

INDEX

PACIFIC ISLANDERSSee also **MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS**

Children

Placement recommendations, 3.9226

Legislation affecting, recommendations, see **ASIAN-PACIFIC****MINNESOTANS COUNCIL**

Librarians

Librarians of color program, 134.155

Nursing grant program, 136A.1359

People of color

Pacific islanders defined as

Librarians of color program, 134.155

Teachers of color program, 125.623

Representation

Asian-Pacific Minnesotans council, 3.9226

Multicultural education advisory committee, 126.82

Teachers

Teachers of color program, 125.623

PACKAGESSee also **CONTAINERS**

Alcoholic beverages

Package, defined, 340A.101

Apples, 30.56

Cigarettes, see **Packages under CIGARETTES**Courier services, see **Courier services carriers under MOTOR****CARRIERS**

Defined

Alcoholic beverages, 340A.101

Food law, 31.01

Pharmacy law, 151.01

Potato law, 30.01

Delivery

Paratransit, defined, 174.22

Drugs and medicine

Generally, see **Packages and packaging under DRUGS AND MEDICINE**Labeling, see **Labels and labeling under DRUGS AND MEDICINE**Misbranding, see **Misbranding under DRUGS AND MEDICINE**Food, see **Packages under FOOD**

Gold and silver sales

Packaging, requirement, 325F.73

Hazardous materials

Exemption, 182.651

In package chance promotions

Lottery, exemption, 609.75

Matches

Packaging, requirement, 325F.02

Opening or publishing contents of without consent, misdemeanor, 609.795

Packaged commodities

Advertising, 239.094

Sales, labels, 239.093

Searches and seizures, 239.09

Package delivery companies

Records

Subpoenas, county attorneys, 388.23

Violations and penalties, see **Violations and penalties under this topic**

Packaging materials

CFC-processed packaging, see **CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS**

Distributors

Certificate of compliance, 115A.965

Defined, 115A.965

Toxics in packaging, duties, 115A.965

Manufacturers

Certificates of compliance, issuing, 115A.965

Toxics in packaging, duties, 115A.965

Pollution control agency, review, 116F.06

Preference, packaging practices, 115A.5502

Reduction in waste stream, 115A.5501, 115A.5502

Rulemaking, 116F.06

Solid waste, packaging in

Measuring, 115A.5501

Reduction goals, 115A.5501, 115A.5502

Reports, 115A.5501

PACKAGES (Cont'd)

Packaging materials (Cont'd)

Toxics in packaging

Certificates of compliance, 115A.965

Definitions, 115A.965

Enforcement, 115A.965

Exemptions, 115A.965

Reports, 115A.965

Sale, restrictions, 115A.965

Toxics in packaging clearinghouse, membership in, 115A.965

Packing materials

Defined

State contracts, recyclability considerations, 16B.122

Loose foam packing material, differentiation, 116.94

Moving companies

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25

Public entities, degradable foam, 16B.123

Poisons

Labeling, 151.23

Recorded material

Disclosure, transferor identity

Packaging requirement, 325E.18

Recycled content, labels, 115A.56

Replica firearms

Labeling, requirement, 325F.81

Trademarks and trade names, see **TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES**

Transportation

Paratransit, defined, 174.22

Violations and penalties

Package delivery companies

Records, court order to produce, failure to comply, 8.16

PACKING PLANTSSee also **FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS**

Accounts and accounting

Contract feeding, separate accounts, 31B.06

Audits and examinations

Contract feeding, separate accounts, 31B.06

Carcasses, postmortem inspection, 31A.04

Construction

Rulemaking, 31.54

Contracts

Reports given, 31B.03

Unfulfilled contracts, livestock purchase

Revocation, suspension, or denial of license, grounds, 31B.05

Definitions

Food law, 31.51

Livestock market agency and dealer licensing act, 17A.03

Packers and stockyards act, 31B.02

Disclosure

Payment, agreements for waiver, 31B.04

Fines

Violations generally, 31.58

Fish packers, 97C.865

Horsemeat, separate processing, 31A.12

Inspections

Contract feeding, separate accounts, 31B.06

Right of entry, 31.53

Rulemaking, 31A.08

Sanitary conditions, 31.53

Inspectors, removal from, 31A.04, 31A.06

Licenses

Revocation, suspension, or denial

Unfulfilled livestock purchase, grounds, 31B.05

Packers

Defined, packers and stockyards act, 31B.02

Packers and stockyards act

Citation, 31B.01

Definitions, 31B.02

Generally, 31B.01 to 31B.06

PACKING

PACKING PLANTS (Cont'd)

Payments by

Delay, unfair trade practice, 31B.04

Time, 31B.04

Waivers, agreements, 31B.04

Records

Payment, agreements for waiver, 31B.04

Reports given

Contracts, copies, 31B.03

Federal reports, copies, 31B.03

Filing, 31B.03

Plant capacity, 31B.03

Rulemaking

Construction, 31.54

Inspections, 31A.08

Sanitation, 31.54

Waste disposal, 31.54

Water supply, 31.54

Sales

Payment

Delay, unfair trade practice, 31B.04

Sanitation

Inspections, -31.53

Rulemaking, 31.54

Unsanitary conditions prohibited, 31.161

Sausage plants, see SAUSAGE PLANTS

Slaughter houses, see SLAUGHTER HOUSES

Violations and penalties

Contracts, livestock purchase

Revocation, suspension, or denial of license, 31B.05

Generally, misdemeanor, fines, 31.58

Waivers

Payment, time, disclosure, 31B.04

Waste disposal

Rulemaking, 31.54

Water supply

Rulemaking, 31.54

PADDLE BOATS

See also BOATS AND BOATING

Defined, watercraft safety, 86B.005

License fees, 86B.415

PADDLEFISH

See also GAME FISH

See also SPECIES OF SPECIAL CONCERN

Game fish, defined as including paddlefish, 97A.015

Restrictions, 97C.411

PADDLETICKETS

See PADDLEWHEELS

PADDLEWHEELS

See also GAMBLING

Application of law

Master flares, 297E.04

Definitions

Bingo, gambling devices, and video games of chance, 349.12

Equipment

Sale of, moratorium, 349.163

Lawful gambling

Paddlewheels defined as

Bingo, gambling devices, and video games of chance,
349.12

Local regulation

Generally, 349.213

Manufacturers

Bar codes, duties, 297E.04

Master flares

Bar codes

Application of law, 297E.04

Requirements, 297E.04

Manufacturers, duties, 297E.04

Registration stamps, prohibited, 297E.04

Requirements, 297E.04

Paddleticket cards

Defined as gambling products

Gambling taxes, 297E.01

PADDLEWHEELS (Cont'd)

Paddleticket cards (Cont'd)

Master flares, see Master flares under this topic

Paddletickets

Defined as gambling products

Gambling taxes, 297E.01

Prices, restrictions, 349.211

Prizes

Maximum amount, 349.211

Rulemaking, 349.151

Storage

When not in use, 349.18

Violations and penalties

License violations

Gambling tax, penalties, 297E.02

PAGING AND SIGNALING EQUIPMENT

See also ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

Companies

Radio common carriers

Paging services defined as, 237.01

Records

Subpoenas by county attorney, 388.23

Subpoenas to produce, attorney general, duties, 8.16

Services

Defined as purchases

General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

Defined as sales

General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

Exclusions, 297A.01

PAINT

See also CHEMICALS

Adulterated

Defined, 24.135

Illegal acts, labeling, sale, 24.141

Aerosol paint

Health department, duties, 145.406

Inhalant abuse, 254A.145

Sale and display, restrictions

Violations, misdemeanor, 609.684

Warning signs, posting, 609.684

Use

Violations, misdemeanor, 609.684

Analysis

Inspections, 24.145

Lead (mineral) content analyses, 144.873

Violations, grounds, 24.145

Appeals

Stop-sale orders, 24.151

Application of law

Motor carriers, hazardous materials reports, 221.034

Confiscation

Paint not complying with paint law, 24.155

Definitions

Paint and varnish law, 24.135

Deteriorated or deteriorating paint

Defined

Lead abatement and standards, 144.871

Lead contaminated paint

Defined as lead hazard, lead abatement and standards,
144.871

Disposal

Paint not complying with law, 24.155

Dwellings

Lead (mineral) content, 144.878

Enforcement of laws

Agriculture department, duties, 24.151

Generally, 24.161

Owner or custodian, right of appeal, 24.151

Release of paint, compliance, payment of costs, 24.151

Stop sale orders, 24.151

Unused product, return to seller for reimbursement, 24.151

Exceptions to paint law, 24.171

Ingredient statement

Defined, 24.135

Inhalant abuse, 254A.145

PAINT (Cont'd)

- Inspections
 - Obstruction, misdemeanor, 24.145
 - Right of entry, 24.145
- Labels
 - Contents, required, 24.141
 - Defined, 24.135
 - Illegal acts, labeling, sale, 24.141
- Lead (mineral)
 - Abatement, see Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)
 - Absorption, see Lead absorption under LEAD (MINERAL)
 - Lead-safe work directives, 144.874
 - Residential lead paint waste, see Residential lead paint waste under HAZARDOUS WASTE
- Linseed oil, see LINSEED OIL
- Misbranded
 - Defined, 24.135
 - Illegal acts, labeling, sale, 24.141
- Open burning
 - Prohibitions, 88.171
- Orders
 - Stop-sale orders, 24.151
- Paint and varnish law
 - Citation, 24.131
 - Definitions, 24.135
 - Exceptions, 24.171
 - Generally, 24.131 to 24.175
- Paint oil
 - Defined, 24.135
- Reports about
 - Lead (mineral) content analyses, 144.873
- Rulemaking
 - Generally, 24.161
 - Spills, leaks, or releases
 - Motor carriers, hazardous materials reports, application of law, 221.034
- Sale
 - Adulterated paint, restrictions, 24.141
 - Release of stop-sale order, 24.141
 - Stop-sale order, 24.141
 - Toxic-containing paint, restrictions, 115A.965, 115A.9651
- Sampling, 24.145
- School buses
 - Requirements, 169.441
- Severability of law, 24.165
- Sniffing, inhalant abuse, 254A.145
- Spills, leaks, or releases
 - Motor carriers
 - Hazardous materials reports, application of law, 221.034
- Standard
 - Professed, defined, 24.135
- Stop-sale orders
 - Generally, 24.141
 - Release, 24.141
- Tools
 - Drop cloths
 - Lead (mineral) abatement, equipment regulations, 144.872
 - Scrapers
 - Lead (mineral) abatement, equipment regulations, 144.872
- Violations and penalties
 - Generally, misdemeanor, 24.175
 - Obstructing inspections, misdemeanor, 24.145
- PAMPHLETS**
 - Application of law
 - Transportation, 221.025
 - Cities
 - Codification of laws, 415.021
 - Drivers' license applications, educational pamphlets to accompany, 171.06
 - Residential energy conservation
 - Public service department, duties, 216C.12
 - Rulemaking
 - Transportation, safety, 221.031
 - Towns
 - Codification of laws, 415.021

PAMPHLETS (Cont'd)

- Transportation
 - Application of law, 221.025
 - Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
 - Vehicle identification, 221.031
- Trunk highways, 161.31
- PANAMA CANAL**
 - Panama Canal Zone
 - Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60B.03
- PANTS**
 - See TROUSERS
- PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS**
 - See also WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS
 - Copier paper
 - Defined, state contracts, 16B.122
 - Definitions
 - Junk yard act, 161.242
 - State contracts, 16B.122
 - Envelopes, see ENVELOPES
 - Junk
 - Defined, junk yard act, 161.242
 - Manufacturers
 - Wood mill, manufacturer defined as
 - Workers' compensation, 176.130
 - Office paper
 - Defined, state contracts, 16B.122
 - Paper containers, see Paper containers under CONTAINERS
 - Printing paper
 - Defined, state contracts, 16B.122
 - Recycled paper and paper products
 - Pull-tabs, rulemaking, 349.163
 - Requirements, government contracts, 16B.122
 - Recycling
 - Office waste
 - Recycling facilities, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.25
 - Recycled paper, see Recycled paper and paper products under this topic
 - Stationery, see STATIONERY
 - Traffic tickets, requirements, 169.99
 - Uncoated paper stock
 - Requirement, government contracts, 16B.122
 - Uncoated, defined, state contracts, 16B.122
 - Violations and penalties
 - Throwing, depositing, placing, dumping, or causing to be dumped on highways, 169.42, 169.421
 - Wire and cable sales
 - Record keeping requirement, exemption, 325E.21
- PARADES**
 - See PUBLIC RALLIES
- PARALEGALS**
 - Electronic surveillance
 - Electronic surveillance for corrections, see Electronic surveillance under COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
 - Juvenile offenders
 - Subsidies for, 241.0221
 - Wiretapping for investigation, see Wiretapping for investigative purposes under WIRETAPPING
 - Unauthorized practice of law, exclusion, 481.02
 - Visitation by
 - Convicts, rights, 243.48
- PARAMEDICS**
 - See EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS
- PARASITES**
 - See also DISEASES
 - Infectious agents
 - Determination, rulemaking, 182.651
- PARATUBERCULOSIS**
 - See BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS
- PARDONS**
 - See also PARDONS BOARD
 - See also POSTCONVICTION REMEDIES

PARDONS

PARDONS (Cont'd)

- See also REPRIEVES
 - Absolute pardons, 638.02
 - Applications for
 - Contents, 638.05
 - Filing, 638.06
 - Private data in, consent to disclosure, 638.05
 - Reports about, 638.075
 - Conditional pardons
 - Contents, 638.02
 - Firearms possession, effect on, 624.712
 - Hearings on, 638.06
 - Pardons extraordinary
 - Applications for
 - Notice about, publication, 638.06
 - Time elapsed before applying, 638.02
 - Crimes of violence, 638.02
 - Generally, 638.02
 - Reports about, 638.075
 - Power to grant
 - Governor, Const. art 5 s 7
 - Pardons board, 638.01, 638.02
 - Records, 638.07
 - Reports about
 - Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 - Pardons board, report to legislature, 638.075
 - Warrants for, 638.03
- PARDONS BOARD**
- See also STATE BOARDS
 - Approvals by
 - Extraordinary discharges, 244.06
 - Commutation of sentence, see COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE
 - Contested case procedure, exemption, 14.03
 - Duties, generally, 638.01
 - Hearings
 - Notice, 638.06
 - Witnesses, 638.07, 638.08
 - Interpretation of law
 - Supervised release, discharge from, 243.05
 - Meetings, 638.04
 - Members
 - Chief justice, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
 - Generally, 638.01
 - Open meeting law, application, 638.04
 - Pardons, see PARDONS
 - Record keeping, 638.07
 - Reports given
 - Board actions, statistics, 638.075
 - Reports received
 - Law enforcement agency statements, 638.04
 - Victim's statements, 638.04
 - Reprieves, see REPRIEVES
 - Rulemaking, 638.07
 - Secretary
 - Corrections commissioner, 638.07
 - Filing with
 - Applications for pardon or commutation, 638.06
 - Notice given
 - Pardon or commutation hearing, 638.06
 - Subpoenas
 - Power to issue, 638.07, 638.08
 - Warrants, 638.03
- PARENTING LEAVE**
- See also BENEFITS
 - Adoptive parents
 - Minimum period, 181.92
 - Public employees retirement association, service credit, 353.01
 - Reinstatement, 181.942
 - Retribution against employee, prohibited, 181.92
 - Six-week leave, see Six-week leave, birth or adoption under this topic
 - Start time, 181.92
 - Birth
 - Six-week leave, see Six-week leave, birth or adoption under this topic

PARENTING LEAVE (Cont'd)

- Complaints
 - Investigations, 181.9435
 - Reports about, 181.9435
 - Resolution, 181.9435
 - Definitions
 - Generally, 181.940, 181.945
 - Sick or injured child care leave, 181.9413
 - Duluth teachers retirement fund, service credit, 354A.095
 - Investigations
 - Labor standards division, duties, 181.9435
 - Lawsuits
 - Violations, 181.944
 - Minneapolis teachers retirement fund, service credit, 354A.095
 - Posting (notices)
 - Employees' rights
 - Labor standards division, duties, 181.9436
 - Public employees retirement association, service credit, 353.01
 - Reduction by period of paid leave, 181.943
 - Reinstatement
 - Benefits, rights, 181.942
 - Complaints, 181.9435
 - Former position, rights, 181.942
 - Generally, 181.942
 - Layoffs and recalls, 181.942
 - Notice of return, 181.942
 - Part-time return, 181.942
 - Pay, 181.942
 - Relation to other leave
 - Complaints, 181.9435
 - Generally, 181.943
 - Reports about
 - Complaints, 181.9435
 - Saint Paul teachers retirement fund, service credit, 354A.095
 - School conferences or activities
 - Employee, duties, 181.9412
 - Reinstatement, 181.942
 - Vacation or other paid leave, use for, 181.9412
 - Sick or injured child care leave
 - Complaints, 181.9435
 - Generally, 181.9413
 - Six-week leave, birth or adoption
 - Generally, 181.941
 - Insurance, continuation, 181.941
 - No employer retribution, 181.941
 - Start, 181.941
 - Teachers retirement association, service credit, 354.093
 - Violations and penalties
 - Attorney fees, 181.944
 - Injunctions, 181.944
 - Rights of action, 181.944
- PARENTING SKILL COURSES**
- See also CHILD WELFARE
 - See also FAMILY SERVICES
 - Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention grant program
 - Requirements, 256.486
 - Child abuse and neglect prevention programs, see Child abuse and neglect prevention under CHILD ABUSE
 - Children's safety centers, 256F.09
 - Emotionally disturbed children
 - Professional home-based family treatment, 245.4871
 - Male responsibility and fathering, program grants, 126.84
 - Minnesota family investment plan, preemployment activities, 256.035
 - Minor parents
 - Aid to families with dependent children, requirements, 256.736
 - Pregnant women
 - Aid to families with dependent children, requirements, 256.736
- PARENTS**
- See also RELATIVES
 - Access
 - Peace officers' records, 260.161
 - Adoptive parents, see Adoptive parents under ADOPTION

PARENTS (Cont'd)

- Affidavits
 - Birth certificate information
 - Nondisclosure, 260.241
 - Reemployment insurance benefits, deceased persons, 268.08
- Alcoholic beverages
 - Serving to minor children, 340A.503
- Apprenticeship agreements, duties, 178.08
- Approvals by
 - Minors, drivers' licenses, 171.04
- Armed forces members
 - Absentee voting
 - Ballot applications, submitting, 203B.17
- Assistance units
 - Parents defined as
 - Minnesota family investment plan, 256.032
- Biological mothers
 - Death, see Fetal, infant, and maternal death studies under this topic
 - Hepatitis B infection, see Hepatitis B under HEPATITIS
- Birth certificates of children
 - Disclosure to, 144.225
- Birth parents
 - Adoption, see Birth parents under ADOPTION
 - Child placement agencies, record keeping requirements, 257.01
 - Indians
 - Information, tribal social service agencies, 257.352
 - Notice received, Indian children, potential preadoptive or adoptive placement, 257.352
- Candidates
 - Election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19
- Caregivers
 - Parents defined as
 - Minnesota family investment plan, 256.032
- Caretaker
 - Parents defined as
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 256.736
- Child care fund applicants
 - Parents defined as
 - Child care programs, 256H.01
- Child custody, see CHILD CUSTODY
- Children placed in foster care
 - Attorney, right to, 257.071
 - Case plan, signatures, 257.071
 - Corrective action, requirements, 257.071
- Children taken into custody
 - Release to
 - Bail or bond, 260.171
 - Promise to bring to court, violation, contempt of court, 260.171
- Child support, see CHILD SUPPORT
- Consent
 - Birth certificate information
 - Disclosure, 260.241
 - Child labor, employment certificates, 181A.05
 - Children, emergency medical treatment, 144.344
 - Children, motor bicycle rental or lease, statements, 168.834
 - Committed persons
 - Medical or surgical procedures, 253B.03
 - High school students under age 18, extended hours of work, 181A.04
 - Investigations
 - Child custody, 518.167
 - Marriage
 - Persons age of 16 years, 517.02
 - Minors in sexual performances, no defense, 617.245, 617.246
 - Tanning facility use, 325H.08
 - Technology assistance review panel, review by, 256.9691
 - Termination of parental rights, 260.221
 - Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.442
 - Youth works program agreements, 121.707
- Consulting
 - Children in need of protection or services, case plans, 260.191
 - Children neglected and in foster care, case plans, 260.191

PARENTS (Cont'd)

- Contestant
 - Parent defined as
 - Uniform child custody jurisdiction act, 518A.02
 - Continued absence from home
 - Defined, human services law, 256.12
 - Controlled substance offenders, parents of
 - Property associated with crime, disposition, 609.5311
 - Conviction
 - Child custody or visitation, effect on, 631.52
 - Copies to
 - Residential lead assessment guide, 144.874
 - Coroner data
 - Access, 13.83
 - Corporate personnel, parents of
 - Loans to or guarantees for
 - Nonprofit corporations, restrictions, 317A.501
 - Crime victims, parents of
 - Notice received
 - Release of arrested person, 629.73
 - Victim's rights, 611A.0385
 - Crisis nurseries, see CRISIS NURSERIES
 - Custodial parents
 - Child custody, see Custodial parent under CHILD CUSTODY
 - Defined, aid to families with dependent children, 256.736
 - Handicapped license plates, see Handicapped license plates under LICENSE PLATES
 - Death
 - Parents and grandparents
 - Visitation rights, unmarried minor children, 257.022
 - Declaration of parentage
 - Children born out of wedlock
 - Acknowledgment by parents, 257.34
 - New birth certificates, issuance, 144.219
 - Father's name, entering on birth certificate, 144.215
 - Defined
 - Abortion, parental notification, 144.343
 - Adoption law, 259.21
 - Comprehensive children's mental health act, 245.4871
 - Home schools, 120.101
 - Indian family preservation act, 257.351
 - Juvenile court act, 260.015
 - Pupil fair dismissal act, 127.27
 - Delegation of powers
 - Committed persons, 253B.03
 - Dependents
 - Parents defined as
 - Property tax refund act, 290A.05
 - Deprivation of custodial or parental rights
 - Conviction, effect on visitation or custody, 631.52
 - Evidence
 - Child witnesses, testimony by closed-circuit television, 595.02
 - Felony, 518.68
 - Generally, 609.26
 - Notice requirements, 518.177, 518.68
 - Prostitution promoters, 609.3232
 - Reports about, child abuse reporting, 626.556
- Desertion of children, see DESERTION
- Determination of parentage
 - Fetal remains, laboratory tests, 145.1621
- Disclosure
 - HIV test results of offenders, 611A.19
 - Self-insurance employee health plans
 - Claims, 471.617
- Education and training
 - Early childhood family education, see EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION
 - Learning readiness programs, see LEARNING READINESS PROGRAMS
 - Parenting skill courses, see PARENTING SKILL COURSES
- Election judges
 - Serving as, exclusion, 204B.19
- Eligibility, small employer health benefit plans, see Eligible employees under SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

PARENTS

PARENTS (Cont'd)

Eligible persons
 Parents defined as
 MinnesotaCare, 256.9354

Emotionally disturbed children, see Parents under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN

Employment by relatives
 Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363.02

Families
 Parents defined as
 Child care programs, 256H.01
 General assistance act, 256D.02
 Minnesota family investment plan, 256.032

Family or household members
 Parents defined as
 Domestic abuse, 518B.01
 Juvenile court act, 260.015

Fathers
 Male responsibility and fathering, program grants, 126.84
 Notice received
 Adoption, 257.74
 Petitions by
 Children born out of wedlock, custody or visitation, 257.541

Financial responsibilities
 Children placed in foster care, 257.071

Force
 Grounds for use of, 609.06
 General assistance, relative's responsibility, 256D.15

Grandparents, see Grandparents under RELATIVES

Handicapped children, see Parents under HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

Health and accident insurance
 Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317

Hearing impaired children, parents of
 Representation
 Commission serving deaf and hard of hearing people, 256C.28
 Regional service centers for hearing impaired persons, advisory committees, 256C.24

Home schooling, see HOME SCHOOLS

Importation of children for adoption or foster care, exemption from requirements, 257.05

Individuals
 Parents defined as
 Government data practices act, 13.02

Individual who is related
 Parents defined as
 Human services licensing act, 245A.02

In-home care for elderly and disabled
 Medical assistance recipients
 Coverage, exclusions, 256B.0627
 Reimbursement, 256B.0625

Injunctions
 Aiding suicide, 609.215

Interested persons
 Parents defined as
 Commitment act, 253B.02
 Public guardianship for adults with mental retardation act, 252A.02

Juvenile court hearings
 Counsel, rights to, 260.155
 Failure to accompany child, contempt, 260.145, 260.155
 Participation, rights, 260.155
 Presence, excused, 260.155

Juvenile courts
 Jurisdiction, see Jurisdiction under JUVENILE COURTS

Juvenile offenders, parents of
 Foster care costs, payment, 242.19

Knowledge of parent or guardian
 Sexual abuse
 Statutes of limitations, 541.073

Lawsuits
 Abortion performed on minor child
 Parental notification violations, grounds, 144.343
 Aiding suicide, 609.215

PARENTS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)
 Child support, see Lawsuits under CHILD SUPPORT
 Dram shop actions, 340A.801
 Mother and child relationship, 257.71
 Railroad personnel, death or injury, 219.82

Liability
 Aid to families with dependent children, contribution, see Parents' contribution under AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC)
 Charges and damage payments incurred by children
 Bed and breakfast establishments, 327.73, 327.731
 Boarding and lodging houses, 327.73, 327.731
 Furnished apartment houses, 327.73, 327.731
 Hotels, 327.73, 327.731
 Motels, 327.73, 327.731
 Resorts, 327.73, 327.731
 Child support, see CHILD SUPPORT
 Damage caused by children, 540.18
 Mentally retarded or related condition children
 Boarding care, payment, 252.27
 Sexually explicit materials, use, 617.295
 Theft by minor, 332.51
 Limited English proficient students, 126.264
 Marriage after birth of child
 New birth certificate, issuance, 144.218
 Medical assistance recipients, parents of
 Home health care providers, reimbursement prohibited, 256B.0625

Medical data
 Access, 13.42
 Disclosure to, 13.42

Medical examiner data
 Access, 13.83

Members of the beneficiary's family
 Parents defined as, custodial trusts, 529.01

Members of the family
 Parents defined as
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.255

Members of the minor's family
 Parents defined as, transfers to minors, 527.21

Mentally ill persons, parents of
 Access
 Medical records, 144.335

Mentally retarded persons, see Parents of under MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Minnesota family investment plan, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PLAN

Minor caregivers
 Minnesota family investment plan
 Family income, exclusion, 256.033

Minor drivers
 Parents to accompany, 171.05

Minor parents, see MINOR PARENTS

Mothers
 Biological mothers
 Hepatitis B infection, see Hepatitis B under HEPATITIS
 Biological mothers, see Biological mothers under this topic
 Federal aid, health department, duties, 144.09
 High risk person
 Mothers defined as, maternal and child health care, 145.883
 Unwed mothers, see UNWED MOTHERS

Near relatives
 Parents defined as
 Public guardianship for adults with mental retardation act, 252A.02

Noncustodial parents
 Child support awards, 518.55
 School conferences, 123.35
 School records, access, 123.35
 Visitation rights, 518.175

Nonpublic school students, parents of
 Textbook request forms, 123.947

Notice given
 Children's wages, claims, 181.01

PARENTS (Cont'd)

Notice received

- Adoption
 - Completion, 259.25
 - Hearing on petition, 259.49
 - Request for parent to retake custody, 259.25
 - Request for termination of custody, filing, 259.25
 - Retention of parental rights, illegitimate parent, 259.51
- Brain or spinal cord injured persons, vocational rehabilitation services, 268A.03
- Chemical abuse by students, 126.034, 126.035
- Child abuse, 626.556
- Child custody proceedings, 518.156, 518A.04
- Children
 - Abortion, 144.343
 - Abortion or sterilization, recommendation, 145.925
 - Change of name, 259.10
 - Medical, dental, or mental health services, 144.346
- Children in need of protection or services
 - Juvenile court, notice to appear, 260.132
 - Juvenile court proceedings, 260.141
 - Out-of-home placement, orders, 260.191.
- Children placed in foster homes, 257.071
- Children taken into custody, 260.171
- Commitments, 253B.10
- Committed persons
 - Transfer between institutions, 253B.14
 - Transfer to federal agencies, 253B.21
- Domestic child abuse
 - Hearings, 260.135
 - Indian children, Indian child welfare act, compliance, 260.135
- Emotionally disturbed children
 - Discharge from residential treatment facilities, 245.4882
 - Screening not performed, 245.4885
- Family day care
 - Conditional license, 245A.14
 - Fire safety deficiencies, 245A.14
- Fetal, infant, and maternal death studies, data access, 145.90
- Group home family day care
 - Conditional license, 245A.14
 - Fire safety deficiencies, 245A.14
- Juvenile court disposition orders, transmission to schools, 260.161
- Juvenile court referees, findings, 260.031
- Juvenile petty offenders
 - Juvenile court, notice to appear, 260.132
- Local social service agencies list, 260.165
- Mentally retarded persons
 - Individual program plans, failure to develop or carry out, 256B.092
- Minor crime victims, rights, 611A.0385
- Recognitions of parentage
 - Multiple recognitions, effect, 257.75
 - Vacating procedures, 257.75
- Regional treatment centers, facility changes, 246.70
- State nursing homes, facility changes, 246.70
- Student dismissals, notices about, 127.30, 127.31, 127.37
- Sudden infant death syndrome
 - Autopsy requirement and results, 390.11
- Termination of parental rights
 - Affidavit for nondisclosure, right, 260.241
 - Consent or affidavit for nondisclosure, failure to file, effect, 260.241
 - Consent to disclosure, right, 260.241
 - Indian children, 260.141
 - Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.442
- Offenders who are relatives
 - Harboring, concealing or aiding, 609.495
- Orders
 - Protective orders against promoters of prostitution, 609.3232
- Parentage act, 257.51 to 257.74
- Parental rights
 - Deprivation of, see Deprivation of custodial or parental rights under this topic

PARENTS (Cont'd)

Parent and child relationship

- Defined
 - Parentage act, 257.52
- Establishment, 257.54
- Lawsuits
 - Court fees, state or local government parties, 357.021
 - Mother and child relationship, 257.71
- Recognition of parentage, see Recognition of parentage under PATERNITY
- Relationship not dependent on marriage, 257.53
- Parent cooperatives, see Parent cooperatives under CHILD CARE
- Parenting leave, see PARENTING LEAVE
- Parties to lawsuits, see Parent or guardian under PARTIES TO SUITS
- Parties to suits
 - Child custody, see Parties to suits under CHILD CUSTODY
 - Visitation, see Parties to suits under VISITATION
- Paternity, see PATERNITY
- Patient
 - Parents defined as
 - Public health law, 144.335
- Payments by
 - Children's mental health services, fees, 245.481
 - Children under custody of local social services agency, costs
 - Dissolution of marriage, withholding from income, 260.251
 - Failure to pay, contempt, 260.251
 - Fee schedule, 260.251
 - Foster care costs, juvenile offenders, 242.19
- Payments to
 - In-home care for elderly and disabled, 256B.0625
 - Reemployment insurance benefits, deceased persons, 268.08
- Person acting as parent
 - Defined
 - Uniform child custody jurisdiction act, 518A.02
 - Notice received
 - Child custody, opportunity to be heard, 518A.04
- Personal property possessed or controlled by
 - Tax listing statements, verification, 273.25
- Postadoption services, see POSTADOPTION SERVICES
- Public information and education programs
 - Health department, duties, 144.06
- Public school students, parents of
 - Consent
 - Early childhood health and developmental screening, 123.704
 - Information regarding teacher conduct, 125.09
 - Consulting
 - Flexible school year, 120.63
 - School buses, criminal incident response requirements, 169.4581
 - Dismissal, rights regarding, 127.30, 127.31, 127.37
 - Dismissed students, readmission plans, 127.31
 - Drugs and medicine, requesting school personnel to administer, 126.202
 - Early childhood health and developmental screening, consent, 123.704
 - Education as parents' responsibility, 120.101
 - Home schooling, see HOME SCHOOLS
 - Immunization of children, statements of objection about, 123.70
 - Indian schools, parent committees, 126.51
 - Involvement in schools
 - Parental involvement programs, 124A.29, 126.69
 - School site management agreements, provisions, 123.951
 - Limited English proficient students, 126.264
- Noncustodial parents
 - School conferences, 123.35
 - School records, access, 123.35
- Notice given
 - School safety patrol, objection to child's appointment, 126.15
- Notice received
 - Chemical abuse by students, 126.034, 126.035
 - Learning year (year-round) programs, 121.585
 - Open enrollment, 120.062
 - Special education, rights, 120.17
 - Student dismissals, notices about, 127.30, 127.31, 127.37

PARENTS

PARENTS (Cont'd)

- Public school students, parents of (Cont'd)
 - Objections
 - Content of instructional materials, 126.666, 126.699
 - Immunization of children, statements of objection about, 123.70
 - Physical examinations, 126.02
 - Safety patrol appointment, 126.15
 - Parent-teacher conferences, see Parent-teacher conferences under TEACHERS
 - Postsecondary enrollment, notice and counseling, 123.3514
 - Representation
 - Educational cooperative service units (ECSUs), 123.58
 - High school league board, 128C.01
 - School district curriculum advisory committees, 126.666
 - Staff development advisory committees, 126.70
 - Teacher center policy boards, 124C.41
 - School district fingerprinting program, 123.75
 - Special education, rights regarding, 120.17
 - Transportation requests, 123.39
 - Volunteers
 - Bus monitors, 123.799
- Relatives
 - Parents defined as
 - Juvenile court act, 260.015
 - State institutions, 246.50
- Reports given
 - Danger to child's health, 626.556
- Representation
 - Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse advisory council, 257.803
 - Commission on national and community service, 121.703
 - Early childhood care and education council, 256H.195
 - Interagency coordinating council, special education, 120.1701
 - Minnesota commission on national and community service, 121.703
 - School bus safety advisory committee, 169.435
- Representative of the decedent
 - Parents defined as, government data practices act, 13.10
- Respite care, see RESPITE CARE
- Responsibilities of
 - Education, generally, 120.101
 - Male responsibility and fathering, program grants, 126.84
- Responsible parties
 - Medical assistance, home care services
 - Delegation of duties, 256B.0627
 - Generally, 256B.0627
- Responsible relatives
 - Parents defined as
 - Medical assistance, 256B.14
- Savings associations
 - Accounts of children, rights, 51A.251
- Service of process on
 - Adoption
 - Hearing on petition, notice, 259.49
 - Continuing contributions
 - Former aid to families with dependent children recipients, notice, 256.87
 - Student dismissals, notices about, 127.30, 127.31
 - Termination of parental rights, notice, 260.231
- Signatures
 - Children placed in foster care, case plan, 257.071
 - Minors
 - Drivers' licenses, donor designation, 171.07
 - Minnesota identification cards, donor designation, 171.07
 - Recognition of parentage, 257.75
- Single parent families, see Single parent families under FAMILIES
- Single parents
 - Unwed mothers, see UNWED MOTHERS

PARENTS (Cont'd)

- Social security numbers
 - Data classification, 144.215
 - Providing to vital statistics office, requirements, 144.215
 - Use for child support enforcement, 144.215
- Statements by
 - Children, motor bicycle rental or lease, consent, 168.834
 - High school students, permission to serve as election judge trainees, 204B.19
 - Minor drivers, necessity for license
 - Farm work, 171.041
 - Medical reasons, 171.042
 - Tuberculosis screening in schools
 - Beliefs prohibiting, 144.441, 144.442
 - Objections, 144.442
- Steam railroad personnel, employers, liability in damages for death or injury, 219.77
- Stepparents, see STEPPARENTS
- Surrender of parental rights
 - Children under age 14, 257.02
- Surrogate parents, see SURROGATE PARENTS
- Termination of parental rights, see TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS
- Testimony
 - Communications by children, privileged communications, 595.02
- Unemployed parents
 - AFDC eligibility, 256.73
 - Defined, human services law, 256.12
 - Unwed mothers, see UNWED MOTHERS
- Visitation
 - Children taken into custody by juvenile courts, 260.171, 260.172
- Waivers
 - Termination of parental rights, notice, 260.231
- Warrants
 - Juvenile courts
 - Children requiring immediate court action, 260.145
- Workers' compensation
 - Dependents' allowance, 176.111
 - Exclusions, 176.041
- PARI-MUTUEL BETTING**
 - See also GAMBLING
 - Application of law
 - Prize disclosures, exemption from law, 325F.755
 - Authorization
 - License requirements, 240.13
 - Average daily handle
 - Defined, 240.01
 - Breakage
 - Defined, 240.01
 - Children
 - Prohibition, 240.25
 - Constitutional provisions
 - Authorization, Const. art 10 s 8
 - Contested cases
 - Generally, 240.20
 - Definitions
 - Pari-mutuel horse racing, 240.01
 - Gambling debts
 - Security pledged void
 - Exceptions, 541.21
 - Inspections
 - Machinery, 240.04
 - Pari-mutuels director, duties, 240.04
 - Interstate horse racing act, compliance, 240.13
 - Investigations
 - Licenses
 - Gambling enforcement division, duties, 299L.02
 - Lawful gambling, 609.75, 609.761
 - Licenses
 - Investigations
 - Gambling enforcement division, duties, 299L.02
 - Machinery and equipment
 - Approval, 240.13
 - Inspections, 240.04

PARI-MUTUEL BETTING (Cont'd)

- Machinery and equipment (Cont'd)
 - Requirements, 240.13
- Multiple pools and bets
 - Defined, 240.01
- On-track pari-mutuel betting
 - Defined, 240.01
- Pari-mutuel pools, 240.13
- Pari-mutuels director, duties, 240.04
- Payments
 - Time limit, 240.13
- Personnel
 - Licenses, generally, 240.08
- Posting (notices)
 - Compulsive gambling treatment program, toll-free telephone number, 240.13
- Purses, 240.13
- Racing commission, duties, 240.03
- Reports about
 - Pari-mutuels director, duties, 240.04
- Requirements
 - Generally, 240.13
- Rulemaking
 - Generally, 240.23
 - Pari-mutuel pools, 240.13
 - Taxes, direct deposit, 240.15
- Stewards, see Stewards under HORSE RACING
- Straight pools and bets, defined, 240.01
- Taxes, 240.15
- Televised races
- Tickets
 - Altering, felony, 240.25, 240.26
 - Counterfeiting, felony, 240.25, 240.26
 - Equipment, see Machinery and equipment under this topic
 - Forgery, felony, 240.25, 240.26
 - Unredeemed tickets
 - Appropriations, 240.15
 - Claims, 240.15
 - Remittance, requirements, 240.15
 - Reports about, 240.13
 - Simulcasts, 240.13
 - Telrace simulcasts, 240.13
- Violations and penalties
 - Bets
 - Amount, 240.13
 - Illegal bets, felony, 240.25, 240.26
 - Off-track bets, felony, 240.25, 240.26
 - Bettors under age 18, 240.13, 240.25
 - Tickets
 - Altering, felony, 240.25, 240.26
 - Counterfeiting, felony, 240.25, 240.26
 - Forgery, felony, 240.25, 240.26
- Winners
 - Withholding (taxes), requirements, 290.92

PARK AND RIDE PROGRAMS

See also PUBLIC TRANSIT

- Coordination, 174.256
- Definitions, 174.256
- Evaluation, 174.256
- Federal aid
 - Transportation department, agent, 174.256
- Grants for
 - Approval, 174.256
 - Eligibility, 174.256
 - Transit assistance fund grants, see Transit assistance program under PUBLIC TRANSIT
- Monitoring, 174.256
- Park and ride facilities
 - Definitions, 174.256
 - Design and construction, funding, 174.256
 - Exclusive use, defined, 174.256
 - Fringe parking lots, 174.256
 - Joint use park and ride lots, 174.256
 - Lots, exclusive use, 174.256
 - Repair and maintenance, funding, 174.256

PARK AND RIDE PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Purpose, 174.256
- Reports about
 - Generally, 174.256
- Rulemaking
 - Generally, 174.256
- Transit mode
 - Defined, 174.256
- PARK DISTRICTS**
- See also SPECIAL DISTRICTS
- Activation
 - Application to county board, 398.20
- Agreements
 - Local governments, agreements with, 398.09
- Annexation of territory, 398.21
- Board of commissioners
 - Appointment, 398.03
 - Building line easements, acquiring, 463.03, 463.04
 - Chair, 398.06
 - Duties
 - Generally, 398.09
 - Primary duties, 398.07
 - Elections, 398.03, 398.04
 - First board, 398.03
 - Gifts, authority to accept, 398.09
 - Governing body, defined as
 - Building line easements, 463.04
 - Meetings, 398.06
 - Members
 - Conflicts of interest, 398.05
 - Expenses, 398.05
 - Liability, 398.05
 - Number, 398.02
 - Oath of office, 398.05
 - Qualifications, 398.05
 - Residence, 398.05
 - Ordinances
 - Enforcement, 398.13
 - Powers, 398.12
 - Park superintendent, election, 398.10
 - Quorum, 398.06
 - Record keeping
 - Ordinances, 398.12
 - Records, 398.14
 - Resolutions
 - Form, 398.12
 - Rules of procedure, 398.06
 - Secretary
 - Defined as municipal clerk, fire or police state aid, 69.011
 - Local firefighter relief associations, duties, see Municipal clerks under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 - Local police relief associations, duties, see Municipal clerks under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 - Secretary, park superintendent, 398.10
 - Term, 398.04
 - Treasurer, county treasurer's duties, 398.18
 - Vacancies in office, 398.04
 - Vice-chair, 398.06
- Boards, see Board of commissioners under this topic
- Bonds (public debt)
 - Ballot question, 398.17
 - Debt limits, 398.17
 - Generally, 398.17
 - Park district boards, power to issue, 398.09
 - Power to issue, 398.17
 - Tax levy, 398.17
- Boundaries, 398.20, 398.21
- Budget
 - Apportionment to local governments, 398.16
 - Preparation, 398.16
 - Referendum to raise budget limit, 398.16
- Certificates and certification
 - Property taxes, 275.067
 - Special assessments, 275.067

PARK DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Certifying to
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations
 Financial requirements, 69.772, 69.773
 Minimum municipal obligation, 69.772, 69.773

Claims against
 Auditing by board, allowance or disallowance, 471.40
 Compensation claims, exemption, 471.38
 Declaration form, 471.391
 False claims, 471.392
 Payment of improperly itemized or verified claims, gross misdemeanor, 471.41
 Written declaration and itemization required, 471.38

Commissioners. see Board of commissioners under this topic

Contracts
 Conflicts of interest, 398.05
 Execution, 398.11
 Generally, 398.08
 Peace officers, 398.09
 Public highways in park areas, improvements, 398.15
 Shade tree diseases, control, 18.023

Conveyances
 Execution, 398.11

Counties without park districts, see COUNTY PARKS

County boards, duties
 Annexation of territory, 398.21

County treasurers, duties, 398.18

Croft historical park district
 Defined as special taxing district
 Property tax notices, 275.066
 Property taxes, see Croft historical park district under PROPERTY TAXES
 Special assessments, certification, 275.067

Duties
 Generally, 398.08

Elections
 Activation of district, 398.20
 Board members, 398.03, 398.04
 Bonds, debt limits, 398.17
 Budget limits, 398.16

Eminent domain, 398.08, 398.09

Employees, 398.08, 398.10

Energy conservation
 Shade trees, experimental programs, 18.023

Fees, 398.09

Filing with
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, actuarial valuations, 69.773

Fire state aid, see State aid under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Funds and accounts
 Depositories, 398.18
 Deposits to
 Fines, 398.09
 Statements, 398.18

Grants to
 Cross country ski trails, development, 85.43, 85.44
 Recreational facilities, natural resources department grants, 85.019
 Shade tree diseases, control, 18.023

Hearings
 Ordinances, 398.12

Hennepin county, see Regional park district under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Insurance
 Generally, 398.08

Joint powers agreements, 398.09

Land acquisition
 Generally, 398.08
 Park district boards, powers, 398.09

Lawsuits
 Generally, 398.08

Local firefighter relief associations, duties, see Municipalities under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

PARK DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Local government election districts
 Park and recreation district defined as
 Election law, 204B.135
 Redistricting, 204B.135

Local police relief associations, duties, see Municipalities under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Master plans
 Metropolitan council, review by, 473.181, 473.313

Multicounty districts
 Application to create district, 398.20

Boards
 Elections, 398.03, 398.04
 First board, 398.03
 Number of members, 398.02
 Generally, 398.01

Municipal corporations, 398.08

Municipality
 Park district defined as
 Fire or police state aid, 69.011

Names, 398.06

Notes, issuance, 398.16

Notice given
 Property taxes, requirements, 275.065

Ordinances
 Enforcement, 398.13
 Form, 398.12
 Generally, 398.08
 Notice, 398.12
 Violations and penalties, 398.13

Park district boards, see Board of commissioners under this topic

Park superintendents
 Bond, 398.10
 Election, 398.10
 Memberships
 Park district board, secretary, 398.10
 Qualifications, 398.10
 Salary, 398.10

Park zones
 Controlled substances crimes in, see Controlled substances under PARKS AND PARKLANDS
 Park districts defined as
 Prohibited drugs, 152.01

Payments by
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations
 Minimum municipal obligation, 69.772

Planning
 Park development plan, filing, 398.19

Police officers, designation, 398.09

Police state aid, see State aid under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Property taxes, see Park districts under PROPERTY TAXES

Publications
 Generally, 398.14

Public corporations, 398.01

Public information and education programs
 Controlled substances
 Crimes committed in park zones, penalties, 152.029

Record keeping
 Generally, 398.14

Recreational facilities
 Grants for, natural resources department, 85.019

Recreational programs
 Generally, 398.08

Reports received
 Local relief associations
 Financial requirements, 69.77
 Special funds, actuarial valuations, 69.77

Shade tree disease control
 Generally, 18.023

Single-county districts
 Boards
 Elections, 398.03, 398.04
 First board, 398.03
 Number of members, 398.02
 Generally, 398.01

PARK DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Special assessments, certification, 275.067
- Special park districts
 - Grants to
 - Local bicycle ways, 160.265
 - Municipalities, special park districts defined as
 - Shade tree disease control, 18.023
 - Shade tree disease control, see Control under SHADE TREE
- DISEASES
- Special taxing districts
 - Park districts defined as
 - Property tax notices, 275.066
- Waters in
 - Ordinances, 398.09

PARKING FACILITIES

See also PUBLIC WORKS

Abandoned motor vehicles, reclaiming, see Abandoned motor vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES

Accessibility

Polling places, requirements, 204B.16

Application of law

Careless or reckless driving in, 169.13

Automobile parking facilities

Defined, 459.14

Bloomington port authority

Competitive bidding, exception, 469.071

City recreational facilities and programs, see Recreational facilities and programs under CITIES

Commercial parking facilities

Heating, restrictions, 216C.20

Common areas and facilities

Parking areas defined as

Minnesota condominium act, 515.02

Community colleges, 136.67

Commuter vans

Space for, state building code requirements, 16B.61

Counties

Regulations, generally, 373.26

Definitions

Park and ride program, 174.256

Disabled persons

License plate requirements, 168.021

Scope of privilege, 168.021

Special privileges, see Handicapped parking under this topic

Duluth transit authority bus transportation system, 458A.25

Enforcement of law

Handicapped parking spaces, 169.346

Fines

Handicapped parking spaces, parking in or obstructing, 169.346

Handicapped transfer zones, parking in or obstructing, 169.346

First class cities

Charges and rates, determining, 430.10

Land

Acquisition, 430.01

Title, fee simple estate required, 430.09

Operating, 430.10

Fourth class cities

Acquiring, 459.14

Bonds (public debt), 459.14

Fees, 459.14

Leasing, 459.14

Licenses

Transportation from, to business center, 459.14

Management, 459.14

Payment for, 459.14

Property taxes, exemption, 459.14

Fringe parking lots, see Park and ride facilities under PARK AND RIDE PROGRAMS

Garagekeepers

Defined

Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.07

Handicapped parking

Criteria, 169.346

Enforcement of law, 169.346

PARKING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Handicapped parking (Cont'd)

Evidence, handicapped license plates or certificates, exemption from conviction, 169.346

Handicapped certificates, insignia, or license plates

Display, 169.345, 169.346

Fees, 169.345

Foreign states or countries, display, 169.346

Materials, 169.345

Renewal, 169.345

Requirements, 169.345

Revocation, grounds, 169.345

Temporary disablement, 169.345

Obstruction

Misdemeanor, fines, 169.346

Ordinances

Enforcement of law, citizen volunteers, 169.346

Parking violations

Towing, waiting period exemptions, 169.041

Property owners or managers, duties, 169.346

Scope of privilege, 169.345

Signs, requirements, 169.346

Snow removal, requirements, 169.346

Transfer zones, see Handicapped transfer zones under this topic

Violations, misdemeanor, fines, 169.345, 169.346

Handicapped transfer zones

Parking violations

Towing, waiting period exemptions, 169.041

Hennepin county, see Parking facilities under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Housing and redevelopment authorities

Operation and maintenance in connection with projects, 469.012

Industrial facilities, see Parking facilities under INDUSTRIAL

FACILITIES

I-394, see I-394 under HIGHWAYS

Joint use park and ride lots, see Parking facilities under PARK AND

RIDE PROGRAMS

Lake City, 458.73

Lights and lighting

Energy efficiency standards, rulemaking, 216C.19

Meters, see PARKING METERS

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Minneapolis

Application of law, 459.14

Municipal parking facilities

Concessions (businesses)

Property taxes, exemption, 272.01

Ordinances

Handicapped parking spaces

Enforcement of law, citizen volunteers, 169.346

Park and ride facilities, see Park and ride facilities under PARK AND RIDE PROGRAMS

Parking lots

Careless or reckless driving

Application of law, 169.13

Misdemeanor, 169.13

Parking meters, see PARKING METERS

Polling places, requirements, 204B.16

Recreational areas, see Parking facilities under RECREATIONAL AREAS

Research

Transportation department, duties, 174.23

Rulemaking

Lights and lighting

Energy efficiency standards, 216C.19

Saint Cloud metropolitan transit commission, 458A.03

Saint Paul

Application of law, 459.14

Sales and use taxes, 297A.01

Second class cities

Acquiring, 459.14

Bonds (public debt), 459.14

Fees, 459.14

Leasing, 459.14

Licenses

Transportation from, to business center, 459.14

Management, 459.14

PARKING**PARKING FACILITIES (Cont'd)**

Second class cities (Cont'd)

Payment for, 459.14

Property taxes, exemption, 459.14

State parking facilities

Acquisition, executive council to approve, 9.071

Commuter vans, space, 16B.61

Fees

Administration department, powers, generally, 16B.04

Setting, by administration department, 16B.58

State parks, 85.052

Surcharge, single-occupancy vehicles, 16B.58

Legislature, exemption, 16B.58

Rules, posting, 16B.58

Safety

Zero tolerance of violence, state policy, 1.50, 15.86

State parks, fees, 85.052

State universities, 136.311

Statutory cities

Acquiring, 459.14

Bonds (public debt), 459.14

City council duties, 412.221

Fees, 459.14

Leasing, 459.14

Licenses

Transportation from, to business center, 459.14

Management, 459.14

Payment for, 459.14

Property taxes, exemption, 459.14

Technical colleges, 136C.08

Temporary restricted parking

Towing of vehicles

Waiting period, exemptions, 169.041

Third class cities

Acquiring, 459.14

Bonds (public debt), 459.14

Fees, 459.14

Leasing, 459.14

Licenses

Transportation from, to business center, 459.14

Management, 459.14

Payment for, 459.14

Property taxes, exemption, 459.14

Violations and penalties

Citations, issuance

Citizen volunteers, powers, 169.346

Handicapped parking spaces

Evidence, handicapped license plates or certificates,

exemption from conviction, 169.346

Violating vehicles, tagging, 169.346

Violations, generally, misdemeanor, fines, 169.346

Handicapped transfer zones

Parking in or obstructing, misdemeanor, fines, 169.346

Parking lots, careless or reckless driving in, misdemeanor, 169.13

PARKING METERS

Expired meters

Disabled persons, exemption from time limits, 169.345

Towing of vehicles, restrictions, 169.041

Fees

Disabled persons, exemptions, 169.345

Fines

Hennepin county municipal court, fees, 488A.03

Fourth class cities, 459.14

Sales and use taxes

Exemption, 297A.01

Second class cities, 459.14

Statutory cities, 459.14

Third class cities, 459.14

Tokens for use in, see TOKENS

PARK ROADS

See also STREETS AND ROADS

Alignment

Changes, restrictions, 160.82

Construction and reconstruction

Costs, payment from state park road account, 162.06

PARK ROADS (Cont'd)

Construction and reconstruction (Cont'd)

Counties, duties, 162.06

County engineers, duties, 162.06

Damages, 160.82

Municipal parks, 412.521

Natural resources department, duties, 162.06

Damages

Construction, reconstruction, maintenance, liability, 160.82

Defined

Roads, 160.82

Grade

Changes, restrictions, 160.82

Liability

Damages, 160.82

Torts, road authorities, exemptions, 160.82

Maintenance and improvement

Costs, payment from state park road account, 162.06

Counties, duties, 162.06

Damages, 160.82

Municipal parks

Construction, 412.521

Reconstruction, see Construction and reconstruction under this topic

Signs

Speed limits, 169.14

Speed limits

Approval, 169.14

Engineering and traffic studies, 169.14

Local governments, duties, 169.14

Minimum speed limit, 169.14

Signs, 169.14

Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Violations and penalties

Exceeding speed limits, unlawful, 169.14

Width

Changes, restrictions, 160.82

PARKS AND PARKLANDS

See also PUBLIC LANDS

Acquisition of lands for

Trunk highway system, replacement of public lands

Lawsuits, preservation of rights, 161.203

Requirements, 161.202

Application of law

Forestry laws, 88.73

Assistance to

Youth programs, natural resources department, 84.0887

Concessions (businesses)

Property taxes, exemption, 272.01

Controlled substances

Sale and possession crimes in park zones

Definitions, 152.01

First degree, 152.021

Fourth degree, 152.024

Public information about penalties, 152.029

Second degree, 152.022

Third degree, 152.023

Garbage

Unlawful deposit, misdemeanor, 609.68

Hennepin county, see Regional park district under HENNEPIN

COUNTY

Landscaping

County emergency jobs program, 375.552

Littering, see LITTERING

Municipal parks, see MUNICIPAL PARKS

Natural resources department, authority, 84.027

New parks

Local governments

Land use actions, notice requirements, 471.99

State

Land use actions, notice requirements, 471.99

Park boards

Political subdivisions, park boards defined as, municipal

state-aid street system, 162.09

Park districts, see PARK DISTRICTS

PARKS AND PARKLANDS (Cont'd)**Park zones**

Controlled substances crimes in, see Controlled substances under this topic

Parks and parklands defined as, prohibited drugs, 152.01

Pesticides, application

Warning signs, requirements, 18B.09

Pests

Integrated management techniques, duties of state, 18B.063

Planting

Pests, management, duties of state, 18B.063

Public information and education programs

Controlled substances, crimes committed in park zones, penalties, 152.029

Ramsey county, see Parks and parklands under RAMSEY COUNTY

Roads, see PARK ROADS**Scenic areas**

Interstate or primary highways, see SCENIC AREAS

State parks, see STATE PARKS

Statutory cities, see Statutory cities under MUNICIPAL PARKS

Tree planting, ordinances, 17.86

War memorials, see WAR MEMORIALS

PARKWAYS

See also STREETS AND ROADS

Defined

Park boards, powers, 448.54

First class cities

Beyond corporate limits

Acquiring land, 440.38

Authorizing, 440.37

Police protection, 440.40

Land

Designating, 430.01

Special assessments, 430.07

Streets, taking for, 430.10

Violations and penalties, determining, 448.54

Great River Road

Counties, financial assistance, 373.27

Interpretation of law

Generally, 448.55

Metropolitan area towns

Maintenance, 368.01

Mississippi River parkway commission, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY COMMISSION

Park boards

Building line easements, acquiring, 463.03, 463.04

Powers

Generally, 448.54

Planting and removal of plants, 448.56

Ramsey county, 383A.07

Second class cities

Public buildings, 416.07

State-aid highways

Financing, state park road account, use, 162.06

Inclusion in county state-aid highway system, 162.02

Statutory cities

Establishing, 412.491

Violations and penalties

Determining, first class cities, 448.54

Park board ordinances, 448.56

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

See also RELIGIOUS SCHOOLS

Exemptions

Business, trade and correspondence school provisions, 141.35

Headmasters

Child labor, age certificates, duties, 181A.06

K-12 education, see NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

Tuberculosis screening, see Screening in schools under TUBERCULOSIS

PAROLE

See SUPERVISED RELEASE

PAROL EVIDENCE

See ORAL EVIDENCE

PARTIES TO SUITS**Administrators of estates**

Costs and disbursements, recovery, 549.14

Adverse claims to real property

Actions to determine rights of parties, 559.01

Adverse parties, see ADVERSE PARTIES

Aggrieved parties**Defined**

Commercial code, 336.1-201

Liberal administration of remedies

Commercial code, 336.1-106

Assignees

Abatement of action, 540.12

Defense, setoff

Exemption, 540.03

Fiduciaries, assignees defined as, uniform fiduciaries act, 520.01

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.73

Property managers, appointed by court, 540.14

Associations

Common name, suing under, 540.15

Long-arm statutes, 540.152

Banks

Generally, -316.13

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Approval, 574.20

Filing with court, 574.22

Lawsuits on, 574.24, 574.25

Undertaking in lieu of bond, 574.18

Business corporations, see Parties to suits under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Cemetery lots

Abandoned lots, quieting title, 306.22

Child custody, see Parties to suits under CHILD CUSTODY

Children

Costs and disbursements adjudged against child, liability, 549.12

Custody, see Parties to suits under CHILD CUSTODY

Lawsuits on behalf of, see Parents or guardians under this topic

Child support

Notice received, 518.68

Public authority defined as, 518.613

Civil trials

Absence of parties, effect, 546.07

Assessment of damages without answer, demand, 546.28

Calendar, order of disposition of cases, 546.07

Children

Courtrooms, exclusion from, civil trials, 546.37

Decision by court

Extension of time, consent of parties, 546.27

Trial during vacation, consent of parties, 546.32

Interpreters

Appointment, communication impaired persons, 546.42 to 546.44

Jury selection, challenges, 546.10

Commercial code

Defendants, defined, 336.1-201

Common carriers

Actions for damages to goods, 540.17

Compensation of attorneys, 549.01

Conciliation courts

Generally, 491A.02

Contagious or infectious diseases

Carriers, noncompliant behavior, 144.4174

Cooperative associations

Dissolution, 308A.941, 308A.951

Corporations, generally, see Parties to suits under CORPORATIONS

Costs and disbursements (courts)**Death of party**

Actions on judgments, costs, effect, 549.08

Double costs, when allowed, 549.03

Equitable actions, 549.07

Multiple defendants, plaintiff's costs, 549.06

Prevailing party, 549.04

Recovery, amounts allowed, 549.02

County courts

Court reporters, authority to request, 487.11

Motions to transfer, 487.19, 487.37

PARTIES

PARTIES TO SUITS (Cont'd)

County courts (Cont'd)
 Notes of issue, 487.23
 Damages
 Interest
 Computation, 549.09
 Rate, determination by state court administrator, 549.09
 Deaf persons
 Interpreters
 Civil legal proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44
 Death of parties
 Effect on lawsuits, 540.12
 Execution of judgment, 550.04
 Judgment after death, 548.07
 Judgments, effect, 550.06
 Statutes of limitations, effect, 541.16
 Defendants, see DEFENDANTS
 Defined
 Claims against the state, 15.471
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.613
 Economic security department
 Reemployment insurance, claims, 268.10
 Election contests, 209.02
 Employer organizations
 Common name, suing under, 540.151
 Environmental rights actions, 116B.03, 116B.10
 Executors of estates
 Costs and disbursements, recovery, 549.14
 Federal Railway Labor Act
 Exemption, 540.153
 Finance charges
 Vested rights, 334.17
 Garnishment proceedings
 Designation of parties, 571.712
 Gas pipelines, complaints, 216B.045
 General assistance medical care
 Claims, 256D.03
 Guardians of minors, see Parents or guardians under this topic
 Human services data
 Access, 13.46
 Human services orders, appeals
 Human services department, 256.045
 Indispensable parties
 Hazardous substance releases
 Real property owners, joinder in suits concerning, 115B.18
 Interpleaders, see INTERPLEADERS
 Intervenors, see INTERVENORS
 Judgment rolls
 Bills of exception, 548.08
 Labor organizations
 Common name
 Suing under, 540.151
 Long-arm statutes, 540.152
 Railroads, 540.153
 Leases
 Third parties, standing, 336.2A-531
 Legislature
 Members and employees
 Exemption from liability, 540.13
 Limited liability companies, see Parties to suits under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
 Limited partnerships
 Derivative actions, 322A.80
 Generally, 322.26
 Limited partners, 322A.79
 Littering
 Generally, 169.421
 Manufactured home sales
 Sureties, claims against, 327B.11
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens
 Omission
 Trials, effect, 514.14
 Medical assistance
 Subrogation, private insurance policies, 256B.37
 Minneapolis employees retirement fund, lawsuits, 422A.05

PARTIES TO SUITS (Cont'd)

Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association
 Generally, 61B.23
 Mortgage foreclosures
 Receivers
 Defendants, 582.05
 Motions by
 Transfer of actions
 County court to district court, 487.19
 District court to county court, 487.37
 Moving party
 Defined
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.01
 Names, 540.05, 540.15
 Negotiable instruments
 Conversion, 336.3-420
 Non-English-speaking persons
 Interpreters
 Civil legal proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44
 Nonprofit corporations, see Parties to suits under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 Notice given
 Foreign states' laws, evidence of, 599.07
 Notice received
 Wiretapped evidence, notice of intent to use, 626A.10
 Open meeting law
 Costs and disbursements (courts), awards of, 471.705
 Parents or guardians
 Damage by minor
 Liability, 540.18
 Stolen property, application of law, 332.51
 Injury to child
 Bond, 540.08
 Property received, investment of, 540.08
 Property received, use, 540.08
 Seduction of child, 540.07
 Partners
 Joint debts, liability, 548.20
 Partners, see Associations under this topic
 Party
 Defined
 Commercial code, 336.1-201
 Paternity lawsuits, 257.57, 257.60
 Plaintiffs, see PLAINTIFFS
 Prevailing party
 Awards to
 Attorneys fees, 549.21
 Disbursements, 549.04
 Interest on verdict or judgment, 549.09
 Railroads, 540.153
 Real estate tax judgment sales
 Lawsuits to set aside or cancel sale, 280.33
 Receivers
 Appointment before judgment, 576.01
 Judgment, 540.14
 Liability, 540.14
 Registration of title, see Parties to suits under REGISTRATION OF TITLE
 Registration of title without court proceedings, see Parties to suits under REGISTRATION OF TITLE WITHOUT COURT PROCEEDINGS
 Replevin judgments, 548.04
 Reports received
 Marriage dissolution actions, public retirement plan information, 356.80
 Residence
 Trial, place of
 Municipal court, Hennepin county, 488A.01
 Responding party
 Defined
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.01
 Revenue department
 Tax court, small claims division, 271.21
 Service upon
 Note of issue, 487.23

PARTIES TO SUITS (Cont'd)

- Speech-impaired persons
 - Interpreters
 - Civil legal proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44
- Spousal maintenance
 - Private agreements, 518.552
 - Public authority defined as, 518.613
 - Rights, notice received, 518.68
- Spouses
 - Deserted spouse, 540.09
 - Joinder, 540.05
 - Name of party, 540.05
- Statute of frauds
 - Application of law, generally, 513.01 to 513.07
- Submission to court without action
 - Judgment of court, effect, 548.24
- Sureties, 540.11
- Tax-forfeited land sales
 - Void sales, 283.03
- Third parties, see **THIRD PARTIES**
- Transportation department
 - Aeronautics, controversies involving state's rights, 360.015
- Treble damages, proof, 548.05
- Unknown parties, see **UNKNOWN PARTIES**
- Usury
 - Usurious notes, sales, 334.03
- Visitation
 - Notice received
 - Visitation expeditors, costs, 518.1751
- Water conditioning contractors and installers
 - Service or installation, rulemaking violations, 326.57
- Witnesses, parties as
 - Generally, 595.02

PARTITION

- See also **FENCES (PARTITION)**
- See also **JOINT TENANCY**
- See also **SEVERALTY**
- See also **TENANCY IN COMMON**
- Appeals, 558.215
- Appraisals, 558.17
- Attorney general, duties, 558.32
- Children
 - Compensation for inequality, 558.11
 - Guardian's duties, 558.18, 558.30
- Complaints
 - Contents, 558.03
 - Service on attorney general, 558.32
- Contingent interests
 - Release by married person to spouse, 558.28
- Contingent remainders
 - Effect on, 558.03, 558.07
- Costs and disbursements (courts), payment, 558.10
- Future estates
 - Effect on, 558.03, 558.07, 558.27
- Indivisible property
 - Exclusive occupancy by parties alternately, 558.13
 - Setoff, 558.12
- Judgments
 - Partition
 - Compensation for inequality, 558.11
 - Costs and disbursements (courts), 558.10
 - Disputes between certain parties, 558.05
 - Final judgment, 558.07, 558.08
 - Title to property, 558.04
 - Sale of property
 - Final judgment, 558.21
 - Interlocutory judgments, appeals, 558.215
- Lawsuits
 - Right of action, 558.01
- Liens
 - Effect of liens on sale of property, 558.15, 558.16
 - Effect of partition on, 558.09
 - Sale to lienholder, 558.19
- Mentally ill persons
 - Sale of share, duties of guardian, 558.31

PARTITION (Cont'd)

- Mentally retarded persons
 - Sale of share, duties of guardian, 558.31
- Mineral lands
 - Decree of partition, output of mine
 - Lawsuits by part owners of mine, 560.09
- Nonresident owners
 - Investment of sale proceeds for, 558.29
- Notices about
 - Pendency of action, filing with county recorder, 558.02
 - Publication, 558.02
- Orders
 - Appeals from, 558.215
 - Lienholders to become parties, 558.15
 - Private sale, 558.17
 - Proceeds of sale paid into court, 558.15
 - Sale of property, 558.04, 558.24, 558.25
- Plaintiffs
 - Complaints, 558.03
 - Payments by, 558.06
 - Right of action, 558.01
- Referees
 - Appointment, 558.04
 - Expenses, 558.06
 - Partition, duties regarding, 558.04, 558.06
 - Reports given, 558.06, 558.07, 558.20
 - Sale of property, duties regarding, 558.14
- Remainders
 - Effect on, 558.03, 558.07
- Reversions
 - Effect on, 558.03, 558.07
- Sale of property
 - Appraisal, 558.17
 - Child's share, 558.30
 - Conditions for, 558.14
 - Conveyances, 558.21, 558.23
 - Guardians of parties, duties, 558.30, 558.31
 - Lawsuit for sale instead of partition, 558.01
 - Lienholder, sale to, 558.19
 - Liens, effect on order to sell, 558.15
 - Party, sale to, 558.19
 - Procedure, 558.17
 - Proceeds
 - Application of, 558.16, 558.21
 - Determination of claims to, 558.22
 - Referees, duties, 558.14
 - Reports about, 558.20
- Service of process
 - Summonses, 558.02, 558.32
- Setoff
 - Estates for life or years, 558.24, 558.25
 - Indivisible property, 558.12
- State as party, 558.32
- Summonses
 - Form, 558.02
 - Service on attorney general, 558.32
- Surveyors, 558.06
- Tenancy for life
 - Partition, effect on, 558.08
- Sale
 - Investment of proceeds of sale, 558.29
 - Payment to life tenant, 558.26
 - Sale of life estate, 558.25
 - Setoff of life estate, 558.24
- Term for years
 - Sale, effect on
 - Investment of proceeds of sale, 558.29
 - Payment to life tenant, 558.26
 - Sale of life estate, 558.25
 - Setoff of life estate, 558.24
- Title of parties to property
 - Disputes about, 558.05
 - Final judgments, effect on, 558.07
 - Judgments, 558.04
- Unknown owners
 - Compensation for inequality, 558.11

PARTITION (Cont'd)

Unknown owners (Cont'd)

- Contents of complaint, 558.03
- Investment of sale proceeds for, 558.29

PARTITION FENCES

See FENCES (PARTITION)

PARTNERSHIPS

See also BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS

See also INCORPORATION

See also LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Accounts and accounting

- Audits and examinations, 294.02, 294.10, 294.11
- Federal regulations, compliance, 294.07
- Gross earnings accounts, 294.07
- Revenue department, duties, 294.07
- Supervision, 294.07

Advances to partnership

Interest

- Payment received, not evidence of partnership existence, 323.06
- Right to receive, 323.17

Agents

- Application of law, 323.04
- Partners acting as, see Partners under this topic

Agreements by, see Contracts under this topic

Agricultural land

Acquisition of title

- Application of law, 500.221
- Reports given, 500.221
- Restrictions, 500.221, 500.24
- Defined, 500.221, 500.24

Alarm and communication system contractors, see Alarm and communication systems under ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

Appearance for

- Exception to unauthorized practice of law, 481.02

Applicants

Human services, see HUMAN SERVICES

Application of law

- Commercial law, 323.05
- Equity, 323.05
- Estoppel, 323.04
- Governing law, generally, 323.46
- Judgments, 323.43
- Law of agency, 323.04
- Limited liability partnerships, 323.45, 323.46
- Limited partnerships, 322A.87, 323.02
- Piercing the veil, 323.14
- Previous contracts or lawsuits, 323.04

Aquatennial

Trademark or trade name, see Aquatennial under TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES

Arbitration

- Claims or liability submitted to, consent requirements, 323.08

Architects, see Partnerships under ARCHITECTS

Assets

- Defined, 323.39
- Dissolution, priority of obligations, 323.39

Assignment for benefit of creditors

- Dissolution, priority of obligations, 323.39
- Enforcement of contributions, assignees' rights, 323.39

Assignments

- Creditors' rights, effect on, 323.40
- Interest in partnership, 323.26
- Partnership property, consent requirements, 323.08
- Partners' rights in specific partnership property, 323.24

Assumed names, see ASSUMED NAMES

Attachment

Partners' rights in specific partnership property, 323.24

Audits and examinations

- Gross earnings
 - Requirements, 294.02
 - Revenue department, duties, 294.02, 294.10, 294.11

Authority to enter into partnership

Hospital authorities, 144.581

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Authorized farm partnerships

- Defined, 500.24
- Generally, 500.24

Bankruptcy of partner

- Claims, priority of obligations, 323.39
- Defined
 - Uniform partnership act, 323.02

Dissolution, causes, 323.30, 323.33, 323.34

Bonds

Dissolution, allocation of partnership property, 323.37

Books, see Records under this topic

Breach of duty

Partners, limited liability partnerships, 323.14

Breach of trust

- Partnership, liability, 323.13
- Partners, liability, 323.13

Business affairs

Carrying on at a loss

Court-ordered dissolution, causes, 323.31

Conducting, generally, 323.46

Continuation after certain events

- Deceased partners, rights, 323.41
- Effect on creditors' rights, 323.41

Continuation after dissolution, 323.29, 323.34, 323.37

Partners, rights and duties, 323.17

Reports about, 323.21, 323.42

Unlawful continuation

Dissolution, causes, 323.30, 323.34

Winding up, see Winding up under this topic

Business association

Partnerships defined as

Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31

Businesses

Partnerships defined as

Human rights act, 363.01

Certified public accountants, see Partnerships under CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Claims against

- Arbitration or reference, submitting to
 - Consent requirements, 323.08

Deceased partners

Value of interest in partnership, 323.41

Partners' rights in specific partnership property

Assignment, attachment, garnishment, or execution, 323.24

Collection agencies, see COLLECTION AGENCIES

Commercial law

Application of law, 323.05

Common property

Existence of partnership, determination, 323.06

Compensation and salaries

- Partners, rights and duties, 323.17
- Surviving partners, winding up partnership affairs, 323.17
- Wages received, not evidence of partnership existence, 323.06

Consent

Actions requiring unanimous consent of partners, 323.08, 323.17, 323.44

Indistinguishable names

- Limited liability partnerships, 323.45
- New partners, admission, 323.17

Consideration

Payment received, not evidence of partnership existence, 323.06

Contested cases

- Limited liability partnerships
 - Registered names, 323.45

Contracts

Membership camping

Copy with registration application, 82A.04

Partnership agreements, see Partnership agreements under this topic

Partnership, liability, 323.14

Partners, liability

- Agreement to discharge after dissolution, 323.35
- Generally, 323.14

Previous contracts, application of law, 323.04

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

- Contributions to partnership
 - Defined as assets, 323.39
 - Dissolution, priority of obligations, 323.39
 - Enforcement, 323.39
 - Partners, limited liability partnerships, 323.14
 - Repayment
 - Late payments, right to interest, 323.17
- Controlling person
 - Partnerships defined as
 - Nursing home law, 144A.01
- Control share acquisitions, see Control share acquisitions under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
- Conveyances
 - Authority to convey in partnership name, 323.07, 323.09
 - Defined
 - Uniform partnership act, 323.02
 - Generally, 323.09
 - Recovery, 323.09
- Cownership
 - Existence of partnership, determination, 323.06
- Copartnerships
 - Articles
 - Investment securities, notice affecting transfers, 336.8-402
 - Auctioneers
 - Licenses, restrictions, 330.01
 - Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, see CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
 - Defined as owners
 - Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 - Hawkers and peddlers, prohibited, 329.05
 - Transient merchants
 - Defined as copartnership, 329.099
 - Licenses, requirements, 329.11
- Copies
 - Partnership books, 323.18
- Corporate and partnership farming, see CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING
- Creditors
 - Agreements by
 - Dissolution, discharging partners' liability, 323.35
 - Claims, priority of obligations, 323.39, 323.40
 - Extension of credit
 - Partners, authority as agents after dissolution, 323.34
 - Petitions by
 - Judgments against partners, 323.27
 - Rights
 - Creditors of partners, 323.27, 323.40, 323.41
 - Creditors of partnership, 323.40, 323.41
 - Modifications due to fraud, interpretation of law, 323.40
 - Partnerships continuing business after certain events, 323.40
- Currency exchanges, see CURRENCY EXCHANGES
- Curtsey
 - Partners' rights in specific partnership property, exemption, 323.24
- Damages
 - Wrongful dissolution, 323.37
- Data
 - Tax returns, see Tax returns under this topic
- Death of partner, see Deceased partners under this topic
- Debt prorating companies, see DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES
- Debts, see Indebtedness under this topic
- Deceased partners
 - Creditors' rights, effect on, 323.40
 - Dissolution, causes, 323.30, 323.33
 - Liability
 - Contributions, 323.39
 - Dissolution, effect on, 323.35
 - Generally, 323.40
 - Partnership property rights
 - Assignment, effect on creditors' rights, 323.40
 - Continuation of business, rights, 323.41
 - Generally, 323.24
 - Personal representatives
 - Fiduciary duties, 323.20

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

- Deceased partners (Cont'd)
 - Priority of obligations, 323.35
- Definitions
 - Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 - Uniform partnership act, 323.02
- Dentists, see Partnerships under DENTISTS
- Detectives, see Partnerships under DETECTIVES
- Disclosure
 - Partnership tax returns, 270B.03
- Dissolution
 - Assignees, rights, 323.26
 - Bonds, 323.37
 - Causes, generally, 323.30
 - Constructive notice, 323.34
 - Court-ordered dissolution, 323.30, 323.31
 - Defined, 323.28
 - Dissolving partners
 - Interest in partnership, payment for, 323.37
 - Distributions after, 323.39
 - Fraud or misrepresentation, adjustment of partners' rights, 323.38
 - Liability of partners
 - After dissolution, 323.34
 - Discharge after, 323.35, 323.37
 - Existing liabilities, effect on, 323.35
 - Individual debts, effect, 323.27
 - To copartners, 323.33
 - Limited liability partnerships, 323.14, 323.44
 - Partners, authority to act for partnership, 323.32, 323.34
 - Partnership not terminated by, 323.29
 - Partnership property, allocation, 323.37
 - Petitions by partner or buyer of partner's interest, 323.31
 - Priority of obligations
 - Claims against partners, 323.39
 - Deceased partners, 323.38
 - Fraud or misrepresentation, adjustment of partners' rights, 323.38
 - Rules of distribution, 323.39
 - Restraint of trade, grounds, 325D.60, 325D.61
 - Right to accounting, 323.42
 - Wrongful dissolution
 - Creditors' rights, effect on, 323.40
 - Damages, 323.37
- Distributions
 - Dissolution, priority of obligations, 323.39
 - Illegal distributions
 - Limited liability partnerships, lawsuits, 323.14
- Dower
 - Partners' rights in specific partnership property, exemption, 323.24
- Electrical contractors, see Electrical contractors under ELECTRICIANS
- Employees
 - Appearance for partnership, 481.02
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Wages received, not evidence of partnership existence, 323.06
- Employers
 - Partnerships defined as
 - Community emergency response hazardous substances protection act, 299F.092
 - Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
 - Occupational safety and health, 182.651
- Employing unit
 - Partnerships defined as
 - Reemployment insurance, 268.04
- Entertainment agencies, see ENTERTAINMENT AGENCIES
- Equity
 - Application of law, 323.05
- Estoppel
 - Application of law, 323.04
 - Partners by estoppel, 323.15, 323.34
- Evidence
 - Instruments for payment of money, use as, 602.03
 - Partners, admissions or representations by, 323.10

PARTNERSHIPS

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Evidence (Cont'd)

Prima facie evidence

Existence of partnership, 323.06, 323.22

Executions (creditors remedies)

Partners' rights in specific partnership property, 323.24

Exemptions

Real estate appraisers licensure, 82B.03

Existence

Continuation

Prima facie evidence, 323.22

Sharing of profits, exceptions, 323.06

Determination rules, 323.06

Fixed term partnerships, continuation, 323.22

Instruments for payment of money, 602.03

Limited liability partnerships

Evidence of nonexistence, exceptions, 323.06

Expelled partners

Allocation of partnership property, 323.37

Creditors' rights, effect on, 323.40

Dissolution, causes, 323.30, 323.37

Family farm partnerships

Defined, 500.24

Generally, 500.24

Fees

Independent contractors, workers' compensation coverage, 176.041

Fiduciaries

Partners, duties, 323.20

Personal representatives, duties, 323.20

Fixed term partnership

Continuation as partnership at will, 323.22

Foreign limited liability partnerships

Defined as foreign limited liability companies, 322B.901

Defined as foreign professional corporations, 319A.02

Former partners

Indemnification, 323.37

Purchase of interest in partnership, 323.37

Fraud

Dissolution caused by, adjustment of partners' rights, 323.38

Knowledge or notice of facts, exceptions, 323.11

Modification of creditors' rights, interpretation of law, 323.40

Garnishment

Partners' rights in specific partnership property, 323.24

Good will

Disposal, consent requirements, 323.08

Gross earnings

Audits and Examinations, 294.02, 294.10, 294.11

Gross earnings taxes, see GROSS EARNINGS TAXES

Gross returns

Sharing

Existence of partnership, determination, 323.06

Home care providers

Exclusion, 144A.43

Income and franchise taxes

Gross income, computation, 290.311

Minimum fees, computation, 290.0922

Incoming partners

Admission, 323.17, 323.40

Liability, 323.16

Incompetency of partner

Court-ordered dissolution, causes, 323.31

Indebtedness

Dissolution

Discharge, effect on, 323.35

Priority of obligations, 323.39

Partners

Discharge, effect, 548.21

Liability, 323.14, 548.20

Partnership, liability, 323.14

Payment received, not evidence of partnership existence, 323.06

Indemnification

Former partners, 323.37

Partners, rights and duties, 323.17, 323.38

Information returns (taxes)

Contents, 289A.12

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Information returns (taxes) (Cont'd)

Filing, requirements

Due dates, 289A.18

Extensions, 289A.19

Generally, 289A.12

Signatures, 289A.12

Insiders

Partnerships defined as

Fraudulent transfer act, 513.41

Insignias, see INSIGNIAS

Insolvency

Defined

Fraudulent transfer act, 513.41

Insolvency of partner

Claims, priority of obligations, 323.39

Inspection

Partnership books, 323.18

Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, see Partnerships under INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS

Interest (earned income)

Advances to partnership, 323.06, 323.17

Interest in partnership

Assignment, effect, 323.26

Creditors' rights, interpretation of law, 323.27

Defined as personal property, 323.25

Partners, rights, 323.23, 323.25

Payments for, to former partners, 323.37

Valuation, 323.37, 323.41

Interior designers, see Partnerships under INTERIOR DESIGNERS

Interpretation of law

Construction, generally, 323.04

Creditors' rights

Interest in partnership, 323.27

Modification due to fraud, 323.40

Knowledge or notice of a fact, 323.03

Investment partnerships

Investments in

Institutional funds, 309.65

Investments in

Institutional funds, 309.65

Joint property

Existence of partnership, determination, 323.06

Joint tenancy

Existence of partnership, determination, 323.06

Judgments

Application of law, 323.43

Confession, consent requirements, 323.08

Individual debts, 323.27

Joint debtors, 323.43

Writs of execution, contents, 550.04

Knowledge of a fact

Interpretation of law, 323.03

Knowledge by partner deemed knowledge by partnership, 323.11

Partners acting as agents, effect, 323.08

Landscape architects, see Partnerships under LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

Law merchant

Commercial law, application, 323.05

Law of agency, application, 323.04

Lawsuits

Conciliation court actions, representation, 491A.02

Illegal distributions, 323.14

Legal newspapers, availability, 331A.02

Legal representatives

Enforcement of contributions, rights, 323.39

Lessors of employees

Workers' compensation, see Lessors of employees under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Liabilities and obligations, see Indebtedness under this topic

Liability

Arbitration or reference, submitting to, consent requirements, 323.08

Limited liability partnerships, 319A.05, 323.14, 323.45

Partnership, liability of, see Partners under this topic

Partners, see Partners under this topic

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)**Liability (Cont'd)**

- Restraint of trade, 325D.61
- Tax returns, filing, 270.101
- Third parties, 323.40

Licensed public accountants, see Partnerships under LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS**License holder**

- Partnerships defined as
 - Human services licensing act, 245A.02

Liens

- Dissolution, priority of obligations, 323.39
- Partners, rights, 323.38

Limited liability partnerships**Affidavits**

- Service of process, 323.47

Application of law

- Election of governing laws, 319A.12
- Governing law, 323.46
- Piercing the veil, 323.14
- Professional corporations, 319A.02, 319A.05, 319A.12

Business affairs

- Conducting, generally, 323.46

Conflict of laws

- Professional corporations, prevailing law, 319A.05

Definitions

- Professional corporations, 319A.02
- Uniform partnership act, 323.02

Dissolution

- Liability, limitation continued, 323.14
- Registration statement, filing after, 323.44

Distributions

- Illegal distributions, personal liability, 323.14

Evidence

- Absence of agent for service of process, 323.47
- Nonexistence of partnership, exceptions, 323.06

Expiration

- Automatic, grounds, 323.44
- Not evidence of nonexistence of partnership, 323.06

Laws, compliance, 319A.06**Lawsuits**

- Illegal distributions, statutes of limitations, 323.14

Liability

- After dissolution, 323.14
- Failure to disclose partnership name, personal liability, 323.45
- Generally, 319A.05
- Limited liability partnership shield, 323.14
- Piercing the veil, 323.14

L.L.P.

- Partnership names, requirements, 323.45

Notice given

- Termination, 323.44

Notice received

- Service of process on secretary of state, 323.47

Partners

- Failure to disclose partnership name, personal liability, 323.45
- Liability, generally, 323.14
- Signatures, 323.44

Partnership agreement, 319A.12**Partnership interests, 319A.12****Partnership names, 319A.07, 323.45****Payments by**

- Registration fees, 323.44

P.L.L.P.

- Partnership names, requirements, 319A.07

Powers, 319A.05**Registered agents**

- Service of process on, 323.44, 323.47

Registration, 323.44**Service of process on**

- Fees, 323.47
- Other methods, 323.47
- Records, requirements, 323.47
- Who may be served, 323.44, 323.47

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)**Limited liability partnerships (Cont'd)****Successor general partnerships**

- Liability, limitation continued, 323.14

Termination

- Liability, limitation continued, 323.14
- Notice, requirements, 323.44

Winding up

- Final renewal registration, 323.44
- Liability, limitation continued, 323.14
- Termination notice, 323.44

Withdrawal statements

- Actions requiring unanimous consent of partners, 323.44
- Effective date, 323.44
- Not evidence of nonexistence of partnership, 323.06
- Voluntary withdrawal, 323.44

Limited partnerships

- Partnerships that are general partners, 322A.32

Liquidation**Partners**

- Fiduciary duties, 323.20
- Partnerships continuing business after certain events
- Creditors' rights, 323.40

- Services incidental to, debt prorating companies, exclusion, 332.13

L.L.P.

- Limited liability partnerships, 323.45

Loans to

- Advances by partners, 323.06, 323.17

Losses

- Carrying on business at a loss, 323.31
- Sharing, 323.06, 323.17, 323.25, 323.39

Low net worth

- Defined, agricultural development act, 41C.02

Management

- Partners, rights and duties, 323.17, 323.23

Manufactured home sales, see Partnerships under MANUFACTURED HOMES**Minnesota zoological garden**

- Trademark or trade name, see Minnesota zoological garden under TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES

Misrepresentation

- Dissolution caused by, adjustment of partners' rights, 323.38

Moderate net worth

- Defined, agricultural development act, 41C.02

Motor vehicles

- Vehicles previously registered in Minnesota
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03

Multiparty accounts, see MULTI-PARTY ACCOUNTS**New partners****Admission**

- Consent, requirements, 323.17
- Effect on creditors' rights, 323.40

- Incoming partners, liability, 323.16

Nonresident partners**Copies to**

- Withholding statements (taxes), 289A.09

Distributions to

- Withholding (taxes), see Withholding (taxes) under this topic

Income taxes, 289A.08**Liability**

- Income taxes, computation, 289A.08

Notice given

- Dissolution, constructive notice, 323.34
- Notice of a fact, interpretation of law, 323.03

Notice received**Gross earnings taxes**

- Assessments for understated taxes, 294.02

- Notice of a fact, interpretation of law, 323.03

- Notice received by partner deemed notice received by partnership, 323.11

Offices

- Principal place of business, 323.18

PARTNERSHIPS

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Operator of vehicles transporting wheelchair users
 Partnership defined as
 Public safety department, 299A.11

Orders
 Dissolution decree, 323.30, 323.31
 Winding up, 323.36

Organizations
 Partnerships defined as
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Commercial code, 336.1-201
 Limited liability companies, 322B.03
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011

Ownership
 Coownership, 323.06
 Part ownership, 323.06

Participation in
 Nonprofit corporations, authorized, 317A.161

Partners
 Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.41, 358.50
 Admission of new partners, 323.17, 323.40
 Admissions or representations by, evidence against partnership,
 323.10
 Agents, partners deemed as
 Authority after dissolution, 323.34
 Dissolution, termination of authority, 323.32
 Generally, 323.08
 Partners by estoppel, 323.15, 323.34
 Appearance for partnership, 481.02

Bankruptcy
 Claims, priority of obligations, 323.39
 Defined, uniform partnership act, 323.02
 Dissolution, causes, 323.20, 323.33, 323.34

Basis
 Determination, income taxes, 290.31
 Claims, priority of obligations, 323.39
 Compensation and salaries, 323.06, 323.17
 Consent, see Consent under this topic
 Conveyances by, 323.02, 323.07, 323.09
 Death, see Deceased partners under this topic
 Debts, 323.14, 548.20, 548.21
 Defined as eligible employees
 Small employer health benefit act, 62L.02

Defined as employees
 Small employer health benefit act, 62L.02

Defined as fiduciaries
 Commercial code, 336.3-307
 Uniform fiduciaries act, 520.01

Defined as insiders
 Fraudulent transfer act, 513.41

Defined as legal representatives
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Limited liability companies, 322B.03
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011

Dissolution, see Dissolution under this topic
 Dissolving partners, 323.37
 Duty to render information, 323.19
 Enforcement of contributions, rights, 323.39
 Existence of partnership, determination, 323.06
 Expelled partners, 323.30, 323.37, 323.40
 Fiduciary duties, 323.20
 Former partners, 323.37

Health and accident insurance
 Minnesota employees insurance program, eligibility,
 43A.317

Income tax
 Individual liability, 290.31

Incoming partners
 Admission, 323.17, 323.40
 Liability, 323.16

Incompetency, 323.31

Indemnification, 323.17, 323.37, 323.38

Insolvency, 323.39

Interest in partnership, see Interest in partnership under this
 topic

Knowledge or notice of facts, effect on partnership, 323.11

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Partners (Cont'd)

Liability
 Breach of trust, 323.13
 Deceased partners, 323.35, 323.39, 323.40
 Dissolution, see Dissolution under this topic
 Income taxes, 290.31
 Incoming partners, 323.16
 Individual debts, payment, 323.27
 Joint and several liability, 323.14
 Liability of partner deemed liability of partnership, 323.12
 Partners by estoppel, 323.15, 323.34
 Limited liability partnerships, see Limited liability partnerships
 under this topic

New partners
 Admission, 323.17, 323.40
 Liability, 323.16
 Partnership affairs, right to account, 323.21, 323.42
 Partnership books, access and inspection rights, 323.18
 Partnership tax returns, inspection, rights, 270B.03

Payments by
 Former partners, purchase of interest in partnership, 323.37

Personal property possessed or controlled by
 Tax listing statements, verification, 273.25

Proof of partnership, pleadings, 544.22

Property rights, generally, 323.23 to 323.27

Retirement, 323.06, 323.40, 323.41

Rights and duties
 Dissolution by fraud or misrepresentation, adjustment of
 rights, 323.38
 Fixed term partnerships, continuation, 323.22
 Generally, 323.17
 Wrongful dissolution, damages, 323.37

Satisfaction of judgments, 548.15

Specific partnership property, rights, see Partnership property
 under this topic

Surviving partners, 323.17

Termination of association
 Dissolution, causes, 323.28

Third party partners
 Assignments to, 323.40
 Winding up, duties, 323.32, 323.34, 323.36

Partners by estoppel, 323.15, 323.34

Partnership affairs, see Business affairs under this topic

Partnership agreements
 Acts contravening
 Consent requirements, 323.08, 323.17
 Dissolution, causes, 323.30, 323.37

Breach of agreement
 Court-ordered dissolution, causes, 323.31
 Wrongful dissolution, damages, 323.37

Terms
 Dissolution, causes, 323.30

Partnership at will
 Court-ordered dissolution, causes, 323.31
 Fixed term partnerships, continuation as, 323.22

Partnership books, see Records under this topic

Partnership property
 Allocation upon dissolution, 323.37
 Assignments, 323.24
 Attachment, 323.24
 Conveyances, 323.02, 323.07, 323.09
 Curtesy, exemption, 323.24
 Deceased partners, liability for others' use, 323.40
 Defined as assets, 323.39
 Dissolution, priority of obligations, 323.39
 Dower, exemption, 323.24
 Execution (creditors remedies), 323.24
 Garnishment, 323.24
 Generally, 323.07
 Partners, rights, 323.23, 323.24
 Real property, 323.02, 323.07, 323.09
 Surviving spouses' statutory interest, exemption, 323.24

Part ownership
 Existence of partnership, determination, 323.06

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Payments by
 Deceased partners, value of interest in partnership, 323.41
 Withholding (taxes)
 Due dates, 289A.20
Payments to
 Payments by partners, 323.06, 323.17
Personal property
 Interest in partnership defined as, 323.25
 Tax liens
 Notice, filing requirements, 270.69, 272.481
Personal representatives
 Fiduciary duties, 323.20
Pleadings
 Previous lawsuits, application of law, 323.04
 Proof of partnership, 544.22
P.L.L.P.
 Professional limited liability partnerships, 319A.07
Portorama
 Trademark or trade name, see Portorama under **TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES**
Prepaid burial contracts, see Partnerships under PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS
Prima facie evidence
 Existence of partnership
 Generally, 323.06, 323.22
 Profits received as payments, exceptions, 323.06
Principal place of business
 Partnership books, requirements, 323.18
Priority of obligations
 Deceased partners, value of interest in partnership, 323.41
 Dissolution, 323.38, 323.39
Private agencies
 Partnerships defined as
 Human services licensing act, 245A.02
Professional engineers, see Partnerships under PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS
Profits and losses
 Carrying on business at a loss
 Court-ordered dissolution, causes, 323.31
 Sharing
 Defined as interest in partnership, 323.25
 Partners, rights and duties, 323.17, 323.39
 Prima facie evidence of partnership, exceptions, 323.06
Property
 Unclaimed property, see **ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**
Protective agents, see Partnerships under PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS)
Real estate appraisers licensure, 82B.03, 82B.18
Real estate brokers, salespersons, and closing agents, 82.20
Real property
 Acquisition in partnership name, 323.07
 Conveyances, 323.02, 323.07, 323.09
 Defined
 Uniform partnership act, 323.02
Receivers
 Appointment, 323.27
 Duties, 323.27
Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges
 Authority to exchange, 71A.01
Records
 Access, inspection, 323.18
 Audits and examinations, 294.02, 294.10, 294.11
 Copies, 323.18
 Gross earnings
 Destruction of documents, approval requirements, 294.11
 Inspection, 294.10
 Retention, 294.10
 Violations, gross misdemeanor, 294.12
 Partnership books, requirements, 323.18
Recreational camping areas, see TOURIST CAMPS
Recreational manufactured home parks, see Recreational manufactured home parks under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Referees (court)
 Claims or liability submitted to, consent requirements, 323.08
Registered agents
 Limited liability partnerships
 Service of process on, 323.44, 323.47
Registration as limited liability partnership
 Failure to file, not evidence of nonexistence of partnership, 323.06
 Generally, 323.44
Registration of title, see Partnerships under REGISTRATION OF TITLE
Registration of title without court proceedings, see REGISTRATION OF TITLE WITHOUT COURT PROCEEDINGS
Rent
 Payment received, not evidence of partnership existence, 323.06
Repeal
 Inconsistent laws, exceptions, 323.43
Reports given
 Agricultural land
 Restrictions on acquisition of title, 500.221
 Partnership affairs, 323.21
Represented persons
 Partnerships defined as
 Commercial code, 336.3-307
Residential building contractors, see RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
Restraint of trade
 Liability, 325D.60, 325D.61
Retirement of partner
 Annuity payments, not evidence of partnership existence, 323.06
 Creditors' rights, effect on, 323.40
 Rights upon continuation of business, 323.41
Sales to
 Timber on state lands, 90.191
Secured transactions
 Residence of debtor, 336.9-401
Service marks, see SERVICE MARKS
Small employer health benefit plans, see SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
Small employers
 Partnerships defined as
 Small employer health benefit act, 62L.02
Solicitation of charitable funds, see Solicitation of charitable funds under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
Sponsors of contests
 Partnerships defined as
 Prizes, 325F.755
Statements of sale
 Prima facie evidence of of illegal sale, 624.70
 Requirement, 624.70
Statutes of limitations
 Illegal distributions, lawsuits
 Limited liability partnerships, 323.14
Surplus
 Allocation upon dissolution, 323.37
 Expelled partners, rights, 323.37
 Liens on, by partners, 323.38
 Sharing
 Defined as interest in partnership, 323.25
 Partners, rights and duties, 323.17
Surveyors, see Partnerships under SURVEYORS
Surviving partners
 Compensation and salaries
 Winding up partnership affairs, 323.17
Surviving spouses
 Statutory interests
 Partners' rights in specific partnership property, exemption, 323.24
Tax liens
 Gross earnings taxes, see Liens under **GROSS EARNINGS TAXES**
Tax returns
 Disclosure, 270B.03
 Income information returns, see **Information returns (taxes) under this topic**

PARTNERSHIPS

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

- Tax returns (Cont'd)
 - Income taxes, filing requirements
 - Composite returns, 289A.08
 - Due dates, 289A.18
 - Who may inspect, 270B.03
 - Withholding (taxes), see Withholding (taxes) under this topic
- Tenancy by entireties
 - Existence of partnership, determination, 323.06
- Tenancy in common
 - Existence of partnership, determination, 323.06
- Tenants in partnership
 - Partners, rights, 323.24
- Termination
 - Dissolution, partnership not terminated by, 323.29
- Third parties
 - Assignments to third party partners
 - Creditors' rights, effect on, 323.40
 - Existence of partnership, determination, 323.06
 - Liability
 - Creditors of dissolved partnership, 323.40
- Toll facilities, see Private operators under TOLL FACILITIES
- Tourist camps, see TOURIST CAMPS
- Trade and economic development department, see Partnerships under TRADE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
- Trademarks, see TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES
- Trustees
 - Partners acting as, 323.20
- Uniform partnership act
 - Citation, 323.01
 - Definitions, 323.02
 - Generally, 323.01 to 323.47
 - Limited partnerships, application of law, 322A.87
- Violations and penalties
 - Gross earnings
 - Records violations, gross misdemeanor, 294.12
 - Statement of sale, failure to issue, 624.70
 - Wrongful dissolution, damages, 323.37
- Winding up
 - Assignees, rights, 323.36
 - Dissolution, see Dissolution under this topic
 - Legal representatives, rights, 323.36
 - Limited liability partnerships, 323.14, 323.44
 - Liquidation, 323.20, 323.40, 323.13
 - Partners
 - Authority as agents, 323.32, 323.34
 - Rights, 323.36
 - Surviving partners
 - Compensation for services, 323.17
 - Termination of partnership, 323.29
- Withholding (taxes)
 - Income taxes
 - Payment, liability, 289A.31
 - Returns, filing requirements
 - Due dates, 289A.18
 - Extensions, 289A.19
 - Generally, 289A.09
 - Statements, providing to partners, 289A.09
- Workers' compensation, see WORKERS COMPENSATION
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, see WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

PARTRIDGES

- See also GAME BIRDS
- Chukar partridges, 97A.015
- Hungarian partridges, see GRAY PARTRIDGES

PARTS OF BUILDINGS

- Basements, see BASEMENTS
- Bathing facilities, see BATHING FACILITIES
- Chimneys, see CHIMNEYS
- Common areas and facilities
 - Condominiums, see Common areas and facilities under CONDOMINIUMS
 - Defined, Minnesota condominium act, 515.02

PARTS OF BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

- Common elements
 - Common interest communities, see Common elements under COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
 - Condominiums, see Common elements under CONDOMINIUMS
 - Cooling systems, see COOLING SYSTEMS
 - Corridors, see CORRIDORS
 - Dining rooms, see DINING ROOMS
 - Dishwashing facilities, see DISHWASHING FACILITIES
 - Doors, see DOORS
 - Driveways, see DRIVEWAYS
 - Electrical systems, see ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS
 - Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, see ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS
 - Exits, see EXITS
 - Fire escapes, see FIRE ESCAPES
 - Fireplaces, see FIREPLACES
 - Floors, see FLOORS
 - Guest rooms, see GUEST ROOMS
 - Gutters, see GUTTERS
 - Heating systems, see HEATING SYSTEMS
 - Insulation, see INSULATION
 - Kitchens, see KITCHENS
 - Laundries and laundry facilities, see LAUNDRIES AND LAUNDRY FACILITIES
 - Lights and lighting, see LIGHTS AND LIGHTING
 - Locker rooms, see LOCKER ROOMS
 - Plumbing, see PLUMBING
 - Power piping systems, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS
 - Roofs, see ROOFS
 - Sprinkler systems, see SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
 - Stairs, see STAIRS
 - Standpipe systems, see STANDPIPE SYSTEMS
 - Toilets and toilet facilities, see TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES
 - Vaults, see VAULTS
 - Ventilation, see VENTILATION
 - Walls, see WALLS
 - Windows, see WINDOWS
- PART TIME WORK**
- See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 - Boarding and lodging houses, see Employees under BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
 - Eating places, see Employees under EATING PLACES
 - Hospitality host program, see Hospitality host program under TOURISM
 - Licensing boards
 - Employees, see Employees under LICENSING BOARDS
 - Minnesota youth program
 - Requirements, 268.561
 - Part-time employees
 - Disabled persons, see Disabled persons under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 - Unfair discriminatory practices
 - Generally, 363.03
 - Public employees, see Part-time employees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 - Reemployment insurance
 - Disqualification, exceptions, 268.09
 - Seasonal employment, see Seasonal employment under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 - State employees, see Part-time employees under STATE EMPLOYEES
 - Teachers, see Part-time teachers under TEACHERS
 - Wage subsidy program, restrictions, 268.552
- PASSENGER CARRIERS**
- See MOTOR CARRIERS
- PASSENGERS**
- Aircraft, see Passengers under AIRCRAFT
 - Alcoholic beverages, sale to, 340A.407
 - Baggage, see BAGGAGE
 - Boats, see Passengers under BOATS AND BOATING
 - Carseats, see CARSEATS

PASSENGERS (Cont'd)

- Defined
 - Traffic regulations, 169.974
- Disabled persons
 - Rights
 - Generally, 256C.02
 - Service dogs, 256C.02
- Expelling
 - Grounds for use of force, 609.06
- Ferries, see FERRIES
- Insurance
 - Blanket accident and sickness insurance, see Blanket accident and sickness insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 - Travel insurance, see TRAVEL INSURANCE
- Motorcycles, see Passengers under MOTORCYCLES
- Motorized bicycles, see Motorized bicycles under BICYCLES
- Motor vehicles, see Passengers under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Railroads, see Passenger service under RAILROADS
- Seatbelts, see SEATBELTS
- Violations and penalties
 - Public transit, see Violations and penalties under PUBLIC TRANSIT

PASTEURIZATION

- Cheese
 - Minnesota farmstead cheese, requirement, 32.486
 - Requirements, 32.482, 32.486
- Cream
 - Required for butter manufacture, 32.471
- Definitions
 - Dairy products, 32.391
- Frozen dairy foods
 - Mix or ice cream mix, 32.64
- Goat milk
 - Cooling after pasteurization, 32.391, 32.393
 - Defined, 32.391
- Milk
 - Cooling after pasteurization, standards, 32.391
 - Definitions, 32.391
 - Exemptions, 32.391, 32.393
 - Required for butter manufacture, 32.471
 - Rulemaking, 32.394, 32.395
 - Sheep milk, 32.391, 32.393
 - Skim milk, 32.22, 32.391
- Rulemaking
 - Milk, 32.394, 32.395
- Whey, 32.22

PASTORS

See CLERGY

PASTURE

See also FARM LANDS

- Agricultural land
 - Pasture defined as
 - Agricultural land preservation and conservation policy, 17.81
- Agricultural use
 - Pasture defined as including
 - Agricultural land preservation and conservation policy, 17.81
- Commercial or industrial activities
 - Exclusion, 161.242, 173.02
- Cooperative farming agreements, 97A.135
- Grazing
 - Native prairie land management, 84.961
- Hillside pasturing, restrictions, 103H.105
- Permanent pasture, hay meadow, woodlots, and other noncrop areas
 - Defined, noxious weed law, 18.77
- Prohibitions
 - Conservation easements, 103F.515
 - Exemptions, 103F.515
- Public waters
 - Beds, use for pasture during drought, 103G.215
- Wetlands
 - Beds, use during drought, 103G.231

PASTURE (Cont'd)

- Woodlands
 - Management to prevent excessive soil loss, 103F.415
- PATENTS**
 - See also COPYRIGHT
 - See also INVENTIONS
 - See also PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT
 - Computerized comparison, see Computerized comparison of data under GOVERNMENT DATA
 - Computer software programs
 - Data practices act, interpretation of law, 13.03
 - Definitions
 - Uniform principal and income act, 501B.61, 501B.69
 - Infringement
 - Indemnity
 - Public utilities, indemnification by cable companies, 238.40
 - Invention development services
 - Patent, copyright, or trademark protection, 325A.04, 325A.05
 - Land patents
 - Destruction, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46
 - State lands, see Land patents under STATE LANDS
 - United States land office, evidence, 599.19
 - Minnesota institute of research, 137.11
 - Ownership
 - Minnesota environment and natural resources trust fund projects, 116P.10
 - Minnesota future resources fund projects, 116P.10
 - Oil overcharge money, projects, 116P.10
 - Plant patents, see Plant variety protection under PLANTS (VEGETATION)
 - Policy of state
 - Science and technology policy, 3.221, 3.222
 - Railroads
 - Swamplands, 222.04
 - Service marks
 - Similar marks, cancellation of registration, grounds, 333.25
 - Trademarks
 - Similar marks, cancellation of registration, grounds, 333.25
 - Trade secrets, see TRADE SECRET INFORMATION
 - University of Minnesota
 - Minnesota institute of research, 137.11
 - Vacation or annulment
 - Attorney general, lawsuits, 556.11, 556.12
- PATERNITY**
 - See also ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION
 - See also CHILDREN
 - See also CHILDREN BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK
 - See also CHILD SUPPORT
 - Acknowledgments
 - Filing, 257.55
 - Generally, 257.55
 - Affidavits
 - Adoption, retention of parental rights, 259.51
 - Appeals
 - Free transcripts, 257.69
 - Blood tests
 - Admissible evidence, 257.62
 - Experts, determining, 257.62
 - Generally, 257.55
 - Independent tests, 257.62
 - Positive test results
 - Opposing parties, burden of proof, 257.62
 - Temporary child support, order for payment, 257.62
 - Presumption of paternity, statistical probability, 257.55
 - Pretrial recommendation, 257.64
 - Requirements, 257.62
 - Bonus incentive program (establishment of paternity)
 - Bonus incentive rates, 256.979
 - Claims
 - Disputes, 256.979
 - Procedures, 256.979
 - County child support enforcement agencies, duties, 256.979
 - Definitions, 256.979
 - Distributions, 256.979
 - Established, 256.979

PATERNITY

PATERNITY (Cont'd)

- Bonus incentive program (establishment of paternity) (Cont'd)
 - Health department, duties, 256.979
 - Medical provider reimbursements
 - Amount, 256.979
 - Notice requirements, 256.979
 - Purpose, 256.979
 - Record keeping, 256.979
 - Reinvestment, 256.979
 - Repayment
 - Erroneously issued awards, 256.979
- Children
 - Identity of alleged father, petitions, 257.64
- Counsel
 - Appointment, 257.69
 - County attorney, 257.69
 - County attorneys, 393.11
 - Rights to, 257.69
- County courts
 - Concurrent jurisdiction over, 487.19
- Declaration of parentage
 - Effect, 257.34
- Desertion
 - Felony, 609.31
- Establishing
 - Access to records
 - Authorized release, immunity from liability, 256.978
 - Disclosure limitations, 256.978
 - Human services department, duties, 256.978
 - Bonus incentive program, see Bonus incentive program (establishment of paternity) under this topic
 - Child support, obligation, 609.375
 - General assistance medical care recipients, duties, 256D.03
 - Medical assistance recipients, duties, 256B.056
 - Minnesota family investment plan, 256.031
 - Public information and education programs
 - Audiovisual materials, 257.75
 - Distribution, 257.75
 - Human services department, duties, 257.75
- Evidence
 - Generally, 257.63
 - Physician's testimony, data classification, 257.63
 - Presumption, evidence required for rebuttal, 257.55
 - Refusal of witness, order to compel testimony, 257.63
- Fees
 - Expert witness, 257.70
 - Guardians ad litem, 257.70
- Hearings
 - Data, classification, 257.70
- Judgments
 - Compromise agreements, 257.64
 - Contents, requirements, 257.66
 - Custody, 257.66
 - Enforcement, generally, 257.67
 - Entry of judgment, 257.66
 - Failure to obey, contempt of court, 257.67
 - Modification or revocation, limitations, 257.68
 - Parent and child relationship, determinative, 257.66
 - Payee, 257.67
 - Pregnancy and confinement, payment of expenses, 257.66
 - Statutes of limitation, 257.66
 - Unpaid child support
 - Docketing of judgment by court administrator, 548.091
 - Reimbursement judgments, requirements, 548.091
 - Variance with birth certificate, order for new certificate, 257.66
 - Visitation, 257.66
- Jurisdiction
 - Lawsuits, 257.59
- Lawsuits
 - After birth, 257.57
 - Before birth, 257.57
 - Civil procedures, 257.65
 - Evidence, rebuttal of presumption, 257.55
 - Joining with other suits, 257.59
 - Jurisdiction, 257.59, 487.19

PATERNITY (Cont'd)

- Lawsuits (Cont'd)
 - Limitations, 257.58
 - Parties, 257.57, 257.60
 - Presumption, rebuttal, evidence required, 257.55
 - Pretrial proceedings, 257.61
 - Service of process, 257.57, 543.20
 - Testimony
 - Compelling, 257.65
 - Data classification, 257.63
 - Time, 257.57
 - Venue, 257.59
 - Who may bring, 257.57
- Leaving the state to evade establishment of
 - Felony, 609.31
- Orders
 - Alleged father, identity, confidentiality, 257.64
 - Enforcement, generally
 - Failure to obey, contempt of court, 257.67
- Presumptions
 - Generally, 257.55
 - Multiple recognitions of parentage, 257.75
 - Rebuttal, 257.55, 257.57
 - Recognition of parentage, 257.55, 257.75
- Pretrial hearings
 - Compromise agreements, 257.64
 - Termination, setting for trial, 257.64
- Ramsey County
 - Family court, duties, 484.64
- Recognition of parentage
 - Children born out of wedlock
 - Custody, rights, 257.541
 - Visitation, rights, 257.541
 - Effect, 257.75
 - Father's name, entering on birth certificate, 144.215
 - Filing, 257.75
 - Forms
 - Distribution, 257.75
 - Requirements, 257.75
- Lawsuits to vacate
 - Child support, termination or modification, 257.75
 - Statutes of limitations, 257.75
 - Who may bring, 257.75
- Multiple recognitions of parentage
 - Effect, 257.75
 - Health department, duties, 257.75
 - Notarizing, 257.75
 - Presumption of paternity, 257.55, 257.75
- Revocation
 - Nonrevoking parent, copies to, 257.75
 - Procedures, 257.75
- Signatures, 257.75
- Records
 - Access, 13.99, 257.70
 - Data, classification, 257.70
- Responsibilities of
 - Male responsibility and fathering, program grants, 126.84
- Statutes of limitations
 - Father and child relationship, 257.57
- PATIENTS**
- Absentee voting, see Health care patients under ABSENTEE VOTING
- Acquired immune deficiency patients, see Patients under ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME
- Admissions
 - Commitments, see COMMITMENTS
 - Hospitals, see Admissions under HOSPITALS
- Aftercare
 - Interstate compact on mental health, 245.51
- AIDS, see Patients under ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME
- Cancer patients, see Patients under CANCER
- Chiropractic services
 - Peer review of services and fees, 148.106
- Committed persons, see Patients under COMMITMENTS

PATIENTS (Cont'd)

- Community mental health centers, see Patients under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Confidential or privileged information
 - Physician-patient privilege, 595.02
- Consent
 - HIV and hepatitis B blood test results, disclosure, 144.768
 - Informed consent, see Informed consent under this topic
- Data
 - Collection
 - Health care data analysis unit, duties, 62J.30, 62J.31
 - Standard identifiers, assignment, 62J.30
 - Directory information, classification, disclosure, 13.42
 - Medical data, see Medical data under this topic
 - Utilization review, requirements, 62M.04
- Definitions
 - Chiropractors, licensing law, 148.106
 - Commitment act, 253B.02
 - Criminal sexual conduct, 609.341
 - Exposure and testing of emergency medical service, personnel, 144.761
 - Interstate compact on mental health, 245.51
 - Patients' bill of rights, 144.651
 - Psychotherapists, sexual exploitation actions, 148A.01
 - Public health law, 144.335
 - Veterinary medicine, 156.16
- Directory information
 - Data classification, 13.42
 - Disclosure, 13.42
- Family advisory councils
 - Education, 144A.33
 - Funding, 144A.33
 - Minnesota board on aging, duties, 144A.33
 - Reports about, 144A.33
- Food
 - Purchases
 - General sales tax and distribution, exclusion, 297A.01
 - Sales
 - General sales tax and distribution, exclusion, 297A.01
- Gillette children's hospital
 - Nonresident patients, 250.05
- Health care facilities, see Patients under HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
- Home care bill of rights, see Home care bill of rights under HOME HEALTH CARE
- Hospice patients, see Hospice patients under HOSPICES
- Hospitals, see Patients under HOSPITALS
- Identification numbers
 - Assignment for health care data collection purposes, 62J.30
 - Data collection, 62J.55
 - Health care identification cards, requirements, 62J.60
 - Social security number, election of use as, 62J.54
 - Use, requirements, 62J.54
- Identity and identification
 - Data classification
 - Health care facility complaints office information, 144A.53
- Informed consent
 - Medical records, access
 - Exceptions, 144.335
 - Generally, 144.335
 - Restrictions, 144.335
- Interpretation of law
 - Patients, protection
 - Health care information, review organizations, 145.67
- Interstate compact on mental health, 245.51
- Interviews
 - Health department interviews, consent requirements, 144.053
- Living wills, see LIVING WILLS
- Marriage and family therapy, see Clients under MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
- Medical data
 - Classification, 13.42
 - Disclosure, 13.42
- Medical records, see MEDICAL RECORDS
- Mental deficiency
 - Interstate compact on mental health, 245.51

PATIENTS (Cont'd)

- Mental health work, see Clients under MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS
 - MinnesotaCare, see Patients under MINNESOTACARE
 - Notice received
 - Health care utilization review
 - Appeals, determination, 62M.06
 - Certification, 62M.05
 - Procedures, 62M.06
 - Nursing homes, see Residents under NURSING HOMES
 - Rights
 - Medical records, access, 144.335
 - Patient services
 - Defined
 - Companies subject to gross earnings taxes, 295.50
 - Privacy
 - Rulemaking, recommendations, 62J.61
 - Psychology, see Patients under PSYCHOLOGISTS
 - Psychotherapy, see Patients under PSYCHOTHERAPISTS
 - Regional treatment center, see Residents under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 - Resident advisory councils
 - Education, 144A.33
 - Funding, 144A.33
 - Minnesota board on aging, duties, 144A.33
 - Reports about, 144A.33
 - Rights
 - Committed persons, see Patients under COMMITMENTS
 - Medical records, access, see Medical records under this topic
 - Patients' bill of rights, see Patients' bill of rights under HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
 - Sexual exploitation by psychotherapists
 - Defined, 148A.01
 - Social work, see Clients under SOCIAL WORKERS
 - State
 - Interstate compact on mental health, 245.51
 - State institutions under control of human services department
 - Claims for injury or death, 3.738
 - Claims for property damage caused by escape, 3.755
 - PATIOS**
 - Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01
 - PATTERNS**
 - Mechanics and material suppliers liens
 - Fabrication work
 - Right of detainer, 514.19
 - Special tooling
 - Patterns defined as
 - General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
 - Sales tax
 - Rate, 297A.02
- PAUPERS**
 - See INDIGENT PERSONS
- PAVEMENTS**
 - Cities
 - Improvements, authorizing, 429.021
 - Water retention devices or areas, 103B.3365
 - Curbs, see CURBS
 - Driveways, see DRIVEWAYS
 - Highways, see Pavements under HIGHWAYS
 - Metropolitan area towns
 - Modification, maintenance, 368.01
 - Ramsey county, 383A.16
 - Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
- PAWNBROKERS**
 - Buyer in ordinary course of business
 - Exception
 - Commercial code, 336.1-201
 - Defined
 - County regulation, 471.925
 - Liens
 - Exemption from attachment, garnishment, or sale, exception, 550.37
 - Misconduct, 609.81

PAWNBROKERS

PAWNBROKERS (Cont'd)

Records

Subpoenas

County attorneys, 388.051

Transactions, data classification, 13.82

Regulated lender licensing, exemption, 56.002

Regulation

Cities

Enforcement of law, 471.927

Counties

Authority, 471.924

Enforcement of law, 471.927

Generally, 471.924 to 471.929

Interpretation of law, 471.926

Ordinances, filing requirements, 471.928

Sheriffs, duties, 471.929

Violations and penalties

Children

Making loans to, misdemeanor, 609.81

Loans

Charging unlawful interest rates, misdemeanor, 609.81

Making to children under 18, misdemeanor, 609.81

Pledged goods

Refusal to disclose purchaser's name, misdemeanor, 609.81

Sale before redemption time expiration, misdemeanor, 609.81

Stolen goods

Possession, misdemeanor, 609.81

Refusal to permit examination, misdemeanor, 609.81

PAY EQUITY

See COMPARABLE WORTH

See DISCRIMINATION

PAYMENT

Bank deposits and collections, see Payments under BANKS

Commercial code

Subordinated obligations, 336.1-209

Defined

Commercial code, 336.3-602

Multipart accounts, 524.6-201

Documentary demand for payment

Defined

Commercial code, 336.5-103

Funds transfers, see Payment orders under FUNDS TRANSFERS

Honor

Defined

Commercial code, 336.1-201

Insolvent

Defined

Commercial code, 336.1-201

Letters of credit, see Payment under LETTERS OF CREDIT

Negotiable instruments, see NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Payment orders

Defined

Commercial code, 336.4A-103

Generally, see Payment orders under FUNDS TRANSFERS

Present value

Defined

Commercial code, 336.1-201

Sales, see Payment under SALES

Secured transactions, see Payment under SECURED

TRANSACTIONS

Settle

Defined

Commercial code, 336.4-104

Suspends payments

Defined

Commercial code, 336.4-104

PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS

Agreements of hire

Requirements, 181.55

Community college employees

Charitable contributions to nonprofit community college foundations, 136.71

PAYROLL DEDUCTIONS (Cont'd)

Contracts

Generally, 181.06

Fund drives

Community college employees

Solicitation not conflicting with, 136.71

State university employees

Solicitation not conflicting with, 136.58

Premiums (insurance)

MinnesotaCare, 256.9358

Officers and employees

Nonprofit hospital service plan corporations, 471.61

Public defenders, insurance, 611.26

Public retirement plans, requirements, see Payroll deductions under specific plans

Savings associations

Procedures, 51A.21

Social security, see Payroll deductions under SOCIAL SECURITY

State deferred compensation plan, 352.96

State employees

Charitable contributions, 16A.134, 309.501

Credit union deposits, 16A.133

Direct deposit, 16A.133

Federal securities, 16A.131

Federal taxes, 16A.13

Health and accident insurance, 16A.133

Individual paid insurance, 43A.27, 43A.30

Labor organizations, dues, 16A.133

Parking, 16A.133

Services supplied by the state, 16A.133

Transit cards, 16A.131

State university employees

Charitable contributions to nonprofit university foundations, 136.58

Withholding

Insurance premiums, see PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)

PCB'S

See POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S)

PEACE CORPS

See also FEDERAL AGENCIES

Members

Teacher licensure

Peace Corps experience as human relations component, 125.05

Volunteers

Real property owned by

Homestead, determination, 273.124

PEACE OFFICERS

Access

Commercial motor vehicle inspection reports, 169.782

Accident reports, see Reports given under this topic

Administering

Chemical tests, 169.123

Affidavits

Juvenile offenders

Protection orders, violations, 260.271

Affirmative action programs

Certification of protected group eligible candidates, 419.06

Age

Unfair discriminatory practices, exemption, 363.02

Agents

Public safety department, agents for, 169.123

Airports and landing fields, see Guards and police under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

All-terrain vehicles

Accident reports, 84.924

Drug and alcohol testing, 84.911

Variations, arrests, 84.91

Applicants

Background investigation

Disclosure, 363.03

Notification, forms, 363.03

Requirements, 363.03

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Application of law

Bicycles, operation, 169.222

Boats

Lights and lighting, 169.541

Government data practices act, 13.82

Motorcycles, driving rules, exemption, 169.974

Motor vehicles

Carseats, exemptions, 169.685

Color, 169.98

Lights and lighting, 169.541

Markings, 169.98

Police vehicles, drivers, hours of service, 221.031

Traffic violations, warrantless arrests, 169.93

Appointment

Camp meeting associations, 315.43

Sunday school assemblies, 315.43

Appropriate agency, police defined as, criminal forfeitures, 609.531

Approvals by

Fires in or starting in trunk highway rights-of-way, extinguishment costs, reimbursement, 161.465

Arrests by

Adult court traffic offenses

Child age 16 or over, duties, 260.193

All-terrain vehicles and snowmobiles, violations, 84.91

Authority to arrest

Generally, 626.862, 629.30, 629.32

Officers from adjoining states, 626.77

Boating while intoxicated, 86B.331, 86B.335

Community corrections programs, participants, 401.02

Cruelty to animals, 343.12

Deadly force, use, 629.33

Domestic abuse protection orders, persons violating, 518B.01

Domestic abuse, see Arrests under DOMESTIC ABUSE

Drivers

Intoxicated commercial drivers, 169.1211

Intoxicated drivers, generally, 169.121

Railroad crossing violations, 169.26

School buses, stopping or passing violations, 169.444

Dwellings, breaking into, 629.33, 629.34, 629.40

Extradition arrests, 629.08, 629.09

Force, use, see Deadly force, use of under this topic

Fresh pursuit, see FRESH PURSUIT

Grounds for arrest, refusal to state, gross misdemeanor, 611.01

Hunters under influence of alcohol or drugs, 97B.065

Injuries sustained during arrest, local government liability, 466.101

Interpreters for communication impaired persons, duties, 611.32

Jail inmates, reports about, 641.01

Juvenile court, protective orders

Liability, violation, 260.271

Metropolitan transit commission property in metro area, 629.40

Military justice, Minnesota code of, 192A.045

Nighttime, 629.35

Off-duty arrests, 629.40

Ordinances, violations

Statutory cities, 412.861

Out of jurisdiction arrests

Driving while intoxicated, 169.121, 169.1211

Generally, 629.40

Park board ordinances, violations, 398.13

Parolees and probationers, 243.05

Persons operating or attempting to operate aircraft while under influence of alcohol or controlled substances, 360.0752

Probable cause

Driving while intoxicated, 169.121, 169.1211

Restraint, use of, 629.32

State fair, 37.20

Stolen property, duties regarding, 629.361

Traffic violations, generally, 169.91

University of Minnesota police, 137.12

Warrantless arrests

Authority, 629.30, 629.34

Conditions for, 629.34

Driving while intoxicated, 169.121, 169.1211

Jurisdiction, 629.40

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Arrests by (Cont'd)

Warrantless arrests (Cont'd)

Night arrests, 629.35

School property, trespass on, 609.605

Traffic violations, application of law, 169.93

Warrants

Contempt of court, 588.08

Showing, 629.32

Western Lake Superior sanitary district violations, 458D.18

Assignments

Lawsuits against

Costs and disbursements, 471.45

Assistance to other officers

Assistance in the line of duty, defined, 626.76

Interpretation of law, 626.76

Law enforcement agencies, rules, 626.76

Auctions

Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.04, 345.05

Benefits

Education benefits for survivors, 299A.45

Public safety officer's survivor benefits

Claims limitation, 299A.47

Contested cases, 299A.43

Definitions, 299A.41

Eligibility determination, 299A.43

Finance department, duties, 299A.44

Generally, 299A.44 to 299A.47

Rulemaking, 299A.45, 299A.46

Soft body armor reimbursement, 299A.38

Vacation, donations, 43A.04

Bias crimes, duties regarding

Reports, 626.5531

Training, 626.8451

Bicycles

Operation, application of law, 169.222

Boats and boating, duties

Boating while intoxicated, arrests, 86B.331, 86B.335

Stolen boats, 86B.920

Boats (enforcement watercraft)

Lights and lighting

Application of law, 169.541

Exemptions, 169.541

Peace officers standards and training board, duties, 169.541

Reports about, 169.541

Standards, 169.541

Breach of the peace, duties regarding, 629.36

Broadcasts received

Criminal apprehension bureau, crime control information, 299C.16

Bullet resistant vests

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25

Camp meeting associations, duties, 315.43

Carriers, health threat to others

Apprehending and holding, 144.4182

Certificates and certification

Driving while intoxicated, probable cause

Alcohol concentration of 0.10 or more, 169.123

Refusal to submit to chemical tests, 169.123

Pilots under the influence, refusal to permit blood, breath, or urine tests, 360.0753

Seized property, inventory, 626.17

Chemical dependency

Pistols, possession, 624.713

Semiautomatic assault weapons

Possession, restrictions, 624.713

Chemically dependent persons, duties regarding

Treatment facilities, emergency admissions, duties, 253B.05

Chief administrative officers

Grant applications

Forms, 299C.065

Requirements, 299C.065

Chiefs of police

Approvals by

Alarm transmission devices, 237.47

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Chiefs of police (Cont'd)

- Certificates and certification
 - Unmarked motor vehicles, use for official business, 168.012
- Charges of inefficiency or misconduct by peace officers, duties, 419.07
- Civil defense emergencies, duties
 - Part-time peace officers, emergency appointments, 626.8465
- Criminal conviction data
 - Data classification, 144A.46
 - Home care providers, providing to, 144A.46
- Defined as authorized persons
 - Arson reporting immunity law, public safety department, 299F.053
 - Insurance fraud, 60A.951
- Directives given
 - Fingerprints of criminals, peace officers duty to take, 299C.10
 - Identification data for criminals, peace officers duty to take, 299C.10
- Examiner, peace officer examinations, 419.09
- Execution by
 - Informant reward programs, registration requirements, 309.52, 309.53
- Firearms permits, duties, 624.7131, 624.714
- Human services licensing, duties, 245A.04
- Insurance fraud, duties, see Insurance fraud under INSURANCE
- Investigations
 - Firearms, background checks, 624.7131, 624.7132, 624.714
 - Firearms permit transferees, 624.7132
- Lockups, sanitation, 642.07
- Memberships
 - Local police relief associations, second class cities, boards of directors, ex officio members, 423.803
 - Peace officer standards and training board, 626.841
- Minnesota chiefs of police association
 - Domestic abuse model arrest policy, 629.342
- Missing children investigations, policy, 626.8454
- Notice given
 - Firearms permit transferees, 624.7132
- Notice received
 - Search warrants, service, 626.13
- Peace officers license, requirement, 626.846
- Pistol permits, duties, 624.7151
- Records
 - Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
- Reports given
 - Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 - Firearms discharges, 626.553
- Reports received
 - Criminal history data, 299C.13
 - Firearms, discharge by security guards, 299C.22
 - Suspicious wounds, 626.53
- Sex offender registration, duties, 243.166
- Sheriffs, chiefs defined as
 - Work release, 631.425
- Tokens, checks, and slugs, duties regarding, 624.31

Children, duties regarding

- Criminal trials, excluding from, 631.04
- Taking into custody, 260.165, 260.171

Citations, issuing, see Tickets under this topic

Cities

- Affirmative action programs
 - Certification from eligible register, 419.06
- Appeals, police civil service commission decisions, 419.12
- Applicants
 - Notice received, examinations, 419.10
- Application register, 419.05
- Certification for employment, contests, 419.181
- Chiefs of police, see Chiefs of police under this topic
- Civilian review boards, see Civilian review boards under this topic
- Continuing education, reimbursement, 626.852
- Contracts for services with sheriffs, 436.05

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)

- Convicts, duties regarding
 - Expenses, reimbursement, 241.271
- County court bailiffs, service as, 487.11
- Courses of study, see Courses of study under this topic
- Discharge, 419.07, 419.075
- Examinations
 - Contents, 419.09
 - Examiners, 419.09
 - Generally, 419.06
 - Notice given, 419.10
- Hearings
 - Discharge, 419.07, 419.075
- Joint municipal police departments, 436.06
- Joint operations with towns
 - Cost data and assessments for, 365.181
 - Funds voted for, 365.15, 365.16
- Legal defense of officers, duties, 471.44, 471.45
- Notice received
 - Domestic abuse victims, change of address, 518B.01
 - Trials, inefficiency or misconduct charges, 419.11
- Promotion
 - Rules, police civil service commissions, 419.06
- Pursuit in motor vehicle, see Motor vehicles under this topic
- Reinstatement after trial, 419.12
- Removal after trial, 419.12
- Reports received
 - Students, dismissal from schools, 127.34
- Rules, police civil service commissions
 - Duties and grades, 419.08
 - Generally, 419.06
- Service register, 419.05, 419.10
- Standards, 419.08
- Station houses
 - Posting, examinations, peace officers, 419.06
 - Posting, rules, police civil service commissions, 419.06
- Suspension
 - Rules, police civil service commissions, 419.06
 - Trials, inefficiency or misconduct, 419.11
- Trials
 - Charges of inefficiency or misconduct, 419.11
- Violations and penalties
 - Bribery, misdemeanors, 419.13

Civilian review boards

- Civil complaints
 - Defense costs, payment, 471.44
 - Municipalities, duties, 471.44, 471.45
 - Right to an attorney, 471.44

Collective bargaining

- Appropriate unit, 179A.09
- Interpretation of law, 626.89

Commitments, duties

- Apprehend orders, 253B.07
- Hold orders, 253B.07
- Patients, return to facility, 253B.15, 253B.23
- Transportation, 253B.10

Compensation and salaries

- Criminal apprehension bureau courses, reimbursement, 626.852

Complaints

- Gambling contraband, 297E.16
- Rabies, 35.69

Complaints against

- Defense costs, payment, 471.44
- Discipline procedures, 626.89
- Investigative reports, access, 13.99, 626.89
- Municipalities, duties, 471.44, 471.45
- Right to an attorney, 471.44

Complaints by

- Juveniles, charges in courts other than juvenile courts, misdemeanor, 260.215

Confiscation of property

- Fireworks, 624.24
- Gambling contraband, 297E.16, 349.2125
- Unlicensed dogs, 347.14

Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.21, 84A.32

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

- Contested cases
 - Complaints, investigations
 - Disciplinary action, 214.10
 - Public safety officer's survivor benefits, eligibility, 299A.43
- Continuing education
 - Licence renewal requirements, 214.12
- Contracts
 - Cities, peace officer services by sheriffs, 436.05
 - Towns, peace officer services by sheriffs, 436.05
- Convictions
 - Licenses, effect on, 364.09
- Cooperation
 - Criminal apprehension bureau, 299C.03
 - Fires, investigations, 299F.051
 - Juvenile corrections employees, background checks, 241.021
- Counties
 - Civilian review boards, see Civilian review boards under this topic
 - Legal defense of officers, duties, 471.44, 471.45
- County courts
 - Bonds
 - Approval, exceptions from, 487.23
 - Prosecutions in
 - Fines, use for payment for services, 487.33
- County fairs
 - Appointment, 38.01
 - Badge, 38.01
 - Duties, 38.01
 - Oath of office, 38.01
- County park superintendents and employees, 398.35
- Cruelty to animals
 - Arrest powers, 343.12
 - Removal of animals, 343.29
- Data
 - Application of law, 13.82
 - Classifications, generally, 13.82
 - Domestic abuse data, classification, 13.80
 - Duties, 13.82
 - Undercover law enforcement officers, 13.43
- Deadly force
 - Arrests, 629.33
 - Courses of study, 626.8452, 626.8463
- Defined
 - Criminal code, 609.066
 - Injunctions, 626.8452
 - Justification for use, 609.066
- Death
 - Causing death of, 1st degree murder, 609.185
 - Killed in line of duty, defined, 299A.41
 - Tuberculosis contracted in performance of duties
 - Dependents, benefits, 251.053
 - Workers' compensation, benefits, 251.053
- Definitions
 - Aeronautics, 360.0753
 - Assistance to other officers, 626.76
 - Commitment act, 253B.02
 - Fire or police state aid, 69.011
 - Fresh pursuit, 626.71
 - Local police relief associations, 423.372, 423.43
 - No-fault automobile insurance law, 65B.605
 - Peace officer training, 626.84
 - Public safety officer's survivor benefits
 - Public safety department, 299A.41
 - Search warrants, 626.05
 - Soft body armor reimbursement
 - Public safety department, 299A.38
 - Traffic regulations, 169.01, 169.123, 169.725
 - Vehicle insurance, 169.791
- Dependents
 - Compensation, officer contracting tuberculosis in performance of duties, 251.053
- Detaining persons on conditional release
 - Duration, 260.311
 - Generally, 260.311

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

- Detaining persons on conditional release (Cont'd)
 - Placing persons in custody
 - Grounds, 260.311
 - Orders, 260.311
- Detectives
 - Licenses, exemption, 326.3341
 - Training requirements, 326.3361
- Disabled persons, duties
 - Determination of disability
 - Generally, 145.853
 - Limitations, 145.853
 - Other duties, 145.857
- Discharge
 - Cities, 419.07, 419.075
- Disciplinary action
 - Complaints, 214.10
 - Procedures, generally, 626.89
- Disclosure by
 - Convictions of crime
 - Pardons extraordinary, 638.02
 - Financial records, restrictions, 626.89
- Disclosures to
 - Motor vehicle theft, insurance information, 65B.80 to 65B.83
- Display to
 - Bills of sale
 - Branded or marked animals, 35.830
- Dogs, duties regarding
 - Kennels and dealers, inspections, 347.37
 - Killing or pursuing big game
 - Right to kill, 97B.011
 - Unlicensed dogs, confiscation, 347.14
- Dogs used by, see POLICE DOGS
- Domestic abuse
 - Data, classification, 13.80
 - Duties regarding, see Peace officers, duties regarding under DOMESTIC ABUSE
- Drivers
 - Police vehicles, hours of service, application of law, 221.031
- Drug abuse resistance education program, see DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM
- Drug testing
 - Hunters under the influence of alcohol or drugs, 97B.065, 97B.066
 - Snowmobile operators, 84.911
- Education and training
 - Bias crimes, 626.8451
 - Crimes of violence, response, 626.8451
 - Criminal apprehension bureau courses
 - Appropriations, 626.85
 - Compensation and salaries, 626.852
 - Eligibility to attend, 626.851
 - Instructors, 626.848, 626.85
 - Requirement to offer courses, 626.848
 - Travel expenses, reimbursement, 626.852
 - Deadly force, use of, 626.8452, 626.8463
 - Domestic abuse training, 629.341
 - Drug policy programs
 - Drug abuse resistance education, 299A.33
 - Prevention and supply reduction activities, 299A.30
 - Fingerprinting, 299C.10
 - Firearms and deadly force training, sanctions, 626.8452, 626.8463
 - First aid, 169.753, 626.8463
 - Funding, traffic violation surcharge, 626.861
 - Generally, 626.846
 - In-service training, establishment
 - Criminal apprehension bureau, duties, 299F.051
 - Peace officer standards and training board, duties, 299F.051
 - State fire marshal, duties, 299F.051
- Interpretation of law
 - Rules of criminal procedure, conflicts with statutes, 480.059
- Law enforcement school, state university system, 626.856
- Nondegree programs
 - Legislative approval, 626.861
- Part-time peace officers, 626.8462, 626.8463

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)**Education and training (Cont'd)**

- Peace officer standards and training board, see PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD
- Peace officer training account, 626.861
- Professional peace officer education, defined, 626.84
- Program content
 - Criminal apprehension bureau, duties, 299F.051
 - Fire service education and research state advisory council, duties, 299F.051
 - Peace officer standards and training board, duties, 299F.051
 - State fire marshal, duties, 299F.051
- Radar or speed measuring devices, use, 169.14
- Requirement, 626.846, 626.847
- Reserve officers, 626.8466
- School bus safety requirements, 169.446
- Schools, certification, 626.845
- Sexual attack victims, training about, 611A.22
- University of Minnesota courses, 137.03
- University of Minnesota peace officers, 626.855

Electronic incapacitation devices

- Possession, use, or sale to, 624.731

Emergency medical services personnel

- Peace officers defined as
 - Exposure and testing of emergency medical service personnel, 144.761

Emergency responders

- Law enforcement officials defined as
 - Pipeline safety office, 299J.02
- Peace officers defined as
 - One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
- Police protection personnel defined as
 - Hazardous substances emergencies, 299F.092

Emergency telephone systems

- Police services, availability, 403.03

Employees

- Peace officers defined as
 - Workers' compensation, 176.011

Employment

- Data, classification, 13.41

Enforcement of law

- Animal health laws, 35.92
- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297.10
- Eurasian water milfoil
 - Citations, 84.9692
 - Removal from watercraft, duties, 18.317
- Parking rules
 - Technical colleges, 136C.08
- Rabies, 35.68, 35.69
- Tires, 169.725
- Traffic regulations
 - State universities, 169.966
 - University of Minnesota, 169.965
- Undesirable exotic aquatic plants or wild animals
 - Citations, 84.9692
 - Removal from watercraft, duties, 18.317
- Water pollution, 103G.105
- Zebra mussels
 - Removal from watercraft, duties, 18.317

Essential employees

- Peace officers defined as
 - Public employment labor relations act, 179A.03

Fair labor standards act

- Exclusion, 177.23

False arrest allegations, see Peace officers under FALSE ARREST**False names, giving to**

- Gross misdemeanor, 609.506
- Misdemeanor, 609.506

False personation, misdemeanor, 626.863**Federal officers, see Law enforcement officers under FEDERAL OFFICERS****Filing with**

- Gambling contraband, demand for judicial determination, 297E.16

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)**Financial records**

- Disclosure, restrictions, 626.89
- Privacy, 626.89

Fingerprints, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11**Firearms**

- Disarming peace officer, felony, 609.50
- Discharges
 - Reports about, 626.553
- Local government agents, peace officer licensing requirement, 626.84
- Machine guns, 609.67
- Short barreled shotguns, 609.67
- Training
 - Generally, 626.8452
 - Part-time peace officers, 626.8463

First aid equipment**Defined**

- Traffic regulations, 169.751
- Purchase, appropriations for, 169.754
- Requirements, 169.752
- Use, training requirements, 169.753

First class cities

- Protection, streets and roads beyond corporate limits, 440.40

Fleeing a peace officer

- All-terrain vehicle operators, 84.9254
- Arrests at night without warrant, 629.35
- Fleeing in a motor vehicle
 - Bail, maximum amount, 629.471
 - Causing death or bodily injury, felony, 609.487
 - Commercial drivers, drivers' license disqualification, grounds, 171.165
 - Gross misdemeanor, 609.487
 - Investigations, drivers' license and Minnesota identification card photographs, use, 171.07
 - Police radios, possession while fleeing, felony, 609.035, 609.856
 - Pursuit by officer, 626.5532, 626.843, 626.845
 - Revocation of drivers' license, grounds, 171.17
 - Sanctions and forfeitures, inclusion in drivers' manual, 171.13

Force, use of, 629.33**Forfeitures for, see Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES****Fresh pursuit, see FRESH PURSUIT****Liability for loss, 65B.605****Off-highway motorcycles, 84.792****Off-road vehicles, 84.801****Out of jurisdiction arrests, 629.40****Sentencing**

- Consecutive sentences, 609.035
- Snowmobile operators, 84.873

Force

- Deadly force, see Deadly force under this topic
- Grounds for use, 609.06

Foreign states

- Arrests by, 626.77
- Fresh pursuit, see FRESH PURSUIT
- Transporting persons for law enforcement purposes, authority, 626.72

Forfeited property

- Use of, 609.5315

Game and fish law enforcement

- Generally, 97A.201, 97A.205
- Hunters, trappers, and anglers, harassment prohibited, 97A.037
- Trespass laws, 97A.051

Grant applications

- Criminal investigations, 299C.065
- Hennepin county municipal court, duties regarding
 - Bailiffs, authority to act as, 488A.06
 - Probation officers, 488A.04

Hennepin county, see Peace officers under HENNEPIN COUNTY**Highway patrol, see STATE TROOPERS****Human services data**

- Access, 13.46

Identification data for criminals, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

- Impersonating
 - Misdemeanor, 609.475
- Indemnification, 3.736
- Indigent persons, application for hospitalization, duties, 261.22
- In-service training, see Education and training under this topic
- Inspections
 - Aircraft licenses, registration, or certificates, right of inspection, 360.018
 - Airmen, licenses, registration, or certificates, right of inspection, 360.018
 - Alcoholic beverages, shipments, 340A.305, 340A.306
 - Bottle clubs, 340A.414
 - Firearms dealers, 624.7161
 - Guest registration records
 - Boarding and lodging houses, 327.12
 - Hotels, 327.12
 - Motels, 327.12
 - Resorts, 327.12
 - Tourist camps, 327.12
 - Kennels and dealers, 347.37
 - Licensed premises, gambling devices, 349.33
 - Motor vehicle dealers, records, 168A.11
 - Motor vehicles
 - Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86
 - Tires
 - Generally, 169.722, 169.725
 - Rulemaking, 169.722
- Insurance companies, seizure orders, duties, 60B.13
- Interpretation of law
 - Assistance to other officers, 626.76
 - Collective bargaining, 626.89
 - Rules of criminal procedure, conflicts with statutes, 480.059
- Intoxicated persons
 - Treatment facilities, emergency admissions, duties, 253B.05
- Inventories
 - Gambling contraband, 297E.16
- Investigations
 - Complaints, 214.10
 - Cruelty to animals, 343.12, 343.22
 - Missing children investigations, policy, 626.8454
 - Publicly owned motor vehicles, use in
 - Identification, exemption, 471.346
 - Traffic accidents
 - Reporting requirements, 169.09
- Investigative or law enforcement officer
 - Peace officer defined as
 - Privacy of communications, 626A.01
- Joint municipal police departments
 - Agreements, 436.06
 - Application of law, 436.06
 - Employees, 436.06
 - Establishing, 436.06
 - Police commissioners board, 436.06
- Joint powers agreements
 - Generally, 471.59
- Jurisdiction
 - Intoxicated drivers, arrests, 169.121, 169.1211
- Juvenile petty offenders, duties, 260.195
- Killed in the line of duty
 - Defined
 - Public safety department, 299A.41
- Labor disputes
 - Application of law, exclusions, 185.19
- Law enforcement agency
 - Police department defined as
 - Drug abuse resistance education program, 299A.33
- Lawsuits against
 - Costs and disbursements, assignment, 471.45
 - Defense costs, payment, 471.44, 471.45
 - Defense, municipalities, duties, 471.44
 - Gambling contraband, forfeiture, 297E.16
 - Right to an attorney, 471.44
- Leaves of absence
 - Criminal apprehension bureau course instructors, 626.85

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

- Leaves of absence (Cont'd)
 - Local police relief associations, see Leaves of absence under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 - Minneapolis police relief association, membership continuation option, 423B.03
- Liability
 - Arrests, juvenile court protective orders, violators, 260.271
 - Child abuse reports, 626.556
 - Domestic abuse cases, 629.342
 - Domestic violence arrests, immunity from liability, 629.341
 - Drug abuse by pregnant women, 626.5561
 - Hunting equipment of arrested hunters, 97B.065
 - Peace officers of adjoining states, 626.77
 - Volunteer peace officers, immunity, 604A.01
- License plates surrendered to
 - Duties, 168.042
- Licenses
 - Constables, issuance to, 367.411
 - Criminal convictions
 - Disclosure, pardons extraordinary, 638.02
 - Effect on, 364.09
 - Data, classification, 13.41
 - Issuance, peace officer standards and training board, 626.845
 - Local government agents, licensure requirement, 626.84
 - Part-time peace officers, see Part-time peace officers under this topic
 - Renewal requirements, 214.12
 - Reserve officers, 626.8466
 - Revocation or suspension
 - Criminal convictions, 364.09
 - Rulemaking, 626.843
 - Training for, see Education and training under this topic
- Livestock, duties regarding
 - Animals running at large, 561.07
- Local grain storage sealers
 - Authority, 234.06
 - Fees, 234.22
- Local police departments
 - Cities, see Cities under this topic
 - Federal officers, agreements with, 626.8453
 - Peace officers' claims, disciplinary action, 626.89
 - Pursuit in motor vehicle, standards, 626.5532, 626.843, 626.845
 - Reports given
 - Vulnerable adult abuse, 626.557
 - Reports received
 - Suspicious wounds, 626.53
 - Towns, see Towns under this topic
- Major traffic offenses
 - Juvenile offenders, duties, 260.193
- Memberships
 - Peace officer standards and training board
 - Committee for processing complaints, 214.10
 - Generally, 626.841
- Mentally ill persons
 - Treatment facilities, emergency admissions, duties, 253B.05
- Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public
 - Return, duties, 253B.18
- Mentally retarded persons
 - Treatment facilities, emergency admissions, duties, 253B.05
- Metropolitan area towns
 - Appointments, 368.01
 - Equipment purchases, 368.01
- Metropolitan transit police, 473.407
- Mileage
 - Juvenile courts, service of process
 - Counties, payments by, 260.251
- Minnesota police and peace officers association
 - Domestic abuse model arrest policy, 629.342
- Misconduct
 - Cities
 - Trials, 419.11
 - Civil complaints heard by civilian review boards
 - Defense costs, payment, 471.44
 - Failure to arrest domestic abuser, exception, 518B.01
 - Investigations, 626.845

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles, duties regarding
 Dogs or cats left in, removal, 346.57
 Standing or parked motor vehicles, removal, 169.33
 Stopping by peace officers
 Generally, 169.98
 Truck weight enforcement operations, 169.85

Motor vehicles, use
 Carseats, use, exemptions, 169.685
 Color
 Application of law, 169.98
 Requirements, 169.98
 DARE program officers, use, 169.1217, 609.5315
 Defined as authorized emergency vehicles
 Traffic regulations, 169.01
 Drivers, see Drivers under this topic
 First aid equipment, see First aid equipment under this topic
 Forfeited motor vehicles
 License plates, display exemption, 168.012
 Lights and lighting
 Application of law, 169.541
 Exemptions, 169.541
 Peace officers standards and training board, duties, 169.541
 Reports about, 169.541
 Standards, 169.541

Markings
 Application of law, 169.98
 Identification requirements, 169.98
 Specially marked vehicles, use and operation, 169.98

Motorcycles
 Driving rules, exemption, 169.974

Motor vehicle registration, exemptions, 168.012

Motor vehicles forfeited to state
 Sale, 169.1217
 Vehicles kept by law enforcement agencies, use for drug abuse resistance education program officers, 169.1217, 609.5315

Operation of marked vehicles
 Generally, 169.98
 Restrictions, 169.98

Patrol motor vehicles
 Defined, traffic regulations, 169.751

Police radios, installation, 299C.32

Pursuit of fleeing suspects, 626.5532, 626.843, 626.845

Sirens
 Requirements, 169.68
 Use, 169.68

Stopping of vehicles, 169.98

Unmarked vehicles
 Registration and license plates, requirements, 168.012
 Transportation of chemically dependent, mentally ill, or mentally retarded persons, 253B.05
 Unmarked vehicles, see Unmarked vehicles under this topic

Nationwide police communication system
 Costs, appropriations for, 299D.03
 Public safety department, duties, 299D.02, 299D.04
 Transfer of powers from transportation department, 299D.02

Notice given
 Arrest of indigent person, 611.18

Arrests
 Highway usage violations, 169.91
 Motor vehicle registration violations, 169.91
 Traffic violations, 169.91

Crime victims' rights, 611A.02

Domestic abuse victims, 629.341

Drivers' licenses, revocation or denial, 169.123

Juvenile court, notice to appear
 Children in need of protection or services, 260.132
 Filing, 260.132
 Juvenile petty offenders, 260.132

License plates
 Administrative impoundment, orders, 168.042
 Impounded license plates, destruction, 168.042

Local social services agencies, list, 260.165

Motor carriers
 Gross weight violations, civil penalties, 169.871

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Notice given (Cont'd)
 Motor carriers (Cont'd)
 No-fault automobile insurance, proof, requirement to produce, 169.791, 169.792

Motor vehicle accidents
 Commercial motor vehicles, accidents resulting in death, personal injury, or property damage exceeding 4, 400, 169.783
 Refusal of drug and alcohol testing
 All-terrain vehicle operators, 84.911
 Snowmobile operators, 84.911
 Stolen boats, 86B.920

Notice received
 Arrested persons, sealed records, 299C.13

Complaints
 Disciplinary action, 214.10
 Investigations, 214.10
 Traffic accidents resulting in personal injury or death, 169.09

Obstructing performance of duties
 Felony, 609.50
 Gross misdemeanor, 609.50
 Misdemeanor, 609.50

Occupational diseases
 Coronary sclerosis, 176.011
 Definitions, workers' compensation, 176.011
 Myocarditis, 176.011
 Pneumonia, 176.011
 Tuberculosis, 251.053

Off-duty peace officers
 Employment at metropolitan transit commission
 Minnesota state retirement system, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Off-highway motorcycles
 Accident reports, 84.79
 Driving while intoxicated, arrests, 84.795

Off-road vehicles
 Accident reports, 84.80

Orders
 Traffic regulations
 Failure to comply, misdemeanor, 169.02

Park districts, police officers, 398.09

Part-time peace officers
 Appointment
 Emergency appointments, civil defense, 626.8465
 Proof of qualifications, 626.8463

Authority to arrest
 Generally, 626.862

Becoming peace officers, 626.843

Courses of study
 Contents, 626.843, 626.8462
 Criminal apprehension bureau courses, 626.852
 Full-time peace officer training, requirement, 626.8464
 Proof of completion, 626.8463
 Rulemaking, 626.843

Defined
 Peace officer training, 626.84

False personation, misdemeanor, 626.863

Licenses
 Restrictions, 626.8465
 Training requirements, 626.8464, 626.847
 Number of positions per agency, 626.8463
 Policy of state, 626.8461

Rulemaking
 Courses of study, 626.843
 Documentation of hours, 626.843
 Supervision, 626.843

Supervision, 626.843, 626.8465

Tickets
 Authority to issue, 626.862
 Towns, 367.401

Payments to
 Convict transfers, costs, 243.17
 Gambling contraband, sale proceeds, 297E.16
 Unlicensed dogs, bounties, 347.14

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Peace officer discipline procedures act, 626.89
 Peace officers' associations
 Consulting
 License plates, specifications, 168.381
 Peace officer standards and training board, see PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD
 Permits
 License plates
 Temporary permits, issuing, 168.042
 Personal injuries
 Injuries sustained during arrest, local government liability, 466.101
 Personnel records
 Disciplinary letters, 626.89
 Photographs
 Release, restrictions, 626.89
 Pistols
 Permits, exemptions, 624.714
 Possession, restrictions, 624.713
 Police chiefs, see Chiefs of police under this topic
 Police commissioners board
 Joint municipal police departments, 436.06
 Police dogs, see POLICE DOGS
 Police radios, see RADIO
 Polling places, duties, 204C.06
 Pollution control
 Duties concerning, 115.071
 Powers of
 Cemetery employees, 306.13
 Foreign states' officers, 243.05
 Joint municipal police departments, 436.06
 Public safety department personnel, exceptions, 299D.06
 State fairgrounds employees, 37.20
 State park employees, 85.04
 Wayside employees, 85.04
 Pretrial release
 Persons violating conditions, taking into custody, 401.02
 Professionals
 Law enforcement officers defined as
 Child mortality review panel, 256.01
 Protective agents
 Licenses, exemption, 326.3341
 Training requirements, 326.3361
 Psychological evaluations
 Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363.02
 Public defenders, duties regarding
 Request for defender, 611.262
 Public employees insurance plan
 Eligibility, 43A.316
 Public safety agencies
 Police defined as, 403.02
 Public safety officer
 Peace officer defined as
 Public safety department, 299A.41
 Public safety officer's survivor benefits, see Benefits under this topic
 Public terminal warehouses
 Warehouse operators, millers, or railroad
 Companies, duties, 233.33
 Radio broadcasting stations, see Stations under RADIO
 Ramsey county municipal court, duties regarding
 Generally, 488A.27
 Ramsey county, see Peace officers under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Record keeping
 Arrest warrants, 299C.12
 Felonies, 299C.12
 Search warrants, 299C.12
 Records
 Children
 Data, classification, 260.161
 Separation from adult records, 260.161
 Juvenile offenders
 Data, classification, 260.161
 Separation from adult records, 260.161
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Reimbursements received
 Soft body armor, 299A.38
 Religious corporations, peace officers hired by, 317A.909
 Reports given
 Accident reports
 All-terrain vehicles, 84.924
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.79
 Off-road vehicles, 84.80
 Snowmobiles, 84.86
 Arrest warrants, 299C.12
 Bias crimes, 626.5531
 Child abuse reports, 626.556
 Criminal investigations, 299C.065
 Death subject to county investigation, 390.11
 Domestic violence arrests, 629.341
 Drug abuse by pregnant women, 626.5561
 Felonies within officer's jurisdiction, 299C.12
 Jail inmates, reports about, 641.01
 Licensed premises, gambling devices, 349.33, 349.34
 Lockups, persons placed in, 642.07
 Motor vehicle chases, 626.5532, 626.843, 626.845
 Motor vehicle owners or drivers
 Chemical tests, 169.123
 No-fault automobile insurance, proof, failure to provide, 169.792
 Search warrants, 299C.12
 Towing reports, 169.041
 Traffic accidents, see TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS
 University of Minnesota hospitals, cases for treatment, 158.03
 Unlicensed dogs, confiscation, 347.14
 Reports received
 Abuse, cruelty, or neglect of pet, 346.37
 Collisions with unattended vehicles, 169.09
 Criminal history data, 299C.13
 False reports of crimes, criminal penalties, 609.505
 Motor vehicles struck by bullets, 169.09
 Nursing home residents, death, 144A.10
 Suspicious wounds, 626.52
 Vulnerable adult abuse, 626.557
 Representation
 Crime victim and witness advisory council, 611A.71
 Drug abuse resistance education advisory council, 299A.331
 Emergency response commission, 299K.03
 Professions working with violence and abuse task force, 135A.153
 Sentencing guidelines commission, 244.09
 Reserve officers
 Defined
 Training, 626.84
 Licenses, 626.8466
 Towns, 367.401
 Training, 626.8466
 Restraining order violations
 Duties, 609.748
 Retaliation against
 Exercise of right to disciplinary hearing, 626.89
 Retirement
 Generally, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Local relief associations, see LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Post-1980 employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 School liaison officers
 Funding
 Property taxes for, 124.912
 Seizing authority
 Peace officers defined as
 Gambling contraband, 297E.16
 Seizures by
 Boats
 Contraband in wilderness areas, 84.49, 84.521
 Contraband cigarettes, duties, 297.08
 Endangered species, 84.0895

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Seizures by (Cont'd)

Firearms

Unlawful possession, 97B.021

Gambling devices, 626.04

License plates subject to impoundment orders, 168.042

Tobacco products, grounds, 297.385

Untaxed imported alcoholic beverages, 297C.09

Untaxed imported malt liquor, 297C.09

Service of process by

Citations

Motor vehicle lease of rental agreements, failure to produce,
169.7995

County attorney subpoenas of business records, 388.051

Gambling contraband, complaints, 297E.16

Juvenile courts, 260.141

License plates

Administrative impoundment, orders, 168.042

Ramsey county municipal court

Criminal proceedings, 488A.27

Sheriffs, see SHERIFFS

Snowmobiles

Accident reports, 84.86

Arrests, 84.91

Drug and alcohol testing, 84.911

Social security benefits, exclusion from coverage, 355.07

Standards and training board, see PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS
AND TRAINING BOARD

State fairgrounds, 37.20, 37.22

State parks

Permits, 85.053

Powers of, 85.04

Supervisors defined as, 85.04

State patrol, see STATE TROOPERS

State troopers, see STATE TROOPERS

Statutory cities

City council members as, 412.101

Mayor as, 412.101

Process officer, duties, 412.101

Stolen property

Examination, 609.815

Return, duties, 609.523

Stress reduction program

Transfer of funds to, 353.65

Sunday school assemblies, duties, 315.43

Task forces

Professions working with violence and abuse, 135A.153

Tear gas

Possession, use, or sale to, 624.731

Tickets

Authority to issue, 626.862

Ecologically harmful exotic species, 84.9692

Eurasian water milfoil, 84.9692

Firewood, loading violations, 169.81

Traffic tickets, see TRAFFIC TICKETS

Tokens, checks, and slugs, duties regarding, 624.31

Towns

Appointments

Procedures for, 367.401

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Liability, 367.22

Terms of, 367.22

Chief officer

Designation of, 367.401

Civilian review boards, see Civilian review boards under this
topic

Continuing education, reimbursement, 626.852

Contracts for services with sheriffs, 436.05

Courses of study, University of Minnesota, 137.03

Definitions, 367.40

Deputy constables

Duties of, 367.42

Former constables as

Licenses issued, 367.411

Funding, 365.15

Joint operations with cities

Cost data and assessments for, 365.181

Funds voted for, 365.15, 365.16

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Towns (Cont'd)

Legal defense of officers, duties, 471.44, 471.45

Part-time

Appointment, procedures, 367.401

Definitions, 367.40

Platted towns, 365.20

Pursuit in motor vehicle, standards, 626.5532, 626.843, 626.845

Replacement of constables with

Duties and powers, continuation of, 367.43

Reserve officers

Appointment, 367.401

Special elections, 365.21

Tax levy, 365.16, 365.18

Vacancies in office

Appointments, by town board, 367.03

Traffic regulation duties, see Peace officer duties under TRAFFIC
REGULATIONTraffic tickets, duties, see Uniform traffic tickets under TRAFFIC
TICKETS

Trainees

Retirement, see Retirement under this topic

Training, see Education and training under this topic

Transportation by

Chemically dependent persons, 253B.05

Mentally ill persons, 253B.05

Mentally retarded persons, 253B.05

Transportation department employees and representatives, peace
officer powers

Motor carriers, enforcement of law, 221.221

Truants, duties regarding

Transportation to parent, guardian, school, or truancy service
center, 260.132

Tuberculosis, contracting in performance of duties

Claims, 251.052

Compensation, 251.053

Death

Dependents, benefits, 251.053

Generally, 251.051

Labor and industry department, duties, 251.052

Reporting, 251.052

Treatment, 251.053

Undercover law enforcement officers

Data

Classification, 13.43

Withholding, 13.82

Uniforms

Colors, 626.88

Officers not in uniform

Chemically dependent, mentally ill, or mentally retarded
persons, transporting or taking into custody, 253B.05,
253B.07, 253B.10, 253B.23

Soft body armor, reimbursements, 299A.38

Vests

Soft body armor reimbursements, public safety department,
299A.38

Unions

Representatives

Discipline procedures, officer's right to representation,
626.89

University of Minnesota

Generally, see Peace officers under UNIVERSITY OF
MINNESOTATraffic enforcement employees, see Employees under
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Unlawful assembly

Duties, 609.715

Unmarked vehicles

Transportation of chemically dependent, mentally ill, or mentally
retarded persons, 253B.05

Vacation time, donation to union representative, 43A.04

Violations and penalties

Alleged false arrest or alleged injury to persons, property, or
character

Defense, duties of municipality, 471.44, 471.45

Bribery, misdemeanors, 419.13

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Children, not excluding from criminal trials, misdemeanor, 631.04
- Grounds for arrest, refusal to state, gross misdemeanor, 611.01
- Lockups
 - Alcoholic beverages, furnishing to inmates, 642.12
 - Violations generally, misdemeanors, 642.13
- Records violations, misdemeanor, 260.161
- Refusal to admit or notify attorney for accused, misdemeanor, 481.10
- Reporting violations
 - Traffic accident reports, misdemeanor, 169.09
- Search warrants, exceeding authority in service, misdemeanor, 626.22
- Volunteer police officers
 - Basic emergency care course certificates, renewal fees, limitation, 144.809
 - Liability
 - Immunity from liability, 604A.01
- Voter registration, master list, access, 201.091
- Warnings given
 - Firewood, loading violations, 169.81
 - Handicapped parking spaces, obstruction, 169.346
- Wetlands
 - Enforcement powers, 103G.2372
- Wire and cable sales
 - Records and bills of sale
 - Inspections, 325E.21
- Wiretapping, see WIRETAPPING
- Witnesses
 - Witness fees, exclusion, 357.13

PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD

See also LICENSING BOARDS

Acts reserved to peace officers, investigations of, 626.863

Administrative services

Public safety department, duties, 214.04

Application of law

Government data practices act, 13.82

Appointments by

Drug abuse resistance education advisory council, representatives, 299A.331

Appropriate law enforcement agencies

Defined, examining and licensing boards, 214.10

Appropriations to

Peace officer training account, allocations from, 626.861

Certificates and certification

Peace officer training schools, 626.845

Committee for processing complaints

Members, 214.10

Reports received, peace officers, complaints against, investigations, 214.10

Complaints

Committee for processing complaints, 214.10

Investigations, 214.10

Constables, duties regarding, 367.40, 367.411

Consulting

Crimes of violence, peace officer training, 626.8451

Missing and endangered children, investigations manual, 626.8454

Training programs available to firefighters and peace officers, 299F.051

Contested cases

Complaints, disciplinary action, 214.10

Continuing education

License renewal requirements, rulemaking, 214.12

Contracts, generally, 626.843

Cooperation

In-service training for firefighters and peace officers, 299F.051

Courses of study

Allocations for, restrictions on reducing, 626.861

Bias crimes, 626.8451

Domestic abuse training, 629.341

Duties, generally, 626.845

Guns used in, 609.67

PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD

(Cont'd)

Courses of study (Cont'd)

- Part-time peace officer training, 626.8462
- Sexual attack victims, training about, 611A.22
- Sheriffs, requirement for, 387.01
- Training course approval, 609.67

Data

Classification, 13.41

Law enforcement data, see Law enforcement data under this topic

License data, see Licenses under this topic

Definitions

Examining and licensing boards, 214.01, 214.10

Peace officer training, 626.84

Domestic abuse/violence

Model arrest policy, 629.342

Training, duties, 629.341

Employees

Classified service, 214.04

Hiring, 214.04

Executive director

Appointment, 626.843

Duties

Generally, 626.843

Peace officers, complaints against, 214.10

Hiring, 214.04

Unclassified service, 214.04, 626.843

Executive secretary

Hiring, 214.04

Unclassified service, 214.04

Filing with

Mille Lacs Chippewas, liability insurance certificate, 626.90

Fiscal year, 214.08

Injunctions

Firearms and deadly force training, requirement, 626.8452

Inspections

Peace officer training schools, 626.843

Investigations

Complaints, 214.10

Law enforcement data

Application of law, 13.82

Classification, 13.82

Criminal conviction data, applicants, 626.845

Duties, 13.82

Licenses, see Licenses under PEACE OFFICERS

Machine guns and short barreled shotguns

Use in courses, 609.67

Meetings, 626.842

Members

Appointment, 626.841

Compensation and salaries, 626.842

Memberships, committee for processing complaints, 214.10

Removal, 626.842

Status as to public office, 626.842

Terms, 626.842

Vacancies in office, 626.842

Missing children, investigations manual, 626.8454

Notice given

Complaints

Disciplinary action, 214.10

Investigations, 214.10

School bus safety, peace officer training and enforcement requirements, 169.446

Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS

Pursuit of motor vehicles, standards for, 626.845

Recommendations by

Convicted peace officers, hiring and licensing policies, 364.09

Records

Data, classification, 13.41

Reports given

Expenditures, report to governor and legislature, 626.845

In-service training for firefighters and peace officers, 299F.051

Peace officer motor vehicles and boats, use without lights, 169.541

PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD

(Cont'd)

- Reports given (Cont'd)
 - Requirements, generally, 214.07
- Reports received
 - Firearms discharges, peace officers, 626.553
- Rulemaking
 - Continuing education, license renewal requirements, 214.12
 - Licenses, renewal requirements, 214.12
 - Part-time peace officers, 626.843
 - Peace officer training, 626.843, 626.848, 626.85
- Standards
 - Peace officer motor vehicles and boats, use without lights, 169.541
- Subpoenas
 - Compliance, district court, duties, 214.10
- Towns
 - Constables
 - Licensing of, 367.40, 367.411
 - Peace officers as replacements, 367.411
 - Peace officers, licensing, 367.40
- Training
 - Domestic abuse/violence, 629.341
 - School bus safety, peace officer training and enforcement requirements, 169.446

PEACHES

See FRUIT

PEARS

See FRUIT

PEAT

See also BIOMASS

- Boundary waters canoe area
 - Harvesting, 84.523
- Fire regulations
 - Engines, operating in peat lands, 88.21
 - Precautions, 88.16
- Harvesting, see PEAT MINING
- Lands
 - State lands
 - Leases for removal, 92.50
 - Withdrawal from sale, 92.461
- Mining, see PEAT MINING
- Peatland scientific and natural areas, see Peatland scientific and natural areas under SCIENTIFIC AND NATURAL AREAS
- Research
 - Public service department, duties, 216C.26
- Saint Louis county, see Peat under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
- PEAT MINING
 - See also MINING
 - See also PEAT
 - Boundary waters canoe area, 84.523
 - Defined, 93.461
 - Machinery and equipment
 - Capital machinery and equipment
 - Defined, general sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
 - Mineland reclamation, see Mineland reclamation under MINING
 - Peatland protection act, Minnesota, 84.035, 84.036
 - Peatland scientific and natural areas
 - Designation, 84.036
 - Restrictions, 84.035
 - Permits
 - Exceptions, 93.461
 - Rulemaking, 93.461
 - Saint Louis county, 383C.072
 - Wetlands
 - Property owners, 103G.231
 - Replacement, 103G.2242

PECUNIARY INTEREST

See CONFLICTS OF INTEREST

PEDDLERS AND HAWKERS

See HAWKERS AND PEDDLERS

PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS

- Aged or disabled persons, crossings designated for
 - Approvals, 169.215
 - Engineering and traffic studies, requirements, 169.215
 - Local authorities, powers, 169.215
 - Transportation department, duties, 169.215
 - Uniform specifications, 169.215
 - Application of law
 - Traffic control signs or signals, placement, 169.06
 - Bicycles, riding on, 169.222
 - Crosswalks
 - Defined, traffic regulations, 169.01
 - Metropolitan area towns
 - Modification, maintenance, 368.01
 - Overhead pedestrian crossings
 - Crossing when provided, yield right of way, 169.21
 - Pedestrian control signals
 - "Don't walk", 169.06
 - Pedestrians, duties, 169.06
 - "Walk", 169.06
 - Pedestrian tunnels
 - Crossing when provided, right of way, 169.21
 - Public service corporations
 - City franchises, requirements, 300.03
 - Purposes, 300.03
 - Right of way
 - Drivers, duties, 169.21
 - Generally, 169.21
 - Motor vehicles, yielding
 - Green traffic signals, 169.06
 - Red traffic signals, 169.06
 - Pedestrians
 - Green traffic signals, rights, 169.06
 - Red traffic signal, entering prohibited, 169.06
 - Yellow traffic signals, duties, 169.06
 - School zones, see SCHOOL ZONES
 - Stopping at
 - Drivers, duties, 169.21
 - Use
 - Requirements, 169.21
 - Violations and penalties
 - Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking on pedestrian crossings, 169.34
-
- PEDESTRIAN MALLS**
 - Advisory boards, 430.101
 - Appeals
 - Consolidation, 430.03
 - Ordinances, 430.031
 - Special assessments, 430.102
 - Authorizing, 430.011
 - Buses, using, 430.011
 - Canceling proceedings, 430.05
 - Cost estimates
 - Operating costs, 430.102
 - Definitions
 - Annual improvements, 430.102
 - Costs, 430.102
 - Pedestrian mall improvements, 430.07
 - Designing, 430.02
 - Improvements
 - Authorizing, 429.021
 - Defined, 430.07
 - Intersecting streets, 430.011
 - Land
 - Designating, 430.01
 - Ordinances
 - Adopting, 430.011
 - Appeals, 430.031
 - Date effective, 430.011
 - Plans and specifications, 430.101
 - Prompt development required, 430.11
 - Public transit, using, 430.011
 - Special access permits, 430.011
 - Special assessments, see Pedestrian malls under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

PEDESTRIAN MALLS (Cont'd)

Taxicabs, using, 430.011
Using, 430.101

PEDESTRIANS

Controlled access highways

Use, restrictions, 169.305

Crossings, see **PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS**

Deaths

Alcohol and drug tests, requirements, 169.09

Coroners, duties, 169.09

Reports about, see **TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS**

Definitions

Traffic regulations, 169.01

Motorcycles, pedestrians struck by

Insurance benefits, 65B.46

No-fault automobile insurance

Coverage, 65B.46

Passing

Bicycles, signal requirements, 169.222

Public school students

Safety training, 123.7991

Research

Transportation department, duties, 174.23

Right of way

Bicycles, yielding to pedestrians, 169.222

Pedestrian crossings, 169.21, 169.31

Sidewalks, 169.31

Safety zones

Defined

Traffic regulations, 169.01

Traffic regulations, requirements

Crossing between intersections, yielding, 169.21

Sidewalks, use, 169.21

Traffic control signals, obeying, 169.21

Walking on left side of roadway, 169.21

Violations and penalties

Highways, streets and roads, standing in

Solicitation of business, employment, or contributions,
169.22

Hitchhiking, generally, 169.22

PEDESTRIAN WAYS

Cities

Improvements, authorizing, 429.021

Designation

Rustic roads, pedestrian ways designated as, 160.83

Moving walks, see **ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS,
AND MOVING WALKS**

Pedestrian crossings, see **PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS**

Pedestrian malls, see **PEDESTRIAN MALLS**

Pedestrian skyway systems

Public places, skyways defined as, prostitution law, 609.321

Replacement

Requirements, 160.264

Sidewalks, see **SIDEWALKS**

Skyways, see **SKYWAYS**

PEDIATRIC SPECIALISTS

See also **HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS**

Dentists

Licenses, requirements, 150A.06

Insurance

Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136

Health and accident insurance, 62A.047

Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136

PEEPING TOMS

Bugging, 609.746

Hidden cameras, 609.746

Misdemeanor, 609.746

Sex offender assessment, 609.3452

Stay of sentence, 609.135

PELTS

See **FURS**

PENAL INSTITUTIONS

See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

PENITENTIARIES

See **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

PENNINGTON COUNTY

See also **COUNTIES**

Area potato research and promotion council, 17.54

Boundaries, 2.01

Cities

Thief River Falls, see **THIEF RIVER FALLS (CITY)**

Congressional district, 2.802

County court

Districts, combined with probate court, 487.01

Judges, number of, 487.01

Defined

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Designated government unit

Pennington county defined as, 256B.19

Judicial district, 2.722

Legislative districts, 2.043

North zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18

Payments by

Medical assistance, local government unit share, 256B.19

Probate court

Districts, combined with county court, 487.01

Restricted seed potato growing area

Pennington county, portion of defined as, seed potato law,
21.1196

PENNSYLVANIA

See also **FOREIGN STATES**

Governor

Approvals by

Great Lakes, water diversions from, 103G.265

Great Lakes commission

Considering action recommended by, 1.21

Pledging credit of, 1.21

PENSIONS

See **RETIREMENT PLANS**

PEPPERGRASS

See also **RESTRICTED WEED SEEDS**

See also **WEEDS**

Restricted weed seeds

Defined, screenings act, 21.72

PERA

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)**

PERCH

See also **GAME FISH**

Game fish, defined as including perch, 97A.015

Seasons, 97C.395

PERFORMANCE BONDS

See also **BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)**

Alarm and communication system contractors, 326.2421

Ballots, printing contracts, 204D.04

Bed and breakfast establishments

Charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76

Boarding and lodging houses

Charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76

Bonding companies

Notice given

Commercial aquatic pesticide applicators, bond

cancellation, termination, or change, 18B.32

Commercial pesticide applicators, bond cancellation,

termination, or change, 18B.33

Structural pest control applicators, bond cancellation,

termination, or change, 18B.32

Cable communications systems

Franchises, 238.084

Child day care centers

Building access for disabled persons, 16B.61

Elevators, extension of deadline to install, 16B.61

City officers and employees

Faithful performance bonds

Payment by city, 418.25

Commercial aquatic pesticide applicators, license, 18B.32

PERFORMANCE BONDS (Cont'd)

- Construction contracts
 - Municipal gas agencies, 453A.09
 - Municipal power agencies, 453.59
 - Wastewater and water treatment facilities, 471.371
- Construction performance bonds
 - Cemetery associations, requirements, 306.90, 306.93
- Contractors
 - County contract bids, waivers, recording, 375.21
 - Courthouse and city hall building, construction
 - Counties and county seats, 374.35
 - Counties and first class cities, 374.14
 - Public works
 - Letters of credit in lieu of bond, 574.38
 - School bus transportation, 123.37
 - School district contracts, 123.37
 - State contracts
 - Negotiated contracts, exemption, 16B.08
 - Trunk highway construction and maintenance
 - City regulations, compliance requirements, 161.38
 - Wastewater treatment facilities
 - Private vendors' facilities, 471A.03
- Dakota county, housing authority contracts, 383D.41
- Electrical contractors and installers, 326.242
- Electrical inspectors, 326.241
- Electronic voting systems, programming, 206.82
- Execution
 - Property forfeiture
 - Racketeering, 609.904, 609.907
- Furnished apartment houses
 - Charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76
- Hotels
 - Charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76
- Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
 - Relicensure, requirements, 60K.11
- Insurance covering
 - Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
- Mine owners
 - Lawsuits to mine land, 560.03
- Motels
 - Charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76
- Pipefitters, 326.48
- Plumbers, 326.40
- Port development assistance program, 457A.04
- Ramsey county, see Performance bonds under RAMSEY COUNTY
- Reports about
 - Electronic voting system vendors, 206.82
 - Residential building contractors, 326.89, 326.94
- Resorts
 - Charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76
- Small businesses
 - Bonding companies, partial indemnification, 574.262
- State lottery vendors, 349A.07
- Structural pest control applicators
 - License, 18B.32
- Vendor bonds
 - Performance bonds serving as, 206.66
- Voting machines and systems vendors, 206.57, 206.66, 206.82
- Water conditioning contractors and installers, 326.601

PERFORMANCES

See also SHOWS

Artistic activities

- Appropriations for
 - Local governments, 471.941

Licenses

- Failure to obtain, 366.19
- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
- Statutory cities, 412.221
- Town boards of supervisors, duties regarding, 366.01

Metropolitan area towns

- Licensing procedures, 368.01

Sexual performances

- Admission to performance
 - Gross misdemeanor, 617.294, 617.296

PERFORMANCES (Cont'd)**Sexual performances (Cont'd)**

- Children, use of, see Sexual performances by minors under this topic
- Civil lawsuits, damages, 617.245
- Definitions, 617.241, 617.245, 617.246
- Policy of state, 617.291
- Violations
 - Generally, gross misdemeanor, 617.241
 - Minors, admission to performance, gross misdemeanor, 617.294, 617.296
 - Minors, use in sexual performances, felony, 617.246
 - Second and subsequent offenses, felony, 617.241
- Sexual performances by minors
 - Admission to performance, gross misdemeanor, 617.294, 617.296
- Use in sexual performances
 - Civil lawsuits, damages, 617.245
 - Conviction, family day care or foster care licenses, disqualification, 245A.04
 - Defined as child abuse, juvenile court act, 260.015
 - Defined as domestic child abuse, juvenile court act, 260.015
 - Felony, 617.246
 - Offenders, address registration, 243.166
 - Sexual abuse, child sexual performances defined as, 626.556
 - Solicitation of children to engage in, felony, 609.352
 - Trials, closure to spectators, 631.045
- Ticket scalping, see TICKETS

PERFORMING ARTISTS

See ACTORS (THEATERS AND SHOWS)

See MUSICIANS

See SINGERS

PERFUMES

See COLOGNES (PERFUMES)

PERIODICALS**Advertising in**

- Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota
 - Sales and use tax permits, requirements, 297A.21
- Prizes, notices and solicitations, liability, 325F.755

Cooperative association periodicals**Notices in**

- Members' meetings, 308A.611, 308A.615
- Mergers or consolidations, 308A.801

Corporate political contributions

- Prohibitions, news and editorial comments, exception, 211B.15

Letters to the editor

- Political advertising, false statements, misdemeanor, 211B.06

Liability

- Prizes, notices and solicitations, 325F.755

Personnel

- Compensation to influence voting, misdemeanor, 211B.05, 211B.19

Political advertising, see POLITICAL ADVERTISING

Publications

- Exclusion, sales and use taxes, 297A.25

Sale

- Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.25

Subscriptions

- Prepaid subscriptions
 - Counties, 375.84

Violations and penalties

- Letters to the editor
 - Political advertising, false statements, misdemeanor, 211B.06
- Personnel, compensation to influence voting, misdemeanor, 211B.05, 211B.19

PERIODONTICS

See also DENTAL SERVICES

Licenses

- Requirements, 150A.06

PERISHABLE FOODS

See also PERISHABLE PROPERTY

PERISHABLE FOODS (Cont'd)

- Condemnation, destruction
 - Unwholesome perishable food, 31.05
 - Defined
 - Food law, 31.782
 - Food licensing law, 28A.03
 - Distressed food, see **DISTRESSED FOOD**
 - Fruits and vegetables, see **PERISHABLE FRESH FRUITS AND VEGETABLES**
 - Lawsuits
 - Damages, recovery, 31.788
 - Restraint of violations, 31.787
 - Open dating
 - Exemption from regulations, compliance with other state and federal regulations, 31.785
 - Policy of state
 - Quality assurance dating, 31.781
 - Quality assurance dating
 - Defined, 31.782
 - Enforcement of law, 31.787
 - Exemptions
 - Compliance with other state and federal regulations, 31.785
 - Generally, 31.789
 - Expiration, 31.784
 - Investigations, 31.787
 - Lawsuits to restrain violations, 31.787
 - Local ordinances, preemption, 31.786
 - Open dating, see *Open dating under this topic*
 - Penalties, lawsuit to recover damages, 31.788
 - Policy of state, 31.781
 - Preemption of local ordinances, 31.786
 - Rulemaking, 31.783
 - Readily perishable food
 - Defined, food licensing law, 28A.03
 - Rulemaking
 - Quality assurance dating, 31.783
 - Sales
 - After expiration date, removal from sale not required, 31.784
- PERISHABLE FRESH FRUITS AND VEGETABLES**
- See also **PERISHABLE FOODS**
- Farm products
 - Perishable fresh fruits and vegetables defined as
 - Discrimination in farm product purchases, 17.14
 - Produce
 - Perishable fruits and vegetables defined as
 - Wholesale produce dealers, 27.01
 - Wholesale produce dealers' trust, 27.137
 - Purchases
 - Cash purchasers
 - Exemption, wholesale dealers, 27.01
- PERISHABLE PROPERTY**
- Application of law
 - Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.06
 - Attachment
 - Orders, execution on, 570.061
 - Property subject to attachment, 570.061
 - Consignments or bailments
 - Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.02
 - Distressed property
 - Appraisal, 270.702
 - Return to owners, conditions, 270.702
 - Revenue department, powers, 270.702
 - Sale, 270.702
 - Food, see **PERISHABLE FOODS**
 - Missing persons, property of
 - Sale, court orders, 576.12
 - Owners
 - Payments by
 - Distressed property, appraised value, 270.702
 - Surety bonds
 - Distressed property, return, 270.702
 - Sale
 - Distressed property
 - Property seized for taxes, 270.702

PERJURYSee also **FALSE STATEMENTS**

- Aircraft owners
 - False statements
 - Damaged aircraft, 360.60
 - Destruction or permanent removal of aircraft, 360.62
 - Registration applications, 360.59
- Alcoholic beverages, violations, 340A.702
- Bail bond sureties, false statements by, 629.68
- Barbers
 - Affidavits, 154.21
 - Oaths, 154.21
- Candidates
 - Nominating petitions, false oaths, 204B.07
- Checking account applicants, false statements, 48.512
- Contested cases
 - Testifying in, commerce department, 45.027
- Conviction
 - Motor vehicles, ownership or operation
 - Drivers' license revocation, grounds, 171.17
- Documents submitted to secretary of state, 5.15
- Evidence
 - Documentary evidence, detaining, 595.08
 - Public defender applicants, financial statements, 611.17
 - Wiretapping
 - Warrants for, 626A.05
- Felony, 609.48, 609.498
- Food stamp applicants
 - False declaration, 256.984
- Fraternal benefit societies
 - False statements, sworn statements, statements under oath, 64B.37
- Grand jurors, questioning for, 628.66
- Immunity from criminal prosecution
 - Dentists, exemption, 150A.08
- Imprisonment for
 - Court order or process, 595.08
- Income taxes
 - False reports
 - Educational institutions, exempt property, 293.12
- Indictments for
 - Contents, 628.24
 - Recognizance to answer, 595.08
- In forma pauperis proceedings, fraudulently invoking, 563.01
- Insurance
 - Unfair competition, hearings, 72A.30
 - Unfair trade practices, hearings, 72A.30
- Interstate adoption compacts
 - Medical assistance, false claims, 259.71
- Judgments procured by perjury
 - Setting aside, procedure and remedies, 548.14
- Legislative auditor's inquiries, gross misdemeanor, 3.978
- Medical assistance
 - False claims
 - Out of state claims, adoptive children, 259.71
- Misdemeanor, 609.498
- Motor vehicle registration
 - Applications, false statements, 168.10
- Mutual employers' liability insurance associations
 - Officers, false oaths, 66A.08
- Public utilities commission, testimony before, 216B.31
- Savings bank reports, willful false swearing, 50.21
- Seed and feed loans, false swearing, 395.22
- Stolen property
 - False declaration of ownership, 609.523
- Subornation of perjury
 - Indictments for
 - Contents, 628.24
 - Judgments procured by subornation of perjury
 - Setting aside, procedure and remedies, 548.14
- Transient merchants
 - False statements on affidavits, certain sales, 329.12
- Trials for
 - Grand jurors, disclosure of testimony, 628.65
- Witnesses
 - Revenue department, prosecution, 297.09

PERJURY (Cont'd)

Witnesses (Cont'd)

Witness tampering, see WITNESS TAMPERING

PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND

See also STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Assets, 11A.16

Committees

Permanent school fund advisory committee, 124.078

Deposits to

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 8

Insurance company forfeitures, 65A.09

Minnesota educational computing corporation, sale, proceeds, 119.04

Prospecting permits and leases

Iron ore under public waters, 93.356

Minerals other than iron, 93.08

Public campground leases, proceeds, 92.46

Establishing, 11A.16

Gains, disposition, 11A.12, 11A.16

Gifts to

Lands, acceptance, 84.085

Income

Calculating, 11A.16

Deduction from general education aid, 124A.035

Transfer to school endowment fund, 11A.16, 124.08

Investment board, duties, 11A.16

Investments

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 8

Lakeshore sales account

Deposits to

Public campground leases, proceeds, 92.46

Land, see Permanent school fund lands under SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS

Losses, disposition, 11A.12, 11A.16

Managing

Finance department, duties, 11A.16

Policy of state, 124.079

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

See also STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Endowed chair account, 137.022

Endowed scholarship account, 137.022

Income, using, 137.022

Investments, 137.022

Matching, university salt land fund, 92.05

Mineral research account, 137.022

PERMITS

See also LICENSES

Agriculture department, see Permits under AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT

Aquatic plants, see Permits under AQUATIC PLANTS

Barber schools, see Permits under BARBER SCHOOLS

Barbers, see Permits under BARBERS

Boats, see Operators under BOATS AND BOATING

Building permits, see BUILDING PERMITS

Business, trade and correspondence schools, see Permits under

BUSINESS, TRADE AND CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Cable communications, see Permits under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Cheese, see Permits under CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

Chemigation, see Permits under CHEMIGATION

Cities, see Permits under CITIES

City councils, see Permits under CITY COUNCILS

Commercial feed, see Permits under COMMERCIAL FEED

Conditional use permits, see CONDITIONAL USE PERMITS

Counties, see Permits under COUNTIES

County boards, see Permits under COUNTY BOARDS

County engineers, see Permits under COUNTY ENGINEERS

Credentials

Permits defined as

Athletic trainers act, Minnesota, 148.7802

Custom processing permit, see Permits under CUSTOM SLAUGHTERING

Dairies, see Permits under DAIRIES

PERMITS (Cont'd)

Defined

Apiaries, 19.50

Disabled persons

Hunting parties, 97B.045, 97B.111

Electronic permits, system, 16B.467

Environmental permits, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS

Explosives, see Permits under EXPLOSIVES

Fires, see Permits under FIRES

Fish

Tagging fish, 97C.085

Food, see Permits under FOOD

Game and fish permits, see Permits under NATURAL RESOURCES

DEPARTMENT

Gas pipelines, see Permits under GAS PIPELINES

Handguns, see Permits to carry under PISTOLS

Hazardous waste facilities, see Permits under HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Hearing instrument selling, see Sales under HEARING AIDS

Hunting, see Permits under HUNTING

Interstate movement of bees or used bee equipment, see Permits under APIARIES

Local governments, see Permits under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Membership camping, see Permits under MEMBERSHIP CAMPING

Milk, see Permits under MILK

Mining operations, see Permits under MINING

Minnows

Imports for farms and hatcheries, 97C.515

Mixed municipal solid waste facilities

County facilities, 400.16

Natural resources department, see Permits under NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

Noxious weeds

Transportation permits, see Transportation under NOXIOUS WEEDS

Oil pipelines, see Permits under OIL PIPELINES

Oil sales

Revocation, 325D.67

Pesticides, see Permits under PESTICIDES

Physical therapists, see Permits under PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

Pistols, see Permits to carry under PISTOLS

Podiatrists, see Permits under PODIATRISTS

Pollution control agency, see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS

Practical nursing, see Permits under PRACTICAL NURSES

Produce (farm products), see Permits under PRODUCE (FARM PRODUCTS)

Professional nursing, see Permits under REGISTERED NURSES

Public waters, see Permits under PUBLIC WATERS

Restricted species, 17.457

Seed fee permits, see Permits under SEEDS

Snowmobiles, see Permits under SNOWMOBILES

State agencies, see Permits under STATE AGENCIES

State parks, see Permits under STATE PARKS

Timber and timber lands, see Permits under TIMBER

Town boards, see Permits under TOWN BOARDS OF

SUPERVISORS

Towns, see Permits under TOWNS

Transient merchants, see Transient merchants under DEALERS AND MERCHANTS

Transportation department, see Permits under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Turkeys

Wild turkey hybrids, release, 97A.438

Veterinarians, see Permits under VETERINARIANS

Water pollution, see Permits under WATER POLLUTION

Watershed districts, see Permits under WATERSHED DISTRICTS

Water use permits, see Water use permits under WATER

APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS

Wells, see Permits under WELLS

Zoning, see Zoning permits under ZONING

PERPETUITIES

See also ALIENATION

See also CONVEYANCES

See also WILLS

PERPETUITIES (Cont'd)

- Application of law
 - Benefits
 - Nonvested property interests, 501A.04
 - Charitable organizations
 - Nonvested property interests, 501A.04
 - Deferred compensation
 - Nonvested property interests, 501A.04
 - Disability insurance
 - Nonvested property interests, 501A.04
 - Postmarital agreements, 501A.04
 - Premarital agreements, 501A.04
 - Prospective application
 - Nonvested property interests created after December 31, 1991, 501A.05
 - Nonvested property interests determined to violate law, 501A.05
 - Powers of appointment created after December 31, 1991
 - Powers of appointment determined to violate law, 501A.05
 - Retirement plans
 - Nonvested property interests, 501A.04
 - State agencies
 - Nonvested property interests, 501A.04
 - Stock bonus plans
 - Nonvested property interests, 501A.04
 - Trusts
 - Contracts to make, 501A.04
 - Contracts to revoke, 501A.04
 - Wills
 - Contracts to make, 501A.04
 - Contracts to revoke, 501A.04
 - Spouse's election, 501A.04
- Benefits
 - Nonvested property interests, 501A.04
- Charitable organizations
 - Nonvested property interests, 501A.04
- Common interest communities
 - Applicability, 515B.2-103
- Common law rule against perpetuities
 - Supersession, 501A.06
- Condominiums
 - Applicability, 515A.2-103
- Deferred compensation
 - Nonvested property interests, 501A.04
- Disability insurance
 - Nonvested property interests, 501A.04
- Exclusions
 - Generally, 501A.04
- Fiduciaries
 - Duties, 501A.04
- General powers of appointment
 - Exceptions, 501A.01
 - Invalid, 501A.01, 501A.03
 - Posthumous children, effect, 501A.01
- Local governments
 - Nonvested property interests
 - Application of law, exclusions, 501A.04
- Nongeneral powers of appointment
 - Exceptions, 501A.01
 - Invalid, 501A.01
 - Posthumous children, effect, 501A.01
- Nonvested property interests
 - Application of law, 501A.05
 - Class gifts, 501A.03
 - Creation, 501A.02, 501A.05
 - Exceptions, 501A.01, 501A.03
 - Exclusions, 501A.04
 - Invalid, 501A.01
 - Posthumous children, effect, 501A.01
 - Prospective application, 501A.05
 - Reformation, 501A.03, 501A.05
- Political subdivisions
 - Nonvested property interests
 - Application of law, 501A.04
- Postmarital agreements, 501A.04

PERPETUITIES (Cont'd)

- Powers of appointment
 - Creation, 501A.02
 - Presumption of invalidity, exceptions, 501A.05
 - Prospective application, 501A.05
- Premarital agreements, 501A.04
- Retirement plans
 - Nonvested property interests, 501A.04
- Rule against perpetuities, common law
 - Supersession, 501A.06
- State agencies
 - Nonvested property interests, 501A.04
- Statutory rule against perpetuities
 - Application of law, 501A.04
 - Citation, 501A.07
 - Exclusions, 501A.04
 - Generally, 501A.01 to 501A.07
 - Short title, 501A.07
- Stock bonus plans
 - Nonvested property interests, 501A.04
- Trusts
 - Contracts to make, 501A.04
 - Contracts to revoke, 501A.04
- Wills
 - Contracts to make, 501A.04
 - Contracts to revoke, 501A.04
 - Spouse's election, 501A.04

PERSONAL CARE SERVICES

See IN-HOME CARE FOR ELDERLY AND DISABLED

PERSONAL CARE SERVICES ADVISORY GROUP

See also COMMITTEES

Case mix levels, determination, forms and protocols, duties, 256B.0627

Establishment, 256B.04

Members

Generally, 256B.04

PERSONAL INJURIES

Accidental injury

Defined

Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31

Accidents, see ACCIDENTS

Aircraft

Insurance requirements, 360.59, 360.92, 360.93

Allegations against peace officers

Legal defense of officer, 471.44, 471.45

Athletic injuries

Personal injuries defined as

Athletic trainers act, Minnesota, 148.7802

Automobile insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Bed and breakfast establishments, personal injuries at

Guardians of minors, liability for wards' debts, 327.731

Parents, liability for children's debts, 327.731

Persons causing, liability, 327.731

Boarding and lodging houses, personal injuries at

Guardians of minors, liability for wards' debts, 327.731

Parents, liability for children's debts, 327.731

Persons causing, liability, 327.731

Bodily harm, see BODILY HARM

Brain injury, see Brain injury under BRAIN

Causing

Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle

Felony, 609.487

Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE

Children

Child abuse with head injury, felony, 609.223

Head injuries or multiple bruises

Malicious punishment, 609.377

Parents, leave, see Sick or injured child care leave under

PARENTING LEAVE

Prevention

Maternal and child health block grants, use, 145.882

Claims

Claims against the state, see CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE

PERSONAL INJURIES (Cont'd)

Claims (Cont'd)

Harmful substances compensation, see Claims against under
HARMFUL SUBSTANCE COMPENSATION BOARD

Patients of state institutions, 3.738

Conditionally released inmates, claims, 3.739

Creating a risk of

Obstructing legal process, arrest or firefighting, felony, 609.50

Unauthorized presence at Camp Ripley

Felony, 609.396

Crimes causing injury, see BODILY HARM

Damages

Structured settlements

Future payments, 549.25

Dangerous smoking, see SMOKING

Defined

Criminal sexual conduct, 609.341

Workers' compensation, 176.011

Disabled persons, see DISABLED PERSONS

Domestic abuse

Personal injury defined as, 518B.01

Economic loss

Crime victim reparations, 611A.52, 611A.53

Elementary school students

Model schools

Benefits, hospital and medical, 136.145

Employees

Workers' compensation, see WORKERS COMPENSATION

Evidence

Statements from injured persons, use as evidence, 602.01

Wheelchair securement devices in vehicles providing
transportation services

Proof of faulty installation, maintenance, or use, 299A.16

Fire departments

Chiefs, liability, 317A.257

Firefighters

Injuries caused while operating a motor vehicle

Legal defense, duty of municipality, 471.86

Foster care providers

Compensation, limitations, 245.814

Furnished apartment houses, personal injuries at

Guardians of minors, liability for wards' debts, 327.731

Parents, liability for children's debts, 327.731

Persons causing, liability, 327.731

Hazardous substances releases

Liability, 115B.05, 115B.055

Head injuries

Motorcycle operators or passengers

Damages, reduction, persons without protective headgear,
169.974

Hotels, personal injuries at

Guardians of minors, liability for wards' debts, 327.731

Parents, liability for children's debts, 327.731

Persons causing, liability, 327.731

Housing, statutory warranties

Vendors, liability exclusion, 327A.03

Injured persons

Statements from

Use as evidence, 602.01

Injury

Defined

No-fault automobile insurance act, 65B.43

Insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Intentional injuries

No-fault automobile insurance

Economic loss benefit, disqualification, 65B.60

Interrogatories

Medical malpractice, uniform interrogatories, 604.11

Lawsuits

Death of suit with death of person, 573.01

Evidence of injury, statements from injured persons, 602.01

Nonattorneys, soliciting claims, misdemeanor, 481.04, 481.05

Product liability, see PRODUCT LIABILITY

Teachers, legal counsel, 127.03

Liability

Last clear chance doctrine, abolished, 604.01

PERSONAL INJURIES (Cont'd)

Liability (Cont'd)

Motorcycle rider fleeing peace officer, 65B.605

Motor vehicle operator fleeing peace officer, 65B.605

Settlement, no admission of liability, 604.01

Liability insurance, see Personal injury liability insurance under
LIABILITY INSURANCE

Loss

Defined as, no-fault automobile insurance, 65B.43

Motels, personal injuries at

Guardians of minors, liability for wards' debts, 327.731

Parents, liability for children's debts, 327.731

Persons causing, liability, 327.731

Motor vehicle accidents, see TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Negligent fires resulting in injury or property damage, see Negligent
fires resulting in injury or property damage under FIRES

Negligent fires, see FIRES

No-fault automobile insurance, see NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE
INSURANCE

Nonprofit corporations

Corporate personnel, liability, 317A.257

Nonprofit firefighting corporations

Chiefs, liability, 317A.257

Occupational safety and health

Accident and injury reduction programs, see Accident and injury
reduction programs under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY
AND HEALTH

Patients of state institutions, 3.738

Peace officers

Legal defense of

Municipalities, duties, 471.44

Local government liability, 466.101

Personal risk liability

Defined

Risk retention groups, 60E.02

Product liability, see PRODUCT LIABILITY

Professional certification

Defined

General assistance act, 256D.02

Public corporations

Corporate personnel, liability, 317A.257

Public employees

Interchanges among government agencies, 15.54, 15.56

Public school students

Extracurricular activities, 123.38

Railroad personnel, see Personal injuries under RAILROAD
PERSONNEL

Recreational vehicle accidents

Investigations, 387.03

Remodeling, statutory warranties

Contractors, liability exclusion, 327A.03

Reports about

Chemical dependency treatment shelters, requirements, 254A.17

Detoxification centers

Culturally targeted detoxification services, vulnerable adults
act, compliance requirements, 254A.086

Hennepin County nonmedical detoxification center,
requirements, 254A.085

Motor carriers, personal injuries caused by hazardous materials,
requirements, 221.034

Resorts, personal injuries at

Guardians of minors, liability for wards' debts, 327.731

Parents, liability for children's debts, 327.731

Persons causing, liability, 327.731

Restraint of children from

Use of reasonable force, 609.378

Sales

Breach of warranty, damages, 336.2-715

Consequential damages, limitation deemed unconscionable,
336.2-719

Serious injury

Defined

Ombudsman for mental health and mental retardation,
245.91

Sexual abuse

Statutes of limitations, 541.073

PERSONAL INJURIES (Cont'd)

- Sheriffs
 - Legal defense of
 - Municipalities, duties, 471.44
- Spinal cord injuries
 - Defined, health law, 144.661
 - Health department, duties, 144.662 to 144.665
 - Reports about, 144.663
 - Spinal cord injured persons
 - Register, see Spinal cord injury register under this topic
 - Vocational rehabilitation services, economic security department, duties, 268A.03
- Spinal cord injury register
 - Review committee, duties, 144.664
 - Rulemaking, 144.664, 144.665
- State employees
 - Donated vacation time, uses, 43A.181
 - Housing and transportation accessibility, 43A.181
 - Injured on duty pay, 43A.17
- Statistics
 - Occupational safety and health, 182.663
- Threat of
 - Witness tampering
 - Felony, 609.498
 - Gross misdemeanor, 609.498
- Urea formaldehyde
 - Lawsuits, 325F.18
- Workers' compensation insurance, see WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE
- Wounds, see WOUNDS
- PERSONAL PROPERTY**
- Abandoned and unclaimed property, see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
- Abandonment by tenants, see Abandonment by tenants under RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
- Absolute power of disposition
 - Powers of appointment, 502.78
- Agricultural property
 - Defined, 550.366
 - Judgments
 - Mediation, 550.365
 - Personal property defined as
 - Farmer-lender mediation act, 583.22
- Agricultural resource project
 - Defined as including personal property
 - Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02
- Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
- Airports and landing fields
 - Fees, 360.021
- Application of law
 - Deed taxes, 287.21
- Arson, see ARSON
- Attachment
 - Orders, execution on, 570.061
 - Property subject to attachment, 570.061
 - Satisfaction and discharge, 570.12
- Auctions
 - Unlicensed sales, exception, 330.06
- Banks
 - Acquisition and leasing, 48.152
 - Trustee, bank acting as, powers, 48.38
- Bed and breakfast establishments
 - Guests' personal property, see Personal property of guests under BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENTS
- Boarding and lodging houses
 - Guests' personal property, see Personal property of guests under BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
- Business corporations
 - Rights, 302A.161, 302A.271
- Business trusts
 - Corporate powers, 318.02
- Cemetery associations, see Personal property under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
- Chattel interests
 - Estates in real property, 500.05

PERSONAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

- Child support
 - Contempts, 518.24
 - Security, 518.24
 - Sequestration, 518.24
- Commandeering
 - Civil defense emergencies, 12.33
 - Firefighting, forest officers' powers, 88.11
- Conditional sales contracts
 - Banks, liability limitations, 48.24
 - Replevin judgments, 548.04
- Contracts for sale
 - Statute of frauds, requirements, 336.1-206
- Cooperative associations, see Personal property under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
- Corporations, generally, see Personal property under CORPORATIONS
- Counties, see Property under COUNTIES
- Crops defined as
 - Lawsuits related to real property, 557.10
- Damage to
 - Hazardous substances releases, 115B.05
 - Statutes of limitations, 541.05
- Definitions
 - Agricultural resource loan guarantee program, 41A.02
 - Crops, 557.10
 - Income and franchise taxes, 290.01
 - Liens on personal property in self-service storage act, 514.971
 - Personal property taxes, 272.03
 - Racketeering, 609.902
- Depreciable agricultural property, see Depreciable agricultural property under FARMS
- Detaining
 - Statutes of limitations, 541.05
- Development corporations
 - Corporate powers, 301.75
- Disclosure
 - Sureties on bail or recognizance, 629.67
- Encumbrances
 - Discharge
 - Tax judgment sale certificate, effect, 270.705
- Estate tax, see ESTATE TAXES
- Fair market value
 - Application of law
 - Deed taxes, 287.21
- Financial institutions
 - Liquidation
 - Compromise or sale, 49.24
- Fire insurance
 - Replacement costs, coverage, 65A.10
- Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, see Personal property under FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER
- Foreign corporations, see Personal property under FOREIGN CORPORATIONS
- Forfeiture of property, see Property under FORFEITURE
- Forged instruments
 - Filing, registering or recording, 609.64
- Fraudulent transfers, see Personal property under FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS
- Furnished apartment houses
 - Guests' personal property, see Furnished apartment houses under APARTMENTS
- General assistance
 - Eligibility, exclusion from resources, 256D.08
- General intangibles
 - Personal property defined as
 - Commercial code, 336.9-106
- General sales tax and distribution
 - Exclusions, 297A.01
 - Generally, see SALES AND USE TAXES
- Great Lakes commission, see Personal property under GREAT LAKES COMMISSION
- Hazardous buildings
 - Disposition of personal property in, 463.21, 463.23, 463.24
- Hennepin county, see Personal property under HENNEPIN COUNTY

PERSONAL

PERSONAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Hotels
 Guests' personal property, see Personal property of guests under HOTELS

Investments in
 Institutional funds, 309.65
 Insurance companies, 60A.11
 Trust companies, 48.81
 Trustees
 Investments permitted, 501B.10

Judgments
 Execution
 Certificate to be furnished to officer, 550.15
 Crops, 550.17
 How executed, 550.08
 Levy on bulky articles, procedure, 550.13
 Levy on money, 550.09
 Levy on pledged or mortgaged chattels, 550.16
 Levy, taking property into custody, 550.12
 Release of property levied upon, 550.11
 Exemptions, 550.37
 Mediation
 Agricultural property, 550.365
 Methods of enforcement, 550.02
 Satisfaction of judgment, 550.04
 Selection by debtor, 550.37

Lawsuits
 Claim and delivery, see REPLEVIN
 Conciliation courts, jurisdiction, 491A.01
 Recovery of property, see REPLEVIN

Leases
 Tangible personal property
 Defined as purchases, general sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
 Defined as sales, general sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

Liens
 Discharge
 Tax judgment sale certificate, effect, 270.705
 Tax liens, see Liens under PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES

Life insurance companies
 Leases, investments, 61A.31

Limited liability companies, see Personal property under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Limited partnerships, see Personal property under LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Local governments
 Transfer to other public corporations, 471.85

Marital property, see Marital property under COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Market value
 Determination by revenue department, 270.11
 Increases
 Notice, hearings, requirements, 270.11

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, see Personal property under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Minnesota family investment plan
 Family resources, exclusion, 256.033

Motels
 Guests' personal property, see Personal property of guests under MOTELS

Motor vehicle accidents, see TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Nonmarital property, see Nonmarital property under COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Nonprofit corporations, see Personal property under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Obtained by racketeering
 Forfeiture, see FORFEITURES

Obtaining by fraud
 Financial transaction card fraud, felony, 609.821

Omitted property
 Placement on tax rolls, 270.11

Owners
 Copies to
 Tax lists, 273.68
 Notice received
 Market value increases, hearings, 270.11

PERSONAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Owners (Cont'd)
 Notice received (Cont'd)
 Motor vehicle accidents, damage to property, 169.09
 Taxes, listing requirements, 273.66

Oaths
 Taxes, listing requirements, 273.65, 273.67

Ownership
 AFDC recipients, limitations, 256.73
 Partnerships, see Personal property under PARTNERSHIPS
 Pipeline companies
 Mortgages or trust deeds, security, 300.115

Power of attorney
 General authority, see Tangible personal property transactions under POWER OF ATTORNEY

Prepaid burial contracts, see Trust funds under PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

Professional corporations
 Corporate powers, 319A.04

Public service corporations
 Mortgages or trust deeds, security, 300.10, 300.11

Regional treatment centers
 Residents
 Unclaimed personal property, sale, 246.16

Religious corporations, see Personal property under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

Religious organizations and societies, see Personal property under RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES

Rent
 Income from defined as income
 Uniform principal and income act, 501B.61

Rental purchase agreements
 Rental items, 325F.84 to 325F.98

Replevin, see REPLEVIN

Resorts
 Guests' personal property, see Personal property of guests under RESORTS

Safe deposit companies, 55.02, 55.07

Sales
 Mechanics and materials suppliers liens
 Notice, requirements, 514.20, 514.21
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens
 Conduct of sale, requirements, 514.22
 Proceeds, distribution, priority, 514.20, 514.22

Sales and use taxes
 Constitutional exemptions, 297A.25

Sectional structures
 Personal property taxes
 Property tax statements, requirements, 276.04

Secured transactions, see Personal property under SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Security interest
 Defined
 Commercial code, 336.1-201

Situs of property
 Defined
 Estate taxes, 291.005

Soil and water conservation districts, acquiring, 103C.331

Spousal maintenance
 Contempts, 518.24
 Security, 518.24
 Sequestration, 518.24

Statute of frauds, see STATUTE OF FRAUDS

Storage
 Defined
 General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
 Exclusions, general sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
 Liens, see Self-service storage facilities under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Right of detainer
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.19

Taking
 Statutes of limitations, 541.05

PERSONAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

- Tangible personal property
 - Defined
 - General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
 - Exclusions
 - General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
 - Purchasers
 - Defined, general sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
 - Purchases
 - Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.25
 - Sales
 - Defined, general sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
 - Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
- Taxes, see PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES
- Title
 - Transfer
 - Defined as purchases, general sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
 - Defined as sales, general sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
- Transporting
 - Right of detainer
 - Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.19
- Unemployment tax
 - Reimbursement or contribution liens, 268.161
- Use
 - Licenses
 - Defined as purchases, general sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
 - Defined as sales, general sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
- Valuable personal property
 - Defined, safe deposit companies, 55.01
- Valuation
 - City assessors, duties, 273.062
 - County assessors, duties, 273.062
 - County equalization boards, duties, 274.13
 - Equalization procedures, 274.17
 - Lists, 273.062
 - Records, 273.062
 - School districts
 - Designation, 273.10
 - Multiple districts, separate assessments, 273.10
- Violations and penalties
 - Defeating security, 609.62

PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES

See also PROPERTY TAXES

- Abbreviations
 - Use, 272.031
- Additional taxes
 - Net tax capacity increases, extension, 270.25
- Application of law
 - Delinquent taxes, 277.01
- Assessment books
 - Appendixes
 - Real property becoming subject to assessments, 273.03
- Assessments
 - Cooperative power associations, 273.38
 - Corrections, 273.01
 - Determination by revenue department, 273.33, 273.37
 - Elevators on railroad property, 273.32
 - Express companies, 273.33
 - Gas companies, 273.35
 - Improvements to real property, 277.01
 - Lessors, 272.69
 - Manufactured homes, 273.125
 - Market value
 - Defined, 273.032
 - Omitted, undervalued or erroneously classified property, 273.02
 - Pipeline companies, 273.33
 - Power companies, 273.36, 273.37
 - Property lessees or users, 272.01
 - Reassessments, 270.16, 270.17
 - Records, requirements, 273.062
 - Requirements, generally, 273.01
 - Right of assessment, 272.10
 - Stage companies, 273.33

PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

- Assessments (Cont'd)
 - Time, 273.01
 - Transportation companies, 273.33
 - Values finalized, 274.175
 - Warehouses on railroad property, 273.32
 - Water companies, 273.35
- Coal pipelines, 272.02
- Collection
 - Deficient payments, 277.22
 - Delinquent taxes
 - County treasurers, powers and duties, 277.21, 277.24
 - Jeopardy collection, 277.21
 - Time, 277.21
 - Uncollected taxes, 277.24
 - Manufactured homes, 273.125
 - Right of collection
 - Generally, 272.10
 - Limitation, 272.10
- Confession of judgment
 - Manufactured homes
 - Homesteads, form, 277.23
- Construction camp equipment, 168.012
- Costs
 - Distribution, requirements, 276.131
- Defenses or objections, petitions for
 - Contents, requirements, 278.02
 - County assessors, duties, 278.01
 - Filing, requirements, 278.01
 - Multiple parcels, 278.02
 - Petitioners
 - Service of process, requirements, 278.01
 - Proof of service, 278.01
 - Validity, determination, 278.01
- Definitions
 - Delinquent taxes, 277.21
 - Liens, 277.20
- Delinquent taxes
 - Amount, 277.01
 - Application of law
 - Generally, 277.01
 - Leased real property, improvements, 279.01
 - Cancellation
 - County treasurers, duties, 277.24
 - Confiscation of property
 - Equitable relief, claims, 277.21
 - Release, owners bond or security, 277.21
 - Escrow
 - Manufactured homes, monthly payments, 277.17
 - Interest, 277.15
 - Judgments, 277.14, 277.16, 277.24
 - Levies, 277.21
 - Liens, see Liens under this topic
 - Manufactured homes, 277.17
 - Omitted, undervalued or erroneously classified property, 273.02
 - Payment, 277.01, 277.17, 277.23
 - Penalties, 277.01, 277.15, 277.21
 - Records
 - Disposition by court administrators, 485.23
 - Remedies
 - Optional remedies, 277.21
 - Sale of property, 277.21
 - When delinquent, 277.01
- Exemptions
 - Generally, 272.01
 - Metropolitan airports commission, 473.608
 - Metropolitan sports facilities commission, 473.556
 - Pollution abatement property, equipments, or devices
 - Pollution control agency permits, standards, or rules, compliance, 272.02
 - State property, master lease program, 16A.85
 - Taxpayers, duties, 272.025
 - Telephone communications systems, tools, and equipment, 272.02
 - Waste management purposes, 115A.06
- Flight property, see FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES

PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

- Forms (documents)
 - Delinquent taxes
 - Confession of judgment, manufactured homesteads, 277.23
- Gas pipelines, 272.02
- Grievances
 - Manufactured homes, assessments, 273.125
- Improvements
 - Corporate property, 272.02
 - United States land, 272.02
- Injunctions
 - Levy enforcements, sales, 277.21
- Interest
 - Delinquent taxes
 - Generally, rate, 277.15
 - Distribution, requirements, 276.131
 - Judgments for defenses or objections, 278.08
 - Unpaid taxes, generally, 272.08
- Judgments
 - Delinquent taxes
 - Court administrators, duties, 277.16
 - Docketing, 277.14
 - Generally, 277.16
 - Receipts, 277.16
 - Satisfaction, 277.16
 - Liens, 277.14
 - Writs of execution, 277.24
 - Liens on real property, 277.14
- Leasehold interests, 272.02
- Liens
 - Contracts for deed
 - Term, notice requirements, 277.20
 - Delinquent taxes, 277.20
 - Exceptions, 272.01
 - Federal tax liens
 - Notice, filing, 272.481
 - Filing
 - Fees, 357.18
 - Requirements, 277.20
 - Indexes, 277.20
 - Judgments
 - Lien on real property, 277.14
 - Mortgage foreclosure, notice requirements, 277.20
 - Priority, 277.20
 - Searches, 277.20
- Manufactured homes
 - Generally, 168.012, 272.02
- Metropolitan airports commission
 - Exemption, 473.608
- Metropolitan sports facilities commission
 - Exemption, 473.556
- Oil pipelines, 272.02
- Orders
 - Exemptions, 272.02
- Overpayments
 - Date of occurrence, 278.08
 - Interest
 - Judgments, 278.08
- Payment
 - Cooperative power associations, payments in lieu of, 273.41
 - Deficient payments, collection, 277.22
 - Delinquent taxes
 - Billing, notice requirements, 277.23
 - Down payments, 277.23
 - Installment payments, 277.23
 - Manufactured homes, monthly payments, escrow, 277.17
 - Partial payments, 277.01
 - Improvements to real property, 277.01
 - Installment payments
 - Multiple personal property tax statements, 277.01
 - Pending petitions for defenses or objections
 - Partial payments, 278.03
 - Property lessees or users
 - Generally, 272.01
 - Liens against property, exception, 272.01

PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

- Penalties (monetary)
 - Delinquent taxes
 - Generally, 277.01
 - Interest, 277.15
 - Property or property rights, refusal or failure to surrender, 277.21
 - Distribution, requirements, 276.131
- Petitions
 - Defenses or objections, see Defenses or objections, petitions for under this topic
- Pollution abatement property, 272.02
- Power plants, mains and pipes, 272.02
- Property tax statements
 - Requirements, generally, 276.04
- Railroad companies, see Railroad companies under PROPERTY TAXES
- Reassessments
 - Appeals, 270.17
 - Duplicate lists, 270.17
 - Requirements, 270.16, 270.17
 - Special assessors, duties, 270.16, 270.17
- Receipts (documents)
 - Judgments, satisfaction, 277.16
- Records
 - Disposition by court administrators, 485.13
- Refunds
 - Delinquent taxes, 277.22
 - Overpayments
 - Interest, 278.08
- Sectional structures
 - Property tax statements, requirements, 276.04
- Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, mains and pipes, 272.02
- Taxable property, 272.01
- Tax lists
 - Copies to persons assessed, 273.68
 - Corrections, 273.01, 274.09
 - Disposition, 485.23
 - Distribution, 273.50
 - Elevators on railroad property, 273.32
 - Express companies, 273.33
 - Failure to list
 - Assessors, duties, 273.65, 273.67, 273.68
 - Notation, 273.67
 - Gas companies, 273.35
 - Oaths, 273.65
 - Omitted or undervalued property
 - County auditors, duties, 273.02
 - Generally, 272.69
 - Special assessors, duties, 270.16
 - Owner absent or sick
 - Notation, 273.67
 - Notice requirements, 273.66
 - Pipeline companies, 273.33
 - Place of listing
 - County equalization board, determination, 273.48
 - Generally, 273.26
 - Property in hands of assignee or receiver, 273.46
 - Property moved between January and March, 273.47
 - Property of certain companies, 273.43
 - Revenue department, determination, 273.48
 - Power companies, 273.36, 273.37
 - Property petitioned for review, exclusion, 278.04
- Refusal to list
 - Notation, 273.67
- Stage companies, 273.33
- Time, 273.01
- Transportation companies, 273.33
- Verified statements of eligible property, 273.25
- Warehouses on railroad property, 273.32
- Water companies, 273.35
- Tax notices
 - Delinquent taxes
 - Generally, 277.21
 - Manufactured homes, 277.17
 - Nonpayment, 277.23

PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Tax notices (Cont'd)

Liens, 277.20

Taxpayers

Notice received

Delinquent taxes, failure to pay, 277.23

Tax liens, notice renewal, 277.20

Statements of exemption, duties, 272.025

Tax statements

Manufactured homes, 273.125

Travel trailers, 168.012

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES

See also FIDUCIARIES

Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.41, 358.50

Administrators of estates, see ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES

Agreements by

Death taxes, payment, 291.43, 291.45

Estate tax arbitration boards, compensation and salaries, 291.44

Application of law

Deed taxes, 287.22

Appointments

Acceptance of appointment, 524.3-602

Bonds, see Bonds (officers and fiduciaries) under this topic

Consent to jurisdiction, 524.3-602

Generally, uniform probate code, 524.3-601 to 524.3-618

Termination, see Termination under this topic

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Amount, 524.3-604

Court order for requirement, 524.3-603

Demand for bond by interested person, 524.3-605

Exceptions, 524.3-603

Terms and conditions of bonds, 524.3-606

Breach of fiduciary duty, 524.3-712

Charitable trusts, duties, 501B.41

Claims against local government, notice, 466.05

Compensation and salaries, 524.3-719

Conveyances of real property of decedents

Validation, 507.42

Corporations

Liability, 300.57

Shares controlled by, voting rights, 300.57

County auditors

Records, delivery to successor, 384.11

Court orders, exceptions, 524.3-704

Death by wrongful act

Claims, notice, 3.736

Debts of deceased person, duties regarding

Amounts not recovered, liability of devisees, 573.20

Decedents, data on

Government data, rights, 13.10

Deeds of distribution

Deed taxes, application of law, 287.22

Deed taxes

Exemptions, 287.22

Definitions

Estate taxes, 291.005

Income and franchise taxes, 290.01

Uniform custodial trust act, 529.01

Uniform probate code, 524.1-201, 524.4-101

Uniform transfers to minors act, 527.21

Disclaimer of interests, beneficiaries, 501B.86

Documentation

Estate property, 524.2-405

Duties, generally, uniform probate code, 524.3-701 to 524.3-721

Estate tax returns, duties, 289A.10

Executors, see EXECUTORS

Foreign personal representatives

Defined, uniform probate code, 524.1-201

Jurisdiction

Generally, uniform probate code, 524.4-301 to 524.4-303

Powers, generally, uniform probate code, 524.4-201 to 524.4-207

Representatives in transition, powers, uniform probate code, 524.4-206

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)

General personal representatives

Special administrators, exclusions, 524.1-201

Income tax returns

Filing, duties, 289A.08

Information statements, requirements, 289A.12

Interested persons

Personal representatives defined as, uniform probate code, 524.1-201

Investments permitted

Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07

Savings association accounts, 51A.31

Judgments

Generally, 524.4-401

Sale of decedent's property to satisfy, 550.04

Jurisdiction

Consent to, 524.3-602

Foreign personal representatives, 524.4-301 to 524.4-303

Lawsuits

Estate taxes, collection, 291.27

Paternity, 257.57

Survival of rights of action, 573.01

Legal representatives

Personal representatives defined as

Business corporations, 302A.011

Limited liability companies, 322B.03

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011

Uniform custodial trust act, 529.01

Uniform transfers to minors act, 527.21

Lessees' estates

Termination of lease, 504.28

Letters of administration

Priority among, uniform probate code, 524.3-702

Revenue department, rights, 291.21

Liability

Estate taxes, 289A.31, 291.27

Generally, 524.3-703, 524.3-808

Income taxes, 289A.31

Negotiable instruments

Conversion, 336.3-420

Signatures, 336.3-402

Unemployment tax of decedents, 268.161

Liquor licensees

Continuation of business, 340A.410

Local administration

Defined, uniform probate code, 524.4-101

Local personal representatives

Defined, uniform probate code, 524.4-101

Mechanics and material suppliers liens

Assignment, 514.73

Employee lienholder claims, generally, 514.61

Medical assistance

Assets

Prohibited transfers, 256B.0595

Mortgage foreclosures

Attorneys fees, payment, 582.02

Sale, validity, 582.25

Motor carriers

Transfer of permits, duties, 221.123

Notice given

Death by wrongful act, claims against local governments, 466.05

Death taxes, election of application of law, 291.42

Deceased persons, domicile, election to invoke, 291.42

Devises for charitable purposes, probate proceedings, 525.831

Lessees' estates, 504.28

Notice received

Death taxes, election of application of law, 291.42

Deceased persons, domicile, election to invoke, 291.42

Employee lienholder claims, generally, 514.61

Partnerships

Fiduciary duties, 323.20

Petitions

Appropriate relief, 524.2-405

Auditor, appointment, 525.12

Priority among letters, 524.3-702

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES (Cont'd)

- Qualifications
 - Uniform probate code, 524.3-601
- Real estate licensure, exemption, 82.18
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, see REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
- Registration of title, see Personal representatives under REGISTRATION OF TITLE
- Registration of title without court proceedings, see Personal representatives under REGISTRATION OF TITLE WITHOUT COURT PROCEEDINGS
- Relation to persons interested in estate, 524.3-703
- Removal, see Termination under this topic
- Representatives
 - Personal representatives defined as, probate proceedings, 525.80
- Representatives of the decedent
 - Personal representatives defined as, government data practices act, 13.10
- Resident creditors
 - Defined, uniform probate code, 524.4-101
- Restraining orders
 - Uniform probate code, 524.3-607
- Rights of action
 - Steam railroad personnel, injuries or death, survival of rights of action, 219.82
- Savings associations
 - Accounts, rights, 51A.28
- Service of process on
 - Motor vehicle accidents
 - Public safety department, agent for service of process, 170.55
 - Prepaid burial contracts, notice of default, 306.25
- Signatures
 - Estate tax returns, 289A.10
- Special administrators
 - Generally, see Special administrators under ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES
 - General personal representatives, exclusions
 - Uniform probate code, 524.1-201
 - Personal representatives defined as, uniform probate code, 524.1-201
- Steam railroad personnel, employers, liability in damages for death or injury, 219.77
- Successor personal representatives
 - Appointment, 524.3-613
 - Defined, uniform probate code, 524.1-201
 - Duties, generally, 524.3-716
- Supervised administration, see Supervised administration under PROBATE
- Tax liens
 - Real estate tax judgments sales, transfer to, 280.35
- Tax returns of decedents
 - Inspection, rights, 270B.03
- Termination
 - Change of testacy status, 524.3-612
 - Death or disability, 524.3-609
 - Generally, 524.3-608
 - Removal, cause and procedure, 524.3-611
 - Voluntary, 524.3-610
- Transactions authorized for, 524.3-715
- Uniform probate code, 524.1-201

PERSONAL SERVICE

See also SERVICE OF PROCESS

- Airports and landing fields, orders, 360.019
- Banks
 - Foreign banks, open end loan accounts, lawsuits, 48.185
- Campaign reports, notice, failure to submit, 10A.20
- Certificates of election, 205A.10
- Child custody, see Service of process under CHILD CUSTODY
- Committed persons
 - Prehearing examination, notice and summons, 253B.07
- Corporations
 - Absentee corporate officers, 543.08
- County highways
 - Resolution for vacation, 163.11

PERSONAL SERVICE (Cont'd)

- County highways (Cont'd)
 - Reversion to towns, notice of hearings, 163.11
- County officers, notice to file new bond, 382.13
- County surveys of land, notice to occupants, 381.02
- Dissolution of marriage
 - Injunctions, 518.131
 - Petitions, 518.09, 518.11
- Divorce, see Dissolution of marriage under this topic
- Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
- Drainage system notices, 103E.041
- Drivers' licenses
 - Revocation, suspension, cancellation, or disqualification, notice, 171.24
- Employees
 - Paternity and support enforcement cases, 543.20
- Environmental rights actions, 116B.11
- Food law violations
 - Citations, fines, 17.983
 - Failure to correct, notice, 17.983
- Foreign corporations, 543.19
- Foreign insurance corporations, 543.08
- Harassment, hearing notice, restraining orders, 609.748
- Health department
 - Subpoenas, generally, 144.054
- Human rights department
 - Subpoenas, 363.05
- Human services
 - Licenses, immediate suspension, notice, 245A.07
- Insurance companies
 - Liquidation proceedings
 - Claims, notice to liquidator, 60B.58
- Judgment creditors
 - Objection to discharge by debtor
 - Service on debtors, 548.181
- Judgment debtors
 - Application for discharge after bankruptcy
 - Service on creditors, 548.181
- Judgments
 - Certified copies, 550.02
- Juvenile courts
 - Domestic child abuse, temporary protective orders, 260.133
 - Notice, 260.141
 - Show cause orders, 260.255
 - Summonses, 260.141
- Legal separation, see Separation of husband and wife under this topic
- Lobbyists
 - Failure to register, notice, 10A.03
 - Failure to report, notice, 10A.04
- Meat inspection act violations
 - Citations, fines, 17.983
 - Failure to correct, notice, 17.983
- Minnesota state retirement system
 - Benefit termination or denial, appeals, 352.031
- Nonalcoholic beverage violations
 - Citations, fines, 17.983
 - Failure to correct, notice, 17.983
- Nonresident individuals, 543.19
- Nursing home administrators
 - Involuntary receivership, show cause orders, 144A.15
- Nursing homes
 - Controlling persons, 144A.03
- Parents
 - Termination of parental rights, notice, 260.231
- Party absent from state and not subject to personal service
 - Statutes of limitations, 541.13
- Plats
 - Irregular tracts, notice, 272.19
- Political committee and funds, failure to register, notice, 10A.14
- Pornography, injunctions for, 617.296
- Postsecondary students, paternity and support enforcement cases, 543.20
- Poultry violations
 - Citations, fines, 17.983
 - Failure to correct, notice, 17.983

PERSONAL SERVICE (Cont'd)

- Prostitution, promoters
 - Notice of hearing on protection orders, 609.3232
- Public officials
 - Ethical practices board notice
 - Economic interest disclosures, failure to file, 10A.09
 - Failure to disclose representation, 10A.08
- Public retirement plans
 - Fiduciaries or cofiduciaries, breach of duty, 356A.12
- Racketeering
 - Lawsuits, 609.911
- Residential programs (human services)
 - Administrators, involuntary receivership orders, copies, 245A.13
- Separation of husband and wife
 - Injunctions, 518.131
 - Petitions, 518.09, 518.11, 518.131
- Students (K-12)
 - Notice of suspension hearing, 127.30
- Town boards of supervisors
 - Orders
 - Town roads, establishment, alteration, or vacation, 164.07
- Unclaimed property
 - Consignments or bailments, notice of sale, 345.02

PERSONAL SERVICES

- See also SERVICES
- Barbering, see BARBERS
- Beauty parlors, see COSMETOLOGISTS
- Compensation for
 - Abandonment, 345.39
- Cosmetology, see COSMETOLOGISTS
- Earnings
 - Execution sale, exemption, 575.05
- Esthetics, see ESTHETICIANS
- Hairdressers
 - Unfair trade practices, see FAIR PRACTICE IN SERVICE TRADES
- Lawsuits
 - Security for costs, 549.18
- Manicures, see MANICURISTS
- Motor vehicle dealers
 - Persons or corporations outside state, 168.27

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT

See EMPLOYEE RELATIONS DEPARTMENT

PERTUSSIS

See also CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

- Vaccination
 - School and child care enrollment, requirement, 123.70

PEST CONTROL

See PESTS

PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS

See COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

PEST CONTROL COMPACT

- Accounts
 - Inspection, access, 18.62
 - Operating account, 18.62
- Administration, 18.62
- Administrators
 - Agriculture department, 18.65
 - Generally, 18.62
- Appropriations for, 18.67
- Audits and examinations
 - Legislative auditor, duties, 18.70
- Budget
 - Accounts, see Accounts under this topic
 - Publishing, filing, 18.62
- Cooperation
 - Generally, 18.62
- Definitions, 18.62
- Employees
 - Appointment, removal, or discharge, 18.62
 - Borrowing, contracting, 18.62
- Enactment, 18.62

PEST CONTROL COMPACT (Cont'd)

- Executive committee
 - Generally, 18.62
- Executive head
 - Governor, 18.71
- Expenditures
 - Requesting states, duties, 18.62
- Finance, 18.62
- Governing board
 - Generally, 18.62
- Insurance fund
 - Accounts and accounting
 - Requirements, 18.62
 - Administration, 18.62
 - Annual report, 18.62
 - Appropriations to, 18.62
 - Audits and examinations, 18.62
 - Budget
 - Agriculture department, duties, 18.69
 - Generally, 18.62
 - Limitations, 18.69
 - Bylaws, duties, 18.62, 18.64
 - Cooperation, state agencies, departments, and officers, 18.63
 - Defined, 18.62
 - Employees, 18.62
 - Federal government, assistance, 18.62
 - Gifts, accepting, 18.62
 - Governing board, duties, 18.62
 - Grants, accepting, 18.62
 - Memorandum of understanding, 18.62
 - Obligations, meeting, 18.62
 - Payments from
 - Nonparty states, procedures, 18.62
 - Request states, duties, 18.62
 - Responding states, claims, 18.62
 - Pledging credit of party states, prohibited, 18.62
 - Purpose, 18.62
 - Receipts and disbursements, 18.62
 - Reports given, 18.62
 - Seal, 18.62
- Interpretation of law, 18.62
- Member states
 - Assistance, 18.62
 - Duties, 18.62
 - Reimbursement, 18.62
 - Reports received, 18.62
 - Request for assistance, procedure, 18.62
 - Withdrawal, 18.62
- Nonparty states
 - Request for eradication and control assistance
 - Executive committee, duties, 18.62
 - Governing board, duties, 18.62
 - Procedure, 18.62
- Notice given
 - Meetings, application for assistance, 18.62
- Pest control insurance fund, see Insurance fund under this topic
- Requesting states
 - Defined, 18.62
 - Payments to, procedures and duties, 18.62
- Requests for assistance
 - Agriculture commissioner, 18.66
 - Executive committee, duties, 18.62
 - Governing board, duties, 18.62
 - Governor, 18.66
 - Procedure, 18.62
- Responding states
 - Defined, 18.62
 - Duties, generally, 18.62
- Severability of law, 18.62
- State
 - Defined, 18.62
- Withdrawal
 - Liability, 18.62
 - Repealing statute, effective date, 18.62

PEST CONTROL COMPACT ADVISORY AND TECHNICAL COMMITTEES

See also COMMITTEES

Duties, generally, 18.62

Established, 18.62

Members, 18.62

Recommendations, 18.62

PESTICIDE APPLICATOR EDUCATION AND EXAMINATION REVIEW BOARD

See also PESTICIDES

See also STATE BOARDS

Agriculture commissioner, chair, 18B.305

Duties, generally, 18B.305

Establishment, 18B.305

Meetings, 18B.305

Members, 18B.305

Purpose, 18B.305

PESTICIDES

See also AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

See also HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

See also PESTS

See also SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

Adulterated pesticides

Commercial feed law, 25.37

Sale, distribution, prohibited, 18B.12

Aerial applicators, see: Aerial applicators under COMMERCIAL

PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

Agricultural chemical

Pesticides defined as

Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01

Agricultural chemical response and reimbursement law, 18E.02

Analytical standards and methods

Requirement for registration, 18B.26

Application

Cities, warning signs, ordinances, 18B.09

Damage to property

Statutes of limitations, 541.07

Equipment, see Pesticide application equipment under this topic

Injury

Statutes of limitations, 541.07

Application of law

Aquatic pesticides

Application equipment, filling, 18B.07

Controlled substances, exceptions, 151.26

Surcharges, registration, 18E.03

Aquatic pesticides

Application equipment

Application of law, 18B.07

Brands

Records, 18B.37

Registration, 18B.26

Bulk pesticide facilities

Defined as fixed locations

Pesticide control, 18B.01

Bulk pesticides

Bulk pesticide facilities, see Bulk pesticide facilities under this topic

Dealers, see Dealers under this topic

Defined, 18B.01

Rulemaking, 18B.14

Storage facilities, see Bulk pesticide storage facilities under this topic

Bulk pesticide storage facilities

Construction or substantial alteration, permits, 18B.14

Rulemaking, 18B.14

Certified aquatic applicators, see Certified aquatic applicators under COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

Chemigation, see CHEMIGATION

Chlordane

Sale, use, or application, prohibited, 18B.115

Collection sites

Defined

Pesticide control, 18B.01

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

Commercial aquatic applicators, see Commercial aquatic applicators under COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

Commercial pesticide applicators, see COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

Containers

Defined, 18B.01

Exclusions, 18B.135

Returnable containers, see Returnable containers under this topic

Rulemaking, 18B.06, 18B.135

Safeguards, 18B.07

Control

Preemption of other law, 18B.02

Corrective action

Defined

Pesticide control, 18B.01

Data

Records, classification, 13.99, 18B.37, 18B.38

Registration, classification, 18B.27

Dealers

Containers, duties, 18B.135

Defined

Pesticide control, 18B.01

Liability

Agricultural chemicals, violations, 18D.111

Licenses

Display, 18B.31

Exemptions, 18B.31

Fixed locations, requirements, 18B.31

Nonresidents, 18B.31

Record keeping, restricted use pesticides, 18B.37

Requirements, 18B.31

Surcharges, 18E.03

Notice given

Containers, disposal sites, 18B.135

Notice received

Containers, disposal sites, 18B.135

Definitions

Food law, 31.01

Pesticide control, 18B.01

Devices

Defined

Pesticide control, 18B.01

Misbranded devices, sale or distribution, prohibited, 18B.13

Rulemaking, 18B.06

Disinfectants

Surcharges, exemptions

Generally, 18E.03

Incident reimbursements, ineligibility, 18E.04

Displaying, 18B.14

Disposal

Containers, requirements, 18B.135

Disposal that becomes hazardous waste, felony, 18D.331

Education and training, 18B.305

Management, agriculture department, duties, 18B.04

Requirements, 18B.07

Rulemaking, 18B.06

Safeguards, 18B.07

Waste pesticides, see Waste pesticide collection program under this topic

Distribution

Adulterated pesticides, prohibited, 18B.12

Definitions

Pesticide control, 18B.01

Discontinuance of registration, 18B.26

License requirements, 18B.31

Management

Agriculture department, duties, 18B.04

Misbranded devices, prohibited, 18B.13

Misbranded pesticides, prohibited, 18B.13

Reports about, 18B.26

Requirements, 18B.07

Restrictions, 18B.26

Rulemaking, 18B.06

Safeguards, 18B.07

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)**Distribution (Cont'd)**

Surcharges, 18E.03

Distributors

Containers, duties, 18B.135

Notice given

Containers, disposal sites, 18B.135

Notice received

Containers, disposal sites, 18B.135

Storage, duties, 18E.03

Education and training

Agricultural extension service, duties, 18B.305

Agriculture department, duties, 18B.17, 18B.305

Pesticide applicator education and examination review board,
duties, 18B.305

Planning committees, appointment, 18B.305

Private applicator, 18B.36

Private programs, approval, 18B.305

Requirements, generally, 18B.305

Tests, 18B.305

Training manuals, 18B.305

Endangered plant species, 84.0895**End users****Assessments**

Waste pesticide collection costs, 18B.065

Containers, duties, 18B.135

Defined, 18B.01

Notice received

Containers, disposal sites, 18B.135

Unregistered pesticides, duties, 18B.26

Waste pesticide collection program, see Waste pesticide
collection program under this topic**Enforcement of law**

Agriculture department, duties, 18B.03

Cooperative agreements, 18B.17

County agricultural inspectors, duties, 18.81

Federal standards, regulations, orders, 18B.17

Ordinances, 18B.09

Environment, impact on

Determining, 18B.04

Experimental genetically engineered pesticides**Defined**

Pesticide control, 18B.01

Registration, see Registration under this topic

Releases

Defined, 18B.01

Experimental use pesticides

Labels, 18B.28

Registration, see Registration under this topic

Fees

Amount, 18E.03

Depositing, 18B.05

Private applicators, certification, 18B.36

Registration

Experimental genetically engineered pesticides, 18B.285

Experimental use pesticides, 18B.28

Generally, 18B.26 to 18B.28

Renewals, 18B.26

Special local needs, 18B.27

Waste pesticide collection account, crediting to, 18B.26

Genetically engineered pesticides

Defined, 18B.01

Experimental genetically engineered pesticides, see Experimental
genetically engineered pesticides under this topic

Registration, see Registration under this topic

Release permits

Rulemaking, 18F.12

Grasshopper control program

Foraging bees, protection, 18.0228

Selection and application, 18.0225, 18.0228

Handling

Application, see Application under this topic

Disposal, see Disposal under this topic

Generally, 18B.06

Management, agriculture department, duties, 18B.04

Requirements, 18B.07

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)**Handling (Cont'd)**

Retailers, duties, 115A.952

Rulemaking, 18B.06

Safeguards, 18B.07

Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE

Hearings

Registration, 18B.26

Heptachlor

Sale, use, or application, prohibited, 18B.115

Incidents, see Spills, leaks, and releases under this topic

Information about

Consumer information, 115A.952

Rural and urban use

Collection and automation, 18B.064

Waste pesticides, 18B.065

Injunctions

Water pollution, 97C.065

Inspections

Cooperative agreements, 18B.17

Records, 18B.37

Storage, handling, and disposal plan, 18B.37

Integrated pest management

Education and training, 18B.305

Use, agriculture department, duties, 17.114

Labels and labeling

Chemigation use, 18B.08

Defined

Pesticide control, 18B.01

Experimental use, 18B.28

Federal requirements, foraging bees, 18.0228

Labeling, exclusions, 18B.01

Occupational safety and health, standards, 182.655

Retailers, duties, 115A.952

Use, requirements, 18B.07

LicensesCommercial applicator license, see Licenses under
COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS**Dealer licenses**

Display, 18B.31

Duplicates, fees, 18B.31

Exemptions, 18B.31

Fees, 18B.31

Procedure, 18B.31

Mixing, fertilizer, soil and plant amendments, 18C.301

Noncommercial applicator, see Licenses under

NONCOMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

Private applicators, see Private applicators under this topic

Requirement, 18B.30

Restricted use pesticides, exemptions, 18B.34

Structural pest control, see Licenses under STRUCTURAL
PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS

Surcharges, 18E.03

Misbranding

Distribution, prohibited, 18B.13

Sale, prohibited, 18B.13

Mixing

Fertilizer, soil and plant amendments

Federal regulations, compliance, 18C.301

Licenses, 18C.301

Noncommercial applicators, see NONCOMMERCIAL PESTICIDE
APPLICATORS**Ordinances**

Application, warning signs, 18B.09

Enforcement of law, 18B.09

Permits**Bulk storage**

Fees, 18B.14

Requirements, 18B.14

Chemigation, see CHEMIGATION

Pesticide application equipment

Antisiphoning equipment, requirements, 18B.07

Application of law, 18B.07

Cleaning, in or near surface water, 18B.07

Devices, see Devices under this topic

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

- Pesticide application equipment (Cont'd)
 - Filling
 - Public waters, restrictions, 18B.07
 - Water supply, backflow prevention devices, 18B.07
 - Safeguards, 18B.07
 - Use, storage, handling, disposal, 18B.07
- Pesticide chemicals
 - Defined
 - Food law, 31.01
 - Meat inspection act, 31A.02
 - Food
 - Adulteration, 31.121
 - Tolerances, rulemaking, 31.122
- Pesticide management plan
 - Contents, requirements, 18B.045
 - Coordination with state agencies and plans, 18B.045
 - Development, 18B.045
 - Environmental quality board, duties, 18B.045
 - Purpose, 18B.045
 - Reports about, 18B.045
- Phosphorus, see PHOSPHORUS
- Piscicides
 - Applicators, license requirements, 18B.33, 18B.34
- Planning
 - Pesticide management plan, see Pesticide management plan under this topic
 - Storage, handling, disposal, 18B.37
- Plant species of special concern, 84.0895
- Posting (notices)
 - Fields, irrigation treatment systems, 18B.07
 - Requirements, 18B.07
 - Soil applied insecticides, exemptions, 18B.07
 - Warning signs, 18B.09
- Private applicators
 - Certification, 18B.36
 - Defined, 18B.01
 - Identification cards, 18B.36
 - Restricted use pesticides, purchase, 18B.36
 - Training, requirements, 18B.36
- Producers
 - Prepayment, letters of credit, rights, 17.97
- Public information and education
 - Waste pesticides, 18B.065
- Record keeping, 18B.37
- Records
 - Data classification, 13.99, 18B.37, 18B.38
 - Retention, 18B.37
- Registration
 - Adverse action, request for hearing, 18B.26
 - Brand name, 18B.26
 - Data, classification, 18B.27
 - Discontinuance, distribution, recall, termination, 18B.26
 - Effect of registration after renewal application, 18B.26
 - Environmental protection agency, registration number, 18B.26
 - Exemptions, 18B.26
 - Experimental genetically engineered pesticides
 - Applications, requirements, 18B.285
 - Denial, 18B.285
 - Expiration, renewal, 18B.285
 - Fees, 18B.285
 - Procedures and conditions, 18B.285
 - Product registration, 18B.285
 - Requirements, 18B.285
 - Revocation, grounds, 18B.285
 - Experimental use pesticides
 - Applications, contents, 18B.28
 - Denial, grounds, 18B.28
 - Expiration, renewal, 18B.28
 - Requirements, 18B.28
 - Revocation or modification, 18B.28
 - Fees, see Fees under this topic
 - Generally, 18B.26
 - Hearings, 18B.26
 - Notice, 18B.26
 - Previously registered pesticide, permission for use, 18B.26

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

- Registration (Cont'd)
 - Registrants
 - Defined, 18B.01
 - Duties, 18B.26, 18E.03
 - Reports given, 18B.26
 - Special local needs
 - Generally, 18B.27
 - Review, 18B.27
 - Revocation or modification, grounds, 18B.27
 - State use restrictions, 18B.26
 - Surcharges, 18E.03
 - Reports about
 - Sale, offer for sale, or distribution, 18B.26
 - Residues
 - Education and training, 18B.305
 - Responsible party
 - Defined
 - Pesticide control, 18B.01
 - Restricted use pesticide facilities
 - Defined as fixed locations
 - Pesticide control, 18B.01
 - Restricted use pesticides
 - Certified private applicators, 18B.36
 - Dealers, see Dealers under this topic
 - Defined, 18B.01
 - Licenses, exemptions, 18B.34
 - Private applicators, see Private applicators under this topic
 - Record keeping, 18B.37
 - Returnable containers
 - Defined
 - Pesticide control, 18B.01
 - Generally, 18B.135
 - Restrictions, 18B.07
 - Sale of pesticides in, 18B.135
 - Rinsates
 - Defined, 18B.01
 - Disposal, 18B.07
 - Rulemaking, 18B.06
 - Safeguards, 18B.07
 - Storage, 18B.07
 - Use, 18B.07
 - Rulemaking
 - Bulk pesticides, 18B.14
 - Bulk pesticide storage facilities, 18B.14
 - Consumer information, 115A.952
 - Containers, 18B.06, 18B.07, 18B.135
 - Disposal, 18B.06, 18B.135
 - Federal regulations
 - Adoption, 31.01
 - Conformity, 18B.06
 - Generally, 18B.06, 18B.39
 - Groundwater contamination, prevention, 18B.10
 - Pesticide chemicals
 - Food, tolerances, 31.122
 - Generally, 31.101
 - Posting (notices), 18B.07
 - Retail handling, 115A.952
 - Safeguards, 18B.01
 - Waste pesticides
 - Collection program, 18B.065
 - Return and disposal, 18B.06
 - Safeguards
 - Application sites, 18B.07
 - Defined, 18B.01
 - Generally, 18B.07
 - Rulemaking, 18B.01
 - Sale
 - Adulterated pesticides, prohibited, 18B.12
 - Chlordane, prohibited, 18B.115
 - Dealers, license requirements, 18B.31
 - Heptachlor, prohibited, 18B.115
 - Misbranded pesticides, prohibited, 18B.13
 - Registrant, duties, 18E.03
 - Reports about, 18B.26
 - Retailers, handling practices, labeling, 115A.952

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)**Sale (Cont'd)**

 Surcharges, 18E.03

Sites**Defined**

 Pesticide control, 18B.01

 Posting (notices), requirements, 18B.07

 Safeguards, 18B.07

Spills, leaks, and releases

 Aerial applicators, causing

 Municipal airports, response costs, reimbursement, 18E.02

 Defined as incidents, pesticide control, 18B.01

 Prevention, 18B.07

Spraying

 Mosquito abatement boards, powers, 18.091

Storage**Bulk pesticide storage**

 Facilities, see Bulk pesticide storage facilities under this topic

 Generally, 18B.37

 Licenses, see Licenses under this topic

 Management, agriculture department, duties, 18B.04

 Open containers forbidden, 18B.14

 Original container, 18B.14

 Requirements, 18B.07

 Rulemaking, 18B.06

 Safeguards, 18B.07

 Separation from other goods, 18B.14

 Storage, handling, and disposal plan, 18B.37

 Surcharges, 18E.03

Structural pest control applicators, see STRUCTURAL PEST

CONTROL APPLICATORS**Synthetic pesticides**

 Organic foods, prohibited, 31.93

TCDD, sale or use, prohibited, 18B.11

Tests

 Special local needs, registration requirements, 18B.27

Threatened plant species, 84.0895

Trade secrets, protection

 Disclosure, notification, 18B.38

 Requirements, 18B.38

Training, see Education and training under this topic

Transportation

 Motor vehicles less than 26,000 pounds

 Commercial motor vehicles, exclusion, 169.781

Unreasonable adverse effects on the environment**Defined**

 Pesticide control, 18B.01

 Experimental genetically engineered pesticides, 18B.285

 Requirements, 18B.07

 Safeguards, 18B.07

 Special local needs, registration requirements, 18B.27

 Unregistered pesticides, continued use, 18B.26

Unregistered pesticides

 End users, duties, 18B.26

Use

 Chemigation, see CHEMIGATION

 Chlordane, prohibited, 18B.115

 Experimental use pesticides

 Registration, see Registration under this topic

 Genetically engineered pesticides

 Registration, see Registration under this topic

 Heptachlor, prohibited, 18B.115

 License requirement, 18B.30

 Management, agriculture department, duties, 18B.04

 Monitoring, 18B.064

 Previously registered pesticides, 18B.26

 Requirements, 18B.07

 Restrictions, 18B.26

 Rulemaking, 18B.06

 Safeguards, 18B.07

Violations and penalties

 Adulterated pesticides, sale or distribution, prohibited, 18B.12

 Chlordane, sale or use, prohibited, 18B.115

 Civil lawsuits, recovery of penalties, 18D.325

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)**Violations and penalties (Cont'd)**

 Disposal that becomes hazardous waste

 Felony, 18D.331, 115.071

 Generally, 18D.325, 18D.331

 Misdemeanor, 18D.325, 18D.331

 Experimental genetically engineered pesticides, denial or revocation of registration, 18B.285

 Fines, 18D.325

 Generally, 18B.07

 Heptachlor, sale or use, prohibited, 18B.115

 Misbranded pesticides or devices, sale or distribution, prohibited, 18B.13

Registration

 Denial, grounds, 18B.28

 Experimental use pesticides, denial, revocation, or modification, grounds, 18B.28

 Revocation or modification, grounds, 18B.27, 18B.28

Sales violations

 Misbranded pesticides, 18B.13

 Waste pesticides, 115.071

Warning signs

 Ordinances, 18B.09

 Requirements, 18B.09

Waste pesticide collection account, see Waste pesticide collection account under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Waste pesticide collection program

 Agriculture department, duties, 18B.065

 Appropriations to, 18B.065

 Assessments, 18B.065

 Cooperative agreements, 18B.065

 Disposal sites, designation, 18B.065

 Establishment, 18B.065

 Hazardous waste identification number, 18B.065

 Pollution control agency, cooperation, 18B.065

 Public education, 18B.065

 Rulemaking, 18B.065

 Violations, felony, 115.071

 Waste pesticides accepted, limitation, 18B.065

Waste pesticides

 Collection program, see Waste pesticide collection program under this topic

 Defined, 18B.01

 Public information and education programs, 18B.065

Water pollution

 Injunction, 97C.065

PESTS

See also ANIMALS

Aquatic plants, see Pests under AQUATIC PLANTS

Commercial pesticide applicators, see COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

Control

 Grasshoppers, see Grasshopper control programs under this topic

 Hotels, motels, eating places, boarding and lodging houses, and resorts, requirements, 157.08

 Integrated pest management, see Integrated pest management under this topic

 Local regulations, scope, 18.022

 Pest control compact, see PEST CONTROL COMPACT

Services

 Purchases, pest control services defined as, general sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

 Sales, pest control services defined as, general sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

Definitions

 Agriculture law, 18.021

 Pest control compact, 18.62

 Pesticide control, 18B.01

Exempt rules

 Grasshopper control, experimental programs, 18.0227

Forest pests, see Pests under FORESTS

Grasshopper control programs

 Agricultural extension service entomologist, duties, 18.0225

 Agriculture department, duties, 18.0223 to 18.0228

PESTS (Cont'd)

Grasshopper control programs (Cont'd)

- Appeals
 - Costs, 18.0229
- Control zones
 - Agricultural extension service, meetings, duties, 18.0228
 - Designated, 18.0223
 - Registered beekeepers, list, 18.0228
- Costs
 - Appeals, 18.0229
 - Exempt land buffer zones, application, 18.0228
 - Experimental programs, 18.0227
 - Hearings, time, conduct, 18.0229
 - Judicial review, procedure, 18.0229
 - Lien against property, 18.0228, 18.0229
- Cost-sharing, 18.0225
- Counties, duties, 18.0225
- Development, 18.0225
- Experimental control programs
 - Authorization, 18.0227
 - Costs, payment, 18.0227
 - Eligibility, 18.0227
 - Exempt rules, 18.0227
 - Grants for, 18.0225
- Grasshopper densities, determining, 18.0228
- Honeybee colonies
 - Maps, 18.0228
 - Owners, duties, 18.0228
- Inspections
 - Grasshopper densities, 18.0229
 - Right of entry, 18.0229
- Land, exemptions
 - Cost reimbursements, adjacent buffer zones, 18.0225
 - Effect of law, 18.0225
 - Landowners, duties, 18.0225
 - Liability, 18.0225
 - Notice to adjoining landowners, 18.0225
 - Requests, requirements, 18.0225
- Landowners, duties, 18.0225
- Liability
 - Counties, 18.0229
 - Public utility easements, 18.205
 - Towns, 18.0229
- Meetings
 - Agricultural extension service, duties, 18.0228
- Notices, requirements, 18.0228
- Orders
 - Grasshopper control advisory committees, duties, 18.0225
 - Town boards of supervisors, duties, 18.0225
- Pesticides
 - Agricultural extension service entomologist, duties, 18.0228
 - Agriculture department, duties, 18.0228
 - Selection and application, 18.0225, 18.0228
- Property taxes, 18.022
- Reports about, 18.0228
- Waters, control applications
 - Natural resources department, approval, 18.0225

Grasshoppers

- Grasshopper control program, see Grasshopper control program under this topic

Insect pests

- Control
 - County agricultural inspectors, duties, 18.81
 - Ordinances, 18.022
 - Reports about, 18.023
- Defined, 18.021
- Grasshoppers, see Grasshopper control program under this topic
- Mosquitoes, see MOSQUITOES

Integrated pest management

- Agriculture department, duties, 17.114
- Defined, 17.114
- Education and training, pesticides, 18B.305
- Incorporation in laws and rules, 17.114
- Pesticides, use, 17.114
- Public education, 17.114
- Reports about, 17.114

PESTS (Cont'd)

Integrated pest management (Cont'd)

- Research, 17.114
- State, duties, 17.114

Local pest control

- Appropriations for, 18.022
- Costs, payment, 18.022
- Counties, duties regarding, 18.022
- Obstruction, misdemeanor, 18.022
- Policy of state, 18.012

Management, see Control under this topic

Mice

- Destructive or nuisance animals, mice defined as, local pest control act, 18.021

Moles

- Trapping, structural pest control license, exemption, 18B.32

Pest control compact, see PEST CONTROL COMPACT

Plant pests, see PLANT PESTS

Rats

- Destructive or nuisance animals, rats defined as, local pest control act, 18.021

Rodents

- Defined as pests
 - Pesticide control, 18B.01
- Pet and companion animals, see Rodents under PETS

Structural pest control

- Applicators, see STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS
- Defined, pesticide control, 18B.01

Trapping

- Moles, structural pest control license, exemption, 18B.32

PET FOOD

- See also FEED
- See also FOOD
- Compliance with federal rules, 25.40
- Defined
 - Commercial feed law, 25.33

Display

- Separated from bulk food containers, 31.83

Pet food processors

- Employment of veterinarians, 35.82
- Permits
 - Carcasses, transport for food, 35.82
 - Exemptions, 35.82
- Rulemaking, 35.82

Rulemaking

- Notice requirements, 25.40
- Pet food processors, 35.82
- Publication, 25.40

PETITIONS

- See specific index headings

PETT JURIES

- See also JURIES

Bailiffs

- Temporary bailiffs, 387.15, 387.16

County courts

- Compensation, 487.26
- Contempt, failure to attend punishable as, 487.26
- Selection, 487.26

District court judges

- Duties regarding, 484.30

Hennepin county municipal court

- Authorizing, 488A.09
- Demand for, 488A.09

Members

- Oath, 358.07

Officers

- Oath, 358.07

Ramsey county municipal court

- Authorizing, 488A.24

Records

- Court administrators, duties, 485.23

PETROLEUM

- See OIL

PETROLEUM CARRIERS

See MOTOR CARRIERS

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

See also FUELS

Absorption gasoline

Defined

Motor fuel taxes, 296.01

Bulk storage facilities

Refineries or terminals, exclusion from definition

Motor fuel taxes, 296.01

Byproducts

Absorption gasoline, see Absorption gasoline under this topic

Casinghead gasoline, see Casinghead gasoline under this topic

Condensation gasoline, see Condensation gasoline under this topic

Drip gasoline, see Drip gasoline under this topic

Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS

Casinghead gasoline

Defined

Motor fuel taxes, 296.01

Condensation gasoline

Defined

Motor fuel taxes, 296.01

Dealers

Defined

Motor fuel taxes, 296.01

Payments to

Tax refunds, gasoline destroyed by accident, 296.141

Record keeping

False statements, gross misdemeanor, 296.25

Requirements, 296.21

Records

Access, 296.21

Retention, 296.21

State enforcement officers or employees acting as, misdemeanor, 296.25

Definitions

Agricultural production input liens, 514.950

Motor fuel taxes, 296.01

Delivery

Prohibited deliveries, 296.15

Distribution

Rulemaking, 296.27

Distributors

Agents

Service of process requirements, 296.06

Defined

Motor fuel taxes, 296.01

Delinquent taxes, see Delinquent taxes under MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Financial statements

Securities or surety bonds, exemption requirements, 296.06

Inspection fees, 239.101

Invoices

Special fuel sales, 296.12

Licenses

Application, 296.06

Distributors in foreign states, 296.06

Fees, 296.06

Issuance, 296.06

Requirements, 296.06

Revocation, grounds, 296.11

Surrender, grounds, 296.06

Term, 296.06

Violations, confiscation and forfeiture of property, grounds, 296.165

Violations, delinquent taxes, penalties and interest, payment, 296.15

Notice given

Sale, disposal, or discontinuance of business, 296.06

Payment by

Special fuel excise taxes, 296.12

Receivers

Appointment, 296.15

Duties, 296.15

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Distributors (Cont'd)

Receiving products into state, 296.01

Record keeping

Access, 296.21

False statements, gross misdemeanor, 296.25

Inspections, 296.04

Requirements, 296.21

Retention, 296.21

Reports given

False statements, gross misdemeanor, 296.25

Monthly gasoline tax and inspection fee reports, 296.141

Special fuels, monthly delivery reports, 296.12

Security

Approval, 296.06

Exemptions, 296.06

Requirements, 296.06

Subrogation rights, 296.06

Service of process on

License revocation hearings, notice, 296.11

State enforcement officers or employees acting as, misdemeanor, 296.25

Surety bonds

Approval, 296.06

Exemptions, 296.06

Requirements, 296.06

Tax credits, rerefined waste oil, 296.035

Violations and penalties, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Drip gasoline

Defined

Motor fuel taxes, 296.01

Excise taxes, see MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Gasoline, see GASOLINE

Invoices

Distributors, special fuel sales, 296.12

Jet fuel, see JET FUEL

Kerosene, see KEROSENE

Liquid petroleum products

Special motor fuel, see SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL

Manufacture

Distributors' license, requirements, 296.06

Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS

Oil, see OIL

Peat, see PEAT

Petroleum distillates

Defined

Motor fuel taxes, 296.01

Heating fuel oil, 296.01

Petroleum products terminals

Defined

Motor fuel taxes, 296.01

Petroleum residuals

Defined

Motor fuel taxes, 296.01

Heating fuel oil, 296.01

Receiving into state

Defined, 296.01

Distributors' license, requirements, 296.06

Who may receive, 296.01

Withdrawing, requirements, 296.01

Refining

Distributors' license, requirements, 296.06

Reports about

Monthly tax and inspection fee reports, 296.141

Rulemaking

Distribution, 296.27

Distributors

License requirements, 296.06

Sale, 296.27

Use, 296.27

Violations, license revocation, grounds, 296.11

Record keeping, requirements, 296.21

Sales

Prohibited sales, 296.15

Rulemaking, 296.27

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Special fuels, see SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL

Transportation

- Motor vehicles less than 26,000 pounds
- Commercial motor vehicles, exclusion, 169.781

Use

- Rulemaking, 296.27

Violations and penalties

Dealers

- False statements, gross misdemeanor, 296.25

Distributors

- Confiscation and forfeiture of property, grounds, 296.165
- False statements, gross misdemeanor, 296.25
- License revocation, grounds, 296.11
- License violations, delinquent taxes, penalties and interest, payment, 296.15

Enforcement violations

- State enforcement officers or employees, acting as dealers or distributors, misdemeanor, 296.25

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE COMPENSATION BOARD

See also SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

See also STATE BOARDS

Access to information, 115C.09

Appeals to

- Reimbursement determinations, 115C.12

Appropriations to

- Funding, cleanup actions, 115C.10
- Petroleum tank release cleanup account, 115C.08
- Reimbursements, 115C.09

Approvals by

- Environmental cleanup liens, 514.673

Chair, designating, 115C.07

Contested cases

- Sanctions against contractors and consultants, 115C.11

Delegation of duties

- Petroleum tank release reimbursements
- Delegation to commerce department, 115C.09

Environmental cleanup liens

- Generally, 514.671 to 514.676

Establishment, 115C.07

Filing with

- Contractors and consultants
- Registration information, changes, 115C.11
- Reimbursement rights, assignment, 115C.09

Fines

- Consultants, sanctions against, 115C.11
- Contractors, sanctions against, 115C.11

Forms

- Assignment of reimbursements, 115C.09
- Corrective actions, documentation, 115C.09

Hearings

- Sanctions against contractors and consultants, 115C.11

Index of reimbursement assignments, compiling, 115C.09

Liability

- Reimbursement assignments, payment of, 115C.09

Lists

- Petroleum tank release cleanup
- Consultants, registration, 115C.11
- Contractors, registration, 115C.11

Members

- Appointing, 115C.07
- Compensation, 115C.07
- Removal, 115C.07
- Term, 115C.07
- Vacancies, 115C.07

Notice given

- Consultants and contractors, proposed sanctions, 115C.11
- Environmental cleanup liens, 514.673
- Fees, notice of imposing, 115C.08
- Imposing fees, notice to revenue department, 115C.08

Orders

- Sanctions against contractors and consultants, 115C.11

Registration with

- Consultants, petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.11
- Contractors, petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.11

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE COMPENSATION BOARD

(Cont'd)

Reimbursements, 115C.09

Reports received

- Cost of cleanup, compromise or settlement, 115C.09

Rulemaking, 115C.07

Staff, commerce department, providing, 115C.07

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES

See SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

PETS

See also DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Abandonment, 346.37

Abuse

Defined

- Pet and companion animal welfare, 346.36
- Disputes about meaning, 346.37
- Reports about, 346.37

Avian species, disabled owners in rental housing, 504.36

Boarding facilities

- Abandoned animals, disposition, 346.37
- Liability
- Abandoned animals, disposition, 346.37

Cats, see CATS

Cruelty to

- Conviction
- Custody of pet, conditions for, 343.21
- Cruel training or handling, 346.37
- Defined, 346.36
- Disputes about meaning, 346.37
- Generally, see CRUELTY TO ANIMALS
- Reports about, 346.37

Dealers

- Care of animals, see Standards of care under this topic
- Dog and cat dealers, consumer protection, 325F.79 to 325F.792
- Fish transportation, 17.4984, 17.4985

Deer, special permit to take, 97A.401

Defined

- Commercial feed law, 25.33

Dog kennels, see DOG KENNELS

Dogs, see DOGS

Fish

- Goldfish
- Seasons, 97C.395
- Minnows, 97C.515
- Transportation, 17.4984, 17.4985

Food, see PET FOOD

Grooming services

Purchases

- Grooming services defined as, general sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

Sales

- Grooming services defined as, general sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

Home aquariums, minnows, 97C.515

Hospitals, nursing homes, sanatoriums and similar institutions, keeping in, 144.573, 144A.30

Impounding, see POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)

Licenses

- Ordinances, 145A.05
- Town boards of supervisors, 366.01

Manufactured home parks, fees, 327C.03

Motor vehicles, leaving pets in, 346.57

Neglect

- Defined, pet and companion animal welfare, 346.36
- Disputes about meaning, 346.37
- Reports about, 346.37

Owners

- Notice received
- Abandoned animals, 346.37

Permits

- Wild animals, 97A.401
- Pet and companion animal welfare act
- Application of law, 346.36, 346.43
- Citation, 346.35
- Generally, 346.35 to 346.44

PETS (Cont'd)

Pet shops, see PET SHOPS

Raising

Defined as agricultural production

General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

Recreational manufactured home parks, requirements, see

Recreational manufactured home parks under

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Research animals, see Research animals under ANIMALS

Rodents

Care, veterinarians and commercial facilities, 346.41

Standards of care

Veterinarians and commercial facilities

Abandoned animals, 346.37

Birds, 346.40

Cats, 346.39

Definitions, 346.36

Dogs, 346.39

Equines, 346.38

Generally, 346.37

Other animals, 346.42

Rodents, 346.41

Violations generally, misdemeanor, 346.44

Tourist camps, see Pets under TOURIST CAMPS

Wild animals, special permits, 97A.01

PET SHOPS

See also STORES

Care of animals, see Standards of care under PETS

Cat dealers, see Dealers under CATS

Dog dealers, see Dealers under DOGS

Exemptions

Wildlife exhibition restrictions, 97A.041

PETTY MISDEMEANORS**Adult court traffic offenses**

Petty misdemeanor traffic violations defined as

Juvenile court act, 260.193

Ammunition

Handgun ammunition, display, 609.663

Arrest warrants

Hennepin county municipal court

Issuing, 488A.10

Bed and breakfast establishments

Nonsmoking rooms, smoking violations, 327.742

Boarding and lodging houses

Nonsmoking rooms, smoking violations, 327.742

Campaign practices

Hennepin county, see Campaign practices under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Candidates, denial of access to multiple dwellings, 211B.20

Carseats

Use violations, 169.685

Cats

Motor vehicles, leaving in, 346.57

Chicks, ducks, goslings, and rabbits

Sales, raffles, or prizes, 343.32 to 343.35

Controlled substances

Marijuana

Possession or sale of small amounts, 152.027

Coroners

Practice as attorney, 387.13

County courts

City attorneys

Duty to prosecute, 487.25

Fees, 487.31

Jurisdiction over, 487.18

Cross-country skiing

False statements in pass applications, 85.45

Skiing without a pass, 85.45

Defined

Criminal code, 609.02

District court fees

Amount, 357.021

Dog houses

Violations generally, 343.40

PETTY MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)**Dogs**

Failure to vaccinate against rabies, 346.51, 346.53

Killing or pursuing domestic animals, 347.01

Motor vehicles, leaving in, 346.57

Owning dog killing or pursuing big game, 97A.321

Drivers

Adult traffic court violations, 260.193

Carseats, use violations, 169.685

Right-of-way violations, 169.20

Traffic violations, see Traffic violations under this topic

Driver training instructors

Violations, generally, 171.40

Driver training schools

Violations, generally, 171.40

Drug paraphernalia

Possession, 152.092

Emergencies

Failure to give reasonable assistance, 604A.01

Fines

Generally, 609.03

Increased maximum, 609.0331

Firearms

Dealers' warning signs, 624.7162

Furnished apartment houses

Nonsmoking rooms, smoking violations, 327.742

Good Samaritans

Failure to give reasonable assistance, 604A.01

Grocery prices, failure to mark, 325F.54

Hotels

Nonsmoking rooms, smoking violations, 327.742

Imprisonment

Generally, 609.03

Landlords

Leases, failure to provide

Multiple dwellings, 504.012

Land use trespass, 92.70

Library property

Damage or detention, 134.40, 609.541

Mediators

Statement of qualifications, failure to provide, 572.37

Minnesota Zoo visitors, violations of rules, 85A.02

Misdemeanors, certification as petty

Conditions for, 609.131

Misdemeanor violations bureaus

Hennepin county municipal court

Procedure for persons cited, 488A.08

Motels

Nonsmoking rooms, smoking violations, 327.742

Motor vehicle batteries

Dealer failure to accept or recycle, 325E.12

Motor vehicle owners or lessees

Railroad crossing stopping violations, 169.26

School buses, stopping or passing violations, 169.444

Motor vehicles

Boarding moving cars, 624.62

Dogs or cats, leaving in, 346.57

Loading violations

Firewood, 169.81

Produce (farm products), 169.81

Police communication equipment

License violations, 299C.37

Political advertising

Election day campaigning, 211B.11

Political committees

Hennepin county

Bills, failure to present, 383B.05

Prosecution

County and city attorneys, duties, 487.25

Ramsey county, 488A.27

Railroad cars

Boarding moving cars, 624.62

Railroad crossings

Blocking violations, 219.383

Crossing speed violations, 219.383

PETTY

PETTY MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)

- Ramsey county municipal court
 - Administrator, issuance of arrest warrants, 488A.27
 - City attorneys, prosecution by, 488A.27
 - Jurisdiction concerning, 488A.18
 - Place of trial, 488A.18
 - Resorts
 - Nonsmoking rooms, smoking violations, 327.742
 - Sentencing
 - Generally, 609.03
 - Sheriffs
 - Practice as attorney, 387.13
 - Smoking, violations, 144.417
 - Speed limits
 - Violations, generally, 169.141
 - Tanning facilities
 - Violations generally, 325H.09
 - Tires
 - Violations, generally, 169.727
 - Tobacco products
 - Children, purchase or use, 609.685
 - Traffic violations
 - Community colleges, violations, 136.67
 - Controlled access highways
 - Violations, generally, 169.305
 - Generally, 169.89
 - Jurisdiction, 169.891
 - Railroad crossings
 - Drivers, stopping violations, 169.26
 - State university regulations, 169.966
 - Statutes of limitations, , 169.891
 - Trial by judge, 169.89
 - Two or more offenses, misdemeanor, 169.89
 - University of Minnesota, regulations, 169.965
 - Traffic violators
 - Failure to appear, guilty plea, 169.91
 - Traps
 - Failure to identify, 97B.928
 - Trials
 - Failure to appear, 609.491
 - Traffic violations, 169.89
 - Unprotected birds
 - Malicious destruction, 343.30
- PHARMACIES**
See also HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
- Accounts and accounting
 - Billing procedures, gross earnings taxes, itemization restriction, 295.53
 - Alcoholic beverages, 340A.405, 340A.411, 340A.412
 - Burglary, felony, 609.582
 - Contracts
 - Third-party contracts, gross earnings taxes, transfer of additional expense, 295.582
 - Controlled substances
 - Possession, authorized, 152.12
 - Sales, authorized, 152.10, 152.12
 - Definitions
 - Pharmacy law, 151.01
 - Food licensing law
 - Exemptions, 28A.15
 - Gross earnings taxes, see Hospitals and health care providers under GROSS EARNINGS TAXES
 - Gross revenues
 - Deductions
 - Generally, 295.53
 - Research, restrictions, 295.53
 - Defined, companies subject to gross earnings taxes, 295.50
 - Health care providers
 - Exclusion, gross earnings taxes, 295.50
 - Hypodermic needles
 - Possession, authorized, 151.40
 - Sales, authorized, 151.40
 - Inspections
 - Pharmacy board, duties, 151.06
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 151.34

PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

- Lawsuits
 - City attorneys, duties, 151.30
 - County attorneys, duties, 151.30
 - Violations
 - City attorneys, duties, 151.30
 - County attorneys, duties, 151.30
 - Legend drugs
 - Possession, authorized, 151.25, 151.37
 - Sales, authorized, 151.37
 - Liability
 - Quality of drugs, medicines, chemicals, and poisons, 151.22
 - Names, unlawful use, misdemeanor, 151.18
 - Nonresident pharmacies
 - Defined, companies subject to gross earnings taxes, 295.50
 - Disclosure, 151.19
 - Gross revenues, see Gross revenues under this topic
 - Labels and labeling, requirements, 151.19
 - Registration, requirements, 151.19
 - Toll-free telephone lines, 151.19
 - Pharmacist in charge
 - Defined, pharmacy law, 151.01
 - Operation of pharmacy without, misdemeanor, 151.34
 - Pharmacists, see PHARMACISTS
 - Pharmacy board, see PHARMACY BOARD
 - Pharmacy practice act
 - Citation, 151.32
 - Definitions, 151.01
 - Generally, 151.01 to 151.40
 - Proprietors
 - Responsible for compounding drugs, 151.15
 - Quality of drugs, liability, 151.22
 - Record keeping
 - Nonresident pharmacies, registration, 151.19
 - Prescriptions, 151.211
 - Refills, 151.211
 - Registration
 - Certificates and certification, 151.19
 - Fees, 151.19
 - Nonresident special pharmacy registration, 151.19
 - Requirements, generally, 151.19
 - Sales, federally restricted medical gases, certificate required, 151.19
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 151.34
 - Reports given
 - Gross earnings taxes, qualifying exemptions, 295.53
 - Research
 - Funding
 - Gross earnings taxes, exemptions, 295.53
 - Resident pharmacies
 - Defined, companies subject to gross earnings taxes, 295.50
 - Gross revenues, see Gross revenues under this topic
 - Transacting business in Minnesota
 - Defined, companies subject to gross earnings taxes, 295.51
 - Violations and penalties
 - Compounding drugs unlawful under certain conditions, misdemeanor, 151.15
 - False advertising, misdemeanor, 151.18
 - Misleading name, use unlawful, misdemeanor, 151.18
 - Operating a pharmacy without a pharmacist in charge, misdemeanor, 151.34
 - Operating a pharmacy without proper registration, misdemeanor, 151.34
 - Sample drugs, careless distribution, misdemeanor, 151.33
 - Substitutions without approval, misdemeanor, 151.21
 - Violations, generally, misdemeanor, 151.29, 151.34
 - Wholesale drug distributors
 - Pharmacies defined as, wholesale drug distribution licensing act, 151.44
- PHARMACISTS**
See also CHEMISTS
See also HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
- Allied independent health providers
 - Pharmacists defined as, community integrated service networks, 62Q.095

PHARMACISTS (Cont'd)

- Appeals
 - Medical assistance, drug utilization review, 256B.0625
- Application of law, 151.06
- Assistants
 - Pharmacy board, duties, 151.06
- Billing
 - Uniform forms, use, requirements, 62J.52
- Claims
 - Electronic submission, requirements, 62J.59
 - Medical assistance spend-down reimbursements, 256B.0625
- Contested cases
 - Disciplinary action, 151.06
 - Licenses, temporary suspension, disciplinary hearings, 151.06
- Continuing education
 - Licenses, renewals, requirements, 151.13, 214.12
- Controlled substances
 - Compounding and dispensing, authorized, 152.11
 - False representation, felony, 152.025
 - Record keeping, requirements, 152.0974, 152.11
 - Simulated, prescribing and dispensing, authorized, 152.097
- Definitions
 - Controlled substances, 152.01
 - Pharmacy law, 151.01
 - Veterinary medicine, 156.16
- Disciplinary action
 - Grounds, 151.06, 214.16
- Disclosure
 - Generic equivalent drug substitutions, 151.21
- Drugs and medicine
 - Sales, discounts, to aged persons, 151.26
- Drug utilization review and patient counseling
 - Rulemaking, 151.06
 - Violations, disciplinary action, grounds, 151.06
- Grievances
 - Medical assistance, drug utilization review, 256B.0625
- Health care providers
 - Pharmacists defined as
 - Malpractice actions, 145.682
 - Public health laws, 144.335
- Hearings
 - Licenses, temporary suspension, disciplinary hearings, 151.06
- Hypodermic needles
 - Possession, authorized, 151.40
 - Sales, authorized, 151.40
- Information exchange
 - Vaccination records, 144.3351
- Information given
 - MinnesotaCare eligibility, 256B.0625
- Inspections
 - Pharmacy board, duties, 151.06
- Interns
 - Defined
 - Pharmacy law, 151.01
 - Prohibited drugs, 152.01
 - Licenses
 - Reciprocity, 151.101
 - Standards and requirements, 151.101
 - Retirement
 - Public employees retirement association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
- Lawsuits
 - City attorneys, duties, 151.30
 - County attorneys, duties, 151.30
 - Violations
 - City attorneys, duties, 151.30
 - County attorneys, duties, 151.30
- Legend drugs
 - Possession, authorized, 151.37
 - Sales, authorized, 151.37
- Liability
 - Child abuse reporting, 626.556
 - Drug abuse by pregnant women, 626.5561
 - Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 - Quality of drugs, medicines, chemicals, and poisons, 151.22
 - Reports of suspicious wounds, 626.55

PHARMACISTS (Cont'd)

- Licensed health professionals
 - Pharmacists defined as, health law, 144.4172
- Licenses
 - Age requirement, 151.10
 - Denial, 151.06
 - English language proficiency, 151.10
 - Examinations
 - Fees, 151.07
 - Pharmacy board, duties, 151.06, 151.07
 - Qualifications of applicants, 151.10
 - Reciprocity, 151.12
 - Expiration, 151.13
 - Fees
 - Examinations, 151.07
 - Reciprocity, 151.12
 - Reinstatement, 151.06, 151.13, 151.14
 - Renewals, 151.13, 151.14
 - Graduation requirements
 - Schools in good standing, 151.10
 - Schools outside the United States, 151.10
 - Inactive status, standards, 151.095
 - Internship requirements, 151.10, 151.101
 - Pesticide dealers, exemptions, 18B.31
 - Pharmacy board, duties, 151.06
 - Practicing without, misdemeanor, 151.34
 - Qualifications of applicants, 151.10
 - Reciprocity, 151.12
 - Record keeping, 151.07
 - Refusal, grounds, 151.06
 - Reinstatement, fees, 151.06, 151.13, 151.14
 - Renewals
 - Continuing education requirements, 151.13, 214.12
 - Fees, 151.13, 151.14
 - Generally, 151.06
 - Refusal, grounds, 151.06
 - Suspension or revocation
 - Grounds, 151.06
 - Temporary suspension, 151.06
 - Licensing board, see PHARMACY BOARD
 - Marijuana and controlled substances taxes, exemption, 297D.06
 - Medical records, access, see Access under MEDICAL RECORDS
 - Minnesota society of hospital pharmacists
 - Recommendations by
 - Pharmacy board, members, 151.04
 - Minnesota state pharmaceutical association
 - Recommendations by
 - Pharmacy board, members, 151.04
 - Notice given
 - Medical records, access, patients' rights, 144.335
 - Substitutions, generic equivalent drugs for brand names, 151.21
 - Notice received
 - Licenses
 - Examinations, 151.07
 - Temporary suspension, hearings, 151.06
 - Payments by
 - Medical assistance spend-down reimbursements, 256B.0625
 - Payments to
 - Medical assistance dispensing fees, 256B.0625
 - Pharmacies, see PHARMACIES
 - Pharmacist in charge
 - Defined, pharmacy law, 151.01
 - Operation of pharmacy without, misdemeanor, 151.34
 - Pharmacist intern, see Interns under this topic
 - Pharmacy board, see PHARMACY BOARD
 - Pharmacy practice act
 - Citation, 151.32
 - Generally, 151.01 to 151.40
 - Placebos
 - Prescribing and dispensing, authorized, 152.097
 - Preceptors, see Interns under this topic
 - Precursor substances
 - Sales, authorized, 152.0974
 - Prescribing authority
 - Nurse-midwives, 148.235
 - Nurse practitioners, 148.235

PHARMACISTS (Cont'd)

- Prescribing authority (Cont'd)
 - Optometrists, 148.571, 148.574
 - Physician assistants, 147.34
 - Registered nurses, 148.235
- Prices
 - Health department, duties, 144.699
- Professional
 - Defined, professional corporations, 319A.02
- Professionals
 - Pharmacists defined as, health care information, review organization, 145.61
- Professional services
 - Defined, professional corporations, 319A.02
- Providers, see PROVIDERS
- Quality of drugs, liability, 151.22
- Record keeping
 - Prescriptions, 151.211
 - Refills, 151.211
- Records
 - Fetal, infant, and maternal death studies, 145.90
 - Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
- Regulated persons
 - Pharmacists defined as, examining and licensing boards, 214.16
- Reports given
 - Health threats to others
 - False reports, damages, liability, 144.4175
 - Liability, 144.4175
 - Suspicious wounds, 626.52 to 626.55
- Representation
 - Health care information, review organizations, 145.61
 - Medical assistance drug utilization review board, 256B.0625
 - Medical assistance formulary committee, 256B.0625
 - MinnesotaCare practice parameter advisory committee, 62J.32
 - Nutritional supplementation products advisory committee, 256B.0625
 - Pharmacy board, 151.02, 151.03
 - Wholesale drug distributor advisory task force, 151.45
- Residents
 - Retirement, public employees retirement association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
- Revenue limits
 - Regulated all-payer health care option, adjustments, 62P.05
- Sales
 - Topical ocular drugs, sales to authorized optometrists, 148.574
- Services
 - Data collection, health care spending, requirements, 62J.38
 - Medical assistance, coverage
 - Claims, filing, 256B.0625
 - Generally, 256B.0625
 - Spend-down payments, 256B.0625
- Technically qualified individuals
 - Pharmacists defined as, occupational safety and health act, 182.651
- Titles, unlawful use, misdemeanor, 151.17
- Veterinary legend drugs
 - Use, authorized, 151.15
- Violations and penalties
 - Adulteration or misbranding of drugs, misdemeanor, 151.34
 - Compounding drugs unlawful under certain conditions, misdemeanor, 151.15
 - Dispensing legend drug without prescription, misdemeanor, 151.34
 - Drug theft conviction, misdemeanor, 151.06
 - Drug utilization review and patient counseling, violations, misdemeanor, 151.06
 - Embargoed articles, removal or disposal, misdemeanor, 151.34
 - Enabling an unlicensed person to practice pharmacy, misdemeanor, 151.06
 - False personation, misdemeanor, 151.17
 - Federally restricted medical gases, sales without proper registration, misdemeanor, 151.34
 - Felony conviction, misdemeanor, 151.06
 - Fraud or deception, misdemeanor, 151.06
 - Gross immorality, misdemeanor, 151.06

PHARMACISTS (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - Habitual indulgence in use of narcotics, stimulants, depressant drugs, or-intoxicating liquors, misdemeanor, 151.06
 - Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
 - Homicide resulting from unlawful compounding of drugs, gross misdemeanor, 151.16
 - Illegal procurement or possession of legend drugs, misdemeanor, 151.37
 - Incompetency, misdemeanor, 151.06
 - Inspections, refusal to permit, misdemeanor, 151.34
 - Labels and labeling, violations, misdemeanor, 151.34
 - Licenses, violations, misdemeanor, 151.06, 151.34
 - Manufacture, sale or delivery of adulterated or misbranded drugs, misdemeanor, 151.34
 - Misbranding, misdemeanor, 151.34
 - Misconduct, misdemeanor, 151.06
 - Misleading name, unlawful use, misdemeanor, 151.18
 - Moral turpitude conviction, misdemeanor, 151.06
 - Operation of pharmacy without pharmacist present and on duty, misdemeanor, 151.06
 - Prescription substitutions unlawful, misdemeanor, 151.21
 - Records, refusal to permit access to, misdemeanor, 151.34
 - Sample drugs, careless distribution, misdemeanor, 151.33
 - Substitutions, violations, misdemeanor, 151.21
 - Suicide, aiding, misdemeanor, 151.06
 - Titles, unlawful use, misdemeanor, 151.17, 151.37
 - Trade secrets, revealing to unauthorized persons, misdemeanor, 151.34
 - Unauthorized use, possession, or sale of drugs, misdemeanor, 151.06
 - Unprofessional conduct, misdemeanor, 151.06
 - Violations, generally, misdemeanor, 151.06, 151.29

PHARMACY BOARD

See also LICENSING BOARDS

- Administration, 151.03
- Applications to
 - Controlled substances, research, registration, 152.12
- Appointments by
 - Pharmacy continuing education advisory task force, members, 151.13
 - Wholesale drug distributor advisory task force, members, 151.45
- Appointments to, 151.02, 151.03
- Appropriations to
 - Administration, expenses, 151.27
- Approvals by
 - Distressed drugs, sales, 151.39
- Certificates and certification
 - Distressed drugs, 151.39
 - Manufacturers, 151.25
 - Wholesalers, 151.25
- Complaints
 - Processing, 151.03
- Conflict of laws
 - Wholesale drug distributor licensing guidelines, 151.47, 151.50
- Consulting
 - Topical medications, 148.573
- Contested cases
 - Disciplinary action, 151.06
 - Licenses, temporary suspension, 151.06
- Continuing education
 - License renewal requirements, rulemaking, 214.12
- Controlled substances
 - Custody, 609.531
 - Enforcement of law, 299A.36
 - Research, registration, requirements, 152.101
 - Schedules, duties, 152.02
- Cooperation
 - Drug policy and violence prevention office, public safety department, 299A.36
- Data collection requirements, 214.16
- Defined, examining and licensing boards, 214.01
- Disciplinary action
 - Grounds, 151.06, 214.16

PHARMACY BOARD (Cont'd)

- Duties
 - Distressed drugs, 151.39
 - Embargoes, 151.38
 - Generally, 151.06
 - Labels and labeling, standards, 151.06
 - Licenses, reciprocity, 151.12
 - Manufacturers, record keeping, requirements, 151.101
 - Prohibited drugs, enforcement of law, 152.13
 - Sales of drugs and medicine, regulation, 151.06
 - Schedules, 151.02
- Employees
 - Classified service, 214.04
 - Hiring, 214.04
 - Requirements, generally, 151.03
- Enforcement of law
 - Controlled substances, 299A.36
 - Prohibited drugs, 152.13
- Executive director
 - Hiring, 214.04
 - Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
 - Unclassified service, 214.04
- Fees
 - Generally, 151.03
- Licenses
 - Examinations, 151.07
 - Reciprocity, 151.12
 - Reinstatement, 151.06
 - Setting of, 151.03
- Fiscal year, 151.03, 214.03, 214.08
- Forms
 - License applications, wholesale prescription drug distributors, out-of-state, 151.48
- Health care workers information system, see Health care workers information system under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
- Hearings
 - Controlled substances, schedules, 152.02
- Inspections
 - Distressed drugs, 151.39
 - Pharmacy board, duties, 151.06, 151.26
 - Records, access
 - Poisons, sales, 151.24
 - Wholesale prescription drug distributors, 151.51
- Licenses, see Licenses under PHARMACISTS
- Mail and mailing
 - Examinations, notice, 151.07
- Meetings, 151.07
- Members
 - Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
 - Appointment, 151.02, 151.03
 - Compensation and salaries, 151.03
 - Disqualification for inactive practice, 151.03
 - Minnesota society of hospital pharmacists
 - Recommendations by, 151.04
 - Minnesota state pharmaceutical association
 - Recommendations by, 151.04
 - Qualifications, 151.02, 151.03
 - Removal, 151.03
 - Terms, 151.03
- Notice given
 - Inspections, 151.26
 - Licenses
 - Examinations, 151.07
 - Temporary suspension, hearings, 151.06
- Notice received
 - Distressed drugs
 - Importation, 151.39
 - Possession, 151.39
 - Optometrists, topical legend drugs, certification for use, 148.575
- Officers, 151.05
- Pharmacists, see PHARMACISTS
- Record keeping
 - Licenses, 151.07
 - Manufacturers, requirements, 152.101

PHARMACY BOARD (Cont'd)

- Reports given
 - Data collection, 214.16
 - Drug abuse, recommendations concerning amendments to Laws, 152.02
 - Health care provider tax, 214.16
 - Requirements, generally, 151.03, 214.07
 - Topical legend drugs, complaints received regarding prescription or administration, 151.37
 - Reports received
 - Wholesale drug distributors
 - Data, classification, 151.47
 - Payments, honoraria, reimbursements, or compensation paid to practitioners, 151.47
 - Rulemaking
 - Continuing education, license renewal requirements, 214.12
 - Controlled substances
 - Exemption, 152.02
 - Schedules, 151.02
 - Drug utilization review and patient counseling, 151.06
 - Fiscal notes, 15.065
 - Generally, 151.06
 - Immediate precursors, designation, 152.01
 - Labels and labeling, veterinary drugs, 151.213
 - Licenses
 - Inactive status, standards, previously licensed pharmacists, 151.095
 - Reciprocity, fees, 151.12
 - Renewals, 151.13, 214.12
 - Precursor substances
 - Immediate precursors, designation, 152.01
 - Listed, 152.0972
 - Prescription drug containers, labeling, notice of impairment of ability to operate a motor vehicle
 - Exemptions, 151.212
 - Requirements, 151.212
 - Wholesale drug distribution, 151.50
 - Wholesale drug distributor advisory task force
 - Members, solicitation of recommendations, 151.45
 - Wholesale drug distributors
 - Licenses, 151.47
 - Secretary
 - Duties, record keeping, licensees, 151.07
 - State board of pharmacy, see PHARMACY BOARD
 - Vacancies, 151.03
 - Wholesale prescription drug distributors, see Wholesale dealers under DRUGS AND MEDICINE
- PHARMACY COLLEGES**
See also PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS
- Animals, use for scientific research, see Research animals under ANIMALS
 - Inspections
 - Research animals, 35.71
 - Institutions
 - Pharmacy colleges defined as
 - Animal health, 35.71
 - Dogs and cats, dealers to institutions, 347.31
 - Licenses
 - Research animals
 - Fees, 35.71
 - Requirements, 35.71
 - Revocation, 35.71
 - Notice received
 - Research animal use licenses, revocation, 35.71
 - Payments by
 - Impounded research animals, holding costs, 35.71
 - Research animals, see Research animals under ANIMALS
 - Statements by
 - Pounds (animal control), research animal violations, 35.71
 - Violations and penalties
 - Animals, research use
 - License revocation, grounds, 35.71
- PHARMACY CONTINUING EDUCATION ADVISORY TASK FORCE**
See also PHARMACISTS

PHARMACY

PHARMACY CONTINUING EDUCATION ADVISORY TASK

FORCE (Cont'd)

See also TASK FORCES

Appointments to, 151.13

Duties, 151.13

Expiration, 151.13

Members

Appointment, 151.13

Compensation and salaries, 151.13

Removal, 151.13

PHEASANTS

See also GAME BIRDS

Hunting

Evening hours, 97B.715

Game birds, defined as including pheasants, 97A.015

Limits, 97B.711

Season, 97B.711

Shooting preserves, 97A.115, 97A.121

Stamps, see Stamps under this topic

Releases, 97A.121

Stamps

Design contests, 97A.045

Exemptions, 97B.715

Fees, 97A.475

Hunting requirement, 97B.715

Issuance, 97A.045

Revenues, use, 97A.055, 97A.075

Undressed birds

Defined, 97A.015

PHENYLKETONURIA

See also GENETIC DISEASES

See also METABOLIC DISORDERS

Insurance

Comprehensive health insurance plans

Qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06

Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136

Health and accident insurance

Treatment, coverage, 62A.26

Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136

Medical assistance

Nutritional products, coverage, 256B.0625

Register

Health department, duties, 144.128

Rulemaking

Generally, 144.128

Tests and testing

Infants, 144.125, 144.126

Requirements, 144.126

Treatment

Health department, duties, 144.128

PHOSPHORUS

See also PESTICIDES

See also POLLUTANTS

See also RADIOACTIVE SOURCE MATERIALS

Detergent ingredient

Notice to consumers, 116.28

Prohibitions on amount, 116.27

Guaranteed analysis

Fertilizer, soil amendment and plant amendment law, 18C.211

Plant food

Phosphorus defined as

Agricultural liming materials law, 18C.531

Poisoning

Contracted through employment, notice about

Boards of health, duties, 175.35

Enforcement, 175.35

Failure to give, misdemeanor, 175.34

Health department, duties, 175.35

Labor and industry department, duties, 175.35

Requirement, 175.33

Reports about, physicians, duties, 144.34

PHOTOCOPIES

See also COPIES

See also PORNOGRAPHY

PHOTOCOPIES (Cont'd)

Business records

Evidence, 600.135

Commercial code computerized filing system

Database searches, results, 336.9-407

Fees, 336.9-407

Copier paper

Defined

State contracts, recyclability, 16B.122

Ethical practices board, reports and statements, 10A.02

Farm products statutory liens

Financing statements or lien notices, 336A.09

Fees for copying

Government authorities requests

Financial institution information, 48.513

Government records

Access, 13.03

Evidence, 15.17, 600.135

Prima facie evidence, 138.17

Local relief associations, membership records, 353A.07

Prima facie evidence

Government records, 138.17

Reemployment insurance

Employers' records, 268.12

Reimbursements

Hearings

Aid to families with dependent children, 256.045

Community social services, 256.045

General assistance, 256.045

Medical assistance, 256.045

Minnesota family investment plan, 256.045

Prepaid health plans, 256.045

Savings associations

Records, 51A.19

Voter registration cards, 201.081

Voting returns, counties, canvass results

General elections, 204C.33

PHOTOGRAPHS

See also PICTURES

See also PORNOGRAPHY

Aerial photographs

Filing with county recorders, 386.51 to 386.53

Art

Photographs defined as, 324.01

Artistic activities

Appropriations for

Local governments, 471.941

Art sales, 324.01

Barbers

Applications for examinations, requirements, 154.08

Cameras

Hidden cameras, surreptitious observations, 609.746

County recorders, filing with

Federal agency documents, 386.51 to 386.53

Criminal history data

Access, 13.87

Classification, 13.87

Photographs defined as, government data practices act, 13.87

Criminals, identification data

Chiefs of police, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11

Peace officers, duties, 299C.10

Sheriffs, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11

Data

Criminal history data, see Criminal history data under this topic

Law enforcement data, see Law enforcement data under this topic

Detectives

Identification cards, 326.336

License applications, 326.3382

Drivers' licenses, see Photographs under DRIVERS LICENSES

Fine prints, see FINE PRINTS

Government records

Evidence, 15.17, 138.17

Filing with county recorders, 386.51 to 386.53

PHOTOGRAPHS (Cont'd)

- Government records (Cont'd)
 - Photographs defined as
 - Archives, 138.17
- Hospital records, see Medical records under HOSPITALS
- Law enforcement data
 - Classification, 13.82
- Minnesota identification cards, see Minnesota identification card under IDENTIFICATION CARDS
- Missing children bulletins
 - Public safety department, duties, 299C.54
- Negatives, see NEGATIVES
- Peace officers
 - Release, restrictions, 626.89
- Pistols, permits to carry
 - Applications, photographs of applicant, 624.7151
- Prisoners
 - Criminal apprehension bureau, reports to, 299C.14
 - Criminal history data, 299C.14
- Property
 - Proof of ownership, 609.523
- Property insurance
 - Inspections, 65A.34
- Protective agents (bodyguards)
 - Identification cards, 326.336
 - License applications, 326.3382
- Public employees
 - Display to witnesses, 13.43
- Sexually explicit photographs, see PORNOGRAPHY
- State employees
 - Display to witnesses, 13.43
- Stolen property
 - Return, 609.523

PHOTOSTATS

See also COPIES

Evidence

- Tax returns, 290.91
- Government records
 - Access, 13.03
- Tax returns
 - Disposition by revenue department, 290.91

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Equipment

- Fees, public schools, 120.73
- Home schools, curriculum requirements, 120.101
- Physical fitness programs, see PHYSICAL FITNESS PROGRAMS
- Public schools
 - Adapted physical education
 - Requirement to offer, 126.02
 - Curriculum requirements, 120.101, 126.02
 - Equipment, fees, 120.73
 - Indian students, participation, 126.48
 - Learner outcomes, adoption, 126.663
 - Limited English proficient students, participation, 126.265
- Sports facilities, see SPORTS FACILITIES
- Sports, see SPORTS

PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS

See also HEALTH CARE

Application of law

- Independent medical examination records, release to third party, 144.335
- Authorized child placing agencies, duties, 257.071
- Boxers
 - Requirements, 341.115
- Children placed in foster homes and group homes, 257.071
- Children under juvenile court jurisdiction, 260.151
- Chiropractors
 - Disciplinary action, 148.10
- Correctional facility employees
 - Requirements, 241.14
- Costs
 - Property tax refund claimants, 290A.09
- Criminal sexual conduct, victims
 - Costs, 609.35

PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS (Cont'd)

- Disability benefit applicants
 - Local relief association benefit plans, 353B.08
 - Minneapolis employees retirement fund, 422A.18
 - Minnesota state retirement system, requirements, 352.03, 352.113
 - MSRS correctional employees fund, 352.95
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.03, 353.33
 - Teachers retirement association, 354.07, 354.48
 - Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.36
- Disclosure
 - Employees, physical examination records, limitations, 363.02
- Drivers, see Examinations under DRIVERS LICENSES
- Employees, see Medical examinations under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
- Fees
 - Workers' compensation, independent medical examinations, rulemaking, 176.136
- Foster grandparents program, employees, 256.976
- Health and accident insurance
 - Claims, 62A.04
- Hennepin county, see Physical examinations under HENNEPIN COUNTY
- Independent medical examinations
 - Medical records, release to third party, application of law, 144.335
- Indigent persons, examination before hospitalization, 261.22
- Interpretation of law
 - School children, 144.29
- Marriage and family therapists, 148B.175
- Medical examiner, Hennepin county, see Medical examiner under HENNEPIN COUNTY
- Medicare extended basic supplement plans
 - Coverage, 62A.315, 62A.316
- Mental health workers, 148B.175, 148B.68
- No-fault automobile insurance
 - Arbitration of claims, 65B.56
- Osteopaths
 - Disciplinary action, 147.091
- Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS
- Physicians and surgeons
 - Disciplinary action, 147.091
- Practical nurses
 - Disciplinary action, 148.261
- Public schools
 - Exemptions, parent or guardian objection, 126.02
- Regional treatment centers
 - Employees, 246.27
- Registered nurses
 - Disciplinary action, 148.261
- School children
 - Interpretation of law, 144.29
- Social workers, 148B.175
- Vision, see Eye examinations under EYES AND EYESIGHT
- Vulnerable adult abuse victims, 626.557
- Workers' compensation, see Medical examinations under WORKERS COMPENSATION

PHYSICAL FITNESS PROGRAMS

See also COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES

- Amateur sports commission, duties, 240A.04
- Exercise equipment, see EXERCISE EQUIPMENT
- Mentally ill persons
 - Structured programs, grants, 245.73
- Physical education, see PHYSICAL EDUCATION

PHYSICAL RESTRAINT

See also DISCIPLINE AND PUNISHMENT

- Patients' bill of rights
 - Requirements, 144.651
- Residential treatment programs
 - Use, restrictions, 144.651
- Schools, see Force used by under TEACHERS

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

See also HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS (Cont'd)

See also THERAPISTS

Allied independent health providers

Physical therapists defined as, community integrated service networks, 62Q.095

Application of law, exceptions, 148.65

Athletic trainers, see ATHLETIC TRAINERS

Certificates and certification

Nursing facility medical assistance recipients, appropriate therapy, 256B.433

Registration, see Registration under this topic

Commitments

Registration, suspension, grounds, 148.75

Reports of commitment, 148.75

Suspension of registration, 148.75

Continuing education

Registration, renewals, requirements, 148.70, 148.73, 214.12

Controlled substances

Violations, disciplinary action, 148.75

Courses of study

Accreditation, 148.705

Requirements, 148.705

Defenses

Violations, generally, registration, proof of, 148.78

Definitions

Public health occupations, licensing, 148.65

Disciplinary action

Grounds, 148.75

Prohibited conduct, 148.76, 148.77

Education and training

Courses of study, 148.705

Manual or mechanical therapy, requirements, generally, 146.23

Enforcement of law

Medical practice board, duties, 148.66

Examinations, see Registration under this topic

Filing, see Registration under this topic

Foreign-trained physical therapists

Temporary permits, 148.71

Health care providers

Physical therapists defined as, malpractice actions, 145.682

Home care providers

Licenses

Exemptions, 144A.46

Services for mentally retarded persons, exemption, 144A.46

Information exchange

Vaccination records, 144.3351

Licenses, see Registration under this topic

Medical records, access, see Access under MEDICAL RECORDS

Memberships

Athletic trainer's advisory council, 148.7805

Medical services review board, 176.103

Notice given

Medical records, access, patients' rights, 144.335

Permits

Temporary permits

Foreign-trained physical therapists, 148.71

Reciprocity, 148.71

Requirements, 148.71

Physical therapist assistants

Supervision of, 148.706

Physical therapists council, see PHYSICAL THERAPISTS COUNCIL

Physical therapy aides

Supervision of, 148.706

Physical therapy council, see PHYSICAL THERAPISTS COUNCIL

Physical therapy, see PHYSICAL THERAPY

Professionals

Physical therapists defined as, health care information, review organization, 145.61

Providers

Physical therapists defined as, public health law, 144.335

Reciprocity

Registration, 148.72

Temporary permits, 148.71

Records

Access, fetal, infant, and maternal death studies, 145.90

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS (Cont'd)

Records (Cont'd)

Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

Registration

Applications, 148.705

Examinations, 148.70, 148.71, 148.72

Fees

Applications, 148.705

Nonreturnable, 148.705

Reciprocity, 148.72

Renewals, annually, 148.73

Temporary permits, 148.71

Qualifications, 148.70, 148.705

Reciprocity, 148.72

Refusal, 148.75

Renewals, 148.70, 148.73, 214.12

Requirements, generally, 148.70, 148.71

Suspension or revocation, grounds, 148.75

Temporary permits, 148.71

Waivers, 148.72

Reports received

Manual or mechanical therapy, diagnosis reports, 146.23

Representation

Admissions advisory teams, intermediate care facilities, 256B.0926

Health care information, review organizations, 145.61

Physical therapists council, 148.67

Scope of practice

Manual or mechanical therapy, 146.23

Sexual exploitation by, see Sexual exploitation actions under PSYCHOTHERAPISTS

Supervising

Athletic trainers providing physical therapy services, 148.7806

Physical therapist assistants, 148.706

Physical therapists with temporary permits, 148.71

Physical therapy aides, 148.706

Teachers

Physical therapists defined as, public employment labor relations act, 179A.03

Temporary permits, see Permits under this topic

Training, see Education and training under this topic

Verification by

Community work experience program participants, noncompliance, good cause, 256.737

Violations and penalties

Chemical dependency, 148.75

Commitments, by order of probate court, 148.75

Controlled substances, violations, 148.75

Criminal abortion, aiding or abetting, 148.75

Fee splitting, 148.75

Felony conviction, 148.75

Fraud or deception, gross misdemeanor, 148.75, 148.76

Incompetency, 148.75

Medical or chiropractic treatment or practice, gross misdemeanor, 148.75, 148.76

Misconduct, 148.75

Misrepresentation, gross misdemeanor, 148.76

Negligence, 148.75

Practicing without license or registration, gross misdemeanor, 148.75, 148.76

Referrals, violations, 148.75

Registration violations, gross misdemeanor, 148.76

Treatment without referral, 148.75

Violations, generally, gross misdemeanor, 148.76, 148.77

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS COUNCIL

See also LICENSING BOARDS

Appointments to, 148.67

Continuing education

Registration renewal requirements, rulemaking, 214.12

Duties

Registration of physical therapists, 148.70

Expiration, 148.67

Fiscal year, 214.08

Licenses, see Registration under PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS COUNCIL (Cont'd)**Members**

- Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
- Appointment, 148.67
- Compensation and salaries, 148.67
- Removal, 148.67
- Terms, 148.67

Physical therapists, see **PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**

Registration, see **Registration under PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**

Reports given

- Requirements, generally, 214.07

Rulemaking

- Continuing education, license renewal requirements, 214.12
- Licenses, renewal requirements, 214.12

Supplies, 148.74

PHYSICAL THERAPY

See also **THERAPY**

Athletic injuries

- Athletic trainers, supervision required, 148.7806

Billing forms, 62J.52

Comprehensive health insurance plans

- Qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06

Defined, healing arts, registration, 146.23

Definitions

- Public health occupations, licensing, 148.65

Home care services

- Defined as, health and accident insurance, 62A.46
- Physical therapy defined as, home care hospice program, 144A.43

Manual therapy

- Defined, healing arts, registration, 146.23

Mechanical therapy

- Defined, healing arts, registration, 146.23

Medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

Physical therapists, see **PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS

See also **HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS**

Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer

- Drugs and medicine, 147.34
- Legend drugs, 151.37
- Medical devices, 147.34

Billing

- Uniform forms, use, requirements, 62J.52

Complaints against, 147.36

Continuing education

- Infection control, 214.24
- License renewal requirements, 214.12

Disciplinary action

- Grounds
 - Generally, 147.36
 - HIV and HBV prevention program violations, 214.20 to 214.25

Drugs and medicine

- Authority to prescribe and administer, 147.34

HIV and HBV prevention program, generally, 214.17 to 214.25

Investigations

- Complaints, 147.36

Liability

- Exemption from prosecution, 147.35

Licenses

- Exemptions, 147.09
- Renewal requirements, 214.12, 214.24

Medical devices

- Authority to prescribe or administer, 147.34

Medical records, access, see **Access under MEDICAL RECORDS**

Notice received

- Disciplinary action, 214.21, 214.22
- Inspection of practice, HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.24
- Right to practice, temporary suspension, 214.21

Practitioners

- Physician assistants defined as, pharmacy law, 151.01

Registration

- Generally, 147.34
- Suspension or revocation, grounds, 147.36

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS (Cont'd)**Regulated persons**

- Physician assistant defined as, examining and licensing boards, 214.18

Reports given

- HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.19

Right to practice

- Temporary suspension, 214.21

Student loans

- Loan forgiveness program, 136A.1356

Supervision of

- Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091

Violations and penalties

- Infection control, violations, 214.20
- Suicide, aiding, 147.36

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

See also **CHIROPRACTORS**

See also **HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS**

See also **OSTEOPATHS**

Abortion, duties

- Generally, 145.412
- Live births, 145.423
- Parental notification, 144.343
- Refusal to perform or assist, liability, 145.42
- Reports given
 - Failure to report, misdemeanor, 145.413
 - Requirement, 145.413

Accounts and accounting

- Billing procedures, gross earnings taxes, itemization restriction, 295.53

Advertising

- Violations, disciplinary action, grounds, 147.091

Advice

- Adoption, minor unmarried parents, 259.24

Ambulance attendants, acting as, 144.804

Anesthesiologists

- Services, medical assistance coverage, 256B.0625

Appeals

- Inpatient hospital payment system, administrative reconsideration orders, 256.9685
- Medical assistance, drug utilization review, 256B.0625

Appointment

- Juvenile court investigations, duties, 260.151
- Workers' compensation, 176.391

Artificial insemination, duties, 257.56

Assistants, see **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS**

Attending physicians, utilization review, see **Attending physicians under HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW**

Authorization by

- Elevators, lifts, ramps, or chair lifts
 - Sales tax refunds, requirements, 297A.15
- Patients, smoking, 144.414

Barbering, application of law, exemptions, 154.04

Billing

- Forms, requirements, 62J.52
- Violations, disciplinary action, grounds, 147.091

Birth and death records

- Duties, rulemaking, 144.12

Blood tests

- Administering
 - Drivers, 169.123
 - Pilots under the influence, 360.0753
- Admissibility in evidence, 360.0753

Burden of proof

- Licenses, requirements or qualifications, 147.091

Certificates and certification

- At-home recovery services, necessity, Medicare supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315, 62A.316

Blind persons, municipal cigarette licenses, 461.15

Disabled persons, disability

- Fraud, fines, misdemeanor, 169.345
- Handicapped parking certificate, 169.345
- Waivers, 169.345

Disabled persons, proof of disability, 290A.09

Four-wheel all-terrain vehicle operators, capability, 169.045

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)**Certificates and certification (Cont'd)**

- License surcharge exemption, qualifying reasons, 256.9657
- Local firefighter relief associations, membership application requirements, 424.04
- Local police relief associations, disability benefit applicants, 423.809
- Medical assistance
 - Pregnant women, eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.057
 - Swing bed patients, terminal illness or condition, 256B.0625
 - Ventilator-dependent persons, admission to hospital, attendants, services, 256B.64
- Minneapolis police relief association, disability pension applicants, 423B.09
- Motorized golf cart operators, capability, 169.045
- Nursing homes, emergency admissions, 256B.0911
- Pregnant minor women, necessity of abortion, 144.343
- Professional certification, defined, general assistance act, 256D.02
- Recording
 - Fees, district court, 357.021
- Supplemental aid recipients, temporary absence due to illness, 256D.44
- Tuberculosis, persons with tuberculosis, presence in schools, 144.45
- Chiropractors, see **CHIROPRACTORS**
- Commitments
 - Disciplinary action, grounds, 147.091
 - Emergency admissions, duties, 253B.05
 - Licenses, suspension, grounds, 147.091
 - Licensure prohibition, 147.091
 - Reports of commitment, 147.111
- Complaints
 - Investigations, 147.01, 147.091, 147.161
- Comprehensive health insurance plans
 - Qualified plans, coverage of services, 62E.06
- Confidential or privileged information
 - Waivers, commitments, 253B.23
 - Workers' compensation, disability determinations, 268A.04
- Consent
 - Patients, interviews by health department, 144.053
- Consulting
 - Health care utilization review, appeals, 62M.06, 62M.09
 - Hearing instrument dispensing, consumer information, 153A.18
 - Nursing home preadmission screenings, 256B.0911
- Consulting physicians
 - Licenses, exemptions, 147.09
- Contested cases
 - Delinquent taxes, 147.091
 - Disclosure, 147.01
 - Licenses, temporary suspension, disciplinary hearings, 147.091
- Continuing education
 - Costs, reimbursement, 144.8095
 - Infection control, 214.12
 - License renewal requirements, 214.12
 - Primary care physicians, 137.40
- Contracts
 - National health services corps state loan repayment program, 144.1488
 - Public employees retirement association, medical advisor, 353.33
 - Third-party contracts, gross earnings taxes, transfer of additional expense, 295.50
- Controlled substances
 - False representation, felony, 152.025
 - Orphan drugs, prescription requisites, 152.11
 - Prescribing, administering, and dispensing, 152.11, 152.12
 - Record keeping, exceptions, 152.101
 - Simulated, prescribing and dispensing, authorized, 152.097
 - Violations, disciplinary action, grounds, 147.091
- Cooperation
 - Investigations, 147.131
- Coroner data
 - Access, 13.83
- Coroners
 - Services to welfare recipients, 357.11

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

- Cosmetology
 - Services excepted, 155A.14
- Data
 - Utilization review, requirements, 62M.04
- Definitions
 - Healing arts, registration, 146.01
 - Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
 - Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31
 - Occupational safety and health act, 182.651
 - Physicians and surgeons, practicing without a license, 147.081
 - Uniform anatomical gift act, 525.921
 - Workers' compensation, 176.011, 176.135
- Delinquent taxes
 - Defined, 147.091
 - Disciplinary action, grounds, 147.091
- Detoxification centers
 - Duties, 254A.08
- Disabled persons, duties regarding
 - Identifying device or card, search
 - Cause of action not arising, 145.854
 - Generally, 145.854
 - Other duties, 145.857
- Disciplinary action
 - Censuring, 147.141
 - Disclosure, 147.01, 147.02, 147.091
 - Evidence, 147.091
 - Fines, 147.141
 - Forms of, 147.141
 - Grounds
 - Data collection violations, 214.16
 - Generally, 147.035, 147.091
 - Health care provider tax violations, 214.16
 - HIV and HBV prevention program violations, 214.20 to 214.25
 - Judicial review, 147.151
 - Malpractice, false information, 147.035
 - Records, sealing, 13.99, 147.151
 - Reprimanding, 147.141
 - Unremunerated services, 147.141
- Disclosure
 - Disciplinary action, 147.01, 147.02, 147.091
 - Fee splitting, 147.091
 - Patient records
 - School children's records, duties, 144.29, 144.32
 - Waiver of patient privileges, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
- Drugs and medicine
 - Controlled substances, see **Controlled substances** under this topic
 - Gifts from manufacturers or wholesalers
 - Exclusions, 151.461
 - Prohibited, 151.461
 - Use, authorized, 151.15, 151.26, 151.37
- Durable power of attorney for health care, duties, see **Durable power of attorney for health care** under **HEALTH CARE**
- Education and training
 - Hospital authorities, expenditures, 144.581
 - Manual or mechanical therapy, exemptions, 146.23
 - Medical students, see **MEDICAL STUDENTS**
 - Physicians in training, see **Physicians in training** under this topic
 - Residency programs, see **Residency programs** under this topic
- Emergency admissions
 - Commitments, duties, 253B.05
- Emergency room physicians
 - Continuing education, costs, reimbursement, 144.8095
 - Representatives, memberships
 - Emergency medical services advisory council, 144.8097
- Evidence
 - Disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 147.091
 - Felonies, 147.091
 - Sex crimes, patients, past sexual conduct, 147.025
- Examinations
 - Licenses, see **Licenses** under this topic
 - Physical exams, see **Physical examinations** under this topic
- Examiners
 - Physicians defined as, commitment act, 253B.02

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

- Fees**
 - Health department, duties, 144.699
 - Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 - Public employees, tuberculosis treatment, payment, 251.043
 - Service without fees
 - License surcharges, exemption, 256.9657
 - Resumption of fees, notice requirements, 256.9657
- Fee splitting**
 - Disciplinary action, grounds, 147.091
 - Disclosure, 147.091
- Fines**
 - Disabled persons, fraudulent certification of disability, 169.345
 - Employee injury reports, failure to file, 176.231
 - Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.141
- Foreign medical school graduates, see Foreign medical school graduates under FOREIGN STUDENTS**
- Fraud**
 - Disabled persons, certification of disability, misdemeanor, fines, 169.345
- Good faith**
 - Persons of impaired driving ability, reporting, immunity from liability, 171.131
- Grievances**
 - Medical assistance, drug utilization review, 256B.0625
- Gross revenues**
 - Deductions**
 - Generally, 295.53
 - Research, restrictions, 295.53
 - Defined, companies subject to gross earnings taxes, 295.51
- Health and accident insurance**
 - Services, policy provisions, 62A.03
- Health care providers**
 - Physicians and surgeons defined as
 - Companies subject to gross earnings taxes, 295.50
 - Malpractice actions, 145.682
 - Public health law, 144.335
 - Workers' compensation, 176.011
- Health maintenance organizations**
 - License requirements, exemptions, 62D.22
- Hearings**
 - Licenses, temporary suspension, disciplinary hearings, 147.091
- HIV and HBV prevention program, generally, 214.17 to 214.25**
- Home care providers**
 - Exclusion, 144A.43
- Hospice programs**
 - Medical directors, requirement, 144A.48
- Hours of business**
 - Health care utilization reviews, conducting during, 62M.10
- Human services department**
 - Medical director, see Medical director under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
- Hypnosis, use of, 147.081**
- Hypodermic needles**
 - Possession, authorized, 151.40
- Identity**
 - Patients, right to know, 144.651
- Immunity, 147.121**
- Indigent persons, duties**
 - Application for hospitalization, 261.22
 - County patients at University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.03, 158.11
- Inpatient hospital payment system**
 - Administrative reconsideration, duties, 256.9685
- Inpatient hospital services, credential requirements, 256.969**
- Insurance applications**
 - False statements**
 - Unfair competition, 72A.20
 - Unfair trade practices, 72A.20
- Interns**
 - Authority to administer, legend drugs, 151.37
 - Employment, reemployment insurance, exclusions, 268.04
 - Licenses, exemptions, 147.09
 - Possession, authorized
 - Hypodermic needles, 151.40

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

- Interns (Cont'd)**
 - Retirement, public employees retirement association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
- Intrusive mental health treatment**
 - Duties, 253B.03
- Investigations**
 - Complaints, 147.01, 147.091, 147.161
 - Immunity, 147.121
 - Patient medical records, data classification, 13.99, 147.131
 - Physician accountability, 147.161
 - Physician cooperation
 - Failure to cooperate, disciplinary action, grounds, 147.091
 - Requirement, 147.131
- Lawsuits**
 - Death by wrongful act, 573.02
- Legend drugs**
 - Use, authorized, 151.15, 151.37
- Liability**
 - Abortions, refusal to perform or assist, 145.42
 - Blood tests, administering to drivers and pilots, 169.123, 360.0753
 - Child abuse reporting, 626.556
 - Drug abuse by pregnant women, 626.5561
 - Good Samaritan immunity, exclusion, 604A.01
 - Intrusive mental health treatments, 253B.03
 - Medical assistance covered services, 256B.0625
 - Persons of impaired driving ability, reporting, immunity from liability, 171.131
 - Prenatal drug exposure
 - Reports, 626.5561, 626.5562
 - Toxicology tests, 626.5562
 - Ramsey county, see Physicians and surgeons, liability under RAMSEY COUNTY
 - Sexually explicit materials, 617.295
 - Spinal cord injuries, reports, 144.663
 - Suspicious wounds, reports, 626.55
 - Traumatic brain injuries, reports, 144.663
- Licensed health professionals**
 - Physicians and surgeons defined as, health law, 144.4172
- Licensed physicians**
 - Defined**
 - Commitment act, 253B.02
 - Public guardianship for adults with mental retardation act, 252A.02
- Licenses**
 - Accreditation, 147.02
 - Applications, 147.02
 - Burden of proof, 147.091
 - Canadian medical school graduates, 147.02
 - Cancellation**
 - In good standing, 147.038
 - Nonrenewal, 147.039
 - Clinical training, 147.02
 - Conditions or limitations**
 - Misconduct, 147.02, 147.03
 - Reissued licenses, 147.091
 - Violations, generally, 147.141
 - Consulting physicians, exemption, 147.09
 - Disciplinary action, 147.02, 147.091
 - Endorsements, 147.03
 - Examinations, 147.02, 147.03
 - Exemptions, 147.09
 - Fees**
 - Applications, 147.02
 - Nonrefundable, 147.038
 - Notice regarding, 147.02
 - Reciprocity, 147.03
 - Renewals, 147.02
 - Residency permits, 147.0391
 - Surcharge, 147.01
 - Temporary permits, 147.02, 147.03, 147.037
 - Foreign medical school students, certification, 147.037
 - Fraud, disciplinary action, grounds, 147.091
 - Health care utilization reviews, requirements, 62M.09
 - Liability insurance information, 147.035

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)**Licenses (Cont'd)**

- Malpractice history, 147.035
- Medical care provider surcharges
 - Adjustment, 256.9657
 - Limitation, federal waivers, 256.9657
- Medical school graduation, 147.02
- New license after cancellation in good standing, 147.038
- Permits, temporary, 147.03
- Personal presentation, 147.02
- Pesticide dealer licenses, exemptions, 18B.31
- Qualifications, 147.091
- Reciprocity, 147.03
- Reissue, conditions, 147.091
- Renewals
 - Cancellation for nonrenewal, 147.039
 - Cancellations in good standing, 147.038
 - Fees or surcharges, 147.02
 - Health care facilities, medical privileges, 147.162
 - Requirements, 214.12, 214.24
 - Surcharge payment required, 147.01
- Requirements, generally, 147.02
- Residency permits, see Residency permits under this topic
- Restrictions, 147.091
- Surcharges
 - Medical practice board, duties, 147.01
 - Waivers, 256.9657
- Suspension or revocation
 - Grounds, 147.025, 147.091, 147.111, 147.141
 - Temporary suspension, 147.091
- Temporary permits
 - Exceptions, 147.03
 - Fees, 147.02, 147.037
 - Requirements, 147.02, 147.03, 147.037
- Violations, disciplinary action, grounds, 147.081, 147.091, 147.141
- Waivers
 - Additional fees or surcharges, 147.02
- Living wills
 - Compliance, duties
 - Generally, 145B.05, 145B.06
 - Transfer of care, 145B.07
 - Unwillingness to comply, notice requirements, 145B.06
- Loans to
 - National health services corps state loan repayment program, see National health services corps state loan repayment program under HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
- Local government employees
 - Salary limits, exemption, 43A.17
- Malpractice
 - Disciplinary action, false information, 147.035
 - Good Samaritan immunity, exclusion, 604A.01
 - Information, false, disciplinary action, 147.035
 - Insurance, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE
 - Investigations
 - Physician accountability, 147.161
 - Physician cooperation, 147.131
 - Lawsuits
 - Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
 - Licenses, application information, 147.035
 - Medical malpractice insurance companies, reports, 147.111, 147.121
 - Uniform interrogatories, 604.11
- Malpractice insurance, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE
- Marriage and family therapy
 - Application of law, exceptions, 148B.38
- Medical consultants
 - Boards of health, 145A.04
 - Community health boards, 145A.10
 - Physicians and surgeons defined as, local public health act, 145A.02
 - Workers' compensation, medical health care review, 176.103
- Medical devices
 - Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer, 147.34

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

- Medical examiner data
 - Access, 13.83
- Medical examiners
 - County death investigations, see MEDICAL EXAMINERS
- Medical practice board, see MEDICAL PRACTICE BOARD
- Medical practitioners
 - Physicians and surgeons defined as, uniform duties to disabled persons act, 145.851
- Medical records
 - Access, see Access under MEDICAL RECORDS
 - Disclosure
 - Physicians' personal records, classification, 13.99, 147.091
 - School children's records, duties, 144.29, 144.32
 - Waiver of patient privileges, health threat to others, 144.4175
 - Fetal, infant, and maternal death studies, 145.90
- Mental incompetency
 - Disciplinary action, grounds, 147.091
 - Reporting obligations, 147.111
- Mentally retarded persons
 - Comprehensive evaluations, duties, 252A.04
- Minnesota security hospital
 - Chief of medical staff, see MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL
- Misconduct
 - Disciplinary action, 147.091, 147.111, 147.141
 - Disclosure, 147.02
 - Evidence, patients, past sexual conduct, 147.025
 - Reports about, 147.111
- Notice given
 - Abortion, parental notification, duties, 144.343
 - Alzheimer's disease, dead persons suspected of having, 390.11
 - Intrusive mental health treatment, declaration of preferences or instructions, unwillingness to comply, 253B.03
 - Medical records, access, patients' rights, 144.335
 - Poisoning or illnesses contracted through employment, 175.33 to 175.35
 - Residency programs, termination of participation, 147.0391
 - Return to practice, 256.9657
 - Service for fees, resumption, 256.9657
 - Services, health care utilization review, certification request, 62M.04
 - Sudden infant death syndrome, notice to parents, 390.11
 - Vaccinations, children in schools and child care centers, 123.70
- Notice received
 - Committed persons, discharge, provisional discharge, or partial institutionalization, 253B.20
 - Delinquent taxes, 147.091
 - Disciplinary action, 214.21, 214.22
 - Health care utilization
 - Certification, 62M.05
 - Procedures, 62M.10
 - Investigations, 147.161
 - Licenses, additional fees or surcharges, 147.02
 - Licenses, temporary suspension, disciplinary hearings, 147.091
 - License surcharges
 - Exemption, 256.9657
 - Waiver procedures, 256.9657
 - Medicare supplement insurance, payment determinations, 62A.317
 - Right to practice, temporary suspension, 214.21
- Offices
 - Smoking, see SMOKING
- Oncologists
 - Notice received, THC therapeutic research act, 152.21
- Optometrists, see OPTOMETRISTS
- Orphan drugs, see Controlled substances under this topic
- Osteopaths, see OSTEOPATHS
- Osteopathy board, see OSTEOPATHY BOARD
- Outdoor recreation participants
 - Licenses, exemptions, 147.09
- Pathologists
 - Payments to
 - Cancer surveillance system, costs, 144.672

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

- Pathologists (Cont'd)
 - Representation
 - Child mortality review panel, 256.01
- Patients
 - Records, see Records under this topic
- Payments by
 - License surcharges, 256.9657
 - Medical care provider surcharges, appeals, acknowledgment, 256.9657
- Payments to
 - Medical assistance, reimbursements
 - Generally, 256B.74
 - Health care finance administration codes, use, 256B.74
 - Prenatal care, 256B.74
 - Medicare supplement insurance claims, 62A.317
 - Mentally retarded persons, comprehensive evaluations, costs, 252A.20
 - Recruitment and training, hospital authorities, expenditures, 144.581
 - Regulated all-payer health care option, requirements, see Fee schedules under REGULATED ALL-PAYER HEALTH CARE OPTION
- Permits, see Licenses under this topic
- Persons requiring special diets
 - Identification cards, duties, 145.867
- Physical examinations
 - Disability benefit applicants
 - Minneapolis employees retirement fund, 422A.18
 - Minnesota state retirement system, 352.03, 352.113
 - MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, 352.95
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.03, 353.33
 - Teachers retirement association, 354.07, 354.48
 - Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.36
 - Employees, human services department public institutions, duties regarding, 246.28
 - Required of practitioners, 147.091
- Physical exams, see Physical examinations under this topic
- Physician assistants, see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS
- Physician fellows
 - Residence and stipend
 - Correctional facility grounds, 246.59
 - State institution grounds, 246.59
- Physicians in training
 - Tuberculosis contracted during training, care and treatment, 251.15
- Placebos
 - Prescribing and dispensing, authorized, 152.097
- Podiatrists, see PODIATRISTS
- Practice of medicine/practicing medicine, defined, 147.081
- Practitioners
 - Physicians and surgeons defined as, pharmacy law, 151.01
- Precursor substances
 - Prescribing or administering, authorized, 152.0974
- Prepaid health plans
 - Contracts, see Contracts under PREPAID HEALTH PLANS
- Prescriptions
 - Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer, 147.34
 - Violations, disciplinary action, grounds, 147.091
- Prices, see Fees under this topic
- Prima facie evidence
 - Disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 147.091
- Primary physicians
 - Defined, athletic trainers act, Minnesota, 148.7802
- Professional
 - Defined, professional corporations, 319A.02
- Professionals
 - Physicians and surgeons defined as, health care information, review organization, 145.61
- Professional services
 - Defined, professional corporations, 319A.02
- Providers
 - Health care utilization review, see Providers under HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW
 - Physicians and surgeons defined as, public health law, 144.335

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

- Psychiatrists, see PSYCHIATRISTS
- Reciprocity
 - Licenses, 147.03
 - Practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09
 - Retaliatory provisions, 147.04
- Record keeping
 - Artificial insemination, 257.56
 - Live births resulting from abortion, 145.423
- Records
 - Birth and death records, duties, 144.12
- Recruitment
 - Hospital authorities, expenditures, 144.581
- Referrals by
 - Violations, disciplinary action, grounds, 147.091
- Referrals to
 - Athletic injuries, 148.7807
- Regional treatment centers
 - Chief of medical staff, see Chief of medical staff under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 - Medical employees, see Medical employees under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
- Registration
 - Athletic events, provision of medical services, 147.09
 - Outdoor recreation, participation, 147.09
- Regulated persons
 - Physicians defined as, examining and licensing boards, 214.16, 214.18
- Reports given
 - Abortion
 - Death of woman, 145.413
 - Failure to report, misdemeanor, 145.413
 - Requirements, 145.413
 - Athletic trainers
 - Registration
 - Renewals, requirements, 148.7809
 - Requirements, generally, 148.7808
 - Blood lead tests, requirements, 144.873
 - Child abuse reports, 626.556
 - Deaths subject to county investigation, 390.11, 390.32
 - Disability benefit applicants, examinations
 - Minnesota state retirement system, 352.113
 - MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, 352.95
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.33
 - Teachers retirement association, 354.48
 - Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.36
 - Gross earnings taxes, qualifying exemptions, 295.53
 - Health threat to others
 - Disclosure, patient privileges, waived, 144.4175
 - HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.19
 - Immunity, 147.121
 - Indigent persons, examination before hospitalization, 261.22
 - Medical reports, mentally retarded persons, 252A.02
 - Occupational diseases, 144.34
 - Persons of impaired driving ability, 171.131
 - Prenatal drug exposure, reports, 626.5561, 626.5562
 - Public institutions, employees, physical examinations, 246.28
 - Self-reporting, 147.0391, 147.111
 - Spinal cord injuries, requirements, 144.663
 - Suspicious wounds, 626.52 to 626.55
 - Traumatic brain injuries, requirements, 144.663
 - University of Minnesota hospitals, cases for treatment, 158.03, 158.11
 - Violations, disciplinary action, grounds, 147.091
 - Workers' compensation, 176.231, 176.391
- Reports received
 - Hepatitis B, biological mothers of newborns, infection status, 144.3352
 - Manual or mechanical therapy, diagnosis reports, 146.23
- Representation
 - Athletic trainer's advisory council, 148.7805
 - Crime victim and witness advisory council, 611A.71
 - Harmful substance compensation board, 115B.27
 - Health care data institute, 621.45
 - Health care information, review organizations, 145.61

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

- Representation (Cont'd)
 - Health care universal benefits set advisory committee, 62Q.21
 - Health technology advisory committee, 62J.15
 - Interagency coordinating council, special education, 120.1701
 - Local firefighter relief associations, boards of examiners, 69.49, 424.25
 - Local police relief associations, boards of examiners, 423.388, 423.59
 - Medical assistance drug utilization review board, 256B.0625
 - Medical assistance formulary committee, 256B.0625
 - Medical practice board, 147.01
 - Medical services review board, 176.103
 - MinnesotaCare regional coordinating boards, 62J.09
 - Minnesota health care commission, 62J.05
 - Minnesota risk adjustment association governing board, 62Q.03
 - Nursing home preadmission screening teams, 256B.0911
 - Nutritional supplementation products advisory committee, 256B.0625
 - Physical therapists council, 148.67
 - Professions working with violence and abuse task force, 135A.153
 - Rural health advisory committee, 144.1481
 - Technology assistance review panel, 256.9691
- Research
 - Funding
 - Gross earnings taxes, exemptions, 295.53
- Residency permits
 - Fees, 147.0391
 - Medical students, 147.09
 - Requirements, 147.0391
- Residency programs
 - Family practice, primary care settings, rural, increasing, 137.40
 - General medicine, primary care settings, rural, increasing, 137.40
 - Pediatrics, primary care settings, rural, increasing, 137.40
 - Rural residency training program in family practice, establishing, 137.40
- Residents
 - Retirement, public employees retirement association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
- Retaliatory provisions by other states, 147.04
- Revenues
 - Regulated all-payer health care option, revenue limits, see Health care providers under REGULATED ALL-PAYER HEALTH CARE OPTION
- Reviews by
 - Health care utilization review certification, duties, 62M.06, 62M.09
 - Health care utilization review organizations, certification, denial, 62M.06
- Right to a physician
 - Committed persons, 253B.03
- Right to practice
 - Temporary suspension, 214.21
- Rulemaking
 - Birth and death records, duties, generally, 144.12
 - Home care services, duties, 144A.45
 - Vital statistics, duties, 144.213
 - Workers' compensation
 - Certification procedures and standards, 176.83
 - Change, 176.83
 - Selection, 176.83
- School physicians
 - Record keeping
 - False statement, discharge, grounds, 144.32
 - School children's health records, 144.29
 - School children's records, 144.29
- Service of process by
 - Inpatient hospital payment system, administrative reconsideration orders, 256.9685
- Services
 - Core services, defined as
 - Hospice programs, 144A.48
 - Data collection
 - Health care spending, requirements, 62J.38

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

- Services (Cont'd)
 - Home care services, duties
 - Rulemaking, 144A.45
 - Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
 - Small employer health benefit plans, coverage, 62L.05
- Sex crimes
 - Disciplinary action, 147.025, 147.091
 - Evidence, patients, past sexual conduct, 147.025
- Sexual exploitation by, see Sexual exploitation actions under PSYCHOTHERAPISTS
- Sexually explicit materials, 617.295
- Signatures
 - Handicapped parking certificates, 169.345
- Social work practice
 - Application of law, exceptions, 148B.28
- State employees, see Physicians and surgeons under STATE EMPLOYEES
- Statements by
 - Carseats, use, medical exemptions, 169.685
 - Children, child passenger restraints, exemption, 245A.18
 - Children, necessity for drivers' license, 171.042
 - Disabled persons, license plates, requirements, 168.021
 - Emergency commitments, 253B.05
 - License surcharge exemption, qualifying reasons, 256.9657
 - Mentally retarded persons, public guardianship or conservatorship hearings, medical reasons for nonappearance, 252A.101
 - Seatbelt use, medical exceptions, 169.686
 - Tuberculosis test and x-ray results
 - School personnel, 144.441
 - Students, 144.441
- Statutes of limitations, 541.07, 541.15
- Student loans
 - Loan forgiveness programs, 136A.1355
- Students, see MEDICAL STUDENTS
- Supervising
 - Mantoux tests in schools, 144.442
 - Physician assistants
 - Delegating authority to, 147.34
 - Failure to supervise, disciplinary action, grounds, 147.091
- Task forces
 - Professions working with violence and abuse, 135A.153
- Tax clearance certificates, 147.091
- Tax returns
 - Disclosure, grounds, 270B.07
- Technically qualified individual
 - Physicians defined as, occupational safety and health act, 182.651
- Temporary permits, see Licenses under this topic
- Testimony
 - Paternity lawsuits, data classification, 257.63
 - Physician-patient privilege, 595.02
- Training, see Education and training under this topic
- Transacting business in Minnesota
 - Defined, companies subject to gross earnings taxes, 295.51
- Travel expenses
 - Mentally retarded persons, 252A.20
- Ultraviolet radiation
 - Tanning facility license, exemption, 325H.02
- University hospitals, see Physicians and surgeons under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS
- Verification by
 - Community work experience program participants, noncompliance, good cause, 256.737
 - Disabled hunters
 - Inability to hunt by archery, 97B.106
 - Inability to walk, 97B.055
 - Statement of disability, 97B.111
- Violations and penalties
 - Abortion
 - Death of woman, failure to report, misdemeanor, 145.413
 - Billing practices, fraudulent, 147.091
 - Chemical dependency, 147.091
 - Commitments, by order of probate court, 147.091
 - Controlled substances, violations, 147.091

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - Delinquent taxes, 147.091
 - Disabled persons, certification of disability, fraud, misdemeanor, fines, 169.345
 - False advertising, 147.091
 - False personation, 147.091
 - False statements, 72A.20, 147.091
 - Fee splitting, 147.091
 - Felony conviction, 147.091
 - Fraud, 147.091
 - Incompetency, 147.091
 - Infection control, violations, 214.20
 - Insurance applications, false statements, gross misdemeanor, 72A.04
 - Investigations, failure to cooperate, 147.091
 - Licenses, violations
 - Generally, 147.091
 - Practicing without license, gross misdemeanor, 147.081
 - Medical assistance violations, 147.091
 - Medical records, improper management of, 147.091
 - Medicare violations, 147.091
 - Mental incompetency, 147.091
 - Misconduct, 147.091, 147.111, 147.141
 - Physician assistants or physicians, failure to supervise, 147.091
 - Poisoning or illness contracted through employment, failure to give notice, misdemeanor, 175.34
 - Prescriptions, violations, 147.091
 - Privileged communications, vending, 147.091
 - Referrals, violations, 147.091
 - Reporting obligations, violations, 147.091
 - Sex crimes, 147.025, 147.091
 - Suicide, aiding, 147.091
 - Supervising, failure, 147.091
 - Violations, generally, 147.091
 - Workers' compensation, reports, failure to file, fines, 176.231
 - Vital statistics
 - Duties, rulemaking, 144.213
 - Voluntary medical aid program, participation, 144.655
 - Waivers
 - Confidential or privileged information, commitments, 253B.23
 - License surcharges
 - Eligibility, 256.9657
 - Procedures, 256.9657
 - Patient privileges, disclosure, health threat to others, 144.4175
 - Workers' compensation
 - Appointment, 176.391
 - Certification, procedures and standards, rulemaking, 176.83
 - Change, 176.135, 176.83
 - Reports given, see Reports given under this topic
 - Selection, 176.83
- PICNICS**
See also **OUTDOOR RECREATION**
- Injuries**
- Employer sponsored picnics, exclusion, workers' compensation, 176.021
- Picnic areas**
- Outdoor advertising
 - Placement, restrictions, 173.08
 - Scenic areas
 - Interstate or primary highways, see **SCENIC AREAS**
- Rest areas, 86A.05**
Water access sites, 86A.05
Wildlife management areas, 86A.05
- PICTURES**
See also **MICROGRAPHICS**
See also **PORNOGRAPHY**
See also **WORKS OF ART**
- Elected officials
 - Pictures in state publications, 471.68
 - Fine prints, see **FINE PRINTS**
 - Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance
 - Coverage, 66A.26
 - Photographs, see **PHOTOGRAPHS**

PICTURES (Cont'd)

- State officers
 - Lottery advertising, 349A.09
 - Printing in state documents, 16B.52
 - Works of art, see **WORKS OF ART**
- PIERS**
See **DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES**
- PIGEONS**
See also **UNPROTECTED BIRDS**
Unprotected birds, defined as including pigeons, 97A.015
- PIGS**
See also **SWINE**
Eurasian wild pigs, restrictions, 17.457
- Feeder pigs**
- Markets
 - Defined, 17A.04
 - Record keeping, 17A.09
 - Rulemaking, 17A.09
- Restricted species**
Eurasian wild pigs and hybrids defined as, 17.457
- Theft, see RUSTLING (LIVESTOCK THEFT)**
- PIKE (ESOCIDAE)**
See also **GAME FISH**
Game fish, defined as including pike, 97A.015
Muskellunge, see **MUSKELLUNGE**
Northern pike, see **NORTHERN PIKE**
- PILOT DENTAL PROGRAMS FOR SENIOR CITIZENS**
- Administration
 - Costs, 256B.58
 - Employees, 256B.58
 - Eligibility
 - Generally, 256B.60
 - Participants, selection, 256B.60
 - Establishment
 - Generally, 256B.57
 - Seven county metropolitan area, 256B.57
 - Evaluation, see **Review** under this topic
 - Financial requirements
 - Dental carriers
 - Financial data, human services department, access, 256B.62
 - Profit, 256B.61, 256B.62
 - Outside funding
 - Authority to accept, 256B.63
 - Payment
 - Generally, 256B.61
 - Limitations, 256B.61
 - Participants, duties, 256B.61
 - Premiums, payment, 256B.60
 - Purpose, 256B.56
 - Reports about
 - Contents, requirements, 256B.59
 - Review
 - Dentists, duties, 256B.59
 - Generally, 256B.59
 - Service contracts
 - Dental carriers, 256B.59
 - Participants, free choice of vendor, 256B.59
 - Services
 - Generally, 256B.61
 - Limitations, 256B.61
- PILOTS**
See **AIRCRAFT**
See **VESSELS (BOATS)**
- PINEAPPLES**
See **FRUIT**
- PINE COUNTY**
See also **COUNTIES**
Banning State Park, 85.012
Boundaries, 2.01
Central zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18
Congressional district, 2.812

PINE COUNTY (Cont'd)

County court

Districts, combined with probate court, 487.01

Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73

Historic sites

North West Company fur post, 138.662

Sandstone school, 138.664

Stumne mounds, 138.662

Judicial district, 2.722

Legislative districts, 2.113, 2.213

Probate court

Districts, combined with county court, 487.01

Saint Croix State Park, 85.012

State monuments, 138.585

Willard Munger Trail, 85.015

PINE MARTENS

See MARTENS

PINE POINT SCHOOL

Application of law, education code, 128B.06

Audits, 128B.03

Closing, procedures, 128B.09

Cooperation with school districts, 128B.011

Election, Indian education committee members, 128B.02

Employees

Council-hired teachers bargaining unit, 128B.05

District 309 teachers, 128B.05

Hiring, 128B.05

Indian culture instructors, 128B.05

Finances

Bond issues, prohibited, 128B.03

Borrowing money, prohibited, 128B.03

Federal aid, 128B.03

State aid, 128B.03

Tax levies, prohibited, 128B.03

Independent school district 309 (Park Rapids)

Approvals

Council treasurer's bond, 128B.03

District teachers assigned to Pine Point school, 128B.05

Elections

Former independent district No. 25 residents, qualified to vote, 128B.02

Federal aids and grants

Transfer to Pine Point school, 128B.03

Federal aid transfer to Pine Point school, 128B.03

Management of school, closing procedures, 128B.09

Pupils enrolled in Pine Point School, counting, 128B.04

Tribal council treasurer's bond, amount, 128B.03

Indian culture instructors, 128B.05

Indian education committee

Delegation of power from tribal council, 128B.011

Members

Election, 128B.02

Term, length, 128B.02

Insurance required, 128B.03

Liability, torts, 128B.03

Management, 128B.011

Public school, classified as, 128B.011

Pupils, resident pupils, defined, 128B.04

Repeal, law authorizing school, 128B.10

Reports about

Success or failure of school, 128B.08

Standards, 128B.011

Students, resident pupils, defined, 128B.04

Teachers, 128B.05

Treasurer, bonding requirements, 128B.03

White Earth Indian reservation tribal council

Aid recipient, designation, 128B.03

Closing school, procedures, 128B.09

Employment authority, 128B.05

Indian education committee, see Indian education committee under this topic

Management of school, 128B.011

Reports given

Evaluation of school, 128B.08

Teachers hired by council, 128B.05

PINE POINT SCHOOL (Cont'd)

White Earth Indian reservation tribal council (Cont'd)

Treasurer, bonding requirements, 128B.03

PINK SALMON

See also SALMON

Game fish, defined as including salmon, 97A.015

PIPEFITTERS

See also BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES

Apprentices

Steamfitter's apprentice, defined, 326.01

Apprentice sprinkler fitters

Defined

Fire protection industry licensing, 299M.01

Armed forces members

License exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Construction workers

Pipefitters defined as

Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254

Contested cases

Licenses, suspension or revocation, 326.51

Contracting pipefitters

Certificates and certification

Liability insurance, cancellation requirements, 326.48

Contracting steamfitter, defined, 326.01

Employees, bond and insurance exemption, 326.48

Fees, 326.48

Journeyman pipefitters work, performing, 326.48

Liability insurance, 326.48

Licenses, 326.48

Municipal regulations, compliance in lieu of bond and insurance requirements, 326.48

Performance bond, 326.48

Contracting steamfitters, see Contracting pipefitters under this topic

Definitions

Employments licensed by state, 326.01, 326.461

Examinations, see Licenses under this topic

Federal employees

License exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Fraud

License suspension or revocation, grounds, 326.51

High pressure piping, see High pressure piping under PIPES AND PIPELINES

Incompetence

License suspension or revocation, grounds, 326.51

Journeyman pipefitters

Contracting pipefitters, authority to perform work, 326.48

Fees, 326.48

Journeyman steamfitter, defined, 326.01

Journeyman sprinkler fitters

Defined

Fire protection industry licensing, 299M.01

Journeyman steamfitters, see Journeyman pipefitters under this topic

Liability insurance

Contracting pipefitters

Employees, exemption, 326.48

Form and terms, 326.48

Municipal regulations, compliance in lieu of, 326.48

Licenses

Applications

Application after revocation, time, 326.51

Generally, 326.50

Contested cases, 326.51

Contracting pipefitters, 326.48

Examinations, 326.48, 326.50

Exemptions, 326.48, 326.55, 326.56

Fees, 326.48, 326.50

Labor and industry department, duties, 326.48

Orders, 326.51

Requirements, 326.48

Rulemaking, 326.48

Suspension or revocation, grounds, notice, 326.51

Unlicensed work, prohibited, 326.48

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, see MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

PIPEFITTERS (Cont'd)

- Misrepresentation
 - License suspension or revocation, grounds, 326.51
- Municipality
 - Defined, 326.461
- Municipal regulations
 - Contracting pipefitters, compliance in lieu of bond and insurance requirements, 326.48
- Notice received
 - Licenses, suspension or revocation, 326.51
- Orders
 - Licenses, suspension or revocation, 326.51
- Payments by
 - License fees, 326.48
- Performance bonds
 - Contracting pipefitters
 - Employees, exemption, 326.48
 - Filing, 326.48
 - Form and terms, 326.48
 - Municipal regulations, compliance in lieu of, 326.48
- Rulemaking
 - Licenses, 326.48
 - Violations, license suspension or revocation, grounds, 326.51
- Violations and penalties
 - Generally, misdemeanor, 326.521
 - License suspension or revocation, grounds, 326.51
 - Unlicensed work, prohibited, 326.48

PIPE JOINTS

See **POWER PIPING SYSTEMS**

PIPELINE SAFETY ADVISORY COUNCIL

See also **COUNCILS**

Administrative assistance, 299J.06

Appointments to, 299J.06

Duties, generally, 299J.06

Members

- Appointments, 299J.06
- Compensation and salaries, 299J.06
- Part-time, 299J.06
- Removal, 299J.06
- Terms, 299J.06

Offices, 299J.06

Public safety department, duties, 299J.06

Review

Proposed rules, 299J.06

PIPELINE SAFETY OFFICE

See also **PIPES AND PIPELINES**

See also **STATE AGENCIES**

Access to information

Emergency releases, 299J.13

Agent of federal government, acting as

Hazardous liquid pipeline safety act, implementation, 299J.01, 299J.04

Natural gas pipeline safety act, implementation, 299J.01, 299J.04

Data

Classification, 13.99, 299J.13

Data base

Pipeline and LNG facility emergency releases, 299J.04

Director

Appointment, 299J.03

Memberships

One call excavation notification center, 216D.03

Qualifications, 299J.03

Unclassified service, 299J.03

Duties

Delegated, 299J.04

Generally, 299J.04

Emergency releases, see **Emergency releases under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES**

Employees

Classified service, 299J.03

Inspectors, see **Inspectors under this topic**

Enforcement of law

One call excavation notice system, 299J.04

PIPELINE SAFETY OFFICE (Cont'd)

Established, 299J.03

Expenses

Lawsuits, recovery, 299J.13

Prima facie evidence, 299J.13

Hazardous liquid pipeline safety act, implementation, 299J.01

Inspections

Records, 299J.04

Inspectors

Agents of federal government, designation as, 299J.04

Certification, 299J.03

Classified service, 299J.03

Education and training, requirements, 299J.03

Qualifications, 299J.03

Investigations

Emergency releases, 299J.13

Natural gas pipeline safety act, implementation, 299J.01

Pipeline inspectors, see **Inspectors under this topic**

Prima facie evidence

Certification of expenses, 299J.13

Releases, see **SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES**

Reports given

Inspections, delegated authority, 299J.04

Reports received

Emergency releases, 299J.13

Rulemaking

Generally, public safety department duties, 299J.04

Pipeline safety advisory council, duties, 299J.06

Surveys

Emergency releases, 299J.13

PIPES AND PIPELINES**Application of law****Transportation**

Drawbars or other towing connections, length, 169.82

Cable communications systems, maintenance, see **Maintenance under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS**

Cable television companies, maintenance, see **Maintenance under CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS**

Coal pipelines, see **COAL PIPELINES**

Construction

Application of law, 116I.11

Cultivated agricultural land

County ordinances, protection and restoring, 116I.06

Defined, 116I.01

Protection, 116I.06

Definitions, 116I.01

Depth requirements, 116I.06

Easements

Conditions for acquiring, 116I.02

Interstate gas pipelines, 116I.05

Reversion to owner, 116I.08

Enforcement of laws, 116I.06

Fees

Information book preparation, 116I.02

Inspection fees, 116I.06

Fines, violations of law, 116I.06

Hearings, 116I.04

Information book

Fees, 116I.02

Preparing, 116I.03

Inspections, 116I.06

Interstate gas pipelines

Exemption from requirements, 116I.05, 116I.06

Interstate highways, use in construction

Permits, rulemaking, 222.37

Restrictions, 222.37

Liability for damage, 116I.07

Monuments and markers, recording, 116I.09

Notice given

County board, 116I.02

Environmental quality board, 116I.02

Repair, agricultural drainage tile, 116I.07

Peatland scientific and natural areas, restrictions, 84.035

Severability of law, 116I.10

PIPES

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Construction (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties
 - Construction requirements, violations, misdemeanor, 1161.06
 - Noncompliance with procedure, gross misdemeanor, 1161.02
- Corridors of disturbance
 - Pipelines defined as
 - Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
- Disposal
 - Emergency releases, disposal of part of pipeline or LNG facility prohibited, 299J.15
- Emergency releases, see Emergency releases under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
- Excavation
 - Generally, see EXCAVATION
 - One call excavation notification center, see ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTIFICATION CENTER
- Federal hazardous liquid pipeline safety act
 - Defined
 - Intrastate gas pipeline safety, state fire marshal, 299F.56
- Fines
 - Emergency releases, failure to report, 299J.07
- Gas pipelines, see GAS PIPELINES
- Hazardous liquid pipeline safety act, federal
 - Defined
 - Intrastate gas pipeline safety, state fire marshal, 299F.56
- Hazardous liquid pipelines, see Hazardous liquid pipelines under HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
- Hazardous liquids pipelines
 - Routing, see Routing under GAS PIPELINES
- High pressure piping
 - Code enforcement, labor and industry department, 16B.61
 - Construction and installation
 - Permits, 326.47, 326.48
 - Pre-1984 construction, permit exemption, 326.47
 - Defined, 326.461
 - Existing installations
 - Repairs, contracting pipefitters, license exemption, 326.48
 - Fees
 - Depositing, 326.47, 326.52
 - Exemption, 326.47
 - Inspections, 326.47
 - Permits, filing fees, 326.47
 - Reports about, 326.47
 - Surcharges, 326.47
 - Inspections, 326.47
 - Labor and industry department, duties, 326.46, 326.48
 - Ordinances, 326.47
 - Permits, construction or installation
 - Applications, filing, 326.47
 - Exemption, 326.47
 - Fees, 326.47
 - Generally, 326.47
 - Rulemaking, 326.48
 - Reports about
 - Fees and surcharges, 326.47
 - Permits, 326.47
 - Violations, municipal inspectors, duties, 326.47
 - Rulemaking
 - Municipal inspectors, minimum qualifications, 326.47
 - Standards
 - Generally, 326.46
 - Ordinances, 326.47
 - Violations, reports about, 326.47
 - Surcharge, 326.47
 - Violations and penalties
 - Generally, misdemeanor, 326.521
 - Reports about, municipal inspectors, duties, 326.47
- High pressure steam piping
 - Defined, employments licensed by state, 326.01
- Injury to pipelines during agricultural operations
 - Liability, 1161.07
- Inspections
 - Denial of access following emergency releases, felony, 299J.15

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Inspections (Cont'd)

- Federal pipeline inspection rules, adopting, 299J.04, 299J.11
- Interstate pipelines
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 299J.04
 - Fees, 299J.12
- Interstate pipelines
 - Inspection fees, 299J.12
 - Pipeline safety office, duties, 299J.01, 299J.04
- Intrastate pipeline safety
 - Federal funding, 299F.64
 - Generally, 299F.56 to 299F.641
 - Inspections
 - Enforcement of standards, 299F.63
 - Fees, 299F.631
 - Public safety department, duties, 299F.63
 - Investigations
 - Public safety department, duties, 299F.63
- Line markers
 - Pipeline operators, duties, 299J.14
 - Requirements, 299J.14
 - Vandalism, misdemeanor, 299J.14
- Maintenance
 - Wetlands replacement, exemption, 103G.2241
- Mechanical contractors
 - Defined, residential contractors, 326.83
- Natural gas pipelines, see GAS PIPELINES
- Oil pipelines, see OIL PIPELINES
- Operators, see Pipeline operators under this topic
- Permits
 - Real estate tax judgment sales, requirements, 280.03, 280.11
- Personal property
 - Pipes and pipelines defined as
 - Personal property taxes, 272.03
- Petroleum products pipelines
 - Classification of property, 273.13
 - Property taxes, exemptions, 272.01
- Pipefitters, see PIPEFITTERS
- Pipeline carriers, see Pipeline carriers under COMMON CARRIERS
- Pipeline companies
 - After-acquired property
 - Mortgages or trust deeds, security, 300.115
 - Application of law
 - Financing statements, 300.113
 - Mortgage or trust deeds, filing, exception, 300.114, 300.115
 - Defined as public utilities
 - Public utilities, financing statements, 300.111
 - Defined as transmitting utilities
 - Commercial code, 336.9-105
 - Descriptions of property
 - Financing statements, exemption, 300.112
 - Mortgages or trust deeds, requirements, 300.114
 - Easements
 - Mortgages or trust deeds covering, 300.114, 300.115
 - Financing statements
 - Application of law, 300.113
 - Definitions, 300.111
 - Description of property not required, 300.112
 - Duration, 300.112
 - Filing, 300.112
 - Interpretation of law
 - Public highways, use, 222.37
 - Mortgages
 - Application of law, exception, 300.114, 300.115
 - Description, sufficiency, 300.114, 300.115
 - Filing, effect, 300.114, 300.115
 - Prior instruments, 300.114, 300.115
 - Oaths
 - Personal property tax reports, requirements, 273.371
 - Personal property
 - Mortgages or trust deeds, security, 300.115
 - Personal property taxes
 - Listing, assessment, 273.32
 - Public highways, use
 - Notice requirements, 222.37
 - Restrictions, 222.37

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

- Pipeline companies (Cont'd)
 - Real property
 - Mortgages or trust deeds, security, 300.115
 - Reports given
 - Personal property taxes, requirements, 273.371
 - Secured transactions
 - Financing statements, requirements, 336.9-402, 336.9-403
 - Security interests
 - Perfecting, 300.111 to 300.113
 - Place of filing, 336.9-401
 - Trust deeds
 - Application of law, exception, 300.114, 300.115
 - Description, sufficiency, 300.114, 300.115
 - Filing, effect, 300.114, 300.115
 - Prior instruments, 300.114, 300.115
 - Waivers
 - Notice requirements, use of public highways, 222.37
- Pipeline operators
 - Defined
 - Pipeline safety office, 299J.02
 - Gas pipelines, see Pipeline operators under GAS PIPELINES
 - Line markers, duties, 299J.14
 - Record keeping, 299J.04
 - Reports given
 - Emergency releases, 299J.07, 299J.08
 - Penalties for failure to report emergency releases, 299J.07
- Pipelines
 - Defined, pipeline safety office, 299J.02
- Pipeline safety office, see PIPELINE SAFETY OFFICE
- Pipeline safety programs
 - Costs, rate allowance, 216B.16
- Pipes
 - Pipes and pipelines along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
 - Transportation
 - Length limitations, exemptions, 169.81
- Policy of state, 174.01
- Power companies, maintenance, see Maintenance under POWER LINES
- Public service corporations
 - City franchises, requirements, 300.03
 - Purposes, 300.03
- Public utilities
 - Pipeline safety programs, see Pipeline safety programs under PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Regulation
 - Implementation, transportation department, duties, 174.06
- Representation
 - Pipeline safety advisory council, 299J.06
- Rulemaking
 - Permits, use of interstate highways, 222.37
 - Pipes and pipelines along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
 - Public service department, continuance, 216A.08
- Safety
 - Federal aid
 - Pipeline safety office, inspectors, qualifications, 299J.03
 - Federal regulations, interstate pipelines
 - Pipeline safety office, authority, 299J.01
- Standpipes
 - Clearance between standpipes and railroad cars, see Clearance between structures and cars under RAILROADS
- Steamfitters, see PIPEFITTERS
- Telegraph companies, maintenance, see Maintenance under TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
- Telephone companies, maintenance, see Maintenance under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
- Town roads, see Pipes and pipelines under TOWN ROADS
- Towns
 - Water supply, 365.20
- Underground facilities
 - Pipes and pipelines defined as
 - One call excavation notification system, 216D.01

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties
 - Emergency releases
 - Disposal of pipeline or denial of access for inspection, felony, fines, injunctions, 299J.15, 299J.16
 - Failure to report, felony, 299J.07, 299J.16
 - Line markers
 - Vandalism, misdemeanor, 299J.14
 - Rules, violations, generally, 299J.16
- Water company pipes and pipelines
 - Classification of property, 273.13
 - Pipelines along, across, on, or under trunk highways, see Pipes and pipelines along, across, on, or under trunk highways under this topic
- Pipes
 - Defined as personal property, personal property taxes, 272.03
- Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
- PIPE SLEEVES**
 - See POWER PIPING SYSTEMS
- PIPESTONE COUNTY**
 - See also COUNTIES
 - Boundaries, 2.01
 - County Jones Trail, 85.015
 - Cities
 - Pipestone, see Pipestone (city) under CITIES
 - Congressional district, 2.752
 - Designated government unit
 - Pipestone county defined as, 256B.19
 - Flood control
 - Southern Minnesota rivers basin, see Southern Minnesota rivers basin under FLOOD CONTROL
 - Historic sites
 - Federal lands, 138.57
 - Red Pipestone quarry, 138.664
 - Judicial district, 2.722
 - Legislative districts, 2.243
 - Payments by
 - Medical assistance, local government unit share, 256B.19
 - South zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18
 - Split Rock Creek State Recreation Area, 85.013
- PIPESTONE INDIAN SCHOOL**
 - Lease by state
 - Approval, 246.44
 - Generally, 246.44
 - Human services department, duties, 246.44, 246.45
 - Name, 246.46
 - Use, 246.44 to 246.46
- Products
 - Meat, purchase for state institutions, 16B.08
- PIPE THREADS**
 - See POWER PIPING SYSTEMS
- PIRATING**
 - Recorded material
 - Copying, 325E.17
 - Definitions, 325E.169
 - Disclosure
 - Packaging, requirement, 325E.18
 - Transferor identity, 325E.18
 - Exemptions
 - Archival purposes, 325E.19
 - Compensation, prohibition, 325E.19
 - Educational purposes, 325E.19
 - Library purposes, 325E.19
 - Personal use, 325E.19
 - Radio or television broadcasts, 325E.19
 - Forfeitures for, pirating as designated offense, 609.531
 - Master recording, transfer, 325E.17
 - Recording media
 - Generally, 325E.17
 - Transfer or sale without owner's consent, 325E.17
 - Violations and penalties
 - Criminal penalties, 325E.201
 - Transfer or sale without owner's consent, felony, 325E.17

PIROPLASMOSIS

See ANIMAL DISEASES

PISTOLS**Ammunition**

Display for sale, 609.663

Chemically dependent persons

Possession, restrictions, 624.713

Convicts

Crimes of violence

Possession of pistols, restrictions, 609.165, 624.713, 638.02

Voiding of permits, 624.714

Domestic abuse, 609.224

Second and subsequent offenses, 609.224

Dealers

Security measures, 624.7161

Definitions

Gun control, 624.712

Discharge, see Discharge under FIREARMS

Gunshot wounds, see GUNSHOT WOUNDS

Hennepin county, pistol range, 383B.259

Hunting

Bear hunting by archery, handgun possession, 97B.211

Deer zones, 97B.041

Small game, 97B.031

Transportation in motor vehicles, 97B.045, 624.714

Trap tending, 97B.931

Local laws, state preemption, 624.7131, 624.7132, 624.717

Mentally ill persons

Possession, restrictions, 624.713

Mentally retarded persons

Possession, restrictions, 624.713

Permits to carry

Antique firearms, exemption, 624.715

Applications for, form, 624.7151

Background checks, see Background checks under FIREARMS

Form, 624.7151

Requirement, 624.714

Transferee permits, 624.7131

Policy of state, 624.711

Possession

Convicts, see Convicts under this topic

Permits to carry, see Permits to carry under this topic

Restrictions, 609.165, 624.713

Specific persons, 609.165, 624.713

Unlawful possession

Criminal penalties, 624.713

Public nuisance, 617.81

Replica firearms

Labeling, requirement, 325F.81

Saturday night special pistols

Defined, 624.712

Local laws, state preemption, 624.717

Sale, gross misdemeanor, 624.716

Transfers

Criminal penalties, 624.7132, 624.7141

Defined, 624.712

Illegal transfers, felony, 624.7132, 624.7141

Ineligible persons, transfers to, gross misdemeanor, 624.7141

Reports, 624.7131, 624.7132

Transferee permits, 624.7131, 624.7151

Waiting period, 624.7132

Without background checks, gross misdemeanor, 609.66

Transporting

Hunting, 97B.045, 624.714

Transporting in aircraft, misdemeanor, 360.075

Violations and penalties

Discharge in or from aircraft, misdemeanor, 360.075

False representation in permit application, 624.714

Prosecutions

Attorney general's assistance, 487.25

PISTOLS (Cont'd)**Violations and penalties (Cont'd)**

Saturday night specials, sales, 624.716

Transporting in aircraft, misdemeanor, 360.075

Unlawful possession, 624.713

PITUITARY GLAND

See also HUMAN ORGANS

Removal at autopsy, 390.36

PIZZA**Sales**

Medium-risk establishments, 157.01

PLACEMENT PREVENTION

See also FAMILY SERVICES

Asian-Pacific children

Recommendations, 3.9226

Black children

Recommendations, 3.9225

Children and families

Rights, 256F.07

Definitions

Family preservation act, 256F.03

Indian family preservation act, 257.351

Family services and community based collaboratives, 121.8355

Grants for

Applications, 256F.08

Forms and instructions, 256F.08

Ombudspersons for families, duties, 257.0762

Indian children

Recommendations, 3.922

Indian family preservation act, see Indian family preservation act

under INDIANS

Indians

Grants, see Grants for under this topic

Indian child welfare grants, see Indian child welfare grants under
CHILD WELFARE

Monitoring, 256F.08

Juvenile court

Duties, 260.012

Minorities

Grants, see Grants for under this topic

Monitoring, 256F.08

Proposals, 256F.08

Services, listed, 256F.07

Monitoring

Human services department, duties, 256F.04

Indians, 256F.08

Minorities, 256F.08

Ombudspersons for families, see OMBUDSPERSONS FOR
FAMILIESPermanency planning grants, see Family preservation grants under
FAMILY SERVICES**Preplacement review**

Procedure, county boards, duties, 256F.07

Reports about

Generally, 256F.04

Services

Denial, right of appeal, 256F.07

Minority family services, 256F.07

Proposals, 256F.08

Types of services, 256F.07

Spanish-speaking people

Children, recommendations, 3.9223

PLAGUE

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

PLAIN ENGLISH

See PLAIN LANGUAGE

PLAIN LANGUAGE**Abstracts of title**

Information about, 386.375

Adoption agencies

Disclosure statements, requirements, 259.37

Commitments

Notice of proceedings, 253B.07

PLAIN LANGUAGE (Cont'd)

- Consumer contracts, see Plain language contract act under **CONTRACTS**
- Contracts, see Plain language contract act under **CONTRACTS**
- County boards
 - Emotionally disturbed children, case management services, eligibility, notice, 245.487, 245.488.1
- Economic security department
 - Written materials, 268.0124
- Government data
 - Informed consent to use and dissemination, 13.05
- Hearing aids, sales contracts, 153A.19
- Human services
 - Licenses, rulemaking, 245A.09
- Human services department
 - Plain language in written materials, 256.016
- Insurance
 - Homeowners' insurance, notices or statements, 65A.29
 - Personal information, translation of coding, 72A.497
 - Policies, see Readability under **INSURANCE POLICIES**
- Landowner's bill of rights, 84.0274
- Long-term care facilities
 - Disclosure statements, 80D.04
 - Financial statements, 80D.19
- Mental health client bill of rights, 148B.71
- Municipal liquor stores, notice of hearings about, 340A.602
- Plain language contract act, see Plain language contract act under **CONTRACTS**
- Public information and education programs
 - Controlled substances
 - Crimes committed in park, school, and public housing zones, penalties, 152.029
- Public retirement plans
 - Benefit provision summaries, 356A.07
- Public utilities commission
 - Complaints, 216.13
- Renegotiable rate mortgages, 50.14
- Rulemaking
 - Form requirements, 14.07
 - Human services, licenses, 245A.09
- Workers' compensation rights, brochure, 176.235
- Work readiness program
 - Recipient's obligations, notice, 256D.111

PLAINTIFFS

- See also **FINAL ARGUMENT**
- See also **PARTIES TO SUITS**
- See also **UNKNOWN PARTIES**
- Adverse claims to real property
 - Costs, payment of, 559.03
 - Damages for withholding property, 559.06, 559.08
- Affidavits
 - Aircraft, damage lawsuits, compliance with law, 360.0215
 - Motor vehicle accidents, duties, 170.55
- Burden of proof
 - Speed limit violations, 169.14
- Children
 - Costs and disbursements adjudged against, 549.12
- Civil trials
 - Jury selection, challenges
 - Number allowed, 546.10
 - Verdict for plaintiff
 - Money damages, assessment by jury, 546.22
- Conciliation courts
 - Assistance to, 491A.02
- Costs and disbursements (courts)
 - Action on judgment, 549.08
 - Change of venue actions, 549.17
 - Disbursements, allowance, 549.04
 - Double costs, 549.03
 - Equitable actions, 549.07

PLAINTIFFS (Cont'd)

- Costs and disbursements (courts) (Cont'd)
 - Multiple defendants, how allowed, 549.06
 - Payment of defendant's costs and disbursements, 549.05, 549.07, 549.14
 - Recovery, amount allowed, 549.02
 - Security for, 549.18
 - Several actions, how allowed, 549.06
- District court
 - Index to plaintiffs and defendants, 485.08
- Estates
 - Costs and disbursements, recovery, 549.14
- Fees
 - Conciliation court, 357.022
 - District court, 357.021
- Hennepin county municipal court
 - Place of trial, specifying in summons, 488A.01
- Judgments
 - Action on, costs allowed, 549.08
 - Change of venue, receipt or waiver of costs
 - Filing with court administrator, 549.17
- Limited partnerships
 - Expenses, awarded by court, 322A.82
 - Partners, status as, 322A.80
 - Pleadings by, 322A.81
- Notice given
 - Notice of no personal claim, lawsuits affecting real property, 557.03
 - Service of process, aircraft, damage lawsuits, 360.0215
- Parties to claims
 - Medical assistance, 256B.37
- Parties to suits
 - Medical assistance liens, 256B.042
- Partition
 - Complaints, 558.03
 - Payments by, 558.06
 - Right of action, 558.01
- Payments by
 - Motor vehicle accidents, service of process, fees, 170.55
- Public bodies
 - Civil lawsuits against
 - Generally, 562.02 to 562.05
- Registration of title
 - Notice given, attorneys, removal, 508.65
- Registration of title without court proceedings
 - Notice given, attorneys, removal, 508A.65
- Security for costs
 - Requirements, 549.18
- Service of process by
 - Motor vehicle accidents, 170.55
- Sexual exploitation actions, psychotherapists
 - Evidence
 - Admission of evidence, 148A.05
 - Scope of discovery, 148A.04
- State
 - Corporations, vacation of charter
 - Person complaining joined as plaintiff, 556.13
 - Patents, vacation or annulment
 - Person complaining joined as plaintiff, 556.13
- Stolen property, victims
 - Lawsuits instituted by injured party
 - Treble damages, 609.53

PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENTS

- See also **DEVELOPMENTS**
- Application of law
 - Common interest ownership act, 515B.1-102
- Common interest communities, see **COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES**
- Condominiums, see **CONDOMINIUMS**
- Cooperative apartments, see **COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS**
- Defined
 - Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
- Planned communities
 - Defined, common interest communities, 515B.1-103
- Townhouses, see **TOWNHOUSES**

PLANNING

PLANNING

- Comprehensive municipal plans, see COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
- Land use planning, see LAND USE PLANNING
- Legislative commission on planning and fiscal policy, see LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON PLANNING AND FISCAL POLICY
- Redevelopment plans, see REDEVELOPMENT PLANS
- Solid waste management planning, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING
- State agencies, see Planning under specific index headings
- Strategic and long-range planning office, see STRATEGIC AND LONG-RANGE PLANNING OFFICE

PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS

- Architects
 - Generally, 326.02, 326.03
 - Public buildings, 326.031
- Capital improvements
 - State improvements, 16B.335
- Construction projects
 - Recreational manufactured home parks, license application requirements, 327.16
 - Tourist camps, license application requirements, 327.16
- Courthouse and city hall buildings, 374.11, 374.33
- Dairies, 32.392
- Dwellings, 16B.66
- Higher education board
 - Construction, improvements, repairs, duties, 136E.692
- Interior designers
 - Generally, 326.02, 326.03
 - Public buildings, 326.031
- Landscape architects
 - Generally, 326.02, 326.03
- Minnesota zoo, 16B.31
- Professional engineers
 - Generally, 326.02, 326.03
 - Public buildings, 326.031
- Public buildings, 16B.61
- Recreational manufactured home parks
 - Construction projects, see Construction projects under this topic
 - Specific agencies, see specific index headings
- State agencies
 - Approval, 138.40
 - Legislative recommendations, 16B.335
- State building official, see Approvals by under STATE BUILDING INSPECTOR
- State buildings
 - Appropriations for, 16B.31
 - Review, administration department, 16B.31, 16B.61
- Supplies and equipment
 - Municipal contracts
 - Competitive bidding, 471.35
- Surveyors, 326.03
- Tourist camps
 - Construction projects, see Construction projects under this topic
- Veterans homes, building construction or remodeling, 198.05
- Water conditioning contractors and installers
 - Water distribution system installation, 326.61

PLANT DISEASES

See also DISEASES

Animal diseases, see ANIMAL DISEASES

Control

Local governments, regulations, scope, 18.022

Ordinances, 18.022

Defined

Local pest control, 18.021

Plant pests, see PLANT PESTS

Ring rot, seed potatoes, 21.1195

Seed potatoes

Inspections, freedom from disease, 21.113, 21.1195

Ring rot, 21.1195

Shade trees, see SHADE TREE DISEASES

PLANT FOOD

See SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

PLANT PESTS

See also PLANTS (VEGETATION)

Control

Agriculture department, authority, 18.48

Compact, see PEST CONTROL COMPACT

Costs

Charge upon county, 18.48

County auditor, duties, 18.48

Lien against affected property, 18.48

County board appropriations, 375.30

Failure to comply, costs, reimbursement, 18.48

Pest control compact, see PEST CONTROL COMPACT

Enforcement of law, generally, 18.61

Fines

Violations, generally, 18.60

Interstate pest control compact, see PEST CONTROL COMPACT

Nursery stock, see NURSERY STOCK

Pest control compact, see PEST CONTROL COMPACT

Plant diseases, see PLANT DISEASES

Plant pest act, 18.44 to 18.61

Policy of state, 18.45

Quarantines, 18.48

Rulemaking, generally, 18.48

Violations and penalties

Fines, 18.60

Nursery stock, see Violations and penalties under NURSERY STOCK

PLANTS (MANUFACTURING)

See INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES

PLANTS (VEGETATION)

See also NATURAL RESOURCES

Agriculturally related organisms

Plants defined as

Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02

Amendments, see SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

Aquatic plants, see AQUATIC PLANTS

Burning

Wildfire areas, permits, 88.17

Clearing

Moratorium

Mississippi headwaters lands, annexed or incorporated, 103F.375

Project riverbend area, 103F.391

Control

Outdoor advertising, 173.171

Controlled substances, plant sources of

Forfeiture of property, 609.5316

Crops, see CROPS

Debris

Burning, permits, 88.16, 88.17

Definitions

Fertilizer, soil amendment and plant amendment law, 18C.005

Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02, 116C.91

Pesticide control, 18B.01

Plant pest act, 18.46

Public utilities, 216B.241

Diseases, see PLANT DISEASES

Emergent vegetation

Aerial pesticide applications

Applicators, license requirements, 18B.33

Endangered plant species

Pesticide use, 84.0894

Environment

Law, 18C.005

Plants defined as

Fertilizer, soil amendment and plant amendment law, 18C.005

Pesticide control, 18B.01

Flowers, see FLOWERS

Genetically engineered plants

Regulation, exemption, 116C.98

Grain, see GRAIN

Grass, see GRASS

Landscape application, see COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

PLANTS (VEGETATION) (Cont'd)

- Hardy plants
 - Defined
 - Plant pest act, 18.46
- Hedges, see HEDGES
- Marginal land, policy of state, 103A.209
- Marijuana
 - Defined
 - Prohibited drugs, 152.01
- Natural habitat
 - Acquisition by natural resources department, 84.944
- Opium poppy
 - Defined
 - Prohibited drugs, 152.01
- Organisms
 - Plants defined as
 - Fertilizer, soil amendment and plant amendment law, 18C.005
 - Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02, 116C.91
 - Pesticide control, 18B.01
- Permits for release
 - Genetically engineered plants, see Genetically engineered plants under this topic
- Pesticides
 - Landscape application, see COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS
 - Use
 - Plant species of special concern, 84.0894
 - Threatened plant species, 84.0894
- Pests, see PLANT PESTS
- Plant food, see SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
- Planting
 - Pests, management, duties of state, 18B.063
- Plant regulators
 - Defined
 - Pesticide control, 18B.01
- Plant species of special concern
 - Pesticide use, 84.0894
- Plant variety protection
 - Seed, labels and labeling, 21.86
- Prairie plants, seed production areas, 84.963
- Renewable energy source
 - Vegetation defined as
 - Public utilities, 216B.241
- Sale
 - Sale including installation
 - Defined as contract for improvement of real property, general sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
- Seeds, see SEEDS
- Sod, see SOD
- State mushroom, see STATE MUSHROOM
- Threatened plant species
 - Pesticide use, 84.0894
- Trees and shrubs, see TREES AND SHRUBS
- Vines
 - Defined as nursery stock
 - Plant pest act, 18.46
- Weeds, see WEEDS
- Wildlife
 - Plants defined as, fertilizer, soil amendment and plant amendment law, 18C.005
- PLASTER**
 - See also BUILDING MATERIALS
 - Drywall and plaster
 - Defined as special skill
 - Residential contractors, 326.83
 - Plastering hair
 - Weights and measures, standards, 239.32
- PLASTIC PIPES**
 - See PLUMBING
- PLASTICS**
 - Application of law
 - Farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135

PLASTICS (Cont'd)

- Disposal
 - Farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, application of law, 17.135
- Free samples, distribution
 - Plastic bags
 - Size and thickness requirement, 325E.04
- Injunctions
 - Plastic containers, 325E.044
- Open burning
 - Prohibitions, 88.171
- Plastic containers
 - Attorney general, duties, 325E.044
 - Injunctions, 325E.044
 - Lawsuits, 325E.044
 - Beverage or motor oil containers
 - Held together by nondegradable plastic, prohibition, 325E.042
 - Enforcement, 325E.044
 - Exemptions
 - Closure mechanism, 325E.044
 - Minimum size, 325E.044
 - Labeling, requirement, 325E.044
 - Nondegradable plastic
 - Sale, prohibition, 325E.042
 - Transportation into state, prohibition, 325E.044
 - Plastic container coding systems, 325E.044
 - Recycling, see RECYCLING
 - Rulemaking
 - Pollution control agency, duties, 325E.044
 - Single serving beverage cans
 - Sale, prohibition, 325E.042
 - Violations and penalties
 - Civil penalties, 325E.044
 - Failure to label containers, 325E.044
 - Nondegradable plastics, transportation into state, 325E.044
 - Sales or use of nondegradable plastics, misdemeanor, 325E.042, 325E.044
- Rulemaking
 - Plastic containers, 325E.044
 - Pollution control agency, duties, 325E.044
- Safety glazing material
 - Rigid plastic defined as
 - Protection of buildings and occupants, public safety, 299G.13
- PLATS**
 - See also MAPS
 - See also TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS
 - Alleys
 - Vacating, 505.14
 - Alteration
 - Streets, alleys or public grounds, 505.14
 - Application of law
 - Correction of errors, supplemental plats, 505.165, 505.173
 - County boards, duties, 505.13
 - Deed taxes, 287.22
 - Home rule charter cities, exception, 505.165
 - Validation, 505.16
 - Approvals
 - Mississippi headwaters board, 103F.373
 - Building line easements
 - Filing, 463.06
 - Cemeteries
 - State institutions, 246.33
 - Change of name
 - Statutory cities, 505.07
 - CIC plats, see CIC plats under COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
 - Cities
 - Correction of errors, supplemental plats, 505.165, 505.173
 - Common interest communities, see CIC plats under COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
 - Condominiums
 - County auditors, duties, 272.12
 - Recording, approval by county surveyor, 389.09

PLATS (Cont'd)

Condominiums (Cont'd)
 Requirements, generally, 515A.2-110

Contents
 Adjacent platted lands, 505.02
 Blocks, numbering, 505.02
 Boundaries, designation, 505.02
 Building setbacks, 505.02
 Ditto marks, prohibited, 505.02
 Easements, 505.02
 Lots, requirements, 505.02
 Monuments, setting, 505.02
 Outside boundaries, 505.02
 Public grounds, 505.02
 Shoreline contours, 505.02
 Streets and roads, 505.02
 Water elevations, 505.02

Cooperating and combining local governments
 County auditors, duties, 465.85

County recorders, duties
 County boundary changes, 370.21
 Fees, 357.18

County surveys by petition, 381.04, 381.05

Creeks
 Designation on plat, 505.02

Dakota county
 County surveyor, approvals by, 383D.65

Dedication, requirements, 505.03

Deed taxes
 Exemptions, 287.22

Defective plats
 Correction of errors
 Other surveyors, 505.175
 Surveyor who prepared plat, 505.174

Defined
 Land use planning, 462.352

Discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance of real property
 Damages, 507.18
 Prohibition, 507.18

Endorsements
 Variations in measurement
 Surveyors, duties, 272.19

Errors, correction
 Procedure, generally, 505.174 to 505.177
 Recording, prima facie evidence, 505.165, 505.173
 Supplemental plats, 505.165, 505.173
 Surveyors, certificates, requirements, 505.174, 505.175

Fees
 Missing or unrecorded plats, 505.1791

Filing
 Certification, requirements, 326.03
 County boundary changes, transferred land, 370.21
 Surveyors, duties, 326.03

First class cities
 Improvements, 430.02
 Restricted residence districts, 462.15

Forests, clearing or improving land, counties, 88.28, 88.31, 88.46

Hennepin county
 County surveyor, approvals by, 383B.565
 Highway maps and plats, 383B.603

Highways
 Boundaries, marking devices, 160.14

Instruments of dedication, requirements, 505.03

Irregular tracts
 Requirements, generally, 272.19

Lakes
 Designation on plat, 505.02

Land donation
 Effect, 505.01

Local governments
 Acquisition of rights of way, requirements, 505.1793

Metropolitan area towns
 Requirements, generally, 368.01

Microfilms
 Official plats, 505.08

PLATS (Cont'd)

Missing or unrecorded plats
 Recording
 Procedure, 505.178
 Use of plat, 505.179

Municipal cemeteries, requirements, see Municipal cemeteries under CEMETERIES

Name changes, see Change of name under this topic

Official plats
 Labeling, 505.08
 Statutory cities
 Designation, 505.05
 Recording, 505.06

Plat maps
 City engineers, prima facie evidence, 599.14
 Defined, city boundaries, 414.011
 Federal lands, status of evidence, 599.20
 Filing, city boundaries, 414.012

Ponds
 Designation on plat, 505.02

Preliminary plats
 Review by commissioner of transportation, 505.03
 Review by county engineer, 505.03

Preparation
 Requirements
 Border lines, 505.08
 Copies, 505.08
 Labeling, 505.08
 Material, 505.08
 North arrow, 505.08
 Numbering of sheets, 505.08
 Scale, 505.08
 Sizes, 505.08

Prima facie evidence
 Certificates of correction, 505.177

Corrected plats
 Application of law, 505.165 to 505.173
 Plats recorded under provisions of Laws of 1891, 505.17
 Surveyors' certificates, 505.177

Private cemeteries, requirements, see Private cemeteries under CEMETERIES

Public grounds
 Vacating, 505.14

Railroads
 Branches and extensions, 222.28

Ramsey county
 County surveyor, duties, 383A.42

Recording
 Certification, requirements, 326.03
 Requirements, 505.03, 505.04, 505.08
 Surveyors, duties, 326.03

Registering
 Certification, requirements, 326.03
 Surveyors, duties, 326.03

Registration of title, see Plats under REGISTRATION OF TITLE

Registration of title without court proceedings, see Plats under REGISTRATION OF TITLE WITHOUT COURT PROCEEDINGS

Restrictions
 Discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance of real property
 Damages, 507.18
 Prohibition, 507.18

Rivers
 Designation on plat, 505.02
 Diversions, filing of plats, 465.19

Rural service districts
 Generally, 272.67

Saint Louis county
 Topographic surveys, 383C.455, 383C.456

Sale of land included in plat prior to recording
 Violations and penalties, 505.08

School districts, see Plats under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Signatures
 Requirements, 505.03

Statutory cities
 Change of name, 505.07

PLATS (Cont'd)

Statutory cities (Cont'd)

- City council powers, 412.221
- Official plats, 505.05, 505.06

Streams

- Designation on plat, 505.02

Streets and roads

- Major street plans, 505.10
- Requirements, 505.1792
- Vacating, 505.14

Subdivision of land

- Approval under other laws, 462.358
- Building permits, approved plats, 462.358
- Defined, 462.352
- Filing with contiguous municipalities, 462.36
- Moratorium on platting
 - Mississippi headwaters lands, 103F.375
 - Project riverbend area, 103F.391
- Review, procedures, 462.358

Surveyors

- Certification, 505.03

Swamps

- Designation on plat, 505.02

Timber bounties

- Verification of timber growing, 348.02

Town cemeteries

- Procedures for, 365.26

Towns, see PLATS under TOWNS

Trunk highways

- Boundaries, 160.14
- Temporary highways, definite location, 161.16

Urban service districts

- Generally, 272.67

Validation

- Conveyance of real estate by reference to plat
 - Application of law, 505.16
 - Interpretation of law, 505.15
 - Missing or unrecorded plats, 505.178
- Written instruments affecting real property
- Plats defined as, recording conveyances, 507.18

PLAYGROUNDS

See also LAND

Bare soil

- Lead abatement, see Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)

Cities

- Improvements, authorizing, 429.021

Equipment

- Amusement rides, exclusion, 184B.01

First class cities

- Establishing, 450.31
- Land exchanges, 448.21
- Property taxes, 450.31

Pesticides, application

- Warning signs, requirements, 18B.09

Public recreation and playground programs

- American legion, generally, 471.15 to 471.191
- Cities, generally, 471.15 to 471.191
- Counties, generally, 471.15 to 471.191
- Nonprofit corporations, generally, 471.15 to 471.191
- School districts, generally, 471.15 to 471.191
- Towns, generally, 471.15 to 471.191
- Veterans organizations, generally, 471.15 to 471.191

PLAY GROUPS

See also CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS

Child care services

- Play groups defined as, child care programs, 256H.01

PLAYS

See also PERFORMANCES

Ticket scalping, 609.805

PLEA BARGAINING

See also CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

See also DEFENDANTS

See also GUILTY PLEAS

PLEA BARGAINING (Cont'd)

County attorneys, duties regarding

- Written guidelines, requirements for, 388.051

PLEADINGS

See also COURTS

See also INDICTMENTS

See also PARTIES TO SUITS

See also PLEA BARGAINING

Acknowledgment by attorney

- Requirements, 549.21

Ad damnum, 544.36

Adverse claims to real property

- Boundary line disputes, 559.24
- Claimants, 559.11

Affidavits

- Identity of manufacturer, 544.41

Amendments

- Notice of lis pendens, effect on, 557.02
- Punitive damages, 549.191

Annulment, 518.005

Answers, see ANSWERS

Attachment

- Designation of parties, 570.011

Child custody

- Generally, 518.005
- Responsive pleadings, 518.156

Child support

- Generally, 518.005, 518C.311
- Support orders, 518C.401

Complaints, see COMPLAINTS

Constitutional provisions regarding, Const. art 1, s 6

Contents

- Validity of signatures, denials, 600.15

Contracts for deed

- Termination proceedings
 - Purchaser, affirmative pleadings, 559.211

Copies

- Commitment records of convicts, 243.49

Corporations

- Proof of incorporation, 544.21

Counterclaims, see COUNTERCLAIMS

Counterpetitions, see COUNTERPETITIONS

County courts

- Civil actions, 487.23
- Criminal proceedings, 487.25
- Transfer from abolished courts, 487.36

Cross-claims, see CROSS-CLAIMS

Damages

- Unliquidated damages, see Unliquidated damages under this topic

Demurrers, see DEMURRERS

Dissolution of marriage, 518.005

Divorce, see Dissolution of marriage under this topic

Election contests, 209.065

Foreign laws, evidence of, 599.07

F frivolous claims

- Award of costs and disbursements to opposing party, 549.21

F frivolous pleadings, see FRIVOLOUS PLEADINGS

Garnishment proceedings

- Designation of parties, 571.712
- Responsive pleadings

- Service on creditor's attorney, 571.72

Generally, 544.043 to 544.41

Guilty pleas, see GUILTY PLEAS

Hennepin county municipal court

- Civil actions, 488A.09
- Criminal proceedings, 488A.10

Investment securities

- Signatures, denial, 336.8-105
- Statute of frauds, 336.8-319

Judicial claims

- Pleadings defined as
 - Public participation lawsuits, 554.01

Lake conservation districts

- Rules, 103B.683

PLEADINGS

PLEADINGS (Cont'd)

- Lake conservation districts (Cont'd)
 - Rules violations, 103B.645
- Legal separation, see Separation of husband and wife under this topic
- Limited partnerships
 - Derivative actions, 322A.81
 - General partners, withdrawal, 322A.32
- Motions, see MOTIONS
- Nolo contendere
 - Insurance companies
 - Generally, certificates of authority, revocation, suspension, or denial, grounds, 60A.052
- Not guilty pleas
 - Evidence received under, 630.31
- Partition of real estate
 - Determination of claims, 558.22
- Partnerships
 - Proof of partnership, 544.22
- Pleas of confession
 - Judgments, 548.23
- Postconviction remedy petitions, 590.02 to 590.05
- Radio stations
 - Defamation
 - Defense, 544.043
- Ramsey county municipal court
 - Criminal proceedings, 488A.27
 - Rules concerning, 488A.26
- Records
 - Court register, 630.37
- Reports about
 - Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
- Responsive pleadings
 - Child custody, 518.156
 - Garnishment proceedings, 571.72
- Sales
 - Contracts, statute of frauds, 336.2-201
- Separate maintenance, 518.005
- Separation of husband and wife, 518.005
- Setoff, see SETOFF
- Spousal maintenance
 - Generally, 518.005, 518C.311
 - Service of, 518.64
- Supplemental complaints, see SUPPLEMENTAL COMPLAINTS
- Tax court
 - Appeals to
 - Revenue department, duties, 271.06
- Television stations
 - Defamation
 - Defense, 544.043
- Third party claims, see THIRD PARTY CLAIMS
- Unliquidated damages
 - Statement of amount claimed, 544.36
- Verification of pleadings, generally, 544.15
- Writs of mandamus, 586.08

PLEDGES

- See also BAILMENTS
- See also COLLATERAL
- See also CREDITORS
- See also DELIVERY
- See also LIENS
- See also PAWNBROKERS
- See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS
- See also SECURITIES
- Business corporations
 - Shares acquired by corporation, 302A.553
- Cooperative electric associations
 - Powers of association regarding, 308A.201
- Defined
 - Interpretation of law, 645.44
- Interpretation of law
 - Pledges defined, 645.44
- Payments
 - Assignment for benefit of creditors
 - Effect on payments, 577.08

PLEDGES (Cont'd)

- Pledged goods
 - Pawnbroker misconduct, see PAWNBROKERS
- Pledgees
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.455
- Pledges by state
 - Rural finance authority, pledge against impairment of contracts, 41B.15
- Purchases
 - Pledges defined as
 - Commercial code, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103
- Regulated lenders
 - Restoring, 56.14
- Secured transactions
 - Application of law, 336.9-102
 - Repledging collateral in secured parties' possession, 336.9-207
- Secured transactions, see Pledges under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
- Usury, see USURY
- PLUMBA**
 - See also TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES
 - Absence, evidence of nonkosher food, 31.651
 - Offenses, 31.661
 - Rulemaking, 31.671
 - Violations and penalties, 31.681
- PLUMBERS**
 - See also BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES
 - Administration of law
 - Health department, duties, 326.37
 - Advertising restrictions
 - Disclosure
 - Plumber's license number, 325F.75
 - Display, requirement, 325F.75
 - Journeyman plumbers, 325F.75
 - Master plumbers, 325F.75
 - Plumbing business vehicles
 - Display, requirement, 325F.75
 - Plumber's license number, display requirement, 325F.75
 - Plumbing contractors, 325F.75
 - Application of law
 - License requirements, cities greater than 5,000, 326.45
 - Apprentices
 - Fees, 326.401
 - Plumber's apprentice, defined, 326.01
 - Registration requirements, 326.401
 - Work experience, journeyman examination requirements, 326.401
 - Armed forces members
 - License exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 - Construction workers
 - Plumbers defined as
 - Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254
 - Definitions
 - Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254
 - Employments licensed by state, 326.01
 - Enforcement of law
 - Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 - Examinations
 - Fees, 326.42
 - Journeyman plumbers, 326.401
 - Nonresidents, exemption, 326.405
 - Rulemaking, 326.40
 - Time, extension, 326.401
 - Federal employees
 - License exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 - Forms
 - Apprentice registration, 326.401
 - Inspectors, see Inspectors under PLUMBING
 - Journeyman plumbers
 - Defined, 326.01
 - Examinations, 326.401
 - Fees, 326.42
 - Licenses, requirements, 326.40
 - Master plumbers, performing work as, 326.40

PLUMBERS (Cont'd)

- Liability insurance
 - Master plumbers
 - Employees, exemption, 326.40
 - Local government regulations, compliance in lieu of, 326.40
 - Requirements, 326.40
- Licenses
 - Application of law, 326.45
 - Applications, 326.42
 - Cities, requirements, 326.40
 - Exemptions, 326.55, 326.56, 326.65
 - Expiration, 326.42
 - Fees, 326.40, 326.42
 - Health department, duties, 326.40, 326.405
 - Master plumbers, requirements, 326.40
 - Members, nondisclosure, 325F.75
 - Nonresidents, requirements, 326.405
 - Reciprocity, 326.405
 - Requirements, generally, 326.40
 - Rulemaking, 326.40
 - Unlicensed work, prohibited, 326.40
- Local government regulations
 - Master plumbers, compliance in lieu of bond and insurance requirements, 326.40
- Master plumbers
 - Certificates and certification
 - Liability insurance, cancellation requirements, 326.40
 - Defined, 326.01
 - Employees, bond and insurance exemption, 326.40
 - Fees, 326.40, 326.42
 - Journeyman plumbers work, performing, 326.40
 - Liability insurance, requirements, 326.40
 - Local government regulations, compliance in lieu of bond and insurance requirements, 326.40
 - Performance bonds, requirements, 326.40
 - Plans and specifications
 - Architects, professional engineers, or interior designers, requirements, exclusion, 326.02
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens, see **MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS**
- Nonresidents
 - Licenses, requirements, 326.405
- Payments by
 - Apprentice registration program fees, 326.401
 - Examination fees, 326.42
 - License fees, 326.40, 326.42
- Performance bonds
 - Master plumbers
 - Employees, exemption, 326.40
 - Filing, 326.40
 - Form and terms, 326.40
 - Local government regulations, compliance in lieu of, 326.40
 - Requirements, 326.40
- Private residences
 - Unlicensed work, restrictions, 326.40
- Reciprocity
 - Nonresidents, licenses, 326.405
- Representation
 - Plumbing code and examinations advisory council, 326.41
- Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326.84
- Rulemaking
 - Examinations, 326.40
 - Licenses, 326.40
 - Work experience requirements, 326.401
- Violations and penalties
 - Fines, 325F.75
 - Nondisclosure of plumber's license number, 325F.75
 - Reports about, 326.39
 - Unlicensed work, prohibited, 326.40
- Water conditioning contractors and installers, license exemption, 326.65
- Work experience
 - Apprentices, examination requirements, 326.401
 - Rulemaking, 326.401

PLUMBING

- Administration of law
 - Health department, duties, 326.37
- American national standards institute
 - Water closets, floor-mounted, capacity requirements, 326.37
- Backflow prevention devices
 - Thermal exchange systems, 103I.621
- Boarding and lodging houses, see **Plumbing under BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES**
- Bonds
 - Ordinances, 326.38
- Children's camps
 - Rulemaking, 144.74
- Code, see **PLUMBING CODE**
- Dairies, approval, 32.392
- Definitions
 - Employments licensed by state, 326.01
- Drinking water
 - Lead exposure
 - Health department, duties, 144.491
- Eating places, see **Plumbing under EATING PLACES**
- Faucets
 - Water use requirements, rulemaking
 - Hand-washing facilities, faucets or replacement aerators, 216C.19
 - Kitchen faucets or replacement aerators, 216C.19
- Flux
 - Lead content, maximum, 326.371
- Food wholesalers and retailers
 - Requirements, 31.175
- High pressure piping, see **High pressure piping under PIPES AND PIPELINES**
- Hotels, see **Plumbing under HOTELS**
- Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.02
- Inspections
 - Ordinances, 326.38
- Inspectors
 - Compensation and salaries, appropriations for, 326.44
 - Hiring, 326.37
 - Reports given
 - Violations, 326.39
- Installation
 - Lead-safe work directives, 144.874
 - Standards, rulemaking, 326.37
 - Water softeners, see **Installation under WATER SOFTENERS**
- Lead
 - Pipe
 - Lead content, maximum, 326.371
 - Prohibition
 - Exception, relocated residential buildings, 16B.61
- Mechanical contractors
 - Defined, residential contractors, 326.83
- Motels, see **Plumbing under MOTELS**
- Office buildings
 - Plumbing installation, uniform standards, 326.37
- Ordinances
 - Permits, bonds, approvals, and inspections, 326.38
- Permits
 - Ordinances, 326.38
- Planning
 - Approval, ordinances, 326.38
- Recreational manufactured home parks, requirements, see **Recreational manufactured home parks under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS**
- Remodeling, statutory warranties, 327A.02
- Reports about
 - Violations, local government inspectors, duties, 326.39
- Resorts, see **Plumbing under RESORTS**
- Rulemaking
 - Children's camps, 144.74
 - Energy conservation standards, 216C.19
 - Installation, uniform standards, 326.37
- Showerheads, see **Showerheads under SHOWER FACILITIES**
- Solders
 - Lead content, maximum, 326.371
 - Sellers, warning signs, display, 326.371

PLUMBING

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Standards

- Health department, duties, 326.37
- Rulemaking, 326.37
- Uniformity, 326.37
- Water closets, floor-mounted, capacity standards, 326.37

Tourist camps, see Plumbing under TOURIST CAMPS

Violations and penalties

- Reports about, 326.39

Water-chilling packages

- Electrically operated, commercial use, 216C.19

Water closets

- Floor-mounted, capacity standards, 326.37

Water softeners, see WATER SOFTENERS

PLUMBING CODE

See also SAFETY CODES

Building standards

Defined

- Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.01

Compliance

- School district construction plans, 121.15

County ordinances

- Enactment, publication, 375.51

Enforcement

- Health department, duties, 16B.61

Exemptions

- Historic buildings owned by state, 16B.625

Home improvements, statutory warranties, see Statutory warranties under REMODELING

Housing, statutory warranties, see Statutory warranties under DWELLINGS

Manufactured homes, exception, 327.32

Model codes

- Adoption by reference
 - Local governments, 471.62

Remodeling, statutory warranties, see Statutory warranties under REMODELING

State codes

- Adoption by reference
 - Local governments, 471.62

Water closets, capacity standards, 326.37

PLUMBING CODE AND EXAMINATIONS ADVISORY COUNCIL

See also COUNCILS

See also PLUMBING CODE

Expiration, 326.41

Members

- Appointment, 326.41
- Compensation, 326.41
- Removal, 326.41
- Term, 326.41

PLYMOUTH (CITY)

See also CITIES

Corrections facility

- Inmate maintenance costs, 383B.128

Joint powers agreements, see Plymouth (city) under JOINT POWERS AGREEMENTS

Port authority, see PLYMOUTH PORT AUTHORITY

PLYMOUTH PORT AUTHORITY

See also PORT AUTHORITIES

Established, 469.080

Powers, generally, 469.080

POCKETBOOKS

See HANDBAGS

PODIATRIC MEDICINE BOARD

See also LICENSING BOARDS

Administration, 153.02

Appointments by

- Expert review panel, HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.23

Appointments to, 153.02

Appropriations to

- Administration, expenses, 153.03

PODIATRIC MEDICINE BOARD (Cont'd)

Complaints

- Malpractice, 153.23
- Processing, 153.02

Contested cases

- Licenses, temporary suspension, 153.22
- Right to practice, temporary suspension, 214.21

Continuing education

- Infection control, 214.12, 214.24
- License renewal requirements, rulemaking, 214.12

Contracts

Health department

- HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.23, 214.24

Data collection requirements, 214.16

Defined, examining and licensing boards, 214.01

Disciplinary action

Grounds

- Data collection violations, 214.16
- Health care provider tax violations, 214.16
- HIV and HBV prevention program violations, 214.20 to 214.25

Duties

- Generally, 153.02
- Licenses, requirements, 153.16

Education and training

- Infection control, 214.12, 214.24

Employees, 153.02

Executive director

Duties

- Malpractice complaints, 153.23
- Seal kept, 153.02

Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN

Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Fees, setting of, 153.02

Fiscal year, 153.02, 214.08

Forms

- Licenses, applications, 153.16
- Reports, 153.24

Health care workers information system, see Health care workers information system under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

HIV and HBV prevention program, generally, 214.17 to 214.25

Immunity, 153.25

Inspections

- HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.24
- Infection control procedures, 214.24

Investigations

- Immunity, 153.25
- Podiatrist cooperation, 153.20

Licenses, see Licenses under PODIATRISTS

Members

- Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
- Appointments, 153.02
- Compensation and salaries, 153.02
- Public members, 153.02
- Removal, 153.02
- Terms, 153.02

Notice given

- Disciplinary action, 214.21, 214.22
- Disciplinary hearings, licenses, temporary suspension, 153.22
- Inspections, HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.24
- Right to practice, temporary suspension, 214.21

Oaths, authority to administer, 153.02

Officers, 153.02

Permits

- Fees, 153.16

Podiatrists, see PODIATRISTS

President

- Election, 153.02

Public members, see Members under this topic

Quorum, 153.02

Reports given

- Data collection, 214.16
- Health care provider tax, 214.16
- Requirements, generally, 153.02, 214.07

PODIATRIC MEDICINE BOARD (Cont'd)

- Reports received
 - Forms, 153.24
 - HIV and HBV prevention program, monitoring, 214.23
 - Immunity, 153.25
 - Requirements, 153.24
- Rulemaking
 - Continuing education
 - License renewal requirements, 214.12
 - Examinations, 153.16
 - Fees, 153.16
 - Fiscal notes, 15.065
 - Generally, 153.02
 - Infection control
 - Instruction or education, 214.12
 - Standards for procedures, 214.24
 - Licenses, 153.16, 214.12
 - Reports, 153.24
 - Workers' compensation, coverage, 176.83
- Seal, 153.02
- Secretary-treasurer
 - Election, 153.02
- Testimony, authority to take, 153.02
- Vacancies, 153.02
- PODIATRISTS**
- See also **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
- Advertising
 - False or misleading advertising, disciplinary action, 153.19
- Allied independent health providers
 - Podiatrists defined as, community integrated service networks, 62Q.095
- Billing
 - Uniform forms, use, requirements, 62J.52
- Burden of proof
 - Licenses, qualifications or requirements, 153.19
- Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR)
 - Prerequisite to use of nitrous oxide, 153.26
- Chemical dependency evaluations
 - Records, access, 153.21
 - Required by board, 153.21
- Commitments
 - Disciplinary action, grounds, 153.19
 - Reports of commitment, 153.24
 - Suspension of license, 153.22
- Complaints, 153.02, 153.23
- Contested cases
 - Licenses, temporary suspension, 153.22
- Continuing education
 - Infection control, 214.12, 214.24
 - License renewal requirements, 214.12
- Controlled substances
 - False representation, felony, 152.025
 - Orphan drugs, prescription requisites, 152.11
 - Prescribing, administering, and dispensing, 152.11, 152.12
 - Record keeping, exceptions, 152.101
- Cosmetology
 - Services excepted, 155A.14
- Definitions
 - Podiatry law, 153.01, 153.17
- Disciplinary action
 - Forms of, 153.22
 - Grounds
 - Data collection violations, 214.16
 - Generally, 153.19, 153.22
 - Health care provider tax violations, 214.16
 - HIV and HBV prevention program violations, 214.20 to 214.25
 - Malpractice, 153.23
 - Reports about, 153.24
- Drugs and medicine
 - Controlled substances, see **Controlled substances** under this topic
 - Gifts from manufacturers or wholesalers
 - Exclusions, 151.461
 - Prohibited, 151.461

PODIATRISTS (Cont'd)

- Evidence
 - Disciplinary action, 153.19
- Examinations, see **Licenses** under this topic
- Fees
 - Licenses, applications, 153.16
 - Permits, 153.16
 - Reexaminations, 153.16
- Fines
 - Violations, generally, 153.22
- General assistance medical care
 - Coverage, 256D.03
- Health care providers
 - Podiatrists defined as
 - Malpractice actions, 145.682
 - Public health law, 144.335
 - Workers' compensation, 176.011
- Immunity, 153.25
- Implied consent
 - Mental or physical examinations, 153.21
- Interns
 - Permits, temporary, 153.16
- Investigations
 - Cooperation, 153.20
 - Malpractice, 153.23
 - Reports about, immunity, 153.25
- Legend drugs
 - Dispensing for profit, 151.37
 - Use, authorized, 151.15, 151.37
- Liability
 - Good Samaritan immunity, exclusion, 604A.01
 - Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
- Licensed health professionals
 - Podiatrists defined as, health law, 144.4172
- Licenses
 - Applications, 153.16
 - Disciplinary action, grounds, 153.17, 153.19, 153.22
 - Examinations, 153.16
 - Fees, 153.16
 - Limitations or conditions, 153.16, 153.22
 - Nonresidents, requirements, 153.16
 - Practicing without, gross misdemeanor, 153.17
 - Reciprocity, 153.16
 - Reexaminations, 153.16
 - Reissuance, 153.22
 - Renewal requirements, 214.12
 - Requirements, generally, 153.16
 - Suspension or revocation
 - Automatic suspension, 153.22
 - Grounds, 153.19, 153.22
 - Temporary suspension, 153.22
 - Temporary permit, 153.16
- Malpractice
 - Access to hospital records, 153.23
 - Investigations, 153.23
 - Reports about, 153.23, 153.24
- Medical examinations
 - Implied consent, 153.21
 - Records, access, 153.21
 - Required by board, 153.21
- Medical malpractice insurance
 - Reports about, 153.16, 153.23, 153.24
- Medical records, access, see **Access** under **MEDICAL RECORDS**
- Memberships, see **Representation** under this topic
 - Podiatric medicine board, 153.02
- Mental or physical examinations, see **Medical examinations** under this topic
- Misconduct
 - Disciplinary action, grounds, 153.19
 - Reports about, 153.24
- Misrepresentation
 - Disciplinary action, 153.17
- Nitrous oxide
 - Conditions for use, 153.26
- Notice given
 - Medical records, access, patients' rights, 144.335

PODIATRISTS

PODIATRISTS (Cont'd)

Notice received
 Disciplinary action, 214.21, 214.22
 Disciplinary hearings, license, temporary suspension, 153.22
 Inspection of practice, HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.24
 Right to practice, temporary suspension, 214.21
 Orphan drugs, see Controlled substances under this topic
 Oxygen-nitrous oxide
 Conditions for use, 153.26
 Permits
 Fees, 153.16
 Podiatric medicine
 Defined, podiatry law, 153.01, 153.17
 Podiatric medicine board, see PODIATRIC MEDICINE BOARD
 Practicing without license, gross misdemeanor
 Exemptions, 153.18
 Generally, 153.17
 Practitioners
 Podiatrists defined as, pharmacy law, 151.01
 Precursor substances
 Prescribing or administering, authorized, 152.0974
 Prices
 Health department, duties, 144.699
 Prima facie evidence
 Disciplinary action, 153.19
 Professionals
 Defined, professional corporations, 319A.02
 Podiatrists defined as, health care information, review organization, 145.61
 Professional services
 Defined, professional corporations, 319A.02
 Providers, see Health care providers under this topic
 Reciprocity
 Licenses, requirements, 153.16
 Records
 Fetal, infant, and maternal death studies, 145.90
 Referrals to
 Athletic injuries, 148.7807
 Regulated persons
 Podiatrists defined as, examining and licensing boards, 214.16, 214.18
 Reports given
 Health threats to others
 False reports, damages, liability, 144.4175
 Liability, 144.4175
 HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.19
 Immunity, 153.25
 Requirements, generally, 153.02, 153.24
 Self-reporting, 153.24
 Representation
 Health care information, review organizations, 145.61
 Podiatric medicine board, 153.02
 Right to practice
 Temporary suspension, 214.21
 Rulemaking, see Rulemaking under PODIATRIC MEDICINE BOARD
 Services
 Health and accident insurance, policy provisions, 62A.043
 Titles, misleading use, gross misdemeanor, 153.17
 Violations and penalties
 Billing practices, violations, 153.19
 Chemical dependency, 153.19
 Controlled substances, violations, 153.19
 False or misleading advertising, 153.19
 False statements, 153.19
 Felony conviction related to practice of podiatric medicine, 153.19
 Fraud, 153.19
 Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
 Incompetence, 153.19
 Infection control, violations, 214.20
 Investigations, failure to cooperate, 153.19
 Licenses, violations, 153.17, 153.19, 153.22
 Malpractice, 153.23

PODIATRISTS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 Medical assistance law, violations, 153.19
 Medical records, violations, 153.19
 Medicare law, violations, 153.19
 Misconduct, 153.19
 Misrepresentation, gross misdemeanor, 153.17
 Patient referrals, violations, 153.19
 Practicing without license, gross misdemeanor, 153.17, 153.19
 Prescriptions, violations, 153.19
 Privileged communications, violations, 153.19
 Reports, violations, 153.19
 Sex crimes, 153.19
 Supervision, violations, 153.19
 Titles, misleading use, gross misdemeanor, 153.17
 Unethical conduct, 153.19
 Unlawful practice of podiatric medicine, gross misdemeanor, 153.17
 Violations, generally, 153.19
 Workers' compensation
 Certification, 176.83
 Change of podiatrist, rulemaking, 176.135
 Employers, duties, 176.135

POISON INFORMATION CENTERS

See also STATE INFORMATION SERVICES

Grants to

Applications, procedure, 145.93
 Designation, 145.93
 Payment, 145.93
 Selection criteria, 145.93
 Termination, 145.93

Monitoring

Grantees, 145.93

Poisons, see POISONS

Purpose, 145.93

Reports given

Grantees, 145.93

POISONS

Adulteration, see ADULTERATION OF SUBSTANCES

Animals, poisoning

Gross misdemeanor, 343.27

Arsenic, see ARSENIC

Brass poisoning, see Poisoning under BRASS

Carbon monoxide, see CARBON MONOXIDE

Containers

Labels and labeling, requirements, 151.23

Defined

Pharmacy law, 151.01

Ethyl alcohol and neutral spirits, 340A.506

Fishing, prohibition, 97C.325

Foods, see Adulterated under FOOD

Groundwater pollution

Health risk limits, 103H.201

Labels and labeling

Requirements, generally, 151.23

Lead (mineral), see Lead poisoning under LEAD (MINERAL)

Liability

Quality

Manufacturers, 151.22

Pharmacists, 151.22

Manufacturers

Liability, quality, 151.22

Poisons for medicinal purposes

Fees, 151.25

Labels and labeling, requirements, 151.23

Registration, requirements, 151.25

Violations, misdemeanor, 151.25, 151.29

Mercury, see Mercury poisoning under MERCURY

Phosphorus poisoning, see Poisoning under PHOSPHORUS

Piscicides, permit to use, 97C.051

Poisoned arrows, 97B.035

Poison information centers, see POISON INFORMATION CENTERS

Poisoning, see ADULTERATION OF SUBSTANCES

Poisonous alcohol, 340A.701

POISONS (Cont'd)

Records

Inspections, 151.24

Sales

Record keeping, 151.24

Silicates, silica dust and silicon flour. see Poisoning under
SILICATES, SILICA DUST AND SILICON FLOUR

Toxic properties

Defined, hazardous toys, 325F.09

Treated seed, label statement, 21.83

Turtles, taking with, prohibition, 97C.605

Unprotected mammals, taking with, 97B.651

Use, authorized, 151.26

Violations and penalties

Manufacturers, misdemeanor, 151.25, 151.29

Record keeping, violations, misdemeanor, 151.24

Sales violations, misdemeanor, 151.24, 151.25

Wholesale dealers, misdemeanor, 151.25

Wholesale dealers

Poisons for medicinal purposes

Registration, requirements, 151.25

Violations, misdemeanor, 151.25

Wood alcohol. see Poisoning under **WOOD ALCOHOL****POKEGAMA LAKE**See also **LAKES AND PONDS**

Water levels

Mississippi headwaters plan, 103G.421

POLES AND WIRESSee also **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**

Application of law

Transportation

Drawbars or other towing connections, length, 169.82

Length limits, exemptions, 169.81

Motor carrier permits, exceptions, 221.025

Cable communications systems

Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, see Pole, duct, and conduit
agreements **CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS**Unauthorized connection to, see **CABLE COMMUNICATIONS
SYSTEMS**

Cable television lines

Along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45

Unauthorized connection to, see **CABLE TELEVISION
SYSTEMS**

Clearances

Clearance between wires and railroad cars, see Clearance
between structures and cars under **RAILROADS**

Community antenna television lines

Along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45

Companies responsible for, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

Fire alarm systems

Tampering or injuring, misdemeanor, 609.686

First class cities

Television signal distribution systems, 465.70

Fourth class cities

Erecting, 455.23 to 455.25

Highways, see Poles and wires under **HIGHWAYS**

Home rule charter cities

Repairs

Vacating streets and roads, no effect, 440.135

Installation

Lead-safe work directives, 144.874

Location or relocation

Along, across, on, or under interstate highways, 161.46

Along, across, on or under railroad tracks, 237.04

Along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, see **MECHANICS AND
MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS**

Personal property

Poles and wire defined as

Personal property taxes, 272.03

Poles and wires along, across, on, or under interstate highways

Relocation, procedures, costs, 161.46

Poles and wires along, across, on, or under trunk highways

Costs, payment, 161.45

Emergencies, public authorities, powers, 161.45

POLES AND WIRES (Cont'd)

Poles and wires along, across, on, or under trunk highways (Cont'd)

Local ordinances, compliance, 161.45

Public service department, powers, 161.45

Rulemaking, 161.45

Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.45

Power lines, see **POWER LINES**

Public utilities

Generally, see Poles and wires under **PUBLIC UTILITIES**Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, see Pole, duct, and conduit
agreements **CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS**

Railroad or streetcar tracks, crossing or paralleling, 237.04, 237.05

Rulemaking

Poles and wires along, across, on, or under trunk highways,
161.45

Transportation, safety, 221.031

Streets and roads, see Poles and wires under **STREETS AND ROADS**Telegraph lines, see Telegraph lines under **TELEGRAPH
COMPANIES**Telephone communication systems, see Telephone communications
systems under **TELEPHONES**Telephone lines, see Telephone lines under **TELEPHONE
COMPANIES**

Third class cities

Repairs

Vacating streets and roads, no effect, 440.135

Town roads, see Poles and wires under **TOWN ROADS**

Towns

Deputy constables, duties regarding, 367.42

Transportation

Application of law, 221.025

Safety, rulemaking, 221.031

Vehicle identification, 221.031

Vacating of public ways

Cities, 440.135

Effect, 160.29

Wires along, across, on or under railroad tracks

Construction and maintenance, rules, 237.04

POLICESee **PEACE OFFICERS****POLICE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS**See also **CIVIL SERVICE**

Abolishing

Petitions, 419.16

Referendum, 419.17

Application of law, 419.18

Application register

Maintaining, 419.05

Notice given, examinations, 419.10

Certificates and certifications

Contesting employment certification, limitations, 419.181

Decisions, discharge hearings, 419.07

Eligible candidates for vacancies, 419.06

Protected group candidates from eligible register, 419.06

Compensation and salaries, 419.04

Duties

Examiners, peace officer examinations, 419.09

Generally, 419.05

Eligible register

Maintaining, 419.06, 419.10

Employees, see Cities under **PEACE OFFICERS**

Establishing, 419.01

Expenses and expenditures, 419.04

Filing with

Charges of inefficiency or misconduct, 419.11

First class cities

Decisions, judicial review by district court, 484.01

Hearings

Discharge (employees), 419.07

Investigations

Peace officers, charges against, 419.07

Joint police and firefighters civil service commissions, 419.02

Joint police civil service commissions, 436.06

Jurisdiction, 419.15

Meetings, 419.03

POLICE

POLICE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS (Cont'd)

- Members
 - Appointment, 419.02
 - Filing, oath of office, 419.02
 - Term, 419.02
- Merit systems
 - Peace officers, discharge, 419.075
- Municipal merit systems
 - Included in, 44.03
 - Peace officers, discharge, 419.075
 - Personnel board, acting as, 44.04
- Notice given
 - Decisions after trial, 419.12
 - Examinations, peace officers, 419.10
 - Trials, inefficiency or misconduct charges, 419.11
- Oaths, administering, 419.11
- Officers
 - Discharge, 419.07
- Powers
 - Municipal civil service, vesting with, 419.14
- Probationary employees, 44.10
- Residence requirements
 - Police, prohibited without approval, 419.05
- Resolutions by
 - Chiefs, peace officers, term of office, 419.07
- Rules
 - Commission procedures, 419.03
 - Peace officers, 419.06, 419.08
- Secretary
 - Compensation and salaries, 419.04
 - Electing, 419.03
 - Filing with
 - Orders, suspension or removal of employees, 419.12
 - Notice given
 - Suspension, reduction, or removal, 419.12
- Service register
 - Maintaining, 419.05
 - Removal of names, 419.12
- Standards
 - Peace officers, 419.08
- Statutory cities
 - City council appointment powers, interpretation of law, 412.111
- Subpoenas, issuing, 419.11
- Transferring employees
 - Contracts, peace officer services, 436.05
- Trials, 419.11

POLICE DOGS

See also DOGS

- Dangerous dog registration exemption, 347.51
- Killing or harming, criminal penalties, 609.596

POLICIES OF INSURANCE

See INSURANCE POLICIES

POLIO

See also CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Patients

- Long-term care, medical assistance, 256B.31

Vaccination

- School and child care enrollment, requirement, 123.70

POLIOMYELITIS

See POLIO

POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEES

See CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

POLITICAL ADVERTISING

See also ADVERTISING

See also ADVERTISING AGENCIES

See also CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Billboards

- Noncommercial signs ordinance, exemption, 211B.045

Campaign materials

- Defined, 211B.01
- Disclaimers, 211B.04, 211B.05
- Election day campaigning, petty misdemeanor, 211B.11
- Expenditures, 211B.12

POLITICAL ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Campaign materials (Cont'd)

False statements, see False statements under this topic

Criminal defamation, gross misdemeanor, 211B.06

Disclaimers

- Effect of law, 211B.04
- Failure to include, misdemeanor, 211B.04
- Requirements, 211B.04, 211B.05

Election day campaigning, petty misdemeanor, 211B.11

Expenditures, 211B.12

False statements

- Endorsement claims, misdemeanor, 211B.02, 211B.19
- Letters to the editor
 - Misdemeanor, exception, 211B.06
- Political party support claims, misdemeanor, 211B.02, 211B.19
- Preparation, dissemination, or broadcast, gross misdemeanor, exception, 211B.06

Lawn signs

- Noncommercial signs ordinance, exemption, 211B.045

Natural resources department publications

- Prohibition, 84.027

Outdoor advertising

- Promotion of conflicting services or ideas
- Not mandatory, 325E.24

Paid advertisements

- Advertising rates, 211B.05
- False information, see False statements under this topic
- Requirements, 211B.05

Pictures of officials

- Elected officials, 471.68
- State officials, see State officers under PICTURES

Unpaid material

- Identification as editorial opinion, 211B.05

Violations and penalties

- Criminal defamation, gross misdemeanor, 211B.06
- Disclaimers, failure to include, misdemeanor, 211B.04
- Election day campaigning, petty misdemeanor, 211B.11
- False statements

- Endorsement claims, misdemeanor, 211B.02, 211B.19
- Letters to the editor, misdemeanor, exception, 211B.06
- Political party support claims, misdemeanor, 211B.02, 211B.19
- Preparation, dissemination, or broadcast, gross misdemeanor, 211B.06

Voting, influencing, 211B.13

POLITICAL PARTIES

Administration, 202A.12

Affidavits

- Candidacy, 204B.06
- Selection, 204B.13

Aids and equipment

- Conventions, 202A.13
- Costs, reimbursement, 202A.13, 202A.155
- Exemptions, 202A.156
- Precinct caucuses, 202A.155
- State central committees, duties, 202A.13, 202A.155

Appointments by

- Lever voting machines, preparation, verification representatives, 206.73
- Voting challengers, 204C.07

Ballots

- Counting teams, requirements, 204C.19
- Partisan primary ballot booklets, color, 206.84

Candidates, requirements

- Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06

Ballots

- General elections, see White ballots under BALLOTS
- Party designation, prohibitions, 204B.04

Nomination, see Nomination under CANDIDATES

Reports about, 204C.32

Vacancies in nomination, see Vacancies in nomination under CANDIDATES

Certificates and certification

Candidates

- President (U.S.), 208.03
- Vice president (U.S.), 208.03

POLITICAL PARTIES (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)
 Failure to execute or file, petitions for correction, 204B.44
 Nominations, vacancies, 204B.13
 Precinct officers and delegates, election of, 202A.18
 Presidential electors, nominees, 208.03
 Voting challengers, appointment, 204C.07

Certifying to
 Presidential candidates, number of delegates, 207A.06

Constitutions
 Filing, requirements, 202A.12

Conventions
 Congressional districts, 202A.13
 Counties, 202A.13
 Defined, election law, 200.02
 Delegates, see Delegates under this topic
 Disabled persons, aids and equipment, see Aids and equipment under this topic
 Employment leaves of absence, notice, 202A.135
 Legislative districts, 202A.13
 National conventions, 207A.06
 Presidential electors, nomination, 208.03
 Public buildings, use, 202A.192
 Rules, 202A.13
 State conventions, 202A.12

County or district chairs
 Certifying to
 Precinct officers and delegates, election of, 202A.18
 Election judges
 Candidates, appointment lists, duties, 204B.21
 Precinct caucuses, duties, 202A.14, 202A.18
 Providing for, 202A.13

Definitions
 Elections, 200.02
 Ethics in government, 10A.01
 Precinct caucuses and conventions, 202A.01
 Presidential primaries, 207A.01

Delegates
 Election at precinct caucuses, 202A.17, 202A.18
 National conventions
 Apportionment, certification, duties, 207A.06
 Uncommitted delegates, 207A.01, 207A.02

Disabled persons, aids and equipment, see Aids and equipment under this topic

Election judges, serving as, requirements, 204B.19, 204B.25

Ethical practices board, members, 10A.02

Executive committees
 County or district chairs, duties, see County or district chairs under this topic
 Employment leaves of absence, notice, 202A.135
 Rules, 202A.13
 State executive committee, 202A.12

Generally, 202A.11 to 202A.135

Major political parties
 Defined
 Election law, 200.02
 Ethics in government, 10A.01
 State elections campaign fund, allocations from, 10A.31

Management, 202A.12

Members of a major political party
 Defined, election law, 200.02

Minor political party
 Defined, 10A.01, 10A.41
 State elections campaign fund
 Allocations from, 10A.31
 Checkoff, qualifying for, 10A.31

Multicandidate expenditures, 10A.275

Municipal merit system employees, forbidden practices, 44.15

Names
 Ballots, 204B.36
 Changing, 202A.11
 Nominating petitions, restrictions, 204B.07
 Polling place rosters, 207A.03

POLITICAL PARTIES (Cont'd)

Names (Cont'd)
 Use, 202A.11, 204B.07, 204B.36
 Voter registration certificates, 207A.03

National conventions
 Congressional district conventions, duties, 207A.06
 Delegates, see Delegates under this topic
 Secretary of state, duties, 207A.06
 State conventions, duties, 207A.06

New political parties
 Defined, 10A.41

Nominees
 Reports about, 204C.32
 Special primary elections, see Special primary elections under PRIMARY ELECTIONS
 Vacancies in congress or legislature, 204D.20

Nonprofit corporations, formation, 211B.15

Notice given
 National conventions, presidential candidate delegates, 207A.06

Notice received
 Disabled persons, aids and equipment, 202A.13, 202A.155
 Lever voting machines, preparation for elections, 206.73
 Voting machines or systems, equipment failure, 206.63

Party units
 Defined, 10A.275
 Political party expenditures, 10A.275

Political advertising, see POLITICAL ADVERTISING

Precinct caucuses, see PRECINCT CAUCUSES

Preferences, notation on election materials, prohibited, 204C.18

Presidential electors, duties, 208.03

Rules
 Executive committees, 202A.13
 Vacancies in nomination, procedures, 204B.13

Saint Louis county, see Political parties under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

State central committees
 Aids and equipment, duties, 202A.13, 202A.155
 Certifying to
 Precinct officers and delegates, election of, 202A.18
 Constitutions, 202A.12
 Management, 202A.12
 Party name, changes, 202A.11
 Presidential electors, nomination, 208.03

Supporting
 Sheriff's employees, misdemeanor, 387.41

Violations and penalties
 Preferences, notation on election materials, prohibited, 204C.18

Voting assistance, duties
 Generally, 204C.15
 Interpreters, serving as, 204C.15, 206.74
 Lever voting machines, 206.74
 Oath of eligibility, 204C.15, 206.74

Voting challengers, duties, 204C.07

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
 See LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

POLK COUNTY
 See also COUNTIES
 Area potato research and promotion council, 17.54
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Cities
 Crookston, see Crookston under CITIES
 Congressional district, 2.802
 Historic sites
 Ole and Sigurd Bakken cabin, 138.664
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Judicial officers
 Terms, 487.08
 Legislative districts, 2.043, 2.053
 North zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18
 Restricted seed potato growing area
 Polk county, portion of defined as, seed potato law, 21.1196

POLLING PLACES
 Alcoholic beverages
 Possession or use at, misdemeanor, 204C.06

POLLING

POLLING PLACES (Cont'd)

- Application of law
 - Relocation notice, exemption, 204B.16
- Ballot boxes, see Ballot boxes under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
- Ballots
 - Changes or damage, felony, 204C.06
 - Removal, gross misdemeanor, 204C.06
- Campaign practices
 - Election day campaigning, petty misdemeanor, 211B.11
 - Wearing political badges, buttons, or insignias, petty misdemeanor, 211B.11
- Combined polling places (multiple precincts)
 - Conditions for, 204B.14
- Conduct at
 - Disorderly conduct, prohibited, 204C.06
 - Election judges, duties, 204C.06
 - Election observers, 204C.06
 - Generally, 204C.06
 - Lingering or loitering, prohibited, exceptions, 204C.06, 204C.13
 - Peace officers, duties, 204C.06
 - Persons assisting voters, duties, 204C.06
 - Sergeants at arms, duties, 204C.06
 - Teachers and students, authorized educational activities, 204C.06
 - Voters, duties, 204C.06
 - Voting challengers, duties, 204C.06, 204C.07
- Costs, payment
 - Generally, 204B.32
 - Presidential primaries, reimbursable costs, 207A.10
- Defined
 - Election law, 200.02
- Election materials
 - Election judges, duties, 204B.29
 - Receipt of, 204B.29
- Entrance
 - Defined, 204C.06
- Equipment, see VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
- Flag (U.S.)
 - Display requirements, 204C.08
- Fort Snelling Reservation, regulations, 383B.063
- Hours for voting
 - Election judges, duties, 204C.05, 204C.08
 - Generally, 204C.05
 - Municipal elections
 - Generally, 205.175
 - Metropolitan area municipalities, 205.175
 - Special municipal elections, annexation of territory, 414.031
 - Notices of election, requirements, 204B.34
 - Petitions, requirements, 205.175, 205A.09
 - Posting (notices), 204C.08
 - School district elections, 205A.09
 - Seven county metropolitan area, 205.175, 205A.09
 - Shorter hours, 204C.05
 - Towns, 204C.05
 - Unorganized territories, 204C.05
 - Voters, duties, 205.175, 205A.09
 - Voting after closing, 204C.05
- Intoxicated persons
 - Appearance at, misdemeanor, 204C.06
- Locations
 - Accessibility, 204B.18
 - City councils, duties, 204B.16
 - County auditors, duties, 204B.17
 - County boards, duties, 204B.16
 - Election judges, duties, 204B.17
 - Expenses, payment, certification, 204B.17
 - Generally, 204B.16 to 204B.18
 - Mail balloting, 204B.46
 - Municipal clerks, duties, 204B.17
 - Prohibited sites, 204B.16
 - Relocation, notice, 204B.16
 - Restrictions, 204B.16
 - Seven county metropolitan area, 204B.16
 - Town boards of supervisors, duties, 204B.16

POLLING PLACES (Cont'd)

- Locations (Cont'd)
 - Unorganized territories, 204B.15 to 204B.17
- Municipal elections
 - Requirements, generally, 205.16
 - Special municipal elections, annexation of territory, 414.031
- Nonintoxicated malt beverages
 - Possession or use at, misdemeanor, 204C.06
- Notices of election, requirements, 204B.34, 205.16, 205A.07
- Opening, procedures
 - Ballot boxes, see Ballot boxes under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 - Election judges, duties, 204C.08, 206.84
 - Flag (U.S.), requirements, 204C.08
 - Generally, 204C.08
 - Lever voting machines, see Lever voting machines under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
- Parking facilities, use, 204B.16
- Posting (notices)
 - Experimental voting machines, rules, instructions, 206.58
 - Hours for voting, 204C.08
 - Sample ballots, 206.62
 - Voting instruction posters, 204C.08
- Precinct caucuses, use, 202A.15
- Presidential primaries, 207A.04
- Public buildings, use, 204B.16
- Public information and education programs
 - Activities, elementary and high school students, 204B.27
 - Secretary of state, duties, 204B.27
- Records
 - Changes, damage, or removal, felony, 204C.06
- Rosters
 - Absentee voting, notation of accepted ballot, 203B.12, 203B.13
 - Contents, 204C.10, 207A.03
 - Costs, payment, 201.211
 - County auditors, duties, 201.221
 - Election judges, duties, 204C.10, 204C.27
 - Generally, 201.221
 - Municipal clerks, duties, 204C.27
 - Presidential primaries, 207A.03
 - Printing date, notice, 204D.24
 - Refusal to sign, voting prohibited, 204C.12
 - Returning to county auditors, 204C.27
 - Rulemaking, 201.022
 - Secretary of state, duties, 201.211, 201.221, 204B.14
- Saint Louis county, see Polling places under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
- School buildings and grounds, use, 123.36
- School district elections, 205A.05, 205A.11
- Special elections, 204D.24
- Town elections
 - Special elections
 - Hours determined for, 365.22
 - Town meetings, 365.51
 - Vacancies and other issues, 365.52
- Violations and penalties
 - Alcoholic beverages, possession or use at, misdemeanor, 204C.06
- Ballots
 - Changes, damage, felony, 204C.06
 - Removal, gross misdemeanor, 204C.06
- Intoxicated persons, appearance at, misdemeanor, 204C.06
- Nonintoxicating malt beverages, possession or use at, misdemeanor, 204C.06
- Records, changes, damage, or removal, felony, 204C.06
- Rosters, refusal to sign, voting prohibited, 204C.12
- Voters
 - Disorderly conduct, 204C.06
 - Lingering or loitering, 204C.06, 204C.13
 - Voting instruction posters, damage, gross misdemeanor, 204C.06
- Voter registration, see VOTER REGISTRATION
- Voters
 - Assistance to, 204C.06, 204C.15
 - Disorderly conduct, 204C.06
 - Lingering or loitering, 204C.06, 204C.13
- Voting booths, see Voting booths under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

POLLING PLACES (Cont'd)

- Voting instruction posters
 - Damage, gross misdemeanor, 204C.06
 - Posting, 204C.08
- Voting machines and systems. see VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
- Voting stickers, distribution, 211B.11

POLLUTANTS

- See also HAZARDOUS WASTE
- See also POLLUTION
- Acid rain, see ACID RAIN
- Boron, agricultural liming materials law, 18C.531
- Brass, see BRASS
- Carbon monoxide, see CARBON MONOXIDE
- Chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) product sales, see CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS
- Cleanup grants, see Contamination cleanup grants under TRADE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
- Contamination cleanup grants, see Contamination cleanup grants under TRADE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
- Defined
 - Environmental response and liability act, 115B.02
 - Groundwater protection, 103H.005
- Detergents, see DETERGENTS
- Dust, see DUST
- Eminent domain, environmental testing, 117.041
- Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
- Household batteries, see BATTERIES
- Hydrocarbons, see HYDROCARBONS
- Infectious waste, see INFECTIOUS WASTE
- Lead (mineral), see LEAD (MINERAL)
- Metal beverage containers with detachable tops, see POP-TOP CANS
- Nitrates, see NITRATES
- Phosphorus, see PHOSPHORUS
- Plastics, see PLASTICS
- Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB), see POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S)
- Polyethylene beverage rings or disposal bags, see PLASTICS
- Releases, see Hazardous substances under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
- Soaps, see SOAPS
- Sodium, see SODIUM
- Used lead acid batteries, see BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)
- Waste tires, see WASTE TIRES

POLLUTION

- See also POLLUTANTS
- Abatement and control property
 - Personal property taxes
 - Exemptions, 272.02, 272.025
 - Generally, 272.02
 - Taxpayers, duties, 272.025
- Agricultural pollution
 - Generally, see AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS
 - Water and soil resources board, duties, 103C.401
- Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION
- Defined
 - Groundwater protection, 103H.005
- Environmental assistance office, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE
- Hazardous substances, see HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
- Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
- Household batteries, see BATTERIES
- Infectious waste disposal, see INFECTIOUS WASTE
- Land pollution
 - Defined, 116.06
- Metal beverage containers with detachable tops, see POP-TOP CANS
- Noise pollution, see NOISE
- Plastics, see PLASTICS
- Pollution control agency, see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
- Pollution control equipment
 - Defined
 - General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01, 297A.2545
 - Steel reproducers
 - Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.2545

POLLUTION (Cont'd)

- Pollution liability insurance survey data, classification, 13.71
- Polyethylene beverage rings or disposal bags, see PLASTICS
- Spills, see SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
- Toxic pollution
 - Minnesota toxic pollution prevention act
 - Citation, 115D.01
 - Definitions, 115D.03
 - Policy of legislature, 115D.02
 - Prevention
 - Assistance program, 115D.04
 - Data, privacy, 115D.09
 - Fees, 115D.12
 - Grants, 115D.05
 - Plans, requirements, 115D.07
 - Progress reports, 115D.08
 - Reports to legislature, 115D.10
 - Toxic air contaminants
 - Definitions, 115D.14
 - Reports to legislature, 115D.15
 - Used lead acid batteries, see BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)
 - Used motor oil, see Used motor oil under OIL
 - Waste tires, see WASTE TIRES
 - Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION
- POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY**
- See also STATE AGENCIES
- Access to property
 - Hazardous substances releases, 115B.17, 115B.175
- Agents
 - Fire wardens, appointment as, 88.18
- Agreements
 - Contracts, see Contracts under this topic
 - Hazardous substances releases
 - Off-site releases, real property owners, 115B.177
- Appeals to
 - Petroleum tank releases
 - Corrective actions, commissioner's decisions, 115C.03
 - Sanitary districts
 - Orders creating, changing, 115.20
- Appointments by
 - Water and wastewater treatment operators certification council, 115.74
- Appropriations to
 - Federal funds, 116.02
 - Hazardous substance release responses
 - Federal government, reimbursements to, 115B.17
 - Hazardous waste generator loan account, 115B.224
 - Landfill cleanup account, 115B.42
 - Training account, 115.03
 - Water pollution control money, 115.06
- Approvals by
 - Contracts
 - Abandoned motor vehicles, disposal, 168B.10, 168B.101
 - Motor vehicle waste, disposal, 168B.10, 168B.101
 - Scrap metal, disposal, 168B.10, 168B.101
 - County hazardous waste regulations, 400.161
 - Environmental cleanup liens, 514.673
 - Groundwater plans, metropolitan counties, 103B.255
 - Hazardous substances releases
 - Voluntary response action plans, 115B.175
 - Landfill cleanup response costs, reimbursements, 115B.43
 - Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 86B.325
 - Municipal drainage systems, plans for connections, 103E.411
 - Petroleum tank releases
 - Corrective action plans, 115C.09
 - Regional sanitary sewer districts, 115.65
 - Response action plans
 - Contamination taxes, 270.91
 - Shoreland development standards, 103F.211
 - Wastewater treatment facilities
 - Construction plans and specifications, 471.371
 - Watershed management plans, 103B.231
 - Western Lake Superior sanitary district
 - Comprehensive plan, solid waste, 458D.05
 - Discharge, treated sewage, 458D.07
 - Waste disposal facilities, plans and specifications, 458D.21

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

- Aquaculture, duties, see **AQUACULTURE**
- Assistance
 - Hazardous substances releases, 115B.17
 - Motor vehicle salvage facilities, 116.66
 - Ombudsmen for small business air quality compliance assistance program, 116.98
 - Petroleum tank releases, 115C.03
 - Small business air quality compliance advisory council, 116.99
 - Voluntary response action plans, hazardous substances releases, 115B.175
- Assistant commissioner
 - Appointment, 116.03
- Bonds (public debt), see **Pollution control agency under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)**
- Certificates and certification
 - Hazardous substances releases
 - Response actions, certification of completion, 115B.175
 - Independent wastewater treatment grants, 446A.06
 - Mixed municipal solid waste facility inspectors, 400.06
 - Public facilities projects, 446A.051
 - Stabilization and containment facilities
 - Intrinsic suitability, 115A.21
 - Tax-forfeited lands subject to hazardous substance or petroleum releases
 - Response actions, costs, 282.019
 - Wastewater infrastructure funding program
 - Applications, 116.182, 446A.071
 - Wastewater treatment facility operators, 115.73
 - Water pollution control revolving fund, 116.182, 446A.07
 - Applications, 446A.07
- Chair, 116.02
- Chief executive officer, 116.04
- Clean water partnership program, see **CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM**
- Combined sewer overflow programs
 - Administration, continuing obligation, 446A.10
- Commissioner
 - Appointment, 15.06, 116.03
 - Appointments by
 - Assistant commissioner, 116.03
 - Deputy director, 116.03
 - Environmental assistance office director, 115A.055
 - Wells and borings advisory council, members, 103I.105
 - Chief executive officer, serving as, 116.04
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation council, duties, 15A.082
 - Expense allowance, 15A.081
 - Generally, 116.03
 - Increases or decreases, 43A.18
 - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.081, 15A.13, 15A.15
 - Duties, generally, 15.06
 - Executive secretary, serving as, 116.04
 - Federal funds, agent for, 116.03
 - Oath of office, 116.03
 - Orders, see **Commissioner's orders under this topic**
 - Representation
 - Agricultural and economic development board, 41A.02
 - Emergency response commission, 299K.03
 - Environmental education advisory committee, 126A.02
 - Environmental quality board, 116C.03
 - Midwest interstate low-level radioactive waste commission, 116C.833
 - Nuclear waste council, 116C.711
 - Pesticide applicator education and examination review board, 18B.305
 - Petroleum tank release compensation board, 115C.07
 - Small business air quality compliance advisory council, 116.99
 - South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 103B.451

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

- Commissioner (Cont'd)
 - Representation (Cont'd)
 - Water and wastewater treatment operators certification council, 115.74
 - Retirement
 - Generally, see **UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN**
 - Retirement plan alternatives, 353.01
 - Social security benefits, see **SOCIAL SECURITY Term, 15.06, 116.03**
 - Commissioner's orders
 - Administrative penalties, 116.072
 - Aquaculture, permits and licenses, 17.494
 - Delegated powers, agreements, 116.03
 - Enforcing, generally, 115.071
 - Generally, 116.07
 - Municipal services, extending to unincorporated areas, 414.0325
 - Municipal sewage disposal systems, contracts, 115.48, 115.49
 - Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness, 115E.05
 - Packages and containers, prohibition of sale, 116F.06
 - Petroleum tank releases, 115C.03
 - Pollution abatement, emergency orders, 116.11
 - Sanitary districts, 115.20, 115.21
 - Water pollution control, issuing, 115.03
 - Consulting
 - Alternative fuels, state plan, 216C.40
 - Aquaculture
 - Facilities, water quality permit requirements, 17.498
 - Waters, trophic state, 17.108
 - Comprehensive water plans, review, 103B.315
 - Ethanol production plant, marketing information, 41A.09
 - Feedlot and manure management advisory committee, 17.136
 - Groundwater plans, 103B.255
 - Manure management research and monitoring priorities, 17.138
 - Shoreline development standards, 103F.211
 - Toxicology, Mississippi River metal materials shredding project, 116G.151
 - Waste pesticide collection program, 18B.065
 - Well sealing program, 103I.331
- Contested cases
 - Administrative penalties, 116.072
 - Aquaculture
 - License or permit denials, 17.495
 - Permit denials, 115.076
 - Sanitary districts, creation, 115.20
 - Water pollution violations, enforcement, 115.071
- Contracts
 - Abandoned motor vehicles, disposition, 168B.10, 168B.101
 - Landfill cleanup program, 115B.412
 - Motor vehicle waste, control and disposition, 168B.101
 - Powers, generally, 116.03
 - Scrap metal, disposition, 168B.10, 168B.101
 - Cooperation
 - Conservation easements, 103F.521
 - Conservation reserve program, 103F.521
 - Hazardous substances releases, responses, 115B.17
 - Incinerator ash management, 115A.97
 - Lead (mineral), abatement methods and procedures, 144.878
 - Mixed municipal solid waste facilities, inspections, 400.06
 - Pollution prevention, 116.05
 - Resource recovery systems, development, 400.07
 - Tax-forfeited lands, hazardous substance or petroleum releases, 282.019
 - Waste management education, 115A.072
 - Waste pesticide collection program, 18B.065
 - Water pollution control, 115.06
 - Coordination
 - Manure management research and monitoring priorities, 17.138
 - Creation, 116.02
 - Dakota county
 - Resource recovery facilities, property sale or lease for, 383D.71
 - Data
 - Aquatic farming data, classification, 13.99, 17.498
 - Records, classification, 13.99, 115B.24, 116.075

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Data (Cont'd)
 Trade secret information, classification, 13.99, 116.54

Defined
 Western Lake Superior sanitary district, 458D.02

Deputy commissioner
 Memberships
 Mineral coordinating committee, 93.002

Deputy director
 Appointment, 116.03

Designations
 Recycling centers, 115A.555

Determinations by
 Hazardous substances releases
 Authority of commissioner, 115B.179
 Conduct, association with release, 115B.178
 Off-site releases, real property owners, 115B.177
 Incident response action plans, completion of work, 270.94

Emergencies
 Energy supply emergencies, 216C.15
 Waste tire abatement, 115A.906

Employees
 Petroleum tank releases
 Corrective action decisions, review, 115C.03

Retirement
 Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Unclassified employees, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
 Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
 Unclassified positions, 43A.08

Enforcement of law
 Lead acid battery disposal, 115A.915
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 473.843
 Solid waste disposal, 473.849
 Solid waste disposal, field citations, 116.073
 Sweeping compounds, 325E.40

Environmental cleanup liens
 Generally, 514.671 to 514.676
 Release, requirements, 514.672

Evaluations
 Motor vehicle salvage facilities, 116.66

Examinations
 Waste facilities, generally, 116.091

Executive secretary, 116.04

Exempt rules
 Aboveground storage tanks, 115.03
 Stabilization and containment facilities
 Certification, 115A.20
 Extrinsic suitability, 115A.21

Feedlot and manure management advisory committee, 17.136

Fees
 Legislative approval, 14.18
 Storage tank installers
 Certification, 116.491
 Water pollution control
 Personnel training, 115.03

Filing with
 Lake improvement districts, orders establishing, 103B.541
 Pollution abatement and control equipment
 Property tax exemption applications, 272.02

Sanitary districts
 Petition to create, 115.20
 Public meetings, minutes, 115.20

Solid waste management districts
 Certificate of location, 115A.68
 Petition for establishment, 115A.64

Watershed districts
 Project authorization orders, 103D.805

Fund and accounts
 Training account, appropriations to, 115.03

Gifts, accepting, 115.06

Grants
 Environmental response compensation and compliance account
 Use authorized, 115B.20

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Grants (Cont'd)
 Independent wastewater treatment grants
 Grants made before September 30, 1988, continuing obligation, 446A.10
 Transfer of authority to public facilities authority, 446A.10
 Wastewater treatment facilities, 471A.07

Groundwater protection, duties, see UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Hazardous substances
 Releases, see Hazardous substances under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Hazardous waste, duties, see HAZARDOUS WASTE

Hazardous waste facilities, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Hazardous waste generators, see HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS

Hearings
 Data, classification, 13.99, 115B.24, 116.075
 Mississippi River critical area project, 116G.151
 Procedures, generally, 116.075
 Transportation related rules or standards
 Transportation department, duties, 174.05
 Water pollution control, 115.03

Information exchange
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 473.843

Inspections
 Exploratory boring sites, 1031.601

Investigations
 Hazardous substances releases, 115B.17
 Hazardous waste control, 116.101
 Infectious waste management, 116.83
 Landfill cleanup, responsible persons, 115B.44
 Permit applicants, 115.076
 Point sources, 115.04
 Waste facilities, generally, 116.091
 Wastewater treatment systems, 115.04
 Water pollution control, 115.03

Judicial review
 Agency actions, generally, 115.05

Lake improvement programs, duties, 103F.805

Lawsuits
 Hazardous substances releases, response actions, 115B.17
 Mixed municipal solid waste disposal facilities
 Response actions, recovery of expenses, 473.845
 Stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.30

Licenses
 Lamp recycling facilities, 116.93
 Solid waste disposers, 168B.10

Liens
 Tax-forfeited lands subject to hazardous substance or petroleum releases
 Environmental liens, 282.019

Loans
 Pollution control equipment, 115.03
 Small businesses water pollution control, 115.03
 Wastewater treatment facilities, 471A.07

Mail and mailing
 Municipal sewage disposal systems
 Contract, order for, 115.49
 Sanitary districts
 Order for creating, 115.20

Marine toilet retention devices, duties, 86B.535

Mediation
 Water pollution control, violations, 115.071

Members
 Appointment, 116.02
 Compensation and salary, 116.02
 Qualifications, 116.02
 Term, 116.02
 Vacancies, 116.02

Monitoring
 Hazardous substances releases, 115B.17

Municipal sewage disposal systems, powers, see Municipal sewage disposal systems under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

- Notice given
 - Aquaculture
 - License or permit denials, 17.495
 - Environmental assessment worksheets
 - Mississippi River critical area project, 116G.151
 - Environmental cleanup liens, 514.672, 514.673
 - Permit applicants
 - Denials, reasons, 115.076
 - Petroleum tank release informants
 - Consultants for cleanup, registration requirements, 115C.11
 - Contractors for cleanup, registration requirements, 115C.11
 - Property owners
 - Hazardous substances releases, response actions, 115B.17
 - Sanitary districts
 - Order creating district, 115.20
 - Petitions for hearings, 115.20
 - Transportation related rules or standards, 174.05
 - Used lead acid batteries
 - Battery management requirements, 325E.115
 - Water quality classifications, hearings, 115.44
 - Water resource protection requirements, 103H.275
- Notice received
 - Emergencies, exploratory borings, 103I.601
 - Hazardous materials incidents, 299A.50
 - Hazardous waste permits, county actions, 400.161
 - Low-level radioactive waste facility, siting in state, 116C.845
 - Petroleum tank release cleanup
 - Petroleum contamination, presence of, 115C.065
 - Tax-forfeited lands, lands subject to hazardous substance or petroleum releases, alternative sale procedures, 282.019 Management, 282.019
 - Water pollution, 115.061
- Oversight
 - Legislative commission on waste management, 115A.14
 - Legislative water commission, 3.887
- Payments by
 - Abandoned motor vehicles, disposal costs, reimbursement, 168B.10
 - Motor vehicle waste, disposal costs, reimbursement, 168B.10
 - Scrap metal, disposal costs, reimbursement, 168B.10
- Permits, see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS
- Petroleum tank releases, see Petroleum tank releases under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES
- Planning
 - Intended use plans, water pollution control revolving fund, 446A.07
 - Water pollution control, 115.03
- Policy of legislature, 116.01
- Property, accepting, 115.06
- Publication by
 - Transportation related rules, reports, 174.05
- Public information and education programs
 - Abandoned motor vehicles, disposition, 168B.101
 - Motor vehicle waste, control and disposition, 168B.101
 - Nonpoint source education and information strategy, 103F.461
 - Powers, generally, 116.07
 - Solid waste reduction, recycling, 116F.05
- Recommendations by
 - Material reuse and recycling, 116F.05
 - Pollution abatement and control equipment
 - Property tax exemption applications, 272.02
 - Resource recovery program, 115A.15
- Records
 - Data, classification, 13.99, 115B.24, 116.075
 - Trade secret information, classification, 13.99, 116.54
- Referrals to
 - Water pollution control revolving fund applications, 446A.07
- Regional sanitary sewer districts, see Regional sanitary sewer districts under SANITARY DISTRICTS
- Reports given
 - Aquaculture, 17.498
 - Clean water partnership program, 103F.751
 - Environmental response, compensation and compliance account
 - Use of, 115B.20
 - Fees and fee increases, 14.18

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

- Reports given (Cont'd)
 - Groundwater monitoring, 103A.204, 103H.175
 - Household hazardous waste collection sites, 115A.96
 - Incinerator ash management, 115A.97
 - Landfill cleanup
 - Activities, 115B.412
 - Response costs, reimbursement plan, 115B.43
 - Metropolitan landfill abatement account, 473.846
 - Metropolitan landfill contingency action trust fund, 473.846
 - Pollution abatement and control, generally, 116.10
 - Solid waste management
 - Facilities, economic status and outlook, 115A.981
 - Policy, 115A.411
 - Toxic air contaminants, 115D.15
 - Transportation related rules, 174.05
 - Water pollution policy, progress, 115.42
- Reports received
 - Aquaculture, water quality, 17.498
 - Environmentally inferior solid waste disposal facilities, 115A.47
 - Individual sewage treatment system ordinances, 115.55
 - Pipes and pipelines, emergency releases, 299J.08
 - Solid waste disposal facilities, 115A.981
 - Toxic pollution prevention, annual progress reports, 115D.08
 - Transportation related rules, review, 174.05
 - Wastewater treatment facilities
 - Governmental subdivisions, annual evaluation, 115.03
 - Western Lake Superior sanitary district comprehensive plan, 458D.05
- Representation
 - Agriculture best management practices loan program
 - subcommittee, 17.117
 - Clean water partnership program, project coordination team, 103F.761
 - Feedlot and manure management advisory committee, 17.136
 - Market development coordinating council, 115A.12
 - Public facilities authority, 446A.03
 - Stabilization and containment facilities
 - Interagency advisory group, 115A.25
 - Waste education coalition, 115A.072
 - Water and soil resources board, 103B.101
- Review by
 - Packages and containers, 116F.06
 - Petroleum tank releases
 - Corrective actions, employee decisions, 115C.03
- Right of entry
 - Mixed municipal solid waste disposal facilities, 473.845
- Rulemaking
 - Administration and procedure, 116.07
 - Air pollution, generally, 116.07
 - Appliance servicing and recycling dealers, training and certification, 116.735
- Aquaculture
 - Permits and licenses, 17.494
 - Reports about, 17.498
 - Water quality, permit requirements, 17.498
- Bulk pesticides, state rules to conform, 18B.14
- Chlorofluorocarbons
 - Packaging requirements, exemption, 116.73
 - Recycling, standards, 116.731
- Clean water partnership program, 103F.735, 103F.745
- Combined sewer overflow abatement, 116.162
- Corrective action grants, 116.181
- Exempt, see Exempt rules under this topic
- Fees
 - Legislative approval, 14.18
- Groundwater protection
 - Water resource protection requirements, 103H.275
- Hazardous substances releases, responses, 115B.17
- Hazardous waste
 - County ordinances, coordination with rules, 400.161
 - Facility fees, 116.12
 - Generally, 116.07
- Hazardous waste generators
 - Fees, 116.12
 - Loan program, 115B.223

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)**Rulemaking (Cont'd)**

- Household hazardous waste and other problem materials management, 116.07
- Incinerators, 115A.97
- Individual sewage treatment systems, 115.55, 115.56
- Infectious waste control, 116.81
- Inferior disposal facilities, 115A.47
- Landfill cleanup programs, 115B.412
- Lead abatement
 - Exterior lead-based coatings, 144.878
 - Methods and procedures, variances, 144.878
- Loan administration, 446A.07
- Motor vehicles
 - Noise limits, 169.693, 169.974
- Municipal sewage disposal systems, 115.43
- Noise pollution, generally, 116.07
- Nutrients in cleaning agents and water conditioners, 116.24
- Packages and containers, guidelines, 116F.06
- Packing material, loose foam, differentiation, 116.94
- Permit fees, 116.07
- Plastic containers
 - Labeling requirement, 325E.044
- Polychlorinated biphenyls, restrictions, 116.37
- Problem materials (waste)
 - Identifying, labeling, 115A.952
- Residential lead paint waste, 116.89
- Sewage sludge, standards, 116.07
- Solid waste
 - Disposal facilities, closure and postclosure, 116.07
 - Disposal facilities, financial responsibility, 116.07
 - Disposal, generally, 116.07
- Stabilization and containment facilities
 - Hazardous waste acceptance procedure, 115A.175
- Transportation
 - Notice requirements, 174.05
 - Reports about, 174.05
 - Transportation department, duties, 174.05
- Underground tank storage, owners and operators, 116.49
- Waste facility operators, training and certification, 116.41
- Wastewater infrastructure funding programs, 116.182
- Wastewater treatment facilities, grants and loans, 471A.07
- Water pollution control
 - Generally, 115.03
 - Program, 116.16
 - Revolving fund, 446A.07
 - Waters of the state, classification, 115.44, 115.53
- Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
- Services, accepting, 115.06
- State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
- Studies
 - Motor vehicle emission control equipment inspections, 116.62
 - Solid waste stream, 116F.05
- Subpoenas, issuing
 - Water pollution control, 115.03
- Surveys
 - Hazardous substances releases, 115B.17
- Technical assistance
 - Wastewater treatment facilities, governmental subdivisions, 115.03
- Tests and testing
 - Hazardous substances releases, 115B.17
 - Water and soil contamination, injection of certain materials, 116.54
- Trade secret information
 - Data, classification, 13.99, 116.54
- Transfer of authority
 - Independent wastewater treatment grants, 446A.10
- Used oil, see Used motor oil under OIL
- Variances
 - Generally, 116.07
- Violations and penalties
 - Administrative penalties, generally, 116.072
 - Packaging in waste stream, failure to report, 115A.5501

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)**Volunteers**

- Employees, volunteers defined as, workers' compensation, 176.011
- Waste tires, see WASTE TIRES
- Wastewater treatment facilities, see WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
- Water and wastewater treatment operators, see WATER and WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS
- Water pollution control
 - Duties, generally, 115.03
 - Permits, issuing, 115.03
 - Planning, 115.03
 - Standards, establishing, 115.03
 - Surface waters, assessing, 103F.715, 103F.721
 - Water quality standards, 609.671
- Water pollution control commission, successor of, 116.02
- Water quality standards, see Classification under WATERS OF THE STATE
- Waters of the state, classification, see Classification under WATERS OF THE STATE
- Yard waste, see YARD WASTE
- POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS**
- See also POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
- Air emission permits, see AIR EMISSION PERMITS
- Aquaculture
 - Consolidation and coordination, 17.494
 - Discharge into public waters, compliance requirements, 17.4983
- Contaminated soil spreading, 116.07
- Enforcing, generally, 115.071, 115.45
- Fees
 - Generally, 116.07
- Hazardous waste
 - Treatment or storage, 609.671
- Hazardous waste facility permits, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS
- Issuing
 - Generally, 116.07
- Lamp recycling facilities, 116.93
- National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS
- Requirement, generally, 116.081
- Revocation
 - Penalties, failure to pay, 116.072
- Solid waste facility permits, see SOLID WASTE FACILITY PERMITS
- Stabilization and containment facilities
 - Environmental impact statements, prerequisite, 115A.25
 - Financial responsibility
 - Condition for obtaining permit, 115A.301
- Suspension
 - Penalties, refusal to pay, 116.072
- Validity, 116.081
- Violations and penalties, generally, 115.071
- Wastewater treatment facilities
 - Generally, 115.07
 - Preconditions for, 115.03
- Water pollution control, 115.03
- POLLUTION OF ATMOSPHERE**
- See AIR POLLUTION
- POLLUTION OF WATERS**
- See WATER POLLUTION
- POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCBS)**
- See also HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
- Burning
 - Monitoring requirements, 116.84
 - Restrictions, 116.38
- Cleanup
 - School buildings and grounds, see PCB cleanup under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
- Definitions, 116.36
- Incineration, see Burning under this topic
- Labeling, requirements, 116.37

POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (PCB'S) (Cont'd)

Major appliances containing
 Recycling requirements, 115A.9561
 School buildings and grounds, see PCB cleanup under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Use, restrictions, 116.37

POLYGRAPH AND VOICE STRESS ANALYSIS

See LIE DETECTOR TESTS

PONDS

See LAKES AND PONDS

POOL

See BILLIARDS

POOL TABLES

See also BILLIARDS

Licenses

Towns

Failure to obtain, 366.19
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Town boards of supervisors, duties regarding, 366.01

Metropolitan area towns

Licensing procedures, 368.01

POOR PERSONS

See INDIGENT PERSONS

POPE COUNTY

See also COUNTIES

Boundaries, 2.01

Central zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18

Congressional district, 2.802

Glacial Lakes State Park, 85.012

Glacial Lakes Trail, 85.015

Judicial district, 2.722

Legislative districts, 2.133, 2.163, 2.173

POP-TOP CANS

See also CANS

Metal beverage containers

Detachable parts, misdemeanor, 325E.03

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS

Academic excellence act, 121.612

Administrative procedure act, 14.01 to 14.69

Administrative supervision model act, 60G.01 to 60G.09

Adopt-a-park program, 85.045

Agricultural chemical response and reimbursement law, 18E.01 to 18E.06

Agricultural commodities promotion act, 17.51 to 17.69

Agricultural development act, Minnesota, 41C.01 to 41C.13

Agricultural equipment dealership act, 325E.061 to 325E.067

Agricultural liming materials law, Minnesota, 18C.530 to 18C.575

Agricultural marketing and bargaining act, 17.691 to 17.701

Agricultural preserves act, metropolitan, 473H.01 to 473H.18

Agricultural property tax law, Minnesota, 273.111

Ambulance service personnel longevity awards, 144C.01

American Indian education act, 126.45 to 126.55

Anti-drug abuse act, 299A.30

Antilapse statute, 524.2-605

Antitrust law, 325D.49 to 325D.66

Aquaculture development act, 17.46 to 17.4997

Asbestos abatement act, 326.70 to 326.81

Athletic trainers act, Minnesota, 148.7801 to 148.7815

Blind persons' literacy rights and education act, 120.17

Blue sky laws, 80A.01 to 80A.31

Bond allocation act, Minnesota, 474A.01 to 474A.21

Business corporation act, Minnesota, 302A.001 to 302A.917

Business records as evidence, uniform act, 600.01 to 600.04

Business transacted with producer controlled insurance act, 60J.06 to 60J.11

Career teacher act, Minnesota, 125.70 to 125.705

Certification of questions of law, uniform act, 480.061

Charles R. Weaver metropolitan revenue distribution act, 473F.001 to 473F.13

Charter schools, 120.064

Child labor standards act, 181A.01 to 181A.12

Child protection background check act, 299C.60 to 299C.64

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

Children's mental health integrated fund, 245.491 to 245.496

Children's trust fund for the prevention of child abuse act, 257.80 to 257.806

Civil defense act of 1951, Minnesota, 12.01 to 12.46

Civil litter act, 169.421

Civil mediation act, 572.31 to 572.40

Clean indoor air act, Minnesota, 144.411 to 144.417

Clean water partnership act, Minnesota, 103F.701 to 103F.761

Clinic access, 609.7495

Code of military justice, 192A.01 to 192A.665

Cold weather rule, 216B.095, 216B.097

Collateral source rule, 548.36

Commercial feed law, Minnesota, 25.31 to 25.47

Commitment act of 1982, Minnesota, 253B.01 to 253B.23

Common interest ownership act, 515B.1-101 to 515B.4-118

Community emergency response hazardous substances protection act, 299F.091 to 299F.099

Community social services act, 256E.01 to 256E.14

Comprehensive adult mental health act, Minnesota, 245.461 to 245.486

Comprehensive children's mental health act, Minnesota, 245.487 to 245.4888

Comprehensive health insurance act, Minnesota, 62E.01 to 62E.18

Comprehensive local water management act, 103B.301 to 103B.355

Condominium act, Minnesota, 515.01 to 515.29

Condominium act, uniform, 515A.1-101 to 515A.4-118

Consolidated food licensing law, Minnesota, 28A.01 to 28A.20

Continuing care facility disclosure and rehabilitation act, 80D.01 to 80D.20

Cooperative law, Minnesota, 308A.001 to 308A.985

Cooperative secondary facilities grant act, 124.491 to 124.495

Corporate practice act for dentistry, 150A.11

County solid waste management act, 400.01 to 400.17

Crazy Horse provision, 340A.311

Credit card disclosure act, 325G.40 to 325G.47

Crime victim and witness advisory council act, 611A.70 to 611A.71

Crime victim ombudsman act, 611A.72 to 611A.74

Crime victims reparations act, 611A.51 to 611A.67

Criminal code, 609.01 to 609.912

Critical areas act of 1973, 116G.01 to 116G.14

Custodial trust act, Minnesota uniform, 529.01 to 529.19

Debt collection act, 16D.01 to 16D.10

Declaratory judgments act, 555.01 to 555.16

Deed transfer tax, 287.21 to 287.36

Desegregation capital improvement grant act, 124C.55 to 124C.57

Dimler amendment, 171.12

Domestic abuse act, 518B.01

Dram shop act, 340A.801, 340A.802

Driver license compact, 171.50 to 171.56

Drivers' license law, 171.01 to 171.28

Drug free schools and communities act, 299A.40

Duluth transit authority act, 458A.21 to 458A.37

Durable power of attorney for health care, 145C.01 to 145C.15

Economic security law, Minnesota, 268.001 to 268.98

Education code, 120.01 to 129.11

Education finance act, Minnesota, 124A.697

Education. for limited English proficient students act, 126.261 to 126.269

Election law, Minnesota, 200.01 to 211B.21

Electrical act, Minnesota, 326.241 to 326.248

Elwell law, 430.01 to 430.15

Emergency medical services system support act, Minnesota, 144.8093

Emergency planning and community right to know act, federal, 299K.01 to 299K.10

Employee right to know act, 182.65 to 182.675

Employment-at-will law, 181.931 to 181.937

Enforcement of foreign judgments act, 548.26 to 548.33

Environmental coordination procedures act, Minnesota, 116C.22 to 116C.34

Environmental response and liability act, Minnesota, 115B.01 to 115B.241

Environmental Rights Act, Minnesota, 116B.01 to 116B.13

Equal pay for equal work law, 181.66 to 181.71

Fair labor standards act, Minnesota, 177.21 to 177.35

FAIR plan act, Minnesota, 65A.31 to 65A.42

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

Family investment plan, Minnesota, 256.031 to 256.0361
 Family preservation act, Minnesota, 256F.01 to 256F.08
 Family support act, uniform interstate, 518C.902
 Farmer-lender mediation act, 583.20 to 583.32
 Fertilizer, soil amendment and plant amendment law, 18C.001 to 18C.575
 Fiduciaries act, uniform, 520.01 to 520.13
 Fiduciary security transfers, uniform act for the simplification of, 520.21 to 520.31
 Field archaeology act, Minnesota, 138.31 to 138.42
 Filled dairy products act, Minnesota, 32.529 to 32.534
 Fire code, see FIRE CODE
 Fireman's rule, 604.06
 Fiscal disparities law, 473F.01 to 473F.13
 Floodplain management law, 103F.101 to 103F.155
 Folklife preservation act, Minnesota, 138.81 to 138.87
 Food, drug, and cosmetic act
 Defined
 Pharmacy law, 151.01
 Food law, Minnesota, 31.001 to 31.95
 Foreign corporation act, Minnesota, 303.01 to 303.24
 Forestry act, 88.02 to 88.21
 Forty year law, 541.023
 Forty-year statute, claim to real estate title, 541.023
 Frauds, statute of, 513.01 to 513.07
 Fraudulent transfer act, 513.41 to 513.51
 Free flow of information act, Minnesota, 595.021
 Fresh pursuit of criminals act, 190.025
 Furniture fire safety act, 299F.840 to 299F.848
 Game and fish laws, 97A.011 to 97C.865
 General assistance act, 256D.01 to 256D.21
 Gifts to minors act, uniform, 527.22, 527.41
 Good Samaritan law, 604A.01, 604A.02
 Gopher state one call system, 216D.01 to 216D.09
 Government data practices act, Minnesota, 13.01 to 13.99
 Grain buyers act, 223.15 to 223.22
 Grain inspection, weighing, sampling, and analysis act, Minnesota, 17B.01 to 17B.29
 Grain storage act, 232.20 to 232.25
 Green acres tax law, 273.111
 Group residential housing act, 256I.01 to 256I.06
 Gun control law, 624.71 to 624.717
 Harrison narcotic act
 Violations
 Veterinarians, 156.081
 Hazardous liquid pipeline safety act, federal, 299F.56, 299J.01
 Hazardous materials incident response act, Minnesota, 299A.48 to 299A.52, 299K.095
 Hazardous waste transporter license law, 221.035, 221.036
 Health care administrative simplification act, 1994, Minnesota, 62J.50 to 62J.61
 Health care cooperative act, Minnesota, 62R.01 to 62R.08
 Health care cost information act, Minnesota, 144.695 to 144.703
 Health enforcement consolidation act, 144.989 to 144.993
 Health maintenance act of 1973, 62D.01 to 62D.30
 Hearing impaired services act, 256C.21 to 256C.27
 Highway traffic regulation act, 169.01 to 169.99
 Historic districts act, Minnesota, 138.71 to 138.75
 Historic sites act, Minnesota, 138.661 to 138.6691
 Huber work release law, 631.425
 Human rights act, Minnesota, 363.01 to 363.15
 Human services act, 402.01 to 402.10
 Human services licensing act, 245A.01 to 245A.16
 Implied consent law, 169.123
 Indian family preservation act, Minnesota, 257.35 to 257.3579
 Infectious waste control act, 116.75 to 116.83
 Initial motor carrier contact program, 221.124
 Insurance fair information reporting act, Minnesota, 72A.49
 Insurance guaranty association act, Minnesota, 60C.01 to 60C.20
 Insurance premium finance company act, 59A.01 to 59A.15
 Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60B.01 to 60B.61
 Integrated service network act, Minnesota, 62N.01 to 62N.381
 Interstate family support act, uniform, 518C.902
 Invention services act, 325A.01 to 325A.10
 IRIS (insurance regulatory information system), 60A.90 to 60A.94

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

Job skills partnership, 116L.01 to 116L.05
 Joint powers act, 471.59
 Joint underwriting association act, 62F.01 to 62F.14
 Joint underwriting association act, Minnesota, 62I.01 to 62I.22
 Judicial notice of foreign law, uniform act, 599.04 to 599.10
 Junk fax law, 325E.395
 Junk yard act, 161.242
 Juvenile court act, 260.011 to 260.01
 Labor relations act, Minnesota, 175.01 to 179.17
 Labor union democracy act, Minnesota, 179.18 to 179.25
 Lake improvement district law, 103B.501 to 103B.581
 Landowners bill of rights, 84.0274
 Lee Marvin law, 513.075, 513.076
 Lemon law, 325F.665
 Licensing law for psychologists, Minnesota, 148.88 to 148.98
 Liens on personal property in self-service storage act, Minnesota, 514.970 to 514.979
 Life and health insurance guaranty association act, Minnesota, 61B.18 to 61B.32
 Limited liability company act, Minnesota, 322B.01 to 322B.960
 Liquor act, 340A.101 to 340A.909
 Little Davis-Bacon act, 177.41 to 177.44
 Livestock market agency and dealer licensing act, Minnesota, 17A.01 to 17A.17
 Living will act, Minnesota, 145B.01 to 145B.17
 Local interim emergency succession act, 1.27
 Local partnership act, Minnesota, 124C.10 to 124C.12
 Local public health act, 145A.01 to 145A.14
 Local water resources protection and management program, 103B.3361 to 103B.3369
 Long-arm statutes, 543.08 to 543.20
 Managing general agents act, 60H.01 to 60H.09
 Manufactured home repossession security act, 327.61 to 327.67
 Marketable title act, 541.023
 Maternal and child nutrition act, 145.891 to 145.897
 Maximum effort school aid law, 124.36 to 124.479
 Meat inspection act, Minnesota, 31A.01 to 31A.31
 Membership camping practices act, 82A.01 to 82A.26
 Metric implementation and standards act, 239.001 to 239.003
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves act, 473H.01 to 473H.18
 Metropolitan area aircraft noise attenuation act, 473.192
 Metropolitan area aircraft noise abatement act, 473.841 to 473.847
 Metropolitan revenue distribution act, 473F.001 to 473F.13
 Metropolitan surface water management act, 103B.201 to 103B.255
 Military justice, Minnesota code of, see MILITARY JUSTICE,
 MINNESOTA CODE OF
 Military justice, uniform code of, 192A.01 to 192A.665
 Minnesota academic excellence act, 121.612
 Minnesota agricultural development act, 41C.01 to 41C.13
 Minnesota agricultural equipment dealership act, 325E.061 to 325E.067
 Minnesota agricultural liming materials law, 18C.530 to 18C.575
 Minnesota agricultural property tax law, 273.111
 Minnesota antitrust law, 325D.49 to 325D.66
 Minnesota bond allocation act, 474A.01 to 474A.21
 Minnesota business corporation act, 302A.001 to 302A.917
 Minnesota career teacher act, 125.70 to 125.705
 Minnesota child protection background check act, 299C.60 to 299C.64
 Minnesota civil defense act of 1911, 12.01 to 12.46
 Minnesota civil mediation act, 572.31 to 572.40
 Minnesota clean indoor air act, 144.411 to 144.417
 Minnesota clean water partnership act, 103F.701 to 103F.761
 Minnesota code of military justice, see MILITARY JUSTICE,
 MINNESOTA CODE OF
 Minnesota commercial feed law, 25.31 to 25.47
 Minnesota commitment act of 1982, 253B.01 to 253B.23
 Minnesota common interest ownership act, 515B.1-101 to 515B.4-118
 Minnesota comprehensive adult mental health act, 245.461 to 245.486
 Minnesota comprehensive children's mental health act, 245.487 to 245.4888
 Minnesota comprehensive health insurance act, 62E.01 to 62E.18
 Minnesota condominium act, 515.01 to 515.29
 Minnesota consolidated food licensing law, 28A.01 to 28A.20

POPULAR

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

Minnesota cooperative law, 308A.001 to 308A.985
 Minnesota crime victim and witness advisory council act, 611A.70 to 611A.71
 Minnesota crime victims and reparations act, 611A.51 to 611A.67
 Minnesota economic security law, 268.001 to 268.98
 Minnesota education finance act, 124A.697
 Minnesota election law, 200.01 to 211B.21
 Minnesota electrical act, 326.241 to 326.248
 Minnesota emergency medical services system support act, 144.8093
 Minnesota environmental coordination procedures act, 116C.22 to 116C.34
 Minnesota environmental response and liability act, 115B.01 to 115B.241
 Minnesota Environmental Rights Act, 116B.01 to 116B.13
 Minnesota fair labor standards act, 177.21 to 177.35
 Minnesota FAIR plan act, 65A.31 to 65A.42
 Minnesota family investment plan, 256.031 to 256.0361
 Minnesota family preservation act, 256F.01 to 256F.08
 Minnesota field archaeology act, 138.31 to 138.42
 Minnesota filled dairy products act, 32.529 to 32.534
 Minnesota folklife preservation act, 138.81 to 138.87
 Minnesota food law, 31.001 to 31.95
 Minnesota foreign corporation act, 303.01 to 303.24
 Minnesota free flow of information act, 595.021
 Minnesota government data practices act, 13.01 to 13.99
 Minnesota grain inspection, sampling, and analysis act, 17B.01 to 17B.29
 Minnesota hazardous materials incident response act, 299A.48 to 299A.52, 299K.095
 Minnesota health care administrative simplification act, 1994, 62J.50 to 62J.61
 Minnesota health care cooperative act, 62R.01 to 62R.08
 Minnesota health care cost information act, 144.695 to 144.703
 Minnesota historic districts act, 138.71 to 138.75
 Minnesota historic sites act, 138.661 to 138.6691
 Minnesota human rights act, 363.01 to 363.15
 Minnesota Indian family preservation act, 257.35 to 257.3579
 Minnesota insurance fair information reporting act, 72A.49
 Minnesota insurance guaranty association act, 60C.01 to 60C.20
 Minnesota integrated service network act, 62N.01 to 62N.381
 Minnesota joint underwriting association act, 62I.01 to 62I.22
 Minnesota labor relations act, 179.01 to 179.17
 Minnesota labor union democracy act, 179.18 to 179.25
 Minnesota licensing law for psychologists, 148.88 to 148.98
 Minnesota liens on personal property in self-service storage act, 514.970 to 514.979
 Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association act, 61B.18 to 61B.32
 Minnesota limited liability company act, 322B.01 to 322B.960
 Minnesota livestock market agency and dealer licensing act, 17A.01 to 17A.17
 Minnesota living will act, 145B.01 to 145B.17
 Minnesota local partnership act, 124C.10 to 124C.12
 Minnesota meat inspection act, 31A.01 to 31A.31
 Minnesota medical practice act, 147.01 to 147.36
 Minnesota missing children's act, 299C.51 to 299C.56
 Minnesota multiparty accounts act, 524.6-201 to 524.6-214
 Minnesota municipal contracting law, 471.345
 Minnesota municipal debt service aid law, 475A.01 to 475A.06
 Minnesota no-fault automobile insurance act, 65B.41 to 65B.71
 Minnesota nonprofit corporation act, 317A.001 to 317A.909
 Minnesota noxious weed law, 18.76 to 18.88
 Minnesota nurse practice act, 148.171 to 148.285
 Minnesota open meeting law, 471.705
 Minnesota open space property tax law, 273.112
 Minnesota outdoor advertising control act, 173.01 to 173.27
 Minnesota packers and stockyards act, 31B.01 to 31B.06
 Minnesota paint and varnish law, 24.131 to 24.181
 Minnesota peatland protection act, 84.035 to 84.036
 Minnesota professional corporations act, 319A.01 to 319A.22
 Minnesota property tax refund act, 290A.01
 Minnesota public facilities authority act, 446A.01 to 446A.09
 Minnesota public school fee law, 120.71 to 120.76
 Minnesota public utilities act, 216B.67
 Minnesota rail service improvement act, 222.46 to 222.54

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

Minnesota regulated loan act, 56.001 to 56.26
 Minnesota rural finance authority act of 1986, 41B.01 to 41B.23
 Minnesota screenings act, 21.71 to 21.78
 Minnesota seed law, 21.80 to 21.92
 Minnesota senior companion act, 256.975
 Minnesota small employer health benefit act, 62L.01 to 62L.22
 Minnesota subdivided land sales practices act, 83.22
 Minnesota supplemental aid act, 256D.33 to 256D.54
 Minnesota surplus lines insurance act, 60A.195 to 60A.209
 Minnesota Technology, Inc. Act, 116O.01 to 116O.10
 Minnesota toxic pollution prevention act, 115D.01 to 115D.12
 Minnesota tree growth tax law, 270.31 to 270.39
 Minnesota trustees' powers act, 501B.79 to 501B.82
 Minnesota unfair cigarette sales act, 325D.30 to 325D.42
 Minnesota uniform custodial trust act, 529.01 to 529.19
 Minnesota uniform short form mortgage act, 507.15
 Minnesota uniform transfers to minors act, 527.21 to 527.44
 Minnesota unitary residence and financial responsibility act, 256G.01 to 256G.12
 Minnesota utilization review act, 62M.01 to 62M.16
 Minnesota white cane law, 256C.01 to 256C.06
 Minnesota wild and scenic rivers act, 103F.301 to 103F.345
 Minnesota youth works act, 121.70 to 121.710
 Minors, gifts to, uniform act, 527.22, 527.41
 Minors, transfers to, Minnesota uniform act, 527.21 to 527.44
 Missing children's act, 299C.51 to 299C.56
 M'Naghten rule, 611.026
 Motor vehicle retail installment sales act, 168.66 to 168.77
 Motor vehicle sales tax, 297B.01 to 297B.13
 Multiparty accounts act, Minnesota, 524.6-201 to 524.6-214
 Municipal contracting law, 471.345
 Municipal debt service aid law, Minnesota, 475A.01 to 475A.06
 National defense education act of 1958, 136.43 to 136.50
 Natural gas pipeline safety act, federal, 299F.56, 299J.01
 No-fault automobile insurance act, Minnesota, 65B.41 to 65B.71
 Nonindigenous aquatic nuisance prevention and control act, 84.969
 Nonprofit corporation act, Minnesota, 317A.001 to 317A.909
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations act, 62C.01 to 62C.23
 Nonprofit legal service plan act, 62G.01 to 62G.25
 Nonprofit risk indemnification trust act, 60A.29
 Nonsmoking act, 144.391 to 144.393
 Northeast Minnesota economic protection trust fund act, 298.291 to 298.294
 Noxious weed law, Minnesota, 18.76 to 18.88
 Nurse practice act, Minnesota, 148.171 to 148.285
 Occupational safety and health act of 1973, 182.65 to 182.675
 One call excavation notice system, 216D.01 to 216D.07
 Open appointments law, 15.0597
 Open bidding law, 471.345
 Open bottle law, 169.122
 Open meeting law, Minnesota, 471.705
 Open space property tax law, Minnesota, 273.112
 Outdoor advertising control act, Minnesota, 173.01 to 173.27
 Outdoor recreation act, 86A.01
 Packers and stockyards act, Minnesota, 31B.01 to 31B.06
 Paint and varnish law, Minnesota, 24.131 to 24.181
 Parentage act, 257.51 to 257.71
 Patients' bill of rights, 144.651, 144.652
 Peace officer discipline procedures act, 626.89
 Peatland protection act, Minnesota, 84.035 to 84.036
 Pet and companion animal welfare act, 346.35 to 346.44
 Petroleum tank release cleanup act, 115C.01 to 115C.11
 Pharmacy practice act of 1988, 151.01 to 151.40
 Photographic copies of business and public records as evidence, uniform act, 600.135
 Plain language contract act, 325G.29 to 325G.36
 Plant closing law, 268.975 to 268.98
 Plant pest act, 18.44 to 18.61
 Police and firefighters' relief associations guidelines act of 1969, 69.77
 Post-secondary enrollment options act, 123.3514
 Potty parity law, 16B.615
 Prevention of consumer fraud act, 325F.68 to 325F.70
 Privacy of communications act, 626A.01 to 626A.41
 Private business, trade and correspondence act, 141.21 to 141.36
 Private pension benefits protection act, 181B.01 to 181B.17

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

Professional corporations act, Minnesota, 319A.01 to 319A.22
 Property tax refund act, Minnesota, 290A.01
 Public contractors' performance and payment bond act, 574.26 to 574.32
 Public employment labor relations act, 179A.01 to 179A.25
 Public facilities authority act, Minnesota, 446A.01 to 446A.09
 Public guardianship for adults with mental retardation act, 252A.01 to 252A.12
 Public school fee law, Minnesota, 120.71 to 120.76
 Public utilities act, Minnesota, 216B.67
 Pupil fair dismissal act, 127.26 to 127.39
 Quick take statute, 117.042
 Rail service improvement act, Minnesota, 222.46 to 222.54
 Readability of insurance policies act, 72C.01 to 72C.13
 Reciprocal interstate banking act, 48.90 to 48.992
 Recording act, 507.01 to 507.45
 Regional development act, 462.381 to 462.398
 Regional railroad authorities act, 398A.01 to 398A.09
 Regional sanitary sewer district law, 115.61 to 115.67
 Regulated loan act, 56.001 to 56.26
 Reinsurance intermediary act, 60A.70 to 60A.756
 Reinvest in Minnesota resources law, 103F.501 to 103F.531
 Revenue recapture act, 270A.01 to 270A.12
 RICO act, 609.901 to 609.912
 Rural finance authority of 1986, Minnesota, 41B.01 to 41B.23
 Safe drinking water act, 144.381 to 144.387
 Safe toys act, 325F.08 to 325F.17
 Saint Cloud metropolitan transit commission act, 458A.01 to 458A.15
 Sales tax, 297A.01 to 297A.47
 Savings association act, 51A.01 to 51A.58
 School building accessibility capital improvement grant act, 124C.71 to 124C.73
 School choice, 120.062
 Screenings act, Minnesota, 21.71 to 21.78
 Seed law, Minnesota, 21.80 to 21.92
 Senior companion act, Minnesota, 256.977
 Short form mortgage act, Minnesota, 507.15
 Simplification of fiduciary security transfers, uniform act for the, 520.21 to 520.31
 S.L.A.P.P. lawsuits, 554.01 to 554.05
 Small business air quality compliance assistance act, 116.96 to 116.99
 Small employer health benefit act, Minnesota, 62L.01 to 62L.22
 Soil and water conservation district law, 103C.001 to 103C.635
 Son of Sam law, 611A.68
 Stalking law, 609.746 to 609.748
 Standard nonforfeiture law for individual deferred annuities, 61A.245
 Standard nonforfeiture law for life insurance, 61A.24
 State timber act, 90.005 to 90.50
 Statute of frauds, 513.01 to 513.07
 Statute of repose, 541.05
 Statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.07
 Strategic lawsuits against public participation, 554.01 to 554.05
 Striker replacement law, 179.12, 179A.13
 Subdivided lands sales practices act, Minnesota, 83.22
 Superfund act, 115B.01 to 115B.241
 Supervision of charitable trusts and trustees act, 501B.33 to 501B.45
 Supplemental aid act, Minnesota, 256D.33 to 256D.54
 Surplus lines insurance act, Minnesota, 60A.195 to 60A.209
 Taconite environmental protection fund act, 298.222 to 298.226
 Teachers retirement act, 354.045 to 354.69
 Teacher tenure act, 125.12, 125.17
 Tennessen warning, 13.04
 THC therapeutic research act, 152.21
 Thirty year law, 500.20
 This old house law, 273.11
 Timber act, state, 90.005 to 90.50
 Torrens law, 508.01 to 508.84
 Toxic pollution prevention act, Minnesota, 115D.01 to 115D.12
 Transfers to minors act, Minnesota uniform, 527.21 to 527.44
 Tree growth tax law, Minnesota, 270.31 to 270.39
 Trustees' powers act, Minnesota, 501B.79 to 501B.82
 Truth in repairs act, 325F.56 to 325F.66
 Truth in taxation, 275.065
 Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21

POPULAR NAMES OF ACTS (Cont'd)

Unfair cigarette sales act, 325D.30 to 325D.42
 Uniform act for the simplification of fiduciary security transfers, 520.21 to 520.31
 Uniform anatomical gift act, 525.921 to 525.9224
 Uniform arbitration act, 572.08 to 572.30
 Uniform business records as evidence act, 600.01 to 600.04
 Uniform certification of questions of law act, 480.061
 Uniform child custody jurisdiction act, 518A.01 to 518A.25
 Uniform code of military justice, 192A.01 to 192A.665
 Uniform commercial code
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-101 to 336.4-504
 Documents of title, 336.7-101 to 336.7-603
 Funds transfers, 336.4A-101 to 336.4A-507
 Generally, 336.1-101 to 336.11-108
 General provisions, 336.1-101 to 336.1-209
 Investment securities, 336.8-101 to 336.8-408
 Leases, 336.2A-101 to 336.2A-531
 Letters of credit, 336.5-101 to 336.5-117
 Negotiable instruments, 336.3-101 to 336.3-605
 Sales, 336.2-101 to 336.2-725
 Secured transactions, 336.9-101 to 336.9-508
 Uniform condominium act, 515A.1-101 to 515A.4-118
 Uniform custodial trust act, Minnesota, 529.01 to 529.19
 Uniform deceptive trade practices act, 325D.43 to 325D.48
 Uniform declaratory judgments act, 555.01 to 555.16
 Uniform disposition of unclaimed property act, 345.31 to 345.60
 Uniform enforcement of foreign judgments act, 548.26 to 548.33
 Uniform federal lien registration act, 272.481 to 272.488
 Uniform fiduciaries act, 520.01 to 520.13
 Uniform fire code, see FIRE CODE
 Uniform foreign country money-judgment recognition act, 548.35
 Uniform foreign-money claims act, 548.40 to 548.53
 Uniform gifts to minors act, 527.22, 527.41
 Uniform judicial notice of foreign law act, 599.04 to 599.10
 Uniform law on notarial acts, 358.41 to 358.49
 Uniform limited partnership act, 1919, 322.01 to 322.31
 Uniform limited partnership act, 1976, 322A.01 to 322A.87
 Uniform management of institutional funds act, 309.62 to 309.71
 Uniform municipal contracting law, 471.345
 Uniform partnership act, 323.01 to 323.47
 Uniform photographic copies of business and public records as evidence act, 600.135
 Uniform principal and income act, 501B.59 to 501B.76
 Uniform probate code, 524.1-101 to 524.8-103
 Uniform short form mortgage act, 507.15
 Uniform simultaneous death act, 524.2-702
 Uniform statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.07
 Uniform TOD security registration act, 524.6-301 to 524.6-311
 Uniform trade secrets act, 325C.01 to 325C.08
 Uniform transfers to minors act, Minnesota, 527.21 to 527.44
 Unitary residence and financial responsibility act, Minnesota, 256G.01 to 256G.12
 Utilization review act, Minnesota, 62M.01 to 62M.16
 Vietnam veterans' bonus act, 197.971 to 197.986
 Vital statistics act, 144.211 to 144.227
 Volunteer firefighters' relief association guidelines act of 1971, 69.771 to 69.776
 Waste management act, 115A.01 to 115A.991
 Watercraft safety act, 86B.001 to 86B.815
 Water law, 103A.001 to 103G.711
 Water management act, comprehensive local, 103B.301 to 103B.355
 Water pollution control act, 115.01 to 115.09
 Watershed law, 103D.001 to 103D.925
 Whistleblower law, 181.932 to 181.935
 White cane law, Minnesota, 256C.01 to 256C.06
 Wholesale drug distribution licensing act, 151.42 to 151.51
 Wild and scenic rivers act, Minnesota, 103F.301 to 103F.345
 Wildfire act, 88.02 to 88.21
 Youth works act, 121.70 to 121.710

POPULATION

See also CENSUS

Airport hazard areas

Approach zones, regulation, 360.063

POPULATION

POPULATION (Cont'd)

Annexation of territory
 Minnesota municipal board findings, 414.01
 Statements of in approval letters, 414.033
 Cities, see Population under CITIES
 Community health boards
 Eligibility, population requirement, 145A.09
 Counties, see Population under COUNTIES
 Data collection
 State demographer, duties, 4A.02
 Defined
 Campaign practices, 10A.01
 Interpretation of law, 645.44
 Liquor law, 340A.101
 Local public health act, 145A.02
 Density and distribution
 Eminent domain, cities over 50,000, 416.16
 Wheelage taxes, cities over 450,000, 426.05
 Wheelage taxes, cities under 150,000, 426.05
 Zoning regulations
 Purpose of, 366.14
 Towns, duties regarding, 366.12, 366.13
 Detachment of territory
 Minnesota municipal board findings, 414.01
 Estimates
 Property taxes, requirements
 Cities, 275.14
 Local government reports, 275.62
 School districts, 275.14
 Evidence
 Federal census, certified copies, 600.18
 Interpretation of law
 Population defined, 645.44
 Projections
 State demographer, duties, 4A.02
 School districts, see Population under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Significant centers of population and commerce
 Defined
 Weight limitations, 169.832
 Rulemaking, 169.832
 Townships
 Review after census, Minnesota municipal board, 414.051
PORCUPINES
 See also UNPROTECTED WILD ANIMALS
 Trapping
 Structural pest control license, exemption, 18B.32
 Unprotected wild animals, defined as including porcupines, 97A.015
PORNOGRAPHY
 See also INDECENCY
 Children
 Dissemination or display to
 Conviction, family day care or foster care licenses,
 disqualification, 245A.04
 Generally, see Display under this topic
 Obscene movies, admitting to, 617.294, 617.297
 Photographic representation of sexual conduct, gross
 misdemeanor, 617.247
 Sales to, 617.293
 Use in pornography, see Sexual performances under
 PERFORMANCES
 Civil trials
 Children, exclusion from courtroom, 546.37
 Definitions, 617.241, 617.292
 Display
 "Adults only" sign, 617.293
 Injunctions, 617.296
 Policy of state, 617.291
 Restrictions, 617.293
 Injunctions
 Procedure, 617.296
 Liability
 Limitations, 617.295
 Mail and mailing
 Interpretation of law, 617.26
 Misdemeanor, 617.26

PORNOGRAPHY (Cont'd)

Movies, see Obscene movies under MOVIES
 Performances, see Sexual performances under PERFORMANCES
 Possession
 Photographic representation of sexual conduct involving children
 Conviction, family day care or foster care licenses,
 disqualification, 245A.04
 Gross misdemeanor, 617.247
 Sale
 Injunctions, 617.296
 Sale to minors, 617.293
 Search warrants for, 617.27
 Violations and penalties
 Children
 Photographic representation of sexual conduct, gross
 misdemeanor, 617.247
 Sale to minors, 617.293
 Generally, gross misdemeanor, 617.241
 Injunctions, 617.296
 Mailing, misdemeanor, 617.26
 Requiring acceptance of pornography as condition of other sale,
 gross misdemeanor, 617.243
 Restraining orders, 617.296
 Second and subsequent offenses, felony, 617.241
PORTAGES
 See also TRAILS
 Alteration, establishment, or vacation
 Petitions for
 Contents, requirements, 163.13
 County auditors, duties, 163.13
 County boards, duties, 163.13
 Denial, appeals, trial, 163.13
 Application of law
 Dedication, 160.06
 Boating routes, 85.32
 Dedication
 Application of law, 160.06
 Generally, 160.06
 Defined
 Roads, 160.02
 Forests, deposit of slashing or debris on, 88.14
 Saint Louis county, 383C.26
 Width, generally, 160.06
 Wild and scenic rivers, marking, 103F.331
PORT AUTHORITIES
 See also BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
 Agents
 Transportation department
 Agent for receipt and disbursement of funds, designation,
 174.04
 Albert Lea, see ALBERT LEA PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION
 Analyses, 469.064
 Appearances by
 Statewide transportation plan hearings, 174.03
 Application of law
 Federal tax laws, 469.063
 Federal volume limitation act, 469.063
 Appropriations to
 Payment of indebtedness, state appropriations prohibited,
 458.101
 Approvals by
 Tax-forfeited land sales
 Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence Seaway areas, 458.59
 Audits, 469.056
 Austin, see AUSTIN PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION
 Bids, 469.068
 Bloomington, see BLOOMINGTON PORT AUTHORITY
 Bonds, see Port authorities under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Breckenridge, see BRECKENRIDGE PORT AUTHORITY
 COMMISSION
 Budget, 469.053
 Business development loans
 Sale in secondary markets, 465.78
 Bylaws, 469.051

PORT AUTHORITIES (Cont'd)

Cannon Falls, see CANNON FALLS PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Certificates and certification
Property taxes, 275.067
Special assessments, 275.067

Characteristics, 469.049

Cities
Defined, business and economic development, 469.048
Port authorities defined as
Replacement housing, landlords and tenants, 504.33

Commissioners
Appointment, 469.050
Compensation and salaries, 469.050
Conflicts of interest
Contracts with, authorization and payment procedure, 471.89
Disclosure, requirements, 471.88
Engaged in export-import or general trade, 471.88
Exceptions, generally, 471.88, 471.881
Violation, gross misdemeanor, 471.87
Terms of office, 469.050
Vacancies, 469.050

Concessions (businesses)
Property taxes, exemption, 272.01

Condemnation powers, 469.055

Consulting
Environmental impact statements, 116D.04

Contracts
Bids, 469.068
Generally, 469.056
Liability, 469.0521

Definitions
Business and economic development, 469.048, 469.049

Detroit Lakes, see DETROIT LAKES PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Development
Transportation department, duties, 174.02

District heating systems
Authority to operate, 465.74

Duluth, see DULUTH SEAWAY PORT AUTHORITY

Duties, generally, 469.051, 469.055, 469.064

Economic development loans, 469.192

Eminent domain
Railroad properties, powers, 117.57

Employees
Defined, social security law, 355.11
Generally, 469.056
Retirement
Public employees retirement association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Employing unit
Port authority defined as, social security law, 355.11

Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04

Environmental impact statements, 116D.04, 116D.045

Expenditures
Advances, 469.066
Checks, 469.051
Public money, 469.051

Fergus Falls, see FERGUS FALLS PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Financial assistance
Applications
Statewide transportation plan, requirements, 174.04
Transportation department, duties, 174.04

Financial statements, 469.051

Fiscal year, 469.053

Generally, 469.048 to 469.068

Governmental subdivision
Port authorities, exclusion from definition
Public employees retirement association, 353.01

Governmental units
Port authorities defined as
Environmental impact statements, 116D.04

PORT AUTHORITIES (Cont'd)

Granite Falls, see GRANITE FALLS PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Grants to
Port development assistance program, see Port development assistance program under HARBORS AND PORTS

Harbors and ports, see HARBORS AND PORTS

Hastings, see HASTINGS PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Indebtedness
Payment, state appropriations prohibited, 458.101

Industrial development districts
Duties and powers regarding, 469.058, 469.059, 469.064

Investigations by, 469.055

Liability
Contracts, 469.0521
Torts, 469.0521

Loans to
Port development assistance program, see Port development assistance program under HARBORS AND PORTS

Local governments, port authorities as, 469.049

Local port authority provisions
Generally, 469.069 to 469.089

Marginal property
Defined, business and economic development, 469.048
Prima facie evidence, 469.067

Mineral leases and permits
Royalties, 93.08

Minneapolis, see MINNEAPOLIS PORT AUTHORITY

Municipalities
Port authorities defined as
Economic development loan repayments, 471.562

North Mankato, see NORTH MANKATO PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Notice given
Property taxes, requirements, 275.065

Officers and employees
Generally, 469.051
Gifts, accepting, 471.895
Local officials, officers and employees defined as, 471.895

Other issuers, port authorities defined as
Minnesota bond allocation act, 474A.02

Payments by
Economic development loans
Repayment, 471.564

Petitions to
Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
Generally, 469.057

Planning
Generally, 469.055
Transportation department, duties, 174.02

Plymouth, see PLYMOUTH PORT AUTHORITY

Port districts
Defined, business and economic development, 469.048

Powers, generally, 469.051, 469.055, 469.064

Prima facie evidence
Marginal land, 469.067

Proceeds, use of, 469.064

Property taxes, see Port authorities under PROPERTY TAXES

Property transfers, 469.054

Public body characteristics, 469.049

Public relations, 469.055

Red Wing, see RED WING PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Redwood, see REDWOOD PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Reports given
Annual reports, 469.055

Research, 469.064

Revenue pooling, 469.055

Reverse referendums, 469.053

Rosemount, see ROSEMOUNT PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

Roseville, see ROSEVILLE PORT AUTHORITY

Rules of procedure, 469.051

Saint Cloud, see SAINT CLOUD PORT AUTHORITY

Saint Paul, see SAINT PAUL PORT AUTHORITY

Sales of realty
Appeals, 469.065

PORT

PORT AUTHORITIES (Cont'd)

- Sales of realty (Cont'd)
 - Covenants running with lands, 469.065
 - Generally, 469.055, 469.065
 - Hearings, -469.065
 - Notice required, 469.065
 - One-year deadline, 469.065
 - Plans, 469.065
 - Specifications, 469.065
 - Terms, 469.065
- Seal, 469.051
- Seaports
 - Defined, business and economic development, 469.048
- Seaway port authorities
 - Defined, business and economic development, 469.048
- Social security, duties, see Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
- South Saint Paul, see SOUTH SAINT PAUL PORT AUTHORITY
- Special assessments
 - Certification, 275.067
- Special taxing districts
 - Port authorities defined as
 - Property tax notices, 275.066
- State funds
 - Prohibition on use for payment of debts, 469.053
- Studies, 469.064
- Surety bonds, 469.052
- Surveys, 469.055
- Tax-exempt property
 - Application of law, exception, 273.19
- Tax levies, 469.053
- Torts
 - Liability, 469.0521
- Treasurers
 - Assistant treasurer, 469.051
 - Bond required, 469.051
 - Duties, generally, 469.051
 - Liability exemption, 469.052
- Wadena, see WADENA PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION
- Warroad, see WARROAD PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION
- White Bear Lake, see WHITE BEAR LAKE PORT AUTHORITY
- Winona, see WINONA PORT AUTHORITY

PORTS

See HARBORS AND PORTS

POSSESSION

See also ADVERSE POSSESSION

- Africanized bees
 - Apiaries, possession by, prohibited, 19.561
- Alcoholic beverages, see Possession under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- Assault rifles, 624.713
- Bears
 - Game and fish laws, 97A.535
 - Inedible parts, 97A.512
- Big game
 - Game and fish laws, 97A.535
 - Inedible parts, 97A.512
- Bullet resistant vests, during crime
 - Felony, 609.486
 - Other prosecutions for same conduct, 609.035
- Burglary tools, 609.59
- Cigarette licenses or stamps, felony, 297.11, 297.12
- Contraband
 - Correctional facilities, gross misdemeanor, 641.165
- Controlled substances, see Possession under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
- Crayfish, 97C.871
- Dangerous weapons
 - Juvenile offenders
 - Seizure of weapon, community work service, cancellation of driver's license, orders, 260.185
- Deer
 - Game and fish laws, 97A.535
- Defined
 - Open bottle law, 169.122
- Distilled spirits
 - Untaxed beverages, prohibited, 297C.12
- Dogs or cats
 - Possession by dealer without owner's permission, 346.55
- Drug paraphernalia
 - Possession for delivery, misdemeanor, 152.093
- Electronic incapacitation devices
 - Prohibited possession, 624.731
- Elk
 - Game and fish laws, 97A.535
- Eurasian wild pigs, 17.457
- Explosives and incendiary devices
 - Burglary, felony, 609.582
 - Criminal penalties, 609.668
- Firearms
 - Crimes of violence, persons pardoned for, 638.02
 - Nonresident aliens, 624.719
 - Pistols, see Possession under PISTOLS
 - Semiautomatic military-style assault weapons, 624.713
 - Transportation in motor vehicle, inference of possession, 609.672
- Fireworks
 - Restrictions, 624.21, 624.25
- Fish, commercial fishing, 97C.821
- Fishing, prohibited substances or devices for taking fish, 97C.325
- Flammables
 - Wildfires, setting, 609.5641
- Forfeited property, 609.531
- Forged writing or object
 - Uttering or possessing
 - Aggravated forgery, 609.625
- Fur-bearing animals
 - Inedible parts, 97A.512
- Gambling devices
 - Unauthorized possession, misdemeanor, 609.755
- Game animals
 - Game and fish laws, 97A.535
 - Inedible parts, 97A.512
- Game birds, 97A.512
- Hypodermic needles, see Possession under HYPODERMIC NEEDLES
- Investment securities
 - Lawsuits, 336.8-315
- Legend drugs
 - Possession, authorized, 151.37
- Malt beverages, see Possession under MALT BEVERAGES
- Metal-penetrating bullets, during crime, felony, 624.74
- Moose
 - Game and fish laws, 97A.535
- Pistols, see Possession under PISTOLS
- Police radio, during crime, felony, 609.856
- Pornography
 - Minors represented in, gross misdemeanor, 617.247
- Railroad traffic signs or signals
 - Generally, unlawful, 169.08
 - Return within ten days, exemption from prosecution, 169.08
- Sales
 - Buyers, rejection, 336.2-602
 - Merchant buyers, rejection, 336.2-603
- Semiautomatic military-style assault weapons, 624.713
- Shoplifting gear, felony, 609.521,
- Stolen livestock
 - Felony, 609.551
 - Misdemeanor, 609.551
- Tear gas
 - Prohibited possession, violations, 624.731
- Telecommunications devices
 - Obtaining services by fraud
 - Civil lawsuits, 237.73
 - Felony, 609.893
 - Misdemeanor, 609.893
- Timber, from state lands, unlawful cutting, 90.301
- Timber processing, devices to hinder, 609.592
- Tobacco products
 - Children, 609.685

POSSESSION (Cont'd)

Traffic signs or signals
 Generally, unlawful, 169.08
 Return within ten days, exemption from prosecution, 169.08

Weapons

Dangerous weapons
 Correctional facilities, felony, 641.165
 Generally, misdemeanor, 609.66

Wine

Untaxed beverages, prohibited, 297C.12

Wiretapping equipment, 626A.03, 626A.18

POSSESSORY ESTATES

See also ESTATES

See also REGISTRATION OF TITLE WITHOUT COURT
 PROCEEDINGS

Division of estates

Estates in expectancy
 Defined, 500.07
 Future estates, 500.08
 Other expectant estates abolished, 500.08
 Reversions, 500.08
 Time, 500.06
 Estates in possession
 Defined, 500.07
 Time, 500.06

POSTADOPTION SERVICES

See also ADOPTION

Affidavits

Birth parents, rights, placements after 1982, 259.83

Birth parents

Affidavits, rights, placements after 1982, 259.83
 Consent, services, 259.83
 Death

Identifying information, agency, duties, 259.83

Confidentiality

Adoption records
 Services, compliance with other laws and regulations,
 259.83
 Child welfare records
 Services, compliance with other laws and regulations,
 259.83

Costs

Reimbursement, 259.83

Fees

Generally, 259.83

Generally, 259.83**Handicapped children**

Postadoption service grants program, see Postadoption service
 grants program under this topic

Health information, agency, duties

Affected persons, contacting, 259.83

Identifying information, agency, duties

Death of birth parent, 259.83
 Placement after 1982, birth parents, rights, affidavits, 259.83

Postadoption service grants program

Administration, local social services agencies, duties, 259.85
 Eligibility, 259.85
 Establishment, 259.85
 Human services department, duties, 259.85
 Payment, 259.85
 Purpose, 259.85
 Review, 259.85

Records

Confidentiality, 259.47
 Juvenile court records
 Agencies, access, 259.47

Rulemaking

Generally, 259.87

POSTAL SERVICE (U.S.)

See also FEDERAL AGENCIES

Air mail service

Absentee voting, use, requirement, 203B.06, 203B.21

POSTAL SERVICE (U.S.) (Cont'd)**Cranes**

Clearance between mail cranes and railroad cars, see Clearance
 between structures and cars under RAILROADS

Employees

Certificates and certification
 Absentee voting, eligibility, 203B.07
 Retired employees
 Fishing licenses, fee exemptions, 97A.445

Express companies

Rulemaking, 218.041

Inspection service

Laboratories, reports, evidence, 634.15

Mailboxes, see MAILBOXES**Permits**

Rural mail carriers
 Tires, metal studs, 169.72

Postal carriers

Rural mail carriers, see Rural mail carriers under this topic

Postal transportation

Ferries, duties, 166.07

Post offices

Statutory cities
 Change of name to, 413.02

Proof of mailing

Insurance policies, cancellation, reduction or renewal, notice,
 60A.38
 Property taxes
 Timely filing of payment, postmarks, 270.271

Railroads

Rulemaking, 218.041

Routes

Maps
 Tire stud applications, requirements, 169.72

Rulemaking

Express companies, 218.041
 Railroads, 218.041

Rural mail carriers

Motor vehicles
 Amber strobe lights, 169.64
 Flashing lights, 169.64
 Tires, metal studs, permits, 169.72
 Seatbelt use, exemption, 169.686
 Vehicles

Defined, traffic regulations, 169.01

Service of process by, see SERVICE BY MAIL

Special federal postal services

Absentee voting, use, 203B.06, 203B.22

Sworn statements

Legal newspapers, statement of ownership and circulation,
 331A.02

United States land acquisition for

Jurisdiction over, 1.042

State consent to, 1.042

Violations and penalties

Rural mail carriers
 Metal tire stud permit violations, misdemeanor, 169.72

POSTCONVICTION REMEDIES

See also CONVICTS

See also CRIMINALS

See also PROBATION

See also REPRIEVES

Answers

Amendments, 590.04
 County attorney or attorney general, 590.03
 Filing, 590.03

Appeals

Fees and costs, 590.06
 Jurisdiction, court of appeals or supreme court, 590.06

Attorneys

Persons without, state public defender duties, 590.01, 590.05
 Service upon, answers or motions, 590.03

Commutation of sentence, see COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE

Evidence

Commitment papers of convicts, 243.49

POSTCONVICTION

POSTCONVICTION REMEDIES (Cont'd)

Grounds for relief, 590.04

Hearings

- Evidence, 590.04
- Evidentiary hearings, 590.01
- Judicial district, 590.04
- Record, 590.04

Indigent petitioners

- Counsel, 590.01, 590.05

Judges, assigning, 590.02

Jurisdiction

- Appeals, 590.06
- Petitions, 590.01

Motions

- County attorney or attorney general, 590.03
- Filing, 590.03

Pardons, see PARDONS

Petitions

- Amendments, 590.04
- Conditions for, 590.01
- Construction, 590.03
- Contents, 590.02, 590.03
- Filing, 590.01, 590.02
- Summary denials, 590.04
- Withdrawal, 590.04

Pleadings, 590.04

Public defenders

- Court transcripts, 611.27
- Hennepin county, duties, 383B.63
- Right to representation by, 611.14, 611.18

Repleves, see REPRIEVES

State public defender, duties, 590.01, 590.05

Supervised release, see SUPERVISED RELEASE

Transfers of convicts

- Costs, state payment, 243.17

POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN

See also CHILDREN

Children

- Posthumous children defined as
- Workers' compensation, 176.011

Dependent children

- Posthumous children defined as
- Judges retirement plan, 490.121
- Legislators retirement plan, 3A.01
- Minnesota state retirement system, 352.01
- Public employees retirement association, 353.01
- Teachers retirement association, 354.05
- Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.011

Posthumous children, qualifying as

- Elective state officers retirement plan, 352C.04

Future estates

- Effect of posthumous birth in event of death without issue
- Interpretation of law, 500.14

Remainderpersons

- Interpretation of law, 500.14

Interpretation of law

- Future estates, 500.14

Surviving children

- Posthumous children defined as
- Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
- Local firefighter relief associations, 424.24
- Local police relief associations, 423.810

Survivor benefits

- Public retirement plans, see Survivor benefits under specific plans

POSTING (NOTICES)

See specific index headings

POSTMORTEMS

See AUTOPSIES

POSTNUPTIAL CONTRACTS

See also CONTRACTS

See also DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

Amendments, 519.11

POSTNUPTIAL CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Application of law, 519.11

Burden of proof, 519.11

County recorders, duties, 519.11

Exceptions, 519.11

Interpretation of law, 519.11

Prima facie evidence, 519.11

Requirements, generally, 519.11

Revocation, 519.11

POSTRETIREMENT INVESTMENT FUND

See also STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Adjustable fixed benefit annuity

- Defined, Minnesota state retirement system, 352.119

Adjustments

- Calculation, 11A.18
- Full adjustments, 11A.18
- Partial adjustments, 11A.18
- Reports, 11A.041

Appropriations from

- Generally, 11A.18
- Legislators retirement plan, retirement allowances, 3A.02
- Local government correctional service retirement plan, disbursements, 353C.01

Minnesota state retirement system, benefits, 352.04

MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, disbursements, 352.911

State patrol retirement fund, disbursements, 352B.25, 352B.26

Assets

- Generally, 11A.18
- Legal title, 11A.13

Benefits payable

- Projections regarding, costs, 356.217

Deferred yield adjustment account

- Establishing, 11A.18

Definitions

- Local relief association consolidation, 353A.02

Establishing, 11A.18

Gains, disposition, 11A.12

Investing, 11A.18

Investment advisory council, 11A.08

Losses, disposition, 11A.12

Management

- Investment board, duties, 11A.18

Participation in

- Generally, 11A.18
- Local government correctional service retirement fund, 353C.01
- Local relief association benefit plans, limitations, 353A.08, 353A.081
- Local relief association consolidation accounts, exclusion, 353.271
- Minneapolis employees retirement fund, prohibited, 422A.06
- Minnesota state retirement system, 352.04, 352.119
- MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, 352.911
- Public employees police and fire fund, 353.271
- Public employees retirement fund, 353.271
- State patrol retirement fund, 352B.25, 352B.26
- Teachers retirement association, 354.63
- Valuation for each fund, computation, 11A.18

Payments by

- Minnesota state retirement system, benefits, 352.04
- Public employees retirement association, annuities, increases, 353.271
- Teachers retirement association, annuities, increases, 354.55
- Unclassified employees retirement plan, annuities, 352D.06

Postretirement investment fund annuity

Defined

- Minneapolis employees retirement fund, 422A.01
- Teachers retirement association, 354.05

Reports about

- Performance, adjustment calculations, 11A.041

Reserves

- Actuaries, duties, 11A.18
- Calculation, 11A.18
- Eligible reserves, 11A.18
- Ineligible reserves, 11A.18

POSTRETIREMENT INVESTMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Reserves (Cont'd)

Transfers, 11A.18

Transfers to

Judges retirement plan, 490.123

Legislators retirement plan, 3A.11

Local relief association consolidation accounts, 353A.09

Minnesota state retirement system, 352.119

MTC transit operating employees, reserves, 352.75

Public employees retirement association, 353.06, 353.271

State employees retirement fund, 352.061

State patrol retirement fund, 352B.02, 352B.26

Teachers retirement association, 354.07, 354.63

Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.06

Withdrawals

Generally, 11A.18

State patrol retirement fund, 352B.02

POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS

See also SCHOOLS

Admissions forms

Data, collection, 13.32

Advanced placement credit, 135A.10

Aged persons, educational programs

Catalog statement, 136A.81

Courses of study, 136A.81

Definitions, 136A.80

Fees, 136A.81

Placement, 136A.81

Qualifications, 136A.81

Tuition, 136A.81

Application of law

Charitable organizations, registration and reporting requirements, exemption, 309.515

Applications

Forms, 13.32

Nursing grant program

Practical nurses, 136A.1353

Registered nurses, 136A.1354

Child care, see Child care grants under HIGHER EDUCATION

COORDINATING BOARD

Colleges and universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES

Community service, 135A.11

Contracts

Regional research institutes, 116O.08

Cooperation

Higher education coordinating board, 136A.05

Coordination

Information technology, 136A.043

Integrated pest management

Agriculture department, duties, 17.114

Courses

High school graduation incentives program, 126.22, 126.23

Data for research, 136A.05

Degrees

Out of state postsecondary schools, see Out of state postsecondary schools under this topic

Private postsecondary schools, see Private postsecondary schools under this topic

Economic security department

Duties, generally, 268.0121

Education districts

Membership in, 122.91

Education program

Post-secondary schools defined as

Child care programs, 256H.01

Eligible organizations

Postsecondary schools defined as

Youth employment, 268.361

Exemptions

Business, trade and correspondence school provisions, 141.35

Grants to

Minnesota Technology, Inc., 116O.05, 116O.11

Higher education center on violence and abuse, 135A.153

POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

High school students, programs for

Postsecondary coursework

High school graduation incentives program, 126.22, 126.23

Post secondary enrollment options, 123.3514

Postsecondary enrollment options act

Citation, 123.3514

Counseling, 123.3514

Courses available, 123.3514

Credits, 123.3514

Fees, 123.3514

Funding, 123.3514

Instructional services appropriations, 135A.031

Intermediate districts, exceptions, 123.3514

Notice to students and parents, 123.3514

Participation, restrictions, 123.3514

Pupil units, weighting, 124.17

Student aid, ineligibility, 123.3514

Transportation, 123.3514, 123.39

Withdrawals, 123.3514

Summer scholarship program, 126.56

Tuition, 123.3514

Identification cards, 135A.17

Indians, 135A.12

Intersystem council, see POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS

INTERSYSTEM COUNCIL

Midwestern higher education compact, see MIDWESTERN HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT

Names

Out of state postsecondary schools, see Out of state postsecondary schools under this topic

Private postsecondary schools, see Private postsecondary schools under this topic

Noninstructional staff

American Indians, 135A.12

Nursing grant program

Applications

Practical nurses, 136A.1353

Registered nurses, 136A.1354

Open enrollment, see High school students, programs for under this topic

Out of state postsecondary schools

Definitions, 136A.62

Degrees

Hearings, approval withheld, 136A.65

Higher education coordinating board, approvals by, 136A.65

Financial records

Disclosure, 136A.64

Information provided to higher education coordinating board, 136A.64

List of authorized schools, 136A.66

Names

Hearings, approval withheld, 136A.65

Higher education coordinating board, approvals by, 136A.65

Payments by

Registration fees, 136A.0411, 136A.69

Policy of state, 136A.61

Record keeping, 136A.68

Registering

Fees, 136A.0411, 136A.69

Requirements, 136A.63

Violations, jurisdiction, 136A.71

Unauthorized representations, 136A.67

Payments to

Postsecondary enrollment, 123.3514

Private postsecondary schools

Definitions, 136A.62

Degrees

Hearings, approval withheld, 136A.65

Higher education coordinating board, approvals by, 136A.65

Financial records

Disclosure, 136A.64

POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Private postsecondary schools (Cont'd)
 - Information provided to higher education coordinating board, 136A.64
 - List of authorized schools, 136A.66
 - Names
 - Hearings, approval withheld, 136A.65
 - Higher education coordinating board, approvals by, 136A.65
 - Notice given
 - Sites, establishing, 136A.04
 - Payments by
 - Registration fees, 136A.0411, 136A.69
 - Policy of state, 136A.61
 - Record keeping, 136A.68
 - Registering
 - Fees, 136A.0411, 136A.69
 - Requirements, 136A.63
 - Violations, jurisdiction, 136A.71
 - Reports given
 - Use of state funds report, 136A.04
 - Surety bonds
 - Student records, preserving, 136A.68
 - Unauthorized representations, 136A.67
- Private postsecondary schools association, see PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS ASSOCIATION
- Professional fund raisers, requirements, see Professional fund raisers under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
- Records
 - Out of state postsecondary schools, 136A.68
 - Private postsecondary schools, 136A.68
- Reports given
 - Child care grant reports, 136A.125
 - Remedial instruction, summary data, 13.32
- Representation
 - Regional research institute advisory board, 116O.08
- Residential housing lists, 135A.17
- Savings plans
 - Savings associations, contracting with schools, 51A.24
- Sexual harassment and violence
 - Information about, 135A.15
 - Policy, 135A.15
- State universities, see STATE UNIVERSITIES
- Student grants, see STUDENT GRANTS
- Student loans, see STUDENT LOANS
- Students
 - Aged persons, educational programs, 136A.80, 136A.81
 - Disabled persons, policy, 135A.16
 - High school students, see High school students, programs for under this topic
- Records
 - Out of state postsecondary schools, 136A.68
 - Private postsecondary schools, 136A.68
- Representation
 - Higher education center on violence and abuse task force, 135A.153
 - Higher education coordinating board, 136A.02
 - Post-high school planning program advisory task force, 136A.86
- Services
 - Prices, establishing, 135A.13
 - Vaccination, 135A.14
- Teacher preparation programs
 - Agreements
 - Student teachers, practice in school districts, 123.35
 - American Indian language and culture teachers, 126.49
 - Bilingual education teachers, 126.36
 - Educational effectiveness plan, participation, 121.608
 - English as a second language teachers, 126.36
 - Grants to
 - Staff exchanges or temporary placements, 125.138
 - Health education, training, and instruction, 126.02
 - Licensure examination
 - Remedial help for nonqualifying scorers, 125.05

POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Teacher preparation programs (Cont'd)
 - Representation
 - Interagency coordinating council, special education, 120.1701
 - Student teachers, see STUDENT TEACHERS
- Teachers
 - American Indians, 135A.12
- Technical colleges, see TECHNICAL COLLEGES
- Tuition, see Postsecondary schools under TUITION
- University of Minnesota, see UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
- Vaccination
 - Deadline, 135A.14
 - Exemptions, 135A.14
 - Record keeping, 135A.14
 - Requirements, 135A.14
- Violence and abuse, higher education center on, 135A.153
- Work-study grants, see WORK-STUDY GRANTS
- POSTSECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**
 - See also VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
 - Intermediate school district 287, see INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 287
 - Intermediate school district 916, see INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 916
 - Intermediate school district 917, see INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 917
 - Technical colleges, see TECHNICAL COLLEGES
- POTASSIUM**
 - See also RADIOACTIVE SOURCE MATERIALS
 - Plant food
 - Potassium defined as
 - Agricultural liming materials law, 18C.531
- POTATOES**
 - See also CROPS
 - See also VEGETABLES
 - Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils
 - Check off fee refunds, exception, 17.63
 - Agriculture department, duties, 30.002 to 30.201
 - Application of law, transportation, 221.025
 - Area research and promotion councils, 17.54
 - Artificially colored potatoes, 30.104
 - Certificates and certification
 - Evidence, grade and quality, 30.161
 - Inspections, 30.16, 30.161
 - Containers, defined, 30.01
 - Contracts
 - Freedom of contract not impaired, 30.151
 - Fulfillment with potatoes of lower quality, 30.151
 - Definitions, 30.001, 30.01, 30.099
 - Enforcement of law
 - Agriculture department, duties, 30.002
 - Fees
 - Inspections
 - Amount, agriculture department to determine, 30.20
 - Assessment, collection, 30.16
 - Generally, 30.16
 - Mileage costs, 30.17
 - Genetically engineered potatoes
 - Regulation, exemptions, 116C.98
 - Grades and grading
 - Exemptions, 30.10
 - Regulation, 30.10
 - Rulemaking, 30.102, 30.19
 - Standard grades, rulemaking, 30.102
 - Inspections
 - Access, authority, 30.15
 - Certificates of inspection
 - Evidence, 30.161
 - Fees, 30.16
 - Fees, see Fees under this topic
 - Place of inspection, 30.17
 - Request for inspection, denial, 30.16

POTATOES (Cont'd)**Inspectors****Bribery**

Misdemeanor, 30.201

Prohibited, 30.152

Irish potatoes, defined, agriculture law, 30.099

Labels and labeling

Exemptions, 30.10

Regulations, 30.10

Rulemaking, 30.19

Packages, defined, 30.01

Policy of state, agriculture law, 30.003

Potato wash plants, 17.54

Rulemaking

Artificially colored, 30.104

Grades and grading, 30.102, 30.19

Labeling, 30.19

Transportation, safety, 221.031

Seed potatoes, see SEED POTATOES

Transportation

Application of law, 221.025

Motor vehicles

Gross weight seasonal increases, 169.825

Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86

Safety, rulemaking, 221.031

Vehicle identification, 221.031

Violations and penalties

Bribery of inspectors, misdemeanor, 30.152, 30.201

Labeling, inspection, and grading laws, misdemeanor, 30.201

Weights and measures

Standards, 239.32

POULTRY

See also BIRDS

See also DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Advertising

Agriculture department, review and approval, 29.031

Breeding flocks, 29.031

Terminology, limitations, 29.071

Terms prescribed by agriculture department, 29.031

Agricultural

Poultry defined as, interest rates, 334.011

Agricultural commodities

Poultry defined as, agricultural contracts, 17.90

Agricultural land, defined, 500.221, 500.24

Agriculturally related organisms

Poultry defined as, genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02

Agricultural products

Poultry defined as, classification of property, 273.13

Agriculture department

Cooperation, agriculture department (U.S.), 29.021

Duties and powers, generally, 29.021 to 29.205

Application of law

Garbage, feeding to, 35.74

Loading chutes, length limitations, exemption, 169.81

Associations, see Poultry associations under COUNTY

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES**Breeding****Breeding flocks**

Advertising, 29.031

Culling, supervising, inspecting, 29.021

Testing, 29.051

Plans, adoption by agriculture department, 29.021

Carriers, see Transportation under this topic

Certificates and certification

Cancellation, 29.081

Fees, 29.021

Issuing, 29.021

Standards, 29.021

Chickens, see CHICKENS

Cock fighting, see COCK FIGHTING

Condemnation, destruction

Adulterated poultry, 31.05

Embargoed poultry, 31.05

Misbranded poultry, 31.05

Unwholesome poultry, 31.05

POULTRY (Cont'd)**Contested cases**

Fines, citations, 17.4983

Culling, supervising, inspecting, 29.021

Damages

Claims, dogs, claims for, 347.15

Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Transportation violations, 35.165

Dealers, see POULTRY DEALERS

Definitions

Agricultural contracts, 17.90

Animal health, 35.01

Classification of property, 273.13

Discrimination in farm product purchase, 17.14

Enforcement of laws, 17.981

Farm products, 17.14

Generally, 29.001

Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02

Interest rates, 334.01

Livestock activities, 604A.12

Produce, 27.01, 27.137

Veterinarians, 156.16

Depositions

Agriculture department, authority, 17.984

Diseased poultry

Reporting requirements, 35.06

Disease eradication, control

Animal health board, duties, 29.051

Labeling, 29.061, 29.071

Dogs, killing or chasing, see Killing or chasing domestic animals under DOGS

Ducks, see DUCKS

Dying, or dead of accident, natural causes, or disease, acceptance into slaughter houses prohibited, 31.56

Eggs, see EGGS

Enforcement of law

Animal health board, duties, 35.79

Definitions, 17.981

Exhibitions

Cages, exemption from law, 343.21

Premiums, payment by poultry associations, 375.78

Prizes, reimbursement to poultry association, 38.02

Farm products, poultry defined as, discrimination in farm product purchase, 17.14

Feeder-livestock loans, 48.24

Fees

Adjustment, 29.021

Certification, 29.021

Deposit, 29.049

Inspection, 29.021

Labels, 29.021

Leg bands, 29.021

Review, 29.021

Supervision, 29.021

Fines

Contested cases, 17.983

Each day, separate violation, 17.982

Violations, generally, 17.4983, 17.982

Food-producing animals

Poultry defined as, veterinarians, 156.16

Garbage, feeding to

Animal health board, duties, 35.75

Application of law, 35.74

Enforcement of law, 35.79

Exempt materials permit, 35.75, 35.751

Inspections, investigations, 35.78

Licenses, 35.75

Premises, quarantined, 35.77

Records, 35.78

Removal of poultry, permit, 35.77

Rulemaking, 35.79

Treatment required, 35.76

Violations and penalties, 35.80

Geese, see GEESE

Hatcheries, see HATCHERIES

POULTRY (Cont'd)

- Importation
 - Diseased poultry, detaining, 35.05
 - Regulating, 35.05
 - Rulemaking, generally, 35.15
 - Violations, liability, 35.165
- Inspections
 - Culling, 29.021
 - Generally, 17.984
- Killing
 - Dogs, see Killing or chasing domestic animals under DOGS
 - Infected or exposed poultry, 35.05
- Labels and labeling
 - Agriculture department, duties, 29.021
 - Approvals, animal health board, 29.061
 - Generally, 29.061
 - Terminology, limitation, 29.071
 - Uniform designs, 29.061
- Lawsuits
 - Transportation violations, 35.165
- Leg bands, 29.021
- Liens on
 - Agricultural producers' liens, 514.945
- Livestock
 - Poultry defined as, livestock activities, liability, 604A.12
- Oaths
 - Agriculture department, authority, 17.984
- Permits
 - Removal, garbage fed livestock or poultry, 35.77
- Permitting trespass on private property
 - Misdemeanor, 609.605
- Poultry associations, see Poultry associations under COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
- Poultry dealers, see POULTRY DEALERS
- Poultry improvement board
 - Employees, transfer to poultry industries division, 29.025
- Poultry industries division, see Poultry industries division under AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT
- Produce
 - Poultry defined as
 - Wholesale produce dealers, 27.01
 - Wholesale produce dealers' trust, 27.137
- Quarantines
 - Breaking, unlawful, 35.065
 - Costs, payment, 35.063
 - Garbage fed poultry, premises, 35.77
 - Imported poultry, 35.065
 - Infected or exposed poultry, 35.05
- Reports about
 - Diseased poultry, 35.06
- Rulemaking
 - Advertising, 29.031
 - Garbage, feeding to, 35.79
 - Generally, 29.021
 - Importation, 35.15
 - Publication, 35.05
 - Transportation, cleaning and disinfecting of carriers, 35.81
- Sales
 - Bulk food, sale as, prohibited, 31.83
 - Chicks, ducks, and goslings, 343.32 to 343.35
 - Protection at place of sale, 31.601
 - Unwholesome poultry, 31.602
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 31.601, 31.602
- Slaughtering, see ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING
- Subpoenas
 - Agriculture department, authority, 17.984
- Tests
 - Breeding flocks, 29.051
 - Certificates, cancellation, 29.081
- Transportation
 - Livestock carriers, cleaning and disinfecting, rulemaking, 35.81
 - Loading chutes
 - Defined as special mobile equipment, 169.81
 - Length limitations, exemptions, 169.81
 - Requirements and restrictions, 169.81

POULTRY (Cont'd)

- Transportation (Cont'd)
 - Violations, liability, damages, 35.165
- Trespass by, 609.605
- Turkeys, see TURKEYS
- Value-added agricultural products
 - Exclusion, 41B.046
- Veterinary prescription drugs, extra-label use, restrictions, 156.19
- Violations and penalties
 - Contested cases, 17.983
 - Each day, separate violation, 17.982
 - Garbage, feeding to, 35.80
 - Generally, citations, fines, 17.4983
 - Generally, misdemeanor, 17.982, 29.081
 - Minor violations, notices, 17.984
 - Protection at place of sale, misdemeanor, 31.601
 - Quarantines, breaking, unlawful, 35.065
 - Rules violations, detention of poultry, 35.05
 - Transportation violations, liability, damages, 35.165
 - Trespass, 609.605
 - Unwholesome poultry, sale, misdemeanor, 31.602
- Wholesale dealers, see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS
- POULTRY DEALERS**
- See also DEALERS AND MERCHANTS
- Poultry associations, see Poultry associations under COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
- Registers of sales
 - Access to, enforcement, 29.203
 - Contents, 29.201
 - Evidence, 29.203
 - Failure to keep, misdemeanor, 29.205
 - False entry, misdemeanor, 29.205
 - Violations and penalties, 29.205
- Wholesale dealers, see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS
- POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)**
- See also ANIMAL SHELTERS
- Animals doing damage, 346.13
- Animals running at large, 346.19, 561.07
- Complaints
 - Disposition of animals, violations, 35.71
- Consulting
 - Uniform dangerous dog symbol, 347.51
- Defined
 - Animal health law, 35.71
- Distraigned animals, 346.12, 346.13
- Establishment
 - Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 - Ordinances, 145A.05
- Funding
 - Disposition of animals, violations, withholding of funds, grounds, 35.71
- Holding animals
 - Duration
 - Generally, 35.71
 - Ordinances, 35.71
- Hours, 35.71
- Impounded animals
 - Disposal
 - Bond or security for care and keeping, 343.235
 - Dangerous dogs, 347.54
 - Dogs unclaimed, 347.14
 - Expenses, recovery, 343.22, 343.29
 - Jurisdiction, 343.235
 - Mistreated animals, 343.22, 343.235, 343.29
 - Seven-day limit, 343.235, 343.29
 - Suffering animals, 343.22, 343.29
- Injunctions
 - Disposition of animals, violations, 35.71
- Lawsuits
 - Disposition of animals, violations, 35.71
- Notice given
 - Distraigned animals, sale, 346.13
 - Dogs impounded, 347.14
 - Impounded animals, 343.235

POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL) (Cont'd)**Officers**

- Animal control officers
 - Officers defined as, 343.20
 - Removal of animals, 343.29
 - Visits to persons convicted of cruelty, 343.21

Ordinances

- Establishment of pounds, 145A.05
- Holding animals, duration, 35.71

Record keeping

- Requirements, 35.71

Records

- Public access, 35.71

Rulemaking

- Stray animals, seizure, disposition, 35.71

Statutory cities

- City council powers, 412.221

Stray animals

- Seizure, disposition
 - Record keeping, 35.71
 - Rulemaking, 35.71
 - Use for scientific research, 35.71
- Unredeemed and unclaimed animals, see Unredeemed and unclaimed animals under this topic

Towns

- Elections, 365.10
- Fees and duties of, 367.24
- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
- Poundmasters, 365.13, 367.24

Unredeemed and unclaimed animals

- Destroying
 - Generally, 35.71
 - Withholding from, costs, payment, 35.71
- Use for scientific research
 - Restrictions, 35.71
 - Transportation, 35.71

Violations and penalties

- Disposition of animals, lawsuits, injunctions, 35.71

POWDER BURNS**Reports about**

- Health professionals, reports of suspicious wounds, 626.52 to 626.55

POWER COMPANIES**See also COMPANIES****See also UTILITIES****Affiliated companies**

- Defined
 - Cable communications systems, 238.18
- Unfair trade practices, see Unfair trade practices under this topic

Application of law

- Cogeneration and small power production, 216B.164
- Current or voltage requirements, 216B.09
- Financing statements, 300.113
- Mortgage or trust deeds, filing, exception, 300.114
- Service standards, 216B.09

Assessments

- Legislative electric energy task force, 216C.051

Assigned service areas

- Boundaries, 216B.39
- Complaints, procedures, 216B.43
- Contracts, incorporating, 216B.39
- Customer option
 - Homesteads, multiple service areas, 216B.421
- Definitions, 216B.38
- Disputes
 - Adjudication costs, payment, 216B.62
- Exclusive service rights, 216B.40
- Hearings, 216B.39, 216B.43
- Incorporation, consolidation, or annexation, effect, 216B.241 216B.44
- Maps, 216B.39
- Policy of state, 216B.37
- Public utilities commission, duties, 216B.39
- Service extension, 216B.42, 216B.421, 216B.44
- Single municipality, 216B.39

POWER COMPANIES (Cont'd)**Bonds**

- Savings banks, investing in, 50.14

Cables

- Maintenance, see Maintenance under this topic

Certifying to

- Electrical systems, connection or reconnection requirements, 326.244

Cogeneration and small power production, see Cogeneration and small production under POWER PLANTS**Competitive rates**

- Competitive rate schedules
 - Approval, 216B.162
 - Establishment or change, procedure, 216B.162
 - Rates, 216B.162
 - Terms, 216B.162

Definitions

- Assigned electric service areas, 216B.38
- Competitive rates for electric utilities, 216B.162
- Energy audits, 216B.162
- Energy conservation improvements, 216B.162
- Energy efficiency measures, 216B.162
- Filing, requirements, 216B.162
- Interim rate, 216B.162
- Interpretation of law, 216B.164
- Modification, requirements, 216B.162
- Offering, 216B.162
- Orders, modification, 216B.162
- Public service department, duties, 216B.162
- Reports about, 216B.162
- Review, 216B.162

Conduits

- Defined as personal property
 - Personal property taxes, 272.03

Contracts

- Assigned service areas, incorporation of contracts, 216B.39

Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS**Damages**

- Residential energy sales, 325E.026

Deeds

- Trust deeds, see Trust deeds under this topic

Definitions

- Assigned electric service areas, 216B.38
- Cable communication systems, 238.15
- Commercial code, 336.9-105
- Interstate highway system, 161.46
- Regulation of trade practices, 325E.025
- Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31

Descriptions of property

- Financing statements, exemption, 300.112
- Mortgages or trust deeds, requirements, 300.114

Easements

- Mortgages or trust deeds covering, 300.114

Effective competition

- Costs, recovery, 216B.162
- Defined, 216B.162

Electrical systems

- Inspections, exemption, 326.244

Employees

- Electrician's license exemption, 326.242

Energy audits

- Competitive rates, 216B.162

Filing with

- Electrical systems, dismissal of condemnation or disconnection orders, 326.244

Financing statements

- Application of law, 300.113
- Definitions, 300.111
- Description of property not required, 300.112
- Duration, 300.112
- Filing, 300.112

Franchises

- Cities, acquisition and operation, 300.05

POWER COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Hearings
 - Public service department
 - Energy conservation, duties, 216A.07
 - Intervenor, 216A.07
- Hydroelectric power, see WATER POWER
- Injunctions
 - Cable communications systems, unfair preferences, 238.18
- Interpretation of law
 - Cogeneration and small power production, 216B.164
 - Competitive rates, 216B.164
 - Maintenance of power lines, rights, 222.37
- Lawsuits
 - Public highways, use, 222.37
 - Residential energy sales, 325E.026
 - Service
 - Discontinuance for nonpayment, 504.185
- Maintenance
 - Power lines, see Maintenance under POWER LINES
- Mortgages
 - Application of law, exception, 300.114
 - Competitive rates, 216B.164
 - Description, sufficiency, 300.114
 - Filing, effect, 300.114
 - Prior instruments, 300.114
- Municipal, see MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES
- Northern States Power Company, see NORTHERN STATES POWER COMPANY (NSP)
- Notice given
- Oaths
 - Personal property tax reports, requirements, 273.371
- Otter Tail, see OTTER TAIL POWER COMPANY
- Payments by
 - Assessments, 216C.051
 - Relocation of pipes and pipelines along, across, on, or under interstate highways, costs, 161.46
 - Service area disputes, adjudication costs, 216B.62
- Payments to
 - Franchises, acquisition and operation costs, 300.05
 - Prompt payment of bills, local governments
 - Exception, 471.425
 - Relocation of pipes and pipelines along, across, on, or under interstate highways, 161.46
 - Service territory extensions, value, 216B.44
- Personal property
 - Motor vehicles, ad valorem taxes
 - Motor vehicle sales taxes, reduction, 168.013
 - Taxes
 - Class rate, 168.013
 - Motor vehicles class rate, 168.013
- Personal property taxes
 - Listing, assessment, 273.36, 273.37
 - Personal property, defined, 272.03
- Pipes
 - Defined as personal property
 - Personal property taxes, 272.03
- Planning
 - Integrated resource plans
 - Energy forecasts, exemptions, 216C.17
- Poles and wires, see POWER LINES
 - Defined as personal property
 - Personal property taxes, 272.03
- Policy of state
 - Assigned service areas, 216B.37
 - Listing, assessment, 273.36, 273.37
 - Personal property, defined, 272.03
- Posting (notices)
 - Service, discontinuance for nonpayment, 504.185
- Power lines, see POWER LINES
- Power plants, see POWER PLANTS
- Property taxes
 - Exemptions, 272.01
- Public roads, use
 - Notice requirements
 - Emergency repairs, 222.37
 - Generally, 222.37
 - Waivers, 222.37

POWER COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Public roads, use (Cont'd)
 - Restrictions, 222.37
- Public utilities
 - Power companies defined as
 - Public utilities, financing statements, 300.111
- Records
 - Child support enforcement, access
 - Authorized release, immunity from liability, 256.978
 - Disclosure, limitations, 256.978
 - Paternity, establishment, 256.978
 - Request procedures, 256.978
 - Court orders to produce
 - Failure to comply, contempt of court, 8.16
 - Subpoenas
 - Attorney general, duties, 8.16
 - County attorneys, 388.23
 - Enforcement, 8.16
 - Failure to comply, misdemeanor, 8.16
- Rental property, see Utility service under RENTAL PROPERTY
- Reports given
 - Energy forecasts, exemptions, 216C.17
 - Income and account balance sheet, 50.14
 - Personal property taxes, requirements, 273.371
- Representation
 - Electricity board, 326.241
- Residential energy sales
 - Additional remedies, 325E.026
 - Budget payment plan, requirement, 325E.015
 - Customer deposits
 - Advance payments, 325E.02
 - Interest on, 325E.02
 - Return, 325E.02
 - Damages, 325E.026
 - Exemptions
 - Coal, firewood or fuel oil suppliers, 325E.015
 - Liquefied petroleum gas suppliers, 325E.015
 - Lawsuits, 325E.026
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25
- Rulemaking
 - Service, standards and classification, 216B.09
- Secured transactions
 - Financing statements, requirements, 336.9-402, 336.9-403
- Security interests
- Service
 - Application of law, 216B.09
 - Interruption
 - Unlawful interruption or termination of utilities, 504.26
 - Unlawful ouster of tenants by landlords, misdemeanor, 504.25
 - Payment responsibility
 - Condition service on payment of bill, prohibition, 325E.025
 - Delinquent bills, 325E.025
 - Landlords, 325E.025
 - Liens on landlord's or owner's property, prohibition, 325E.025
 - Manufactured home dealer or park owner, 325E.025
 - Payment recovery, 325E.025
 - Property owner or manager, 325E.025
 - Tenants, 325E.025
 - Rulemaking, 216B.09
 - Standards, 216B.09
 - Termination
 - Unlawful interruption or termination of utilities, 504.26
 - Unlawful ouster of tenants by landlords, misdemeanor, 504.25
- Southern Minnesota municipal poweragency, see SOUTHERN MINNESOTA MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCY
- Subpoenas
 - Perfecting, 300.111 to 300.113
 - Place of filing, 336.9-401
 - Records, 8.16, 388.23

POWER COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Territory extensions
 - Generally, 216B.44
 - Purchase of facilities, 216B.44
 - Transmitting utilities
 - Power companies defined as
 - Commercial code, 336.9-105
 - Trust deeds
 - Application of law, exception, 300.114
 - Description, sufficiency, 300.114
 - Filing, effect, 300.114
 - Prior instruments, 300.114
 - Unfair trade practices
 - Cable television subscribers, preferences to, 238.18
 - Utilities
 - Generally, see UTILITIES
 - Power companies defined as
 - Cable communications systems, 238.18
 - Interstate highway system, 161.46
 - Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31
 - Utility meters. see Utility meters under METERS
 - Utility service, see Service under this topic
 - Violations and penalties
 - Failure to return deposits, 325E.025
 - Records, producing
 - Court order, failure to comply, contempt, 8.16
 - Subpoenas, failure to comply, misdemeanor, 8.16
 - Recovery of payment from landlords or property owners, 325E.026
 - Waivers
 - Notice requirements, use of public highways, 222.37
 - Water mains
 - Defined as personal property
 - Personal property taxes, 272.03
 - Wire and cable sales
 - Record keeping requirement
 - Electric utilities, 325E.21
- POWER LINES**
- Assigned service areas, see Assigned service areas under ELECTRIC COMPANIES
 - Cities
 - Extending beyond corporate limits
 - Approval required, extending into other cities, 455.30
 - Complaints
 - Data, classification, 13.74
 - Construction
 - Peatland scientific and natural areas, restrictions, 84.035
 - Construction, alteration, or repair
 - Mechanics and material suppliers liens, see MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 - Corridors of disturbance
 - Transmission lines defined as
 - Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 - Definitions
 - Assigned electric service areas, 216B.38
 - Large energy facilities, 216B.2421
 - Major utility facilities, 216B.24
 - Electric lines
 - Defined
 - Public utilities, 216B.38
 - Fourth class cities
 - Bonds, 455.25
 - Erecting, 455.23
 - Extending into statutory cities, 455.26
 - Payment for erecting, 455.25
 - Referendum, 455.24, 455.25
 - High voltage transmission lines
 - Defined as large energy facilities
 - Public utilities, 216B.2421
 - Property tax credit
 - Value, county assessors, duties, 270.11
 - Right-of-way, survey, 116C.57
 - Routing
 - Application fees, 116C.69
 - District court order, designation, 116C.64

POWER LINES (Cont'd)

- High voltage transmission lines (Cont'd)
 - Routing (Cont'd)
 - Emergency certification, 116C.57
 - Eminent domain proceedings, 116C.63
 - Exemptions from laws, 116C.57
 - Improvements to route, 116C.62
 - Judicial review, 116C.65
 - Local regulations, 116C.61
 - Permits for construction, 116C.57, 116C.61, 116C.645
 - Rulemaking, 116C.66
 - Savings clause, 116C.67
 - State permits, 116C.61
 - Violations and penalties, 116C.68
 - Home rule charter cities
 - Extending to other cities, exemption from requirements, 455.29
 - Interpretation of law
 - Maintenance, 222.37
 - Location or relocation
 - Power lines along, across, on, or under trunk highways, see Power lines along, across, on, or under trunk highways under this topic
 - Railroad tracks, see Power lines along, across, on or under railroad tracks under this topic
 - Maintenance
 - Cable communications systems, see Maintenance under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 - Cable television companies, see Maintenance under CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS
 - City councils, approvals by, 222.37
 - City, county, or town regulations, compliance, 222.37
 - Emergency repairs
 - Notice requirements, 222.37
 - Interpretation of law, 222.37
 - Public highways, use, 222.37
 - Telegraph companies, see Maintenance under TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
 - Telephone companies, see Maintenance under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 - Wetlands replacement, exemption, 103G.2241
 - Major utility facilities
 - Electric transmission lines defined as
 - Public utilities, 216B.24
 - Maps
 - Electric companies, duties, 216B.39
 - Public utilities commission, duties, 216B.39
 - Overhead transmission lines
 - Defined as structures
 - Aeronautics, 360.013
 - Permits
 - Real estate tax judgment sales, requirements, 280.03, 280.11
 - Power lines along, across, on or under railroad tracks
 - Construction and maintenance, rules, 237.04
 - Power lines along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
 - Property taxes
 - School districts, apportionment to, 124.10, 124.195
 - Rulemaking
 - Power lines along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
 - Railroad tracks, crossing or paralleling, 237.04, 237.05
 - Rural power lines
 - Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 - Statutory cities
 - Alleys, using for, 455.28
 - Extending into from fourth class cities, 455.26, 455.27
 - Streets and roads, using for, 455.28
 - Warning devices
 - Cranes on railroad tracks, requirements, 219.753
- POWER OF ATTORNEY**
- See also ATTORNEYS
- Accountants
 - Employing, authority, 523.24
 - Accounts and accounting
 - Adequate accounting, defined, 523.21
 - Authority, generally, 523.24
 - Duties, generally, 523.21

POWER OF ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

Accounts and accounting (Cont'd)

- Record keeping, see Record keeping under this topic
- Reimbursements, 523.21, 523.23
- Statutory short form power of attorney, 523.23

Acknowledgments of

- Notaries public, 523.01
- Power to take, 359.05

Actual notice of revocation, see Revocation of powers under this topic

Adverse claims

- Authority, generally, 523.24

Affidavits

- Authorization, valid execution, 523.01, 523.04
- False affidavits, liability to principals, 523.22
- Improper execution, liability for, 523.22
- Nonrevocation, 523.11
- Proof of authority, 523.16
- Real property transactions, 523.17
- Recording of, 523.05

Alter ego of principal

- Authority, 523.24

Appointment

- Spouses
 - Real property owned separately by spouses, 507.02

Attorneys

- Employing, authority, 523.24

Authority

- Common law powers, see Common law powers under this topic
- Durable powers, see Durable powers under this topic
- Foreign powers, see Foreign powers under this topic
- Generally, 523.21, 523.23
- Nondurable powers, see Nondurable powers under this topic
- Preexisting powers, see Preexisting powers under this topic

Authorization

- Affidavits, see Affidavits under this topic

Bad faith

- Liability to principals, 523.21

Banking transactions

- Accountants, employing, authority, 523.24
- Assets of principal, authority, 523.24
- Attorneys, employing, authority, 523.24
- Authority, generally, 523.24
- Banking arrangements, authority, 523.24
- Bills of exchange, authority, 523.24
- Borrowing money, authority, 523.24
- Cash transactions, authority, 523.24
- Checks, authority, 523.24
- Claims
 - Arbitration of, authority, 523.24
 - Compromise and settlement of, authority, 523.24
 - Money, claims for, authority, 523.24
- Commercial paper, extension of time to pay, authority, 523.24
- Debts of principal, authority, 523.24
- Deposit accounts, authority, 523.24
- Documents, execution of, authority, 523.24
- Drafts, authority, 523.24
- Expert witnesses, employing, authority, 523.24
- Financial statements, authority, 523.24
- Lawsuits, generally, authority, 523.24
- Letters of credit, authority, 523.24
- Money, borrowing, authority, 523.24
- Money, claims for, authority, 523.24
- Money orders, authority, 523.24
- Negotiable instruments, authority, 523.24
- Promissory notes, authority, 523.24
- Safety deposit boxes, authority, 523.24
- Sight drafts, authority, 523.24
- Vault services, authority, 523.24
- Warehouse receipts, authority, 523.24

Beneficiary transactions

- Authority, generally, 523.24
- Authority to represent and act for principal
 - Benefit plans, authority, 523.24
 - Conservatorships, authority, 523.24
 - Custodianships, authority, 523.24
 - Escrow, authority, 523.24

POWER OF ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

Beneficiary transactions (Cont'd)

Authority to represent and act for principal (Cont'd)

- Funds, authority, 523.24
- Guardianships, authority, 523.24
- Individual retirement assets, authority, 523.24
- Probate, authority, 523.24
- Trusts, authority, 523.24

Fund defined, 523.24

Benefits from military service

- Accountants, employing, authority, 523.24
- Attorneys, employing, authority, 523.24
- Authority, generally, 523.24

Claims

- Compromise and settlement of, authority, 523.24
- Financial proceeds of, receipt and use of, authority, 523.24

Expert witnesses, employing, authority, 523.24

Household effects

- Reimbursements, authority, 523.24
- Shipping, authority, 523.24

Transportation reimbursements, authority, 523.24

- Vouchers, execution, authority, 523.24

Bond, share, and commodity transactions

- Accountants, employing, authority, 523.24
- Acquisitions, authority, 523.24
- Assignments, authority, 523.24
- Attorneys, employing, authority, 523.24
- Authority, generally, 523.24

Checks, authority, 523.24

Claims

- Arbitration of, authority, 523.24
- Compromise and settlement of, authority, 523.24
- Money, claims for, authority, 523.24

Consolidations, authority, 523.24

Contracts, authority, 523.24

Corporations, authority, 523.24

Disposal of, authority, 523.24

Documents, execution of, authority, 523.24

Encumbrances, authority, 523.24

Evidence of ownership, authority, 523.24

Exchanges, authority, 523.24

Expert witnesses, employing, authority, 523.24

Hypothecation of, authority, 523.24

Insurance, authority, 523.24

Liens, authority, 523.24

Liquidations, authority, 523.24

Loans, authority, 523.24

Management and conservation of, authority, 523.24

Margin transactions, authority, 523.24

Mergers, authority, 523.24

Money, claims for, authority, 523.24

Options, granting, authority, 523.24

Pledges, authority, 523.24

Recapitalization, authority, 523.24

Releases, authority, 523.24

Reorganization plans, authority, 523.24

Reports given, 523.24

Revocations, authority, 523.24

Sales, authority, 523.24

Security for loans, authority, 523.24

Short sales, authority, 523.24

Surrendering, authority, 523.24

Taxes and assessments, authority, 523.24

Trade-ins, authority, 523.24

Transfers, authority, 523.24

Voting rights, authority, 523.24

Waivers, authority, 523.24

Business operating transactions

- Accountants, employing, authority, 523.24
- Attorneys, employing, authority, 523.24
- Authority, generally, 523.24
- Banking transactions, authority, 523.24
- Bonds, voting rights, authority, 523.24
- Businesses enterprises, authority, 523.24
- Change of name, authority, 523.24

POWER OF ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

Business operating transactions (Cont'd)

- Claims
 - Arbitration of, authority, 523.24
 - Compromise and settlement of, authority, 523.24
 - Money, claims for, authority, 523.24
- Contracts, authority, 523.24
- Documents, execution of, authority, 523.24
- Employees, authority, 523.24
- Expert witnesses, employing, authority, 523.24
- Funds, disbursements, authority, 523.24
- Lawsuits, generally, 523.24
- Money, claims for, authority, 523.24
- Partnership agreements, authority, 523.24
- Policies, authority, 523.24
- Reorganization, authority, 523.24
- Reports, authority, 523.24
- Stocks, voting rights, authority, 523.24
- Taxes and assessments, authority, 523.24

Certificates and certification

- Certification of power of attorney, requirements, 523.06

Certified copies

- Effect, 523.06

City clerks, duties

- Fees, 357.39

Claims

- Adverse claims, see Adverse claims under this topic
- Authority, generally, 523.24
- Business operating transactions, 523.24
- Lawsuits, authority, 523.24

Commodity transactions, see Bond, share, and commodity transactions under this topic

Common law powers

- Generally, 523.02

Consumer credit sales

- Contract restrictions, 325G.16

Contracts

- General authority, 523.24

Conveyances

- Real property
 - Exception, 507.01
- Recording
 - Prerequisites, 507.24

Debt prorating companies

- Violations, gross misdemeanor, 332.24, 332.26

Definitions

- Generally, 523.03

Durable powers

- Generally, 523.02, 523.07
- Termination of durable powers, 523.08

Expert witnesses

- Employing, authority, 523.24

Expiration dates

- Requirements, 523.075

Family maintenance

- Accountants, employing, authority, 523.24
- Assets, use of, authority, 523.24
- Attorneys, employing, authority, 523.24
- Authority, generally, 523.24
- Automobiles and other means of transportation, authority, 523.24
- Charge accounts, authority, 523.24
- Claims
 - Money, claims for, authority, 523.24
- Dental care
 - Maintenance, authority, 523.24
- Documents, execution of, authority, 523.24
- Expert witnesses, employing, authority, 523.24
- Health care, durable power of attorney, see Durable power of attorney for health care under HEALTH CARE
- Medical and surgical care
 - Maintenance, authority, 523.24
- Memberships in organizations
 - Payments for, authority, 523.24
- Money, claims for, authority, 523.24

POWER OF ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

Family maintenance (Cont'd)

- Spouse and dependents of principal
 - Authority, generally, 523.24
- Standard of living
 - Maintenance, authority, 523.24

Fees

- City clerks, filing, 357.39

Fiduciary transactions

- Accountants, employing authority, 523.24
- Attorneys, employing, authority, 523.24
- Authority
 - Application of law, 523.24
 - Generally, 523.24
- Authority to represent and act for principal
 - Funds, authority, 523.24
 - Reimbursement of expenditures, 523.24
 - Removal, substitution or surcharge of fiduciary, authority, 523.24
- Contracts, authority, 523.24
- Delegation of fiduciary powers, 523.24
- Documents, execution of, authority, 523.24
- Expert witnesses, employing, authority, 523.24
- Fund defined, 523.24

Foreign powers

- Generally, 523.02

Forms (documents)

- Affidavits
 - Real property transactions, nontermination or nonrevocation of power, 523.17
- Statutory short form power of attorney, 523.23

Fraudulent acts

- Liability to principals, 523.22
- Generally, 523.01 to 523.24

Gift transactions

- Accountants, employing, authority, 523.24
- Assignments, authority, 523.24
- Attorneys, employing, authority, 523.24
- Authority, generally, 523.24
- Authorizations, authority, 523.24
- Checks, authority, 523.24
- Claims
 - Arbitration of, authority, 523.24
 - Compromise and settlements, authority, 523.24
- Contracts, authority, 523.24
- Deeds, authority, 523.24
- Documents required by law, execution of, authority, 523.24
- Expert witnesses, employing, authority, 523.24
- Gifts, making
 - Authority, 523.24
 - Limitations, 523.24
- Real property, 523.24

Guardians and conservators

- Powers, 523.12, 523.13
- Revocation of power by, 523.11

Health care

- Durable power of attorney, see Durable power of attorney for health care under HEALTH CARE

Holder of the beneficiary's power of attorney

- Defined, custodial trusts, 529.01

Incapacities

- Defined, 523.03
- Durable powers, see Durable powers under this topic

Incompetence

- Defined, 523.03
- Durable powers, see Durable powers under this topic

Insurance premium finance agreements, 59A.11

Insurance transactions

- Accident insurance contracts, authority, 523.24
- Accountants, employing, authority, 523.24
- Attorneys, employing, authority, 523.24
- Authority, generally, 523.24
- Beneficiary attorney-in-fact as
 - Authority, requirements, 523.24
 - Restrictions, 523.24

POWER OF ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

Insurance transactions (Cont'd)

Claims

- Arbitration of, authority, 523.24
- Compromise and settlement of, authority, 523.24
- Money, claims for, authority, 523.24

Contracts

- Assignment, authority, 523.24
- Borrowing upon, authority, 523.24
- Hypothecation of, authority, 523.24
- Modification, authority, 523.24
- Pledging, authority, 523.24
- Rescission, authority, 523.24
- Sale of, authority, 523.24
- Termination, authority, 523.24

- Conversion of contracts, authority, 523.24
- Disability insurance contracts, authority, 523.24
- Documents, execution of, authority, 523.24
- Election, exercise of right of, authority, 523.24
- Expert witnesses, employing, authority, 523.24
- Health care services contracts, authority, 523.24
- Lawsuits, generally, authority, 523.24
- Loans on security of insurance contracts, authority, 523.24
- Money, claims for, authority, 523.24
- Premiums, authority, 523.24
- Taxes and assessments, authority, 523.24

Interpretation of law

- Definitions, 523.03

Lawsuits

- Authority, generally, 523.24
- Claims, general authority, 523.24

Liability

- Affidavits improperly executed, 523.22
- Generally, 523.21
- Multiple attorneys-in-fact, 523.15
- Parties refusing authority of power of attorney, 523.20
- Signatures improperly executed, 523.22
- Successors, 523.14
- Third parties, 523.19
- Treble damages, 523.22

Limited partnerships

- Certificates of limited partnerships, signatures, 322A.14
- Executed copies, requirements, 322A.05

Litigation, see Lawsuits under this topic

Military service benefits, see Benefits from military service under this topic

Missing persons

- Defined, 523.10

Mortgage foreclosures

- Attorneys, 580.05

Mortgage foreclosure sales

Defects

- Validity of sale, 582.25

Multiparty accounts, 524.6-213

Multiple attorneys-in-fact

- Generally, 523.13
- Liability, 523.15

Negligence

- Liability to principals, 523.22

Nondurable powers

- Termination of, 523.09

Nonprofit corporations

- Attorney-in-fact status, evidence, 317A.455
- Proxies, appointment, 317A.453

Personal property transactions, see Tangible personal property transactions under this topic

Powers, see Authority under this topic

Preexisting powers

- Generally, 523.02

Principals

- Alter ego, authority of power of attorney, 523.24
- Binding power of attorney, 523.12
- Defined, 523.03
- Financial interests, record keeping, duties, 523.24
- Liability to, see Liability under this topic

POWER OF ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

Real property transactions

- Accountants, employing, authority, 523.24

Affidavits

- Nontermination or nonrevocation of power of attorney, 523.17

- Assignment, authority, 523.24

- Attorneys, employing, authority, 523.24

- Authority, generally, 523.24

Claims

- Arbitration of, authority, 523.24
- Compromise and settlement of, authority, 523.24
- Release of, authority, 523.24

- Contracts, authority, 523.24

- Conveyances, authority, 523.24

- Disposal of, authority, 523.24

- Documents, execution of, authority, 523.24

- Encumbrances, authority, 523.24

- Exchanges, authority, 523.24

- Expert witnesses, employing, authority, 523.24

Forms

- Affidavits as proof of nontermination and nonrevocation, 523.17

- Gift transactions, authority, 523.24

- Improvements to, authority, 523.24

- Insurance, authority, 523.24

- Lawsuits, generally, 523.24

- Leases, authority, 523.24

- Liens, authority, 523.24

- Management and conservation of, authority, 523.24

- Mortgages, authority, 523.24

- Options, granting, authority, 523.24

- Partitions, authority, 523.24

- Plats, authority, 523.24

- Quitclaim deeds, authority, 523.24

- Reorganization plans, authority, 523.24

- Repairs and alterations, authority, 523.24

Revocation of power

- Actual notice of revocation, requirements, 523.11

- Sales, authority, 523.24

- Security for loans, authority, 523.24

- Statutory short form power of attorney, duties, generally, 523.24

- Subleases, authority, 523.24

- Taxes and assessments, authority, 523.24

Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, filing, 71A.02

Record keeping

- Accountants, employing, authority, 523.24

- Attorneys, employing, authority, 523.24

- Authority, generally, 523.24

- Cash received and disbursed

- Accounting, authority, 523.24

- Financial transactions, authority, 523.24

- Documents required by government agencies, filing, authority, 523.24

- Documents required by law, authority, 523.24

- Expert witnesses, employing, authority, 523.24

- Principals, financial interests of

- Documents and records, authority, 523.24

- Requirements, generally, 523.05, 523.21, 523.24

- Tax court, petitions to, authority, 523.24

Tax returns

- Filing, authority, 523.24

Registration of title

- Documents creating or revoking, registration requirements, 508.72

Registration of title without court proceedings

- Documents creating or revoking, registration requirements, 508A.72

Regulated lenders, prohibitions, 56.12

Reimbursements

- Expenditures made on behalf of principals, 523.21, 523.23

Reports given

- Bond, share, and commodity transactions, 523.24

- Requirements, generally, 523.24

Retail sales installment contracts

- Motor vehicle sales, provisions invalid, 168.71

POWER OF ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

- Revocation of powers
 - Actual notice of revocation, defined, 523.11
 - Affidavits of nonrevocation, 523.11
 - Generally, 523.11
 - Guardians and conservators, 523.11
 - Presumptions, 523.11
 - Real property transactions, 523.11
 - Termination, see Termination of powers under this topic
- Share transactions, see Bond, share, and commodity transactions under this topic
- Short form power of attorney, see Statutory short form power of attorney under this topic
- Signatures
 - Liability for improper execution, 523.22
 - Nontermination, proof, 523.18
- Statutory short form power of attorney
 - Accounts and accounting for reimbursements, 523.23
 - Failure to check or "X" a power, 523.23
 - Forms, 523.23
 - Generally, 523.02
 - Joint agents, 523.23
 - Language conferring general authority, 523.24
 - Legal description, 523.23
 - Reimbursements for expenditures made on behalf of principals, 523.23
 - Requirements, 523.23
 - Successors, see Successors under this topic
- Stock transactions, see Bond, share, and commodity transactions under this topic
- Successors
 - Nonliability for acts of predecessors, 523.14
 - Qualifications, 523.131
- Tangible personal property transactions
 - Accountants, employing, authority, 523.24
 - Assignment, authority, 523.24
 - Attorneys, employing, authority, 523.24
 - Authority, generally, 523.24
 - Claims
 - Arbitration of, authority, 523.24
 - Compromise and settlement of, authority, 523.24
 - Money, claims for, authority, 523.24
 - Release of, authority, 523.24
 - Contracts, authority, 523.24
 - Conveyances, authority, 523.24
 - Disposal of, authority, 523.24
 - Documents, execution of, authority, 523.24
 - Encumbrances, authority, 523.24
 - Exchanges, authority, 523.24
 - Expert witnesses, employing, authority, 523.24
 - Gift transactions, authority, 523.24
 - Hypothecation of, authority, 523.24
 - Insurance, authority, 523.24
 - Lawsuits, generally, authority, 523.24
 - Leases, authority, 523.24
 - Management and conservation of, authority, 523.24
 - Money, claims for, authority, 523.24
 - Mortgages, authority, 523.24
 - Options, granting, authority, 523.24
 - Pawning, authority, 523.24
 - Pledges, authority, 523.24
 - Releases, authority, 523.24
 - Repairs and alterations, 523.24
 - Sales, authority, 523.24
 - Security for loans, authority, 523.24
 - Storage, authority, 523.24
 - Surrendering, authority, 523.24
 - Taxes and assessments, authority, 523.24
 - Transfers, authority, 523.24
- Taxpayer representatives
 - Taxpayer interviews, duties, 270.272
- Taxpayers
 - Taxpayer interviews, duties, 270.272
- Tax returns
 - Filing, authority, 523.24
 - Inspection, rights, 270B.03

POWER OF ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

- Tax returns (Cont'd)
 - Requirements, generally, 523.24
- Teachers retirement association, annuities or benefits, 354.10
- Termination of powers
 - Durable powers, 523.08
 - Nondurable powers, 523.09
 - Revocation, see Revocation of powers under this topic
- Third parties
 - Nonliability, 523.19
- Treble damages
 - Liability to principals, 523.22
- Veterans benefits, see Benefits from military service under this topic
- Vouchers
 - Benefits from military service, 523.24

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS

- Boilers, see BOILERS
- Mechanical contractors
 - Defined, residential contractors, 326.83

POWER PLANTS

- See also UTILITIES
- Application of law
 - Cogeneration and small power production, 216B.164, 216B.243
 - Electrical systems, 216B.09
- Classification of property
 - Generally, 273.13
- Cogeneration and small power production
 - Application of law, 216B.164, 216B.243
 - Avoided energy and capacity costs
 - Competitive bidding, 216B.164
 - Generally, 216B.164
 - Interconnecting utilities, duties, 216B.164
- Certificates of need
 - Application of law, 216B.243
 - Generally, 216B.164
- Contracts
 - Uniform contracts, 216B.164
- Cost allocation, methods and procedures, 216B.166
- Definitions
 - Ethanol and wet alcohol development, 41A.09
 - Generally, 216B.166
- Disputes
 - Burden of proof, 216B.164
 - Costs, payment, 216B.164
- Interconnection
 - Qualifying facilities, cost obligations, 216B.164
- Interpretation of law, 216B.164
- Nongenerating utilities, 216B.164
- Purpose, 216B.166
- Qualifying facilities
 - Access by utility, 216B.164
 - Interconnection, cost obligations, 216B.164
- Rates
 - Average retail utility energy rate, 216B.164
 - Electricity generated by renewable energy, 216B.164
 - Facilities with less than 40 kilowatt capacity, 216B.164
 - Nongenerating utilities, interconnection, 216B.164
 - Public utilities commission, duties, 216B.164
- Rulemaking, 216B.164
- Wheeling charges, 216B.164
- Wheeling or exchange agreements, 216B.164
- Construction contracts
 - Cities, 453.59
 - Municipal power agencies, 453.59
- Definitions
 - Cogenerating power plants, 216B.166
 - Commercial code, 336.9-105
 - Large energy facilities, 216B.2421
 - Public utilities, 216B.2421, 216B.2422
 - Resource planning, 216B.2422
- District heating, see DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS
- Electrical systems
 - Application of law, 216B.09
 - Grounding, current or voltage requirements, 216B.09

POWER

POWER PLANTS (Cont'd)

- Fourth class cities
 - Abandoning, 457.13
 - Leasing, 457.13
 - Selling, 457.13
- Fuels
 - Primary source
 - Large energy facilities, determination, 216B.2421
- Hydroelectric facilities, see Water power facilities under this topic
- Interpretation of law
 - Cogeneration and small power production, 216B.164
- Iron range power plants
 - Taconite and iron sulfides taxes
 - Property tax relief, rate, 298.28
- Large energy facilities
 - Power plants defined as
 - Public utilities, 216B.2421
 - Power plants defined as, public utilities, 216B.2421
 - Primary fuel source, determination, 216B.2421
- Multifuel facilities
 - Primary fuel source, determiner of large energy facility status, 216B.241
- Municipally owned
 - Electricity, purchasing
 - Home rule charter cities, 455.13
 - Municipal power agencies, powers, 453.54
 - Power lines, extending beyond corporate limits, 455.26, 455.29
 - Second class cities, generally, 455.01
 - Statutory cities, 412.321
 - Third class cities, generally, 455.01, 455.05
- Nuclear power plants, see NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS
- Pollution
 - Abatement or control
 - Taxable property, see PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES
- Power lines, see POWER LINES
- Property taxes
 - Proportionate share, 298.25
- Referendum
 - Discontinuing, fourth class cities, 457.13
- Refurbishing
 - Defined, 216B.2422
- Rulemaking
 - Cogeneration and small power production, 216B.164
 - Service standards, 216B.09
 - Siting, 116C.66
 - Standards, 216B.09
- Secured transactions
 - Financing statements, requirements, 336.9-402, 336.9-403
- Security interests
 - Place of filing, 336.9-401
- Siting
 - Advisory task forces, 116C.59
 - Application fees, 116C.69
 - Application for designation, 116C.57
 - Certificate of site compatibility, 116C.61
 - District court order, designation, 116C.64
 - Dry cask storage facility, off Prairie Island, 116C.80
 - Emergency certification, 116C.57
 - Eminent domain proceedings
 - Costs and expenses, 117.195
 - Generally, 116C.63
 - Exemption of sites, 116C.57
 - Hearings, 116C.55, 116C.58
 - Improvements to sites, 116C.62
 - Interstate routes, 116C.53
 - Inventory report, 116C.55
 - Judicial review, 116C.65
 - Jurisdiction for selection, 116C.53
 - Local regulation, 116C.61
 - Minnesota power plant siting act
 - Citation, 116C.51
 - Definitions, 116C.52
 - Savings clause, 116C.67
 - Policy of state, 116C.53
 - Public participation, 116C.59
 - Public planning process, 116C.55

POWER PLANTS (Cont'd)

- Siting (Cont'd)
 - Rulemaking, 116C.66
 - Site certificate
 - Revocation or suspension, 116C.645
 - State permits, 116C.61
 - Violations and penalties, 116C.68
- Standards
 - Service standards
 - Filing requirements, 216B.09
 - Public utilities commission, duties, 216B.09
 - Rulemaking, 216B.09
- Statutory cities
 - Jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351
- Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, see TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES
- Transmitting utilities
 - Power plants defined as
 - Commercial code, 336.9-105
- Utilities
 - Power plants defined as
 - Public utilities, 216B.2422
- Waste-to-energy systems, see WASTE-TO-ENERGY SYSTEMS
- Water mills, see WATERPOWERS
- Water power facilities
 - Hydropower production incentive payments
 - Amount, 216C.41
 - Applications, 216C.41
 - Appropriations for, 216C.41
 - Eligibility window, 216C.41
 - Term, 216C.41
 - Location
 - Mississippi River bluffs, pump and store facilities, prohibited, 216B.245
 - Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 - Qualified hydroelectric facilities
 - Defined, 216C.41

POWERS OF APPOINTMENT

- Absolute power of disposition, 502.78
- Advancements
 - Descendants of donees, effect, 502.74
- Alienation
 - Suspension of power of alienation, 502.73
- Assignment for benefit of creditors
 - Power passes to assignee, 502.75
- Common law of powers
 - Law of state, 502.62
- Consent
 - Requirements, 502.68
 - Writing required, 502.68
- Conveyances
 - Deeds creating powers of appointment, 502.72
 - Fraudulent conveyances, application of law, 502.70
 - Reservation of powers of appointment, 502.76
- Creation
 - Instruments insufficient to transfer title
 - Power, when not void, 502.65
 - Requirements, 502.63
- Deeds
 - Conveyances
 - Defined, 502.72
 - Transfer of donee's property
 - Effect, 502.71
- Definitions, 502.72, 502.79
- Devises
 - Defined, 502.72
 - Wills appointing real property, 502.72
- Donees
 - Creditors, powers, 502.70
 - Exercise of power, 502.64, 502.66, 502.68, 502.69
- Donors
 - Consent, 502.68
 - Creation, 502.63
- Exercise of power
 - Consents, 502.68

POWERS OF APPOINTMENT (Cont'd)**Exercise of power (Cont'd)**

- Donees, 502.64, 502.66, 502.68, 502.69
- Exception, 502.66
- Power vested in two or more persons, 502.67

Fraudulent conveyances

- Donees, application of law, 502.70
- Generally, 502.62 to 502.79

General powers of appointment

- Statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.01 to 501A.07

Intent of power

- Division of property by donee, 502.69

Nongeneral powers of appointment

- Statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.01 to 501A.07

Probate proceedings

- Disclaimers, 525.532
- Generally, 524.1-108

Revocation of power

- Reservation by grantor, 502.76

Security for payment of money

- Power vests in person entitled to money, 502.77

Trusts

- Definitions, 502.79
- Release of powers
 - Property held in trust, 502.79

Wills**Creditors**

- Payment of claims, 502.72
- Exercise by donee, 502.64, 502.70
- Uniform probate code, 524.2-608

POWSSee **MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS**See **PRISONERS OF WAR, DEPENDENTS****PRACTICAL NURSES**See also **NURSES**See also **REGISTERED NURSES****Affidavits**

- Temporary permits, 148.212

Barbering

- Application of law, exemptions, 154.04

Burden of proof

- Licenses, qualifications or requirements, 148.211, 148.261

Certificates and certification, see **Registration under this topic**

Chemical dependency assessments, required of nurses, 148.261

Commitment

- Licenses, suspension, grounds, 148.262

Complaints

- Unauthorized practice, 148.283

Continuing education

- Registration renewals, requirements, 148.231

Cooperation

- Investigations, 148.265

Definitions

- Nurse practice act, 148.171

Disciplinary action

- Evidence, 148.261
- Forms of, 148.262
- Grounds, 148.261
- Judicial review, 148.266

Evidence

- Disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 148.261

Fines, 148.262**Grants to**

- Funding, 148.236

Guardians and conservators

- Appointment, suspension of license, grounds, 148.10

Health care providers

- Practical nurses defined as
 - Malpractice actions, 145.682
 - Public health law, 144.335

Injunctions

- Practicing without license, 148.283

Intermediate care facilities, practicing in

- Student loans, loan forgiveness program, 136A.1357

PRACTICAL NURSES (Cont'd)**Investigations**

- Cooperation, 148.265

Licenses

- Automatic suspension, 148.262
- Burden of proof, qualifications or requirements, 148.211, 148.261
- Conditions or limitations, 148.261, 148.262
- Denial, 148.211, 148.261, 148.262
- Endorsement, 148.211
- Examinations, 148.211
- Fees, 148.211, 148.212, 148.231
- Oaths, 148.211
- Qualifications, 148.211
- Reciprocity, 148.211
- Recexamination, 148.211
- Reinstated, 148.262
- Reissue, 148.262
- Requirements, generally, 148.211
- Suspension or revocation
 - Grounds, 148.261
 - Temporary suspension, 148.262
- Temporary permits, 148.212
- Waivers, 148.211

Malpractice

- Medical malpractice insurance companies, reports, 148.263

Marriage and family therapy

- Application of law, exceptions, 148B.38

Medical records, access, see **Access under MEDICAL RECORDS****Notice given**

- Medical records, access, patients' rights, 144.335

Notice received

- Licenses, temporary suspension, disciplinary hearings, 148.262

Nurse practice act

- Citation, 148.171
- Definitions, 148.171
- Generally, 148.171 to 148.285

Nursing homes, practicing in

- Student loans, loan forgiveness program, 136A.1357

Nursing schools, see **NURSING SCHOOLS****Permits**

- Temporary permits, requirements, 148.212

Physical or mental examinations, required of nurses, 148.261

Prima facie evidence

- Disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 148.261

Professionals

- Practical nurses defined as, health care information, review organization, 145.61

Providers, see **Health care providers under this topic****Reciprocity**

- Licenses, 148.211
- Temporary permits, 148.212

Records

- Fetal, infant, and maternal death studies, 145.90

Registration

- Requirements, 148.231

Reporting obligations

- Immunity, 148.264
- Requirements, 148.263

Representation

- Health care information, review organizations, 145.61
- Nursing board, 148.181
- Rural health advisory committee, 144.1481

Social work

- Application of law, exceptions, 148B.28

Student grants, see **Nursing grants under STUDENT GRANTS****Temporary permits, 148.212****Violations and penalties**

- Alcoholism, 148.261
- Billing practices, fraudulent, 148.261
- Chemical dependency, 148.261, 148.262
- Commitments, by order of probate court, 148.262
- Duress, use of, 148.261
- False advertising, 148.261
- False personation, 148.261
- False representation, gross misdemeanor, 148.281

PRACTICAL NURSES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- False statements, 148.261
- Felony conviction, 148.261
- Fraud or deceit, gross misdemeanor, 148.261, 148.281
- Gross misdemeanor conviction, 148.261
- Harassment, 148.261
- Impersonation, 148.261
- Incompetency, 148.261
- Injunctions, 148.283
- Intoxication, 148.261
- Investigations, failure to cooperate, 148.261
- Licenses, violations, gross misdemeanor, 148.261, 148.281, 148.283
- Malpractice, 148.263
- Medical assistance violations, 148.261
- Medicare violations, 148.261
- Mental incompetency, 148.261, 148.262
- Misconduct, 148.261
- Misrepresentation, gross misdemeanor, 148.281
- Nursing programs, violations, gross misdemeanor, 148.281
- Patient care, violations, 148.261
- Patient records, mismanagement of, 148.261
- Privileged communications, violations, 148.261
- Reports, failure to make, 148.261
- Sex crimes, 148.261
- Suicide, aiding, 148.261
- Unauthorized practice, 148.283
- Undue influence, 148.261
- Unethical conduct, 148.261
- Unlawful practice, 148.261

PRACTICE TEACHERS

See STUDENT TEACHERS

PRAIRIE CHICKENS

See also BIRDS

See also GAME BIRDS

Game birds, defined as including prairie chickens, 97A.015

Hunting

- Limits, 97B.711
- Season, 97B.711

PREARRANGED FUNERAL PLANS

See PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

PRECINCT CAUCUSES

See also POLITICAL PARTIES

Aids and equipment, disabled persons

- Exemptions, 202A.156
- Providing, costs, reimbursement, 202A.155

Call

- Contents, issuing, notice, 202A.14
- Caucus call, 202A.14

Certificates and certification

- Precinct officers and delegates, election of, 202A.18

Definitions, 202A.01

Disabled persons

- Aids and equipment, 202A.155, 202A.156
- Employment leaves of absence, 202A.19

Events, scheduling restrictions

- Public schools, 202A.19
- State colleges and universities, 202A.19
- University of Minnesota, 202A.19

Generally, 202A.14 to 202A.20

Locations

- Accessibility
 - Exemption, 202A.156
 - Requirements, 202A.15
- Generally, 202A.15

Participants

- Challenges, 202A.16
- Eligibility, 202A.16
- Employment leaves of absence, 202A.19

Postponement

- National weather service, duties, 202A.14
- News media, duties, 202A.14
- Political parties, duties, 202A.14

PRECINCT CAUCUSES (Cont'd)

Postponement (Cont'd)

- Secretary of state, duties, 202A.14
- Transportation department, duties, 202A.14

Procedures

- Business, generally, 202A.17
- Chair, temporary, 202A.18
- Generally, 202A.18
- Officers and delegates
 - Nominations, election, certification, 202A.18

Public buildings, use, 202A.192

Public information and education programs

- Corporate contributions, reports about, 211B.15
- County auditors, duties, 202A.14
- Generally, 202A.20
- Secretary of state, duties, 202A.20

Public meetings, restrictions, 202A.19

Reports about

- Secretary of state, duties, 202A.20

School buildings and grounds, use, 202A.19

- Time, 202A.14, 202A.15

PRECINCTS (ELECTION)

See VOTING PRECINCTS

PRECIOUS METALS

See also COMMODITIES

See also METALS

See also MINERALS

Concealing criminal proceeds, felony, 609.496

Dealers

Disclosure

- Holding period, 325F.736, 325F.737
- Licenses, 325F.732, 325F.733
- Prices, 325F.733
- Records of sale, 325F.733, 325F.735
- Seller identification, 325F.734, 325F.735, 325F.738
- Payment by check, 325F.741
- Receipt of stolen property
 - Felony, 609.526, 609.53
 - Misdemeanor, 609.526, 609.53
 - Second or subsequent offenses, felony, 609.526
- Sale to persons under 18, prohibition, 325F.739
- Secondhand gold and silver, purchasing, 325F.732 to 325F.744

Forfeiture

- Associated with controlled substances, 609.5314

Gold

- Generally, see GOLD
- Sales, see Gold or silver sales under this topic

Gold or silver sales

Definitions, 325F.731

Disclosure

- Licenses, 325F.733
- Prices, 325F.733
- Records of sale, 325F.733, 325F.735
- Seller identification, 325F.734, 325F.735, 325F.738
- Stamping, labeling, and packaging, 325F.75
- Store signs, 325F.733

False stamping, prohibition, 325F.731

Labeling, requirement, 325F.73, 325F.731

Packaging, requirement, 325F.73

Precious metal dealers

- Holding period, 325F.736, 325F.737
- Licenses, 325F.732, 325F.733
- Payment by check, 325F.741
- Records required, 325F.735
- Sale to persons under 18, prohibition, 325F.739
- Secondhand gold and silver, purchasing, 325F.732 to 325F.744
- Seller identification, 325F.734, 325F.738
- Stamping, labeling, and packaging, 325F.73, 325F.731, 325F.75

Investment metals

Defined

- Securities law, 80A.14

Investment metal contracts

- Defined, 80A.14

PRECIOUS METALS (Cont'd)

Rulemaking

- Public service department
 - Standards, 325F.73
 - Testing, 325F.73

Sale

- Gold or silver, see Gold or silver sales under this topic
- Gross receipts
 - Sales and use taxes, 297A.25

Silver

- Generally, see SILVER
- Sales, see Gold or silver sales under this topic

Valuables

- Precious metals defined as
 - Hotels, 327.70

Violations and penalties

- False stamping, labeling, or packaging, misdemeanor, 325F.73
- Inaccurate weighing, felony, 325F.733
- Nondisclosure
 - Licenses or prices, felony, 325F.733
 - Seller identification, felony, 325F.738
- Nonobservance of holding period, felony, 325F.736, 325F.737
- Sales violations, felony, 325F.743

PRECIPITATION

- Conservation, policy of state, 103A.205
- Drought, see Drought under NATURAL RESOURCES
- Ice, see ICE
- Rain, see RAIN
- Snow, see SNOW

PREDATORS

See also PROTECTED WILD ANIMALS

- Bobcats, see BOBCATS
- Control program, 97B.671, 97B.951
- Coyotes, see COYOTES
- Defined, game and fish laws, 97A.015
- Foxes, see FOXES
- Losses caused by, state not liable, 3.736
- Lynx, see LYNX
- Snares, 97B.951
- Wolves, see WOLVES

PREEMPTION

See also LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

See also MINNESOTA

Cities

- Water surface use, preemption of county, 86B.205

Community health boards

- Cities or counties within jurisdiction, formation of local boards of health, 145A.03
- Exceptions, 145A.10
- Generally, 145A.10

Dairies

- City ordinances not to conflict with state laws or rules, 31.104

Drug paraphernalia

- Manufacture; delivery, possession, or advertisement, prohibited, 152.205

Federal preemption, see FEDERAL PREEMPTION

Food processors, handlers, or distributors, licenses

- Preemption by state, 17.037

Health department

- Health threat procedures, powers, 144.4171

Local ordinances

- Grocery price labeling, 325F.55
- Repair services, 325F.65

Motor vehicle dealers

- Surety bonds, preemption of local ordinances, 168.27

Perishable foods

- Quality assurance dating, local ordinances, 31.786

Pesticide control, preemption of other law, 18B.02

State

- Electronic incapacitation devices, restrictions on, 624.731
- Firearms, permits and transfers, 624.7131, 624.7132, 624.717
- Firearms regulation, 471.633
- Grocery price labeling, 325F.55

PREEMPTION (Cont'd)

State (Cont'd)

- Jurisdiction
 - Civil lawsuits, 1.041
 - Criminal lawsuits, 1.041
- Metal-penetrating bullets, 624.74
- Repair services, 325F.65
- Tear gas, 624.731
- Well licenses and permits, 1031.111
- Statutes of limitations, 541.07
- War
 - Relocation of local governments during, 1.26
 - Relocation of state government during, 1.26

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

Application of law

Transportation

- Drive-away in transit license plates, 168.053

Interstate compact, see INTERSTATE COMPACT ON

INDUSTRIALIZED/MODULAR BUILDINGS

Manufactured home parks, see MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

PREGNANT WOMEN

See also WOMEN

Aid to families with dependent children, see Pregnant women under AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC)

Alcohol use

Warning posters

- Health department, duties, 144.3871
- Taverns and saloons, posting, 144.3871

Aliens, see Pregnant women under ALIENS

Assault

- Harm to fetus
 - Assault of an unborn child, 609.267

Assistance standard

- Minnesota family investment plan, 256.032

Blood tests

- Blood lead tests, 144.873

Caretakers

- Pregnant woman defined as
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 256.736

Chemical dependency

- Treatment, see Chemical dependency treatment services under CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY

Chemical dependency prevention

- Pilot programs, see Pilot programs under CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PREVENTION

Child abuse and neglect prevention programs, see Child abuse and neglect prevention under CHILD ABUSE

Commitments

- Emergency admissions for drug abuse, 626.5561

Defined

- Maternal and child nutrition act, 145.892

Desertion of

- Felony, 609.31

Drug use, see Drug exposure under FETUSES

Employment

- Safety considerations, unfair discriminatory practice, exemptions, 363.02

Expenses

- Orders for payment, 257.66

Familial status

- Defined
 - Human rights act, 363.01

Family

- Pregnant women defined as
 - Human services law, 256.032

General assistance

- Eligibility, 256D.05

Health care, see PRENATAL CARE

Insurance

- Comprehensive health insurance plans
 - Continuation and conversion privileges, 62E.16
- Health and accident insurance
 - Continuation and conversion privileges, 62A.65
- Lead abatement, see Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)

PREGNANT WOMEN (Cont'd)

- Living wills, see LIVING WILLS
- Low income persons
 - Pregnant women defined as
 - Maternal and child health care, 145.883
- Maternal and child health block grants, see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH BLOCK GRANTS
- Maternal and child nutrition act, see Maternal and child nutrition act under NUTRITION
- Maternity patients
 - Hospitals
 - Rulemaking, 144.56
- Medical assistance
 - Applications
 - Expedited review, 256B.08
 - Outreach locations, 256B.08
 - Contracts, provisions, 256B.031
 - Diagnostic, preventive, or screening services, 256B.0625
 - Eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.057, 256B.06
 - Pregnant women defined as low income persons, maternal and child health care, 145.883
 - Prenatal care outreach grants, 256B.04
- Minnesota family investment plan, see MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PLAN
- Notice received
 - Pregnant women eligible for assistance
 - Medical assistance, eligibility, 256D.04
- Orders
 - Expenses, payment, 257.66
- Pregnancy
 - Defined as preexisting condition
 - Small employer health benefit act, 62L.02
- Pregnant minor women
 - Abortion
 - Parental notification, see Parental notification under ABORTION
 - Attorney, right to, abortion hearings, 144.343
 - Guardians ad litem, appointment, 144.343
 - Health care
 - Rural community health centers, see Rural community health centers under COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES
 - Treatment, consent, 144.343
- Prepaid health plans
 - Enrollment, provisions, 256B.031
- Prisoners
 - Hospital care, 243.15
- Rural areas
 - Health care
 - Rural community health centers, see Rural community health centers under COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES
- Sex
 - Defined as including pregnancy
 - Human rights act, 363.01
- Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PREGNANT WOMEN
- Students
 - Area learning centers, services to, 124C.49
 - Educational program to complete high school, 126.235
 - High school graduation incentives program, 126.22, 126.23
- Supplemental food program for women, infants, and children, see WIC PROGRAM
- Termination of pregnancy
 - Abortion, see ABORTION
 - Miscarriage, see MISCARRIAGE (PREGNANCY)
- Unfair discriminatory practices
 - Labor and employment
 - Exemptions, 363.02
 - Generally, 363.03
- Unwed mothers, see UNWED MOTHERS
- Way to grow/school readiness program, see WAY TO GROW/SCHOOL READINESS PROGRAM

PREHISTORIC SITES

See also ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES

PREHISTORIC SITES (Cont'd)

- Directional signs, see Directional signs under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
- Historic sites and markers, see HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
- Official signs and notices
 - Defined, advertising devices, 173.02
- Preservation
 - Outdoor recreation system, historic sites, 86A.05
- PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)**
- All-payer insurer premiums
 - Rates
 - Regulated all-payer health care option, requirements, 62P.04
- Amount determined by audit
 - Fraudulent statement, penalty, 60A.08
 - Insured, statement of facts and figures, 60A.08
- Application of law
 - MinnesotaCare premiums
 - Employer-subsidized premiums, access, 256.9357
 - Subsidized sliding-scale premiums, 256.9357
 - Small employer health benefit plan premiums
 - Rates, coverage provided by political subdivisions, 62L.08
 - Unfair trade practices
 - Health and accident insurance premium rates, 62A.65
 - Variations, restrictions
 - Approval, 62L.08
- Base premium
 - Defined
 - Workers' compensation insurance, 79.52
- Burden of proof
 - Health and accident insurance premiums
 - Compliance with law, 62A.02
- Casualty insurance premiums
 - Direct written premiums
 - Joint underwriting association assessments based on, 62I.07
- Community integrated service network premiums
 - Average annual premiums
 - Defined, 62N.34
 - Capitated basis
 - Defined, 62N.28
 - Enrollees transferring from insolvent networks
 - Priority of payment, 62N.34
 - Expanded provider network options, requirements, 62Q.095
- Rates
 - Regulated all-payer health care option, requirements, 62P.04
 - Reasonable, adequate, and nonpredatory premiums, requirements, 72A.20
 - Reinsurance credit, 62N.28
 - Revenues, see Premium revenues under COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
 - Surcharges, 62N.34
- Compensation
 - Exclusion from definition
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.257
- Comprehensive health insurance plan premiums
 - Adjustment, requirements, 62E.11
 - Approval
 - Commerce department, duties, 62E.091
 - Criteria, 62E.091
 - Restrictions, 62E.091
 - Establishment, insurer's rates, 62E.08
 - Generally, 62E.08
 - Health maintenance organizations, 62E.08
 - Increases
 - Approval, requirements, 62E.091
 - Medicare supplement plan, 62E.08
 - Minnesota comprehensive health association (MCHA), duties, 62E.08, 62E.091
 - Number one qualified plan, 62E.08
 - Number two qualified plan, 62E.08
- Rates
 - Determination, 62E.08
 - Rejection or modification, 62E.091
 - Schedule, 62E.08

PREMIUMS (INSURANCE) (Cont'd)**Comprehensive health insurance plan premiums (Cont'd)**

- State plan premiums
 - Payment, 62E.11
 - Use, 62E.11

- Unearned premiums, refusal to return
 - Unfair competition, 72A.20
 - Unfair trade practice, 72A.20

- Weighted average, computation, 62E.08, 62E.091
- Writing carriers, premiums received by, tax exemption, 62E.13

Contested cases

- Health and accident insurance premiums
 - Rates, 62A.02

Credit insurance premiums

- Approval, 62B.07
- Banks
 - Installment loans, 48.155
 - Open end accounts, 48.185
- Effective date, 62B.12
- Limitations, 62B.08
- Not interest or charges, 62B.09
- Prepayment of debt, unearned premium, refund, 62B.05
- Rate schedules
 - Filing, 62B.07
 - Revisions, filing, 62B.08

Refunds

- Formula for computation, filing, approval, 62B.08
- Minimum refund, 62B.08
- Policy or certificate not issued, 62B.08
- Prepayment of debt, 62B.05
- Substitute insurer, 62B.06
- Termination of policy, 62B.08
- Unearned premium, 62B.05

Definitions

- Community integrated service networks, 62N.34
- FAIR plan act, 65A.33
- Insurance guaranty association act, 60C.03
- Insurance law, 60A.02, 60A.15
- Joint underwriting association act, 62F.03, 62I.03
- Life and health insurance guaranty association
 - Exclusions, 61B.20
 - Generally, 61B.20
- Motor vehicle insurance
 - Participation ratio, 65B.02
 - Surcharge disclosure, 65B.133
- Small employer health benefit act, 62L.02
- Workers' compensation insurance, 79.52

Direct written premiums

- Casualty insurance, see Casualty insurance premiums under this topic

Defined

- Joint underwriting association act, 62I.03
- Property insurance, see Property insurance premiums under this topic

Earned premiums

- Defined
 - Insurance law, 60A.02

Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.30**Fines**

- Rebates, violations, 72A.08

Fire insurance premiums

- Forfeiture, knowing issuance in excess of value, 65A.09
- Jointly owned airports, payment, 360.69
- Mutual fire insurance premiums, see Mutual fire insurance premiums under this topic
- Premium taxes
 - Exemptions, 69.61
 - Generally, 69.59
 - Lawsuits, 69.59
 - Proceeds, credits to, 424A.02
 - Reports about, 69.33
- Reduction, 65A.08

Fire, lightning, sprinkler leakage, and extended coverage gross premiums

- Fire and police state aid, amount, calculation, 69.021

PREMIUMS (INSURANCE) (Cont'd)**Fire, lightning, sprinkler leakage, and extended coverage gross premiums (Cont'd)**

- Interest rates
 - Surcharge, late payment, penalty, 69.54

Surcharge

- Collection, criteria, 424.165
- Generally, 69.54
- Late payment, penalty, 69.54
- Penalties, 424.165

Foreign insurance companies

- Net earned premiums
 - Loss reserve certification, requirements, 60A.129

Payment

- Equivalent payment
 - No-fault automobile insurers, 60A.152

Penalties

- Abatement, 60A.15, 60A.198
- Failure to file, 60A.15, 60A.199
- Failure to pay, 60A.15, 60A.198

Surplus lines insurance

- Failure to file, penalties, 60A.198, 60A.199

Forfeitures

- Fire insurance
 - Knowing issuance in excess of value, 65A.09

Fraternal benefit society premiums

- Adjustment
 - Minnesota comprehensive health association, funding, requirements, 62E.11

Health insurance

- Adjustment, individual market regulation, phase-in requirements, 62A.651

Rates

- Gender-based decisions, prohibited, 62A.306
- Increases, disclosure requirements, 62A.024
- Port-wine stain elimination or treatment coverage, prohibited increases, 62A.304
- Rate cells, filing requirements, 62A.65
- Regional index rates, requesting, 62A.65
- Regulated all-payer health care option, requirements, 62P.04

- Reasonable, adequate, and nonpredatory premiums, requirements, 72A.20

Fraud, see Insurance fraud under INSURANCE**Gross premiums taxes, see GROSS PREMIUMS TAXES****Group insurance premiums**

- Local government officers and employees
 - Tax levy for payment of premiums, 471.61
- Municipal employees, 471.61
- Retired municipal employees, 471.61
- Retired public employees
 - Interest arbitration, exclusion, 179A.16
 - Tax levy for payment of premiums, 471.61

Terms and conditions of employment

- Insurance premiums defined as, public employment labor relations act, 179A.03

Group life insurance premiums, see Life insurance premiums under this topic**Hail insurance premiums**

- Filing, 60A.32

Health and accident insurance premiums

- Adjustment
 - Individual market regulation, phase-in requirements, 62A.651
 - Minnesota comprehensive health association, funding, requirements, 62E.11
- Alternative or reissued policies
 - Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association, duties, 61B.23
 - Nonpayment, termination, 61B.23
 - Postliquidation premiums, 61B.23

Burden of proof

- Compliance with law, insurers, duties, 62A.02

Contested cases

- Rates, 62A.02

PREMIUMS

PREMIUMS (INSURANCE) (Cont'd)

Health and accident insurance premiums (Cont'd)

- Continuation and conversion
 - Dependent children, 62A.20, 62A.21
 - Disabled employees, 62A.148
 - Employees, 62A.16, 62A.17
 - Former spouses, 62A.21
 - Reduced benefit premiums, 62A.21
 - Spouses, 62A.20
- Copayments
 - Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
- Cost-effective
 - Defined, general assistance act, 256D.02
- Credit, see Credit insurance premiums under this topic
- Deduction from retirement annuities
 - Elective state officers retirement plan, application of law, 352C.09
 - Legislators retirement plan, application of law, 3A.13
 - Minnesota state retirement system, 352.15
- Definitions
 - Small employer health benefit act, 62L.02
- Grace period, 62A.04
- Group health insurance
 - AIDS patients, 256.9365
 - General assistance recipients and applicants, payment, 256D.03
 - Health insurance premium payment plan, 256.9365
- Health coverage reinsurance association, see Health coverage reinsurance association premiums under this topic
- Health maintenance organizations, see Health maintenance organization premiums under this topic
- Individual health plans
 - AIDS patients, 256.9365
 - Health insurance premium payment plan, 256.9365
- Integrated service networks, see Integrated service network premiums under this topic
- Joint self-insurance employee health plans, see Joint self-insurance employee health plan premiums under this topic
- Joint self-insurance health plan, see Joint self-insurance health plan premiums under this topic
- Loss ratio standards, requirements, 62A.021
- Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
- MinnesotaCare, see MinnesotaCare premiums under this topic
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations, see Nonprofit health service plan corporation premiums under this topic
- Payment, discontinuance
 - Mentally retarded or related condition children, boarding care, eligibility for payment, 252.27
- Policy
 - Age limits, 62A.08
 - Continuance in force, 62A.08
- Prepayment plans
 - Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625
- Presumptions
 - Excessive rates, 62A.02
- Provisions, generally, 62A.03
- Public employees insurance plan, 356.87
- Rates
 - Approval, requirements, 62A.02, 62Q.18
 - Compliance with law, burden of proof, 62A.02
 - Contested cases, 62A.02
 - Employee use of lawful consumable products, differential rates, 181.938
 - Employer-based purchasing pools, 62Q.17
 - Excessive rates, presumption, 62A.02
 - Filing, 62A.02
 - Gender-based decisions, prohibited, 62A.306, 62A.65
 - Guaranteed renewal, individual market regulation, requirements, 62A.65
 - Increase, disclosure requirements, 62A.024
 - Medicare supplement insurance rates, filing and approval requirements, 62A.36
 - Port-wine stain elimination or treatment coverage, prohibited increases, 62A.304
 - Rate cells, filing requirements, 62A.65

PREMIUMS (INSURANCE) (Cont'd)

Health and accident insurance premiums (Cont'd)

- Rates (Cont'd)
 - Regional index rates, requesting, 62A.65
 - Regulated all-payer health care option, requirements, 62P.04
 - Renewal rates, universal coverage limitations, 62Q.18
 - Unfair trade practices, application of law, 62A.65
 - Variations, basis, 62A.65
 - Variations, universal coverage, limitations, 62Q.18
 - Voluntary purchasing pools with individual members, 62Q.17
- Reasonable, adequate, and nonpredatory premiums, requirements, 72A.20
- Reduction
 - Change of occupation, 62A.04
- Refunds
 - Cancellation by insured, 62A.04
 - Change of occupation, 62A.04
 - Excess insurance, 62A.04
 - Generally, 62A.04
 - Preventive care, incentives, 62Q.27
- Regulated all-payer health plan option, see Regulated all-payer health plan option premiums under this topic
- Reinstatement of policy, acceptance, 62A.04
- Return, 62A.04
- Small employer health benefit plans, see Small employer health benefit plan premiums under this topic
- Small employer health benefit premiums, see Small employer health benefit premiums under this topic
- Surcharges
 - Diethylstilbestrol related conditions, limitations, 62A.154
- Survivors
 - Failure to pay, cancellation of coverage, notice, 62A.146
 - Generally, 62A.146
- Unearned premiums, refusal to return
 - Determining, 72A.20
 - Unfair competition, 72A.20
 - Unfair trade practice, 72A.20
- Unpaid premium
 - Deduction from claim, 62A.04
- Health coverage reinsurance association premiums
 - Adjustments, 62L.21
 - Board of directors, duties, 62L.21
 - Generally, 62L.21
 - Health carriers, liability, 62L.21
 - Operating rules, 62L.21
 - Rates, approval requirements, 62L.13
- Health insurance premium payment plan
 - AIDS patients, 256.9365
- Health maintenance organization premiums
 - Adjustment
 - Individual market regulation, phase-in requirements, 62A.651
 - Alternative coverage, 62D.181
 - Change
 - Rehabilitation, 62D.18
 - Combined policies, 62D.181
 - Comprehensive health insurance plan, premium requirements based on, 62E.08
 - Continuation and conversion
 - Employees, 62A.16, 62A.17
 - Eligibility fees, crediting to premium, 62D.10
 - Grace period, 62D.07
 - Group policies
 - Former spouses or dependent children, payment, 62D.101
- Rates
 - Dental services, 62D.12
 - Discrimination, limitations, 62D.12
 - Former spouses, 62D.101
 - Gender-based decisions, prohibited, 62A.306
 - Increases, disclosure requirements, 62A.024
 - Port-wine stain elimination or treatment coverage, prohibited increases, 62A.304
 - Rate cells, filing requirements, 62A.65

PREMIUMS (INSURANCE) (Cont'd)

- Health maintenance organization premiums (Cont'd)
 - Rates (Cont'd)
 - Regional index rates, requesting, 62A.65
 - Regulated all-payer health care option, requirements, 62P.04
 - Reasonable, adequate, and nonpredatory premiums, requirements, 72A.20
 - Refunds
 - Cancellation of contract, 62D.07
 - Replacement coverage, limitations, 62D.121
 - Revenues, see Premium revenues under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 - Survivors
 - Failure to pay, cancellation of coverage, notice, 62A.146
 - Generally, 62A.146
- Homeowners' insurance premiums
 - Unearned premiums
 - Determining, 72A.20
 - Refusal to return, 72A.20
 - Return, cancellation of policy, 65A.29
 - Unfair competition, 72A.20
 - Unfair trade practice, 72A.20
- Insurance premium finance agreements, see Insurance premium finance agreements under INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANIES
- Insurance premium finance companies, see INSURANCE PREMIUM FINANCE COMPANIES
- Insured
 - Rebates, receiving prohibited, 72A.08
- Integrated service network premiums
 - Rates
 - Regulated all-payer health care option, requirements, 62P.04
 - Reasonable, adequate, and nonpredatory premiums, requirements, 72A.20
 - Revenues, see Premium revenues under INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
- Joint self-insurance employee health plan premiums
 - Adjustment
 - Individual market regulation, phase-in requirements, 62A.651
 - Rates
 - Gender-based decisions, prohibited, 62A.306
 - Increase, disclosure requirements, 62A.024
 - Port-wine stain elimination or treatment coverage, prohibited increases, 62A.304
 - Rate cells, filing requirements, 62A.65
 - Regional index rates, requesting, 62A.65
 - Regulated all-payer health care option, requirements, 62P.04
 - Reasonable, adequate, and nonpredatory premiums, requirements, 72A.20
- Joint self-insurance health plan premiums
 - Adjustment
 - Minnesota comprehensive health association, funding, requirements, 62E.11
- Joint self-insurance pool premiums
 - Local governments, 471.982
- Joint underwriting association premiums
 - Assessments based on, 621.07
 - Payment
 - Prior to coverage, 621.04
 - Prepayment, coverage requirements, 621.13
 - Rates
 - Excess rates deemed refusal of coverage, 621.13
 - Generally, 621.06
 - Rating plan
 - Examination, 621.06
 - Generally, 621.06
 - Order for correction, 621.06
 - Standard premium, 621.06
 - Joint vocational technical districts
 - Tax levy, liability insurance, 136C.67

PREMIUMS (INSURANCE) (Cont'd)

- Liability
 - County officers and employees
 - Payment, county board duties regarding, 375.32
 - Placement of insurance in unauthorized company, 60K.16
- Liability insurance premiums
 - Premium taxes, see Premium taxes under this topic
 - Risk retention groups
 - Out of state groups, requirements, 60E.04
- Life insurance premiums
 - Adjusted premiums, generally, 61A.24
 - Alternative or reissued policies
 - Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association, duties, 61B.23
 - Nonpayment, termination, 61B.23
 - Postliquidation premiums, 61B.23
 - Bank installment loans, 48.155
 - Credit, see Credit insurance premiums under this topic
 - Default in payment, 61A.24
 - Discrimination
 - Excepted practices, 72A.20
 - Group life insurance
 - Conversion, real estate mortgage loans, 61A.09
 - Discrimination, excepted practices, 72A.20
 - Rebates, excepted practices, 72A.20
 - Industrial policies, rebates, 72A.08
 - Mutual life insurance companies, see Mutual life insurance premiums under this topic
 - Payments, extension of time, 61A.10
 - Policy provisions, generally, 61A.03
 - Rates
 - Employee use of lawful consumable products, differential rates, 181.938
 - Unearned premiums, refusal to return
 - Unfair competition, 72A.20
 - Unfair trade practice, 72A.20
 - Waiver
 - Accelerated benefits, payment for long-term care, 61A.072
- Long-term care insurance premiums
 - Full payment option, 62A.48
 - Nonpayment
 - Cancellation, 62A.48
 - Notice designee, requirements, 62A.48
- Refund
 - Return of policy, 62A.48, 62A.50
 - Waiver, 62A.48
- Medical assistance premiums
 - Pregnant women and infants, requirements, 256B.057
- Medical malpractice insurance, see Joint underwriting association under MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE
- Medicare premiums
 - Part B premiums
 - Medical assistance reimbursement, eligibility, 256B.057
- Medicare supplement insurance premiums
 - Adjustments
 - Generally, 62A.36
 - Phase-in, 62A.31
 - Change
 - Disclosure requirements, 62A.39
 - Community rating, requirements, 62A.31
 - Disclosure
 - Requirements, 62A.39
 - Medicare benefit changes, effect, 62A.31
 - Orders
 - Premium adjustments, credits, or refunds, 62A.36
 - Rates
 - Change, deemed discontinuance, 62A.31
 - Increases, hearings, 62A.36
 - Reports about, 62A.36
 - Use or adjustment, issuers, duties, 62A.36
 - Reductions, healthy lifestyle factors, 62A.31
 - Refunds or credits
 - Issuers, duties, 62A.36
 - Orders, 62A.36
 - Policyholders' rights, requirements, 62A.36, 62A.43
 - Return of policy, 62A.38

PREMIUMS (INSURANCE) (Cont'd)

Medicare supplement insurance premiums (Cont'd)
 Renewal increases, policies, requirements, 62A.31
 Riders or endorsement changes, policies, requirements, 62A.31
 Minnesota automobile assigned risk plan premiums
 Commerce department, duties, 169.045
 MinnesotaCare premiums
 Adjustments, 256.9352, 256.9356
 Application of law
 Employer-subsidized premiums, access, 256.9357
 Collection, 256.9358
 Eligibility, enforcement of claims
 Reduction by value of premium payments, 256.045
 Exemptions, 256.9356
 Increase
 Notice requirements, 256.9353
 Initial fee, 256.9356
 Payment
 Exemptions, 256.9356
 Failure to pay, disenrollment, 256.9356
 Full cost, 256.9357
 Generally, 256.9354
 Good cause for nonpayment, rulemaking, 256.9356
 Human services department, duties, 256.9356
 Payment by enrollee, 256.9357
 Requirements, 256.9356
 Time of payment, 256.9356
 Wage withholding, collection, 256.9358
 Purchases at full cost
 Reports about, 256.362
 Reports about
 Purchases at full cost, 256.362
 Rulemaking
 Nonpayment, good cause, 256.9356
 Subsidized premiums on sliding scale
 Adjustment, 256.9356
 Application of law, 256.9357
 Decrease, notice requirements, 256.9352
 Definitions, 256.9357
 Determination, 256.9358
 Eligibility, 256.9357
 Employer-subsidized coverage, exclusion, 256.9357
 Formula, 256.9358
 Generally, 256.9352, 256.9357
 Percentage of gross family income, 256.9358
 Period uninsured, requirements, 256.9357
 Separate scales, 256.9358
 Wellness discounts
 Health department, duties, 256.362
 Human services department, duties, 256.362
 Minnesota employees insurance program premiums
 Adjustment
 Minnesota comprehensive health association, funding, requirements, 62E.11
 Employer contributions, requirements, 43A.317
 Payment
 Employers, duties, 43A.317
 Failure to pay, cancellation of coverage, grounds, 43A.317
 Premium taxes, exemption, 43A.317
 Price competition requirements, 43A.317
 Rates and rating methods, requirements, 43A.317
 Minnesota insurance guaranty association
 Recognition of assessment, 60C.18
 Motor vehicle insurance premiums
 Cancellation of policy, 65B.161
 Definitions, 65B.133
 Disclosure
 Payment records, 65B.81
 Surcharges, 65B.133
 Former spouse, 65B.1311
 Nonpayment of premium
 Cancellation of policy, notice, 65B.16
 Defined, 65B.14
 Payment
 County boards, duties, 375.32
 Records, disclosure, 65B.81

PREMIUMS (INSURANCE) (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle insurance premiums (Cont'd)
 Persons 55 or older
 Accident prevention courses, premium reduction, 65B.28
 Premiums taxes
 Automobile risk self-insurers, premiums tax equivalent payments, 60A.152
 Records
 Disclosure, 65B.81
 Rulemaking
 Accident prevention courses, 65B.28
 Surcharge disclosure, 65B.133
 Student discounts, eligibility, 65B.132
 Surcharges, 65B.133
 Unearned premiums, refusal to return, 72A.20
 Unfair trade practices
 Underwriting standards, 72A.20
 Violations and penalties, 65B.133, 72A.20
 Mutual casualty insurance premiums
 Assets
 Order for restoration, 66A.15
 Deposits, contingent liability, 66A.15
 Reserve fund, 66A.16
 Mutual employers' liability insurance association premiums
 Annual premium, 66A.08
 Board of directors, duties, 66A.08
 Generally, 66A.08
 Mutual fire insurance premiums
 Evidences of indebtedness, requirements, 66A.13
 Generally, 66A.12
 Lapse of policy, recovery of earned premium, 66A.17
 Notice, requirements, 66A.13
 Mutual life insurance premiums
 Duplicate receipts, filing, 60A.07
 Prerequisite premiums, 60A.07
 Net direct premiums
 Defined
 Joint underwriting association act, 62F.03
 Personal injury liability insurance, see Personal injury liability insurance premiums under this topic
 Net direct written premiums
 Defined
 Insurance guaranty association act, 60C.03
 Net earned premiums
 Foreign insurance companies
 Loss reserve certification, requirements, 60A.129
 Nonprofit health service plan corporation premiums
 Adjustment
 Individual market regulation, phase-in requirements, 62A.651
 Minnesota comprehensive health association, funding, requirements, 62E.11
 Integrated service networks, requirements, 62N.06
 Rates
 Gender-based decisions, prohibited, 62A.306
 Increase, disclosure requirements, 62A.024
 Port-wine stain elimination or treatment coverage, prohibited increases, 62A.304
 Rate cells, filing requirements, 62A.65
 Regional index rates, requesting, 62A.65
 Regulated all-payer health care option, requirements, 62P.04
 Reasonable, adequate, and nonpredatory premiums, requirements, 72A.20
 Survivors
 Failure to pay, cancellation of coverage, notice, 62A.146
 Generally, 62A.146
 Orders
 Adjustment, 70A.11
 Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association
 Member insurers, writing restrictions, 61B.27
 Participation ratio
 Defined, motor vehicle insurance, 65B.02
 Payment
 Records
 Defined as relevant information, insurance fraud, 60A.951

PREMIUMS (INSURANCE) (Cont'd)

- Payroll deductions
 - Generally, 181.06
 - Local government officers and employees, 471.61
- Personal injury liability insurance premiums
 - Net direct premiums
 - Defined, joint underwriting association act, 621.03
 - Joint underwriting association assessments based on, 621.07
- Personal solicitation of insurance
 - Depositing of premiums, requirements, 60K.14
- Premium reserve
 - Defined
 - Insurance law, 60A.02
- Premiums written
 - Defined, FAIR plan act, 65A.33
- Premium taxes
 - Amount
 - Calculating, 60A.15
 - Appeals
 - Generally, 60A.15
 - Surplus lines insurance, 60A.199
 - Assessments
 - Generally, 60A.15
 - Collection
 - Judgment for the state, 60A.15
 - Lawsuits, 60A.15
 - Surplus lines insurers, 60A.199, 60A.209
 - Compliance with laws of foreign states
 - Liability, 60A.15
 - Definitions, 60A.15
 - Delinquent taxes
 - Gross misdemeanor, 60A.15
 - Depositing
 - Community integrated service networks, 295.58
 - Health maintenance organizations, 295.58
 - Integrated service networks, 295.58
 - Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 295.58
 - Estimated tax
 - Generally, 60A.15
 - Exceptions and exemptions
 - Generally, 60A.15
 - Exemptions
 - Community integrated service networks, self-insurance program payments, 60A.02, 62N.02
 - Health maintenance organizations, self-insurance program payments, 60A.02, 62D.02
 - Integrated service networks, self-insurance program payments, 60A.02, 62N.02
 - Private employer insurance program, 43A.317
 - Public employee insurance trust fund, 43A.316
 - Public employees insurance plan, 43A.316
 - State employees insurance plan, 43A.23
 - Filing
 - Failure to file, penalties, interest, 60A.15
 - Procedure, 60A.15
 - Returns or assessments filed by commissioner, prima facie correct, 60A.15
 - Generally, 60A.15
 - Gross premiums taxes, see GROSS PREMIUMS TAXES
 - Ineligible surplus lines insurers, 60A.208, 60A.209
 - In lieu of other taxes, 60A.15
 - Installments
 - Generally, 60A.15
 - Liability insurance
 - Purchasing groups, liability, 60E.095
 - Risk retention groups, out of state groups, liability, 60E.04
 - Notices and demands, mailing to company, 60A.15
 - Offsets
 - Minnesota insurance guaranty association, assessments, 60A.15
 - Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association, assessments, 60A.15
 - Overpayments, refunds, 60A.15
 - Payments
 - Generally, 60A.15

PREMIUMS (INSURANCE) (Cont'd)

- Premium taxes (Cont'd)
 - Penalties
 - Surplus lines insurers, 60A.199, 60A.209
 - Refunds
 - Overpayments, 60A.15
 - Surplus lines insurance, 60A.199
 - Returns
 - Examination, 60A.15
 - False or fraudulent returns, corrections, penalties, 60A.15, 60A.199
 - Revenue department, duties, 60A.15, 60A.199
 - Revenues
 - Preceding year insurance tax revenues, offsets, effect, 60A.15
 - Risk retention groups, 60E.04
 - Surplus lines insurance
 - Appeal, 60A.199
 - Collection, 60A.199
 - Denial of refund claim, court proceedings, 60A.199
 - Examinations, revenue department, duties, 60A.199
 - Extensions, consent, 60A.199
 - Failure to file, penalties, interest, 60A.199
 - False or fraudulent returns, 60A.199
 - Filing, 60A.198
 - Intent to evade tax, penalty, 60A.199
 - Negligence or intentional disregard, penalty, 60A.199
 - Overpayments, 60A.199
 - Payment, 60A.198, 60A.199
 - Refunds, 60A.199
 - Underpayment
 - Additional tax, 60A.15
 - Amount, 60A.15
 - Period of underpayment, 60A.15
 - Understatement, false and fraudulent, payments, 60A.15
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
 - Workers' compensation reinsurance association, 79.34
- Property insurance premiums
 - Bank installment loans, 48.155
 - Direct written premiums
 - Joint underwriting association assessments based on, 621.07
 - FAIR plan, invoices, 65A.36
- Rates
 - Insurance companies, hazardous financial condition, duties, 60G.21
- Rebates
 - Excepted practices, 72A.20
 - Prohibited, 72A.08
 - Unfair competition, 72A.20
 - Unfair trade practice, 72A.20
 - Violations, fines, 72A.08
- Refunds
 - Cancellation of policies
 - Generally, 72A.51
 - Notice requirements, 72A.52
 - Variable annuities, 72A.51, 72A.52
 - Excessive rates, 70A.11
- Payment
 - Liquidation, preference, 60B.44, 60B.45
- Regulated all-payer health plan option premiums
 - Reasonable, adequate, and nonpredatory premiums, requirements, 72A.20
- Regulated lenders, amount charged, 56.155
- Remittance
 - Insolvent companies, statement, 60A.25
- Return in lieu of death benefits, prohibited, 72A.205
- Return premiums
 - Defined
 - Insurance companies, taxation, 60A.15
- Rulemaking
 - MinnesotaCare premiums
 - Nonpayment, good cause, 256.9356
 - Motor vehicle insurance premiums
 - Accident prevention courses, 65B.28
 - Surcharge, disclosure, 65B.133
 - Surcharges, 65B.133

PREMIUMS

PREMIUMS (INSURANCE) (Cont'd)

- Small employer health benefit plan premiums
 - Assessments, effect, 62L.08
 - Case characteristics, 62L.02
 - Commerce department, duties, 62L.08, 62L.10
 - Compliance requirements, 62L.08
 - Definitions, 62L.02
 - Disclosure requirements, 62L.06
 - Gender-based premiums, prohibited, 62L.08
 - Geographic variations, restrictions
 - Exemptions, 62L.08
 - Health carriers, duties, 62L.06, 62L.10
 - Health department, duties, 62L.08, 62L.10
 - Health status, valid factors, 62L.08
 - Marital status-based premiums, prohibited, 62L.08
 - Nonpayment
 - Cancellation or refusal to renew, grounds, 62L.03
 - Rate cells, 62L.08
 - Rates
 - Approval, reasonableness requirements, 62L.08
 - Base premium rate, defined, 62L.02
 - Coverage provided by political subdivisions, 62L.08
 - Geographic index rates, 62L.08
 - Growth rate, limitations and requirements, 62L.08
 - Index and rate development, criteria, 62L.08
 - Index rate, defined, 62L.02
 - Rate cells, filing requirements, 62A.65
 - Regional index rates, requesting, 62A.65
 - Renewal rates, universal coverage limitations, 62Q.18
 - Variations, universal coverage, limitations, 62Q.18
 - Rating period, defined, 62L.02
 - Rating practices
 - Requirements, 62L.10
 - Violations and penalties, 62L.10
 - Reports about, 62L.08
 - Underwriting restrictions, see Underwriting restrictions under SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 - Variations, restrictions
 - Age-based variations, 62L.08
 - Generally, 62L.08
 - Geographic variations, 62L.08
 - Violations and penalties
 - Rates and rating practices, disapproval, 62L.10
- Surplus lines premiums
 - Collection, licensed resident agent, 60A.205
 - Eligible surplus lines insurer, receipt by licensee, consequences, 60A.205
 - Pro rata allocation, out of state subjects, 60A.198
- Taxes on, see Premium taxes under this topic
- Term policies
 - Annual payment provision, 60A.12
- Title insurance premiums
 - Unearned premiums, 68A.02
- Township mutual companies, 67A.12
- Unauthorized insurers
 - Collection
 - Commerce commissioner, appointment as attorney, 72A.37
 - Transaction of business, 72A.41
- Unearned premiums
 - Claims
 - Liquidation, preference, 60B.44, 60B.45
 - Defined
 - Insurance law, 60A.02
 - Insurance premium finance companies
 - Amount, computing, 59A.12
 - Assigned risk policies, 59A.12
 - Insurer, duties, 59A.12
 - Surplus, refunding, 59A.12
- Violations and penalties
 - Obtaining by fraud
 - First offense, misdemeanor, 72A.03
 - Subsequent offenses, gross misdemeanor, 72A.03
 - Premium taxes violations
 - Delinquent taxes, gross misdemeanor, 60A.15
 - Evasion, felony, 60A.15
 - Failure to file, gross misdemeanor, penalties, 60A.15

PREMIUMS (INSURANCE) (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - Premium taxes violations (Cont'd)
 - Failure to pay, gross misdemeanor, penalties, 60A.15
 - False or fraudulent returns, felony, 60A.15
 - Rebates, fines, 72A.08
- Wind insurance premiums
 - Jointly owned airports, payment, 360.69
- Workers' compensation insurance premiums
 - Assessments
 - Assigned risk plan, deposit in general fund, 79.251
 - Assigned risk premiums
 - Generally, 79.251
 - Premium rating system, safety incentives, 79.253
 - Premium tax, 79.252
 - Calculation, method, 79.53
 - Excluded wages, 79.211
 - Payment
 - Transportation department employees, payment from trunk highway fund, 161.11
- Payroll
 - Computation for certain employees, 79.211
 - Division, 79.211
- Premiums determined by audit, exclusion, 60A.08
- Rebates or reductions, 65B.61
- Report, 79.53
- Study, 79.53
- Workers' compensation reinsurance association
 - Generally, 79.35
 - Inclusion in ratemaking, 79.40
 - Plan of operation, provisions, 79.38
 - Premiums tax, 79.34
- PRENATAL CARE**
- See also HEALTH CARE
- Aid to families with dependent children, see Prenatal care under AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC)
- Chemical dependency treatment programs, providing
 - Requirements, 254A.17
- Complaints
 - Reports about
 - Medical practice board, 214.07
 - Nursing board, 214.07
- Defined
 - Health and accident insurance, 62A.047
- Drug use, see Drug exposure under FETUSES
- Essential service
 - Prenatal care defined as, maternal and child health, 145.883
- Health and accident insurance
 - Coverage, 62A.041, 62A.047
 - Small employer health benefit plans, coverage, 62L.05
- Insurance
 - Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136
 - Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136
- Maternal and child health advisory task force, see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH ADVISORY TASK FORCE
- Maternal and child health block grants, see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH BLOCK GRANTS
- Medical assistance
 - Physician reimbursements, 256B.74, 256B.76
- Medical records
 - Access
 - Human services department, child mortality, 256.01
- Midwives, see MIDWIVES
- Promotion, human services department grants, 256B.04
- Public health goals, requirements, 62J.41
- Public information and education programs
 - Health department, duties, 144.06
- Rural areas
 - Rural community health centers, see Rural community health centers under COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES
- PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS**
- See also BURIAL
- See also CASKETS
- See also CONTRACTS

PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

See also FUNERALS

See also TRUST FUNDS

Application of law

Termination or cancellation by default, exception, 306.25

Trust funds, 149.12

Cemetery lots, sales, see Lots under CEMETERIES

Corporations

Trust funds, generally, 149.13

Credit unions

Accepting deposits, 52.04

Default

Notice, requirements, 306.25

Termination or cancellation, grounds, 306.25

Indigent persons

Counties, duties, 261.035

Injunctions

Violations, generally, 149.15

Interpretation of law

Termination or cancellation by default, 306.25

Trust funds, 149.11

Minnesota family investment plan

Family resources, exclusion, 256.033

Ownership

AFDC recipients, limitations, 256.73

Partnerships

Trust funds, generally, 149.13

Policy of state, 149.11

Purchasers

Service of process on

Notice of default, 306.25

Record keeping

Requirements, 149.13

Reports

Data, classification, 13.99, 149.13

Requirements, 149.13

Second offense, gross misdemeanor, 149.13

Termination or cancellation by default

Application of law, exception, 306.25

Contracts before 1927, 306.26

Interpretation of law, 306.27

Liquidated damages, 306.25

Notice, requirements, 306.25

Trustees

Designating funeral home as, 149.11

Violations, gross misdemeanor, 149.14

Trust funds

Deposit requirements

Generally, 149.12

Violations, gross misdemeanor, 149.14

Interest, irrevocable, 149.11

Personal property included, 149.11

Violations and penalties

Generally, 149.13 to 149.15

PREPAID HEALTH PLANS

See also MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Appeals

Ombudsman, duties, 256.045

Recipients' right, 256.045

Services pending appeal, 256B.031

Benefits

Medical assistance recipients, 256B.37

Case management

Reports about, 256B.031

Complaint system

Requirements, 256.045

Contracts

Medical assistance recipients, services to, 256B.031, 256B.037

Mental health services

Certified providers, targeted child welfare case management

services, duties, 256B.094

Failure to provide, appeals, 256B.094

Providers, 256B.031

Rates, 256B.031

Requirements, 256B.031

PREPAID HEALTH PLANS (Cont'd)

Contracts (Cont'd)

Set-asides, exemptions, 256B.031

Counties of financial responsibility

Medical assistance costs, duties, 256B.19

Definitions

Medical assistance, 256B.02

Enrollment

Free choice, limitation

Waivers, 256B.031

Generally, 256D.03

Hearings

Conduct, 256.045

Costs, reimbursement, 256.045

Ombudsman for human services, duties, 256.045

State human services referees, duties, 256.045

Telephone conferences, 256.045

Time, 256.045

Impact on other facilities

Community health centers, 256B.031

County hospitals, 256B.031

University of Minnesota hospitals, 256B.031

Medical assistance

Reimbursements, increase, 256B.74

Notice given

Appeal, rights, 256.045

Births, 256B.19

Complaints, 256.045

Ombudsman

Appeals, duties, 256.045

Designation, 256B.031

Duties, 256B.031

Participation in

Local children's mental health collaboratives, 245.494

Payments by

Certified providers, targeted child welfare case management services

Mental health services, 256B.094

Provider reimbursements

Unaffiliated providers, limitations, 256B.031

Prepayment coordinator

Designation, 256B.031

Duties, 256B.031

Local social services agencies, duties, 256B.031

Primary coverage

General assistance medical care, 256D.03

Rates

Basis, 256B.031

Maximum, 256B.031

Reports given

Disciplinary action

Mental health workers, 148B.63

Resignations

Mental health workers, 148B.63

Representation

Local children's mental health collaboratives, 245.493

Services

Medical assistance, utilization review, 256B.04

Services pending appeal, generally, 256B.031

PRESCHOOL CHILDREN

See also CHILDREN

Early childhood, see EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS

Health and developmental screening

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), see EARLY AND PERIODIC SCREENING, DIAGNOSIS, AND TREATMENT (EPSDT)

School districts, see EARLY CHILDHOOD HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAM

Learning readiness programs, see LEARNING READINESS PROGRAMS

Nursery schools, see NURSERY SCHOOLS

Preschools, see PRESCHOOLS

Preschool students, pupil units, 124.17

Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

PRESCHOOL

PRESCHOOL CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Way to grow/school readiness program, see WAY TO GROW/SCHOOL READINESS PROGRAM

PRESCHOOLS

See also EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS

See also NURSERY SCHOOLS

Conferences or activities

- Parenting leave used for
 - Complaints, 181.9435
 - Employees' rights, 181.9412

Exempt rules

- Requirements, 245A.03

Licenses

- Human services licensing, exclusions, 245A.03

Resource and referral programs

- Federal aid, requirements, 256H.20

School boards, duties

- Authority to provide, 123.35

Students

- Pupil units, counting, 124.17

PRESCRIPTIONS

See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

See also DRUGS AND MEDICINE

See also PHARMACISTS

See also PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

See also PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS

Comprehensive health insurance plans

- Qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06

Containers

- Labels and labeling, requirements, 151.212

Controlled substances, 152.11, 152.12

Copies

- Requirements, 151.213

Data classification

- Pharmacy law, 151.213

Defined

- Pharmacy law, 151.01
- Veterinary medicine, 156.16

Drugs and medicine

- Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer
 - Nurse-midwives, 148.235
 - Nurse practitioners, 148.235
 - Optometrists, 148.571, 148.574
 - Physician assistants, 147.34
 - Podiatrists, 153.01
 - Registered nurses, 148.235
- Violations, disciplinary action
 - Podiatrists, 153.19

Generic equivalent drugs substituted for brand names, 151.21

Health maintenance organizations

- Demonstration projects, benefit, 62D.30

Hearing instruments

- Requirements, 153A.15

Labels and labeling

Containers

- Notice of impairment of ability to operate a motor vehicle, 151.212
- Requirements, generally, 151.212

Legend drugs

- Dispensing without prescription, misdemeanor, 151.34
- Who may prescribe, 151.37

Medicare supplement insurance

- Coverage, requirements, 62A.31

MinnesotaCare

- Coinsurance or copayments, 256.9353

Orphan drugs, see Orphan drugs under DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Osteopaths

- Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091

Physicians and surgeons

- Violations, disciplinary action, 147.091

Placebos

- Prescribing and dispensing, authorized, 152.097

Record keeping

- Requirements, generally, 151.211

PRESCRIPTIONS (Cont'd)

Refills

- Record keeping, requirements, 151.211
- Written or verbal consent of prescriber required, 151.211

Substitutions, 151.21

Therapeutic devices

- Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer
 - Nurse-midwives, 148.235
 - Nurse practitioners, 148.235
 - Physician assistants, 147.34
 - Registered nurses, 148.235

Topical ocular drugs

- Authority to prescribe or administer
 - Optometrists, 148.571, 148.574

Veterinary prescription drugs, see Veterinary prescription drugs under VETERINARIANS

PRESENTS

See GIFTS

PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS

Candidates, requirements

- Certification, 208.03
- Filing fees, exemption, 204B.11
- Nominating petitions, 204B.07, 204B.09
- Nomination, 204B.03, 208.03
- Political parties, duties, 208.03
- Reports about, 208.05
- Slate of electors, 204B.07

Certificates and certification

- Vacancies, replacements, 208.07

Certifying to

- Names of electors, 208.06

Compensation and salaries, 204B.31, 204B.32

Definitions, 208.01

Duties, 208.06 to 208.08

Election of

- Certificates, 208.05
- Date, 208.02
- Declaration of election, 208.05
- Governor, duties, 208.05
- Requirements, 204D.02
- Secretary of state, duties, 208.05
- State canvassing board, duties, 208.05

Generally, 208.01 to 208.08

Jury selection from

- Ramsey county municipal court, 488A.24

Meetings, 208.06, 208.08

Notice given

- Readiness to perform duties, 208.06

Notice received

- Vacancies, filling, 208.07

Statewide office

- Presidential elector defined as
 - Election contests, 209.01

Vacancies in office

- Certification, 208.06
- Filing, notice, 208.06, 208.07
- Governor, duties, 208.06

Voting returns

- Canvassing, 208.05
- Counting, 206.61, 208.04
- State canvassing board, duties, 208.05

PRESIDENTIAL PRIMARIES

See also PRIMARY ELECTIONS

Administration

- Costs, payment, 207A.10

Application of law

- Leaves of absence, 204C.04

Ballots, see Presidential primary ballots under BALLOTS

Candidates, see CANDIDATES

Costs, payment

- Appropriations for, 207A.10
- County and municipal costs
 - Certification, 207A.10
 - Reimbursable costs, 207A.10

PRESIDENTIAL PRIMARIES (Cont'd)

- Costs, payment (Cont'd)
 - Election materials, 207A.07
 - Rulemaking, 207A.09
 - Secretary of state, duties, 207A.10
 - Voting machines or systems, 207A.07
- Date, 207A.01, 207A.04
- Definitions, 207A.01
- Delegates to national political party conventions, see Delegates under **POLITICAL PARTIES**
- Election materials
 - Costs, 207A.07
 - County auditors, duties, 207A.07
 - Secretary of state, duties, 207A.04
- Generally, 207A.01 to 207A.09
- Notices of election
 - Failure to give notice, effect, 207A.04
 - Generally, 207A.04
- Political party choice information
 - Generally, 207A.08
 - Rulemaking, 207A.09
- Procedures
 - Generally, 207A.03
 - Notice, 207A.04
 - Voters, duties, certification, 207A.03
 - Voting machines or systems, exemption, 207A.03
 - Voting returns, 207A.03
- Rulemaking, 207A.09
- Voting returns, 207A.03
- Write-in voting, 207A.02

PRESIDENT OF THE SENATESee also **STATE OFFICERS**

- Appointments by
 - Capitol area architectural and planning board, 15.50
 - Early childhood care and education council, 256H.195
- Appointments to state agencies
 - Confirmation procedure, 15.066
- Letters of appointment, 15.06, 15.066
- Memberships
 - Legislative audit commission, 3.97
 - Legislative coordinating commission, 3.303
- Notice received
 - Department heads, appointment, 15.06
- President pro tempore of senate, Const. art 5 s 5
- Recommendations to, see Recommendations to under **LEGISLATURE**
- Reports received
 - Salary recommendations for agency heads, 15A.082
 - Salary recommendations for state officers, 15A.082
 - State agency performance reports, 15.91
 - State court administrator
 - Appeals filed with court of appeals, number, 480A.01
- Succession to office of governor, 4.06
- Suspension of rules, referral to committee, 3.844

PRESIDENT (U.S.)See also **FEDERAL OFFICERS**

- Ballots, requirements, see **BALLOTS**
- Candidates, requirements
 - Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 - Certification, 208.03, 208.04
 - Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11
 - Political parties, duties, 208.03
 - Presidential primaries, political party delegates, 207A.06
 - Secretary of state, duties, 208.03, 208.04
- Election of
 - Presidential electors, duties, 208.08
- Petitions to
 - Energy supply emergencies, suspension of air quality standards, 216C.15
- Presidential electors, see **PRESIDENTIAL ELECTORS**

PRESSURE VESSELSSee **BOILERS****PRESSURIZED FLAMMABLE GAS**See also **COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALS****PRESSURIZED FLAMMABLE GAS (Cont'd)**

- See also **GASES**
- Transportation
 - Transporters
 - Stopping at railroad crossings, requirements, 169.28

PRESUMPTIONSSee also **EVIDENCE**

- Abandonment
 - State warrants, 16A.45
- Abandonment of a child, 260.221
- Abandonment of property
 - Banking organizations, 345.32, 345.36
 - Business associations, 345.35, 345.36
 - Commissions, 345.39
 - Compensation and salaries, 345.39
 - Cooperatives, 345.39
 - Courts, 345.38
 - Credit checks or memos, 345.39
 - Fiduciaries, 345.37
 - Financial organizations, 345.32, 345.36
 - Life insurance corporations, 345.33
 - Local governments, 345.38
 - Mineral proceeds, royalties, or vendor checks, 345.39
 - Public corporations, 345.38
 - Public officials, 345.38
 - Reciprocity with other states, 345.40
 - Retirement plans, 345.381
 - Stock, 345.35
 - Utilities, deposits, 345.34
 - Workers' compensation, 345.39
- Adverse action
 - Child abuse reports, 626.556
- Alcoholic beverages
 - Intent to consume, person under age 21, 340A.503
- Bank deposits and collections
 - Collecting banks, agency status, 336.4-201
- Bed and breakfast establishments
 - Transient occupancy, rebuttable presumption, 327.70
- Boarding and lodging houses
 - Transient occupancy, rebuttable presumption, 327.70
- Business corporations
 - Board of directors
 - Votes and voting, 302A.251
 - Incorporation, exceptions, 302A.155
 - Shareholders
 - Control of corporation, 302A.011
 - Votes and voting, 302A.445
- Child custody
 - Rebuttable presumptions
 - Joint legal custody, 518.17
 - Joint physical custody, 518.17
- Child support
 - Payments, guidelines, 518.551
- Cigarettes
 - Unstamped cigarettes, violations, 297.05
- Closely held corporations
 - Buy-sell agreements, 302A.751
 - Employment agreements, 302A.751
- Construction bids
 - Workers' compensation or reemployment insurance violations, damages, rebuttable presumption, 181.721
- Contagious or infectious diseases
 - Occupational diseases, 176.011
- Cooperative associations
 - Agricultural marketing contracts, 308A.205
 - Incorporation, 308A.131
- County courts
 - Criminal proceedings, applicability to, 487.25
- Crimes against a minor
 - Licensed persons, suspension or revocation proceedings
 - Rebuttable presumptions, 214.10
- Criminal forfeitures, property subject to, 609.531, 609.5314
- Death
 - Government data, 13.10

PRESUMPTIONS

PRESUMPTIONS (Cont'd)

Defendants
 Failure to testify, no presumption, 611.11
 Innocent until proven guilty, 611.02
 Responsibility for own actions, 611.025
Defined
 Commercial code, 336.1-201
Delinquent real estate taxes
Judgments
 Regularity and validity, 279.16
Dependents
 Workers' compensation, dependents' allowances, 176.111
Dogs
 Licenses, lack of, 347.14
Drive-by shootings
 Motor vehicles used in, 609.5318
Durable power of attorney for health care
 Generally, 145C.10
Educational neglect
 Rebuttable presumptions, 260.155
Farm products statutory liens
 Receipt of written notice, 336A.13
Fishing, possession of prohibited substances or devices for taking fish,
 97C.325
Fraudulent statements
 Injured persons, statements from, 602.01
Furnished apartment houses
 Transient occupancy, rebuttable presumption, 327.70
Gifts
 Resulting trusts, presumptions, 501B.07
Going out of business sales
 False representation, 325F.69
Good faith
 Occupants holding land as heirs, devisee, or grantees, 559.10
Health threat to others
 Carrier status, rebuttable presumption, 144.4179
Hotels
 Transient occupancy, rebuttable presumption, 327.70
Identity
 Grantors and grantees, chain of title
 Mortgage foreclosures, 582.16
Innocence
 Hennepin county municipal court
 Application to prosecutions in, 488A.10
Insurance holding companies
 Control, rebuttable presumption, 60D.15
Insurance holding company systems
 Control, 60D.15
Insurance premium finance companies
Affidavit of mailing
 Notice to insured, rebuttable presumption, 59A.08
Interpretation of law
 Legislative intent, 645.16, 645.17
 Rules of evidence, conflicts with statutes, 480.0591
Investment securities
 Initial transaction statements, facts, 336.8-105
 Signatures, genuineness, 336.8-105
Juvenile offenders
 Adult certification, 260.125
Landlords
 Interruption or termination of utilities to tenants
 Unlawful ouster of tenants, rebuttable presumption, 504.25
Legislative intent
 Interpretation of law, 645.16, 645.17
Limited liability companies
Board of governors
 Votes and voting, 322B.663
 Duties of required managers, 322B.673
Members of company
 Preemptive rights, 322B.33
 Votes and voting, 322B.356
Organization, generally, exceptions, 322B.18
Living wills
 Not executed or revoked, no presumption created, 145B.12
Manufactured home parks
 Unreasonable rules, 327C.05

PRESUMPTIONS (Cont'd)

Mentally retarded persons
 Capacity
 Public guardianship or conservatorship hearings, 252A.101
Mortgage foreclosures
 Chain of title
 Identity of grantors and grantees, 582.16
Motels
 Transient occupancy, rebuttable presumption, 327.70
Motor vehicle sales taxes
Motor vehicles
 Registration, purchase or acquisition for use in state,
 297B.07
 Sale for delivery in state, sale for use in state, 297B.07
Negotiable instruments
 Dishonor of instruments, 336.3-505
 Notice of dishonor, 336.3-505
Signatures
 Accommodation party, 336.3-419
 Validity, 336.3-308
Nonprofit corporations
Board of directors
 Votes and voting, 317A.251
 Duties of required officers, 317A.305
 Incorporation, exceptions, 317A.155
Occupational diseases
 Conservation officers, 176.011
 Crime bureau employees, 176.011
 Emergency medical technicians, 176.011
 Firefighters, 176.011
 Nurses, 176.011
 Paramedics, 176.011
 Peace officers, 176.011
 State troopers, 176.011
Ombudsman for older Minnesotans
 Complainants, adverse action against, discrimination or
 retaliation, 256.9742
Openness
 Meetings of governing bodies, open meeting law, 471.705
Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota
 Regular solicitation within state, rebuttable presumption,
 297A.21
Paternity
 Declaration of paternity, 257.34
 Rebuttable presumptions, 257.55, 257.57
Personal injuries
 Statements from injured persons, use as evidence, 602.01
Pollution control agency
 Assumption of local government powers
 Validity of agency acts, 115.48
Premiums (insurance)
 Health and accident insurance
 Excessive rates, 62A.02
Presumed
Defined
 Commercial code, 336.1-201
Property taxes
Assessments
 Legality, 272.06
Public employees
 Illegal strikes, 179A.19
Real estate tax judgment sales redemption
 Property owned by armed forces members
 Certificates, 281.276
Recreational vehicles
 Knowledge of entering posted lands, conclusive presumption,
 84.90
Rents
 Residential rents, security deposits used as, rebuttable
 presumption, 504.20
Replevin
 Fair market value of property, 565.25
Residential building contractors
 Building or improvement for speculation purposes, 326.84
Resorts
 Transient occupancy, rebuttable presumption, 327.70

PRESUMPTIONS (Cont'd)

- Resulting trusts
 - Creation, 501B.07
- Retail sales
 - Storage, use, or consumption in Minnesota, 297A.22
- Retirement
 - Social security recipients, rebuttable presumption, 176.101
 - Workers' compensation, rebuttable presumption, 176.101
- Rulemaking
 - State register publication, rebuttable presumption, 14.37
- School buses
 - Drivers of approaching vehicles, stopping or passing violations
 - Equipment and identification of bus, rebuttable presumption, 169.444
 - Signals, rebuttable presumption, 169.444
- Serious harm to victim
 - Sexual psychopaths, 253B.02
- Signatures
 - Validity, 600.15
- State employees, acting within scope of employment, conclusive presumption, 3.736
- State lands
 - Abandonment by purchaser, 92.212
 - Trespass, conclusive presumption, 90.301
- Surplus lines insurance
 - Availability of other coverage, rebuttable presumption, 60A.201
- Tax-forfeited lands
 - Unjust deprivation, compensation, 284.28
- Tax forfeited land sales
 - Legality, 272.06
- Telephone companies
 - Long distance companies, need for connection with, 237.12
 - Township systems and local exchanges, need for connection, 237.38
- Termination of parental rights
 - Abandonment of child, 260.221
 - Family reunification, reasonable efforts, 260.221
- Traffic signs and signals
 - Placement
 - Conformity with regulations, 169.06
 - Order or direction of lawful authority, 169.06
- Truancy
 - Rebuttable presumptions, 260.155
- Veterans homes residents, eviction
 - Retaliation, rebuttable presumption, 198.32
- Workers' compensation
 - Attorney fees, 176.081
 - Claim settlements, conformity with law, conclusive presumption
 - Exceptions, 176.521
 - Generally, 176.521
 - Dependents' allowances, 176.111
 - Occupational diseases
 - Contagious or infectious diseases, 176.011
 - Generally, 176.011

PRETRIAL DIVERSION PROGRAMS

- Community corrections programs, 401.065
- County attorneys, duties regarding
 - Criminal justice information service, reporting of data to, 388.24
 - Definitions, 388.24
 - Establishment of program, 388.24
 - Program components, 388.24
- County attorneys, reports about, 401.065
- Crimes against the person, victim's rights, 611A.031
- Definitions, 388.24
- Juvenile offenders
 - County attorneys, duties, 388.24
- Notices about
 - Notice to crime victims, 611A.031
- Pistols and semiautomatic weapons, possession, 624.713
- Statutes of limitations
 - Tolling, and pretrial diversion, 628.26
- Violations of conditions, taking into custody, 401.02

PREVAILING WAGESee also **COMPENSATION AND SALARIES**

Municipal contracting law, 471.345

PREVAILING WAGE (Cont'd)

- Prevailing wage rate
 - Defined
 - Minimum wage law, 177.42
 - State contracts
 - Certification, 177.44
 - Determination, 177.43
 - Highway contracts, 177.41 to 177.44
 - Permitted wage, 177.44
 - Public policy, 177.41
 - Violations and penalties, 177.44

PRICE FIXING

- Beer brewers and wholesalers
 - Discrimination against wholesalers, 325B.12
 - Prohibition, 325B.09
- Lawsuits
 - Attorney general, enforcement of law
 - Attachment, when permitted, 570.01, 570.02
- Prescription drug distributors
 - Unfair price discrimination, 151.061
- Restraint of trade, felony, 325D.52, 325D.53
- Textbooks
 - Effect on purchase contracts, 127.21

PRICE LISTS

- See also **PRICES**
- See also **PURCHASES**
- Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation
 - Dealer's inventory, repurchase requirement
 - Price determination, 325E.06
- Grocery prices
 - Posting requirement, 325F.53
- Tariffs (carriers), see **TARIFFS (CARRIERS)**

PRICES

- Aircraft, see **Prices under AIRCRAFT**
- Alcoholic beverages
 - Suggested retail, 340A.314
 - Volume prices, 340A.312
- Burial vaults, see **Prices under BURIAL VAULTS**
- Cash sale prices
 - Defined
 - Motor vehicle retail installment sales act, 168.66
- Caskets, see **Costs under CASKETS**
- Cigarettes
 - Cigarette stamps, see **Stamps under CIGARETTES**
 - Unfair cigarette sales, 325D.33, 325D.34, 325D.37
- Comparison of, see **Unit prices under this topic**
- Contracts
 - Escalation clauses
 - County boards, duties regarding, 375.21
- Cooperative associations, see **Prices under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
- Cream, see **Prices under CREAM**
- Cremation, see **Prices under CREMATION**
- Defined
 - Integrated service network act, 62N.02
- Diesel fuel, see **Prices under DIESEL FUEL**
- Discrimination
 - Generally, see **PRICE FIXING**
 - Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.06, 325D.08
- Domestic insurance companies
 - Capital stock, purchase price
 - Conversion to mutual life corporations, 61A.37
- Enforcement of laws
 - Cream for manufacturing purposes, price differentials, 32.401
 - Milk for manufacturing purposes, price differentials, 32.401
- Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation
 - Dealer's inventory, repurchase requirement
 - Price determination, 325E.06
 - Price discrimination, prohibition, 325E.063
- Funerals, see **Expenses under FUNERALS**
- Gasoline, see **Prices under GASOLINE**
- Generally, see **PRICE FIXING**
- Grain, see **Prices under GRAIN**
- Grocery prices, 325F.53

PRICES (Cont'd)

Heavy and utility equipment
 Price discrimination, prohibition, 325E.0682
 Investment securities, see Prices under SECURITIES
 Land acquired by state
 Natural resources department purchase, 84.0272, 84.0274
 Milk, see Prices under MILK
 Minnesota Statutes, 3C.12
 Motor vehicles, see Prices under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Optometrists, see Prices under OPTOMETRISTS
 Outpatient surgical centers, see Rates under OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Pharmacists, see Prices under PHARMACISTS
 Physicians and surgeons, see Fees under PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
 Price discrimination, see PRICE FIXING
 Property received by state
 Sale by investment board, 7.09
 Psychologists, see Prices under PSYCHOLOGISTS
 Road equipment purchases
 Counties, duties, 373.01
 Sales prices
 Defined
 General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01, 297A.211
 Exclusions
 General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
 Sales, see Price under SALES
 Seller financed agricultural input
 Credit sales
 Discount cash price requirement, 325E.36
 State contracts, bids for, see State contracts under BIDS
 State lands
 Sale by natural resources department, 92.03, 92.09, 92.12
 Stock
 Domestic insurance companies, capital stock
 Conversion to mutual life corporations, purchase price, 61A.37
 Supplemental investment fund shares, 11A.17
 Ticket scalping, see Prices under TICKETS
 Timber on state lands, 90.101
 Tobacco products, see Prices under TOBACCO PRODUCTS
 Trees
 Stumpage value, see Stumpage value under TREE GROWTH
TAXES
 Unfair competition
 Insurance rates, see Unfair competition under INSURANCE
 Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.06, 325D.08
 Unfair price discrimination, see PRICE FIXING
 Unit prices
 Advertisements, 239.094
 Information for determining
 Generally, 239.091
 Packages, requirement, 239.093
 Unlawful trade practices, 325D.09, 325D.12
 Walleye fry, 97C.211
 Wholesale sales price
 Defined
 Tobacco products taxes, 297.31
PRIESTS
 See CLERGY
PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE
 See also EVIDENCE
 Abstracts of title
 Signed and sealed abstracts, 386.72
 Account books
 Charges and rates, evidence of, 600.05
 Acknowledgments
 Corporations, partnerships, or trusts, 358.50
 Administration department
 Orders
 Validity, construction of wastewater treatment facilities, 115.48
 Admissibility
 Government records
 Reproductions, 138.17

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Advertisements
 Sexually transmitted diseases, cures, 617.29
 Affidavits
 County boundaries, petitions for change, 370.03
 Instruments affecting title to real property, 507.29
 Minnesota historical society
 Legal newspapers, notices before 1900, 600.12
 Airline companies
 Certification of delinquent taxes, 270.075
 Alcoholic beverages
 Tampering or diluting, 340A.508
 Unauthorized still, 340A.705
 Animals
 Bills of sale
 Branded or marked, 35.830
 Antenuptial agreements
 Married persons, rights and privileges, 519.11
 Architecture, engineering, land surveying, landscape architecture, and interior design board, records, 326.09
 Assumed names, certificates, certified copies, 333.04
 Banks
 Deposits and collections, ordinary care, 336.4-103
 Mergers and consolidations, certificates, compliance with law, 49.37
 Barberry bushes, certification, 18.334
 Bees or used bee equipment
 Certificates of inspection, 19.58
 Bills of sale
 Branded or marked animals, 35.830
 Commission merchants and brokers, illegal sale, 624.70
 Boat and water safety violations, 86B.815
 Boating while intoxicated, 86B.331
 Boats, titling, 86B.830
 Bonds
 Issuance for wastewater treatment facilities, recitals, 115.46
 Brokers
 Illegal sales, 624.70
 Building line easements
 Plats, evidence of condemnation, 463.06
 Business corporations
 Share certificates, ownership, 302A.417
 Butter
 Overruns, reports, 32.204
 Bylaws
 Certified copies, 599.13
 Cemetery associations
 Associates, certificates of election, 306.111
 Reorganization, 306.61
 Cemetery lots
 Abandonment, 306.23
 Census
 Evidence of population, 600.18
 Certificates and certification
 Federal officers, 599.18
 United States land office, registers, 599.16
 Certificates of election to state legislature, 3.02
 Certificates of release of mortgage, 507.401
 Certified copies
 Recordable documents, 600.22
 Certified public accountants
 Cards, signs, or advertisements of practice, 326.224
 Charges and rates
 Account books, 600.05
 Child support, 518.24
 Chiropractic examiners board
 Meeting proceedings, 148.04
 Chiropractors
 Disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 148.10
 Cities
 Codification of laws, 415.02
 City engineers
 Records, 599.14
 Commission merchants
 Illegal sales, 624.70

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Commitment papers
 Jail inmates, 641.04

Common carriers
 Actions for damages to goods, 540.17

Condominiums, 515A.2-119

Consolidation of counties, validity of petition signatures, 371.03

Construction contracts
 Trunk highways
 Affiliates, 161.315

Contracts for deed, termination
 Notice of default and noncompliance, 559.213
 Supplementary affidavits, abandonment of real estate, 559.214

Conveyances
 Deeds
 Words of inheritance, interpretation of law, 507.061
 Purchase money real estate mortgages
 Nonjoinder of spouse, effect, 507.03
 Recorded fifteen years
 Grantor presumed unmarried, 507.021
 Marital status of grantor or assignor, 507.021

Copies
 Leases
 Landlords and tenants, 504.015

Corporations
 Corporate existence
 Instruments for payment of money, 602.03
 Incorporation, certification, 300.51
 Share certificates, ownership, 300.55

County boards
 Proceedings, authenticated copies, 375.11

County park ordinances, certified copies, 398.34

County recorders, records
 Armed forces members' papers, 386.20
 Bankruptcy-related instruments, 386.45
 Numbering, priority of registration, 386.31
 Sheriff's certificates of real estate, 386.23
 Signed and sealed abstracts, 386.72
 Status as evidence, 600.22
 Transcripts of federal land grants, 386.14, 386.26

County seat, changing
 Affidavit of posting of notice, 372.02

Dairy products
 Proof of discrimination, purchase or sale, 32.12

Death
 Findings of federal officials
 Validity, 600.26
 Presumed death, missing persons
 Findings of federal officials, 600.24
 Presumed death or capture, missing persons, 600.25
 Probate proceedings, evidence as to death or status, 524.1-107

Decorative trees, failure to show bill of sale, 88.642

Dishonored checks, proof of drawer's identity, 332.50

Disorderly houses, 609.33

Documents, generally
 Exhibits
 Entries by deceased person, 600.06, 600.07
 Inability to find, 600.23
 Originals, 600.22

Dogs
 Damage to domestic animals, claims, 347.15

Domestic animals
 Damage by dogs, claims, 347.15

Drainage systems
 County board findings, 103E.095
 Drainage authority documents, 103E.101

Election contests
 Statements of results, 206.76
 Summary statements, 206.76

Electrical systems
 Safety standards, 326.243

Embezzlement
 Public funds, Const. art 11 s 13

Endangered species
 Designation by Secretary of the Interior, 84.0895

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Endorsements
 Promissory notes, 600.16

Excavation, negligence, 216D.06

Farm products
 Discrimination in purchase, 17.16

Federal officers, certificates
 Status as evidence, 599.18

Financial institutions
 Liquidation
 Certificates prior to judgment, final orders, facts, 49.05
 Foreclosures, certificates, 49.05

Fires
 Failure to report, 88.16
 Setting
 Negligence, 88.75

Food
 Absence of kosher label, evidence of nonkosher food, 31.651
 Analysis or examination, authenticated copy of results, 31.13
 Marks, stamps, or tags, removal from cold storage warehouses, 28.07
 Possession, manufacture, sale, use, or transport of prohibited articles, violation, 31.903

Foreign corporations
 Certificates and certification, 303.23

Foreign countries
 Statutes, 599.02

Foreign states
 Statutes, 599.02

Forest roads, posting of signs, 89.71

Fraternal benefit societies
 Annual license, certified copy or duplicate, 64B.27
 Certificates of authority, 64B.10
 Laws, amendment
 Adoption, certified copy, 64B.11
 Affidavit of officer, 64B.11
 Officers' affidavits, mailing of notices or documents, 64B.14

Fraud
 Bed and breakfast establishments, using to obtain food, lodging, accommodations, or credit at, 327.75
 Boarding and lodging houses, using to obtain food, lodging, accommodations, or credit at, 327.75
 Eating places, using to obtain food, credit, or accommodations at, 327.75
 Furnished apartment houses, using to obtain food, lodging, accommodations, or credit at, 327.75
 Hotels, using to obtain food, lodging, accommodations, or credit at, 327.75
 Motels, using to obtain food, lodging, accommodations, or credit at, 327.75
 Resorts, using to obtain food, lodging, accommodations, or credit at, 327.75

Gambling taxes
 Returns
 Preparation by revenue department, correct and valid, 297E.09

Government records
 Reproductions, 138.17

Grain
 Shipment, weight, 17B.04
 Weighing, certificates, 17B.14

Gross earnings taxes
 Assessments by revenue department, 294.021
 Returns prepared by revenue department, 294.021

Hazardous substances, releases
 Investigations
 Expenses, certifying, 115B.17

Horses
 Docking, 343.25

Income and franchise taxes
 Delinquent taxes
 Educational institutions, exempt property, orders, 293.10

Injunctive relief, unlawful trade practices, 8.31

Instruments for payment of money
 Corporate or partnership existence, evidence of, 602.03

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Insurance companies
 Audits and examinations, findings of fact, 60A.031
 Examination reports, 60A.031
 Insurance holding company systems
 Competitive standard, violations, 60D.18
 Interpretation of law
 Rules of evidence, conflicts with statutes, 480.0591
 Intoxicating liquors
 State fairgrounds, possession or sale, 37.21
 Judgments
 Cancellation of leases, 504.02
 Laws of Minnesota, 3C.13, 599.12
 Leases
 Cancellation notices, 504.09
 Consequential damages, unconscionable limitations, 336.2A-503
 Copies
 Landlords and tenants, 504.015
 Receipts
 Landlords and tenants, 504.015
 Legal newspapers
 Affidavits of publication, 331A.07
 Notices before 1900
 Minnesota historical society, affidavits of publication, 600.12
 Legislature, evidence of membership, 3.02
 Licensed public accountants
 Cards, signs, or advertisements of practice, 326.224
 Liquor taxes
 Amount due, 297C.05
 Livestock, weighmaster's certificate, 17A.10
 Local governments
 Ordinances and regulations, 599.13
 Lockups, condemnation
 Corrections department order, 642.11
 Mahonia bushes, certification, 18.334
 Manufactured home parks
 Park owners, retaliatory conduct, 327C.12
 Marijuana and controlled substances taxes
 Assessments and penalties, 297D.12
 Marks or brands
 Certificates, 509.01
 Registration or publication, ownership, 35.828
 Marriage
 Marriage certificates, 600.20
 Medical practice board
 Books and records, 147.01
 Registers of applicants, 147.01
 Meeting proceedings
 Chiropractic examiners board, 148.04
 Membership in state legislature
 Certificates of election, 3.02
 Mental health workers
 Disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 148B.68
 Minimum-maintenance roads
 Signs, notice, 160.095
 Minnesota Rules, text of rules, 14.37
 Minnesota Statutes, 3C.13, 599.12
 Mortgage foreclosures
 Affidavits
 Agricultural use, 580.23
 Recording, effect, 580.15
 Certificate of sale, 580.19
 Mortgage foreclosure sales
 Abandoned properties
 Conditions determining, 582.032
 Affidavits
 Vacant or unoccupied premises, 582.031
 Motor vehicle certificates of title
 Generally, 168A.05
 Motor vehicle dealers
 License revocations, records, 168.27
 Motor vehicles
 Model
 Manufacturer's sworn statement, 168.321
 Sale for delivery in state, sale for use in state, 297B.07

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles (Cont'd)
 Weight
 Manufacturer's sworn statement, 168.321
 Natural preservation routes
 Signs, notice of route, 162.021
 Natural resources department records, state timber, 90.411
 Negligence
 Boating and water safety violations, 86B.815
 Failure to report fire, 88.16
 Setting of fire, 88.75
 Newspapers
 Publication in
 Printer's affidavits, 600.11
 Old age assistance
 Enhancement of estate, 256.25
 Ordinances
 Certified copies, 599.13
 Osteopaths
 Disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 147.091
 Partnerships
 Existence of
 Generally, 323.06, 323.22
 Instruments for payment of money, 602.03
 Profits received as payments, exceptions, 323.06
 Petroleum tank release cleanups, agency's certification, 115C.04
 Physicians and surgeons
 Disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 147.091
 Pipeline safety office
 Certification of expenses, 299J.13
 Plats
 Certificates of correction, 505.177
 Corrected plats, 505.173
 County surveys, 381.05
 Plats executed or filed prior to January 1, 1915, 505.165
 Plats recorded under provisions of Laws of 1891, 505.17
 Podiatrists
 Disciplinary action, 153.19
 Pollution control agency
 Orders
 Wastewater treatment facilities, assumption of municipal duties, 115.48
 Population
 Federal census, 600.18
 Postnuptial contracts
 Contested cases, 519.11
 Potatoes, certificates of grade and quality, 30.161
 Poultry dealers, registers of sales, 29.203
 Practical nurses
 Disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 148.261
 Probate proceedings, see Prima facie evidence under PROBATE
 COURT
 Produce (farm products), certificates of inspection, 27.07
 Promissory notes
 Endorsements, 600.16
 Property taxes
 Assessment levels, 278.05
 Revenue department sales ratio studies, 278.05
 Public buildings, interference with use, 624.72
 Public employees
 Illegal strikes, 179A.19
 Public officials
 Records, 600.13
 Public utilities
 Resource plans, orders, 216B.2422
 Pull-tabs
 Bar codes differing box from contents, alteration, 349.163
 Boxes
 Bar codes differing from box contents, prima facie evidence of alteration, 297E.04
 Railroad crossings
 Trains approaching crossings, unsafe crossings, 169.26
 Railroad grain cars
 Bills of lading, loading, 235.04
 Railroad lands
 Certified lists filed in counties, 507.31

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Real estate taxes
 Delinquent taxes
 Judgments, regularity and validity, 279.16
 Lists, 279.19

Real estate tax judgment sales
 Certificates of payment, 280.33
 Certificates of sale, 280.33
 State tax deeds, 280.33
 Taxes, payment, 280.33

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption
 Expiration of redemption
 Certificate of expiration, 281.23, 284.07
 Notice, 281.13, 281.23
 Property owned and occupied by armed forces members, certificates, 281.273

Real property
 Title to, see Title to land under this topic

Receipts
 Registration of title without court proceedings
 Owners' duplicate certificates of possessory title, 508A.40
 United States land office, registers, 599.16

Reciprocating bank holding companies
 Net new funds, misrepresentation, 48.95

Registered nurses
 Disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 148.261

Registration of title, see Prima facie evidence under REGISTRATION OF TITLE

Registration of title without court proceedings, see Prima facie evidence under REGISTRATION OF TITLE WITHOUT COURT PROCEEDINGS

Regulations
 Certified copies, 599.13

Religious corporations
 Conveyance of property
 Existing churches or societies, incorporation or reincorporation, 315.22

Resolutions
 Local governments, 599.13
 State, 599.12

Restraint of trade
 Acts of corporation or partnership, 325D.61
 Judgment or decree on behalf of state, 325D.62

Restricted residence districts, establishment, 462.15

Revenue department
 Commissioner's orders, validity, 271.06
 Flight property taxes
 Delinquency, certification, 270.075

Roads
 Roads taken over as trunk highways, proceedings, documents, and plats, 161.19

Saint Louis county, see Prima facie evidence under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

Sales
 Consequential damages, unconscionable limitation, 336.2-719

Satisfaction of mortgages
 Certificates of release of mortgage, 507.401
 Corporate mortgagees, 507.411

Savings banks
 Regulations for conducting business, posted, 50.10

School district records
 Status as evidence, 123.66

Seals
 Foreign notarial officers, 358.46

Secured transactions
 Sale proceedings, records, 336.9-508

Service marks, certification of registration, 333.21

Sheriffs
 Inability to execute process, 387.10

Signatures
 Notarial officers, 358.44, 358.45
 Notaries public, 358.43

Snowmobiles
 Rental records, 84.88

Special assessments
 Issuance for wastewater treatment facilities, recitals, 115.46

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Speed limits
 Maximum speed limits, exceeding, unlawful, 169.14
 Minimum speed limits, falling below, unlawful, 169.14

Speedometer tests
 Law enforcement agency records, 169.14

Spousal maintenance, 518.24

State agency transactions
 Corrections in small amounts, 15.415

State land sales
 Certificates of default, 92.06

Survey corners, magnetic monuments, 381.12, 381.13

Taxes
 Levy for wastewater treatment facilities, recitals, 115.46

Tax-forfeited land sales
 Certificates of default, 282.222
 Defaults, records or certificates, 282.17

Tax judgment sales
 Certificates and certification, 270.705

Tax records
 Resident owner status, watershed district establishment petitions, 103D.211

Tax returns
 Cigarette consumers, 297.23
 Cigarette distributors, 297.07

Tax titles
 Actions to quiet title
 Claimants, 284.20
 Defendants not responding, 284.19
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, forfeiture, 284.07

Third party documents
 Authenticity and genuineness, generally, 336.1-202

Timber
 Scalars, false statements, 90.41
 State lands
 Certificate, payment by surety, 90.161
 Natural resources department records, 90.411

Tipboards
 Bar codes differing from box contents, alteration, 349.163

Boxes
 Bar codes differing from box contents, prima facie evidence of alteration, 297E.04

Title to land
 Abstracts of title, 600.19
 Conveyances recorded fifteen years, 507.021
 United States land office documents
 Entry, 599.16
 Entry under homestead, preemption, or timber-culture law, 599.17
 Land patents, 599.19
 Maps and plats, 599.20
 Purchase, 599.16

Town engineers
 Records, 599.14

Town roads
 Establishment, alteration or vacation, orders, certified copies, 164.07

Townships, northeast corners
 Magnetic markers, 381.13

Trademarks, certification of registration
 Generally, 333.21
 Unions, 333.45

Traffic regulations
 Lawsuits, 169.96
 Parking
 Presence of car, violation by registered owner, 459.14

Trains
 Trains approaching railroad crossings, unsafe crossings, 169.26

Transient merchants
 Merchandise for sale, 329.13

Transportation department
 Commissioner's orders
 Express companies, fair and reasonable, 218.031
 Railroads, fair and reasonable, 218.031

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Transportation department (Cont'd)

Directives

Express companies, fair and reasonable, 218.031

Railroads, fair and reasonable, 218.031

Railroad tracks, orders for restoration of service, findings, 219.751

Trunk highways

Construction contracts

Affiliates, 161.315

Trust companies

Mergers and consolidations, certificates, compliance with law, 49.37

Unauthorized connection

Telecommunications service

Misdemeanor, 609.52

Unauthorized insurers

Failure to defend action, 60A.21

Unemployment tax

Commissioner's contribution reports, 268.16

Contributions or reimbursements assessed by commissioner, 268.161

Unfair cigarette sales

Advertising prices below cost, 325D.33, 325D.37

Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01, 325D.06, 325D.08

United States survey corners, 381.12

Veterinary medicine board

Licenses

Records of suspension or revocation, 156.081

Register of applicants, 156.01

Register of licensees, 156.01

Warehouses

Orders

Findings of fact, 231.28

Rates, reasonableness, 231.24

Waste tire abatement expenses

Environmental assistance office certification, 115A.906

Water aeration systems

Compliance with notice requirements, 103G.611

Wholesale produce dealers, report of investigations, 27.13

Workers' compensation

Medical examinations, written reports, 176.155

PRIMARY ELECTIONS

See also ELECTIONS

Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING

Application of law

Leaves of absence, 204C.04

Ballots, see Primary ballots (state) under BALLOTS

Campaign practices, see CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Candidates, see CANDIDATES

County canvassing boards, duties, see County canvassing boards under CANVASSING BOARDS

Date, 204D.03, 204D.28

Election contests, see Contested elections under ELECTIONS

Election judges, see ELECTION JUDGES

Electronic voting systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Hours for voting, see Hours for voting under POLLING PLACES

Mail balloting, see MAIL BALLOTING

Municipal elections, see Municipal primary elections under MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS

Notices of election

Contents, requirements, 204B.34

Failure to give, effect, 204B.34

Particular offices, requirements, 204B.34

Posting or publication, 204B.34

Offices

Ballots, requirements, see Primary ballots (state) under BALLOTS

Judges, juvenile courts, 260.021

Nonpartisan offices, nominees, 204D.10

Park district commissioners, 398.04

Partisan offices, nominees, 204D.10

Parking facilities, use, 204B.16

Partisan offices

Nominating petitions, use, 204D.10

PRIMARY ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Partisan offices (Cont'd)

Voting results, ten percent requirement, 204D.10

Presidential primaries, see PRESIDENTIAL PRIMARIES

Primary

Defined, election law, 200.02

Primary lever

Defined, voting machine law, 206.56

Public buildings, use, 204B.16

Recounts, see Recounts under BALLOTS

Regular state primary

Primary election defined as

Special elections, 204D.28

School district elections, see School district primary elections under SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS

Special primary elections

Candidates, see CANDIDATES

Date, particular circumstances, 204D.21, 204D.28

Defined, election law, 200.02

Generally, 204D.20 to 204D.28

Vacancies in congress or legislature, 204D.17

Writs of election, 204D.22

State canvassing board, duties, see State canvassing board under CANVASSING BOARDS

Voter registration, see VOTER REGISTRATION

Voting instructions

Election judges, duties, 204C.13

Voting machines and systems, see Primary elections under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

Voting precincts, see VOTING PRECINCTS

Write-in voting, see WRITE-IN VOTING

PRIMARY SCHOOLS

See ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS

PRINTERS

Affidavits

Filing, with court, 600.10, 600.11

Application of law

Deceptive trade practices, 325D.46

Ballots, duties, 204D.04

Contracts

Ballots, bond, certified check, or letters of credit, requirements, 204D.04

Deceptive trade practices

Application of law, 325D.46

Newspaper printers, see NEWSPAPERS

Printing paper

Defined

State contracts, 16B.122

Printing simulated legal documents

Misdemeanor, 609.51

Soy-based ink

Defined

State contracts, 16B.122

Zoning

First class cities

Restricted residence districts, 462.12

PRINTS (ART)

See FINE PRINTS

PRIORITIES AND PREFERENCES

See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS

See also SENIORITY

Banks

Insolvency, preferred claims, 336.4-216

Security interests, 336.4-210

Suspended payments, 336.4-216

Business corporations

Dissolution, priority of obligations, 302A.753

Child custody

Hearings, 518.168

Questions of, 518A.24

Cooperative associations

Dissolution, priority of obligations, 308A.945

Corporations

Dissolutions, priority of obligations, 316.11

PRIORITIES AND PREFERENCES (Cont'd)

- Corporations (Cont'd)
 - Sequestration of property, order of disposal, 316.05
 - Surplus, order of distribution, 316.23
- Employment preference
 - County courts, abolishing
 - Full-time employees given preference, 487.12
- Funds transfers
 - Accounts, order of charging, 336.4A-502
 - Payment orders and withdrawals, 336.4A-504
- Leases
 - Accessions, interests, 336.2A-310
 - Fixtures, perfected interests, 336.2A-309
 - Liens, 336.2A-306, 336.2A-307
 - Subordination by agreement, interpretation of law, 336.2A-311
- Letters of credit
 - Good faith purchasers, priority, 336.5-108
 - Insolvency of bank, priority of payments, 336.5-117
- Limited liability companies
 - Dissolution, priority of obligations, 322B.836, 322B.863, 322B.873
- Limited partnerships
 - Certificates of limited partnership, requirements, 322.02
 - Distributions, 322.23, 322A.66
 - Limited partners, return of contributions, 322.14, 322.23
- Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association, payments by, 61B.24
- Municipal court clerks
 - Hennepin county
 - Preference in hiring upon abolishment of courts, 488A.116
- Nonprofit corporations
 - Dissolution, priority of obligations, 317A.725, 317A.735, 317A.753, 317A.781
- Partnerships
 - Deceased partners, value of interest in partnership, 323.41
 - Dissolution, 323.38, 323.39
- Railroad employees
 - Regional railroad authorities, employment, 398A.08
- Sales
 - Creditors' rights, 336.2-402
- Secured transactions, see Priorities and preferences under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
- Security interests, see Security interests under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
- State contracts and purchases
 - American-made goods
 - Exemptions, 16B.101
 - Generally, 16B.101
 - Community colleges, capital purchases, 136.72
 - Computing percentage of preference, 16B.09
 - Day training facility products, 16B.185
 - Forest stock, Minnesota nurseries, 137.07
 - Recyclable materials, 16B.121
 - Rehabilitation facility products, 16B.18, 16B.185
 - Resident bidders
 - Exemption, federally funded projects, 16B.102
 - Generally, 16B.102
 - Small businesses, 16B.19 to 16B.22
 - State correctional facilities, products, 16B.06
 - State universities, capital purchases, 136.27
 - University of Minnesota
 - Small business set asides, 137.31
 - Targeted businesses, 137.35
 - University of Minnesota, products, 16B.06

PRISONERS

See also CONVICTS

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

- Aliens
 - Reports about, to immigration officers, 631.50, 631.51
- Application of law
 - Hepatitis B blood tests, right of refusal, exception, 144.765
 - HIV blood tests, right of refusal, exception, 144.765
- Assaults by
 - Use of force on, 243.52

PRISONERS (Cont'd)

- Attorneys for
 - New charges, costs of appointed counsel, 611.27
 - Telephone calls, 481.10
- Bibles, provision to, 641.16
- Boot camp program, see Challenge incarceration under IMPRISONMENT
- Burden of proof
 - Child custody, 518.179
 - Visitation, 518.179
- Burial
 - Burial at sea
 - Bodies, death investigations, 390.11
 - Cemeteries, see Cemeteries under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
- Cells
 - Separate cells, 243.53
- Challenge incarceration program, see Challenge incarceration under IMPRISONMENT
- Children of
 - Child custody
 - Burden of proof, 518.179
 - Children with disabilities, legal residence, 120.17
 - Visitation, see Visitation under this topic
- Commitments
 - Minnesota security hospital, see Mentally ill convicts under MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL
- Commitment to corrections department
 - Commitment papers
 - Contents, 243.49
 - Transfers of convicts, copies, 243.51
 - Sentences longer than one year, 609.105
- Communications with
 - Chief executive officer of facility, 243.56
 - Corrections department, 243.56
 - Press, access to, 241.251
 - Rulemaking, 243.56
 - Violations and penalties
 - Communications without permission, misdemeanor, 243.21, 243.211, 243.55
- Community service, see COMMUNITY SERVICE
- Commutations of sentence, see COMMUTATIONS OF SENTENCE
- Conditional medical release, 244.05
- Conditional release, see SUPERVISED RELEASE
- Contagious or infectious diseases
 - Epidemics, removal of convicts, 243.57
- Contracts
 - Reenactments of crime
 - Proceeds, payments to victims, 611A.68
- Court appearance
 - Order of release to temporary custody of court, 589.35
- Criminal history data
 - Criminal apprehension bureau, reports to, 299C.14
- Cross country ski passes, 85.41
- Deaths
 - Claims, 3.738
 - Convicts committed to state hospitals, notice, 253.13
 - Investigations
 - Coroners, 390.11
 - Medical examiners, 390.32
- Discharge
 - Clothing, providing, 243.20
 - Conditional medical release, 244.05
 - Dangerous repeat offenders, 609.152
 - Extraordinary discharge, 244.06
 - Gate money, 243.23, 243.24
 - Notice about
 - Crime victims' rights, 611A.0385, 611A.06
 - Order of discharge
 - Firearms, provision about, 609.165
 - Payments to convicts, 243.24
 - Release to federal marshal, 629.291
 - Reports about
 - Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 - Supervised release
 - Discharge from, 243.05
 - Discharge to, 244.05

PRISONERS

PRISONERS (Cont'd)

Disciplinary confinement, see Disciplinary confinement under IMPRISONMENT

Distinctive physical mark identification data
Criminal apprehension bureau, reports to, 299C.14

Education and training
Interagency adult learning grants, 124C.03
Productive day initiative programs, 241.275

Employment
Compensation and salaries
Appropriation, 243.465
Generally, 243.23
Payments from, 243.23, 243.24
Private industries, 243.88
Work release, depositing, 241.26

Conservation work
Chief executive officers, duties, 241.23
Contracts, 241.20, 241.21
Corrections department, duties, 241.20, 241.21, 241.23
Eligible convicts, 241.23
Expenses, payment, 241.22

Construction work in state facilities, 16B.34

Contract labor, 243.61, 243.62

Correctional industries
Establishment, 241.27
Piece price system, 243.61
Private factories on prison grounds, 243.88

Defense industries, 243.87

Fair labor standards act, exclusion, 177.23

Goods produced, 325F.48

Illness, excuse from work, 243.18

Lease of inmate labor, prohibition, 243.61

Productive day initiative programs, 241.275

Requirement to work, 243.18

Retirement
Minnesota state retirement system, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
Public employees retirement association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01

Sale of inmate labor, prohibition, 243.62

Work release, see WORK RELEASE

Escape from custody, see Prisoners under ESCAPES

Ex-convicts, see Ex-criminal offenders under CONVICTS

Exempt rules, 14.03

Failure to report to serve sentence
Arrest, 401.02

Federal facilities
Fees for detention in jails, 641.03, 641.12
Hennepin county, detention in, 383B.129
Juvenile offenders, commitment to state, 242.45
Transfers to or from, 243.51

Females, see Women under this topic

Fingerprinting
Criminal apprehension bureau, reports to, 299C.14
Foreign states, prisoners from, 241.301

Fishing licenses, 97A.445

Food
Purchases
General sales tax and distribution, exclusion, 297A.01

Sales
General sales tax and distribution, exclusion, 297A.01

Foreign states
Contracts for confinement, see INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT

DNA analysis, 609.3461

Fingerprinting, 241.301

Sex offender registration, 243.166

Furloughs
Conditions for, 244.07
Juvenile offenders on conditional release, failure to return, detention, grounds, 260.311
Notice about, to victims of crime, 611A.06

PRISONERS (Cont'd)

General assistance medical care
Eligibility, 256D.03

Good time, see Good time under SENTENCING

Health care
Conditional medical release, 244.05
Contagious or infectious diseases
Epidemics, removal of convicts, 243.57

Costs, payment, 241.021

Excuse from work, 243.18

Extraordinary discharge, 244.06

Furloughs, 244.07

Insurance, subrogation, 243.255

Posttraumatic stress disorder, 243.251

Pregnant women, 243.15

Transfers to health care facilities, 241.07

Identity and identification
Criminal apprehension bureau, reports to, 299C.14

Imprisonment, see IMPRISONMENT

Indians
Counseling program, 241.80

Indictments or complaints against, disposition
Foreign states, 629.294
This state, request for trial, 629.292

Injuries to, claims, 3.738

Inmates, defined
Correctional facilities, 244.01
Interstate corrections compact, 241.29

Insurance
Subrogation of benefits, 243.255

Intensive community supervision, see Intensive community supervision under COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

Jails, see Inmates under JAILS

Juvenile offenders, see Detention under JUVENILE OFFENDERS

Labor, see Employment under this topic

Lawsuits
Mental health, vocational, and educational programs, 244.03

Losses to, state not liable, 3.736

Meals
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25

Mental health services
Interstate contracts, prohibited, 245.50

Mentally ill persons
Commitments
Minnesota security hospital, 241.69
Exception, interstate agreement on detainers, 629.294
Mentally ill convicts, see Mentally ill convicts under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Mistreatment
Conviction
Family day care or foster care licenses, disqualification, 245A.04
Force, use on, 243.52
Gross misdemeanor, 609.23
Personal injuries, punishment, 631.471

Mortgage foreclosure sales
Actions to set aside
Defects, 580.20
Limitation on time to bring action, 580.21

Pardons, see PARDONS

Parole, see SUPERVISED RELEASE

Personal injuries to
Punishment, 631.471

Photographs
Criminal apprehension bureau, reports to, 299C.14

Prisoners of war
Former prisoners of war
Certification of status, rulemaking, 168.125
License plates, requirements, 168.125

Lawsuits
Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, rights, 281.04

Prima facie evidence
Findings of federal officials, 600.25, 600.26

Rulemaking
Former prisoners of war, status, certification, 168.125

PRISONERS (Cont'd)

- Prison made goods, 325F.48
- Probation, see PROBATION
- Property
 - Abandonment, presumption, 345.38
 - Money, safekeeping, 241.08
 - Unclaimed property
 - Depositing, inmate social welfare fund, 241.09
- Protection of the law, 631.471
- Registration of title, lawsuits, 508.79
- Registration of title without court proceedings, lawsuits, 508A.79
- Rehabilitation programs
 - Contents, 244.02
 - Corrections department, drafting, 244.02
 - Effect, 244.02
 - Lawsuits about, 244.03
 - Women, see Women under this topic
- Releases, see Discharge under this topic
- Religious instruction, 241.05
- Reports about
 - Correctional facilities, duties, 299C.14
 - Criminal apprehension bureau, requirements, 299C.14
- Reprieves, see REPRIEVES
- Restitution, see RESTITUTION
- Sentencing, see SENTENCING
- Sexual psychopathic personalities
 - Treatment or incarceration
 - Human services department, duties, 246B.04
- Subrogation of insurance, 243.255
- Supervised release, see SUPERVISED RELEASE
- Telephone calls
 - Attorneys, 481.10
 - Challenge incarceration, 244.172
- Transfers
 - Expenses
 - Ramsey county, 383A.08
 - Reimbursement to counties, 241.271
 - Foreign states
 - Interstate agreement on detainers, 629.294
 - Medical facilities, 241.07
 - Notice about, to victim of crime, 611A.06
 - Records, 241.06, 241.07
 - Same sex escort, 631.412
 - Trial for federal crimes, petition for transfer, 629.291
- Tuberculosis screening
 - Employees, 144.445
 - Examinations for, 241.14
- Veterans
 - Posttraumatic stress disorder, 243.251
- Visitation
 - Burden of proof, 518.179
 - Challenge incarceration, 244.172
 - Deprivation of rights, 518.177
 - Rights, generally, 243.48
- Voting
 - Inmates denied voting privilege, Const. art 7 s 2
- Women
 - Advisory task force on, 241.71, 241.73
 - Correctional facility, see MINNESOTA STATE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY, SHAKOPEE
 - Pregnant women, hospital care, 243.15
 - Rehabilitation programs
 - Advisory task force on, 241.71, 241.73
 - Corrections department, duties, 241.73
 - County plans, 241.70
 - Grants for, 241.72
 - Model programs, 241.70
 - Rulemaking, 241.72, 241.73
- Workhouse inmates, see Inmates under WORKHOUSES
- Work release, see WORK RELEASE

PRISONERS OF WAR, DEPENDENTS

See also PRISONERS

Educational assistance

- Veterans, rewards and privileges, 197.752

PRISONERS OF WAR, DEPENDENTS (Cont'd)

Surviving spouses

- License plates, issuance, 168.125

PRISONS

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

PRIVACY

Commerce department

- Financial institutions, examining records, 46.07

Commitments

- Records, sealing, 253B.23

Community reinvestment rating reports, 47.84

Computer data, see Access to stored communications under

DATABASES

Data privacy, see GOVERNMENT DATA

Dwellings

- Bugging, criminal penalties, 609.746

Electronic communications, see Access to stored communications under DATABASES

Electronic funds transfer terminal customers, 47.69

Hennepin county, see Privacy under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Invasion of, see INVASION OF PRIVACY

Patients' bill of rights

- Requirements, 144.651

Privacy of communications, see WIRETAPPING

Reinsurance

- Bulk reinsurance agreements, 60A.09

School buses, see Audio and video recording under SCHOOL BUSES

Video tapes

- Rental or sale records, see Rental or sale records under VIDEO TAPES

Voting booths, requirements, 204B.18

PRIVATE CHILD-CARING AND CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES

See also CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS

Adoption agencies

Audits and examinations

- Certified audits, requirements, 245A.04

Bonds, requirements, 245A.04

Disclosure

- Adoption disclosure statements, requirements, 245A.04

Licenses

- Generally, see Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES

Requirements, 245A.04

Nonprofit corporations, requirements, 245A.04

Records

- Transfer and storage, bond requirements, 245A.04

Sanctions

- Grounds, 245A.07

Adoption services

Costs, reimbursement

- By human services department, 317A.907

Eligible expenses, 317A.907

Reports about, 317A.907

Voluntary contributions, 317A.907

Agreements by

Tribal social service agencies

- Indian children, files, compliance with law, 257.352

Private or confidential data, compliance with law, 257.353

Application of law

- Indian children, 257.352

Articles of incorporation

Filing, 317A.907

Certificates and certification

- Human services department rules, compliance certificates, 317A.907

Cooperation

Tribal social service agencies

- Indian children, potential out-of-home placement, 257.352

Indian children, voluntary foster home placement, 257.353

Definitions

- Indian family preservation act, 257.351

Juvenile court act, 260.015

Public safety department, 299A.11

Family recruitment

- Generally, 259.77

PRIVATE

PRIVATE CHILD-CARING AND CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES

(Cont'd)

Family recruitment (Cont'd)

Racial or ethnic heritage, 259.77

Gifts to

Authority to accept, 259.77

Grants to

Authority to accept, 259.77

Guardians of minors

Children in need of protection or services, 317A.907

Indian children

Application of law, 257.352

Determination of tribe, 257.352

Extended family members, identification, duties, 257.352, 257.353

Inspections

Financial records, 317A.907

Jurisdiction

Courts of equity, visitorial powers, 317A.907

Legal guardianships, see Guardians of minors under this topic

Licenses

Adoption agencies, 245A.04

Human services department, duties, generally, 256.01

Nonprofit corporations, formation as, 317A.907

Notice given

Indian children

Potential out-of-home placement, 257.352

Potential preadoptive or adoptive placement, 257.352

Operator of vehicles transporting wheelchair users

Public or private agency defined as

Public safety department, 299A.11

Postadoption services, see POSTADOPTION SERVICES

Private child-placing agency

Defined

Indian family preservation act, 257.351

Property taxes

Exemption, 317A.907

Purposes

Generally, 317A.907

Records

Adoptions, 317A.907

Contents, 259.79

Financial records

Maintenance, access, 317A.907

Identifying information

Confidentiality, 259.79

Disclosure, 259.79

Referrals

Local welfare agencies, referrals to, 259.81

Reports given

Adoption costs, reimbursement, 317A.907

Rulemaking

Human services rules, compliance requirements, 317A.907

Sanctions

Adoption agencies, grounds, 245A.07

Transfer of custody to

Termination of parental rights, 260.242

PRIVATE CLUBS

See also CLUBS (ASSOCIATIONS)

Club contracts

Health clubs, exemption, 325G.23

Clubhouses

Lakes, leasing from statutory cities, 412.521

Leases

Lakes in municipal parks, 412.521

Operator of vehicles transporting wheelchair users

Service club defined as

Public safety department, 299A.11

Property taxes

Archery ranges, 273.112

Golf courses, 273.112

Shooting galleries and grounds, 273.112

Ski resorts, 273.112

PRIVATE COLLEGE COUNCIL

See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

See also COUNCILS

President

Memberships

Higher education advisory council, 136A.02

Higher education facilities authority, 136A.26

Post-high school planning program advisory task force, 136A.86

Representation

Summer scholarship program advisory committee, 126.56

Teacher mentoring task force, 125.231

PRIVATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

PRIVATE DATA

See GOVERNMENT DATA

PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE AGENT LICENSING**BOARD**

See also LICENSING BOARDS

Administrative services

Providing, 326.33

Public safety department, duties, 214.04

Appointments by

Executive director, 326.3321

Appropriations to

Administrative expenses, payment, 326.3386

Approvals by

Board review, defined, 326.32

Licenses, 326.3311

Bodyguards, see PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS)

Certificates and certification

Detectives or protective agents

Certified training program, requirements, 326.3361

Weapons or firearms, use, 326.3361

Chair

Defined, 326.32

Designation, 326.33

Term, 326.33

Complaints, review and processing, 326.33

Contested cases

Fines, 326.3387

Licenses

Denial, 326.3311

Suspension or revocation, 326.3387

Continuing education

License renewal requirements, rulemaking, 214.12

Costs, payment

Administrative expenses, 326.3386

Creation, 326.33

Definitions

Employments licensed by state, 326.32

Examining and licensing boards, 214.01

Detectives, see DETECTIVES

Duties, 326.3311

Employees

Duties, 326.3321

Hiring, 326.33, 326.3321

Enforcement of law

Generally, 326.3311

Executive director

Appointment, 326.3321

Duties, 326.3321

Unclassified service, 326.3321

Fees

Generally, 326.3386

Setting, 326.33, 326.3386

Filing with

Detectives or protective agents

Certificates of insurance, 326.3382

Letters of credit, 326.3382

License applications, 326.3381, 326.3383

Net worth statements, 326.3382

Surety bonds, 326.3382

Fiscal year, 214.08

PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE AGENT LICENSING BOARD (Cont'd)

- Forms
 - Licenses
 - Applications, 326.3382
 - Reissuance, 326.3383
 - Investigations
 - License applicants, 326.3381
 - Investigators, see INVESTIGATORS
 - Licenses
 - Detectives, see Licenses under DETECTIVES
 - Investigators, see Licenses under INVESTIGATORS
 - Protective agents, see Licenses under PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS)
 - Meetings
 - Generally, 326.33
 - License applicants, personal appearance at, 326.3383
 - Members
 - Appointment, 326.33
 - Compensation and salaries, 326.33
 - Definitions, 326.32
 - Expense reimbursements, 326.33
 - Per diem, 326.33
 - Removal, 326.33
 - Term, 326.33
 - Vacancies, 326.33
 - Notice given
 - License applications, review, 326.3381
 - Licenses, denial, 326.3311
 - Notice received
 - Address changes, 326.3385
 - Corporations or partnerships, successors, 326.3385
 - Notarized statements in lieu of license surrender, 326.3385
 - Office space
 - Providing, 326.33
 - Posting (notices)
 - Licenses, applications, 326.3381
 - Protective agents, see PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS)
 - Reports given
 - Requirements, generally, 214.07
 - Review by, defined, 326.32
 - Rulemaking
 - Continuing education
 - License renewal requirements, 214.12
 - Detectives and protective agents, certified training, 326.3361
 - Fees, 326.3386
 - Fines, schedule, 326.3388
 - Generally, 326.3331
 - License renewal requirements, 214.12
 - Vacancies, 326.33
- PRIVATE HOMES**
- See also DWELLINGS
 - Construction or alteration, authorized activities, 326.03
 - Electrical systems
 - Inspections, requirements, 326.244
 - Homestead classification
 - Property undergoing renovation, procedures, 273.124
 - Metropolitan area
 - Requirements, 473.868
 - Plumbing
 - Unlicensed work, restrictions, 326.40
 - Remodelers, see Residential remodelers under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 - Residential building contractors, see RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 - Residential real estate
 - Defined, residential contractors, 326.83
 - Single-family housing, see SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSING
 - Specialty contractors, see Specialty contractors under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 - Water softeners
 - Installation, ordinances, 326.38

PRIVATE INFORMATION

- Classified information
 - Private information defined as
 - Hazardous substances emergencies, 299F.092
 - Personnel records, see Personnel records under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
- PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS**
- See DETECTIVES
- PRIVATE LANDS**
- All-terrain vehicle use
 - Development or operation, legislative approval required, 84.915
 - Private use registration, 84.922
 - Application of law
 - Unauthorized vehicles parked on, towing, 169.041
 - Boundary disputes
 - Boundary commissions of cities, review, 465.79
 - Condemnation, owners consent, 84.027
 - County surveys, see Surveys under COUNTIES
 - Dedication
 - Public recreational use, 604A.27
 - Descriptions of property
 - Delinquent real estate tax lists and notices, requirements, 279.05
 - Easements
 - County highways, bridges across diversion channels, 163.15
 - Public service corporations, 300.045
 - Eminent domain
 - Public service corporations, 300.04
 - Exchanges for public land
 - Appraisal and survey fee, 94.348
 - Procedure, 94.344
 - Fencing, see FENCES (PARTITION)
 - Field archaeology on, policy, 138.32
 - Forests, see Private land under FORESTS
 - Grasshopper control program, see Grasshopper control program under PESTS
 - Hunting on
 - Animals doing damage, taking, 97B.655
 - Migratory waterfowl stamps, exemption, 97B.605
 - Permission to hunt with firearms, 97B.001
 - Right to prohibit hunting, 97B.001
 - Lawsuits
 - Recreational use of private land, 604A.25
 - Town zoning violations, 366.16
 - Violations, landowners' bill of rights, 84.0275
 - Liens
 - Barberry or mahonia bushes, eradication and destruction costs, 18.333
 - Diseased shade trees, removal or treatment, 18.023
 - Noxious weeds, control or eradication
 - Appeals, procedure, 18.84
 - Generally, 18.84
 - Plant pest control costs, 18.48
 - Shade tree disease control costs, 18.023
 - Littering, see LITTERING
 - Motor sports areas
 - Development or operation, legislative approval required, 84.915
 - Occupants
 - Notice received
 - Noxious weeds, quarantine of lands, eradication, 18.85
 - Payments by
 - Noxious weeds, quarantine of lands, eradication, 18.85
 - Service of process on
 - Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, notice of expiration, 281.23
 - Occupiers
 - Soil and water conservation districts, see Land occupiers under SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
 - Outdoor advertising devices
 - Restrictions, 173.15
 - Vegetation control, 173.171
 - Owners
 - AFDC recipients, limitations, 256.73
 - Agreements by
 - Great River Road, adjacent areas, use, 161.142
 - Agricultural chemicals, incidents, duties, 18D.103

PRIVATE LANDS (Cont'd)**Owners (Cont'd)**

- Animals running at large, distraint, 561.07
- Annexation of territory by ordinance, 414.033
- Appeals
 - County highways, establishment, alteration, or vacation, denial of petitions, 163.13
 - Highways, acquisition of land or properties, 163.12
 - Improvements by cities, 429.036
 - Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.83
 - Portages, establishment, alteration, or vacation, denial of petitions, 163.13
 - Trees and hedges along highways, cutting and removal, 160.22
- Aquaculture facilities, see Landowners under AQUACULTURE
- Bill of rights
 - Generally, 84.0274
 - Violations, 84.0275
- Bond
 - Trees and hedges along highways, cutting and removal, appeals, 160.22
- Consent
 - Cartways, designation as private driveways, 164.08
 - Community identification signs, placement, 173.08
 - Condemnation by natural resources department, 84.027
 - Outdoor advertising devices, 173.13
 - Streets, roads, or highways, vacation, 160.09
 - Tree planting, land abutting highways, 160.22
 - Trunk highways, excess land acquisition, 161.23
 - Wild flowers, taking, 17.23
- Contracts
 - Critical natural habitat, 84.944
 - Shade tree disease control, costs, protection, 18.023
- Cooperative damage management agreements, 97A.028
- Cross country ski passes, exemption, 85.41
- Damages
 - Railroads, cattle guards or fences, failure to erect, 219.33
- Death
 - Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, see Death of landowners under REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
- Defined
 - Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
 - Natural resources law, 88.01
 - Pesticide control, 18B.01
 - Private land used for public recreation, 604A.21
 - Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.02
- Drainage facilities
 - Vacated town roads, duties, 164.07
- Eligible persons
 - Owners defined as, agricultural chemical response and reimbursement law, 18E.02
- Exchange of private lands for public lands, 94.344, 94.348
- Fines
 - Fire insurance coverage, false or late statements, 69.58
- Fire insurance, coverage requirements
 - Exemptions, 69.61
 - Generally, 69.58, 69.59
- Forest pest control agreements, 89.55, 89.56
- Forestry services by natural resources department, 88.79
- Grasshopper control program, exemptions, see Grasshopper control program under PESTS
- Hunting, rights regarding, 97B.001, 97B.655, 97B.805
- Landowners' bill of rights
 - Generally, 84.0274
 - Violations, 84.0275
- Lawsuits
 - Alteration of public drainage systems affecting trunk highways, damages, 161.28
 - Cartways, maintenance, 164.08
 - Fire insurance premium taxes, failure to pay, 69.59
 - Town zoning violations, 366.16
 - Violations, landowners' bill of rights, 84.0275
- Liability
 - Pest control, public utility easements, 18.205

PRIVATE LANDS (Cont'd)**Owners (Cont'd)**

- Maintenance of private roads, duties, 161.24
- Names
 - Delinquent real estate tax lists and notices, requirements, 279.05
- Nonresidents
 - Agents for service of process, 557.01
- Notice given
 - Grasshopper control program, exemptions, 18.0225
 - Outdoor advertising, consent, 173.13
 - Railroad crossings and drains, construction, 219.35
 - Vacation of county highways, appeals, 163.11
- Notice received
 - Additions and deletions, state parks, 85.0115
 - Adjoining lands, tax-forfeited land sales, 282.02
 - Adjoining tax-forfeited lands, grading, 282.04
 - Aggregate materials deposits, 84.94
 - Barberry or mahonia bushes, destruction or eradication, 18.333
 - City improvements, awards and assessments, 430.02
 - City improvements, hearings on awards and assessments, 430.04
 - Delinquent real estate tax lists and notices, 279.091
 - Eminent domain proceedings, entry for environmental testing, 117.041
 - Grasshopper control program, exemptions, 18.0225
 - Hearings, improvements, 429.031
 - Highways, acquisition of land or properties, 163.12
 - Inspection, shade tree diseases, 18.023
 - Minnesota municipal board orders, 414.09
 - Municipal waste, removal requirements, 443.31
 - Natural preservation routes, county construction projects, 162.021
 - Noxious weeds, quarantine of lands, eradication, 18.85
 - Outdoor advertising, removal, 173.13
 - Pedestrian malls, ordinances establishing, 430.011
 - Pedestrian mall special assessments, hearings, 430.102
 - Platting, irregular tracts, 272.19
 - Property taxes, storm sewer improvement districts, 444.18
 - Proposed pipeline routes, 1161.015
 - Reapportionment of special assessment, subdivision of land, 429.071
 - Sanitary districts, creation, 115.20
 - Special assessments proposed for improvements, 429.061
 - Special assessments, wastewater treatment facility improvements, western Lake Superior sanitary district, 458D.12
 - Supplemental assessments, improvements, 429.071
 - Tax-forfeited lands subject to hazardous substance or petroleum releases, alternative sale procedures, 282.019
 - Tracts, coding by county, 272.194
 - Trees and hedges along highways, cutting and removal, 160.22
 - Trunk highways, disposition of excess lands, 161.23, 161.44
 - Water appropriation restrictions, 103B.211
- Payments by
 - Barberry or mahonia bushes, eradication and destruction, costs, 18.333
 - Cartways, costs, 164.08
 - Fire insurance premium taxes, 69.59
 - Noxious weeds, quarantine of lands, eradication, 18.85
 - Railroad crossings, costs, 219.35
 - Railroad drains, costs, 219.35
- Payments to
 - Grasshopper control costs, exempt land buffer zones, 18.022
 - Native prairie bank, 84.95
 - Native prairie easements, 84.96
 - Outdoor advertising, acquisition or removal, damages, 173.17
 - Railroad fences, recovery of costs, 219.33
 - Shade tree disease control subsidies, 18.023
- Petitions
 - Annexation of territory, 414.031
 - Cartways, establishment, 164.08

PRIVATE LANDS (Cont'd)**Owners (Cont'd)****Petitions (Cont'd)**

- Concurrent detachment and annexation of territory, 414.061
- County highways, establishment, alteration, or vacation, 163.13
- Detachment of territory, 414.06
- Fire prevention improvements, see Private lands under FORESTS
- Game refuges, establishment, 97A.085
- Grasshopper control program costs, judicial review, requirements, 18.0229
- Incorporation, 414.02
- Orderly annexations, 414.0325
- Portages, establishment, alteration, or vacation, 163.13

Private lands used for public recreation, 604A.21**Property owners, defined**

- Cable communications systems, 238.02
- Incorporation, detachment, or annexation of property, 414.011
- Lake improvement districts, 103B.505

Railroad crossings, constructing, 219.35**Railroad drains, constructing, 219.35****Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, see Landowners under REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION****Recreational use by public, 604A.21****Reports given**

- Agricultural chemicals, incidents, 18D.103

Representation

- County appeals committee, 18.83

Resident owners defined, watershed districts, 103D.011**Rights, protection**

- Critical areas designation, 116G.13

Rural finance authority, restrictions, 41C.03**Rural water user districts, petitions for, 110A.09****Service of process by**

- Highway boundaries, marking, objections, 160.14
- Vacation or alteration of existing roads, trunk highways taking place of, orders, appeals, 161.16

Service of process on

- Highways, acquisition of land or properties, notice, 163.12
- Noxious weeds, control or eradication, notice, 18.83
- Platting, irregular tracts, notice, 272.19
- Vacation of county highways, notice, 163.11
- Vacation or alteration of existing roads, trunk highways taking place of, orders, 161.16

Special assessments, cities, prepayment, 429.061**Special service districts, see Owners under SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS****Statements given**

- False or late statements, misdemeanor, fine, 69.58
- Fire insurance, coverage requirements, 69.58

State trails, private subsurface use of adjacent land, 85.015**Subordinate service districts, rights, see SUBORDINATE SERVICE DISTRICTS****Surety bonds**

- Cartway petitions, 164.08
- County highways, establishment, alteration, or vacation, appeals, 163.13
- Highways, acquisition of land or properties, appeals, 163.12
- Portages, establishment, alteration, or vacation, appeals, 163.13

Towing of motor vehicles, requests for, 465.75**Trees and hedges along highways, cutting and removal, determination, 160.22**

- Highways, marking of boundaries, 160.14

Trunk highway lands

- Conveyance or reconveyance, 161.44

Tunnels under highways

- Permits, 160.25
- Requirements, 160.25

PRIVATE LANDS (Cont'd)**Owners (Cont'd)****Violations and penalties**

- Fire insurance coverage, false or late statements, misdemeanor, fines, 69.58

Wells, see Landowners under WELLS**Wilderness areas, aircraft operation, 84.47, 84.521****Pedestrian malls, taking for, see PEDESTRIAN MALLS****Posting (notices)**

- Dangerous dog warning symbols, 347.51

Private roads, see PRIVATE ROADS**Public drainage systems**

- Grass strips, see Public drainage systems under GRASS
- Laterals, petitions for, 103E.225
- Obstructions, 103E.075
- Private drainage systems, outlets, 103E.401

Public property**Private lands defined as**

- Shade tree disease control, 18.023

Public recreational use, 604A.20 to 604A.27**Purple loosestrife, eradication, see PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE****Registration of title, see Land under REGISTRATION OF TITLE****Registration of title without court proceedings, see Land under REGISTRATION OF TITLE WITHOUT COURT PROCEEDINGS****Right of entry**

- Barberry or mahonia bushes, enforcement of law, 18.332
- Metropolitan mosquito control commission personnel, restrictions, 473.704
- Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.78, 18.79, 18.83
- Tree inspectors, 18.023

Riparian rights, see RIPARIAN RIGHTS**Roads, see PRIVATE ROADS****Shade tree diseases, see Control under SHADE TREE DISEASES****Signs**

- Restrictions, 169.07

Snow removal

- County boards, duties, 160.21
- Payment to road authorities, 160.21
- Town boards, duties, 160.21

Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**Timber, removal from forest areas, 88.05****Town roads, adjacent landowners, 366.015****Wetlands, see WETLANDS****Wild flowers**

- Taking from, violations, misdemeanor, 17.23

Wildlife habitat

- Agreements with natural resources department, 97A.125

PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTIONS**See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES****PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS ASSOCIATION****Appointments by**

- Student advisory council to the higher education coordinating board, student member, 136A.02

Representation

- Higher education advisory council, 136A.02
- Post-high school planning program advisory task force, 136A.86

PRIVATE PROPERTY**Air rights over**

- Acquisition by metropolitan airports commission, 473.608

Eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN**Land, see PRIVATE LANDS****Loitering, misdemeanor, 609.725****Metropolitan area towns**

- Easements, town roads, 368.01
- Eminent domain, 368.01

Private roads, see PRIVATE ROADS**Vagrancy, misdemeanor, 609.725****PRIVATE ROADS****See also STREETS AND ROADS****Construction**

- Drainage systems, road instead of bridge or culvert, 103E.526, 103E.701

PRIVATE

PRIVATE ROADS (Cont'd)

- Damage to
 - Towns, liability, 365.08
 - Defined
 - Traffic regulations, 169.01
 - Interpretation of law
 - Traffic regulations, 169.05
 - Isolated property
 - Access
 - Maintenance, road authorities, duties, 161.24
 - Transportation department, duties, 161.24
 - Trunk highway construction, 161.24
 - Maintenance and improvement
 - Access roads, road authorities, duties, 161.24
 - Isolated property, landowners, duties, 161.24
 - Private property, see PRIVATE PROPERTY
 - Saint Louis county, see Private roads under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
 - Traffic regulations, 169.05, 169.19, 169.20
 - Turns from or to
 - Traffic regulations, 169.19, 169.20
- PRIVATE SCHOOLS**
- See also SCHOOLS
- Application of law
 - Charitable organizations, registration and reporting requirements, exemption, 309.515
 - Applications
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, see Unfair discriminatory practices under this topic
 - Automotive training programs
 - Defined
 - Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.03
 - Motor vehicles used in
 - Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03
 - Business, trade and correspondence schools, see BUSINESS, TRADE AND CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
 - Certificates and certification
 - School bus drivers, in-service training, 171.321
 - Colleges and universities, see Private colleges and universities under COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
 - Combined special education and preschool programs
 - Licenses
 - Human services licensing, exclusions, 245A.03
 - Defined
 - General sales tax and distribution, 297A.21
 - Disabled persons
 - Program access, requirements, 363.03
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, see Unfair discriminatory practices under this topic
 - Discrimination
 - Policy of state, 363.12
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, see Unfair discriminatory practices under this topic
 - Driver training schools, see DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS
 - Educational institutions
 - Private schools defined as
 - Human rights act, 363.01
 - Eligible organizations
 - Private schools defined as
 - Youth employment, 268.361
 - Evaluations by
 - School bus drivers, 171.321
 - Exemptions
 - Business, trade and correspondence school provisions, 141.35
 - Home schools, see HOME SCHOOLS
 - K-12 education, see NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 - Meals (refreshment)
 - Purchase
 - General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
 - Sales
 - General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
 - MinnesotaCare
 - Applications, duties, 256.9355

PRIVATE SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Motor vehicles
 - License plates, see Tax exempt license plates under LICENSE PLATES
 - Nonpublic schools, see NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 - Notice received
 - Juvenile offenders
 - Juvenile court disposition orders, 260.161
 - Law enforcement agency records, 260.161
 - Policy of state
 - Discrimination, 363.12
 - Professional fund raisers, requirements, see Professional fund raisers under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 - Record keeping
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03
 - Records
 - Student records, see School records under STUDENTS
 - Religious schools, see RELIGIOUS SCHOOLS
 - Sales by
 - Computers and computer software
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25
 - Tuberculosis screening, see Screening in schools under TUBERCULOSIS
 - Unfair discriminatory practices
 - Exemptions, 363.02
 - Generally, 363.03
- PRIVATIZATION**
- Water and wastewater treatment facilities
 - Bonds (public debt), 471A.03
 - Contractors
 - Mechanics and material suppliers' liens, 471A.03
 - Performance bonds, 471A.03
 - Contracts
 - Existing contracts, 471A.08
 - Generally, 471A.03
 - Hearings, 471A.08
 - Definitions, 471A.02
 - Grants for, 471A.07
 - Hearings, 471A.08
 - Interpretation of law, 471A.12
 - Joint powers agreements, 471A.06
 - Lease to vendor, 471A.03
 - Municipalities
 - Defined, 471A.02
 - Powers, generally, 471A.03
 - Policy of state, 471A.01
 - Pollution control agency, duties, 471A.07
 - Property taxes
 - Exemptions, 471A.05
 - Power to levy, 471A.03
 - Rates, 471A.03, 471A.11
 - Third parties, 471A.02
 - Vendors
 - Construction of facilities, 471A.03
 - Defined, 471A.02
 - Employees, status, 471A.10
 - Payments to, investment, 471A.09
 - Rates, public utilities regulation, 471A.11
- PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**
- See CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION
- PRIVILEGED INFORMATION**
- See CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION
- PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITY**
- See also CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION
- Arson reporting immunity law, 299F.052 to 299F.057
 - Bank holding companies owned by charitable trusts
 - Legislative intent, 501B.45
 - Sale, 501B.45
 - Banks owned by charitable trusts
 - Legislative intent, 501B.45
 - Sale, 501B.45
 - Charitable trusts
 - Application of law, 317A.257, 501B.44

PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITY (Cont'd)

- Child intermediaries
 - Witness privilege, 626.563
- Child support
 - Enforcement of law
 - Authorized disclosure of information, immunity from liability, 256.978
- Chiropractors
 - Generally, 148.08
- Clinics
 - Reports given
 - HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.19
 - Podiatrists, disciplinary action, 153.25
- Commercial code computerized filing system
 - Information entry and retrieval, errors or omissions, immunity from liability, 336.9-411, 336.9-412
- Commitments
 - Generally, 253B.23
- Community mental health services
 - Commitments, 253B.093
- Court administrators
 - Reports given
 - Podiatrists, disciplinary action, 153.25
- Criminal apprehension bureau
 - Child protection background checks, 299C.64
- Criminal prosecution
 - Self-incrimination, exemption
 - Dentists, 150A.08
- Dental auxiliaries
 - Self-incrimination, 150A.08
- Dentists
 - Self-incrimination, 150A.08
- Disclosure
 - Insurance, personal or privileged information, 72A.505
- Drug and alcohol testing
 - Employees, positive test results, 181.954
- Emergency medical care facilities
 - HIV and hepatitis B notification protocol, 144.762
- Governmental immunity
 - Defenses
 - Liability insurance, effect, 3.736, 16B.85
- Health care facilities
 - Reports given
 - Chiropractors, disciplinary action, 148.103
 - HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.19
 - Mental health workers, 148B.64
 - Osteopaths, disciplinary action, 147.121
 - Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, 147.121
 - Podiatrists, disciplinary action, 153.25
 - Practical nurses, disciplinary action, 148.264
 - Registered nurses, disciplinary action, 148.264
- Health department
 - Carriers, noncompliant behavior, lawsuits
 - Testimony or evidence, criminal immunity, 144.4178
- Hearings
 - Insurance
 - Unfair competition, 72A.30
 - Unfair trade practices, 72A.30
 - Waivers, 72A.30
- HIV and HBV prevention program
 - Expert review panel, 214.23
- Hospitals
 - Reports given
 - HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.19
 - Podiatrists, disciplinary action, 153.25
- Human services department
 - Medical data, podiatrists, 153.21
- Immunity from arrest
 - Legislators, 3.14
 - Nonresident witnesses, 634.08
- Immunity from prosecution
 - Durable power of attorney for health care, 145C.11
 - Fifth amendment rights, witnesses testifying under order, 609.09
- Immunity from service of process
 - Nonresident witnesses, 634.08
- Immunity from subpoena, see Exemption from under SUBPOENAS

PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITY (Cont'd)

- Immunity from suit
 - Durable power of attorney for health care, 145C.11
 - Electronic communications services, access to stored communications, 626A.28
 - Public participation lawsuits
 - Lawful conduct or speech, 554.03
 - S.L.A.P.P. lawsuits, see Public participation lawsuits under this topic
 - State as party to contract, waiver, 3.751
 - Strategic lawsuits against public participation, see Public participation lawsuits under this topic
 - Wiretapping for investigative purposes, 626A.38
- Insurance
 - Hearings
 - Unfair competition, 72A.30
 - Unfair trade practices, 72A.30
 - Waivers, 72A.30
- Investigations
 - Chiropractic examiners board, 148.103, 148.106
 - Marriage and family therapy board, 148B.08
 - Medical practice board, 147.121
 - Nursing board, 148.264
 - Podiatric medicine board, 153.25
 - Social work board, 148B.08
- Legislative personnel
 - Court appearances, exemption, 3.16
- Legislators
 - Immunity from arrest, 3.14
- Liability, immunity from, see Liability under specific index headings
- Mental health centers
 - Reports given
 - Mental health workers, disciplinary action, 148B.07
- Nursing homes
 - Reports given
 - HIV and HBV prevention program, 214.19
- Ombudsman for corrections
 - Immunity from subpoena, 241.44
- Paternity
 - Establishment
 - Authorized disclosure of information, immunity from liability, 256.978
- Physician-patient relationship
 - Reporting obligations
 - Physicians and surgeons, 147.111
- Public participation lawsuits
 - Immunity from suit
 - Lawful conduct or speech, 554.03
- Self-incrimination
 - Dental auxiliaries, 150A.08
 - Dentists, 150A.08
- Tax obligors
 - Marijuana and controlled substances taxes, 297D.05
- Testimony
 - Commerce department proceedings, 45.027
 - Self-incrimination
 - Dental auxiliaries, 150A.08
 - Dentists, 150A.08
- Tobacco products taxes
 - Testimony, immunity, 297.37
- Veterans
 - Application of law, 197.455
 - Generally, 197.01 to 197.986
- Waivers
 - Claims against the state
 - Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.34
 - Patient or client privileges
 - Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
- Witnesses
 - Attorneys, 595.02
 - Chemical dependency counselors, 595.02
 - Children, 595.02
 - Chiropractors, 595.02
 - Clergy, 595.02
 - Communication assistants, communication-impaired persons, 595.02

PRIVILEGES

PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITY (Cont'd)

Witnesses (Cont'd)

- Husbands, 595.02
- Interpreters, 595.02
- Licensed consulting psychologists, 595.02
- Mediation, documents, 595.02
- Ombudsman for mental health and mental retardation, 245.94
- Parents, 595.02
- Paternity, 257.63
- Physicians and surgeons, 595.02
- Psychologists, 595.02
- Public officials, 595.02
- Regional treatment centers, inspections, limitations, 246.08
- Registered nurses, 595.02
- Religious workers, 595.02
- Sexual assault counselors, 595.02
- Social workers, 595.02
- Wives, 595.02

PRIZES

See also CONTESTS

See also GAMES

See also MONEY

Academic excellence

- Incentives for, 121.612

Animals offered as

- Chicks, ducks, goslings, and rabbits
 - Age at sale, 343.33
 - Artificial coloring, 343.32
 - Care, 343.34
 - Petty misdemeanors, 343.35

Awards, requirements, 325F.755

Bingo, see Prizes under BINGO

Boxing, professional matches, 341.115

Compensation

- Prizes defined as
 - Credit insurance, 62B.07

County fairs, 38.02

Defined

- Consumer protection, 325F.755

Disclosure

- Definitions, 325F.755
- Exemptions, 325F.755
- Lawsuits, 325F.755
- Probability of winning, 325F.755
- Value of prize, 325F.755

Gambling, see Prizes under GAMBLING

Notice, requirements, 325F.755

Occupational safety and health

- Safety awards, 182.6731

Pull-tabs, see Prizes under PULL-TABS

Retail value

- Defined
 - Consumer protection, 325F.755

Sponsors

- Defined
 - Consumer protection, 325F.755

State lottery, see Prizes under STATE LOTTERY

Violations and penalties

- Notices and solicitations, violations generally, 325F.755

PROBATE

See also DECEDENTS ESTATES

See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

See also DEVICES AND BEQUESTS

See also PROBATE COURT

See also WILLS

Accounting

- Attorney's lien, 525.491
- Dormant estates, 525.475
- Final account, 525.48
- Summary proceedings, 525.51
- Transfers to representatives of foreign countries, 525.484

Ademption by satisfaction, 524.2-612

Aliens, rights as heirs, 524.2-112

Appeals

- Generally, 525.71 to 525.731

PROBATE (Cont'd)

Appeals (Cont'd)

- Judgments, 525.731
- Orders, appealable, 525.71
- Requisites, 525.712
- Suspension by appeal, -525.714

Application

- Defined, uniform probate code, 524.1-201

Application of law

- Effective dates, 524.8-101

Applications for

- Filing with attorney general, 501B.41

Appointment for administration, 524.3-103

Appraisers

- Employment of, 524.3-707

Attorney's fees

- Basis for, 525.515

Child

- Defined, uniform probate code, 524.1-201

Claims

- Administration expenses defined as, 524.1-201
- Against decedents, 524.3-104
- Allowance of, 524.3-806
- Classification of, 524.3-805
- Compromise of, 524.3-813
- Contingent, 524.3-810
- Counterclaims, 524.3-811
- Defined, uniform probate code, 524.1-201
- Encumbered assets, 524.3-814
- Funeral expenses defined as, 524.1-201
- Generally, uniform probate code, 524.3-801 to 524.3-817
- Joint contract claims, 524.3-817
- Limitations on presentation of, 524.3-803
- Manner of presentation, 524.3-804
- Not due, 524.3-810
- Notice to creditors, 524.3-801
- Payment of, 524.3-807
- Personal representatives, duties, 524.3-808, 524.3-815
- Secured, 524.3-809
- Statutes of limitation, 524.3-802
- Unliquidated, 524.3-810

Controversies

- Compromise of, 524.3-1101, 524.3-1102

Courts

- Defined, uniform probate code, 524.1-201

Creditors' claims

- Domiciliary representatives, final distribution to, 524.3-816
- Execution and levies prohibited, 524.3-812

Creditor's claims, see Claims under this topic

Custodial trusts, see Custodial trusts under TRUSTS

Definitions

- Uniform custodial trust act, 529.01
- Uniform probate code, see Uniform probate code under this topic
- Uniform transfers to minors act, 527.21

Devolution, 524.3-105

Disability

- Defined, uniform probate code, 524.1-201

Disclosure proceedings, 525.85

Dissolution of marriage

- Effect of, 524.2-802

Distribution

Distributees

- Defined, uniform probate code, 524.1-201
- Rights, 524.3-908
- Distribution in kind, 524.3-906, 524.3-907
- General pecuniary devises, interest on, 524.3-904
- Improper distribution, 524.3-909
- Legal disabilities, 524.3-915
- Order of appropriation, 524.3-902
- Partition for purpose of distribution, 524.3-911
- Penalties for contest, 524.3-905
- Purchasers, protection, 524.3-910
- Right of retainer, 524.3-903
- Successors, rights, 524.3-901

PROBATE (Cont'd)

Estates
 Closing estates
 Distributees, 524.3-1004, 524.3-1006
 Formal proceedings, 524.3-1001, 524.3-1002
 Liens, discharged, 524.3-1007
 Personal representatives, duties, 524.3-1003, 524.3-1005
 Subsequent administration, 524.3-1008
 Defined, uniform probate code, 524.1-201
 Small estates, see Small estates under this topic
 Unclaimed assets, 524.3-914

Foreign personal representatives
 Jurisdiction, 524.4-302
 Payments by, 524.4-202
 Powers, 524.4-205
 Proof of authority-bond, 524.4-204
 Resident creditor notices, 524.4-203

Formal proceedings
 Contested cases, 524.3-406, 524.3-407
 Foreign wills, 524.3-409
 Hearings, 524.3-403
 Modifications, 524.3-413
 Multiple instruments, probate of, 524.3-410

Notices
 Hearing on petition, 524.3-403
 Objections to probate, 524.3-404
 Partial intestacy, 524.3-411
 Petition, 524.3-402
 Uncontested cases, 524.3-405
 Vacation, 524.3-412
 Will construction, 524.3-408

Fraud
 Remedies, 524.1-106
 Restitution, 524.1-106

General provisions, 524.3-101 to 524.3-109, 526.20

Governing instruments
 Choice of law, 524.2-703
 Generally, 524.2-701 to 524.2-709
 Interpretation of law, 524.2-701
 Power of appointment, 524.2-704

Guardians and conservators
 Adjudication on account, 525.582
 Guardian of minor, powers and duties, 525.619
 Lis pendens, 525.543
 Payments, 525.6196
 Petition, contents, 525.542
 Right to counsel, 525.5501
 Venue, 525.6194

Homicide
 Effect of, 524.2-803

Incapacitated persons
 Defined, uniform probate code, 524.1-201

Informal probate
 Findings, 524.3-303, 524.3-308
 Notice requirements, 524.3-306, 524.3-310
 Registrar, duties, 524.3-302, 524.3-305, 524.3-307, 524.3-309

Informal proceedings, see Informal proceedings under PROBATE COURT

COURT

Interested persons
 Defined, uniform probate code, 524.1-201

International wills, see International wills under WILLS

Jurisdiction, 524.1-302, 524.3-106

Jury trials, see Jury trials under PROBATE COURT

Lawsuits
 Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01

Leases
 Defined, uniform probate code, 524.1-201

Letters
 Defined, uniform probate code, 524.1-201

Mortgages
 Defined, uniform probate code, 524.1-201
 Necessity of order, 524.3-102
 Next of kin, degree of kindred and kindred of half blood, 524.2-107

Nonresident decedents
 Defined, uniform probate code, 524.1-201

PROBATE (Cont'd)

Notices
 Demand for notice of order or filing, 524.3-204

Organization
 Defined, uniform probate code, 524.1-201

Personal representatives
 Conflicts of interest, 524.3-713
 Corepresentatives, 524.3-717
 Duties, 524.3-706, 524.3-708, 524.3-709
 Expenses, 524.3-720
 Powers, 524.3-711
 Priority among candidates, 524.3-203
 Private agreements among successors, 524.3-912
 Protection for persons dealing with, 524.3-714
 Surviving, 524.3-718
 Transfers, power to avoid, 524.3-710

Petitions
 Defined, uniform probate code, 524.1-201

Powers of appointment
 Exercise, 524.2-610
 Generally, 524.1-108

Powers of attorney
 Delegation of, 524.5-505

Proceedings
 Defined, uniform probate code, 524.1-201
 Scope of, 524.3-107

Property
 Defined, uniform probate code, 524.1-201

Property disposition
 Disposal by coroner, 525.393
 Foreclosure of mortgages, 525.37
 Property converted, 525.392
 Property fraudulently conveyed, 525.391
 Realty acquired, 525.38

Protected persons
 Defined, uniform probate code, 524.1-201

Sales
 Real property, 525.62 to 525.705

Secondary evidence, 525.242

Security
 Defined, uniform probate code, 524.1-201

Settlement
 Defined, uniform probate code, 524.1-201

Small estates
 Summary administration procedures
 Affidavits for collection of personal property, 524.3-1201, 524.3-1202
 Closing by sworn statement of personal representative, 524.3-1204
 Disbursement and distribution, 524.3-1203
 Generally, 524.3-1201 to 524.3-1204
 Personal representatives, duties, 524.3-1203, 524.3-1204

Special administrators
 Defined, uniform probate code, 524.1-201

State
 Defined, uniform probate code, 524.1-201

Succession
 Generally, 524.2-705, 524.2-708

Successor personal representatives
 Appointment, 524.3-613
 Defined, uniform probate code, 524.1-201
 Duties, generally, 524.3-716

Successors
 Defined, uniform probate code, 524.1-201

Supervised administration
 Defined, uniform probate code, 524.1-201
 Distribution and closing orders, 524.3-505
 Effect on other proceedings, 524.3-503
 Generally, uniform probate code, 524.3-501 to 524.3-505
 Interim orders, 524.3-505
 Nature of proceedings, 524.3-501
 Order, 524.3-502
 Personal representatives, powers, 524.3-504
 Petition, 524.3-502

Surviving spouse, elective share
 Allowances to, 525.15, 525.151

PROBATE

PROBATE (Cont'd)

Surviving spouse, elective share (Cont'd)

Generally, 524.2-209 to 524.2-213

Waivers, 524.2-204

Taxes

Federal estate taxes, 525.528

Testacy proceedings

Conflicting claim of domicile in another state, 524.3-202

Defined, uniform probate code, 524.1-201

Time limits, 524.3-108

Trustees

Distributions to, 524.3-913

Uniform probate code

Application of law

Generally, 524.1-102, 524.1-103, 524.1-301

Severability, 524.1-104

Supplementary general principles, 524.1-103

Territorial application, 524.1-301

Citation, 524.1-101

Definitions

Ancillary administration, 524.4-101

Application of law, 291.005

Estate taxes, apportionment, 524.3-916

Foreign personal representatives, 524.4-101

Generally, 524.1-201

International wills, 524.2-1001

Uniform TOD security registration act, 524.6-301

Generally, 524.1-101 to 524.8-103

Interpretation of law, 524.1-102

Numbering system, 524.1-101

Purposes, 524.1-102

Severability, 524.1-104

Uniform simultaneous death act

Application of law, 524.2-702

Citation, 524.2-702

Uniform TOD security registration act

Generally, 524.6-301 to 524.6-311

Venue, see Venue under PROBATE COURT

PROBATE COURT

See also COURTS

See also PROBATE

Affidavits

Small estates, summary administration procedures

Collection of personal property, 524.3-1201, 524.3-1202

Appeals

Affirmance, 525.73

Execution, 525.731

Generally, 525.014, 525.71 to 525.731

Judgments, 525.731

Orders, appealable, 525.71

Requisites, 525.712

Reversal, 525.73

Suspension by appeal, 525.714

Application

Defined, uniform probate code, 524.1-201

Application of law

Court administrator law, 480.19, 480.20

Appointments by

Attorneys

Mentally retarded persons, public guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.081, 252A.09

Court administrators, 525.09

Deputy court administrators, 525.09

Employees, 525.09

Guardians and conservators

Mentally ill persons, 507.04

Workers' compensation, children or incapacitated employees, 176.092

Powers of appointment, generally, 524.1-108

Approvals by

Appraisers of decedents estates, fees, 357.21

Marriage license applications, 517.02

Receivers for missing persons, bond, 576.08

Attorney fees, 525.703

PROBATE COURT (Cont'd)

Auditors

Appointment, 525.12

Compensation and salaries, 525.122

Duties, generally, 525.121

Audits and examinations

Sheriffs

Expenses, transportation of mentally retarded persons, 252.08

Claims

General assistance, claims against estate, 256D.16

Clerk of, see Court administrators under this topic

Commitments

Mentally retarded children in need of protection or services, duties, 260.36

Orders, see Orders under this topic

Records, sealing, 253B.23

Committing court

Probate court defined as, commitment act, 253B.02

County courts

Consolidation, 487.01, 487.191

Probate division, establishing, 487.27

Court administrators

Appointment, 525.09

Bonds, requirements, 525.09

Commitments, petition, 253B.05

County court deputy clerk, appointment as, 487.10

District court clerk

Performance of clerk of probate court duties, 487.10

Filing with

Counties, claims against estates of indigent persons, 261.04

Foreign administrators, copy of appointment, 573.05

Foreign executors, copy of appointment, 573.05

Wards or conservatees, estate accounts, annual report, 256.93

Oaths of office, 525.09

Powers and duties, generally, 525.011, 525.09

Serving as juvenile court administrators, 260.041

Court reporters

Appointment, 525.11

Compensation and salaries, 525.111

Counties over 400,000, 525.112

Duties, generally, 525.11

Decisions

Estate tax arbitration boards, compensation and salaries, 291.44

Mortgage foreclosure sales

Validity of sale, 582.25

Real property distributions

Recording with county recorder, 600.13

Written requirements, 525.041

Definitions

Award of property with sentimental value to children, 525.152

Transfers to minors, 527.21

Uniform probate code

Generally, 524.1-201

Disclosure proceedings, 525.85

District court

Probate court powers, generally, 487.191

Duties, generally, 525.011

Employees

Appointment, 525.09, 525.113

Clerk hire, increase, 382.265

Compensation and salaries, 525.08, 525.113, 526.20

Defined as visitors

Public guardianship for adults with mental retardation act, 252A.02

Duties, generally, 525.113

Generally, 525.041 to 525.122

Estates

Human services department, authority to possess, 256.93

Evidence

Prima facie evidence, see Prima facie evidence under this topic

Fees

Copies of documents, 525.031

County law libraries

Court costs, 134A.12

PROBATE COURT (Cont'd)**Fees (Cont'd)**

County law libraries (Cont'd)

- Depositing, 134A.13
- Exemptions, 134A.11
- Hennepin County, 134A.09
- Other counties, 134A.10
- Ramsey County, 134A.09

- Generally, 525.012
- Petitions, filing, 525.033

Filing with, see Court administrators under this topic

Findings

- Mentally retarded persons, public guardianship or conservatorship
 - Generally, 252A.101
- Hearings, nonappearance, 252A.101

Formal proceedings

- Defined, uniform probate code, 524.1-201
- Pleadings, 524.1-403

General provisions

- Erroneous escheat, 525.84
- Escheat returned, 525.841
- Federal patents, 525.881
- Notices, 525.83
- State patents, 525.88

Health professionals

- Compensation and salaries, 525.703

Hearings

- Commitments, emergency holds, release, 253B.05
- Notice
 - Charitable beneficiaries, 524.1-404
 - Requirements, 524.1-401, 524.1-403
 - Waivers, 524.1-402
- Public guardianship, mentally retarded persons, see Public guardianship hearings under **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

Heirs, see HEIRS**Hennepin county, see Probate court under HENNEPIN COUNTY****Informal proceedings**

- Application, uniform probate code, 524.1-201
- Defined, uniform probate code, 524.1-201
- Generally, uniform probate code, 524.3-301 to 524.3-311

Inquests

- Jurors, 390.31
- Notice of need for, 390.32
- Procedure, 390.32
- Testimony, records, 390.33

Judges

- Acting as counsel, prohibited, 525.07
- Annual assemblage, 525.06
- Annual meeting, 487.38
- Annual review by judicial standards board, 546.27
- Application of law
 - State court administrator, 480.19, 480.20
- Applications to
 - Medical examiners, medical specialists, assistance, 390.32
- Appointments by, see Appointments by under this topic
- Approvals by, see Approvals by under this topic
- Assignments
 - State court administrator, 480.19, 480.20
- Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
- Censure, grounds, 490.16
- Compensation and salaries
 - Fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20
 - Generally, 525.08, 525.082
 - Retired judges, 490.12
 - Withholding due to noncompliance, 546.27
- Conflicts of interest
 - County contracts, 382.18
- Conviction, removal from office, 490.16
- County court, duties regarding
 - Judges, qualifications as, 487.03
 - Judicial officer, appointment as, 487.01
- Court commissioners, service as judges, 489.01
- Death certificates, issuing, 390.23, 390.32

PROBATE COURT (Cont'd)**Judges (Cont'd)**

- Decision by court, time limit, 546.27
- Defined as annuitant, judges retirement, 490.121
- Disqualification, suspension, removal, or retirement
 - Application of law, 490.18
 - Grounds, 490.16, 525.05
 - Judicial standards board, duties, 490.16
- Elections, 2.722
- Hennepin probate court, 2.722
- Human services conference attendance, expenses, payment, 256.95
- Insanity, 525.052
- Offices
 - County boards, duties regarding, 375.14
 - County seat, 382.04
- Practice of law, limitations, 525.081
- Ramsey probate court, 2.722
- Records
 - Certified copies, 382.16
 - Public access, 382.16
- Regional treatment centers
 - Chemically dependent persons, admissions, duties, 246.23
- Registrars
 - Judges defined as, uniform probate code, 524.1-201
- Retirement
 - Plan, see **JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)**
 - Retired judges, elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
 - Vacancies, filling, 490.11, 490.126
- Serving as district court judges, 2.722
- Social security benefits, see **SOCIAL SECURITY**
- Successors, upon expiration of term of office, 525.053
- Temporary assignment, 525.051
- Vacancies
 - Retirement, executive orders, 490.11, 490.126

Judgments

- Generally, 525.015

Jurisdiction

- Civil, 525.011
- Criminal, 525.011
- Delinquent personal property taxes
 - Levies, 277.21
- Generally, 524.1-201
- Generally, Const. art 6 s 11
- Subject matter jurisdiction, 524.1-201
- Tax judgment sales
 - Property under probate, 270.70

Jury trials

- Application of law, 525.013
- Right to, 524.1-306
- Waiver, 524.1-306

Juvenile courts

- Probate courts designated as
 - Counties with population less than 200,000, 260.021

Lawsuits

- Estate taxes, collection, 291.27

Letters

- Contents, 525.91
- Defined, uniform probate code, 524.1-201

Mentally ill convicts

- Examination, duties, 253.21

Notice given

- Commitments, emergency hold, release, 253B.05
- Decisions, filings, 525.041
- Guardianships or conservatorships, 201.15
- Missing persons
 - Hearing to appoint receiver, 576.07, 576.11
 - Hearing to determine death, 576.142
- Persons restored to capacity, 201.15
- Petitions for public guardianship or conservatorship, mentally retarded persons
 - Dismissal, 252A.101
 - Modification, restoration to legal capacity, 252A.19

Notice received

- Inquests, need for, 390.32
- Mentally ill persons, commitment, 253.015

PROBATE

PROBATE COURT (Cont'd)

- Officers
 - Defined as visitors
 - Public guardianship for adults with mental retardation act, 252A.02
- Old age assistance
 - Claims against estate, 256.25
- Orders
 - Commitment orders
 - Apprehend orders, 253B.07
 - Community-based treatment, contents, 253B.093
 - Hearings, release, 253B.17
 - Hold orders, preliminary hearings, 253B.07
 - Mentally ill convicts, 253.21
 - Reports given, 253B.095
 - Stay of order, release, 253B.095
 - Conveyance of real property by spouse of mentally ill person, 507.04
 - Court administrators, duties, 525.095
 - Creditors' suits for debts of decedents, 573.11
 - Decedents estates
 - Cemetery lots or graves, maintenance set asides, 306.56, 306.57
 - Destruction, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46
 - Execution of deeds
 - Application of law, 507.42
 - Guardians and conservators
 - Appointment, workers' compensation, children or incapacitated employees, 176.092
 - Missing persons
 - Care of property or business, 576.12
 - Notice of hearing to appoint receiver, 576.07
 - Order establishing death, 576.143
 - Support of spouse or children, 576.13
 - Private guardianship or conservatorship, mentally retarded persons
 - Costs, reimbursement, 252A.19
 - Public guardianship or conservatorship
 - Mentally retarded persons, 252A.101
 - Public guardianship or conservatorship, mentally retarded persons
 - Modification, restoration to legal capacity, 252A.19
 - Wills, admission to probate court
 - Recording, 507.27
- Personnel, see Employees under this topic
- Petitions to
 - Commitments, 253B.05
 - Defined, uniform probate code, 524.1-201
 - Mentally retarded persons, public guardianship or conservatorship
 - Local agencies, duties, 252A.05
 - Public guardianship or conservatorship, mentally retarded persons
 - Generally, 252A.05, 252A.06, 252A.19
 - Guardians of the estate, 252A.111
 - Modification, restoration to legal capacity, 252A.19
 - Receivers for missing persons, appointment, 576.04
- Pleadings
 - Formal proceedings, 524.1-403
 - Generally, 525.014
- Powers
 - Generally, 525.02, 525.011 to 525.033
- Prima facie evidence
 - Death determination and status, 524.1-107
- Proceedings
 - Defined, uniform probate code, 524.1-201
- Ramsey county, see Probate court under RAMSEY COUNTY
- Real property of decedent
 - Determination of amount, 550.34
 - Redemption by creditors, 550.30, 550.33
- Real property of mentally ill persons
 - Conveyance, 507.04
- Record keeping
 - Inquests, 390.32
 - Verification of filed documents, 524.1-310

PROBATE COURT (Cont'd)

- Records
 - Damaged records
 - Transcriptions, county boards, duties, 375.15
 - Delivery by referee upon expiration of term of office, 525.103
 - Destruction of, 525.091, 525.092
 - Mentally retarded persons
 - Public guardianship or conservatorship hearings, requirements, 252A.101
 - Reproduction of, 525.091
 - Requirements, generally, 525.03
- Referees
 - Appointment, 525.10
 - Compensation and salaries, 525.101
 - Disqualification, grounds, 525.05
 - Duties, generally, 525.10, 525.102
 - Office abolished, incumbents, 525.10
- Referrals to
 - Workers' compensation
 - Minor or incapacitated employees, guardians or conservators, 176.092
- Registrars
 - Defined, uniform probate code, 524.1-201
 - Duties, generally, 524.1-307
- Reports given
 - Guardians or conservators, 201.15
 - Judicial commitments not to state programs or facilities, 253B.091
 - Persons restored to capacity, 201.15
- Rules of civil procedure, 524.1-304
- Seal, 487.01
- Service of process by
 - Letters of guardianship or conservatorship
 - Mentally retarded persons, 252A.101
 - Modification, restoration to legal capacity, notice, 252A.19
- Settlements
 - Defined, uniform probate code, 524.1-201
- Staff, see Employees under this topic
- Testacy proceedings
 - Defined, uniform probate code, 524.1-201
- Uniform conveyancing blanks
 - Preservation for use by public, 507.10
- Uniform probate code, see Uniform probate code under PROBATE
- Venue
 - First and subsequent estate proceedings, 524.3-201
 - Guardians and conservators
 - Court appointment of guardians of minors, 525.617
 - Transfers of venue, 525.57
 - Multiple proceedings, 524.1-303
 - Transfers of venue
 - Generally, 524.1-303
 - Guardians and conservators, 525.57
- PROBATION**
- See also **CONDITIONAL RELEASE**
- Alcoholic beverage violations, felonies, 340A.701
- Breach of conditions
 - Escape from custody, 609.485
 - Extradition for
 - Application for requisition of return, 629.23
 - Waiver of extradition, 629.24
 - Warrant, 629.22
 - Revocation of probation, 609.14
 - Summary hearing, 609.14
- Child custody
 - Petition for review of probationer's custody, 631.52
- Community corrections programs, see **COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS**
- Conditional release
 - Probation defined as, 401.01
- Conditions for
 - Breach, see Breach of conditions under this topic
 - Incarceration, 609.135
 - Reimbursement of public defender, 611.35
 - Specific crimes, see specific index headings

PROBATION (Cont'd)

Controlled substance crimes
 Discharge and dismissal, 152.18
 Stayed sentence, 152.152

County courts
 Power to require, 487.25

Court services data
 Access, 13.84
 Classification, 13.84
 Defined, 13.84
 Public benefit data, disclosure, 13.84

Data
 Court services data, classification, 13.84

Defined
 Interstate compact on juveniles, 260.51

Discharge orders
 Corrections department, 242.31
 Firearms possession, restrictions, 242.31

Driving while intoxicated, 609.135

Driving while intoxicated repeat offender programs
 Corrections department, duties, 169.1265
 Costs, payment, 169.1265
 Electronic alcohol monitoring systems, requirements, 169.121
 Goals, 169.1265
 Grants for, 169.1265
 Human services department, duties, 169.1265
 Public safety department, duties, 169.1265
 Requirements, 169.1265
 Training, requirements, 169.1265

Eligibility for
 Dangerous repeat offenders, 609.152
 Mandatory minimum sentences, 609.11

Fees
 Charging to offenders, 244.18

Felonies
 Treatment as gross misdemeanors or misdemeanors, 609.13

Foreign states, probationers from
 Fingerprinting, 241.301

Granting
 Hearing officers, 242.10

Gross misdemeanors
 Treatment as misdemeanors, 609.13

Hennepin county municipal court
 Imposing, 488A.10
 Probation office
 Courtrooms and offices, designating, 488A.112
 Supervision of probationers, 488A.04

Hennepin county, see Probation department under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Interstate compact for the supervision of parolees and probationers, 243.16

Jail term
 Good conduct allowance, 643.29

Juvenile offenders
 Corrections department, duties
 Generally, 242.19
 Hearing officers, 242.10
 Probation officers, 242.22, 242.46

Juvenile traffic offenders
 Major traffic offense, 260.193

Violation
 Children, taking into custody, 260.165
 Hearings, 260.185

Mental health services
 Interstate contracts, prohibited, 245.50

Offices
 Reports received
 Missing offenders, 244.051
 24-hour staffing, 244.051

Probation agencies
 Motor vehicle owners, addresses, access, 168.346

Probationers
 Detention, see Detention of probationers under PROBATION OFFICERS
 Restitution orders, 611A.04

Probation officers, see PROBATION OFFICERS

PROBATION (Cont'd)

Probation review hearing
 Victim's right to request, 611A.046

Ramsey county municipal court
 Court services department
 Services, supplying, 488A.21

Ramsey county, see Community corrections department under RAMSEY COUNTY

Reports about
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06

Residence
 Foreign states, 243.16

Revocation
 Grounds, 609.14
 Proceedings, time limit for initiating, 609.14
 Summary hearing, 609.14

Sex offenders
 Addresses, reports, 243.166

Violations
 Breach of conditions, see Breach of conditions under this topic
 Foreign states, 241.05, 243.16
 Juvenile offenders
 Children, taking into custody, 260.165
 Hearings, 260.185
 Public defenders, right to representation by, 611.14

Visitation
 Petition for review of probationer's visitation rights, 631.52

PROBATIONARY EMPLOYEES

Hennepin county probationary office
 Six-month probationary term, 488A.04

Municipal civil service, 44.10

Probationary period defined, state employment, 43A.02

Public employees
 Reappointment after illegal strike, 179A.19

Retirement
 Public employees retirement association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01

Small employer health benefit plan
 Eligible employees, requirements, 62L.02

State employees
 Grievance procedures, 43A.33
 Probationary period defined, state employment, 43A.02

Teachers, see Probationary periods under TEACHERS

PROBATION OFFICERS

Access
 Human services data, 13.46
 Juvenile court records, 260.161

Appointment
 Corrections department, duties, 260.311
 County boards, approval, 260.311
 District court, duties, 260.311
 Human services boards, duties, 260.311
 Joint services, 260.311

Assault on
 Assault in the 4th degree, gross misdemeanor, 609.2231

Children in need of protection or services
 Custody transferred to, juvenile court dispositions, 260.191

Compensation and salaries
 Approvals, 260.311
 Benefits, 260.311
 Corrections department, duties, 260.311
 Costs, estimates, 260.311
 Counties, duties, 260.311
 District court judges, duties, 260.311
 New positions, approval, 260.311
 Ramsey county, exception, 260.311
 Salary range, 260.311

Consulting
 Juvenile court disposition orders, report forms, 260.161

Continuation of service, 260.311

Corrections department wards
 Costs, reimbursement, 260.311
 Duties, generally, 260.311
 County boards, duties, 260.311

PROBATION

PROBATION OFFICERS (Cont'd)

County courts
 Interpretation of law, 487.11

Detention of persons on conditional release
 Counties under community corrections agreements, 401.02
 Duration, 260.311
 Fleeing pending sentencing, 243.05
 Generally, 260.311
 Out-of-state officers, 243.05
 Placing person in custody
 Grounds, 260.311
 Orders, 260.311
 Violating conditions of pretrial release, 401.02
 Power to detain, 243.05

Duties
 Generally, 260.311
 Peace officers, 260.311
 Rehabilitation and crime prevention, 260.311

Education and training
 Intensive community supervision, 244.13
 Sex offender supervision, 241.67

Employee relations department, duties, 260.311

Equipment and supplies, 260.311

Foreign states' officers
 Duties, generally, 243.05
 Interstate compact for the supervision of parolees and probationers, 243.16

Hearings
 Certification, 260.311

Hennepin county
 Municipal court, see Municipal court under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Hennepin county, see Probation department under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Interstate compact for the supervision of parolees and probationers, 243.16

Investigations
 Children under juvenile court jurisdiction, 260.151

Juvenile offenders
 Contract for special services, 242.21
 Corrections department services, 242.21, 242.46
 County courts, services to, 242.46
 Restitution orders, enforcement, duties, 260.185
 Supervision of offenders, 242.22

Marriage and family therapy
 Application of law, exceptions, 148B.38

Notice received
 Convicts, data about, 241.06

Offices, 260.311

Presentence investigations, duties, 609.115

Pretrial release
 Persons violating conditions, taking into custody, 401.02

Qualifications, 260.311

Ramsey county, see Community corrections department under RAMSEY COUNTY

Records
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Juvenile court records
 Disposition orders, copies provided to schools, 260.161
 Generally, 260.161

Reporting to
 Driving while intoxicated offenders
 Conditional release, 169.121

Reports given
 Children under juvenile court jurisdiction, 260.151
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Forms, 260.311
 Gambling assessments, 609.115
 Juvenile courts, consideration prior to disposition, 260.181
 Presentence investigations, 609.115
 Sex offenders' addresses, 243.166
 To corrections department, 260.311

Reports received
 Sex offenders' addresses, 243.166

Representation
 Sentencing guidelines commission, 244.09

PROBATION OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Restitution payments, duties regarding, 609.135

Saint Louis county, 260.024

Selection, 260.311

Service of process by
 Juvenile courts, 260.141

Service on
 Domestic child abuse, hearings, 260.135

Social work
 Application of law, exceptions, 148B.28

Staff, 260.311

Sufficiency of services
 Generally, 260.311

Transfer to state
 Certification, hearings, 260.311
 Classified service, 260.311
 Probationary employees, 260.311
 Seniority, 260.311
 Sick leave, 260.311
 Vacation, 260.311

Truants, duties regarding
 Transportation to parent, guardian, school, or truancy service center, 260.132

PROBLEM MATERIALS (WASTE)

See also WASTE

Defined, 115A.03

Disposal
 Plan, 115A.956
 Separating from mixed municipal solid waste, 115A.956

Identifying, 115A.952

Labeling, 115A.952

Management plan, requirements, 116.07

Rulemaking, 115A.952

Sale
 Retailers, duties, 115A.952

Waste education, 115A.072

PROCESS

See SERVICE OF PROCESS

PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS

See also BUSINESSES

See also INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES

Coal handling facilities, see COAL HANDLING FACILITIES

Food processing plants, see FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

Grain banks, see Grain banks under AGRIPROCESSING

Iron ore beneficiation plants
 State land, leases, 92.50
 Tailings deposits, 92.50

Refineries, see REFINERIES (OIL)

Rendering plants, see RENDERING PLANTS

Rulemaking
 Semitaconite agglomerating facilities, 298.392

Semitaconite agglomerating facilities
 Approval, orders, 298.392
 Defined, agglomerating facilities taxes, 298.392
 Qualifications, 298.392
 Rulemaking, 298.392
 Taxes, see AGGLOMERATING FACILITIES TAXES

Taconite concentration plants
 Facilities in statutory cities
 Sewer and water facilities, leasing, 412.013

Waste processing facilities, see WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES

Wastewater treatment facilities, see WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

PROCLAMATIONS
 See also GOVERNOR

Amendments to constitution, adoption, 3.20

Animal health board
 Rabies, 35.68

Boards of health
 Rabies, 35.68

Civil defense emergencies, 12.31

Counties, consolidation, 371.03, 371.04, 371.07

PROCLAMATIONS (Cont'd)

- County boundaries, changing
 - Adoption of proposition
 - Effect of proclamation, 370.08
 - Issuance, 370.07, 370.10
 - Publication, 370.07
 - Service upon county board members, 370.07, 370.09
 - Referendum, 370.03, 370.04
- Filing, with secretary of state, 4.03
- Financial institutions
 - Emergency closings, 47.0152
- Legislature
 - Special session, 4.03
- National guard
 - State guard, calling out, 191.05
- Peace time emergencies, 12.31
- Publication
 - County boundary changes, 370.07
- Relocation of government, temporary
 - Emergencies, 1.26
- Thanksgiving day, 4.03
- War
 - Civil defense emergencies, 12.31
 - Relocation of government during, 1.26
- White cane safety day, 256C.04

PRODUCE (FARM PRODUCTS)

See also FARM PRODUCTS

Application of law

- Loading for transport, exemptions, 169.81

Brands

- Permit to use, 27.08
- Records, 27.08
- Regulation, 27.08

Certificates and certification

- Damaged produce, 27.10
- Generally, 27.09, 27.10
- Inspection, 27.07, 27.09, 27.10

Complaint against dealer, 27.06

Dairy products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS

Damaged produce, inspection, 27.10

Definitions

- Grading and inspection laws, 27.069
- Wholesale produce dealers, 27.01
- Wholesale produce dealers' trust, 27.137

Feed, see FEED

Fees

- Certificates of inspection, 27.07
- Deposit, inspection account, 27.07
- Inspection, 27.07

Fruit and vegetable inspection account, 27.07

Fruit, see FRUIT

Grades and grading

- Agriculture department to fix, 27.07

Grain, see GRAIN

Hay and straw, see HAY AND STRAW

Inspections

- Application for inspector's services, 27.07
- Certificates of inspection, 27.07, 27.09, 27.10
- Cooperative agreements, agriculture department, 27.07
- Damaged produce, 27.10
- Deposit agreement, 27.07
- Fees, 27.07

Labels

- Permit to use, 27.08
- Records, 27.08
- Regulation, 27.08

Licenses, wholesale produce dealers, see Licenses under

WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

Organic food, see ORGANIC FOOD

Permits

- Brands, labels, permits to use, 27.08
- Licenses, 27.08

Proceeds

- Defined
 - Wholesale produce dealers' trust, 27.137

PRODUCE (FARM PRODUCTS) (Cont'd)

Produce stands

- Industrial activities, exclusion, 161.242
- Outdoor advertising, exclusion, 173.02

Products of produce

- Defined
 - Wholesale produce dealers' trust, 27.137

Records

- Brands and labels, 27.08

Sale of

- Earnings, defined, 571.921

Sales

- Produce stands, see Produce stands under this topic

Seeds, see SEEDS

Transportation

- Loading
 - Exemptions, 169.81
 - Violations, petty misdemeanor, 169.81

Trust assets

- Produce defined as
 - Wholesale produce dealers' trust, 27.137

Vegetables, see VEGETABLES

Violations and penalties, produce laws

- Brands, quality below standard, misdemeanor, 27.08
- Generally, 27.19
- Labels, quality below standard, misdemeanor, 27.08
- Unharvested crops, refusal of payment, 27.19

Wool, see WOOL

PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT

See also BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Grants

- Regional research institutes, 1160.08

Invention development services, see INVENTIONS

Minnesota institute of research, 137.11

Minnesota Technology, Inc., see MINNESOTA TECHNOLOGY, INC.

Policy of state

- Science and technology policy, 3.221, 3.222

Trade secrets, see TRADE SECRET INFORMATION

University of Minnesota

- Minnesota institute of research, 137.11

PRODUCTION OF BOOKS AND PAPERS

See DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

PRODUCT LIABILITY

See also CONSUMER PROTECTION

See also LIABILITY

See also PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT

See also WARRANTY

Automatic garage door opening systems, see Automatic garage door opening systems under GARAGES

Breath alcohol testing devices, 604A.30

Commercial pesticide applicators, 18D.111, 18D.115

Defenses

- Useful life of product, expiration, 604.03

Definitions

- Risk retention groups, 60E.02

Dismissal of lawsuits, 544.41

Insurance

- Exclusion
 - Joint underwriting association, 621.02

Lawsuits

- Notices about
 - Notice of possible claim, 604.04

Limit on liability, 544.41

Manufacturers

- Jurisdiction over manufacturers, 544.41

Motor vehicles

- Dealer's liability
 - Motor vehicle franchises, 80E.04
- Nonmanufacturers, limit on liability, 544.41

Public assembly tents, 325F.06

Sleeping bags, 325F.06

Statutes of limitations, 544.41

Tents, 325F.06

PROFANE LANGUAGE

Use of

- Disorderly conduct, misdemeanor, 609.72
- Obscene or harassing telephone calls, see TELEPHONE CALLS

PROFESSIONAL BOXING

See BOXING

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

See also CORPORATIONS

Abbreviations

- Corporate names, requirements, 319A.07
- Corporate status, changes, effect, 319A.12

Application of law

- Business corporation law, election of application, 302A.021
- Confidential or privileged information, 319A.10
- Corporation acts, generally, 319A.05
- Election of governing laws, 319A.12
- Limited liability companies, 319A.02, 319A.05, 319A.12
- Limited liability partnerships, 319A.02, 319A.05, 319A.12
- Retroactive effect, 319A.22
- Securities, registration requirements, exemption, 319A.11

Articles of incorporation

Amendments

- Election of governing laws, 319A.12

Directors, qualifications, 319A.16

Filing, 319A.08

Officers, qualifications, 319A.16

Shares, provisions regarding

- Acquisition by corporation, price determination, 319A.12

Transfer restrictions, 319A.13

Audits and examinations

Licensing boards, duties, 319A.17

Business corporations law, requirements, see Corporations electing application of law under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Bylaws

Directors, qualifications, 319A.16

Officers, qualifications, 319A.16

Shares, provisions regarding

- Acquisition by corporation, price determination, 319A.12

Transfer restrictions, 319A.13

Capital stock, see Shares under this topic

Confidential or privileged information

Application of law, 319A.10

Conflict of laws

Prevailing law, 319A.05

Consolidations

Restrictions, 319A.15

Contracts

Liability, 319A.10

Corporate charters

Attorney general, duties, 319A.20

Forfeiture, 319A.22

Licensing boards, duties, 319A.20

Suspension or revocation, 319A.20

Corporate names

Corporate status, changes, effect, 319A.12

Requirements, 319A.07

Corporate status

Changes, effect, 319A.12

Data

Records, classification, 319A.17

Definitions

Professional corporations act, 319A.02

Directors

Liability, 319A.10

Qualifications, 319A.16

Employees

Liability, 319A.10

Rendering professional services, 319A.09

Foreign limited liability partnerships, see Foreign limited liability partnerships under PARTNERSHIPS

Foreign professional corporations

Application of law

Confidential or privileged information, 319A.10

Professional corporations, 319A.06

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Foreign professional corporations (Cont'd)

Articles of incorporation

Filing, 319A.08

Audits and examinations

Licensing boards, duties, 319A.17

Certificates of authority, 319A.20

Confidential or privileged information

Application of law, 319A.10

Consolidations

Restrictions, 319A.15

Contracts

Liability, 319A.10

Defined

Professional corporations, 319A.02

Directors

Liability, 319A.10

Employees

Liability, 319A.10

Rendering professional services, 319A.09

Forms, 319A.06

Interpretation of law

Licensing boards, authority and duties, 319A.08

Professional services, rendering in Minnesota, 319A.06

Laws, compliance requirements, 319A.06

Liability

Directors, officers, and employees, personal liability, 319A.10

Limitations, 319A.10

Services rendered, 319A.10

Mergers

Restrictions, 319A.15

Officers

Liability, 319A.10

Payments by

Annual reports, filing fees, 319A.21

Professional services

Defined, 319A.02

Generally, 319A.08 to 319A.10

Rendering in Minnesota, interpretation of law, 319A.06

Records, 319A.17

Reports given

Annual report, 319A.21

Deceased shareholders, 319A.12

Filing fees, 319A.21

Rulemaking, 319A.21

Rulemaking

Annual report, 319A.21

Shareholders

Deceased shareholders, reports about, 319A.12

Violations and penalties

Certificates of authority, suspension or revocation, grounds, 319A.20

Formation, 319A.03

Home care providers

Exclusion, 144A.43

Interpretation of law

Licensing boards, authority and duties, 319A.08

Investments

Corporate powers, 319A.04

Liability

Directors, personal liability, 319A.10

Employees, personal liability, 319A.10

Generally, 319A.05

Limitations, 319A.10

Officers, personal liability, 319A.10

Services rendered, 319A.10

Limited liability partnerships, see Limited liability partnerships under PARTNERSHIPS

Ltd.

Limited

Corporate names, requirements, 319A.07

Members of corporation

Admission, restrictions, 319A.11

Mergers

Restrictions, 319A.15

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Names
 Corporate names, 319A.07, 319A.12

Officers
 Liability, 319A.10
 Qualifications, 319A.16

P.A.
 Professional corporation
 Corporate names, requirements, 319A.07

Payments by
 Annual reports, filing fees, 319A.21

Personal property
 Corporate powers, 319A.04

P.L.C.
 Professional limited liability company
 Corporate names, requirements, 319A.07

Powers and privileges
 Corporate status, changes, effect, 319A.12
 Generally, 319A.05

Professional corporations act
 Citation, 319A.01
 Definitions, 319A.02
 Generally, 319A.01 to 319A.22

Professional limited liability companies, see Professional limited liability companies under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Professionals
 Defined, 319A.02
 Other forms of organization authorized, 319A.19

Professional services
 Defined, 319A.02
 Foreign professional corporations, 319A.02, 319A.06, 319A.08 to 319A.10
 Generally, 319A.04, 319A.08 to 319A.10
 Rendering in foreign states, 319A.06

Proxies (persons)
 Use, restrictions, 319A.11

Purposes, 319A.04

Real property
 Corporate powers, 319A.04

Records
 Data, classification, 319A.17
 Evidence, admissibility, 319A.17
 Licensing boards, access, 319A.17

Reports given
 Annual report, 319A.21
 Deceased shareholders, 319A.12
 Filing fees, 319A.21
 Rulemaking, 319A.21

Retroactive effect of law, 319A.22

Rulemaking
 Annual reports, 319A.21
 Generally, 319A.18

Savings clause, 319A.19

Securities
 Convertible securities, prohibited, 319A.14
 Registration, exemption, 319A.11

Shareholders
 Agreements by
 Shares, acquisition by corporation, price determination, 319A.12
 Shares, transfer restrictions, 319A.13
 Deceased shareholders
 Election of governing laws, voting rights, 319A.12
 Reports about, 319A.12
 Rights and options, expiration, 319A.14
 Shares, transfer and acquisition, 319A.12
 Disqualification
 Shares, transfer and acquisition, 319A.12
 Generally, 319A.11
 Incompetent shareholders
 Election of governing laws, voting rights, 319A.12
 Rights and options, expiration, 319A.14
 Restrictions, 319A.11, 319A.13
 Votes and voting
 Election of governing laws, 319A.12
 Proxies, restrictions, 319A.11
 Voting trusts, restrictions, 319A.11

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Shares
 Acquisition by corporation
 Shareholders, death or disqualification, 319A.12
 Issuance, restrictions, 319A.11
 Price, determination, 319A.12
 Rights or options
 Transfer restrictions, 319A.14
 Transfer, restrictions, 319A.11, 319A.13, 319A.14
 Stockholders, see Shareholders under this topic
 Stocks, see Shares under this topic
 Veterinary medicine, practice by, 156.11
 Violations and penalties
 Corporate charters
 Forfeiture, grounds, 319A.22
 Suspension or revocation, grounds, 319A.20
 Foreign professional corporations
 Certificates of authority, suspension or revocation, grounds, 319A.20

Voting trusts
 Establishing, restrictions, 319A.11

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS
 See also ENGINEERS

Addresses
 Applicants' register, requirements, 326.09
 Roster, supplement, requirements, 326.09

Advertising, generally, 326.03

Age
 License requirements, 326.10

Agents
 Licenses, 326.02

Application of law
 Certification requirements, 326.12
 Insurance companies, inspection and service work, 326.03
 Plans and specifications, 326.02
 Public officials, duties, 326.03

Appraisals
 Mineral value
 Real estate appraisal law, exemption, 82B.035

Armed forces members
 License exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Cease and desist orders
 Unauthorized practice, 326.111

Certificates and certification
 Application of law, 326.12
 Boilers, 183.411
 Seal and signature requirements, generally, 326.12

City engineers, see City engineers under CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Construction contracts
 Public buildings, brand names, specifications, 326.031

Consultants
 License exemption, 326.13

Consulting engineers council
 Nominations, designer selection board, 16B.33

Consulting services, generally, 326.03

Contested cases
 Disciplinary actions, 326.111

Continuing education
 Licenses, requirements, 326.111
 Rulemaking, 326.111

Conviction
 License revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, grounds, 326.11, 326.111

Copartners, see Partnerships under this topic

Corporations
 License requirements, 326.14
 County engineers, see COUNTY ENGINEERS
 County highway engineers, see County highway engineers under COUNTY ENGINEERS
 Defined
 Designer selection board, 16B.33

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (Cont'd)

- Disciplinary action, grounds, 326.111
- Documents
 - Laws, ordinances, and building codes, compliance, 326.03
 - Preparation, license requirements, 326.03
- Education and training
 - Engineers-in-training, certification requirements, 326.10
 - License requirements, 326.10
- Energy audits
 - Nursing homes, capital repair and replacement costs, 256B.431
- Engineering examiners national council, see National council of engineering examiners under this topic
- Engineering practice
 - Engineers-in-training, certification requirements, 326.10
 - Interior designers, exclusion, 326.02
 - Interpretation of law, 326.02
 - Landscape architects, exclusion, 326.02
 - Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 - Scope, 326.02
 - Unauthorized practice, penalties, 326.111
 - Wastewater treatment facilities, construction contracts
 - Application of law, 471.371
 - Water treatment facilities, construction contracts
 - Application of law, 471.371
- Engineer-in-training
 - Certification, 326.10
 - Requirements, 326.10
- Essential employees
 - Professional engineers defined as
 - Public employment labor relations act, 179A.03
- Evaluation services, generally, 326.03
- Evidence
 - Licenses, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12
- Examinations
 - Administration department, duties, 326.10
 - Physically disabled persons, design needs, requirements, 326.10
 - Qualifications, determining, 326.10
- Exemptions
 - Exploratory borings, licenses, 1031.601
 - Well contractors' licenses, 1031.205
- False personation, prohibited, 326.15
- False statements, prohibited, 326.15
- Federal employees
 - License exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
- Fines
 - Unauthorized practice, 326.111
- Fire prevention improvements to private lands, 88.31, 88.35, 88.39
- Fireworks
 - Use in acoustical testing, 624.21
- Foreign registered or licensed applicants
 - Licenses
 - Exemption, 326.13
 - Requirements, 326.10
- Fraud
 - License revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, grounds, 326.111, 326.111
- Gross negligence
 - License revocation or suspension, grounds, 326.11
- Incompetence
 - License revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, grounds, 326.111, 326.111
- Injunctions
 - Unauthorized practice, 326.111
- Insanity
 - Adjudication of, license revocation or suspension, grounds, 326.11
- Insurance companies and employees, exemption, 326.03
- Interpretation of law
 - Licensed activities, 326.03
 - Scope of practice, 326.02
- Investigation services, generally, 326.03
- Landscape architects, requirements, exclusion, 326.02
- Lawsuits
 - Unauthorized practice, 326.111
- Licenses
 - Applicants' register, requirements, 326.09

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Applications, forms, 326.10
 - Architecture, engineering, land surveying, landscape architecture, and interior design board, duties, 326.10
 - Corporations, requirements, 326.14
 - Examinations, 326.10
 - Exemptions
 - Armed forces members, 326.55, 326.56
 - Findings, 326.06
 - Fire protection industry licensing, 299M.03
 - Practice prior to licensure, 326.13
 - Failure to renew, effect, 326.10
 - Fees, 326.10
 - Foreign registered or licensed applicants, 326.10, 326.13
 - Interpretation of law, 326.03
 - Issuance, 326.10
 - Partnerships, requirements, 326.02, 326.14
 - Qualifications, 326.10
 - Reciprocity, 326.10
 - Reinstatement, 326.111
 - Reissuance after revocation or suspension, 326.11
 - Renewal
 - Delayed renewal, fees, 326.10
 - Refusal to renew, 326.11
 - Replacement, 326.11
 - Requirements, generally, 326.02, 326.03, 326.10
 - Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, grounds, 326.11, 326.111
 - Rights and privileges, evidence, 326.12
 - Rosters, supplements, requirements, 326.09
 - Rulemaking, 326.06, 326.10, 326.11
 - Temporary suspension, grounds, procedures, 326.111
 - Violations, 326.02, 326.111, 326.12, 326.15
- Licensing board, see ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD
- Lists
 - Public buildings, construction contract requirements, 326.031
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens, see MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
- Misconduct
 - Disciplinary action, grounds, 326.111
 - License revocation or suspension, grounds, 326.11
- Monitoring wells
 - Construction, 1031.205
- Names
 - Applicants' register, requirements, 326.09
 - Roster, supplement, requirements, 326.09
- National council of engineering examiners
 - Certificates and certification
 - Foreign registered or licensed applicants, technical qualifications, 326.10
- Negligence
 - License revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, grounds, 326.111
- Nonresidents, see Foreign registered or licensed applicants under this topic
- Partnerships
 - License requirements, 326.02, 326.14
- Payments by
 - Disciplinary action proceedings, fees, 326.111
 - Fines, fees, 326.111
 - License fees, rulemaking, 326.10
- Plans and specifications
 - Exclusions, 326.02
 - Laws, ordinances, and building codes, compliance, 326.03
 - Preparation, license requirements, 326.03
 - Public buildings, construction contract requirements, 326.031
- Practice of professional engineering, see Engineering practice under this topic
- Professional
 - Defined
 - Professional corporations, 319A.02
 - Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS (Cont'd)

- Professional services
 - Defined
 - Professional corporations, 319A.02
- Public officials, license exemption, 326.03
- Reciprocity
 - License requirements, 326.10
- Records
 - Architecture, engineering, land surveying, landscape architecture, and interior design board, duties, 326.09
 - License applicants, register, 326.09
 - Licenses, roster, 326.09
- Reports given
 - Laws, ordinances, and building codes, compliance, 326.03
 - Preparation, license requirements, 326.03
- Representation
 - Architecture, engineering, land surveying, landscape architecture, and interior design board
 - Complaint committee, 326.111
 - Generally, 326.04
- Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326.84
- Rulemaking
 - Fees, 326.10
 - Generally, 326.06
 - Licenses, 326.06, 326.10, 326.11
- Seals and sealing
 - Architecture, engineering, land surveying, landscape architecture, and interior design board, duties, 326.12
 - Design, contents, 326.12
 - Rubber stamp facsimile, use, 326.12
 - Unauthorized use, license revocation or suspension, grounds, 326.11
 - Violations, 326.12, 326.15
- Service of process on
 - Cease and desist orders, 326.111
 - Temporary suspension orders, 326.111
- Signatures
 - Certified signatures, 326.12
- Soil and water conservation districts, improvements, 103C.615
- South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, member, 103B.451
- Southern Minnesota rivers basin, flood control, 103F.177, 103F.179, 103F.185
- Stationary show boilers
 - Certification, duties, 183.411
- Stationary show engines
 - Certification, duties, 183.411
- Steam farm traction engines
 - Certification, duties, 183.411
- Town engineers
 - Records
 - Prima facie evidence, 599.14
- Training, see Education and training under this topic
- Unfair and deceptive practices
 - License revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, grounds, 326.11, 326.111
- Violations and penalties
 - Disciplinary action, grounds, 326.111
 - Fines, fees, 326.111
 - Generally, gross misdemeanor, 326.53
 - Licenses
 - Expired licenses, 326.12
 - Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, grounds, 326.11, 326.111
 - Violations, 326.02, 326.111, 326.12, 326.15
 - Seals and sealing violations, 326.12, 326.15
 - Unauthorized practice, generally, 326.111
- Watershed districts, see Engineers under WATERSHED DISTRICTS
- Western Lake Superior sanitary district
 - Reports given
 - Wastewater treatment facility improvements, feasibility, 458D.12
- Work experience, see Engineering practice under this topic

PROFESSIONAL NURSES

See REGISTERED NURSES

PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS

- See also SCHOOLS
- Applications
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, see Unfair discriminatory practices under this topic
- Dental schools, see DENTAL SCHOOLS
- Disabled persons
 - Program access, requirements, 363.03
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, see Unfair discriminatory practices under this topic
- Discrimination
 - Policy of state, 363.12
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, see Unfair discriminatory practices under this topic
- Educational institutions
 - Professional schools defined as
 - Human rights act, 363.01
 - Law schools, see LAW SCHOOLS
 - Medical schools, see MEDICAL SCHOOLS
 - Nursing schools, see NURSING SCHOOLS
 - Pharmacy colleges, see PHARMACY COLLEGES
 - Policy of state
 - Discrimination, 363.12
- Record keeping
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03
- Unfair discriminatory practices
 - Exemptions, 363.02
 - Generally, 363.03
- Veterinary schools, see VETERINARY SCHOOLS
- PROFIT SHARING PLANS**
- See also BENEFITS
- Benefits
 - Attachment
 - Exemption from, 550.37
 - Garnishment
 - Exemption from, 550.37
 - Sale(executions)
 - Exemption from, 550.37
- Future estates
 - Real estate held in trust
 - Rents and profits, accumulation, 500.17
- Intermediate care facilities
 - Medical assistance reimbursements
 - Allowable plans, requirements, 256B.501
- Life insurance companies
 - Qualified pension, profit sharing, and stock bonus plan accounts, valuation, 61A.275
- Nursing homes
 - Medical assistance reimbursements
 - Allowable plans, 256B.431
- Payments
 - Attachment, garnishment or sale
 - Exemption from, 550.37
- Private pension benefits protection act
 - Exemptions, 181B.02
- Securities
 - Registration statements, exemption, 80A.15
- PROGRAMMERS**
- Competent person
 - Computer programmer defined as
 - Voting machine law, 206.82
- Electronic voting systems, duties, 206.82
- PROJECT OUTREACH**
- See also MINNESOTA TECHNOLOGY, INC.
- Advisory committee, 116O.091
- Assistance
 - Business assistance referral system, 116O.091
 - Business assistance referral system, duties, 116O.091
- Consulting
 - Trade and economic development department, 116O.091
- Database, establishment, 116O.091
- Employees
 - Compensation and salaries, 15A.086
- Establishment, 116O.091

PROJECT

PROJECT OUTREACH (Cont'd)

Marketing and outreach program, duties, 1160.091
 Purpose, 1160.091
 Technology assistance system, duties, 1160.091
 Telephone service, toll-free, duties, 1160.091

PROMISSORY NOTES

See also **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**

Confession of judgment, actions upon
 Statutes of limitations, 541.09
 Contracts extending time for payment for labor
 Statute of frauds, requirements, 513.07
 Debt prorating companies
 Violations, gross misdemeanor, 332.24, 332.26
 Debts discharged by bankruptcy
 Statute of frauds, 513.01
 Drafting
 Nonattorneys, 481.02
 Endorsements on
 Prima facie evidence, 600.16
 Evidence
 Endorsements on, 600.16
 Exception, 600.14
 Filing fees
 City clerks, collection duties, 357.39
 Gambling debts
 Note void
 Exceptions, 541.21
 Statutes of limitations, 541.21
 Interest, see **INTEREST**
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens
 Acceptance, effect, 514.75
 Park district boards
 Power to issue, 398.09
 Regulated lenders
 Loans, contents, 56.12
 Savings associations
 Real estate loans, requirements, 51A.38
 Usury, see **USURY**
 Valuables
 Promissory notes defined as
 Hotels, 327.70

PROMOTION

See also **ADVERTISING**

See also **MARKETING**

Automatic dialing announcing devices, see **TELEPHONE CALLS**
 Common interest communities, see **Promotion under COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES**
 Community colleges, 136.67
 Condominiums, see **Promotion under CONDOMINIUMS**
 Cooperative associations, see **Promotion under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
 Counties
 Economic and agricultural development, 375.83
 Farm products, see **AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS**
 Flags, American or state
 Using for, misdemeanor, 609.40
 Free samples, see **SAMPLES**
 In package chance promotions
 Lottery, exemption, 609.762
 Sponsor's duties, 609.75
 Minnesota food products logo, see **MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO**
 Minnesota zoo, 85A.02
 Outdoor advertising, see **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
 Promote
 Defined
 Sexual performances, 617.245
 Saint Louis county, see **Promotion under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY**
 State universities, 136.143
 Telephone services, see **Telephone services under TELEPHONE COMPANIES**
 Trade and economic development department, see **Promotion under TRADE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**
 World trade center corporation, duties, 44A.025

PROOF OF SERVICE

See **SERVICE OF PROCESS**

PROPANE

See **GASES**

PROPERTY

Abandoned, see **ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**
 Annulment, see **Annulment under COMMUNITY PROPERTY**
 Antenuptial agreements, see **ANTENUPTIAL AGREEMENTS**
 Assets
 Property defined as
 Fraudulent transfer act, 513.41
 Business corporations, see **Assets under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS**
 Cemetery associations, see **Property under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS**
 Community property, see **COMMUNITY PROPERTY**
 Confiscated property
 Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Cooperative associations, see **Property under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
 Corporations, generally, see **Assets under CORPORATIONS**
 Criminal property damage, see **PROPERTY DAMAGE**
 Custodial property
 Transfers to minors, see **Custodial property under TRANSFERS TO MINORS**
 Custodial trust property, see **Custodial trust property under TRUSTS**
 Damage
 Dangerous smoking, see **SMOKING**
 Generally, see **PROPERTY DAMAGE**
 Negligent fires, see **FIRES**
 Data
 Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Defined
 Fraudulent transfer act, 513.41
 Incorporation, detachment, annexation, 414.011
 Minnesota condominium act, 515.02
 Uniform probate code, 524.1-201
 Delivered outside of Minnesota
 Defined
 Companies subject to gross earnings taxes, 295.50
 Forfeiture of property, see **FORFEITURES**
 Insurance, see **PROPERTY INSURANCE**
 Lands and buildings, see **REAL PROPERTY**
 Limited liability companies, see **Assets under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**
 Limited partnerships, see **Property under LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
 Lost property, see **LOST PROPERTY**
 Marital property, see **COMMUNITY PROPERTY**
 Nonmarital property, see **Nonmarital property under COMMUNITY PROPERTY**
 Nonprofit corporations, see **Property under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
 Partnerships, see **Partnership property under PARTNERSHIPS**
 Private property, see **PRIVATE PROPERTY**
 Property corporations, see **Property corporations under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS**
 Property held in trust
 Religious corporations, see **Property held in trust under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS**
 Property of another
 Defined
 Arson, 609.556
 Public libraries, see **Property under PUBLIC LIBRARIES**
 Public property
 Defined
 Roads, 160.02
 Taking, damaging, or destroying for highways
 Compensation, payment, 160.03
 Recovered property
 Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Regional sanitary sewer districts, acquiring, 115.61, 115.64
 Rental property, see **RENTAL PROPERTY**
 Soil and water conservation districts, see **Property under SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**

PROPERTY (Cont'd)

State, personal property, see STATE PROPERTY
 Statutory rule against perpetuities, see PERPETUITIES
 Stolen property, see STOLEN PROPERTY
 Taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
 Transfers
 Resulting trusts
 Creation, 501B.07
 Illegal purposes, effect, 501B.07
 Valuation, see VALUATION OF PROPERTY
 Wives
 Married persons, property rights, 519.02, 519.04

PROPERTY DAMAGE
 Aircraft
 Insurance requirements, 360.59, 360.92, 360.93
 American or state flags
 Misdemeanor, 609.40
 Arrests for
 Warrantless arrests, 629.34
 Arson, see ARSON
 Automobile insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 Bed and breakfast establishments, property damage at
 Guardians of minors, liability for wards' debts, 327.731
 Guests, ejection or refusal of admission, grounds, 327.73
 Parents, liability for children's debts, 327.731
 Persons causing, liability, 327.731
 Boarding and lodging houses, property damage at
 Guardians of minors, liability for wards' debts, 327.731
 Guests, ejection or refusal of admission, grounds, 327.73
 Parents, liability for children's debts, 327.731
 Persons causing, liability, 327.731
 Cemeteries
 Lawsuits, 306.12, 307.082
 Claims for
 Claims against the state, see CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
 False insurance claims, criminal penalties, 609.611
 Harmful substances compensation, see Claims against under
 HARMFUL SUBSTANCE COMPENSATION BOARD
 Coast and geodetic survey, signals
 Civil penalty, 94.46
 Creating a risk of
 False traffic signals, felony, 609.851
 Obstructing legal process, arrest or firefighting, felony, 609.50
 Railroad property, interference with, 609.85
 Unauthorized presence at Camp Ripley, felony, 609.396
 Criminal property damage in the 1st degree
 Domestic abuse
 Electronic surveillance, 609.02, 609.135
 Felony, 609.595
 Criminal property damage in the 2d degree
 Domestic abuse
 Electronic surveillance, 609.02, 609.135
 Gross misdemeanor, 609.595
 Criminal property damage in the 3d degree
 Domestic abuse
 Electronic surveillance, 609.02, 609.135
 Gross misdemeanor, 609.595
 Criminal property damage in the 4th degree
 Domestic abuse
 Electronic surveillance, 609.02, 609.135
 Misdemeanor, 609.595
 Crop damage by elk, compensation, 3.7371
 Dangerous smoking, 609.576
 Defacing, see DEFACING
 Emergency telephone calls to prevent
 Interference with, misdemeanor, 609.78
 Escaping inmates or patients, damage caused by, 3.755
 Evidence
 Wheelchair securement devices in vehicles providing
 transportation services
 Proof of faulty installation, maintenance, or use, 299A.16
 Firefighters
 Damage caused while operating a motor vehicle
 Legal defense, duty of municipality, 471.86
 Forfeiture of property, 609.531

PROPERTY DAMAGE (Cont'd)

Forfeitures for, see Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 Furnished apartment houses, property damage at
 Guardians of minors, liability for wards' debts, 327.731
 Guests, ejection or refusal of admission, grounds, 327.73
 Parents, liability for children's debts, 327.731
 Persons causing, liability, 327.731
 Hotels, property damage at
 Guardians of minors, liability for wards' debts, 327.731
 Guests, ejection or refusal of admission, grounds, 327.73
 Parents, liability for children's debts, 327.731
 Persons causing, liability, 327.731
 Housing, statutory warranties
 Vendors, liability exclusion, 327A.03
 Lesser included offenses
 Lesser degrees of witness tampering, 631.14
 Liability insurance
 Foster care providers, 245.814
 Library property
 Petty misdemeanor, 134.40, 609.541
 Livestock losses, compensation, 3.737
 Metropolitan area towns
 Prevention, 368.01
 Motels, property damage at
 Guardians of minors, liability for wards' debts, 327.731
 Guests, ejection or refusal of admission, grounds, 327.73
 Parents, liability for children's debts, 327.731
 Persons causing, liability, 327.731
 Negligent fires, 609.576
 Negligent fires resulting in injury or property damage, see Negligent
 fires resulting in injury or property damage under FIRES
 No-fault automobile insurance
 Basic economic loss, exclusion, 65B.44
 Peace officers
 Legal defense of
 Municipalities, duties, 471.44
 Personal property
 Hazardous substances releases, 115B.05
 Personal risk liability
 Defined
 Risk retention groups, 60E.02
 Product liability, see PRODUCT LIABILITY
 Property damage in the 1st degree
 Crime against the person, property damage defined as
 Commitment act, 253B.02
 Property damage in the 2d degree
 Crime against the person, property damage defined as
 Commitment act, 253B.02
 Property damage in the 3d degree
 Crime against the person, property damage defined as
 Commitment act, 253B.02
 Property in official custody
 Interference with
 Gross misdemeanor, 609.47
 Railroad traffic signs or signals
 Unlawful, 169.08
 Real property
 Hazardous substances releases, 115B.05
 Waste, see WASTE (DESTRUCTION)
 Remodeling, statutory warranties
 Contractors, liability exclusion, 327A.03
 Reports about
 Motor carriers, property damage caused by hazardous materials,
 requirements, 221.034
 Resorts, property damage at
 Guardians of minors, liability for wards' debts, 327.731
 Guests, ejection or refusal of admission, grounds, 327.73
 Parents, liability for children's debts, 327.731
 Persons causing, liability, 327.731
 Restraint of children from
 Use of reasonable force, 609.378
 Riot, see RIOT
 Sabotage, see SABOTAGE
 Sales
 Breach of warranty, damages, 336.2-715
 Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722

PROPERTY

PROPERTY DAMAGE (Cont'd)

- Sheriffs
 - Legal defense of
 - Municipalities, duties, 471.44
- Tampering, see TAMPERING
- Threats of
 - Coercion, 609.27
- Traffic accidents
 - Accidents with property, see Accidents with property under TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
 - Reports, see TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS
- Traffic signs and signals
 - Unlawful, 169.08
- Vandalism, see VANDALISM
- PROPERTY INSURANCE**
- See also INSURANCE
- Agency contracts
 - Cancellation
 - Effective date, 60A.173
 - Severability, 60A.174
- Application of law
 - Business transacted with producer controlled business act, 60J.08
 - Insurance holding company systems, 60J.08
 - Minimum standards, 60J.09
 - Personal information
 - Businesses, exemption, 72A.492
- Authority to issue
 - Generally, 60A.06
- Binders
 - FAIR plan
 - Cancellation, 65A.38
 - Issuance, 65A.36
- Business transacted with producer controlled insurance act
 - Citation, 60J.06
 - Definitions, 60J.07
 - Generally, 60J.06 to 60J.11
- Cancellation
 - FAIR plan policies, 65A.38
 - Notice, 65A.38
- Captive insurers
 - Defined, 60J.07
 - Exclusion, licensed insurers, 60J.07
- Claims
 - False claims, criminal penalties, 609.611
- Common interest communities, see Property insurance under COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
- Condominiums, see Property insurance under CONDOMINIUMS
- Contracts
 - Agency contracts, see Agency contracts under this topic
 - Controlled insurers, see Controlled insurers under this topic
- Controlled insurers
 - Audit committees
 - Duties, 60J.09
 - Members, 60J.09
 - Commissions, charges, and fees, requirements, 60J.09
 - Contracts
 - Assignability, 60J.09
 - Controlling producers, requirements, 60J.09
 - Termination, 60J.09
 - Defined, 60J.07
 - Lawsuits
 - Controlling producers, violations, grounds, 60J.11
 - Loss ratios
 - Casualty actuaries, duties, 60J.09
 - Reports about, 60J.09
 - Loss reserves
 - Audit committee, duties, 60J.09
 - Casualty actuaries, duties, 60J.09
 - Reports about, 60J.09
 - Notice given
 - Contracts with controlling producers, termination, 60J.09
 - Writings, limitation, 60J.09
 - Payments to
 - Premiums or installments, 60J.09

PROPERTY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Controlled insurers (Cont'd)
 - Reports given
 - Commissions, payment, 60J.09
 - Loss ratios, 60J.09
 - Reserves
 - Requirements, 60J.09
 - Standards, rules, and procedures, requirements, 60J.09
 - Surplus, requirements, 60J.09
 - Violations and penalties
 - Commerce department, powers, 60J.11
 - Generally, 60J.11
 - Lawsuits, 60J.11
- Credit property insurance
 - Regulated lenders
 - Requiring, 56.155
- Definitions
 - FAIR plan act, 65A.33
 - Licensed insurers, 60J.07
- FAIR plan
 - Employees
 - Bonuses, prohibition, 15A.086
- FAIR plan act
 - Citation, 65A.31
 - Definitions, 65A.33
 - Generally, 65A.31 to 65A.42
 - Industry placement facility, see Property insurance placement facility under this topic
 - Purpose, 65A.32
- Fire insurance, see FIRE INSURANCE
- Fraud
 - False claims, criminal penalties, 609.611
- Grain bank operators, duties, 236.05
- Grain warehouses
 - Requirements, 232.23
- Homeowners' insurance, see HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE
- Inland transportation
 - Claims
 - Processors, insurance adjuster licensing, exception, 72B.01
- Inspection bureau
 - Defined
 - FAIR plan act, 65A.33
 - Duties, 65A.34
 - Liability, limitation, 65A.42
- Inspections
 - Photographs, 65A.34
 - Reports, 65A.34
 - Requirement, 65A.34
- Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans, see JOINT PROPERTY, CASUALTY, OR AUTOMOBILE SELF-INSURANCE PLANS
- Lawsuits
 - Controlling producers, violations, grounds, 60J.11
- Licensed insurers
 - Application of law
 - Business transacted with producer controlled business act, 60J.08
 - Defined, 60J.07
 - Exclusions, 60J.07
- Managing general agents, see Managing general agents under INSURANCE COMPANIES
- Mutual property and casualty insurance companies
 - Control
 - Mutual life insurance companies, requirements, 60A.02
 - Defined
 - Insurance law, 60A.02
- Mutual property insurance associations
 - Churches, generally, 66A.20
 - Religious denominations, generally, 66A.20
- Personal information
 - Application of law
 - Businesses, exemption, 72A.492
- Personal property floater
 - Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
- Property insurance companies
 - Audits and examinations, requirements, 60A.129

PROPERTY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Property insurance companies (Cont'd)
 - Boards of directors
 - Controlled insurers, audit committee, memberships, 60J.09
 - Controlled insurers, contracts with controlling producers, approval, 60J.09
 - Captive insurers, see Captive insurers under this topic
 - Controlled insurers, see Controlled insurers under this topic
 - Foreign companies
 - Reserve certification, requirements, 60A.129
 - Insolvency
 - Claims, recovery, 60C.21
 - Policyholders' rights, notice requirements, 60C.21
 - Licensed insurers, see Licensed insurers under this topic
 - Liquidation
 - Recovery of claims, 60C.21
 - Loss reserves
 - Actuaries, duties, 60A.129
 - Certification, requirements, 60A.129
 - Exceptions, 60A.129
 - Foreign companies, 60A.129
 - Memberships
 - Joint underwriting association, requirement, 62I.02
 - Mutual property insurance companies
 - Conversion to stock companies, see Mutual property and casualty insurance companies under this topic
 - Order of approval, 72A.31
 - Unfair competition, restrictions, 72A.31
 - Property insurance placement facility
 - Administration, 65A.35
 - Agents
 - Commissions (compensation), 65A.41
 - Cooperation, 65A.41
 - Approvals, 65A.35
 - Assessments, 65A.35
 - Board of directors
 - Appeal, decisions, 65A.39
 - Appointment, 65A.35
 - Compensation, 65A.35
 - Election, 65A.35
 - Expenses, reimbursement, 65A.35
 - Members, 65A.35
 - Term, 65A.35
 - Vacancy, 65A.35
 - Condition charges, 65A.36
 - Defined, 65A.33
 - Duties, 65A.32
 - Established, 65A.32
 - Expenses, losses, and equity distribution, participation, 65A.35
 - Judicial review, 65A.39
 - Liability, limitation, 65A.42
 - Membership, requirement, 65A.35
 - Notice given
 - Risk, accepted or declined, 65A.36
 - Plan of operation, 65A.35
 - Public information and education, 65A.40
 - Purposes, 65A.35
 - Reports given
 - Data classification, 65A.42
 - Inspections, 65A.36
 - Reports received
 - Data classification, 65A.42
 - Inspections, 65A.34
 - Risk declined
 - Appeal, 65A.36, 65A.39
 - Procedure, 65A.36
 - Underwriting standards, 65A.36
- Railroads, see Property insurance under RAILROADS
- Rates
 - Cooperative apartments, 65A.375
 - Neighborhood real estate trusts, 65A.375
- Reverse mortgage loans
 - Payment by borrower, 47.58
- Savings associations
 - Selling, 51A.385
- Theft insurance, see THEFT INSURANCE

PROPERTY INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Township mutual companies, see TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES
 - Violations and penalties
 - Controlled insurers
 - Commerce department, powers, 60J.11
 - Generally, -60J.11
 - Lawsuits, 60J.11
- PROPERTY TAXES**
- See also EDUCATION FUNDING
- See also TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
- Abatement
 - Misclassification as nonhomestead, 375.192
 - Net tax capacity, reduction, 270.24
 - Records
 - Revenue department, duties, 270.10
 - Requests for
 - Administrative review, 289A.65
 - School districts
 - Adjusted net tax capacity, computation, 124.2131
 - Levies to replace, 124.912
- Abbreviations
- Use, 272.031
- Accounts and accounting
- County auditors, duties, 276.12
- Additional levies
- Approval, 275.065
 - Natural disasters, payment for, 275.065
 - Net tax capacity increases, extension, 270.25
 - Reduced net tax capacity, requirements, 275.48
- Adjusted gross tax capacities
- Defined
 - Taxes; listing, assessment, 273.1102
- Administrative review
- Agreements regarding, 289A.65
 - Appeals to tax court, 289A.65
 - Contested cases, exemption, 289A.65
 - Determination by revenue department, 289A.65
 - Filing, extensions, 289A.65
 - Notice, requirements, 289A.65
 - Procedures, 289A.65
 - Taxpayers' rights, 289A.65
- Ad valorem taxes
- Correction of errors
 - Orders, 270.07
 - Property tax statements, requirements, 276.04
- Adverse possession, 541.02
- Agricultural preserves
- Conservation tax credit, 273.119
- Agricultural property tax law, 273.111
- Air space
- Separate interest lease or conveyance, 272.04
- Aitkin county, see Property taxes under AITKIN COUNTY
- Amount
- Allocation
 - County auditors, duties, 272.67
 - Rural service districts, 272.67
 - Urban service districts, 272.67
 - Plats
 - Costs, adding to tax, 272.19
 - Property tax statements, requirements, 276.04
- Appeals
- Applications
 - Approvals, 270.07
 - Net tax capacity, findings
 - Fees, 270.23
 - Generally, 270.22
 - Notice, requirements, 270.23
 - Restrictions, 270.07
 - Tax court, see Appeals to under TAX COURT
 - Taxpayers' rights
 - Notice requirements, 270.10
- Application of law
- Administration and compliance requirements, 289A.01

PROPERTY

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Application of law (Cont'd)

- Administrative review
 - Contested cases, exemption, 289A.65
- Allowable refunds, exceptions, 290A.04
- Collection requirements, exception, 276.02
- Defenses or objections
 - Appeals to tax court, 271.06, 271.09
 - Delinquent real estate taxes, 278.06
- Exemptions, 272.01
- Home rule charter cities
 - Local improvements, liens, 272.37
- Leased or loaned property, 272.01
- Listing, assessments, 273.03
- Local government hearings, 275.065
- Overpayments, exception, 276.19
- Revenue notices, 270.0604
- Severed mineral interests, 272.039
- Unclaimed property, disposition, exception, 276.19

Archery ranges

- Open space property tax law, 273.112

Arrearages, see DELINQUENT REAL ESTATE TAXES

Assessment books

- Appendixes, 274.01
- Assessors, duties, 274.04, 274.12
- Contents, 273.03
- Correction, 274.08, 274.09, 274.12
- County auditors, duties, 273.03, 274.08, 274.09
- Electronic data processing system in lieu of, 273.03
- Equalization boards, duties, 274.01
- Examiners' lists, entries from, 274.12
- Generally, 273.061
- Iron ore, 273.02
- Omitted or undervalued property, 274.07 to 274.12
- Record keeping, 274.04
- Return to county auditor
 - Affidavits, 274.04
 - Compliance, examination and certification, 274.05
- Review boards, duties, 274.01

Assessments

- Abstracts
 - County assessors, duties, 273.061
- Additional assessments
 - Intentional disregard of law or rules, 289A.60
- Agriculture best management practices loans, 17.117
- Application of law, 273.03
- Computation
 - Adjustment to nearest even-numbered cent, 273.015
- Corrections, 273.01
- Costs, payment
 - Local assessments, correction of deficiencies, 273.064
- County tax assessments
 - Costs, appropriations for, 273.053
 - County assessors, duties, 273.052, 273.061
 - Exceptions, 273.052
- Criteria, 273.12
- Exemptions
 - Volunteer fire departments, property, 272.021
- Forms, 273.03
- Generally, 272.01
- Joint assessment agreements, 273.072
- Leased real property of state, 272.01
- Lessees or users of property, 272.01
- Limitation, 272.10
- Local assessments
 - Correction of deficiencies, 273.064
- Manufactured homes, 273.125
- Market value
 - Defined, 273.032
- Mineral lands
 - Ownership separate from surface land, 272.04
- Net tax capacity appeals, effect, 270.24
- Oil and gas lands
 - Ownership separate from surface land, 272.04
- Omitted, undervalued or erroneously classified property
 - County assessors, duties, 273.061

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Assessments (Cont'd)

- Omitted, undervalued or erroneously classified property (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 273.02
 - Iron ore, 273.02
 - Searches for, 273.061
- Orders
 - Administrative review, 289A.65
- Presumptions
 - Legality, 272.06
- Procedures, 273.17
- Property lessees or users, 272.01
- Reassessments, see Reassessments under this topic
- Records
 - Assessment books, see Assessments books under this topic
 - Completion, requirements, 273.065
 - County assessors, duties, 273.061
 - Delivery to county assessors, 273.065
 - Requirements, 273.08
- Right of assessment, 272.10
- Right of entry
 - Assessors, 273.20
- State lands
 - State employees or officers, dwellings, 272.011
 - Tax-exempt property, 273.18
 - Time, 273.01
 - Uniform assessments, 273.12
 - Values finalized, 274.175
- Assignment for benefit of creditors
 - Order of preference for tax payment, 577.08
- Assignments
 - Refunds, restrictions, 290A.11
- Attached machinery aid
 - Amount, calculation, 273.138
 - Certification and payment, 273.1392
 - Counties, generally, 273.138
 - Counties with first class cities, 273.138
 - School districts, 273.138
- Audits and examinations
 - State's claim
 - County auditors, duties, 6.60, 6.62
 - County treasurers, duties, 6.60
- Bloomington port authority
 - Exemption, 469.071
- Camp meeting associations
 - Exemption, 315.42
- Canceled taxes
 - Lands tax-forfeited to the state, 282.07
 - Reinstatement, 283.11
- Carlton county, see Property taxes under CARLTON COUNTY
- Certificates of rent constituting, see Certificates of rent constituting property taxes under RENTS
- Certificates of value, see CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE
- Cities
 - Accounts and accounting
 - County auditors, duties, 276.12
 - Additional levies
 - Reduced net tax capacity, requirements, 275.48
 - Airports and landing fields
 - Bonds, payment of principal and interest, 360.037
 - Exemptions, 272.02, 360.035
 - Generally, 360.043
 - Interpretation of law, 360.035
 - Joint county-city provisions, 360.042
 - Levy limits, exceeding, 360.036, 360.037
 - Other municipalities, aeronautics assistance, 360.043
 - Ambulance services, 471.476
 - Annexation of territory
 - Apportionment, 414.067
 - Differential taxation, 414.035
 - Levy authority, 414.031, 414.0325, 414.033
 - Payments to towns, 414.033
 - Aquatic plant control, 103G.625
 - Assessments, costs, 270.52

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations, 6.60
 Barberry and mahonia bushes, destruction, 18.333
 Boards of health
 Enforcement of law, costs, 145A.08
 Certification
 Compliance, 275.065
 Levies, generally, 275.07
 Civil defense organizations, 12.26
 Claims, defenses, or objections, see Defenses or objections,
 petitions for under this topic
 Claims related to, immunity, 466.03
 Combined sewer overflow abatement, 116.19
 Community health boards
 City council, duties, 145A.11
 County boards, duties, 145A.11
 Exemption from county levy, 145A.13
 Commuter van revolving fund, 174.27
 Comprehensive municipal plans, costs, 473.87
 Consolidation of territory, 414.041, 414.067
 County agricultural inspectors
 Duties performed for local weed inspectors, reimbursement,
 18.81
 County historical societies, 138.053
 Courthouse and city hall construction, 374.06, 374.29
 Dam safety loan payments, 103G.511
 Destructive or nuisance animals, control, 18.022
 Detachment of territory, 414.06, 414.067
 Disparity reduction aid
 Reduction by, prohibited, 275.07
 Enhanced 911 systems, appropriations based on, 403.113
 Excess levies
 Generally, 275.065
 Recreational facilities and programs (public), 471.191
 Reduced net tax capacity, requirements, 275.48
 Fire fund, 88.04
 Fire prevention improvements to private land, 88.43
 Generally, 275.065
 Hearings, 275.065
 Homestead and agricultural credit aid
 Reduction by, prohibited, 275.07 prohibited, 275.07
 Hospital improvement bonds, 377.05
 Improvements
 Liens against land, 272.32
 Incorporated land, concurrent detachment and annexation,
 414.061
 Incorporation of territory, 414.067
 Infrastructure improvement funds, 471.572
 Infrastructure replacement reserve funds, 471.572
 Inspections, expenses and expenditures, 446.01
 Iron range cities
 Unfunded indebtedness, retirement, 471.74, 471.75
 Judgments against city, payment
 Generally, 465.14
 Tort judgments, payments, 466.09
 Lands acquired by
 Requirements, generally, 272.68
 Levy limits
 Application, 275.07
 County auditors, duties, 471.69
 Exceptions, 471.69
 Generally, 471.69
 Group insurance premiums for officers and employees,
 471.61
 Mill rate levy limits, 275.011
 Municipal clerks, duties, 471.69
 Levy limits, exemption
 Local firefighter relief associations, municipal contributions,
 69.77, 353.28
 Local police relief associations, municipal contributions,
 69.77, 353.28
 Local relief association consolidation accounts, municipal
 contributions, 353.28, 353A.09
 Minnesota state retirement system, employer contributions,
 352.041

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)

Levy limits, exemption (Cont'd)
 Permanent improvement and replacement funds, 471.571
 Public employees defined contribution plan, employer
 contributions, 353.28
 Public employees retirement association, employer
 contributions, 353.28
 Social security, employer contributions, 355.299, 355.52,
 355.80
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, minimum
 municipal obligation, 69.772, 69.773
 Library construction, 134.41
 Library services, 134.07
 Local firefighter relief associations, municipal contributions,
 69.77, 353.28
 Local police relief associations, municipal contributions, 69.77,
 353.28
 Local relief association consolidation accounts, municipal
 contributions, 353.28, 353A.09
 Local water management, 103B.325, 103B.335
 Maximum levies
 Estimate and taxation boards, certification, 275.065
 Metropolitan area cities
 Area-wide tax rates, 473F.08
 Noncommercial property, rates, 473F.08
 Minnesota state retirement system, employer contributions,
 352.041
 Mosquito abatement, 18.111
 Municipal forests, maintenance, 459.06
 Municipal power agencies, payments to, 453.58
 Notice, requirements, 275.065
 Omissions and errors, correction, 275.075
 Park districts, 398.16
 Permanent improvement and replacement funds, 471.571
 Pest control, 18.022
 Port authorities
 Interpretation of law, 458.1931
 Postaudits, payment, 6.62
 Property tax relief
 Local government trust fund aid, restrictions, 273.1381
 Public employees defined contribution plan, employer
 contributions, 353.28
 Public employees retirement association, employer contributions,
 353.28
 Public libraries, 134.07, 134.12
 Public works reserve funds, 471.57
 Rates
 Metropolitan area cities, 473F.08
 Recreational facilities and programs (public), 471.191
 Reduction or abatement, counties, 375.192
 Reemployment insurance, 268.06
 Referendum, 275.60, 275.61
 Regional library systems, 134.20, 134.34, 134.342
 Rehabilitation facilities, 268A.06
 Reports about, 275.07
 Restricted residence districts, 462.15
 Rideshare program, exclusion, 174.257
 Rural service districts, 272.67
 Sewers, 444.075
 Shoreland development, model ordinances, costs, 103F.221
 Social security, employer contributions, 355.296, 355.299,
 355.52, 355.80
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331
 Storm sewer improvement districts, 444.20
 Storm water control systems, 444.075
 Tourist camps, 450.19
 Urban service districts, 272.67
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations, minimum municipal
 obligation, 69.772, 69.773
 Voting machines or systems, 206.59
 War memorials, 416.02
 Wastewater treatment, 473.521
 Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
 Water services facilities of private vendors, 471A.03, 471A.05

PROPERTY

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

- Cities (Cont'd)
 - Watershed management, 103B.245
 - Water supply, 444.075
- Claimants (refunds)
 - Claimants not located
 - Lapse of credit, 290A.18
 - Data
 - Additional refunds, eligibility lists, 290A.04
 - Definitions, 290A.03
 - Delinquent taxes
 - Refunds applied against, 290A.15
 - Eligibility, proof, 290A.09
 - Exclusions, 290A.03
 - Homesteads
 - Applications, duties regarding, 290A.03
 - Combined household income, 290A.05
 - Leasehold cooperatives tenants, 290A.091
 - One per household, 290A.08
 - Payments by
 - Additional refunds, eligibility information, costs, 290A.04
 - Rent constituting property taxes
 - Requirements, 290A.03
 - Residence, 290A.03
 - Right to file claim, 290A.18
 - Spouses, 290A.08
- Claims (refunds), see Refund claims under this topic
- Classification of property, see Classification under REAL PROPERTY
- Class rates
 - Effective net class rate, 273.13
 - Generally, 273.13
 - Phase-in percentage, 273.13
 - Revenue department, duties, 273.13
 - Target class rate, 273.13
- Cloquet (city)
 - Western Lake Superior sanitary district, initial costs, 458D.13
- Collection
 - Application of law, exception, 276.02
 - Authority, 276.01
 - Collection sites, counties, 276.04
 - County treasurers, duties, see Tax collections under COUNTY TREASURERS
 - Estimated collections
 - Appeals, 276.11
 - Correction for underpayment, 276.11
 - Defined, 276.11
 - School districts, payments to, 276.11, 276.111
 - Year-end settlement, 276.111
 - Failure to collect
 - Evasion, felony, 289A.63
 - Intentional failure, gross misdemeanor, 289A.63
 - Fines, forfeitures, penalties, and interest
 - Generally, 276.02
 - Lessees or users, collection from, 272.01
 - Limitation, 272.10
 - Monetary penalties, 289A.60
 - Net tax capacity appeals, effect, 270.24
 - Right of collection, 272.10
 - Settlement
 - Abstracts, 276.09
 - County auditors, duties, 276.09
 - Date, 276.09
 - Undistributed funds, apportionment and distribution, 276.10
 - Year-end settlement, 276.111
 - Undivided interests, separate payments, 276.07
- Conflict of laws
 - Special levy laws superseded, 275.092
- Congressional medal of honor recipients
 - Taxes paid by state, 273.118
- Conservation property
 - Conservation restrictions, 273.117
- Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.53

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

- Constitutional tax levy
 - Certificates of deposit, payment, 16A.671
 - General obligation special tax bonds, payment, 16A.661, 41.62, 41B.19
 - Refunding bonds, payment, 16A.641
- Contamination taxes, see CONTAMINATION TAXES
- Cook county, see Property taxes under COOK COUNTY
- Costs
 - Distribution, requirements, 276.131
- Counties
 - Accounts and accounting
 - County auditors, duties, 276.12
 - Additional levies
 - Mosquito control, 473.711
 - Aeronautics assistance
 - Other municipalities, 360.043
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 256.80
 - Airports and landing fields
 - Bonds, payment of principal and interest, 360.037
 - Joint county-city provisions, 360.042
 - Levy limits, exceeding, 360.036, 360.037
 - Ambulance services, 471.476
 - Army construction
 - Generally, 193.145
 - Unused funds, disposition, 193.27
 - Assessment costs, 270.52
 - Barberry and mahonia bushes, destruction, 18.333
 - Boards of health
 - Enforcement of law, costs, 145A.08
 - Bonded debt sinking fund, 272.28
 - Boundary changes, effect, 370.19
 - Business and economic development, 469.180
 - Capital and equipment purchases, 373.01
 - Capital improvement bonds
 - Building fund levy, 373.25
 - Capital improvement programs
 - Mill rate levy limits, 275.011
 - Certification
 - Compliance, 275.065
 - Levies, generally, 275.07
 - City hall, construction, 374.06, 374.29
 - Civil defense organizations, 12.26
 - Claims, defenses, or objections, see Defenses or objections, petitions for under this topic
 - Claims related to, immunity, 466.03
 - Community corrections facilities, 401.05
 - Community health boards
 - Cities, exemption, 145A.13
 - County boards, duties, 145A.11
 - Community social services, 256E.05, 256E.06, 256E.09
 - Commuter van revolving fund, 174.27
 - Comprehensive municipal plans, costs, 473.87
 - County agricultural societies, 38.27
 - County and city hospital improvement bonds, 377.05
 - County building funds, 373.25
 - County court operations, 487.01
 - County courts, operation and maintenance, 487.02
 - County extension work, expenses, 38.36
 - County government study commissions, expenses, 375A.13
 - County historical societies, support, 138.052
 - County medical assistance fund, 256B.20
 - County nursing homes, 376.56
 - County parks, 398.33
 - Courthouses, maintenance and construction, 374.06, 374.29, 375.18
 - Dam safety loan payments, 103G.511
 - Delinquency dates, published notice, 385.40
 - Destructive or nuisance animals, control, 18.022
 - Detached territory, 370.20
 - Disparity reduction aid
 - Reduction by, prohibited, 275.07
 - Distribution of revenues
 - Homestead benefits improperly allowed, monetary penalties, 273.124
 - Emergency jobs programs, 375.555

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Counties (Cont'd)

- Excess levies
 - Generally, 275.065
 - Injunctions, 275.26
- Exemptions
 - County cemeteries, Const. art 10 s 1
 - Generally, 272.02
 - Goose management lands, 97A.061
- Fire prevention improvements to private land, 88.43
- Fire protection, unorganized territories, 365.243
- Generally, 275.065
- Great River Road, financial assistance, 373.27
- Groundwater plan costs, 103B.255
- Hearings, 275.065
- Homestead and agricultural credit aid
 - Reduction by, prohibited, 275.07
- Hospital improvement bonds, 377.05
- Human services boards, 402.065
- Indigent hospitalization
 - Chemical dependency services, 254B.03
- Infrastructure improvement funds, 471.572
- Jails, construction, 641.23, 641.264
- Lake improvement districts
 - Power to levy, 103B.555
 - Termination of district, 103B.581
- Lake improvement program, 103F.801
- Lands acquired by
 - Requirements, generally, 272.68
- Late payments, penalties, 373.41
- Leased public campgrounds, road maintenance, 92.46
- Levy limits
 - Application, 275.07
 - Capital improvement program, mill rate limits, 275.011
 - County auditors, duties, 471.69
 - Exceptions, 471.69
 - Generally, 471.69
 - Group insurance premiums for officers and employees, 471.61
 - Jails, construction, 641.23
 - Municipal clerks, duties, 471.69
 - Permanent improvement funds, 471.571
 - Social service funding, effect on, 256F.10
- Levy limits, exemption
 - Local government correctional service retirement plan, employer contributions, 353.28
 - Minnesota state retirement system, employer contributions, 352.041
 - Public employees defined contribution plan, employer contributions, 353.28
 - Public employees retirement association, employer contributions, 353.28
 - Social security, employer contributions, 355.299, 355.52, 355.80
- Library construction, 134.41
- Library services, 134.07
- Local government correctional service retirement plan, employer contributions, 353.28
- Local money, tax levies defined as
 - Chemical dependency treatment, 254B.01
- Local safety councils, 471.63
- Local social services agencies, 393.08
- Local water management
 - Power to levy, 103B.335
 - Special taxing districts, 103B.331
 - Taxation powers, nondelegation, 103B.311
- Local water planning, powers, 103B.311, 103B.331
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves
 - State reimbursement for lost revenue, 473H.10
- Metropolitan surface water management programs, 103B.245, 103B.251
- Minnesota state retirement system, employer contributions, 352.041
- Mosquito abatement, 18.111, 18.141
- Net tax capacity
 - Reduction, family services collaboratives, effect, 256F.13
 - Reduction, social service funding, effect, 256F.10

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Counties (Cont'd)

- New counties, 370.20, 370.23
- Newly consolidated counties, 371.10, 371.11, 371.14
- Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.83
- Omissions and errors, correction, 275.075
- Park districts
 - Bonds, 398.17
 - Generally, 398.16
- Payment, statements
 - Manufactured homes, 169.86
- Payments to counties in lieu of property taxes
 - Resettlement projects, 471.49 to 471.55
- Pest control, 18.022
- Plant pest control, 18.48
- Poor relief, 261.062, 261.063
- Postaudits, payment, 6.62
- Probation officer costs, 260.311
- Public employees defined contribution plan, employer contributions, 353.28
- Public employees retirement association, employer contributions, 353.28
- Public libraries, 134.07, 134.12
- Recreational facilities for senior citizens, 471.16
- Reduction or abatement
 - Applications, data classification, 13.99, 375.192
 - County boards, duties regarding, 375.192
- Reemployment insurance, 268.06
- Referendum, 275.60, 275.61, 375.20
- Regional library systems, 134.07, 134.34, 134.342
- Rehabilitation facilities, 268A.06
- Reports about, 275.07
- Rideshare program, exclusion, 174.257
- Road and bridge funds, 163.05
- Sale of land, 373.01
- Sewers, 444.075
- Shoreland development, model ordinances, costs, 103F.215
- Social security, employer contributions, 355.296, 355.299, 355.52, 355.80
- Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331
- Solid waste facilities, acquisition and betterment, 473.811
- Solid waste management, 400.08, 400.11
- Special assessors, salary reimbursement, 270.18
- Special laws superseded, 275.092
- Special levies
 - State auditor, examination costs, 6.57
- Storm water control systems, 444.075
- Subordinate service districts, 375B.03, 375B.09
- Surveys to restore United States survey corners, 381.12
- Tax anticipation certificates, application to, 383.06
- Tax notices
 - Delinquency dates, publication, 385.40
 - Generally, 275.065
- Timber development, 282.38
- Tort judgments, payment, 466.09
- Uniform rates
 - Exception, subordinate service districts, 375B.03
- Unorganized territories
 - Road district assessors' appointment, 375.23
- Unpaid taxes, searches for, 384.19, 385.42
- Voting machines or systems, 206.59
- War memorial buildings, 373.053
- War records publication, 375.383
- Wastewater treatment, 473.521
- Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
- Water services facilities of private vendors, 471A.03, 471A.05
- Watershed districts, 103B.241, 103D.915
- Watershed management, 103B.245
- Water supply, 444.075
- Weed control, prorated expenses, 375.30
- County agricultural societies, 38.27
- County historical societies, 138.053

PROPERTY

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

- Credits
 - Conservation tax credit, see Conservation tax credit under AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
 - Defined as tax refunds
 - Revenue recapture act, 270A.03
 - Disparity reduction credit, 273.1398
 - Enterprise zones, see Property taxes under ENTERPRISE ZONES
 - High voltage transmission lines, see Powerline credit under this topic
 - Metropolitan agricultural preserve reduction credit, 273.1392, 273.1393
 - Net property taxes, order of priority, 273.1393
 - Payments by revenue department, effect, 270A.07
 - Powerline credit, see Powerline credit under this topic
 - Property tax statements, requirements, 276.04
 - Residential energy conservation measures
 - Public service department, duties, 216C.12
 - Review, 3.885
 - Supplemental homestead credit, 273.1393
 - Taconite homestead credit, 273.1393
- Croft historical park district
 - Certification, 275.067
 - Notice, requirements, 275.065
- Dakota county
 - Assessment review, transfer of duties from local to county board, 383D.73
- Data
 - Claimants (refunds)
 - Additional refunds, eligibility, 290A.04
 - Classification, 13.99
 - Disclosure, 13.99
- Deephaven
 - Lake Minnetonka conservation district funding, 103B.635
- Defenses or objections, petitions for
 - Contents, requirements, 278.02
 - County assessors, duties, 278.01, 278.05
 - Delinquent real estate taxes, application of law, 278.06
 - Discovery, 278.05
 - Dismissal
 - Grounds, 278.03, 278.05
 - Evidence, 278.05
 - Filing
 - Generally, requirements, 278.01
 - Without tax payment, notice requirements, 278.03
 - Full payment of tax, effect, 278.11
 - Judgments, see Judgments under this topic
 - Multiple parcels, 278.02
 - Petitioners
 - Petitions, notice requirements, 278.03
 - Property appraisals, duties, 278.05
 - Prosecution by cities or towns, notice received, 278.05
 - Service of process, requirements, 278.01
 - Proof of service, 278.01
 - Receipts, filing, 278.03
 - Reduction of valuation, offers, 278.05
 - Reinstatement, 278.03
 - Trials, 278.05
 - Validity, determination, 278.01
- Deferred compensation plans
 - Levies for, restrictions, 356.24
- Definitions
 - Property tax refund act, 290A.03 to 290A.05
 - Wetlands, 272.02
- Delinquent taxes, see DELINQUENT REAL ESTATE TAXES
- Descriptions of property
 - Purchaser's liens
 - Certificate of sale, requirements, 284.02
- Disclosure
 - Data, generally, 13.99
- Disparity reduction aid
 - Amount, certification, 273.1398
 - Appropriations for, 273.1398
 - Calculation, 273.1398
 - Cities, restrictions, 273.1398

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

- Disparity reduction aid (Cont'd)
 - Definitions, 273.1398
 - Payment, 273.1398
 - Property tax statements, requirements, 276.04
 - Review, 3.885
- Disparity reduction credit
 - Costs, certification, 273.1398
 - Local governments, reimbursement of foregone taxes, 273.1398
 - Net property taxes, calculation, 273.1393
 - Qualifying property, 273.1398
- Duluth (city)
 - Social security, employer contributions, 355.27
 - Western Lake Superior sanitary district, initial costs, 458D.13
- Duluth transit authority
 - Certification, 275.067
 - Exemption, commission properties, 458A.30
 - Levy, 458A.31
 - Notice, requirements, 275.065
- East Lake county medical clinic district
 - Certification, 275.067
 - Notice, requirements, 275.065
- Economic development authorities
 - Certification, 275.067
 - Notice, requirements, 275.065
- Education districts
 - General education levy and aid, 124B.20
 - Referendum levies, 124B.03
- Eminent domain proceedings
 - Payment of taxes, 117.135
- Enterprise zones
 - Credits, see Property taxes under ENTERPRISE ZONES
- Equalization boards, duties, see EQUALIZATION, BOARDS OF
- Evasion
 - Felony, 289A.63
- Examiners
 - Omitted or undervalued property, duties, 274.10
- Excelsior
 - Lake Minnetonka conservation district funding, 103B.635
- Excess levies
 - Adjustments by county auditors, 275.16
 - Appeals, 275.065
 - Contracts resulting in, void, 275.27
 - Counties, injunctions, 275.26
 - Generally, 275.065
 - Interpretation of law, 275.15
 - Reduced net tax capacity, requirements, 275.48
 - Specific taxing authorities, see specific entries under this topic
- Exemptions
 - Academies, 272.02
 - Aged persons' organizations, recreational facilities, 272.02
 - Agricultural processing facilities, 469.181
 - Airports and landing fields, 360.035
 - Application of law, 272.01
 - Auxiliary forests, 88.47
 - Bloomington port authority, 469.071
 - Board of regents, 272.02
 - Business and community development property, 272.02
 - Camp meeting associations, 315.42
 - Cemeteries, 306.14
 - Charities, 272.02
 - Children's homes, 317A.907
 - Churches, 272.02
 - Colleges and universities, 272.02
 - Concessions (businesses), 272.01
 - Constitutionally exempt properties
 - Mortgage registry taxes, payment, 287.09
 - Conversion to taxable uses, 272.02
 - Direct satellite broadcasting facilities, 272.02
 - Duluth transit authority, 458A.30
 - Educational cooperative service units (ECSUs), 123.58
 - Emergency shelters, domestic abuse victims, 272.02
 - Federal property, payments in lieu of taxes, 272.01
 - Fixed satellite regional or national program service facilities, 272.02
 - Generally, 272.02

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)**Exemptions (Cont'd)**

- Great Lakes commission, 1.21
 - Health coverage reinsurance association, 62L.13
 - Higher education facilities authority projects, 136A.39
 - Housing finance agency, 462A.19
 - Housing redevelopment authorities, property managed by, 272.026
 - Hydroelectric or hydromechanical power plants, 295.44
 - Intermediate school district 287, 136D.23
 - Intermediate school district 916, 136D.74
 - Intermediate school district 917, 136D.83
 - Leased state lands, stagnant swamps, 90.50
 - Limitations, 272.02
 - Minnesota comprehensive health association, 62E.10
 - Minnesota insurance guaranty association, property, 60C.17
 - Municipal airports, 272.01
 - Municipal parking facilities, 459.14
 - Native prairie, 272.02
 - Nonprofit corporations
 - Five-o-one (c)(3) corporations, 272.02
 - Pollution abatement property, 272.02
 - Private cemeteries, 306.88, 307.09
 - Private child-caring and child-placing agencies, 317A.907
 - Property leased to school districts, 272.02
 - Public hospitals, 272.02
 - Public housing agency property, 272.026
 - Public school buildings, 272.02
 - Regional railroad authorities, 398A.05
 - Religious corporations, 317A.909
 - Saint Cloud metropolitan transit commission, 458A.09
 - School districts
 - Claims against depositories, land acquired in settlement of, 124.07
 - Seminaries, 272.02
 - Solid waste management districts, 115A.69
 - Sunday school assemblies, 315.42
 - Taxpayer statements of exemption, 272.025
 - Transitional housing, 272.02
 - University of Minnesota
 - Minnesota Foundation, 272.02
 - Vocational education cooperative centers, 123.351
 - Volunteer fire departments, property, 272.021
 - Waste management purposes, 115A.06
 - Water and sewer commissions, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.25
 - Water power facilities, 272.02
 - Water services facilities of private vendors, 471A.03, 471A.05
 - Western Lake Superior sanitary district, 458D.23
 - Wetlands, 275.295
 - Wind energy conversion systems, 272.02
- Exempt rules**
- Allowable refunds, 290A.04
- Family farm corporations**
- Agricultural property tax law, 273.111
- Federal land occupants, right to tax, 1.042**
- Filing**
- Timely filing
 - Mailing requirements, 270.271
- Fines**
- Collection, generally, 276.02
- First class cities**
- Art or craft schools, 450.25
 - City hospitals, operating costs, 447.10
 - Courthouse and city hall construction, 374.06
 - Docks, piers, and wharves, bond payments, 458.37
 - Eminent domain
 - Harbors and ports, 458.24
 - Improvements
 - Liens, status, 272.33
 - Land exempt from park assessments, acquisition, 465.16
 - Levees, bond payments, 458.34
 - Levy limit, exemption
 - Flood control bonds, 465.681
 - Local social services agency expenses, 393.08
 - Museums, 450.25

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)**First class cities (Cont'd)**

- Playgrounds, 450.31
 - Quarries, bond payments, 458.37
 - Recreational facilities, 450.31
 - Reduction or abatement, 375.192
- Flight property taxes, see FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES**
- Floodwood area ambulance district**
- Certification, 275.067
 - Notice, requirements, 275.065
- Forests**
- Governmental subdivisions withdrawn from tree growth tax agreements, 270.38
- Forfeitures**
- Collection, generally, 276.02
- Fourth class cities**
- Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.09 to 449.14
 - General fund purposes, 426.04
 - Interest on gifts, 465.05
 - Musical entertainment, 449.06
 - Parking facilities, 459.14
- Fraternal benefit societies, property, 64B.24**
- Golf courses**
- Open space property tax law, 273.112
- Greenhouses**
- Agricultural property tax law, 273.111
- Greenwood**
- Lake Minnetonka conservation district funding, 103B.635
- Gross property taxes**
- Credits, total not to exceed, 273.1393
 - Defined
 - Property tax refund, 290A.03, 290A.04
- Gross tax capacity**
- County assessors, duties, 275.08
 - County auditors, duties, 275.08
 - Defined, 273.13
 - Formula, 273.13
 - Overlapping districts, requirements, 275.08
- Hearings**
- Application of law, 275.065
 - Compliance, certification, 275.065
 - Generally, 275.065
 - Joint hearings, 275.065
 - Net tax capacity
 - Appeals, 270.22, 270.23
 - Costs, payment, 270.19
 - Findings, orders, 270.22
 - Notice, requirements, 270.19, 270.20
 - Parties to proceedings, 270.19
 - Preparation time, 270.19, 270.20
 - Records, 270.21
 - Requests for, 270.20
 - Revenue department, duties, 270.19 to 270.24
 - Right to counsel, 270.19
 - Taxpayers, rights, 270.22
 - Notice, requirements, 275.065
- Hennepin county**
- Budget appropriations, 383B.114
 - Building and maintenance fund, 383B.152
 - County operating and capital budgets, 383B.112
 - Hennepin county library
 - Generally, 383B.237
 - Procedures, 383B.245
 - Hennepin county medical building, 383B.218
 - Minneapolis employees retirement fund
 - Employees transferred to county, 256D.21
 - Employer contributions, 422A.01, 422A.101
 - Municipal building commission, 383B.754
 - Park district, 383B.73
 - Special assessments
 - Certification fee, 383B.205
 - Interest computation, 383B.207
 - Tax anticipation certificates, 383B.117
 - Tax lists, certification of, 383B.203

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Homeowner refunds
 Applicants
 Information about, disclosure, 270B.12
 Income exclusion, supplemental aid, 256D.435
 Home rule charter cities
 Capital notes
 Equipment acquisition, 410.32
 Charter commission expenses, 410.06
 Charter provisions
 Mill rate levy limits, 275.011
 General fund purposes, 426.04
 Improvements
 Liens, application of law, 272.32
 Musical entertainment, 449.06
 Homestead and agricultural credit aids
 Review, 3.885
 Homesteads
 Claimants, duties, 290A.03, 290A.05
 Constitutional levy, 41B.19
 Homestead credit, elimination, 290A.04
 Property taxes payable
 Occupation, requirements, 290A.03
 Property tax relief, see Property tax relief under this topic
 Hospital authorities, restrictions, 144.581
 Hospital districts
 Ambulance services, 471.476
 Amount, determining, 447.34
 Bonds, 397.10, 447.35
 Certificates of indebtedness, payment, 447.345
 Certification, 275.067
 Counties, duties, 397.08, 397.09, 397.10
 Detachment of territory, 447.38
 Exemptions, 447.31
 Generally, 397.09, 447.33, 447.34
 Notice, requirements, 275.065
 Housing and redevelopment authorities
 Certification, 275.067
 Exemption, 469.043
 Notice, requirements, 275.065
 Social security costs, special benefit taxes, 355.16
 Independent school district 625 (Saint Paul)
 Joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75
 Industrial development districts
 Private redevelopment, deferred taxes, 469.181
 Injunctions
 Excess levies, 275.26
 Interest
 Collection, generally, 276.02
 Distribution, requirements, 276.131
 Excessive claims, 289A.55
 Judgments for defenses or objections
 Inclusion, 278.08, 278.10
 Overpayments, 278.08
 Refunds, 289A.56
 Unpaid taxes, generally, 272.08
 Intermediate school district 287
 Bond payments, 136D.281
 Exemptions, 136D.23
 Intermediate school district 916
 Bond payments, 136D.741
 Exemptions, 136D.74
 Intermediate school district 917
 Bond payments, 136D.88
 Exemptions, 136D.83
 Interpretation of law
 Airports and landing fields, exemptions, 360.035
 Excess levies, 275.15
 Mill rate levy limits, 275.011
 Payment
 Removal of structures, timber, or minerals, requirements, 272.38
 Itasca county, see Property taxes under ITASCA COUNTY
 Joint vocational technical districts, see Property taxes under JOINT VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL DISTRICTS

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Judgments
 Defenses or objections
 Amount, 278.07
 Certified copies, 278.09
 Copies, filing, 278.12
 Costs and disbursements (courts), 278.05 to 278.07
 Failure to pay, effect, 278.10
 Final judgment, 278.13
 Interest, 278.08, 278.10
 Overpayment, 278.08, 278.12
 Penalties, 278.08, 278.10
 Recording, 278.10
 Reduction of valuation, 278.05
 Refunds, 278.12
 Docketing
 County courts, 487.23
 Invalidation, 284.01
 Void levies
 Certified copies, 283.05
 Jurisdiction
 Tax court
 Generally, 271.01
 Small claims division, 271.21
 Koochiching county, see Property taxes under KOOCHICHING COUNTY
 Lake conservation districts, 103B.691
 Lake county, see Property taxes under LAKE COUNTY
 Lawsuits
 County attorneys, duties, 270.06
 Excess levies, 275.26
 Occupants or tenants
 Payments by, recovery, 272.45
 Revenue department, duties, 270.06
 Venue, 289A.63
 Levies, generally
 Additional levies, see Additional levies under this topic
 Apportionment
 Jurisdiction in two or more counties, board of equalization, duties, 270.12
 Census, requirements, 275.14, 275.62
 Certification
 Referendum levies, 275.61
 Requirements, 275.065, 275.07
 County auditors, duties, 275.065
 Excess levies, see Excess levies under this topic
 Limits, see Levy limits under this topic
 Mill rate levy limits, 275.011
 Omissions and errors, correction
 Excess levies, 275.065
 Generally, 275.075
 Township levies, recording errors by county auditors, 275.077
 Overlapping jurisdictions, procedures, 275.065
 Public hearings, requirements, 275.065
 Reductions, prohibited, 275.07
 Special laws
 Conflict of laws, 275.092
 Mill rate levy limits, 275.011
 Specific amounts, requirements, 275.01
 State levy, requirements, 275.02
 Taxing authorities, duties, 275.065
 Void levies
 Judgments, 283.05
 Tax-forfeited land sales, refunds, 283.01, 283.05
 Levy limits
 Application to local levies, 275.07
 Bonds (public debt)
 Application of law, exception, 475.74
 Excess levies, see Excess levies under this topic
 Forestation, constitutional limitation, Const. art 10 s 2
 Mill rate levy limits, 275.011
 Specific taxing authorities, see specific entries under this topic
 Liens
 City improvements, assessments, 272.32, 272.33, 272.37

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)**Liens (Cont'd)**

Credit card payments

Voided or reversed transactions, 276.02

Exceptions, 272.01

Judgment invalidated, 284.01

Omitted or undervalued property, 274.11

Local governments

Armories, 193.145

Certification, 275.067

Claims related to, immunity, 466.03

Dam safety loan payments, 103G.511

Group insurance premiums for officers and employees

Levy limits, 471.61

Library construction, 134.41

Library services, 134.07

Notice, requirements, 275.065

Park districts, 398.16

Public libraries, 134.12

Rates

Maximum rate, exceeding, 273.1102

Reduction or abatement

County boards, duties, 375.192

Tort judgments, payment, 466.09

Waste disposal systems, construction, 115.46, 115.50

Western Lake Superior sanitary district payments, 458D.11

Local water management, 103B.325**Manufactured homes**

Collection, 47.209

Generally, 273.125

Property tax statements, requirements, 276.04

Refund claims forms, 290A.04

Refunds

Time of payment, 290A.07

Metropolitan airports commission

Additional levies, 275.065

Amount, 473.661

Assessment, 473.661

Certification

Compliance, 275.065

Levies, generally, 275.067

Civil defense organizations, 12.26

Collection, 473.661

Debt service fund deficiencies, 473.667

Excess levies, 275.065

Exemption, 473.608

Generally, 275.065

Hearings, 275.065

Levy limits, 473.671

Metropolitan area levy, 473.672

Notice, requirements, 275.065

Metropolitan council

Additional levies, 275.065

Ad valorem levies, 473.13

Apportionment, 270.12

Certification

Compliance, 275.065

Levies, generally, 275.067

Excess levies, 275.065

Exemptions, 473.394, 473.448, 473.545

Generally, 275.065, 473.249

Hearings, 275.065

Highway right-of-way acquisition loan fund, 473.167

Housing bond credit enhancement program, debt reserve,
473.197

Levy limits

General purposes, 473.249

Highway right-of-way acquisition loan fund, 473.167

Transit services, 473.446

Notice, requirements, 275.065

Refunds, outstanding obligations of former transit agencies,
473.39, 473.446

Transit capital improvement program bonds, 473.39

Transit services, 473.446

Wastewater treatment, 473.541, 473.547

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)**Metropolitan mosquito control commission**

Additional levies, 275.065

Certification

Compliance, 275.065

Levies, generally, 275.067, 473.711

County auditors, duties, 473.711

County treasurers, duties, 473.711

Excess levies, 275.065

Generally, 275.065, 473.711

Hearings, 275.065

Levy limits, 473.711

Notice, requirements, 275.065

Revenues, distribution, 473.711

Total market valuation

Defined, 473.711

Metropolitan mosquito control district

Levies, apportionment, 270.12

Metropolitan sports facilities commission

Exemption, 473.556

Mill rate levy limits

City charter provisions, 275.011

County capital improvement programs, 275.011

Definitions, 275.011

Generally, 275.011

Interpretation of law, 275.011

Special laws, 275.011

Mineral interests

Amount, 273.165

Defined, 273.165

Exemptions, 273.165

Minimum annual tax, 273.165

Revenues

Apportionment, 273.165

Indian business loan program, allocation to, 273.165

Mineral lands

Severed mineral interests

Assessment, 272.04

Generally, 272.04

Identification, 272.039

Policy of state, 272.039

Minneapolis (city)

Employees transferred to county, retirement benefits, 256D.21

Levy limits, exemption

Minneapolis police relief association, municipal
contributions, 423B.06Minneapolis employees retirement fund, employer contributions,
422A.101Minneapolis teachers retirement fund association, contributions,
354A.12

Notices, requirements, 275.065

Social security, employer contributions, 355.311

Minneapolis-Saint Paul international airport

Amount, certification, 473.627

Assessment, 473.626

Imposition and collection, 473.627

Minnesota comprehensive health association

Exemption, 62E.10

Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association, 61B.30**Minnesota zoological garden, bonds, 85A.05****Minnetonka**

Lake Minnetonka conservation district funding, 103B.635

Minnetonka Beach

Lake Minnetonka conservation district funding, 103B.635

Minnetrista

Lake Minnetonka conservation district funding, 103B.635

Morrison county rural development financing authority

Certification, 275.067

Notice, requirements, 275.065

Mound

Lake Minnetonka conservation district funding, 103B.635

Municipal gas agencies, 453A.04**Municipal power agencies, 453.54****Net property taxes**

Calculation

Credits, order of priority, 273.1393

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

- Net property taxes payable
 - Defined
 - Property tax refund, 290A.03, 290A.04
- Net tax
 - Computation, 290A.03
 - County treasurer, duties, 290A.03
 - Defined
 - Property tax refund act, 290A.03
 - Exclusions, 290A.03
- Net tax capacity
 - Appeals, 270.22, 270.23
 - Defenses
 - Orders or judgments not barred, 270.26
 - Defined, 273.13
 - Determination
 - Proceedings, 270.26
 - Specific parts of land, 272.161
 - Formula, 273.13
 - Hearings, see Hearings under this topic
- Normal school operating funds
 - Tax levy proceeds defined as
 - Teachers retirement association, 354.05
- Nurseries
 - Agricultural property tax law, 273.111
- Nursing homes
 - Treatment, medical assistance rate determination, 256B.431
- Offsets
 - Contamination taxes, 270.96
- Oil and gas lands
 - Ownership separate from surface lands, 272.04
- Open space property tax law, 273.112
- Orders
 - Ad valorem taxes
 - Errors, correction, 270.07
 - Appeals
 - Restrictions, 270.07
 - Signature requirements, 270.10
- Orono
 - Lake Minnetonka conservation district funding, 103B.635
- Park districts
 - Certification, 275.067
 - Notice, requirements, 275.065
- Payment
 - Abstracts, 276.09
 - Before tax-forfeited land sales
 - Refunds, grounds, 283.01
 - Certificates of payment in lieu of refund, use, 278.12
 - Credit card transactions, 276.02
 - Credits, see Credits under this topic
 - Dishonored checks, charges, 276.02
 - Divided parcels, requirement for conveyance, 272.121
 - Due date, 270.27
 - Failure to pay
 - Intentional failure, gross misdemeanor, 289A.63
 - Monetary penalties, 289A.60
 - Tax evasion, felony, 289A.63
 - Forms of payment, 276.02
 - Housing and redevelopment authorities, payments in lieu of taxes, 272.68
 - Lienholders, payments by, additional lien, 272.44
 - Mortgagees, payments by
 - Notice requirements, 272.435
 - Occupants or tenants, payments by, 272.45
 - Orders, 276.08
 - Overpayment
 - Application of law, exception, 276.19
 - Date of occurrence, 278.08
 - Interest judgments, 278.08, 278.10
 - Notice, requirements, 276.19
 - Refunds, 278.08, 278.12
 - Pending petitions for defenses or objections
 - Effect of full payment, 278.11
 - Failure to pay, effect, 278.03
 - Generally, requirements, 278.03
 - Partial payments, 278.03

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

- Payment (Cont'd)
 - Pending petitions for defenses or objections (Cont'd)
 - Receipts, 278.03
 - Waivers, 278.03
 - Property lessees or users, 272.01
 - Receipts (documents), see Receipts (documents) under this topic
 - Receipts (revenues), see Revenues under this topic
 - Relief, see Property tax relief under this topic
 - Removal of structures, timber, or minerals, requirement
 - Agreements, 272.38
 - Confiscation, 272.39
 - Generally, 272.38
 - Interpretation of law, 272.38
 - Lawsuits, 272.38
 - Violations, gross misdemeanor, 272.40
 - Requirements
 - Appeals, 271.09
 - Land acquired by state or local governments, 272.68
 - Timely payment
 - Generally, 290A.03
 - Mailing requirements, 270.271
 - Undivided interest in property, 276.07
 - Vendors of conveyances, payments by
 - Notice requirements, 272.435
- Penalties (monetary)
 - Civil penalties additional to criminal penalties, 289A.60
 - Collection, generally, 276.02, 289A.60
 - Distribution, requirements, 276.131
 - Generally, 289A.60
 - Interest, judgments for defenses or objections, 278.08, 278.10
 - Late filing payment
 - Date of receipt, determination, 270.271
- Personal property taxes, see PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES
- Petitions
 - Claims, defenses, or objections, see Defenses or objections, petitions for under this topic
- Policy of state
 - Severed mineral interests, 272.039
- Port authorities
 - Certification, 275.067
 - Cities, interpretation of law, 458.1931
 - Notice, requirements, 275.065
- Powerline credit
 - Generally, 273.42, 273.425
 - Net property taxes, calculation, 273.1393
 - Value, county assessors, duties, 270.11
- Presumptions
 - Assessments, legality, 272.06
- Proceeds, see Revenues under this topic
- Property taxes payable
 - Claims, see Refund claims under this topic
 - Combined household income, 290A.05
 - Computation, 290A.03
 - Defined
 - Property tax refund act, 290A.03
 - Exclusions, 290A.03
 - Ground lease payments, 290A.03
 - Homesteads, occupation requirements, 290A.03
 - Joint tenants, 290A.03
 - Manufactured homes, 290A.03
 - Net property taxes payable
 - Defined, 290A.03, 290A.04
 - Payment due, determination of year, 290A.03
 - Tenants in common, 290A.03
- Property tax refund act
 - Citation, 290A.01
 - Definitions, 290A.03 to 290A.05
 - Purpose, 290A.02
- Property tax relief
 - Aids and credits, generally
 - Certification and payment, 273.1392
 - Property tax statements, requirements, 276.04
 - Attached machinery aid, 273.138, 273.1392

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)**Property tax relief (Cont'd)**

- Local government trust fund aid
 - Restrictions, 273.1381
- Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by
 - Appropriations for, 273.123
 - Certification and payment, 273.1392
 - Credits, computation, 273.123
 - Damage, minimum cost, 273.123
 - Executive council, duties, 273.123
 - Local governments, duties, 273.123
 - Net property taxes, calculation, 273.1393
 - Property tax statements, requirements, 276.04
 - Requests for, 273.123
 - State reimbursement, formula, 273.123
- Study, 3.861
- Taconite and iron ore areas
 - Certification, 273.135
 - County auditors, duties, 273.135, 273.1391
 - Definitions, 273.134, 273.135, 273.1391
 - Maximum reduction amount, 273.135, 273.1391
 - Minimum reduction amount, 273.1391
 - Reduction rates, 273.135, 273.1391
 - School district payments to Saint Louis county, 124.918
 - Supplementary relief, 273.1391

Property tax statements

- Conservation tax credit, 273.119
- Contamination taxes, inclusion, 270.96
- Contents, 276.04, 290A.14
- Copies, requirements, 290A.14
- County treasurers, duties, 276.04, 290A.10, 290A.14
- Delinquent real estate taxes, notation, 290A.10, 290A.14
- Dollar amounts, adjustments, 276.04
- Filing, requirements, 290A.04
- Form, 276.04, 290A.14
- Local rates
 - Statement of apportionment, 276.06
- Mailing, 276.04
- Printing, 276.04
- Refund claims
 - Filing requirements, 290A.04, 290A.10
- Residential real property, reporting requirements, 290A.19
- Year of tax, designation, 275.28

Public drainage systems, see Public drainage systems under DRAINAGE**Public libraries**

- Services, 134.07
- Statutory cities, 412.251
- Using, 134.12

Public purposes, tax levy, Const. art 10 s 1**Public utilities**

- Statutory cities, 412.251

Railroad companies

- Counties, authority, 375.18
- Docks, piers, and wharves, 272.02
- Firefighting costs, requirements, 219.761
- Fire prevention, requirements, 219.761
- Foreign railroads
 - Leases or purchases, requirements, 222.06
- Generally, 272.21
- Heavy machinery and equipment, 272.02
- Interpretation of law
 - Operating property reverting to railroad, tax liens, assessments, 272.20
- Liens
 - Operating property reverting to railroad, interpretation of law, 272.20
- Taxability in litigation, 272.23

Ramsey county

- Appropriations, reduction, 383A.47
- Assessment
 - Appropriations, expenditures, 383A.05
 - Generally, 383A.07
- County assessor, duties, 383A.33, 383A.34
- Delinquent taxes, judgments, 383A.34

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)**Ramsey county (Cont'd)**

- Elections offices
 - Merger of Saint Paul and Ramsey County elections offices, 383A.62
 - Generally, 383A.03
 - Hearings, 275.065
- Joint property tax advisory committee
 - Creation and duties, 383A.75
- Medical facility water system, financing for, 383A.411

Rates

- Calculation
 - County auditors, duties, 270.14
 - Generally, 275.28
- Class rates, 273.13
- Determination
 - State board of equalization, duties, 275.01
- Filing to receive notice, 276.041
- Local rates
 - Adjustments, 273.1102, 275.08
 - Certification, requirements, 275.08
 - Computation, 275.08
 - County auditors, duties, 275.08
 - Disparity reduction aids, effect on, 275.08
 - Estimates, 275.08
 - Gross tax capacity formula, 275.08
 - Increases, 275.08
 - Levy referendums, 275.08
 - Net tax capacity formula, 275.08
 - Notice requirements, 275.08
 - Overlapping districts, 275.08
 - Reassessments of homestead property after natural disasters or emergencies, effect, 273.123
 - Statement of apportionment, 276.06
- Power lines property, 273.42
- Publication, 276.015, 276.04
- Referendum tax, 275.08
- Refund rates, 290A.03
- State rate
 - Certification by state auditor, 275.02

Reassessments

- Appeals, 270.17
- Audits, 272.11
- Costs, payment, 272.11
- County auditors, duties, 272.11
- Duplicate lists, 270.17
- Equalization boards, duties, 272.11
- Limitation, 272.10
- Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by, 273.123
- Requirements, 270.16, 270.17
- Special assessors, duties, 270.16, 270.17

Receipts (documents)

- Contents, 276.05
- County treasurer, duties, 276.05
- Duplicates, filing, 276.05
- Undivided interests, 276.07

Receipts (revenues), see Revenues under this topic**Records**

- Market valuation summary
 - Counties using unit card ledger system, 274.04
- Recreational facilities and programs (public)

Cities, 471.191**Counties, 471.15****Red Lake Game Preserve, 84A.11, 84A.53****Reductions**

- Records
 - Revenue department, duties, 270.10

Referendum

- Ballot question, 275.60, 275.61

Refund claims

- Additional refunds, 290A.04
- Agricultural homesteads, prohibited, 273.124
- Armed forces members
 - Time, extension, 289A.39
- Claimants, see Claimants (refunds) under this topic
- Disclosure, 270B.14

PROPERTY

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Refund claims (Cont'd)

- Eligibility, proof, 290A.09
- Estimated total refund claims restrictions, 290A.04
- Excessive claims
 - Interest, 289A.55
 - Monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Filing, requirements
 - Due dates, 289A.18
 - Timely filing, mailing requirements, 270.271
- Forms
 - Generally, 290A.20
 - Manufactured homes, requirements, 290A.04
- Fraudulent claims
 - Monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Homestead benefits, see Homestead benefits under HOMESTEADS
- Joint claims
 - Spouses, 290A.08
- Joint tenants, 290A.03
- Leasehold cooperative tenants, 290A.091
- Payment, 290A.07
- Prohibited claims, 290A.13
- Revenue department, duties, 290A.04
- Tenants in common, 290A.03
- Timely filing
 - Mailing, requirements, 270.271

Refund returns

- Due date, 289A.38
- False or fraudulent returns, felony, 289A.63
- Filing
 - Required documents, 290A.04
 - Timely filing, mailing requirements, 270.271
- Income exclusion, supplemental aid, 256D.435
- Nongame wildlife checkoffs, 290.431, 290.432
- State elections campaign fund checkoff, 10A.31

Refunds

- Allowable refunds, 290A.04
- Amount
 - Generally, 290A.04
 - Inflation adjustments, 290A.04
 - Maximum, 290A.04, 290A.08
- Application of law
 - Administration and compliance requirements, 289A.01
 - Exception, 276.19
- Applied against outstanding delinquent tax liabilities, 290A.15
- Appropriations for, 290A.23
- Assignments
 - Restrictions, 290A.11
- Certificates in lieu of refund, 278.12
- Claims, see Refund claims under this topic
- Combined renter and homeowner refund, 290A.04
- Contamination taxes, subtraction from, 270.95
- Definitions
 - Allowable refunds, 290A.04
 - Generally, 290A.03
 - Revenue recapture act, 270A.03
- Denial
 - Administrative review, 289A.65
- Disclosure
 - Telephone assistance plan participants, 270B.14
- Distribution, 276.19
- Exempt rules, 290A.04
- Homeowner refunds
 - Income exclusion, supplemental aid, 256D.435
 - Information about applicants, disclosure, 270B.12
- Income
 - Exclusions, 290A.03
 - Inclusions, 290A.03
- Ineligible refunds, 290A.04
- Interest, 289A.56
- Iron ore not found, 273.02
- Lands erroneously returned as improved, 283.09
- Net tax capacity, reduction, 270.24
- Nongame wildlife checkoffs, 290.431, 290.432

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Refunds (Cont'd)

- Overpayment
 - Interest, 278.08
 - Petitions for defenses or objections, judgments, 278.12
- Prohibited refunds, 290A.13
- Proof of taxes paid, 290A.04, 290A.10
- Property tax refund act, see Property tax refund act under this topic
- Property tax relief, see Property tax relief under this topic
- Property tax statements
 - Filing requirements, 290A.04
- Rates, 290A.03
- Records
 - Revenue department, duties, 270.10
- Renters credit
 - Information about, disclosure, 270B.12
 - Interest, 289A.56
- Rulemaking, 290A.20
- Schedules, 290A.04
- Seasonal residential and recreational property, 290A.04
- State elections campaign fund checkoff, 10A.31
- Statute of limitations, 276.19
- Substandard residential rental property, appeals, 273.1316
- Thresholds, 290A.04
- Unclaimed refunds, notice, 276.19
- Warrants
 - Lapse of credit, 290A.18

Regional development commissions

- Certification, 275.067
- Generally, 462.396, 462.397
- Notice, requirements, 275.065

Regional library systems

- Claims related to, immunity, 466.03
- County support, 134.342
- Grants, 134.34
- Tort judgments, payment, 466.09

Regional public library districts

- Additional levies, 275.065
- Certification
 - Compliance, 275.065
 - Levies, generally, 275.067
- Excess levies, 275.065
- Generally, 134.201, 275.065
- Hearings, 275.065
- Notice, requirements, 275.065

Regional railroad authorities

- Certification, 275.067
- Exemption, 398A.05
- Notice, requirements, 275.065
- Referendum, 398A.04

Regional sanitary sewer districts

- Certification, 275.067
- Generally, 115.61
- Notice, requirements, 275.065

Regional transit board

- Certification, 275.067
- Notice, requirements, 275.065

Registered land

- Payment prior to conveyance, 508.53, 508A.53

Reimbursement by state

- Natural disasters or emergencies, 273.123

Relief, see Property tax relief under this topic

Renters credit

- Filing, requirements
 - Due dates, 289A.18

Refunds

- Information about, disclosure, 270B.12
- Interest, 289A.56

Rent constituting property taxes, see Rent constituting property taxes under RENTS

Reports about

- Local governments, annual reports, 275.62
- Revenue department, duties regarding
 - Furnishing to legislative tax study commission, 3.861
 - Taxable property, 270.06

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Reports about (Cont'd)
 Tax incidence reports, 270.0682

Resettlement projects
 Payments in lieu of property taxes, 471.49 to 471.55

Returns, see Refund returns under this topic

Revenue recapture
 Claims, priority, 270A.10

Revenues
 Distribution
 Accounts and accounting, 276.12
 Generally, 276.11
 School districts, requirements, 276.11

Reverse mortgage loans
 Payment by borrower, 47.58

Review boards, duties, see REVIEW, BOARDS OF

Road districts
 Boundary changes, effect, 370.17, 370.19

Rulemaking
 Refunds, 290A.20

Saint Cloud metropolitan transit area, 458A.10

Saint Cloud metropolitan transit commission
 Certification, 275.067
 Notice, requirements, 275.065

Saint Louis county
 Agricultural extension programs, funding, 383C.555
 Appropriations, reduction of, 383C.023

Budget
 Allocations based on, 383C.024
 Estimate of, 383C.021

County auditor's duties regarding, 273.136

County treasurer's duties regarding, 273.136

Duluth roads and bridges, county allocations for, 383C.36

Easements for tax-forfeited lands, 383C.522

Exemptions for leased property of nonprofits, 383C.48

Juvenile detention centers funding, 383C.42

Levy limitations, exemptions, 116R.02

Northwest Airlines facilities bonds, 116R.02

Snow removal levies, 383C.234

Taconite property tax relief, 273.136

Tax search certificates, 383C.482

Topographic surveys, 383C.458, 383C.459

Voyageurs National Park, lost tax reimbursement, 84B.07, 84B.09

Saint Paul (city)
 Hearings, 275.065

Joint property tax advisory committee
 Creation of, with Ramsey county, 383A.75

Ramsey county assessor, duties regarding, 383A.33

Sanitary districts
 Certification, 275.067
 Generally, 115.21, 115.24, 115.33
 Notice, requirements, 275.065

Schedules
 Refunds, 290A.04

School districts
 Abatement
 Adjusted net tax capacity, computation, 124.2131
 Levies to replace, 124.912

Accounts and accounting
 County auditors, duties, 276.12

Adjusted net tax capacity, computation, 124.2131

Adult basic education, 124.2601

Adults with disabilities program, 124.2715

Alternative facilities, 124.239

Assessment/sales ratio studies, 124.2131

Audits and examinations, 6.60

Border districts
 Joint operations with other state's district, 129.11

Boundary changes, effect, 370.17, 370.19

Capital expenditures, equipment, 124.244, 124.2442, 124.2445

Capital expenditures, facilities, 124.243, 124.2442

Capital improvement programs, 473.87

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

School districts (Cont'd)
 Certification
 Compliance, 275.065
 Levies, generally, 275.07

Claims related to, immunity, 466.03

Common school districts, 123.12

Community education, 124.2713, 124.2714

Commuter van revolving fund, 174.27

Consolidated districts, debt, 124.912

Consolidation, 122.23

Consolidation transition, 124.2726

Cooperation and combination, 124.2725

Cooperation and combination transitional expenses, 122.25

Cooperative districts, 124.91, 124.912

Cooperative secondary facilities districts, 124.4945

Debt service, 124.97

Debt service equalization revenue, 124.95, 124.97

Deductions
 Technical colleges debt service aid amount, 136C.41

Deficits, elimination, 124.914

Desegregation, 124.912

Disparity reduction aid
 Reduction by, prohibited, 275.07

Dissolution and attachment, effect on, 122.22

Dissolved districts, debt, 124.912

Down payments, 124.82

Early childhood family education, 124.2711

Excess levies, 275.065

Excess referenda levy, 276.04

Extended day programs, 124.2716

Fire safety, 124.84

Funds lost to abatements, replacement, 124.912

General education levy, 124A.23

General fund surplus, reduction, 121.904

Generally, 275.065

Gross tax capacity, adjustment
 Application of law, 273.1102

Handicapped access, 124.84

Health and safety programs, 124.83

Hearings, 275.065

Homestead and agricultural credit aid
 Reduction by, prohibited, 275.07

Ice arenas, 124.912

Independent school district 625 (Saint Paul)
 Retirees' health benefits, 124.916

Intermediate school district 287, 136D.23, 136D.281

Intermediate school district 916, 136D.74, 136D.741

Intermediate school district 917, 136D.83, 136D.88

Iron ore net tax capacity, 124.2131

Iron range school districts
 Certificates of indebtedness, 471.75
 Unfunded indebtedness, retirement, 471.74, 471.75

Job placement services, 124.912

Judgments, payment
 Money judgments, 127.05
 Tort judgments, 466.09
 Unpaid judgments, 124.912

Leases or rents, payment, 124.91

Levy after transfer to joint vocational technical districts, 136C.69

Levy limits
 Application, 275.07
 Certification by education department, 124.918
 Conversion to equalized gross local tax rates, 273.1102
 County auditors, duties, 471.69
 Education department, duties, 273.1102
 Exceptions, 471.69
 Generally, 471.69
 Municipal clerks, duties, 471.69

Levy limits, exemption
 Public employees retirement association, employer contributions, 353.28
 Social security, employer contributions, 355.299, 355.52

Levy recognition
 Generally, 121.904

PROPERTY

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

School districts (Cont'd)

- Levy recognition (Cont'd)
 - Reduction, budget reserve and cash flow account money, 16A.152
- Market value, determinations, 124.2131
- Maximum effort school aid, debt service, 124.42
- Maximum effort school loans, 124.431
- Mineral taxes, reductions, 124.918
- Minnesota state retirement system, employer contributions, exception, 352.041
- Miscellaneous levies, change to per pupil allowance, 124A.029
- Net tax capacity
 - Adjusted net tax capacity, computation, 124.2131
 - Changes, revenue loss to district, adjustments, 124.214
- Notice, requirements, 275.065
- Omissions and errors, correction, 275.075
- Postaudit, costs
 - Amount, certification, 6.62
 - Generally, 6.62, 124.912
- Property tax relief
 - Attached machinery aid, 273.138
- Property tax shift reduction, 121.904
- Public employees retirement association, employer contributions, 353.28
- Reemployment insurance, 124.912, 268.06
- Referendum, 275.60, 275.61
- Referendum revenue
 - District reorganization, effect on levy authority, 122.531
 - Levy authority, 124A.03, 124A.0311
 - Reduction, reorganized districts, 124A.03
 - Referendum market value, 124A.02
- Reorganization expenses, 122.533
- Reports about, 275.07, 275.124
- Retirees' health benefits, 124.916
- Revenues, payments by county auditors, 121.911
- School building accessibility, matching funds for grants, 124C.73
- School bus purchases, 124.226
- School district cooperation, 124.2727
- School district restructuring, 126.019
- School district tax, defined, 120.02
- Secondary education agreements, severance pay, 122.535
- Severance pay
 - Cooperation and combination, 124.2725
 - Generally, 124.912
 - Secondary education agreements, 122.535
- Social security, employer contributions, 355.296, 355.299, 355.52
- Special school district 1, health benefits, 124.916
- State payment of defaulted obligations, repayment, 124.755
- Statutory operating debt, eliminate, 124.914
- Teacher or administrator residences, 272.02
- Teachers, outplacement services, 124.912
- Teachers retirement association, payroll deduction shortages, 354.51
- Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, employer contributions, levies prohibited, 354A.12
- Transportation costs, 124.226
- Vocational technical building bonds, 136C.43
- Voting machines or systems, 206.59

Second class cities

- Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.09 to 449.14
- Interest on gifts, 465.05
- Parking facilities, 459.14

Seven county metropolitan area

- Wheelage taxes, effect on, 163.051

Severability of law, 272.01

Shooting galleries and grounds

- Open space property tax law, 273.112

Shorewood

- Lake Minnetonka conservation district funding, 103B.635

Ski resorts

- Open space property tax law, 273.112

Special districts

- Certification, 275.067, 275.07

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Special districts (Cont'd)

- Claims related to, immunity, 466.03
- Disparity reduction aid
 - Reduction by, prohibited, 275.07
- Homestead and agricultural credit aid
 - Reduction by, prohibited, 275.07
- Levy limits
 - Application, 275.07
 - Notice, requirements, 275.065
 - Property tax relief
 - Local government trust fund aid, restrictions, 273.1381
 - Referendum, 275.60, 275.61
 - Reports about, 275.07
 - Tort judgments, payment, 466.09
- Special school district 1 (Minneapolis)
 - Minneapolis employees retirement fund, employer contributions, 422A.101
 - Tax anticipation certificates, application to, 128D.16
- Special service districts
 - Levy limits, exemption, 428A.03, 428A.05
- Specific property, see Property taxes under specific types of property
- Spring Park
 - Lake Minnetonka conservation district funding, 103B.635
- State
 - Exemptions, 272.02
 - Infrastructure development bonds, 16A.662
 - Maximum effort school aid bonds, 124.46
 - Minnesota zoo bonds, 85A.05
 - State auditor, duties, 167.52
 - State employees or officers, dwellings, 272.011
 - State water pollution control bonds, 116.17
 - Transportation bonds, 174.51
 - Trunk highway bonds, 167.52
 - Waste management bonds, 115A.58
- State fairgrounds, taxable property, 37.01
- Statements, see Property tax statements under this topic
- State patrol
 - Radio repeater station in Wisconsin, 299D.05
- State universities
 - Revenue bonds, 136.41
 - State university bonds, 136.40
- Statutes of limitations
 - Violations, generally, 289A.63
- Statutory cities
 - Advertising, 412.251
 - Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 412.251, 449.09 to 449.14
 - Bonds, 412.251
 - Certificates of indebtedness
 - Equipment acquisition, 412.301
 - City councils, powers, 412.241
 - Debt payment on dissolving, 412.091
 - Dissolved cities, 412.091, 412.093
 - Forest fires, prevention, 412.251
 - Forests, municipal, 412.251
 - Judgments, unpaid, 412.251
 - Levy limits
 - Group insurance premiums for officers and employees, 471.61
 - Library services, 412.251
 - Local firefighters relief associations, 412.251
 - Local safety councils, 471.63
 - Musical entertainment, 412.251
 - Optional plan B
 - Emergency certificates of indebtedness, 412.751
 - Generally, 412.711
 - Park fund, 412.531
 - Parking facilities, 459.14
 - Public utilities, services, 412.251
 - Public works reserve funds, 471.57
 - Separation from towns, 412.081
- Study commission, see LEGISLATIVE TAX STUDY COMMISSION
- Subsurface area
 - Separate interest lease or conveyance, 272.04
- Sunday school assemblies
 - Exemption, 315.42

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

- Supplemental pension plans, restrictions, 356.24
- Tables
 - Refunds, 290A.04
 - Taxes paid, 290A.04
- Taconite property tax relief, see Property tax relief under this topic
- Taxable property
 - Generally, 272.01
 - Leased or loaned property, application of law, 272.01
- Taxing authorities
 - Claims related to, immunity, 466.03
 - Duties, generally, 275.065
 - Specific entities, see Specific entries under this topic
 - Tort judgments, payment, 466.09
- Tax liability
 - Lessees or users of property, 272.01
- Tax liability agreements, 289A.65
- Tax lists
 - Abstracts
 - Conservation tax credit, lost revenues, 273.119
 - Contents, generally, 275.29
 - Generally, 274.16
 - Wetlands property tax exemption, lost revenue, 275.295
 - Certificates and certification, 275.28
 - Changes, 273.17
 - Classification of property
 - Changes, 276.07
 - Contents, 275.28, 276.01
 - Correction
 - Abstracts, 274.16
 - False lists, 274.09
 - Generally, 273.01
 - County auditors, duties, 273.17, 275.28, 276.01
 - Custody of lists, 276.01
 - Delinquent taxes
 - Persons requesting notice, 276.041
 - Delivery to county treasurers, 276.01
 - Duplicate lists
 - Costs, payment, 276.04
 - Form, 275.28
 - Homestead benefits improperly allowed, penalties, 273.124, 290A.25
 - Listing, time, 273.01
 - Market valuations
 - Changes, 276.01
 - Omitted or undervalued property
 - Correction, 274.08, 274.09
 - County auditors, duties, 273.02, 274.08, 274.09
 - Delinquent real estate taxes, interest, 281.37
 - Examiners, appointment, duties, 274.10
 - Examiners' lists, 274.11, 274.12
 - Iron ore, requirements, 273.02
 - Listing by persons sick or absent, 274.07
 - Special assessors, duties, 270.16
 - Tax liens, 274.11
 - Petitions
 - Defenses or objections, judgments, 278.09
 - Review, 278.04
 - Powerline property, 273.42
 - Property petitioned for review, exclusion, 278.04
 - Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.11
 - Reinstated taxes
 - Lands erroneously returned as improved, 283.11
 - Undivided interests, payment, 276.07
 - Unit card ledger counties, requirements, 275.28
- Tax notices
 - Compliance, certification, 275.065
 - Contents, 275.065
 - Costs, apportionment and payment, 275.065
 - County auditors, duties, 275.065
 - County treasurers, duties, 275.065
 - Form, 275.065
 - Metropolitan special taxing districts, 275.065
 - Minnesota personal income, estimated percentage increase, 275.065
 - Publication, requirements, 275.065

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

- Tax notices (Cont'd)
 - Regional railroad authorities, requirements, 275.065
 - Special assessment, fire service, 365.181
 - Special taxing districts, 275.065
 - Subordinate service districts, effective date, 365A.05
 - Taxing authorities, 275.065
 - Time, 275.065
 - Unclaimed refunds, 276.19
- Taxpayers
 - Defined as owner responsible for tax payments
 - Property tax collections, 276.04
 - Failure to provide social security number, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 - Information about
 - Property tax lists, contents, 276.01
 - Lawsuits
 - Excess levies, 275.26
 - Notice given
 - Mailing addresses, 275.065
 - Notice received
 - Assessments, changes, 274.01
 - Overpayments, 276.19
 - Proposed taxes, 275.065
 - Petitions by
 - Abatement, 270.24
 - Defenses or objections, see Defenses or objections, petitions for under this topic
 - Refunds, 270.24
 - Statements of exemption, duties, 272.025
- Tax tables
 - Refunds, 290A.04
- Telephone companies, taxes on
 - Rates, 237.21
- Telephone exchange buildings, taxes on
 - Rates, 237.21
- Third class cities
 - Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.09 to 449.14
 - General fund purposes, 426.04
 - Interest on gifts, 465.05
 - Musical entertainment, 449.08
 - Parking facilities, 459.14
- Tonka Bay
 - Lake Minnetonka conservation district funding, 103B.635
- Towns
 - Accounts and accounting
 - County auditors, duties, 276.12
 - Additional levies
 - Reduced net tax capacity, requirements, 275.48
 - Airports and landing fields
 - Bonds, payment of principal and interest, 360.037
 - Exemptions, 360.035
 - Generally, 360.037
 - Interpretation of law, 360.035
 - Levy limits, exceeding, 360.036, 360.037
 - Other municipalities, aeronautics assistance, 360.043
 - Ambulance services, 471.476
 - Annexation of territory
 - Apportionment, 414.067
 - Differential taxation, 414.035
 - Levy authority, 414.031, 414.0325, 414.033
 - Payments from cities, 414.033
 - Apportionment
 - Generally, 414.067
 - Partition of town, 379.06
 - Aquatic plant control, 103G.625
 - Assessments, costs, 270.52
 - Audits and examinations, 6.60
 - Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.09 to 449.14
 - Barberry and mahonia bushes, destruction, 18.333
 - Bonds
 - Dissolved towns, 365.47, 365.48, 365.49
 - Generally, 366.095
 - Boundary changes, effect, 370.19
 - Certificates of indebtedness, 366.095
 - Certification, 275.065, 275.07

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Towns (Cont'd)

- Civil defense organizations, 12.26
- Claims related to, immunity, 466.03
- Comprehensive municipal plans, costs, 473.87
- Consolidation of territory, 414.041, 414.067
- Counties, duties regarding
 - Unorganized territories, fire protection, 365.243
- County historical societies, support, 138.053
- Dam safety loan payments, 103C.511
- Debt and spending limits, 365.43, 365.431
- Delinquency, of town, dissolution, 368.47
- Destructive or nuisance animals, control, 18.022
- Detachment of territory, 414.06, 414.067
- Disparity reduction aid
 - Reduction by, prohibited, 275.07
- Dissolved towns
 - Bonds, 365.47, 365.48
 - Delinquent taxes, 365.45, 368.47
- Dump, 365.10
- Equipment purchases
 - General purchases, 368.01
 - Police, fire equipment, 365.16, 365.18
- Excess levies
 - Reduced net tax capacity, requirements, 275.48
- Exemptions
 - Generally, 272.02
 - Town cemeteries, Const. art 10 s 1
- Fire fund, 88.04, 365.19
- Fire prevention improvements to private land, 88.43
- Fire protection districts
 - Equipment purchases, 365.18
 - Special districts, 368.85
- Fire service, user assessments, 365.181
- Forestry act, 365.19
- Homestead and agricultural credit aid
 - Reduction by, prohibited, 275.07
- Iron range towns
 - Unfunded indebtedness, retirement, 471.74, 471.75
- Judgments, payment
 - Generally, 365.41, 365.42
 - Tort judgments, 466.09
- Lands acquired by
 - Requirements, generally, 272.68
- Levy limits
 - Application, 275.07
 - County auditors, duties, 471.69
 - Exceptions, 471.69
 - Generally, 471.69
 - Group insurance premiums for officers and employees, 471.61
 - Municipal clerks, duties, 471.69
 - Town meetings, 365.431
- Levy limits, exemption
 - Local firefighter relief associations, municipal contributions, 69.77, 353.28
 - Local police relief associations, municipal contributions, 69.77, 353.28
 - Local relief association consolidation accounts, municipal contributions, 353.28, 353A.09
 - Local water management, 103B.335
 - Minnesota state retirement system, employer contributions, 352.041
 - Public employees defined contribution plan, employer contributions, 353.28
 - Public employees retirement association, employer contributions, 353.28
 - Social security, employer contributions, 355.299, 355.52, 355.80
 - Volunteer firefighter relief associations, minimum municipal obligation, 69.772, 69.773
- Library construction, 134.41
- Local firefighter relief associations, municipal contributions, 69.77, 353.28
- Local firefighters relief associations, 366.27

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

Towns (Cont'd)

- Local police relief associations, municipal contributions, 69.77, 353.28
- Local relief association consolidation accounts, municipal contributions, 353.28, 353A.09
- Local safety councils, 471.63
- Local water management, 103B.325
- Metropolitan area towns, rates, 473F.08
- Minnesota state retirement system, employer contributions, 352.041
- Municipal forests, maintenance, 459.06
- Omissions and errors, correction, 275.075
- Park districts, 398.16
- Payment
 - Audited accounts, 367.18
 - Town orders, 367.18
- Pest control, 18.022
- Platted towns, police, fire, and water service, 365.20
- Police and fire equipment, 365.16, 365.18, 365.243
- Postaudits, cost, 6.62
- Property tax relief
 - Local government trust fund aid, restrictions, 273.1381
- Public employees defined contribution plan, employer contributions, 353.28
- Public employees retirement association, employer contributions, 353.28
- Rates
 - Metropolitan area towns, 473F.08
- Recording errors by county auditor, correction, 275.077
- Reemployment insurance, 268.06
- Referendum, 164.05, 275.60, 275.61, 365.56
- Regional library systems, 134.342
- Rehabilitation facilities, 268A.06
- Reports about, 275.07
- Rideshare program, exclusion, 174.257
- Roads and bridges
 - Annual town meeting, electors, duties, 164.04
 - Emergencies, levies, 164.04
 - Generally, 164.04
 - Limitations, removal, 164.041
 - Repair or reconstruction by county, 165.12
 - Reports about, 164.03
 - Town road account distribution eligibility, requirements, 162.081
- Sewers, 444.075
- Social security, employer contributions, 355.296, 355.299, 355.52, 355.80
- Special assessments, 365.181
- Special taxes
 - Impassable roads, correction, 163.16
- Storm sewer improvement districts, 444.20
- Storm water control systems, 444.075
- Subordinate service districts
 - Establishment, requirements for, 365A.03
 - Financing, 365A.08
 - Notification procedures for, 365A.05
- Tourist camps, 450.19
- Town buildings, purchase, construction, or reconstruction, 365.14
- Town charges, 365.09
- Town road account distributions, eligibility requirements, 162.081
- Town road drainage tax, 164.05
- Town roads, maintenance, 366.015
- Township telephone companies, 237.35
- Township telephone system bonds, 237.37
- Unpaid service charge collection, 366.012
- Volunteer firefighter relief associations, minimum municipal obligation, 69.772, 69.773
- Voting machines or systems, 206.59
- Wastewater treatment, 473.521
- Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
- Water services facilities of private vendors, 471A.03, 471A.05
- Watershed management, 103B.245
- Water supply, 444.075

PROPERTY TAXES (Cont'd)

- Towns (Cont'd)
 - Waterworks, 365.20
- Tree growth taxes, see TREE GROWTH TAXES
- United States
 - Payments to counties in lieu of property taxes
 - Resettlement projects, 471.49 to 471.55
- Unorganized territories
 - Barberry and mahonia bushes, destruction, 18.333
 - County boards, duties regarding
 - Road district assessors, appointment, 375.23
 - Mosquito abatement, 18.111, 18.141
- Unorganized townships
 - County boards, duties, 163.06
 - Roads and bridges, 163.06
- Valuation, see VALUATION OF PROPERTY
- Victoria
 - Lake Minnetonka conservation district funding, 103B.635
- Violations and penalties
 - Civil penalties, see Penalties (monetary) under this topic
 - Criminal penalties
 - Additional to civil penalties, 289A.63
 - Generally, 289A.63
 - Payment violations
 - Removal of structures, timber, or minerals, gross misdemeanor, 272.38
 - Statute of limitations, 289A.63
 - Taxpayer statements of exemption, loss of exemption, 272.025
- Void levies
 - Judgments, 283.05
 - Tax-forfeited land sales, refunds, grounds, 283.01, 283.05
- Waivers
 - Payments pending petitions for defenses or objections, 278.03
- Warrants (payment)
 - Application of law, exception, 276.19
- Watershed districts
 - Certification, 275.067
 - County share, 103B.241, 103D.915
 - Emergency projects, 103D.615
 - Liability, withdrawn territory, 103D.225
 - Limitations, 103B.245
 - Notice, requirements, 275.065
- Wayzata
 - Lake Minnetonka conservation district funding, 103B.635
- Western Lake Superior sanitary district
 - Annexation of territory, 458D.22
 - Bonds, payment, 458D.15
 - Certificates of indebtedness, payment, 458D.15
 - Initial costs, 458D.13
- Woodland
 - Lake Minnetonka conservation district funding, 103B.635
- Year of tax
 - Accrual basis taxpayers, 275.28
 - Cash basis taxpayers, 275.28
 - Designation on property tax statements, 275.28

PROPRIETARY INFORMATION

- Government records
 - State archives
 - Public access, exceptions, 138.17
- Trade secrets, see TRADE SECRET INFORMATION

PRORATING AGENCIES

See DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES

PROSECUTORS

See also ATTORNEYS

- Access
 - Criminal history data
 - Drivers, prior conviction records, 169.121, 169.444
- Accusers
 - Defined
 - Military justice, Minnesota code of, 192A.015
- Appearance for state
 - Drivers
 - Vehicles approaching school buses, stopping or passing violations, 169.444
- PROSECUTORS (Cont'd)**
 - Appearance for state (Cont'd)
 - Drivers' licenses, revocation or denial
 - Representative of public safety department, 169.123
 - Arson
 - Arson in the 1st degree
 - Investigations and arrests, 299F.05
 - Attorney general, see ATTORNEY GENERAL
 - Authorized person
 - Prosecuting attorney defined as
 - Arson reporting immunity law, public safety department, 299F.053
 - Cat and dog dealers, duties
 - Fines, collection, 325F.792
 - Certification motions
 - Misdemeanors as petty misdemeanors, 609.131
 - Child support, see Prosecutors under CHILD SUPPORT
 - Continuances
 - Discretion of prosecutor, 609.132
 - Counties without county attorneys
 - Agreements for prosecutions, 388.09
 - County attorneys, see COUNTY ATTORNEYS
 - County courts
 - Prosecutions in
 - County and city attorneys, respective duties, 487.25
 - Fines, use for payment for services, 487.33
 - Weapons crimes, attorney general's assistance, 487.25
 - Dangerous weapons, crimes involving
 - Evidence, 609.11
 - Disclosure to
 - Traffic accident reports, data, 169.09
 - Dog and cat dealers, duties
 - Fines, collection, 325F.792
 - Domestic abuse, duties
 - Decision not to prosecute, notice, 611A.0315
 - Driving while intoxicated, duties regarding
 - Aggravated violations, 169.129
 - All-terrain vehicles, 84.91
 - Blood, breath, urine, or chemical tests, refusal
 - Jurisdiction, 169.121
 - Boats, 86B.331
 - Gross misdemeanors, 169.121
 - Misdemeanors, 169.121
 - Snowmobiles, 84.91
 - Education and training
 - Drug policy programs
 - Prevention and supply reduction activities, 299A.30
 - Firearms, crimes involving, 487.25, 609.11
 - Fires, duties regarding
 - Negligent fires resulting in injury or property damage
 - Investigations and arrests, 299F.05
 - Harassment, duties regarding
 - Decision not to prosecute, notice, 611A.0315
 - Interference with judicial proceeding defined as, 609.749
 - Investigative or law enforcement officers
 - Prosecutors defined as
 - Privacy of communications, 626A.01
 - Littering violations, 169.421
 - Misdemeanors
 - City and county attorneys, respective duties, 487.25
 - Misdemeanor violations bureaus, see MISDEMEANOR VIOLATIONS BUREAUS
 - Motions
 - Sentencing
 - Driving while intoxicated habitual offenders, 169.121
 - Names of
 - County treasurer, filing with, 488A.03
 - No-fault automobile insurance, duties regarding
 - Maintenance violations, 169.797
 - Proof of insurance, gross misdemeanor violations, 169.791
 - Notice given
 - Victims of crime, see Victims of crime, duties under this topic
 - Wiretapped evidence, notice of intent to use, 626A.10
 - Notice received
 - All-terrain vehicle operators, refusal of chemical testing, 84.911
 - Domestic abuse protection orders, violations, 518B.01

PROSECUTORS

PROSECUTORS (Cont'd)

- Notice received (Cont'd)
 - Pardons or commutations, hearings on, 638.06
 - Sealed conviction records, 242.31
 - Snowmobile operators, refusal of chemical testing, 84.911
- Orders
 - Defendants' statements, order to deliver, 631.035
 - Order to testify, witnesses invoking fifth amendment, 609.09
- Prosecuting authorities
 - Defined
 - Traffic regulations, 169.1217
- Reports received
 - Computer crime, reports about, 609.8911
 - Criminal history data
 - Driving while intoxicated offenders, prior impaired driving convictions, 169.121
 - Drivers
 - Chemical tests, refusal or results, 169.123
 - Restitution requests, 611A.04
- School buses, stopping or passing by other drivers
 - Gross misdemeanors, 169.444
 - Misdemeanors, 169.444
- Service of process on
 - Motion to set aside conviction, 609.167
 - Restitution, affidavits challenging, 611A.045
- Spousal maintenance, see Prosecutors under SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE
- Traffic accidents, duties regarding
 - Misdemeanor or gross misdemeanor violations, 169.09
- Training, see Education and training under this topic
- Victims of crime, duties
 - Change in schedule of court proceedings, notice, 611A.032, 611A.033
 - Decision not to prosecute, notice, 611A.0315
 - Domestic assault victims, decision not to prosecute, 611A.0315
 - Final disposition of case, notice about, 611A.039
 - Plea agreements, notice about, 611A.03
 - Pretrial diversion, notice about, 611A.031
- Welfare fraud prosecutors, see Welfare fraud prosecutors under WELFARE FRAUD

PROSPECTING

- Exploratory boring, see EXPLORATORY BORING
- Mineral deposit evaluation data
 - Classification, 1031.605
- Mineral lands
 - Leases
 - Investment in, trustees' powers, 501B.81
 - Permits, see Permits under this topic
 - Property sale or acquisition
 - Counties, powers, 373.01
 - Quieting title, 93.055
- Peatland scientific and natural areas, restrictions, 84.035
- Permits
 - Applications
 - Iron ore, 93.17
 - Mineral deposit evaluation data, 1031.605
 - Cancellation, 93.18, 93.19
 - Executive council, powers, 9.071
 - Holders
 - Reports given, 93.18, 93.19
 - Rights, 93.18
 - Iron ore, see Prospecting under IRON ORE
 - Minerals other than iron ore
 - Contents, 93.08
 - Issuance, 93.25
 - Recording, 93.08
 - Rulemaking, 93.08
 - Natural resources department, duties
 - Generally, 93.14
 - Mining units, 93.15, 93.283, 93.285
 - Public waters, see Public waters under this topic
 - Sale, 93.16
 - Surrender, 93.19
 - Term, 93.18

PROSPECTING (Cont'd)

- Public waters
 - Leases
 - Forfeiture, 93.12
 - Rights of lessee, 93.10
 - Matter of public interest, 93.11
 - Permits
 - Assignments and contracts, 93.09
 - Forfeiture, 93.12
 - Iron ore, see Prospecting in public waters under IRON ORE
 - Issuance, 93.08
 - Prospecting area, 93.08
 - Record keeping, 93.08
 - Rents and royalties, 93.08
 - Riparian rights, 93.08
 - Rulemaking, 93.08
 - Term, 93.08
- PROSTHETIC DEVICES**
- See also MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
- Breast implants
 - Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.285
- Comprehensive health insurance plans
 - Qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06
- Dental prostheses, see PROSTHODONTICS
- General assistance medical care
 - Coverage, 256D.03
- Medical assistance
 - Coverage, 256B.0625
- Sales
 - Gross receipts, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25
- Scalp hair prostheses
 - Comprehensive health insurance plans, coverage, 62E.06
 - Dental insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
 - Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.28
 - Vision care insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
- Vendors
 - Vocational rehabilitation, disabled persons, free choice, 268A.03
- Vocational rehabilitation
 - Economic security department, duties, 268A.03
- Workers' compensation
 - Damage to, defined as injury, 176.135
 - Employers, duties, 176.135
 - Medical expenses, billing requirements, 176.135
- PROSTHODONTICS**
- See also DENTAL SERVICES
- See also ORTHODONTICS
- Advertising
 - Requirements, 150A.11
- Application of law
 - Exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
- Health department, duties, 150A.21
- Identification
 - Requirements, generally, 150A.21
- Licenses
 - Requirements, 150A.06
- Owner identification, requirements, 150A.21
- Violations and penalties
 - Generally, 150A.21
- Work orders, requirements, 150A.11, 150A.21
- PROSTITUTION**
- See also NUISANCE
- Background check crime
 - Prostitution defined as
 - Child protection background check act, 299C.61
- Child abuse
 - Prostitution defined as
 - Juvenile court act, 260.015
- Coercion for use in prostitution
 - Attorneys fees, 611A.87
 - Cause of action, 611A.81
 - Consent of plaintiff, 611A.88
 - Costs and disbursements, 611A.87
 - Damages, 611A.81, 611A.85, 611A.86

PROSTITUTION (Cont'd)

- Coercion for use in prostitution (Cont'd)
 - Defenses, exclusions, 611A.81, 611A.82
 - Definitions, 611A.80
 - Evidence, exclusion from prosecution of defendant, 611A.83
 - Liability, agreements to avoid, 611A.88
 - Statute of limitations, 611A.84
- Defined
 - Child protection, 299C.61
 - Generally, 609.321
 - Juvenile court act, 260.015
 - Public nuisances, 617.80
- Disorderly houses, evidence, 609.33
- Domestic child abuse
 - Prostitution defined as
 - Juvenile court act, 260.015
- Evidence
 - Coercion for use in prostitution, evidence excluded, 611A.83
 - Wiretapping, 626A.05
- Juvenile prostitution, see Minors under this topic
- Lawsuits
 - Coercion for use in prostitution, 611A.80 to 611A.88
- Minors
 - Consent, no defense, 609.325
 - Conviction, effects
 - School bus drivers, 171.3215, 631.40
 - Defenses, 609.325
 - Domestic child abuse, 260.015
 - Engaging in prostitution with
 - Defined as child abuse, juvenile court act, 260.015
 - Felony, 609.324
 - Grants for investigation of cross jurisdictional criminal activity, 299C.065
 - Harboring child prostitute
 - Defined as child abuse, juvenile court act, 260.015
 - Gross misdemeanor, 609.324
 - Hiring or offering to hire for
 - Defined as child abuse, juvenile court act, 260.015
 - Felony, 609.324
 - Law enforcement activities, grants
 - Public safety department, 299C.065
 - Mistake as to age, no defense, 609.325
 - Outreach program
 - Multidisciplinary child protection team, 626.558
 - Protection orders, 609.3232
 - Receiving profit from
 - Conviction, family day care or foster care licenses, disqualification, 245A.04
 - Defined as child abuse, juvenile court act, 260.015
 - Defined as domestic child abuse, juvenile court act, 260.015
 - Felony, 609.323
 - Sexual abuse, promoting juvenile prostitution defined as, 626.556
 - Soliciting, inducing, or promoting
 - Conviction, family day care or foster care licenses, disqualification, 245A.04
 - Conviction of, effect on child custody or visitation rights, 631.52
 - Defined as child abuse, juvenile court act, 260.015
 - Defined as domestic child abuse, juvenile court act, 260.015
 - Felony, 609.322
 - Perpetrators, see SEX OFFENDERS
- Misdemeanor, generally, 609.725
- Misdemeanor violations
 - Certification as petty misdemeanors, 609.131
- Motor vehicles used in
 - Driving record notation, 609.324
 - Forfeiture of vehicles, 609.531, 609.5312, 609.5315
- Patrons
 - Defined, 609.321
 - Motor vehicles, driving record notation, 609.324
 - Patrons of minors, see Minors under this topic
 - Penalty assessments, 609.3241
 - Sentencing, 609.324
- Prostitutes
 - Rehabilitation, grants for, 609.3241

PROSTITUTION (Cont'd)

- Protection orders
 - School bus drivers, felony, cancellation of school bus drivers' endorsement, grounds, 171.3215
- Public nuisances, acts constituting, 617.81
- Receiving profit from
 - Adult prostitution, gross misdemeanor, 609.323
 - Child prostitution
 - Defined as child abuse, juvenile court act, 260.015
 - Defined as domestic child abuse, juvenile court act, 260.015
 - Felony, 609.323
 - Defenses, 609.325
 - Penalty assessments, 609.3241
 - School bus drivers, felony, cancellation of school bus drivers' endorsement, grounds, 171.3215
 - Witnesses, privileges, 609.326
- Sentencing, 609.322
- Solicitation, inducement, and promotion
 - Crime against the person
 - Solicitation defined as, commitment act, 253B.02
 - Defenses, 609.325
 - Felony, 609.322
 - Forfeitures for, see Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 - Minors, see Minors under this topic
 - Penalty assessments, 609.3241
 - Public place, gross misdemeanor, 609.324
 - School bus drivers, felony, cancellation of school bus drivers' endorsement, grounds, 171.3215
 - Vulnerable adult abuse
 - Solicitation defined as, 626.557
 - Witnesses, privileges, 609.326
- Trials
 - Court calendar, order, 630.36
- Vagrancy
 - Prostitution defined as, 609.725
- Violations and penalties
 - Public nuisances, acts constituting, 617.81
- Witnesses
 - Marital privilege, exception, 609.326
- PROTECTED DATA**
- See GOVERNMENT DATA
- PROTECTED GROUPS (MINORITIES)**
- See also MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS
- See also SOCIALLY DISADVANTAGED PERSONS
- Affirmative action in state employment, see Protected groups under AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS
- Defined
 - Ramsey county, 383A.21
- Memberships
 - Sentencing guidelines commission, 244.09
- PROTECTED WILD ANIMALS**
- See also GAME ANIMALS
- Big game, see BIG GAME
- Defined, 97A.015
- Game fish, see GAME FISH
- Hunting
 - Animals doing damage, permits, 97B.655
 - Falconry, hunting by, 97B.105
 - Ferrets, taking with, prohibited, 97B.101
 - Generally, 97B.101
 - Hours, restrictions, 97B.075
- Predators, see PREDATORS
- Rough fish, see ROUGH FISH
- Rulemaking
 - Natural resources department, 97A.045
- Small game, see SMALL GAME
- Turtles, see TURTLES
- PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS)**
- Addresses
 - Changes, notice, 326.3385
 - Corporations or partnerships, successors, 326.3385
 - Identification cards, requirements, 326.336

PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS) (Cont'd)

Addresses (Cont'd)
 License applications, requirements, 326.3382
 Administrative penalties, see Fines under this topic
 Advertising
 Prohibited acts, 326.3384
 Unlicensed activity, prohibited, 326.3381
 Violations, gross misdemeanor, 326.3384
 Age
 License applications, requirements, 326.3382
 Applicant
 Defined, 326.32
 Application of law
 Labor disputes, strikes, or lockouts, violations during, 326.3384
 Licenses, exemptions, 326.3341
 Armed employees
 Defined, 326.32
 Labor disputes, strikes, or lockouts, employment at, prohibited, 326.3384
 Training and certification requirements, 326.3361
 Weapons, see Weapons under this topic
 Armed forces members
 License exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 Assault
 Dismissal, grounds, 326.336
 License disqualification, grounds, 326.3381
 Attorneys
 Licenses, exemptions, 326.3341
 Badge
 Failure to return after employment termination, misdemeanor, 326.336
 Birth dates
 License applications, requirements, 326.3382
 Blackmail
 Dismissal, grounds, 326.336
 License disqualification, grounds, 326.3381
 Burglary
 Dismissal, grounds, 326.336
 License disqualification, grounds, 326.3381
 Business activities
 Generally, 326.338
 Unlicensed activity, prohibited, 326.3381
 Certificates and certification
 Annual certification, requirements, 326.3361
 Certified training program, requirements, 326.3361
 Firearms or weapons, standards, 326.3361
 Collection agencies, employees
 Licenses, exemptions, 326.3341
 Conduct
 Rulemaking, 326.3331
 Consent
 Employees, background investigation by criminal apprehension bureau, 326.336
 Contested cases
 Fines, 326.3387
 Licenses
 Denial, 326.3311
 Revocation or suspension, 326.3387
 Continuing education
 License renewal requirements, 214.12
 Controlled substances violations
 Dismissal, grounds, 326.336
 License disqualification, grounds, 326.3381
 Conviction
 Dismissal, grounds, 326.336
 License disqualification, grounds, 326.3381, 326.3384
 Corporations
 Fees, 326.3386
 License applications, requirements, 326.3382
 Licenses, requirements, 326.3381
 Successors, notice, 326.3385
 Credit services organizations, employees
 Licenses, exemptions, 326.3341
 Criminal defamation
 Dismissal, grounds, 326.336
 License disqualification, grounds, 326.3381

PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS) (Cont'd)

Criminal sexual conduct
 Dismissal, grounds, 326.336
 License disqualification, grounds, 326.3381
 Definitions
 Employments licensed by state, 326.32
 Disciplinary action
 Grounds, 326.3387
 Rulemaking, 326.3331
 Disclosure
 Investigation results, restrictions, 326.336
 Violations, misdemeanor, 326.336
 Education and training
 Certified training programs, requirements, 326.3361
 Conditional employees, requirements, 326.336
 Continuing training, 326.3361
 On-the-job training, 326.3361
 Rulemaking, 326.3331, 326.3361
 Employees
 Accountability, 326.336
 Conditional employment status, restrictions, 326.336
 Consent to background investigation by criminal apprehension bureau, 326.336
 Dismissal, grounds, 326.336
 False statements, misdemeanor, 326.336
 Fingerprints, submitting to criminal apprehension bureau, 326.336
 Hiring, 326.336
 Identification cards, see Identification cards under this topic
 License holders, duties, 326.336
 List, submitting to licensing board, 326.3383
 Reports about, 326.336
 Security guards, exclusion, 326.32
 Employment history
 License applications, requirements, 326.3382
 Escapes
 Dismissal, grounds, 326.336
 License disqualification, grounds, 326.3381
 Exemptions, 326.3341
 False statements
 Dismissal, grounds, 326.336
 Licenses
 Disqualification, grounds, 326.3381
 Revocation, suspension, or denial, grounds, 326.3387
 Misdemeanor, 326.336
 Federal employees
 License exemptions, 326.3341, 326.55, 326.56
 Felonies
 Dismissal, grounds, 326.336
 License disqualification, grounds, 326.3381
 Finance companies, employees
 Licenses, exemptions, 326.3341
 Fines
 Contested cases, 326.3387
 Depositing, 326.3388
 License violations, 326.3385
 Private detective and protective agent licensing board, duties, 326.3388
 Rulemaking, 326.3388
 Schedule, requirements, 326.3388
 Fingerprints
 License applications, requirements, 326.3382
 Submitting to criminal apprehension bureau, 326.336
 Firearms, see Weapons under this topic
 Fraud
 Licenses, revocation, suspension, or denial, grounds, 326.3387
 Holster
 Failure to return after employment termination, misdemeanor, 326.336
 Identification cards
 Failure to return after employment termination, misdemeanor, 326.336
 Generally, 326.336
 Violations, gross misdemeanor, 326.3384

PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS) (Cont'd)

Insignias
 Failure to return after employment termination, misdemeanor, 326.336
 Violations, gross misdemeanor, 326.3384

Insurance adjusters
 Licenses, exemptions, 326.3341

Interpretation of law
 License reissuance, requirements, 326.3383

Investigations
 Business activities, 326.338
 Disclosure, restrictions, 326.336
 Employees, criminal records, 326.336

Labor disputes, strikes, or lockouts
 Application of law, 326.3384
 Armed employees, providing for, prohibited, 326.3384
 Violations, gross misdemeanor, license suspension, grounds, 326.3384

Letters of credit
 Filing, 326.3382

Liability insurance
 Certificate, filing, 326.3382
 Licenses, reissuance requirements, 326.3383
 Personal injury requirements, 326.3382

License holders
 Defined, 326.32
 Employees, duties regarding, 326.336
 Training, see Education and training under this topic

Licenses
 Application of law, 326.3341
 Applications, 326.3381 to 326.3383
 Armored carriers, requirements, 221.121, 221.131, 221.153
 Contested cases, 326.3311, 326.3387
 Corporations, see Corporations under this topic
 Criminal convictions, effect on, 364.09
 Definitions, 326.32
 Denial, notice, grounds, 326.3311, 326.3387
 Disciplinary action, grounds, 326.3387
 Disqualification, grounds, 326.3381, 326.3382
 Exemptions, 326.3341, 326.3381, 326.55, 326.56
 Fees, 326.3386
 Fines, 326.3385
 Forms, 326.3382, 326.3383
 Interpretation of law, 326.3383
 Letters of credit, 326.3382
 Liability insurance, requirements, 326.3382, 326.3383
 Net worth statements, 326.3382
 Nonresidents, requirements, 326.3381
 Notarized statements in lieu of license surrender, 326.3385
 Partnerships, see Partnerships under this topic
 Private detective and protective agent licensing board, duties, 326.3311, 326.3381
 Proof of financial responsibility, 326.3382, 326.3383
 Reissuance, 326.3383
 Renewal requirements, 214.12
 Revocation or suspension
 Criminal convictions, 364.09
 Rulemaking, 326.3331
 Surety bonds, 326.3382, 326.3383
 Surrender after expiration, suspension, or revocation, 326.3385
 Suspension, grounds, 326.3384
 Suspension or revocation, grounds, 326.3311, 326.3385, 326.3387
 Term, 326.3381
 Transfers, prohibited, 326.3389
 Unlicensed activity, prohibited, 326.3381, 326.3382

Local government employees or contractors, see Security services under this topic

Lockouts, see Labor disputes, strikes or lockouts under this topic

Logos
 Identification cards, requirements, 326.336

Minnesota managers
 Defined, 326.32
 Identification cards, signatures, 326.336
 License applications, signatures, 326.3382
 Nonresidents, license requirements, 326.3381

PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS) (Cont'd)

Minnesota managers (Cont'd)
 Training, see Education and training under this topic

Minnesota office
 Defined, 326.32
 Identification cards, requirements, 326.336

Misrepresentation
 Licenses, revocation, suspension, or denial, grounds, 326.3387

Names
 Corporations or partnerships, successors, 326.3385
 Identification cards, requirements, 326.336
 License applications, requirements, 326.3382

Net worth statements
 Certified public accountants, duties, 326.3382
 Data classification, 326.3382
 Filing, 326.3382

Nonresidents
 Licenses, requirements, 326.3381

Notarized statements
 Submitting in lieu of surrendering license, 326.3385

Notice given
 Address changes, 326.3385
 Corporations or partnerships, successors, 326.3385
 Failure to give notice, fines, license suspension or revocation, grounds, 326.3385

Notice received
 License applications, review, 326.3381
 Licenses, denial, 326.3311

Oaths
 License applications, requirements, 326.3382

On-the-job training
 Generally, 326.3361
 Weapons, carrying or using during, prohibited, 326.3361

Orders
 Violations, licenses, revocation, suspension, or denial, grounds, 326.3387

Partnerships
 Fees, 326.3386
 License applications, requirements, 326.3382
 Licenses, requirements, 326.3381
 Successors, notice, 326.3385
 Training, see Education and training under this topic

Payments by
 Application fees, 326.3386
 Business or division fees, 326.3386
 Designation fees, 326.3386
 License fees, 326.3386
 Refunds, 326.3386
 Reissuance fees, 326.3386
 Status change fees, 326.3386

Peace officers
 Licenses, exemptions, 326.3341
 Training requirements, 326.3361

Personal appearance
 License reissuance, requirements, 326.3383

Photographs
 Identification cards, requirements, 326.336
 License applications, requirements, 326.3382

Private detective and protective agent licensing board, see PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE AGENT LICENSING BOARD

Proprietary employers
 Defined, 326.32
 Licenses, exemption, 326.3381

Qualified representatives
 Defined, 326.32
 Identification cards, signature, 326.336
 Training, see Education and training under this topic

References
 License applications, requirements, 326.3382

Refunds
 License fees, 326.3386

Reports given
 False reports, misdemeanor, 326.336

Reports received
 Employees, criminal records check, 326.336

PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS) (Cont'd)

- Representation
 - Private detective and protective agent licensing board, 326.33
- Robbery
 - Dismissal, grounds, 326.336
 - License disqualification, grounds, 326.3381
- Rulemaking
 - Certified training, 326.3361
 - Fees, 326.3386
 - Fines, schedule, 326.3388
 - Generally, 326.3331
- Security services
 - Application of law
 - Government data practices act, 13.32
 - Data
 - Classifications, generally, 13.861
 - Definitions, 13.861
 - Security information, 13.861
 - Definitions
 - Government data practices act, 13.861
 - Requests for service
 - Data, classification, 13.861
 - Response or incident data
 - Classification, 13.861
- Selection
 - Rulemaking, 326.3331
- Sex
 - License applications, requirements, 326.3382
- Shield
 - Failure to return after employment termination, misdemeanor, 326.336
- Signatures
 - Identification cards, requirements, 326.336
 - License applications, requirements, 326.3382
- State employees
 - Licenses, exemptions, 326.3341
- Stolen property
 - Buying or selling
 - Dismissal, grounds, 326.336
 - License disqualification, grounds, 326.3381
- Strikes, see Labor disputes, strikes or lockouts under this topic
- Surety bonds
 - Filing, 326.3382
 - Form and terms, 326.3382
 - Licenses, reissuance, requirements, 326.3383
- Theft
 - Dismissal, grounds, 326.336
 - License disqualification, grounds, 326.3381
- Trademarks
 - Badges, identification cards, or uniform emblems, failure to return after employment termination, misdemeanor, 326.336
 - Violations, gross misdemeanor, 326.3384
- Training, see Education and training under this topic
- Transfers
 - Licenses, prohibited, 326.3389
- Uniform emblem
 - Failure to return after employment termination, misdemeanor, 326.336
- Unlawful entry
 - Dismissal, grounds, 326.336
 - License disqualification, grounds, 326.3381
- Violations and penalties
 - Advertising, insignia, or trademark violations, gross misdemeanor, 326.3381, 326.3384
 - Disclosure violations, misdemeanor, 326.336
 - Employees
 - Dismissal, grounds, 326.336
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 326.336
 - Generally, gross misdemeanor, 326.339
 - Identification cards and equipment, failure to return after employment termination, misdemeanor, 326.336
 - Labor disputes, strikes, or lockouts, violations, gross misdemeanor, license suspension, grounds, 326.3384
 - Licenses
 - Denial, grounds, 326.3387

PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS) (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Disqualification, grounds, 326.3381, 326.3382
 - Suspension or revocation, grounds, 326.3311, 326.3384, 326.3385, 326.3387
 - Violations, fines, 326.3385
- Weapons
 - Carrying or using during on-the-job training, prohibited, 326.3361
 - Certified training, requirements, 326.3361
 - Failure to return after employment termination, misdemeanor, 326.336
 - Rifles and shotguns, application of law, 624.7181
 - Violations
 - Dismissal, grounds, 326.336
 - License disqualification, grounds, 326.3381
- Work experience
 - License applications, requirements, 326.3382

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

See also CLOTHING

- Bullet resistant vests
 - Other prosecutions for same conduct, 609.035
 - Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.25
 - Wearing during commission of a crime
 - Contraband, 609.5316
 - Felony, 609.486
- Foster grandparents program, employees, 256.976
- Motorized bicycle operators, requirements, 171.02
- Occupational safety and health
 - Standards, 182.655
- Personal protective equipment
 - Firefighters
 - Defined, 297A.25
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25
- Reflective vests
 - School safety patrol, 126.15
- Safety glasses, see SAFETY GLASSES
- Soft body armor
 - Peace officers, 299A.38

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

See PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

PROTONS

See IONIZING RADIATION

PROVOCATIVE LANGUAGE

See also CONTEMPTS

- Affray or threat in presence of court
 - Recognition to keep to peace, 625.15

PROXIES (PERSONS)

See also AGENTS

See also FIDUCIARIES

- Building and loan associations
 - Votes and voting, 300.45
- Business corporations, see Proxies (persons) under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
- Cemetery lot owners
 - Duties, 306.111, 306.60
- Cooperative associations
 - Members of cooperative, votes and voting, 308A.635
- Corporations, see Proxies (persons) under CORPORATIONS
- Credit unions
 - Proxy voting, prohibited, 52.07
- Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance
 - Restrictions, 66A.25
- Health coverage reinsurance associations, 62L.14
- Insurance companies, 60A.22
- Limited liability companies, see Proxies (persons) under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
- Mutual insurance companies, 72A.16
- Nonprofit corporations, see Proxies (persons) under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
- Nonprofit hospital service corporations
 - Votes and voting, 300.45

PROXIES (PERSONS) (Cont'd)

- Professional corporations
 - Use, restrictions, 319A.11
- Religious corporations, 315.16
- Savings associations, see Proxies (persons) under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

PSEUDOLEUKEMIA

See ANIMAL DISEASES

PSEUDORABIES

See also ANIMAL DISEASES

- Rulemaking
 - Generally, 35.255

PSITTACOSIS

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

See MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

PSYCHIATRIC NURSES

See also NURSES

- Ambulatory mental health services
 - Dental insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
 - Health and accident insurance, benefits, 62A.152
 - Vision care insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
- Authority to prescribe and administer, drugs and medicine, 148.235
- Drugs and medicine, authority to prescribe and administer, 148.235
- Mental health professionals
 - Psychiatric nurses defined as
 - Comprehensive adult mental health act, 245.462
 - Comprehensive children's mental health act, 245.4871
 - Qualifications, 245.462, 245.4871
- Qualified mental health professionals
 - Psychiatric nurses defined as, social work and mental health occupations, 148B.18

PSYCHIATRISTS

See also PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

- Ambulatory mental health services
 - Dental insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
 - Health and accident insurance, benefits, 62A.152
 - Vision care insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
- Appointment
 - Juvenile court investigations, 260.151
- Community mental health centers
 - Supervision, requirements, 245.62
- Court services
 - Ramsey county municipal court, 488A.21
- Human services department
 - Medical director, see Medical director under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
- Liability
 - Child abuse reports, 626.556
 - Drug use by pregnant women, reports, 626.5561
- Medical records, access, see Access under MEDICAL RECORDS
- Mental health professionals
 - Psychiatrists defined as
 - Comprehensive adult mental health act, 245.462
 - Comprehensive children's mental health act, 245.4871
 - Qualifications, 245.462, 245.4871
- Qualified mental health professionals
 - Psychiatrists defined as, social work and mental health occupations, 148B.18
- Regional treatment center medical staff, 246.018
- Reports given
 - Child abuse reports, 626.556
 - Drug use by pregnant women, 626.5561
- Representation
 - Mental health advisory council, 245.697
- Sexual exploitation by, see Sexual exploitation actions under PSYCHOTHERAPISTS

PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS

See also DRUGS AND MEDICINE

- Chemical restraints, see CHEMICAL RESTRAINTS
- Controlled substances, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
- Drug abuse, see CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY

PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS (Cont'd)

- Reports about
 - Residential treatment programs, 253C.01
- Rulemaking
 - Mentally retarded persons, 252A.21
 - Side effects, assessment, case managers' duties, 245.4711

PSYCHOLOGISTS

See also HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

- Advertising
 - Disclosure, 148.96
 - Requirements, generally, 148.96
- Allied independent health providers
 - Psychologists defined as, community integrated service networks, 62Q.095
- Ambulatory mental health services
 - Dental insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
 - Health and accident insurance, benefits, 62A.152
 - Vision care insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
- Appointment
 - Juvenile court investigations, 260.151
- Certificates and certification
 - Professional certification, defined, general assistance act, 256D.02
- Civil liability, 148.98
- Clients
 - Defined, public health occupations, licensing law, 148.89
 - Generally, see Patients under this topic
- Codes of ethics
 - Filing, 148.98
 - Licenses, requirements, 148.91
 - Publishing, 148.98
 - Psychology board, duties, 148.905, 148.91, 148.98
 - Requirements, 148.98
 - Violations, disciplinary action, 148.98
- Commitments
 - Emergency admissions, duties, 253B.05
- Community mental health centers
 - Supervision, requirements, 245.62
- Contested cases
 - Psychological practitioners, supervision requirements, waiver denial, 148.93
- Continuing education
 - Licenses, renewals, requirements, 148.911, 214.12
 - Psychology board, duties, 148.905
- Conviction
 - Notice of
 - Crimes against minors, 631.40
- Crimes against minors
 - Conviction, effect on license, 631.40
- Definitions
 - Psychotherapy, practice of, 148.975
 - Public health occupations, licensing law, 148.89
- Disciplinary action
 - Forms of, 148.941, 148.97
 - Grounds, 148.941, 148.97
 - Licenses, suspension or revocation, 148.941
- Disclosure
 - Educational qualifications and competencies, 148.96
 - Patient privileges, waiver, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 - Privileged communications, 595.02
 - Violent behavior by patients, warnings, 148.975, 148.976
- Ethics, see Codes of ethics under this topic
- Evidence
 - Clients, past sexual conduct, 148.951
 - Privileged communications, 595.02
- Examinations, see Licenses under this topic
- Examiners
 - Psychologists defined as, commitment act, 253B.02
- Health care providers
 - Psychologists defined as
 - Malpractice actions, 145.682
 - Public health law, 144.335
 - Workers' compensation, 176.011

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Hypnosis, use of
 Practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09

Independent practice
 Defined, public health occupations, licensing law, 148.89
 Requirements, generally, 148.93

Interns
 Licenses, requirements, 148.921
 Services authorized, 148.97
 Titles, use of, 148.96, 148.97

Interpretation of law, 148.97

Investigations
 Cooperation
 Requirements, 148.941
 Violations, 148.941

Liability
 Child abuse reporting, 626.556
 Drug use by pregnant women, reports, 626.5561
 Generally, 148.975, 148.976
 Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175

Licensed health professionals
 Psychologists defined as, health law, 144.4172

Licensed psychologists
 Defined, commitment act, 253B.02
 Independent practice, requirements, 148.93
 Licenses
 Educational requirements, 148.91
 Requirements, generally, 148.91, 148.921
 Supervision requirements, 148.925

Licenseses
 Defined, public health occupations, licensing law, 148.89

Licenses
 Age requirements, 148.91
 Applications, 148.91
 Conditions or limitations, 148.93, 148.941
 Continuing education requirements, 148.911
 Denials, 148.941
 Educational requirements, 148.91
 Ethical requirements, 148.91
 Examinations
 Requirements, 148.91
 Waivers, 148.921
 Fees, 148.91
 Issuance, 148.905, 148.91
 Levels of practice, 148.91
 Psychology board, duties, 148.905 to 148.921
 Reciprocity, 148.921, 148.97
 Register, 148.905
 Renewals
 Continuing education requirements, 148.911, 214.12
 Requirements, generally, 148.91, 148.921
 Requirements, generally, 148.91
 Skills assessment, 148.91
 Supervision requirements, 148.925
 Suspension or revocation
 Crimes against minors, grounds, 214.10, 631.40
 Generally, 148.941
 Grounds, 148.941
 Temporary suspensions, 148.941
 Term, 148.91
 Waivers, 148.921, 148.925

Licensing law
 Citation, 148.88
 Generally, 148.88 to 148.98

Malpractice
 Lawsuits, waiver of privilege, 595.02

Marriage and family therapy
 Application of law, exceptions, 148B.38
 Practice, authorized, 148B.32

Medical records, access, see Access under MEDICAL RECORDS

Mental health professionals
 Psychologists defined as
 Comprehensive adult mental health act, 245.462
 Comprehensive children's mental health act, 245.4871
 Qualifications, 245.462, 245.4871

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Misconduct
 Disciplinary action, 148.941
 Policy, declaration, 148.881

Misrepresentation
 Prohibitions, 148.96, 148.98

Notice given
 Malpractice defendants, informal discussion of records, 595.02
 Medical records, access, patients' rights, 144.335

Patients
 Continuity of care, 148.975
 Evidence, past sexual conduct, 148.951
 Violent behavior of, 148.975

Payments to
 Mentally retarded persons, comprehensive evaluations, costs, 252A.20

Policy of state, 148.881

Practice of psychology
 Defined, public health occupations, licensing law, 148.89

Practitioners
 Psychologists defined as, psychotherapy, 148.975

Prices
 Health department, duties, 144.699

Professional
 Defined, professional corporations, 319A.02

Professionals
 Psychologists defined as, health care information, review organization, 145.61

Professional services
 Defined, professional corporations, 319A.02

Providers, see Health care providers under this topic

Psychological practitioners
 Licenses
 Educational requirements, 148.91
 Requirements, generally, 148.91, 148.921
 Supervision, 148.921
 Notice received
 Supervision requirements, waiver denial, 148.93
 Supervision
 Contested cases, -148.93
 Requirements, 148.921, 148.925, 148.93
 Waivers, 148.925, 148.93

Psychology board, see PSYCHOLOGY BOARD

Psychotherapy
 Definitions, 148.975

Qualified mental health professionals
 Psychologists defined as, social work and mental health occupations, 148B.18

Reciprocity
 Licenses, 148.921, 148.97

Records
 Fetal, infant, and maternal death studies, 145.90

Reports given
 Child abuse reports, 626.556
 Drug use by pregnant women, 626.5561
 Health threats to others
 Disclosures, waiver of client privileges, 144.4175
 False reports, damages, liability, 144.4175
 Liability, 144.4175
 Medical reports, mentally retarded persons, 252A.02

Representation
 Admissions advisory teams, intermediate care facilities, 256B.0926
 Health care information, review organizations, 145.61
 Mental health advisory council, 245.697
 Professions working with violence and abuse task force, 135A.153
 Psychology board, 148.90

School psychologists, see SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS

Sex offenders
 Assessing and treating, practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09
 Clients, evidence, past sexual conduct, 148.951
 Sexual exploitation by, see Sexual exploitation actions under PSYCHOTHERAPISTS

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

- Social work
 - Application of law, exceptions, 148B.28
 - Splitting fees
 - Prohibitions, 148.93
 - Statements
 - Emergency commitments, 253B.05
 - Supervised psychological employment
 - Defined, public health occupations, licensing law, 148.89
 - Qualifications, 148.925
 - Supervision
 - Defined, public health occupations, licensing law, 148.89
 - Qualifications, 148.925
 - Waivers, 148.925
 - Task forces
 - Professions working with violence and abuse, 135A.153
 - Titles
 - Use in advertising, 148.96
 - Travel expenses
 - Mentally retarded persons, 252A.20
 - Verification by
 - Community work experience program participants, noncompliance, good cause, 256.737
 - Violations and penalties
 - Code of ethics, violations, 148.98
 - Crimes against a minor, revocation of license, grounds, 214.10, 631.40
 - Fee splitting, 148.93
 - Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
 - Misconduct, 148.941, 148.951
 - Misrepresentation, 148.96, 148.98
 - Sex crimes, 148.951
 - Unethical conduct, 148.951
 - Unprofessional conduct, 148.941, 148.951
 - Violations, generally, misdemeanor, 148.97
 - Waivers
 - Patients, disclosure privileges, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 - Supervision requirements, 148.925
- PSYCHOLOGY BOARD**
 See also LICENSING BOARDS
 Administration, 148.90
 Appointments to, 148.90
 Approvals by
 - Continuing education programs, 148.905, 148.911
 - Supervision requirements, 148.925
 Code of ethics, adopting, 148.98
 Complaints
 - Filing, 148.905
 - Review and processing, 148.90
 Conflicts of interest, members, 148.90
 Continuing education
 - License renewal requirements, rulemaking, 214.12
 Creating, 148.90
 Definitions
 - Examining and licensing boards, 214.01, 214.10
 Disciplinary action
 - Licenses, suspension or revocation, 148.941
 Disclosure
 - Psychotherapy practitioners, 148.975
 Duties, generally, 148.90, 148.905
 Employees
 - Generally, 148.90
 Examinations
 - Duty to hold, 148.905
 Executive director
 - Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
 Fees, 148.90 to 148.91
 Filing with
 - Complaints, 148.905
 - Licenses, declaration of intent to seek, 148.921.
 Fiscal year, 148.90, 214.08

PSYCHOLOGY BOARD (Cont'd)

- Health care workers information system, see Health care workers information system under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 - Licensed persons
 - Defined, examining and licensing boards, 214.10
 - Licenses, see Licenses under PSYCHOLOGISTS
 - Members
 - Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
 - Appointment, 148.90
 - Compensation and salaries, 148.90
 - Public members, 148.90
 - Removal, 148.90
 - Terms, 148.90
 - Notice given
 - Psychological practitioners, supervision requirements, waiver denial, 148.93
 - Notice received
 - Crimes against minors, licensees convicted, 631.40
 - Oaths, power to administer, 148.90
 - Officers, 148.90
 - Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGISTS
 - Publications
 - Codes of ethics, 148.98
 - Public members, see Members under this topic
 - Reports given
 - Requirements, generally, 214.07
 - Rulemaking
 - Code of professional ethics, 148.905
 - Continuing education
 - Generally, 148.905, 148.911
 - License renewal requirements, 214.12
 - Examinations, 148.905
 - Fiscal notes, 15.065
 - Generally, 148.905
 - Licenses
 - Educational requirements, 148.91
 - Renewal requirements, 214.12
 - Standards for training, 148.905, 148.921
 - Vacancies, 148.90
 - Waivers
 - Licensed psychologists, license requirements, 148.921
 - Psychological practitioners, supervision, 148.93
 - Supervision requirements, 148.925
- PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC AGENTS**
 See PSYCHOACTIVE DRUGS
- PSYCHOTHERAPISTS**
 See also HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
 See also THERAPISTS
 Ambulatory mental health services
 - Dental insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
 - Health and accident insurance, benefits, 62A.152
 - Vision care insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
 Criminal sexual conduct
 - Civil actions, see Sexual exploitation actions under this topic
 - Definitions, 609.341
 - Evidence, 609.347
 - 3d degree, 609.344
 - 4th degree, 609.345
 Definitions
 - Criminal sexual conduct, 609.341
 - Sexual exploitation actions, 148A.01
 Evidence
 - Sexual exploitation actions, plaintiff's conduct, 148A.05
 Liability
 - Application of law, 148.975, 148.976
 - Disclosure, 148.975, 148.976
 - Duty to warn, 148.975
 - Exceptions, 148.975
 - Generally, 148.975
 - Sexual exploitation actions, employer liability, 148A.03
 Mental health services
 - Defined, social work and mental health occupations, 148B.60
 MinnesotaCare coverage, 256.9353
 Patients
 - Continuity of care, 148.975

PSYCHOTHERAPISTS (Cont'd)**Patients (Cont'd)**

- Emotionally dependent, defined, 148A.01
- Violent behavior of, 148.975

Position of authority

- Criminal sexual conduct, 609.341

Practitioners

- Defined, 148.975

Psychological practitioners

- Defined as allied independent health providers, community integrated service networks, 62Q.095

Sexual exploitation actions

- Cause of action, 148A.02
- Definitions, 148A.01
- Discovery, 148A.04
- Evidence, plaintiff's conduct, 148A.05
- Liability of employer, 148A.03
- Statutes of limitations, 148A.06

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

See ACCOUNTANTS

PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS

See also TENTS

Flame resistant materials

- Failure to use, misdemeanor, 325F.07
- Liability, 325F.06
- Requirement, 325F.03
- Rulemaking, 325F.05

Mail and mailing

- Missing children bulletins, 299C.54

Public buildings

- Places and buildings of public assembly defined as
 - Protection of buildings and occupants, public safety, 299G.13

Violations and penalties

- Materials not flame resistant, misdemeanor, 325F.07

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE LIENS

See also HUMAN SERVICES

See also SUBROGATION

Human services department, see Public assistance liens under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Medical assistance, see Liens under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

MinnesotaCare

Lawsuits

- Human services department, payment for covered services, 256.9353

Old age assistance

Land acquired by state

- County boards, duties, 256.263
- Sale, county auditors, duties, 256.263

PUBLICATIONS (DOCUMENTS)

See also ADVERTISING

See also COPYRIGHT

See also MANUSCRIPTS

See also PORNOGRAPHY

Advertisements in

- Gross receipts
 - Sales and use taxes, exclusions, 297A.25

Books, see BOOKS

Brochures, see BROCHURES

Bulletins, see BULLETINS

Campaign materials

- Publications defined as, 211B.01

Catalogs, see CATALOGS

Circulars, see CIRCULARS

City councils

- Official council proceedings, statutory cities, 412.191

Collection agencies, violations, 332.37

Court proceedings, reports of

- False reports, contempt, 588.20

Defined

- General sales tax and distribution, 297A.25

Flyers, see FLYERS

Government documents, see GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS

PUBLICATIONS (DOCUMENTS) (Cont'd)

Handbills, see HANDBILLS

Indexes, see INDEXES

Inventories

- Agricultural land preservation and conservation assistance programs, financial and technical assistance sources, 40A.15

Magazines, see MAGAZINES

Maps, see MAPS

Newspapers, see NEWSPAPERS

Pamphlets, see PAMPHLETS

Patterns, see PATTERNS

Periodicals, see PERIODICALS

Prospectuses

Investment board

- Supplemental investment fund, 11A.17

Investment companies

- Filing with commerce department, 54.294

Public documents

- Government data, rights of data subject, 13.05

Public notice

- Defined, newspaper law, 331A.01

Registration statements

Investment companies

- Filing with commerce department, 54.294

Rural investment guide, 116N.06

Safety codes, see SAFETY CODES

Schedules, see SCHEDULES

S-1 registration statements

Investment companies

- Filing with commerce department, 54.294

Trade publications, see TRADE PUBLICATIONS

PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Application of law

- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03

Asbestos removal

- Claims against owners, statutes of limitations, 541.22

Beer sales

- Minnesota-produced beer, requirement, 340A.909

Cities

- Eminent domain, 416.16

Payment for

- Municipal liquor store revenues, 426.19

- War memorials, 416.01

Construction

- Compensation and salaries, policy of state, 177.41
- Energy conservation standards, requirements, 216C.20

Construction contracts

- Brand names, specifications, 326.031

County buildings, see COUNTY BUILDINGS

Courthouse and city hall buildings, see COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS

Definitions

- Energy conservation standards, 216C.20
- Protection of buildings and occupants, public safety, 299G.13
- State building code, 16B.60

Disabled persons

- Reasonable accommodation, 363.03
- Rights, 256C.02
- Service dogs, 256C.02
- State and local building codes, application of law, 363.03
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03

Doors

- Clear glass construction, marking requirements
 - Protection of buildings and occupants, public safety, 299G.11

- Side lights, see Side lights under this topic

Energy conservation

- Standards, requirements generally, 216C.20

Exits

- Internally illuminated signs
 - State building code requirements, 16B.61

Federal buildings, see FEDERAL BUILDINGS

Fire prevention

- Ordinances, enforcement, 438.06

PUBLIC BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

- First class cities
 - Municipal auditoriums, 374.21
- Handicapped access
 - Access review board, see Access review board under STATE BUILDING CODE
 - Administration department, duties, 471.466, 471.467
 - Application of law, 471.468
 - Construction or remodeling plans, approval, certification, 471.468
 - Definitions, 471.465
 - Enforcement of law, 471.466
 - Generally, 471.465 to 471.469
 - Local authorities, duties, 471.466, 471.468
 - Remodeling requirements, interpretation of law, 471.467
 - Rulemaking, 471.467
- Hazardous locations
 - Defined, protection of buildings and occupants, public safety, 299G.13
 - Safety glazing materials, installation requirements
 - Protection of buildings and occupants, public safety, 299G.15
- Interference with use, gross misdemeanor, 624.72
- Joint facilities
 - County facilities group, duties, 373.42
- Libraries
 - Public libraries, see PUBLIC LIBRARIES
- Lights and lighting
 - Standards, requirements generally, 216C.20
- Local governments, see Buildings under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
- Maintenance
 - Compensation and salaries, policy of state, 177.41
- Pay toilets or urinals
 - Restrictions, 145.425
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 145.425
- Plans and specifications
 - Review, 16B.61
- Political party conventions, use, 202A.192
- Polling places, use, 204B.16
- Precinct caucuses, use, 202A.192
- Project
 - Construction, maintenance, or repair defined as, minimum wage law, 177.42
- Public schools, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
- Qualified energy improvements, see Qualified energy improvements under ENERGY
- Safety
 - Doors, see Doors under this topic
 - Protection of buildings and occupants, public safety
 - Generally, 299G.11 to 299G.18
 - Local ordinances superseded, 299G.18
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 299G.17
- Safety glazing materials, see Safety glazing materials under GLASS AND GLASSWARE
- School buildings and grounds, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
- Second class cities
 - Sewer pumping stations, 416.07
 - Toilets and toilet facilities, 416.07
- Side lights
 - Clear glass construction, marking requirements
 - Protection of buildings and occupants, public safety, 299G.11
 - Defined, protection of buildings and occupants, public safety, 299G.11
- State buildings, see STATE BUILDINGS
- State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
- Statutory cities
 - City council powers, 412.221
 - Jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351
- Toilets and toilet facilities
 - Ratio of men's and women's facilities, 16B.615
- Unfair discriminatory practices
 - Generally, 363.03
 - Service animals, 363.03

PUBLIC BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

- Veterans organizations, see Public buildings under VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS
- Violations and penalties
 - Interference with use, gross misdemeanor, 624.72
 - Pay toilets or urinals, misdemeanor, 145.425
 - Protection of buildings and occupants, public safety, violations, misdemeanor, 299G.17
- Voter registration locations, designation as, 201.091
- Weatherization
 - Community investment programs, duties, 268.90
- Windows
 - Side lights, see Side lights under this topic
- PUBLIC CORPORATIONS**
- See also CORPORATIONS
- Accounting and budget systems
 - Expenditures
 - Health and accident insurance benefits, retired employees, 471.611
- Affirmative action
 - State contracts, requirements, 363.073
- Agents of corporation
 - Liability, 317A.257
- Agreements by
 - Trunk highway land acquisition, requirements, 161.441
- Assets
 - State property, 15.082
- Assignments to
 - Collateral, depositories of public funds, 118.01
- Audits and examinations
 - Application of law, 6.62, 6.63
 - Cooperation with state auditor, 6.64 to 6.71
- Costs
 - Certification of amount due, 6.60
 - Contested claims, 6.59
 - Payment, 6.57
 - Evidence of wrongdoing, reports, 6.67
 - Resolution for examination, 6.55
 - State auditor, duties, 6.55
- Certifying to
 - Delinquent taxpayers
 - Public service work, currently employed workers not displaced, 270.07
- Contracts
 - Group insurance, public employees, 471.6161
 - Municipal contracting law, see Municipal contracting law under CONTRACTS
 - Private vendors of public services, see PRIVATIZATION
 - Soil and water conservation districts, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
 - Western Lake Superior sanitary district service, 458D.20
- Conveyances
 - Other governments, conveyances to, 465.035
- Cooperation
 - Great River Road, 161.142
 - Off-highway motorcycles
 - Education and training programs, 84.791
 - Recreational vehicle lanes, model standards, 160.262
- Coordination
 - Retired employees
 - Health and accident insurance, Medicare benefits, 471.611
- Corporations
 - Public corporations defined as
 - Public utilities, 216B.02
- Debts
 - Nonliability of state, 15.082
- Defined
 - Corporations, general provisions, 300.02
 - Minneapolis employees retirement fund, 422A.01
- Depositories
 - Designating, 118.005
- Deposits
 - Generally, 7.193
 - Insolvency, state treasurer not liable, 7.193
 - State treasurer, duties, 7.193

PUBLIC CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Dissolution
 Assets, ownership, 15.082
 Educational cooperative service units (ECSUs), 123.58
 Education and training programs
 Off-highway motorcycles, 84.791
 Eminent domain
 Agricultural preserves, regulation of actions, 40A.122
 Great River Road, adjacent areas, 161.142
 Wetlands preservation areas, restrictions, 103F.614
 Employees, see Officers and employees under this topic
 Funds and accounts
 Payments from
 Health and accident insurance benefits, retired employees, 471.611
 Gifts to
 Great River Road, adjacent areas, 161.142
 Gillette hospital board, see GILLETTE HOSPITAL BOARD
 Governing bodies
 Resolutions by
 Private vendors of public services, rates, 471A.02
 Governor's office for a Minnesota landmark (Landmark Center), see Landmark Center under HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
 Greater Minnesota Corporation, see MINNESOTA TECHNOLOGY, INC.
 Hennepin county, see Public corporations under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Investments by
 Saint Cloud metropolitan transit commission revenue bonds, 458A.05
 Labor interpretive center, 138A.01
 Lands
 Leases
 Other governments, 465.035
 Logging roads
 Losses from use, limitation of liability, 466.03
 Unimproved land, limitation of liability, 466.03
 Leases
 Hospital facilities, 447.47
 Land
 Other governments, 465.035
 Nursing home facilities, 447.47
 Liability
 Agents of corporation, 317A.257
 Members of corporation, 317A.257
 Officers, 317A.257
 Percentage of fault and of award, 604.02
 State, 15.082
 Tort liability, see Tort liability under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 Trustees, 317A.257
 Local public corporation
 Defined
 Newspaper law, 331A.01
 Members of corporation
 Liability, 317A.257
 Metropolitan airports commission, see METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION
 Minneapolis employees retirement fund, see MINNEAPOLIS EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (MERF)
 Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., see MINNESOTA BUSINESS FINANCE, INC.
 Minnesota Technology, Inc., see MINNESOTA TECHNOLOGY, INC.
 Municipalities
 Public corporations defined as
 Depositories of public funds, 118.01
 Net debt
 Limitations
 Exceeding, 273.1103
 Notice received
 Claim for loss or injury, 466.05
 Officers and employees
 Compensation and salaries
 Bonuses, prohibition, 15A.086
 Insurance premiums, payment of, additional compensation, 471.61

PUBLIC CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Officers and employees (Cont'd)
 Defined as fiduciaries
 Uniform fiduciaries act, 520.01
 Dependents
 Defined, 471.61
 Forfeiture of office
 Illegal acts, usurpation of office, 556.01
 Group insurance, 471.61
 Health and accident insurance, 471.61
 Indemnification, 466.07
 Individual annuity contracts, 471.615
 Liability, 317A.257, 466.03, 466.04
 Life insurance, 471.61
 Nonprofit hospital service corporation insurance plans
 Payroll deductions, 471.61
 Retired officers and employees
 Insurance, 471.61
 Usurpation of office, lawsuits, 556.01 to 556.05
 Operator of vehicles transporting wheelchair users
 Corporation defined as
 Public safety department, 299A.11
 Park districts, see PARK DISTRICTS
 Policy of state
 Zero tolerance of violence, 1.50, 15.86
 Property
 Abandoned and unclaimed property, see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Public property, see Public property under PROPERTY
 Property taxes
 Rates
 Maximum rate, exceeding, 273.1102
 Public funds
 Depositories, see Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
 Public lands
 Defined
 Trunk highway system, 161.202
 Replacement cost
 Defined, trunk highway system, 161.202
 Public service work
 Delinquent taxpayers, performing, 270.07
 Purchases by
 Great River Road, adjacent areas, 161.142
 Ramsey Health Care, Inc., see RAMSEY HEALTH CARE, INC.
 Real property
 Government property
 Special assessments, 435.19
 Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts
 Authority to exchange, 71A.01, 71A.06
 Limitations, 71A.06
 Rural finance authority, see RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY
 Rural water user districts, 110A.16, 110A.28
 Saint Cloud metropolitan transit commission, see SAINT CLOUD METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION
 Saint Paul-Ramsey medical center, see SAINT PAUL-RAMSEY MEDICAL CENTER
 School districts, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Special assessments, see Public corporations under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
 State agency
 Public corporation defined as
 Debt collection, 16D.02
 State agricultural society, see STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY
 State fund mutual insurance company, see STATE FUND MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY
 State treasurer, treasurer for, 7.193
 Taxes
 Claims associated with, immunity from liability, 466.03
 Towns, 365.02
 Transfer of property
 Personal property
 Local governments, transfers from, 471.85
 Trustees
 Liability, 317A.257

PUBLIC CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Usurpation of office

Lawsuits

- Complaint, contents, 556.02
- Damages, 556.03
- Fines, 556.05
- Joint claimants to office, 556.04
- Judgments, 556.02, 556.03, 556.05
- Right of action, 556.01

Vocational education cooperative centers, 123.351

War

- Relocation of local governments during, 1.26

Wastewater treatment facilities

- Construction contracts, 471.371

Private vendors of public services, see **PRIVATIZATION**

Water supply

Private vendors of public services, see **PRIVATIZATION**

Western Lake Superior sanitary district, see **WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT**World trade center corporation, see **WORLD TRADE CENTER****PUBLIC DATA**See **GOVERNMENT DATA****PUBLIC DEFENDERS**See also **ATTORNEYS**

Appointment

- Counsel outside district public defender's office, 611.27
- Court order, 611.18
- Request for, 611.16
- Termination, 611.20

Contractors

- Hiring, 611.26

County public defenders, see **COUNTY PUBLIC DEFENDERS**

Courts, duties regarding

- Appointment of defender, 611.18
- Court documents, free copies, 611.271
- Financial circumstances of defendant, inquiry, 611.17
- Notice given, 611.15

District public defenders

- Appointment, 611.215, 611.26
- Assignments by state public defender, 611.25
- Assistants, 611.26, 611.27
- Budgets, 611.215, 611.26, 611.27
- Chief district public defenders, 611.26, 611.27
- Collective bargaining, 611.26
- Compensation and salaries, 611.26
- Consulting before appointment, 611.262
- Contractors, 611.265
- Court documents, free copies, 611.271
- Employees
 - Judicial branch employees, 43A.02
 - Retirement, 611.265
 - State employee insurance benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 - State employees, status, 611.265
- 4th district, Hennepin county, see **Hennepin county** under this topic
- Insurance coverage, 611.26
- Persons represented by, see **Persons represented by** under this topic
- Qualifications, 611.26
- Retirement, 611.265
- 2d district, Ramsey County, see **Ramsey county** under this topic
- State employees, status, 611.265
- Travel expenses, 611.27
- Vacancies in office, 611.26

Eligibility for, see **Right to representation by** under this topic

Funding

- Counties, 611.14
- Defendants, 611.20, 611.35
- Grants, see **Grants to** under this topic
- State
 - County criminal justice aid, 16A.711
 - Generally, 611.27

Grants to

- Distribution procedures, 611.215
- Public defense corporations, 611.216

PUBLIC DEFENDERS (Cont'd)

Hennepin county

Costs, payment

- Certification, 477A.012
- Offset to local government aid, 477A.012

District public defenders

- County as employer, 611.263
- Duties, generally, 383B.63
- State employee status for claims, 3.732
- Unclassified service, 383B.32

Indian child welfare defense corporations

Enforcement of law

- Grants for, 257.3572

Grants to

- American Indian child welfare advisory council, duties, 257.3572

- Applications, 257.3572

- Generally, 257.3571

- Proposals, requirements, 257.3571

Juvenile offenders, right to representation, 611.14

Notice given

- Defendant's ability to pay, 611.20

Notice received

- Arrest of indigent person, 611.18

Payments to

County or municipality

- County share, 611.27
- Payment by local government, 611.14
- Reimbursement by defendants, 611.35

Defendants able to pay

- Lawsuits to recover, 611.35
- Requirement to pay, 611.20, 611.35

State, 611.27

Persons represented by

- Ability to pay, 611.20, 611.35
- District public defenders, 611.18, 611.26
- List of eligible persons, 611.14
- Partial payment, 611.20
- Right to representation, see **Right to representation by** under this topic
- Services other than attorney representation, 611.21
- Subpoena fees, 357.24
- Tax returns, disclosure, grounds, 270B.14
- Witnesses for, fees, 357.24

Postconviction remedies

- Court transcripts, 611.27
- Right to representation by, 611.14, 611.18

Private counsel appointed under court order

- Appointment, 611.27
- Compensation and salaries, 611.27

Probation violators, right to representation, 611.14

Public defense corporations

- Attorneys
 - Requests for documents, 611.271

- Budgets, 611.215

- Discrimination, gross misdemeanor, 611.216

- Grants to, 611.215, 611.216

- Indian child welfare defense corporations, 611.216

- Indian child welfare defense corporations, see **Indian child welfare defense corporations** under this topic

Notice received

- Grants, improper use, 611.216

- Reports given, 611.216

Ramsey county

Costs, payment

- Certification, 477A.012
- Offset to local government aid, 477A.012

District public defender

- County as employer, 611.263
- State employee status for claims, 3.732

Reports received

- Court documents, free copies, 611.271

Representation on committees

- Crime victim and witness advisory council, 611A.71
- Sentencing guidelines commission, 244.09

PUBLIC DEFENDERS (Cont'd)

- Right to representation by
 - Juvenile offenders, 611.14
 - Misdemeanors certified as petty misdemeanors, 609.131
 - Nonprofit legal service plans, effect on coverage, 62G.17
 - Notice of right, by court, 611.15
 - Persons entitled to public defender, 611.14
 - Pretrial bail evaluations, 629.74
 - Probation violators, 611.14
 - Waiver of right, 611.17, 611.19
- Services other than counsel, requests for, 611.21
- State employees
 - Public defenders defined as
 - Claims against the state, 3.732
 - State-mandated costs, fiscal notes, 3.982
 - State public defender, see STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER
 - Waiver of counsel, 611.17, 611.19

PUBLIC DEFENSE BOARD

See also STATE BOARDS

Ad hoc board, 611.215, 611.26

Appointments by

- District public defenders, 611.26
- State public defender, 611.23

Appropriations to

- Defendants' partial payments, 611.20
- Spending, 611.27

Approvals by

- Public defender contractors, 611.26

Budget, 611.215

Certificates and certification

- Public defense services financed by state, costs, 477A.012

Certifying to

- Assistant district public defender, compensation, 611.27

Chair, 611.215

Chief administrator, 611.215

Determinations by

- Public defense services financed by state, costs, 477A.012

District public defenders, duties regarding

- Appointment, 611.215, 611.26
- Budgets, 611.27

- State employee insurance, determination of eligibility, 43A.24

Hearings

- Public defense corporations, grants, improper use, 611.216

Members

- Appointment, 611.215

Notice given

- Public defense corporations, grants, improper use, 611.216

Prisoners, duties regarding

- Costs of defense on new charges, 611.27

Public defenders, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Recommendations by

- Public defense corporations, funding levels, 611.216

Reports given

- Operation of public defender system, 611.216

Reports received

- County attorney compensation, 611.26
- Public defense corporations, 611.216
- Public defense system, 611.25

Uniform case reporting system, adoption, 611.27

PUBLIC DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

See DRAINAGE

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

See also STATE EMPLOYEES

Appeals

- Filing, service of process, 179A.051

Application of law

- Indemnification, exception, 181.970

Appropriate units, see Public employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Arbitration, see Public employees under ARBITRATION

Assault on

- Assault in the 4th degree, gross misdemeanor, 609.2231

Auditors

- Certified public accountant license, qualifying experience, 326.19

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Auditors (Cont'd)

- Licensed public accountant license, qualifying experience, 326.191

Benefits

Lawsuits to recover

- Costs awarded, 549.02
- Disbursements awarded, 549.04
- Wrongful denial, 480.062

Bonds

- Approval, 574.20

Bribery

- Felony, 609.42

Certiorari

- Orders, 179A.051

City employees, see CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Claims

- Permitting false claims against the government, 609.455
- Presenting false claims to, 609.465

Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32

Collective bargaining, see Public employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Compensation and salaries

- Assignment, sale, or transfer, rights, 181.063
- Attachment, 570.071
- Claims against local governments, 471.38
- Garnishment, 571.77
- Licensing boards, employees, 214.09
- Receipt of unauthorized compensation, misdemeanor, 609.45
- Wrongful denial, lawsuits, 480.062

Complaints against

- Complainants' statements, access, 13.43
- Photographs, display to witnesses, 13.43

Confidential employees

- Defined, 179A.03

Contested cases

- Illegal strikes, termination of employment, 179A.19

Contracts

- Duration, 179A.20
- Effect, time, 179A.20
- Employer, duties, 179A.20
- Exclusive representatives, duties, 179A.20
- Former employees, 179A.20
- Grievance, see Grievances under this topic

County employees, see COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Data

- License or job examinations, classification, 13.34

Debt prorating companies, exclusion, 332.13

Defined

- Bribery, 609.415
- Public employees retirement association, 353.01
- Social security law, 355.29, 355.41

Definitions

- Generally, 179A.03

Detective licenses, exemption, 326.3341

Discharge

- Conviction of crime, 364.07
- Government data, violations, 13.09
- Tax return data, disclosure violations, grounds, 270B.18

Disciplinary action

- Harassment data, access, 13.43
- Personnel data, classification, 13.43

Discipline and punishment

- Harassment, grounds for, 15.85
- Hearings, open meeting law, requirements, 471.705

Discrimination

- Ex-criminal offenders, see Public employment and occupational licensing under CRIMINALS

Displacement prohibited

- Adopt-a-park program, volunteers, 85.045

Elections

- Results, certification, 179A.04

Employee assistance programs

- Data, classification, 13.43

Employers

- Arbitrators, hire and payment, 179A.07

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

- Employers (Cont'd)
 - Inherent managerial policy, negotiation, exclusion, 179A.07
 - Leaves of absence, duties, 179A.07
 - Meet and confer, duties, 179A.07, 179A.08
 - Meet and negotiate, duties, 179A.07
 - Meetings and negotiations, duties, 275.065
 - Notices, 179A.14
 - Rights, 179A.07
 - Supervisory employees, selection, 179A.07
 - Time off, union representatives, duties, 179A.07
- Employment
 - Defined, 268.04
- Essential employees
 - Appropriate unit, 179A.09
 - Defined, 179A.03
 - Strikes prohibited, 179A.18
- Examinations
 - Data, classification, 13.34
- Exclusive representative, see Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVE
- Ex-criminal offenders, see Public employment and occupational licensing under CRIMINALS
- Fair share fee challenge
 - Defined, 179A.03
- Fines
 - Negotiations, failure to give notice, 179A.14
- Gifts
 - Accepting, 471.895
- Government
 - Public employees defined as, 554.01
- Grievances
 - Implementation, 179A.20
 - Independent review, policy of state, 179A.25
 - Other law, compliance, 179A.20
 - Procedures
 - Contract requirements, 179A.20
 - Generally, 179A.04
- Harassment, grounds for discipline, 15.85
- Hearings
 - Illegal strikes, 179A.19
 - Location, 179A.04
- Indemnification
 - Exception, 181.970
- Injunctions
 - Labor disputes, 179A.24
 - Unfair labor practices, 179A.13
- Insurance
 - Public employees insurance plan
 - Coverage, 43A.316
 - Data, classification, 13.67
 - Data collection, health care spending, see Data collection under HEALTH CARE
 - Defined as group purchaser, MinnesotaCare, 62J.03
 - Defined as qualifying coverage, small employer health benefit act, 62L.02
 - Definitions, 43A.316
 - General assistance medical care vendors, participation requirements, 256B.0644
 - Insurance trust fund, deposits to, 43A.316
 - Labor-management committee, 43A.316
 - Lists, human services department, duties, 256B.0644
 - Medical assistance vendors, participation requirements, 256B.0644
 - MinnesotaCare, see Group purchasers under MINNESOTACARE
 - Participation by public employees, 43A.316
 - Participation by public retirement plan members, 356.87
 - Rulemaking, 43A.04, 43A.316
- Interchange among government agencies
 - Agreements, 15.53, 15.58
 - Armed forces members, 15.56
 - Authority to interchange employees, 15.53
 - Consultants, 15.56
 - Contracts, 15.56
 - Definitions, 15.52

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

- Interchange among government agencies (Cont'd)
 - Detail to receiving agency, 15.56
 - Detail to regular assignments of sending agency, 15.54
 - Federal agencies, 15.58
 - Period of assignment, 15.53
 - Policy, 15.51
 - Private industry, 15.59
 - Reports about
 - State agencies, 15.53
 - Salary and benefits, 15.54, 15.56, 15.58
 - Status of employees, 15.54, 15.56
 - Travel expenses, 15.55, 15.57
 - Workers compensation, 15.54, 15.56
- Interpretation of law
 - County personnel administration systems, 375.71
- Job placement
 - Community investment programs, restrictions, 268.90
- Joint labor-management committees
 - Technical assistance, 179A.04
- Judgments against
 - Levy on wages
 - Attorney's summary execution, 551.06
 - Execution, 550.142
- Labor law
 - Application of law, generally, 179A.24
- Labor relations
 - County employees, see Personnel administration system under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 - Definitions, 179A.03
 - Exclusive representatives, see Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVE
 - Exemption, state employee conflict of interest laws, 43A.38
 - Impasse procedures, 43A.24
 - Negotiations
 - Generally, 471.705
 - Open meeting law, exception, 471.705
 - Policy of state, 179A.01
 - Public employment labor relations act, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ACT
 - Public employment relations board, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD
 - Strikes, see Public employees under STRIKES
- Lawsuits
 - Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
 - Recovery of benefits
 - Costs awarded, 549.02
 - Disbursements awarded, 549.04
 - Wrongful denial of benefits, 480.062
- Leaves of absence
 - Athletic leave of absence, 15.62
 - Military service, 192.26, 192.261
 - Public employees retirement association, service credit, see Leaves of absence under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
- Liability
 - Sexually explicit materials, 617.295
- Local government employees, see Employees under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
- Local officials
 - Public employees defined as, 471.895
- Mediation, see Public employees under MEDIATION
- Memberships
 - Pipeline safety advisory council, 299J.06
- Military service
 - Leaves of absence, 192.26, 192.261
 - Pension and retirement rights, preserved, 192.262
 - Reemployment rights, 192.261
- Misconduct
 - Gross misdemeanor, 609.43
- Mobility assignments, see Interchange among government agencies under this topic
- Negotiation procedures
 - Arbitration, see Public employees under ARBITRATION
 - Collective bargaining, see Public employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Notice received
 Fair share fee, 179A.06
 Termination of employment, 179A.19

Orders
 Appeals, 179A.051
 Certiorari, 179A.051

Overtime
 Accumulated credits, workers' compensation, payment, 176.021
 Deductions, 176.021

Part-time employees
 Public employment labor relations act, exclusion, 179A.03
 Retirement, public employees police and fire fund, requirements, 353.64

Part-time teachers
 Retirement, see Part-time teachers under TEACHERS
 RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

Payroll deductions
 Individual annuity contracts, purchasing, 471.615

Personnel data
 Classification, 13.43

Petitions
 Procedures, 179A.04

Photographs
 Display to witnesses, 13.43

Political activities, prohibitions, see Public employees under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

Private pension benefits protection act, exemption, 181B.02

Private vendors of public services
 Labor and retirement law, applicability, 471A.10

Probationary employees
 Reappointment following illegal strike, 179A.19

Professional employees
 Communication, generally, 179A.07
 Defined, 179A.03
 Meet and confer, 179A.06 to 179A.08
 Policy consultants, 179A.08
 Rights, 179A.06

Property held in custody by
 Interference with, gross misdemeanor, 609.47

Protective agent licenses, exemption, 326.3341

Public employer
 Defined, 179A.03
 District public defenders, 611.263

Public employment labor relations board, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD

Public service
 Defined, public employees retirement association, 353.01

Ramsey Health Care, Inc., see Public employees under RAMSEY HEALTH CARE, INC.

Receipt of funds
 Failure to pay over, 609.445

Reemployment insurance, see REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Regional development commission employees, 462.389

Reinstatements
 Military service completed, 192.261

Reports given
 Theft, embezzlement, or unlawful use of public funds, 609.456

Retirement
 Firefighters, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Generally, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Insurance eligibility, 43A.316, 356.87
 Local government correctional employees, see LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN
 Police, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Private pension benefits protection act, exemption, 181B.02

Retirement funds
 Public employees police and fire fund, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 Public employees retirement association, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Rights to assets, 11A.13

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Rulemaking
 Generally, 179A.04
 Violations, 179A.13

School district employees, see SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Security of employment
 Director, stabilization reserve fund, medical malpractice insurance, 62F.13

Service of process on
 Certiorari, 179A.051

Sick leave
 Accumulated credits, 176.021

Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

State employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES

Strikes, see Public employees under STRIKES

Summonses
 Mediation services bureau, response requirements, 179A.15

Supervisory employee
 Defined, 179A.03
 Removal from appropriate unit, procedures, 179A.03

Surplus property, sales to
 Limit per year, 15.054
 Purchases beyond limit, misdemeanor, 15.054

Suspension
 Government data, violations, 13.09
 Tax return data, disclosure violations, grounds, 270B.18

Teachers, see TEACHERS

Temporary employees
 Defined, public employees retirement association, 353.01
 Retirement, 353.01

Termination
 Defined, public employees retirement association, 353.01
 Illegal strikes, grounds, 179A.19

Terms and conditions of employment
 Defined, 179A.03

Theft, embezzlement or unlawful use of public funds
 Constitutional provisions regarding, Const. art 11 s 13

Town employees, see TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Travel expenses
 Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435

Tuberculosis, contracting
 Workers' compensation court of appeals, appellate jurisdiction, 175A.01

Unfair labor practices
 Complaints, filing, 179A.13
 Employees, 179A.13
 Employers, 179A.13
 Injunctions, 179A.13
 Lawsuits, 179A.13

Unions, see Public employees under UNIONS

Unlicensed mental health practitioners
 Disciplinary action, 148B.69

Vacancies in office
 Military service, active duty by incumbents, 192.263

Vacations
 Accumulated credits, 176.021

Violations and penalties
 Marijuana and controlled substances taxes data, disclosure, gross misdemeanor, 297D.13
 Misappropriation, contracts, bidders' security, 574.27
 Suspension or discharge, grounds
 Tax return data, disclosure violations, 270B.18
 Unfair labor practices, generally, 179A.13

Wages, see Compensation and Salaries under this topic

Workers' compensation
 Accumulated credits, additional payment, 176.021

Work readiness program
 Registrants, not to perform public employees' work, 256D.051

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN
 See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 See also RETIREMENT PLANS
 Accounts and accounting
 Refund repayments, 356.81
 Administration
 Expenses, payment, 353D.05

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN

(Cont'd)

Administration (Cont'd)

Public employees retirement association, duties, 353D.01, 353D.05

Rulemaking, 353D.09

Advisory committee

Duties, 353D.01

Members, appointment, 353D.01

Ambulance service personnel

Election of coverage, 353D.02

Employee and employer contributions, 353D.03

Service credit portability, 353D.08

Uniform eligibility standards, 353D.07

Ambulance services, duties, see Employers under this topic**Annuities, see Retirement benefits under this topic****Application of law**

Investment performance reports, 356.218

Termination of plan or fund, 356.001

Beneficiaries**Payments to**

Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001

Death benefits, 353D.07

Benefits

Death benefits, 353D.07

Disability benefits, 353D.07

Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001

Retirement benefits, 353.01, 353D.07

Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001

Buybacks

Prior service contributions, restrictions, 353D.12

CETA-funded employees

Exclusion from coverage, 356.45

Chief administrative officer, duties, see Executive director under**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)****Costs, payment**

Administration, expenses, 353D.05

Allowable expenses, 356.001

Custodian bank accounts

Establishment, 356.001

Data

Access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.80

Death benefits

Lump sum payments, 353D.07

Definitions, 353D.01**Disability benefits**

Monthly withdrawals, 353D.07

Dissolution of marriage

Retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.80

Election of coverage

Application for, 353D.02

Elected local government officials, 353D.02, 353D.11

Refunds, repayment, 356.81

Revocability, 353D.02

Eligibility

Ambulance service personnel, uniform standards, 353D.07

Generally, 353D.01

Employee contributions

Ambulance service personnel, 353D.03

Elected local government officials, 353D.03

Former participants, restrictions, 353D.03, 353D.12

Payment to public employees retirement association, 353D.04

Prior service contributions, 353D.12

Transfer to supplemental investment fund, 353D.05

Employer contributions

Ambulance service personnel, 353D.03

Elected local government officials, 353D.03

Failure to pay, collection process, 353.28

Former participants, restrictions, 353D.12

Payment to public employees retirement association, 353D.04

Prior service contributions, 353D.12

Transfer to supplemental investment fund, 353D.05

Employers

Certifying to, contributions, 353.28

Contributions, see Employer contributions under this topic

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN

(Cont'd)

Employers (Cont'd)

Election of coverage, 353D.02

Filing with, investment performance reports, 356.218

Representation, advisory committee, 353D.01

Employing units, duties, see Employers under this topic**Establishment, 353D.01****Exclusions from coverage, 353D.01****Former participants**

Defined, 353D.01

Employee and employer contributions, 353D.03, 353D.12

Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.80

Funds and accounts

Custodian bank accounts, 356.001

Governmental subdivisions, duties, see Employers under this topic**Heirs**

Payments to, death benefits, 353D.07

Interest rates

Prior service contributions, 353D.12

Interpretation of law

Termination of plan or fund, 356.001

Investment of funds

Investment board, duties, 353D.05

Policy statement, 356.219

Reports about, 356.218, 356.219

Supplemental investment fund, options, 353D.05

Investment performance report

Application of law, 356.218

Contents, forms, 356.218

Copies, 356.218

Data classification, 356.218

Public employees retirement association, duties, 356.218

Local government officials

Elected local government officials, defined, 353D.01

Election of coverage, 353D.02, 353D.11

Employee and employer contributions, 353D.03

Pre-1991 service, buybacks, 353D.12

Public employees retirement association, deferred annuities, refunds, 353D.11

Local government pension plan or fund, exception, 353D.10**Local governments, duties, see Employers under this topic****Mail and mailing**

Benefit distribution notice, 356.001

Members, see Participants under this topic**Notice given**

Benefit distribution, 356.001

Notice received

Members, proof of death, 356.001

Participants

Contributions, see Employee contributions under this topic

Elected local government officials, restrictions, 353D.01

Election of coverage, see Election of coverage under this topic

Eligibility, 353D.01

Exclusion by other plans

Public employees police and fire fund, 353.86

Public employees retirement association, 353.01

Exclusions from coverage, 353D.01

Former participants, see Former participants under this topic

Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.80

Payments to, benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001

Reports received, investment performance reports, 356.218

Representation, advisory committee, 353D.01

Termination of coverage, 353D.01

Payments by

Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001

Payroll deductions

Authorization, 353D.02

Erroneous deductions, policies and procedures, 353D.04

Public employees retirement association, duties, 353D.04

Portability provisions

Ambulance service personnel, service credit, 353D.08

Prior service contributions

Amount, restrictions, 353D.12

Documentation, requirements, 353D.12

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN

(Cont'd)

- Prior service contributions (Cont'd)
 - Employer contributions, 353D.12
 - Installment payments, limitations, 353D.12
 - Interest, 353D.12
 - Rollovers, authorized, 353D.12
- Purpose, 356.001
- Refunds
 - Repayment to, 356.81
- Reports given
 - Forms, requirements, 353D.06
 - Investment of funds, 356.218, 356.219
 - Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.80
- Retirement benefits
 - Amount, determination, 353D.07
 - Application for, 353D.07
 - Generally, 353D.07
 - Insurance annuities, transfer to, 353D.07
 - Lump sum rollovers, 353D.07
 - Payment, time, form, 353D.07
 - Public employees retirement association members, eligibility, 353.01
 - Termination of benefits, 353D.07
- Retirement plan alternatives, see Election of coverage under this topic
- State aid
 - Withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219
- Tax qualifications, 353D.09
- Termination of coverage
 - Generally, 353D.01
 - Payment of benefits, 353D.07
- Termination of plan or fund
 - Application of law, 356.001
 - Benefits, members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 - Distribution of benefits, 356.001
 - Interpretation of law, 356.001
 - Public employees retirement association, duties, 356.001
- Violations and penalties
 - Investment reporting, noncompliance
 - State aid withholding, 356.219
- Withdrawals
 - Death benefits, 353D.07
 - Disability benefits, 353D.07
 - Termination of coverage, 353D.07

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

See also FIRE DEPARTMENTS

See also FIREFIGHTERS

See also LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

See also LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

See also PEACE OFFICERS

See also RETIREMENT PLANS

See also VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Accounts and accounting

- Financial reporting requirements, 356.20, 356.215
- Local relief association consolidation accounts, 353A.083
- Refund repayments, 356.81

Accumulated contributions

- Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65

Actuarial valuations

- Administration expenses, 356.215
- Alternative valuations, 356.23
- Application of law, 356.215
- Assessments for, 3.85
- Assumptions, generally, 356.215
- Contents, 356.215
- Copies, 356A.07
- Definitions, 356.215
- Disclosure, 356.215
- Early retirement, 353.651
- Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
- Interpretation of law, 356.22
- Investment expenses, 356.215
- Legislature, rights, 356.22
- Modifications after 1991, 356.217
- Pensions and retirement commission, duties, 3.85

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND (Cont'd)

Actuarial valuations (Cont'd)

- Plan summary, 356.215
- Policy of state, 356.215
- Reports about, 3.85, 356.215
- Requirement, 3.85
- Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23

Actuaries

- Actuarial valuations, duties, see Actuarial valuations under this topic
- Approved actuary, defined, 356.215

Administration

- Expenses, 356.215

Age of retirement

- Disability benefits, 353.656
- Early retirement, 353.651, 356.70
- Generally, 353.651
- Normal retirement age, defined, 353.01, 354A.011
- Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
- Survivor benefits, 353.657

Annuities

- Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Bounce back annuities, 353.30
- Combined service annuities, 356.30
- Deferred annuities, 353.68, 353C.07, 356.30
- Early retirement annuities, see Early retirement under this topic
- Increases, automatic, 353.30
- Joint and survivor annuities, 353.30, 353.657
- Normal retirement annuities, see Normal retirement annuities under this topic
- Optional annuities, 353.656, 356.371
- Payment, date, 356.40
- Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
- Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.81
- Reduction to recover overpayments, 353.656

Applicable service

- Defined, 353.01

Application of law

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Benefit plan, local relief association consolidation, 353A.083
- Combined service annuities, 356.30
- Covered salary limitation, exception, 356.611
- Employee contributions, 356.62
- Insurance or insurance companies law, exclusion, 353.16
- Investment performance reports, 356.218
- Local relief association consolidation accounts, benefits, 353.659
- Public employees retirement association, generally, 353.663, 353.68
- Successor organizations, 356.20, 356.215
- Survivor benefits, 356.31
- Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
- Volunteer firefighters' relief association financing guidelines act, 69.771

Assets

- Definitions, 356.215, 356.615
- Interpretation of law, 356.615
- Investment diversification, 356A.06
- Title, holding, 356A.06
- Unneeded assets, certification, 11A.23

Audits and examinations

- Financial reporting requirements, 356.20

Average salary

- Defined, 353.651

Beneficiaries

- Payments to
 - Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 - Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.86
 - Refunds, 353.657

Benefit plan, see Public employees police and fire fund benefit plan under this topic

Benefits

- Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
- Definitions, 356A.01
- Disability benefits, see Disability benefits under this topic
- Discrepancies, plan document governs over summary, 356A.07

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND (Cont'd)

Benefits (Cont'd)
 Executive director, duties, 356A.07
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Government entities, duties, 356A.07
 Increases, automatic, 353.30
 Local relief association consolidation accounts, 353.659
 Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 Payment, date, 356.40
 Provisions, 356A.01, 356A.07
 Recipients
 Defined, 356A.01
 Salary base, 423A.01
 Summaries, distribution, 356A.07
 Survivor benefits, see Survivor benefits under this topic
 Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001

Bounce back annuities
 Effective date, 353.30
 Generally, 353.30

Breach of fiduciary duty
 Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 Generally, 356A.09
 Indemnification, 356A.11
 Lawsuits, 356A.12
 Remedies, 356A.09

Buybacks
 CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.453
 Local relief associations, 353A.10
 Prior service credit, 356.30
 Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50

Certificates and certification
 Unneeded assets, 11A.23

CETA-funded employees
 Exclusion from coverage, 356.45
 Interpretation of law, 356.454, 356.455
 Refunds, 356.452, 356.455

Chief administrative officer, duties, see Executive director under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Cofiduciaries
 Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 Duties, generally, 356A.10
 Liability, 356A.10
 Service of process on, 356A.12

Combined service annuities, 356.30

Combined service disability benefits, 356.302

Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303

Compensation and salaries
 Definitions
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Public employees retirement association, 353.01, 353.651
 Retirement annuities, 356.61
 Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08

Contested cases
 Adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07

Continuing education
 Board of trustees, duties, 356A.13
 Fiduciaries, requirements, 356A.13

Contributions to more than one public retirement plan
 Interpretation of law, 353.01
 Restrictions, 354.094

Cooperation
 Early retirement reports, 356.70

Copies
 Benefit provision summaries, 356A.07
 Financial reports and evaluations, 356A.07
 Plan documents, 356A.07

Costs, payment
 Allowable expenses, 356.001
 Generally, 353.65
 Local relief association consolidation, 353A.07

Coverage by more than one system, see Portability with other retirement plans under this topic

Covered governmental entity
 Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 Duties, see Employers under this topic

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND (Cont'd)

Covered salary
 Limitation, 356.611

Credits to
 Abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65

Custodian bank accounts
 Establishment, 356.001

Data
 Access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.80

Decedents estates
 Payments to
 Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.86
 Refunds, 353.657

Dedicated fund
 Assets defined as, 356.615
 Uses, prohibitions, 356.615

Deferred annuities
 Amount, computation, 353.68
 Augmentation
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Former local government correctional employees, 353C.07
 Generally, 353.68

Deferred compensation, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

Definitions
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 Employee contribution pick up, 356.62
 Maximum annual benefits, 356.61
 Permanent disability benefits and retirement annuities, 356.35
 Public employees retirement association, 353.01
 Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 Retirement annuity application procedure, 356.371

Dependent children
 Survivor benefits, see Survivor benefits under this topic

Deposits to, 353.65

Disability benefits
 Adjustments, certain recipients, 356.41
 Age, 353.656
 Amount, computation, 353.656
 Board of trustees, duties, 356.61
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Definitions, 356.35, 356.371, 356.61
 Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 Maximum annual benefits, 356.61
 Medical advisor, duties, 353.33
 Medical records, authorized release, 353.656
 Military affairs department firefighters, service credit, 353.656
 Nonduty disability benefits, 353.656
 Normal retirement age status, 353.656
 Offsets, 353.656
 Optional annuities, see Optional annuities under this topic
 Overpayment, recovery, 353.656
 Permanent disability benefits, increases after 1976, 356.36, 356.38
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.39, 356.86
 Proof of disability, 353.656
 Reports about, 353.33
 Surviving spouses, waiver, 353.656
 Termination of benefits, 353.656
 Years of service, 353.656

Disbursements
 Generally, 353.65
 Local relief association consolidation accounts, restrictions, 353B.05

Disclosure
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Fiduciaries
 Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 Felony convictions, 356A.03
 Investments, 356A.06
 Public access, requirements, 356A.06
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20

Dissolution of marriage
 Retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.80

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND (Cont'd)

Early retirement
 Actuarial valuations, 353.30, 353.651
 Age, 353.651
 Application of law
 Minnesota state retirement system, 352.116
 Public employees retirement association, 353.71
 Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.31
 Eligibility, 353.30
 Reports about, 356.70
 Requirements, 356.70
 Years of service, 353.651

Economic interest statements
 Federal disclosure form in lieu of, 356A.06
 Fiduciaries, requirements, 356A.06

Employee contributions
 Amount, 353.65
 Application of law, 356.62, 423A.01
 Contribution rate, increases or decreases, 353.65
 Cost ratio, policy of state, 353.63
 Definitions, 356.62
 Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
 Hennepin county emergency medical personnel, 353.64
 Metropolitan transit commission police officers, 353.64
 Public employees retirement association, duties, 353.65
 Reports about, 356.62
 Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86
 Volunteer firefighters, 353.87
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Employees of the retirement plan
 Indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11

Employer contributions
 Amount, 353.65
 CETA-funded employees, 356.453
 Contribution rate, increases or decreases, 353.65
 Cost ratio, policy of state, 353.63
 Failure to pay, collection process, 353.28
 Financing options, administrative costs, 353.28
 Hennepin county emergency medical personnel, 353.64
 Interest rates, 353.28
 Metropolitan airports commission police, firefighters, 353.64
 Metropolitan transit police officers, 353.64
 Military affairs department firefighters, 353.64
 Municipal contributions, minimum obligation
 Police and firefighters, post-1980 employees, 423A.01
 Police state aid, applying toward, 69.031
 Public employees retirement association, duties, 353.65
 Sheriffs' association, 353.64
 Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86
 Volunteer firefighters, 353.87
 Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Employers
 Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 Certifying to, 353.28
 Contributions, see Employer contributions under this topic
 Filing with, investment performance reports, 356.218
 Hennepin county, 353.64
 Metropolitan airports commission, 353.64
 Metropolitan council, 353.64
 Military affairs department, 353.64
 Payroll deductions, 353.65
 Reports given
 Employee contribution pick ups, 356.62
 Reports received
 Financial reports, 356.20
 Sheriffs' association, 353.64

Employing units, duties, see Employers under this topic

Establishment, 353.65

Exclusions from coverage
 CETA-funded employees, 356.454, 356.455
 Elected or appointed public officers, membership continuation, prohibited, 353.64
 Minneapolis chief of police, 423B.02

Experience studies
 Contents, 356.215

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND (Cont'd)

Experience studies (Cont'd)
 Defined, 356.215
 Pensions and retirement commission, duties, 3.85
 Reports about, 3.85, 356.215
 Requirement, 3.85

Fiduciaries
 Activities, generally, 356A.02
 Assets, title, 356A.06
 Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
 Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 Continuing education, 356A.13
 Definitions, 356A.01
 Direct or indirect profits, prohibited, 356A.06
 Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
 Duties, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
 Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03
 Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
 Service of process on, 356A.12
 Standard of conduct, 356A.04

Filing with
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.86
 Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32

Financial reports
 Administrative officials, duties, 356.20
 Alternative reports, 356.23
 Audits, 356.20
 Board of trustees, duties, 356.20
 Contents, forms, 356.20
 Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
 Successor organizations, application of law, 356.20

Firefighters
 Minnesota state retirement system, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Former members
 Coordinated fund annuities, restriction, 353.01
 Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.80

Former spouses
 Payments to, 353.657
 Survivor benefits, eligibility, 353.657

Funds and accounts
 Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
 Dedicated fund, 356.615
 Generally, 353.63 to 353.68
 Governing board of a pension plan
 Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 Generally, see Board of trustees under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Governing body rules and policies
 Plan documents, governing body rules and policies defined as, 356A.01

Governmental subdivisions, duties, see Employers under this topic

Guardians of minors
 Payments to, survivor benefits, 353.657

Insurance
 Public employees insurance plan, 43A.316, 356.87

Interest rates
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.453, 356.455
 Employer contributions, 353.28
 Refunds, 353.87

Interpretation of law
 Actuarial valuations, 356.22
 CETA-funded employees, 356.454, 356.455
 Investments, 356.615
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
 Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.22

Investment of funds
 Authorized investments, 356A.06
 Disclosure, requirements, 356A.06
 Diversification, 356A.06
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND (Cont'd)

- Investment of funds (Cont'd)
 - Interpretation of law, 356.615
 - Investment board, duties, 353B.05
 - Investment expenses, 356.215
 - Liquidity, minimum requirements, 356A.06
 - Local relief association consolidation accounts, 353B.05
 - Policy statement, 356.219
 - Reports about, 356.218, 356.219
- Investment performance report
 - Application of law, 356.218
 - Contents, forms, 356.218
 - Copies, 356.218
 - Data classification, 356.218
 - Executive director, duties, 356.218
- Joint and survivor annuities
 - Bounce back annuities, 353.30
 - Generally, 353.30
 - Refunds, joint and survivor annuities in lieu of, 353.657
- Lawsuits
 - Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
- Liability
 - Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
- Mail and mailing
 - Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 - Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.371
- Member contributions, see Employee contributions under this topic
- Members
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Definitions, 356.62, 356A.01
 - Eligibility, 353.64
 - Exclusion by other plans
 - Local government correctional service retirement plan, 353C.02
 - Minnesota state retirement system, 352.01
 - Exclusions from coverage
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.454, 356.455
 - Elected or appointed public officers, restrictions, 353.64
 - Minneapolis chief of police, 423B.02
 - Hennepin county emergency medical personnel, 353.64
 - Local plans, consolidation requirement, 353.64
 - Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.80
 - Metropolitan airports commission police, firefighters, 353.64
 - Metropolitan transit police officers, 353.64
 - Military affairs department firefighters, 353.64
 - Part-time employees, 353.64
 - Payments to
 - Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 - Police, post-1980 employees, 423A.01
 - Public safety, post-1980 employees, 423A.01
 - Reports received
 - Benefit provisions, summaries, plan documents, 356A.07
 - Employee contribution pick ups, 356.62
 - Financial reports, 356.20, 356A.07
 - Investment performance reports, 356.218
 - Representation
 - Public employees retirement association, board of trustees, 353.03
 - Salaried firefighters, post-1980 employees, 423A.01
 - Transfer of position, membership continuation, restrictions, 353.64
 - Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86
 - Volunteer firefighters, 353.87
- Municipal contributions, see Employer contributions under this topic
- Normal retirement annuities
 - Age, 353.651
 - Amount, formula, 353.651
 - Application for, 353.67
 - Application of law
 - Minnesota state retirement system, 352.115
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.29
 - Teachers retirement association, formula program, 354.44

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND (Cont'd)

- Normal retirement annuities (Cont'd)
 - Application of law (Cont'd)
 - Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.31
 - Board of trustees, duties, 356.61
 - Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.371
 - Definitions, 356.35, 356.371, 356.61
 - Early retirement, see Early retirement under this topic
 - Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 - Increases after 1976, 356.36, 356.38
 - Maximum annual benefits, 356.61
 - Optional annuities, 356.371
 - Postretirement adjustments, 356.39, 356.86
 - Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 - Years of service, 353.651
- Notice given
 - Benefit distribution, 356.001
- Notice received
 - Members, proof of death, 356.001
- Optional annuities
 - Accrual, 353.656
 - Definitions, 356.371
 - Disability benefits, 353.656
 - Effective date, 353.656
 - Information summaries, distribution, 356.371
 - Joint and survivor annuities, 353.30, 353.657
- Payments by
 - Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 - Health insurance premiums, 356.87
- Payments to
 - Health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87
- Payroll deductions
 - Employee contributions, 353.65
- Peace officer
 - Defined, fire or police state aid, 69.011
- Plan documents
 - Copies to members, 356A.07
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Policy of state, 353.63
- Portability with other retirement plans
 - Elective state officers retirement plan, 352C.051
 - Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12
 - Minneapolis employees retirement fund, 422A.16
 - Minnesota state retirement system, 352.72
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.71
 - State patrol retirement fund, 352B.30
 - Teachers retirement association, 354.60
 - Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.39
- Postretirement adjustments
 - Basis for subsequent increases, 356.39
 - Eligibility, 356.86
 - Optional payment schedule, 356.86
 - Payment, amount, time, 356.86
 - Refusal to accept, notice, 356.86
 - Salary base, 423A.01
- Postretirement investment fund, participation, 353.271
- Prior service credit
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.453
 - Purchases, reserves requirements, 356.30
- Proportionate retirement annuities
 - Amount, calculation, 356.32
 - Application for, 356.32
 - Interpretation of law, 356.32
- Public employees insurance plan, 43A.316, 356.87
- Public employees police and fire fund benefit plan
 - Local relief association consolidation
 - Application of law, 353A.083
 - Defined, 353A.02
 - Election of benefit coverage, 353A.08 to 353A.083
- Purpose, 356.001
- Records
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.453

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND (Cont'd)

- Records (Cont'd)
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 - Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
 - Local relief association consolidation accounts, 353A.09
- Refunds
 - Accumulated contributions, excess, 353.657
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.455
 - Former spouses, survivor benefits, lump sum refunds, 353.657
 - Interest rates, 353.87
 - Joint and survivor annuity in lieu of, 353.657
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.34
 - Repayment to
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.453
 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Elective state officers retirement plan, 352C.051
 - Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.81
 - Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12
 - Local relief associations, 353A.10
 - Minneapolis employees retirement fund, 422A.22
 - Minnesota state retirement system, 352.72
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.71
 - Qualified annuities, using, 356.81
 - Requirements, 356.81
 - State patrol retirement fund, 352B.30
 - Teachers retirement association, 354.50
 - Volunteer firefighters, 353.87
- Remarriage
 - Effect on survivor benefits, 356.31
- Reports given
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Early retirement, 356.70
 - Experience studies, 356.215
 - Financial reports, 356.20, 356.23
 - Investment of funds, 356.218, 356.219
 - Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.80
 - Postretirement adjustments, 356.86
- Reports received
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Experience studies, 356.215
 - Social security cash benefits, 356.86
- Reserves
 - Prior service credit purchases, requirements, 356.30
- Retirement annuities, see Normal retirement annuities under this topic
- Retirement plan alternatives
 - Police, post-1980 employees, 423A.01
 - Salaried firefighters, post-1980 employees, 423A.01
 - Sheriffs' association members, 353.64
 - Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86
 - Volunteer firefighters, 353.87
- Rule of 90
 - Eligibility, 353.30
- Salary base
 - Generally, 423A.01
- Service credit
 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 - Local relief association service, purchase prohibited, 353A.10
 - Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 - Wrongful discharges, 356.50
- Service pensions
 - Salary base, 423A.01
- Social security benefits, exclusion, 355.07
- Spouses
 - Retirement annuities, requirements, 356.371
- State aid
 - Excess police state aid
 - Failure to pay, collection process, 353.28
 - Withholding, investment reporting noncompliance, 356.219
- Statutes of limitations
 - Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
- Successor organizations
 - Application of law, 356.20, 356.215
- Surviving child
 - Defined, combined service survivor benefits, 356.303

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND (Cont'd)

- Surviving spouses
 - Defined, combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 - Former spouses, 353.657
 - Payments to
 - Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.86
 - Survivor annuities, see Survivor benefits under this topic
 - Survivor benefits
 - Accrual, 353.657
 - Adjustments, certain recipients, 356.41
 - Age, 353.657
 - Amount, maximum and minimum, 353.657
 - Application for, 353.657
 - Application of law, 356.31
 - Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 - Death while eligible survivor benefit, 353.657
 - Definitions, 356.303
 - Eligibility, 353.657
 - Former spouses, eligibility, 353.657
 - Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 - Increases after 1976, 356.36, 356.37, 356.38
 - Maximum family benefit, 353.656, 353.657
 - Military affairs department firefighters, service credit, 353.657
 - Part-time peace officers or firefighters, amount, 353.657
 - Postretirement adjustments, 356.39, 356.86
 - Post-1973 members, 353.85
 - Remarriage, effect, 356.31
 - Request to pay designated beneficiary, 353.657
 - Waivers, 353.656
 - Workers compensation offset, prohibited, 353.657
 - Years of service, 353.657
 - Termination of membership
 - Volunteer firefighters, notice, 353.87
 - Termination of plan or fund
 - Application of law, 356.001
 - Benefits, members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 - Board of trustees, duties, 356.001
 - Distribution of benefits, 356.001
 - Interpretation of law, 356.001
 - Transfer of funds
 - Local relief association accounts and public employees police and fire fund, transfers between, prohibited, 353A.09
 - Unfunded actuarial accrued liability
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Defined, 356.215
 - Interpretation of law, 356.22
 - Valuation assets, excess, amortization, 356.215
 - Vesting requirements
 - Disability benefits, 353.656
 - Early retirement, 353.651, 356.70
 - Generally, 353.651
 - Military affairs department firefighters, 353.656, 353.657
 - Service credit, see Service credit under this topic
 - Survivor benefits, 353.657
 - Violations and penalties
 - Fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 356A.03
 - Investment reporting, noncompliance
 - State aid withholding, 356.219
 - Prohibited transactions, defined, 356A.06
 - Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86
 - Volunteer firefighters
 - Generally, see VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 - Participation, limitations, refunds, 353.87
 - Waivers
 - Survivor benefits, 353.656
 - Wrongful discharges
 - Allowable service credit, 356.50
 - Employee and employer contributions, 356.50
 - Grounds, 356.50
- PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)**
 See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 See also RETIREMENT PLANS
 Accounts and accounting
 Executive director, duties, 353.03

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
(Cont'd)

Accounts and accounting (Cont'd)
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20, 356.215
 Refund repayments, 356.81

Accumulated contributions
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65

Actuarial valuations
 Actuarial equivalent, defined, 353.01
 Administrative expenses, 356.215
 Alternative valuations, 356.23
 Application of law, 356.215
 Assessments for, 3.85
 Assumptions, generally, 356.215
 Contents, 356.215
 Copies, 356A.07
 Definitions, 356.215
 Disability benefits, 353.33
 Disclosure, 356.215
 Early retirement, 353.30
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 Interpretation of law, 356.22
 Investment expenses, 356.215
 Legislature, rights, 356.22
 Modifications after 1991, 356.217
 Mortality table, adoption, 353.03
 Optional annuities, 353.29, 353.30
 Pensions and retirement commission, duties, 3.85
 Plan summary, 356.215
 Policy of state, 356.215
 Reports about, 3.85, 353.03, 356.215
 Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
 Survivor benefits, 353.32

Actuaries
 Approved actuary, defined, 353.01, 356.215
 Duties
 Actuarial valuations, see Actuarial valuations under this topic
 Generally, 353.03
 Reports given, 353A.09
 Service contracts, 353.03

Administration, generally
 Executive director, duties, 353.03
 Expenses
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Defined, 356.215
 Payment, 353.03
 Proposed legislation, see Legislative proposals under this topic
 Rulemaking, 353.03

Administration of retirement plans
 Local government correctional service retirement plan, 353C.01
 Local relief association benefit plans, 353B.04
 Local relief association consolidation, transfer of duties, 353A.07
 Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01

Age of retirement
 Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 Disability benefits, 353.33
 Early retirement, 353.30, 356.70
 Generally, 353.29
 Joint and survivor annuities, 353.32
 Normal retirement age
 Defined, 353.01, 354A.011
 Social security act, compliance, 356.82
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Survivor benefits, 353.31

Allowable service
 Defined, 353.01

Annuities
 Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 Assignment, prohibited, 353.15
 Bounce back annuities, 353.30
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 353.15
 Deferred annuities, see Deferred annuities under this topic
 Deposits to financial institutions, automatic, 353.15

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
(Cont'd)

Annuities (Cont'd)
 Early retirement annuities, see Early retirement under this topic
 Elected public officers, 353.37
 Estate taxes, exemption, 353.15
 Increases, automatic
 Effective date, 353.30
 Refusal, 353.271
 Joint and survivor annuities, see Joint and survivor annuities under this topic
 Normal retirement annuities, see Normal retirement annuities under this topic
 Optional annuities, see Optional annuities under this topic
 Particular members, special provisions, 353.46
 Payment
 Date, 356.40
 Generally, 353.03
 Long-term care facilities, direct payments, 353.15
 Trust companies, payment to, authorization, 353.15
 Postretirement adjustments, 353.271
 Post-1964 retirees, generally, 353.75
 Pre-1962 retirees, supplemental payments, 353.83
 Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.81
 Receipts, payees' duties, 353.29
 Reduced payments
 Monthly payments, 353.30
 Reemployment earnings limitation, 353.017, 353.37
 Suspended payments, 353.37

Applicable service
 Defined, 353.01

Application of law
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Contributions, employees and employers, 353.27
 Covered salary limitation, exception, 356.611
 Deferred annuities, 353.32, 353.71
 Early retirement, portability with other public retirement plans, 353.71
 Employee contributions, 356.62
 Erroneous deductions, 353.27
 Generally, 353.663
 Insurance or insurance companies law, exclusion, 353.16
 Investment performance reports, 356.218
 Local government correctional service retirement plan, 353C.10
 Local relief association benefit plans, administration, 353B.04
 Local relief association consolidation accounts, administration, 353A.10
 Noncovered municipalities, officers or employees, service credit, 353.69
 Normal retirement annuities, amount, formula, 353.29
 Omitted deductions, 353.27
 Particular members, special provisions, 353.46
 Public employees police and fire fund, generally, 353.68
 Reemployment earnings limitation, 353.017
 Retirement annuities, eligibility, 353.46
 State agencies, generally, 353.03
 Successor organizations, 356.20, 356.215
 Survivor benefits, 356.31
 Termination of plan or fund, 356.001

Approvals by
 Disability benefit payments, 353B.08

Assessments by
 Public employees defined contribution plan
 Administrative expenses, payment, 353D.05

Assets
 Definitions, 356.215, 356.615
 Interpretation of law, 356.615
 Investment diversification, 356A.06
 Title, holding, 356A.06
 Unneeded assets, certification, 11A.23

Assignments
 Annuities or benefits, prohibited, 353.15

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

(Cont'd)

- Attachment
 - Annuities or benefits, exemption, 353.15
 - Attorney general, counsel for, 353.08
 - Audits and examinations
 - Costs, payment, 353.16
 - Legislative auditor, duties, 353.16
 - Payroll records, field audits, 353.27
 - Reports about, 353.16, 356.20
 - Average salary
 - Defined, 353.29
 - Basic members
 - Annuities, benefits, increases after 1976, 356.36, 356.37, 356.38
 - Defined, 353.01
 - Disability benefits, see Disability benefits under this topic
 - Local government correctional service retirement plan, exclusion from coverage, 353C.02
 - Postretirement adjustments, 356.86
 - Social security information, disclosure, 356.86
 - Beneficiaries
 - Data, classification, 13.691
 - Designated beneficiary, defined, 353.01
 - Payments to
 - Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 - Disability benefits, accrued amounts, 353.33
 - Normal retirement annuities, 353.29
 - Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.86
 - Pre-1962 retirees, supplemental payments, 353.83
 - Refunds, 353.32
 - Benefits
 - Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 - Assignment, prohibited, 353.15
 - Benefit recipients
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 - Counseling
 - Technical college employees, 136C.75
 - Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 353.15
 - Definitions, 353.01, 356A.01
 - Deposits to financial institutions, automatic, 353.15
 - Disability benefits, see Disability benefits under this topic
 - Discrepancies, plan document governs over summary, 356A.07
 - Estate taxes, exemption, 353.15
 - Executive director, duties, 356A.07
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 - Government entities, duties, 356A.07
 - Increases, automatic
 - Effective date, 353.30
 - Refusal, 353.271, 353.84
 - Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 - Other public retirement funds, benefits from, effect, 353.14
 - Payment
 - Date, 356.40
 - Generally, 353.03
 - Long-term care facilities, direct payments, 353.15
 - Trust companies, payment to, authorization, 353.15
 - Provisions, 356A.01, 356A.07
 - Receipts, payees' duties, 353.29
 - Reduced monthly payments, 353.30
 - Summaries, distribution, 356A.07
 - Survivor benefits, see Survivor benefits under this topic
 - Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
- Board of trustees
 - Appeals to, 353B.08
 - Appointment, 353.011, 353.03
 - Appointments by
 - Executive director, 353.03
 - Public employees defined contribution plan advisory committee, 353D.01
 - Approvals by, 353.03
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 353.03
 - Compensation, prohibited, 353.03
 - Duties and powers
 - Failure or refusal to perform, gross misdemeanor, 353.19
 - Generally, 353.03
 - Local relief association consolidation, assets, 353A.07

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

(Cont'd)

- Board of trustees (Cont'd)
 - Election of, 353.03
 - Expense reimbursement, procedures, 353.03
 - Liability insurance, 353.03
 - Meetings, 356A.08
- Members
 - Defined as fiduciaries, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.02
 - Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, prohibited, 353.017
 - Fiduciary duties, see Fiduciaries under this topic
 - Sheriffs' association members, prohibited, 353.64
- President, election by, 353.03
- Terms of office, 353.011, 353.03
- Vacancies, 353.03
- Vice president, election by, 353.03
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 353.03
- Bounce back annuities, 353.30
- Breach of fiduciary duty
 - Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 - Generally, 356A.09
 - Indemnification, 356A.11
 - Lawsuits, 356A.12
 - Remedies, 356A.09
- Budgets
 - Reports about, 353.03
- Buybacks
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.453
 - Local relief associations, 353A.10
 - Omitted deductions, 353.27
 - Prior service credit, 353.36, 356.30
 - Refund repayments, 353.35
 - Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50
- Bylaws
 - Adoption, modification, 353.03
 - Plan documents, bylaws defined as, 356A.01
- Certificates and certification
 - Employer contributions, amounts due, 353.28
 - Funds for investment, 353.06
 - Local government correctional service retirement plan, disbursements, 353C.01
 - Local relief association consolidation accounts, municipal contributions, 353A.09, 353A.10
 - Unneeded assets, 11A.23
- Certifying to
 - County historical society employees, request for retirement coverage, 353.01
 - Disability benefit applicants, employment status, 353.33
 - Exclusion reports, 353.27
 - Leaves of absence, 353.01
 - Local relief association consolidation, accuracy of data, 353A.06
 - Minnesota township association employees, request for retirement coverage, 353.01
 - Optional annuity beneficiaries, death, 353.30
 - Prior service credit, matching payments, 353.36
- CETA-funded employees
 - Exclusion from coverage, 356.45
 - Interpretation of law, 356.454, 356.455
 - Refunds, 356.452, 356.455
- Chief administrative officer, duties, see Executive director under this topic
- City managers, 353.028
- Claims against
 - Local relief association consolidation
 - Breach of fiduciary duties, 353A.07
- Cofiduciaries
 - Duties, generally, 356A.10
 - Service of process on, 356A.12
- Combined service annuities, 356.30
- Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
- Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)**(Cont'd)**

- Compensation and salaries
 - Assistant director, 353.03
 - Board of trustees, compensation prohibited, 353.03
 - Executive director, 353.03
 - Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
- Confidential secretary, 353.03
- Consolidation, local relief associations
 - Firefighters, see Voluntary consolidation under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 - Police, see Voluntary consolidation under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Contested cases
 - Adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
- Continuation of coverage
 - Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33
- Continuing education, 356A.13
- Contracts
 - Actuarial services, 353.03
 - Approval, administration department, duties, 353.03
 - Deceased annuitants and benefit recipients, identification, 353.29
 - Executive director, duties, 353.03
 - Lobbying services or legislative advocacy contracts, prohibited, 353.03
 - Medical advisor, 353.33
 - Professional management services, 353.03
- Contributions to more than one public retirement plan
 - Interpretation of law, 353.01
 - Restrictions, 354.094
- Cooperation
 - Early retirement reports, 356.70
- Coordinated members
 - Annuities, benefits, increases after 1976, 356.36, 356.37, 356.38
 - Defined, 353.01
 - Disability benefits, see Disability benefits under this topic
 - Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, 353.017
 - Minneapolis employees retirement fund members
 - Benefit computation, 353.46
 - Transfer of membership for social security coverage, 355.311
 - Postretirement adjustments, 356.86
 - Right to receive annuities, restriction, 353.01
- Copics, 356A.07
- Costs, payment
 - Administration, 353.03
 - Allowable expenses, 356.001
 - Audits and examinations, 353.16
 - Generally, 353.03
 - Local government correctional service retirement fund, proportional expenses, 353C.01
 - Offices, rental charges, 353.03
 - Rulemaking, generally, 353.03
- Coverage by more than one system, see Portability with other retirement plans under this topic
- Covered governmental entity
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Duties, see Employers under this topic
- Covered salary
 - Limitation, 356.611
- Creditors remedies
 - Annuities or benefits, use prohibited, 353.15
- Custodian bank accounts
 - Establishment, 356.001
- Data
 - Access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.80
 - Classification, 13.691
- Decedents estates
 - Payments to
 - Disability benefits, accrued amounts, 353.33
 - Normal retirement annuities, 353.29
 - Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.86
 - Refunds, 353.32
- Dedicated fund, 356.615

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)**(Cont'd)**

- Deferred annuities
 - Amount, computation, 353.34
 - Application of law
 - Generally, 353.71
 - Local government correctional service retirement plan, 353C.09
 - Survivor benefits, 353.32
 - Augmentation
 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Former local government correctional employees, 353C.07
 - Generally, 353.71
 - Members electing participation in individual retirement account plan, 354C.04
 - City managers, 353.028
 - Elected local government officials, 353D.11
 - Eligibility, 353.34
 - Interest rates, 353.71
 - Municipal court judges, 353.34
 - Public employees police and fire fund, 353.68
 - Public hospital employees, 353.34
 - Reserves, requirements, 353.71
 - Revocation of option, application for refund, 353.34
 - Years of service, 353.34
- Deferred compensation, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
- Definitions
- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 - Employee contribution pick up, 356.62
 - Generally, 353.01
 - Local relief association consolidation, 353A.02
 - Maximum annual benefits, 356.61
 - Permanent disability benefits and retirement annuities, 356.35
 - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Retirement annuity application procedure, 356.371
- Dependent children
- Defined, 353.01
 - Survivor benefits, see Survivor benefits under this topic
- Disability benefits
- Actuarial valuations, 353.33
 - Adjustments, certain recipients, 356.41
 - Application for, 353.33
 - Basic disability survivor benefits, 353.33
 - Board of trustees, duties, 356.61
 - Combined service disability benefits
 - Generally, 356.302
 - Local government correctional service retirement plan, 353C.08
 - Coordinated members, retirement status, 353.33
 - Deductions for retirement fund, prohibited, 353.33
 - Definitions, 353.01, 356.35, 356.371, 356.61
 - Eligibility
 - Generally, 353.33
 - Minneapolis employees retirement fund members, 353.46
 - Employment status, certification, 353.33
 - Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 - Increases, automatic, 353.84
 - Maximum amount, 353.33
 - Maximum annual benefits, 356.61
 - Medical advisor, duties, 353.33
 - Medical examinations, requirements, 353.03, 353.33
 - Medical records, authorized release, 353.33
 - Offsets, 353.33
 - Optional annuities, see Optional annuities under this topic
 - Permanent disability benefits, increases after 1976, 356.36, 356.38
 - Postretirement adjustments, 356.39, 356.86
 - Reports about, 353.33
 - Return to active public service, retirement fund deductions, 353.33
 - Supplementary monthly benefits, 353.33
 - Suspension or reduction to recover overpayments, 353.27, 353.33
 - Termination of benefits, 353.33

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)**(Cont'd)**

- Disability benefits (Cont'd)
 - Vocational rehabilitation, requirements, 353.33
 - Years of service, 353.33
- Disclosure
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Fiduciaries
 - Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 - Felony convictions, 356A.03
 - Investments, 356A.06
 - Public access, requirements, 356A.06
 - Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
- Dissolution of marriage
 - Division of property, 353.15
 - Retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.80
- District court reporters
 - Payroll deductions, county auditors, duties, 353.27
- Early retirement
 - Actuarial valuations, 353.30
 - Age, 353.30
 - Application of law
 - Minnesota state retirement system, 352.116
 - Portability provisions, 353.71
 - Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.31
 - Deferred annuities, see Deferred annuities under this topic
 - Eligibility, 353.30
 - Reports about, 356.70
 - Requirements, 356.70
 - Rule of 90, 353.30
 - Years of service, 353.30
- Economic interest statements
 - Federal disclosure form in lieu of, 356A.06
 - Fiduciaries, requirements, 356A.06
- Employee contributions
 - Application of law, 353.27, 356.62
 - Basic members, 353.27
 - Coordinated members, 353.27
 - Definitions, 356.62
 - Early retirement incentives, school consolidations, 122.23
 - Elected or appointed public officials, 353.27
 - Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
 - Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, 353.017
 - Generally, 353.27
 - Leaves of absence, requirements, 353.01
 - Members electing participation in individual retirement account plan, 354C.04
 - Payroll deductions, 353.27
 - Prior service credit, 353.36
 - Ramsey Health Care, Inc. employees, 383A.91
 - Refunds, see Refunds under this topic
 - Reports about, 356.62
 - Transfer to appropriate public retirement fund, 353.27
 - Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86
 - Volunteer firefighters, 353.87
 - Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
- Employees of the retirement plan
 - Appointment, 353.03
 - Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 353.03
 - Defined as public employees, 353.01
 - Director's assistants, 353.03
 - Duties
 - Delegation to, 353.03
 - Failure or refusal to perform, gross misdemeanor, 353.19
 - Executive branch, exclusion, 43A.02
 - Indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
 - In-service training, 353.03
 - Liability insurance, 353.03
 - Military service
 - Gulf war, salary differential, 43A.182
- Employer contributions
 - Additional contributions, 353.27
 - Amount, generally, 353.27

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)**(Cont'd)**

- Employer contributions (Cont'd)
 - Application of law, 353.27
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.453
 - Early retirement incentives, school consolidations, 122.23
 - Erroneous deductions, 353.27
 - Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, 353.017
 - Failure to pay, collection process, 353.28
 - Financing options, administrative costs, 353.28
 - Interest rates, 353.28
 - Leaves of absence, requirements, 353.01
 - Members electing participation in individual retirement account plan, 354C.04
 - Metropolitan sports area commission employees, 473.565
 - Nursing homes, treatment, medical assistance rate determination, 256B.431
 - Omitted deductions, 353.27
 - Prior service credit, 353.36
 - Ramsey Health Care, Inc. employees, 383A.91
 - School district employees, adjustment in contribution rate, 124.2139
 - Technical college employees, 136C.75
 - Transfer to appropriate public retirement fund, 353.27
 - Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86
 - Volunteer firefighters, 353.87
 - Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
- Employers
 - Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 - Certificates and certification
 - Disability benefit applicants, employment status, 353.33
 - Exclusion reports, 353.27
 - Leaves of absence, employer contributions, 353.01
 - Prior service credit, matching payments, 353.36
 - Certifying to, 353.28
 - Contributions, see Employer contributions under this topic
 - Filing with, 356.20
 - Payroll deductions, 353.27
 - Reports given
 - Employee contribution pick ups, 356.62
 - Exclusion reports, 353.27
 - Temporary layoffs, 353.01
 - Reports received, 356.20
 - Resolutions by
 - Leaves of absence, employer contributions, 353.01
 - Police and firefighters, part-time employees, 353.64
- Employing units, duties, see Employers under this topic
- Estate taxes
 - Annuities or benefits, exemption, 353.15
- Excess contributions holding account
 - Deposits to
 - Police state aid, excess amounts, 69.031, 353.65
 - Establishment, 353.65
 - Transfers from, 353.65
- Exclusions from coverage
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.454, 356.455
 - Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33
 - Excluded employees, 353.01, 355.73
- Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions
 - Covered salary, limitation, 353.017
 - Employee and employer contributions, 353.017
 - Payroll deductions, 353.017
 - Reemployment earnings limitation, 353.017, 353.37
 - Retirement plan alternatives, 353.017
- Execution (creditors remedies)
 - Annuities or benefits, exemption, 353.15
- Executive director
 - Appointment, 353.03
 - Appointments by, 353.03
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation council, duties, 15A.082
 - Expense allowance, 15A.081
 - Increases or decreases, 43A.18
 - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.081, 15A.13, 15A.15
 - Definitions, 356A.01, 356A.02

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)**(Cont'd)****Executive director (Cont'd)****Duties**

Failure or refusal to perform, gross misdemeanor, 353.19

Fiduciary duties, see **Fiduciaries** under this topic

Generally, 353.03

Generally, 353.03

Legislature, advice and consent, 353.03

Marriage dissolution documents, 356.80

Memberships

Investment advisory council, 11A.08

Salary study advisory committee, 356.88

Qualifications, 353.03

Retirement, see **UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN****Exemptions from coverage**

Health coverage reinsurance association, 62L.13

Experience studies

Actuaries, duties, 353.03

Contents, 356.215

Defined, 356.215

Pensions and retirement commission, duties, 3.85

Reports about, 3.85, 353.03, 356.215

Requirement, 3.85

False statements to, gross misdemeanor, 353.19**Fiduciaries**

Activities, generally, 356A.02

Assets, title, 356A.06

Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12

Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08

Continuing education, 356A.13

Definitions, 356A.01

Direct or indirect profits, prohibited, 356A.06

Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06

Duties, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05

Economic interest statements, 356A.06

Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03

Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13

Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06

Prohibited transactions, 356A.06

Service of process on, 356A.12

Standard of conduct, 356A.04

Filing with**Annuities**

Application for reduced payments, 353.30

Receipts, 353.29

Refusal of automatic increases, 353.271

Benefits

Application for reduced payments, 353.30

Receipts, 353.29

Refusal of automatic increases, 353.271, 353.84

Board of trustees, candidates, 353.03

Disability benefit applications

Generally, 353.33

Local government correctional employees, 353C.08

Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.07

Election of coverage, local relief associations, 353A.08

Local government correctional service retirement plan, actuarial valuations, 353C.05

Membership

Election of exclusion, city managers, 353.028

Termination, volunteer firefighters, 353.87

Membership applications

Elected public officials, 353.01

Noncovered municipalities, officers or employees, 353.69

Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.02

Normal retirement annuity applications, 353.29

Optional annuity applications, 353.29

Postretirement adjustments, 356.86

Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32

Refund applications, 353.34, 353.36

Resolutions, part-time police and firefighters, 353.64

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)**(Cont'd)****Filing with (Cont'd)****Retirement plan alternatives**

Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, 353.017

Sheriffs' association members, 353.64

Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86

Survivor benefit applications, 353.31

Financial reports

Administrative officials, duties, 356.20

Alternative reports, 356.23

Audits, 356.20

Board of trustees, duties, 356.20

Contents, forms, 356.20

Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07

Successor organizations, application of law, 356.20

Former membersDeferred annuities, see **Deferred annuities** under this topic

Defined, 353.01

Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.80

Refunds, see **Refunds** under this topic

Return to active service, restoration of rights, benefits, 353.35

Former spouses**Survivor benefits**

Eligibility, 353.31

Lump sum refunds, 353.31, 353.32

Forms**Disability benefit applications**

Generally, 353.33

Local government correctional employees, 353C.08

Local relief association benefit plans, 353B.08

Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.07

Election of coverage, local relief associations, 353A.08, 353A.08.1

Exclusion reports, 353.27

Local relief association consolidation, data, reports, 353A.06

Membership

Election of exclusion, city managers, 353.028

Enrollment, 353.27

Termination, volunteer firefighters, 353.87

Membership applications

Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.02

Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86

Normal retirement annuity applications, 353.29

Postretirement adjustments, optional payment schedule, 356.86

Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32

Public employees defined contribution plan, reports, 353D.06

Receipts, annuities or benefits, 353.29

Retirement plan alternatives

Local government correctional employees, 353C.04

Sheriffs' association members, 353.64

Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86

Service pension applications, local relief association benefit plans, 353B.07

Survivor benefit applications, 353.31

Funds and accounts

Custodian bank accounts, 356.001

Dedicated fund, 356.615

Excess contributions holding account, 69.031, 353.65

Local government correctional service retirement fund, 353C.01

Local relief consolidation accounts

Firefighters, see **Consolidation accounts** under **LOCAL****FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**Police, see **Consolidation accounts** under **LOCAL POLICE****RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**Public employees police and fire fund, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND**Public employees retirement fund, see **Public employees retirement fund** under this topic**Garnishment**

Annuities or benefits, exemption, 353.15

Governing board of a pension plan

Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01

Generally, see **Board of trustees** under this topic

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

(Cont'd)

- Governing bodies
 - Defined, 353.028
 - Duties, see Employers under this topic
- Governing body rules and policies
 - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Governmental subdivisions
 - Defined, 353.01, 353.024, 353.025
 - Duties, see Employers under this topic
 - Public employees retirement association defined as, 353.01
- Guardians of minors
 - Payments to, 353.31
- Heads of departments
 - Defined, 353.01
 - Duties, see Employers, duties under this topic
- In-service training, 353.03
- Insurance
 - Public employees insurance plan, 43A.316, 356.87
 - Self-insurance risk reserve, 353.03
- Interest rates
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.453, 356.455
 - Deferred annuities augmentation, 353.71
 - Employer contributions, 353.28
 - Leaves of absence, employee and employer contributions, 353.01
 - Omitted deductions, 353.27
 - Prior service credit, 353.36
 - Refund repayments, 353.35
 - Refunds, 353.32, 353.34, 353.87
 - Reserves, augmentation, 353.71
- Interpretation of law
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.22
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.454, 356.455
 - Contributions to more than one public retirement plan, 353.01
 - Investments, 356.615
 - Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 - Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
 - Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.22
- Investigations
 - Benefit applications and claims, 353.03
- Investment of funds
 - Authorized investments, 356A.06
 - Certification, 353.06
 - Disclosure, requirements, 356A.06
 - Diversification, 356A.06
 - Executive director, duties, 353.06
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 - Interpretation of law, 356.615
 - Investment board, duties, 353.05, 353.06
 - Investment expenses, 356.215
 - Liquidity, minimum requirements, 356A.06
 - Policy statement, 356.219
 - Reports about, 356.218, 356.219
- Joint and survivor annuities
 - Accrual, 353.32
 - Application for, 353.32
 - Designated optional annuity beneficiary, defined, 353.01
 - Generally, 353.30
 - Local government correctional employees, 353C.06
 - Survivor benefits, 353.31
- Lawsuits
 - Attorney general, duties, 353.08
 - Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 - Brought in board of trustees' name, 353.08
 - Omitted deductions, recovery, commencement date, 353.27
 - Venue, 353.08
- Leaves of absence
 - Adoption leave, 353.01
 - Allowable service, requirements, 353.01
 - Defined, 353.01
 - Leave without pay, 353.01
 - Reports about, 353.27
 - Sick leave, 353.01
- Legal advisor, 353.08

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

(Cont'd)

- Legislative proposals
 - Date of presentation, 356.88
 - Pensions and retirement commission, comments, 356.88
 - Requirements, generally, 356.88
- Liability
 - Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
- Liability insurance, 353.03
- Life insurance
 - Changes, finance department approval, 353.03
 - Sales, continuing authorization, 353.03
- Local firefighter relief associations
 - Voluntary consolidation, duties, see Voluntary consolidation under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Local government correctional employees, see LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN
- Local police relief associations
 - Voluntary consolidation, duties, see Voluntary consolidation under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Local relief association consolidation accounts
 - Firefighters, see Consolidation accounts under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 - Police, see Consolidation accounts under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Mail and mailing
 - Annuities or benefits, requirements, 353.29
 - Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 - Board of trustees, election requirements, 353.03
 - Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.371
- Management
 - Generally, 353.03
 - Professional services, contracts, 353.03
 - Reports about, 353.03
 - Rulemaking, generally, 353.03
- Medical advisor
 - Contracts for services, 353.33
 - Duties, 353.33
 - Licensed physicians, designation to examine disability benefit applicants, 353.33
 - Local relief association benefit plans, duties, 353B.08
 - Reports given, 353.33
- Medicare, see Medicare, optional coverage under SOCIAL SECURITY
- Members
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Basic members, see Basic members under this topic
 - City managers, election of exclusion, 353.028
 - Contributions, see Employee contributions under this topic
 - Coordinated members, see Coordinated members under this topic
 - Definitions, 353.01, 355.90, 356.62, 356A.01
 - District court personnel, transfer to state plans, 480.181
 - District public defenders, employees, 611.265
 - Exclusion by other plans
 - Public employees defined contribution plan, 353.86, 353D.01
 - Exclusion reports, 353.27
 - Exclusions from coverage
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.454, 356.455
 - Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33
 - Excluded employees, 353.01, 355.73
 - Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, 353.017
 - Exemption from coverage
 - Health coverage reinsurance association, 62L.13
 - Glen Lake sanitarium employees, 251.011
 - Included employees, 353.01
 - Individual retirement account plan, election of participation, 354C.02, 354C.04
 - Judicial district administrators, 484.48
 - Legislators, 3A.09
 - Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.80

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

(Cont'd)

Members (Cont'd)

- Membership based on erroneous deductions, continued, 353.27
 - Metropolitan airports commission employees, 353.026, 422A.26
 - Metropolitan sports area commission employees, 473.565
 - Metropolitan waste control commission employees, 353.026
 - Minneapolis (city) officers and employees, 422A.26
 - Minneapolis employees retirement fund employees, 353.026, 422A.26
 - Municipal gas agency employees, 453A.11
 - Municipal power agency employees, 453.61
 - Payments to, 356.001
 - Private vendors of public services, employees, 471A.10
 - Ramsey County district court employees, 353.027
 - Ramsey Health Care, Inc. employees, 383A.91
 - Range association of municipalities and schools employees, 353.025
 - Regional railroad authorities employees, 398A.03
 - Regional sanitary sewer district employees, 115.63
 - Reports received
 - Benefit provisions, summaries, plan documents, 356A.07
 - Employee contribution pick ups, 356.62
 - Financial reports, 356.20, 356A.07
 - Investment performance reports, 356.218
 - Representation, 353.03
 - Saint Cloud metropolitan transit commission employees, 458A.03
 - Special school district 1 (Minneapolis) employees, 353.026, 422A.26
 - Status determination, board of trustees, duties, 353.18
 - Suburban Public Health Nursing Service, Inc. employees, 353.024
 - Technical college employees, 136C.75
 - Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86
 - Volunteer firefighters, 353.87
 - Western Lake Superior sanitary district, 458D.04
- Noncovered municipalities, officers or employees
- Application of law, 353.69
 - Retirement plan alternatives, 353.69
- Normal retirement annuities
- Accrual, 353.29, 353.36
 - Age, 353.29
 - Amount, formula, 353.29
 - Annuity selection, notice to spouse, 353.29
 - Application for
 - Filing with disability benefit application, 353.33
 - Generally, 353.29
 - Application of law
 - Generally, 353.29
 - Minnesota state retirement system, 352.115
 - Teachers retirement association, formula program, 354.44
 - Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.31
 - Board of trustees, duties, 356.61
 - Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.371
 - Deferred annuities, see Deferred annuities under this topic
 - Definitions, 356.35, 356.371, 356.61
 - Early retirement annuities, see Early retirement under this topic
 - Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 - Increases after 1976, 356.36, 356.38
 - Maximum annual benefits, 356.61
 - Minneapolis employees retirement fund members, computation, 353.46
 - Offset to judges retirement plan benefits, 490.12
 - Optional annuities, see Optional annuities under this topic
 - Postretirement adjustments, 356.39, 356.86
 - Proof of age and identity, 353.29
 - Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 - Public employees defined contribution plan annuities, eligibility, 353.01
 - Retirement annuity, defined, 353.01
 - Suspension or reduction to recover overpayments, 353.27
 - Years of service, 353.29

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

(Cont'd)

Notice given

- Benefit distribution, 356.001
- Local relief associations
 - Consolidation, effective date, 353A.06
 - Overdue municipal contributions, 353A.10
- Voluntary consolidation preliminary actions, completion, 353A.05

Notice received

- Local relief association consolidation, 353A.04, 353A.06
- Members, proof of death, 356.001

Officers

- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 353.03
- Defined as public employees, 353.01
- Duties, failure or refusal to perform, gross misdemeanor, 353.19
- Liability insurance, 353.03

Office space

- Administration department, duties, 353.03

Optional annuities

- Accrual, 353.33
- Actuarial valuations, 353.29, 353.30
- Application for, 353.29
- Board of trustees, duties, 353.29, 353.30
- Definitions, 353.01, 356.371
- Disability benefits, 353.33
- Effective date, 353.33
- Establishment, 353.30
- Information summaries, distribution, 356.371
- Joint and survivor annuities, see Joint and survivor annuities under this topic
 - Local government correctional employees, 353C.08
 - Pensions and retirement commission, duties, 353.29, 353.30
 - Retirement before social security eligibility, 353.29
 - Suspension or reduction to recover overpayments, 353.27

Payments by

- Accrued interest, grounds for reduction, 353.03
- Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Health insurance premiums, 356.87
- Offices, rental charges, 353.03
- Overpayments, recovery, 353.27
- Public employees defined contribution plan, refunds, 353D.04
- Rulemaking, generally, 353.03

Payments in lieu of deductions

- Allowable service, 353.01

Payments to

- Health insurance premiums, administrative expenses, 356.87
- Public employees defined contribution plan, employer contributions, 353D.04
- Rulemaking, generally, 353.03
- Social security contributions, reimbursement, 355.296, 355.77
- Unredeemed payment warrants, cancellation, 353.27

Payroll deductions

- Accumulated deductions, defined, 353.01
- Application of law, 353.27
- Disability benefits, deductions for retirement fund, prohibited, 353.33
- Erroneous deductions, 353.27
- Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, 353.017
- Generally, 353.27
- Local relief associations, membership dues, 353A.07
- Omitted deductions, 353.27
- Payment or buyback, statute of limitations, 353.27
- Ramsey Health Care, Inc. employees, 383A.91
- Refunds, see Refunds under this topic
- Reports about, 353.27
- Volunteer ambulance service personnel, exemption from payment, 353.86

Plan documents

- Copies to members, 356A.07
- Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01

Policies

- Board of trustees, candidate statements, 353.03

Portability with other retirement plans

- Early retirement, 353.71

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
(Cont'd)

Portability with other retirement plans (Cont'd)
 Elective state officers retirement plan, 352C.051
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12
 Local government correctional service retirement plan, 353C.06
 Minneapolis employees retirement fund, 422A.16
 Minnesota state retirement system, 352.72
 State patrol retirement fund, 352B.30
 Teachers retirement association, 354.60
 Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.39
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12
 Vesting portability, 353.71

Postretirement adjustments
 Basis for subsequent increases, 356.39
 Eligibility, 356.86

Postretirement investment fund, participation, 353.271

Prior service contributions
 Transfer to unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12

Prior service credit
 Additional payments, refunds, 353.36
 CETA-funded employees, 356.453
 Eligibility, 353.36
 Employee contributions, 353.36
 Employers, 353.35
 Post-1973 purchases, restrictions, 353.36
 Purchases, reserves requirements, 356.30

Property insurance
 Purchase authorization, 353.03

Proportionate retirement annuities
 Hennepin County employees, 356.325
 Interpretation of law, 356.32

Public employee
 Defined, 353.01, 355.41

Public employees insurance plan, 43A.316, 356.87

Public employees police and fire fund, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

Public employees retirement fund
 Appropriations from, 353.27
 Assets, transfer to postretirement investment fund, 353.06
 Credits to
 Abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
 Deposits to
 Generally, 353.27, 353.34
 Unclaimed refunds, 353.32
 Unredeemed payment warrants, 353.27
 Establishment, 353.27
 Payments from, 355.296, 355.77

Public service
 Defined, 353.01
 Reemployment after termination, effect on annuities, 353.37
 Termination, 353.34

Purpose, 356.001

Receipts
 Annuities or benefits, requirements, 353.29

Recommendations by
 Proposed legislation, 356.88

Record keeping
 Executive director, duties, 353.03
 Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 Investment board, duties, 353.06

Records
 CETA-funded employees, 356.453
 Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
 Local relief association consolidation, transfer, duties, 353A.07
 Optional annuities, pensions and retirement commission recommendations, 353.29, 353.30

Refunds
 Amount, formula, 353.32
 Application for, 353.34
 Canceled payment warrants, 353.27
 CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.455
 City managers, after election of exclusion from membership, 353.028

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
(Cont'd)

Refunds (Cont'd)
 Death before and after retirement, 353.32
 Deposits to financial institutions, automatic, 353.15
 Elected local government officials, 353D.11
 Eligibility, 353.34
 Erroneous deductions, 353.27
 Former spouses, survivor benefits, lump sum refunds, 353.31, 353.32
 Interest rates, 353.32, 353.34, 353.87
 Local government correctional employees, 353C.09
 Noncovered municipalities, officers or employees, 353.69

Payment
 Direct payment to public long-term care facilities, 353.15
 Generally, 353.03
 Minors, payment to, 353.32
 Request to pay designated beneficiary, 353.32
 Trust companies, payment to, authorization, 353.15

Prior service credit, additional payments, 353.36

Repayment to
 CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.453
 Combined service annuities, 356.30
 Disability benefits, requirements, 353.33
 Elective state officers retirement plan, 352C.051
 Generally, 353.35, 353.71
 Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.81
 Interest rates, 353.35
 Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12
 Local relief associations, 353A.10
 Minneapolis employees retirement fund, 422A.22
 Minnesota state retirement system, 352.72
 Qualified annuities, using, 356.81
 Requirements, 356.81
 State patrol retirement fund, 352B.30
 Teachers retirement association, 354.50
 Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12

Rights to, generally unlimited, 353.34
 Service credit termination, 353.35
 Sick leave, refund after, 353.34
 Suspension or reduction to recover overpayments, 353.27
 Volunteer firefighters, 353.87

Remarriage
 Effect on survivor benefits, 353.46, 356.31

Reports given
 Actuarial valuations, 353.03, 356.215
 Board of trustees, election requirements, 353.03
 Budgets, 353.03
 Early retirement, 356.70
 Experience studies, 353.03, 356.215
 Financial reports, 353.03, 356.20, 356.23
 Investment of funds, 356.218, 356.219
 Local relief associations
 Actuarial requirements, 353A.09
 Disputes over benefit amounts or plan provisions, 353B.14
 Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.80
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.86

Reports received
 Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 Audits and examinations, 353.16
 Disability benefit applicants, medical reports
 Generally, 353.33
 Local relief association benefit plans, 353B.08
 Exclusion reports, 353.27
 Experience studies, 356.215
 False statements, gross misdemeanor, 353.19
 Local relief association consolidation, data, 353A.05
 Membership enrollment, employment status, 353.27
 Professional management surveys, 353.03
 Social security cash benefits, 356.86
 Temporary layoffs, 353.01
 Treasurer's reports, 353.05

Reserves
 Augmentation, 353.71
 Deferred annuities, requirements, 353.71

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

(Cont'd)

Reserves (Cont'd)

- Interest rates, 353.71
- Prior service credit purchases, requirements, 356.30
- Transfer to postretirement investment fund, 353.271

Retirees

- Reemployment earnings limitation, 353.37
- Representation
 - Board of trustees, 353.03

Retirement

- Date, 353.01
- Defined, 353.01
- Reports about, 353.27

Retirement annuities, see Normal retirement annuities under this topic

Retirement plan alternatives

- Arts board employees, 354C.02, 354C.04
- Commissioners, 353.01
- Elected public officials, 353.01
- Exclusive representatives, public employees' unions, 353.017
- Humanities commission employees, 354C.02, 354C.04
- Metropolitan sports area commission employees, 473.565
- Noncovered municipalities, officers or employees, 353.69
- State legislators, 3A.09
- Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86
- Volunteer firefighters, 353.87

Review of benefit application or claim eligibility

- Board of trustees, duties, 353.03
- Generally, 353.03

Rulemaking

- Executive director, recommendations, 353.03
- Generally, 353.03, 353.18
- Public employees defined contribution plan, administration, 353D.09

Rule of 90

- Eligibility, 353.30

Salary

- Compensation defined as salary
 - Volunteer ambulance service personnel, 353.86
 - Volunteer firefighters, 353.87
- Covered salary, limitation, 353.017

Definitions

- Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
- Generally, 353.01, 353.29
- Retirement annuities, limitations, 356.61

Eligibility, minimum salary, 353.01

Exclusions, 353.01

Self-insurance risk reserve

- Establishment, 353.03

Service credit

- Combined service annuities, 356.30
- Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
- Early retirement incentives, school consolidations, 122.23
- Erroneous deductions, 353.27
- Local relief association service, purchase prohibited, 353A.10
- Members electing participation in individual retirement account plan, 354C.04
- Noncovered municipalities, officers or employees, 353.69
- Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
- Termination after refund, 353.35
- Uninterrupted service, defined, 353.71
- Wrongful discharges, 356.50

Severance pay

- Erroneous deductions from, refunds, 353.27

Sick leave

- Generally, 353.01
- Refunds, 353.27, 353.34

Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Special coverage

- Local government correctional employees, see LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN

Spousal maintenance and child support

- Income withholding, 353.15

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

(Cont'd)

Spouses

- Retirement annuities, requirements, 356.371

State agency

- Public employees retirement association defined as, 353.16

State aid

- Withholding, 356.219

Statewide plan

- Public employees retirement association defined as, 356A.01

Statutes of limitations

- Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
- Omitted deductions, 353.27

Subrogation

- Social security, employee contributions, deficiencies, 355.296, 355.77

Successor in interest

- Consolidated local relief associations, claims, defenses, 353A.07

Successor organizations

- Application of law, 356.20, 356.215

Surviving child

- Defined, combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
- Survivor benefits, see Survivor benefits under this topic

Surviving spouses

- Definitions, 353.01, 356.303
- Former spouses, 353.31, 353.32

Payments to

- Disability benefits, accrued amounts, 353.33
- Normal retirement annuities, 353.29
- Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.86
- Refunds, 353.32

Survivor benefits, see Survivor benefits under this topic

Survivor annuities, see Survivor benefits under this topic

Survivor benefits

- Accrual, 353.31
- Actuarial valuations, 353.32
- Adjustments, certain recipients, 356.41
- Age, 353.31
- Amount, minimum, maximum, 353.31
- Application for, 353.31
- Application of law, 356.31
- Basic disability survivor benefits, 353.33
- Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
- Coordinated members, restrictions, 353.31
- Death before retirement, 353.31
- Deferred annuities, application of law, 353.32
- Definitions, 356.303
- Early retirement, see Early retirement under this topic
- Former spouses, eligibility, 353.31
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Increases
 - After 1976, 356.36, 356.37, 356.38
 - Automatic, 353.84
- Joint and survivor annuities, see Joint and survivor annuities under this topic
- Judges, certain benefits, 353.74
- Maximum family benefit, 353.31, 353.33
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.39, 356.86
- Post-1973 basic members, 353.85
- Remarriage, effect, 353.46, 356.31
- Suspension or reduction to recover overpayments, 353.27
- Term certain annuity, 353.32
- Waivers, 353.32, 353.33
- Years of service, 353.31

Survivors

- Data, classification, 13.691

Temporary layoffs

- Allowable service, requirements, 353.01
- Authorized temporary layoff
 - Defined, 353.01
- Reports about, 353.27

Termination of membership

- City managers, 353.028
- Deferred annuities, see Deferred annuities under this topic
- Elected local government officials, 353D.11
- Generally, 353.01

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

(Cont'd)

- Termination of membership (Cont'd)
 - Refunds, see Refunds under this topic
 - Retirement annuities, eligibility, 353.29
 - Volunteer firefighters, notice, 353.87
- Termination of plan or fund
 - Application of law, 356.001
 - Benefits, members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 - Board of trustees, duties, 356.001
 - Distribution of benefits, 356.001
 - Interpretation of law, 356.001
- Termination of public service
 - Defined, 353.01
 - Elected local government officials, 353D.11
 - Reemployment after termination, effect on annuities, 353.37
 - Refunds, 353.34
 - Reports about, 353.27
- Termination of rights
 - Refunds, see Refunds under this topic
- Transfer of funds
 - Assets, transfer to postretirement investment fund, 353.06
 - Employee contributions
 - Technical college employees transferred to state employment, 136C.75
 - Erroneous deductions and contributions, transfer to appropriate public retirement fund, 353.27
 - Excess contributions and investment earnings, 353.65
 - Local relief association consolidation, assets and other items of value, 353A.07
 - Minneapolis employees retirement fund, assets transferred from, 355.311
 - Reserves, transfer to postretirement investment fund, 353.271
- Treasurer
 - Liability, general bond, 353.05
 - State treasurer as ex officio treasurer, 353.05
- Trustees, see Board of trustees under this topic
- Unfunded actuarial accrued liability
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Defined, 356.215
 - Interpretation of law, 356.22
- Vacation benefits
 - Erroneous deductions from, refunds, 353.27
- Vesting requirements
 - Deferred annuities, 353.34
 - Disability benefits, 353.33
 - Early retirement, 353.30, 356.70
 - Generally, 353.29
 - Joint and survivor annuities, 353.32
 - Portability with other retirement plans, 353.71
 - Service credit, see Service credit under this topic
 - Survivor benefits, 353.31
 - Year of allowable service, defined, 353.01
- Violations and penalties
 - False statements received, gross misdemeanor, 353.19
 - Fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 356A.03
 - Investment reporting, noncompliance
 - State aid withholding, 356.219
 - Officers or employees
 - Failure or refusal to perform duties, gross misdemeanor, 353.19
 - Prohibited transactions, defined, 356A.06
- Voluntary consolidation, local relief associations
 - Firefighters, see Voluntary consolidation under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 - Police, see Voluntary consolidation under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Volunteer ambulance service personnel
 - Defined, 353.01
 - Retirement plan alternatives, 353.86
- Volunteer firefighters
 - Defined, 353.01
 - Retirement plan alternatives, 353.87
- Wages, see Compensation and salaries under this topic

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

(Cont'd)

- Waivers
 - Survivor benefits, 353.32, 353.33
- Warrants for payment of money
 - Finance department, duties, 353.05
 - Receipts, payees' duties, 353.29
 - Requirements, 353.05
 - Unredeemed payment warrants, cancellation, 353.27
- Witnesses
 - Authority to examine, 353.03
 - Generally, 353.03
- Workers' compensation benefits
 - Erroneous deductions from, refunds, 353.27
- Wrongful discharges
 - Allowable service credit, 356.50
 - Employee and employer contributions, 356.50
 - Grounds, 356.50
- PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ACT**
 - Citation, 179A.02
 - Education districts
 - Education district agreements
 - Collective bargaining provision, 124B.01, 124B.10, 124B.20
 - Generally, 179A.01 to 179A.25
 - Interpretation of law
 - County personnel administration systems, 375.71
 - Pine Point school, appropriate unit of teachers, 128B.05
 - World trade center corporation, exemptions from law, 44A.01
- PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD**
 - See also STATE BOARDS
 - Appeals
 - Assignment, 179A.10
 - Employees
 - Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
 - Filing with
 - Fair share fee
 - Challenges, 179A.06
 - Notice received
 - Fair share fee, exclusive representative, 179A.06
 - Strikes, intent, 179A.18
 - State employee job classification schedule
 - Changes, 179A.10
- PUBLIC EXAMINER**
 - See also FEDERAL OFFICERS
 - Transfer of duties from
 - Commerce commissioner, general banking powers, 46.04
 - Gross earnings liabilities, determination, 270.084
 - Legislative auditor, 3.97
 - Railroads, audits, 270.084
 - Revenue department, 270.084
 - State auditor, 6.46, 6.61
- PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS**
 - See EXHIBITIONS
- PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY**
 - See also AUTHORITIES
 - Accountants
 - Services, contracting for, 446A.04
 - Agents
 - Services, contracting for, 446A.04
 - State treasurer designated as, 446A.16
 - Agricultural best management practices revolving fund, 17.117
 - Applications to
 - Wastewater infrastructure funding program
 - Duties regarding, 446A.071
 - Pollution control agency, duties regarding, 446A.071
 - Water pollution control revolving funds
 - Duties regarding, 446A.07
 - Appropriations to
 - Availability, 446A.11
 - Bond proceeds, 446A.11
 - Generally, 446A.04

PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

- Appropriations to (Cont'd)
 - Gifts, grants, devises and bequests, 446A.11
 - Once-through cooling systems, permit fees, 103G.271
 - Wastewater infrastructure funding program
 - Transfer of appropriations, restrictions, 446A.071
- Audits and examinations
 - Annual reports, 446A.09
- Bonds (public debt), see Public facilities authority under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Budget
 - Debt service reserve funds
 - Amounts needed, inclusion in state budget, requirements, 446A.15
- Bylaws
 - Adopting, 446A.04
- Certificates and certification
 - Debt service reserve funds
 - Amounts, certification to governor, requirements, 446A.15
- Consulting
 - Services, contracting for, 446A.04
 - Serving as, 446A.11
- Contracts
 - Authority, generally, 446A.04
 - Bonds (public debt)
 - Contracts with bondholders, 446A.16
 - State pledge against impairment of, 446A.19
- Cooperation
 - Municipalities
 - Wastewater infrastructure funding program, 446A.071
- Data
 - Financial data, classification, 13.99, 446A.11
- Debt service reserve funds
 - Certification to governor, requirements, 446A.15
 - Contents, 446A.15
 - Contracts, securing, 446A.15
 - Minimum amount of reserve, requirements, 446A.15
 - Transfer of excess, 446A.15
 - Use of funds, 446A.15
 - Withdrawals, restrictions, 446A.15
- Definitions, 446A.02
- Devises and bequests
 - Accepting, authority, 446A.11
- District heating and qualified energy improvement loan program
 - Program administration, generally, 446A.11
- Drinking water revolving fund, 446A.081
- Duties
 - Generally, 446A.04
- Economic development
 - Set-asides for
 - Wastewater infrastructure funding program, 446A.071
- Energy conservation investment loans
 - Public service department, duties delegated to authority, 216C.27
- Executive director
 - Appointment, 446A.03
 - Duties, 446A.03
- Fees
 - Collection, 446A.04
 - Disposition, generally, 446A.04, 446A.11
 - General fund
 - Deposits to, 446A.04
 - Loan agreement fees
 - Amount, restrictions, 446A.04
 - Loan servicing fees
 - Amount, restrictions, 446A.04
- Financial advisors
 - Services, contracting for, 446A.04
- Financial information
 - Data classification, 446A.11
- Funds and accounts
 - Drinking water revolving fund, 446A.081
 - Reserve funds
 - Establishing, authority, 446A.20
 - State treasurer
 - Duties, 446A.16

PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

- Funds and accounts (Cont'd)
 - Wastewater infrastructure funding program, 446A.071
 - Water pollution control revolving fund, 446A.07
- Gifts from
 - Generally, 446A.04
- Gifts to
 - Accepting, authority, 446A.04, 446A.11
 - Disbursements, authority, 446A.04
- Grants by
 - Authority, generally, 446A.04
 - Independent wastewater treatment grants, see Independent wastewater treatment grants under this topic
 - Wastewater infrastructure funding program, 446A.071
- Grants to
 - Accepting, authority, 446A.04, 446A.11
 - Disbursement, authority, 446A.04
- Independent wastewater treatment grants
 - Awards, 446A.06
 - Financial assistance, 116.18, 446A.051
 - Project financial assistance, 446A.051
 - Transfer of authority to, 446A.10
- Insurance
 - Obtaining, 446A.11
- Investments
 - Bond fund, 446A.15
 - Permitted investments, 446A.11, 446A.15
- Lawsuits
 - Authority, 446A.04
- Liability
 - Generally, 446A.17
- Loans by
 - Authority, generally, 446A.04
 - Drinking water revolving fund
 - Requirements, 446A.081
 - Instruments securing, sale of, 446A.11
 - Interest rate, modification, 446A.11
 - Once-through cooling conversion loans, see Once-through cooling conversion loans under this topic
 - Payments, interest and amortization, 446A.11
 - Project loans, see Project loans under this topic
 - Terms, modification, 446A.11
 - Wastewater infrastructure funding program, 446A.071
 - Water pollution control revolving fund loans
 - Terms and conditions, 446A.07
- Loans to
 - Accepting, authority, 446A.04
- Members
 - Delegation of powers, 446A.03
 - Generally, 446A.03
 - Nonliability, bonds, 446A.17
 - Personal liability, 446A.03, 446A.17
- Mortgages
 - Sale of, 446A.11
- Municipal energy grant and loan programs
 - Program administration, generally, 446A.11
- Municipal project list, 116.18
- Officers, 446A.03
- Once-through cooling conversion loans
 - Administration, 446A.21
 - Applications, referral to public service department, 446A.21
 - Appropriation for, 103G.271
 - Bonds, authority to issue, 446A.21
 - Generally, 446A.21
 - Notes, 446A.21
 - Payments received, appropriation for new loans, 446A.21
 - Terms and conditions, 446A.21
- Payments by
 - Wastewater infrastructure funding program, 446A.071
- Personal property
 - Acquisition and disposition, powers, 446A.04, 446A.11
- Powers
 - Generally, 446A.04, 446A.11
- Program administration
 - District heating and qualified energy improvement loan program, 446A.11

PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

- Program administration (Cont'd)
 - Drinking water revolving fund, 446A.081
 - Municipal energy grant and loan programs, 446A.11
 - Once-through cooling conversion loans, 446A.21
 - Public school energy conservation loan program, 446A.11
 - School energy loan programs, 446A.11
 - Wastewater infrastructure funding program, 446A.071
 - Water pollution control revolving fund, 446A.07
- Project loans
 - Authority to make and contract for, 446A.05
 - Eligible projects
 - Financing, review and approval, delegation of authority, 446A.03
 - Restrictions, 446A.05
 - Security, requirements, 446A.05
- Public facilities authority act
 - Citation, 446A.01
 - Definitions, 446A.02
- Public school energy conservation loan program
 - Program administration, generally, 446A.11
- Real property
 - Acquisition and disposition, powers, 446A.04, 446A.11
- Reports given
 - Fees, 446A.04
 - Financial statements, annual report, 446A.09
 - Water system improvement loan program, 116P.12
- Reviews by
 - Financial plans
 - Governmental units, projects, 446A.051
 - Intended use plans
 - Water pollution control revolving fund, 446A.07
- School energy loan programs
 - Program administration, generally, 446A.11
- Technical service
 - Generally, 446A.11
- Transfer of authority to
 - District heating and qualified energy improvement loan program, 446A.10
 - Employees, positions transferred, 446A.10
 - Health care equipment loan program, 446A.10
 - Independent wastewater treatment grants, 446A.10
 - Municipal energy grant and loan program, 446A.10
 - Public school energy conservation loan program, 446A.10
 - School energy loan program, 446A.10
- Wastewater infrastructure funding program, 446A.071
- Water pollution control revolving fund, 446A.07
- Water system improvement loan program, 116P.12

PUBLIC FUNDS

See also MONEY

Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS

Audits

Legislative audits, see LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR

CETA funds, see CETA FUNDS

Credit unions, accepting deposits, 52.04

Embezzlement

Constitutional provisions regarding, Const. art 11 s 13

Felony, 609.54

Expenditure

Bills (legislature), effect, see FISCAL NOTES

Federal aid, see FEDERAL AID

Oil overcharge money, 4.071

Private vendors of public services

Payments to, 471A.09

Public corporation funds, 7.193

Public employees

Failure to pay over, 609.445

State money, see STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

State revenue and expenditures, study, 3.885

State treasurer

Power to deposit and withdraw, 9.031

Theft

Gross misdemeanor, 609.52

Misdemeanor, 609.52

PUBLIC GRADE CROSSINGS

See RAILROAD CROSSINGS

PUBLIC HEALTH

Causing death, bodily harm or illness

Adulteration of substances, misdemeanor, 609.687

Contested cases

Violations, generally, 144.99

Creating a risk to

Unauthorized computer access, gross misdemeanor, 609.891

Crimes against safety and health, 609.66 to 609.686

Dangerous weapons, see Dangerous weapons under WEAPONS

Defined

Watershed districts, 103D.011

Dentists

Licenses, requirements, 150A.06

Employees

Licenses, practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09

Endangering

Public nuisance, misdemeanor, 609.74, 609.745

Enforcement of law

Attorney general, duties, 144.991

Costs and disbursements, 144.993

Enforcement authority, use, planning, 144.99

False statements, prohibited, 144.992

Health department, duties, 144.99, 144.991

Orders, see Orders under this topic

Records, inspections, 144.99

Right of entry, 144.99

False fire alarms, see FALSE ALARMS

Federal aid

Depositing, 144.10

Expenditure, regulations, 144.10

Planning, see Planning under this topic

State treasurer, duties, 144.10

Fines

Administrative penalties, 144.99, 144.991

Fire alarm systems, see FIRE ALARMS

Funding

Local government core functions, 62Q.33

Garbage, see GARBAGE

Goals

Community health statewide advisory committee, duties, 62J.41

Establishing, 62J.41

Health department, duties, 62J.41

Hazardous substance releases, see SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE

Health enforcement consolidation act

Citation, 144.989

Generally, 144.989 to 144.993

Household batteries

Mercury content limits, 325E.125

Infectious waste, see INFECTIOUS WASTE

Injunctions

Attorney general, duties, 144.991, 144.993

Enforcement of law, generally, 144.991, 144.993

Health department, authority to bring, 145.075

Lawsuits

Violations, generally, 144.99

Littering, see LITTERING

Local government public health system

Core functions

Funding, 62Q.33

Generally, 62Q.33

Minimum outcomes, implementation, 62Q.33

Recommendations regarding, 62Q.33

Reports about, 62Q.33

Timeline, 62Q.33

Policy of state, 62Q.33

Local public health act

Citation, 145A.01

Definitions, 145A.02

Generally, 145A.01 to 145A.14

Orders

Administrative penalties, 144.99, 144.991

Cease and desist orders, 144.99

PUBLIC HEALTH (Cont'd)**Orders (Cont'd)**

Correction orders, 144.99, 144.991

Hearings

Procedures, 144.991
 Reports about, 144.991
 Rulemaking, 144.991

Mediation, 144.992

Reconsideration requests, 144.99

Use of authority, planning, 144.99

Ordinances

City or town ordinances, relation to county ordinances, 145A.05

Generally, 145A.05

Personnel**Training**

Planning requirements, 144.10
 Rulemaking, 144.11

Planning

Children's bureau (U.S.), approval by, 144.10

Federal regulations, conformity, 144.10

Public health service (U.S.), approval by, 144.10

Reports about, 144.10

Rulemaking, 144.11

Policy of state

Local government public health system, 62Q.33

Public health nuisances**Boards of health, duties**

Failure to perform, misdemeanor, 145A.04
 Generally, 145A.04
 Hindering, misdemeanor, 145A.04

Costs

Assessment procedures, 145A.08
 City clerks, duties, 145A.08
 County auditors, duties, 145A.08
 Recovery, 145A.04

Defined, local public health act, 145A.02

Injunctions, 145.075, 145A.04

Prevention

Ordinances, 145A.05

Removal or abatement

Boards of health, duties, 145A.04
 Costs, recovery, 145A.04
 Deadly infectious diseases, businesses facilitating, closing, 145A.06
 Failure to comply, 145A.04
 Notice requirements, 145A.04
 Ordinances, 145A.05

Public health nursing clinics, see Public health nursing clinics under CLINICS

Public health officials

Training, local government public health functions, 62Q.33

Rechargeable consumer products

Product redesign, exemption, 325E.125

Rulemaking

Federal aid, planning, 144.11
 Personnel, training, 144.11

Service trades

Unfair trade practices affecting public health, see FAIR PRACTICE IN SERVICE TRADES

State contracts

Funds, appropriating to health department, 144.0742
 Health department, duties, 144.0742

Tobacco sales to children, see TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Unused refrigerators, exposure, see EXPOSURE

Violations and penalties**Administrative penalties**

Amount, considerations, 144.991
 Forgiven penalties, 144.991
 Interest, 144.991
 Orders, 144.99, 144.991

Certificates

Denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 144.99, 144.991

Contested cases, 144.99

Generally, misdemeanor, 144.99

Licenses, permits, or registrations

Denial, suspension, or revocation, ground, 144.99, 144.991

PUBLIC HEALTH (Cont'd)**Violations and penalties (Cont'd)**

Rules violations, misdemeanor, 144.99

Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION

PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES

See also NURSES

Appointment

Case managers, alternative care program, 256B.0913

Assault on

Assault in the 4th degree, gross misdemeanor, 609.2231

Child abuse and neglect prevention, see Child abuse and neglect prevention under CHILD ABUSE

Consulting

Designated agencies

Committed persons, aftercare services, 253B.20

Defined

Local public health act, 145A.02

Nurse practice act, 148.171

Education and training

Child abuse and neglect prevention, 145A.15

Local government public health functions, 62Q.33

Hiring

Rural areas, rural health office, duties, 144.1483

Indigent persons, application for hospitalization, duties, 261.22

Licenses

Violations, gross misdemeanor, 148.281 EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Merit systems

County personnel administration systems, jurisdiction, 375.62

Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Notice given

Fetal, infant, and maternal death studies, data access, 145.90

Public health nursing agencies

Alternative care program, lead agency, 256B.0913

Contracts, alternative care program, 256B.0913

Nursing home preadmission screening teams, duties, 256B.0911

Public health nursing clinics, see Public health nursing clinics under CLINICS

Public health nursing service agencies**Representation**

Seniors' agenda for independent living (SAIL) projects, local long-term care coordinating teams, 256B.0915

Ramsey county, see Public health nurses under RAMSEY COUNTY

Registration

Fees, 148.191

Requirements, generally, 148.191, 148.232

Reports given

University of Minnesota hospitals, cases for treatment, 158.03

Representation

Nursing home preadmission screening teams, 256B.0911

Nutritional supplementation products advisory committee, 256B.0625

Senior public health nurses, see SENIOR PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES

Seniors' agenda for independent living (SAIL), duties, see Senior's agenda for independent living (SAIL) projects under IN-HOME CARE FOR ELDERLY AND DISABLED

Services

Medical assistance, coverage, 256B.0625

Training, see Education and training under this topic

Violations and penalties

False representation, gross misdemeanor, 148.281

Fraud, gross misdemeanor, 148.281

Licenses, violations, gross misdemeanor, 148.281

Misrepresentation, gross misdemeanor, 148.281

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.)

See also FEDERAL AGENCIES

Approvals by

Health department, public health services plans, 144.10

Consulting

Human genetics, 144.91

Cooperation

Mosquito control research and public health matters, 473.716

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE (U.S.) (Cont'd)

- Dentistry
 - Application of law, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
- Medical employees
 - Licenses, practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09
- Podiatric medicine
 - Unlawful practice, exemptions, 153.18

PUBLIC HOUSING AGENCY

See also STATE AGENCIES

- Data
 - Classification, 13.54
 - Disclosure, 13.54
- Defined
 - Government data practices act, 13.54
- Energy conservation standards
 - Inspections, requirement, 216C.27
- Low-rent public housing, see Dwellings under LOW-INCOME
- PERSONS
- Payments by
 - Energy conservation inspections, dispute costs, 216C.27
- Property taxes
 - Exemptions, 272.026
- Public housing zone
 - Controlled substances crimes in, see Controlled substances under HOUSING PROJECTS
- Reports received
 - Low rent public housing, energy inspections, 216C.27
- Violations and penalties
 - Energy conservation, application of law, 216C.30

PUBLIC HUNTING GROUNDS

See also STATE LANDS

- Auxiliary forests, 88.49
- Cooperative farming agreements, 97A.135
- Counties containing, payments to, 97A.061
- Lac qui Parle project lands, 84.154
- Land acquisition, natural resources department, 97A.135
- Natural resources department, duties, 84.03, 97A.081
- Posting, natural resources department, duties, 97A.081

PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS

- Abandoned motor vehicles, disposition, 168B.101
- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome
 - Prevention, 145.924
- Aeronautics, 360.015
- Aerosol paint, sale or display, 145.406
- Agricultural land preservation and conservation awareness program, see Awareness programs under AGRICULTURAL LAND PRESERVATION PROGRAMS
- Alternative energy sources, 216C.315
- Arbor day, 17.86
- Arts board, 129D.04
- Bicycle safety, 168C.04
- Biomass energy production and use
 - Minnesota biomass center, duties, 216C.33
- Bone marrow donors, 145.927
- Business, trade and correspondence schools, 141.36
- Capitol complex security
 - Capitol complex security division, duties, 299E.01
- Charitable purpose
 - Public information and education programs defined as
 - Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50
- Chemical dependency counselors, licensing
 - Human services department, duties, 148C.03
- Child abuse and neglect prevention, 145A.15, 257.803
- Child support, 8.35
- Community health promotion teams, duties, 145A.14
- Community mental health services
 - Education and prevention services, 245.466, 245.468, 245.469
- Compulsive gamblers, treatment, 245.98
- Consumer education
 - Health care, 62J.04
- Controlled substances
 - Crimes committed in park, school, and public housing zones, penalties
 - Attorney general, duties, 152.029
- PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS (Cont'd)**
- Controlled substances (Cont'd)
 - Drug education programs
 - Evaluation, 152.151
- Cooperative associations
 - Farmers cooperative associations, 137.15
- County recycling program, 115A.552
- DARE program, see DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM
- Discrimination, 363.05
- Driving while intoxicated
 - Costs
 - Use of proceeds from sale of forfeited motor vehicles, 169.1217
- Drug abuse resistance education program, see DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM
- Drug exposed infants, 145.9265
- Drug policy programs
 - Prevention and supply reduction activities
 - Public safety department, 299A.30
- Ecologically harmful exotic species
 - Natural resources department, duties, 84.968
- Economic security department, see Public information and education programs under ECONOMIC SECURITY DEPARTMENT
- Education department
 - Metric system, 239.004
- Election-related activities
 - Activities for elementary and high school students, 204B.27
 - Corporate contributions, reports about, 211B.15
 - Voter information telephone lines, 204B.27
- Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4877, 245.4879
- Energy audit interpretation programs, 216C.24
- Energy conservation
 - Area development rate plan, requirement, 216B.161
 - Conservation and use, 216C.09 to 216C.12
 - Public utilities, rates, allowance, 216B.16
- Energy efficient building education, 216C.32
- Energy efficient lighting, 216B.241
- Environment and natural resources protection
 - Funding, 116P.08
- Eurasian water milfoil, control, 103G.617
- Female genital mutilation, 144.3872
- Fetal alcohol syndrome, 145.9265
- Forestry education, 17.86
- Grain buyers, application of law, 223.22
- Groundwater protection, best management practices, 103H.151
- Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response
 - County designation of library as public information depository, 299K.06
- Health care
 - Consumer education, 62J.04
 - Cost and quality, 62J.33
 - Local government public health functions, 62Q.33
 - Practice parameters, 62J.32
 - Wellness programs, 62J.04
- Health care risk adjustment system
 - Dispute resolution, 62Q.11
- Health department, see Public information and education programs under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
- Higher education coordinating board
 - Child care grants, 136A.125
 - Post-high school planning, 136A.87
- Horse racing
 - Funding, 240.15, 240.18
- Horses
 - Breeders and breeding, funding, 240.15, 240.18
- Housing
 - Affirmative marketing, 363.032
- Humanities center, duties, 138.91
- Human rights department
 - Generally, 363.05
- Industrial facilities
 - Plant closings or substantial layoffs, rapid and expeditious response, 268.9771

PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS

(Cont'd)

Initial motor carrier contact program, 221.124
 Insurance companies
 Property and liability insurance, access to, FAIR plan, 65A.40
 Job skills partnership, 116L.04
 Labor interpretive center, 138A.03
 Landfill cleanup
 Environmental response actions, 115B.40
 Lead (mineral)
 Abatement, 144.871, 268.92
 Local water planning, 103B.321
 Loggers
 Safety programs, 176.130
 Long-term care services, 144A.31
 McGruff safe house program
 Public safety department, 299A.28
 Medical assistance
 Drug utilization review, 256B.0625
 Generally, 256B.04
 Mental health services
 Education and prevention services, see Education and prevention services under MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 Emergency mental health services, 245.469, 245.4879
 Human services department, duties, 246.015
 Mental health practice office, duties, 148B.61
 Mental health practitioner advisory council, duties, 148B.62
 Mentally ill persons
 Education and prevention services, see Education and prevention services under MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
 Minnesota automobile insurance plan
 Generally, 65B.07
 MinnesotaCare
 Practice parameters, 62J.32
 Regional coordinating boards, duties, 62J.09
 Motor vehicle waste, control and disposition, 168B.101
 Natural resources department
 Effect of rules, 97A.045
 Hunting, blaze orange clothing, 97B.071
 Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.79
 Nursery stock
 Urban forest development, 17.86
 Nursing home preadmission screening, 256B.0911
 Outcome-based (charter) schools, 120.064
 Parenting leave, 181.9436
 Pesticides
 Waste pesticides, 18B.065
 Pollution control agency
 Motor vehicle emission control equipment inspections, 116.62
 Precinct caucuses
 Secretary of state, duties, 202A.20
 Public safety department
 Pamphlets, inclusion with drivers' license applications, 171.06
 Public school buildings
 Energy audits and energy conservation loans and grants, 216C.24
 Real estate brokers and salespersons
 Deceptive practices, 82.29
 Funding of programs, 82.34
 Research
 Transportation, 161.53
 Residential building contractors
 License requirements and violation reports, 326.96
 Rideshare program, 174.257
 Seniors' agenda for independent living (SAIL) projects, 256B.0917
 Snowmobile safety, 84.83, 84.86
 Soil and water conservation districts, 103B.101
 Solid waste reduction, 115A.55, 116F.05
 Sustainable agriculture
 Agriculture department, duties, 17.114
 Toxic glue or cement, sale or display, 145.406
 Traffic safety educational programs
 State troopers, duties, 169.686
 Urban forest development, 17.86
 Victims of crime
 Crime victim crisis centers, 611A.43
 Crime victim services, 611A.02

PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS

(Cont'd)

Victims of crime (Cont'd)
 Victim and witness assistance programs, 611A.71
 Violence
 Zero tolerance policy of state, 1.50, 15.86
 Voting
 Activities for elementary and high school students, 204B.27
 Machines and systems, 206.58
 Voter information telephone lines, 204B.27
 Vulnerable adult abuse, 626.557
 Waste management, 115A.072
 Waste tires, handling and processing, 115A.913
 Water and soil resources board, see Public information and education programs under WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD
 Wellness programs, see Health care under this topic
 Workers' compensation
 Medical services, 176.103

PUBLIC LANDS
 Adverse possession
 Suits, prosecution by attorney general, 8.04
 All-terrain vehicles, youthful operators, 84.9256
 Application of law
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03
 Beaver, removal, 97B.661
 Cities, see Public lands under CITIES
 Commissions, see Public lands under COMMISSIONS
 Counties, see Public lands under COUNTIES
 County boards, purchase by
 County hospitals, 376.01
 Defined
 Trunk highway systems, 161.202
 Disabled persons
 Reasonable accommodation, 363.03
 State and local building codes, application of law, 363.03
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03
 Federal lands
 Acquisition by state
 Approval, 15.161
 Leased land, 94.48, 94.49
 Natural resources department, authority to acquire, 94.47
 Rulemaking, 94.51
 State forests, parks, game refuges, 94.47 to 94.51
 State parks, acquisition for, 85.012
 Acquisition of state tax-forfeited land
 Chippewa National Forest school districts, 129.03, 129.04
 Conveyances to state
 Relinquishment, 94.41
 Donations, Saint Louis county, tax-forfeited lands, 383C.72
 Exchanges
 Chippewa National Forest school districts, 129.03, 129.04
 Land exchange board, 94.343 to 94.347
 Federal waterfowl production areas, trespass, 97A.098
 Grants, school and university lands, 84.027
 Historic sites, registry, 138.57
 Homestead land, state land sales, 92.06
 Leases
 State leases, 94.47 to 94.51
 Tax exempt property, net tax capacity, 273.19
 National forests, see NATIONAL FORESTS
 Sales
 Exemption, subdivided land sales law, 83.26
 Local governments, for parklands, 448.22
 Settlers
 Abandonment, 557.07
 Lawsuits for injury, 557.07
 Title to land, evidence of, 599.16 to 599.20
 State use
 Water control projects, Goose and Mud lakes, 84.162
 Tax exemption, 272.01
 Transcripts of finance department records, 386.14
 Water level restrictions, 94.343, 103G.545
 Wildlife refuges
 Tamarac National Wildlife Refuge, 1.049
 Upper Mississippi River Wildlife and Fish Refuge, 1.044

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)

- Garbage
 - Unlawful deposit, misdemeanor, 609.68
- Grants, by municipal corporations, 94.44
- Great River Road
 - Counties, financial assistance, 373.27
- Indian burial grounds on, see Burial grounds under INDIANS
- Inspections
 - Local weed inspectors, duties, 18.81
- Interfering, obstructing or rendering dangerous
 - Public nuisance, misdemeanor, 609.74
- Lawsuits
 - Fire damage, 89.01
- Leases
 - Federal lands, see Federal lands under this topic
- Littering, see LITTERING
- Local government lands, see Land under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
- Metropolitan area towns
 - Modification, maintenance, 368.01
 - Vacation, procedures, 368.01
- Natural resources department, authority, 84.027
- Noxious weeds, control or eradication
 - Agriculture department, duties, 18.83
 - Costs, payment, 18.83
- Qualified energy improvements, see Qualified energy improvements under ENERGY
- Right of entry
 - Tree inspectors, 18.023
- Rights of way
 - Hunting with firearms, restrictions, 97B.001
- School districts
 - Chippewa National Forest school districts, 129.03, 129.04
 - Claims against depositories, land acquired in settlement of, 124.07
- Schools, see Public lands under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
- Snowmobiles, operation on, 84.86, 84.872
- Soil and water conservation districts
 - Right of access to, work on, 103C.235
- State boards, see Public lands under STATE BOARDS
- State lands, see STATE LANDS
- Town cemeteries, see Lands under TOWN CEMETERIES
- Towns, see Public lands under TOWNS
- Transfers between state and local units, 94.349
- Trespass
 - Land use trespass, 92.70
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03
- Violations and penalties
 - Wild flowers, taking from, misdemeanor, 17.23
- Waterfowl hunting, decoys and blinds, 97B.811
- Wild flowers
 - Taking from, violations, misdemeanor, 17.23

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

See also LIBRARIES

Accessibility

- Library accessibility grants
 - Counties as jurisdictions, 134.45
 - Definitions, 134.45
 - Education department, duties, 134.45
 - Eligibility, 134.45
 - Forms, 134.45
 - Matching funds, 134.45
 - Procedures, 134.45

Affirmative action

- State contracts, requirements, 363.073

Art galleries in, 134.15

Assistance to

- Youth programs, natural resources department, 84.0887

Construction, financing, 134.41

Damage to library materials, 134.40, 609.541

Data

- Administration, application of law, 13.40
- Borrowers' records, classification, 13.40

Definitions, 134.001

PUBLIC LIBRARIES (Cont'd)

- Depository
 - County emergency response plans, 299K.06
- Devises and bequests
 - Trusts, 447.14, 447.15
- Directors, appointment, 134.11
- Discontinuing, 134.08
- Employees
 - Governments immunity from liability, 466.03
 - Indemnification, 466.07
 - Limitation of liability, 466.04
- Establishing
 - Referendum, 134.08
 - Supporting, 134.07
- Financial support, 134.341
- First class cities
 - Application of law, 447.16
 - Devises and bequests, 447.14, 447.15
 - Gifts, 447.14, 447.15
 - Trusts, 447.14, 447.15, 447.16
- Gifts
 - Acceptance, 134.15
 - Title to, 134.14
 - Trusts, 447.14, 447.15
- Governing bodies
 - County historical societies
 - Facilities, providing, 138.051
- Grants to
 - Acceptance, 134.15
 - Accessibility, see Accessibility under this topic
 - Librarians of color program, 134.155
 - Title to, 134.14
- Hennepin county, see HENNEPIN COUNTY LIBRARY
- Home rule charter cities
 - Application of law, 447.16
- Joint public and school libraries
 - Discontinuing, 134.195
 - Establishing
 - Education department, duties, 134.31
 - Generally, 134.195
 - Financial support, 134.195
- Grants to
 - Incentives for joint service at one location, 134.32
- Library boards
 - Abolishing, 134.195
 - Appointment, 134.195
 - Compensation and salaries, 134.195
 - Contracts, services, 134.195
 - Establishing, 134.195
 - Members, 134.195
 - Powers, generally, 134.195
 - Removal, 134.195
 - Term, 134.195
 - Vacancies, 134.195
 - Media supervisors as directors, 134.195
 - Requirements, 134.195
- Legislative manual, copies to, 5.08
- Liability
 - Tort liability, see Tort liability under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
- Librarians
 - Appointment, 134.11
 - Librarians of color program, 134.155
- Library boards
 - Abolishment, 134.09
 - Agreements, 134.18, 134.23
 - Appointments by
 - Library director, 134.11
 - Approvals by
 - Regional library systems, 134.20
 - Compensation and salaries, 134.10
 - Contracts
 - Adjacent cities or towns, services to, 134.12
 - Submitting to city comptrollers, 426.12
 - Duties, generally, 134.11
 - Expenses and expenditures
 - Cities, application of law, 426.11

PUBLIC LIBRARIES (Cont'd)

- Library boards (Cont'd)
 - Expenses and expenditures (Cont'd)
 - Contracts, submitting to city comptrollers, 426.12
 - Reimbursement, 134.10
 - Statements, submitting to city comptrollers, 426.12
 - Gifts, 134.15
 - Grants, 134.15
 - Hennepin county, see Library board under HENNEPIN COUNTY LIBRARY
 - Library fund, 134.20
 - Members
 - Appointment, 134.09
 - Eligibility, 134.09
 - Removal, 134.09
 - Term, 134.09
 - Officers, 134.11
 - Optional county government plans, 375A.04
 - Per diem allowance, 134.10
 - Record keeping
 - Access, city comptrollers, 426.13
 - Regional library systems, 134.20
 - Regulations
 - Generally, 134.12
 - Nonresidents, 134.12
 - Reports given
 - Annual report, 134.13
 - Representation
 - City art commissions, 450.20
 - Statutory cities
 - City council powers, optional plan B, 412.621
 - Travel expenses, 134.10
 - Vacancies, 134.10
 - Violations and penalties
 - Access to records by city comptroller, denying, misdemeanors, 426.13
- Library fund
 - Defined, 134.07
- Maintaining, 134.07
- Materials
 - Damage, overdues, theft, 134.40, 609.541
 - Incorporated by reference in rules, availability to the public, 14.07
- Minitex interlibrary loan system, see MINITEX INTERLIBRARY LOAN SYSTEM
- Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47
- Multicounty, multitype library systems, see MULTICOUNTY, MULTITYPE LIBRARY SYSTEMS
- Museums in, 134.15
- Notice received
 - Claim for loss or injury, 466.05
- Notices, posting
 - Ordinances, statutory cities, 412.191
- Overdue materials, 134.40, 609.541
- Property
 - Protection, 609.541
 - Purchasing, 134.11
 - Title to, 134.14
- Property taxes, see Public libraries under PROPERTY TAXES
- Records
 - Borrower's records
 - Data, classification, 13.40
- Regional library systems, see REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS
- Regional public library districts, see REGIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICTS
- Reports received
 - Local governments
 - Annual or biennial reports, 471.68
- Representation
 - Family services and community-based collaboratives, 121.8355
- State documents
 - Administration department surplus, 16B.295
 - Checklist, legislative reference library, 3.195
 - Copies
 - Generally, 15.18

PUBLIC LIBRARIES (Cont'd)

- State documents (Cont'd)
 - Copies (Cont'd)
 - State laws and statutes, 3C.12
 - State Register, free copies, 14.46
 - Theft of materials, 134.40, 609.541
 - Trusts
 - Application of law, 447.16
 - Devises and bequests, 447.14, 447.15
 - Gifts, 447.14, 447.15
 - Using
 - Free use, 134.14
 - Generally, 134.12, 134.18
 - Violations and penalties
 - Damage or detention, petty misdemeanor, 134.40, 609.541
 - Removal, misdemeanor, 134.40, 609.541
 - War memorial buildings
 - Supervision, maintenance, 373.053
- PUBLIC MARKETS**
 - See also **MARKETS**
 - Application of law
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03
 - Boards of trade, see **BOARDS OF TRADE**
 - Chambers of commerce, see **CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE**
 - Defined
 - Chambers of commerce, boards of trade, and exchanges, 317A.905
 - Disabled persons
 - Reasonable accommodation, 363.03
 - State and local building codes, application of law, 363.03
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03
 - Establishment
 - Agriculture department duties, 17.03
 - Exchanges, see **EXCHANGES**
 - Flea markets
 - Sales and use tax permits, see Sales and use tax permits under **SALES AND USE TAXES**
 - Property taxes
 - Concessions (businesses), exemptions, 272.01
 - Public grain markets
 - Supervision, agriculture department, duties, 235.01
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03
- PUBLIC NUISANCES**
 - See also **NUISANCE**
 - Abatement orders
 - Contents, 617.83, 617.84
 - Motion to cancel lease, 617.85
 - Posting, 617.83
 - Service of process, 617.83
 - Violations and penalties, 617.86, 617.87
 - Acts constituting public nuisance, 617.81
 - Advertising
 - Outdoor advertising, see Outdoor advertising under this topic
 - Airport hazards, creation or establishment, 360.062
 - Airports and landing fields
 - Buildings and trees, adjoining property, abatement, 360.032
 - Alcoholic beverages
 - Acts constituting public nuisance, 617.81
 - State fairgrounds, possession or sale, 37.21
 - Apiaries
 - Violations, 19.52, 19.56
 - Barberry bushes, 18.331
 - Carcasses, domestic animals, improper disposal, 35.82
 - Carnivals
 - License violations, 437.09
 - Circuses
 - License violations, 437.09
 - Controlled substances
 - Acts constituting public nuisance, 617.81
 - Dangerous excavations
 - Defined as public nuisances, 471.92
 - Regulations by local governments, 471.92
 - Debt prorating companies, unlicensed operation, 332.28

PUBLIC NUISANCES (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Abatement of nuisance, 617.80
- Diseased animals, running at large, 35.82
- Diseased shade trees not removed or treated, 18.023
- Disorderly houses
 - Acts constituting public nuisance, 617.81
- Dogs, see Public nuisances under DOGS
- Execution sales
 - Procedure, 617.84
- Fairs
 - License violations, 437.09
- Fetal remains
 - Disposition
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 145.1621
- Firearms
 - Acts constituting public nuisance, 617.81
- Floodplain management ordinances, violations, 103F.145
- Gambling
 - Acts constituting public nuisance, 617.81
- Generally
 - Misdemeanor, 609.745
- Hazardous substances releases, 115B.18
- Injunctions
 - Nursing, unauthorized practice of, 148.283
 - Permanent injunctions, 617.83
 - Procedure for obtaining, 617.81
 - Temporary injunctions, 617.82
 - Violations and penalties, 617.86, 617.87
- Itinerant carnivals, 624.65
- Junk yards
 - Unscreened areas, 161.242
- Landlords, permitting, misdemeanor, 609.745
- Mahonia bushes, 18.331
- Mailboxes
 - Installation and support violations, 169.072
- Mosquito hatching or incubating areas, 18.051
- Motor vehicles
 - County parking facilities, violations, 373.26
 - Motor vehicles in state parking facilities, 16B.58
- Notices about
 - Filing, 617.81
 - Mailing, 617.81
- Outdoor advertising
 - Scenic areas, 173.09
- Owners
 - Bond, release of building, 617.87
 - Motion to cancel tenant's lease, 617.85
- Petroleum tank releases, 115C.03
- Prostitution
 - Acts constituting public nuisance, 617.81
- Public health nuisances
 - Generally, see Public health nuisances under PUBLIC HEALTH
 - Unsealed wells, 1031.111
- Qualifying events
 - Acts constituting public nuisance, 617.81
- Recreational manufactured home parks
 - Domestic animals or pets, prohibitions, 327.20
- Shows
 - License violations, 437.09
- Signs
 - Railroad traffic signs or signals, imitations, 169.07
 - Traffic signs or signals, imitations, 169.07
- Tenants
 - Motion to cancel tenant's lease, 617.85
- Tourist camps
 - Domestic animals or pets, prohibitions, 327.20
- Town roads, town board duties, 164.36
- Wells
 - Abatement, 1031.111

PUBLIC OFFICIALS (Cont'd)

Appointment

- Campaign practices violators, appointment prohibited, 211A.10, 211B.18
- Vacancies, filling
 - During legislative recess, governor, duties, 351.05
 - Generally, 351.06
- Voiding
 - Vacancy in office, condition, 351.02
- Architects, license exemption, 326.03
- Benefits
 - Military service
 - Supplementary rights and privileges, 192.264
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Examination of accounts, 574.23
 - Failure to give or renew
 - Misdemeanor, 609.435
 - Vacancy in office, condition, 351.02
- Lawsuits on
 - Collecting judgment, 574.25
 - Persons entitle to sue, 574.24
- Bribery
 - Felony, forfeiture of office, 609.165, 609.42
- Candidates, see CANDIDATES
- Canvassing boards, serving on, prohibited, 204C.31
- Certificates and certification
 - False certification, felony, 609.65
 - Military service completed, reinstatement requirements, 192.261
- Claims against the state
 - Permitting false claims against the government
 - Felony, 471.425, 609.455
 - Presenting false claims to, 609.465
- Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32
- Compensation and salaries
 - Attachment, 570.071
 - Garnishment, 571.77
 - Receipt of unauthorized compensation, misdemeanor, 609.45
- Conflicts of interest
 - Contracts with
 - Authorization and payment procedure, 471.89
 - Void contracts, generally, 471.89
 - Disclosure, requirements, 10A.07, 471.88
 - Exceptions, generally, 471.88, 471.881
 - Leases, public facilities
 - Payment, rate, 471.88, 471.881
 - Violation, gross misdemeanor, 471.87
- Controlling individuals
 - Human services licensing, exclusions, 245A.02
- Conviction
 - Campaign practices violations, 211A.09, 211B.17
 - Vacancy in office, grounds, 351.02
- County agricultural societies
 - Service on, status, 38.04
- County patients at University hospitals, duties, 158.03
- Court records, access
 - Habitual users of narcotics, 254.09
- Dakota county, see Public officials under DAKOTA COUNTY
- Death
 - Vacancy in office, 351.02
- Debt prorating companies, exclusion, 332.13
- Defined
 - Bribery, 609.415
 - Ethics in government, 10A.01
- Disclosures
 - Conflicts of interest, 10A.07, 471.88
 - Economic interest disclosure
 - Data, classification, 13.60
 - Requirements, 10A.09
 - Motor vehicle purchaser's certificates
 - Interpretation of law, 297B.12
 - Statistics, publication, 297B.12
 - Violations, gross misdemeanor, 297B.12
 - Privileged communications, 595.02
 - Representation disclosure, 10A.08
- Elected officials
 - Correspondence with individuals, data, classification, 13.33

PUBLIC OFFICIALS

Access

- Employees' medical examination records, 363.02

Alcoholism

- Removal from office, grounds, 351.07

PUBLIC OFFICIALS (Cont'd)

Elected officials (Cont'd)

- Pictures in official publications
 - Exemption, 471.68
 - Prohibition, 471.68
- Elections, see ELECTIONS
- Employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
- Evidence
 - Corridors of disturbance
 - Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 - Privileged communications, 595.02
- Fair labor standards act
 - Exclusion, 177.23
- False statements
 - Military service completed, certificate requirements
 - Removal, grounds, 192.261
- Federal officers, see FEDERAL OFFICERS
- Fees
 - Unauthorized compensation, misdemeanor, 609.45
- Fiduciaries
 - Public officers defined as, uniform fiduciaries act, 520.01
- Filing with
 - Oaths of office, 358.11
- Force, grounds for use, 609.06
- Forfeiture of office
 - Illegal acts, usurpation of office, 556.01
 - Open meeting law
 - Intentional violations, 471.705
- Gifts, accepting, 10A.071, 471.895
- Impersonating
 - Misdemeanor, 609.475
- Indigent persons, application for hospitalization, duties, 261.22
- Insurance
 - Public employees insurance program, 43A.316
- Interchange among government agencies
 - Elected officials, interchange prohibited, 15.53
 - Generally, see Interchange among government agencies under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
- Interested persons
 - Public officials defined as
 - Public guardianship for adults with mental retardation act, 252A.02
- Interpretation of law
 - Joint authority of several public officers, 645.08
- Investigative or law enforcement officers
 - Public officers defined as
 - Privacy of communications, 626A.01
- Investments
 - Rural finance authority bonds, 41C.10
- Joint authority of several public officers
 - Interpretation of law, 645.08
- Judges, see JUDGES
- Landscape architects, license exemption, 326.03
- Lawsuits
 - Place of trial, venue, 542.03
 - Tax violations
 - Revenue department, duties, 270.06
- Leaves of absence
 - Military service, 192.26, 192.261
 - Minnesota Technology, Inc., employees, 116O.04
 - Public employees retirement association, service credit, see Leaves of absence under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 - Public office meetings
 - Employer retaliation, prohibited, 211B.10
 - Generally, 211B.10
- Legislative manual, copies to, 5.08
- Liability
 - Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.24
 - Indebtedness exceeding revenues
 - Iron range municipalities, 471.78
 - Negotiable instruments with facsimile signatures, 47.42
- Local government officials
 - Deferred compensation, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

PUBLIC OFFICIALS (Cont'd)

Local government officials (Cont'd)

- Elected local government official
 - Defined, public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.01
- Representation
 - Rural development board, 116N.02
- Retirement
 - Elected county sheriffs, public employees defined contribution plan, exclusion from coverage, 353D.01
 - Elected officials, generally, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN
- Local officials
 - Public official defined as, 471.895
- Medical malpractice insurance, joint underwriting
 - Director, stabilization reserve fund, security in office not forfeited, 62F.13
- Military service
 - Active duty, not disqualified from being candidate for public office, 192.261
 - Leaves of absence, 192.26, 192.261
 - Pension and retirement rights, preserved, 192.262
 - Reemployment rights, 192.261
 - Reinstatements upon completion of active duty, 192.261
- Misconduct
 - Gross misdemeanor, 609.43
- Municipal funds
 - Investment of
 - Liability, 471.56
- Neglect of duty
 - Writs of mandamus, fines, 586.10
- Notice received
 - Criminal identification data, refusal to furnish, penalty, 299C.21
- Oaths
 - Filing with, 358.11
 - Oaths of office
 - Requirement, 358.05
 - Violations, vacancy in office, grounds, 351.02
 - Power to administer, 358.10
- Open meeting law
 - Violation, intent, 471.705
- Payments to
 - Negotiable instruments
 - Identification of person to whom instrument is payable, 336.3-110
- Professional engineers, license exemption, 326.03
- Property held in custody by
 - Interference with, gross misdemeanor, 609.47
- Property test for office, Const. art 1 s 17
- Public office
 - Exercising functions of without lawful right, gross misdemeanor, 609.44
 - Refusal to surrender, gross misdemeanor, 609.44
- Public service
 - Defined, public employees retirement association, 353.01
- Real estate licensure, exemptions, 82.18
- Records
 - Delivery to successor, 15.17
 - Prima facie evidence, 600.13
 - Public access, 15.17
 - Responsibility for, 15.17
- Reemployment insurance
 - Exclusions, 268.04
- Reinstatements
 - Military service completed
 - Certificate required, 192.261
 - Reemployment rights and benefits, 192.261
 - Requirements, generally, 192.261
- Removal from office
 - Alcoholism, grounds, 351.07
 - Campaign practices violations, conviction, 211A.09, 211B.17
 - False statements, grounds, 192.261
 - Vacancy in office, 351.02
- Reports given
 - Assessments, 270.06

PUBLIC OFFICIALS (Cont'd)

- Reports given (Cont'd)
 - Health threat to others
 - Disclosure, privileges, waiver, 144.4175
 - Licenses, taxes, 270.06
 - Theft, embezzlement, or unlawful use of public funds, 609.456
- Representation
 - Emergency response commission, 299K.03
 - Emergency review committees, 299K.04
 - Intergovernmental information systems advisory council, 16B.42
- Representation disclosures, requirements, 10A.08
- Residence
 - Change, vacancy in office, grounds, 351.02
- Residency requirements
 - Joint powers boards, exception, 471.59
- Resignation
 - Appointed officials, 351.01
 - Contingent resignations, 351.01
 - Effective date, 351.01
 - Vacancy in office, 351.02
 - Withdrawal, 351.01
- Retirement
 - Local government officials, see Local government officials under this topic
 - Public employees defined contribution plan, coverage restrictions, 353D.01
 - Public employees police and fire fund, membership continuation, prohibited, 353.64
 - Public employees retirement association, coverage restrictions, 353.01
- Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
- State auditor, duty to aid, 6.52
- State funds
 - Failure to pay over, felony, 609.445
- Successors
 - Appointment during legislative recess
 - Governor, duties, 351.05
 - Qualifications, 351.05
 - Death, vacancy in office, 351.02
- Surveyors, license exemption, 326.03
- Suspension from employment
 - Economic interest disclosures, failure to file, 10A.09
- Termination of public service
 - Defined, public employees retirement association, 353.01
- Terms
 - Termination date, Const. art 7 s 7
- Theft, embezzlement or unlawful use of public funds
 - Constitutional provisions regarding, Const. art 11 s 13
- Unauthorized compensation
 - Receipt of misdemeanor, 609.45
- Usurpation of office
 - Lawsuits
 - Complaint, contents, 556.02
 - Damages, 556.03
 - Fines, 556.05
 - Joint claimants to office, 556.04
 - Judgments, 556.02, 556.03, 556.05
 - Right of action, 556.01
- Vacancies in office
 - Appointment to fill vacancy
 - Governor, duties, 351.05
 - Ineligible persons, 471.46
 - Appointment, voiding, 351.02
 - Bond, failure to give or renew, 351.02
 - Campaign practices
 - Violations, conviction, 211A.09, 211B.17
 - Violators, appointments, prohibited, 211A.10, 211B.18
 - Conditions, generally, 351.02
 - Election, voiding, 351.02
 - Filling by appointment, 351.06
 - Military service, active duty by incumbents
 - Acting incumbents, appointments, 192.263
 - Open meeting law violations
 - Grounds, 471.705
 - Successors, death, 351.02

PUBLIC OFFICIALS (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties
 - Arrests or seizures without process, gross misdemeanor, 629.402
- Campaign practices
 - Generally, misdemeanor, 211B.19
 - Violations, conviction, 211A.09, 211B.17
 - Violators, appointments, prohibited, 211A.10, 211B.18
- Criminal identification data, refusal to furnish, penalty, 299C.21
- Exercising functions without right, gross misdemeanor, 609.44
- Misappropriation, contracts, bidders' security, 574.27
- Motor vehicle purchaser's certificates, disclosure violations, gross misdemeanor, 297B.12
- Open meeting law
 - Third violation, forfeiture of position, 471.705
 - Refusal to surrender office, gross misdemeanor, 609.44
- Voter registration, master list, access, 201.091
- Voting machines and systems, duties, 206.70
- Waivers
 - Disclosure, privileges, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
- Workers' compensation
 - Offset from employment earnings, 176.021
- PUBLIC PARTICIPATION LAWSUITS**
- Application of law, 554.02, 554.05
- Attorney fees
 - Awards of, 554.04
- Burden of proof
 - Respondents, 554.02
- Costs and disbursements (courts)
 - Awards of, 554.04
- Damages
 - Awards of, 554.04
- Definitions, 554.01
- Dismissals
 - Motions
 - Burden of proof, responding parties, 554.01
- Generally, 554.01 to 554.05
- Interpretation of law, 554.05
- Intervention
 - Who may intervene, 554.01
- Lawful conduct or speech
 - Immunity from suit, 554.03
- Privileges and immunity
 - Lawful conduct or speech
 - Exception, 554.03
 - Generally, 554.03
- Punitive damages
 - Awards of, 554.04
- PUBLIC RADIO**
- See also RADIO
- Community advisory boards, 129D.14
- Grants to
 - Applications, 129D.14
 - Audits, 129D.14, 129D.16
 - Community advisory boards, 129D.14
 - Definitions, 129D.14
 - Eligibility, 129D.14, 129D.15
 - Equipment grants
 - Eligibility, 129D.15
 - Repayment, sale of purchased assets, 129D.155
 - Redistribution, failure to submit reports, 129D.14
 - Reports, 129D.14
 - Rulemaking, 129D.14
 - Use, 129D.14
- Reports given
 - Location and usage, assets purchased with state funds, 129D.155
 - Use of grants, 129D.14
- Rulemaking
 - Grants to, 129D.14

PUBLIC RALLIES

Application of law

Motorcyclists, helmets and protective eyewear, exemption, 169.974

Bicycle events, see Bicycle events under BICYCLES

Camp meeting associations

Appointments by

Peace officers, 315.43

Capital stock, requirements, 315.41

Governing boards

Approval, streets and roads laid through property, 315.42

Incorporation, 315.41

Property taxes, exemption, 315.42

Real property

Streets and roads laid through, 315.42

Contagious or infectious diseases

Boards of health, delegation of duties to, 145A.07

Prevention and control, rulemaking, 144.12

Mass gathering

Defined, public health law, 144.12

Motorcycle escorts

Flashing red lights, restrictive ordinances, prohibited, 169.04

Riot, see RIOT

Rulemaking

Contagious or infectious diseases, prevention and control, 144.12

Sanitation, 144.12

Sanitation

Boards of health, delegation of duties to, 145A.07

Rulemaking, 144.12

Violations and penalties

Public buildings, interference with use, gross misdemeanor, 624.72

PUBLIC RELATIONS

Economic development authorities, 469.101

First class cities

Administration, 469.187

Expenditures, 469.187

Fourth class cities

Appropriations for advertising resources and advantages, 469.189

Home rule charter cities

Contributions to regional or local organizations, 469.191

Port authorities

Powers and duties, 469.055

Second class cities

Tax levies for advertising resources, 469.188

Statutory cities

Appropriations for advertising resources and advantages, 469.189

Contributions to regional or local organizations, 469.191

Information and publicity bureaus, duties, 469.186

Third class cities

Tax levies for advertising resources, 469.188

Towns

Contributions to regional or local organizations, 469.191

PUBLIC RELIEF ADVISORY COMMITTEE

See also COMMITTEES

Approvals by

Contracts, federal grants for Indians, 245.75

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

See also STATE DEPARTMENTS

Access

Commercial motor vehicle inspection reports, 169.782

Criminal history data, see Criminal history data under this topic

Drivers' license application records, 171.12

Tax return data

Tax administration purposes, 270B.12

Administration

Drivers' license compact, duties, 171.52, 171.53

Motor vehicle inspections, 169.771

Motor vehicle registration

Monthly series registration system, 168.017

Proportional registration, agreements, duties, 168.187

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Administrative services

Licensing boards, 214.04

Affidavits

Drivers' licenses, reinstatement, evidence, 171.19

Agent, acting as

Motor vehicle sales taxes, collection, 297B.11

Agents

Deputy bicycle registrars, see Deputy bicycle registrars under BICYCLES

Drivers' licenses, enforcement of law, authorization, 171.25

Revenue department, agent for

Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297A.211

Traffic accidents, agent for service of process, 170.55

Agreements by

Contracts, see Contracts under this topic

Criminal justice information service, access, 270.062

Motor fuel taxes

Waivers, reciprocity, 296.171

Motor vehicle registration

Proportional registration, 168.187

Reciprocity, 168.187

Motor vehicles

License exemptions, reciprocity, 296.171

Motor vehicle sales taxes

Common carriers registered as retailers, 297A.211

Reciprocity, 168.181

Aircraft, authorized use, state patrol, 299D.07

Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

All-terrain vehicles, registration, 84.922

Appeals to

Intercity buses

License plates, special identification plates or certificates, cancellation, 168.65

Appearances by

Drivers' licenses

Reinstatement hearings, 171.19

Revocation, denial, or disqualification, hearings, 169.123

Applications to

Community crime reduction programs, grants, 299A.35

Lemon cars, motor vehicle sales tax refunds, 168.022

Motor bicycle businesses, licenses, 168.832

Motor vehicle sales taxes

Armed forces personnel, exemption, 168.031 to 168.033

Soft body armor reimbursement, peace officer employees, 299A.38

Undercover buy fund and investigations, grants, 299C.065

Appointments by

Access review board, 471.471

Access review board, members, 471.471

Chemical abuse and violence prevention council, members, 299A.31

Chief supervisor, state patrol division, 299D.01

Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse advisory council, members, 257.803

Crime victim and witness advisory council, executive director, 611A.71

Crime victim ombudsman, 611A.74

Crime victims reparations board, members, 611A.55

Criminal apprehension bureau, superintendent, 299C.01

Deputy bicycle registrars, 168C.11

Deputy commissioner, 299A.01

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33, 373.35

Driver improvement clinic director, 169.973

Drug abuse resistance education advisory council, representatives, 299A.331

Drug policy and violence prevention office, assistant commissioner, 299A.30

Excavation notification center, task force, 216D.03

Gambling enforcement division, director, 299L.01

Pipeline safety advisory council, members, 299J.06

Pipeline safety office, director, 299J.03

Private detective and protective agent licensing board, 326.33

School bus safety advisory committee, 169.435

Appropriations to

Bicycle registration fees, 168C.04

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Appropriations to (Cont'd)

- Capitol complex security division, contract services, fees, 299E.02
- Continuing education fees and tuition, criminal apprehension bureau, 299C.23
- County wheelage taxes, collection costs, 163.051
- Criminal justice data communications network, 299C.48
- Drivers' license fees, 171.29
- Escort services provided by state patrol, fees, 299D.09
- License plate manufacturing costs, 168.381
- Minnesota child passenger restraint and education account, 169.685
- Motorcycle safety education program, 126.115
- Motor vehicle sales tax refunds
 - Generally, 168.16
 - Intercity buses, 168.63
 - Lemon cars, 168.022
- Motor vehicle titles, administrative funds, 168A.31
- Nationwide police communication system, participation costs, 299D.03
- Natural disaster assistance, federal money, 12.221
- Traffic accident reports, commercial user fees, 169.09
- Transportation services fund, 161.041

Approvals by

- Agricultural machinery and equipment
 - Flashing amber lights, 169.64
- Alcoholic beverages
 - Brands, 340A.311
 - Licenses, see Licenses under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 - Resale, 340A.505
 - Storage, 340A.412
- All-terrain vehicle helmets, 84.924
- Automobile accident prevention refresher courses
 - Instructors or training agencies, 65B.28
- Breath test devices, 86B.331
- Criminal apprehension bureau, rulemaking, 299C.03
- Criminal justice data communications network
 - Authorized agencies, connections by, 299C.48
- Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, 168.33
- Disposal of part of pipeline or LNG facility after emergency releases, 299J.15
- Drivers' education courses, 169.26, 171.04
- Drug abuse resistance education training program, 299A.33
- Emergency reflective triangles, 169.75
- Excavation notification center, 216D.03
- Fires in or starting in trunk highway rights-of-way,
 - extinguishment costs, reimbursement, 161.465
- Flags
 - Red, yellow, or orange flags, 169.75
 - School patrol flags, 169.443
- Flares, 169.75
- Head Start bus drivers, training, 171.321
- License plates
 - Manufacturing materials and equipment, 168.381
 - National guard license plates, design, 168.12
 - Ready reserve license plates, 168.12
- Lights (motor vehicle parts)
 - Flashing lights, 169.442, 169.64
 - Generally, 169.65
 - Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew approval, grounds, 169.66
- Motor vehicle dealers
 - Surety bonds, 168.27
- Motor vehicles
 - Safety standards, new vehicles, 169.468
 - Turn signals, color, 169.57
- Motor vehicle transporters
 - Liability insurance, 168.054
 - Surety bonds, 168.054
- Off-highway motorcycle equipment standards, 84.795
- On-sale liquor licenses
 - Clubs or veterans organizations, 340A.404
 - Seasonal, restaurants and clubs, 340A.404
- Ordinances
 - Pipeline setbacks, 299J.05

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Approvals by (Cont'd)

- Portable red reflector devices, 169.75
- Red electric lanterns, 169.75
- Reflectors, 169.50, 169.75
- Safety glass, 169.74
- School buses
 - Remounted vehicles, 169.4501
- Seat belts in vehicles providing transportation services, 299A.13
- Service vehicles
 - Flashing amber lights, 169.64
- Sirens, emergency vehicles, 169.68
- Snowmobile equipment, 84.87
- Soft body armor reimbursement, peace officer employees, 299A.38
- Tow trucks or towing vehicles, flashing lights, 169.64
- Trailers, hitching devices, 169.82
- Wheelchair securement devices, 299A.12, 299A.16, 299A.18
- Arson reporting immunity law, 299F.052 to 299F.057
- Assessments
 - Motor vehicle registration, proportional registrants, 168.187
 - Nuclear power plants, 12.14
 - Oil or hazardous substances discharge, state agency preparedness, 115E.08
- Assistant commissioner
 - Fire marshal division
 - Term, 299F.01
- Audits and examinations
 - Motor fuel taxes, reciprocity agreements, 296.171
 - Motor vehicle registration
 - Proportional registrants, records, 168.187
 - Reciprocity, 168.187
- Bicycles, duties regarding, see BICYCLES
- Budget
 - Preparation of, 299A.01
- Bureaus
 - Criminal apprehension bureau, see CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU
 - Planning bureau, 299A.01
- Capitol complex security division
 - Appropriations to
 - Contract services, fees, 299E.02
 - Generally, 16B.48
 - Contract services, 299E.02
 - Director
 - Duties, generally, 299E.01
 - State patrol membership, requirement, 299E.01
 - Unclassified service, 299E.01
 - Duties, generally, 299E.01
 - Employees, 299E.01
 - Fees, contract services, 299E.02
 - Interpretation of law, 299E.01
 - Public information and education programs, 299E.01
 - Security guards
 - Uniform colors, 626.88
- Capitol security, see Capitol complex security division under this topic
- Certificates and certification
 - Automobile accident prevention courses, completion certificates, criteria, 65B.28
 - Certificates of title, see Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Drivers' license files and records, evidence, 171.21
 - Federal natural gas pipeline safety act, requirements, 299F.58
 - Handicapped parking certificates, 169.345
 - Hazardous materials courses, technical colleges, 136C.70
 - Ignition interlock devices, 171.305
 - Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.58
 - Junking certificates, see Junking certificates under MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Lights (motor vehicle parts), approval, 169.65
 - Nonresident licensed drivers, conviction records, duties, 171.15
 - Part I crime reports, counties, 477A.0121
 - Public safety officers
 - Killed in the line of duty, 299A.44
 - School buses, inspection certificates, 169.451

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Certificates and certification (Cont'd)**

Wheelchair securement devices in vehicles providing transportation services, inspections, 299A.14

Certifying to**Drivers**

Driving while intoxicated, probable cause, 169.123

Liquor taxes, failure to pay, 297C.03

Metropolitan counties, wheelage taxes, 163.051

Motor vehicles

Sale, vehicles with impounded license plates, approval, 168.041

Unmarked motor vehicles, use on official business, 168.012

School bus drivers

In-service training, 171.321

Trunk highway bonds

Principal and interest, payment, 168.013

Volunteer fire departments, members, 169.58

White strobe lights

School buses, requirements, 169.442

Specifications, 169.64

Chemical dependency treatment services, duties, 254B.05

Child abuse professional consultation telephone line, 626.562

Child protection background check act, see Child protection background check act under CHILD WELFARE

Collaboration

School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995

Commercial motor vehicle inspectors, see Commercial motor vehicle inspections under MOTOR VEHICLES

Commissioner

Appointment, 15.06, 299A.01

Appointments by

Emergency management division, state director, 12.11

Gambling control board members, 349.151

Compensation and salaries

Compensation council, duties, 15A.082

Expense allowance, 15A.081

Governor's recommendation, 43A.18

Increases or decreases, 43A.18

Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.081, 15A.13, 15A.15

Duties, generally, 15.06, 299A.01

Ex officio state fire marshal

Transfer of powers to, 299F.01

Generally, see COMMISSIONERS

Liquor control authority, 340A.201

Memberships

Children's cabinet, 4.045

Criminal and juvenile justice information policy group, 299C.65

Drug abuse resistance education advisory council, 299A.331

Emergency response commission, 299K.03

Fire protection systems advisory council, 299M.02

Office, establishing, 299A.01

Orders, see Commissioner's orders under this topic

Pupil transportation safety director

Duties, 169.435

Recommendations received

Drug policy programs, grant recipients, 299A.30

Registrar of motor vehicles, see Registrar of motor vehicles under this topic

Retirement

Generally, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN

Retirement plan alternatives, 353.01

Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Term, 15.06

Commissioner's orders**Commercial drivers**

Disqualification, 169.123

Delegation of powers, state patrol division, 299D.01

Deputy bicycle registrars

Appointment, denial, revocation, or suspension, 168C.11

Drivers' licenses

Revocation, 169.123

Suspension, cancellation, revocation, or disqualification, 171.20

Suspension, traffic tickets, nonappearance in court, 169.92

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Commissioner's orders (Cont'd)****License plates**

Administrative impoundment, 168.042

Impoundment, 168.041

Manufacture, 168.381

Motor vehicle auctioneers

Licenses, suspension or revocation, 168.27

Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness, 115E.05

State patrol, duties, 299D.03

Community crime reduction programs

Duties, generally, 299A.35

Grants, 299A.35

Community emergency response hazardous substances protection act, see Community emergency response hazardous substances protection act under HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

Complaints

Motor vehicle sales taxes, delinquent taxes, 168.33

Vehicles or conveyances used in liquor tax violations, 297C.12

Confirming with

Drivers license or identification card numbers

Financial institutions, opening checking accounts, 48.512

Confiscation of property

Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.23

Conflicts of interest

Alcoholic beverages, manufacture, transportation, or sale, 299A.02

Consulting

Automobile accident prevention refresher courses, 65B.28

Chemical abuse and violence prevention council, 299A.30, 299A.35

Driver improvement clinics, 169.973

Energy use standards, transportation, 216C.19

Ethanol production plant, marketing information, 41A.09

License plates

Collegiate license plates, design, 168.129

Specifications, 168.381

Off-highway motorcycles

Education and training programs, 84.791

Rulemaking, 84.79

Publicly funded lift-equipped vans, use, 256.027

School bus drivers

Drivers' licenses, cancellation, 171.3215

School buses

Operations, rulemaking, 169.449

School bus safety advisory committee, 169.435

Snowmobiles

Education and training, 84.86

Purchaser's certificates, 84.82

State agencies, 299A.30

Trade and economic development department, 299A.01

Uniform dangerous dog symbol, 347.51

Contested cases

Commercial drivers' licenses, disqualification, 171.166

Deputy bicycle registrars

Appointment, denial, revocation, or suspension, 168C.11

Excavation, civil penalties, 216D.08

Gambling devices, manufacturers or distributors, licenses, suspension or revocation, 299L.07

Generally, 299A.01

Intercity buses

License plates, special identification plates or certificates, cancellation, 168.65

Liquor licenses

Financial responsibility, failure to prove, 340A.603

License revocation or suspension, 340A.304

Municipal violations generally, 340A.415

Specific violations, 340A.604

Motor vehicle dealers

Licenses, revocation or suspension, 168.27

Motor vehicle registration

Proportional registration, administration, 168.187

Municipal liquor stores, suspensions, 340A.603, 340A.604

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Contested cases (Cont'd)
 - Public safety officer's survivor benefits, eligibility, 299A.43
- Continuing education
 - Fees and tuition, criminal apprehension bureau, 299C.23
- Contracts
 - Bicycle registration, 168C.12
 - Child abuse professional consultation line, 626.562
 - Collection agencies, services, 161.20
 - Drivers and chauffeurs, licensing locations, 171.015
 - Excavation notification center, vendors, 216D.03
 - Fire protection systems, 299M.09
 - Generally, 299A.01
 - Photographs, drivers' licenses or Minnesota identification cards, filing, 171.07
- Cooperation
 - Commuter van license plates, eligibility criteria, 168.126
 - Driver training schools and instructors, rulemaking, 171.41
 - Intensive probation pilot programs
 - Repeat driving while intoxicated offenders, 169.1265
 - Off-road vehicles
 - Registration, 84.798
 - School bus safety regulations, enforcement of law, 169.445
 - Sound abatement, trunk and interstate highways, enforcement of law, 161.125
 - Special transportation services, wheelchair securement, 174.30
- Coordination
 - Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention program, 256.486
 - Oil or hazardous substances discharge preparedness, 115E.08
 - Pipes and pipelines
 - Emergency release procedures, 299J.08
 - Pipeline accident responses, 299J.08
- Copies
 - Motor vehicles registration, reciprocal agreements, 168.187
- Counties, duties regarding
 - Police-operated broadcasting stations, 373.041
- County license bureau
 - Director, duties regarding, 373.35
- Creating, 299A.01
- Crime information reward fund
 - Advisory group, 299C.066
 - Created, 299C.066
- Crime reduction programs
 - Duties, generally, 299A.35
 - Grants, 299A.35
- Crime victims reparations board, see CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS BOARD
- Criminal apprehension bureau, see CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU
- Criminal history data
 - Access
 - Racing commission, 240.06 to 240.09
 - State lottery director, 349A.02, 349A.06, 349A.07
 - Horse racing licensees, 240.06 to 240.08
 - State lottery
 - Employees, 349A.07
 - Retailers, 349A.06
 - Vendors, 349A.02, 349A.06, 349A.07
- Criminal information system
 - Bicycle theft, reports, 168C.09
 - Law enforcement agencies, access, 168C.09
- Criminal justice data communications network
 - Data, classification, 299C.46
 - Diversion program data, 299C.46
 - Establishment, 299C.46
 - Generally, 299C.46 to 299C.50
 - Use, generally, 299C.46
 - Warrant information provided by counties, 299C.115
- Criminal justice information system (CJIS), see CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SERVICE
- Criminal statistics division, see Criminal statistics division under CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU
- DARE, see DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Data
 - Access, see Access under this topic
 - Drivers
 - Cancellation of licenses, grounds, data classification, 171.043
 - Drivers and drivers' licenses data
 - Classification, 13.69
 - Surcharges, 171.12
 - Gambling enforcement division data, classification, discoverability, 13.99, 299L.03
 - Minnesota identification card applicants, surcharges for transmittals, 171.12
 - Motor vehicle registration
 - Access, 168.345
 - Disclosure, restrictions, 168.345
 - Liability, 168.34
 - Undercover buy fund, applications
 - Classification, 13.99, 299C.065
 - Grants and investigations, classification, 299C.065
- Databases
 - Bicycle registration, 168C.09
- Data collections
 - School buses
 - Accidents, 169.452
 - Incidents, 169.452
- Data communications network
 - Generally, 299C.46 to 299C.50
- Definitions
 - Capitol complex security division, 299E.01
 - Community crime reduction programs, 299A.35
 - Drug abuse resistance education program, 299A.33
 - Drug policy programs, 299A.29
 - Fire protection industry licensing, 299M.01
 - Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01
 - Hazardous materials incident response act, 299A.49
 - Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention team, 299A.40
 - Pipeline safety office, 299J.02
 - Public safety officer's survivor benefits, 299A.41
 - Soft body armor reimbursement, peace officer employees, 299A.38
 - Vehicles transporting wheelchair users, 299A.11, 299A.16
- Department of state, designation, 15.01
- Deputy commissioner
 - Appointment, 299A.01
- Deputy registrars of motor vehicles
 - Appointment, 168.33
 - Bond, 168.33
 - Business corporations acting as, 168.33
 - Compensation and salaries, 168.33
 - Continuation in office, 168.33
 - County auditors, duties, 168.33
 - Deputy registrars for cities, 168.33
 - Discharge, 168.33
 - Discontinuance, 168.33
 - Facilities, 168.33
 - Fees, 168.33
 - Hiring, 168.33
 - Independent contractors, 168.33
 - Indexes, requirements, 168.33
 - Inspections, access, 168.33
 - Oath of office, 168.33
 - Record keeping, 168.33
 - Registration and motor vehicle tax collection bureau, duties, 168.33
 - Reports given
 - Generally, 168.33
 - Reports received
 - Above-market automobiles, lists, 297B.025
 - Retirement plans, continuation of coverage, 168.33
 - Violations and penalties
 - Motor vehicle purchaser's certificates, disclosure violations, gross misdemeanor, 297B.12
- Designs
 - License plates, see Design under LICENSE PLATES

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Determinations by
 - Motor vehicles, base state, 168.187
- Disclosure
 - Eye examination results, drivers' licenses, 171.32
 - Motor vehicle dealers
 - Enforcement of law, 168.27
 - Motor vehicle purchaser's certificates
 - Interpretation of law, 297B.12
 - Statistics, publication, 297B.12
 - Violations, gross misdemeanor, 297B.12
 - School bus drivers, criminal history data, restrictions, 171.321
 - Traffic accident report data, 169.09
- Divisions
 - Capitol complex security division, see Capitol complex security division under this topic
 - Criminal apprehension bureau division, see CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU
 - Criminal statistics division, see Criminal statistics division under CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU
 - Division of emergency management, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION
 - Driver and vehicle services division, see Driver and vehicle services division under this topic
 - Drivers' license division, see Drivers' license division under this topic
 - Drivers, see Driver and vehicle services division under this topic
 - Fire marshal division, see Fire marshal division under this topic
 - Gambling enforcement division, see Gambling enforcement division under this topic
 - Liquor control division, see Liquor control division under this topic
 - State patrol division, see State patrol division under this topic
- Domestic abuse, duties regarding
 - Prosecutions plans, 611A.0311
- Driver and vehicle services division
 - Certificates and certification, see Certificates and certification under this topic
 - Studies by
 - Motor vehicle license fees, energy consumption and, 216C.19
- Driver education, duties regarding, see DRIVER EDUCATION
- Drivers' license division
 - Created, 171.015
 - Director
 - Duties, 171.015
 - Unclassified service, 171.015
 - Driver license compact, requirements, 171.52
 - Duties transferred to
 - Chauffeurs, licensing, 171.015
 - School bus drivers, licensing, 171.015
 - Licensing authority
 - Drivers' license division defined as, driver license compact, 171.51
 - Reports received
 - Drivers' licenses, revocation, suspension, cancellation, or limitation, 171.54
- Drivers licenses, see DRIVERS LICENSES
- Drug abuse resistance education program, see DRUG ABUSE RESISTANCE EDUCATION PROGRAM
- Drug policy and violence prevention office
 - Assistant commissioner
 - Appointment, 299A.30
 - Appointments by, 299A.30
 - Duties, generally, 299A.30, 299A.36, 299A.40
 - Recommendations given, 299A.30
 - Unclassified service, 299A.30
 - Consultation
 - Chemical abuse and violence prevention council, 299A.30
 - State agencies, 299A.30
 - Violence prevention curriculum, 126.77, 126.78
 - Cooperation
 - Human services department, 299A.36
 - Local governments, 299A.30
 - Pharmacy board, 299A.36
 - Schools, 299A.36
 - State agencies, 299A.30, 299A.37

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Drug policy and violence prevention office (Cont'd)
 - Coordination
 - Grant funds, 299A.30
 - Regional drug task forces, 299A.36
 - State and local agencies, 299A.30
 - Duties, generally, 299A.30, 299A.36, 299A.40
 - Employees, 299A.30
 - Grants by
 - Drug policy programs, 299A.30, 299A.34
 - Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention team, 299A.40
 - Information exchange
 - Schools, 299A.36
 - State and local agencies, 299A.30
 - Drug policy programs
 - Definitions, 299A.29
 - Generally, 299A.29 to 299A.37
 - Grants, 299A.30, 299A.34
 - Law enforcement, 299A.34
 - Public information and education programs, 299A.30
 - State agencies, duties, 299A.30
 - Duties, generally, 299A.01
 - Duties transferred to
 - Driver education, 171.015
 - Drivers' licensing, 171.015
 - Traffic accidents, 171.015
 - Traffic regulations, 171.015
 - Education and training
 - Head Start bus drivers, 171.321
 - Missing children investigations, 299C.55
 - School bus drivers, 171.321
 - State patrol, 299D.03
 - Electronic surveillance
 - Standards, protection of domestic abuse victims, 611A.07
 - Emergency management division, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION
 - Emergency response commission, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
 - Emergency response office
 - Coordination
 - Federal emergency planning and community right to know act, compliance, 299K.02
 - Duties, generally, 299K.02
 - Emergency response commission, see EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
 - Established, 299K.02
 - Reports received
 - Emergency releases, 299J.07
 - Employees
 - Classified civil service, 299A.01
 - Deputy motor vehicle registrars, see Deputy registrars of motor vehicles under this topic
 - Discharge, grounds
 - Alcoholic beverages, violations, 299A.02
 - Driver improvement clinics, 169.973
 - Motor vehicle registration inspectors, 168.33
 - Retirement
 - Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Gambling enforcement division, see Gambling enforcement division under this topic
 - Unclassified employees, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
 - Transfer from transportation department, 299D.02
 - Unclassified positions, 43A.08
 - Enforcement of law
 - Drivers' licenses, 171.25
 - Liquor control, 299A.02
 - Liquor taxes, duties, 297C.10
 - Motor fuel taxes, reciprocity agreements, 296.171
 - Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 - Nursing homes, 144A.10

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Establishment, 299A.01
- Excavation notification center task force, 216D.03
- Exempt rules
 - Dangerous dog warning symbols, 347.51
 - Pistol-related permits, 624.7151
- Fees
 - Alcoholic beverages, licenses, see Licenses under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 - Alternate fuel permits, 296.0261
 - Assessments, see Assessments under this topic
 - Continuing education
 - Criminal apprehension bureau, courses, 299C.23
 - Decals
 - Commercial motor vehicles, inspection, 169.781
 - Drivers' licenses
 - Added endorsements, 171.10, 171.13
 - Applications, 171.06
 - Depositing, 171.26, 171.29
 - Duplicates, 171.10, 171.11
 - Examination fees, 171.13
 - Information transmittal surcharges, 171.12
 - Instruction permit fees, 171.06
 - Lists, providing to jury commissioners, 593.37
 - Reinstatement, 171.20, 171.29
 - Renewal, 171.27
 - Driver training instructors, licenses, 171.36
 - Driver training schools, licenses, 171.36
 - Fire protection industry licensing, see Fees under FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
 - Fort Snelling, on-sale liquor license, 85.34
 - Handicapped parking permits, 169.345
 - High level radioactive waste transportation fee, 116C.731
 - Ignition interlock devices, certification, 171.305
 - License plates, see Fees under LICENSE PLATES
 - Lights (motor vehicle parts), approval, 169.65
 - Minnesota identification cards, 171.06, 171.07, 171.12
 - Motor fuel tax compacts, 296.171
 - Motorized bicycle operators, permit, 171.02, 171.05
 - Motor vehicle auctioneers
 - Licenses, 168.27
 - Motor vehicle certificates of title
 - Applications, 168A.08, 168A.13
 - Assignments, 168A.19, 168A.29
 - Depositing, 168A.31
 - Generally, 168A.29
 - New certificates, 168A.14
 - Nontransferable certificates, 168A.07
 - Salvage certificates of title, 168A.152
 - Transfer, 168A.10, 168A.11, 168A.29
 - Motor vehicle dealers
 - Licenses, 168.27
 - Motor vehicle registration, see Fees under MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
 - Motor vehicles
 - Salvage vehicles, inspection fees, 168A.152
 - Security interests, 168A.13, 168A.17 to 168A.20, 168A.29
 - Transfer, 168A.10, 168A.11, 168A.24, 168A.29
 - New items of motor vehicle equipment, safety standards, approval, 169.468
 - New motor vehicles, safety standards, approval, 169.468
- Filing with
 - Charges against state troopers, 299D.03
 - Criminal cases, prosecution and disposition, reports, 299C.17
 - Drivers'
 - Affidavits of insurance, 171.182
 - Drivers' licenses
 - Accident reports, requirements, 171.12
 - Applications, requirements, 171.12
 - Convictions of drivers, requirements, 171.12
 - Organ donor agreements, 171.12
 - Photographs, 171.07
 - License plates
 - Administrative impoundment, orders, 168.042
 - Loss, defacement, destruction, or theft, owner's statement, 168.29

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Filing with (Cont'd)
 - Minnesota identification cards
 - Photographs, 171.07
 - Motor bicycle businesses
 - Liability insurance, policies, 168.833
 - Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.05
 - Motor vehicle engines
 - Transfer reports, 168.15
 - Motor vehicle manufacturers
 - Sworn statements, models, weights, serial numbers, and vehicle identification numbers, 168.321
 - Motor vehicle owners
 - No-fault motor vehicle insurance, certification, 169.797
 - Vehicles not operated on public highways, verified applications, 168.012
 - Motor vehicle registration
 - Fleet vehicles, applications, 168.127
 - Proportional registration, applications, 168.187
 - Reciprocal agreements, arrangements, and declarations, 168.187
 - Motor vehicles
 - Transfers and transfer reports, 168.013, 168.15
 - Motor vehicles with impounded license plates
 - Persons other than violators, statements, 168.042
 - Violator's statements, 168.042
 - Municipal liquor stores, proof of insurance, 340A.603
 - Service of process
 - Motor vehicle accidents, 170.55
- Film library
 - Fees, rulemaking, 299A.01
- Fire marshal division
 - Assistant commissioner
 - Removal, 299F.01
 - Term, 299F.01
 - Created, 299F.01
 - Fire code, duties, 299F.011
 - Special attorney
 - Appointment, 299F.03
 - Compensation and salaries, 299F.03
 - State fire marshal, see STATE FIRE MARSHAL
 - Supervision
 - State fire marshal, duties, 299F.01
- Fiscal services
 - Developing, 299A.01
- Forfeiture of property
 - Duties, 609.531
- Forms
 - Accident reports
 - All-terrain vehicles, 84.924
 - Alternate fuel permits, 296.0261
 - Boat licenses, 86B.401
 - Breath testing devices, notices of alcoholic beverage licensees, 604A.30
 - Chemical use assessments, reports, 169.126
 - Dangerous dog warning symbols, 347.51
 - Disabled persons
 - Physician's or chiropractor's statement for handicapped license plates, 168.021
 - Driver education
 - Vehicles, license plate transfers, notice, 168.12
 - Drivers' licenses
 - Applications, 171.06, 171.07, 171.11
 - Instruction permits, application forms, 171.06
 - Restricted license applications, 171.041, 171.042
 - Revocation, suspension, cancellation, or limitation, reports about, 171.54
 - Fingerprint cards
 - School district fingerprinting program, 123.75
 - Gambling devices, manufacturers or distributors, licenses, applications, 299L.07
 - Hazardous substance notification reports, 299F.093, 299F.094
 - Intensive probation pilot programs
 - Repeat driving while intoxicated offenders, grant applications, 169.1265
 - Juvenile traffic offenders, reports, 260.161

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Forms (Cont'd)****License plates**

- Amateur radio station license plate transfers, notice, 168.12
- Dealer plates, application, 168.27
- Driver education vehicles, license plate transfers, notice, 168.12
- In transit plates, application, 168.27
- Personalized license plates, transfer, notice, 168.12

Liquor

- Importers, licenses, 340A.302
- Licensees, applications, 340A.412
- Malt liquor brewers, reports of amounts brewed, 340A.319
- Manufacturers and wholesalers, license applications, 340A.301
- Wholesalers, direct shipment to other states, 340A.305

Minnesota identification cards

- Applications, 171.07

Motor bicycle businesses, license applications, 168.832**Motor vehicle certificates of title**

- Applications, 168A.04, 168A.24
- Duplicates, 168A.09
- Generally, 168A.24
- Pollution control equipment, disclosure, 168A.05

Motor vehicle dealers

- License applications, 168.27
- Purchase receipts, 168A.11

Motor vehicle registration

- Fleet vehicles, proportional registration, 168.187
- Generally, 168.10, 168.33
- Park trailers, receipts, 168.093
- Persons under age 18, statements, 168.101

Motor vehicles

- Abandoned motor vehicles, purchase receipts, 168B.08
- Purchaser's certificates, 297B.04
- Salvage vehicles taken out of state, reports, 168A.154
- Security interests, 168A.18, 168A.24
- Stolen and recovered motor vehicles, reports, 168.34
- Unmarked motor vehicles, certification of use on official business, 168.012

No-fault automobile insurance

- Request for proof, requirements, 169.792

Off-road vehicles, accident reports, 84.80**Organ donors, donor document, 171.07****Pistol-related permits, 624.7151****Rental trailers, reports, 168.845****Rental trucks, reports, 168.845****School buses**

- Accident reports, 169.452
- Incident reports, 169.452, 169.4582

Sexual assault victims, notice of disease risk, 611A.20**Snowmobiles**

- Purchaser's certificates, 84.82
- Registration applications, 84.82

Temporary permits

- License plates, 168.09
- Motor vehicles, 168.042
- Nonresidents' motor vehicles, 168.091

Traffic accident reports, 169.09**Traffic tickets, 169.99****Traffic violations**

- Court records, 169.95
- Violators, nonappearance in court, 169.92

Volunteer ambulance drivers

- Motor vehicles, red lamps, applications, 169.58

Watercraft

- Dealer licenses, 86B.405
- Purchaser's certificate, 86B.401

Gambling enforcement division**Agents**

- Peace officers, agents defined as, 626.05
- Search warrants, service, 626.13

Arrests by

- Gambling violations, generally, 299L.03

Audits by

- Generally, 299L.02
- State lottery, annual security audit, 299L.02

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Gambling enforcement division (Cont'd)****Background checks by**

- Fingerprints required, 299L.02

Boats

- Lights and lighting, requirements, 169.541

Confiscation by

- Untaxed or unregistered gambling equipment, 297E.13

Conflicts of interest, generally, 240.28, 299L.01**Cooperation**

- Unlawful gambling, detection and apprehension, 299L.02

Criminal history data, see Criminal history data under this topic**Data, classification, discoverability, 13.99, 299L.03****Definitions, 299L.01, 299L.03****Director**

- Appointment, 299L.01
- Conflicts of interest, 299L.01
- Eligibility, 299L.01

Public official, defined as, 10A.01

- Reports given, state lottery annual security audit results, 299L.02

Unclassified service, 299L.01**Duties, generally, 299L.02, 299L.03****Employees**

- Arrests by, 299L.03
- Background checks, criminal apprehension bureau, duties, 299L.01

Background checks, fingerprints, 299L.02**Classified service, 299L.01****Conflicts of interest, 299L.01****Fingerprints, 299L.02, 299L.03****Minnesota state retirement system, exclusion from coverage, 352.01****Retirement age, 43A.34****Retirement, generally, see STATE PATROL****RETIREMENT FUND****Searches and seizures by, 299L.03****Established, 299L.01****Fees****Horse racetrack investigations, 240.06****Investigations, generally, 299L.07****Licenses for manufacturers and distributors of gambling devices, 299L.02, 299L.07****Filing with**

- Gambling contraband, inventories, 297E.16, 349.2125

Gambling premises, leases, access, 349.18**Horse racing, see HORSE RACING****Inspections by**

- Business premises of licensees, 299L.07

Generally, 299L.02**Right of entry, 299L.03****Investigations****Fees, 299L.07****Fees, state lottery procurement contracts, 349A.07****Gambling devices, manufacturers or distributors, licenses, 299L.07****Horse racing, 299L.02****Horse racing license applicants, 240.06 to 240.08****State lottery employees, background, 349A.02****State lottery retailers, 349A.06****Vendors, lottery procurement contracts, duties, 349A.07****Violations, criminal, jurisdiction, 299L.06****Motor vehicles****Lights and lighting, requirements, 169.541****Marking, 16B.54****Payments to**

- Horse racing license applicants, investigation expense, reimbursement, 240.06 to 240.08

Registration

- Gambling devices, 349.162

Reports given

- State lottery, annual security audit results, 299L.02

Revolving account, 299L.02

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Gambling enforcement division (Cont'd)
 - Searches and seizures
 - Gambling contraband, 349.2125
 - State lottery, see STATE LOTTERY
 - Subpoenas, power to issue, 299L.03
 - Video games of chance, see VIDEO GAMES OF CHANCE
 - Work areas
 - Horse racetrack licensees, providing to gambling enforcement division, 240.06
- Grants by
 - Community crime reduction programs, 299A.35
 - Data, classification, 299C.065
 - Drug abuse resistance education program, 299A.33
 - Drug policy programs, 299A.30, 299A.34
 - Motorcycle safety courses, 126.115
 - Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention team, 299A.40
 - Repeat driving while intoxicated offenders, intensive probation pilot programs, 169.1265
 - Undercover buy fund and investigations, 171.29, 299C.065
 - Witness and victim protection fund, 299C.065
- Hazardous materials, see HAZARDOUS MATERIALS
- Hearings
 - Drivers' licenses
 - Revocation or suspension, 171.09, 171.18
 - Excavation notification center, preliminary draft, 216D.03
 - Lights (motor vehicle parts)
 - Approval, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 169.66
 - Motor bicycle businesses, license revocation, 168.837
- Highway patrol, see State patrol division under this topic
- Identification cards, see IDENTIFICATION CARDS
- Ignition interlock device pilot program, see Ignition interlock device pilot program under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Impoundments by
 - Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.23
- Indexes
 - Drivers' license applications, 171.12
- Information received
 - No-fault automobile insurance, verification of coverage, 169.796
- Information systems
 - Fires reported and investigated, 299F.05
- Inspections
 - Bottle clubs, 340A.414
 - Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, records and facilities, 168.33
 - Driver training schools, 171.37
 - Gambling
 - Authority, 240.21
 - Distributors, 349.162
 - Gambling devices, 349.163
 - Manufacturers, 349.163
 - Records, 349.19
 - Storage facilities, 349.162
 - Health care facilities, duties, 144.653
 - Liquor control functions, 299A.02
 - Liquor licensees, 297C.10, 340A.301, 340A.302, 340A.907
 - Motor vehicle dealers
 - Records, 168A.11
 - Motor vehicles
 - Inspection program, see Motor vehicle inspection programs under MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Inspection stations, 169.78
 - Vehicles providing transportation services, 299A.14
- Inspectors
 - Motor vehicle inspectors
 - Commercial motor vehicle inspectors, see Commercial motor vehicle inspections under MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Motor vehicle registration inspectors, 168.33
 - Oath of appointment, 168.27
 - Travel expenses, 168.27
- Interpretation of law
 - Bicycle registration, 168C.12
- Investigations
 - Intrastate pipeline safety, 299F.63
 - Liquor licensees, 340A.301, 340A.302, 340A.412

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Investigations (Cont'd)
 - Motor vehicles
 - Dealers, 168.27
 - Gross weight violations, 168.013
 - Titles, 168A.24
 - School bus drivers
 - Criminal records check, 171.321, 171.3215
- Investigative and undercover agents
 - Motor vehicles, purchase, 16B.14
- Investigators
 - Motor vehicle investigators
 - Oath of appointment, 168.27
 - Travel expenses, 168.27
- Lawsuits
 - Motor vehicle dealers
 - Violations, generally, 168.27
- Liability
 - Motor vehicle registration data, 168.34
- Licenses
 - Alcoholic beverage
 - Importer's licenses, 340A.302
 - Transporter's permits, 340A.32
 - Application
 - Single place, concurrent licenses, establishing, 245A.09
 - Consolidation
 - Human services department, working with, 245A.09
 - Drivers licenses, see DRIVERS LICENSES
 - License plates, see LICENSE PLATES
 - Motor bicycle businesses, see Motor bicycle businesses under BICYCLES
 - Watercraft licenses, see Licenses under BOATS AND BOATING
- Liquor control division
 - Director
 - Duties, generally, 299A.02
 - Duties, generally, 299A.02
 - Motor vehicles
 - Marking, 16B.54
- Liquor law, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- Lists
 - Above-market automobiles
 - Motor vehicle sales taxes, requirements, 297B.025
 - Lights (motor vehicle parts)
 - Approved lamps and devices, 169.65
 - Motor vehicle sales taxes, 168.33
 - Stolen and recovered motor vehicles, 168.34
- Mail and mailing
 - Drivers' licenses
 - Revocation, suspension, cancellation, or disqualification, notice, 171.17, 171.18, 171.24
 - School bus drivers, cancellation, notice, 171.3215
 - Motor vehicle certificates of title
 - Delivery, 168A.06
 - Secured parties, filing of security interest, notice, 168A.06
 - Motor vehicle registration information, 168.34
- Manuals
 - School bus inspection, 169.4501
- McGruff safe house program, see MCGRUFF SAFE HOUSE PROGRAM
- Missing children, see Children under MISSING PERSONS
- Motor vehicle inspection program, see Motor vehicle inspection programs under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Motor vehicle registrar, see Registrar of motor vehicles under this topic
- Motor vehicle registration, duties, see MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
- Motor vehicle registration inspectors
 - Duties, generally, 168.33
 - Reports given
 - Motor vehicle sales taxes, unpaid taxes, 168.33
- Motor vehicles
 - Patrol motor vehicles
 - Defined, traffic regulations, 169.751

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles (Cont'd)
 State vehicles, 16B.14, 16B.54
 Motor vehicles division
 Created, 168.325
 Deputy registrars, see Deputy registrars of motor vehicles under this topic
 Director
 Unclassified service, 168.325
 Hiring, 168.33
 Transfer of duties
 Transferred from secretary of state, 168.325
 Motor vehicle titles, duties regarding, see Certificates of title under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention team, 299A.40
 National crime information center (NCIC), 299C.52
 Nationwide police communication system, see Nationwide police communication system under PEACE OFFICERS
 No-fault automobile insurance, see NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE
 Notice given
 Charges against state troopers, 299D.03
 Commercial drivers, disqualification, review or reconsideration results, 171.166
 Controlled substance crimes, discharge and dismissal records, 152.18
 Drivers' licenses
 Cancellation, drivers inimical to public safety or welfare, 171.043
 Driving privileges, reinstatement procedures, 169.1261
 Invalidation, 171.02
 Revocation or suspension on foreign conviction, reinstatement or issuance of new license, 171.181
 Revocation, suspension, cancellation, or disqualification, 169.123, 171.13, 171.17, 171.18, 171.24
 School bus drivers, cancellation, notice, 171.321, 171.3215
 Suspension, traffic tickets, nonappearance in court, 169.92
 Excavation notification center, organizational meeting, 216D.03
 Excavation violations, injunctions, 216D.09
 Hazardous materials incidents, 299A.50
 License plates
 Administrative impoundment, 168.042
 Intercity buses, special identification plates or certificates, cancellation, 168.65
 New plates, owners not violators of impounded vehicles, procedures, 169.1261
 Lights (motor vehicle parts), hearings, 169.66
 Limousines
 Insurance policies, cancellation or inadequate coverage, 168.128
 Manufactured homes
 Certificates of title, refusal to cancel, 168A.141
 Motor bicycle businesses, license revocation, hearings, 168.837
 Motor vehicle dealers, license cancellation, 168.27
 Motor vehicle registration
 Proportional registrants, records, audits, 168.187
 Reciprocal agreements, arrangements, and declarations, cancellation or revocation, 168.187
 Renewal, requirements, 168.111
 Motor vehicles
 Security interests, filing, 168A.06, 168A.14, 168A.18
 Municipal liquor stores, suspension of operations, 340A.604
 No-fault automobile insurance
 Requirements and penalties, 169.797
 Nonresidents
 No-fault automobile insurance violations, suspension of drivers' license, registration, 169.797
 Sealed conviction records, 242.31
 Notice received
 Alcoholic beverages
 Consumption by persons under age 21, 340A.503
 On-sale licensees, 340A.404
 Ambulance services
 Cessation of operations, 169.58
 Congressional medal of honor recipients license plates, transfer, 168.124

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Notice received (Cont'd)
 Controlled substance crimes
 Convictions, 152.0271
 Driver's license revocations, 152.0271
 Crimes against minors, school bus drivers, 631.40
 Delinquent taxes
 Cure of delinquency, 270.73
 Liquor taxes, 270.73
 Sales taxes, 270.73
 Withholding (taxes), 270.73
 Domestic abuse prosecutions plans, adoption, 611A.0311
 Drivers
 Alcoholic beverages, consumption by persons under age 21, conviction or adjudication, 171.173
 Judgments, default, 171.184
 Sale or possession of controlled substances while driving a motor vehicle, conviction, 171.172
 Drivers' licenses
 Denial, grounds, 169.123
 Disqualification, grounds, 169.123
 Donor designation, removal, 171.07
 License reinstatement hearings, 171.19
 Revocation, grounds, 169.123
 Revocation, orders rescinding, 168.041, 168.042
 Suspension or revocation in foreign states, 169.797
 Emergency medical services
 Cessation of operations, 169.58
 Excavation notification center, meetings, 216D.03
 Fire protection industry licenses, ordinances, 299M.07
 High level radioactive waste shipments, 116C.731
 Indian tribes, liquor licenses granted by, 340A.4055
 Intercity buses
 Fleets, increase, 168.63
 Substitution, 168.63
 Juvenile offenders
 Driver's license cancellation or revocation, orders, 260.185
 License plates
 Citizens band radio operators' license plates, transfer, 168.12
 Driver education vehicle license plates, transfer, 168.12
 Impoundment, 168.041, 168.042
 Personalized license plates, transfer, 168.12
 Limousine insurance, cancellation or inadequate coverage, 168.128
 Liquor licensees, convictions, 340A.905
 Minnesota identification cards
 Donor designation, removal, 171.07
 Motor bicycle businesses, cancellation of liability insurance, 168.833
 Motor vehicle dealers
 Motor vehicle insurance, cancellation, 168.27
 Sunday sales violations, 168.276
 Motor vehicle registration
 Proportional registration, withdrawal of fleets, 168.187
 Motor vehicles
 Late model or high value vehicles taken through payment of damages, 168A.151
 Secured parties, involuntary transfers, 168A.12
 Motor vehicle titles
 Security interests, perfection, satisfaction, 168A.17, 168A.20
 Municipal liquor stores, convictions, 340A.604
 No-fault automobile insurance
 Cancellation, 169.799
 Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness
 Activities concerning, 115E.04
 Plan, completion, 115E.045
 Personal transportation services
 Insurance, cancellation or inadequate coverage, 168.1281
 Pipes and pipelines, emergency releases, 299J.08
 Traffic violators, nonappearance in court, 169.92
 Volunteer firefighters
 Termination, 169.58

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Numbers and numbering
 - Motor vehicle identification numbers, see Vehicle identification numbers under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Oaths
 - Authority to administer
 - Drivers' license suspension hearings, 171.18
 - Liquor control functions, 299A.02
 - Motor vehicle dealers, license hearings, 168.27
 - Oaths of appointment, 168.27
- Offices
 - Drug policy and violence prevention office, see Drug policy and violence prevention office under this topic
 - Emergency response office, see Emergency response office under this topic
 - Pipeline safety office, see PIPELINE SAFETY OFFICE
- Ordinances
 - Pipes and pipelines
 - Setbacks, model ordinances, 299J.05
- Organization, 299A.01
- Payments by
 - Motor vehicle sales tax refunds
 - Lemon cars, 168.022
 - Radio repeater station in Wisconsin, taxes and assessments, 299D.05
 - Soft body armor reimbursement, peace officer employees, 299A.38
 - State patrol training facilities, reimbursement to transportation department, 299D.03
 - Voter registration services, costs, 201.211
- Payments to
 - Drivers' license application fees, 171.06
 - Motorized bicycle operators, permit fees, 171.02, 171.05
- Permits
 - Alternate fuel permits, 296.0261
 - Commercial zone trucks, repair and servicing permits, 168.013
 - Handicapped parking permits, 169.345, 169.346
 - Metal tire studs
 - Rural mail carriers, 169.72
 - Motor vehicles
 - Amusement parks, carnivals, and circuses, nonresident excise tax permits, 168.183
 - License plates, temporary permits, 168.09
 - Nonresident temporary vehicle permits, 168.091
 - One-way trip permit, 168.82
 - Red lamps, 169.58
 - Trip permits, reciprocity, 168.187
- Petitions to
 - Motor vehicle registration
 - Proportional registration, administration, 168.187
- Pipeline safety office, see PIPELINE SAFETY OFFICE
- Planning bureau
 - Consultation with
 - Trade and economic development department, 299A.01
 - Establishing, 299A.01
- Plans and specifications
 - License plates, 168.381
 - Lights (motor vehicle parts), 169.65, 169.66
 - Slow-moving vehicle emblems, 169.522
- Posting (notices)
 - Alcoholic beverages, retail licensee purchases, 340A.318
 - Delinquent taxes
 - Cure of delinquency, 270.73
 - Liquor taxes, 270.73
 - Sales taxes, 270.73
 - Withholding (taxes), 270.73
- Publication by
 - Drivers, educational pamphlets, inclusion with drivers' license applications, 171.06
 - Drivers' manual, requirements, 171.13
 - Lights (motor vehicle parts)
 - Approved lamps and devices, 169.65
 - Candlepower rating, instructions, 169.65
 - Motor vehicle purchaser's certificates, statistics, 297B.12
 - Traffic accidents
 - Statistical information, 169.10

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Public information and education
 - Bicycle safety, 168C.04
 - Bone marrow donors, 145.927
 - Capitol complex security, 299E.01
 - Child passenger restraint and education, 169.685
- Public safety officer's survivor benefits, see Benefits under PEACE OFFICERS
- Purchases by
 - Nationwide police communication system, 299D.04
 - Radio repeater station in Wisconsin, 299D.05
- Reciprocity
 - Audits and examinations
 - Proportional motor vehicle registrants, records, 168.187
 - License plates, see Reciprocity under LICENSE PLATES
 - Motor fuel taxes, waivers, 296.17, 296.171
 - Motor vehicle registration, see Reciprocity under MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
 - Traffic violations
 - Arrests, 169.91
- Recommendations to
 - Juvenile offenders, cancellation of drivers' licenses, 260.185, 260.193
- Record keeping
 - Bicycle registration, 168C.09
 - Discharge and dismissal records
 - Controlled substance crimes, 152.18
 - Drivers' licenses
 - Accident reports, requirements, 171.12
 - Applications, requirements, 171.12
 - Convictions of licensee, requirements, 171.12
 - Disposition, 171.12
 - Indexes, 171.12
 - Organ donor agreements, 171.12
 - Retention, 171.12
 - Driving records
 - Motor vehicle use to patronize prostitutes, 609.324
 - License plates
 - Collegiate license plates, 168.129
 - Duplicate plates, 168.29
 - Motor vehicle certificates of title
 - Duplicates, 168A.09
 - Generally, 168A.05
 - Motor vehicle registration
 - Renewal notices, requirements, 168.11
 - Traffic accidents, service of process, 170.55
- Records
 - Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 - Drivers' licenses
 - Applications, access, 171.12
 - Certified copies, evidence, 171.21
 - Destruction, 171.12
 - Drivers' records, see Drivers' records under DRIVERS
 - Motor vehicle dealers
 - License revocation, prima facie evidence, 168.27
 - Organ donors, 171.07
 - Surrendered certificates, filing and retention requirements, 168A.14
- Registrar of motor vehicles
 - Deputies, see Deputy registrars of motor vehicles under this topic
 - Duties, generally, see MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
 - Employees, see Employees under this topic
 - Enforcement of law
 - Intercity buses, 168.63
 - Information bureau
 - Duties, generally, 168.34
 - License plates, duties regarding, see LICENSE PLATES
 - Record keeping, see Record keeping under this topic
- Registration
 - Alcoholic beverages, brands, 340A.311
- Reimbursements given
 - Soft body armor, peace officer employees, 299A.38
- Reports given
 - Accidents, wrecks, and casualties
 - Express companies, 218.031
 - Railroads, 218.031

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Reports given (Cont'd)**

- Administrative impoundment of license plates, review, 168.042
- Bias crimes, 626.5531
- Child protection training programs, 626.559
- Commercial drivers
 - Disqualification, administrative review, 169.123
- Community crime reduction grants, 299A.35
- Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
- Crime victim programs, 611A.75
- Drivers' licenses
 - Revocation, administrative review, 169.123
- Drug abuse by pregnant women, 626.5561
- Federal natural gas pipeline safety act. requirements, 299F.58
- Firearms discharges by peace officers, 626.553
- Ignition interlock device pilot program, 171.305
- Intrastate gas pipeline safety, 299F.58
- Intrastate motor carriers
 - Traffic accidents, 169.09
- Juvenile traffic offenders
 - Previous violations, 260.193
- Minnesota child passenger restraint and education account, expenditures, 169.685
- Motor vehicle registration, 168.33
- Motor vehicle sales taxes
 - Refunds, 168.16
- Natural disaster assistance, federal money expenditures, 12.221
- Oil or hazardous substance discharge incidents, 115E.08
- Pipes and pipelines, emergency releases, 299J.08
- School-related crime telephone line reports, 299A.60
- State drug strategy, 299A.30
- Stolen and recovered motor vehicles, 168.34
- Traffic violators, nonappearance in court, 169.92
- Undercover buy fund and investigations, 299C.065

Reports received

- Accident reports
 - Accidents involving recreational vehicles, 84.911
 - All-terrain vehicles, 84.924
 - Confidentiality, 218.031
 - Express companies, 218.031
 - Railroads, 218.031
 - Traffic accidents, 169.09
- Alcoholic beverages
 - Purchasers, delinquent payments, 340A.318
 - Samples, 340A.317
- Bicycles
 - Sale or transfer, 168C.05
 - Theft or recovery of stolen bicycles, 168C.09
- Blind persons, benefits applied for or received, 171.31
- Boating accidents, 86B.341
- Boating while intoxicated, convictions, 86B.331
- Child abuse professional consultation line, 626.562
- Community-based truancy action projects, 126.25
- Community crime reduction grants, 299A.35
- Crimes against minors
 - Head Start bus drivers, 631.40
- Crime victims reparations board, 611A.56
- Dangerous weapons in school zones, 121.207
- Driver license compact, 171.54
- Drivers
 - Chemical tests, 169.123
- Driving while intoxicated offenders
 - Chemical use assessments, 169.121, 169.126
 - Stay of sentence, 169.121
 - Test results, alcohol concentration, 169.121
- Drug abuse resistance education programs, 299A.33
- Explosives and incendiary devices, 609.668
- Firearms discharges by peace officers, 626.553
- Gambling organizations
 - Net profits, expenditures and contributions, copies, 349.154
- Importers, manufacturers, wholesalers and retailers of intoxicating liquors, requirements, generally, 299A.02
- Intercity buses, requirements, 168.64

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Reports received (Cont'd)**

- Juvenile traffic offenders, 171.16, 260.161
- Liquor licensees, change in stock ownership, 340A.303, 340A.412
- Littering violations, convictions or guilty pleas, 169.42
- Malt liquor brewers, amounts brewed, 340A.319
- Missing children, school records received, 123.751
- Motor vehicle dealers, purchase receipts, 168A.11
- Motor vehicle owners or drivers, failure to provide proof of insurance, 169.792
- Motor vehicle registration
 - Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, duties, 168.33
- Motor vehicles
 - Chases, 626.5532
 - Engines, transfer, 168.15
 - Fuel conversion reports, 296.0261
 - Motor vehicles struck by bullets, 169.09
 - Older model vehicles, purchase for dismantling or destroying, 168A.153
 - Salvage vehicles taken out of state, 168A.154
 - Stolen and recovered motor vehicles, 168.34
 - Temporary nonresident vehicle permits, 168.091
 - Temporary vehicle permits, 168.092
 - Transfer, 168.15
- Motor vehicle sales taxes
 - Deputy motor vehicle registrars, duties, 168.33
 - Unpaid taxes, 168.33
- Persons of impaired driving ability, 171.131
- Pipes and pipelines, emergency releases, 299J.08
- School bus drivers, convictions, 631.40
- School bus incidents, 169.4582
- Traffic violations
 - Conviction, generally, 169.95, 171.16
 - Court records, abstracts, 169.95
 - Felonies or manslaughter, use of vehicle, conviction, 169.95
 - Forfeitures of bail, generally, 169.95
- Undercover buy fund and investigations, 299C.065
- Representation
 - Child mortality review panel, 256.01
 - Minnesota commission on national and community service, 121.703
- Review by
 - Commercial drivers
 - Convictions, 171.166
 - Disqualification, 169.123
 - Drivers' licenses
 - Revocation, 169.123
 - Grant requests
 - Criminal justice information systems, 299C.49
 - License plates, administrative impoundment orders, 168.042
- Rewards
 - Advisory group appointed, 299C.066
 - Fund created, 299C.066
- Right of entry
 - Alcoholic beverages
 - Licensed premises, 297C.10
 - Liquor licensees, inspections, 340A.907
 - Malt liquor
 - Licensed premises, 297C.10
- Rulemaking
 - Alcoholic beverages
 - Advertising, 340A.507
 - Containers, aging whiskey, exemption, 299A.46
 - Cordials and liqueurs, sugar or dextrose content, exemption, 299A.02
 - Liquor control, exemptions, 299A.02
 - Purity and proper labeling, assuring, 299A.02
 - Standards of purity, 340A.508
 - All-terrain vehicles, 84.924
 - Automobile accident prevention courses, 65B.28
 - Bicycle registration, 168C.12
 - Blasting agents, 299F.19
 - Breath alcohol testing devices, alcoholic beverage licensees, 604A.30

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Rulemaking (Cont'd)**

- Chemical use assessments
 - Driving while intoxicated offenders, 169.128
- Civil defense programs, 12.22
- Driver education
 - Driver improvement clinics, 169.973
 - Railroad-highway grade crossings, course content, 169.26
 - School bus safety, course content, 169.446
- Drivers' licenses
 - Class C drivers' licenses, issuance to disqualified commercial drivers, 171.165
 - Commercial drivers' licenses, disqualification, 171.165
 - Identification in lieu of photographs, 171.071
 - School bus drivers, 171.321
- Driver training instructors
 - Examination, 171.37
 - License requirements, 171.35
- Driver training schools
 - Inspections, 171.37
 - Operating licenses, requirements, 171.34
- Driving while intoxicated, 169.128
- Excavation violations, penalties, 216D.08
- Exempt rules, see Exempt rules under this topic
- Explosives, 299F.19
- Fees for rental of films, 299A.01
- Film library, film rental fees, 299A.01
- Firearms dealers, security, 624.7161
- Fire code
 - Administration and enforcement, 299F.011
 - Inspection of buildings and structures, 299F.011
- Fire protection industry licensing, 299M.04
- Flame resistant materials
 - Public assembly tents, 325F.05
 - Sleeping bags, 325F.05
 - Tents, 325F.05
- Flammable gases, 299F.19
- Flammable liquids, 299F.19
- Forms
 - Drivers' licenses, notice of revocation, reinstatement, 169.128
- Gambling enforcement, 299L.03
- Gas pipelines
 - Civil penalties for violations, guidelines for imposing, 299F.60
 - Gas pipeline facilities, safety standards, 299F.57
 - Transportation of gas, safety standards, 299F.57
- Generally, 299A.01
- Hazardous liquid pipelines
 - Civil penalties for violations, guidelines for imposing, 299F.60
- Hazardous substances
 - Emergencies, 299F.093
 - Hazard categories, development of, 299F.092
- Head Start buses, 169.451
- Health care facilities
 - Fire safety standards, 144.653
 - Safety standards, 144.653
- License plates
 - Amateur radio station license plates, 168.12
 - Design, 168.12
 - Firefighter license plates, 168.12
 - Former prisoner of war license plates, 168.125
 - Impoundment, 169.795
 - National guard license plates, 168.12
 - Personalized license plates, 168.12
 - Ready reserve license plates, 168.12
 - Veterans license plates, 168.123
 - Volunteer ambulance attendant license plates, 168.12
- McGruff safe house program, 299A.28
- Merit system, civil defense employees, 12.22
- Missing children, 299C.52
- Motorized bicycle operators
 - Permits, safety courses, and examinations, 171.02
- Motor vehicle certificates of title
 - Applications, 168A.02, 168A.24

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Rulemaking (Cont'd)**

- Motor vehicle certificates of title (Cont'd)
 - Depositing with department, 168A.24
 - Fees, 168A.24
 - Generally, 168A.02, 168A.24
- Motor vehicle dealer refunds, 325F.662, 325F.665
- Motor vehicle registration
 - Intercity buses, 168.64
 - Monthly series registration system, 168.017
 - Proportional registration, 168.187
 - Unused fees, refunds, 168.187
- Motor vehicles
 - New motor vehicles, safety standards, 169.468
 - Spot check inspections, 169.771
- Motor vehicle sales taxes
 - Intercity buses, 168.64
 - Interstate carriers, reciprocity, 168.221
- No-fault automobile insurance
 - Proof, 169.798
 - Requirements, 169.795
- Odometers, 325E.15
- Police radio broadcasting stations, 373.041
- Public safety officer's survivor benefits, 299A.45, 299A.46
- Rental trailers, 168.845
- Rental trucks, 168.845
- Residential care homes, duties, 144B.10
- School bus drivers
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 171.321
 - Medical examinations, exemption, 171.321
 - Qualifications, 171.321
- School buses
 - Inspection certificates, 169.451
 - Inspections, 169.451
 - Operations, 169.449
 - Safety, violations reports, 169.445
- Slow-moving vehicle emblems, standards and specifications, 169.522
- Smoke detection devices
 - Placement in guest rooms and dwelling units, 299F.362
- Snowmobiles, 84.86
- Soft body armor reimbursement, peace officer employees, 299A.38
- Speed limit violations
 - Fines, credit card payments, 169.983
- Traffic accidents
 - Penalties, 169.795
- Two-wheeled vehicle drivers
 - Instruction permits, renewal, 169.974
 - Safety courses, 169.974
- Uniform dangerous dog symbol, 347.51
- Wheelchair securement devices in vehicles, standards, 299A.12, 299A.18
- Saint Louis county
 - Off-sale liquor licenses, administration of, 383C.28, 383C.29
- Sales
 - Vehicles or conveyances used in liquor tax violations, 297C.12
- School safety patrol, duties regarding
 - Uniform identifiers, 126.15
- Searches and seizures
 - Alcoholic beverages, materials, apparatus, or vehicles, 340A.904
 - Untaxed alcoholic beverages, 297C.12
 - Vehicles, conveyances, machinery, and equipment used in liquor tax violations, 297C.12
- Service of process by
 - Deputy bicycle registrars
 - Appointment, denial, revocation, or suspension, orders, 168C.11
 - Drivers' licenses
 - Revocation, suspension, cancellation, or disqualification, notice, 171.24
- Snowmobiles
 - Registration, 84.82
 - Rulemaking, 84.86
- State fire marshal, see STATE FIRE MARSHAL

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

Statements by

Motor vehicle registration

Failure to send renewal notice, 168.11

State patrol division

Chief assistant supervisor

Appointment, 299D.01

Duties, generally, 299D.01

Reinstatement to prior position in patrol, 299D.01, 299D.03

Removal, 299D.01, 299D.03

Chief supervisor

Appointment, 299D.01

Appointments by

Chief assistant supervisor, 299D.01

Compensation and salaries, 299D.01

Duties, generally, 299D.01

Oath of office, 299D.01

Reinstatement to prior position in patrol, 299D.03

Removal, 299D.03

Term, 299D.01

Creating, 299D.01

Duties, generally, 299D.01 to 299D.09

Employees

Classified service, 299D.02, 299D.06

Compensation and salaries, 299D.01, 299D.03

Duties, generally, 299D.01

Education and training programs, 299D.03

Radio dispatchers, 299D.02

Transfer from transportation department, 299D.02

State troopers, see STATE TROOPERS

Statistics

Traffic accidents

Driver deaths, alcohol and drug test results, 169.09

Generally, 169.10

Pedestrian deaths, alcohol and drug test results, 169.09

Subpoenas

Capitol complex security, 299E.01

Drivers' license suspension hearings, 171.18

Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27

Power to issue, 299A.02

Supervising

Driver improvement clinics, 169.973

Tax collection, duties

Wheelage taxes

Metropolitan counties, 163.051

Testimony

Motor vehicle dealers

Enforcement of law, 168.27

Testing

Lights (motor vehicle parts), 169.65, 169.66

Toll-free telephone lines

Crime victim 24-hour telephone line, 611A.76

Towing

Hitching devices, 169.82

Training

Breath tests, administering, 169.123

Transfer of funds

Administrative services

Licensing boards, 214.04

Chemical dependency assessment charges

Driving while intoxicated offenders, 169.121

Transfer of powers and duties to

Capitol complex security, 299E.01

Criminal apprehension bureau, 299C.01

Liquor control department, 340A.201

Nationwide police communication system, 299D.02

State highway patrol, 299D.01, 299D.02

Tuition

Continuing education

Criminal apprehension bureau, courses, 299C.23

Uniform fire code, see FIRE CODE

Variances

School buses standards, 169.4501

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Voter registration, duties

Voter registration cards

Acceptance, return procedures, rulemaking, 201.022

Drivers license applications, 201.161

Identification card applications, 201.161

Waivers

Drivers' licenses

Examinations, 171.13

Motor vehicle sales taxes

Interstate carriers, 168.221

Reciprocity, 168.221

New items of motor vehicle equipment, safety standards, testing

fees, 169.468

New motor vehicles, safety standards, testing fees, 169.468

Rental trailers, reports, 168.845

Rental trucks, reports, 168.845

Road tests

Two-wheeled vehicles, 169.974

School bus drivers

Drivers' licenses, cancellation, 171.3215

Wheelage taxes, duties, 163.051

Witness and victim protection fund

Created, 299C.065

Witnesses

Motor vehicle dealers

License hearings, 168.27

PUBLIC SAFETY MERIT SYSTEM

See also CIVIL SERVICE

Dakota county

Employee relations department, jurisdiction, 383D.27

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

See also SCHOOLS

Absence from school

Excuses

Religious instruction, 120.101

Religious observances, 120.106

Released time, 120.101

Reports about, principals and superintendents, 120.11

Unlawful, see TRUANTS

Accounts and accounting

Systems, see Accounting and budget systems under SCHOOL

DISTRICTS

Advanced placement, see ADVANCED PLACEMENT

After-school care

Extended day programs, see EXTENDED DAY SCHOOL AGE

CHILD CARE

Latch key programs, see LATCH KEY PROGRAMS

Application of law

Charitable organizations, registration and reporting

requirements, exemption, 309.515

Applications

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03

Arbor day, observances, 17.86

Assurance of mastery

Funding, see Assurance of mastery under EDUCATION

FUNDING

Prevention services, alternatives to special education, 120.173

Process to ensure mastery, 126.666, 126.67

Revenue, see Assurance of mastery under EDUCATION

FUNDING

Athletes, see Student athletes under ATHLETES

Athletic teams

Generally, see EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES

At-risk students

Funding

Support services aid, 124A.711

Attendance

Absences, see Absence from school under this topic

Compulsory attendance, see Compulsory attendance under this topic

Officers, see Attendance officers under TRUANTS

Outside district of residence, see Nonresidents of district under this topic

Registers, 125.15, 125.16

PUBLIC SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Automotive training programs
 - Defined
 - Motor vehicle sales taxes, 297B.03
 - Motor vehicles used in
 - Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03
- Average daily membership, see Pupil units under PUPILS
- Blind students, see Students under BLIND PERSONS
- Border schools
 - Joint operation with districts in other states, 129.11
- Breakfast, see SCHOOL BREAKFASTS
- Buildings and grounds, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
- Building teams, 126.666
- Buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
- Calendar, see SCHOOL YEAR
- Charter schools, see CHARTER SCHOOLS
- Chemical abuse
 - Chemical abuse preassessment teams, see Chemical abuse preassessment teams under CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT
 - Procedures for detecting, 127.41
 - Children with a disability, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
 - Class size, see Staff-student ratios under TEACHERS
 - Cocurricular activities, see Cocurricular activities under CURRICULUM
 - Combined special education and preschool programs
 - Licenses
 - Human services licensing, exclusions, 245A.03
- Comprehensive arts in education planning program, 124C.08
- Compulsory attendance
 - Attendance until age 18, 120.105
 - Children under seven, 120.101
 - Dismissed students, exception, 127.35
 - Exemptions, 120.101
 - Requirement, generally, 120.101
- Constitutional provisions
 - School in each township, Const. art 8 s 1, 2
- Controlled substances in
 - Drug free schools and communities act, 299A.40
 - School zones, 152.01 to 152.029
- Corporal punishment, 127.45
- Curriculum, see CURRICULUM
- Dangerous weapons
 - Incidents involving dangerous weapons, reports about, 121.207
- Data
 - Classification, 13.32
 - Educational data
 - Disclosure, 126.034
- Definitions
 - Alternative delivery revenue, 124.322
 - Debt service equalization aid, 124.95
 - District, capital levies, 124.91
 - Education code definitions, 123.01
 - Education funding, 124.01, 124.195
 - Energy conservation, 124.85
 - Generally, 120.02
 - General sales tax and distribution, 297A.21
 - Maximum effort school aid law, 124.38
 - School types, 120.05
 - Teachers, see Definitions under TEACHERS
 - Transportation, 124.225
- Desegregation, see SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
- Development plans
 - Career teachers, duties, see Career teachers under TEACHERS
- Disabled persons
 - Program access, requirements, 363.03
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03
- Disabled students, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Discipline and punishment
 - Aversive and deprivation procedures
 - Definitions, 127.43
 - Rulemaking authority, 127.44
 - Corporal punishment, 127.45
 - Dismissal, see Dismissal under this topic
 - Expulsion, see Dismissal under this topic
 - Force, see Force used by under TEACHERS

PUBLIC SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Discipline and punishment (Cont'd)
 - Removal from class, see Removal from class under this topic
 - Suspension, see Dismissal under this topic
- Discrimination
 - Classification of students by race, class, or nationality, 127.08
 - Flexible school year program, grouping of students, 120.62
 - Indian students
 - American Indian language and culture programs, 126.48
 - Testing and evaluation, 126.54
 - Policy of state, 363.12
 - Sex discrimination in school athletics, 126.21
 - Sexual, religious, and racial harassment policies, 127.455, 127.46
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03
- Dismissal
 - Alternative programs for dismissed students, 127.29
 - Bus riding privileges, revocation, 123.801
 - Compulsory attendance law, nonapplication, 127.35
 - Definitions, 127.27
 - Dismissed students, services to
 - Admission or readmission plans, 127.31
 - Area learning centers, 124C.49
 - Disruptive students, alternative programs for, 127.38
 - Due process, requirement, 127.28
 - Education department, guidelines, 127.38
 - Exclusion or expulsion
 - Appeals, 127.32, 127.33
 - Defined, 127.27
 - Hearings, 127.31
 - Judicial review, 127.33
 - Notice about, to student, 127.31
 - Reports about, to education department, 127.36
 - Reports about, to public service agencies, 127.34
 - Students with disabilities, 127.281
 - Eye protective devices, refusal, 126.20
 - Fair dismissal act, citation, 127.26
 - Grounds for dismissal, 127.29
 - High school graduation incentives program, 126.22, 126.23
 - Interpretation of law, 127.39
 - Outcome based (charter) schools, 120.064
 - Policy of state, 127.28
 - School boards, policies, 127.38
 - Secret fraternities and societies, 127.17
 - Suspension
 - Administrative conference, 127.30
 - Defines, 127.27
 - Notice about, to student, 127.30
- Driver education, 168.12, 171.04
- Dropouts, see SCHOOL DROPOUTS
- Drugs and medicine
 - Administration, restrictions, 126.202
- Educational institutions
 - Public schools defined as
 - Human rights act, 363.01
- Elementary schools, see ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
- Employees, see SCHOOL PERSONNEL
- English language
 - Bilingual education, see BILINGUAL EDUCATION
 - ESL programs, see LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENTS
 - Language of instruction, 120.101
- Enrollment options programs
 - High school students in college courses, see High school students, programs for under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
 - Open enrollment, see OPEN ENROLLMENT
- Equipment
 - Computers, 124.244, 124.2445
 - Food service, 124.646
 - Interactive television, 124.243, 124.91
 - Physical education, see Equipment under PHYSICAL EDUCATION
- ESL programs, see LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENTS
- Ethnic American day, 10.50
- Ethnic minority groups, duties, 10.50
- Events
 - Election day, restriction, 204C.03

PUBLIC SCHOOLS (Cont'd)**Events (Cont'd)**

 Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19

Exceptional need, defined, 124A.225

Exemptions

 Business, trade and correspondence school provisions, 141.35

Extended day, see EXTENDED DAY SCHOOL AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS

Extracurricular activities, see EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES

Federal aid

 National forest lands, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54

 State lands, leased to United States, proceeds, 94.521

Fees

 Board of education, duties, 120.75

 Center for arts education, room and board, 129C.10

 Clothing, 120.74

 Driver education courses, 171.04

 Educational records, handicapped children, 13.04

 Extracurricular activities, 120.72, 120.73, 123.38

 Field trips, 120.73, 120.74

 Hearings, 120.75

 Insurance, 120.73

 Interpretation of law, 120.76

 Library books, 120.74

 Locker rentals, 120.74

 Motorcycle classroom education, 120.73

 Musical instruments, 120.73

 Parking, technical colleges, 136C.08

 Part-time students, exceptions, 123.35

 Policy of state, 120.72

Prohibition

 Exceptions, 120.73

 Generally, 120.72

 Public school fee law, citation, 120.71

 Textbooks, 120.74

 Transportation, 120.73

 Vocational education cooperative centers

 Adults and nonresidents, 123.351

 Waivers, 120.73

 Wetland replacement applications, 103G.2242

Fingerprinting

 School district fingerprinting programs, 123.75

Flexible school year, see FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM

Force, see Force used by under TEACHERS

Funding, see EDUCATION FUNDING

Grades

 Withholding for fees, 120.72, 120.74

Grades (K-12)**Discontinuing**

 Education districts, 122.93

Graduation

 Generally, see Graduation under SECONDARY SCHOOLS

 Graduation rule, 121.11

Handicapped children

 Eligibility, reports about, 248.07

Harassment

 Sexual, religious, and racial harassment, policies, 127.455, 127.46

Health screening

 Preschool children, see EARLY CHILDHOOD HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAM

Health services

 Infectious waste management, requirements, 116.78

Holidays, see SCHOOL HOLIDAYS

Homeless persons

 Admission, 120.06

 School districts, 124A.036

Inspections

 Education department, 124.14

 Fire marshal, 121.1502

Instructional materials

 Compensatory education revenue, 124A.28

Intermediary service areas

 Nonpublic school services, 123.931 to 123.947

Kindergartens, see KINDERGARTENS

Latchkey programs, see LATCH KEY PROGRAMS

PUBLIC SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Learning year programs, see Learning year programs under SCHOOL YEAR

Liability

 School safety patrols, 126.15

Libraries, see SCHOOL LIBRARIES

Lunches**Purchase**

 General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

Sales

 General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

 Students, see SCHOOL LUNCHES

 Teachers, see Lunches under TEACHERS

Magnet schools, see MAGNET SCHOOLS

Mastery learning, see Assurance of mastery under this topic

Middle schools, see MIDDLE SCHOOLS

Minor parents, see Students under MINOR PARENTS

Nonpublic schools, K-12, see NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

Nonresidents of district

 Application to state board of education to attend other district, 120.0751

 Attendance by approval of school districts, 120.0752

 Capital expenditure aid adjustments, 124.245

 Children with a disability, services to, 120.17

 Eleventh or twelfth grade students, change of residence, 120.0752

 Farm families, farms in more than one district, 120.075

 Homeless persons, 124A.036

 Instruction outside own district due to crowding, distance, or road conditions, 123.39

 Interdistrict cooperation, high schools, 122.541

 Open enrollment, see OPEN ENROLLMENT

 Property owners residing outside district, 120.075

 Room and board, 123.39

 Secondary schools in adjoining states, 120.08

 State agency or court placements, 124A.036

 Transportation, 123.39, 124.494

 Vocation education cooperative centers, tuition, 123.351

Notice given**Driver education**

 Motor vehicles, license plate transfers, 168.12

 High school completion requirement, 120.105

Notice received**Juvenile offenders**

 Juvenile court disposition orders, 260.161

 Law enforcement agency records, 260.161

Open enrollment, see OPEN ENROLLMENT

Outcome based schools, see OUTCOME BASED EDUCATION

Parents, see Public school students, parents of under PARENTS

Part-time students

 Transportation, 123.39

Peer review committees, see Peer review under TEACHERS

Physical examinations

 Exemptions, parent or guardian objection, 126.02

Pine Point school, see PINE POINT SCHOOL

Pipestone school, see PIPESTONE INDIAN SCHOOL

Policy of state

 Discrimination, 363.12

 Mission of public education, 120.0111

Pregnancy, see Students under PREGNANT WOMEN

Prevention services, alternatives to special education

 Alternative delivery revenue and aid, 124.322

Principals, see SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

Professional fund raisers, requirements, see Professional fund raisers under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Protective clothing

 Eye protective devices, 126.20

Pupil counts, see PUPILS

Purchases by

 Selected class I dairy products

 Over-order premiums, exemptions, 32.73

Record keeping

 Attendance, 125.15, 125.16

 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03

PUBLIC SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Records
 - Access
 - Noncustodial parents, 123.35
 - Data, classification, 13.32
 - Data privacy, 126.034
 - Juvenile offender data, use and dissemination, 13.32
 - Missing children
 - Flagging school records, 123.751
 - Permanent records, requirement, 126.681
 - Student records
 - Generally, see School records under STUDENTS
 - Transmitting to student's new district, 120.101, 123.751
- Remedial instruction, see Assurance of mastery under this topic
- Removal from class
 - Defined, 127.40
 - Grounds for removal, 127.41
 - School board policy, 127.41, 127.42
- Reports given
 - Dangerous weapons, incidents involving, 121.207
- Safety
 - Buildings, see Safety under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 - Eye protective devices, 126.20
 - Safety patrol see SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL
 - Transportation, see Safety under SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
- Sales by
 - Computers and computer software
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25
- Saturday classes, 126.12
- School boards, see SCHOOL BOARDS
- School breakfasts, see SCHOOL BREAKFASTS
- School buildings and grounds, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
- School choice, see Nonresidents of district under this topic
- School districts, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- School lunches, see SCHOOL LUNCHESES
- School milk program
 - Kindergarteners, 124.648
- School site management, see School site management under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- School stores, 120.73
- School zones, see SCHOOL ZONES
- Secondary schools, see SECONDARY SCHOOLS
- Short-term disability, students with
 - Disability, exclusion from definition, 120.03
 - Transportation, 120.181
- Siblings
 - Grouping, flexible school year program, 120.62
- Site-based management, see School site management under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Smoking, prohibited, 144.4165
- Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Sports
 - Athletes, see Student athletes under ATHLETES
 - Coaches, see COACHES
 - Fees, 120.72, 120.73
 - Generally, see EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
 - High school league, see STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE
 - Referees, see REFEREES
 - Sex discrimination, 126.21
- Student/teacher ratios, see Staff-student ratios under TEACHERS
- Suspension, see Dismissal under this topic
- Technical colleges, see Students under TECHNICAL COLLEGES
- Telephone service
 - Special services and rates, 237.065
- TESOL programs, see LIMITED ENGLISH PROFICIENT STUDENTS
- Testing
 - Assessment item bank, 126.67
 - Education, state board of, power to require, 121.11
 - School districts, duties
 - PER process, 126.666, 126.67
 - Testing program, 126.681
- Textbooks, see TEXTBOOKS

PUBLIC SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Tobacco products, use prohibited, 144.4165
- Transfers between districts
 - Transfer of records, 120.101, 123.751
- Transportation, see SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
- Truants, see TRUANTS
- Tuberculosis screening, see Screening in schools under TUBERCULOSIS
- Unfair discriminatory practices
 - Generally, 363.03
- Uniform system, Const. art 13 s 1
- Unwed mothers, see Students under UNWED MOTHERS
- Violations and penalties
 - Secret fraternities, 127.17
- Vocational center schools
 - Defined, 120.05
- PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
- See also CORPORATIONS
- After-acquired property
 - Mortgages or trust deeds, security, 300.10, 300.11
- Application of law
 - Emergency vehicles, 221.025
- Business methods
 - State regulation, 300.04
- Compensation and salaries
 - Payment
 - Discharge of employee, 181.08
 - Failure to pay, recovery of wages, costs, 181.09
 - Frequency, 181.08
 - Method, 181.08
 - Nonnegotiable instrument, 181.02
- Corporate bonds
 - Interest rate, 300.11
 - Issuance, 300.10, 300.11
 - Security, 300.10, 300.11
- Deeds
 - Trust deeds, 300.10, 300.11
- Descriptions of property
 - Easements, 300.045
- Easements
 - Acquiring, 300.045
 - Description, 300.045
- Emergency vehicles
 - Application of law
 - Motor carriers, exemptions, 221.025
 - Defined as authorized emergency vehicles
 - Traffic regulations, 169.01
 - Traffic regulations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Eminent domain
 - Acquisition of private property, 300.04, 300.045
 - Appraisal fees, reimbursement, 117.232
 - Discharge of easement after acquisition, 117.225
 - Railroad rights-of-way, 222.36
 - Street railway companies, exception, 300.04
- Fees
 - State regulation, 300.04
- First class cities
 - Franchise fees, 451.07
- Franchises
 - Mortgages or trust deeds, security, 300.10
 - Railways, subways, pipelines, or pedestrian tunnels
 - Cities, requirements, 300.03, 300.04
- Gifts to
 - Easements over private property, 300.045
- Interest
 - Corporate bonds, 300.11
 - Mortgages, 300.11
 - Trust deeds, 300.11
- Lawsuits
 - Compensation and salaries, recovery, 181.09
 - Place of trial, venue, 542.09
- Loans to
 - Security, 300.10, 300.11
- Management
 - State regulation, 300.04

PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Mortgages
 - Execution to secure loans, 300.10, 300.11
 - Interest rate, 300.11
 - Terms, 300.10, 300.11
 - Validation, 300.10, 300.11
 - Operator of vehicles transporting wheelchair users
 - Corporation defined as
 - Public safety department, 299A.11
 - Pedestrian tunnels
 - Franchises, see Franchises under this topic
 - Personal property
 - Mortgages or trust deeds, security, 300.10
 - Pipelines
 - Franchises
 - Cities, requirements, 300.03, 300.04
 - Purchases by
 - Easements over private property, 300.045
 - Purposes
 - Generally, 300.03
 - Railways
 - Franchises
 - Cities, requirements, 300.03, 300.04
 - Real property
 - Eminent domain
 - Duluth bus transportation system, 458A.34
 - Saint Cloud metropolitan transit commission, 458A.06
 - Mortgages or trust deeds, security, 300.10
 - Subways
 - Franchises, see Franchises under this topic
 - Trust deeds
 - Execution to secure loans, 300.10, 300.11
 - Interest rate, 300.11
 - Terms, 300.10, 300.11
 - Validation, 300.10, 300.11
 - Utilities
 - First class cities
 - Changes and rates, 451.07
 - Franchises, 451.07
 - Permits, 451.07
- PUBLIC SERVICE DEPARTMENT**
See also STATE DEPARTMENTS
- Accounting services
 - Payment by public utilities, 216B.62
 - Administration
 - Department, administrative duties, 216A.07
 - Telephone assistance plan, 237.70
 - Administrative function
 - Defined, 216A.02
 - Affiliated company
 - Employment restrictions, 216A.036
 - Agreements, see Contracts under this topic
 - Alternative energy engineering activity
 - Costs, assessments, 216B.62
 - Duties, generally, 216C.261, 216C.262
 - Establishment, 216C.261
 - Appeals to
 - Local governments, energy audits, 216C.23, 216C.24
 - Application of law
 - Energy conservation, federal aid appropriations, 216C.02
 - Appointments by
 - Energy conservation advisory task force, 216C.02
 - Telephone company investigations, personnel for, 237.15
 - Appraisals
 - Payment by public utilities, 216B.62
 - Telephone companies, property, 237.15
 - Appropriations to
 - Application of law, 216C.02
 - Energy and conservation account funds, 216B.241
 - Energy conservation, federal aid, 216C.02
 - Public utilities, administrative hearing cost assessments, 216B.62
 - Telephone companies, recoveries from, 237.11
 - Telephone company assessment account, 237.295
 - Telephone investigation revolving fund, 237.30

PUBLIC SERVICE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Approvals by
 - Alternative fuel vehicles and supporting equipment, investment plans, 216B.168
 - Cooperative electric associations, ballots, 216B.026
 - Electric utilities, competitive rates, 216B.162
 - Energy audits, temporary state programs, 216C.31
 - Energy conservation investment loans, 216C.37
 - Energy research, 216C.26
 - Energy supply emergency conservation and allocation plan, 216C.15
 - Telephone companies, tariff changes, 237.63
 - Township telephone systems, rates, 237.40
 - Wild and scenic rivers management plans, 103F.325
- Assessments
 - Alternative energy engineering activity, costs, 216B.62
 - Contested case hearings, costs, 216B.62
 - Failure to pay, recovery of costs, 216B.63
 - Generally, 216B.62
 - Interest, 216B.63
 - Legislative electric energy task force, 216C.051
 - Limitations, 216B.62
 - Payment, 216B.62
 - Telephone companies, costs of investigation or services, 237.295
- Attorney general
 - Counsel for, 216A.07, 216B.64
- Audits and examinations
 - Petroleum product dealers, 239.75, 239.753
 - Telephone companies, 237.11
- Certificates and certification
 - Building evaluators, 216C.27
 - Dwellings, energy conservation standards, 216C.27
 - Energy auditors, 216C.23, 216C.24
- Citations
 - Lead acid batteries, violations, 239.54
 - Motor oil, violations, 239.54
 - Petroleum dispensers, 239.751
 - Petroleum products, specifications, 239.75
- Commissioner
 - Appointment, 15.06, 216A.06
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation council, duties, 15A.082
 - Expense allowance, 15A.081
 - Governor's recommendation, 43A.18
 - Increases or decreases, 43A.18
 - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.081, 15A.13, 15A.15
 - Conflicts of interest, 216C.07
 - Duties, generally, 15.06, 216A.07
 - Employment
 - Restrictions, 216A.036
 - Violations, fines, 216A.036
 - Enforcement authority, generally, 216A.07
 - Establishment, 216A.06
 - Generally, see COMMISSIONERS
 - Memberships
 - Environmental quality board, 116C.03
 - Retirement
 - Generally, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Retirement plan alternatives, 353.01
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
 - Term, 15.06
- Commissioner's orders
 - Electric lines crossing or paralleling railroad or streetcar tracks, 237.04, 237.05
 - Red lights or signs, removal or replacement, 169.073
 - Township telephone systems and local exchanges, connection, 237.38
 - Township telephone systems, purchase of company, 237.39
 - Trial at Hibbing or Virginia, appeals from, 484.50
- Community energy councils, assistance to, 216C.381
- Complaints received
 - Data, classification, 13.692
 - Natural gas intrastate pipelines
 - Authority to bring, 216B.045

PUBLIC SERVICE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Complaints received (Cont'd)
 - Public utilities
 - Data, classification, disclosure, 13.692
 - Telephone companies
 - Data, classification, disclosure, 13.692
- Conflicts of interest
 - Commissioner, 216C.07
 - Employees, 216A.035, 216C.07
- Consulting
 - Alternative fuels, state plan, 216C.40
 - Biomass center, 216C.33
 - Energy, 216C.08
 - Energy education, 216C.13
 - Energy use standards, transportation, 216C.19
 - Solar energy systems, standards, 216C.25
 - State buildings, energy shared savings program, 16B.32
 - Traffic flow system, 216C.19
 - Wood utilization and disposal systems, 18.024
- Contested cases
 - Costs, assessment, 237.295, 237.30
 - Public utilities
 - Administrative hearings office, duties, 216B.16
 - Application of law, 216B.045
 - Generally, 216B.16
 - Hearing costs, assessments, 216B.62
 - Procedural schedule, extension, 216B.16
 - Rental property, energy conservation violations, 216C.27
- Contracts
 - Authority to enter, 216C.02
 - Building evaluators, training, 216C.27
 - Competitive bidding, exemption, 216C.02
 - Energy conservation, 216C.08
 - Energy issues intervention office, services, 216A.085
 - Generally, 216C.10
 - Optimal low-income weatherization, 216C.262
 - Technical colleges, building evaluator training, 216C.27
- Cooperation
 - Building energy research center, 216C.38
 - Energy conservation, 174.03
 - Generally, 216C.08, 216C.10
 - Public utilities commission, 216A.095
 - Recreational vehicle lanes, model standards, 160.262
 - State buildings, energy audits, 216C.21
 - Urban forest development, 17.86
- Cost sharing
 - Public utilities commission, 216A.095
- Data
 - Collection
 - Energy, duties, 216C.09, 216C.315
 - Complaints, classification, 13.692
 - Energy conservation investment loans
 - Applications, classification, 13.99, 216C.37
 - Energy data, classification, 13.68, 216C.17
 - Public utilities, cold weather shutoff
 - Assistance eligibility data, classification, disclosure, 13.692
 - Telephone assistance plan
 - Eligibility data, classification, disclosure, 13.692
- Definitions
 - Affiliated company, 216A.036
 - Application of law
 - Telephone companies, 237.02
 - Generally, 216A.02, 216C.01
- Department of state, designation, 15.01
- Depositions
 - Authority to take, 216A.07
- Deputy commissioner
 - Employment
 - Restrictions, 216A.036
 - Violations, fines, 216A.036
- Division of weights and measures, see *Weights and measures division* under this topic
- Duluth bus transportation system
 - Duluth transit authority, transfer of powers to, 458A.28
- Duties
 - Energy, generally, 216C.09

PUBLIC SERVICE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Duties (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 216A.01
 - Transfer to transportation department, 174.06
- Emergencies, powers
 - Utilities along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
- Employees
 - Authority to employ, 216B.65
 - Conflicts of interest, 216A.035, 216C.07
 - Disclosure
 - Communication with party to proceed, 216A.035
 - Energy issues intervention office, 216A.085
 - Reports given
 - Regulated interests, 216A.035
 - Retirement
 - Classified employees, see *MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)*
 - Unclassified employees, see *UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN*
 - Social security benefits, see *SOCIAL SECURITY*
 - Unclassified positions, 43A.08
- Energy audits, see *ENERGY AUDITS*
- Energy code, duties, see *ENERGY CODE*
- Energy conservation improvements
 - Low-income persons, duties, 216B.241
- Energy conservation information center
 - Alcohol fuels, official information center, 216C.11
 - Duties
 - Energy conservation hazards, 216C.11
 - Generally, 216C.11
 - Establishment, 216C.11
 - Liability, 216C.11
 - Toll-free telephone service, 216C.11
- Energy division
 - Duties, generally, 216C.09
 - Violations
 - Generally, gross misdemeanor, 235.13
- Energy issues intervention office
 - Attorney general, duties, 216A.085
 - Contracts for services, 216A.085
 - Created, 216A.085
 - Duties, 216A.085
 - Employees, 216A.085
- Energy liaison officer
 - Designation, 216C.08
 - Duties, generally, 216C.08
- Energy programs
 - Federal energy programs, duties, 216C.10
- Energy statistics and information program
 - Data, classification, 216C.17
 - Requirements, 216C.17
- Enforcement of law
 - Generally, 216A.07
- Engineering services
 - Payment by public utilities, 216B.62
- Evaluations by
 - Public utilities
 - Energy conservation improvement programs, 216B.241
 - Renewable resource pilot programs, 216B.241
- Federal aid
 - Duties, generally, 216C.10
 - Energy conservation, reports about, 216C.02
- Fees
 - Building evaluators, certification, 216C.27
 - Conservation programs, 216C.10
 - Financial aid recipients, 216C.10
 - Generally, 239.011
 - Scales and weights inspections, 239.23
 - Weights and measures division inspections, 239.101
- Filing with
 - Energy supply emergency declarations, 216C.15
 - Local government energy audits, 216C.23
 - Prime oil suppliers, estimated volume reports, 216C.16
 - Public school buildings energy audits and reports, 216C.24
 - Telephone companies
 - Accounts, 237.11

PUBLIC SERVICE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Filing with (Cont'd)
 - Telephone companies (Cont'd)
 - Bonds, 237.64
 - Telephone services, charges and rates, 237.067, 237.66
- Fines
 - Employment violations, 216A.036
 - Energy conservation violations
 - Rental property, 216C.27
- Forms
 - Cooperative electric associations, petitions, 216B.026
 - Duties, generally, 216A.07
 - Energy conservation investment loans, applications, 216C.37
 - Hydropower production incentive payment applications, 216C.41
 - Local government energy audits, 216C.23
 - Prime oil suppliers, estimated volume report, 216C.16
 - Public school buildings energy audits and reports, 216C.24
- Funds and accounts
 - Financial aid, federal petroleum pricing regulations, violations, 216C.09
 - Oil overcharge money, duties, 216C.09
- Gold and silver sales
 - Weighing, requirement, 325F.733
- Grants by
 - Community energy planning, 216C.14
- Grants to
 - Authority to accept, 216C.02, 216C.10
- Hearings
 - Alternative fuels, state plan, 216C.40
 - Electric lines crossing or paralleling railroad or streetcar tracks, 237.04, 237.05
 - Public utilities commission hearings, participation, 216C.09
 - Telephone companies, property, appraisals, 237.15
 - Township telephone systems, 237.38, 237.39
- Inspections
 - Authority, 216A.07
 - Energy conservation, existing residences
 - Enforcement of law, 216C.27
 - Generally, 216C.27
 - Low-income public housing disputes, procedures, 216C.27
 - Municipalities, delegating to, 216C.27
 - Public utilities, 216B.12
 - Telephone companies
 - Generally, 237.11
 - Utility meters, 239.12, 239.25
 - Weights and measures, see Weights and measures division under this topic
- Interstate compacts
 - Authority to enter, 216C.02
- Intervention
 - Attorney general, duties, 216A.07
 - Duties, generally, 216A.07
 - Public utilities commission, certificate of need hearings, 216C.10
- Investigations
 - Authority, 216A.07
 - Joint investigations, 216A.095
 - Railroads
 - Hours of work, violations, 181.30
 - Telephone companies
 - Cost of investigations, payment, 237.295
 - Long distance companies, disconnection, 237.12
 - Property, appraisals, 237.15
 - Telecommunications carriers, 237.74
 - Telephone assistance, 237.70
 - Telephone investigation revolving fund, 237.30
 - Township telephone systems and local exchanges, connection, 237.38
- Jurisdiction
 - Energy, generally, 216C.08
- Lawsuits
 - Authority to bring, 181.30
 - Employment violations, 216A.036
 - Generally
 - Attorney general, duties, 216A.07, 216B.64

PUBLIC SERVICE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Lawsuits (Cont'd)
 - Public utilities
 - Assessments, recovery, 216B.63
 - Attorney general, duties, 216B.54, 216B.64
 - Generally, 216B.64
 - Violations, generally, 216B.54
 - Telephone company records, 237.11
 - Liability
 - Energy conservation information center, 216C.11
 - Market analysis
 - Duties, 216C.09
 - Meetings
 - Energy policy and conservation, public meeting, 216C.18
 - Notice given
 - Energy policy and conservation, public meeting, 216C.18
 - Public utilities, hearings, 216B.15
 - Telephone companies
 - Property appraisals, 237.15
 - Tariff changes, 237.63
 - Weights and measures inspections, costs, 239.101
 - Notice received
 - Cooperative electric association members, spouses not to sign or vote for, 216B.026
 - Rate changes, 216B.16
 - Notice requirements
 - Red lights or signs, removal or replacement orders, 169.073
 - Oaths
 - Authority to administer, 181.30
 - Once-through cooling conversion loans
 - Applications
 - Duties regarding, 446A.21
 - Orders
 - Petroleum products, stop-sale, 239.75
 - Weights and measures, stop-use, hold and removal orders, 239.09
 - Payments by
 - Energy conservation inspections, dispute costs, 216C.27
 - Payments to
 - Assessments, 216C.051
 - Integrated resource plans, public utilities, review and disposition costs, 216B.62
 - Service area disputes, adjudication expenses, 216B.62
 - Telephone companies, costs of investigation or services, 237.295
 - Petitions by
 - Energy supply emergencies, suspension of air quality standards, 216C.15
 - Petroleum products, set-aside program, 216C.16
 - Planning
 - Alternative fuels, state plan
 - Conditional duties, 216C.40
 - Requirements, 216C.40
 - Energy supply emergency conservation and allocation plan, 216C.09, 216C.15
 - Indigenous energy resources, development, 216C.09
 - State energy conservation program, 216C.09
 - State energy investment plan, 216C.10
 - Posting (notices)
 - Recycling, motor oil and lead acid batteries, 239.54
 - Public information and education programs
 - Alternative energy sources, 216C.315
 - Energy audit interpretation programs, 216C.24
 - Energy conservation and use, 216C.09 to 216C.12
 - Energy efficient building education, 216C.32
 - Public school buildings, energy audits and energy conservation loans and grants, 216C.24
 - Recommendations by
 - Cooperative power associations
 - Energy conservation improvement activities, 216B.241
 - Energy conservation
 - Legislation, 216C.02
 - State purchase of equipment or motor vehicles, requirements, 216C.19
 - Utilities, energy conservation improvement activities, 216B.241
 - Energy policy, 216C.09

PUBLIC SERVICE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Recommendations by (Cont'd)**

- Municipally owned utilities
 - Energy conservation improvement activities, 216B.241
 - Resource recovery program, 115A.15

Referrals to

- Once-through cooling conversion loans, applications, 446A.21

Reports given

- Alternative fuels
 - Implementation of state policy, 216C.40
- Electric companies, competitive rates, 216B.162
- Energy and environmental strategy report, 116D.11
- Energy conservation
 - Federal aid, 216C.02
 - Generally, 216C.18
- Energy conservation investment loans, technical evaluation, 216C.37
- Energy policy and conservation report, 216C.18
- Gas companies, flexible tariffs, 216B.163
- Low-income utility rates pilot program, 216B.16
- Public utilities commission, duties, 216C.18
- Telephone companies, competitive services, 237.67

Reports received

- Buildings, energy use characteristics, 216C.35
- Energy conservation improvements, spending and investment, 216B.241
- Energy forecasts, 216C.17
- False information, misdemeanor, 216C.30
- Prime oil suppliers, estimated volume reports, 216C.16
- Public inspection, 216C.17
- Telephone companies
 - Accounts, annual report, 237.11
 - Telephone assistance plan, 237.70

Research

- Energy conservation, duties, 216C.09, 216C.10

Review by

- Energy efficiency contracts, school buildings, 124.85
- Low-income utility rates pilot program, 216B.16

Right of entry

- Petroleum product inspections, 239.753
- Public utilities, inspection, 216B.12

Rulemaking

- Air conditioners
 - Room air conditioners, energy efficiency requirements, 216C.19
- Building construction and design, energy conservation standards, 216C.19, 216C.195, 216C.20
- Building evaluators, certification, 216C.27
- Commercial buildings
 - Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning systems, 16B.165
- Community energy planning grants, 216C.14
- Continuance, 216A.08
- Definitions of basic units, 239.012
- Electrical systems, safety standards, 326.243
- Electric lines crossing or paralleling railroad or streetcar tracks, 237.04, 237.05
- Energy
 - Conservation, 216C.02, 216C.27
 - Generally, 216C.10
- Energy conservation investment loans, 216C.37
- Energy conservation standards
 - Air conditioners, 216C.19
 - Boilers, 216C.19
 - Building construction and design, 216C.19, 216C.195, 216C.20
 - Existing residences, 216C.27
 - Furnaces, 216C.19
 - Generally, 216C.195, 216C.20
 - Heat pumps, commercial use, 216C.19
 - Water-chilling packages, electrically operated, commercial use, 216C.19
- Energy efficiency criteria
 - Once-through cooling conversion loans, 446A.21
- Energy suppliers, promotional practices, 216C.19
- Energy supply emergency conservation and allocation plan, 216C.15

PUBLIC SERVICE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Rulemaking (Cont'd)**

- Financial aid, federal petroleum pricing regulation violations, 216C.09
- Furnaces
 - Combination warm air furnaces and air conditioning units, commercial use, energy conservation standards, 216C.19
 - Warm air furnaces, commercial use, energy conservation standards, 216C.19
- Gas- and oil-fired boilers
 - Energy conservation standards, 216C.19
- Generally, 216A.07
- Gold and silver sales, 325F.733
- Heat pumps
 - Energy conservation standards, commercial use, 216C.19
- Incandescent lamps
 - Minimum efficiency standards, 216C.19
- Information for price comparisons, 239.091
- Inspection tolerances, 239.75
- Outdoor display lighting, 216C.19
- Plumbing
 - Electrically operated water-chilling packages, commercial use, energy conservation standards, 216C.19
 - Kitchen or lavatory faucets or replacement aerators, water use requirements, 216C.19
 - Showerheads, water use requirements, 216C.19
- Public utilities, generally, 216A.07
- State building code
 - Energy efficiency amendments, 16B.165
- State motor vehicle and equipment purchases, energy conservation requirements, 216C.19
- State set-aside program, 216C.16
- Telegraph companies, 216A.07
- Telephone companies, 216A.07
- Track scales, 239.081
- Transfer to transportation regulation board
 - Express companies, 174A.06
 - Intrastate carriers, 174A.06
 - Local cartage carriers, 174A.06
 - Motor carriers, 174A.06
 - Permit carriers, 174A.06
 - Railroads, 174A.06
- Weights and measures, 239.06
- Weights and measures division inspection fees, 239.101
- Service of process by
 - Subpoenas, energy conservation and use, 216C.29
- Service of process on
 - Electric utilities, competitive rates, 216B.162
 - Telephone companies, rate changes, 237.63
- State building code, duties, see STATE BUILDING CODE
- State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
- Studies by
 - Motor vehicle license fees, energy consumption and, 216C.19
- Subpoenas
 - Authority to issue
 - Energy conservation and use, 216C.29
 - Failure to obey, contempt, 216C.29
- Technical assistance
 - Alternative energy engineering, 216C.261
 - Local governments, energy problems, 216C.10
 - Optimal low-income weatherization, 216C.262
- Telephone companies, duties regarding, see TELEPHONE COMPANIES
- Testimony
 - Duties, 216A.07
- Tests, grains
 - University of Minnesota, college of agriculture
 - No charge, 137.14
- Township telephone systems, duties regarding
 - Charges and rates, approvals, 237.40
 - Connections to, 237.34
 - Town purchase of existing company, 237.39
- Transfer of powers
 - Motor carriers, to transportation department, 221.65

PUBLIC SERVICE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Transfer of powers (Cont'd)

- Municipal energy grant program, to trade and economic development department, 446A.10
- School energy loan program, to trade and economic development department, 446A.10

Used lead acid batteries

- Dealer acceptance for recycling enforcement, 325E.115

Used motor oil

- Collection and recycling enforcement, 325E.11

Violations and penalties

- Employment violations, fines, 216A.036
- Misdemeanor, 216C.30

Weights and measures division

- Arrest powers, 239.09
- Certificates and certification livestock scales, 17A.10

Consulting

- Gasoline oxygenation, 239.75

Creation, 239.01

Definitions, 239.05

Director of weights and measures

- Appointment, 239.02
- Orders, 239.09, 239.75

Employees, 239.02

Enforcement

- Lead acid batteries, 325E.115
- Motor oil recycling, 325E.11

Inspections

- Fees, 239.101, 239.23, 296.141
- Generally, 239.011, 239.09
- Motor oil and motor vehicle battery retailers, 239.011, 239.54
- Obstructing, misdemeanor, 239.24, 239.25
- Petroleum products, 239.75 to 239.80
- Schedule, 239.10
- Track scales, 239.081

Metrological services, marketers to foreign countries, 239.011, 239.101

Oxygenate blenders, 239.75

Publications

- Octane test data, 239.75

Record keeping

- Petroleum products, 239.75

Reports received

- Oxygenate blenders, 239.791

Searches and seizures, 239.09

Standards of weights and measures, oversight, 239.01, 239.011

Violations and penalties

- Livestock market agencies, stockyards, suspension of license, 17A.04

PUBLIC SHOOTING GROUNDS

See also STATE LANDS

Lac qui Parle project lands, 84.154

Land acquisition, federal lands, 94.47 to 94.51

Natural resources department, duties, 84.03

Posting, natural resources department, powers, 97A.081

Shooting galleries and grounds, see SHOOTING GALLERIES AND GROUNDS

PUBLIC SOCIAL SERVICES

See HUMAN SERVICES

PUBLIC STOCKYARDS

See STOCKYARDS

PUBLIC TELEVISION

See also TELEVISION

Cooperation

- State university board, 136.146

County broadcast facilities

- Construction, 375.164

County translator stations

- Construction, 375.164

PUBLIC TELEVISION (Cont'd)

Grants to

- Administration department generally, 129D.13
- Arts board
 - Distributing, 129D.13
- Audits, 129D.13, 129D.16
- Definitions, 129D.12
- Equipment grants
 - Eligibility, 129D.15
 - Repayment, sale of purchased assets, 129D.155
- Purpose, 129D.11
- Reports about, 129D.13

Reports given

- Location and usage, assets purchased with state funds, 129D.155

Representation

- Government information access council, 15.95

PUBLIC TRANSIT

See also TRANSPORTATION

Application of law

- Intrastate carriers, 221.025
- Public transit subsidy program
 - Motor fuel taxes, 296.02, 296.025

Assistance for

- Purpose, 174.21

Buses, see BUSES

Consideration by transportation department or transportation regulation board

- Notice requirements, 221.295
- Regional transit board, duties, 221.295

Contracts

- Transportation department, duties, 174.23

Crimes against transit providers and operators, 609.855

Definitions

- Clean indoor air act, 144.413
- Human rights act, 363.01
- Public transit subsidy program, 174.24
- Saint Cloud metropolitan transit commission, 458A.01
- Transportation law, 174.22

Demand responsive systems

- Defined, human rights act, 363.01

Operates

- Defined, human rights act, 363.01

Unfair discriminatory practices

- Disabled persons, generally, 363.03
- Exclusion, 363.03

Depots and stations

Defined

- Human rights act, 363.01

Unfair discriminatory practices

- Disabled persons, 363.03
- Private entities, 363.03

Disabled persons

Handicapped accessibility

- Public transit subsidy program, requirements, 174.255

Rights, generally, 256C.02

Service animals, 256C.02, 363.03

Services, requirements, 363.03

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03

Drivers

- Driver education, grants for, 174.23

Duluth transit authority, see DULUTH TRANSIT AUTHORITY

Elderly and handicapped service, see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Employees

Existing systems, acquiring

- Saint Cloud metropolitan transit commission, 458A.07

Retirement funds

- Existing systems, acquiring, Saint Cloud metropolitan transit commission, 458A.07

Energy supply emergencies

Allocation of energy

- Energy supply emergency conservation and allocation plan, requirements, 216C.15

PUBLIC TRANSIT (Cont'd)

- Federal aid
 - Transportation department, duties, 174.23
- Financial assistance
 - Applicants, duties, 174.23
 - Applications, 174.23
 - Rulemaking, 174.23
 - Driver training, 174.23
 - Evaluation, 174.23
 - Guidelines
 - Legislative committee, duties, 174.23
 - Monitoring, 174.23
 - Public transit subsidy program, see Public transit subsidy program under this topic
 - Recipients
 - Technical assistance to, 174.23
 - Regional development commissions, duties, 174.23
 - Transit assistance fund grants, see Transit assistance program under this topic
- Fixed route public transportation systems
 - Defined, human rights act, 363.01
 - Operates
 - Defined, human rights act, 363.01
 - Unfair discriminatory practices
 - Disabled persons, 363.03
 - Private entities, 363.03
- Grants for, see Financial assistance under this topic
- Handicapped accessibility, see Disabled persons under this topic
- Intercity buses, see Intercity buses under BUSES
- Interpretation of law
 - Paratransit services, 363.03
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03
- Labor agreements
 - Saint Cloud metropolitan transit commission, 458A.03
- Large urbanized area service, see Public transit under DULUTH (CITY)
- Light rail transit, see LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT
- Metropolitan transit capital improvement program
 - Adoption, 473.39
 - Bonds (public debt), 473.39
 - Capital investment strategies, requirements, 473.39
 - Certificates of indebtedness, 473.39
- Metropolitan transit commission, see METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION
- Metropolitan transit police
 - Appointment, 473.407
 - Arrests, limitations, 473.407
 - Chief law enforcement officer, 473.407
 - Compliance requirements, 473.407
 - Duties, 473.407
 - Emergency vehicles and equipment, 473.407
 - Operating policies, 473.407
- Metropolitan transit programs
 - Advisory committees, 473.375, 473.386
 - Contracts, generally, 473.384
 - Duties, 473.375, 473.386
 - Financial assistance, 473.375, 473.384
 - Financial plans, 473.13
 - Goals, 473.371
 - Local planning and development program, 473.375, 473.382
 - Paratransit projects, 473.384
 - Performance standards, 473.375
 - Policy of state, 473.371
 - Replacement service program, 473.388
 - Ridesharing program, 473.375
 - Service plan, 473.384
 - Special transportation programs, 473.387
 - Transit information programs, coordination, 473.375
 - Transit operations impact assessments, 473.384
 - Transit studies, 473.384
- Metropolitan transit replacement service program
 - Applications for assistance, 473.388
 - Eligible municipalities, 473.388
 - Financial assistance, 473.384, 473.388
- Metropolitan transit service areas
 - Definitions, 473.385

PUBLIC TRANSIT (Cont'd)

- Metropolitan transit service areas (Cont'd)
 - Financial assistance, 473.385
- Metropolitan transit services
 - Agreements regarding, 473.409, 473.411
 - Circulation fares, 473.408
 - Competitive bidding, 473.392
 - Employee discount fare plan, 473.408
 - Fare policy, 473.408
 - Joint board, duties, 473.411
 - Minneapolis (city) parkways, use, 473.411
 - Monthly passes, 473.408
 - Outside metropolitan area, contracts, 473.446
 - Powers, application of law, 473.449
 - Project management team, 473.392
 - Regular route fares, 473.408
 - Route planning and scheduling, contracts, 473.391
 - State highways and roads, use, 473.411
 - Tax levies, 473.446
 - Technical assistance, transportation department, 473.411
- Metropolitan transit systems
 - Acquisition of property
 - Eminent domain, 473.405
 - Generally, 473.405
 - Voluntary transfer of public property, 473.405
 - Audits, 473.405
 - Contracts
 - Advertising, 473.405
 - Management services, 473.405
 - Displaced persons, relocation services, 473.405
 - Employees
 - Employment disputes, resolution, 473.405
 - Generally, 473.405
 - Metropolitan transit police, see Metropolitan transit police under this topic
- Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446
- Operating deficit
 - Defined, 174.22
- Paratransit, see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
- Park and ride program, see PARK AND RIDE PROGRAMS
- Pay toilets or urinals
 - Restrictions, 145.425
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 145.425
- Pedestrian malls, using, 430.011
- Planning
 - Public facilities plan, see PUBLIC FACILITIES PLAN
- Policy of state, 174.01, 473.371
- Public transit capital grant assistance program, see PUBLIC TRANSIT CAPITAL GRANT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS
- Public transit subsidy program
 - Application of law
 - Motor fuel taxes, 296.02, 296.025
 - Contracts, 174.24
 - Defined, 174.24
 - Eligibility, 174.24
 - Established, 174.24
 - Guidelines, transportation department, duties, 174.23
 - Handicapped accessibility, requirements, 174.255
 - Inspections, 174.24
 - Lead agencies, designation, 174.24
 - Local sources
 - Defined, 174.24
 - Paratransit services, see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 - Purpose, 174.24
 - Recipients
 - Classification, 174.24
 - Nonoperating-cost assistance, duties, 174.24
 - Rulemaking
 - Total operating cost, definition, 174.23
 - Rural area service, 174.24
 - Small urban area service, 174.24
 - State aid, 174.24
 - Total operating cost
 - Allocation of funds, 174.24
 - Definitions, rulemaking, 174.23
 - Determination, 174.24

PUBLIC TRANSIT (Cont'd)

- Public transit subsidy program (Cont'd)
 - Transportation department, duties, 174.24
 - Urbanized area service, 174.24
- Regional transit board, see REGIONAL TRANSIT BOARD
- Regular route transit services
 - Defined, 174.22
 - Transportation department, duties, 174.23
- Reports about
 - Transportation department, duties, 174.23
- Research
 - Transportation department, duties, 174.23
- Rideshare program, see RIDESHARE PROGRAM
- Rulemaking
 - Financial assistance applications, 174.23
 - Public transit subsidy program, 174.23
- Rural area service
 - Defined, 174.22
 - Public transit subsidy program, 174.24
- School buses
 - Exclusion, 171.01
- Small urban area service
 - Defined, 174.22
 - Public transit subsidy program, 174.24
- Smoking, see SMOKING
- Specified public transportation
 - Defined
 - Human rights act, 363.01
- Total operating cost
 - Public transit subsidy program, see Public transit subsidy program under this topic
- Transit assistance fund, see Transit assistance fund under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
- Transit assistance program
 - Established, 174.32
 - Grants for, 174.32
- Transportation management
 - Purpose, 174.21
- Unfair discriminatory practices
 - Generally, 363.03
 - Interpretation of law, 363.03
 - Service animals, 363.03
 - Vehicles, 363.03
- Urbanized area service
 - Defined, 174.22
 - Large urbanized area service, see Public transit under DULUTH (CITY)
 - Public transit subsidy program, 174.24
- Vehicles
 - Purchase or refurbishing
 - Public transit subsidy program, see Public transit subsidy program under this topic
 - Unfair discriminatory practices
 - Disabled persons, 363.03
 - Private entities, 363.03
- Violations and penalties
 - Buses
 - Bus passes, forgery, 609.63
 - Carrying or in control of animals without operator's consent, 609.855
 - Consuming food or beverages, 609.855
 - Disturbing the peace, 609.855
 - Failure to pay fare, 609.855
 - Force or violence, gross misdemeanor, 609.855
 - Interference with operator, 609.855
 - Littering, 609.855
 - Pay toilets or urinals, misdemeanor, 145.425
 - Smoking, 609.855

PUBLIC TRANSIT COMMISSION

See also COMMISSIONS

PUBLIC TRANSIT COMMISSION (Cont'd)

- Agents
 - Transportation department
 - Agent for receipt and disbursement of funds, designation, 174.04
- Financial assistance
 - Applications
 - Statewide transportation plan, requirements, 174.04
 - Transportation department, duties, 174.04
- PUBLIC UTILITIES**
- See also UTILITIES
- Accounts and accounting
 - Application of law, 216B.045
 - Depreciation, amortization, and depletion accounts, requirements, 216B.11
 - Federal agency or authority, systems, compliance, 216B.10
 - Other businesses, separate accounts, 216B.10
 - Public utilities commission, duties, 216B.10
 - Reports about, 216B.10
 - Requirements, 216B.10
- Advertising
 - Costs, rates disallowed, 216B.16
- Affiliated interests
 - Contracts, 216B.48
 - Defined, 216B.48
 - Interpretation of law, 216B.48
- Air rights
 - Sale, lease, acquisition, or use
 - Approvals, requirements, 222.01
 - City councils, consent, 222.01
 - Hearings, 222.01
 - Transportation department, duties, 222.01
- Appeals
 - Energy conservation improvements
 - Investment and expenditure requirements, 216B.41
 - Generally, 216B.52
- Application of law
 - Accounts and accounting, 216B.045
 - Annual reports, 216B.045
 - Contested cases, 216B.045, 216B.17
 - Contracts
 - Affiliated interests, 216B.48
 - Drivers
 - Qualifications, 221.031
 - Financing statements, 300.113
 - Generally, 216B.02
 - Inspections, 216B.045, 216B.12
 - Investigations, 216B.045
 - Large energy facilities, certificate of need, 216B.243
 - Mortgage or trust deeds, filing, exception, 300.114
 - Private carriers, driver qualifications, 221.031
 - Records, 216B.045
- Area development rate plan
 - Definitions, 216B.161
 - Energy audits, 216B.161
 - Energy conservation, 216B.161
 - Evaluation, requirements, 216B.161
 - Orders, 216B.161
 - Pilot program, 216B.161
 - Recovery of costs, 216B.161
 - Terms, requirements, 216B.161
- Area development zones
 - Defined, 216B.161
- Assessments
 - Contested case hearing costs, 216B.62
 - Flexible tariffs, reports, costs, 216B.163
 - Generally, payment, 216B.62
- Assigned service areas, see Assigned service areas under ELECTRIC COMPANIES
- Audits and examinations
 - Generally, 216B.10
 - Officers and employees, duties, 216B.12
 - Records, order to produce, 216B.13
 - Right of entry, 216B.12

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Authority
 - Defined, 216B.161
- Bids
 - Resource selection
 - Environmental cost estimates, 216B.2422
- Burden of proof
 - Contracts, affiliated interests, 216B.48
 - Orders, modification or vacation, 216B.56
 - Rate changes, 216B.16
- Capital structure
 - Approval, 216B.49
 - Defined, 216B.49
- Certificates of need
 - Dry cask storage
 - Decommissioning nuclear power plants, 116C.771
 - Off Prairie Island, 116C.80
 - Prairie Island nuclear power plant, 116C.77
 - Environmental costs, requirements, 216B.2422
 - Large energy facilities, see Large energy facilities under this topic
- Charges, see Rates under this topic
- Charitable contributions
 - Costs, payment, 216B.16
 - Rates, allowance, 216B.16
- Cities
 - Services, extending to public institutions, 435.51
- Cold weather shutoff
 - Eligibility for assistance
 - Data, classification, disclosure, 13.692
 - Municipally franchised utilities, requirements, 216B.16
 - Policies, public service department, duties, 216C.11
 - Rulemaking, 216B.095
- Commissions (local), see PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSIONS
- Commission (state), see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
- Competitive rates for electric utilities, see Competitive rates under POWER COMPANIES
- Complaints against
 - Data
 - Classification, disclosure, 13.692
- Consulting
 - Low-income utility rates pilot program, 216B.16
- Contested cases
 - Application of law, 216B.045, 216B.17
 - Hearing costs, assessments, 216B.62
 - Large energy facilities, certificate of need, 216B.243
 - Orders, generally, 216B.52
 - Rates
 - Changes, 216B.16
 - Suspension, 216B.16
 - Separate hearings, 216B.16
 - Settlement conferences, see Settlement conferences under this topic
- Contracts
 - Affiliated interests
 - Approval, 216B.48
 - Contracts less than 50,000 dollars, application of law, 216B.48
 - Costs, requirements, 216B.48
 - Filing, 216B.48
 - Investigations, 216B.48
 - Validity, 216B.48
 - Assigned service areas, see Contracts under POWER COMPANIES
 - Energy shared savings program in state buildings, 16B.32
- Facilities
 - Relocation or alteration, minimum wage requirements, exemption, 161.365
 - Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, see Pole, duct, and conduit agreements CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 - Spent fluorescent and high intensity discharge lamps, collection, requirements, 216B.241
- Corporate takeovers
 - Laws, exemption, 80B.12
 - Requirements, exemption, 216B.50, 216B.51
- Customer deposits
 - Electric companies, see POWER COMPANIES

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Customer deposits (Cont'd)
 - Gas companies, see GAS COMPANIES
 - Power companies, see POWER COMPANIES
 - Telephone companies, see TELEPHONE COMPANIES
 - Water companies, see WATER COMPANIES
- Customers
 - Defined, 216B.095
 - Deposits, see Customer deposits under this topic
 - Income, defined, 216B.095
 - Petitions by
 - Energy conservation improvements, revocation or modification, 216B.24
 - Residential customers, see Residential customers under this topic
- Deeds
 - Trust deeds, see Trust deeds under this topic
- Definitions
 - Affiliated interests, 216B.48
 - Area development rate plan, 216B.161
 - Assigned electric service areas, 216B.38
 - Attorney general, 8.33
 - Certificates of need, 216B.243
 - Cogenerating power plants, 216B.166
 - Competitive rates for electric utilities, 216B.162
 - Construction of facilities, 216B.24
 - Cooperative electric associations, 216B.027
 - Disconnection during cold weather, 216B.095
 - Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
 - Flexible tariffs, 216B.163
 - Large energy facilities, 216B.2421
 - Municipal ownership, 452.01
 - Public utilities, financing statements, 300.111
 - Public utility commissions, 412.351
 - Public utility regulation, 216B.02
 - Rate changes, 216B.16
 - Renewable energy, 216B.2422
 - Resource planning, 216B.2422
 - Securities, 216B.49
 - Utility construction, 216B.24
- Descriptions of property
 - Financing statements, exemption, 300.112
 - Mortgages or trust deeds, requirements, 300.114
- Disconnection
 - Residential customers
 - Cold weather shutoff, see Cold weather shutoff under this topic
- Discounts
 - Low-income discount electric rates, 216B.16
- District heating utilities, see DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS
- Drivers
 - Qualifications
 - Application of law, 221.031
- Easements
 - Cable communications systems, use, 238.35
 - Mortgages or trust deeds covering, 300.114
 - Plant and animal pest control, liability, 18.205
 - Policy of state, 238.35
- Effective competition
 - Gas companies, see Effective competition under GAS COMPANIES
- Electric cooperative associations, see Cooperative electric associations under COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS
- Electricity, see ELECTRICITY
- Electric service
 - Right to provide, restrictions, 216B.47
- Electric utilities, see POWER COMPANIES
- Eminent domain
 - Acquisitions by, 216B.47
 - Wetlands preservation areas, restrictions, 103F.614
- Employees
 - Minimum wage
 - Relocation or alteration of facilities, exemption, 161.365
- Energy audits
 - Area development rate, requirement, 216B.161
 - Costs, payment
 - Generally, 216B.165

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Energy audits (Cont'd)
 - Electric utilities, see Energy audits under POWER COMPANIES
 - Rental property, 216B.165
- Energy conservation
 - Energy conservation improvements, see Energy conservation improvements under this topic
 - Information about, public service department, duties, 216C.02
 - Public information and education programs, see Public information and education programs under this topic
- Energy conservation improvements
 - Appeals, 216B.241
 - Competitive rates, electric utilities, 216B.162
 - Defined, 216B.241
 - Efficient lighting
 - Contracts, requirements, 216B.241
 - Hazardous waste, management, 216B.241
 - Incentives, 216B.241
 - Public information and education programs, 216B.241
 - Spent lamps, recycling, collection, and management requirements, 216B.241
 - Energy conservation account, payments to, 216B.241
 - Energy conservation improvement plan
 - Rate change notices, inclusion of plan in, 216B.16
 - Energy saving goals, 216B.241
 - Evaluation by public service department, 216B.241
 - Expenditures, requirements, 216B.241
 - Incentive plans, 216B.16, 216B.241
 - Inverted rates, pilot programs, 216B.242
 - Investment, requirements, 216B.241
 - Limitations, 216B.241
 - Load management, 216B.241
 - Modifications or revocation, petitions, 216B.241
 - Ownership, 216B.241
 - Rate determinations, 216B.16
 - Renewable resource pilot program, 216B.241
 - Rulemaking, 216B.241
 - Waivers
 - Federal restrictions or prohibitions, 216B.241
- Environmental costs
 - Public utilities commission, duties, 216B.2422
 - Requirements
 - Generally, 216B.2422
 - Resource selection, bids, 216B.2422
- Excise taxes
 - Generally, 216B.36
- Exclusions
 - Small business protections, rulemaking, 14.115
- Facilities
 - Construction, 216B.24
 - Large energy facilities, see Large energy facilities under this topic
 - Rulemaking, 216B.24
- Final determination
 - Defined, 216B.16
 - Public utilities commission, duties, 216B.16
- Financing statements
 - Application of law, 300.113
 - Definitions, 300.111
 - Description of property not required, 300.112
 - Duration, 300.112
 - Filing, 300.112
- Fines
 - Generally, 216B.57
- First class cities
 - Television signal distribution systems, 465.70
- Flexible tariffs, see Flexible tariffs under GAS COMPANIES
- Forms
 - Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, permits, 238.38
- Franchise agreements
 - Cities
 - City council members, conflicts of interest, disclosure, 471.88
- Franchises
 - Franchise law, exemption, 216B.36
 - Generally, 216B.36
 - Issuance, public utilities commission, duties, 216A.05

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Franchises (Cont'd)
 - Municipal franchises
 - Cold weather shutoff, requirements, 216B.16
 - Rate regulation exemptions, 216B.16
- Gas utilities, see GAS COMPANIES
- Hearings
 - Large energy facilities, certificate of need, 216B.243
 - Rates, 216B.20
 - Rehearings, 216B.243, 216B.27
 - Rulemaking, 216B.27
- Indemnity
 - Cable communication companies, use of poles, ducts, conduits, 238.40
- Inspections
 - Application of law, 216B.045, 216B.12
 - Officers and employees, duties, 216B.12
 - Right of entry, 216B.12
 - Schedules, rulemaking, 216B.05
- Interpretation of law
 - Acquisition by eminent domain, 216B.47
 - Affiliated interests, person, 216B.48
 - Agents, officers, and employees, acts, omissions, or failures, 216B.58
 - Generally, 216B.66
 - Mergers and consolidations, 216B.50
 - Officers, agents, and employers, acts, omissions, or failure, 216B.58
 - Public highways, use, 222.37
- Investigations
 - Affiliated interests, 216B.48
 - Application of law, 216B.045
 - Costs, payment, 216B.045, 216B.62
 - Generally, 216B.14, 216B.62
 - Utility service, 216A.07
- Investments
 - Investments and expenses of a public utility, defined, 216B.241
 - Securities, generally, 216B.49
- Investments by
 - Alternative fuel vehicles and supporting equipment
 - Rates, recovery of costs, approval, 216B.168
- Large energy facilities
 - Certificates of need
 - Application of law, 216B.243
 - Application, procedure, 216B.243
 - Assessment, requirement, 216B.243
 - Definitions, application of law, 216B.2421
 - Fees, 216B.243
 - Hearing, 216B.243
 - Issuance, 216B.243
 - Renewable energy preference, 216B.2422
 - Resource plans, consolidation, 216B.2422
 - Construction or siting
 - Certificates of need, requirements, 216B.243
 - Emergency energy supply conservation and allocation plan, review and revision requirements, 216C.15
 - Renewable energy sources, requirements, 216B.243
 - Resource plans, requirements, 216B.2422
 - Definitions, 216B.2421, 216B.243
 - Renewable energy preference
 - Requirements, 216B.2422
 - State agencies, duties, 216B.243
- Lawsuits
 - Assessments by public utilities commission, recovery of costs, 216B.63
 - Interim rates, recovery of excess, 216B.16
- Liability
 - Cable communication companies, use of poles, ducts, conduits, 238.40
 - Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
- Low-income rates pilot program
 - Generally, 216B.16
 - Public utilities commission, duties, 216B.16
 - Reports about, 216B.16
 - Review, 216B.16

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Major utility facilities
 - Defined, utility construction, 216B.24
- Maps
 - Electric lines, see Maps under POWER LINES
- Membership camping
 - Availability, copy with registration application, 82A.04
- Mergers and consolidations
 - Approval, orders, 216B.50
 - Corporate takeovers, requirements, exemption, 216B.50, 216B.51
 - Hearings, 216B.50
 - Interpretation of law, 216B.50
- Meters
 - Electric meters, energy conservation, 216C.27
 - Inspection
 - Obstruction, misdemeanor, 239.25
 - Weights and measures division, duties, 239.12
 - Reading, 216B.075
 - Refusal to allow reading, termination of service, grounds, 216B.075
 - Rulemaking, 216B.09
 - Submetering, 216B.02, 216B.022
 - Unauthorized use, bypassing, or tampering, prohibition, 325E.026
- Mortgages
 - Application of law, exception, 300.114
 - Description, sufficiency, 300.114
 - Filing, effect, 300.114
 - Prior instruments, 300.114
- Municipal gas agencies, see MUNICIPAL GAS AGENCIES
- Municipally owned utilities, see MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES
- Municipal power agencies, see MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES
- Municipal regulation
 - Option, 216B.025
 - Requirements, compliance, 216B.36
- Municipal waste disposal designated as, 443.34
- Negligence
 - Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.40
- Northern states power company, see NORTHERN STATES POWER COMPANY (NSP)
- Notice given
 - Rate changes, 216B.16
 - Service
 - Discontinuance for nonpayment, 504.18, 504.185
- Notice received
 - Complaints, 216B.17
 - Purchase by municipality, 216B.45
 - Rates, orders, rescinding, altering, or amending, 216B.25
- Orders
 - Appeals from, generally, 216B.52
 - Capital structure, approval, 216B.49
 - Effective date, 216B.26, 216B.27
 - Energy conservation improvement incentive plans, 216B.16
 - Energy conservation improvements, inverted rates, 216B.242
 - Generally, 216B.23
 - Purchase by municipality, price, 216B.45
- Rates
 - Determination, 216B.16
 - Excess interim rates, refunds, 216B.16
 - Interim rates, 216B.16
 - Lawful rates, 216B.23
 - Low-income discount electric rates program, 216B.16
 - Rescinding, altering, or amending, 216B.25
- Refunds
 - Excess interim rates, 216B.16
- Suspension
 - Bond, requirements, 216B.53
 - Stay of proceedings, 216B.53
- Outdoor advertising
 - Generally, permitted advertising, 173.08
- Payments by
 - Accounting and engineering services, costs, 216B.62
 - Application of law, 216B.045
 - Appraisals, costs, 216B.62

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Payments by (Cont'd)
 - Assessments, 216B.62, 216B.63
 - Contested case hearing costs, assessments, 216B.62
 - Integrated resource plans, review and disposition costs, 216B.62
 - Interventions, costs, 216B.16, 216B.62
 - Investigations, costs, 216B.62
 - Limitations, 216B.62
 - Objections, 216B.62
- Payments to
 - Prompt payment of bills
 - Local governments, exception, 471.425
- Permits
 - Cable communication companies, use of poles, ducts, conduits, 238.40
 - Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, permits, 238.38
- Personal property
 - Classification, 270.12
- Petitions
 - Energy conservation improvements, revocation or modification, 216B.241
 - Natural gas intrastate pipelines, ownership and operation, 216B.045
- Pilot programs
 - Renewable resources, investments and expenditures, 216B.241
- Pipeline safety programs, see Safety programs under PIPES AND PIPELINES
- Planning
 - Alternative fuel vehicles and supporting equipment, investments in
 - Approval, 216B.168
 - Repeat, 216B.168
 - Energy conservation improvement plan, see Energy conservation improvements under this topic
 - Resource plans, see Resource plans under this topic
- Poles and wires
 - Cable communications systems, use by, see Pole, duct and conduit agreements under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
 - Outdoor advertising devices on, prohibited, 173.15
- Posting (notices)
 - Service, discontinuance for nonpayment, 504.185
- Power plants, see POWER PLANTS
- Prima facie evidence
 - Resource plans, orders, 216B.2422
- Property
 - Depreciation, amortization, or depletion, rates and methods, 216B.11
- Property taxes, see Public utilities under PROPERTY TAXES
- Public highways, use
 - Notice requirements
 - Emergency repairs, 222.37
 - Generally, 222.37
 - Waivers, 222.37
- Public information and education programs
 - Energy conservation
 - Area development rate plan, requirement, 216B.161
 - Energy efficient lighting, 216B.241
 - Rates, allowance, 216B.16
- Public utilities act, Minnesota
 - Citation, 216B.67
- Public utilities commission, see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
- Public utility commissions, see PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSIONS
- Public utility signs
 - Defined, advertising devices, 173.02
- Rates
 - Adjustment schedules, uncontrollable expenses, filing, 216B.241
 - Advertising expenses disallowed, 216B.16
 - Charitable contributions, operating expenses, 216B.16
 - Competitive rates for electric utilities, see Competitive rates under POWER COMPANIES
 - Consideration, factors, 216B.16
 - Construction work in progress, 216B.16
 - Contested cases, see Contested cases under this topic
 - Defined, 216B.02

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)**Rates (Cont'd)**

Delinquency charges

Billings, statement of penalties, requirement, 222.75

Depreciation, amortization, or depletion, 216B.11

Determination, orders, 216B.16

Economic and community development, recovery of costs, 216B.16

Energy conservation improvement programs

Recovery of expenses, inclusion, 216B.241

Energy conservation improvements

Generally, 216B.16

Incentive plans, 216B.16

Recovery of costs, 216B.16

Energy cost adjustments, 216B.16

Filing, 216B.09

Flexible tariffs, see Flexible tariffs under GAS COMPANIES

Gas utilities, see Rates under GAS COMPANIES

Hearings, 216B.20

Interim rates, 216B.16, 216B.162, 216B.163

Intervenor payment, 216B.16

Lawsuits

Public utilities commission, appearance before federal power commission, 216B.09

Low-income discount electric rates, 216B.16

Low-income rates pilot program, 216B.16

Orders, 216B.16, 216B.23, 216B.25

Pipeline safety program costs, 216B.16

Preferences, prohibited, 216B.07

Private vendors of public services, exemption, 471A.03, 471A.11

Proceedings

Payments to affiliated interest, exclusion, 216B.48

Public education and information, costs, 216B.16

Reasonable rates, requirements, 216B.03

Recovery of costs

Alternative fuel vehicles and supporting equipment, investments in, 216B.168

Regulation exemptions, municipally franchised utilities, 216B.16

Revenues, recovery, 216B.16

Schedules, see Rate schedules under this topic

Small gas utility franchise, exemption, 216B.16

Suspension, 216B.16

Rate schedules

Approval, 216B.16

Compensation different from schedules, prohibited, 216B.06

Competitive rate schedules, see Competitive rates under ELECTRIC COMPANIES

Contested cases, see Contested cases under this topic

Energy conservation improvements, recovery of costs, 216B.16

Filing, 216B.05

Flexible tariffs, see Flexible tariffs under GAS COMPANIES

Inspection, 216B.05

Rate changes, 216B.16

Rules, 216B.05

Suspension

Duration, 216B.16

Public utilities commission, duties, 216B.16

Real estate licensure, exemptions, 82.18

Records

Application of law, 216B.045

Audits and examinations, see Audits and examinations under this topic

Financial, see Accounts and accounting under this topic

Orders to produce, 216B.13

Refunds

Interim rates

Excess, 216B.16

Flexible tariffs, 216B.163

Regulation

Private vendors of public services, exemption, 471A.11

Purpose, 216B.01

Reports given

Annual reports

Application of law, 216B.045

Certified public accountants, opinions, 216B.10

Financial statements, verification, 216B.10

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)**Reports given (Cont'd)**

Energy forecasts, 216B.2422, 216C.17

Residential customers

Disconnection, see Disconnection under this topic

Residential energy sales, see POWER COMPANIES

Resource plans

Approval, 216B.2422

Defined, 216B.2422

Energy demand, historical data and forecasts, 216B.2422

Environmental costs, requirements, 216B.2422

Filing, 216B.2422

Large energy facilities

Certification of need, consolidation, 216B.2422

Least cost requirements, 216B.2422

Orders

Findings and conclusions, prima facie evidence, 216B.2422

Rebuttable evidence, 216B.2422

Rulemaking, 216B.2422

Wind energy conversion systems, 216B.2423

Rights of way

Acquisition by local governments

Plats, 505.1793

Use

Toll bridges, cities, 441.48

Rulemaking

Cold weather shutoff, residential customers, 216B.095

Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241

Generally, 216B.08, 216B.09

Hearings, 216B.27

Large energy facilities, certificate of need, application fee, 216B.243

Meters, 216B.09

Public service department, duties, 216A.07

Rehearings, 216B.27

Resource plans, 216B.2422

Service, standards and classification, 216B.09

Rules

Filing, 216B.09

Sale of

Application of law, referendum, exemption, 216B.465

Consent to purchase, by municipality, 216B.45

Hearings, 216B.45

Price, 216B.45

Procedure, 216B.45, 216B.46

Securities

Defined, 216B.49

Investments in, generally, 216B.49

Jurisdiction, cities prohibited, 216B.49

Municipal development projects, investments, 216B.49

Sale, requirements, 216B.49

Security interests

Perfecting

Financing statements, filing, exception, 336.9-302

Generally, 300.111 to 300.113

Service

Classification, 216B.09

Defined, 216B.02

Disconnection, see Disconnection under this topic

Interruption

Unlawful ouster of tenants by landlords, misdemeanor, 504.25

Investigation by public utilities commission, 216A.07

Payment, responsibility, 325E.025

Rulemaking, 216B.09

Standards, 216B.04, 216B.09

Termination of service, see Termination of service under this topic

Service of process on

Interim rates, orders, 216B.16

Settlement conferences

Modifications, orders, 216B.16

Public utilities commission, duties, 216B.16

Shares

Purchase of voting stock in other utilities, consent requirement, 216B.51

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Signs, see Public utility signs under this topic

Special service districts

Charges and rates, 428A.02

Statutory cities

Property taxes, 412.251

Submetering

Availability, 216B.022

Defined, 216B.02

Subsidiaries

Defined as affiliated interests, 216B.48

Surety bonds

Suspension of orders, 216B.53

Taxes

Indemnity

Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.40

Termination of service

Cold weather shutoff, see Cold weather shutoff under this topic

Generally, 216B.075

Meter access, refusal, grounds, 216B.075

Unlawful ouster of tenants by landlords, misdemeanor, 504.25

Unlawful termination of utilities by landlords, 504.26

Tests

Officers and employees, duties, 216B.12

Right of entry, 216B.12

Trust deeds

Application of law, exception, 300.114

Description, sufficiency, 300.114

Filing, effect, 300.114

Prior instruments, 300.114

Violations and penalties

Continuing violations, separate offenses, 216B.59

Generally

Fines, 216B.57

Gross misdemeanor, 235.13

Penalties

Cumulative, 216B.60

Recovery, lawsuits, 216B.61

Waivers

Energy conservation improvements, federal restrictions or prohibitions, 216B.241

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

See also COMMISSIONS

Accounting services

Payment by public utilities, 216B.62

Accounts and accounting

Duties, generally, 216A.05

Administration

Executive secretary, duties, 216A.04

Telephone assistance plan, 237.70

Affiliated companies

Employment restrictions, 216A.036

Amicus curiae

Cities, authority, 216B.22

Appeals to

Contested cases, 216.25

Cooperative electric associations, 216B.026

Orders

Dismissal, 216.26, 216.27

Public utilities, 216B.52

Public utilities

Energy conservation improvements, investment or expenditure requirements, 216B.241

Appearance by

Federal commission, energy regulatory, 216B.09

Appointments by

Employees, 216A.04

Executive secretary, 216A.04

Hearings, reporters, 216B.35

Appraisals

Costs, payment, 216B.62

Appropriations to

Extended area service balloting account, 237.295

Telephone assistance fund, 237.701

Telephone company assessment account, 237.295

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Approvals by

Cogeneration and small power production

Avoided capacity and energy costs, competitive bidding, 216B.164

Dry cask storage facility, Prairie Island nuclear power plant, certificate of need, 116C.77

Electric companies

Assigned service areas, contracts, 216B.39

Competitive rate schedules, 216B.162

Emergency telephone systems, plans, 403.08

Gas companies

Flexible tariffs, 216B.163

Intrastate natural gas pipelines

Contracts, 216B.045

Pipelines owned and operated by public utilities, 216B.045

Public utilities

Affiliated interests, contracts, 216B.48

Capital structure, 216B.49

Energy conservation improvement incentive plans, 216B.16

Large energy facilities, certificates of need, 216B.243

Mergers and consolidations, 216B.50

Rate changes, 216B.16

Rate schedules, 216B.16

Resource selection bids, 216B.2422

Resource plans, 216B.2422

Tariffs, rates, fares, and charges, 216A.05

Telecommunications access for communication-impaired persons board, budgets, 237.51

Telecommunications carriers, 237.74

Telephone companies

Company tariff changes, 237.59

Lines and exchanges, construction, 237.16

Multiparty telephone service, 237.068

Noncompetitive services, discontinuance, 237.58

Noncompetitive services, incentive plans, 237.625

Property acquisitions, 237.23

Rate changes, 237.075

Transactions with affiliates, 237.65

Assessments

Contested case hearings, costs, 216B.62

Failure to pay, recovery of costs, 216B.63

Generally, 216B.62

Interest, 216B.63

Limitations, 216B.62

Payment, 216B.62

Reports, costs, gas utilities, flexible tariffs, 216B.163

Telephone companies, costs of investigation or services, 237.295

Attorney fees

Interim rates, recovery of costs, 216B.16

Attorney general, duties

Rates and service, representing small business and residential consumers, 8.33

Audits and examinations

Application of law, 6.63

Costs of examination

Certification of amount due, 6.60

Contested claims, 6.59

Payment, 6.57

Resolution for audit, 6.55

Certificates and certification

Documents and orders, copies, 216B.32

Evidence, 216B.33

Jurisdictional questions, 216.26

Large energy facilities, certificates of need, 216B.243

Certificates of convenience and necessity

Issuance, generally, 216A.05

Chair

Duties, 216A.03

Selection, 216A.03

Term, 216A.03

Vacancies, 216A.03

Code of conduct

Rulemaking, 216A.037

Cogeneration and small power production, duties, see Cogeneration and small power production under POWER PLANTS

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

- Commissioners
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation council, duties, 15A.082
 - Expense allowance, 15A.081
 - Governor's recommendation, 43A.18
 - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.081, 15A.13, 15A.15
 - Retirement
 - Former commissioners, see ELECTIVE STATE OFFICERS RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Generally, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
- Complaints
 - Answers, 216.15
 - Carriers, 216.13 to 216.15
 - Commencement, 216.13
 - Dismissal, 216.15
 - Electric service
 - Grounded electrical systems, current and voltage requirements, 216B.09
 - Investigations, see Investigations under this topic
 - Natural gas intrastate pipelines
 - Authority to bring, 216B.045
 - Notice requirements
 - Carriers, 216.14
 - Public utilities, 216B.17, 216B.18
 - Warehouse operators, 216.14
 - Orders, see Orders under this topic
 - Parties to suits
 - Carriers, 216.13
 - Warehouse operators, 216.13
 - Public utilities
 - Data, classification, disclosure, 13.692
 - Standards, 216B.09
 - Telephone companies
 - Data, classification, disclosure, 13.692
 - Warehouse operators, 216.13 to 216.15
- Conflicts of interest
 - Generally, 216A.035
- Consent
 - Public utilities, purchase of stocks in other utilities, 216B.51
- Consulting
 - Alternative fuels, state plan, 216C.40
 - Emergency telephone systems, 403.11
 - Low-income energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
 - Low-income utility rates pilot program, 216B.16
- Contested cases
 - Application of law, 216B.045, 216B.17
 - Complaints, public utilities, unresolved complaints, 216B.17
 - Defined, 216.161
 - Dismissal of pending proceeding, -216A.037
 - Ex parte communications, 216A.037
 - Expedited proceedings, 237.59, 237.61
 - Hearing costs, assessments, 216B.62
 - Large energy facilities, certificates of need, 216B.243
 - Notice requirements, 216.161
 - Orders, generally, 216B.52
 - Pending proceedings, 216A.037
 - Rate changes, 216B.16
 - Red lights or signs, removal or replacement orders, 169.073
 - Subpoena powers, 216.18
 - Telephone companies
 - Assessments, 237.295
 - Rate changes, 237.075, 237.076
- Contracts
 - Low-income energy conservation programs, 216B.241
- Cooperation
 - Federal agencies, 216A.05, 216B.19
 - Public service department, 216A.095
- Cost sharing
 - Public service department, 216A.095
- Created, 216A.01
- Data
 - Public utilities, cold weather shutoff
 - Assistance eligibility data, classification, disclosure, 13.692

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

- Data (Cont'd)
 - Telephone assistance plan
 - Eligibility data, classification, disclosure, 13.692
- Definitions
 - Affiliated company, 216A.036
 - Contested cases, 216.161
 - Generally, 216A.02
- Depositions
 - Authority to take, 216B.30
- Disclosure
 - Employees, communications with party to proceed, 216A.035
- Documents
 - Copies, evidence, 216B.32
- Duties
 - Generally, 216A.01, 216A.05, 216B.08
 - Railroad and warehouse commission, duties transferred to public utilities commission, 216A.01
 - Transfer to transportation department, 174.06
- Employees
 - Appointment, 216A.04
 - Conflicts of interest, 216A.035
 - Disclosure
 - Communication with party to proceed, 216A.035
 - Reports given
 - Regulated interests, 216A.035
 - Restrictions, 216A.035
 - Unclassified employees, 216A.04
- Enforcement of law
 - Legal methods, 237.461
- Engineering services
 - Payment by public utilities, 216B.62
- Evaluation by
 - Area development rate, plans, requirement, 216B.161
- Evidence
 - Certificates and certification, 216B.33
 - Copies, 216B.32
- Executive secretary
 - Acting secretary, designation, 216A.04
 - Appointment, 216A.04
 - Conflict of interest, 216A.035
 - Duties, 216A.04
 - Oath, 216A.04
 - Unclassified service, 216A.04
- Fees
 - Contested cases, notice, 216.161
 - Hearing transcripts, 216A.04
 - Large energy facilities, certificates of need, 216B.243
- Filing with
 - Appeals, order of reversal, 216.27
 - Cities, resolutions for rate regulation exemptions of municipally franchised utilities, 216B.16
- Contracts
 - Affiliated interests, 216B.48
 - Intrastate natural gas pipelines, 216B.045
- Economic interest statements, 216A.035
- Electric companies
 - Assigned service areas, complaints, 216B.43
 - Competitive rates, 216B.162
 - Electric lines, maps, 216B.39
- Gas companies
 - Flexible tariffs, establishment or change, 216B.163
- Intrastate natural gas pipelines, contracts, 216B.045
- Investigations, objections to cost, 216B.62
- Municipally owned utilities
 - Purchase of facilities, application for determination of terms, 216B.44
- Municipal regulation resolutions, 216B.025
- Natural gas franchises, resolution for exemption from regulation, 216B.02
- Opposition, changes in existing transit systems
 - Saint Cloud metropolitan transit commission, 458A.06
- Public utilities
 - Major utility facilities, construction plans, 216B.24
 - Schedules and rules, 216B.05, 216B.09

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)**Filing with (Cont'd)****Rates**

- Adjustment schedules, 216B.241
 - Generally, 216B.09
 - Schedules, 216B.16
- Resource plans, 216B.2422
- Telephone companies
- Accounts, 237.11
 - Cities' indeterminate permits, 237.18
 - Rate changes, 237.075
 - Telephone services, charges and rates, 237.66
 - Telephone services, promotion notices, 237.626

Findings

- Evidence, 216B.33
- Filing, 216B.33
- Written findings, requirement, 216B.33

Fines

- Employment violations, 216A.036

Forms

- Cogeneration and small power production, uniform contract, 216B.164
- Generally, 216A.05
- Intrastate telephone business, 237.10
- Large energy facilities, certificate of need, application, 216B.243

Franchises

- Issuance, generally, 216A.05

Hearing reporters

- Duties, 216A.04

Hearings**Carriers**

- Evidence, 216.16
- Findings of fact, 216.16
- Notice requirements, 216.16

Certificates of need

- Public service department, intervenor, 216C.10

Complaints, see Complaints under this topic

- Dismissal, ex parte communications, grounds, 216A.037

Electric companies

- Assigned service areas, complaints, 216B.43
- Facilities, purchase, 216B.44

Electric service

- Grounded electrical systems, current and voltage requirements, 216B.09

Federal agencies, commission participation, 216A.05**Generally**

- Authority, 216A.05
- Commencement, 216.13
- Dismissal, 216.15, 216.26
- Transcripts, 216A.04

Interpretation of law, rehearings, 216B.17**Intervenors**

- Public service department, 216A.07, 216C.10

Intrastate natural gas pipelines, 216B.045**Joint hearings, see Joint hearings under this topic****Large energy facilities, certificates of need, 216B.243****Mergers and consolidations, 216B.50****Notice requirements**

- Public utilities, 216B.15, 216B.21

Participation

- Public service department, 216C.09

Parties to suits, 216.13**Public utilities**

- Assessments, objections, 216B.62
 - Assigned service areas, 216B.39
 - Capital structure, approval, 216B.49
 - Generally, 216B.09, 216B.15
 - Mergers and consolidations, 216B.50
 - Notice requirements, 216B.15, 216B.21
 - Purchase by municipalities, price, 216B.45
 - Rates, 216B.20
 - Record keeping, 216B.35
 - Rehearings, 216B.27
 - Rulemaking, 216B.27
 - Transcripts, 216B.35
- Records, requirements, 216A.03

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)**Hearings (Cont'd)****Rehearings**

- Public utilities, 216B.17

Respondents

- Service on complainant, 216.15

Rulemaking

- Rehearings, 216B.27

Saint Cloud metropolitan transit commission

- Existing transit systems, changes, 458A.06
- Rates, changes, 458A.06

Standards, generally, 216B.09**Telephone companies**

- Certificates of territorial authority, 237.16
- Cities, eminent domain acquisition of telephone exchange, 237.20

Closure for information under protective orders, 237.115**Emerging competition, price changes, 237.60****Interconnections, 237.12****Lines or exchanges, construction, 237.16, 237.26****Price changes, expedited proceedings, 237.59, 237.61****Record keeping, transcripts, 237.24****Services, classification, 237.59****Transcripts, 216A.04, 216B.35****Warehouse operators**

- Evidence, 216.16
- Findings of fact, 216.16
- Notice requirements, 216.16

Inspections**Authority, generally, 216A.05****Intrastate natural gas pipelines, 216B.045****Telegraph companies, 216A.05****Telephone companies, 237.11****Warehouse operators, 216A.05****Interpretation of law****Rehearings, 216B.17****Intervenor****Costs, payment, 216B.62****Investigations****Affiliated interests**

- Contracts, 216B.48

Authority, 216A.05**Complaints**

- Carriers, 216.14, 216.16

Warehouse operators, 216.14, 216.16**Joint investigations, 216A.095, 216B.19****Public utilities**

- Capital structure, approval, 216B.49

Complaints, 216B.17**Contested cases, 216B.17****Costs, payment, 216B.62****Generally, 216B.16, 216B.62****Joint investigations, 216B.19****Notice requirements, 216B.17, 216B.18****Summary investigations, 216B.21****Telecommunications carriers, 237.74****Telephone companies****Bonds, 237.64****Charges and rates, 237.081****Cost of investigations, payment, 237.295****Inadequate service, 237.081****Interconnections, 237.12****Noncompetitive services, 237.58****Notice requirements, 237.081****Joint hearings****Federal agencies, 216A.05****Public utility commissions, 216B.19****Jurisdiction****Hearings, dismissal, 216.26****Public utilities, contracts, 216B.48****Questions, 216.26****Lawsuits****Additional counsel, 216.10****Assessments, recovery, 216B.63****Attorney general, duties**

- Generally, 216.10

Public utilities, 216B.54, 216B.64

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)**Lawsuits (Cont'd)**

- Authority to bring, 216A.09
- Brought in name of state, 216.10
- County attorneys, duties, 216.10
- Employment violations, 216A.036
- Public utilities
 - Assessments, recovery, 216B.63
 - Attorney general, duties, 216B.54, 216B.64
 - Fines, recovery, 216B.64
 - Interim rates, recovery of excess, 216B.16
 - Telephone companies, failure to make annual report, 237.11

Legislative function

- Defined, 216A.02
- Duties, 216A.05
- Generally, 216A.05

Mail and mailing

- Complaints, notice, 216B.18, 216B.21
- Notices, generally, 216.17
- Orders, 216.17

Members

- Appointment, 216A.03
- Conflicts of interest, 216A.035
- Economic interest statements, 216A.035
- Employment
 - Restrictions, 216A.036
 - Violations, fines, 216A.036
- Ex parte communications, 216A.037
- Oath, 216A.03
- Qualifications, 216A.03
- Quorum, 216A.03
- Removal, 216A.03
- Term, 216A.03
- Vacancies, 216A.03

Municipal regulation

- Option, 216B.025

Nominations by

- Joint boards, 216A.05

Notice given

- Attorney general, rates or service, 8.33
- Contested cases, 216.161
- Dismissals, jurisdictional questions, 216.26
- Electric service
 - Grounded electrical systems, current and voltage requirements, 216B.09

Fees, 216.161**Hearings**

- Carriers, complaints, 216.16
- Municipally owned utilities, extension of territory, 216B.44
- Public utilities, 216B.17, 216B.18, 216B.21
- Warehouse operators, complaints, 216.16

Lawsuits, generally, 216.17**Public utilities**

- Assigned service areas, 216B.39
- Hearings, 216B.17, 216B.18, 216B.21
- Orders, service, 216B.23
- Rates, orders, rescinding, altering, or amending, 216B.25

Standards, 216B.09**Telephone companies**

- Certificates of territorial authority, hearings, 237.16
- Rate investigations, 237.081
- Rate schedules, suspension, 237.075
- Rehearings, appealed orders, 237.25
- Telecommunications carriers, notice of rehearing, 237.74

Notice received

- Public utilities, rate changes, 216B.16
- Telephone companies
 - Cities, eminent domain acquisition of telephone exchange, 237.20
 - Competitive services, decision to come under law, 237.58
 - Rate changes, 237.075
 - Tariff changes, 237.63

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)**Oaths**

- Authority to administer, 216A.05, 216B.29

Orders**Appeals from**

- Municipally owned utilities, acquisition, 237.20
- Procedure, 237.25
- Public utilities, 216B.52
- Status of orders not appealed, 237.26
- Telecommunications carrier proceedings, 237.74
- Transcripts, 237.24

Authority to issue, 216A.05**Carriers**

- Complaints, relief, show cause, 216.14
- Generally, 216.16
- Public utilities, 216B.17

Dismissal, 216.26**Dual-purpose casks, spent nuclear fuel, 116C.776****Electric companies**

- Modification of competitive rate, 216B.162
- Qualifying facilities and dispute resolution, 216B.164

Energy conservation improvements

- Incentive plans, 216B.16
- Public gas company inverted rate pilot program, 216B.242

Low-income discount electric rate program, 216B.16**Low-income rates pilot program, 216B.16****Natural gas supply emergencies, 216B.045****Public utilities**

- Assessments, objections, findings, 216B.62
- Capital structures, approval, 216B.49
- Contested cases, see Contested cases under this topic
- Continuing violations, separate offenses, 216B.59
- Effective date, 216B.26, 216B.27
- Energy conservation improvement incentive plans, 216B.16
- Energy conservation improvements, public gas company inverted rate pilot program, 216B.242
- Evidence, 216B.33
- Failure to comply, fines, 216B.57
- Filing, 216B.33
- Generally, 216B.23
- Intervention costs, 216B.16
- Mergers and consolidations, approval, 216B.50
- Modification or vacation, proceedings, burden of proof, 216B.56
- Purchase by municipalities, price, 216B.45
- Rates, 216B.16, 216B.23, 216B.25
- Records, producing, 216B.13
- Separate hearings, contested cases, 216B.16
- Service, 216B.23
- Suspension, 216B.53
- Written orders, requirements, 216B.33

Resource plans

- Findings and conclusions, prima facie evidence, 216B.2422
- Rebuttable evidence, 216B.2422

Telephone companies

- Appeals from, 237.24, 237.26
- Cities, eminent domain acquisition of telephone exchange, 237.20
- Cost studies, 237.60
- Disclosure of service options, 237.66
- Enforcement methods, 237.461
- Extended area service, 237.161
- Finality, 237.26
- Injunctions compelling compliance, 237.27, 237.461
- Interconnections, 237.12
- Municipally owned utilities, acquisition, 237.20
- Private telecommunications services, 237.68
- Rate changes, 237.075
- Rates and services, 237.081
- Surcharges for telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons, 237.52
- Tariff changes, 237.63
- Telecommunications carrier proceedings, 237.74

Warehouse operators

- Complaints, relief, show cause, 216.14
- Generally, 216.16

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

- Payments by
 - Transportation department services, costs, 161.39
 - Witness fees, 216.18
- Payments to
 - Integrated resource plans, review and disposition costs, 216B.62
 - Service area disputes, adjudication expenses, 216B.62
 - Telephone companies, costs of investigation or services, 237.295
- Permits
 - Issuance, generally, 216A.05
 - Telephone lines or exchanges, construction, 237.16
- Petitions to
 - Hearings, 216A.05
 - Public utilities
 - Energy conservation improvements, revocation or modification, 216B.241
 - Saint Cloud metropolitan transit commission
 - Existing transit systems, changes, 458A.06
 - Rates, changes, 458A.06
 - Telephone companies
 - Extended area service, 237.161
 - Services, classification of, 237.59
- Proceedings, see Hearings under this topic
- Public utilities, duties, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Quasi-judicial function
 - Defined, 216A.02
 - Generally, 216A.05
- Rate-making
 - Utility meter tampering
 - Damages, use, 325E.026
- Rates policy
 - Reports about, 216C.18
- Recommendations to
 - Telecommunication access board, 237.52
- Record keeping
 - Executive secretary, duties, 216A.04
 - Hearings, 216B.35
 - Transcripts, 216B.35
- Records
 - Audio magnetic recordings, 216A.03
 - Public records, 216B.34
- Registration
 - Contested cases
 - Fees, notice of contested cases, 216.161
 - Interested parties, 216.161
 - Telephone companies, 237.64
- Reports given
 - Energy policy and conservation, 216C.18
 - Low-income rates pilot program, 216B.16
 - Public utilities
 - Area development rate plans, evaluation, 216B.161
 - Telephone companies, competitive services, 237.67
- Reports received
 - Access to telecommunications, 237.55
 - Accounts, annual report, 237.11
 - Communications devices for communication-impaired persons, 237.50
 - Public utilities
 - Annual reports, 216B.10
 - Energy conservation improvements, investments and expenditures, 216B.241
 - Telecommunications access for communication-impaired persons board, annual report, 237.55
 - Telephone assistance plan, 237.70
 - Telephone company incentive plans, 237.625
- Review by
 - Low-income rates pilot program, 216B.16
- Right of entry
 - Intrastate natural gas pipelines, 216B.045
 - Public utilities, inspections, 216B.12
- Rulemaking
 - Authority, generally, 216A.05
 - Code of conduct, 216A.037
 - Enforcement of telephone rules, 237.461
 - Ex parte communications, 216A.037
 - Federal regulations, conformity, 237.10

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

- Rulemaking (Cont'd)
 - Intrastate telephone business, 237.10
 - Obscene or harassing calls, requests for tracers, 237.069
 - Public utilities
 - Cogeneration and small power production, 216B.164
 - Cold weather shutoff, residential customers, 216B.095
 - Energy conservation improvements, requirements, 216B.241
 - Facilities, 216B.24
 - Generally, 216B.08, 216B.09
 - Large energy facilities, certificate of need, fee schedules, 216B.243
 - Major utility facilities, construction, plans, 216B.24
 - Meters, 216B.09
 - Rehearings, 216B.27
 - Resource plans, filing, 216B.2422
 - Schedules, inspection, 216B.05
 - Service standards and classification, 216B.09
 - Telephone assistance plan, 237.71, 237.711
 - Telephone lines and exchanges, construction, 237.26
 - Transfer to transportation regulation board, 174A.06
- Seal
 - Certificates, evidence, 216B.33
 - Executive secretary, duties, 216A.04
- Secretary
 - Duties, 216.161, 216.17
 - Filing with
 - Orders and findings, 216B.33
- Service of process by
 - Carriers
 - Orders, complaints, 216B.14, 216.16
 - Generally
 - Orders, 216.17
 - Lawsuits, notices, 216.17
 - Public utilities
 - Complaints, notice, 216B.18, 216B.21
 - Generally, 216B.28
 - Interim rate determinations, orders, 216B.16
 - Orders, copies, 216B.23
 - Warehouse operators
 - Orders, complaints, 216B.44, 216.16
- Service of process on
 - Telephone companies, rate changes, 237.63
- Standards
 - Complaints, 216B.09
 - Fixing, powers, 216B.09
 - Hearings, see hearings under this topic
- Subpoenas
 - Authority to issue, 216A.05, 216B.28
 - Failure to comply, contempt, 216B.29
 - Witnesses
 - Disobedience, effect, 216.18
- Supervision by
 - Public utilities, contracts, 216B.48
- Telephone assistance plan, see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
- Telephone companies, duties regarding, see TELEPHONE COMPANIES
- Testimony
 - Generally, 216B.31
 - Perjury, 216B.31
- Transfers of powers
 - Saint Cloud metropolitan transit commission, 458A.06
- Violations and penalties
 - Employment violations, fines, 216A.036
 - Ex parte communications, dismissal of proceedings, grounds, 216A.037
 - Generally, gross misdemeanor, 235.13
- Wiretapping
 - Utilities assistance in detecting, rules, 626A.16
- Witnesses
 - Authority to summon, 216.18
 - Fees, 216.18, 216B.28
 - Generally, 216B.28 to 216B.31
 - Mileage, 216.18, 216B.28
 - Refusal to testify, contempt, 216B.29

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Witnesses (Cont'd)

Subpoenas, disobedience, effect, 216.18

PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSIONS

See also COMMISSIONS

See also PUBLIC UTILITIES

See also PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

Abolishing, 412.391

Agreements

City councils, 412.361

Appointment

City council appointment powers, interpretation of law, 412.111

Approvals by

Improvements, 429.031

Municipally owned utilities

Discontinuing, 412.321

Leasing, 412.321

Selling, 412.321

Public utility funds, disbursing, 412.371

Audits and examinations

Presentment to clerk or recording officer, 6.55

Requirements, 471.697, 471.698

Resolution for audit, 6.55

Scope, 6.55

State auditor, duties, 6.55

Building commissions, change to public utility commissions, 412.331

City council powers, optional plan B, 412.621

Compensation and salaries, 412.341, 412.361

Consumers, representing, rates, services, 8.33

Contracts

Competitive bidding, 412.361

Defined

Special assessments, 429.011

Employees, 412.361

Establishing, 412.331

Hearings

Public utilities commission, joint hearings, 216B.19

Home rule charter cities

Steam heating systems

Discontinuing, 451.09

Investigations

Public utilities commission, joint investigations, 216B.19

Jurisdiction

Statutory cities, 412.351

Transferring to city councils, 412.391

Light commissions, change to public utility commissions, 412.331

Meetings

Monthly, 412.341

Open meeting law, requirements, 471.705

Rulemaking, 412.341

Members

Appointment, 412.341

Term, 412.341

Notice given

Steam heating systems, discontinuing, 451.09

Officers, 412.341, 412.361

Open meeting law

Requirements, 471.705

Power commissions, change to public utility commissions, 412.331

Powers, generally, 412.361

Property taxes, 412.251

Publications, 412.381

Reports about

Cities, financial reports, 471.697, 471.698

Reports given

Annual financial report, 412.381

Financial statements, 471.697, 471.698

Statements of operation, 412.381

Rules, 412.341, 412.361

Steam heating systems

Discontinuing, home rule charter cities, 451.09

Vacancies, 412.341

Water commissions, change to public utility commissions, 412.331

PUBLIC WATERS

See also WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

PUBLIC WATERS (Cont'd)

See also WATERS OF THE STATE

Access sites, see WATER ACCESS SITES

Aeration systems

Losses caused by, state not liable, 3.732

Notice, 103G.611

Permits

Aquatic farms, 17.4984

Generally, 103G.611

Rulemaking, 103G.611

Agricultural use during drought, 103G.215

Airports and landing fields on

Municipalities, powers, 360.041

Allocation, see Allocation under WATER

All-terrain vehicles

Operation, generally, 84.928

Youthful operators, 84.9256

Aquatic plants, see Public waters under AQUATIC PLANTS

Construction in

Contractors, duties, 103G.241

Drainage systems, see Drainage systems under this topic

Excavation in, see Excavation in under this topic

Permits, see Public waters work permits under this topic

Property owner's statement, 103G.241

Contested cases

Waters of state, activities affecting, 103G.251

Control structures

Policy of state, 103A.201

Dams

Policy of state, 103A.201

Dead fish removal, 97C.055

Definitions

Interpretation of law, 645.44

Natural resources law, 84.43, 84.521

Noxious weeds, 18.77

Waters of the state, 103G.005

Designation, effect, 103G.205

Drainage

Generally, 103C.211

Drainage systems

Drainage authorities, permits, 103E.011

Land acquisition, 103E.025

Projects affecting public waters

Auditor's report to property owners, 103E.323

Engineer's report, 103E.245

Maps, 103E.285

Preliminary report, 103E.255

Viewers' report, 103E.321

Repairs affecting public waters, 103E.701

Work permits, 103E.011, 103E.227

Eurasian water milfoil, zebra mussels, or undesirable exotic aquatic plants or wild animals

Placement in, prohibited, 18.317

Violations, misdemeanor, 18.317

Excavation in

Mining, water use permits, 103G.311

Permit conditions, 103G.245

Fertilizers

Contamination, prevention, 18C.201

Fertilizer application equipment, filling from, 18C.201

Fish in

Dead fish removal, 97C.055

Minnows

Release into, 97C.211

Taking for aquaculture, 17.4993

Private aquatic life

Property of state, 17.4983

Releasing into, 17.4987

Stocking, see Fish stocking under FISH

Sucker eggs, taking

License endorsement, 17.4988, 17.4994

License fee, 97A.475

License requirement, 97C.211

Garbage

Unlawful deposit, misdemeanor, 609.68

Goose Lake, status, 383A.07

PUBLIC WATERS (Cont'd)

Grasshopper control measures, application
 Approval, 18.0225
 Exceptions, 18.0225

Hearings
 Reserves and management, 97A.101

Highways terminating at or abutting on, see Highways terminating at or abutting on water under HIGHWAYS

Hunting
 Blinds, 97B.811

Indian burial grounds on, see Burial grounds under INDIANS

Interfering, obstructing or rendering dangerous
 Public nuisance, misdemeanor, 609.74

Interpretation of law
 Public waters defined, 645.44

Irrigation, see Public waters under IRRIGATION

Land
 Public waters defined as
 Noxious weed law, 18.77

Landowners
 Notice given
 Purple loosestrife eradication, responsibility, 18.78

Law enforcement
 Powers, 97A.205

Littering, see LITTERING

Management
 Natural resources department, 97A.101

Minerals under
 Excavation
 Water use permits, charges, 103G.311

Mining
 Draining to mine, 93.13, 93.34, 93.354
 Easements, permits, and licenses for, 117.47, 117.471
 Flooding of state lands for mining, 93.43
 Iron ore, 93.351 to 93.356
 Ores other than iron, 93.25
 Permits, 93.335
 Rulemaking, 93.08

Prospecting
 Generally, see Public waters under PROSPECTING
 Iron ore, see Prospecting in public waters under IRON ORE

Natural resources department, duties, 97A.101

Obstructions
 Policy of state, 103A.201

Orders
 Waters of state, activities affecting, 103G.251

Permits
 Construction, see Public waters work permits under this topic
 Drainage, 103G.211
 Work in public waters
 Mining minerals under, 93.335

Pesticides
 Application equipment
 Filling from, restrictions, 18B.07

Plans and planning
 Management plan
 Natural resources department, duties, 17.4987
 Private aquatic life, stocking, conformity with plan, 17.4987

Policy of state, 103A.201

Private aquatic life released into
 Property of state, 17.4983

Public waters inventory map, 103G.201, 103G.241

Public waters work permits
 Activities without permit, investigations, 103G.251
 Application procedures
 Department deadlines, 103G.305
 Fees and filing, 103G.301
 Hearings, 103G.311
 Drainage authorities, 103E.011
 Drainage system water diversion, 103E.227
 Issuance, 103G.315
 Limitations on permits, 103G.315
 Requirement, 103G.245
 Rulemaking, 103G.315
 Water and soil resources board, interventions, 103A.305

PUBLIC WATERS (Cont'd)

Purple loosestrife, see PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE

Reserves for protection of wild animals, 84.944, 97A.101

Reservoirs
 Policy of state, 103A.201

Right of entry
 Natural resources department
 Purple loosestrife eradication and control, 18.78

Rights of way over
 Utilities
 Licenses, natural resources department, 84.415

Rulemaking
 Water aeration safety, 103G.611
 Water control levels, fixing, 103G.315

Shorelands
 State lands
 Public travel on, 92.45
 Withdrawal from sale, 92.45

Snowmobiles, operation on, 84.86, 84.872

Streets or roads abutting on
 Vacating, notice about, 440.13, 440.135

Structures, permit to build, 97C.071

Town roads terminating at or abutting on, see Roads terminating at or abutting on public waters under TOWN ROADS

Underlying lands
 Purple loosestrife, see PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE

Undesirable exotic aquatic plants or wild animals
 Placing in, prohibited, 18.317

Violations and penalties
 Alterations without permit, misdemeanor, 103G.141
 Construction, 103G.241

Water access sites, see WATER ACCESS SITES

Waterfowl hunting, decoys and blinds, 97B.811

Water highways
 Eminent domain, 458.20, 458.22, 458.23
 Land, using as, 458.21

Water levels
 Changes in
 Public waters work permits, 103G.245
 Control levels
 Water use permits, 103G.315
 Establishing, 103G.401

Wetlands, see WETLANDS

White Bear Lake, status, 383A.07

Wild rice, see WILD RICE

Zebra mussels
 Placing in, prohibited, 18.317

PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY
 See WATER SUPPLY

PUBLIC WELFARE
 See HUMAN SERVICES

PUBLIC WORKS
 Compensation and salaries
 Policy of state, 177.41

Contractors
 Bonds, see Public works contractors under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

Contracts
 Workers' compensation insurance, requirements, 176.182

County emergency jobs program
 Funding, 375.555
 Requirements generally, 375.553
 Rules, 375.554

Drainage systems, see Public drainage systems under DRAINAGE

Great Lakes basin compact, see Public works under GREAT LAKES BASIN COMPACT

Great Lakes commission, 1.21

Lake improvement districts, see Improvement projects under LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Landscaping, see LANDSCAPING

Lights and lighting, see LIGHTS AND LIGHTING

Maintenance
 Wetlands replacement, exemption, 103G.2241

PUBLIC WORKS (Cont'd)

- Memorial plaques
 - Deceased workers, 182.6625
- Metropolitan surface water management, see METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS
- Minimum wage law, application, 177.42
- Open space, see OPEN SPACE
- Parking facilities, see PARKING FACILITIES
- Project
 - Construction, maintenance, or repair defined as
 - Minimum wage law, 177.42
- Public buildings, see PUBLIC BUILDINGS
- Saint Louis county, see Public works under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
- Signs and signals, see SIGNS AND SIGNALS
- Skyways, see SKYWAYS
- Snow removal, see SNOW REMOVAL
- Soil and water conservation districts, see Works of improvement under SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
- State
 - Bond proceeds fund, establishment, 16A.631
 - Buildings, see STATE BUILDINGS
 - Civil defense emergencies, 12.36, 12.37
 - Contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
 - Red Lake game preserve, 84A.55
 - Reports about
 - State agencies, reports to legislative committees, 16B.335
 - Security for completion of performance
 - State contracts, see Security for completion of performance under STATE CONTRACTS
- State capital projects
 - State budget, recommendations for, 16A.11
- Tunnels, see TUNNELS
- Watershed districts, see Projects under WATERSHED DISTRICTS
- Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182

PUBLISHERS

- Deceptive trade practices
 - Application of law, 325D.46
- Freedom of the press, Const. art 1 s 3
- Newspapers, see Publishers under NEWSPAPERS
- Pornography, see PORNOGRAPHY
- Telephone directories
 - Printing, collection, duties, 115A.951
- Textbooks
 - Public school books, price fixing, 127.21
- Violations and penalties
 - Sexually transmitted diseases, advertising cure
 - Gross misdemeanor, 617.28

PUERTO RICO

See also FOREIGN STATES

- Charitable trusts
 - Registration and reporting, 501B.36
- Driver license compact, see Driver license compact under DRIVERS LICENSES
- Interstate compact on the placement of children
 - Membership, 257.40
- Notice received
 - Minnesota residents, drivers' licenses revoked or suspended on foreign conviction
 - Reinstatement or issuance of new license, 171.181
- State
 - Puerto Rico defined as
 - Commercial code, 336.9-103
 - Dentistry law, 150A.01
 - Driver license compact, 171.50
 - Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 - Education compact, 121.81
 - Insurance law, 60A.02
 - Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60B.03
 - Interstate adoption compacts, 259.71
 - Interstate agreement on detainees, 629.294
 - Interstate compact on juveniles, 260.51
 - Interstate compact on mental health, 245.51
 - Interstate family support act, 518C.101
 - Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.187
 - Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01

PUERTO RICO (Cont'd)

- State (Cont'd)
 - Puerto Rico defined as (Cont'd)
 - Pest control compact, 18.62
 - Reemployment insurance, 268.04
 - Uniform child custody jurisdiction act, 518A.02
 - Uniform custodial trust act, 529.01
 - Uniform limited partnership act, 1976, 322A.01
 - Uniform probate code, 524.1-201
 - Uniform transfers to minors act, 527.21

PUGNOSE MINNOWS

- See also MINNOWS
- See also SPECIES OF SPECIAL CONCERN
- Minnows, defined as including pugnose minnows, 97A.015

PULLMAN CAR COMPANIES

See SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES

PULL-TABS

- See also GAMBLING
- Bar codes
 - Alteration
 - Prima facie evidence, 297E.04
- Boxes
 - Bar codes
 - Alteration, prima facie evidence, 297E.04
 - Requirements, 297E.04
- Contraband
 - Defined
 - Gambling taxes, 297E.01
 - Disposition, procedures, 349.2125
 - Generally, 349.2125
 - Liens, payment, 349.2125
 - Seizing authority, 349.2125
- Deals
 - Bar codes
 - Alteration, prohibited, 349.163
 - Bar codes differing from box contents, prima facie evidence of alteration, 349.163
 - Requirements, 349.163
 - Contraband
 - Deals with unpaid taxes, 297E.01
 - Contraband, see Contraband under this topic
 - Defined
 - Bingo, gambling devices, and video games of chance, 349.12
 - Flares, see Flares under this topic
 - Major prizes, posting requirements, 349.172
 - Removal from inventory, 349.174
 - Taxes, see Taxes under this topic
 - Unplayed or defective pull-tabs
 - Tax refunds, requirements, 297E.02
 - Unused deals
 - Return to distributor, exempt organizations, 349.166
 - Use, deadline, 349.174
 - Defined
 - Bingo, gambling devices, and video games of chance, 349.12, 349.172
 - Gambling taxes, 297E.01
 - Distributors
 - Payments by
 - Refunds, unused deals, exempt organizations, 349.166
 - Tax refunds, 297E.02
 - Flares
 - Bar codes
 - Alteration, prohibited, 297E.04, 349.163
 - Manufacturers, duties, 297E.04
 - Requirements, 297E.04, 349.163
 - Gambling stamp, 349.163
 - Major prizes, posting requirements, 349.172
 - Serial numbers, 349.163
 - Gambling products
 - Pull-tabs defined as
 - Gambling taxes, 297E.01
 - Gambling tax permits, see Gambling tax permits under GAMBLING TAXES

PULL-TABS

PULL-TABS (Cont'd)

- Lawful gambling
 - Pull-tabs defined as
 - Bingo, gambling devices, and video games of chance, 349.12
- Manufacturers
 - Certificates and certification
 - Unplayed or defective pull-tabs, return, 297E.02
- Orders
 - Contraband, disposition, 349.2125
 - Major prizes, posting requirements, 349.172, 349.18
- Prima facie evidence
 - Boxes
 - Bar codes differing from box contents, alteration, 297E.04
- Prizes
 - Major prizes
 - Defined, 349.172
 - Maximum amount, 349.211
 - Posting requirements, 349.172, 349.18
 - Records, 349.19
 - Rulemaking, 349.19
 - Winners' names, voluntary posting, 349.172
- Records
 - Prizes and winners, 349.19
 - Rulemaking, 349.19
- Recycled paper, use
 - Rulemaking, 349.163
- Retail sales
 - License fee exemptions, 297E.02
 - Taxes, exemptions, 297E.02
- Rulemaking
 - Records, 349.163, 349.19
 - Recycled paper, use, 349.163
 - Winners, identification, 349.19
- State lottery, prohibition, 349A.13
- Taxes, see **GAMBLING TAXES**
- Transportation
 - Generally, 349.2125
- Violations and penalties
 - Aggregation, 349.22
 - Alteration
 - Boxes with bar codes differing from contents, prima facie evidence, 297E.04
 - Alteration, modification, counterfeiting, or possession, gross misdemeanor, 349.2127
 - Licenses or permits
 - Applications, false information, felony, 349.2127
 - Sales violations, revocation or suspension, felony, 349.22
 - Reports
 - False information, tax returns, felony, 349.2127
 - Sales
 - Generally, license revocation or suspension, felony, 349.22
 - Sale after license or permit revocation, felony, 349.22
 - Sales violations
 - Sale without payment of tax, penalties, 297E.02
 - Unstamped deals
 - Sale, offer for sale, or possession, felony, 349.2127
 - Transporting, felony, gross misdemeanor, 349.2127
- Winners
 - Identification, rulemaking, 349.19
 - Records, 349.19

PULMONARY HYPERMIASee **ANIMAL DISEASES****PUMICE**See **MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES****PUMPS AND PUMPING**

Boarding and lodging houses, 157.13

Cities

- Improvements, authorizing, 429.021
- Water supply, authorizing, 444.075

Common areas and facilities

- Pumps defined as
 - Minnesota condominium act, 515.02

PUMPS AND PUMPING (Cont'd)

- Counties
 - Water supply, authorizing, 444.075
- Eating places, 157.13
- Hotels, 157.13
- Motels, 157.13
- Pump hoists
 - License plates, exemption, 168.012
 - Motor vehicle registration, exemption, 168.012
- Pumping tests and data acquisition programs
 - Generally, 103A.411
 - Water and soil resources board, intervention, 103A.305
- Resorts, 157.13
- Second class cities
 - Sewer pumping stations, 416.07
- Towns
 - Water supply, authorizing, 444.075
- Well pumps, see **Well pumps under WELLS**

PUNCTUATIONSee also **WRITING**

Revisor's editorial powers

- Rules, 14.47
- Statutes, 3C.10

PUNISHMENTSee **DISCIPLINE AND PUNISHMENT****PUNITIVE DAMAGES**See also **DAMAGES**

Adoption agencies

- Disclosure requirements, 259.37
- Misrepresentation, 259.37
- Services, failure to provide, 259.37

Agents

Master or principal liable for punitive damages, 549.20

Aiding suicide

Lawsuits, 609.215

Appellate review of award

- Authority to limit, 549.20
- Factors considered, 549.20

Attachment

Concealing or withholding property from sheriff, 570.094

Beer brewers

Lawsuits by beer wholesalers, 325B.08

Claims against the state

Punitive damages, not allowed, 3.736

Claims for

Filing of motion, 549.191

Credit services organizations law, violations, 332.60

Death by wrongful act, 573.02

Determination of amount

- Factors considered, 549.20
- Separate proceeding, when required, 549.20

Electronic funds transfer terminals, customer privacy violations, 47.69

Interest

Preverdict, pre-award or prereport interest, 549.09

Judicial review of award

- Authority to limit, 549.20
- Factors considered, 549.20

Master or principal

Punitive damages awarded for acts of agents, 549.20

Motion to amend pleadings to claim

- Contents, 549.191
- Statute of limitations, tolling, 549.191
- When made, 549.191

Public participation lawsuits

Awards of, 554.04

Residential rental property

- Security deposits
 - Improper withholding, 504.20

Separate proceeding to determine amount

When required, 549.20

S.L.A.P.P. lawsuits, see **Public participation lawsuits under this topic**

Standard of proof

Clear and convincing evidence, 549.20

PUNITIVE DAMAGES (Cont'd)

- Stolen property
 - Civil liability, 332.51
- Strategic lawsuits against public participation, see Public participation lawsuits under this topic
- Subdivision of land
 - Failure to disclose subdivision regulations, 462.358
- Tenants
 - Personal property, abandonment
 - Storage and disposition by landlord, 504.24
- Unfair discriminatory practices
 - Generally, 363.071
- Vulnerable adult abuse
 - False reports, 626.557

PUPIL REASSIGNMENTSSee **STUDENTS****PUPILS**

- AFDC pupil units
 - Compensatory education revenue, computation, 124A.22
 - Number, certification by human services department, 124.175
 - Weighting, 124.17
- Average daily membership, see Pupil units under this topic
- Defined
 - Educational aids to nonpublic schools, 123.932
 - Fair dismissal act, 127.27
- Pupil units
 - AFDC, see AFDC pupil units under this topic
 - Alternative delivery revenue, 124.322
 - American Indian tribal contract or grant schools, 124.86
 - Average cost per pupil, notice, 123.71
 - Average daily membership
 - Flexible learning year program, effect on, 120.66
 - Benefits levies, 124.916
 - Capital expenditure equipment revenue, 124.244, 124.245
 - Capital expenditure facilities revenue, 124.243, 124.245
 - Charter schools, 124.248
 - Consolidation, 124.18
 - Cooperation and combination revenue, 124.2725
 - Education districts, 122.94
 - Elementary average daily membership, 124A.22, 124A.23
 - Evening school and adult students, not counted, 123.35
 - Extended day programs, 124.2716
 - General education levy, 124A.23
 - Health and safety revenue, 124.83
 - Interdistrict cooperation, high schools, 122.541
 - Interdistrict cooperation levies, 124.912
 - Intermediate district revenue, 124.2727
 - Learning year (year-round) programs, 121.585
 - Limited English proficiency students, nonpublic schools, 124.273
 - Modified aid payments, 124.196
 - School endowment fund apportionment, 124.09
 - School health services, application to, 123.35
 - Secondary average daily membership
 - Secondary sparsity revenue, 124A.22
 - Shared time average daily membership, 124A.02
 - Special education excess cost aid, 124.323
 - Special education levy equalization revenue, 124.321
 - Transportation, 124.225
 - Weighting
 - Adjustments for levies, 124.918
 - Consolidation transition revenue, 124.2726
 - Education department, audits and examinations, 124.14
 - Methods, 124.14, 124.17, 124.19

PURCHASE AGREEMENTSSee also **CONTRACTS**

- Common interest communities
 - Cancellation, 515B.4-106, 515B.4-108
 - Notice, 515B.4-101
- Condominiums
 - Cancellations, 515.215, 515A.4-106, 515A.4-1075
 - Disclosure requirements, 515.215
- Manufactured home parks
 - Condominium conversions, 327C.095

PURCHASE AGREEMENTS (Cont'd)

- Real property
 - Real estate brokers and agents, self-serving provisions, 82.19

PURCHASE MONEY REAL ESTATE MORTGAGESSee also **MORTGAGES**See also **REAL PROPERTY**

- Insurance
 - Binders, evidence of insurance, 65A.03
- Spouses
 - Homesteads
 - Conveyances, requirements, exception, 507.02
 - Nonjoinder, effect, 507.03
 - Prima facie evidence, 507.03

PURCHASERSBona fide purchasers, see **BONA FIDE PURCHASERS**Bonds (public debt), see **Purchasers under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)**

Bulk purchaser

- Special motor fuel, see Bulk purchasers under **SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL**

Buyers

Defined

- Commercial code, 336.2-103
- Motor vehicle retail installment sales act, 169.66
- Farm products statutory liens, see **Buyers under FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS**

Buyers in ordinary course of business

Defined

- Commercial code, 336.2A-103
- Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01
- Leases, see **Buyers in ordinary course of business under LEASES**
- Sales, see **Buyers under SALES**
- Secured transactions, see **Buyers under SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Buying

Defined

- Commercial code, 336.2A-103

Cemetery lots

- Generally, see **Purchasers under CEMETERIES**
- Prepaid burial contracts, see **PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS**

Certificates and certification

- Sales and use tax exemption certificates
 - Generally, 297A.09, 297A.11

Common interest communities, see **Purchasers under COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES**Condominiums, see **Purchasers under this topic**Contracts for deed, see **Purchasers under CONTRACTS FOR DEED**

Defined

- Commercial code, 336.1-201
- Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
- General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
- Manufactured home building code, 327.31
- Personal property, see **Purchasers under PERSONAL PROPERTY**
- Recording conveyances, 507.01
- Uniform condominium act, 515A.1-103

Farm products statutory liens, see **Buyers under FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS**

First purchasers

Defined

- Agricultural commodities promotion act, 17.53

Good faith purchasers

- Property obtained from attorney-in-fact, nonliability, 523.19

Grain

- Loads, averaging, 17B.048
- Seller, option to average loads, 17B.048

Indebtedness

- Sales and use taxes, status, 297A.17

Letters of credit

- Complying drafts or demands for payment, priority, 336.5-108

Manufactured homes, see **Purchasers under MANUFACTURED HOMES**

Mortgage foreclosure sales

- Payment of taxes and expenses, 582.03

Personal property, see **Purchasers under PERSONAL PROPERTY**

PURCHASERS

PURCHASERS (Cont'd)

Purchasing groups (liability insurance), see Purchasing groups under
LIABILITY INSURANCE

Retail buyers

Defined

Motor vehicle retail installment sales act, 169.66

Sales, see Buyers under SALES

Sales tax account numbers, see Sales tax account numbers under
SALES AND USE TAXES

Secured transactions, see Purchasers under SECURED
TRANSACTIONS

Security interests

Perfecting in multiple state transactions, 336.9-103

Taking free of, 336.9-307

Signatures

Sales and use tax exemption certificates, 297A.11

Subsequent purchaser

Defined

Commercial code, 336.8-102

Subsequent purchasers

Notice of mortgage

Recitals disregarded, 507.33, 507.331

Notice received

Unrecorded mortgages, 507.332

Unrecorded conveyances

When void, 507.34

Tax liens

Enforcement, filing of notice, requirements, 270.69

Vendee

Purchasers of dwellings defined as

Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.01

PURCHASES

Armory building commission, see Purchases under ARMORY
BUILDING COMMISSION

Bulk purchases, see BULK PURCHASES

Buyers, see PURCHASERS

Cemetery associations

Acquisition of land

Generally, 306.05

Private cemetery associations, 307.03

Collection agencies

Pretended purchases of accounts, application of law, 332.38

Commercial unit

Defined

Commercial code, 336.2A-103

Counties, see Purchasing under COUNTIES

Defined

Commercial code, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103

Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation

Dealer's inventory

Repair requirement, 325E.05, 325E.06

Investment securities, see Purchases under SECURITIES

Letters of credit

Exclusion, 336.5-102

Purchase agreements, see PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

Purchasers, see PURCHASERS

Sheriffs, see Purchases by under SHERIFFS

PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE

See also WEEDS

Control

Funding, watercraft license surcharge, 86B.415

Control and eradication

Agriculture department, duties, 18.78

Landowners, duties, 18.78

Liability, 18.78

Natural resources department, duties, 18.78

Pesticides

Applicators, license requirements, 18B.34

Priority list, 18.78

Defined, 84.966

Eradication

Natural resources department, duties, 84.966

Plan, see ECOLOGICALLY HARMFUL EXOTIC SPECIES

Transportation department, duties, 84.966

Natural resources department, duties, 84.966

PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE (Cont'd)

Transportation department, duties, 84.966

PURSES

See HANDBAGS

PUZZLES

See also RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT

Prizes

Defined, consumer protection, 325F.755

PYEMIA

See ANIMAL DISEASES

PYRAMID SALES

Consumer goods, prohibition, 325F.69

Enforcement of law

Attorney general, duties, 8.32

PYROMETERS

See INCINERATORS

Q FEVER

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

QUACK GRASS

See also RESTRICTED WEED SEEDS

See also WEEDS

Restricted weed seeds

Defined, screenings act, 21.72

QUAIL

See also GAME BIRDS

Bob-white quail

Game birds, defined as including, 97A.015

Hunting

Limits, 97B.711

Season, 97B.711

Recapture of released birds, 97B.701

Other than bob-white quail

Unprotected birds, defined as including, 97A.015

QUALIFIED NEWSPAPERS

See LEGAL NEWSPAPERS

QUARANTINE

See also HEALTH CARE

See also PUBLIC HEALTH

Apiaries

Abandoned, 19.59

Disease, parasite, or exotic strain, 19.57

Notice, 19.57

Aquatic farms, see Quarantine facilities under AQUACULTURE

Cattle

Anaplasmosis, 35.251

Common carriers, see Quarantine under COMMON CARRIERS

Contagious or infectious diseases, see Quarantine under

CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Domestic animals

Animal health board, authority, 35.05

Farmed cervidae, see Quarantined herds under FARMED

CERVIDAE

Fish

Aquaculture, see Fish quarantine facilities under

AQUACULTURE

Livestock

Animal health board, authority, 35.05

Garbage fed livestock, 35.77

Noxious weeds, see Quarantine under NOXIOUS WEEDS

Nursery stock, see Quarantines under NURSERY STOCK

Poultry

Animal health board, authority, 35.05

Garbage fed poultry, 35.77

Sexually transmitted diseases, see Quarantine under SEXUALLY

TRANSMITTED DISEASES

Weed infested lands, see Quarantine of infested lands under WEEDS

QUARRIES

See also LAND

Aggregate material, see Extraction sites under AGGREGATE
MATERIAL

QUARRIES (Cont'd)

- First class cities
 - Bonds (public debt), 458.36 to 458.40
 - Eminent domain, 458.39
 - Gifts, 458.39
 - Purchasing, 458.39
 - Quarry and dock fund, 458.37, 458.39
 - Record keeping, requirements, 458.39
- Machinery and equipment
 - Capital machinery and equipment
 - Defined, general sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
- Real property
 - Quarries defined as
 - Property taxes, 272.03
- Side tracks
 - Construction, maintenance, and operation, 218.031, 218.041
- Valuation of property
 - Generally, 273.11

QUIETING TITLE

See also REGISTRATION OF TITLE

See also REGISTRATION OF TITLE WITHOUT COURT

PROCEEDINGS

See also TITLE

See also TITLE INSURANCE

Adverse claims to real property

Claimants under common grantor, 559.04

Application of law

Tax titles, 284.21

Cemeteries

Abandoned lots, 306.22 to 306.24

County courts

Concurrent jurisdiction over, 487.19

Mineral lands

Proceedings, 93.055

Parties to suits

State as defendant, 582.13

Registration of title, see Quieting title under REGISTRATION OF TITLE

Religious corporations

Real property, 315.39

State lands

Land exchanges, 94.346

Tax-forfeited land sales

Costs, 282.09

Tax titles

Answers

Contents, 284.19

Filing, requirements, 284.18

Generally, 284.19

Application of law, 284.21

Claimants

Payment of taxes when filing complaints or answers, 284.10

Prima facie evidence, 284.20

Service of process on, 284.20

Statements, requirements, 284.20

Complaints

Contents, 284.14

Filing, requirements, 284.08, 284.16

Service of process, 284.08

Conflict of laws

Supplementary provisions, 284.26, 284.28

Judgments

Opening, vacating, or setting aside, restrictions, 284.24

Lawsuits

By attorney general, 284.08, 284.12, 284.28

By counties, 284.27

By county attorneys, 284.08, 284.12, 284.28

By state, 284.11

Costs, payment, 284.12

Dismissal, grounds, 284.05

Taxes paid by plaintiff, 284.06

Tax-forfeited land sales, unjust deprivation, compensation, 284.28

Venue, 284.08, 284.13

Who may bring, 284.08

QUIETING TITLE (Cont'd)

Tax titles (Cont'd)

Lis pendens, notice of

Filing, requirements, 284.04, 284.08

Plaintiffs, duties, 284.04

Parties to suits

Defendants, 284.15, 284.28

Defendants who are minors, wards, or mentally ill, 284.05

Generally, 284.08

Plaintiffs, 284.04

Unknown claimants, 284.15

Prima facie evidence

Claimants, 284.20

Defendants not responding, 284.19

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, forfeiture, 284.07

Quitclaim deeds to state, 284.23

Service of process

Complaints, 284.08

Summonses, 284.08, 284.17, 284.20

Summonses

Copies, filing, 284.18

Copies, mailing, 284.17

Generally, 284.16

Service of process, 284.08, 284.17, 284.20

Tax-forfeited lands

Adverse claims, limitations, 284.28

Interpretation of law to favor state, 284.28

Presumptions, 284.28

Statute of limitations, 284.28

Unjust deprivation, compensation, 284.28

Tax liens

Excess in favor of state, 284.25

Facts determined by court, 284.25

Items included, 284.25

Land bids by state, 284.25

Priority, 284.25

Refunds, 284.25

Sale proceeds, payment, 284.25

Tax liens in favor of state

Adjudication, 284.251

Bids by county auditors, 284.251

Enforcement, 284.251

Invalid proceedings, 284.251

Satisfaction, 284.251

Transportation department

State rail bank, acquisitions, 222.63

QUITCLAIM DEEDS

See also DEEDS

Adverse claims to real property

Tender to defendant

Failure to sign, 559.03

Community college land, 136.651

Correction of title

County attorneys, duties, 272.15

County recorders, duties, 272.15

Fees, 272.15

County recorders, duties

Destruction, 386.46

Destruction

Documents filed with county recorder, 386.46

Family farm security program

Sale of defaulted property, 41.56

Form, 507.07

Interpretation of law

Estate of grantor, passing by quitclaim deed, 507.06

Natural resources department

Conveyances to correct land descriptions, 84.0273

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption

Property owned and occupied by armed forces members, 281.274

Rural credit department loans

Natural resources department, duty to issue, 46.221

State surplus land sales

Generally, 94.12

QUITCLAIM DEEDS (Cont'd)

State surplus land sales (Cont'd)

Minerals, reservation for state use, clause, 94.14

Tax-forfeited lands in capitol area, conveyances, 15.50

Tax titles

Actions to quiet title, 284.23

QUO WARRANTO

See also WRITS

District court

Fees, 357.021

Fees for

District court, 357.021

Jurisdiction

Hennepin county municipal court

Exception from, 488A.01

Power to issue

District court, 484.03

Supreme court, 480.04

RABBITS

See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

See also MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Artificial coloring

Petty misdemeanor, 343.32, 343.35

Cottontail rabbits, 97A.015

Dying, or dead of accident, natural causes, or disease, acceptance into slaughter houses prohibited, 31.56

European species

Importation, permission required, 17.45

Violations, misdemeanor, 17.45

Hunting

Doing damage, 97B.655

Natural resources department restrictions, 97B.605

Season, 97B.615

Small game, defined as including rabbits, 97A.015

Importation

European species

Permission required, 17.45

Violations, misdemeanor, 17.45

Jack rabbits, 97A.015

Sales

Unwholesome rabbits for human food, prohibited, 31.602

Violations and penalties

Artificial coloring, petty misdemeanor, 343.32, 343.35

Importation violations, misdemeanor, 17.45

RABIES

See also CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Complaints

Boards of health, duties, 35.69

Investigations, 35.67

Peace officers, duties, 35.69

Dogs

Authority to kill, 347.17

Vaccination

Failure to vaccinate, petty misdemeanor, 346.51, 346.53

Tags, identification of dogs, 346.50

Enforcement of law

Health boards, duties, 35.68, 35.69

Peace officers, duties, 35.68, 35.69

Exposure

Injury, workers' compensation, employers, duties, 176.135

Investigations

Animal health board, 35.67

Health boards, 35.67

Proclamations

Publication, 35.68

Pseudorabies, see PSEUDORABIES

RACCOONS

See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

Hunting

Artificial lights, 97B.081, 97B.621

Doing damage, 97B.655

Hours of hunting

Evening, 97B.075, 97B.081, 97B.621

Exception, 97B.075

RACCOONS (Cont'd)

Hunting (Cont'd)

Licenses

Fees, 97A.475

Permits to train dogs with, 97B.005, 97B.621

Pursuing and treeing without license, 97B.601

Restrictions, 97B.605, 97B.621

Season, 97B.621

Small game, defined as including raccoons, 97A.015

RACE

Data

Blood lead tests

Reporting requirements, 144.873

Discrimination

American Indian students

American Indian language and culture programs, 126.48

Testing and evaluation, 126.54

Antitrust law, 325D.53

Bias-motivated crime, see BIAS CRIMES

Conveyances, real property

Discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance, damages, 507.18

Dwellings, see Discrimination under DWELLINGS

Employment agencies, see Discrimination under

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Employment, see Discrimination under LABOR AND

EMPLOYMENT

Harassment, public employees, 15.85

Insurance

Rates, discrimination prohibited, 70A.04

Invasion of privacy

Stay of sentence, 609.135

Labor organizations, see Discrimination under LABOR

ORGANIZATIONS

Motor vehicle insurance, forbidden, 65B.13

Policy of state, 363.12

Real property, see Discrimination under REAL PROPERTY

Schools

Classification of students by race, class, or nationality, 127.08

Sexual, religious, and racial harassment, policies, 127.455, 127.46

Unfair discriminatory practices, see Unfair discriminatory practices under this topic

Policy of state

Adoption

Protection of heritage, 259.29

Discrimination, 363.12

Protection of racial heritage

Adoption, policy of state, 259.29

Juvenile court dispositions, 260.181, 260.191

Unfair discriminatory practices

Exemptions, 363.02

Generally, 363.03

RACIAL HERITAGE

See RACE

RACIAL MINORITIES

See MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS

RACING

See also SPORTS

All-terrain vehicles, see Racing under ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

Automobile racing, see AUTOMOBILE RACING

Bicycle racing, see Racing under BICYCLES

Boat races

Noise limits, exemption, 86B.321

Permits, 86B.121

Cross country ski racing, defined, 85.40

Greyhound racing

Live lures, prohibition, 343.315

Horse racing, see HORSE RACING

Snowmobiles, see Contests under SNOWMOBILES

Trails, permit for, 85.018

RACING COMMISSION

See also COMMISSIONS

See also HORSE RACING

- Access
 - Tax return data
 - Licenses, 270B.14
- Advisory committees
 - Minnesota breeders' fund, distribution
 - Establishment, 240.18
- Agreements
 - Class C licenses
 - Other jurisdictions, recognition, fees, 240.12
 - Contracts, see Contracts under this topic
- Appeals to
 - Stewards, rulings, 240.16
- Appointments by
 - Pari-mutuels director, 240.04
 - Racing security director, 240.04
 - Stewards, 240.16
- Appropriations to
 - Pari-mutuel betting, unredeemed tickets, claim money, 240.15
 - Steward services, reimbursement, 240.155
 - Veterinary services, reimbursement, 240.155
- Approvals by
 - Pari-mutuel betting, electronic and mechanical equipment, 240.13
 - Pari-mutuel pools, 240.13
 - Racetrack licensees, contracts, 240.19
 - Televised racing data, 240.13
 - Televised racing days, transmission to Indian lands, 240.13
- Assistance to
 - State agencies and departments, duties, 240.04
- Attorney general
 - Counsel, 240.02
- Audits and examinations
 - Collections, depositing, 240.02
 - Costs, payment, 240.02
 - Legislative auditor, duties, 240.02
- Betting
 - Removal from commission, grounds, 240.28
- Conflicts of interest
 - Generally, 240.28
 - Violations, removal from commission, grounds, 240.28
- Contested cases
 - Class A licenses, revocation or suspension, 240.06
 - Class B licenses, revocation or suspension, 240.07
 - Class C licenses, revocation or suspension, 240.08
 - Class D licenses, revocation or suspension, 240.09
 - Class E licenses, revocation or suspension, 240.06
 - Fines, 240.22
 - Generally, 240.20
- Contracts
 - Pari-mutuel betting, duties, 240.04
 - Racing security, 240.04
 - Stewards, 240.16
 - Veterinary duties, 240.04
- Criminal history data, right of access
 - Licenses, 240.06 to 240.08, 240.09
- Deputy director
 - Appointment, 240.04
 - Unclassified service, 240.04
- Director, see Executive director under this topic
- Duties, generally, 240.03
- Employees
 - Betting, termination of employment, grounds, 240.28
 - Compensation and salaries, 240.04
 - Conflicts of interest, termination of employment, grounds, 240.28
 - Generally, 240.04
 - Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
- Establishment, 240.02
- Executive director
 - Appointment, 240.011
- RACING COMMISSION (Cont'd)**
 - Executive director (Cont'd)
 - Appointments by
 - Assistants, 240.04
 - Duties, generally, 240.04
 - Inspections, machinery, 240.04
 - Outside assistance, contracts, 240.04
 - Pari-mutuels director's duties, assignment to, 240.04
 - Public official, defined as, 10A.01
 - Qualifications, 240.011
 - Racing security director's duties, assignment to, 240.04
 - Reports given
 - Pari-mutuel betting, 240.04
 - Unclassified service, 240.04
 - Fees
 - Horse racetrack license investigations, 240.06
 - Licenses, other jurisdictions, 240.12
 - Forms
 - Class D county fair, 240.09
 - License applications, 240.06 to 240.08
 - Pari-mutuel betting
 - Taxes, 240.15
 - Unredeemed tickets, remittance statement, 240.15
 - Hearings
 - Class A licenses, 240.06
 - Class B licenses, 240.07
 - Class D licenses, 240.09
 - Director, duties, 240.04
 - Racetracks
 - Admissions taxes, 240.15
 - Excluded persons, 240.27
 - Licenses, 240.06
 - Racing days, assignment, 240.14
 - Stewards, rulings, 240.16
 - Inspections
 - Authority, 240.21
 - Pari-mutuels inspector, duties, 10A.09
 - Racing security director, duties, 240.05
 - Investigations
 - Authority, 240.03
 - Class B licenses, 240.07
 - Class C licenses, 240.08
 - Class D license applicants, background, 240.09
 - Criminal history data, access, 240.06 to 240.08
 - Gambling devices, 299C.07
 - Gambling enforcement division, duties, 299L.02
 - Rulemaking, 240.08
 - Lawsuits, generally, 240.02
 - Licenses, see Licensees under HORSE RACING
 - Licenses, see Licenses under HORSE RACING
 - Medical officer
 - Economic interest disclosures, requirements, 10A.09
 - Members
 - Appointment, 240.02
 - Bond, 240.02
 - Compensation and salaries, 240.02
 - Economic interest disclosures, requirements, 10A.09
 - Qualifications, 240.02
 - Removal
 - Generally, 240.02
 - Violations, grounds, 240.28
 - Term, 240.02
 - Notice given
 - Racetracks
 - Excluded persons, 240.27
 - Notice received
 - Class B licensees
 - Change of ownership or management, 240.07
 - Racetracks
 - Ownership or management, change, 240.06
 - Orders
 - Racetracks, excluded persons, 240.27
 - Pari-mutuels inspector
 - Economic interest disclosures, requirements, 10A.09
 - Payments by
 - Racetrack investigations, costs, reimbursement, 240.06 to 240.08

RACING COMMISSION (Cont'd)

- Payments to
 - Pari-mutuel pools
 - Distributions, breeds not racing, 240.13
 - Simulcasting, standardbred deduction, 240.13
 - Stewards, costs, reimbursement by licensees, 240.155, 240.16
 - Veterinary services, reimbursements, 240.155
- Racing security director
 - Appointment, 240.04
 - Assignment to pari-mutuel racing executive director, 240.04
 - Duties, generally, 240.04
 - Inspections, 240.05
 - Searches, 240.04
- Record keeping
 - Director, duties, 240.04
- Reports given
 - Annual report, 240.02
 - Equine research and education, grants, 240.15, 240.18
 - Horse breeding, public information and education programs, grants, 240.15, 240.18
 - Horse racing, public information and education programs, grants, 240.15, 240.18
- Reports received
 - Equine research and education, grants, 240.15, 240.18
 - Horse breeding, public information and education programs, grants, 240.15, 240.18
 - Horse racing, public information and education programs, grants, 240.15, 240.18
 - Racetrack personnel, substance abuse programs, grants, 240.15, 240.18
 - Unredeemed tickets, 240.13
- Rulemaking
 - Affirmative action, 240.23
 - Audits, 240.23
 - Authority, 240.23
 - Class A licenses, application, 240.06
 - Class B licensees, affirmative action plans, 240.07
 - Class C occupation licenses, qualifications, 240.08
 - Contracts, approvals, 240.19
 - Emergency action plans, 240.23
 - Entry fees, escrow accounts, 240.23
 - Fines, 240.22
 - Generally, 240.23
 - Investigations, 240.08
 - Laboratories, qualifications, 240.24
 - Liability insurance, 240.23
 - Licensees
 - Betting, 240.28
 - Contracts, 240.19
 - Licenses
 - Class C licenses, qualifications, 240.08
 - Generally, 240.10
 - Licenses issued in other jurisdictions, 240.12
 - Medical testing, fees, 240.24
 - Medication, 240.24
 - Minnesota bred, foaled, or owned horses, definitions, 240.29
 - Minnesota breeders' fund, distribution, 240.18
 - Pari-mutuel betting
 - Generally, 240.23
 - Taxes, direct deposit, 240.15
 - Pari-mutuel pools, 240.13
 - Purses, 240.13
 - Races, 240.23
 - Stables, 240.23
 - Stewards, 240.16
 - Teleracing facilities, 240.23
 - Wire communications, 240.23
- Security chief
 - Economic interest disclosures, requirements, 10A.09
- Stewards
 - Economic interest disclosures, requirements, 10A.09
- Taxes, duties
 - Depositing, 240.15
 - Generally, 240.03, 240.15
- Vacancies, 240.02

RACING COMMISSION (Cont'd)

- Veterinarian
 - Appointment, 240.04
 - Assistants, costs, reimbursements, 240.04
 - Duties, 240.04
- Work areas
 - Horse racetrack licensees, providing, 240.06
- RACKETEERING**
 - Compromise and settlement, 609.909
 - Conviction
 - Independent certified public accountants, disqualification, 60A.129
 - Criminal forfeitures for
 - Property subject to forfeiture
 - Generally, 609.907
 - Petitions for mitigation or remission, 609.909
 - Preservation, orders, 609.907
 - Sale, transfer, or destruction, 609.908
 - Definitions, 609.902, 609.903
 - District court
 - Duties, 609.904 to 609.911
 - Felony, 609.903, 609.904
 - Injunctions, 609.904, 609.907, 609.911
 - Interpretation of law, 609.901
 - Lawsuits
 - Civil remedies, 609.910, 609.911
 - Statutes of limitations, 541.074
 - Liability
 - Restitution, effect on, 609.910
 - Penalties
 - Civil, 609.910, 609.911
 - Criminal, 609.904
 - Permitted activities, 609.904
 - Prosecutors
 - Notices given, 609.912
 - Restraining orders, applications, 609.907
 - Restitution, 609.904, 609.910
 - Rewards for information, 609.909
 - Victims
 - Restoring property to, 609.909
- RADAR**
 - See also ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT
 - See also RADIO
 - Hand-held police traffic radar
 - Operating procedures, reduced exposure to microwave radiation, 169.14
 - Motor vehicle speeds
 - Evidence, admissibility, 169.14
 - Lawsuits, burden of proof, 169.14
- RADIANT HEATERS**
 - See also HEATING APPARATUS
 - Mechanical contractors
 - Defined, residential contractors, 326.83
- RADIATION**
 - Adulteration
 - Food adulteration, 31.121
 - Radiation defined as
 - Meat inspection act, 31A.02
 - Boards of health, duties delegated to
 - Generally, 145A.07
 - Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION
 - Minnesota standard fire insurance policy
 - Endorsement, attached to policy, 65A.05
 - Monitoring
 - Film-based radiation monitoring badges
 - Dosimetry services, requirements, 144.121
 - Veterinarians, use requirements, 144.121
 - Veterinary employees, use requirements, 144.121
 - Rulemaking
 - Generally, 144.12
 - Use
 - Rulemaking, 144.12

RADIATORS

See also HEATING APPARATUS

Mechanical contractors

Defined, residential contractors, 326.83

RADIO

See also NEWS MEDIA

See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Advertising

Consumer goods, false advertising, 325F.67

Contests

Prizes, disclosures about, 325F.755

Gambling, deceptive advertising, 325E.42

Political advertising, see POLITICAL ADVERTISING

Solicitation of charitable funds, see Radio advertising under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Aircraft, see Radios under AIRCRAFT

Amateur radio operators

Police radios, installation, use, or possession in motor vehicles, 299C.37

Application of law

Deceptive trade practices, 325D.46

Artistic activities

Appropriations for

Local governments, 471.941

Blind persons, services for

Blind and visually handicapped services division, duties, 248.07

Out of state distribution, reimbursement, 248.07

Broadcasting stations, see Stations under this topic

Broadcasts

Intercepting, legality, 626A.02

Recorded material, 325E.19

Corporate political contributions

Prohibitions, news and editorial comments, exception, 211B.15

Counties, powers generally

Police-operated broadcasting stations, 373.041

Crime control purposes

Criminal apprehension bureau, duties, 299C.16, 299C.30 to 299C.38

Deceptive trade practices

Application of law, 325D.46

Electronic monitoring devices, see ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE

Exclusions

Subdivided land sales

Offers or sales, 83.40

Headphones

Drivers, use restrictions, 169.471

Hennepin county, see Radio under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Hunting

Protected animals, prohibition, 97B.085

Unprotected animals, permit, 97B.085

Marine radios, see Radios under BOATS AND BOATING

News

Sources, protection, see Sources, disclosure under NEWS MEDIA

Notice received

Taxpayers owed refunds, 270B.11

Operating on public transit, see Violations and penalties under PUBLIC TRANSIT

Personnel

Compensation to influence voting, misdemeanor, 211B.05, 211B.19

Representatives of the public news media, 241.251

Police radios

Administration department, duties, 299C.34

Cities, requirements, 299C.33

Counties, requirements, 299C.32

Criminal apprehension bureau, duties, 299C.16, 299C.30 to 299C.38

Forfeiture, 609.856

Hennepin county communications system, access to, 383B.251

Intercepting transmissions, legality, 626A.02

Locked-in radio receiving sets, 299C.32

Nationwide police communication system, see Nationwide police communication system under PEACE OFFICERS

Permits, 299C.37

RADIO (Cont'd)

Police radios (Cont'd)

Police operated broadcasting stations

Counties, duties regarding, 373.041

Possession or use

During commission of crime, felony, 609.035, 609.856

While fleeing a peace officer, felony, 609.035, 609.856

State patrol radio repeater station

Public safety department, duties, 299D.05

Use or sale, requirements, 299C.37

Privacy of communications, see WIRETAPPING

Public information and education programs

Child support, 8.35

Public radio, see PUBLIC RADIO

Radio common carriers

Application of law

Telephone companies, 237.01

Defined

Telephone companies, 237.01

Radio repeater station

Minnesota state patrol

Public safety department, duties, 299D.05

Readily accessible to the general public

Defined

Privacy of communications, 626A.01

Recorded material

Sale or transfer without owner's consent

Radio broadcast, exemption, 325E.19

Residential energy conservation

Public service department, duties, 216C.12

Service mark

Defined, trade names, marks, and insignia, 333.18

Generally, see SERVICE MARKS

Shortwave radio

Railroad cabooses, requirements, 219.559

Stations

Call letters

Personalized license plates, commercial advertising, exclusion, 168.12

Defamation during broadcast

Defense, 544.043

Employees, see Personnel under this topic

Police purposes

Administration department, duties, 299C.30

Criminal apprehension bureau, duties, 299C.30 to 299C.38

Installation, 299C.30

Maintenance, operation and conduct, 299C.31

Service established, notice requirements, 299C.32

United States land acquisition for

Jurisdiction over, 1.042

State consent to, 1.042

Transmissions, see Broadcasts under this topic

Violations and penalties

Personnel, compensation to influence voting, misdemeanor, 211B.05, 211B.19

Police radios

Installation, use, possession, violations, misdemeanor, 299C.37

License violations, petty misdemeanor, 299C.37

Second or subsequent violations, see Police communication equipment under SECOND AND SUBSEQUENT OFFENSES

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

See also HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

Boards of health, duties delegated to

Generally, 145A.07

Comprehensive health insurance plans

Qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06

Disposal

Rulemaking, 144.12

Enforcement of law

Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Fires

Motor carriers, reporting requirements, 221.034

RADIOACTIVE

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

- Handling
 - Rulemaking, 144.12
- Radioactive waste, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
- Radium, see RADIUM
- Reports about
 - Fires, spills, leaks, or releases
 - Motor carriers, duties, 221.034
- Rulemaking
 - Generally, 144.12
- Spills, leaks, or releases
 - Motor carriers, reporting requirements, 221.034
- Storage
 - Rulemaking, 144.12
- Transportation
 - Rulemaking, 144.12
- Use
 - Rulemaking, 144.12
- Workers' compensation
 - Time limitation, exception, 176.151

RADIOACTIVE WASTE

See also HAZARDOUS WASTE

See also NUCLEAR POWER

See also RADIOACTIVE SOURCE MATERIALS

Data

- Low-level radioactive waste generators, classification, 13.99, 116C.840

Definitions

- Groundwater contamination, 116C.75
- Radioactive waste management, 116C.71
- Water pollution control act, 115.01

Depositories

- Below grade, 115.067
- Policy of state, 115.063
- Prohibitions, 115.065

Disposal

- Legislative approval, required, 116C.73
- Violations and penalties, gross misdemeanor, 116C.74

Groundwater pollution by, determining, 115.069

High-level radioactive waste

- Area recommendation report
 - Defined, 116C.71
 - Public meetings, 116C.721
- Definitions, 116C.71
- Disposal
 - Drilling, procedures, 116C.724
 - Policy of state, 116C.705
- Groundwater protection
 - Management facilities, construction and location, 116C.76
- Potentially impacted area
 - Consultation with federal government, 116C.723
 - Defined, 116C.71
 - Indian tribal council ownership, technical and legal assistance, 116C.722

Transporting

- Emergency response, transportation accidents, 116C.731
- Fees, 116C.731
- Policy of state, 116C.705
- Violations and penalties, misdemeanor, 116C.74

Low-level radioactive waste

Commission, see MIDWEST INTERSTATE LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE COMMISSION

- Definitions, 116C.851
- Disposal, restrictions, 116C.852
- Facilities

- Designation by interstate commission, procedures, 116C.842

Generators, see Low-level radioactive waste generators under this topic

Recycling, restrictions, 116C.852

Siting of facilities

- Criteria, 116C.847
- Governor, order to site, 116C.845
- Nonvolunteer siting process, 116C.848

RADIOACTIVE WASTE (Cont'd)**Low-level radioactive waste (Cont'd)**

- Siting of facilities (Cont'd)
 - Siting board, see LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE FACILITY SITING BOARD

- Volunteer site, preference, 116C.847

- Storing, restrictions, 116C.852

- Treating, restrictions, 116C.852

Low-level radioactive waste generators

- Assessments, midwest interstate low-level radioactive waste compact, 116C.834
- Data, classification, 13.99, 116C.840

Management analysis

- Prairie Island nuclear power plant
 - Legislative electric energy task force, duties, 216C.051

Management facilities

- Groundwater protection, considerations in building, 116C.76
- Legislative approval, required, 116C.72
- Violations and penalties, gross misdemeanor, 116C.74

Pollution of waters

- Determining, 115.069

Spent nuclear fuel

- Dry cask storage
 - Alternative technology, transportation and storage, 116C.776
 - Dry cask alternatives study, 116C.772
 - Prairie Island nuclear power plant, see Prairie Island nuclear power plant under NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS

Stabilization and containment facilities

- Estimate of need, limitations, 115A.24
- Permits, restrictions concerning, 115A.291

Storage and disposal facilities

- Defined as large energy facilities
 - Public utilities, 216B.2421
- Promotional expenses
 - Public utilities, rate increases disallowed, 216B.16

Transporting

- Legislative approval, required, 116C.73
- Violations of penalties, gross misdemeanor, 116C.74

RADIOGRAPHS

See X-RAYS

RADIUM**Enforcement of law**

- Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Inspections

- Frequency, 144.121
- Generally, 144.121

Registration

- Expiration, 144.121
- Fees, 144.121

Rulemaking

- Generally, 144.12

RAFFLES

See also GAMBLING

Application of law

- 501(c)(3) organizations, 349.166
- Health care facilities, 349.166
- Social services, 349.166

Charitable organizations

- Licenses, see Licenses under this topic

Chicks, ducklings, or goslings

- Age at sale for advertising purposes, 343.33
- Artificial coloring, 343.32
- Care, 343.34
- Violations, generally, petty misdemeanor, 343.35

Defined

- Bingo, gambling devices, and video games of chance, 349.12
- Gambling taxes, 297E.01

501(c)(3) organizations

- Application of law, 349.166

Gross profits

- Percentage, payment to nonprofit organizations, 349.168

Ice fishing contests with raffles, 97C.081

RAFFLES (Cont'd)

- Lawful gambling
 - Raffles defined as
 - Bingo, gambling devices, and video games of chance, 349.12
 - Criminal law, 609.75

Licenses

- Classes, 349.16
- Exclusions, 349.166
- Exemptions, 349.166
- Fees, 349.16
- Gambling control board, 609.75
- Generally, 349.16
- Liquor licenses, restrictions, 340A.410
- Premises
 - Exempt premises, 349.18

Rabbits

- Artificial coloring, 343.33, 343.35

Tickets

- Defined as gambling products
 - Gambling taxes, 297E.01

Violations and penalties

- License violations
 - Gambling taxes, penalties, 297E.02

RAILROAD CARS**See also VEHICLES****Application of law**

- Occupied caboose, requirements, 219.559

Bills of lading

- Grain cars
 - Agents, duties, 235.04
 - Prima facie evidence, loading, 235.04
 - Refusal to sign, misdemeanor, 235.04

Boxcars, see Freight cars under this topic**Caboosees**

- Construction, requirements, 219.56
- Defective cars, entraining behind caboosees, 219.559
- Defined, 219.558
- Doors, 219.56
- Drinking water, requirements, 219.56
- Exceptions, 219.559
- Exclusion, vehicles, 363.01
- Failure of required equipment or standards of maintenance, correction requirements, 219.56
- Markers, 219.56
- Occupied caboose, requirements, 219.559
- Orders, 219.559
- Shortwave radios, requirements, 219.559
- Toilets and toilet facilities, 219.56
- Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Windows, 219.56

Carload

- Defined as commercial unit
 - Commercial code, 336.2-105, 336.2A-103

Cleaning and disinfecting

- Transport of live animals, poultry, 35.81

Clearance between structures and cars, see Clearance between structures and cars under RAILROADS**Definitions**

- Common carriers, rail transportation, 218.011
- General sales tax and distribution, 297A.212
- Human rights act, 363.01
- Railroad law, 219.558
- Traffic regulations, 169.01

Drinking water

- Caboosees, requirements, 219.56

Fines

- Caboosees, violations, 219.559, 219.97
- Depositing, 219.97
- Grain cars, loading violations, 235.04

Fires

- Caused by, see Fires under RAILROADS
- Prevention, see Fire prevention under RAILROADS

Freight cars

- Defective cars, entraining behind caboose, 219.559

RAILROAD CARS (Cont'd)**Freight cars (Cont'd)**

- Exclusion, vehicles, 363.01
- Rates and charges, see Rates and charges under RAILROADS
- Seals and sealing
 - Ballot box cargo, 204C.08
 - Structural pest control, see Structural pest control under PESTS
- Grain cars
 - Bills of lading, see Bills of lading under this topic
 - Load indicators
 - Failure to comply, charges above regular rates prohibited, 235.04
 - Requirement, 235.04
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Historic or antiquated rail passenger cars
 - Defined
 - Human rights act, 363.01
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, exclusion, 363.03
- Inspections
 - Costs, payment
 - Loans for, 222.58
 - Food laws, 31.08

Lawsuits

- Caboose violations, recovery of fines, 219.97

Leases

- Conditional sale provisions, 222.16

Locomotives, see Locomotives under RAILROADS**Observation cars, see OBSERVATION CARS****Orders**

- Caboosees, 219.559

Placarded cars

- Defined, 219.558
- Occupied caboose, requirements, 219.559

Purchase

- Terms, 222.15
 - Liens, 222.16

Rail passenger cars

- Defined
 - Human rights act, 363.01
 - Exclusion, vehicles, 363.01
 - Purchase, lease, manufacture, or remanufacture
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03

Rulemaking

- Cleaning and disinfecting, transport of live animals, poultry, 35.81

Seals and sealing

- Freight cars
 - Ballot boxes, 204C.08

Sleeping cars, see SLEEPING CARS**Toilets and toilet facilities**

- Caboosees, requirements, 219.56

Transport of live animals, poultry

- Cleaning, disinfecting, 35.81
- Cruelty, misdemeanor, 343.24

Unfair discriminatory practices

- Disabled persons
 - Generally, 363.03

Violations and penalties

- Bills of lading, refusal to sign, misdemeanor, 235.04
- Boarding moving cars, misdemeanor, 624.62
- Caboosees
 - Fines, 219.97
 - Lawsuits, 219.559
 - Misdemeanors, 219.97
 - Separate offenses, each day, 219.97
- Generally, gross misdemeanor, 235.13

Grain cars

- Overloading, misdemeanor, fines, 235.04
- Live animals, transport
 - Cruelty, misdemeanor, 343.24

Shooting at, gross misdemeanor, 609.85

- Throwing objects at, gross misdemeanor, 609.85

RAILROAD CROSSINGS

- Additional safeguards, see Protective devices under this topic

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont'd)

- Application of law
 - Blocking, 219.383
- Approaches
 - Construction or reconstruction
 - Transportation department, duties, 161.20
 - Crossing signs, generally, 219.17
 - Driving left of center, prohibited, 169.18
 - Grading
 - Requirements, grade changes, 219.08
 - Violations, fines, 219.10
- Blocking
 - Application of law, 219.383
 - Violations, 219.383
- Cattle guards, see Cattle guards under RAILROADS
- Change of grade
 - Railroads, duties, 219.08
 - Violations, fines, 219.10
- City charters
 - Provisions, not abridged, 219.44
- Complaints
 - Dangerous crossings
 - Hearings, 219.39, 219.40
 - Transportation department, duties, 219.39
 - Transportation regulation board, duties, 219.40
- Consolidating
 - Orders, 219.074
 - Rulemaking, 219.073
- Contested cases
 - Changes, 219.074
 - Vacating, 219.074
- Costs, payment
 - Dangerous crossings, cost of correction, 219.40
- Crossing changes
 - Approaches
 - Grading requirements, 219.08
 - Violations, fines, 219.10
 - Contested cases, 219.074
 - Grade change violations, 219.10
 - Orders, 219.074
 - Petition for determination, 219.074
 - Railroad authorities, duties, 219.074
 - Railroads, duties, 219.074
 - Transportation department, duties, 219.074
 - Transportation regulation board, duties, 219.074
- Crossing guards
 - Orders, 219.23
 - Requirements, 219.23
- Crossing restrictions, 169.28, 169.29
- Crossing speeds, see Speeds under this topic
- Crossing vacation program
 - Contested cases, 219.074
 - Orders, 219.074
 - Standards, application, 219.074
 - Transportation department, duties, 219.074
 - Transportation regulation board, duties, 219.074
 - Vacating crossings, see Vacating under this topic
- Defined
 - Railroad law, 219.16
- Drains
 - Construction by landowners, 219.35
 - Maintenance and repair
 - Costs, reimbursement, 219.35
 - Railroads, duties, 219.35
- Embankments
 - Obstructions, see Obstructions under this topic
- Farm crossings
 - Gates
 - Railroads, liability, 219.36
 - Railroads, duties, 219.13, 219.36
- Federal aid
 - Improvement, maintenance, or repairs, 219.071
- Fences, see Fences under RAILROADS
- Fines
 - Approaches, grading violations, 219.10
 - Blocking violations, 219.383

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont'd)

- Fines (Cont'd)
 - Changes, grading violations, 219.10
 - Improvements, maintenance, or repairs, failure to comply, 219.071
 - Obstructions, failure to remove, 219.384
 - Orders, noncompliance, 219.42
 - Speed violations, 219.383
 - Violations, generally, 235.13
- First class cities
 - Local improvement fund, 446.04
- Grade
 - Change of grade, see Change of grade under this topic
 - Multiple tracks, uneven grade, fines, 219.10
 - Separation, see Grade separation under this topic
- Grade crossing inventories
 - Appropriations for
 - Transportation services fund, 161.041
- Grade separation
 - Improvement, maintenance, or repairs, see Improvement, maintenance, or repairs under this topic
 - Noncompliance, 219.42
 - Orders, 219.074, 219.14
 - Rulemaking, 219.073
- Hearings
 - Dangerous crossings, 219.39, 219.40
 - Protection of crossings, 219.14
- Home crossing signs, see Home crossing signs under RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
- Improvement, maintenance, or repairs
 - Costs, payment, 219.071, 219.35
 - Matching grants, 222.50
 - Orders
 - Appeals, 219.071
 - Attorney general, duties, 219.071
 - Failure to comply, fines, lawsuits, 219.071
 - Not to affect existing laws as to municipalities, 219.403
 - Private crossings, 219.35
 - Railroads, duties, 219.35
 - Road authorities, duties, 219.071
- Inventory
 - Transportation department, duties, 219.074
- Investigations
 - Dangerous crossings, 219.39, 219.40
 - Guards, need for, 219.23
 - Protection of crossings, 219.14
 - Protective devices, 219.24
 - Stop regulations, requirements, 219.20
 - Transportation regulation board, duties, 219.14
- Lawsuits
 - Obstructions, failure to remove, recovery of fines, 219.384
 - Orders, noncompliance, recovery of fines, 219.42
 - Trains stopping at, violations, 219.97
 - Violations, generally, 219.10
- Logging railroads, see Logging railroads under RAILROADS
- Maintenance, see Improvement, maintenance, or repairs under this topic
- Multiple tracks
 - Railroads, duties, 219.09
 - Uneven grade, unlawful, fines, 219.10
- New crossings
 - Approval, 219.072
 - Costs, payment, 219.072
 - Hearings, 219.072
 - Orders, 219.072
 - Petitions, warning devices, 219.072
- Obstructions
 - Removal
 - Costs, payment, 219.40
 - Failure to remove, fines, 219.384
 - Notice to remove, 219.384
 - Orders, 219.40
 - Requirements, 219.384
- Orders
 - Appeals from, 219.41
 - Crossing changes, 219.074

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont'd)**Orders (Cont'd)**

- Crossing guards, 219.23
- Dangerous crossings, correction, division of costs, method, 219.40
- Grade separation, 219.074, 219.14
- Improvement, maintenance, or repairs, 219.071
- New crossings, warning devices, 219.072
- Noncompliance, fines, 219.42
- Obstructions, removal, 219.40
- Overhead crossings, construction, 219.40
- Protective devices, 219.14, 219.24, 219.40
- Relocating, 219.074
- Safety devices, 219.40
- Underground crossings, construction, 219.40
- Vacating, 219.074, 219.40

Ordinances

- Not abridged, 219.44

Overhead crossings**Construction**

- Dangerous crossings, requirements, 219.40
- Orders, 219.40

Prima facie evidence

- Approaching trains, unsafe crossing, 169.26

Private crossings

- Construction by landowners, 219.35
- Maintenance and repair. see Improvement, maintenance, or repairs under this topic
- Safety standards, rulemaking, 219.165

Protection studies**Appropriations for**

- Transportation services fund, 161.041

Protective devices

- Adequate protection, 219.402
- Approval, 219.26
- City charters, provisions not abridged, 219.44
- Crossing guards, see Crossing guards under this topic
- Dangerous crossings, requirements, 219.40
- Orders, 219.14, 219.24, 219.40
- Railroads, duties, 219.26
- Transportation department, duties, 161.20
- Uniformity, 219.26

Public information and education**Appropriations for**

- Transportation services fund, 161.041

Relocating

- Orders, 219.074
- Rulemaking, 219.073

Repairs, see Improvement, maintenance, or repairs under this topic**Rulemaking**

- Consolidating, 219.073
- Generally, 174A.06
- Private railroad crossings, safety standards, 219.165
- Relocating, 219.073
- Standards, generally, 219.073
- Vacating, 219.073
- Visibility, 219.384

Safety

- Approaching trains, prima facie evidence of unsafe crossing, 169.26
- Driver improvement clinics, instruction requirements, 169.973
- Drivers' license applicants, examination, 171.13
- Drivers' manual, requirements, 171.13

Safety devices, see Protective devices under this topic**Safety standards**

- Rulemaking, private crossings, 219.165

School buses

- Signals, exemptions, 169.443

Signs and signals, see RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS**Speed limits**

- Motor vehicle traffic, 169.14

Speeds

- Determining, 219.383
- Hearings, 219.383
- Maximum speeds, 219.383
- Transportation regulation board, duties, 219.383

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont'd)**Speeds (Cont'd)**

- Violations, penalties, 219.383

Standards

- Federal standards, conformity, 219.071
- Railroads, duties, 219.071
- Rulemaking, 219.073
- Safety, see Safety standards under this topic

Stop crossings

- Designation, 219.20
- Traffic regulation, 219.20, 219.22

Stopping at

- Approaching trains, prima facie evidence of unsafe crossing, 169.26
- Drivers, duties, 169.28, 169.29
- Exempt crossings
 - Designation, 169.28
 - Drivers, duties, 169.28
 - Heavy equipment, crossing, 169.29
 - Signs, 169.28
 - Trains, crossing requirements, 169.28
 - Transportation department, duties, 169.28
- Hazardous materials carriers, 169.28
- Head Start buses, requirements, 169.28
- Passenger carriers for hire, 169.28
- Requirements, generally, 169.26
- School buses, 169.28, 169.454
- Vehicles with fewer than nine inches clearance above roadways, 169.29
- Vehicles with speeds of less than six miles per hour, 169.29
- Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Surface

- Area, requirements, 219.071

Trains stopping at

- Exceptions, orders, 219.93
- Requirements, 219.93
- Violations, fines, lawsuits, misdemeanors, 219.97

Underground crossings**Construction**

- Dangerous crossings, requirements, 219.40
- Orders, 219.40

Vacating

- Contested cases, 219.074
- Crossing vacation program, see Crossing vacation program under this topic
- Dangerous crossings, requirements, 219.40
- Orders, 219.074, 219.40
- Rulemaking, 219.073

Violations and penalties

- Approaches, grading violations, fines, 219.10
- Blocking, fines, petty misdemeanor, 219.383
- Changes, fines, 219.10
- Contributory negligence, 219.97
- Dangerous obstructions, failure to remove, fines, 219.384
- Driving past signaling flaggers
 - Driving while intoxicated, gross misdemeanor, 169.121
 - Generally, misdemeanor, 169.26
- Generally, gross misdemeanor, fines, 235.13
- Generally, misdemeanor, 219.97
- Improvement, maintenance, or repairs, noncompliance, fines, lawsuits, 219.071
- Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking on railroad crossings, 169.34
- Orders, noncompliance, fines, 219.42
- Prosecutions, county attorneys, duties, 169.121
- Second and subsequent offenses, misdemeanor, 219.383
- Speeds, fines, petty misdemeanor, 219.383
- Stopping violations
 - Driving while intoxicated, gross misdemeanor, 169.121
 - Generally, misdemeanor, petty misdemeanor, arrests, 169.26
- Trains stopping at, fines, lawsuits, misdemeanors, 219.97

Visibility

- Rulemaking, 219.384

Warning signs, see Warning signs under RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

RAILROAD ENGINEERSSee also **RAILROAD PERSONNEL**

Bells or whistles, ringing or sounding at crossings

Failure to ring or sound, misdemeanor, 219.567

Requirements, 219.567

Fines

Fire prevention, violations, 219.57

Hours of work

Exceptions, 181.29

Limitations, 181.28, 181.29

Violations, misdemeanor, 181.28, 181.30

Illiterate persons

Employment, gross misdemeanor, 219.565

Intoxication

Gross misdemeanor, 219.566

Reports given

Fires, 219.57

Violations and penalties

Bells or whistles, failure to ring or sound at crossings, misdemeanor, 219.567

Fire prevention, fines, misdemeanor, 219.57

Illiterate persons, employment, gross misdemeanor, 219.565

Intoxication, gross misdemeanor, 219.566

Willful violations, endangerment of life, misdemeanor, 219.568

RAILROAD PERSONNELAgents, see **RAILWAY STATION AGENTS****Arrests by**

Disorderly conduct, 629.363

Smoking, 629.363

Swindling, 629.364

Assumption of risk

Death or injury, railroad safety violations, exception, 219.64

Baggage masters

Intoxication, gross misdemeanor, 219.566

Brake tenders, see BRAKE TENDERS**Bridge tenders**

Intoxication, gross misdemeanor, 219.566

Chief engineers

Certificates and certification

Route alterations and designations, duties, 222.32

Compensation and salaries

Minimum wage

Relocation or alteration of facilities, exemption, 161.365

Security guards, exclusion, 326.32

Statements

Deductions, showing, 181.12

Conductors

Authority to arrest, 629.363, 629.364

Intoxication, gross misdemeanor, 219.566

Willful violations, endangerment of life, misdemeanor, 219.568

Contributory negligence

Death or injury, railroad safety violations, exception, 219.64

Personal injuries due to structure and clearance violations, immunity, 219.46, 219.53

Crimes against

Generally, 609.85

Crossing guards

Orders, 219.23

Requirements, 219.23

DeathSteam railroad employees, see **Steam railroad personnel** under this topic**Engineers, see RAILROAD ENGINEERS****Fines**

Fire prevention, violations, 219.57

Fire tendersHours of work, see **Hours of work** under this topic

Intoxication, gross misdemeanor, 219.566

Flaggers

Dangerous railroad crossings, requirements, 219.40

Exempt crossings, 169.28, 169.29

Flaggers signaling at crossings

Driving past, misdemeanor, 169.26

Head Start buses, directing at railroad crossings, 169.28

Intoxication, gross misdemeanor, 219.566

RAILROAD PERSONNEL (Cont'd)**Flaggers (Cont'd)**

Orders, 219.40

School buses, directing at railroad crossings, 169.28

Former employees, closed rail lines

Regional railroad authorities, employment preference, 398A.08

Hiring

Employment preference

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program borrowers, requirements, 222.64

Priority, acquiring carriers, duties, 222.88

Hours of work

Exceptions, 181.29

Investigations

Public service department, duties, 181.30

Limitations, 181.28, 181.29

Violations

Attorney general, duties, 181.30

Generally, misdemeanor, 181.28, 181.30

Interpretation of law, 181.30

Intoxication

Gross misdemeanor, 219.566

Lawsuits

Caboose violations, duties, 219.559

Steam railroad personnel, death or personal injury, 219.79

Locomotive engineers, see RAILROAD ENGINEERS**Mechanics**

Spark arresters, duties, 219.57

Orders

Crossing guards, 219.23

Flaggers, 219.40

Patrollers, fire prevention, 219.57**Personal injuries**Injuries from noncompliance with structures and railroad company laws, see **Clearance between structures and cars under RAILROADS**Steam railroad employees, see **Steam railroad personnel** under this topic**Reports given**

Fires, 219.57

Retired employees

Fishing licenses, fee exemptions, 97A.445

Retirement plans

Benefits

Defined as income, property tax refunds, 290A.03

Income, defined as, general assistance act, 256D.02

Railroad retirement plans defined as

Supplemental aid act, 256D.35

Signalers

Intoxication, gross misdemeanor, 219.566

Station agents, see RAILWAY STATION AGENTS**Steam railroad personnel**

Death or personal injury

Assumption of risk no defense, 219.80

Contributory negligence, 219.79

Lawsuits, 219.79

Liability of employers, 219.77

Payments to, offsets, 219.81

Receivers, liability, 219.815

Rights of action, survival, 219.82

Statutes of limitation, 219.83

Switch tenders, see SWITCH TENDERS**Traffic, directing**

Railroads, exempt crossings, 169.28

Train dispatchers

Intoxication, gross misdemeanor, 219.566

Willful violations, endangerment of life, misdemeanor, 219.568

Violations and penalties

Fire prevention, fines, misdemeanor, 219.57

Hours of work, misdemeanor, 181.28, 181.30

Intoxication, gross misdemeanor, 219.566

Willful violations, endangerment of life, misdemeanor, 219.568

RAILROADSSee also **MOTOR CARRIERS**

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- Abandonment of rail lines or rights-of-way
 - Acquisition by other than transportation department, 222.63
 - Bankruptcy, leaseholders' rights of first refusal, 222.632
 - Defined, 222.63
 - Interstate commerce commission proceedings, transportation department, intervenor, 222.63
 - Preservation, see REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES
 - State rail bank, see STATE RAIL BANK
- Accidents
 - Evidence, admissibility, 218.031
 - Reports about, 218.031
- Accounts and accounting
 - Financial control procedures, 222.53
 - Intrastate business, 218.031
 - Local trains, requirements, 218.031
 - Requirements, 218.031, 218.041
 - Through trains, requirements, 218.031
 - Transportation department, duties, 218.041, 222.53
- Acquiring carriers
 - Defined, 222.85
- Acquisition of land or property
 - Acquiring carrier, duties
 - Conferences, 222.86
 - Contracts, binding on, 222.87
 - Employees, hiring priority, 222.88
 - Notice requirements, 222.86
 - Air rights, see Air rights under this topic
 - Definitions, 222.85
 - Divesting carriers
 - Conferences, 222.86
 - Defined, 222.85
 - Information
 - Data classification, 13.99, 222.86
 - Disclosure, 222.86
 - Interpretation of law, 222.87
 - Regional railroad authorities, acquisition by, payment of costs, 222.50
 - Trunk highway construction, relocation of railroad tracks, 161.241
- Agency service, depots and stations, see Agency service, depots and stations under RAILWAY STATION AGENTS
- Agents, see RAILWAY STATION AGENTS
- Agreements by
 - Control of property
 - Copies, attaching to stock certificates, bonds, or income certificates, 222.21
 - Filing requirements, 222.21
 - Generally, 222.21
 - Railroad crossings
 - Changes, 219.074
 - Maintenance, orders not to affect, 219.403
 - Rights-of-way over public ways, 222.26
 - Trunk highways
 - Railroad tracks and lands, acquisition, 161.241
- Air rights
 - Sale, lease, acquisition, or use
 - Approvals, requirements, 222.01
 - City councils, consent, 222.01
 - Hearings, 222.01
 - Transportation department, duties, 222.01
- Air tanks
 - Boiler inspections, exception, 183.56
- Appeals by
 - Operating property
 - Apportionment, 270.88
 - Equalization of fair market value, 270.88
 - Tax assessment, 270.81
- Application of law
 - Bankruptcy, leaseholders' right of first refusal, 222.632
 - Branches, 222.28
 - Extensions, 222.28
 - Occupied caboose, freight trains, 219.559
 - Shares, issuance
 - Limited liability companies, exemption, 322B.02

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- Application of law (Cont'd)
 - Shops
 - Abandonment, moving, or change of location, 219.743
 - Structures and cars, clearance between, 219.45 to 219.53
 - Telephone and telegraph companies, 237.03
 - Toilets and toilet facilities
 - Operating units or consists, 219.551
 - Tracks
 - Abandonment, removal, or closing for traffic, 219.743
 - Logging or mining roads, 219.743
 - Safety standards, 219.01
 - Violations and penalties, repeal of statutes, effect, 219.755
- Audits and examinations
 - Gross earnings
 - Revenue department, duties, 270.083
 - Public examiner's office duties, transfer to revenue department, 270.084
- Baggage
 - Handling, rulemaking, 218.041
 - Rates and charges, see Rates and charges under this topic
- Bankruptcy
 - Leaseholders, right of first refusal
 - Application of law, 222.632
 - Disputes, notice requirements, 222.632
 - Judicial review, dispute resolution, 222.633
 - Rulemaking, 222.633
 - Transportation regulation board, duties, 222.633
- Bills of lading
 - Filing with claims, 218.031
 - Issuance, requirements, 218.031
 - Losses, recovery, evidence, 218.031
- Boards of directors
 - Commencement of work, duties, 222.22
 - Members
 - Election by shareholders, 222.20, 222.35
 - Minutes, location, 222.33
 - Resolutions by
 - Alteration of route, 222.31, 222.32
 - Branches, routes, 222.28, 222.32
 - Extensions, routes, 222.28, 222.32
 - Stocks, issuance, consolidations and mergers, 222.11
 - Selection, 222.13, 222.20
 - Subscription books, duties, 222.22
- Bondholders
 - Voting rights, 222.20
- Bonds
 - Issuance
 - Generally, 222.13
 - Restrictions, 222.23
 - Mergers and consolidations, 222.11
 - Petition, connection with other roads, 222.25
 - Property control agreements, copies, attaching to bond, 222.21
- Branches
 - Application of law, 222.28
 - Boards of directors, duties, 222.28, 222.32
 - Generally, 222.28
 - Plats or maps, filing, 222.28
 - Routes, 222.28, 222.32
- Bridges
 - Clearance between bridges and highways
 - Requirements, 165.05
 - Clearance between structures and cars
 - Combination highway and railroad bridges, see Combination highway and railroad bridges under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 - Construction or reconstruction
 - Transportation department, duties, 161.20
 - Definitions
 - Common carriers, rail transportation, 218.011
 - Revenue department, 270.80
 - Drainage systems, see Drainage systems, duties under this topic
 - Additional tracks, maintenance, 219.46
 - Orders, 219.46
 - Highway bridges over railroads, see BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 - Maintenance, 218.031

RAILROADS

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Bridges (Cont'd)

Toll houses

Tolls, posting on, 218.031

Tolls

Approvals, 218.031

Generally, 218.031

Rights, 218.031

Width

Bridges over highways, 165.05

Buildings

Defined as operating property

Revenue department, 270.80

Camps, see Railroad camps under CAMPS

Capital stock, see Stock under this topic

Cars, see RAILROAD CARS

Cattle guards

Care, standard, 219.31

Failure to erect

Damages, 219.33

Landowners, recourse, 219.33

Liability, 219.33

Railroads, duties, 219.31

Requirements, 219.31

Certificates and certification

Control of property, approval, 222.21

Income, see Income certification under this topic

Certificates of convenience and necessity

Issuance

Transportation regulation board, duties, 174A.02, 218.041

Certified copies

Route alterations and designations, certificates, 222.32

Certified lists

Lands conveyed by the state

Recording, 507.31

Certifying to

Gross earnings, omissions, 270.083

New roads, inspection and safety standards, conformity, 219.92

Charters

Forfeitures

Land transfers, failure to report, grounds, 272.24

Chicago Northwestern railroad

Luce Line trail, 85.015

Chief engineers, see Chief engineers under RAILROAD

PERSONNEL

Cigarette distributors

License requirements, 297.03

Reports given, 297.03

Stamps, exemption, 297.03

Tax, payment, 297.03

Claims against

Construction, payment of laborers or mechanics, 222.29, 222.30

Filing requirements, 218.031

Freight claims departments, see Freight claims departments under this topic

Generally, 218.031

Lawsuits, 218.031

Overcharges, 218.031

Penalties, 218.031

Clearance between structures and cars

Application of law, 219.45 to 219.53

Attorney general, duties, 219.51

Bridges, 219.46

Exceptions

Generally, 219.46

Investigations, 219.47

Orders, fees, 219.98

Permanent exceptions, procedures, 219.47

Temporary exceptions, variances, procedures, 219.47

Existing structures, 219.46

Hearings, 219.47

Investigations, 219.47

Obstructing space between tracks, unlawful, 219.50

Orders

Clearances for bridges and tunnels, 219.46

Exceptions, fees, 219.98

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Clearance between structures and cars (Cont'd)

Overhead clearances, requirements, 219.46, 219.47

Side clearances, requirements, 219.46, 219.47

Tracks

Existing tracks, 219.46

Ladder tracks, 219.46, 219.47

Parallel tracks, 219.46, 219.47

Yard tracks, 219.46, 219.47

Tunnels, 219.46

Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Warning signs

Labor and industry department, duties, 219.52

Transportation regulation board, duties, 219.52

Commencement of work

Stock subscription requirements, 222.22

Commercial zones, see COMMERCIAL ZONES

Common carriers

Employees

Exclusion, workers' compensation, 176.041

Railroad companies defined as

Common carriers, rail transportation, 218.011

Common rate points

Mileage between, fixing, 218.041

Complaints

Dangerous crossings, 219.39, 219.40

Trains stopping at crossings, violations, 219.97

Connection with other roads

Construction, see Construction under this topic

Eminent domain, 222.25

Generally, 222.25

Orders, 222.25

Payment for, 222.25

Consists

Defined, 219.551

Drinking water

Requirements, 219.551

Toilets and toilet facilities

Application by law, 219.551

Failure, correction requirements, 219.551

Requirements, 219.551

Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Consolidations and mergers

Application by law, exceptions, 300.14

Boards of directors, duties, 222.11

Certificates of consolidation, 222.09, 222.10

Creditors' rights, 222.10

Generally, procedures, 222.09

Method of combination, 222.11

Name, 222.10

New corporation, 222.10

Officers, duties, 222.09

Parallel and competing railroads

Prohibited consolidation, 222.06, 222.08

Violations, misdemeanor, fines, 222.06

Railroad corporations

Application of law, exceptions, 300.14

Shareholders, approval, 222.09

Construction

Connecting roads

Lease, purchase, or other aid, 222.12

Shareholders, approval, 222.12

Contractors, duties, 222.29

County boards, duties, 375.18

Repairs, see Repairs, reconstruction, or replacement under this topic

Timber cutting, disposal of debris, 88.14

Contested cases

Petitions, 218.041

State rail bank, 222.63

Tracks

Abandonment, removal, or closing for traffic, 219.741

Contractors

Bond, requirements, 222.29

Lawsuits

Laborers or mechanics, failure to pay, 222.29, 222.30

Railroads, liability, 222.29, 222.30

RAILROADS (Cont'd)**Contractors (Cont'd)**

- Rail service improvement program
- Qualifications, 222.50

Contracts

- Acquiring carriers, contracts binding on, 222.87
- Consolidations and mergers, effect, 222.10
- Contractors's bond, requirements, 222.29
- Facilities
 - Relocation or alteration, minimum wage requirements, exemption, 161.365
- Leases, conditional sale provisions
 - Equipment, 222.16
 - Rolling stock, 222.16
- Payments in lieu of bridge tolls, 218.031
- Provisions for evasion of liability, voiding of contracts, 219.81

Railroad crossings

- Approaches, 161.20
- Bridges, 161.20
- Safety devices, 161.20
- Rail service improvement program
 - Contractors, requirements, 222.50
 - Parties to, 222.50
 - Workers compensation and salaries, requirements, 222.50

Receivers, 219.815**Conveyances**

- Public lands, 222.05
- Trunk highways, unneeded land for, relocation of tracks, 161.241

Corporate offices

- Buildings
 - Defined as nonoperating property, revenue department, 270.80

Cranes on tracks

- Warning devices, electric lines
- Requirements, 219.753
- Violations, misdemeanor, 219.753

Creditors

- Rights, consolidations and mergers, 222.10

Crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS**Culverts**

- Failure to keep clean, fines, 219.97
- Generally, 219.37

Damages

- Cattle guards, failure to erect, 219.32, 219.33
- Contributory negligence, 219.79
- Failure to fence, liability, 219.32 to 219.34
- Fires caused by locomotives, 219.76
- Offsets, 219.81
- Steam railroads, employee injuries or deaths
 - Contributory negligence, 219.79
 - Liability, generally, 219.77
- Treble damages, see Treble damages under this topic

Data

- Acquisitions information, classification, 222.86
- Rail service improvement program
 - Disclosure, restrictions, 222.54

Deeds of trust

- Recording, requirements, 222.18

Definitions

- Passenger service, 174.61
- Railroad acquisitions, 222.85
- Railroad law, 219.558
- Railroad property first refusal, 222.631
- Rail service improvement act, 222.48
- Shops, 219.695
- State rail bank, 222.63
- Terminals, 218.011, 219.558, 219.695
- Traffic regulations, 169.01

Depots and stations

- Acquisition
 - Eminent domain, 222.27
 - Generally, 222.27

RAILROADS (Cont'd)**Depots and stations (Cont'd)**

- Agency service, see Agency service, depots and stations under RAILWAY STATION AGENTS

Apportionment of value, 270.86**Defined**

- Human rights act, 363.01

Exclusions, 363.01

- Freight platforms, see Freight platforms under this topic
- Industrial activities, exclusion, 161.242
- Loading platforms, see Loading platforms under this topic

Names

- Changing, notice, 219.97
- Requirements, 219.88
- Violations, fines, 219.97

Posting (notices)

- Fire prevention warnings, 219.57

Station houses

- Value, apportionment, 270.86

Ditches

- Failure to keep clean, fines, 219.97
- Generally, 219.37

Divesting carriers, see Acquisitions under this topic**Docks, piers, and wharves**

- Apportionment of value, 270.86
- Property taxes, see RAILROAD COMPANY PROPERTY TAXES

Drainage systems, duties

- Benefits or damages to railroad, assessments, 103E.315
- Bridges and culverts, construction
 - Requirement to construct, 103E.525, 103E.526
 - Requirement to increase hydraulic capacity, 103E.721
 - Surveys, plans, 103E.285

Drinking water

- Operating units or consists
- Requirements, 219.551
- Violations, fines, 219.551

Easements

- Mining easements
 - Natural resources department, power to grant, 117.47
- Rights-of-way, state-owned land, see Rights-of-way under this topic

Elevators

- Acquisition
 - Eminent domain, 222.27
- Grain elevators
 - Generally, 222.27
 - Prohibited charges, 235.06
- Prohibited charges, 235.06

Eligible obligations

- Defined, savings banks investments, 50.14
- Savings banks, investing in, 50.14

Eminent domain

- Acquisition of railroad property by government authority, 117.57
- Agricultural uses, generally, 117.57
- Connection with other roads, 222.25
- Property, generally, 222.27
- Rights-of-way over public roads, 222.26, 222.27
- Right to condemn, improvements, enlargements, 117.38 to 117.41
- State rail bank, rail lines or rights-of-way, 222.63
- Tracks, 222.27
- Warehouses, 222.27
- Yards, 222.27

Employees, see RAILROAD PERSONNEL**Enforcement of law**

- Lawsuits, see Lawsuits under this topic
- Transportation department, duties, 218.041

Engine drivers, see RAILROAD PERSONNEL**Engineers, see RAILROAD ENGINEERS****Engines**

- Defined as rolling stock
- General sales tax and distribution, 297A.212

Equipment

- Leasing contracts, 222.16

RAILROADS

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Equipment (Cont'd)

Purchase

Liens, 222.15

Terms, 222.15, 222.16

Equipment trusts, rolling stock

Filing requirements, 222.17

Obligations

Savings banks, investing in, 50.14

Validity, 222.17

Extensions

Application of law, 222.28

Boards of directors, duties, 222.28

Generally, 222.28

Plats or maps, filing, 222.28

Routes, designation, 222.28

Fair market value

Defined, 222.631

Disputes, leaseholders' rights of first refusal, 222.633

Federal aid

Federal rail service continuation program, see Federal rail service continuation program under this topic

Railroad crossings

Improvement, maintenance, or repair, 219.071

Rail service improvement program, see Rail service improvement program under this topic

Federal rail service continuation program

Defined, 222.48

Funding, 222.53

Local governments, participation, 222.51

Transportation department, duties, 222.53

Federal railway labor act

Parties to suits

Exemptions, 540.153

Fences

Care, standard, 219.31

Failure to fence

Cities, recourse, 219.34

Damages, 219.32 to 219.34

Generally, 219.32

Landowners, recourse, 219.33

Liability, 219.32 to 219.34

Towns, recourse, 219.34

Fences between railroad and public road

Requirements, 219.34

Railroads, duties, 219.31

Repair, 219.33

Requirements, 219.31

Fines

Caboose violations, 219.559

Charters or franchises, land transfer report violations, grounds, 272.24

Clearance violations, generally, 219.51

Crossing signs, failure to maintain, 219.06

Depots and stations

Name violations, 219.97

Ditches and culverts, failure to keep clean, 219.97

Drinking water

Operating units and consists, violation, 219.551

Fire prevention violations, 219.57

Freight platforms, noncompliance, 219.54

Land grant railroads

Records violations, 222.34

Loading platforms, noncompliance, 219.55

Multiple tracks, railroad crossing violations, 219.10

New roads, violations, 219.97

Office violations, 222.34

Operating property, removal from tax lists, 272.20

Orders, failure to comply, 218.071

Parallel and competing railroads, consolidation, lease, or purchase, 222.06

Rates and charges violations, 218.071

Recovery, lawsuits, 218.071

Shops, abandonment or change of location, violations, 219.69

Terminals, abandonment or change of location, violations, 219.69

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Fines (Cont'd)

Toilets and toilet facilities

Operating units and consists, violation, 219.551

Tracks, orders, failure to obey, 219.751

Trains, stopping at crossings, 219.97

Violations, generally, 218.071, 235.13

Fire prevention

Combustible material, clearing from rights of way, 88.21

Duties, generally, 88.20, 88.21

Extinguishment, 219.57

Fire patrol officers, employment, 88.20

Fires, tending, 219.57

Instruction, 219.57

Misdemeanors, generally, 88.21

Natural resources department, duties, 219.57

Patrollers, 219.57

Reporting requirements, 219.57

Rights of way, 219.57

Violations, fines, misdemeanor, 219.57

Fires

Fires caused by locomotives, personnel, or railroad cars

Damages, insurable interest, 219.76

Extinguishment, claims, 219.761

Severability of law, 219.761

State fire marshal, duties, 219.761

Prevention, see Fire prevention under this topic

Fireworks, use, 624.23

First class cities

Improvements

Local improvement fund, 446.04

Fiscal year

Accounting requirements, 218.031

Transportation department, fixing, 218.031

Flag stops

Exclusion, stations, 363.01

Foreign railroads

Leases, see Leases under this topic

Forfeitures, see Fines under this topic

Franchises

Branches or extensions, 222.28

Consolidations and mergers, effect, 222.10

Exercise in foreign states or countries, 222.24

Forfeitures

Land transfers, failure to report, grounds, 272.24

Holding or control by other railroads, 222.06

Issuance

Transportation regulation board, duties, 218.041

Operating property

Franchises defined as, revenue department, 270.80

Transportation regulation board, duties, 174A.02

Freight

Accounting requirements, 218.031

Minimum weight, 218.031

Rates and charges, see Rates and charges under this topic

Transfers, 218.031

Freight claims departments

Filing with

Claims, 218.031

Freight platforms

Requirements

Generally, 219.54

Noncompliance, fines, 219.54

Freight trains

Caboose, requirements, 219.559

Good faith

Bankruptcy, 222.632

Leaseholders' rights of first refusal, 222.632

Grade crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Grain elevators, see Elevators under this topic

Grants to

Public lands, 222.05

Gravel pits

Acquisition, 222.27

Gross earnings

Audits and examinations, 270.083

RAILROADS (Cont'd)**Gross earnings (Cont'd)****Omissions**

Certification, 270.083

Violations, see **Violations and penalties under this topic****Hazardous materials transporters, see HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS****Hazardous waste transporters, see HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS****Hearings**

Air rights, sale, lease, acquisition, or use, 222.01

Clearance between structures and cars, 219.47

Passenger service agreements, notice requirements, 174.63

Historic sites

Northern Pacific railroad shops, 138.664

Income certificates

Certificate holders, voting rights, 222.20

Issuance, creation, or disposal, 222.19

Property control agreements, copies, attaching to certificates, 222.21

Shareholders, duties, 222.19

Indebtedness**Deeds of trust securing**

Recording requirements, 222.18

Funding, 222.13

Holders

Property control agreements, entering, approval, 222.21

Voting rights, 222.20

Mortgages securing

Recording requirements, 222.18

Restrictions, 222.13

Industrial zones, see INDUSTRIAL ZONES**Information about**

Supplying to transportation department, requirements, 222.54

Initial terminals, see Terminals under this topic**Injunctions****Restraining orders**

Tracks, restoration for service, violations, 219.751

Inspections

Generally, 218.041

Land grant railroads, records, 222.34

Locomotive inspectors, natural resources department, 88.21

New roads, 219.92

Violations, see **Violations and penalties under this topic****Insurance**Property insurance, see **Property insurance under this topic****Interpretation of law****Acquisitions**

Contracts, 222.87

Generally, 222.87

Joint through rates, 218.041

Forest fire prevention, 88.21

Operating property, reversion to railroad, 272.20

Rates and charges

Violations, 218.021

Intrastate transportation**Livestock**

Rates and charges, 218.041

Rulemaking, 218.041

Investigations

Clearance between structures and cars, 219.47

Generally, 218.041

Rebates, 218.041

Transportation department, duties, 218.041

Violations, generally, 218.041

Invoices

Filing with claims, 218.031

Iron ore

State mineral lands, transportation by rail, 93.20

Junctions**Trains stopping at**

Exceptions, orders, 219.93

Requirements, 219.93

Land grant railroadsFines, see **Fines under this topic**Lawsuits, see **Lawsuits under this topic****RAILROADS (Cont'd)****Land grant railroads (Cont'd)**

Record keeping, requirements, 222.34

Records, see **Records under this topic****Lands****Land grants**

County recorders, transcription of records, 386.26

Lands conveyed by the state, certified lists, recording, 507.31

Mineral rights reservations

Exemption, 93.01

Reservation to state, 93.03

Sale

Taxation of lands, 272.21

Tax-exempt lands

Mistaken payment of tax, refunds, 283.07

Land stock

Rights, title, interest, or estate granted by, taxation, 272.22

Lawsuits

Attorney general, duties, 222.34

Caboose violations, 219.559

Claims, 218.031

Clearance violations, recovery of fines, 219.51

Complaints, 218.031

Consists and operating units, drinking water and toilet facility violations, recovery of fines, 219.551

Construction debts, recovery, 222.29, 222.30

Costs, fees, and disbursements, orders, 218.031

Ditches and culverts, failure to keep clean, recovery of fines, 219.97

Employee injury or death, steam railroads

Assumption of risk no defense, 219.80

Contributory negligence, 219.79

Receivers, 219.815

Right of action, survival, 219.82

Setoffs, 219.79

Statutes of limitation, 219.83

Failure to fence, damages, 219.32

Fines, recovery

Crossing violations, 219.384, 219.42

Ditches and culverts, 219.97

Generally, 218.071, 219.51, 219.691, 219.97

Land grant railroads, records violations, 222.34

Fires, extinguishment, claims for reimbursement of costs, 219.761

Intervenors, 218.031

Land grant railroads

Records violations, fines, recovery, 222.34

Land transfers, failure to report, forfeiture of charter or franchises, 272.24

Office violations, recovery of fines, 222.34

Orders, rules, and directives, prima facie fair and reasonable, 218.031

Parallel and competing railroads, determination, 222.06

Procedures, 218.031

Rates and charges

Reports about during pending litigation, 218.031

Rates and schedules fixed by board, prima facie fair and reasonable, 218.031

Trains stopping at crossings, violations, 219.97

Transportation department, duties, 218.041

Trespassing, violations, 219.691

Venue, 542.09

Leaseholders

Bankruptcy sales, right of first refusal, 222.632

Defined, 222.631

Nonrailroad lessors

Defined, 222.631

Notice received

Rights-of-way, offer for sale, 222.632

Leases

Construction aid, connecting roads, 222.12

Contracts, see **Contracts under this topic**

Foreign railroad corporations

Liability of leasing railroad, 222.07

Requirements, 222.06

Public lands, 222.05

RAILROADS

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- Leases (Cont'd)
 - Restrictions, 222.06
- Lessees
 - Culverts, duties, 219.37
 - Ditches, duties, 219.37
- Liability
 - Cattle guards, 219.22
 - Consolidations and mergers, effect, 222.10
 - Construction, payment of laborers or mechanics, 222.29, 222.30
 - Farm crossing gates, 219.36
 - Fences
 - Damages, 219.32 to 219.34
 - Fire prevention, failures of duty, 88.21
 - Fires, 219.76, 219.761
 - Generally, 218.031
 - Injuries, work hour violations, 181.28
 - Landowners, recourse, 219.33
 - Leasing to foreign corporations, 222.07
 - Property leased to regional railroad authority, 398A.03
 - Steam railroads
 - Employee injuries or deaths, 219.77
 - Transfer over tracks of more than one railroad
 - Rates and charges, 218.041
 - Violations, damages, 218.031
- Liens
 - Consolidations and mergers, effect, 222.10
 - Equipment or rolling stock, 222.15
 - Tax liens, see Liens under RAILROAD PROPERTY TAXES
- Loading platforms
 - Requirements
 - Generally, 219.55
 - Noncompliance, fines, 219.55
 - Transportation regulation board, duties, 219.55
- Loans
 - Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, see RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM
- Local trains
 - Accounting requirements, 218.031
- Location or relocation
 - Logging railroads, 160.24
 - Railroads along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
- Locomotives
 - Consists, see Consists under this topic
 - Defined as operating units, 219.551
 - Exclusion, vehicles, 363.01
 - Failure of equipment, correction requirements, 219.662
 - Fire protection appliances, reports about, 88.21
 - Fires caused by, see Fires under this topic
 - Inspections
 - Boiler inspections, exception, 183.56
 - Record keeping, 88.21
 - Model locomotives
 - Boiler inspections, exceptions, 183.56
 - Operating units, see Operating units under this topic
 - Orders
 - Speedometers, 219.662
 - Rehabilitation
 - Loans for, 222.58
 - Shortwave radios, requirements, 219.559
 - Spark arresters
 - Master mechanics, duties, 219.57
 - Requirements, 219.57
 - Speedometers
 - Compliance, lists or schedules, 219.662
 - Notice requirements, 219.662
 - Policy of state, 219.661
 - Requirements, 219.662
 - Time, 219.662
 - Yard switching service, exception, 219.662
 - Steam engines, see Steam engines under this topic
- Logging railroads
 - Across highways
 - Permits, requirements, 160.24
 - Removal, requirements, 160.24
 - Road authorities, duties, 160.24

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- Loss or damage caused by
 - Fires, see Fires under this topic
 - Insurance
 - Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
- Machine shops, see Shops under this topic
- Maintenance
 - County boards, duties, 375.18
- Maps
 - Branches, filing, 222.28
 - Extensions, filing, 222.28
 - New roads, 219.92
 - Route alterations and designations, filing, 222.32
- Mergers, see Consolidations and mergers under this topic
- Mortgages
 - Generally, 222.13
 - Recording requirements, 222.18
- Motor vehicles designed for highway use
 - Disputes, hearings, 219.562
 - Equipment and supplies
 - Emergencies, exceptions, 219.562
 - Requirements, 219.562
 - Toilets and toilet facilities, 219.562
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 219.562
- Names
 - Consolidated or merged railroads, 222.10
- National railroad passenger corporation
 - Reimbursement, contracts, 174.62
- New roads
 - Completion notice, requirements, 219.92
 - Federal track safety standards, conformity, 219.92
 - Inspection, 219.92
 - Use before completion, authorization, 219.92
 - Violations, fines, 219.97
- Nonoperating property
 - Assessment, 270.81
 - Determination
 - Real property defined as
 - Appeals, 270.81
 - Assessors, duties, 270.81
 - Revenue department, 270.80
 - Revenue department, jurisdiction, 270.81
- Nontaxable property
 - Generally, 270.81
- Northern Pacific railroad shops
 - Historic site, 138.664
- Notice given
 - Acquiring carriers, acquisitions, 222.86
 - Annual meetings, 222.35
 - Locomotives
 - Speedometer compliance, time, lists, and schedules, 219.662
 - New roads, completion, 219.92
 - Rates and charges
 - Changes, 218.031
 - Rules, 218.031
 - Transportation regulation board, powers, 218.031
 - Shops or terminals, abandonment or change of location, application, 219.70
- Notice received
 - Depots and stations
 - Names, changing, 219.97
 - Fences, requirements, 219.34
 - Fires, extinguishment, claims for reimbursement of costs, 219.761
 - Freight platforms, provision, 219.54
 - Hearings
 - Rights of way, use, 230.10
 - Laborers or mechanics, claims for payment, 222.30
 - Operating property
 - Valuation, 270.84, 270.85
 - Petitions, receipt, 218.041

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Notice received (Cont'd)

Railroad crossings

- Dangerous obstructions, removal, 219.384
- Proposals to vacate, 219.074
- Protection, investigations, 219.14
- Stop crossings, designation, 219.20
- Violations, 219.10

Rights-of-way, state-owned land, mining, 222.025

Officers

Attestation

- New roads, completion notices, 219.92

Complaints, authorizing, 219.39, 219.40

Office, requirements, 222.33

Service of process on, 222.33

Unpaid or fictitious stock, sale, felony, 222.23

Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Offices

Agent, requirements, 222.33

Location, requirements, 222.33

Records, requirements, 222.33

Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Operating property

Annual evaluation

- Conferences, review, 270.85

Apportionment of value

Appeals, 270.88

Hearings, 270.86

Notice requirements, 270.86

Revenue department, duties, 270.86

Rules, 270.86

Standards, 270.86

Audits and examinations, 270.83

Defined

- Revenue department, 270.80

Docks, piers, and wharves, see Docks, piers, and wharves under this topic

Fair market value, equalization

Appeals, 270.88

Bases for tax levy and collection, 270.87

Certification, 270.87, 270.88

Determination, 270.86

Exceptions, 270.86

Revenue department, duties, 270.84, 270.86, 270.87

Forfeiture of contracts, lands reverting to

Lists, 272.20

Removal from tax lists, 272.20

Personal property taxes

Generally, 272.02

Sale

Lists, 272.20

Revenue department, duties, 272.20

Valuation, see Valuation of property under this topic

Operating units

Application of law

- Toilets and toilet facilities, 219.551

Defined, 219.551

Drinking cups, requirements, 219.551

Drinking water

- Failure, correction requirements, 219.551

Requirements, 219.551

Toilets and toilet facilities

- Failure, correction requirements, 219.551

Requirements, 219.551

Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Orders

Applications, fees, 219.98

Clearance between structures and cars

Bridges, 219.46

Exceptions, 219.98

Tunnels, 219.46

Compliance, requirements, 218.031

Connection with other roads, 222.25

Federal law, compliance, 218.071

Generally, 218.041

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)

Lawsuits

- Costs, fees, and disbursements, orders, 218.031

Locomotives

- Speedometers, 219.662

Rates and charges

- Compliance, duties, 218.031

Restraining orders, 218.031

Shops or terminals, abandonment or change of location, 219.71

Tracks

- Abandonment, removal, or closing for traffic, 219.741

- Failure to obey, fines, district court, duties, 219.691, 219.751

- Restoration for service, 219.751

Trains stopping at crossings, exceptions, 219.93

Transportation department, duties, 218.071

Transportation regulation board, duties, 218.071

Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Overcharges

Attorney general, duties, 316.06

Claims, see Claims against under this topic

Dissolution, grounds, 316.06

Forfeiture of rights, grounds, 316.06

Refunds, requirements, 218.031

Parallel and competing railroads

Consolidation, see Consolidations and mergers under this topic

Determination, 222.06

Passengers

Disabled persons

- Rights, generally, 256C.02

- Service dogs, 256C.02

Riding without paying fare

- Arrests for, conductors, 629.363

Passenger service

Definitions, 174.61

Intrastate passenger service

- Accounting requirements, 218.031

- Rulemaking, 218.041

National railroad passenger corporation, reimbursement,

- contracts, 174.62

Policy of state, 174.60

Public service department duties, transfer to transportation department, 174.06

Public utilities commission duties, transfer to transportation department, 174.06

Payments by

Cigarette taxes, 297.03

Easements, rights-of-way over state-owned land, 222.025

Firefighting and protection fees and assessments, 219.761

Fires, extinguishment costs, 219.761

Highway drainage ditches crossing railroads, costs, 160.19

New crossings, warning devices, costs, 219.072

Overcharges, refunds, 218.031

Property loss, damage, or injury, 218.031

Railroad crossings

- Dangerous crossings, cost of correction, 219.40

- Improvement, maintenance, or repairs, costs, 219.071

- Orders, noncompliance, fines, 219.42

- Violations, fines, 219.384

Payments to

Private crossings and drains

- Construction, maintenance, reimbursement, 219.35

Permits

Issuance

- Transportation regulation board, duties, 218.041

Real estate tax judgment sales, requirements, 280.03, 280.11

Petitions by

Contested cases, 218.041

Fees, 219.98

Notice requirements, 218.041

Railroad crossings

- Changes, 219.074

- Crossing speeds, determination, 219.383

Shops

- Abandonment, moving, or change of location, 219.70

RAILROADS

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Petitions by (Cont'd)

Terminals

Abandonment, moving, or change of location, 219.70

Planning

Policy of state, 222.46

Rail service improvement, 222.46

Statewide rail transportation plan, 174.03

Transportation department, duties, 174.03, 222.52, 222.53

Plats

Branches, filing, 222.28

Extensions, filing, 222.28

Policy of state, 174.01, 174.60, 222.46

Presidents

Certificates and certification

Branches, resolution for route designation, 222.28

Consolidations, 222.09

Extensions, resolution for route designation, 222.28

Route alterations and designations, 222.32

Privileges and immunity

Consolidations and mergers, effect, 222.10

Promissory notes

Issuance, 222.13

Property

Crimes against, 609.85

Property insurance

Generally, 219.76

Property taxes, see RAILROAD COMPANY PROPERTY TAXES

Public lands

Conveyance, grant, lease, or sale from municipal corporations, 222.05

Public service corporations

City franchises, requirements, 300.03

Purposes, 300.03

Public terminal warehouses, yards

Peace officers

Requirements, 233.33

Violations, misdemeanor, 233.33

Scales

Inspection, 233.24

Inspections, 239.081

Security guards

Requirements, 233.33

Violations, misdemeanor, 233.33

Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Purchases by

Construction aid, connecting roads, 222.12

Equipment or rolling stock, terms, liens, 222.15

Property, generally, powers, 222.27

Public lands, 222.05

Qualifying railroad corporations

Defined, savings banks investments, 50.14

Rail carriers

Defined

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.56

Rail lines

Abandonment, see Abandonment of rail lines or rights-of-way under this topic

Defined, 222.48

Mechanics and material suppliers liens

Persons entitled to, 514.04

Rehabilitation, acquisition, or installation

Loans for, 222.58

Railroad companies

Audits and examinations

Operating property, 270.83

Revenue department, powers, 270.83

Defined

Commercial code, 336.9-105

Revenue department, 270.80

Dissolution, grounds, 316.06

Lawsuits, see Lawsuits under this topic

Mergers, see Consolidations and mergers under this topic

Oaths

Annual reports, 270.82

Receivers, see Receivers and receivership under this topic

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Railroad companies (Cont'd)

Records, see Records under this topic

Reports, see Reports given under this topic

Annual reports, 270.82

Rights, privileges, and franchises

Forfeiture, grounds, 316.06

Secured transactions

Bonds, notes, or conditional sales, conflict of laws, 336.9-203

Financing statements, requirements, 336.9-402, 336.9-403

Security interests

Place of filing, 336.9-401

Railroad corporations

Application of law

Consolidations, exceptions, 300.14

Board of directors

Shares, issuance and disposal, 300.54

Consolidations and mergers, see Consolidations and mergers under this topic

Duration

Generally, 300.13

Shares, see Stock under this topic

Railroad interest

Defined, 222.631

Receivers, see Receivers and receivership under this topic

Records, see Records under this topic

Reports, see Reports given under this topic

Railroads

Credit or aid by state, limitation, Const. art 11 s 2, 5

Gross earnings tax, Const. art 10 s 1

Improvements and rehabilitation, Const. art 11 s 5

Municipalities, limited as to aid, Const. art 11 s 12

Railroads along, across, on, or under trunk highways

Costs, payment, 161.45

Emergencies, public authorities, powers, 161.45

Public service department, powers, 161.45

Rulemaking, 161.45

Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.45

Railroad ties

Open burning

Prohibitions, 88.171

Railroad track scales, see COMMERCIAL SCALES

Rail service

Capital improvement projects

Loans for, 222.58

Defined, 222.48

Rail service improvement act

Citation, 222.47

Definitions, 222.48

Generally, 222.46 to 222.54

Rail service improvement program

Contracts, 222.50, 222.52

Created, 222.50

Defined, 222.50

Federal aid, 222.50

Funding, 222.50

Local governments, participation, 222.51

Projects, criteria, 222.50

Purpose, 222.50

Rail service improvement account, see Rail service improvement account under SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

Rulemaking, 222.50

Transportation department, duties, 222.50, 222.52

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee account, see Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee account under SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, see RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM

Rail users

Defined, 222.48

Loans by

Rail service improvement program, 222.50

Railway utilities

Electrical systems, inspections, exemption, 326.244

Employees, electrician's license exemption, 326.242

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- Rates and charges
 - Approvals, 218.041
 - Changes
 - Publication and notice requirements, 218.031
 - Common rate points
 - Mileage between, fixing, 218.041
 - Exemptions, 218.021
 - Generally, 218.041
 - Group rates and charges, 174A.02
 - Joint schedules
 - Reports about, 218.031
 - Joint through rates, establishment
 - Approvals, 218.041
 - Railroad share, interpretation of law, 218.041
 - Livestock, intrastate transportation, 218.041
 - Orders
 - Compliance, duties, 218.031
 - Overcharges, see Overcharges under this topic
 - Public inspection, 218.031
 - Reports about
 - Generally, 218.031
 - Rates pending litigation, 218.031
 - Requirements, 218.031
 - Road construction materials, 218.025
 - Rulemaking, 218.031, 218.041
 - Schedules
 - Forms, filing, posting and publication, 218.041
 - Generally, 218.041
 - Reports about, 218.031
 - Requirements, 218.031
 - Road construction materials, 218.025
 - Setting, 218.041
 - Switching and drayage, 218.041
 - Tariffs, see Tariffs under this topic
 - Temporary rates, 218.041
 - Transfer of freight to connecting lines, 218.031
 - Transportation regulation board, duties, 174A.02, 218.025, 218.041
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Real property
 - Elevators or warehouses on
 - Taxes; listing, assessment, 273.32
 - Nonoperating property, see Nonoperating property under this topic
 - Title to
 - Statutes of limitations, 541.023
- Rebates
 - Generally, fines, 218.021
 - Investigations, 218.041
- Receipts
 - Filing with claims, 218.031
 - Issuance, requirements, 218.031
 - Losses, recovery, evidence, 218.031
- Receivers and receivership
 - Culverts, duties, 219.37
 - Ditches, duties, 219.37
 - Liability, death or injuries of steam railroad employees, 219.815
- Record keeping
 - Locomotive inspections, 88.21
- Records
 - Access
 - Locomotive inspections, 88.21
 - Alteration of routes, resolutions, 222.31
 - Branches, routes, 222.28
 - Extensions, routes, 222.28
 - Land grant railroads, 222.34
 - Routes, designations and alterations, certification, 222.32
 - Subscription books, 222.22
- Repairs, reconstruction, or replacement
 - Generally, 218.041
 - Tracks, 218.041
- Reports given
 - Accidents, wrecks, and casualties
 - Admissibility in evidence, 218.031
 - Confidentiality, 218.031

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- Reports given (Cont'd)
 - Accidents, wrecks, and casualties (Cont'd)
 - Public inspection, 218.031
 - Public safety department, duties, 218.031
 - Annual reports and property valuations, 218.031, 270.82
 - Cigarette sales, 297.03
 - Fire protection appliances on locomotives, 88.21
 - Fires adjacent to track, 219.57
 - Fires near rights-of-way, 88.21
 - Information requirements, 218.031, 218.041
 - Joint schedules, 218.031
 - Lands, transfer, 272.24
 - Operating property, sale or forfeiture, 272.20
 - Rate schedules, 218.031
 - Tariff agreements, 218.031
- Research
 - Transportation department, duties, 222.53
- Rights of way
 - Abandonment, see Abandonment of rail lines or rights-of-way under this topic
 - Acquisition
 - Eminent domain, 222.27
 - Generally, 222.27
 - Natural resources department, 84.0274
 - Air tanks installed on, boiler inspection, exception, 183.56
 - Bankruptcy, leaseholders, rights of first refusal, 222.632
 - Branch railroad tracks, construction, 373.04
 - Combustible material, clearing, 88.21
 - County boards, duties, 375.18
 - Dangerous obstructions, removal, 219.384
 - Defined
 - State rail bank, 222.63
 - Disagreements with railroad, procedures
 - Complaints, filing, 230.10
 - Hearings, 230.11
 - Orders, 230.11
 - Disposition
 - Funds, depositing, 222.50
 - Ditches and culverts
 - Duties, 219.37
 - Violations, fines, 219.97
 - Douglas Trail system, 85.015
 - Drainage ditches crossing
 - Costs, payment, 160.19
 - Railroads, duties, 160.19
 - Road authorities, duties, 160.19
- Eminent domain
 - Acquisitions, 222.27
 - Public service corporations, 222.36
 - Public ways, 222.26, 222.27
 - Telegraph companies, 222.36
 - Telephone companies, 222.36
- Fences
 - Landowners, construction requirements, notice, 219.33
 - Requirements, 219.31
- Fire prevention, 219.57
- Fires near, reports, 88.21
- Historic sites
 - Trail along right of way, Hennepin county, 138.662
- Leases, liability, 222.07
- Noxious weeds, destruction, eradication, see Noxious weeds, destruction, eradication under this topic
- Operating property
 - Rights-of-way defined as, revenue department, 270.80
- Public ways
 - Agreements, 222.26
 - Eminent domain, 222.26, 222.27
 - Roads on or parallel to, not legal highways, 160.05
 - Sale or offer for sale, prohibited, 222.632
- State-owned land
 - Administration department, duties, 222.025
 - Application requirements, 222.025
 - Appraisal, 222.025
 - Fair market value, 222.025

RAILROADS (Cont'd)**Rights of way (Cont'd)**

State-owned land (Cont'd)

- Governor, duties, 222.025
- Minerals and mineral rights, reserved to state, 222.025
- Payment for, 222.025
- Term, 222.025
- Termination, 222.025

State rail bank program, see STATE RAIL BANK

Telegraph lines, construction requirements, 222.36

Telephone lines, construction requirements, 222.36

Use

- Coal sheds, 230.09 to 230.11
- Commercial scales, 230.09 to 230.11
- Compensation, 230.09, 230.11
- Ice houses, 230.09 to 230.11
- Public grain elevators, 230.09 to 230.11
- Toll bridges, cities, 441.48
- Violations generally, gross misdemeanor, 235.13
- Warehouses, 230.09

Voting precincts, boundaries, 204B.14

Rolling stock

Defined

- General sales tax and distribution, 297A.212
- Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.56

Equipment trusts, filing requirements, validity, 222.17

Leasing contracts, 222.16

Locomotives, see Locomotives under this topic

Purchase, terms, liens, 222.15

Railroad cars, see RAILROAD CARS

Rehabilitation or acquisition

- Loans for, 222.58

Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES

Switch engines, see Switch engines under this topic

Routes

Alteration

- Boards of directors, duties, 222.31
- Cities, consent, 222.31
- Counties, consent, 222.31
- Restrictions, 222.31
- Towns, consent, 222.31

Branches, 222.28

Extensions, See Extensions under this topic

Records, 222.28, 222.31, 222.32

Rulemaking

Baggage handling, 218.041

Bankruptcy, 222.633

Compliance, requirements, 218.031

Emergencies, public authorities, powers, 161.45

Generally, 161.45

Livestock transportation, 218.041

Local ordinances, compliance, 161.45

Operating property

- Valuation, 270.84, 270.86

Passenger service

- Intrastate passenger services, 218.041

Property, express, and mail handling, 218.041

Public service department, continuance, 216A.08

Public service department, powers, 161.45

Railroads on, across, along, or under trunk highways, 161.45

Rail service improvement program, 222.50

Rates and charges, 218.031, 218.041

State rail bank, 222.63

Transportation department, duties, 222.545

Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Safety

Death or injury of railway personnel due to safety violations, contributory negligence, assumption of risk, 219.64

Tracks

- Generally, 219.01
- Grade crossings, 219.071
- New roads, federal track safety standards, conformity, 219.92

Transportation department, duties, 222.53

RAILROADS (Cont'd)**Sales**

One road by another

- Foreign corporations, requirements, 222.06

Restrictions, 222.06

State rail bank property, 222.63

Seals

Consolidations and mergers, certificates, 222.09

Property control agreements, shareholders' assent, 222.21

Route alterations and designations, certificates, 222.32

Secretaries

Certificates and certification

- Branches, resolution for route designation, 222.28

Consolidations, 222.09

Extensions, resolution for route designation, 222.28

Filing with

- Routes, designations and alterations, certification, 222.32

Securities

Generally, 222.11

Mergers and consolidations, 222.11

Service of process on

Complaints

- Rights of way, use, 230.10

Freight platforms, provision, notice, 219.54

Generally, 222.33

Services

Continuation, termination, or modification, 174A.02

Severability of law

Violations and penalties, repeal of statutes, effect, 219.755

Shareholders

Approvals by

- Bondholders and debt holders, voting rights, 222.20

Consolidations, 222.09

Construction aid, connecting roads, 222.12

Income certificates, issuance, creation, or disposal, 222.19

Preferred stock, issuance, creation, or disposal, 222.19

Property control agreements, 222.21

Special stock, issuance, creation, or disposal, 222.19

Boards of directors, selection, 222.20, 222.35

Lists, requirements, 222.09, 222.33

Meetings, see Shareholders' meetings under this topic

Property control agreements, entering, 222.21

Voting rights

- Bondholders and debt holders, right to elect directors, 222.20

Capital stock, 222.20

Directors, election, 222.20, 222.35

Preferred stock, 222.20

Special stock, 222.20

Shareholders' meetings

Annual meeting, 222.20, 222.35

Consolidations and mergers, 222.09

Construction aid, connecting roads, 222.12

Property control agreements, 222.21

Shares, See Stock under this topic**Shops**

Abandonment, moving, or change of location

- Application of law, 219.743

Hearings, 219.70, 219.71

Orders, 219.71

Petitions, requirements, 219.70

Violations, fines, 219.69

Defined, 219.695

Machine shops, acquisition, 222.27

Operating property

- Shops defined as, revenue department, 270.80

Short line railroads

Class III line haul railroads, occupied caboose, application of law, 219.559

Side tracks, see Tracks under this topic**Sidings**

Commercial or industrial activities

- Exclusion, 161.242

Exclusion, outdoor advertising, 173.02

Signs and signals, see RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- Specified public transportation
 - Railroads defined as
 - Human rights act, 363.01
- State auditor, duty to assist, 6.52
- State rail bank, see STATE RAIL BANK
- Statewide rail transportation plan, see Planning under this topic
- Station agents, see RAILWAY STATION AGENTS
- Station houses, see Depots and stations under this topic
- Steam engines
 - Defined as or trains
 - Traffic signs, 169.01
- Stock
 - Depots, see Depots and stations under this topic
 - Full-paid stock, 300.54
 - Holding or control by other railroads, 222.06
 - Issuance
 - Limited liability companies, application by laws, exemption, 322B.02
 - Restrictions, 222.11
 - Land stock, see Land stock under this topic
 - Mergers and consolidations, 222.11
 - Par value, requirements, 222.11
 - Preferred stock
 - Issuance, creation, or disposal, 222.19
 - Property control agreements, copies, attaching to stock, 222.21
 - Shareholders, duties, rights, 222.19 to 222.21
 - Shareholders, duties, rights, 222.20
 - Special preferred stock, 300.54
 - Special stock
 - Issuance, creation, or disposal, 222.19
 - Property control agreements, copies, attaching to stock, 222.21
 - Shareholders, duties, rights, 222.19 to 222.21
 - Subscription books, 222.22
 - Subscription, construction aid for connecting roads, 222.12
 - Unpaid or fictitious stock, sale, void, felony, 222.23
- Structures
 - Apportionment of value, 270.86
 - Clearances, see Clearance between structures and cars under this topic
 - Depots, see Depots and stations under this topic
 - Operating property
 - Structures defined as, revenue department, 270.80
- Subpoenas
 - Generally, 218.041
 - Information requested by transportation department, 222.54
- Subscription books, see Records under this topic
- Surveys
 - Aerial photograph surveys, costs, payment, 222.50
- Swamplands
 - Deeds, issuance, 222.04
 - Finance department, duties, 222.04
 - Governor, duties, 222.04
 - Selection, requirements, 222.04
- Switch engines
 - Drinking cups, requirements, 219.551
 - Drinking water, requirements, 219.551
 - Operating units, exemption, 219.551
- Switching and drayage
 - Rates and charges, 218.041
 - Transfer over tracks of more than one railroad, rates and charges, 218.041
 - Transportation regulation board, duties, 218.041
- Switching and handling facilities
 - Interstate traffic, requirements, 218.031
 - Local traffic, requirements, 218.031
- Tariffs
 - Agreements
 - Reports about, 218.031
 - Filing requirements, 174A.02
 - Transportation regulation board, duties, 174A.02
- Taxable property
 - Generally, 272.02

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- Tax assessments
 - Appeals, 270.81
 - Operating property reverting to railroad, interpretation of law, 272.20
- Technical assistance
 - Transportation department, duties, 222.545
- Terminals
 - Abandonment or change of location
 - Hearings, 219.70, 219.71
 - Orders, 219.71
 - Petitions, requirements, 219.70
 - Violations, fines, 219.69
 - Definitions, 218.011, 219.558, 219.695
 - Initial terminals
 - Defined, 219.551
- Through trains
 - Accounting requirements, 218.031
- Toilets and toilet facilities
 - Motor vehicles designed for highway use, requirements, 219.562
 - Operating units or consists, requirements, 219.551
- Track motor cars
 - Headlights, 219.561
 - Taillights, 219.561
 - Tops, 219.561
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 219.561
 - Windshields, 219.561
- Tracks
 - Abandonment, removal, or closing for traffic
 - Application of law, 219.743
 - Applications for orders, fees, 219.98
 - Approval, requirements, 219.681
 - Contested cases, 219.741
 - Notice requirements, 219.741
 - Orders, 219.741
 - Petitions, requirements, 219.741
 - State rail bank, see State rail bank under this topic
 - Violations, fines, treble damages, 219.691, 219.692
 - Acquisition
 - Eminent domain, 222.27
 - Generally, 222.27
 - Apportionment of value, 270.86
 - Clearance between structures and cars, see Clearance between structures and cars under this topic
 - Commercial or industrial activities
 - Damages
 - Exclusion, 161.242
 - Outdoor advertising, exclusion, 173.02
 - Treble damages, see Treble damages under this topic
 - Defined as rail line, 222.48
 - Electric lines, crossing or paralleling, 237.04, 237.05
 - Ladder tracks
 - Clearances, requirements, 219.46, 219.47
 - Leases
 - Liability, 222.07
 - Logging or mining roads
 - Application of law, 219.743
 - Multiple tracks
 - Railroad crossings, requirements, 219.09
 - Railroad crossing violations, fines, 219.10
 - Obstructing space between tracks, unlawful, 219.50
 - Parallel tracks
 - Clearances, requirements, 219.46, 219.47
 - Real property, tracks defined as
 - Property taxes, 272.03
 - Repairs, see Repairs, reconstruction, or replacement under this topic
 - Restoration for service, orders
 - Failure to obey, fines, treble damages, 219.691, 219.692, 219.751
 - Prima facie evidence, 219.751
 - Safety standards, see Safety under this topic
 - Side tracks
 - Maintenance, construction, and operation, duties, 218.031, 218.041

RAILROADS (Cont'd)**Tracks (Cont'd)**

Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
Transportation regulation board, duties, 218.041

Yard tracks

Clearances, requirements, 219.46, 219.47

Track scales**Inspections**

Weights and measures division, 239.081

Trains**Defined**

Traffic regulations, 169.01

Exclusion, motor vehicle sales tax, 297B.01

Trains approaching crossings

Unsafe crossings, prima facie evidence, 169.26

Transfer facilities

Costs, determining, 218.041

Operating property

Transfer facilities defined as, revenue department, 270.80

Transportation regulation board, duties, 218.041

Treble damages**Tracks**

Abandonment, removal, or closing for traffic, violations,
219.691, 219.692, 219.751

Restoration for service, orders, noncompliance, 219.691,
219.692, 219.751

Trestles**Operating property**

Trestles defined as, revenue department, 270.80

Trucks**Motor carrier permits**

Generally, 174A.02

Restrictions, 221.121

Tunnels**Clearance between structures and cars**

Additional tracks, maintenance, 219.46

Orders, 219.46

Valuation of property

Notice requirements, 270.84

Generally, 270.81, 270.84

Revenue department, duties, 270.81, 270.84

Rulemaking, 270.84, 270.86

Operating property

Annual valuation, 270.84

Reports about, 218.031, 270.82

Violations and penalties

Cabooses, fines, 219.559

Clearance between structures and cars

Depot or railroad personnel, personal injuries due to
negligence, contributory negligence, immunity, 219.46,
219.53

Failure to correct violations, separate offenses, 219.51

Generally, fines, 219.46, 219.51

Obstructing space between tracks, unlawful, 219.50

Reports about, 219.52

Consolidations and mergers

Parallel and competing railroads, misdemeanor, fines,
222.06

Cranes on tracks, warning device or electric line violations,
misdemeanor, 219.753

Culverts, failure to keep clean, fines, 219.97

Depots and stations, names, fines, 219.97

Ditches, failure to keep clean, fines, 219.97

Drinking water

Consists and operating units, misdemeanor, fines, 219.551

Exemptions, 218.021

Federal law, transportation department, duties, 218.041

Fences

Failure to fence, liability, damages, 219.32 to 219.34

Fire patrol officers, failure to appoint, 88.20

Fire prevention, fines, misdemeanors, 219.57

Freight platforms, requirements, noncompliance, fines, 219.54

Generally

Damages, liability, 218.031

Misdemeanor, fines, 218.071

Generally, gross misdemeanor, fines, 235.13

RAILROADS (Cont'd)**Violations and penalties (Cont'd)****Injury, accident or derailment**

Creating foreseeable risk of, gross misdemeanor, 609.85

Intent to cause, felony, 609.85

Investigations, 218.041

Land grant railroads

Records violations, fines, 222.34

Loading platforms, requirements, noncompliance, fines, 219.55

Motor vehicles designed for highway use, misdemeanor, 219.562

New roads, fines, 219.97

Obstructing space between tracks, unlawful, 219.50

Officers

Consolidation, lease, or purchase violations, misdemeanor,
222.06

Unpaid or fictitious stock, sale, felony, 222.23

Office violations, fines, 222.34

Orders

Failure to comply, fines, misdemeanor, 218.071

Public terminal warehouses, yards

Peace officer violations, misdemeanor, 233.33

Security guards, 233.33

Railroad companies

Annual reports, failure to make, revenue department
valuation of property, 270.83

Subpoenas, failure to obey, contempt, 270.83

Railroad tracks

Permitting animal trespass, misdemeanor, 609.85

Placing obstructions on, misdemeanor, 609.85

Rates and charges

Generally, fines, 218.021, 218.071

Interpretation of law, 218.021

Reporting violations

Land transfers, forfeiture of charter and franchises, grounds,
272.24

Rights of way

Generally, gross misdemeanor, 235.13

Rules, violations, fines, misdemeanor, 218.071

Safety violations

Severability of law, effect, 219.755

Shops, abandonment or change of location, fines, 219.69

Terminals, abandonment or change of location, fines, 219.69

Toilets and toilet facilities

Consists and operating units, misdemeanor, fines, 219.551

Track motor cars, misdemeanor, 219.561

Tracks

Removal, abandonment, or closure for traffic, fines, treble
damages, 219.691, 219.692, 219.751

Restoration for service, fines, treble damages, 219.691,
219.692, 219.751

Trains

Shooting at, gross misdemeanor, 609.85

Stopping at crossings, fines, 219.97

Throwing objects at, gross misdemeanor, 609.85

Treble damages, 219.691

Unauthorized persons, sweeping or removal of grain from cars,
misdemeanor, 233.33

Death or injury of railway personnel due to safety
violations, contributory negligence, assumption of risk,
219.64

Warehouses**Acquisition**

Eminent domain, 222.27

Generally, 222.27

Warning devices

Cranes on tracks, requirements, 219.753

Yards**Acquisition**

Tracking, see *Tracks under this topic*

Eminent domain, 222.27

Generally, 222.27

Yard switching

Locomotives, speedometers, exception, 219.662

RAILROAD TRACK SCALES

See **COMMERCIAL SCALES**

RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALSSee also **TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS****Approaches**Warning signs, see **Warning signs** under this topic**Automatic signals**

Heavy equipment, crossing prohibited, 169.29

Block signals

Defined, 219.558

Crossing gates

Heavy equipment, crossing prohibited, 169.29

Lowered gates, stopping requirements, 169.26

Crossing signs

Exempt crossings, 169.28, 169.29

Failure to maintain, fines, 219.06

Home crossing signs, see **Home crossing signs** under this topic**Damaging, tampering or destroying**

Felony, 609.85

Gross misdemeanor, 609.85

Definitions

Railroad law, 219.558

Traffic regulations, 169.01

Electrical or mechanical signals

Approaching trains, motor vehicles, stopping requirements, 169.26

False traffic signals, 609.851**Fines**

Violations, generally, 235.13

First class cities

Local improvement fund, 446.04

Flaggers, see **Flaggers under **RAILROAD PERSONNEL******Home crossing signs**

Generally, 219.17

Placement, 219.18

Railroads, duties, 219.18

Rulemaking, 219.17

Interference with

Red lights or signs, prohibited placement, 169.073

Maintenance

Orders not to affect existing laws as to municipalities, 219.403

Obstruction

Outdoor advertising devices, prohibited, 173.15, 173.16

Outdoor advertising devices, see **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING****Placement**

Warning signs, approaches, 219.19

Rulemaking

Crossings, uniform warning signs, 219.17

Stop signs

Drivers, duties, 219.20, 219.22

Generally, 219.17

Petitions, 219.20

Railroads, duties, 219.20

Requirement, 219.20

Rulemaking, 219.17

Stop crossings, designation, 219.20

Stopping distance, 219.20

Violations and penalties

Crossing signs, failure to maintain, fines, 219.06

Generally, gross misdemeanor, fines, 235.13

Generally, misdemeanor, 219.97

Imitation traffic signs and signals

Public nuisance, removal, 169.07

Injuring, removing, displacing, defacing, or destroying, unlawful, 219.30

Obstructing, 219.29

Red lights or signs, prohibited placement, 169.073

Signs resembling railroad signs, placing or maintaining, 219.29

Unlawful possession, alteration, destruction, or removal, 169.08

Warning signs

Approach crossing signs, 219.17, 219.19

Clearance between structures and cars, 219.52

Home crossing signs, see **Home crossing signs** under this topic

Road authorities, duties, 219.19

Rulemaking, 219.17

Stop signs, see **Stop signs** under this topic

Transportation department, duties, 219.19

RAILS (BIRDS)See also **BIRDS**See also **GAME BIRDS****Hunting**

Methods of taking, 97B.805

Sora rails, 97A.015

Virginia rails, 97A.015

RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM

Authorization, 222.58

BorrowersDefaults, see **Defaults** under this topic

Guarantees, 222.58

Liens

Reimbursement of interest, adjustment, 222.58

Notice received

Defaults, 222.58

Payments by

Interest adjustment reimbursement, 222.58

Railroad personnel, employment preference requirements, 222.64

Collateral, 222.58

Contracts

Insurance contracts, 222.58

Cooperation

Commerce department, duties, 222.62

Trade and economic development department, duties, 222.62

Costs

Payment, 222.57

Defaults

Borrowers, duties, 222.58

Generally, 222.58

Lenders, duties, 222.58

Payments from rail users loan guarantee account, 222.58

Transportation department, duties, 222.58

Trustees, duties, 222.58

Definitions, 222.56

Eligibility, 222.58

Established, 222.55

Generally, 222.55 to 222.62

Insurance

Borrowers, duties, 222.58

Contracts of insurance, 222.58

Eligibility requirements, 222.58

Maximum amount, 222.60

Rulemaking, 222.58

Validity, 222.60

Interest**Adjustment**

Payment, 222.50

Procedures, 222.58

Rulemaking, 222.58

Payment, 222.58

Lenders

Assignment and transfer of loan rights and interest to transportation department, 222.58

Claims, 222.58

Notice given

Defaults, 222.58

Payments to

Default claims, 222.58

Interest adjustment, 222.58

Liens

Borrowers, reimbursement of interest, adjustment, 222.58

LoansInsurance, see **Insurance** under this topic

Proceeds, use, 222.56, 222.58

Purpose, 222.55, 222.57

Rulemaking

Emergency rules, 222.61

Interest, adjustment, 222.58

Loans, insurance, 222.58

Technical assistance

Commerce department, duties, 222.62

Trade and economic development department, duties, 222.62

RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Trustees

Defaults, duties, 222.58

RAILWAY STATION AGENTS

See also RAILROAD PERSONNEL

Agency service, depots and stations

Approvals, 219.85

Closing or abandonment

Applications for orders, fees, 219.98

Notice requirements, 219.85

Orders, 219.85

Contested cases, 219.85

Hearings, 219.85

Violations and penalties, 219.97

Authority to arrest, 629.363, 629.364

Filing with

Claims, 218.031

Fines

Agency service, depots and stations, violations, 219.97

Violations, generally, 235.13

Grain cars

Bills of lading, duties, 235.04

Intoxication

Gross misdemeanor, 219.566

Liability

Generally, 218.031

Notice received

Drains, construction, 219.35

Fences, requirement to construct, 219.33

Private crossings, construction, 219.35

Office

Requirements, 222.33

Service of process on

Generally, 222.33

Violations and penalties

Agency service, depots and stations

Generally, fines, 219.97

Separate offenses, time, 219.97

Bills of lading, refusal to sign, misdemeanor, 235.04

Generally, gross misdemeanor, fines, 235.13

Intoxication, gross misdemeanor, 219.566

Willful violations, endangerment of life, misdemeanor, 219.568

RAIN

Acid rain, see ACID RAIN

Drought, see Drought under NATURAL DISASTERS

Floods, see FLOODS

Insurance

Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06

Rainwater

Conservation, 103A.205

Weather modification, see WEATHER MODIFICATION

RAINBOW SMELT

See also SMALL GAME

Nets, 97C.345

Protected wild animals, defined as, 97A.015

Smelt season, Saint Louis and Lake counties

Provision of toilet facilities during, 383C.79

RAINBOW (STEELHEAD) TROUT

See also TROUT (SALMONINAE)

Game fish, defined as including trout, 97A.015

Season, 97C.395

RAINY LAKE

See also LAKES AND PONDS

Commercial fishing

Licenses, 97C.825

Nets, 97C.825

Walleye limits, 97C.825

RAINY RIVER

See also RIVERS AND STREAMS

Walleye restrictions, 97C.403

RALLIES

See PUBLIC RALLIES

RAMP EQUIPMENT

Sales tax

Physician authorized building materials, 297A.15

RAMS

See also SHEEP

Owners

Liens on offspring, generally, 514.62, 514.63

Running at large, 346.19

RAMSEY COUNTY

See also COUNTIES

Abstract clerk

Appointment procedures, 383A.381

Air pollution

Air quality, powers and duties, 383A.14

Aldrich arena

Acquisition and operation, procedures generally, 383A.07

Tax levies for, 383A.03

Alimony

Community corrections programs, duties regarding, 383A.404

Ambulances

Paramedics, 383A.13

Application of law

Assessors, reinstatement, 270.494

Appropriations

Arts and sciences grants, 383A.03

Budget, lapse of appropriations, 383A.50

Charter commission expenses, 383A.553

Highway improvements, powers and duties, 383A.16

Legislative research committee, 383A.43

Local government study commission, 383A.44

Reduction of, 383A.47

Saint Paul-Ramsey medical center, services to indigent people, 383A.91

Tax assessment expenditures, 383A.05

Arts and sciences grants

Tax levies for, 383A.03

Assessments

Reforestation and sanitation, limitations, 18.023

Ballots

Charter commission elections

Ballot form for, 383A.555

Correctional facilities, finance and construction, referendum, 383A.09

Basic life support services

Paramedics, duties, 383A.13

Bids

Saint Paul-Ramsey medical center

Indigent people, services for, bids not required, 383A.91

Birth and death records

Health department, powers and duties, 383A.12

Bonds (public debt), see Ramsey county under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Boundaries, 2.01, 383A.01

Bridges (structures)

City bridges, improvements, powers and duties, 383A.16

Highway improvements, powers and duties, 383A.16

Budget

Administration, generally, 383A.50

Appropriations' reduction, 383A.47

Charter commission expenses, 383A.553

Debt of county, exclusions from, 383A.07

Elections, merger of Saint Paul and Ramsey county elections offices, 383A.62

Health department, duties regarding, 383A.12

Hearings, 275.065

Human services expenditures, 383A.06

Illegal expenditure, gross misdemeanor, 383A.50

Joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75

Parks and parklands, user fees, 383A.07

Capital expenditures

Budget appropriations, lapse of, 383A.50

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

Capitol area, property
 Withdrawal from repurchase, 383A.17

Cemeteries
 Soldiers' rest, 383A.18

Certificates and certification
 Highway improvements, mileage certification, 383A.16

Certificates of indebtedness
 Shade tree disease control, 18.023

Charter commission
 Effective date of charter, 383A.556
 Nominations and appointments, 383A.552
 Powers and duties, 383A.554
 Referendum, ballot, 383A.555
 Report or draft charter, contents, 383A.554
 Structure of delegation, 383A.551
 Terms, chair, expenses and administration, 383A.553
 Vacancies, 383A.553

Child custody
 Community corrections programs, duties regarding, 383A.404

Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse
 Community corrections program, duties regarding, 383A.404

Child support
 Community corrections programs, duties regarding, 383A.404

Cities in
 Blaine, see Blaine under CITIES
 Falcon Heights, see Falcon Heights under CITIES
 Gem Lake, see Gem Lake under CITIES
 Lauderdale, see Lauderdale under CITIES
 Little Canada, see Little Canada under CITIES
 Maplewood, see Maplewood under CITIES
 Misdemeanor violations bureaus, establishing, 488A.25
 Municipal streets, appropriations for, 383A.16
 New Brighton, see New Brighton under CITIES
 North Oaks, see North Oaks under CITIES
 North Saint Paul, see North Saint Paul under CITIES
 Roseville, see ROSEVILLE (CITY)
 Saint Anthony, see Saint Anthony under CITIES
 Saint Paul, see SAINT PAUL (CITY)
 Shoreview, see Shoreview under CITIES
 Vadnais Heights, see Vadnais Heights under CITIES
 White Bear Lake, see WHITE BEAR LAKE (CITY)

Civil service
 Community corrections program employees, 383A.405
 County officers and employees
 Arenas and golf courses, operation of, 383A.07
 Health department employees, 383A.12

Collective bargaining
 Elections offices
 Merger of Saint Paul and Ramsey county elections offices, 383A.62

Commissioner districts
 Charter commission nominations and appointments, 383A.552

Commissions
 Charter commission, see Charter commission under this topic
 County park commission, 383A.07
 Ramsey county hospital and sanitarium commission, 383A.03

Committees
 Groundwater planning advisory committee, 103B.255

Community corrections department
 Annual report, requirements for, 383A.404
 Court attendance by program staff, requirements for, 383A.404
 Director of community corrections, duties, 383A.405
 Duties of department, 383A.404
 Establishment and provisions, generally, 383A.404
 Home school superintendent, 383A.405

Community mental health
 Community corrections program, services to, 383A.404

Community mental health center boards
 Powers and responsibilities toward, 383A.12

Community property
 Community corrections programs, duties regarding, 383A.404

Congressional districts, 2.772

Contested cases
 Personnel system, 383A.294

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

Contracts
 Definitions, 383A.321
 Officers and employees, conflicts of interest, 383A.21
 Purchasing department, generally, 383A.32
 Shade tree disease control, 18.023
 Small business set-aside, 383A.322
 Tax-forfeited lands, 383A.201

Coroners
 Fees of, county board duties regarding, 383A.21
 Licensing requirements, 383A.36

Correctional facilities
 Acquisition of land for, 383A.08
 Bonds (public debt), 383A.09
 Construction and operation, provisions generally, 383A.08
 Inmates from other counties, regulations, 383A.08
 Productive day initiative programs, 241.275
 Property taxes, 383A.03

Countryview bicycle trail, 85.015
 Ramsey and Washington county state trail, 85.015
 Willard hunger trail, 85.015

County assessors
 Appointment, terms of office, 383A.33
 Expenditures, duties regarding, 383A.05

County attorney
 Agreements with private prosecutors, exception, 388.09
 Filing with, municipal court judges, oath of office, 488A.19
 Gross misdemeanor prosecutions, 388.051
 Legal adviser to registrar of titles, exception, 508.12, 508A.12
 Municipal court
 Appointment, oath, and bond, filing, 488A.20
 Jurors, warrant for payment of, 488A.24
 Prosecutions by, 488A.27
 Personnel appeals, 383A.294

County auditor
 Appointment, duties and functions, 383A.18
 Certificates and certification
 Metropolitan special taxing districts, joint public hearings, dates, 275.065
 Wheelage taxes, 163.051
 Filing with, tax-exempt certificates, 383A.03
 Property taxes, duties regarding, 383A.34
 Warrants, drawing, municipal court jurors, payment of, 488A.24
 Wheelage taxes, duties, 163.051

County board
 Air quality, powers and duties, 383A.14
 Appointments by
 Assessor, appointment and terms of office, 383A.33
 Charter commission, 383A.553
 Community corrections programs director, 383A.404
 County park commission, 383A.07
 County surveyor, 383A.42
 Home school superintendent, 383A.405
 Metropolitan mosquito control commission, members, 473.703
 Public health director, 383A.12
 Soldiers' rest, agent for, 383A.18
 Tree inspectors, 18.023
 Appropriations, see Appropriations under this topic

Compensation and salaries, decisions regarding
 Community corrections program director, 383A.405
 Detention home staff, 383A.405
 Home school superintendent, 383A.405

Composition, 383A.23

Joint property tax advisory committee
 Creation, membership and duties of, 383A.75

Meetings, procedures for, 383A.27

Members
 Compensation and salary requirements, 375.055
 Local service agency, duties, 383A.40
 Number, 375.01
 Per diems, 375.057

Memberships
 County and city hall building commission, 383A.39
 Local social services agency board, 383A.40
 Metropolitan mosquito control commission, 473.703

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

County board (Cont'd)

- Organization, 383A.26
- Personnel review board, duties regarding, 383A.287
- Probate court administrator for 2d district, duties regarding, 484.012
- Purchasing department standardization committee
 - Appointments, 383A.32
- Records of, duties regarding, 383A.27
- Redistricting, duties regarding, 383A.23
- Resolutions by
 - Property acquisition, 383A.07
 - Wheelage taxes, levy, 163.051
- Rules, journal, duties regarding, 383A.27
- Saint Paul-Ramsey county medical center
 - Name change, county board jurisdiction regarding, 383A.91
 - Representation on center's board of directors, 383A.91
- Taxation procedures, powers, generally, 383A.03
- Vice-chair and second vice-chair, election of, 383A.26
- Violations and penalties, budget expenditures, misdemeanor, 383A.50

County court

- Abolishing, exceptions, 488A.282
- Probate court, combined with, exception, 487.01
- Time for, establishing, 487.01

County engineers

- Highway improvements, duties regarding, 383A.16

County home schools

- Superintendent, appointment, 383A.405

County hospitals

- Saint Paul-Ramsey medical center, see SAINT PAUL-RAMSEY MEDICAL CENTER
- Tax levies for, 383A.03

County law libraries

- Courthouse and city hall buildings, rooms provided in, 383A.39
- Fees, 134A.09
- Librarian, appointment, 134A.08

County manager

- Joint property tax advisory committee, duties, 383A.75

County nursing homes

- Nursing home beds, moratorium, exception, 144A.071
- Powers and duties, 383A.15

County nursing services

- Load restrictions, 383A.165
- Local government approval of, 383A.21

County park law, exemption, 398.31

County recorder

- Appointment, duties and functions, 383A.20
- Fees of, county board duties regarding, 383A.21

County surveyor

- Appointment, duties and fees, 383A.42
- Fees, system of, 383A.421
- Parks and park land, 383A.07

County treasurer

- Appointment, duties and functions, 383A.20
- Bails, forfeited, 488A.20
- Budget, warrant-check, 383A.50
- Municipal court jurors, compensation, paying, 488A.24

Court commissioners

- Appointment, duties and functions, 383A.20
- Deeds, acknowledgment of, 383A.35

Courthouse and city hall building, see Saint Paul-Ramsey county under COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS

Courts

- County court, see County court under this topic
- District court, see RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT
- Family courts, facilities for, 484.64
- Judges

Death in office, 15A.083

- Municipal court, see Municipal court under this topic
- Probate court, see Probate courts under this topic

Court services department

- Probation services
 - Requiring, 488A.21

Deeds

- Court commissioner's acknowledgment of, 383A.35

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
- County officers, automobile mileage, 383A.20
- Departments, health department, 383A.12
- Generally, 383A.281
- Ramsey Health Care, Inc., 383A.90
- Designated government unit
 - Ramsey county defined as, medical assistance, division of costs, 256B.19

Dissolution of marriage

- Community corrections program, duties regarding, 383A.404

Distressed areas, designation, 48.991

District court, see RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT

District hearing

- Saint Paul-Ramsey medical center, duties regarding, 383A.411

Elections

- Charter commission, procedures, 383A.555
- Correctional facilities, finance and construction, referendum, 383A.09
- Mail balloting, experimental use, 204B.45
- Saint Paul (city)
 - Merger of city and county elections offices, 383A.62

Emergency medical services

- Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), paramedics, 383A.13
- Intravenous fluids, paramedic's administration of, 383A.13
- Liability of medical personnel, 383A.13
- Paramedics, 383A.13

Emergency medical technicians

- Paramedics, 383A.13

Emergency telephone systems

- Paramedics, 383A.13

Eminent domain

- Aldrich arena, real estate allocation for, 383A.07

Employees, see Officers and employees under this topic

Enclosed sports arenas

- Aldrich arena, duties, 383A.07
- Employees, duties regarding, 383A.07
- Location of, provisions regarding, 383A.07
- Operation and fees, duties regarding, 383A.07
- Purchase or construction
 - Bond issues for, 383A.07
 - Procedures generally, 383A.07

Family courts, facilities for, 484.64

Family service collaboratives

- Rulemaking, waivers, 256F.13

Fees

- County surveyor fees, 383A.42, 383A.421
- District court administrator, coroner and county recorder, 383A.21
- Generally, 383A.22
- Sheriff's office, fees, summons and complaint procedures, 383A.37

Forests

- Acquisition and improvement, 383A.07

Fort Snelling State Park, 85.012

Funds and accounts

- Departmental subdivisions, contributions from, 383A.07
- Imprest fund, 383A.20
- Municipal court jurors, fees, 488A.24
- Public ice arena-golf course account, 383A.07
- Recreation arena account, 383A.07
- Recreation facility fund, 383A.07
- Road and bridge funds, deposits to, 163.051
- Shade tree disease control, 18.023

Gall's Golf Course, see Manitou Ridge Golf Course under this topic

Gifts

- Parks and park land, 383A.07

Golf courses

- Employees, duties regarding, 383A.07
- Location of, provisions regarding, 383A.07
- Manitou Ridge Golf Course, see Manitou Ridge Golf Course under this topic
- Operation and fees, duties regarding, 383A.07
- Purchase or construction
 - Bond issues for, 383A.07
 - Tax levies for, 383A.03

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

Government administration
 Reorganization of boards and commissions, 383A.18

Grants to
 Arts and sciences grants, 383A.03
 Reforestation and sanitation, 18.023
 Shade tree disease control, 18.023
 Wood utilization and disposal systems, 18.023

Health and accident insurance for employees, tax levies for, 383A.03

Health department
 Community corrections program, services to, 383A.404

Contracts
 Health service agencies, 383A.12
 School districts, 383A.12

Director of public health, appointment, 383A.12

Discontinuance, jurisdiction over, 383A.91

Employees, county board duties regarding, 383A.12

Establishment, powers and responsibilities, 383A.12

Fee schedules, duties regarding, 383A.12

Funding, county board duties regarding, 383A.12

Legislation, county board duties regarding, 383A.12

Local governments' approval of, 383A.12

Operations and maintenance, tax levies for, 383A.03

Reports, county board duties regarding, 383A.12

State health department, duties regarding, 383A.12

Tax levies for, 383A.03

Hearings
 Budget, 275.065
 Joint hearings, 275.065
 Property taxes, 275.065
 Saint Paul-Ramsey county medical center
 Property conveyance, county jurisdiction over, 383A.91
 Soil and water conservation district pilot program, 383A.604

Highways
 Improvements, powers and duties, 383A.16
 Load restrictions, 383A.165

Historic sites
 Alexander Ramsey house, 138.662
 Burbank Livingston Griggs house, 138.662
 Carver's cave, 138.664
 Chapel Saint Paul, 138.664
 Frank B. Kellogg house, 138.664
 F. Scott Fitzgerald house, 138.664
 Historic hill district, 138.664
 Indian mounds park site, 138.664
 Irvine park historic district, 138.664
 James J. Hill house, 138.662
 Minnesota historical society building, 138.664
 Old federal courts building, 138.664
 Old state capitol site, 138.664
 State capitol, 138.662

Home rule charter cities
 Charter commission powers and duties, 383A.554

Hospitals, see County hospitals under this topic

Housing and redevelopment authority
 Powers, generally, 469.004

Human services
 Financing of services, procedures, 383A.06

Ice arenas
 Tax levies for, 383A.03

Indebtedness
 Human services expenditures, 383A.06

Indians
 Aid to families with dependent children, employment and training programs, 256.736

Insurance companies
 Liquidation
 Summary orders, hearings, 60B.11

Intermediate care facilities
 Medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501

Intermediate school district 916, see INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 916

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

Jails, see Correctional facilities under this topic

Juvenile detention centers
 Community corrections program director, responsibilities toward, 383A.405
 Establishment of, 383A.08
 Provisions generally, 383A.09
 Schools, provisions for, 383A.08
 Staffing and salaries, 383A.405

Juvenile offenders
 Community corrections program, duties regarding, 383A.404
 Detention, 383A.08

Lakes and ponds
 Authority to acquire and maintain, 383A.07

Land acquisition by
 Forest reserves, purchase and conversion, 383A.07
 Parks and parklands, purchasing guidelines, 383A.07

Land disturbance activity
 Defined, 383A.602

Land use planning
 Soil and water conservation programs, 383A.602

Lawsuits
 Fees, 488A.23
 Personnel grievances, 383A.294

Legislative delegation
 Charter commission
 Duties regarding, 383A.551
 Nominations and appointments, 383A.552

Legislative findings
 Soil and water conservation, 383A.601

Legislative research committee, powers and duties, 383A.43

Local government study commissions, membership requirements, 383A.44

Legislative districts
 Designation, 2.513, 2.553 to 2.583, 2.603, 2.673 to 2.703
 Enclosed sports arenas, location of, 383A.07

Loans to county
 Parks and park land, 383A.07

Local governments
 Fines and penalties assessed by municipal court, 488A.20

Highway improvements
 Jurisdiction over county appropriations, 383A.16

Joint powers agreements
 Budget liability, 383A.50
 City-county purchasing powers, 383A.32
 Parks and parkland, 383A.07

Local government study commission
 Establishment, membership structure and duties, 383A.44

Highway improvements, guidelines for local jurisdiction of county appropriations, 383A.16

Local public health employees merit system
 Health department employees, 383A.12

Local social services agency
 Board, county board members as, 383A.40

Mail balloting, experimental use, 204B.45

Manitou Ridge Golf Course
 Tax levies for, 383A.03

Medical facility water system
 Provisions, generally, 383A.411

Mental health services
 Powers and responsibilities, 383A.12

Metropolitan area
 Defined as including Ramsey county
 Trunk highway system, 161.171

Metropolitan commissions
 Legislative research committee, duties regarding, 383A.43

Metropolitan county
 Ramsey county defined as
 County wheelage taxes, 163.051

Metropolitan surface water management programs
 Pilot soil and water conservation program, 383A.601

Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446

Morgues
 Operation and maintenance, duties regarding, 383A.11

Mosquito control and abatement
 Cooperation with local government, 383A.07

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles in
 Ramsey county municipal court, jurisdiction concerning, 488A.18

Municipal corporations, cooperation with
 Parks and park land, 383A.07

Municipal court
 Appeals from, 488A.18
 Appeals to, handgun transfers, 624.7132
 Attachment, writs of, 488A.26
 Civil actions
 Costs in, 488A.26
 Court rules, 488A.26
 Forms, generally, 488A.26
 Pleadings, generally, 488A.26
 Procedure, generally, 488A.26
 Trials, location of, 488A.18
 Community corrections program, duties regarding, 383A.404
 Contempt of court, 488A.19
 Costs, civil actions, allowing, 488A.26
 Court administrators
 Duties, generally, 488A.20
 Fees, payment to, 488A.23
 Misdemeanor violations bureau, duties concerning, 488A.25
 Court rules
 Petit juries, selecting, 488A.24
 Court services department, establishing, 488A.21
 Criminal proceedings, 488A.27
 Employees, 488A.20
 Establishing, 488A.18
 Executions
 Satisfaction of, 488A.26
 Writs of, 488A.26
 Fees
 Administrator, payable to, 488A.23
 Appropriations from, 488A.20
 Governmental units, exceptions for, 488A.23
 Fines, 488A.20
 Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 488A.28
 Garnishment, 488A.26
 Judges
 Appointments by, 488A.20
 Court merger, continuation of employment, 488A.286
 Numbers, 488A.19
 Original judges, designating, 488A.286
 Particular judges, powers, 488A.287
 Powers, generally, 488A.19
 Qualification and oath, 488A.19
 Residence in county, 488A.19
 Rules of criminal procedure, adopting, 488A.27
 Salaries, 488A.19
 Terms, 488A.19
 Writs, bond approvals for, 488A.26
 Judgments, 488A.26
 Juries
 Petit, 488A.24
 Jurisdiction, 487.16, 488A.18
 Medical services, 488A.21
 Misdemeanor violations bureaus, 488A.25
 Other courts
 Abolishing, 488A.282
 Employees, transferring, 488A.285
 Psychological services, 488A.21
 Records, destruction of, 488A.20
 Removal of cases, 488A.18
 Replevin, writs of, 488A.26
 Rules
 Authorizing, 488A.19
 Civil actions, 488A.26
 Criminal proceedings, 488A.27
 Service of process, 488A.18
 Terms, continuous, 488A.18
 Transfer of cases, 488A.18
 Trials
 Criminal actions, 488A.27
 Place of, 488A.18

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

Municipalities
 Property acquisition and development, 383A.07
 Ramsey county defined as
 Shade tree disease control, 18.023

Natural resources
 Soil and water conservation, 383A.601

Nonprofit corporations
 Defined, 383A.90
 Lobbying activities, restrictions, 383A.03

Notice given
 Bond issues, 383A.07
 Mail balloting, request for experimental use, 204B.45
 Recreational area bond issues, 383A.07
 Reforestation and sanitation grants, participation, 18.023

Nurses
 County nursing services, 383A.165, 383A.21
 Liability, emergency medical services, 383A.13
 Public health nurses, 383A.12

Nursing homes, see County nursing homes under this topic

Officers and employees
 Abstract clerk, 383A.381
 Arenas and golf courses, operation by, 383A.07
 Automobile mileage, allowances, 383A.20
 Benefits
 Retired employees, 383A.20
 Tax levies for, 383A.03
 Budget director, duties, 383A.20
 Charter commission, powers and duties regarding, 383A.554
 Civil service, 383A.405
 Collective bargaining
 Grievance procedures, 383A.294
 Probationary period, 383A.293
 Community corrections program, 383A.404, 383A.405
 Compensation and salaries
 Community corrections program employees, 383A.404
 Legislative research committee, 383A.43
 Personnel review board, 383A.287
 Conflicts of interest
 Contracts, 383A.21
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 383A.201
 Coroners, see Coroners under this topic
 County attorney, see County attorney under this topic
 County auditor, see County auditor under this topic
 County engineer, 383A.16
 County recorder, see County recorder under this topic
 County surveyor, see County surveyor under this topic
 County treasurer, see County treasurer under this topic
 Court employees, sureties for
 Medical services, appropriations for, 488A.21
 Psychiatric services, appropriations for, 488A.21
 Specifying, 488A.20
 Courthouse and city hall buildings, maintenance and operation, 383A.39
 Elections offices
 Merger of Saint Paul and Ramsey county elections offices, 383A.62
 Health and accident insurance
 Tax levies for, 383A.03
 Health department, hiring and appointment procedures, 383A.12
 Home school superintendent, 383A.405
 Joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75
 Municipal court employees
 Additional employees, consent required, 488A.20
 Salaries, approving, 488A.20
 Personnel review board, see Personnel review board under this topic
 Personnel system, see Personnel system under this topic
 Purchasing department, see Purchasing department under this topic

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)**Officers and employees (Cont'd)**

Retired employees

Correctional employees, see LOCAL GOVERNMENT
CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN

Group insurance, 383A.03, 383A.20

Property taxes for, 383A.03

Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Tax assessment, expenditures, reimbursement, 383A.05

Offices

Community corrections program, provisions for, 383A.404

Ordinances

Air quality, powers and duties, 383A.14

Erosion and sediment control, 383A.603

Parks and park land, 383A.07

Shade tree disease control, 18.023

Park and open space commission

Provisions, duties, 383A.07

Parks and park land

Authority to acquire, 383A.07

Duties generally, 383A.07

Existing areas, duties regarding, 383A.07

Funds and accounts

Bonds (public debt)

Contributions from departmental subdivisions, 383A.07

Gifts, grants and loans, 383A.07

Ordinances, enactment, 383A.07

Police power in, 383A.07

Surveys and plans, duties regarding, 383A.07

Tax levies for, 383A.03

Parkways

Creation of, 383A.07

Pavements

Pavement management score, county jurisdiction over, 383A.16

Payments by

Agriculture department employees acting as tree inspectors,
costs, 18.023

Medical assistance, 256B.19

Peace officers

Parks and park land, 383A.07

Performance bonds

Purchasing department, requirements, 383A.32

Personal transportation services

Passenger pickup restrictions, 168.1281

Personnel director

Appointment, 383A.283

Appointments by

Noncompetitive positions, 383A.292

Review procedures, 383A.284

Certification of eligibility, duties regarding, 383A.291

Charter commission employees, hiring and testing, 383A.553

Collective bargaining, powers and procedures, 383A.284

Competitive examinations, duties regarding, 383A.288

Conditions of employment, duties regarding, 383A.295

Defined, 383A.281

Eligibility lists, preparation of, 383A.289

Grievances, 383A.294

Payroll vouchers, certification, 383A.284

Performance monitoring, 383A.284

Powers, generally, 383A.284

Refusal to certify, duties regarding, 383A.291

Personnel review board

Creation and organization of, 383A.287

Grievances, procedures, generally, 383A.294

Misconduct standards, 383A.296

Personnel system

Adoption, effect on incumbent employees, 383A.301

Appeals from classification or reclassification

Applications, definitions, 383A.281

Appointments

Appointing authority, defined, 383A.281

Appointment, defined, 383A.281

Director's review, 383A.284

Unclassified system, 383A.286

Benefits, generally, 383A.295

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)**Personnel system (Cont'd)**

Certification

Defined, 383A.281

Procedures, 383A.291

Refusal to certify, 383A.291

Classification of position, defined, 383A.281

Classified service

Certification of eligibility, 383A.291

Competitive examinations, 383A.288

Defined, 383A.281

Eligibility lists, 383A.289

Generally, 383A.285

Grievances, 383A.294

Political activity, 383A.297

Probationary period, 383A.293

Collective bargaining, powers and procedures, 383A.284

Compensation and salaries, 383A.282

Competitive examinations

Defined, 383A.281

Eligibility and waivers for, 383A.288

Conditions of employment, 383A.295

Definitions, 383A.281

Eligibility

Certification of, 383A.291

Defined, 383A.281

Lists, rank and term for, 383A.289

Examinations

Incumbents, classified service, 383A.285

Grievances

Personnel review board, duties regarding, 383A.287

Procedures, generally, 383A.294

Incumbents, 383A.285

Layoffs

Defined, 383A.281

Generally, 383A.295

Misconduct, generally, 383A.296

Noncompetitive appointments, 383A.292

Nondisciplinary appeals, 383A.287

Payroll vouchers, powers and procedures, 383A.284

Penalties, generally, 383A.299

Performance evaluation

General powers and procedures, 383A.284

Personnel review board, duties regarding, 383A.287

Permanent tenure, defined, 383A.281

Personnel department

County board, duties regarding, 383A.284

Creation, director's duties regarding, 383A.283

Defined, 383A.281

Personnel review board, defined, 383A.281

Positions, defined, 383A.281

Probationary period

Defined, 383A.281

Requirements generally, 383A.293

Protected groups (minorities), defined, 383A.281

Reclassification, defined, 383A.281

Reemployment list, defined, 383A.281

Reinstatement, classified service, 383A.285

Removal from office, 383A.287

Retirement, generally, 383A.295

Rulemaking, powers and procedures, 383A.284

Transfer, defined, 383A.281

Transitional provisions, civil service employees, 383A.298

Unclassified service

Defined, 383A.281

Generally, 383A.286

Unclassifying positions in classified service, 383A.285

Petitions

Bonds (public debt)

Correctional facilities, finance and construction, 383A.09

County nursing homes, 383A.15

Physicians and surgeons

Liability, emergency medical services, 383A.13

Pilot dental programs for senior citizens, 256B.57

Plats

County surveyor, duties regarding, 383A.42

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

Pollution control
 Cooperation with local government, 383A.07
 Powers and duties, generally, 383A.02
 Prepaid health plans
 Maximum allowable per capita rate, 256B.031
 Probate courts
 Community corrections program, duties regarding, 383A.404
 County court, merged with, 487.01
 Court administrator, 484.012
 Judges, serving as district court judges, 2.722
 Jurisdiction, 484.011
 2d judicial district, transfer to, 2.722
 Probation
 Community corrections program, duties regarding, 383A.404
 Probation officers
 Application of law, exception, 260.311
 Community corrections program, duties regarding, 383A.404
 Property taxes, see Ramsey county under PROPERTY TAXES
 Public corporations
 Defined, 383A.90
 Public defender
 District public defenders, county employees, 611.263
 Public health nurses
 Employment, by county board, 383A.12
 Purchasing department
 Bids, performance bonds, 383A.32
 Joint city-county purchasing programs
 Budget administration, 383A.50
 Provisions generally, 383A.32
 Patented articles, procedures regarding, 383A.32
 Purchasing officer, 383A.32
 Small business set-aside, 383A.322
 Standardization committee, 383A.32
 Stock room, establishment of, 383A.32
 Warehouses, 383A.32
 Ramsey and Washington County state trail, 85.015
 Real property
 Deeds, county commissioner's acknowledgment, 383A.35
 Saint Paul-Ramsey county medical center, property conveyance, 383A.91
 Recreational areas and facilities
 Authority to acquire and maintain, 383A.07
 Construction and maintenance of, 383A.07
 Financing for, 383A.07
 Referendum
 Correctional facilities, finance and construction, 383A.09
 County charter, 383A.555
 County nursing homes, 383A.15
 Reforestation advisory committee
 Appointment, 18.023
 Duties, 18.023
 Regional rail authority, see REGIONAL RAILROAD
AUTHORITIES
 Reports given
 Community corrections program, annual report, 383A.404
 Legislative research committee, reports to legislature, 383A.43
 Local government study commission reports, 383A.44
 Rescue service
 Paramedics, 383A.13
 Road and bridge funds
 Deposits to, wheelage taxes, 163.051
 Saint Paul, county duties regarding
 Highway improvements, 383A.16
 Saint Paul-Ramsey medical center, see SAINT PAUL-RAMSEY
MEDICAL CENTER
 Sanitation management
 Cooperation with local governments, 383A.07
 School districts
 Contracts for health services, 383A.12
 County recreational facilities, use by, 383A.07
 Independent district 625
 Joint property tax advisory committee, membership and duties on, 383A.75
 Juvenile detention centers, duties regarding, 383A.08
 Legislative research committee, duties regarding, 383A.43

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

Separation of husband and wife
 Community corrections programs, duties regarding, 383A.404
 Shade tree diseases, control, see Control under SHADE TREE
DISEASES
 Sheriff
 Fees
 Exception, 357.09
 Schedules, summons and complaint procedures, 383A.37
 Jail annex, remodeling, 383A.09
 Officers and employees, 383A.20
 Ramsey county municipal court, duties regarding, 488A.24, 488A.27
 Small businesses
 Definitions, 383A.321
 Set-asides, 383A.322
 Soil and water conservation district
 Compliance with pilot program plans, 383A.605
 Definitions, 383A.602
 Funding for, 383A.07
 Legislative findings regarding, 383A.601
 Pilot programs, 383A.603, 383A.604
 Soil erosion and sediment control programs, 383A.604
 Soil loss ordinances
 Consistency with water management plans, 103F.405
 Soldier's rest
 County administration of, 383A.18
 South zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18
 Special laws
 Codification, 383A.19
 Spousal maintenance
 Community corrections programs, duties regarding, 383A.404
 State monuments, 138.585
 Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems
 Saint Paul-Ramsey medical center water system, 383A.411
 Streets and roads
 Improvements, powers and duties, 383A.16
 Superintendents of schools
 Joint property tax advisory committee, membership, duties on, 383A.75
 Surface water
 Soil and water conservation programs, 383A.601
 Swamplands
 Land acquisition by, 383A.07
 Tax assessments
 County assessor, duties, exception, 273.052
 Taxation, see Ramsey county under PROPERTY TAXES
 Tax-forfeited lands in capitol area
 Conveiances, procedure, 15.50
 Telephone services
 CLASS services, 237.75
 Emergency telephone systems, 383A.13
 Topographic surveys
 Parks and park land, 383A.07
 Town roads
 Improvements, county duties regarding, 383A.16
 Towns in
 Exclusive liquor stores, 340A.405
 Traffic signals
 Improvements, powers and duties, 383A.16
 Trails
 Countryview bicycle trail, 85.015
 Ramsey and Washington county state trail, 85.015
 Willard Munger trail, 85.015
 Tree inspectors, see TREE INSPECTORS
 Trunk highways
 Improvements, powers and duties, 383A.16
 Trust funds
 Community corrections program, duties regarding, 383A.404
 Valuation of property
 Tax assessment, 383A.05
 Veterans
 Soldiers' rest, county duties regarding, 383A.18
 Waivers
 Family services collaboratives, rulemaking, 256F.13

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

- Waste management
 - County solid waste management act, exclusion, 400.02
- Water conservation
 - Funding for, 383A.07
- Water management
 - Plans, soil loss ordinances, consistency with, 103F.405
- Water pollution
 - Legislative finding regarding, 383A.601
- Waters
 - Metropolitan surface water management, 103B.211
- Watershed districts
 - Definitions, 383A.602
 - Soil and water conservation district pilot program, 383A.604
 - Watershed plans, approval by water and soil resources board, 383A.604
- Wetlands
 - Land acquisition by, 383A.07
- Wheelage taxes, 163.051
- Willard Munger trail, 85.015
- Wood utilization and disposal systems, see **WOOD UTILIZATION AND DISPOSAL SYSTEMS**
- Workers compensation insurance
 - Sheriff's personnel, benefits for, 383A.20
- Workhouses
 - Establishment of, 383A.08

RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURTSee also **DISTRICT COURT**

- Alternative dispute resolution
 - Pilot project. procedures, 484.74
- Appeals from
 - Jurisdiction, 480A.06
 - Location of hearing, 480A.09
- Appeals to
 - Appraisals, land for Voyageurs National Park, 84B.03
 - Child labor, rulemaking, 181A.10
 - Entertainment agencies, foreign applicants, 184A.14
 - Insurance companies
 - Claims for tax refunds, 60A.15
 - Insurance holding company systems, 60D.28
 - Nonresident employment agencies
 - Licenses, refusal, revocation, or suspension, 184.35
 - Withholding of access to records in state archives, 138.17
- Appointments by
 - Involuntary receivers, residential programs (human services), 245A.13
 - Receivers
 - Petroleum distributors, 296.15
 - Special motor fuel bulk purchasers, 296.15
 - Special motor fuel dealers, 296.15
- Approvals by
 - Insurance companies, receivership
 - Transfer of title to domiciliary liquidator, 60B.54
- Calendar
 - Housing calendar consolidation, 484.013
- Certiorari
 - Metropolitan airports commission, orders, 473.675
- Chief judge
 - Appointments by
 - Family court judges, 484.64
- Community corrections programs
 - Duties regarding, 383A.404
- Compel and compliance orders
 - Conservation of property, alien or foreign insurers, 60B.52
 - Financial institutions, unsafe practices, enforcing orders, 46.31
 - Health maintenance organizations, liquidation or rehabilitation, 62D.18
 - Insurance companies
 - Ancillary receivers, appointment, 60B.55
 - Rehabilitation, 60B.15
 - Insurance, unfair trade practices, subpoenas, 72A.22
- Consolidation with county courts
 - Generally, 487.191

RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

- Court administrator
 - Appointments by
 - Probate court administrator, 484.012
 - Continuation of office, 489.01
 - County personnel system
 - Defined, 383A.281
 - Fees of, county board duties regarding, 383A.21
 - Filing with
 - Attorney general, affidavit, unauthorized insurers, address, 72A.42
 - Charitable organizations, assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57
 - Election contests, notice, 209.021
 - Professional fund raisers, assurance of discontinuance of violations, 309.57
 - Unauthorized insurers, foreign decrees, 72A.42
 - Intervenor's petition
 - Insurance, unfair competition, 72A.26
 - Petitions for injunction, insurance, unfair competition, 72A.25
 - Property tax judgments
 - County auditor, duties regarding, 383A.34
 - Vital statistics, registrar duties regarding, 383A.12
- District administration staff
 - County employment, 480.181
- District public defender, see **Ramsey county under PUBLIC DEFENDERS**
- Election contests, venue, 209.045
- Employees
 - Exclusion, judicial branch, 43A.02
 - Minnesota state retirement system, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 - Retirement plan alternatives
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.027
 - Social security benefits, see **SOCIAL SECURITY**
- Ethical practices board, subpoenas, 10A.02
- Family court division
 - Judges, 484.64
- Filing with, see **Court administrator under this topic**
- Injunctions
 - Electricians, laws or rules violations, 326.242
 - Foreign limited liability companies
 - Business transactions without certificate of authority, 322B.94
 - Health carriers, merger or acquisition moratorium, violations, 62J.47
 - Home care providers, 144A.46
 - Hospitals, construction moratorium, violations, 144.551
 - Insurance holding company systems, 60D.24
 - Marriage and family therapy board, restraining unauthorized practice, 148B.175
 - Northwest airlines facility bonds, actions on, venue, 116R.12
 - Public health violations, generally, 144.99
 - Residential care homes, illegal activities, 144B.11
 - Social work board, restraining unauthorized practices, 148B.175
- Judges
 - Assignments to
 - Election contests, 209.045
 - Community corrections committee, duties regarding, 383A.404
- Judgment liens
 - Docketing and enforcing, 488A.26
- Judicial review
 - Child labor, rulemaking, 181A.10
 - Insurance holding company systems, 60D.28
 - Nonprofit health service plan corporations, combination of health services, 62C.04
- Jurisdiction
 - Architects
 - Unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
 - Business trusts, violations, 318.06
 - Campaign practices
 - Excess expenditures, 10A.28, 10A.47
 - Late filing fees, recovering, 10A.34
 - Solicitations and contributions during legislative session, 10A.065
 - Child labor, 181A.10

RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

Jurisdiction (Cont'd)

- Claims against the state
 - Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.34
- Contract claims against the state, 3.751
- Hazardous substance releases
 - Penalties, recovering, 115B.18
- Health carriers
 - Merger or acquisition moratorium, violations, 62J.47
- Hospitals
 - Construction moratorium, violations, 144.551
- Insurance
 - Foreign insurers, deposits, actions against the state, 60A.10
 - Unfair competition, proceedings, 72A.25
- Interior designers
 - Unauthorized use of title, lawsuits, 326.111
- Landscape architects
 - Unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
- Paternity, lawsuits, 257.59
- Probate, 484.011
- Professional engineers
 - Unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
- Surveyors
 - Unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
- Unauthorized insurers, proceedings, 72A.42

Juvenile court

- Community corrections program, duties regarding, 383A.404
- District court is juvenile court, 260.019

Lawsuits

- Electricians, laws or rules violations, 326.242
- Emergency planning and community right to know act, violations, 299K.10
- Foreign limited liability companies
 - Civil penalties, 322B.94
- Gross earnings taxes
 - Refunds, recovery, 294.09
- Hennepin county campaign practices
 - Violations, 383B.057
- Motor fuel taxes
 - Enforcement of law, 296.25
- Pipes and pipelines, emergency releases, violations, 299J.16
- Public utilities, recovery of penalties, 216B.61
- Taxes
 - Collection, 270.68
- Trunk highway construction contracts, claims against the state, 161.34
- Unlawful detainer
 - Tenant reports, disclosure restrictions, 504.30

Opinions

- Election contests, 209.045

Orders

- Alien or foreign insurers, liquidation, 60B.52, 60B.53
- Boarding care homes
 - Involuntary receivership, show cause, 144A.15
- Compel and compliance orders, see Compel and compliance orders under this topic
- Health maintenance organizations, noncompliance, cease and desist orders, 62D.17
- Home care providers
 - Restraining orders, 144A.46
 - Subpoenas, order to comply, 144A.46
- Insurance holding companies
 - Sequestration of securities, 60D.24
- Nursing homes
 - Generally, restraining orders, 144A.12
 - Involuntary receivership, show cause, 144A.15
- Public service department
 - Energy use and conservation subpoenas, obedience, 216C.29
- Residential care homes, restraining orders, 144B.11
- Residential programs (human services)
 - Involuntary receivers, temporary appointment, 245A.13
- Show cause
 - Residential programs (human services), involuntary receivership, 245A.13

RAMSEY COUNTY DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

Petitions to

- Insurance companies
 - Ancillary receivers, appointment, 60B.55
 - Order to liquidate, 60B.20
 - Unfair competition, 72A.25, 72A.26
- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, involuntary receivership, 144A.15
- Real estate brokers and agents, claims against, 82.34
- Residential programs (human services)
 - Involuntary receivership, 245A.13

Probate court

- Jurisdiction, 484.011
- Probate court administrator, 484.012

Public defenders, see Ramsey county under PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Referees

- Housing calendar program, 484.013

Registration of title

- Fees, 508.74

Removal of cases to

- Ramsey county municipal court, 488A.18

Review, see Judicial review under this topic

Rights of action

Health department

- Nursing home violations, 144A.12
- Residential care homes, illegal activities, 144B.11

2d judicial district

- Boundaries, altering, 2.722
- Composition, 2.722

Stay of proceedings

- Unauthorized insurers, foreign decrees, 72A.42

Subpoenas

- Authority to issue
 - Paternity lawsuits, 257.63, 257.65

Venue

- Accountancy board lawsuits, 326.229
- Change of venue
 - State as party to lawsuit, 542.18
- Minnesota state retirement system lawsuits
 - Generally, 352.03
 - State patrol retirement fund, 352B.07
- Northwest airlines facilities bonds, 116R.12
- Public employees retirement association lawsuits, 353.08
- Tax court hearings, 271.04
- Teachers retirement association lawsuits, 354.07

Writs of attachment, compelling attendance at legislative committee or commission, 3.153

RAMSEY HEALTH CARE, INC.

See also COUNTY HOSPITALS

Construction contracts

- Compensation package under nonprofit corporation status, 383A.91

Data maintained by, classification, 13.99

Financial reports

- Duty to provide, 383A.91

Health care

- Duty to provide under nonprofit corporation status, 383A.91

Indigent persons

- Duty to provide for, 383A.91

Liability

- Tort liability as nonprofit corporation, 383A.91
- Proposed name for Saint Paul-Ramsey medical center, 383A.91
- Public corporation status, proposed switch to nonprofit corporation status, 383A.91

Public employees

- Compensation and retirement package under nonprofit status, 383A.91

Public employees retirement association

- Provisions for nonprofit corporation status, 383A.91

Real property

- Sale or lease of, pending transfer to nonprofit corporation status, 383A.91

- Transfer of, county board jurisdiction over, 383A.91

State aid to

- Indigent persons, replacement of lost aid for services to, 383A.91

RANCHES

Commercial or industrial activities

Exclusion, 161.242

Outdoor advertising, exclusion, 173.02

Farms

Ranches defined as

Reemployment insurance, 268.04

Ranchers

Defined as agricultural laborers, reemployment insurance, 268.04

Dislocated workers, see Dislocated workers under

UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

Self-employed persons defined as including ranchers

Plant closings and dislocated workers, 268.975

RANGE ASSOCIATION OF MUNICIPALITIES AND SCHOOLS**Employees**

Retirement, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Governmental subdivision

Range association of municipalities and schools defined as

Public employees retirement association, 353.025

Lawsuits

Generally, 471.58

Membership

Annual dues, 471.58

Purpose, 471.58

Payments to

Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.28

Public employees retirement association, duties, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

RANGES (GRAZING LAND)

See PASTURE

RAPE

See CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

RASPBERRIES

Enforcement of law

Agriculture department, duties, 30.002

Handling and selling, rulemaking, 30.50

Licenses

Revocation, 30.51

Notice

Grades and grading, 30.50

Sales

Regulation, agriculture department, duties, 30.50

Violations and penalties

Containers, 239.511

Mishandling, 30.51

Violations generally, license revocation, 30.51

RATES AND CHARGES

See CHARGES AND RATES

RATITAE

See also LIVESTOCK

Application of law

Generally, 17.454

Definitions

Agriculture department, 17.453

Farm products, 17.454

General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

Livestock market agency and dealer licensing act, 17A.03

Meat inspection act, 31A.02

Packers and stockyards act, 31B.02

Slaughter house law, 31.51

Diseases

Inspection requirement, 17.454

Farm products

Ratitae deemed as, 17.454

Importation

Animal health law, compliance, 17.454

Inspections

Diseases, animal health law, compliance, 17.454

Slaughter ratitae, federal regulations, compliance, 17.454

Meat and meat products

Laws, compliance, 17.454

RATITAE (Cont'd)**Raising**

Agricultural production and pursuit, ratitae raising deemed as, 17.454

Defined as agricultural production

General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

Rulemaking

Animal health law, compliance, 17.454

Sale

Food health licensing, compliance, 17.454

Food law, compliance, 17.454

Livestock market licensing act, compliance, 17.454

Meat inspection law, compliance, 17.454

Packers and stockyards act, compliance, 17.454

Slaughter

Federal exotic animal inspection program, compliance requirements, 17.454

Transportation

Animal health law, compliance, 17.454

Wild animals, exclusion, 17.454

RATS AND MICE

See PESTS

RAZORS

See also TOILETRIES

Free samples, distribution

Razor blades, prohibited, 325E.04

READABILITY

See PLAIN LANGUAGE

READING**Blind persons**

Literacy rights and education act, 120.17

Newspapers

Reading services, see Reading services for the blind under NEWSPAPERS

Services for

Blind and visually handicapped services division, duties, 248.07

Braille materials

Blind persons, adjustment-to-blindness training services, 248.07

Examinations

Drivers' license applicants, 171.13

Jail inmates, 641.16

Juvenile offenders

Reading matter, providing, 636.07

Literacy training

Defined as training assistance

Plant closings and dislocated workers, 268.975

Policy of state

Science and technology policy, 3.221, 3.222

Work readiness program, see Literacy training under WORK READINESS PROGRAM

Youth programs, natural resources department, 84.0887

Remedial instruction, see Assurance of mastery under PUBLIC SCHOOLS

READING GLASSES

See EYEGLASSES

REAL ESTATE

See REAL PROPERTY

REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL ADVISORY BOARD

See also STATE BOARDS

Compensation, 82B.05

Examination, recommendations on, 82B.06

Meetings, 82B.05

Members, 82B.05

Rules, recommendations on, 82B.06

Terms, 82B.05

REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS

See also APPRAISERS

Address, change of, 82B.08, 82B.16

Advertising, 82B.03

Age, license applicants, 82B.08

Agents, responsibility for, 82B.04

REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS (Cont'd)

- Appraisal reports
 - Defined, 82B.02
 - License number, inclusion on, 82B.17
 - Market analyses, 82B.21
 - Reports about, 82B.14
 - Third-party estimates, 82B.21
 - Unlicensed appraisers, disclosure, 82B.03
- Certified general real property appraiser
 - Education, 82B.13, 82B.221
 - Experience, 82B.14, 82B.221
 - License requirements, 82B.11
 - Types of property appraised, 82B.11
- Certified residential real property appraiser
 - Education, 82B.13, 82B.221
 - Experience, 82B.14, 82B.221
 - License requirements, 82B.11
 - Types of property appraised, 82B.11
- Compensation
 - Contingent fees, 82B.20, 82B.22
 - Constables, fees for summoning, 357.12
 - Contingent fees, 82B.20, 82B.22
 - Continuing education, 82B.19
- Corporations
 - Appraiser, use of term, 82B.18
 - Licensing, prohibited, 82B.18
- Courses of study
 - Approval, fees, 82B.09
 - Board of assessors, duties, 270.485
 - Requirements, 82B.13
- Dakota county, land transfers, 383D.67
- Definitions, 82B.02
- Disclosures
 - Appraisers exempt from licensure, 82B.03
- Eminent domain, commissioners, acting as, 117.075
- Examinations
 - Armed forces members, 82B.10
 - Contents of examination, 82B.12
 - Fees, 82B.10
 - Prerequisites, coursework, 82B.13
 - Requirement, 82B.10
- Federal residential real property appraiser
 - Education, 82B.13, 82B.221
 - Experience, 82B.14, 82B.221
 - License requirements, 82B.11
 - Types of property appraised, 82B.11
- Fees
 - Decedents' estates, 357.21
 - Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
 - Property seized on attachment, 357.21
- Independent real estate appraisers
 - Defined
 - Insurance law, 60A.121
 - Insurance companies
 - Appraisals, 60A.125, 60A.127
 - Selection, 60A.127
- Interpretation of law
 - Prohibited activity, 270.41
- Licensed real estate appraisers
 - Certificates and certification
 - Real estate, market value, insurance company investments, 60A.11
 - Defined
 - Insurance law, 60A.11
 - Independent appraisers, see Independent real estate appraisers under this topic
- Licenses
 - Applications, 82B.07, 82B.08
 - Classes of licenses, 82B.11
 - Corporations, 82B.18
 - Denial, 82B.20
 - Effective date, 82B.08
 - Examinations, 82B.10, 82B.12, 82B.13
 - Exemptions, 82B.03
 - Experience requirement, 82B.14
 - Expiration, 82B.08, 82B.10

REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Fees, 82B.08, 82B.09, 82B.10
 - Firms, 82B.18
 - Groups, 82B.18
 - Ineligibility for examination, 82B.10
 - Initial licenses, 82B.08
 - Issuance, 82B.07, 82B.08, 82B.12
 - New license on change of name or address, 82B.08
 - Nonresidents, 82B.08
 - Numbers, use on appraisal reports, 82B.17
 - Partnerships, 82B.18
 - Reciprocity, 82B.10
 - Reinstatements, 82B.19
 - Renewals, 82B.08, 82B.19
 - Requirement, 82B.03
 - Revocation
 - Grounds, 82B.20, 270.41
 - Suspension, 82B.20
 - Term, 82B.08, 82B.10, 82B.19
 - Transitional licenses, 82B.221
 - Transition period, failure to meet requirements, 82B.221
- Market analyses
 - Contingent fees, 82B.22
 - Defined, 82B.02
 - For hire, 82B.21
 - Representing as appraisal, prohibited, 82B.20
 - Name, using, 82B.03, 82B.18
 - Nonresidents, 82B.08, 82B.15
- Notice given
 - Appraisers exempt from licensure, 82B.03
 - Change of address, 82B.08, 82B.16
 - Place of business, 82B.16
 - Partition of real estate, sale, 558.17
- Partnerships
 - Licensed appraiser, use of term, 82B.18
 - Licensing, prohibited, 82B.18
- Real estate appraisal advisory board, 82B.05, 82B.06
 - Education, 82B.13
 - License requirements, 82B.11
 - Registered real property appraisers
- Reports given
 - Nursing homes, appeals of appraised value, 256B.50
- Representation
 - Assessors board, 270.41
 - Special city review boards, 274.01
 - Special county equalization boards, 274.13
- Revenue department, see Appraisers under REVENUE DEPARTMENT
- Rulemaking
 - Continuing education, 82B.19
 - Courses, 82B.13
 - Recommendations on, 82B.06
- Senior accreditation
 - Board of assessors, duties, 270.485
 - Failure to obtain
 - Dismissal, disciplinary action, or corrective action, grounds, 270.485
 - Requirements, 270.485
- Third-party estimates, 82B.21
- Training
 - Board of assessors, duties, 270.485
- Violations and penalties
 - Generally, listing, 82B.20
 - Licenses, acting without, 82B.03
 - Nonresidents, violations by, 82B.15
 - Prohibited appraisals
 - License revocation, grounds, 270.41

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTSSee also **BROKERS****Agency relationships**

- Continuing education about, 82.22
- Disclosure, 82.195 to 82.197, 82.33

Agents

- Conflicts of interest, 82.24

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS (Cont'd)

Brokers

- Advertising, 82.19
- Assessments, 82.34
- Buyer's brokers
 - Agreements, form, 82.196
- Conflicts of interest, 82.24
- Continuing education, 82.22, 82.34
- Courses of study, 82.22, 82.34
- Defined
 - Exceptions, 82.18
 - Generally, 82.17
 - Human rights act, 363.01
- Disclosure of party being represented, 82.19
- Documents, copies to interested parties, 82.23
- Employer identification numbers, 82.24
- Examinations, 82.22
- Federal loan programs, applicability of law, 82.17, 82.175
- Fees
 - Disbursement to other brokers, 82.19
 - Lawsuits for, 82.33
- Legal documents, drafting
 - Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
- Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
- Pooled interest-bearing trust accounts, establishing, 82.24
- Record keeping, 82.23, 82.24
- Responsibility for acts of salespeople and closing agents, 82.20
- Surety bonds, 82.34

Buyer representation agreement

- Disclosure addendum, 82.197

Buyer's broker agreements

- Contents, 82.196

Claims against

- Defense, 82.34
- Hearings, 82.34
- Liability, 82.34
- Payment, 82.34

Closing agents

- Assessments, 82.34
- Choice of agents, 507.45
- Continuing education, 82.34
- Courses of study, 82.22, 82.34
- Defined, 82.17
- Documents, copies to interested parties, 82.23
- Fees
 - Disclosure, 82.19
 - Lawsuits for, 82.33
 - Residential real estate closings, 507.45
- Legal documents, drafting
 - Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
- Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
- Place of business, 56.12
- Record keeping, 82.23, 82.24

Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32

Commercial real estate

- Continuing education, 82.22

Commissions

- Disclosures about
 - Buyer's broker agreements, 82.196
 - Listing agreements, 82.195
- Limitations
 - Health maintenance organizations, payment, 62D.045

Continuing education

- Requirements, 82.22

Contracts

- Family farm security program, 41.56
- Residential real estate closings, 507.45

Contracts for deed

- Sale of
 - Securities license, exemption, 80A.041

Corporations

- Licenses, 82.20

Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52

Definitions

- Aggrieved person, 82.34
- Broker, 82.17, 82.175, 82.18

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Generally, 82.17

Disclosures

- Agency disclosures, 82.197, 82.22
- Application of law, 82.197
- Buyer's broker agreements, 82.196
- Dual agency created, 82.197
- Listing agreements, 82.195
- Representation of parties, 82.19
- Residential real estate closings, services, 507.45
- Right to recover, effect of disclosures on, 82.33

Discrimination

- Antidiscrimination laws, continuing education, 82.22
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03
- Unfair discriminatory practices, see Discrimination under REAL PROPERTY

Dual agency

- Change in broker's representation, 82.19
- Defined, 82.17
- Disclosures about
 - Continuing education, 82.22
 - Form, 82.197
 - Listing agreement, 82.195
- Education and training, 82.22

Employment

- Reemployment insurance, exclusions, 268.04

Examinations, see Licenses under this topic

Exemptions from law

- Membership camping contracts, brokers and salespersons, 82A.26

Fees

- Residential real estate closings, 507.45
- Trunk highway lands, sale
 - Easements, 161.43
 - Excess land, 161.23
 - Limits, 161.23, 161.44

Housing projects

- Duties regarding, 469.018

Insurance

- Unfair competition, 72A.31

Lawsuits

- Compensation
 - Requirements for, 82.33
- Damage claims, 82.34

Liability, 82.34

Licenses

- Applications, 82.20, 82.27
- Brokers
 - Exceptions, 82.18
 - Limited broker's licenses, 82.20
- Commercial property managers, 491A.02
- Community development corporations, exemptions, 116J.982
- Corporate and partnership licenses, 82.20
- Denial, 82.27
- Exemptions, 82.20
- Fees, 82.21, 82.34
- New licenses after name change, 82.20
- Nonresidents, 82.20
- Partnerships, 82.20
- Qualifications, 82.20
- Reciprocity, 82.22
- Reinstatement, 82.34
- Renewals, 82.20, 82.34
- Requirement, 82.19
- Requirements, 82.20, 82.22
- Securities licenses, exemption, 80A.041
- Securities sales, limitations, 82.19
- Subdivided land sales, requirement, 83.25
- Suspension or revocation, 82.20, 82.27, 82.34
- Tax clearance, 82.27
- Term, 82.20
- Transfer, 82.20

Listing agreements

- Broker's compensation, provisions, 82.19

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS (Cont'd)

Listing agreements (Cont'd)
 Disclosures about representation
 Form, 82.197
 Time, 82.19
 Manufactured home sales
 License and bond requirements, exemption, 327B.04
 Violations, effect, 327B.04
 Market analysis
 Defined, 82B.02
 Exemption, real estate appraiser licensure, 82B.035
 Multiple listing services, private
 Sales sheets, data, classification, 13.51
 Nonresidents
 Licenses, 82.20
 Service of process on, 82.31
 Orders
 Claims payments, 82.34
 Partnerships
 Licenses, 82.20
 Property sale and acquisition
 County property, 373.01
 Public information program, 82.29, 82.34
 Purchase agreements
 Self-serving provisions, prohibited, 82.19
 Real estate appraisers, see Real estate appraisers under APPRAISERS
 Reports given
 Continuing education, 82.22
 Representation
 Special city review boards, 274.01
 Special county equalization boards, 274.13
 Rulemaking
 Continuing education, 82.22
 Licenses, 82.20, 82.27, 82.28
 Trust accounts, 82.24
 Salespersons
 Advertising, 82.19
 Assessments, 82.34
 Broker's responsibility for, 82.20
 Conflicts of interest, 82.24
 Continuing education, 82.22, 82.34
 Courses of study, 82.22, 82.34
 Defined, 82.17, 363.01
 Disclosure of party being represented, 82.19
 Documents, copies to interested parties, 82.23
 Examinations, 82.22
 Fees
 Disbursement to others, 82.19
 Lawsuits for, 82.33
 Legal documents, drafting
 Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 Surety bonds, 82.34
 Service of process on
 Substituted service, commerce department, 82.31
 Services
 Residential real estate closings, 507.45
 Trunk highway land, sales
 Easements, 161.43
 Excess lands, 161.23
 Generally, 161.44
 Social security numbers, identification, 82.27
 Subdivided land sales, see Subdivided land sales under REAL PROPERTY
 Taxes
 Delinquent taxes
 Licenses, withholding for, 82.27
 Tax returns
 Disclosure, grounds, 270B.07
 Trust funds
 Credit unions, depositing in, 52.04
 Real estate trust accounts, see Real estate trust accounts under TRUST ACCOUNTS
 Savings associations, depositing with, 51A.23
 Unfair discriminatory practices, see Discrimination under this topic

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties
 Claims for, gross misdemeanor, 82.34
 Exclusions from valuation, failure to disclose, 82.195
 Generally, gross misdemeanor, 82.32
 Manufactured home sales laws, effect, 327B.04
 Requiring particular lender, attorney or other professional, 82.195
 Securities sales outside scope of license, 82.19
 Self-serving provisions, 82.19
REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS
 See also INVESTMENTS
 See also REAL PROPERTY
 See also TRUSTS
 Corporate and partnership farming
 Investments permitted, 500.24
 Distributions from
 Income, defined as
 Uniform principal and income act, 501B.61, 501B.64
 Principal, defined as
 Uniform principal and income act, 501B.61, 501B.64
 Income and franchise taxes
 Franchise taxes, minimum fees, exemptions, 290.0922
 Investments in
 Corporate and partnership farming, 500.24
 Institutional funds, 309.65
 Neighborhood real estate trusts, see NEIGHBORHOOD REAL ESTATE TRUSTS
 Real estate mortgage investment conduits
 Income taxes, 290.9741, 290.9742
 Withholding (taxes), 290.9741
REAL ESTATE SALESPERSONS
 See REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
 See also SALES
 Affidavits
 Certificates of sale, loss or destruction, 280.27, 281.38
 Lands bid in for state, attachments, 280.38
 Annulment of sale
 Death of owners, certificates of redemption rights, 281.05
 Payments, effect, 281.03
 Assignments
 Certificates, see Certificates of assignment under this topic
 Failure to record, effect, 280.09
 Lands bid in for state
 Generally, 280.11, 281.24
 Restrictions, 280.11
 Prohibited assignees, 280.05
 Recording, effect, 280.08
 Records, 280.08
 Bids
 Interest, see Interest under this topic
 Lands bid in for state, see Lands bid in for state under this topic
 Terms, requirements, 280.02
 Certificates and certification
 Effect, 270.705
 Prima facie evidence, 270.705
 Requirements, 270.704
 Revenue department, duties, 270.704
 Certificates of assignment
 Endorsement, 280.37
 Holders
 Actions to quiet title, see Tax titles under QUIETING TITLE
 Lands bid for state, 280.11
 Requirements, 280.11
 Certificates of payment
 Attorney general, duties, 280.13
 Form, 280.13
 Generally, 280.13
 Holders
 Actions to quiet title, see Tax titles under QUIETING TITLE

REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES (Cont'd)

- Certificates of payment (Cont'd)
 - Invalid certificates
 - Liens, transfer, 280.35
 - Prima facie evidence, 280.33
- Certificates of sale
 - Abolished, 280.001
 - Assignment, records, 280.08
 - Cancellation
 - By judicial order, 281.327
 - By limitation, 281.324, 281.326
 - By surrender, 281.325
 - Contents, 284.02
 - Duplicates
 - Issuance, effect, 280.27
 - Endorsement, requirements, 280.37
 - Filing
 - Time, limitations, 281.31 to 281.321, 281.327
 - Form, 280.03
 - Generally, 280.03
 - Holders
 - Actions to quiet title, see Tax titles under QUIETING TITLE
 - Presenting for expiration of redemption, 281.13
 - Right to purchase, 284.02
 - Invalid certificates
 - Liens, transfer, 280.35
 - Lands bid in for state, 280.11
 - Loss or destruction
 - Affidavits, 280.27, 281.38
 - Misrecitals, effect, 280.33
 - Multiple parcels, 280.03
 - Owners
 - Affidavits of loss or destruction, 281.38
 - Redemption money, payments to, 281.38
 - Prima facie evidence, 280.33
 - Recording
 - Assignment, 280.08
 - Generally, 280.03
 - Purchase, 284.02
 - Time, limitations, 281.31 to 281.321, 281.327
 - Surrender
 - Refunds, requirements, 280.36
 - Voiding, grounds, 281.31, 281.32, 281.323
- Conveyances
 - Easements and restrictions, 280.03, 280.11
 - Fee simple estates, 280.03, 280.11
 - Generally, 280.03
 - Lands bid in for state, 280.11, 280.385
 - State tax deeds, 280.25 to 280.27
- Deeds
 - Assignment, records, 280.08
 - Filing
 - Time, limitations, 281.32
 - Recording
 - Effect, 280.08
 - Time, limitations, 281.32
 - State tax deeds, see State tax deeds under this topic
- Definitions, 280.43
- Fees, 280.28
- Interest
 - Lands bid in for state, 280.11
 - Partial payments, 280.40
 - Requirements, 280.02
 - Restrictions, 280.02
- Invalidation
 - Sheriffs, duties, 284.01
 - Tax liens, 284.01
- Judgments
 - Regularity and validity
 - Failure to mail lists and notices, effect, 279.091
- Lands bid in for state
 - Amount, 280.01
 - Assignments, 280.11, 281.24
 - Attachments, 280.38, 280.40
 - Certificates, 280.11

REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES (Cont'd)

- Lands bid in for state (Cont'd)
 - Conveyances, see Conveyances under this topic
 - County auditors, duties, 280.001 to 280.02, 280.11, 280.38
 - Interest, 280.11
 - Record keeping, 280.07
 - Redemption, see Lands bid in for state under REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
 - Requirements, 280.02
 - Taxes
 - Subsequent to sale, payment, 280.10
 - Title, 280.41
 - Unredeemed lands, see Unredeemed lands under this topic
- Lawsuits
 - Cancellation, setting aside, or validity of sale
 - County attorneys, duties, 280.33
 - Prima facie evidence, payment of taxes, 280.33
 - Taxes paid by plaintiff, 284.06
- Liens
 - Duration, 272.43
- Notices
 - Invalid sales notices
 - Refunds, grounds, 280.36
 - Not required, 280.001, 280.01
 - Unredeemed lands, sale, 280.12
- Owners
 - Hardship exemption applications
 - Unplatted farm lands, attachment of crops, 280.38
 - Public employees who are owners, purchase by, 280.05
 - Purchases by, 280.04
 - Wrong names, effect on sales, 280.06
- Parties to suits
 - Lawsuits to set aside or cancel sale, 280.33
- Prima facie evidence
 - Certificates of payment, 280.33
 - Certificates of sale, 280.33
 - State tax deeds, 280.33
- Proceeds
 - Distribution, 280.13, 280.29
- Property tax statements
 - Failure to mail, effect, 276.04
- Public sales
 - County auditors, duties, 280.001 to 280.02
 - County treasurers, duties, 280.02
 - Defined, 280.43
- Purchasers
 - Affidavits
 - Certificates of sale, loss or destruction, 280.27
 - Deeds, see State tax deeds under this topic
 - Owners, 280.04
 - Prohibited purchasers, 280.05
 - Refunds, 280.36
 - State tax deeds, 280.25 to 280.27
 - Unredeemed land, rights, 280.13
 - Who may purchase, 280.04, 284.02
- Quitclaim deeds
 - Recording, effect, 280.08
- Recording
 - Certificates of sale, 280.03
- Record keeping
 - County auditors, duties, 280.07, 280.13
 - Court administrators, duties, 280.07
 - Lands bid in for state, 280.07
- Records
 - Assignments, 280.08
 - Certificates of sale, 280.08, 281.324 to 281.327
 - Failure to record, effect, 280.09
 - Notice, deemed as, 280.08
 - Quitclaim deeds, 280.08
 - Requirements, 280.08
 - Transfers, 280.08
- Redemption, see REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
- Refunds
 - Invalid sales notices, grounds, 280.36
 - Limitations, 280.36

REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES (Cont'd)

- Refunds (Cont'd)
 - Procedures, 280.36
- Registration of title, see Real estate tax judgment sales under REGISTRATION OF TITLE
- Registration of title without court proceedings, see Real estate tax judgment sales under REGISTRATION OF TITLE WITHOUT COURT PROCEEDINGS
- Setting aside
 - Grounds, 280.33
 - Lawsuits, 280.33
 - Misrecitals in deeds or certificates, effect, 280.33
- State tax deeds
 - Applications, procedures, 280.27
 - Evidence, 280.25
 - Grantees, rights, 280.25, 280.26
 - Misrecitals, effect, 280.33
 - Prima facie evidence, 280.33
 - Recording, 280.25, 280.26
 - Revenue department, duties, 280.25 to 280.27
 - Who may receive, 280.25, 280.26
- Statutes of limitations
 - Certificates of sale
 - Filing or recording, 281.31 to 281.321, 281.327
 - Deeds
 - Filing or recording, 281.32
- Tax-forfeited land sales, see TAX-FORFEITED LAND SALES
- Tax liens
 - Sale invalidated, 284.01
- Title
 - Held in trust by state, 281.25
 - Lands bid in for state, 280.41
- Transfers
 - Failure to record, effect, 280.09
 - Recording, effect, 280.08
 - Records, 280.08
- Unpaid judgments
 - Effect, 278.10
- Unredeemed lands
 - Cash bids, 280.13
 - Conduct of sale, 280.13
 - County auditors, duties, 280.12, 280.13
 - County treasurers, duties, 280.13
 - Minimum amount of purchase, 280.13
 - Notice of sale, 280.12
 - Proceeds
 - Distribution, 280.13
 - Purchasers, rights, 280.13
 - Record keeping, 280.13
- Validity
 - Lawsuits, 280.33
 - Misrecitals in deeds or certificates, effect, 280.33
- Vendue, public, 280.001, 280.02
- Void sales
 - Grounds, 280.33

REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION

See also REDEMPTION

- Affidavits
 - Death of landowners, 281.05
 - Expiration of redemption
 - Notice, proof of publication, 281.23
 - Jointly held land
 - Payment by one owner, claims for recovery, 281.12
 - Partial redemptions, notice, evidence, 281.10
- Amount
 - Fees, inclusion, 280.28
- Application of law
 - Expiration of redemption, 281.20
- Assignments
 - Lands bid in for state, effect, 281.24
- Attachment
 - Lands bid in for state, 280.38
- Certificates and certification
 - Amount due, 281.03
 - Redemption following death of owner, 281.05

REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION (Cont'd)

- Certificates and certification (Cont'd)
 - State assignment certificates, see State assignment certificates under this topic
- Certificates of forfeiture
 - Exempt lands, cancellation, 279.33, 279.34
- Certificates of redemption
 - Issuance, 284.03
- Conflict of laws
 - Expiration notices, requirements, 281.30
- Death of landowner
 - Affidavits, 281.05
 - County auditors, duties, 281.05
 - Procedures, 281.05
 - Redemption following death, 281.05
 - Who may redeem, 281.05
- Descriptions of property
 - Certificates and certification
 - Cancellation, 281.324 to 281.327
 - Property owned by armed forces members, 281.273, 281.274
 - Redemption following death of owner, 281.05
 - Expiration notices, 281.13, 281.23, 281.28
 - Partial redemptions, 281.11
 - Receipts, requirements, 281.03
- Eminent domain
 - Proceedings, expiration of redemption, extension, 281.39, 281.40
- Expiration notices
 - After 1942, 281.321
 - Application of law, 281.24
 - Assignment of lands, effect, 281.24
 - Conflict of laws, 281.30
 - Costs, payment, 281.23
 - County auditors, duties, 281.13, 281.21 to 281.23, 281.29
 - Delay, effect, 281.23
 - Deletions, 281.26
 - Failure to receive, effect, 281.23
 - Failure to serve, extinguishment of lien, 281.31, 281.32, 281.323
 - Fees, 280.28, 281.29, 281.34
 - Form, 281.13, 281.23
 - Fraud, effect, 281.35
 - Lands bid in for state, 281.22, 281.23, 281.24
 - Multiple parcels, 281.23
 - Posting (notices), 281.23
 - Publication, 281.23
 - Requirements, 281.14, 281.21
 - Service of process
 - Agents for service, 281.28 to 281.30
 - Proof of service, 280.25 to 280.27, 281.15
 - Requirements, 281.13, 281.21, 281.23
 - Sheriffs, duties, 281.13, 281.23, 281.273, 281.276
 - Time, limitations, 281.31 to 281.327, 281.327
 - Time of issuance and service, 281.13, 281.21
- Expiration of redemption
 - Application of law, 281.20
 - Certificate of expiration
 - Failure to file or execute, effect, 281.23
 - Filing, 281.23
 - Prima facie evidence, 281.23, 284.07
 - Filing to receive notice, 276.041
 - Lands bid in for state
 - Assignment, effect, 281.24
 - Notice, see Expiration notices under this topic
 - Prima facie evidence, 281.13, 281.23, 281.273
 - Property owned and occupied by armed forces members
 - Certification, effect, 281.276
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 281.273 to 281.277
 - Interpretation of law, 281.277
 - Withholding from sale or conveyance, 281.273, 281.274
 - Record keeping, 281.324
 - State assignment certificates, 281.33
- Time
 - Generally, 281.14
 - Redemption after notice of expiration, 281.23, 281.33

REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION

(Cont'd)

- Expiration of redemption (Cont'd)
 - Unredeemed lands, title vested in state, 281.18
- Interest
 - Payments to purchasers, 284.03
- Interpretation of law
 - Property owned and occupied by armed forces members
 - Withholding from sale or conveyance, 281.277
 - State assignment certificates, validation, 281.328
- Jointly held land
 - Liens, 281.12
 - Owners
 - Expiration of redemption, service of notice upon, 281.13
 - Payment by one owner, 281.12
- Landowners
 - Armed forces members, see Lands owned by armed forces members under this topic
 - Death of landowner, 281.05
 - Jointly held land
 - Expiration of redemption, service of notice upon, 281.13
 - Notice received
 - Redemption, expiration, 281.23
 - Payments by
 - Notice of expiration of redemption, costs, 281.23
- Lands bid in for state
 - Assignment, effect, 281.24
 - Expiration of redemption
 - Application of law, 281.20
 - Notice, 281.22, 281.23
 - Extension, eminent domain proceedings, 281.39, 281.40
 - Period of redemption, assigned lands, 281.24
 - Title, 280.41
 - Who may redeem, 281.01
- Lands owned by armed forces members
 - Certification, effect, 281.276
 - Disposition, 281.275
 - Expiration of redemption, see Expiration of redemption under this topic
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 281.273 to 281.277
 - Payments, 281.274
 - Presumptions, 281.276
- Lawsuits
 - Expiration of redemption
 - Fraud in service of notice, limitation, 281.35
 - Lis pendens, notice of
 - Period of redemption, Loring Park targeted neighborhood, 281.17
 - Right of redemption
 - Persons under disability, 281.04
 - State assignment certificates, validation, effect, 281.328
- Partial redemptions
 - Amount, appeals, 281.40
 - County auditors, duties, 281.10, 281.11
 - County treasurers, duties, 281.11
 - Fees, 281.10
 - Land tracts less than whole, 281.11
 - Notice requirements, 281.10, 281.11
 - Receipts, 281.11
 - Reports about, 281.11
 - Specific parts, 281.06, 281.08, 281.09
 - Undivided shares, 281.07
 - Who may redeem, 281.01, 281.05, 281.11, 281.19
- Payments
 - Amount due
 - Certification, 281.03
 - Requirements, 281.02
 - Counties, payments to owners, 281.38
 - County auditors, duties, 281.03
 - During pending eminent domain proceedings
 - Amount, appeals, 281.40
 - Generally, 281.39
 - Parts of tracts, 281.40
 - Effect, 281.03
 - Generally, 281.02

REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION

(Cont'd)

- Payments (Cont'd)
 - Partial redemptions
 - Generally, 281.11
 - Specific part, 281.08, 281.09
 - Undivided parts, 281.06
 - Undivided shares, 281.07
 - Property owned and occupied by armed forces members, 281.274
 - Receipts, 281.03
 - Record keeping, 281.03
 - Requirements, 270.703
 - To purchasers, 284.03
- Period of redemption
 - Assigned lands
 - Lands bid in for state, 281.24
 - Computing
 - Lands included in confession of judgment, 279.37
 - Defined, 281.16
 - Eminent domain proceedings
 - Extension, lands bid in for state, 281.39, 281.40
 - Parts of tracts, redemption, 281.40
 - Expiration, see Expiration of redemption under this topic
 - Generally, 279.06, 281.15, 281.17
 - Lawsuits, see Lawsuits under this topic
 - Repeaters, 281.27
- Presumptions
 - Property owned by armed forces members
 - Certificates, 281.276
- Prima facie evidence
 - Expiration of redemption
 - Certificate of expiration, 281.23, 284.07
 - Notice, return, 281.13, 281.23
 - Property owned and occupied by armed forces members
 - Certificates, 281.273
- Receipts
 - County auditors, duties, 281.03
 - County treasurers, duties, 281.11
 - Payments
 - Generally, 281.03
 - Partial payments, 281.11
- Record keeping
 - County auditors, duties, 281.03
- Records
 - Evidence, 270.703, 270.706
 - Requirements, 270.703
 - Revenue department, duties, 270.703, 270.706
 - State assignment certificates
 - Cancellation, 281.324 to 281.327
- Right of redemption
 - Death of landowner, 281.05
 - Generally, 281.01
 - Lands bid in for state, 281.18
 - Lawsuits
 - Persons under disability, 281.04
 - Period of redemption, see Period of redemption under this topic
 - Who may redeem, 281.01, 281.05, 281.19, 284.03
- Specific parts
 - Payments, amount, 281.08, 281.10
- State assignment certificates
 - Cancellation
 - By judicial order, 281.327
 - By limitation, 281.324, 281.326
 - By surrender, 281.325
 - Expiration of redemption, 281.33
 - Filing after 1972, 281.328
 - Recording after 1972, 281.328
 - Validation, 281.328
 - Voiding, grounds, 281.31, 281.32
- Stated period of redemption, see Period of redemption under this topic
- Statutes of limitation
 - Notices of expiration of redemption
 - Fraud in service of notice, lawsuits, 281.35

REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION**(Cont'd)**

Statutes of limitation (Cont'd)

Notices of expiration of redemption (Cont'd)

Service of process, 281.31 to 281.321, 281.327

Time, 270.703

Title

Lands bid in for state, 280.41

Undivided parts

Payments, amount, 281.06

Specific parts, 281.09, 281.10

Undivided shares

Payments, amount, 281.07

Unredeemed lands

Expiration of redemption, title vested in state, 281.18

Vesting of title, 284.03

Who may redeem, 281.19

Who may redeem, 270.703, 280.26

REAL PROPERTY

Absolute power of disposition

Powers of appointment, 502.78

Abstracts of title, see ABSTRACTS OF TITLE

Acquisition

Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.31

Additional real estate

Defined

Common interest communities, 515B.1-103

Uniform condominium act, 515A.1-103

Adverse claims, see ADVERSE CLAIMS TO REAL PROPERTY

Adverse possession, see ADVERSE POSSESSION

Advertising

Defined, listing agreements, 82.195

"For sale" signs, 82.195

Subdivided land sales, see Subdivided land sales under this topic

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03

Zoning

First class cities, 462.12

Affidavits

Asbestos abatement plans, completion of work, 270.94

Hazardous waste contamination, 115B.16

Trust assets, 501B.57

Affidavits of publication

County recorders, filing with, 600.11

Antenuptial agreements, see ANTENUPTIAL AGREEMENTS

Application of law

Air space above, conveyance or lease, taxation, 272.04

Exclusions, 272.03

Fire insurance premium taxes, exemptions, 69.61

Fixtures, creation of leases, 336.2A-309

Subsurface area, conveyance or lease, taxation, 272.04

Appraisals

Completion date, 273.01

Data, classification, 13.50

Frequency, 273.01

Premises of diseased animals, animal health board, duties, 35.09

Appraisers, see REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS

Arson, see ARSON

Attachments

Orders

Execution on, 570.061

Property subject to attachment, 570.061

Satisfaction and discharge, 570.11

Banks, purchase, see Real estate under BANKS

Blind persons

Service animals, rights, 363.03

Boundary lines

Lawsuits

Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01

Brokers, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

Buildings, see BUILDINGS

Business corporations, see Real property under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Business trusts

Corporate powers, 318.02

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Cable companies, access, see Multiple dwellings, access under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Cemetery associations, see Real property under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

Certificates of sale

Copies

Sheriff's fees, authorizing, 357.09

Certificates of valuation

Filing

Record of deeds or instruments, notice requirements, 287.241

Child support

Contempts, 518.24

Security, 518.24

Sequestration, 518.24

Civil trials

Viewing of real property by jurors, 546.12

Classification

Changes

Property tax lists, requirements, 276.01

Specific classes, see specific classes under this topic

Study, 3.861

Class 1a property

Market value, class rate, 273.13

Qualifying property

Motel property occupied by owner, 273.124

Property undergoing renovation, 273.124

Residential homesteads, 273.13

Class 1b property

Certification, procedures

Homestead declarations, filing, 273.1315

Property owners, duties, 273.1315

Market value, class rate, 273.13

Permanently and totally disabled

Defined, 273.13

Persons eligible, 273.13

Qualifying property

Real property or manufactured homes homesteaded by certain disabled persons, 273.13

Class 1c property

Market value, class rate

Generally, 273.13

Restrictions, 273.13

Property devoted to commercial purposes on specific days

Determination, 273.13

Qualifying property

Lakeshore commercial seasonal recreational residential property, 273.13

Class 1 property

Generally, 273.13

Class 2a property

Market value, class rate, 273.13

Qualifying property

Agricultural homesteads, 273.124, 273.13

Class 2b property

Market value, class rate, 273.13

Qualifying property

Nonhomestead agricultural land, 273.13

Privately owned public use airports, 273.13

Rural real estate, 273.13

Timber lands, 273.13

Class 2 property

Definitions, 273.13

Generally, 273.13

Homestead dwelling, separate market value, 273.13

Class 3a property

Contiguous parcels

Defined, 273.13

Disparity reduction credit, 273.1398

Market value, class rate, 273.13

Qualifying property

Business incubator property, tax-exempt organizations, 273.13

Commercial and industrial property, 273.13

Utility real and personal property, 273.13

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

- Class 3a property (Cont'd)
 - Reduced class rate, notice requirements, 273.13
- Class 3b property
 - Disparity reduction credit, 273.1398
 - Market value, class rate, 273.13
 - Qualifying property
 - Employment property, enterprise zones, 273.13
- Class 4a property
 - Disparity reduction credit, 273.1398
 - Market value, class rate, 273.13
 - Qualifying property
 - Hospitals, 273.13
 - Multi-unit residential rental property, 273.13
- Class 4b property
 - Market value, class rate, 273.13
 - Qualifying property
 - Manufactured homes, 273.13
 - Multi-unit residential rental property, 273.13
 - Nonhomestead agricultural property, 273.13
- Class 4c property
 - Market value
 - Class rate, 273.13
 - Determination, 273.13
 - Qualifying property
 - County assessors, duties, 273.1317, 273.1318
 - Definitions, 273.1317
 - Eligible units, 273.1318
 - Housing for elderly or handicapped persons or limited income families, 273.13
 - Manufactured home parks, 273.13
 - Neighborhood real estate trusts, 273.13
 - New or rehabilitated buildings, 273.1317
 - Noncompliance, additional taxes, 273.1317
 - Nonprofit community service organizations, 273.13
 - Postsecondary student housing, 273.13
 - Rent restrictions; income limits, 273.1317, 273.1318
 - Seasonal resort property, 273.13
- Class 4d property
 - Denial of classification
 - Substandard residential rental property, 273.13, 273.1316
 - Market value, class rate, 273.13
 - Qualifying property
 - Farmers home administration, housing financed for elderly or limited income families, 273.13
 - Federal national mortgage association, buildings leased from, 273.13
 - Housing and redevelopment authorities, buildings leased from, 273.13
 - Minnesota housing finance agency, buildings leased from, 273.13
- Class 5 property
 - Market value, class rate, 273.13
 - Qualifying property
 - Gas, oil, and petroleum products pipelines, 273.13
 - Power plants, 273.13
 - Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 273.13
 - Unmined iron ore and low-grade iron bearing formations, 273.13
 - Water pipelines, 273.13
- Closing agents, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
- Codes and coding of tracts, see Codes and numbering under LAND
- Collateral
 - Depositories, public funds, 118.01
- Commercial real estate, see COMMERCIAL REAL ESTATE
- Common interest communities, see COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
- Community property, see COMMUNITY PROPERTY
- Condominiums
 - Additional real estate, see Additional real estate under CONDOMINIUMS
 - Generally, see CONDOMINIUMS
- Construction contracts, see CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
- Contaminated property
 - Market value
 - Definitions, 273.11
 - Reduction, grounds, 273.11

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

- Contested cases
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, orders, 363.071
- Conversion property
 - Defined, common interest communities, 515B.1-103
- Conveyances, see CONVEYANCES
- Cooperative associations, see Real property under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
- Corner markers, see Property corners under MARKS
- Corporations, generally, see Real property under CORPORATIONS
- Counties, see Real property under COUNTIES
- Dakota county, see Real property under DAKOTA COUNTY
- Damage to, see PROPERTY DAMAGE
- Deaf persons
 - Service animals, rights, 363.03
- Decedents' estates, see Real property under DECEDENTS ESTATES
- Deed taxes, see DEED TAXES
- Definitions
 - Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
 - Condominiums, 515A.1-103
 - Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
 - Human rights act, 363.01
 - Insurance law, 60A.121
 - Mortgage registry tax, 287.01
 - Municipal gas agencies, 453A.02
 - Municipal power agencies, 453.52
 - Partnerships, 323.02
 - Property taxes, 272.03
 - Racketeering, 609.902
 - Real estate appraisers, 82B.02
 - Regional railroad authorities, 398A.01
 - Subdivided land sales, 83.20, 83.40, 83.45
 - Uniform condominium act, 515A.1-103
 - Uniform partnership act, 323.02
- Descriptions
 - Publication
 - Legal newspapers, 645.11
- Destroyed or untenable property
 - Liability
 - Rent, 504.05
 - Tenants' rights, 504.05
- Development corporations
 - Corporate powers, 301.75
- Devises and bequests
 - Adverse claims to real property
 - Presumption of good faith, 559.10
- Disabled persons
 - Service animals, rights, 363.03
- Disclaimers of interest in
 - Filing of disclaimers, requirements, 501B.86
 - Restrictions, effect, 501B.86
- Disclosure
 - Subdivided land sales, 83.24, 83.28
 - Sureties on bail or recognizance, 629.67
- Discrimination
 - Interpretation of law, 363.12
 - Policy of state, 363.12
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, see Unfair discriminatory practices under this topic
- Dissolution of marriage, see Real property under DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
- Distressed property
 - Taxes
 - Redemption, see Redemption of property under this topic
- Divorce, see Real property under DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
- Eminent domain, see Real Property under EMINENT DOMAIN
- Encumbrances, see Encumbrances under CONVEYANCES
- Escrow agents
 - Delinquent real estate taxes, filing to receive notice, 276.041
- Estates at will
 - Determination
 - Landlords and tenants, 504.06

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

- Estates at will (Cont'd)
 - Notice to quit
 - Landlords and tenants, 504.06
- Estates in real property
 - Defeasible estates, see **DEFEASIBLE ESTATES**
 - Fee simple estates, see **FEE SIMPLE ESTATES**
 - Fee tail estates, see **FEE TAIL ESTATES**
 - Freehold estates, see **FREEHOLD ESTATES**
 - Future estates, see **FUTURE ESTATES**
 - Life estates, see **LIFE ESTATES**
 - Possessory estates, see **POSSESSORY ESTATES**
- Estate taxes, see **ESTATE TAXES**
- Evidence
 - Leases
 - Lawsuits to recover rent due, 504.04
- Exclusions
 - Property taxes
 - Application of law, 272.03
 - Generally, 272.03
 - Severability of law, 272.01
- Feudal tenures prohibited, Const. art 1 s 15
- Finances of state, Const. art 9 s 1 to 15
- Financial institutions
 - Buying, holding, restrictions, 47.10, 48.21
 - Liquidation
 - Compromise or sale, orders, notice, 49.24
- First class cities, see First class cities under **CITIES**
- Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, see **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
- Foreclosures
 - Mortgages
 - Statutes of limitations, 541.03
- Foreign corporations, see Real property under **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
- Forfeitures
 - Generally, see Criminal forfeitures under **FORFEITURES**
 - Good faith purchase for value, effect, 609.5311
 - Property associated with contraband or controlled substances, 609.5311
 - Tax-forfeited land sales, see **TAX-FORFEITED LAND SALES**
- Forged instruments
 - Filing, registering or recording, 609.64
- Fraudulent conveyances, see Real property under **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
- Fraudulent transfers, see Real property under **FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS**
- General assistance
 - Eligibility, exclusion from resources, 256D.08
- Gifts of
 - Local governments, acceptance, 465.03
- Great Lakes commission, see Real property under **GREAT LAKES COMMISSION**
- Hennepin county municipal court
 - Jurisdiction, exceptions from, 488A.01
 - Liens, 488A.09
- Hennepin county, see Real property under **HENNEPIN COUNTY**
- Homesteads, see **HOMESTEADS**
- Improvements to
 - Mechanics and material suppliers liens, see Real property under **MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS**
- Income-producing property
 - Valuation
 - Assessors, accreditation requirements, 273.11
- Industrial property, see **COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY**
- Interpretation of law
 - Discrimination, policy of state, 363.12
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.02
- Investments in
 - Institutional funds, 309.65
 - Insurance companies, 60A.11, 61A.31
 - Investment board, 11A.24
 - Life insurance companies, 61A.31
 - Professional corporations, 319A.04
 - Trust companies, 48.81

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

- Investments in (Cont'd)
 - Trustees
 - Enumerated powers, 501B.81
 - Permitted investments, 501B.10
- Joint tenancy, see **JOINT TENANCY**
- Judgments
 - Discharge after bankruptcy, 548.181
 - Discharge by deposit of money, 548.12
 - Docketing, effect, 548.09
 - Entry after death of party, effect, 548.07
 - Federal court judgments, liens on real property, 548.11
 - Judgment liens, generally, 548.09 to 548.181
 - Satisfaction, payment to court administrator, 548.17
 - Spousal maintenance and child support, survival of lien and time limit, 548.091
 - Tax judgments, 270.705
 - Vacation, time limit, 548.25
- Landlords
 - Notice given
 - Estates at will, notice to quit, 504.06
- Land, see **LAND**
- Lawsuits
 - Boundary lines
 - Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01
 - County courts, jurisdiction, 487.15, 487.23
 - Notice of no personal claim, 557.03
 - Partition, see **PARTITION**
 - Recovery of property by landlord
 - Denial of title by tenant, restrictions, 504.03
 - Judgments, recording, 504.02
 - Recovery of rent due
 - Evidence, 504.04
 - Restoration of property to tenant
 - Exceptions, 504.02
 - Generally, conditions, 504.02
 - Sale instead of partition, 558.01
 - Settlers, right of action for injury, 557.07
 - Subdivided land sales, see Subdivided land sales under this topic
 - Title, lawsuits affecting, see **LIS PENDENS**
 - Venue, 542.02
- Leases
 - Advertising signs, see **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
 - Air space above, rights
 - Separate interest, tax purposes, 272.04
 - Cancellation
 - Arrearages, payment to court, 504.02
 - Leases greater than twenty years, 504.02
 - Holding over, urban real estate
 - Period of tenancy, 504.07
 - Lawsuits, see Lawsuits under this topic
 - Listing agreements, required before advertising, 82.195
 - Real estate brokers and agents, self-serving provisions, 82.19
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Generally, 297A.01
 - Subsurface area, rights
 - Separate interest, tax purposes, 272.04
 - Tax-exempt property, 273.19
 - Trust assets, generally, 501B.46 to 501B.57
- Lessees
 - Delinquent real estate taxes
 - Filing to receive notice, 276.041
 - Liability
 - Property taxes, 272.01
 - Rights
 - Destroyed or untenable property, 504.05
 - Tax-exempt property, 273.19
 - Liability
 - Rent
 - Destroyed or untenable property, 504.05
 - Person in possession, 504.04
 - Subdivided land sales, 83.36, 83.37
- Lienholders
 - Delinquent real estate taxes
 - Filing to receive notice, 276.041

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Liens
 County courts
 Judgments constituting, 487.23
 Discharge
 Tax judgment sale certificate, effect, 270.705
 Environmental cleanup liens, see Environmental cleanup liens under **MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS**
 Hazardous buildings, cost of repair or removal, 463.21
 Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.09
 Judgments against heirs, 573.17
 Medical assistance liens, see Medical assistance liens under **MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS**
 Ramsey county municipal court, 488A.26
 Unauthorized solid waste deposits, removal, 375.18
Limited liability companies, see Real property under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Listing agreements, see LISTING AGREEMENTS
Lists
 Properties and record owners
 Taxes, listing and assessment requirements, 273.124
Manufactured homes, affixing to
 Improvements, repossession security act, exclusion, 327.63
Marital property, see COMMUNITY PROPERTY
Market value
 Delinquent taxes, policy of state, 279.001
 Determination by revenue department, 270.11
 Disclosure of valuation exclusion by real estate brokers or agents, 82.19
 Farm foreclosures
 Farmer-lender mediation act, 583.27
 Increases
 Notice, hearings, requirements, 270.11
 Reductions
 Contaminants, 270.93, 270.96
Medical assistance
 Exclusion, eligibility, 256B.056
Minneapolis employees retirement fund
 Authorized investments, 422A.05
Mortgagees
 Delinquent real estate taxes, filing to receive notice, 276.041
Mortgages
 Foreclosure by advertisement, see Mortgages under **FORECLOSURE**
 Foreclosure, statutes of limitations, 541.03
 Trust assets, generally, 501B.46 to 501B.57
Municipal gas agencies, powers, 453A.04
Municipal power agencies, powers generally, 453.54
Mutual employers' liability insurance associations
 Investments, limitations, 66A.08
National purposes, owned for
 Concurrent jurisdiction, United States and state, 1.041
Noncommercial seasonal recreational residential property
 Valuation, generally, 273.11
Nonhomestead property
 Property taxes
 Local adjustments for damages caused by natural disasters or emergencies, 273.123
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.261
 Valuation
 Generally, 273.11
Nonmarital property, see Nonmarital property under COMMUNITY PROPERTY
Nonprofit corporations, see Real property under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
Obtained by racketeering
 Forfeiture, see **FORFEITURES**
Omitted property
 Placement on tax rolls, 270.11
Orders
 Market value, reduction due to contaminants, 270.96
Owners
 Affidavits
 Asbestos abatement plans, completion of work, 270.94

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Owners (Cont'd)
 Copies to
 Property tax statements, 290A.14
 Residential contractors, 326.83
 Residential lead assessment guide, 144.874
Defined
 Cable communications systems, 238.22
Delinquent real estate taxes
 Filing to receive notice, 276.041
Disability status, certification
 Class 1b property, requirements, 273.13
Hazardous substances releases
 Liability, 115B.03
 Off-site releases, 115B.177
Homestead declarations, filing, 273.1315
Joinder in lawsuit
 Hazardous substances releases, 115B.18
Lead abatement, duties, 144.874
Multiple dwellings, see Owners under MULTIPLE DWELLINGS
Notice given
 Property taxes, request for reduction due to damages caused by natural disasters or emergencies, 273.123
Notice received
 Cable communications companies, access to multiple dwellings, 238.25
 Contamination value, 270.96
 Hazardous substances releases, response actions, 115B.17
 Market value increases, hearings, 270.11
 Property taxes, overpayments, 276.19
Private lands, see Owners under PRIVATE LANDS
Reports given
 Incident response action plans, completion of work, 270.94
Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326.84
Substandard residential rental property, appeals, 273.1316
Taxpayers defined as
 Property tax collections, 276.04
Ownership
 Aid to families with dependent children, recipients
 Excess property, disposition requirements, 256.73
 Limitations, 256.73
Partnerships, see Real property under PARTNERSHIPS
Personal property on
 Deed taxes, application of law, 287.21
Pesticides
 Application
 Damage to property, statutes of limitations, 541.07
Pipeline companies
 Mortgages or trust deeds, security, 300.115
Policy of state
 Discrimination, 363.12
Posting (notices)
 Lead, warning notices, 144.874
Power of attorney
 General authority, see Real property transactions under **POWER OF ATTORNEY**
Prima facie evidence
 Judgments
 Cancellation of leases, 504.02
Private roads, see PRIVATE ROADS
Professional corporations
 Corporate powers, 319A.04
Property owners, see Owners under this topic
Property subject to depreciation
 Charges against income, trusts
 Uniform principal and income act, 501B.71
 Charges against principal, trusts
 Uniform principal and income act, 501B.71
Public nuisance
 Permitting, misdemeanor, 609.745
Public retirement plans
 Authorized investments, 356.71
Public service corporations
 Mortgages or trust deeds, security, 300.10, 300.11

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

- Purchase agreements, see Real property under PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
- Ramsey county municipal court
 - Jurisdiction concerning, 488A.18
 - Liens, 488A.26
- Ramsey county, see Real property under RAMSEY COUNTY
- Ramsey Health Care, Inc., see Real property under RAMSEY HEALTH CARE, INC.
- Real estate
 - Defined
 - Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
 - Nursing home operating cost payment rates, 256B.431
 - Uniform condominium act, 515A.1-103
- Real estate owned
 - Defined, insurance law, 60A.121
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, see REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
- Regional sanitary sewer districts, acquiring, 115.61, 115.64
- Registration of title, see REGISTRATION OF TITLE
- Registration of title without court proceedings, see REGISTRATION OF TITLE WITHOUT COURT PROCEEDINGS
- Religious corporations, see Real property under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
- Religious organizations and societies, see Real property under RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES
- Rents
 - Lawsuits
 - Recovery of rent due, evidence, 504.04
 - Liability
 - Person in possession, 504.04
- Residential building contractors, see RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
- Residential real property, real estate
 - Defined
 - Real estate appraisers, 82B.02
 - Real estate brokers and agents, 82.17
 - Residential contractors, 326.83
 - Generally, see DWELLINGS
 - Property constructed and occupied by residential building contractors, sale and disclosure requirements, 326.951
- Sales
 - Abstracts of title, transfer at closing, 386.375
 - Advertising signs, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 - Aid to families with dependent children recipients, excess property, requirements, 256.73
 - Assignment
 - Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
 - Brokers and agents, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 - Cancellation
 - Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
 - Certificate of value, see CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE
 - Closing agents, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
 - Contracts, see Sales contracts under this topic
 - Disclosures
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, existence and status, 115.55
 - Wells, location and status, 1031.235
 - Execution of judgment, see Real property under EXECUTION SALES
 - Executory contracts of sale
 - Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
 - Recording, requirements, 287.241
 - Listing agreements, see LISTING AGREEMENTS
 - Price payable in, 336.2-304
 - Purchase agreements, see PURCHASE AGREEMENTS
 - Research
 - Commerce department, funding, 82.34
 - Structures to be moved, contracts for sale, 336.2-107
 - Subdivided land, see Subdivided land sales under this topic
 - Trust assets, generally, 501B.46 to 501B.57
 - Trust funds, see Real estate trust accounts under TRUST ACCOUNTS

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

- Sales contracts
 - Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
 - Plain language requirement, 325G.31
 - Real estate brokers and agents, 82.19
 - Subdivided land sales, 83.28
- Salespersons, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS
- Savings associations, see Real estate under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
- Savings banks
 - Owning, selling, 50.13
- School districts, see Real property under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Seasonal recreational land
 - Real estate tax judgment sales redemption
 - Period for redemption, 281.17
- Secured transactions, see Real property under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
- Situs of property
 - Defined, estate taxes, 291.005
- Spousal maintenance
 - Contempts, 518.24
 - Security, 518.24
 - Sequestration, 518.24
- State agricultural society, transactions
 - Executive council to approve, 37.19
- State lands
 - Lands deeded by local governments, conditions, 465.02
- Statute of frauds, see Real property under STATUTE OF FRAUDS
- Statutes of limitations, see Real property under STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS
- Statutory rule against perpetuities, see PERPETUITIES
- Structures, see STRUCTURES
- Subdivided land sales
 - Advertising
 - Advertisement, defined, 83.20
 - Deceptive or misleading practices, 83.29, 83.45
 - Prize disclosures, exemption from law, 325F.755
 - Records, inspection, 83.32
 - Rulemaking, 83.38
 - Application of law, 83.40
 - Commerce department, duties
 - Generally, 83.21
- Contracts
 - Labeling, 83.28
 - Notices, contents, 83.28
 - Rescission, 83.28
- Definitions
 - Generally, 83.20
 - In-state offer or sale, 83.40
 - Retail market value, 83.45
- Disclosure
 - Public offering statements, 83.24
 - Sales contracts, 83.28
- Environmental quality standards, 83.29
- Exemptions
 - Burden of proof, 83.26
 - Generally, 83.26
 - Membership camping, 82A.26
- Fraud or deception, 83.29, 83.44, 83.45
- Inspections, 83.27, 83.32
- Lawsuits
 - Continuances, 83.39
 - Liability, 83.37
 - Purchaser's right to sue, 83.28
 - Service of process, 83.39
 - Statute of limitations, 83.42
- Liability, 83.36, 83.37
- Licenses to sell, 83.25
- Public offering statements
 - Contents, 83.24
 - Contracts void for failure to file, 83.28
 - Format, 83.24
 - Use, 83.24
- Receivers and receivership, 83.36
- Records
 - Inspection, 83.32

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Subdivided land sales (Cont'd)

Registration

- Application for, 83.29, 83.31
- Cancellation, 83.30
- Consolidation of registration, 83.23
- Contracts voidable for failure to register, 83.28
- Entry in register of subdivided lands, 83.29
- Registration by notification, 83.23
- Registration by qualification, 83.23
- Requirement, 83.23
- Revocation or suspension, conditions, 83.35

Reports given

- Annual report, 83.30

Rulemaking

- Blanket encumbrance sales, 83.33
- Exemptions from law, 83.26, 83.36
- Generally, 83.38
- Material changes, 83.31
- Offers of repurchase, 83.28
- Sales reports, 83.31
- Service of process, 83.39

Service of process, 83.35, 83.39

Subdivided land sales practices act, 83.20 to 83.45

Violations and penalties

- Advertising, 83.45
- Blanket encumbrance sales, 83.33
- Extradition, 83.41
- Felonies, 83.43
- Fraud, 83.33, 83.44, 83.45
- Injunctions, 83.36
- Liability, 83.36
- Misdemeanors, 83.37
- Registration, effect of violations on, 83.35
- Service of process, 83.39
- Statute of limitations, 83.42
- Time share interests, advance payments, 83.44

Tax-exempt property

Application of law

- Taxes, listing and assessment, exceptions, 273.19

Definitions, taxes, listing, assessment, 273.19

Improvements

- Taxation, 273.19

Leases

- Application of law, exceptions, 273.19
- Net tax capacity, 273.19
- Qualifying property, 273.19
- Term of at least one year, defined, 273.19

Lessees

- Considered as owners, 273.19

Records

- County auditors, duties, 273.18

Tax assessments, requirements, 273.18

Valuation of property, requirements, 273.18

Tax-forfeited lands

Generally, see TAX-FORFEITED PROPERTY (REAL PROPERTY)

Statutes of limitations, see Real property under STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS

Tax liens

- Attachment, 272.31
- Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.14
- Delinquent real estate taxes, unpaid service fees, 279.092
- Duration, 272.31
- Generally, 272.31

Tenants

Leases, see Leases under this topic

Notice received

- Estates at will, notice to quit, 504.06

Rights

- Destroyed or untenable property, 504.05

Service of process on

- Lawsuits, cancellation of leases, 504.02

Tenure

- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 15

Title insurance, see TITLE INSURANCE

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Titles

- Abstracts of title, see ABSTRACTS OF TITLE
- Domestic child abuse, protective orders not to affect, 260.133
- Generally, see TITLE

Lawsuits

- Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01

Notices of dispute, see Notice of lis pendens under LIS

PENDENS

Registration, 519.101

Registration, see REGISTRATION OF TITLE

Town cemeteries, see Lands under TOWN CEMETERIES

Towns, see Property under TOWNS

Transfer of ownership

- Hazardous waste contamination, closed disposal facilities, affidavits, requirements, 115B.16

Trespass

- Damages, 561.10
- Statutes of limitations, 541.05

Trust assets

Future interests

- Sale, mortgage or lease, petitions to district court, 501B.47, 501B.48

Sale, mortgage or lease

- Affidavits, 501B.57
- Generally, 501B.46 to 501B.57

Trusts

- Suspension of power of alienation, 501B.09, 501B.16, 501B.46

Undivided interests

- Property taxes, payment and receipt, 276.07

Unemployment tax

- Reimbursement or contribution liens, 268.161

Unfair discriminatory practices

- Age, exemptions, 363.03
- Contested cases, orders, 363.071
- Disability, 363.03
- Exemptions, generally, 363.02
- Generally, 363.03
- Interpretation of law, 363.02

Unimproved property

- Classification, requirements, 273.13

Use, complaints

- Data, classification, 13.44

Users

- Liability
 - Property taxes, 272.01

Vacant land platted after 1991

- Valuation
 - Generally, 273.11
 - Market value, increases, 273.11
 - Revaluations, 273.11

Valuation

- Application of law
 - Market value, limitations, 273.11

Certificates and certification

- County assessors, duties, 273.061

Certificates of valuation, see Certificates of valuation under this topic

Generally, 273.11

Insurance companies, duties, 60A.122, 60A.123

Iron ore, 273.1104

Market value

- Application of law, 273.11
- Environmental factors, effect, 273.11
- Exclusions, 273.11
- Limited market value, 273.11
- Requirements, 273.11

Notice requirements

- City assessors, duties, 273.121
- Contents, 273.121
- Costs, payment, 273.121
- County assessors, duties, 273.121
- Failure to receive, effect, 273.121
- Generally, 273.121
- Revenue department, duties, 273.121

REAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Valuation (Cont'd)

Records

County auditors, requirements, 273.17

Savings associations, delinquent loan security, 51A.19

Vendees

Delinquent real estate taxes, filing to receive notice, 276.041

Violations and penalties

Defeating security, 609.615

Waste

Property sold at execution, judgment or mortgage, 561.18

Wills, see Real property under WILLS

REAPPORTIONMENT

See APPORTIONMENT

REASONABLE DOUBT

See also EVIDENCE

See also STANDARD OF PROOF

County courts

Acquittal upon finding, 487.25

Defendant's rights in case of

Lowest degree of crime, 611.02

Right to acquittal, 487.25, 611.02

REBATES

Annuities, see Rebates under ANNUITIES

Common carriers

Violations, fines, misdemeanor, 221.281, 221.291

Dairy products, see Rebates under DAIRY PRODUCTS

Defined

Workers' compensation, 176.130

Express companies, see Rebates under EXPRESS COMPANIES

Insurance companies, see Rebates under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Life insurance, see Rebates under LIFE INSURANCE

Motor carriers

Violations, fines, misdemeanor, 221.281, 221.291

Premiums (insurance), see Rebates under PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)

Railroads, see Rebates under RAILROADS

RECEIPTS

See also DOCUMENTS

Abandoned motor vehicles

Purchase receipts, 168B.08

Animal health board

Samples, 35.90

Claims against the state, warrants, 16A.43

Collection agencies

Failure to issue, violations, 332.37

County attorneys

Stolen property, 629.361

County treasurers, see Receipts under COUNTY TREASURERS

Custodial property

Transfers to minors, 527.28

Dock receipts

Defined as documents of title

Commercial code, 336.1-201

Election materials, 204B.29

Electronic funds transfer terminal transactions, 47.69

Express companies

Requirements, generally, 218.031

Gross annual receipts

Defined

Residential contractors, 326.83

Gross receipts

Defined

General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

Law enforcement agencies

Stolen property, 609.523

Motor vehicle dealers, see Dealers under MOTOR VEHICLES

National guard

Equipment and clothing, 192.43

Funds and property, 192.40

Pink ballots, 204D.15

Pistols

Permit applications, 624.714

RECEIPTS (Cont'd)

Prima facie evidence

Leases, landlords and tenants, 504.015

Public employees retirement association

Annuities or benefits, requirements, 353.29

Railroads

Requirements, generally, 218.031

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, see Receipts under REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION

Receipt cards

Registration of title

Disposal, 508.835

Registration of title without court proceedings

Disposal, 508A.835

Registration of title

Requirements, 508.40

Registration of title without court proceedings

Requirements, 508A.40

Regulated lenders

Loans, delivering, 56.14

Sales, see Receipts under SALES

Search warrants, 626.16

Service by mail

Child custody, 518A.05

State lottery tickets

Liquor stores, sales in, 340A.410

Lottery board, duties, 297A.259

State treasurer

Securities deposited with, receipts for, 46.34

Stolen property

Receipts for return, 609.523, 629.361

Teachers retirement association

Annuities or benefits, payment, 354.44

Timber cut on state lands, receipt for payments, 90.181

Trust receipts

Secured transactions, application of law, 336.9-102

United States land office

Prima facie evidence, 599.16

Voting eligibility, 204C.10

Warehouse receipts, see WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP

See also BANKRUPTCY

See also FIDUCIARIES

Absentees, see Receivers for under MISSING PERSONS

Adverse claims to real property, 559.17

Application of law

Collective bargaining agreements, new employers' obligations, 338.02

Appointment of receivers

Conditions for, generally, 576.01

Creditors' remedies, fraudulent transfers, 513.47

Banks

Appointment, 316.13

Boarding care homes, see Receivers and receivership under BOARDING CARE HOMES

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Foreclosure, 576.01

Lawsuits on, 574.11

Missing persons, receivers for, 576.08

Running to state, 574.11

Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19

Buildings

Public nuisances, 617.84

Business corporations, see Receivers under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Businesses

Receivers and receivership defined as

Human rights act, 363.01

Charitable organizations, 309.57

Child support

Obligor's property, sequestering, 518.24

Collection agencies, 332.43

Compensation and salaries

Payroll, 43A.37

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP (Cont'd)

- Complaints in intervention
 - County law library fees, exemption, 134A.11
- Contracts
 - Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association, 61B.23
- Controlling producers, see Controlling producers under INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
- Cooperative associations, see Receivers under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
- Corporations, generally, see Receivers and receivership under CORPORATIONS
- Credit unions, see Receivers under CREDIT UNIONS
- Debtors
 - Supplementary proceedings
 - Appointment of receiver, 575.05
 - Lawsuits, 575.05
- Debt prorating companies, 332.15, 332.20
- Definitions
 - Business corporations, 302A.011
 - Commercial code, 336.1-201
 - Insurers rehabilitation and liquidation act, 60B.03
 - Limited liability companies, 322B.03
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
- Employer
 - Receivers defined as
 - Employment law, 181.60
- Employing unit
 - Receivers defined as
 - Recmployment insurance, 268.04
- Fiduciaries
 - Receivers defined as, uniform fiduciaries act, 520.01
- Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, expenses, revolving loan fund, 566.291
- Foreclosure by action
 - Mortgages
 - Appointment, generally, 576.01
- Foreclosure by advertisement
 - Mortgages
 - Appointment, generally, 576.01
- Foreign corporations, see Receivers under FOREIGN CORPORATIONS
- Grain buyers
 - Orders, 223.17
- Insurance companies
 - Rehabilitation and liquidation, see Receivers and receivership under INSURANCE COMPANIES
- Insurance holding companies, see Receivers and receivership under INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES
- Intermediate care facilities
 - Medical assistance overpayments, 256B.0641
- Investment companies
 - Appointing, 54.297
- Lawsuits
 - Against receivers, 540.14
 - Debt prorating companies, right of action on bond, 332.15
- Liability
 - Income taxes owed by business or property in receivership, 289A.31
- Limited liability companies, see Receivers and receivership under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
- Limited partnerships, see Receivers under LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens
 - Employee lienholder claims, generally, 514.61
- Membership camping operators, 82A.18
- Mortgage foreclosures
 - Receivers of rents with possession
 - Accounting to be filed with court, 582.07
 - Appointment, 582.05
 - Bond, requirements, 582.07
 - Duties, 582.05, 582.07, 582.08, 582.09
 - Fees and expenses, 582.08
 - Termination of receivership, 582.09
- Nonprofit corporations, see Receivers under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP (Cont'd)

- Notice received
 - Employee lienholder claims, 514.61
 - Nursing homes, see Receivers and receivership under NURSING HOMES
 - Partnerships, 323.27
 - Personal property possessed or controlled by
 - Tax listing statements, verification, 273.25
 - Petroleum products
 - Distributors, see Distributors under PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
 - Professional fund raisers, 309.57
 - Public grain warehouse operators
 - Default, 232.22
 - Railroads, see Receivers and receivership under RAILROADS
 - Real estate lienure, exemption, 82.18
 - Real property
 - Adverse claims, 559.17
 - Residential treatment programs, see Receivers and receivership under RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 - Retirement of receivers
 - Minnesota state retirement system, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 - Saint Louis county, conciliation court, 383C.173
 - Savings associations, 51A.46
 - Securities issued by
 - Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
 - Special motor fuels
 - Dealers, see Dealers under SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL
 - Spousal maintenance
 - Obligor's property, sequestering, 518.24
 - Subdivided lands, 83.36
 - Tax returns
 - Inspection, rights, 270B.03
 - Transient merchants, licenses, exceptions, 329.14
 - Trust companies
 - Generally, 48.77
 - Receivers, acting as, 48.79
 - Unemployment tax
 - Contributions, priority, 268.16
- RECIPROCALLS OR INTERINSURANCE EXCHANGES**
- See also INSURANCE COMPANIES
- Accounting systems
 - Internal control evaluations, 60A.129
 - Administrator, see Attorneys under this topic
 - Agents
 - Licenses
 - Exemptions, 60K.03, 60K.05
 - Requirements, 60K.02
 - Annual statements
 - Filing, 60A.13
 - Form, 60A.13
 - NAIC annual statements, 60A.129
 - Preparation, requirements, 60A.13
 - Application of law
 - Annual audit requirements, 60A.129
 - Audits and examinations, 60A.129
 - Effect, 71A.07
 - Exclusiveness, 71A.07
 - Appraisals
 - Expenses, payment, 60A.03
 - Assets
 - Annual audit reports, requirements, 60A.129
 - Attorney-in-fact, see Attorney under this topic
 - Attorneys
 - Annual report, duties, 71A.04, 71A.05
 - Certificates of authority, duties, 71A.02
 - Contracts, duties, 71A.01
 - Declaration, verification by oath, duties, 71A.02
 - Exclusion, managing general agents, 60H.02
 - Premium tax, payment, 71A.04
 - Surplus, depositing with, 71A.02
 - Violations, misdemeanor, fine, 71A.08
 - Audits and examinations
 - Application of law, 60A.129
 - Certified public accountants, 60A.129

RECIPROCALLS OR INTERINSURANCE EXCHANGES (Cont'd)

Audits and examinations (Cont'd)
 Commerce department, authority, 60A.031, 60A.129
 Compliance examinations, 60A.129
 Comprehensive examinations, 60A.129
 Consolidated filing with loss reserves certification, 60A.129
 Contested cases, 60A.129
 Exemptions, 60A.129
 Expenses, payment, 60A.03
 Extensions, 60A.129
 Filing, 60A.129
 Generally, 71A.05
 NAIC annual statements, reconciling with, 60A.129
 Reports about, 60A.129
 Rulemaking, 60A.13
 Workpapers, requirements, 60A.129
 Authority
 Minnesota insurance guaranty association, membership requirement, 60C.04
 Capital
 Annual audit reports, requirements, 60A.129
 Certificates of authority
 Attorney, duties, 71A.02
 Issuance, 71A.02
 Revocation or suspension, 71A.08
 Commerce department
 Agent for service of process, 71A.02
 Duties, generally, 71A.01 to 71A.08
 Contested cases
 Annual audit requirements, exemption, 60A.129
 Contracts
 Authority to exchange, 71A.01, 71A.06
 Execution, 71A.01
 Extension of corporate powers, 71A.06
 Indemnity, 71A.01
 Declaration
 Contents, 71A.02
 Filing, 71A.02
 Fees
 Annual report, filing, 71A.04
 Licenses, 71A.04
 Fines
 Annual statement
 Failure to file, 72A.061
 False statement, 72A.061
 Attorney, violations, 71A.08
 Depositing, 72A.061
 License suspension, new business written during, 72A.061
 Fire and allied lines of insurance
 Defined as, insurance rate regulation, 70A.03
 Guaranty fund
 Nonassessable interinsurance exchanges, requirement, 71A.02
 Indemnity
 Applications, declaration, 71A.02
 Maximum amount, single risk, statement, filing, 71A.02
 Injunctions
 Financial reports or statements, unfair or deceptive trade practices, 60A.129
 Kinds of insurance permitted, 60A.06
 Licenses
 Fees, 71A.04
 Revocation or suspension
 Annual statement, failure to file, 72A.061
 Law, failure to comply, 71A.08
 Notice, 72A.061
 Suspension, new business written during, fine, 72A.061
 Liquidation, see Liquidation under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Loss reserves
 Consolidated filing with annual audit report, 60A.129
 Mandatory filings
 Extensions, 72A.061
 Failure to file, penalties, 72A.061
 Generally, 72A.061
 Member insurers
 Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges defined as, insurance guaranty association act, 60C.03

RECIPROCALLS OR INTERINSURANCE EXCHANGES (Cont'd)

Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, requirement, 65A.01
 NAIC annual report
 Attorney, duties, 71A.04, 71A.05
 Filing, fee, 71A.04, 71A.05
 License fee, payment, 71A.04
 NAIC annual statements
 Annual audit reports, reconciling with, 60A.129
 Name
 Filing, 71A.02
 Net annual deposits
 Construction, 71A.03
 Notice given
 Certified public accountants, requirements regarding, 60A.129
 Notice received
 Annual audits, adverse financial conditions, 60A.129
 Certified public accountants, requirements regarding, 60A.129
 Inquiries, commerce department, 60A.13
 Oaths and affirmations
 Replies to commerce department, 60A.13
 Office
 Location, 71A.02
 Name or title, 71A.02
 Payments by
 Audits and examinations, expenses, 60A.03
 Fees, generally, 60A.14
 Visitations, expenses, 60A.03
 Policies
 Forms, filing, 71A.02
 Power of attorney
 Filing, 71A.02
 Rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 Reports given
 Annual statements, see Annual statements under this topic
 Audits, requirements, see Audits and examinations under this topic
 Examinations, requirements, see Audits and examinations under this topic
 Reports received
 Adverse financial conditions, 60A.129
 Representation
 Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association, exclusion, 61B.20
 Reserve
 Minimum required, 71A.03
 Rulemaking
 Annual audit, 60A.13
 Surplus
 Amount required, 71A.02
 Annual audit reports, requirements, 60A.129
 Application of prior law, 71A.02
 Depositing with attorney, 71A.02
 Requirement, public corporations, 71A.06
 Unfair and deceptive practices
 Financial reports, statements, or other documents, 60A.129
 Unfair trade practices
 Financial reports, statements, or other documents, 60A.129
 Valuation procedures
 Alternative methods, 60A.13
 Annual audit reports, requirements, 60A.129
 Violations and penalties
 Annual statement
 Failure to file, fines, 72A.061
 False statement, 72A.061
 Attorney, violations, misdemeanor, fine, 71A.08
 Financial reports, statements, or other documents
 Actuaries or accountants, violations, 60A.129
 Law, noncompliance
 Certificate of authority, revocation or suspension, 71A.08
 Liquidation or rehabilitation, 71A.08
 License suspension, new business written during, fine, 72A.061
 Mandatory filings, failure to comply, fines, 72A.061
 Premium tax, failure to pay, 71A.04
 Visitations
 Expenses, payment, 60A.03

RECIPROCITY

See also FOREIGN STATES

See also NONRESIDENTS

Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.40

Aid to families with dependent children

Human services department, duties, 256.01

Aircraft

Foreign licenses, 360.018

Airports and landing fields

Foreign municipalities, generally, 360.201 to 360.203

Apprenticeship programs

Approval, 178.03

Architects

License requirements, 326.10

Arrests

Traffic violations, release on personal recognizance, 169.91

Athletic trainers, see Reciprocity under ATHLETIC TRAINERS

Attorney general, agreements by, see Reciprocity under ATTORNEY

GENERAL

Attorneys

Practice by nonresidents, 481.02

Auctioneers

Licenses, 330.11

Aviation workers

Licenses, 360.018

Banking

Reciprocal interstate banking act, 48.90 to 48.992

Barbers

Apprentices

Permits, temporary, 154.11

Registration, permits to practice, requirements, 154.11,
154.12

Registration, permits to practice, requirements, 154.11

Barber schools

Instructors, requirements, 154.11

Certified public accountants

Certificates and license requirements, 326.19

Charitable organizations, information exchange, 309.60

Chemical dependency counselors

Licenses, 148C.07

Chiropractors

Licenses, 148.06

Civil defense

Mutual aid arrangements, 12.27

Commercial pesticide applicators

Licenses, 18B.29

Common carriers

Cooperative registration, 221.601

Regulatory agreements, 221.65

Construction workers insurance benefit funds

Application of law, 179.257

Consulting psychologists

Services, authorized, 148.97

Cosmetologists

Licenses, exemptions, 155A.07

Credit unions

Chartered in other states, 52.03

Criminal history data

Information exchange, reciprocity agreements, 299C.13

Dental auxiliaries

Application of law, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05

Licenses, requirements, 150A.06

Dentists

Application of law, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05

Licenses, requirements, 150A.06

Drivers' licenses

Driver license compact, see Driver license compact under

DRIVERS LICENSES

Examinations, waiver, 171.13

Economic security department

Reemployment insurance benefits, offset of overpayment, 268.18

Estheticians

Licenses, exemptions, 155A.07

Firefighting services

Billing, 16A.127

RECIPROCITY (Cont'd)

Flight property taxes

Administration, 270.079

Interpretation of law, 270.079

Foreign insurers

Cooperative or assessment plan life insurance companies,
reserves, 61A.41

Fresh pursuit, 626.65, 626.66

Funeral directors and morticians, see Reciprocity under FUNERAL

DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

Hazardous material transporters

Uniform registration and permits agreements, 221.0355

Hazardous waste transporters

Uniform registration and permits agreements, 221.0355

Health and accident insurance

Foreign insurer, policies, 62A.04

Higher education coordinating board

Agreements

Business, trade and correspondence schools, 141.29

Horse racing

Occupational licenses, recognition, 240.12

Income and franchise taxes, see Reciprocity under INCOME AND

FRANCHISE TAXES

Indigent persons, interstate transportation and support of

Human services department, agreements, 261.25

Insurance companies

Liquidation claims

Priority, 60B.60

Residents, claims against insurers domiciled in reciprocal
states, 60B.58

Insured work

Defined

Reemployment insurance, 268.04

Interior designers

Certification requirements, 326.10

Interstate agreements

Higher education coordinating board

Business, trade and correspondence schools, 141.29

Interstate carriers

Cooperative registration, 221.601

Generally, 221.60, 221.65

Registration fees, waiver, 221.231

Interstate cooperation, see INTERSTATE COOPERATION

Landscape architects

License requirements, 326.10

Licensed public accountants

License requirements, 326.191

License plates, see Reciprocity under LICENSE PLATES

Living wills, 145B.16

Manicurists

Licenses, exemptions, 155A.07

Manufactured home building code, 327.32, 327.33

Marriage and family therapists

Licenses, 148B.35

Medical assistance, 256B.04

Mentally ill persons

Exchange, return, or transportation, 246.234

Mentally retarded persons

Exchange, return, or transportation, 246.234

Mink ranchers

Permits, carcasses, transporting, 35.82

Mobile support units

Civil defense emergencies, serving other states, 12.35

Motor carriers

Cooperative registration, 221.601

Interstate motor carriers, waiver of registration fees, 221.231

Regulatory agreements, 221.65

Motor fuel taxes

Waivers, 296.17

Motor vehicle registration, see Reciprocity under MOTOR VEHICLE
REGISTRATIONMotor vehicle sales taxes, see Reciprocity under MOTOR VEHICLE
SALES TAXES

Motor vehicles, see Reciprocity under MOTOR VEHICLES

Noncommercial pesticide applicators

Licenses, 18B.29

RECIPROCITY (Cont'd)

- Nursery stock growers and dealers
 - Certificates and certification, 18.55
- Nursing home administrators
 - Licenses, 144A.26
- Optometrists
 - Licenses, 148.57
- Osteopaths
 - Licenses, 147.03
 - Practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09
 - Retaliatory provisions, 147.04
- Pet food processors
 - Permits, carcasses, transporting, 35.82
- Pharmacists
 - Interns, 151.101
 - Licenses, 151.101, 151.12
- Physical therapists, see Reciprocity under PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
- Physicians and surgeons
 - Licenses, 147.03
 - Practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09
 - Retaliatory provisions, 147.04
- Plumbers
 - Nonresidents, licenses, 326.405
- Podiatrists
 - Licenses, requirements, 153.16
- Practical nurses
 - Licenses, 148.211
 - Temporary permits, 148.212
- Professional engineers
 - License requirements, 326.10
- Professional fundraisers, information exchange, 309.60
- Psychologists
 - Licenses, 148.921, 148.97
- Real estate appraisers
 - Licensing, 82B.10
- Real estate brokers and agents
 - Licenses, 82.22
- Reemployment insurance, see Reciprocal benefits under REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
- Registered nurses
 - Licenses, 148.211
 - Temporary permits, 148.212
- Rendering plants
 - Permits, carcasses, transporting, 35.82
- Resident bidders on state contracts, 16B.102
- Revised uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, see Revised uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act under MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT
- Savings associations
 - Interstate branching and acquisitions, 51A.58
- Social workers
 - Licenses, 148B.24
- State fund mutual insurance company
 - Workers compensation, all states coverage, 176A.03
- State universities, 136.111
- Structural pest control applicators
 - Licenses, 18B.29
- Surveyors
 - License requirements, 326.10
- Tax returns
 - Data, classification and disclosure, 270B.12
- Traffic violations
 - Arrests
 - Release on personal recognizance, 169.91
- Tuition, see Reciprocity under TUITION
- Veterinarians
 - Licenses, nonresidents, requirements, 156.072
 - Temporary permits, 156.072
- Water and wastewater treatment operators
 - Certification, 115.76
- Wells and borings
 - Construction licenses, 1031.505
- Wholesale prescription drug distributors
 - Licenses, 151.48
- Wine
 - Shipping, see Shipping under WINE

RECIPROCITY (Cont'd)

- Wisconsin, see Reciprocity under WISCONSIN
- Workers' compensation
 - Managed care provider certification, 176.1351
- RECKLESS DRIVING**
 - All-terrain vehicles, misdemeanor, 84.928
 - Application of law
 - Generally, 169.13
 - Commercial drivers
 - License disqualification, grounds, 171.165
 - Criminal vehicular operation, see CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION
 - Generally
 - Application of law, 169.13
 - Drivers' licenses, suspension, grounds, 171.18
 - Misdemeanor, 169.13
 - Off-highway motorcycles
 - Operation in careless, reckless, or negligent manner prohibited, 84.795
 - Off-road vehicles
 - Operation in careless, reckless, or negligent manner prohibited, 84.804
 - Snowmobiles, misdemeanor, 84.87
- RECLAMATION**
 - See DRAINAGE
 - See MINING
 - See SOIL CONSERVATION
- RECOGNIZANCE**
 - See also BAIL
 - Bonds
 - Prosecutions upon forfeit
 - Place of trial, venue, 542.04
 - Criminal defendants
 - Bail, release on
 - Adjournment of trial or hearing, 629.47
 - Form, defects in, 629.60
 - Request to recognize, 629.44
 - Court proceedings, 629.44, 629.47
 - Electronic surveillance, 629.531
 - Hennepin county municipal court
 - Disposition, 488A.03
 - Ramsey county municipal court
 - Disposition, 488A.20
 - Recognizance to keep the peace
 - Appeals from order
 - Costs, 625.11, 625.12
 - Failure to prosecute, 625.12
 - Procedure, 625.11
 - Right to appeal, 625.09
 - Witnesses, recognizance, 625.10
 - Carrying dangerous weapons, 625.16
 - Complaints
 - Dangerous weapons, 625.16
 - Malicious complaints, 625.07
 - Procedure, 625.02
 - Convicted persons
 - Breach of conditions, 631.45
 - Requirement by sentencing court, 631.44
 - Costs, 625.07, 625.08
 - Disturbance of peace in court, 625.15
 - Examination of defendant, 625.04
 - Judges
 - Duties generally, 625.01
 - Lawsuits, 625.17
 - Order to recognize, 625.05, 625.15, 625.16
 - Petition to remit forfeited penalty, 625.17
 - Refusal to recognize
 - Discharge, 625.13
 - Jail, commitment to, 625.06
 - Sureties
 - Requirement, 625.05
 - Right to surrender principal, 625.18
 - Warrants, issuance, 625.03

RECOGNIZANCE (Cont'd)

Recognizance to keep the peace (Cont'd)

Witnesses

Examination, 625.04

Oaths, 625.04

Recognizance to appear on appeal, 625.10

Release on personal recognizance

Traffic violations

Nonresidents, exceptions, 169.91

Reciprocity, 169.91

Sureties

Witnesses, 629.54

Witnesses

Coroner's inquests, 390.19

Probate court inquests, 390.33

RECONDITIONED FOOD

See also DISTRESSED FOOD

Defined

Food salvage laws, 31.495

Salvaged food, see SALVAGED FOOD

RECORDER

See COUNTY RECORDERS

RECORD KEEPING

See specific index headings

RECREATIONAL AREAS

See also STATE PARKS

Adopt-a-park program, 85.045

Concessions

State, exemption from license fees, 85.21

Confirmation of existing sites, 85.013

Drinking water

Trunk highways, 160.81

Employees

Peace officer powers, 85.04

Establishment, 84.029, 85.011

Historic sites in, 86A.08

Lac qui Parle State Recreation Area

Establishment, 85.013

Lac qui Parle Mission, historic district, 138.73

Lake City (city), 458.73

Maintenance services

Contracts, natural resources department, 84.025

Moose Lake State Recreation Area, 85.013

Natural resources department, duties

Establishment, 84.029, 86A.05

Maintenance service contracts, 84.025

Management, 86A.05, 86A.08

Rulemaking, 86A.06

Outdoor recreation units

Status as, 86A.04

Parking facilities

Trunk highways, 160.81

Permits, 85.053

Pesticides, application

Warning signs, requirements, 18B.09

Policy, 85.011

Private land used for public recreation

Dedication, 604A.27

Definitions, 604A.21

Landowners

Duty of care, 604A.22

Liability, 604A.23 to 604A.25

Land user's duties and liability, 604A.26

Policy, 87.01

Ramsey county, see Recreational areas and facilities under RAMSEY

COUNTY

Recreation reserves, renaming, 85.013

Religious corporations, see Camps and recreation grounds under

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

Rest areas in, 86A.08

Saint Croix Islands Recreation Area, 85.013

Schoolcraft State Recreation Area, 85.013

Scientific and natural areas in, 86A.08

Split Rock Creek State Recreation Area, 85.013

RECREATIONAL AREAS (Cont'd)

State lands, leases, 92.50

Tourist information centers

Trunk highways, 160.81

Trails in, 86A.08

Trunk highways

Cities, duties, 160.81

Counties, duties, 160.81

Natural resources department, duties, 160.81

Planning, requirements, 160.81

Recreational facilities, 160.81

Regional development commissions, duties, 160.81

Standards, 160.81

Towns, duties, 160.81

Transportation department, duties, 160.81

Violations and penalties, 85.20

Water access sites in, 86A.08

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers in, 86A.08

Zippel Bay State Recreation Area, 85.013

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES

American legion

Public recreation programs

Authority to operate, 471.15, 471.16

Land and buildings, leases, 471.191

Location of activities, 471.17

Application of law

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03

Assistance to

Youth programs, natural resources department, 84.0887

Cities, see Recreational facilities and programs under CITIES

Counties, see Recreational facilities and programs under COUNTIES

County emergency jobs program, 375.553

Disabled persons

Reasonable accommodation, 363.03

State and local building codes, application of law, 363.03

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03

Discrimination

Policy of state, 363.12

Unfair discriminatory practices, see Unfair discriminatory practices under this topic

First class cities

Devises and bequests

Acceptance, 450.23

Expenditures, 450.24

Rulemaking, 450.24

Establishing, 450.31

Gifts

Acceptance, 450.23

Expenditures, 450.24

Rulemaking, 450.24

Property taxes, 450.31

Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01

Membership fees and dues

Defined as purchases/sales, general sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

Metropolitan area towns

Maintenance, 368.01

Nonprofit corporations

Authority to lease land and buildings, 471.191

Place of public accommodation

Recreational facilities defined as, human rights act, 363.01

Policy of state

Discrimination, 363.12

Public buildings

Gymnasiums defined as, protection of buildings and occupants, public safety, 299G.13

Stadiums defined as, protection of buildings and occupants, public safety, 299G.13

Public recreation programs

Awards and trophies, 471.15

Scenic areas, see SCENIC AREAS

School districts, see Recreational facilities and programs under

SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Senior citizens' facilities

Counties, authority to levy taxes for, 471.16

RECREATIONAL

RECREATIONAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Statutory cities
 - Establishing, 412.491
 - Towns, see Recreational facilities and programs under TOWNS
 - Unfair discriminatory practices
 - Generally, 363.03
 - Public accommodations, misdemeanor, 363.101
 - Veterans organizations
 - Public recreation programs
 - Authority to operate, 471.15, 471.16
 - Location of activities, 471.17
 - War memorials, see WAR MEMORIALS
- RECREATIONAL RIVER LAND USE DISTRICTS**
 See also LAND USE DISTRICTS
 Saint Louis county, improvements, 383C.26, 383C.261
- RECREATIONAL TRAILS**
 See also STATE TRAILS
- Adjacent lands
 - Private subsurface use of trail right-of-way, 85.015
 - All-terrain vehicle trails
 - Acquisition and maintenance, funding, 84.927
 - Designation of trails by local governments, 85.018
 - Development grants, 84.927
 - Natural resources department, authority to allow, 84.926
 - All-terrain vehicle use
 - Restrictions, exemptions, 84.915
 - Application of law
 - Snowmobile trails, traffic regulations, 169.02
 - Bicycle trails, see BICYCLE WAYS
 - Defined, 85.016
 - Program, natural resources department, 85.016
 - Bridges, see Recreational trail bridges under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 - Construction
 - Peatland scientific and natural areas, restrictions, 84.035
 - Corridors of disturbance
 - Recreational trails defined as, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 - Cross country ski trails, see Trails under CROSS COUNTY SKIING
 - Generally
 - Losses arising from, nonliability of state, 3.736
 - Vehicle restrictions, 85.018
 - Hiking trails
 - List, 85.015
 - Lake Superior water trail, 85.0155
 - Lands
 - Procedure, 85.015
 - State surplus land sales, reports about, 94.09
 - Local governments
 - Grants to
 - All-terrain vehicle fund, 84.927
 - Cross country trails, 3.736, 85.43, 85.44
 - Snowmobile trails and enforcement fund, 84.83
 - Motor sports areas
 - Restrictions, exemptions, 84.915
 - Natural resources department, duties, 85.015 to 85.021
 - Off-road vehicle trails
 - Local governments
 - Approval, 84.804
 - Funding, 84.803
 - Permits
 - Private subsurface use, 85.015
 - Riding trails
 - List, 85.015
 - Snowmobile trails
 - Grants for
 - Acquisition and maintenance, 84.83
 - Recipients, liability, 84.83
 - Snowmobile trail assistance program, 84.83
 - List, 85.015
 - Rulemaking, 84.86
 - State funded, regulations, 85.018
 - Traffic regulations, application of law, 169.02
 - State rail bank, see State rail bank under RAILROADS

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

- See also MOTOR VEHICLES
- Accidents
 - Sheriffs, investigations, 387.03
- Camper-semitrailers
 - Defined
 - Traffic regulations, 169.01
- Definitions
 - License plates, 168.124, 168.125
 - Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.011
 - Motor vehicle sales tax, 297B.01
 - Recreational manufactured home parks and camping areas, 327.14
 - Traffic regulations, 169.01
- Disabled persons
 - License plates, see Handicapped license plates under LICENSE PLATES
- Drivers
 - License classification, see Classification under DRIVERS LICENSES
- Fines
 - Disposition, 97A.065
- Gasoline, see GASOLINE
- Gross weight
 - Basis, computation of motor vehicle sales taxes, 168.013
- Highways, see Recreational vehicle lanes under HIGHWAYS
- License plates
 - Graphic design plates, issuance, 168.12
- Licenses
 - County license bureau, powers generally, 373.33
- Manufacturers
 - Final-stage manufacturers
 - Motor homes, see Motor homes under this topic
- Motor homes
 - Definitions
 - Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.011
 - Final-stage manufacturers
 - Defined, motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.011
 - Requirements, 168.011
 - Types, 168.011
- Motor vehicle registration
 - Park trailers, 168.013
- Motor vehicle sales taxes
 - Park trailers, 168.013, 168.093
 - Refunds, 297B.032
- Park trailers
 - Defined
 - Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.011
 - Motor vehicle sales tax, 297B.01
 - Drive-away in transit license plates, 168.053
 - Invoices
 - Requirements, motor vehicle sales tax refunds, 297B.032
 - Motor vehicle registration, 168.093
 - Motor vehicle sales taxes, 168.013, 168.093, 297B.032
 - Motor vehicles, exclusion, 168.011
 - Personal property taxes
 - Generally, 272.01
- Property taxes
 - Payment requirements, motor vehicles sales tax refunds, 297B.032
- Taxes
 - Manufactured homes, park trailers taxed as, 168.012
- Transportation
 - Drive-away in transit license plates, application of law, 168.053
 - Wheelage taxes
 - Imposition, generally, 168.011, 168.013
- Passenger vehicles
 - Recreational vehicles defined as
 - Traffic regulations, 169.01
- Recreational camping vehicles
 - Defined, recreational manufactured home parks and camping areas, 327.14
- Recreational equipment
 - Defined, motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.011

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Recreational manufactured home parks, requirements, see
 - Recreational manufactured home parks under **MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS**
- Recreational vehicle combinations
 - Defined, traffic regulations, 169.01
 - Length, limitations, 169.81
 - Oversize permits, exemptions, 169.81
 - Pickup trucks, requirements, 169.81
 - Seven-county metropolitan area, operating restrictions, 169.81
- Recreational vehicle lanes
 - Town roads, see Recreational vehicle lanes under **TOWN ROADS**
- Self-propelled recreational vehicles
 - Handicapped license plates, see Handicapped license plates under **LICENSE PLATES**
- Sheriffs, duties regarding
 - Accident investigations, 387.03
- Tourist camps, requirements, see Recreational camping vehicles under **TOURIST CAMPS**
- Towed recreational vehicles
 - Gross weight, see Gross weight under this topic
- Trailer homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**
- Trailer parks, see **MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS**
- Travel trailers, see **TRAVEL TRAILERS**
- Violations and penalties
 - Fines
 - Disposition, 97A.065

RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT

- Amusement rides, see **AMUSEMENT RIDES**
- Camping, see **CAMPING AREAS**
- Development corporations, see **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**
- Free newspaper distribution, see **NEWSPAPERS**
- Great Lakes basin compact, see Recreation and amusement under **GREAT LAKES BASIN COMPACT**
- Outdoor recreation, see **OUTDOOR RECREATION**
- Recreational areas, see **RECREATIONAL AREAS**
- Recreational equipment operators
 - Commercial drivers' licenses
 - Disqualification, exemptions, 171.165
- Recreational trails, see **RECREATIONAL TRAILS**
- Recreation districts
 - Creating, county zoning regulation, 394.25
- Recreation programs
 - Licenses
 - Human services licensing, exclusions, 245A.03
- School district recreation departments, see Recreation departments under **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Shows, see **SHOWS**
- Social recreational data
 - Classification, 13.57
- Sports, see **SPORTS**
- Statutory cities
 - Licenses, 412.221
- Towns
 - Licenses
 - Failure to obtain, regulations regarding, 366.19
 - Town boards of supervisors, duties regarding, 366.01

RECTORIES

- See also **DWELLINGS**
- See also **RELIGIOUS FACILITIES**
- Insurance
 - Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.31
- Religious corporations
 - Buildings held in trust, 315.14
 - Trustees, powers, 315.05

RECYCLING

- See also **CONSERVATION**
- Abandoned motor vehicles, see Abandoned motor vehicles under **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Appliances, see **APPLIANCES**
- Aspen recycling program, 88.80
- Batteries, see **BATTERIES**
- Central materials recovery facility, establishment, 115A.15

RECYCLING (Cont'd)

- Chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) product sales
 - Appliance servicing, 116.731, 116.735
 - Motor vehicle air conditioners, 116.731, 325E.38
 - Refrigeration equipment, 116.731
 - Salvage automobiles, 116.731
- Collection centers, providing, 115A.553
- Containers
 - Recyclable materials containers, requirements, 115A.151, 115A.556
- Cooperative purchasing program
 - Establishing, 115A.15
- Counties
 - Contracts, 400.04
 - Financial incentives to solid waste generators, 400.08
- Definitions
 - County recycling program, 115A.551
 - Metropolitan solid and hazardous waste, 473.803
 - Solid waste recycling, 116F.02
 - State contracts, recyclability considerations, 16B.122
 - Waste management act, 115A.03
- Diseased shade trees, wood utilization
 - Agriculture department, duties, 18.024
 - Natural resources department, duties, 18.024
 - Public service department, duties, 18.024
- Education
 - Curriculum, 115A.072
 - Grants, 115A.072
- Facilities
 - Development proposals, 115A.48
- Fees
 - Solid waste disposal fees, exemption, 115A.919, 115A.921, 115A.923
 - Grants, requirements, 115A.541
 - Guide for operation, 115A.558
- Fire extinguishers, halons, 116.732
- Fluorescent or high intensity discharge lamps
 - Pollution control agency powers, restrictions, 216B.241
 - Public utilities, energy conservation provisions, 216B.241
- Goals
 - County recycling goals, 115A.551
 - Metropolitan area goals, 115A.15
- Grants
 - Requirements, 115A.541
- Hazardous waste management plan, recycling included, 115A.11
- Household batteries, see **BATTERIES**
- Industry
 - Representation
 - Market development coordinating council, 115A.12
 - Solid waste management advisory council, 115A.12
- Labels, recycled content, requirements, 115A.56
- Lamp recycling facilities, 116.93
- Local development program
 - Grants for, 473.8441
 - Metropolitan council, duties, 473.8441
- Mercury, 116.92, 116.93
- Metropolitan agencies
 - Solid waste goal, 473.8011
- Metropolitan area
 - Grants and loans, 473.844
 - Local development program, 473.8441
 - Local implementation strategy, counties, 473.803
- Model procurement program, 115A.072, 115A.15
- Nonresidential recycling, 115A.552
- Opportunity to recycle, requirement to provide, 115A.552
- Paper and paper products, see Recycled paper and paper products under **PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS**
- Policy of state, 116F.01
- Postconsumer material
 - Defined
 - State contracts, recyclability considerations, 16B.122
 - Public information and education programs, 115A.552
- Receptacles
 - Recyclable materials receptacles, requirements, 115A.151, 115A.556

RECYCLING (Cont'd)

- Rechargeable consumer products
 - Recycling and disposal requirements, 115A.9157, 325E.125
- Recyclable materials
 - Accepting, restrictions, 115A.95
 - Collection and management
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.45
 - License for collecting, 115A.553
 - Rulemaking, transportation, 221.031
 - Transportation
 - Application of law, 221.025
 - Drivers, requirements, 221.031
 - Generally, 221.031
 - Local governments, compliance, 221.031
 - Rulemaking, 221.031
 - Safety, 221.031
 - Systems, development by transportation commissioner, 115A.553
 - Vehicle identification, 221.031
- Recycled materials
 - State purchases, 16B.121
- Recycling centers
 - Designation by pollution control agency, 115A.555
 - Payments by
 - Recycling center signs, fees, 173.086
 - Signs, see Recycling center signs under this topic
- Recycling center signs
 - Authority to erect, 173.086
 - Designating for purpose of, 115A.555
 - Federal regulations, requirements, 173.086
 - Fees, 173.086
 - Location, 173.086
 - Road authorities, duties, 173.086
 - Standards, 173.086
 - Symbols, requirements, 173.086
 - Transportation department, duties, 173.086
- Recycling facilities, see Facilities under this topic
- Reports
 - Administration department, 115A.15
 - Goals, 115A.551
 - Waste reduction and recycling funding, 115A.557
- Residential lead paint waste, 116.885
- Resource recovery
 - Resource recovery system
 - Defined, 116F.02
- Resource recovery facilities, see RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES
- Resource recovery program
 - Administration department, duties, 115A.15
 - Administrator, 115A.15
 - Definitions, 115A.15
 - Establishing, 115A.15
 - Reports about, 115A.15
 - Staff, 115A.15
- Scrap metal, 168B.01
- State buildings
 - Fluorescent lamps, 16B.24
 - Space for, 16B.24, 16B.61
- State parks, 85.205
- Storage bins
 - Receptacles for recyclable materials, requirements, 115A.556
- Symbol
 - Recycling center signs, requirements, 173.086
- Telephone directories, 115A.951
- Total solid waste generation
 - Defined, 115A.551
- Training programs
 - Approvals, 182.653
 - Employers, duties, 182.653
 - Refresher courses, 182.653
- Used lead acid batteries, see Used lead acid batteries under BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)
- Used motor oil
 - Collection and recycling, 325E.11
 - Weights and measures division, duties, 239.011

RECYCLING (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties
 - Solid waste recycling, misdemeanor, 116F.08
- Waste management
 - State contracts, recyclability considerations, 16B.122
- Waste tires, see WASTE TIRES
- Western Lake Superior sanitary district, 458D.07
- RED CLOVER SEED**
- Fees
 - Grades and grading, 17B.25
 - Inspections, 17B.25
- Grades and grading
 - Agriculture department, duties, 17B.23 to 17B.26
 - Fees, 17B.25
 - Grain inspection, weighing, sampling, and analysis act, 17B.23, 17B.24
- Inspections
 - Agriculture department, duties, 17B.24 to 17B.26
 - Fees, 17B.25
- REDEMPTION**
- Bonds (public debt)
 - Calls for redemption, 475.54
 - Definitions
 - Uniform principal and income act, 501B.65
 - Local governments, 475.54
- Cemetery lots
 - Reinvested lots, 306.20
- Damage to real property
 - Defeating security, criminal penalties, 609.615
- Execution on real property, see Redemption under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
- Investment securities
 - Adverse claims, staleness as notice, 336.8-305
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens, see MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
- Mortgage foreclosures, see Redemption under FORECLOSURE
- Mortgages
 - Adverse claims to real property, 559.17
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, see REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES REDEMPTION
- Secured transactions
 - Collateral
 - Debtors, rights after default, 336.9-501, 336.9-506
 - Owners, rights, 336.9-112
- State lands
 - Sales, default, 92.21
 - Tax-forfeited land sales, see Redemption under TAX-FORFEITED LAND SALES
- REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES**
- See also STATE AGENCIES
- Authorities
 - Redevelopment agencies defined as
 - Public utilities, 216B.161
- Bonds (public debt), see Redevelopment agencies under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Eminent domain
 - Railroad properties, powers, 117.57
- Local area redevelopment agencies, 469.111
- Municipal redevelopment agencies, see MUNICIPAL REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES
- REDEVELOPMENT COMPANIES**
- See HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITIES
- REDEVELOPMENT PLANS**
- Counties
 - Federal aid programs, 375.471
- Defined
 - Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
- Housing and redevelopment authorities
 - Defined, business and economic development, 469.002
 - Generally, 469.027
- RED FLASHING LIGHTS**
- See also LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)
- See also RED LIGHTS

RED FLASHING LIGHTS (Cont'd)

Bicycle lamps, 169.222
 Motorcycles, 169.04
 Motor vehicles, see Red lights under LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)
 School buses, see Lights under SCHOOL BUSES
 Traffic signs and signals, see Red flashing lights under TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

RED FOXES

See also FOXES
 Small game, defined as including foxes, 97A.015

REDISTRICTING PROJECT

See also APPORTIONMENT
 Database
 Voting precincts, redistricting, information exchange, 204B.145

RED LAKE COUNTY

See also COUNTIES
 Area potato research and promotion council, 17.54
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Community social services
 State aid distribution, increase, 256E.06
 Congressional district, 2.802
 County courts
 Districts, combined with probate court, 487.01
 Judges, number of, 487.01
 Defined
 Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Historic sites
 Old crossing, 138.664
 Pierre Boltineau gravesite, 138.664
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Legislative districts, 2.043
 North zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18
 Probate court
 Districts, combined with county court, 487.01
 Restricted seed potato growing area
 Red lake county, portion of defined as, seed potato law, 21.1196
 State aid
 Community social services aid, 256E.06

RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

See also GAME PRESERVES
 Accounting between state and counties, 84A.52
 Acquisition of lands, 84A.10
 Afforestation, 84A.02, 84A.08
 Agriculture
 Classification of lands suitable, 84A.08, 282.221
 Airplane landing fields, construction, 84A.55
 Appropriations, 84A.03, 84A.51
 Beltrami Island conservation project, 84.155
 Bonds
 Drainage ditch bonds, validated, 84A.50
 Partial payment by counties, 84A.11
 Boundaries, 84.155, 84A.01
 Camping areas, 84A.02, 84A.55
 Certificates of indebtedness, validated, 84A.50
 Classification of lands, 84A.08
 Consolidated land acquisition and disposition plans, 84A.56
 Counties
 Payments to, from consolidated fund, 84A.52
 County auditors, duties
 List of lands withdrawn, 84A.04
 Taxes and tax liens, cancellation, 84.361
 Creation, 84A.01
 Default
 Tax-forfeited land sales, agricultural lands, 282.222
 Ditches
 Liens, inclusion, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.13
 Powers and duties of commissioner, 84A.55
 Drainage, assessments, 84A.04, 84A.50, 84A.55
 Eminent domain, 84A.10, 84A.55
 Funds and accounts
 Anticipating annual revenue, 84A.02
 Beltrami Island conservation account, 84.155

RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE (Cont'd)

Funds and accounts (Cont'd)
 Consolidated conservation area account
 Creation, 84A.51
 Deposit, 84A.54
 Payments to counties, 84A.53
 Salaries, payment out of fund, 84A.55
 Ditch fund, 84A.50
 General fund, credits, 84A.52
 Red Lake game preserve fund, 84A.03
 Transfer of funds, 84A.51
 Gifts, 84A.03, 84A.09
 Hay stumpage, 84.155
 Hunting and fishing, areas, 84A.02
 Income, disposition, 84A.03
 Lands
 Disposal, 84A.07
 Exchanges, 84.157
 Forfeiture to state, cancellation of taxes, liens and special assessments, 84.361
 List, 84A.04
 Purchase, 84A.10, 84A.55
 Redemption by counties, 84A.04
 Sales
 Beltrami Island conservation project lands, 84.155
 Red Lake game preserve law, 84A.03, 84A.08, 84A.56
 Tax-forfeited lands
 Account, receipts, 84A.52
 Deposit of certain receipts in fund, 84A.53
 List, 84A.04
 Sales, see Tax-forfeited land sales under this topic
 Title, 84A.07, 84A.57
 Use, 84A.07
 Leases, 84.155
 Licenses or permits, 84.155, 84A.02, 84A.03
 Liens
 Ditches, inclusion, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.13
 Maintenance and management, 84A.02, 84A.03
 Natural resources department, powers and duties, 84A.01 to 84A.11, 84A.50 to 84A.57
 Peace officers, 84A.02, 84A.55
 Prima facie evidence
 Tax-forfeited land sales, agricultural lands, 282.222
 Property taxes
 Cancellation, 84.361, 282.223
 Protected areas or zones, 84A.02
 Reforestation, classification of lands suitable, 84A.08
 Rulemaking, 84.155
 Rules of preserve
 Authority, 84A.02, 84A.55
 Posting, 84A.02
 Publication, 84A.02
 Violations, misdemeanor, 84A.101
 School districts
 High schools in, isolation index, 124A.22
 Snowmobiles
 Wildlife management areas, 84A.55
 Special assessments
 Cancellation after forfeiture of lands, 84.361
 Inclusion, real estate tax judgment sales, 280.13
 Tax-forfeited land sales
 Abandonment, presumption, 282.222
 Agricultural lands
 Appraisals, 282.221
 Classification, 282.221
 Contracts, cancellation, 282.222
 Conveyances, 282.224, 282.225
 County auditors, duties, 282.221
 Defaults, 282.222
 Merchantable timber on, 282.221
 Mineral rights, reserved, 282.225
 Price, 282.222
 Prima facie evidence, 282.222
 Sale, 282.221, 282.222
 Taxes, cancellation, 282.223
 Terms, 282.222
 Unsold lands, 282.222
 Who may purchase, 282.222

RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE (Cont'd)

Tax-forfeited land sales (Cont'd)

Lawsuits

Right of action, denial, 282.222

Tax levies, 84A.11, 84A.53

Timber, 84.155

Timber sales, 84A.03, 84A.55

Title to lands, 84A.07, 84A.57

Trapping prohibited, certain areas, 84A.02

Violations and penalties, 84A.101, 84A.55

Wild animals, 84.155

Wildlife, 84A.02, 84A.03, 84A.55

RED LAKE RIVER

See also RIVERS AND STREAMS

Canoe routes, 85.32

RED LIGHTS

See also LIGHTS AND LIGHTING

Contested cases

Prohibited red lights, removal or replacement, 169.073

Emergency vehicles, see Red lights under EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Flashing lights, see RED FLASHING LIGHTS

Motor vehicles, see Red lights under LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)

Orders

Prohibited red lights, removal or replacement, 169.073

Placement

Interference with railroad traffic signs and signals

Contested cases, 169.073

Notice requirements, 169.073

Orders, 169.073

Prohibited placement, 169.073

Public utilities commission, duties, 169.073

Removal, requirements, 169.073

Transportation department, duties, 169.073

Interference with traffic-control signals or devices

Contested cases, 169.073

Notice requirements, 169.073

Orders, 169.073

Prohibited, 169.073

Public utilities commission, duties, 169.073

Removal, requirements, 169.073

Transportation department, duties, 169.073

Reflectors, see Red reflectors under REFLECTORS

Taillights, see Red lights under TAILLIGHTS

Track motor cars, taillights, 219.561

Traffic signals, see Red lights under TRAFFIC SIGNALS

RED PINE

See STATE TREE

RED RIVER OF THE NORTH

See also RIVERS AND STREAMS

Counties bordering on

Jurisdiction of courts, 1.02

Dams

Municipal dams, 103G.541

Flood control

Feasibility studies, 103F.161

Jurisdiction of courts

Counties bordering on, 1.02

RED WING (CITY)

See also CITIES

District court

1st judicial district, permanent chambers, 2.722

Fire department relief association, see LOCAL FIREFIGHTER

RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Police relief association, see LOCAL POLICE RELIEF

ASSOCIATIONS

Port authority, see RED WING PORT AUTHORITY

RED WING PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

See also PORT AUTHORITIES

RED WING PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Commissioners

Removal for cause, 469.081

Established

Enabling resolution, 469.081

Generally, 469.081

Hearings, 469.081

Name, 469.081

Powers

Generally, 469.081

Limitations, 469.081

REDWOOD COUNTY

See also COUNTIES

Boundaries, 2.01

Cities in

Annexation or incorporation of territory

Moratorium, platting and building permits, 103F.391

Congressional district, 2.752

Flood control

Southern Minnesota rivers basin, see Southern Minnesota rivers basin under FLOOD CONTROL

Historic sites

Camp Pope, 138.664

Lower Sioux agency, 138.662, 138.73

Judicial district, 2.722

Land use planning

Minnesota River, see Project riverbend under MINNESOTA RIVER

Legislative districts, 2.243 to 2.263

Lower Sioux agency historic district, 138.73

Payments by

Project riverbend board, 103F.385

South zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18

REDWOOD FALLS (CITY)

See also CITIES

Port authority, see REDWOOD FALLS PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

REDWOOD FALLS PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

See also PORT AUTHORITIES

Administration, 469.0722

Agreements, 469.0722

Application of law

Bonds, 469.0722

Contracts, 469.0722

Bonds (public debt)

Application of law, 469.0722

Approvals, 469.0722

General obligation bonds, 469.0724

Budget, 469.0722

Commissioners

Removal for cause, 469.0726

Contracts

Application of law, 469.0722

Established

Enabling resolution, 469.0721, 469.0723

Generally, 469.0721

Hearings, 469.0723

Name, 469.0725

Powers

Generally, 469.0721

Limitations, 469.0722

Tax levies, 469.0722

REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Additional benefits

Amounts, 268.073

Application of law, 268.073

Availability, 268.073

Benefits charged to accounts, 268.073

Charging to employment experience record, 268.073

Defined, 268.071

Eligibility, 268.073

Payment, 268.073

Administration

Economic security department, duties, 268.0122

REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)**Administration (Cont'd)**

Labor department (U.S.), cooperation, 268.12
 Rulemaking, 268.12

Affirmations

Administering, 268.12

American employers

Defined, 268.04

Answers

Employers, contributions, reimbursement, or interest defaults, lawsuits, 268.161

Appeals

Appeals court, duties, 268.12
 Certiorari, 268.10
 Claims, determination of validity, 268.10
 Contributions
 Final decisions, effect, 268.12
 Court of appeals, 480A.06, 480A.09
 Decisions, 268.12
 Economic security department, duties, 268.12
 Fines, 268.18
 Fraud, 268.18
 Interested parties, 268.12
 Liability, 268.161
 Overpayments, return, 268.18
 Procedures, 268.10
 Rate determination, referees' decision, 268.06
 Referees
 Decisions, 268.12
 Duties, 268.12
 Revenue recapture, setoff claims, 270A.09
 Rulemaking, 268.12
 Successor employers, determination, 268.06
 Successor organizations, acquisition, determination of reasonable value, 268.162
 Third party liability, determination, 268.163
 Unemployment tax clearances, denial, 268.164

Applicants

Appeals
 Unemployment tax clearances, denial, 268.164
 Defined, 268.164
 Notice received
 Unemployment tax clearances, denial, 268.164

Application of law

Additional benefits, 268.073
 Disqualification, 268.09
 Eligibility, 268.08
 Extended benefits, 268.071
 Weekly benefits, 268.07

Back pay

Defined, 268.04

Base period

Defined, 268.04

Benefits

Additional benefits, see Additional benefits under this topic
 Assignability, 268.17
 Attachment
 Exemption from, 550.143, 570.025, 570.026
 Attorney's summary executions
 Exemption from, 551.05
 Benefit checks, 268.12
 Charging against employers' account, 268.06, 268.073
 Child support intercept, see Child support intercept of benefits under this topic
 Deceased persons, 268.08
 Deductions and offsets
 Back pay, 268.08
 Generally, 268.08
 Social security, 268.08
 Weekly benefits, 268.07
 Workers' compensation, 268.08
 Definitions
 General assistance act, 256D.02
 Generally, 268.04
 Disqualification, see Disqualification under this topic
 Employers experience rating account, removal from, 268.18

REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)**Benefits (Cont'd)**

Erroneous benefits
 Cancellation, 268.18
 Exclusions, 268.04
 Extended benefits, see Extended benefits under this topic
 Fines
 Employers, collusion, 268.18
 Fraud, see Fraud under this topic
 Garnishment
 Exemption from, 550.143, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
 Natural disasters, 268.06
 Obtaining by false statement or representation, concealment of fact, or impersonation
 Incorrect payment, amount, 268.18
 Theft, 268.18
 Overpayments, return
 Appeals, 268.18
 Failure to return, deduction from future payments, 268.18
 Generally, 268.18
 Offset, federal benefits, 268.18
 Reciprocity, 268.18
 Waivers, 268.18
 Payment from reemployment insurance fund, 268.07
 Payments by foreign states, direct charge prohibited, 268.09
 Reciprocal benefits, 268.13
 Reduction, persons unavailable for or unable to work, 268.08
 Regular benefits, defined, 268.071
 Schedule, effective date, 268.231
 Wage credits, exclusion, 268.07
 Waiting period, 268.231
 Weekly benefits, see Weekly benefits under this topic
 Withholding (taxes), benefits subject to, 290.92
 Withholding, unpaid contributions, 268.165
 Benefit year
 Defined, 268.04
 Establishment
 Employees, duties, 268.10
 Generally, 268.07
 Second benefit year, establishment, 268.07
 Withdrawing, 268.04
 Calendar quarter
 Defined, 268.04
 Child support intercept of benefits
 Administrative costs, reimbursement, 268.072
 Benefits, withholding, 268.072
 Claims, disclosure requirements, 268.072
 Economic security department, duties, 268.072
 Payment, effect, 268.072
 Claims
 Appeals, see Appeals under this topic
 Base period employers, duties, 268.10
 Child support obligations, disclosure and notice requirements, 268.072
 Contested cases
 Appeals court, duties, 268.12
 Determination of validity
 Appeals, see Appeals under this topic
 Generally, 268.10
 Redetermination, 268.10
 Disputed claims, 268.10
 Economic security department, attorney, 268.10
 Invalid claims
 Wage credits, 268.07
 Record keeping, 268.10
 Referees
 Appeals, duties, 268.12
 Conflicts of interest, 268.10
 Decisions, 268.10
 Designation, 268.12
 Hearings, duties, 268.10, 268.12
 Reversal of decisions, effect, 268.10
 Representation, 268.10
 Revenue recapture setoffs
 Appeals, 270A.09

REEMPLOYMENT

REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Claims (Cont'd)
 - Rulemaking, 268.08, 268.10
 - Time limit, 268.10
 - Valid claim, defined, 268.04
 - Wage credits, determination of validity, 268.10
- Collection of contributions
 - Adjustments, 268.16
 - Attorney general, duties, 268.16
 - Compromise agreements, 268.16
 - Costs, 268.16
 - Employers
 - Deposits in financial institutions, collection of contributions, priority, 268.161
 - Hearings
 - Adjustments or refunds, denial, 268.16
 - Interpretation of law, 268.16
 - Judgments, interest, 268.16
 - Late contributions, interest
 - Generally, 268.16
 - Waivers, rulemaking, 268.16
 - Legal dissolutions or distributions, priority, 268.16
 - Levies, injunctions, 268.161
 - Procedures, generally, 268.161
 - Refunds, 268.16
 - Reports, see Contribution reports under this topic
 - Sheriffs, duties, 268.161
- Conflicts of interest
 - Claims referees, 268.10
- Construction bids
 - Reemployment insurance coverage, requirements, 181.721
- Contested cases
 - Appeals court, duties, 268.12
 - Exemption, 14.03
- Contribution reports
 - Appeals, decisions, substituting for, 268.12
 - Auxiliary reports, requirements, 268.04
 - Commissioner's reports, 268.16
 - Confession of judgment, contributions or reimbursements, 268.161
 - Defined, 268.04
 - Delinquent reports, penalties, 268.16
 - False reports
 - Felony, 268.161, 268.18
 - Fines, 268.18
 - Gross misdemeanor, 268.161, 268.18
- Contributions
 - Attorney general, duties, 268.161
 - Collection, see Collection of contributions under this topic
 - County attorneys, duties, 268.161
 - Defaults
 - Cancellation, 268.166
 - Lawsuits, 268.161
 - Setoff, 268.161
 - Defined, 268.04
 - Employees
 - Failure to pay, liability, 268.161
 - Employers contributions
 - Benefits, charging against account, 268.06, 268.073
 - Compromise agreements, 268.16
 - Construction industry employers, 268.06
 - Economic security department, duties, 268.06
 - Nonprofit organizations, 268.06
 - Notice requirements, 268.06
 - Payments, generally, 268.06
 - Rates, 268.06
 - Review, procedures, 268.06
 - Rulemaking, 268.06
 - Saint Louis county emergency jobs exemption, 383C.19
 - Schedules, 268.06
 - School districts, 124.912
 - Solvency assessments, 268.06
 - State and local subdivisions, payments in lieu of, 268.06
 - Violations, costs, 268.16
 - Voluntary contributions, 268.06
- Enforceability, 268.161

REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Contributions (Cont'd)
 - Injunctions, forbidden, 268.161
 - Lawsuits, procedures, 268.161
 - Liens, see Liens under this topic
 - Notice, filing, 268.161
 - Renewal, 268.161
 - Reports about, see Contribution reports under this topic
 - Teachers
 - Early retirement incentive program, 125.611
 - Unpaid contributions, withholding of benefits, 268.165
- Data
 - Access
 - Generally, 268.12
 - Human services department, authority, 256.0361
 - Classification
 - Generally, 268.12
 - Tax return data, disclosure, 270B.14
- Definitions
 - Child support intercept, 268.072
 - Contribution and reimbursement liens, 268.161
 - Extended benefits, 268.071
 - Generally, 268.04
 - Unemployment tax clearances, 268.164
 - Wage reporting, 268.121
- Depositions
 - Issuance, 268.12
- Disqualification
 - Acts or omissions after separation, effect, 268.09
 - Application of law, 268.09
 - Approved training, exemption, 268.09
 - Concurrent weeks, 268.09
 - Discharge from employment
 - Gross misconduct, 268.09
 - Misconduct, 268.09
 - Disciplinary suspension, 268.09
 - Employers' contribution rate, effect on, 268.09
 - Exceptions, 268.09
 - Exclusions, 268.09
 - Fraud, 268.18
 - Labor disputes, 268.09
 - Limited or no change of benefits, 268.09
 - Suitable work or reemployment, failure to apply for or accept, 268.09
 - Time, 268.09
 - Voluntary leave, 268.09
- Effective dates, 268.25
- Eligibility
 - Application of law, 268.08
 - Disqualification, see Disqualification under this topic
 - Eligibility period
 - Defined, 268.071
 - Exclusions, 268.08
 - Extended benefits, 268.071
 - Minnesota conservation corps, members, 84.965, 84.98
 - Requirements, 268.08
 - Restrictions, 268.08
 - Rulemaking, 268.08
 - Waiting period, 268.08
 - Week of unemployment, 268.08
 - Youth works program participants, exclusion, 121.707
- Employees
 - Notice received
 - Appeals, decisions, 268.12
 - Benefits charged to account, 268.06
 - Contributions, rate, 268.06
 - Rights, waivers, void, 268.17
- Employee welfare benefit plans
 - Defined
 - Multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.10
 - Reportable multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), exclusion, 62H.10
- Employers
 - Agreements for election, 268.11

REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Employers (Cont'd)

Answers

Contributions, reimbursement, or interest, defaults, lawsuits, 268.161

Appeals

Successor employers, determination, 268.06

Claims, rules, posting, 268.10

Contributing employers

Benefits charged to accounts, 268.073

Election of payment method, 268.06

Contributions, see Contributions under this topic

Data, classification, 268.12

Defined, 268.04

Employing unit, determination, 268.12

Experience rating record

Application of law, 268.06

Economic security department, duties, 268.06

Transfer to successors, 268.06

Experience ratio, computing, 268.06

Fines

Contribution, deficiency, 268.18

Delinquent, omitted, erroneous, or incomplete reports, 268.16

Erroneous benefits, collusion, 268.18

Interested parties, appeals, 268.12

Liability

Contribution reports, failure to file, 268.161

Contributions, failure to pay, 268.161

Federally reimbursed payments, 268.06

Generally, 268.12

Levied property, refusal or failure to surrender, 268.161

Personal liability, 268.161

Third parties, 268.163

Notice given

Contributing employers, election of payment method, 268.06

Property seized for collection of contributions, claims for equitable relief, 268.161

Notice received

Appeals, decisions, 268.12

Benefits charged to accounts, 268.06

Claims, 268.10

Collection of contributions, demand, 268.161

Contribution reports, judgments, 268.161

Election of coverage agreements, termination, 268.11

Employers contribution rate, 268.06

Employing unit, designation, 268.12

Lawsuits, service of process, 268.161

Reemployment insurance fund, group accounts, 268.06

On-the-job training, penalties, 268.65

Part of year, coverage, 268.11

Payments by

Contributions, see Contributions under this topic

Lawsuits, costs, 268.161

Noncharging of benefits, application of law, 268.06

Reimbursed by federal government, liability, 268.06

Property, levies against, collection of contribution

Claims for equitable relief, 268.161

Release of levy, 268.161

Sale, 268.161

Record keeping, requirements, 268.12

Records

Admissibility, 268.12

Copies and summaries, 268.12

Disposition, 268.12

Duplication, 268.12

Examination, 268.12

Refusal to permit inspection or copying, gross misdemeanor, 268.18

Reemployment insurance fund, group accounts

Establishing, 268.06

Rulemaking, 268.06

Reports given

Contribution reports, see Contribution reports under this topic

REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Employers (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

Rulemaking, 268.121

Wage delay reports, 268.12, 268.121, 268.16

Secretary of state, agent for service of process, 268.161

Shared work employers, see Shared work unemployment benefit program under this topic

Successors

Claims, notice received, 268.10

Officials, determination, duties, 268.06

Surety bonds

Return of property seized for collection of contributions, 268.161

Termination of coverage, 268.11

Third party liability, 268.163

Wage detail reports

Delinquent, incomplete, or erroneous reports, penalties, 268.16

Generally, 268.121

Penalties, waivers, 268.16

Waivers of rights, violations, misdemeanor, 268.17

Employing units

Defined, 268.04

Employment

Defined, 268.04

Employment office

Defined, 268.04

Enforcement of law

Tax return data, disclosure, 270B.14

Exhaustee

Defined, 268.071

Experience ratio

Voluntary contributions, effect, 268.06

Extended benefits

Amount

Total, 268.071

Weekly benefit, 268.071

Application of law, 268.071

Claimants, suitable work, 268.071

Contributing employers, accounts, payments charged to, 268.071

Definitions, 268.071

Eligibility, 268.071

Federal law

Compliance, 268.12

Incorporation and effect, 268.071

Federal reimbursements, 268.12

Interstate claims, 268.07

Period, beginning and termination, 268.071

State law, regular benefits, effect, 268.071

State share, charging to employment experience record, 268.071

Fines

Appeals, 268.18

Employers

Contribution, deficiency, 268.18

Delinquent, omitted, erroneous, or incomplete reports, 268.16

Erroneous benefits, collusion, 268.18

Fraud

Appeals, 268.18

Deduction from future payments, 268.18

Disqualification of benefits, 268.18

Offset, federal benefits, 268.18

Repayment of benefits, 268.18

Hearings

Claims, 268.10

Conference telephone calls, 268.10

Evidence

Rate determination, 268.06

Referees, duties, 268.10

Rulemaking, 268.10

Testimony, 268.10

High quarter

Defined, 268.04

REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Income maintenance and support services
 - Reemployment insurance defined as, economic security law, 268.0111
- Information about, publication
 - Economic security department, duties, 268.12
- Injunctions
 - Contributions, levies for collection, 268.161
- Insurance
 - Defined, 268.04
- Insured work
 - Defined, 268.04, 268.09
- Interested party
 - Defined, 268.04
- Interest rates
 - Judgments, 268.16
 - Late contributions, 268.16
- Interpretation of law
 - Contributions
 - Collection, 268.16
 - Refunds, limitation, 268.16
 - Delinquent contributions or reimbursements, setoff, 268.161
- Job training
 - Effect, 268.65
- Judgments
 - Contribution reports, 268.161
- Laws, amendment or repeal
 - Legislature, rights, 268.22
- Lawsuits
 - Attorney general, duties, 268.20
 - Claims, 268.10
 - Contributions or reimbursements, collection, 268.12, 268.161
 - Fees, limitation, 268.10
- Liability
 - Appeals, 268.161
 - Claims against the state, 268.21
 - Corporate directors, officers, or employees
 - Contribution reports, failure to file, 268.161
 - Contributions, failure to pay, 268.161
 - Determination, 268.161
 - Employers
 - Contribution reports, failure to file, 268.161
 - Contributions, failure to pay, 268.161
 - Federally reimbursed payments, 268.06
 - Generally, 268.12
 - Levied property, refusal or failure to surrender, 268.161
 - Personal liability, 268.161
 - Third parties, 268.163
 - Fiduciaries or representatives of decedents estates
 - Contribution reports, failure to file, 268.161
 - Contributions, failure to pay, 268.161
 - Personal representatives of decedents estates
 - Contribution reports, failure to file, 268.161
 - Contributions, failure to pay, 268.161
 - State, 268.121
 - Successors, 268.162
 - Survival, 268.161
 - Third parties, 268.163
- Liens
 - Contributions or reimbursements, 268.161
 - County recorders, duties, 268.161
 - Electronic transmission, data entry requirements, 268.161
 - Homestead property, limitations, 268.161
 - Notice requirements, 268.161
 - Secretary of state, duties, 268.161
 - Setoffs
 - Economic security department, priority, 268.161
 - Generally, 268.161
 - Successors, acquired property, 268.162
 - Tax liens, priority, 268.161
- Maintenance benefit
 - Reemployment insurance defined as
 - Supplemental aid act, 256D.35
- Oaths
 - Administering, 268.12

REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Orders
 - Decisions, review, 268.10
- Parties to suits
 - Claims, 268.10
- Payments
 - Exemption, allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.14
 - Seasonal unemployment
 - Workers receiving workers' compensation, 176.101
- Payers
 - Information returns (taxes)
 - Due dates, 289A.18
 - Extensions, 289A.19
 - Filing, requirements, 289A.12
- Plain language requirements
 - Economic security department, duties, 268.0124
- Policy of state, 268.03
- Posting (notices)
 - Claims, rules, 268.10
- Rate of insured unemployment
 - Defined, 268.071
- Rates
 - Schedules, effective time, 268.231
- Recipients
 - High school graduation incentives program, 120.06, 126.22, 126.23
- Reciprocal benefits
 - Arrangements
 - Economic security department, authority to enter, 268.13
 - Cooperation, 268.13
 - Federal benefits, utilization, 268.13
 - Fund, reimbursements, 268.13
- Reemployment insurance self-insurance, see Reemployment insurance, self-insurance under SELF-INSURANCE
- Referees
 - Alternates, 268.10
 - Appointment, 268.10
 - Claims, see Claims under this topic
 - Decisions
 - Appeals, procedures, 268.12
 - Judicial review, 480A.06, 480A.09
 - Generally, 268.10
 - Mail and mailing
 - Appeals hearings, notice, 268.12
 - Notice given
 - Appeals, hearings, 268.12
 - Rulemaking, 268.10
 - Service of process by
 - Appeals, determinations, 268.12
- Reimbursements
 - Defaults
 - Cancellation, 268.166
 - Lawsuits, 268.161
 - Setoff, 268.161
 - Liens, 268.161
- Reports about
 - Contribution reports, see Contribution reports under this topic
 - Economic security department employees' reports, prima facie correct, 268.12
- Rulemaking
 - Administration, 268.12
 - Appeals, 268.12
 - Claims, 268.08, 268.10
 - Disputed claims, procedures, 268.10
 - Eligibility, 268.08
 - Employers
 - Contributions, 268.06
 - Reemployment insurance fund, group accounts, 268.06
 - Hearings
 - Claims, 268.10
 - Referees, 268.10
 - Uniform vacation shutdown, 268.04
- School personnel
 - School district, reserved fund balance for, 121.912
- Severability of law, 268.23

REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Shared work unemployment benefit program
 - Affected employees
 - Defined, 268.074
 - Affected groups
 - Defined, 268.074
 - Benefits
 - Deductions and offsets, exemption, 268.074
 - Disqualification, grounds, 268.074
 - Eligibility, 268.074
 - Time, 268.074
 - Weekly benefit amount, 268.074
 - Definitions, 268.074
 - Shared work employers
 - Defined, 268.074
 - Participation, requirements, 268.074
 - Reduction of normal weekly hours of work, certification, 268.074
 - Shared work plans, disapproval, notice, 268.074
 - Shared work plans
 - Collective bargaining agents, approval, 268.074
 - Contents, 268.074
 - Dates, 268.074
 - Economic security department, approval, 268.074
 - Employers, duties, 268.074
 - Fringe benefits, effect on, 268.074
 - Revocation of approval, grounds, 268.074
- State "off" indicator
 - Defined, 268.071
- State "on" indicator
 - Defined, 268.071
- Subpoenas
 - Issuance, 268.12
 - Refusal to obey, orders, contempts, 268.12
 - Witnesses, 268.10
- Successors
 - Acquisition, reasonable value, determination, 268.162
 - Additional remedy, 268.162
 - Amount due, statement, 268.162
 - Appeals, 268.162
 - Liability, generally, 268.162
 - Lien against acquired property, 268.162
- Suitable work
 - Claimants, requirements, 268.071
 - Defined, 268.071
- Testimony
 - Generally, 268.12
 - Self-incrimination, 268.12
- Third parties
 - Liability, 268.163
- Unemployment
 - Defined, 268.04
- Unemployment tax clearances
 - Certificates, issuance, 268.164
 - Licensing authorities, duties, 268.164
 - Other remedies, 268.164
 - Requirements, 268.164
- Violations and penalties
 - Contribution or reimbursement reports
 - Delinquent, omitted, erroneous, or incomplete reports, fines, 268.16, 268.161
 - False reports, gross misdemeanors, felony, 268.161, 268.18
 - Employers
 - Avoidance or reduction of contribution by false statement or representation, withholding of facts, or failure or refusal to contribute, 268.18
 - Erroneous benefits, collusion, fines, 268.18
 - Records, refusal to permit inspection or copying, gross misdemeanor, 268.18
 - Wage detail report violations, penalties, 268.16
- Wage credits
 - Defined, 268.04
 - Invalid claims, 268.07
 - Requirements, establishment of benefit year, 268.07
- Wage detail report
 - Defined, 268.04

REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Wage information
 - Failure to supply, 268.10
 - Wages
 - Defined, 268.04
 - Exclusions, 268.04
 - Reports about, 268.04
 - Wages paid
 - Defined, 268.04
 - Waivers
 - Benefits, return of overpayments, 268.18
 - Past due contributions, interest, 268.16
 - Rights of employee, void, 268.17
 - Termination of coverage, application for, 268.11
 - Wage detail reports, penalties, 268.16
 - Week
 - Defined, 268.04
 - Weekly benefits
 - Amount
 - Defined, 268.04
 - Generally, 268.07, 268.073
 - Week of unemployment
 - Defined, 268.09
 - Witnesses
 - Fees, 268.10, 268.12
 - Work readiness program, exclusion, 268D.051
- REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE FUND**
- See also TRUST FUNDS
- Administration
 - Economic security department, duties, 268.05
 - Expenses, payment, 268.05
 - Benefit account
 - Commingling, prohibited, 268.05
 - Deposits to, 268.05
 - Generally, 268.05
 - Payments from
 - Refunds, 268.05
 - Clearing account
 - Commingling, prohibited, 268.05
 - Deposits to, 268.05
 - Generally, 268.05
 - Payments from
 - Refunds, 268.05
 - Defined
 - Economic security department, 268.04
 - Depositories, 268.05
 - Deposits to
 - Back pay reduced by benefits, 268.08
 - Economic security contingent account, excess, 268.15
 - Generally, 268.05
 - Group accounts, 268.06
 - Nonprofit organizations, contributions and payments, 268.06
 - Reimbursements by state, 268.06
 - Tax revenues, 268.06
 - Economic security administration fund, see ECONOMIC SECURITY ADMINISTRATION FUND
 - Employees
 - Appointment, 268.12
 - Automobile insurance, 268.12
 - Bond, 268.12
 - Disclosure, restrictions, 268.12
 - Rulemaking, 268.12
 - Travel expenses, 268.12
 - Established, 268.05
 - Federal funds
 - Advance on, procedures, 268.05
 - Governor, duties, 268.05
 - Withdrawal, procedures, 268.05
 - Finance department, duties, 268.05
 - Group accounts
 - Economic security department, duties, 268.06
 - Establishment, procedures, 268.06
 - Rulemaking, 268.06
 - Interpretation of law, 268.06

REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE FUND (Cont'd)

- Joint accounts
 - Generally, 268.06
 - Rulemaking, 268.06
- Payments from
 - Additional benefits, 268.073
 - Advances, 268.12
 - Economic security department, duties, 268.12
 - Generally, 268.05, 268.07
 - Reciprocal benefits, reimbursements, 268.13
 - Rulemaking, 268.07
- Payments to
 - Reciprocal benefits, reimbursements, 268.13
- Record keeping, 268.05
- Reports about
 - Economic security department, duties, 268.12
- Rulemaking
 - Joint accounts, 268.06
 - Payments from, 268.05
- Saint Louis county, see Reemployment insurance fund under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
- Separate accounts
 - Generally, 268.06
- Solvency assessments
 - Generally, 268.06
- Stabilization, studies
 - Economic security department, duties, 268.12
 - Reports about, 268.12
- State advisory council, duties, 268.12
- Unemployment trust fund account
 - Generally, 268.05

REFEREES

See also SPORTS OFFICIALS

- Boxing
 - Licenses, 341.10, 341.13
- Court referees, see REFEREES (COURT)
- Economic security department, see Referees under ECONOMIC SECURITY DEPARTMENT
- High school league
 - Women referees, league policy, 128C.02
- Human services, see Referees under HUMAN SERVICES
- Labor referees, see MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU
- Volunteer sports referees
 - Liability, 604A.01

REFEREES (COURT)

See also COURT PERSONNEL

- Appointment
 - Environmental rights actions, 116B.05
 - Insurance companies, liquidation proceedings, 60B.35
 - Manufactured home sales, claims against sureties, 327B.11
 - Number appointed, 546.35
 - Order of appointment, 546.33
 - Partition of real estate, 558.04
 - Selection, disagreement of parties, 546.35
- Bank deposits and collections
 - Documentary drafts, dishonor, duties regarding, 336.4-503
- Certificates and certification
 - Lien foreclosure sales
 - Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
 - Mortgage sales
 - Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
- Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation council, duties, 15A.082
 - County treasury, fees paid out of, 546.33
- Fees
 - Generally, 357.20
 - Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
- Payroll, 43A.37
- Salary ranges, 15A.01, 15A.083
- Conciliation courts, 491A.03
- Contempt of
 - Criminal contempt, 588.20
- County employees
 - Transfer to state employment
 - Authorized, 480.181
 - Costs, offset to local government aid, 477A.012

REFEREES (COURT) (Cont'd)

- Dissolution of marriage
 - Hearings, 518.13
 - District court referees, see Referees under DISTRICT COURT
 - Election contests, ballot inspectors, 209.06
 - False names, giving to
 - Criminal penalties, 609.506
 - Family courts
 - Hennepin County, 484.65
 - Harassment hearings
 - Restraining orders, 609.26, 609.748
 - Housing calendar program
 - Hennepin and Ramsey county district courts, 484.013
 - Insurance companies, liquidation, disputed claims, 60B.41
 - Judicial officers, referees defined as, 609.415
 - Juvenile courts, see Referees under JUVENILE COURTS
 - Misconduct, 609.515
 - Oaths
 - Oath of office, 358.06
 - Orders
 - Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 - Insurance companies, liquidation, 60B.35
 - Partition of real estate
 - Appointment, 558.04
 - Duties generally, 558.04, 558.06
 - Expenses, 558.06
 - Reports given, 558.06, 558.07, 558.20
 - Sale of property, duties, 558.14
 - Partnerships
 - Claims or liability submitted to, consent requirements, 323.08
 - Saint Louis County
 - Probate court referees
 - Probate judges, appointment from, 260.022
 - Selection of referees
 - Disagreement of parties, 546.35
 - Separation of husband and wife
 - Hearings, 518.13
 - Supplementary proceedings
 - Certification of testimony and proceedings, 575.04
 - Examination of debtors, 575.03, 575.04
 - Tax court
 - Small claims division, 271.21
 - Unclassified service, 43A.08
- REFERENDUM**
- See also ELECTIONS
- Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, see AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCILS
 - Application of law
 - Property taxes
 - Levies or rate increases, ballot notice, exception, 275.60
 - Ballot questions
 - Aeronautics bonds, approval, 360.036
 - Airports and landing fields, taxes, 360.037
 - Bonds (public debt), see Bonds (public debt) under this topic
 - Bordering states, agreements with school districts in, 129.11
 - Campaign law, requirements, see Ballot questions under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 - County boundaries, changing, 370.05
 - County officers, removal, 351.22
 - Definitions
 - Campaign financial reporting, 211A.01
 - Voting machine law, 206.56
 - General education revenue, levy increase, 124A.03
 - Hazardous waste, stabilization and containment facilities, approval, 115A.191
 - Liquor licenses, 340A.413
 - Local option sales tax, 297A.021
 - Municipal elections
 - Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.10, 449.13
 - Firefighters civil service commissions, abolishing, 420.15
 - Optional plan A, statutory cities, 412.551, 412.572

REFERENDUM (Cont'd)**Ballot questions (Cont'd)****Municipal elections (Cont'd)**

- Optional plan B, statutory cities, 412.551
- Police civil service commissions, abolishing, 419.17
- Power lines, extending beyond corporate limits, 455.29
- Statutory cities, dissolving, 412.091

Property taxes

- Levies, generally, 275.60
- Rate increases, 275.60

Public utility commissions, abolishing or transferring jurisdiction, 412.391**School districts**

- Consolidations, 122.23
- Dissolutions, 122.22
- Facilities down payment levies, 124.82
- Levy referendum, 124B.03
- Redistricting, 205A.12

Statutory cities

- Dissolving, 412.091
- Optional plan A, 412.551
- Optional plan B, 412.551

Ballots, requirements, see Referendum ballots under **BALLOTS**

Bonds (public debt)**Ballot questions**

- Exceptions, 475.58
- Indebtedness, funding or refunding, requirements, 475.58
- Manner of submitting, notice requirements, 475.59
- Multiple questions permitted, 475.59
- Notice, requirements, 475.59
- Refunding bonds, 475.58
- Resubmission, limitations, 475.58

City councils

- Initiation of proceedings to issue bonds, requirements, 475.57

County boards

- Initiation of proceedings to issue bonds, requirements, 475.57

Municipalities

- Requirements, generally, 475.57 to 475.59

School boards

- Initiation of proceedings to issue bonds, requirements, 475.57

School districts

- Ballot notice, exception, 275.60

Town boards of supervisors

- Initiation of proceedings to issue bonds, requirements, 475.57

Campaign practices, see **CAMPAIGN PRACTICES**

Cities**Alcoholic beverages**

- Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601, 340A.602
- On-sale licenses, 340A.413, 340A.416, 340A.601
- Sunday licenses, 340A.504

Annexation of territory, 414.031**Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.11 to 449.13****Bonds (public debt)**

- Ballot questions, 475.58, 475.59

Consolidation of territory, 414.041**Courthouse and city hall bonds, 374.02****Firefighters civil service commissions, abolishing, 420.15****Hospital districts, annexation to, 447.36****Improvement bonds, 429.091****Infrastructure replacement reserve funds, 471.572****Liquor dispensary funds, using for city hospitals, 447.045****Mosquito abatement, 18.061****Municipal forests, establishing, 459.06****Municipal liquor store revenues, use, 426.19****Municipal merit systems, 44.02, 44.16****Permanent improvement and replacement funds**

- Excess expenditures, 471.571

Police civil service commissions, abolishing, 419.17**Power lines, extending beyond corporate limits, 455.29****Power plants, 455.01****REFERENDUM (Cont'd)****Cities (Cont'd)****Property taxes**

- Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.11 to 449.13
- Levies or rate increases, ballot question, 275.60
- Market value, requirements, 275.61

Public utilities, purchase, 216B.46, 216B.465**Public works reserve funds**

- Use of money for other purposes, 471.57

Railroads, alteration of routes, 222.31**Rent controls, exception, 471.9996****Telephone companies, acquiring by eminent domain, 237.19****Utility franchises, acquisition and operation, 300.05****War memorials, erecting, 416.01****Wheelage taxes, 426.05****Consolidation of counties****Ballot question, 371.05****Canvass and return**

- County canvassing board, 371.06

- State canvassing board, 371.07

Notice of general election, 371.05**Proclamation, 371.03****Cooperative associations, 17.694****Cooperative power associations****Public service department, duties, 216B.026****Regulation by public utilities commission, 216B.026****Shareholders' rights, optional referendum, 216B.027****Corporate political contributions, see Corporate political contributions under **CONTRIBUTIONS******Counties****Auditor-treasurers, 375A.10****Bonds (public debt)**

- Ballot questions, 475.58, 475.59

Boundaries, changing, 370.05**County auditors, duties regarding, 375A.12****County consolidations, 371.05 to 371.07****County fairgrounds, purchase or condemnation of land, 375.18****County seats, changing, see Change of county seat under **COUNTIES******Courthouse and city hall bonds, 374.02****Generally, 375.20****Hazardous waste**

- Stabilization and containment facilities, approval, 115A.191

Hospitals, 376.03 to 376.07**Lake improvement districts, establishment, 103B.545****Local option sales tax, 297A.021****Mosquito abatement, 18.061****Officers, removal, see County officers, removal under this topic****Optional county governments**

- Adoption and abandonment procedures, 375A.12

- Auditor-treasurers, 375A.10

- Consolidation of duties, 375A.11

- County government study commissions, duties, 375A.13

- Vacancies in office, 375A.11

Procedure, county elections, 375.20**Property taxes**

- Levies or rate increases, ballot question, 275.60
- Market value, requirements, 275.61

Public libraries, 134.08**Railroads, alteration of routes, 222.31****Rent controls, exception, 471.9996****Sheriff's civil service commissions, abolishing, 387.43****State building code, county adoption, 16B.72****Weather modification programs, 42.05****County hospitals****Additions to**

- Authorization of, 376.07

Question, 376.03**Separate ballot, 376.04****Superintendent, hospital board**

- Appointments, duties, 376.06

County officers, removal**Appeals, stay of election, 351.21****County auditor, duties, 351.18, 351.20****Grounds, 351.16****Majority vote, 351.22**

REFERENDUM

REFERENDUM (Cont'd)

County officers, removal (Cont'd)
 Petitions, requirements, 351.16
 Question, 351.22

Definitions
 Campaign financial reporting, 211A.01
 Campaign practices, 211B.01
 Local relief association consolidation, 353A.02
 Voting machines, 206.56

Election contests, see Contested elections under ELECTIONS

Electronic voting systems, requirements, 206.80

First class cities
 Dock and quarry bonds, 458.36 to 458.40
 Municipally owned utilities
 Acquiring or constructing, 452.11
 Canvass, 452.12
 Certificates of indebtedness, issuing, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11
 Defects of procedure, 452.12
 Leasing, 452.08
 Notice of election, 452.12
 Ordinances, 452.12

Fourth class cities
 Power lines
 Bonds, 455.25
 Constructing, 455.24
 Power plants, discontinuing, 457.13
 Water purification and filtration plants, discontinuing, 457.13

Home rule charter cities
 Change of name, 413.02
 Franchises, perpetual, 410.09
 Home rule charters
 Acceptance, 410.10
 Alternative proposals, 410.14
 Amendments, approval, 410.12
 Application of law under, 410.21

Hospital districts
 Annexation of territory, 397.101, 447.36
 Bonds (public debt), issuing, 447.35
 County law, 397.05
 Dissolving, 447.38
 Establishing, 447.31
 Generally, 397.05
 Reorganization, 447.31

Lake improvement districts, establishment, 103B.545

Lever voting machines, requirements, 206.68

Local governments
 Cooperation and combination of units
 Procedure, 465.84
 State agency approval, 465.83

Local relief associations
 Voluntary consolidation with public employees retirement association, 353A.04

Mail balloting, procedures, 204B.46

Minneapolis
 School district, see Referendum under SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)

Municipal elections, procedures, 205.10

Optical scan voting systems, requirements, 206.90

Park districts
 Budget limit, raising, 398.16
 Creation, 398.20

Political advertising, see POLITICAL ADVERTISING

Procedures
 Mail balloting, 204B.46
 Municipal elections, see Special municipal elections under MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
 School district elections, see Special school district elections under SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS

Promoting or defeating a ballot question
 Corporate political contributions, 211B.15
 Defined, 10A.01

Public notice
 Notice of referendum defined as, newspaper law, 331A.01
 Requirements, see Public notice under LEGAL NEWSPAPERS

Ramsey county, see Referendum under RAMSEY COUNTY

Regional public library districts, 134.201

REFERENDUM (Cont'd)

Regional railroad authorities
 Property tax levy, 398A.04

Reports about
 Campaign financial reporting, 211A.02, 211A.05
 Canvassing board reports, 204C.33
 Lever voting machines, statements of results, 206.75
 Voting returns, summary statements, 204C.24

Rural water user districts, see Elections under RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS

Sanitary districts, 115.20

School districts
 Bonds (public debt)
 Ballot notice, exception, 275.60
 Ballot questions, 475.58, 475.59
 Bordering states, agreements with school districts in, 129.11
 Capital facilities bonds, 124.2455
 Consolidation, 122.23
 Cooperation and combination, 122.243
 Cooperative secondary facilities, 124.493, 124.494
 Cooperative secondary facilities grants, 124.494
 Desegregation capital improvement grants, matching funds, 124C.57
 Dissolution and attachment, 122.21, 122.22
 Election procedures, 205A.05
 Facilities down payment levies, 124.82
 General education revenue, levy increase, 124A.03
 Maximum effort school aid capital loans, 124.431
 Minneapolis, see Referendum under SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)
 Number of school board members, ballot question, 123.33
 Property taxes
 Levies or rate increases, ballot question, 275.60
 Levy modification, 124B.03
 Market value, requirements, 275.61
 Redistricting, 205A.12
 School building construction, 121.148, 121.15
 Technical colleges, joint management resolution
 Intermediate school district 287, 136D.25
 Intermediate school district 916, 136D.71
 Intermediate school district 917, 136D.85
 Technical colleges, resolutions to issue bonds
 Intermediate school district 287, 136D.281
 Intermediate school district 916, 136D.741
 Intermediate school district 917, 136D.88
 Vocational education cooperative centers, 123.351

Social security benefits, see Referendum under SOCIAL SECURITY

Soil and water conservation districts, see Referendum under SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Special or local laws, approval
 Effective date, 645.024

Special taxing districts
 Property taxes
 Levies or rate increases, ballot question, 275.60
 Market value, requirements, 275.61

Statutory cities
 Certificates of indebtedness, issuing, 412.301
 Change of name, 413.02
 City council size, changing, 412.02
 Contracts for deed, 412.221
 Dissolving, 412.091
 Municipally owned utilities, 412.321
 Optional plan A, 412.551, 412.572
 Optional plan B, 412.551
 Public utility commissions, 412.391
 Separation from town, 412.081
 Special districts, joining, 412.221

Subordinate service districts, 375B.07, 375B.10

Towns
 Alcoholic beverages
 Sunday licenses, 340A.504
 Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.11 to 449.13
 Bonds (public debt)
 Ballot questions, 475.58, 475.59
 Certificates of indebtedness, issuance
 Fire and police equipment, 368.01

REFERENDUM (Cont'd)**Towns (Cont'd)**

- Certificates of indebtedness, issuance (Cont'd)
 - Fire protection districts, creation, 368.85
 - Generally, 366.095
 - Hospital districts, annexation to, 447.36
 - Metropolitan area towns, election date, change, 205.075
 - Mosquito abatement, 18.061
 - Municipal forests, establishing, 459.06
 - Optional forms of government, 367.31
 - Property taxes
 - Bands, orchestras, and choruses, 449.11 to 449.13
 - Levies or rate increases, ballot question, 275.60
 - Market value, requirements, 275.61
 - Public libraries, 134.08
 - Railroads, alteration of routes, 222.31
 - Rent controls, exception, 471.9996
 - Subordinate service districts, procedures for, 365A.06
 - Town road drainage tax, 164.05
- Voting challengers**
- Appointment, duties, 204C.07

REFERRAL SERVICES

See also HEALTH CARE

See also HUMAN SERVICES

See also INFORMATION SERVICES

Chemical dependency

- Counselors, see CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY COUNSELORS
- Twelve core functions, defined, 148C.01

REFINERIES (OIL)

See also PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS

Defined

- Motor fuel taxes, 296.01
 - Petroleum product inspection, 239.05
- Petroleum refineries**
- Defined as petroleum suppliers
 - Public service department, energy division, 216C.06
 - Distributors' license requirements, 296.06

REFLECTORS

See also MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS

See also SAFETY DEVICES

All-terrain vehicles, 84.928

Approval

- Emergency reflective triangles, 169.75
- Motor vehicle reflectors, 169.50
- Portable red reflectors, 169.75
- Requirements, 169.65

Bicycles

- Generally, 169.222

Emergency reflective triangles

- Time of use, 169.75
- Visibility, 169.75
- Which vehicles must use, 169.75

Motor vehicles

- Generally, requirements, 169.50, 169.75
- Pickup trucks, requirements, 169.73
- Reports about
 - Commercial motor vehicles, requirements, 169.782
- Vans, 169.73
- Visibility, requirements, 169.50

Red reflectors

- Portable red reflectors
 - Time of use, 169.75
 - Visibility, 169.75
 - Which vehicles must carry, 169.75

Snowmobiles, 84.87**Visibility**

- Commercial vehicles, requirements, 169.50
- Emergency reflective triangles, 169.75
- Motor vehicles, requirements, 169.50
- Portable red reflectors, 169.75

REFORESTATION

See also AFFORESTATION

See also ENERGY CONSERVATION

REFORESTATION (Cont'd)

County emergency jobs program, 375.553

Defined

- Natural resources law, 89.001
- Shade tree disease control, 18.023

Foresters employed, loaned to private persons, 88.79

Forestry development projects, 574.263, 574.264

Grants to local governments

- Amount, limitations, 18.023
- Payments, 18.023
- Reforestation advisory committees, duties, 18.023
- Rulemaking, 18.023

Lands and forestry division, see Lands and forestry division under

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

Minnesota releaf program, 88.82

Natural resources department

- Duties, generally, 89.01

Policy, 89.002

Red Lake game preserve, 84A.01 to 84A.11

Releaf program, 88.82

Research

- Shade trees, 18.023

Rulemaking

- Local governments, grants, 18.023

Shade tree diseases

- Control, 18.023
- Research, 18.023
- Rulemaking, 18.023

State forests, 89.001, 89.002

State lands

- Timber purchasers, contracts, natural resources department, 90.041

State reforestation projects, see Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS

Temporarily nonproductive land

- Tree growth tax applications, requirements, 270.38

Tree planting, see TREE PLANTING

REFORM SCHOOLS

See MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY, RED WING

See MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY, SAUK CENTRE

REFRESHMENTS

See EATING PLACES

REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

See also COOLING SYSTEMS

Cold storage warehouses, see COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Common areas and facilities

Refrigeration defined as

- Minnesota condominium act, 515.02

Freezers, see FREEZERS

Locker plants, see LOCKER PLANTS

Mechanical contractors

- Defined, residential contractors, 326.83

Once-through cooling systems, see Once-through cooling systems under COOLING SYSTEMS

Refrigerators, see REFRIGERATORS

REFRIGERATORS

See also APPLIANCES

Application of law

- Farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135

Common areas and facilities

- Refrigeration defined as, condominium act, 515.02

Disposal

- Farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135

Scrap refrigerators

- Chlorofluorocarbon removal, recycling, 116.731

Unused refrigerators

- Permitting exposure or access to children, misdemeanor, 609.675

REFUGEES

See also ALIENS

See also HOMELESS PERSONS

REFUGEES

REFUGEES (Cont'd)

- Aid to families with dependent children
 - Employment and training programs, see Employment and training programs under AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC)
 - Recipients, prepaid health plan enrollment, exemption, 256B.031
- Asian-Pacific Minnesotans, recommendations, 3.9226
- Case managers
 - Temporary qualifications, 245.462, 245.4871
- Defined
 - Child welfare services to minor refugees, 256.485
 - Social adjustment services to refugees, 256.484
- Emotionally disturbed children
 - Case managers, 245.4871
- Mentally ill refugees, case managers, 245.462
- Refugee children
 - Child welfare services, 256.485
 - Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4871
- Social adjustment services
 - Annual reports, requirements, 256.484
 - Bilingual services, requirements, 256.484
 - Definitions, 256.484
 - Grants, 256.484
 - Human services department, duties, 256.484
 - Project design, requirements, 256.484
 - Project selection, 256.484
- Telephone assistance, see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

REFUNDING BONDS

- See also BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Appropriations for, 16A.66
- Crossover refunding bonds
 - Proceeds, deposit in debt service funds, requirements, 475.67
 - Requirements, generally, 475.67
- Escrow accounts
 - Deposits to, 475.67
 - Escrow agents, duties, 475.67
 - Investments permitted, 475.67
 - Securities purchased for, limitations, 475.67
- Grounds for, 475.67
- Interest
 - Refunds, limitations, 475.67
- Interest rate, 16A.66
- Issuance
 - Authority to issue, 16A.66, 475.58
 - Generally, 16A.66, 475.67
- Proceeds
 - Depositing
 - Escrow accounts, requirements, 475.67
 - Generally, 16A.641, 16A.66
- Referendum, requirements, 475.58
- Restrictions, 475.67
- Sale, 16A.66
- Validity, 475.67

REFUNDS

- Bed and breakfast establishments
 - Advance payments, ejected guests, 327.73
 - Damage deposits, 327.73
- Boarding and lodging houses
 - Advance payments, ejected guests, 327.73
 - Damage deposits, 327.73
- Bonds (public debt), see REFUNDING BONDS
- Business corporations
 - Shares, delinquent subscriptions, 302A.403
- Business, trade and correspondence schools, see Refunds under BUSINESS, TRADE AND CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
- Cigarette distributors
 - Return of uncanceled stamps, 297.03
- Club contracts
 - Membership fees, 325G.24
- Commerce department
 - Debt prorating companies, license fees, 332.15
- Compensation
 - Experience refunds defined as
 - Credit insurance, 62B.07

REFUNDS (Cont'd)

- Cooperative associations, see Refunds under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
- Cooperative power associations
 - Powers of association regarding, 308A.201
- Cosmetologists
 - License fees, 155A.045
- County courts
 - Fee deposits, 487.32
- Dairy products, see Rebates under DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Debt prorating companies
 - Debtors' deposits, contract voided, 332.23
 - License fees, 332.15
- Detectives
 - License fees, 326.3386
- Estheticians
 - License fees, 155A.045
- Farm tractors, 325F.6652, 325F.6654, 325F.6656
- Funds transfers, see Refunds under FUNDS TRANSFERS
- Furnished apartment houses
 - Advance payments, ejected guests, 327.73
 - Damage deposits, 327.73
- Health coverage reinsurance association, 62L.22
- Hearing aids, see Refunds under HEARING AIDS
- Hennepin county municipal court
 - Bail, fee deposits, 488A.03
- Home solicitation sales
 - Return of payment or goods, 325G.09
- Hotels
 - Advance payments, ejected guests, 327.73
 - Damage deposits, 327.73
- Lemon cars, 325F.665
- Liquor license fees, 340A.408
- Manicurists
 - License fees, 155A.045
- Medicare supplement insurance premiums
 - Policyholders' rights, requirements, 62A.36, 62A.43
- Membership travel contracts, 325G.50
- Motels
 - Advance payments, ejected guests, 327.73
 - Damage deposits, 327.73
- Motor carriers, see Refunds under MOTOR CARRIERS
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, 325F.662, 325F.665
- Payments to state, generally
 - Appropriation, 16A.48
 - Claims procedure, 16A.48
 - Small amounts, 16A.49
- Protective agents
 - License fees, 326.3386
- Public retirement plans, see Refunds under specific plans
- Public utilities, see Refunds under PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Real estate tax judgment sales, see Refunds under REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES
- Resorts
 - Advance payments, ejected guests, 327.73
 - Damage deposits, 327.73
- Retail sales refunds
 - Consumer goods
 - Cash refund, requirement, 325F.80
 - Disclosure
 - Cash refund policy, 325F.80
 - Exemptions, 325F.80
- Sales finance companies
 - License fees, 168.67
- Sleeping bags
 - Materials not flame resistant, 325F.06
- Social security
 - Employee contributions, 355.03
- Special assessments
 - Cancellation, 435.202
 - Cities, excess assessments, 430.07
 - Completion of improvements, excess assessments, 435.203
- State funds
 - Accounting periods, 16A.155
- State universities, see Refunds under STATE UNIVERSITIES
- Taxes, see TAX REFUNDS

REFUNDS (Cont'd)

- Tents
 - Materials not flame resistant, 325F.06
- Used lead acid batteries
 - Surcharges, 325E.1151
- Violations and penalties
 - Consumer goods
 - Civil penalty, 325F.80
 - Failure to give cash refunds, misdemeanor, 325F.80
 - Nondisclosure of refund policy, misdemeanor, 325F.80

REFUSE

See **SOLID WASTE**

REGENT CANDIDATE ADVISORY COUNCIL

See also **BOARD OF REGENTS**

See also **COUNCILS**

Consultation with

Board of regents

Selection criteria, regent candidates, 137.0245

Establishing, 137.0245

Members

Appointment, 137.0245

Term, 137.0245

Recommendations by

Candidates, board of regents, 137.0245

REGENTS

See **BOARD OF REGENTS**

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS

See also **COMMISSIONS**

See also **DEVELOPMENT REGIONS**

Advisory committees

Citizen participation, 462.394

Compensation, 462.394

Agents

Transportation department

Agent for receipt and disbursement of funds, designation, 174.04

Agreements by

Highway jurisdiction studies, 174.031

Agricultural land preservation programs, duties

Counties, 40A.03, 40A.04

Agricultural preserves, duties

Application, review, 40A.10

Expiration of zone, 40A.10

Appearances by

Statewide transportation plan hearings, 174.03

Approvals by

Community health services areas

Boundaries, waiver, 145A.09

Comprehensive plans, review, 462.391

Comprehensive water plans, 103B.315

Critical areas, designation by governor's order, 116G.06

Public transit, grants, 174.23

Transportation fund appropriations, projects, 174.50

Arrowhead regional development commission

Contracts

Western Lake Superior sanitary district, 458D.18

Audits and examinations, 462.396

Budgets

Adopting, requirements, 462.396

Certificates and certification

Property taxes, 275.067, 462.396

Special assessments, 275.067

Certificates of indebtedness

Form and content, 462.397

Chair, 462.389

Consultants, hiring, 462.389

Consulting

Agricultural land preservation

Generally, 40A.04

Pilot programs, 40A.03

Contracts

Housing, redevelopment, planning, zoning, 462.396

National railroad passenger corporation, reimbursement, 174.62

State agencies, delivery of agency services, 15.75

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS (Cont'd)

Contracts (Cont'd)

Uniform municipal contracting law, 471.345

Cooperation

Educational cooperative service units (ECSUs), 123.58

Rural development challenge grant recipients, 116N.08

State agencies, 462.395

Statewide water management plan, 103B.155

Transportation department, regional transportation policy plans, 174.03

Data and information centers, 462.391

Definitions, 462.384

Depositories, 462.396

Emergency programs

Civil defense programs, 462.391

Flood plain management, 462.391

Employees

Chair, 462.389

Consultants, 462.389

Executive director, 462.389

Merit system, 462.389

Officers, 462.389

Public employees, 462.389

Severance pay, highly compensated employees, limits, 465.722

Establishment, 462.387

Executive director, 462.389

Federal aid, 462.39

Financial assistance

Applications

Statewide transportation plan, requirements, 174.04

Transportation department, duties, 174.04

Gifts, 462.396

Government units

Regional development commissions defined as

Railroad passenger service, 174.61

Grants to, 462.39, 462.396

Hearings

Railroad passenger service agreements, notice requirements, 174.63

Horse racing

Racetrack license hearings, duties, 240.06

Independent agency plans, review

Exceptions, 462.391

Loans, 462.396

Local government plans

Hearing, requirements, 462.391

Local government units, services to, 462.391

Notification of local government units, time limit, 462.391

Members

Compensation, 462.388

Generally, 462.388

Selection meeting, 462.387

Terms of office, 462.388

Minnesota municipal board

Commission as party to proceedings, 462.391

Notice given

Comprehensive plans, review, 462.391

Property taxes, requirements, 275.065

Railroad passenger service agreements, hearings, 174.63

Special assessments, requirements, 275.065

Notice received

Energy policy and conservation, public meetings, 216C.18

Human services boards, agreements, 402.06

Stabilization and containment facilities, candidate sites, 115A.21

Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.612, 103F.613

Officers, 462.389

Planning

District or subregional, 462.39

Regional, 462.39

Regional transportation policy plans, 174.03

Trunk highways in recreation areas, facilities, 160.81

Property taxes, see **Regional development commissions under**

PROPERTY TAXES

Recommendations

Critical areas designation, 116G.06

Hazardous waste management, 115A.08

REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS (Cont'd)

- Record keeping, 462.396
- Reports given
 - Annual report, contents, 462.393
 - Five-year report, contents, 462.393
- Research
 - Types, 462.392
 - Urban and rural, 462.391
- Resolutions by
 - Certificates of indebtedness, 462.397
- Review procedures
 - Adoption, 462.391
- Southwest regional development commission
 - Leases
 - Prairieland expo facility, operation, 462.3911
 - Management contracts
 - Prairieland expo facility, operation, 462.3911
 - Prairieland expo facility
 - Authority to establish, 462.3911
- Special assessments, see Regional development commissions under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
- Special districts
 - Appointment of member, 462.391
- Special taxing districts
 - Regional development commissions defined as
 - Property tax notices, 275.066
- Staff services, contract arrangements, 462.389
- State agencies
 - Duties, 462.395
- Termination
 - Effective period of termination, 462.398
 - Hearing, 462.398
 - Notice of termination to local governments in region, 462.398
 - Petition, 462.398

REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS

See also PUBLIC LIBRARIES

See also REGIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICTS

- Affirmative action
 - Affirmative action in state contracts, 363.073
- Basic system support grants, see Grants to under this topic
- Contracts
 - County law libraries, 134A.08
 - Joint public and school libraries, 134.195
 - Transition to regional public library district, 134.201
- Cooperation
 - Cooperative secondary facilities grants, 124.494
- Counties, financial support, 134.341
- Defined, 134.001
- Designating, 134.34
- East Central regional library system, see REGIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICTS
- Employees
 - Governments immunity from liability, 466.03
 - Indemnification, 466.07
 - Limitation of liability, 466.04
- Establishing, 134.20
- Gifts, 134.20
- Grants to
 - Applications, 134.35
 - Authorizing, 134.32
 - Basic system support grants, amounts, 134.34
 - Distributing, 134.35
 - Incentives, joint operation in one location, 134.32
 - Property, 134.20
 - Title to, 134.20
- Great River regional library system, see REGIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICTS
- Liability
 - Tort liability, see Tort liability under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
- Library boards
 - Approvals by
 - Joint public and school libraries, 134.195
 - Certificates and certification
 - Levy amount, 134.342
 - Contracts, see Contracts under this topic

REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Library boards (Cont'd)
 - Duties, 134.20
 - Governing boards of multicounty, multitype library systems, 134.351
 - Levy authority, allocating, 134.342
 - Members
 - Appointment, 134.09, 134.20
 - Term, 134.20
 - Multicounty, multitype library systems, 134.351
 - Powers, 134.20
 - Property, 134.20
 - Reports given, 134.342
- Library property
 - Damage to
 - County attorneys, duties, 134.40, 609.541
 - Criminal penalties, 134.40, 609.541
 - Title to, 134.20
 - Notice received
 - Claim for loss or injury, 466.05
- Property taxes, see Regional library systems under PROPERTY TAXES
- Public library jurisdictions
 - Regional library systems defined as
 - Library accessibility grants, 134.45
 - Regional public library districts, transition to, 134.201
- REGIONAL MANAGEMENT INFORMATION CENTERS**
- See also STATE INFORMATION SERVICES
- Sales to
 - Tangible personal property
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25
- School districts
 - Regional management information centers defined as
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25
- Storage
 - Tangible personal property
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25
- REGIONAL PLANNING**
- Agencies, see REGIONAL PLANNING AGENCIES
- Boards, see Regional planning boards under REGIONAL PLANNING AGENCIES
- Dakota county, see Regional planning under DAKOTA COUNTY
- Development regions, see DEVELOPMENT REGIONS
- Regional development commissions, see REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS
- REGIONAL PLANNING AGENCIES**
- Advisory committees
 - Interpretive center advisory committee, 138.93
- Approvals by
 - Trunk highways
 - Construction and reconstruction, corridor proposals, 161.173
- Assistance
 - Trunk highways
 - Layout plans, alternatives, 161.174
- Comprehensive municipal plans
 - Filing, 462.36
- Consulting
 - Weight limitations on streets and highways, 169.832
- Establishment, 462.371
- Filing with
 - Trunk highway appeal board, layout plan approval orders, copies, 161.176
- Interpretive centers, duties, 138.93
- Joint powers agreements
 - Generally, 462.371, 462.372
- Land use planning
 - Annexation, consolidation, or detachment of territory, notice about, 414.09
- Model codes
 - Adoption by reference
 - Local governments, 471.62
- Notice received
 - Annexation, consolidation, or detachment of territory, 414.09

REGIONAL PLANNING AGENCIES (Cont'd)

- Notice received (Cont'd)
 - Trunk highway appeal board
 - Hearings, 161.176
 - Trunk highways
 - Construction and reconstruction, corridor proposals, approvals, 161.173
- Officers and employees
 - Severance pay
 - Highly compensated employees, limits, 465.722
 - Sick leave
 - Monetary compensation for, prohibition, 471.66
 - Vacation leave
 - Monetary compensation for, prohibition, 471.66
- Payments to
 - Trunk highway appeal board hearings
 - Layout plan appeals, reimbursement of costs, 161.176
- Regional development plans
 - Adoption by local government, 462.374
 - Filing and distribution, 462.375
 - Preparation, 462.373
- Regional planning boards
 - Creation, 462.371, 462.372
 - Employees, 462.373
 - Funds, source of, 462.373
 - Members, 462.372
 - Regional development plans, 462.373 to 462.375
 - Review by
 - Comprehensive municipal plans, 462.374
- Reports received
 - Trunk highways
 - Construction and reconstruction, corridor proposals, 161.173
 - Layout plans, 161.174
 - Plans and specifications, copies, 161.177
- State codes
 - Adoption by reference
 - Local governments, 471.62
- REGIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICTS**
- See also PUBLIC LIBRARIES
- See also REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS
- See also SPECIAL DISTRICTS
- Appeals by
 - Property taxes
 - Excess levies, 275.065
- Board
 - Approvals
 - Cities not participating in regional library districts, membership in district, 134.201
 - Election, 134.201
 - Governing boards of multicounty, multitype library systems, 134.351
 - Members
 - Compensation, 134.35
 - Election, 134.201
 - Qualifications, 134.201
 - Multicounty, multitype library systems, 134.351
- Bonds, power to issue, 134.201
- Borrowing money, powers, 134.201
- Boundaries, establishment, 134.201
- Budgets
 - Hearings, notice, requirements, 275.065
- Building, construction, maintenance, powers, 134.201
- Certificates and certification
 - Budget
 - Notice and hearings, compliance, 275.065
 - Property taxes
 - Levies, generally, 275.067
 - Notice and hearings, compliance, 275.065
 - Special assessments, 275.067
- Defined, 134.001
- Establishment, 134.201
- Grants to
 - Basic system support grants, 134.201
 - Uses, limitation, 134.35

REGIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Hearings
 - Budget, 275.065
 - Property taxes, 275.065
- Notice given
 - Budget, hearings, 275.065
 - Property taxes, hearings, 275.065
- Property taxes, see Regional public library districts under PROPERTY TAXES
- Publication by
 - Budget hearings, notice, 275.065
 - Property tax hearings, notice, 275.065
- Public library jurisdictions
 - Regional public library districts defined as
 - Library accessibility grants, 134.45
- Special assessments, see Regional public library districts under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
- Special taxing districts
 - Regional public library districts defined as
 - Property tax notices, 275.066
- Tax anticipation certificates, issuing, 134.201
- Termination, 134.201
- Transition from regional library system, 134.201
- REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES**
- See also AUTHORITIES
- Applications, 398A.03
- Approvals by
 - Light rail transit plans, 473.3994
- Audits and examinations, 398A.03
- Board of commissioners
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 398A.03
 - Bonds (public debt), authorizing, 398A.07
 - Executive director, appointment, 398A.03
 - Meetings, 398A.03
 - Members, appointment, 398A.03
 - Term, 398A.03
- Bonds (public debt), 398A.01, 398A.04, 398A.07
- Certificates and certification
 - Property taxes, 275.067
 - Special assessments, 275.067
- Contracts, 398A.04
- Counties
 - Branch track construction, authorization, 373.04
 - Hearing, 398A.03
 - Interests in property, 398A.06
 - Joint powers agreements, 398A.04, 398A.06
 - Loans, 398A.06
 - Public improvements, 398A.06
 - Resolution to organize authority, 398A.03
- Definitions, 398A.01
- Eminent domain, 117.57, 398A.04
- Employees
 - Indemnity, 398A.04
 - Legislative matters, expenditures, reports about, 6.76
 - Power to hire, 398A.03
 - Preference, 398A.08
 - Retirement benefits, 398A.03
 - Severance pay, highly compensated employees, limits, 465.722
- Fees, charging, 398A.04
- Income
 - Powers, generally, 398A.04
 - Tax exemption, 398A.05
- Insurance, 398A.04
- Joint powers agreements, 398A.04, 398A.06
- Lobbyists
 - Expenditures, reports about, 6.76
- Local governments
 - Interests in property, 398A.06
 - Joint powers agreements, 398A.06
 - Loans, 398A.06
 - Public improvements, 398A.06
 - Resolution to organize, 398A.03
- Notice given
 - Property taxes, requirements, 275.065

REGIONAL

REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES (Cont'd)

- Payments to
 - Rail line acquisition costs, 222.50
- Property
 - Fees for use, 398A.04
 - Special assessments, exemption, 398A.06
 - Tax exemption, 398A.05
- Property taxes, see Regional railroad authorities under PROPERTY TAXES
- Purpose, 398A.02
- Railroads
 - Contracts to operate, 398A.04
 - Employees, preference, 398A.08
 - Liability, 398A.04
 - Power to acquire and operate, 398A.04
 - Tort liability, 398A.04
- Regional railroad authorities act
 - Citation, 398A.01
 - Interpretation, 398A.09
 - Purpose, 398A.02
- Reports given
 - Employees, legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
 - Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
- Resolution to organize
 - Adopting, 398A.03
 - Contents, 398A.03
- Special assessments, certification, 275.067
- Special taxing districts
 - Regional railroad authorities defined as
 - Property tax notices, 275.066
- Taxes
 - Exemption, 398A.05

REGIONAL RESEARCH INSTITUTES

- See also PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT
- Administration, 116O.08
- Advisory board, see REGIONAL RESEARCH INSTITUTES ADVISORY BOARD
- Agricultural utilization research institute, see AGRICULTURAL UTILIZATION RESEARCH INSTITUTE
- Assistance to
 - Research advisory board, 116O.10
- Contracts, 116O.08
- Directors
 - Appointment, 116O.08
- Employees, 116O.08
- Establishing, 116O.05, 116O.08
- Grants, product development, 116O.08
- Minnesota Technology, Inc., see MINNESOTA TECHNOLOGY, INC.
- Purpose, 116O.08

REGIONAL RESEARCH INSTITUTES ADVISORY BOARD

- See also STATE BOARDS
- Establishment, 116O.08
- Members
 - Appointment, 116O.08
 - Compensation, 116O.08
 - Expenses, 116O.08
 - Term, 116O.08
- Purpose, 116O.08

REGIONAL TRANSIT BOARD

- See also METRO MOBILITY
- See also METROPOLITAN AGENCIES
- See also SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
- Application of law
 - Public transit subsidy program
 - Motor fuel taxes, 296.02, 296.025
 - Shade tree disease control
 - Rulemaking, 18.023
- Audits and examinations
 - Costs, 6.56
- Certificates and certification
 - Property taxes, 275.067
 - Special assessments, 275.067

REGIONAL TRANSIT BOARD (Cont'd)

- Chair
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation council, duties, 15A.082
 - Expense allowance, 15A.081
 - Governor's recommendation, 43A.18
 - Increases or decreases, 43A.18
 - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.081, 15A.13, 15A.15
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
- Contracts
 - Workers' compensation insurance, 176.182
- Cooperation
 - Pesticide control, 18B.04
- Executive director
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
- Filing with
 - Trunk highway appeal board, layout plan approval orders, copies, 161.176
- Highway safety programs
 - Administration, 4.075
 - Governor's approval, 4.075
 - Receipt of funds, 4.075
- Notice given
 - Property taxes, requirements, 275.065
- Notice received
 - Trunk highway appeal board
 - Hearings, 161.176
- Payments by
 - Audits and examinations, costs, 6.56
- Payments to
 - Trunk highway appeal board hearings
 - Layout plan appeals, reimbursement of costs, 161.176
- Political subdivision
 - Regional transit board defined as
 - State auditor, 6.56
- Property taxes, see Regional transit board under PROPERTY TAXES
- Public transit matters, duties regarding, see PUBLIC TRANSIT
- Public transit subsidy program
 - Application of law
 - Motor fuel taxes, 296.02, 296.025
- Special assessments, see Regional transit board under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
- Special taxing district
 - Regional transit board defined as
 - Property tax notices, 275.066

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

- See also HOSPITALS
- See also LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
- See also MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS
- Accounting
 - Federal standards, compliance, 246.18
 - Residents' money, chief executive officer, duties, 246.15
- Accounting officers
 - Money belonging to institution, duties, 246.18
- Acting chief executive officer
 - Appointment, 246.02
- Active psychiatric treatment
 - Need for services, individual needs, assessment, 253.017
 - Requirements, 253.017
- Administration
 - Administration department, duties, 245.036
 - Structure, 252.032
- Administrators
 - Appointment, 245.0312, 246.0251
 - Human services department, reporting to, 245.0312
 - Qualifications, 246.0251
- Admissions
 - Chemically dependent persons, 246.23
- Criteria
 - Adoption, 246.23
 - Dissemination, 253.017
 - Establishing, 252.291
- Human services department, duties, 246.23
- Mentally retarded persons
 - Case managers, duties, 256B.092

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

- Admissions (Cont'd)
 - Mentally retarded persons (Cont'd)
 - Community-based alternatives, requirements, 256B.092
 - Transfers between regional treatment centers, application of law, 246.0135
 - Residence, requirements, 246.23
- Aftercare
 - Generally, services, 253B.20
 - Supervision, human services department, duties, 246.015
- Agreements by
 - Children's mental health services, 245.4875
 - Shared service agreements, community mental health services, 245.466
- Agreement to restructure
 - Ratification, 252.50
- Alcoholic beverages
 - Liquor licenses near, prohibition, 340A.412, 340A.702
 - Possessing or introducing, misdemeanor, 624.701
 - Prohibition, 340A.412, 340A.702
- Annual reports
 - Contents, requirement, 253.19
 - Failure to report, misdemeanor, 253.19
- Anoka-Metro regional treatment center, see ANOKA-METRO REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER
- Appeals
 - Clients, appeals of orders, procedures, 246.55
- Application of law
 - Admissions, 246.23
 - Inspections, 144.55
 - Licenses, 144.55
 - Mentally retarded persons, transfers between regional treatment centers, 246.0135
 - Unitary residence and financial responsibility act, 256G.01
- Appointing officer
 - Certification to
 - Employees, freedom from tuberculosis, 246.27
- Appropriations to
 - Diversion of funds, prohibited, 246.0135
- Barber schools, operation requirements, 154.07
- Beds
 - Relocation, hospital construction moratorium, exclusion, 144.551
- Brainerd regional human services center, see BRAINERD REGIONAL HUMAN SERVICES CENTER
- Cambridge regional human services center, see CAMBRIDGE REGIONAL HUMAN SERVICES CENTER
- Catchment areas
 - Designating, 252.035
 - Modifying, procedure, 252.035
- Cemeteries
 - Establishment, 246.33
 - Grave markers, 246.33
 - Record keeping, 246.33, 246.34
- Certificates and certification
 - Residents, death, 253.10
- Chaplains
 - Clergy, see Clergy and spiritual leaders under this topic
 - Unclassified service, 246.014
- Chemical dependency treatment services
 - Admissions, 246.23
 - Appropriations for, 246.18
 - Eligible vendors, 254B.05
 - Expansion, 246.64, 254B.05
 - Financial reports, requirements, 246.18
 - Location, 245.652
 - Locations, 245.652
 - Payments to
 - Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 246.23
 - Counties, duties, 246.23
 - Persons served, 245.652
 - Purpose, 245.652
 - Rates, 246.64
 - Reports about, 246.64
 - Self-insurance, 246.64

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

- Chemical dependency treatment services (Cont'd)
 - Services offered, 245.652
 - Trade secret information, 246.64
- Chief executive officers
 - Appointment
 - Medical director, human services department, duties, 246.018
 - Certificates and certification
 - Mentally ill convicts, restoration of mental health, 253.21
 - Conflict of laws, 246.02
 - Generally, 253.015
 - Medical policy directional committee on mental health, duties, 246.02
- Memberships
 - Hospital planning committee, 246.022
- Mentally retarded persons, delivered to, 252.06
- Qualifications, 246.02
- Record keeping, duties, 246.13
- Rehabilitation facilities extended employment programs, acting as board, 268A.08
- Removal, 246.02
- Residence, maintenance, 246.02
- Residents, death, serious illness, or special change in condition, duties, 253.10
- Residents' money, duties, 246.15
- Shared services agreements, contracts, execution, 246.57

Chief of medical staff

- Appointment, 246.0251
- Duties, 246.0251

Children's mental health services

- Individual treatment plans, requirements, 245.4876

Claims

- Client's estate, 246.53

Clergy and spiritual leaders

- Chaplains, see Chaplains under this topic
- Cooperation with, 246.014
- Generally, 246.014
- Meals and accommodations, 246.014

Client advisory committees

- Defined, 252.33
- Development, 252.33
- Economic security department, duties, 252.33
- Members, 252.33
- Purposes, 252.33

Client advocates

- Ombudsman for mental health and mental retardation, 245.93

Client-based evaluation system

- Human services department, duties, 245.474
- Requirements, 245.474

Clients, see Residents under this topic**Closing**

- Community based alternatives, adequacy, 246.0135
- Legislative authorization required, 246.0135

Commissary privileges

- Resident staff, prohibited, 246.59

Committed persons

- Transfer between institutions, 253B.14

Community planning groups

- Duties, 252.51
- Expenses, payment, 252.51
- Memberships, 252.51

Consolidation

- Administration department, duties, 246.60
- Employee relations department, duties, 246.60
- Employees, 246.60

Construction and maintenance

- Inmate labor, 16B.34

Consulting

- Consultative services, human services department, duties, 246.015
- Mental health liaison initiative, 245.4861
- Standards, 246.018

Contagious or infectious diseases

- Facilities for treatment, 246.014

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

Contraband
 Searches for, 243.55

Contracts
 Community corrections programs, 241.31
 Day training and habilitation services, mentally retarded persons, 252.44

Convicts
 Mentally ill convicts, see Mentally ill convicts under this topic

Cost of care
 Collections, depositing, 246.18
 County, liability, 246.54
 Defined, 246.50

County of financial responsibility, see County of financial responsibility under COUNTIES

Crisis services
 Requirements, 252.50

Deaths
 Convicts committed to center, notice given, 253.13
 Coroner's inquest, expenses, payment, 253.10
 Death certificate, 253.10
Investigations
 Coroners, 390.11
 Sheriffs, 390.32
 Notice given, 253.10
 Record keeping, 246.13

Definitions
 Commitment act, 253B.02
 Ombudsman for mental health and mental retardation, 245.91
 Public guardianship for adults with mental retardation act, 252A.02
 Public institutions, 246.50
 Services for persons with mental retardation, 252.41

Deinstitutionalization
 Policy of state, 246.023

Designation, 254.05

Diet
 Food, see Food under this topic
 Standard, 246.014

Dietitians
 Requirement, 246.014

Director
Affidavits
 Reburials, 246.34

Discharged persons
 Services for, see Aftercare under this topic

Discharges (residents)
 Aftercare, see Aftercare under this topic
 Community mental health services, technical training assistance, 245.073
Mentally retarded persons
 Case managers, duties, 256B.092
 Dispute resolution, requirements, 256B.092
 Individual service plan, requirements, 256B.092
 Interdisciplinary team, duties, 256B.092
 Notice requirements, 256B.092
 Screening teams, duties, 256B.092
 Transfers between regional treatment centers, application of law, 246.0135
 Records, 246.13

Diversified labor accounts
 Profits, use, 246.58

Downsizing
 Community based alternatives, adequacy, 246.0135
 State-operated community-based services for mentally retarded persons, requirements, 252.025

Educational programs
 Education department, approval, 121.166

Emergency admissions
 Commitments, see Emergency admissions under COMMITMENTS

Emotionally disturbed children
 Case manager, notice, 245.4882
 Generally, 245.490
 Medical assistance, costs, payment, 256B.19
 Screening requirements, 245.4874, 245.4885

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

Emotionally disturbed children (Cont'd)
 Transition to community, reports about, 245.4882

Employees
 Based on campus, 252.032
 Consolidation of institutions, 246.60
 Cost reduction negotiations
 Employee relations department, duties, 179A.30
 Exclusive representative, duties, 179A.30
 Dietitians, see Dietitians under this topic
 Director, see Director under this topic
 Displaced workers, mental retardation units
 Semi-independent living services, hiring, 252.275
 Food service staff, 246.014
 Inspections, 246.11
 Labor agreements, 252.50
 Medical employees, see Medical employer under this topic
 Physical examinations, certificate, freedom from tuberculosis, 246.27
 Qualifications, 252.52
 Reclassification, employee relations department, duties, 246.014
Resident employees
 Commissary privileges, prohibited, 246.59
 Domestic staff, use of state money for prohibited, 246.59
 Service, record keeping, 246.07
 Services, delivery, 252.032
 Staff ratios, 245.474
 Training, 246.014
 Transfer, option, 252.52
 Tuberculosis treatment, payment, human services department, duties, 251.043
 Violations and penalties
 Abuse, defined, 43A.33

Entertainment
 Measure of services, 246.014

Epileptic persons
 Parole, supervision, 256.05
 Surgery, consent, 256.06

Escapes
 Convicts committed to center, notice given, 253.13

Facilities
 Regional treatment centers defined as, medical assistance, 256B.501

Families, services to
 Facility changes, notice given, 246.70
 Resident, moving, information given, 246.70

Faribault regional center, see FARIBAULT REGIONAL CENTER

Fees
 Application of law
 Mental health services, 245.481
 Fergus Falls regional treatment center, see FERGUS FALLS REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER

Fire prevention
 Generally, 246.19
 Rulemaking, 246.19

Food
 Diet, see Diet under this topic
 Production and processing, contracts, 246.42

Forms
 Human services department, duties, 246.017

Funds and accounts
 Contingent funds, 246.21
 Imprest cash fund, 246.151
 Work activity center revolving fund, 246.56

Gillette childrens hospital, see GILLETTE CHILDRENS HOSPITAL

Group residential housing, see GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING

Guardians and conservators
 Public guardians, see Public guardianship under this topic

Hastings regional treatment center, see HASTINGS REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER

Health and accident insurance
 Action for recovery of payment, 62A.044, 62A.081
 Payments to, 62A.044, 62A.081

Hospital planning committee
 Duties, 246.022
 Members, appointment, 246.022

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

- Hospital planning committee (Cont'd)
 - Reports given, 246.022
 - Technical assistance, 246.022
- Human services data
 - Disclosure, 13.46
 - Responsible authorities, duties, 13.46
- Imprest cash fund, see Funds and accounts under this topic
- Individual needs assessments
 - Advisory council on mental health, duties, 253.017
 - Procedures, 253.017
- Individual treatment plans, provider
 - Billing information, provider, duties, 245.467
 - Case management referral, provider, duties, 245.467
- Inpatient services
 - Defined, comprehensive adult mental health act, 245.462
 - Mentally ill persons
 - Acute care inpatient hospitalization, 245.474
 - Availability, 245.474
 - Case manager, coordination with, 245.474
 - County boards, duties, 245.465
 - Discharge of client, 245.474
 - Follow-up care, 245.474
 - Location, 245.474
 - Requirements, 245.474
 - Transition to community, 245.474
- Inspections
 - Application of law, 144.55
 - Documents, producing, 246.08
 - Employees, examining, 246.11
 - Frequency, 246.08
 - Scope, 246.11
 - Subpoenas, 246.08
 - Testimony, filing, 246.08
 - Witnesses, 246.08
- Institutionalized spouses
 - Medical assistance, see Medical assistance under this topic
- Interdisciplinary teams
 - Duties, 256B.092
 - Meetings, 256B.092
 - Members, 256B.092
- Investigations
 - Human services department, duties, 256.02
- Laundry and laundry facilities
 - Equipment, replacement, depreciation charges, 246.57
 - Receipts, depositing, 246.57
 - Shared service agreements, 246.57
- Lawsuits
 - Recovery of payment, health and accident insurance, 62A.044, 62A.081
- Leases
 - Administration department, duties, 245.036
 - Disposition of rents, 245.037
- Liability
 - Sterilization of mentally ill persons, 256.09
 - Waivers, respite care, 252.038
- Licenses
 - Application of law, 144.55
 - Fees, exception, 144A.07
- Liquor licenses near, prohibition, 340A.412, 340A.702
- Living conditions
 - Measure of services, 246.014
- Management
 - Human services department, duties, 253.015
- Medical assistance
 - Inpatient hospital payment systems, exclusions, 256.969
 - Institutionalized spouses
 - Assets, treatment, 256B.059
 - Available assets, use, 256B.059
 - Income, treatment, 256B.0575, 256B.058
- Medical care
 - Procedures, human services department, duties, 246.018
- Medical employees
 - Chief of medical staff, see Chief of medical staff under this topic
 - Continuing education, 246.018
 - Medical director, duties, 246.018

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

- Medical employees (Cont'd)
 - Physicians, 246.018
- Mental health services
 - Coordination
 - Human services department, duties, 245.464
 - Off-site services, 245.464
 - Medical director, duties, 246.018
- Mentally ill convicts
 - Allowance, 253.22
 - Clothing and support, 253.22
 - Commitments, 253.21
 - Deaths, notice, 253.13
 - Escapes, notice given, 253.13
 - Proceedings, 253.21, 253.23
 - Terms of sentence, 253.24
 - Transfers
 - Minnesota security hospital, 253.21, 253.23
 - Proceedings, warrant of commitment, 253.23
 - Regional treatment centers, 253.21, 253.23
- Mentally ill persons
 - Case managers
 - Discharge of clients, notice received, 245.474
 - Homicidal tendencies, transfer to Minnesota security hospital, 253.26
 - Individual needs assessments, see Individual needs assessments under this topic
 - Inpatient psychiatric hospital services, 253.016
 - Mentally ill convicts, see Mentally ill convicts under this topic
 - Negotiated rate residences, see NEGOTIATED RATE
- RESIDENCES
 - Number, reporting, 253.19
 - Parole, supervision, 256.05
 - Preadmission screening
 - Reports about, 245.476
- Sterilization
 - Consent, 256.08
 - Liability, 256.09
 - Record keeping, 256.10
 - Surgery, consent, 256.06
- Mentally retarded persons
 - Abducting, enticing, or carrying away, felony, 252.05
 - Guardians and conservators, see Guardians and conservators under this topic
 - Homicidal tendencies, transfer to Minnesota security hospital, 253.26
 - Human services department, duties, 252.28
 - Individual habilitation plan, 252A.111
 - Individual service plan, 252A.111
 - Number, reporting, 253.19
 - Outpatient services, 252A.111
 - Parole, supervision, 256.05
 - Rulemaking, 256B.503
 - Special welfare fund, use for, 246.41
 - Surgery, consent, 256.06
 - Transportation to, 252.06, 252.07
- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, see MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER
- Minnesota state retirement system, duties, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- Mission statement, 245.490
- Moose Lake regional treatment center, see MOOSE LAKE REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER
- Motor vehicles
 - License plates, see Tax exempt license plates under LICENSE PLATES
- Name change from state hospitals, 254.05
- Notice given
 - Clients
 - Mentally ill clients, discharge, 245.474
 - Escapes, convicts committed to treatment center, 253.13
 - Mentally retarded persons, discharge, 256B.092
 - Residents
 - Death, serious illness, or special change in condition, 253.10

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

- Nursing home beds
 - Administration department, duties, 251.011
 - Generally, 251.011
 - Human services department, duties, 251.011
- Occupational therapy
 - Equipment, purchase, 246.58
 - Measure of services, 246.014
- Off-site locations
 - Mental health services
 - Coordination, community based mental health services, 245.464
- Patients, see Residents under this topic
- Payment rates
 - Regulated all-payer health care option requirements, exclusion, 62P.09
- Payments to
 - Government aid, gross earnings taxes, exemptions, 295.53
 - Veterans, funding for care, maintenance, and treatment, collected from United States government, 197.01, 197.02
- Personal needs allowance
 - Supplemental aid
 - Generally, 256D.37
 - Overpayment corrections, restrictions, 256D.49
- Pilot studies, see Pilot studies under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
- Planning
 - Program plans, 253B.03
 - Reports about, 252.025
 - State-operated community-based services for mentally retarded persons, requirements
 - Day treatment programs, 252.025
 - Residential programs, 252.025
- Policy of state, 252.025
- Programs
 - Closing, legislative authorization required, 246.0135
- Psychiatric social case work
 - Measure of services, human services department, duties, 246.014
- Public guardianship
 - Human services department, duties, 256.06, 256.93
- Public utilities, using, 435.51
- Purpose
 - Generally, 253.016
- Rates
 - Chemical dependency treatment services, 246.64
- Record keeping
 - Burial register, 246.33, 246.34
 - Cemetery plat, 246.33
 - Chief executive officer, duties, 246.13
 - Employees, service, 246.07
- Residents
 - Burials, 246.33, 246.34
 - Deaths, 246.13
 - Mentally ill persons, sterilization, 256.10
 - Number of, 246.07
 - Transfers, 246.13
 - Work activity programs, 246.56
- Records
 - Access, 13.99, 246.13, 253B.22
 - Chief executive officers, duties, 246.13
 - Classification, 13.99, 246.13
 - Human services department duties, 246.017, 246.13
 - Review boards, access, 253B.22
 - Transfers, 246.13
- Recreational therapy
 - Measure of services, 246.014
- Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians
 - Rights, 253B.212
 - Treatment reports, 253B.212
- Rehabilitation facilities, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES
- Rehabilitation facility advisory committees, 268A.08
- Religious facilities
 - Measure of service, 246.014
- Reports about
 - Day treatment programs, mentally retarded persons, 252.025
 - Residential programs, mentally retarded persons, 252.025

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

- Reports given
 - Financial reports, 246.18
 - Initial commitment period, 253B.09
 - Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, treatment reports, 253B.212
- Residences on grounds
 - Administration department, duties, 246.59
 - Commissary privileges, prohibited, 246.59
 - Domestic personnel, use of state money for prohibited, 246.59
 - Medical students, 246.59
 - Physician fellows, 246.59
 - Rental rates, establishment, 246.59
- Residential treatment programs
 - Providing, 252.038
- Residents
 - Abuse, defined, 43A.33
 - Appeals, procedures, 246.55
 - Burials, 246.33, 246.34
 - Children with a disability
 - Instruction, responsibility, 120.17
 - Claims against estate, see Claims under this topic
 - Client advisory committees, 252.33
 - Compensation for work
 - Federal regulations, conformity, 246.151
 - Human services department, duties, 246.151
 - Limitations, 246.151
 - Comprehensive health insurance plans
 - Reduction of benefits, prohibited, 62E.04
 - Deaths, see Deaths under this topic
 - Defined, 246.50
 - Discharge, see Discharge under this topic
 - Fishing licenses, exemption, 97A.445
 - General assistance, standards, 256D.01
 - Inspections, 246.11
 - Losses to, state not liable, 3.736
 - Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.0575
 - Mentally ill convicts, see Mentally ill convicts under this topic
 - Mentally ill persons, see Mentally ill persons under this topic
 - Mentally retarded persons, see Mentally retarded persons under this topic
 - Mistreatment
 - Conviction, family day care or foster care licenses, disqualification, 245A.04
 - Gross misdemeanor, 609.23
 - Money, 246.15, 246.16
 - MSRS, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 - Number of, records, 246.07
 - Patients' bill of rights, information requirements, 144.651
 - Personal allowance, see Personal needs allowance under this topic
 - Persons served, 253.018
 - Property
 - Abandonment, presumption, 345.38
 - Personal property, unclaimed, 246.16
 - Public guardianship, human services department, duties, 256.06, 256.93
 - Record keeping, see Record keeping under this topic
 - Records, see Records under this topic
 - Release
 - Court appearances, orders for release, 589.35
 - Review board
 - Records, access to, 253B.22
 - Right to appear before, 253B.22
 - Runaways
 - Property damage claims, 3.755
 - Supplemental aid
 - Payment corrections, 256D.49
 - Standard of assistance, 256D.37
 - Transfers, see Transfers under this topic
 - Unclaimed money, 246.16
 - University of Minnesota hospitals, transfer to, 158.11, 158.18
- Respite care
 - Admission, consent, 252.038
 - Limitation, 252.038
 - Payment, 252.038
 - Standards, 252.038

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

- Respite care (Cont'd)
 - Waiver of liability, 252.038
- Review boards
 - Compensation and reimbursement, 253B.22
 - Duties, generally, 253B.22
 - Establishment, 253B.22
 - Members, 253B.22
 - Patients, right to appear before board, 253B.22
 - Reports given, 253B.22
 - Reports received, 253B.22
 - Treatment facilities, visits, 253B.22
- Rochester regional treatment center, see ROCHESTER REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER
- Rulemaking
 - Contingent funds, 246.21
 - Mentally retarded persons, 252.28, 256B.503
 - Residents' money, chief executive officers, duties, 246.15
 - Temporary suspension, consolidation of institutions, 246.60
- Saint Peter regional treatment center, see SAINT PETER REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER
- Sales to
 - Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.25
- Screening
 - Children
 - County boards, duties, 245.4874
 - Emotionally disturbed children
 - County boards, duties, 245.4874, 245.4885
- Screening teams
 - Mentally retarded persons, discharge, duties, 256B.092
- Service providers
 - Regional treatment centers defined as
 - Comprehensive adult mental health act, 245.462
 - Comprehensive children's mental health act, 245.4871
- Sewers, using, 435.51
- Sexual psychopathic personalities
 - Hospitals for, defined as state hospitals, 243.55
 - Sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, see MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER
 - Treatment, 246.014
- Shared service agreements
 - Authority to enter, 246.57
 - Charges, 246.57
 - Contracts, delegation of execution, 246.57
 - Employees, 246.57
 - Finance department, duties, 246.57
 - Laundry and laundry facilities, 246.57
 - Receipts, retention, 246.57
- Space
 - Use, 246.14
- State facilities
 - Regional treatment centers defined as, public institutions, 246.50, 246.51
- State-provided services
 - Policy of state, 252.025
- Statistics
 - Human services department, duties, 246.017
 - Reports about, 253.19
- Stay
 - Criteria, dissemination, 253.017
- Superintendents
 - Reports received
 - Employees, physical examinations, 246.28
 - Residents' unclaimed money or personal property, duties, 246.16
- Supervisors
 - Paroled patients, 256.05
- Temporary confinement
 - County of financial responsibility, 253B.11
 - Treatment, 253B.11
- Transfers
 - Committed persons, transfer between institutions, 253B.14
 - Record keeping, 246.13
 - Red Lake Band Chippewa Indians, contract requirements, 253B.212

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS (Cont'd)

- Treatment
 - Generally, 253.017
- Vending machines
 - Receipts, depositing, 16A.72
- Veterans
 - Funding for care, maintenance, and treatment of
 - Collected from United States government, 197.01, 197.02
- Violations and penalties
 - Alcoholic beverages, possessing or introducing, misdemeanor, 624.701
 - Inspections, witnesses, failure to comply, contempt, 246.08
- Visitors
 - Searches, 243.55
- Welfare system
 - Regional treatment centers defined as, government data practices act, 13.46
- Willmar regional treatment center, see WILLMAR REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER
- Witnesses
 - Inspections, see Inspections under this topic
- Work activity programs
 - Accounting, system, 246.56
 - Approval, 246.56
 - Contracts, 246.56
 - Diversified labor fund, use, 246.56
 - Establishment, 246.56
 - Federal rules and regulations, compliance, 246.56
 - Generally, 246.56
 - Location, 246.56
 - Record keeping, 246.56
 - Vocational rehabilitation services, integration with, 246.56
 - Work activity center revolving fund, creation, 246.56

REGISTERED ABSTRACTS

See ABSTRACTS OF TITLE

REGISTERED DENTAL ASSISTANT

See DENTAL AUXILIARIES

REGISTERED NURSES

See also NURSES

See also PRACTICAL NURSES

Advanced nursing practice

Defined, health and accident insurance, 62A.15

Affidavits

Temporary permits, 148.212

Barbering

Application of law, exemptions, 154.04

Blood tests

Administering

Drivers, 169.123

Pilots under the influence, 360.0753

Admissibility in evidence, 360.0753

Burden of proof

Licenses, qualifications or requirements, 148.211, 148.261

Certificates and certification

Pregnant women, medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.057

Registration, see Registration under this topic

Chemical dependency assessments, required of nurses, 148.261

Commitment

Licenses, suspension, grounds, 148.262

Complaints

Unauthorized practice, 148.283

Continuing education

Registration renewals, requirements, 148.231

Contracts

Home health care services, medical assistance, prior authorization and review, 256B.0628

Cooperation

Investigations, 148.265

Definitions

Nurse practice act, 148.171

Disciplinary action

Evidence, judgments or proceedings, 148.261

Forms of, 148.262

REGISTERED NURSES (Cont'd)

- Disciplinary action (Cont'd)
 - Grounds, 148.261
 - Judicial review, 148.266
- Disclosure
 - Privileged communications, 595.02
- Drugs and medicine
 - Authority to prescribe or administer, 148.235
- Evidence
 - Disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 148.261
 - Privileged communications, 595.02
- Fines, 148.262
- Grants to
 - Funding, 148.236
 - Nursing students of color program, 136A.1359
- Guardians and conservators
 - Appointment, suspension of license, grounds, 148.10
- Health and accident insurance
 - Services, policy provisions, 62A.03, 62A.15
- Health care providers
 - Registered nurses defined as
 - Malpractice actions, 145.682
 - Public health law, 144.335
 - Home care providers
 - Licenses, exemption, 144A.46
 - Home care services
 - Supervision, duties, rulemaking, 144A.45
- Hypodermic needles
 - Possession, authorized, 151.40
- Information exchange
 - Vaccination records, 144.3351
- Injunctions
 - Practicing without license, 148.283
- Intermediate care facilities, practicing in
 - Student loans, loan forgiveness program, 136A.1357
- Investigations
 - Cooperation, 148.265
- Liability
 - Blood tests, administering to drivers, limitation, 169.123
 - Blood tests, administering to pilots, 360.0753
- Licenses
 - Automatic suspension, 148.262
 - Burden of proof, qualifications or requirements, 148.211, 148.261
 - Conditions or limitations, 148.261, 148.262
 - Denial, 148.211, 148.261, 148.262
 - Endorsement, 148.211
 - Examinations, 148.211
 - Fees, 148.211, 148.212, 148.231
 - Oaths, 148.211
 - Qualifications, 148.211
 - Reciprocity, 148.211
 - Reexamination, 148.211
 - Reinstated, 148.262
 - Reissued, 148.262
 - Requirements, generally, 148.211
 - Suspension or revocation
 - Grounds, 148.261
 - Temporary suspension, 148.262
 - Temporary permits, 148.212
- Living at home/block nurse program, see Living at home/block nurse program grants under IN-HOME CARE FOR ELDERLY AND DISABLED
- Loans to
 - National health services corps state loan repayment program, see National health services corps state loan repayment program under HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
- Malpractice
 - Lawsuits, waiver of nurse-patient privilege, 595.02
 - Medical malpractice insurance companies, reports, 148.263, 148.264
- Marriage and family therapy
 - Application of law, exceptions, 148B.38
- Medical records, access, see Access under MEDICAL RECORDS
- Mentally retarded persons
 - Case managers, 256B.092

REGISTERED NURSES (Cont'd)

- Mentally retarded persons (Cont'd)
 - Mental retardation professional, 256B.092
- Minority groups
 - Nursing students of color program, 136A.1359
- Notice given
 - Malpractice defendants, informal discussion of records, 595.02
 - Medical records, access, patients' rights, 144.335
- Nurse anesthetists
 - Services, health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.15
- Nurse midwives, see NURSE MIDWIVES
- Nurse practice act
 - Citation, 148.171
 - Definitions, 148.171
 - Generally, 148.171 to 148.285
- Nursing homes, practicing in
 - Student loans, loan forgiveness program, 136A.1357
- Nursing schools, see NURSING SCHOOLS
- Permits
 - Temporary permits, requirements, 148.212
- Physical or mental examinations, required of nurses, 148.261
- Prima facie evidence
 - Disciplinary action, judgments or proceedings, 148.261
- Private duty nursing services, see Private duty nursing services under NURSING SERVICES
- Professional
 - Defined, professional corporations, 319A.02
- Professional nursing
 - Defined, 148.171
- Professionals
 - Registered nurses defined as, health care information, review organization, 145.61
- Professional services
 - Defined, professional corporations, 319A.02
- Providers, see Health care providers under this topic
- Psychiatric nurses, see PSYCHIATRIC NURSES
- Reciprocity
 - Licenses, 148.211
 - Temporary permits, 148.212
- Records
 - Fetal, infant, and maternal death studies, 145.90
 - Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
- Registration
 - Requirements, 148.231
- Reporting obligations
 - Immunity, 148.264
 - Requirements, 148.263
- Representation
 - Health care information, review organizations, 145.61
 - Nursing board, 148.181
 - Nursing home preadmission screening teams, 256B.0911
 - Rural health advisory committee, 144.1481
 - Screening teams, mentally retarded persons, 256B.092
 - Technology assistance review panel, 256.9691
- RN
 - Defined, nurse practice act, 148.171
- Social work
 - Application of law, exceptions, 148B.28
- Student grants, see Nursing grants under STUDENT GRANTS
- Temporary permits, see Permits under this topic
- Therapeutic devices
 - Authority to prescribe or administer, 148.235
- Violations and penalties
 - Alcoholism, 148.261
 - Billing practices, fraudulent, 148.261
 - Chemical dependency, 148.261, 148.262
 - Commitments, by order of probate court, 148.262
 - Duress, use of, 148.261
 - False advertising, 148.261
 - False personation, 148.261
 - False representation, gross misdemeanor, 148.281
 - False statements, 148.261
 - Felony conviction, 148.261
 - Fraud or deceit, gross misdemeanor, 148.261, 148.281
 - Gross misdemeanor conviction, 148.261
 - Harassment, 148.261

REGISTERED NURSES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Impersonation, 148.261
- Incompetency, 148.261
- Injunctions, 148.283
- Intoxication, 148.261
- Investigations, failure to cooperate, 148.261
- Licenses, violations, gross misdemeanor, 148.261, 148.281
- Malpractice, 148.263
- Medical assistance violations, 148.262
- Medicare violations, 148.262
- Mental incompetency, 148.261, 148.262
- Misconduct, 148.261
- Misrepresentation, gross misdemeanor, 148.281
- Nursing programs, violations, gross misdemeanor, 148.281
- Patient care, violations, 148.261
- Patient records, mismanagement of, 148.261
- Practicing without license, 148.261, 148.283
- Privileged communications, violations, 148.261
- Reports, failure to make, 148.261
- Sex crimes, 148.261
- Suicide, aiding, 148.261
- Unauthorized practice, 148.283
- Undue influence, 148.261
- Unethical conduct, 148.261
- Unlawful practice, 148.261

REGISTRARS

See BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

See MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION

See REGISTRATION OF TITLE

See REGISTRATION OF TITLE WITHOUT COURT PROCEEDINGS

REGISTRATION OF TITLE

See also CONVEYANCES

See also EXAMINERS OF TITLES

See also QUIETING TITLE

Abstracts of title

- Filing with court administrator, 508.11
- Memorandum abstracts
 - Judicial determination of boundaries, 508.671

Addresses

- Instruments presented for registration
 - Endorsement on, requirements, 508.50

Administrators of estates

- Applications
 - Persons who may apply, 508.03

Adverse claims to real property

- Statements of adverse claims after registration
 - New statements, requirements, 508.70
 - Statutes of limitations, 508.70
- Subsequent adverse claims
 - Generally, 508.70

Adverse possession

- Acquisition of title by, exception, 508.02
- Persons claiming by, application for, 508.03

Affidavits

- Addresses, changes, 508.50
- Conveyances, requirements, 508.52
- Disposal of
 - Registrars of titles, duties regarding, 508.836

Age

- Applications
 - Disclosure, requirements, 508.06

Agents

- Application for registration, 508.03
- Nonresident applications, 508.07
- Power of agency
 - Documents, registration, requirements, 508.72

Alteration

- Register of titles
 - Exceptions, 508.71
 - Grounds for, 508.71
 - Requirements, 508.71

Answers

- Contents, 508.17

REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)

Answers (Cont'd)

- Filing, effect, 508.20
- Persons who may file, 508.17
- Signatures, requirements, 508.17
- Time, 508.17
- Verification, requirements, 508.17

Appeals

- Generally, 508.29

Application of law

- Decrees of registration, 508.22, 508.24
- Mortgages, foreclosure, 508.57
- Mortgages, registration, 508.60
- Transfers, 508.47

Applications

- Adjacent land
 - Common owner, contents, 508.08
 - Common title defect, contents, 508.08

Amendments to

- Requirements, 508.09

Assent of interested persons

- Effect, 508.06

City councils, 508.03

Contents

- Adjacent land, 508.08
- Requirements, generally, 508.06
- Conversions from registration without court proceedings, 508A.21
- County auditors, 508.03
- County boards, 508.03
- Dismissal
 - Nonresidents, grounds, 508.07
- Docketing by court administrator, 508.11
- Examination
 - Reports, 508.13
- Nonresidents
 - Agents, requirements, 508.07
- Plats, 508.11
- Signatures, requirements, 508.05
- Topographic surveys, 508.11
- Verification, requirements, 508.05
- Who may apply, generally, 508.03

Attachment

- Discharge or release
 - Court administrators' certificates, effect, 508.66
 - Sheriffs' certificates, effect, 508.66
- Property subject to attachment, 508.63
- Registered land
 - Filing with registrar, effect, 508.48

Attorney fees

- Adverse claims to real property
 - Subsequent adverse claims, 508.70

Attorney general

- Service of process on, 508.16

Attorneys

- Deputy examiners of titles
 - Attorneys serving as, 508.12
- Examiners of titles
 - Attorneys serving as, 508.12

Boats, see Titling of watercraft under BOATS AND BOATING

Burden of proof

- Acquisition of title by action, 508.67

Cemetery lots, see Lots under CEMETERIES

Certificates and certification

- Surveyors, duties regarding, 326.03

Certificates of title

- Cancellation
 - Examiner's grounds to cancel, 508.71
 - Lawsuits arising from, damages, 508.76
 - Memorials on, court administrators' certificates, effect, 508.66
 - Requirements, 508.52
- Conflicts between original and duplicate certificates, 508.36
- Contents, 508.35, 508.50
- Copies, evidence, 508.36
- Effective date, 508.43

REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)

Certificates of title (Cont'd)

- Endorsements on
 - Addresses, 508.50
 - Names, 508.50
- Errors or omissions
 - Lawsuits arising from, damages, 508.76
- Evidence, generally, 508.36
- Exchange certificates of title
 - Registrars' fees, 508.82
- Exchange certificates of title, defined, 508.421
- Fees, 508.74
- Form, 508.35
- Fraudulent alteration
 - Penalty, felony, 508.80
 - Violations, fines, 508.80
- Fraudulent procurement
 - Penalty, felony, 508.80
 - Violations, fines, 508.80
- Memorials on
 - Adjacent land, judicial landmarks, 508.23
 - Agency, documents creating or revoking, 508.72
 - Amendment or cancellation, 508.71
 - Appurtenant easements, 508.23
 - Attorneys, plaintiffs' notice of removal, 508.65
 - Cancellation, metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.05
 - Cancellation of memorials, 508.66
 - Cancellation of old certificates and issuance of new certificates, 508.52
 - Certificates of trust, 508.62
 - Certified copies, 508.71
 - Certified copies, petitions, 508.671
 - Certified copies, surveys, 508.671
 - Change of name, 508.71
 - Changes of address, 508.50
 - Conditions, 508.61
 - Conveyances, interest less than fee simple, 508.49
 - Corporate dissolutions, 508.71
 - County auditors' certificates of forfeiture, 508.67
 - County auditors' certificates of sale, 508.67
 - County treasurers' certificates, 508.71
 - Court orders, eminent domain, 508.73
 - Death certificates, 508.71
 - Decrees of marriage dissolution, 508.71
 - Endorsement of registrar of title, requirements, 508.38
 - Errors or omissions on certificates, 508.71
 - Examiners' directives, 508.71
 - Final decrees, 508.59
 - Judgments, 508.59, 508.63
 - Lien notices, medical assistance liens, 514.981
 - Liens for damages, eminent domain, 508.73
 - Marriage certificates, 508.71
 - Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.12
 - Mortgage foreclosure, notice requirements, 508.57
 - Mortgages, assignment or discharge, 508.56
 - Mortgages, registration of, 508.55
 - New interests, creation, 508.71
 - Plats, certified copies, 508.23
 - Prima facie evidence, 508.36
 - Racial restrictions, cancellation or amendment of memorial, 508.71
 - Recorded instruments, 508.71
 - Registrars' fees, 508.82
 - Requirements, 508.35
 - Restrictive covenants, metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.05
 - State assignment certificates, 508.67
 - State deeds, 508.71
 - Termination of registered interest, 508.71
 - Trusts, 508.61
- New certificates, see New certificates of title under this topic
- Numbering
 - Registrars of titles, duties, 508.37
- Owners' duplicate certificates of title, see Owners' duplicate certificates of title under this topic
- Prima facie evidence, 508.36

REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)

Certificates of title (Cont'd)

- Receipt deemed to be covenant running with the land, 508.24
- Register of titles
 - Entry in, effect, 508.34
- Registrars of title
 - Duties regarding, 508.35
- Rights of persons holding
 - Exceptions, 508.25
 - Generally, 508.25
- Setting aside
 - Statutes of limitations, 508.28
- Tax liens, 270.69
- Children
 - Applications on behalf of
 - Disclosure requirements, 508.06
 - Lawsuits
 - Erroneous registration, statutes of limitations, 508.79
- City councils
 - Application for registration, 508.03
- Claimants
 - Assent on application
 - Effect, 508.06
 - Rights and privileges
 - Applications, 508.06
- Condominiums
 - Plats
 - Registrars' fees, 508.82
 - Register of titles, alteration
 - Requirements, 508.71
- Conservation restrictions, filing, 84.65
- Conveyances
 - Affidavits
 - Requirements, 508.52
 - Endorsements, requirements, 508.52
 - Filing, requirements, 508.52
 - Instruments of
 - Name and address of drafter, requirements, 507.091
 - Name and address of grantee, requirements, 507.092
 - Registered land
 - Authority, 508.47
 - Filing with registrar, effect, 508.48
 - Personal representatives, 508.68
 - Trustees, requirements, 508.62
 - Successive conveyances, 508.52
 - Transfer and payment of taxes, 508.53
 - Trusts, generally, 508.61
- Corporations
 - Application for registration
 - Persons who may apply, 508.03
 - Signatures, requirements, 508.05
 - Verification, requirements, 508.05
 - Dissolution
 - New certificates of title, requirements, 508.61
 - Dissolved corporations
 - Service of process on, 508.16
- Costs and disbursements (courts)
 - Adverse claims to real property
 - Registration of title, subsequent adverse claims, 508.70
- County attorneys
 - Appearance for state, 508.16
 - Lawsuits
 - Erroneous registration, duties regarding, 508.77
 - Legal advisers to registrars of title, 508.12
 - Service of process on, 508.16
- County auditors
 - Application for registration, 508.03
 - Certificates of forfeiture
 - Claim of title by person holding, new certificate, procedure to obtain, 508.67
 - Certificates of sale
 - Claim of title by person holding, new certificate, procedure to obtain, 508.67
 - Filing with
 - Decrees of registration, 508.53

REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)

- County boards
 - Application for registration, 508.03
- County recorders
 - Registrars of titles
 - County recorders serving as, 508.30
- County surveyors
 - Duties regarding, 508.14
- Damages
 - Adverse claims to real property
 - Subsequent adverse claims, 508.70
 - Erroneous registration
 - General fund, liability, limits, 508.78
 - Lawsuits
 - Grounds for, 508.76
- Death
 - New certificates of title
 - Issuance, 508.68, 508.69, 508.71
- Decrees of registration
 - Appeals, 508.29
 - Application of law, 508.22, 508.24
 - Appurtenant easements
 - Contents, requirements, 508.23
 - Boundaries
 - Judicial determination, 508.23
 - Certified copies
 - Filing, 508.23
 - City treasurers, filing with, 508.53
 - Contents
 - Requirements, 508.23
 - Court administrators, filing with, 508.23
 - Effect, 508.22
 - Obtaining, effect, 508.24
 - Opening
 - Grounds, 508.26
 - Restrictions, 508.22
 - Setting aside
 - Persons bound by decree, limitation of actions, 508.28
 - Statutes of limitations, 508.28
 - Title acquired prior to entry
 - Application of law, 508.27
- Decrees on default
 - Issuance by district court
 - Grounds, 508.19
- Deeds
 - Addresses
 - Endorsement on, requirements, 508.50
 - Contents
 - Requirements, 508.50
 - Names
 - Endorsement on, requirements, 508.50
 - Trusts, transfer of registered land
 - Requirements, 508.61
- Default, see Decrees on default under this topic
- Defects in title
 - Adjacent land
 - Applications, contents, 508.08
- Defendants
 - Parties named in court order, 508.15
 - Persons acquiring title pending registration proceeding, 508.27
 - Service of process on, 508.16
 - Spouses
 - Applications, absence of signature, effect, 508.05
 - Decrees of registration, application of law, 508.22
 - State
 - Meandered waters, 508.15
- Definitions
 - Transfers, 508.47
- Deputy examiners of titles
 - Acts by, effect, 508.12
 - Appointment, 508.12
 - Compensation and salaries, 508.12
 - Fees
 - Legal adviser, registrars of titles, 508.12
- Deputy registrars of titles
 - Appointments, 508.33

REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)

- Deputy registrars of titles (Cont'd)
 - Compensation and salaries, 508.33
 - Duties, 508.33
 - Misfeasance
 - Lawsuits, damages, 508.76
 - Mistakes
 - Lawsuits, damages, 508.76
 - Omissions
 - Lawsuits, damages, 508.76
- Dismissal
 - Grounds, 508.21
- Dissolution of marriage
 - Applications
 - Disclosure, requirements, 508.06
- Docks, piers, and wharves
 - Titles which may be registered, 508.04
- Easements
 - Appurtenant easements, 508.04
- Eminent domain
 - Registered land taken by
 - Requirements, generally, 508.73
- Encumbrances
 - Applications
 - Disclosure, requirements, 508.06
 - Certificates of title
 - Memorials on, requirements, 508.35
 - Instruments of
 - Disposal, registrars of titles, disposal, duties regarding, 508.84
- Erroneous registration
 - Lawsuits
 - Generally, 508.76 to 508.79
 - Statutes of limitations, 508.79
- Evidence
 - Certificates of title, 508.36
 - Service of process, 508.16
- Examiners of titles
 - Advice given
 - Registrars of title, 508.12, 508.13
 - Appeals to
 - Documents rejected by registrar of titles, 508.321
 - Appointment, 508.12
 - Approvals by
 - Adjacent land, applications, inclusion in, 508.08
 - Documents rejected by registrar of titles, 508.321
 - Non adjacent land, applications, inclusion in, 508.08
 - Certificates and certification
 - Documents presented for registration, legal sufficiency, 508.59, 508.67, 508.69, 508.73
 - Trustees deeds, 508.62
 - Compensation and salaries, 508.12
 - Dakota county
 - Compensation and salaries, 508.12
- Directives given
 - Alteration of register, alterations permitted, 508.71
 - Cancellation of memorials, 508.71
 - Forfeiture, legal sufficiency, 508.67
 - Lost or destroyed certificates, new certificates, issuance, 508.44
 - Registration after foreclosure, 508.58
 - Vacated streets or alleys, adding to certificates of title, 508.73
- Forms
 - Preparation, 508.13
- Hearings
 - Power to conduct, 508.13
 - Referrals by district court, 508.20
- Investigation of title
 - Duties, 508.13
 - Powers, 508.13
 - Title opinion, 508.13
- Misfeasance
 - Lawsuits, damages, 508.76
- Mistakes
 - Lawsuits, damages, 508.76

REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)**Examiners of titles (Cont'd)**

Notice given

Lost or destroyed certificates, new certificates, issuance, 508.44

Oaths

Power to administer, 508.13

Olmsted county

Compensation and salaries, 508.12

Omissions

Lawsuits, damages, 508.76

Owners' duplicate certificates of title

Lost or destroyed certificates, new certificates, issuance, procedure, 508.44

Plats

Requiring, applications, 508.11

Referrals to

Applications for registration, 508.12, 508.13

Registration after foreclosure

Duties regarding, 508.58

Reports given

Acquisition of title by action, 508.67

Hearings, 508.20

Judicial determination of boundaries, 508.671

Title opinion, 508.13

Stearns county

Compensation and salaries, 508.12

Topographic surveys

Requiring, applications, 508.11

Trustees' deeds

Duties regarding, 508.62

Registration, requirements, 508.62

Witnesses

Examination, powers, 508.13

Exchange certificates of title

Defined, 508.421

Generally, 508.421

Registrars' fees, 508.82

Executions (creditors remedies)

Claim of title under proceedings to enforce execution

New certificate, procedure to obtain, 508.67

Discharge or release

Sheriff's certificate, effect, 508.66

Erroneous registration lawsuits

Priority of execution, 508.77

Executors

Application for registration, 508.03

Fees

Appurtenant easements, 508.74

Cancellation of old certificates, 508.52

Counties less than 600,000, requirements, 508.81

Counties more than 600,000, requirements, 508.81

4th judicial district, 508.74

Registrars' fees, generally, 508.74, 508.82

Residue certificates of title, 508.52

2d judicial district, 508.74

Trustees' deeds, 508.61

Fee simple estates

Appurtenant easements

Certificates of title, 508.23

Registrars' fees, 508.82

Titles which may be registered, 508.04

Filing

Bankruptcy-related instruments, 386.45

County zoning, conditional use permits, 394.301

Death records, termination of joint tenancy, 600.21

Foreclosure

Purchaser, money advanced to receiver, 576.01

Government documents, fee exemption, 386.77

Hennepin county, highway maps, 383B.603

Liens, well or boring sealing costs, 1031.341

Manufactured home parks, closure or conversion, requirements, 327C.095

Real property

Curtesy, notice of lis pendens, 519.101

Dower, notice of lis pendens, 519.101

REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)**Filing (Cont'd)**

Well disclosure certificate, requirement, 1031.235

Foreclosure

Mortgages, see Mortgages under this topic

Fraud

Fraudulent instruments or entries

Penalty, felony, 508.80

Violations, fines, 508.80

Registration procured by fraud

Owners' remedies, 508.51

Generally, 508.01 to 508.84

Grantees' reception books

Entries in

Contents, requirements, 508.37

Registrars of title, duties regarding, 508.37

Grantors' reception books

Appointment by court, 508.18

Compensation and salaries, 508.18

Entries in

Contents, requirements, 508.37

Registrars of title, duties regarding, 508.37

Guardians ad litem

Appointment, 508.18

Compensation and salaries, 508.18

Guardians and conservators

New certificates of title

Requirements, 508.69

Harbors and ports

Titles which may be registered, 508.04

Hearings

Examiners of titles

Authority, 508.13

Orders, 508.20

Hennepin County

Tract index, 386.07 to 386.09

Homesteads

Applications

Disclosure, requirements, 508.06

Housing, statutory warranties, waivers, 327A.04

Investment securities

Registration of transfer, pledge, or release, 336.8-406

Unauthorized signatures, 336.8-205

Warranties, 336.8-208

Joint tenancy

Survivors

New certificates, issuance, 508.71

Judgments

Registered land

Filing with registrar, effect, 508.48

Registration, 508.59

Registration, requirements, 508.63

Land

Adjacent land

Boundaries, judicial determination, 508.671

Boundaries, judicial landmarks, 508.23

Common owner, application, inclusion in, 508.08

Common title defect, application, contents, 508.08

Description of property

Applications, requirements, 508.06

Tract indexes, entry in, requirements, 508.37

Effect of registration, generally, 508.02

Non adjacent land

Common owner, applications, inclusion in, 508.08

Common title defect, applications, inclusion in, 508.08

Occupants

Applications, requirements, 508.06

Owners

Age, decrees of registration, contents, requirements, 508.23

Application for registration, 508.03

Effect on rights and obligations, 508.02

Legal disability, decrees of registration, contents, requirements, 508.23

Marital status, decrees of registration, contents, requirements, 508.23

Rights, effect of registration, 508.02

Rights of persons holding certificates of title, 508.25

REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)

- Land (Cont'd)
 - Registered land, see Registered land under this topic
- Land registration dockets
 - Court administrators, duties regarding, 508.67
- Lawsuits
 - County attorneys
 - Appearance for state, 508.16
 - Erroneous registration
 - Damages, 508.76
 - Generally, 508.76 to 508.79
 - Parties defendant, 508.77
 - Notice given
 - Publication fees, payment, 508.81
 - Statutes of limitations, 508.28
- Leases
 - Registered land, 508.47
 - Registration of lease
 - Application of law, 508.60
 - Requirements, 508.60
- Legal disability
 - Applications
 - Disclosure, requirements, 508.06
 - Certificates of title
 - Disclosure, requirements, 508.35
- Liens
 - Applications
 - Disclosure, requirements, 508.06
 - Certificates of title
 - Memorials on, requirements, 508.35
 - Claim of title under proceeding to enforce lien
 - New certificate, procedure to obtain, 508.67
 - Discharge
 - Instruments of, disposal, registrars' duties regarding, 508.84
 - Foreclosure after decree of registration
 - Statutes of limitations, 508.28
 - Judgments creating liens
 - Registration, requirements, 508.63
 - Registered land
 - Eminent domain, registration requirements, 508.73
 - Filing with registrar, effect, 508.48
 - Judgments, registration, requirements, 508.63
 - Titles which may be registered, 508.04
 - Written instruments regarding
 - Registration, requirements, 508.64
- Manner of registration, 508.01
- Marriage
 - Applications
 - Disclosure, requirements, 508.06
 - Certificates of title
 - Memorials on, alteration, 508.71
- Meandered waters
 - State named as defendant, requirements, 508.15
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens
 - Certificates of title
 - Memorials on, requirements, 508.35
- Mentally ill persons
 - Lawsuits
 - Erroneous registration, statutes of limitations, 508.79
- Microform copies
 - Registrars' fees, 508.82
- Mortgages
 - Applications
 - Disclosure, requirements, 508.06
 - Assignment
 - Certificates of title, memorials on, 508.56
 - Discharge
 - Certificates of title, memorials on, 508.56
 - Instruments of, disposal, registrars' duties regarding, 508.84
 - Foreclosure
 - Application of law, 508.57
 - Partial release
 - Certificate of title, memorials on, 508.56

REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)

- Mortgages (Cont'd)
 - Registered land
 - Authority to mortgage, 508.47, 508.54, 508.68, 508.69
 - Filing with registrar, effect, 508.48
 - Personal representatives, 508.68, 508.69
 - Registration
 - Mortgages securing revolving line of credit, effect, 508.555
 - Procedure, 508.55
 - Titles which may be registered, 508.04
- Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION
- Municipal corporations
 - Applications
 - Persons who may apply, 508.03
- Names
 - Applications
 - Disclosure, requirements, 508.06
 - Instruments presented for registration
 - Endorsement on, requirements, 508.50
- New certificates of title
 - Acquisition of title by action, 508.67
 - Corporations, trustees in dissolution, 508.61
- Issuance
 - Eminent domain, generally, 508.73
 - Orders, 508.45
 - Procedures, 508.45
- Issuing
 - Death of owner, 508.68, 508.69, 508.71
 - Procedure, 508.52
 - Registration after foreclosure, 508.58
 - Restrictions, 508.49
 - Survivors, joint tenants, 508.71
 - Owners' duplicate certificates of title, presenting, 508.51, 508.61, 508.71
 - Registrars' fees, 508.82
 - Trustees, 508.61
- Nonresidents
 - Agents
 - Appointment, requirements, 508.07
 - Failure to appoint, 508.07
 - Applications
 - Agents, appointment of, 508.07
 - Notices after registration
 - Service of process on, 508.39
 - Service of process on, 508.16
- Occupants of land
 - Applications
 - Disclosure, requirements, 508.06
- Owners' duplicate certificates of title
 - Acquisition of title by action, 508.67
- Annulment
 - Procedure, 508.45
- Cancellation
 - Requirements, 508.52
- Disposal
 - Registrars of titles, duties regarding, 508.835
- Endorsements on, 508.40
- Issued pursuant to examiner's directive
 - Registrars' fees, 508.82
- Loss or destruction
 - New certificates, issuance, procedure, 508.44
- Memorials on
 - Conveyances, interest less than fee simple, 508.49
 - Final decrees, 508.59
 - Judgments, 508.59, 508.63
 - Mortgages, registration of, 508.55
 - Registrars' fees, 508.82
- Presenting prior to obtaining new certificate of title
 - Exceptions, 508.51
 - Registrars of titles, duties regarding, 508.40, 508.51, 508.68, 508.71
 - Trustees, requirements, 508.61
- Receipts, requirements, 508.40
- Surrender, 508.421, 508.61
- Transfer to fee simple owner, 508.405

REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)

- Owners' duplicate certificates of title (Cont'd)
 - Withholding from registered owners
 - Violations and penalties, 508.405
- Parties to suits
 - Discontinuance
 - Applications, amendment, 508.09
 - Joinder
 - Applications, amendment, 508.09
 - State, interest in title, 508.13
 - State treasurer and others, erroneous registration lawsuits, 508.77
 - Notice given
 - Publication fees, payment, 508.81
 - Spouses
 - Applications, absence of signature, effect, 508.05
 - State
 - Interest in title, examiner's title opinion, 508.13
 - Meandered waters, requirements, 508.15
 - Treasurer, erroneous registration lawsuits, 508.77
 - Substitution
 - Applications, amendment, 508.09
- Partnerships
 - Applications
 - Persons who may apply, 508.03
- Personal representatives
 - Application for registration, 508.03
 - New certificates of title
 - Obtaining, requirements, 508.68
- Registered land
 - Lease, authority, 508.69
 - Mortgage, authority, 508.69
 - Sale, authority, 508.69
- Plaintiffs
 - Notice given
 - Attorneys, removal, 508.65
- Plats
 - Boundary lines
 - Adjacent land, 508.23, 508.671
 - Judicial landmarks, 508.23, 508.671
 - Certified copies
 - Filing with registrar of titles, 508.23
 - County surveyors
 - Duties regarding, 508.14
 - Filing with court administrator, 508.11, 508.14
 - Registered land
 - Authority to plat, 508.46
 - Filing with registrar of titles, 508.46
 - Trustees, requirements, 508.62
 - Registrars' fees, 508.82
- Policy of state
 - Decrees of registration, effect, 508.16
- Power of attorney
 - Documents creating or revoking
 - Registration, requirements, 508.72
- Prima facie evidence
 - Certificates of title, 508.36
- Receipts
 - Owners' duplicate certificates of title, 508.40
- Prisoners
 - Lawsuits
 - Erroneous registration, statutes of limitations, 508.79
- Private lands, see Land under this topic
- Property owners
 - Application for registration, 508.03
- Death
 - New certificates, issuing, procedure, 508.68
- Quieting title
 - Decrees of registration
 - Effect, 508.22
- Real estate tax judgment sales
 - New certificates of title, acquiring, 508.67
- Real property
 - Curtsey, notice of lis pendens, 519.101
 - Dower, notice of lis pendens, 519.101

REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)

- Receipt cards
 - Canceled owners' duplicate certificates of title
 - Disposal, registrars of titles, duties regarding, 508.835
- Receipts
 - Owners' duplicate certificates of title, 508.40
- Reception books
 - County recorders, see Records under COUNTY RECORDERS
- Records
 - Disposition
 - Court administrators, 485.15
 - Recording with
 - Affidavits of nonagricultural use, mortgage foreclosures, 580.23
 - Certificates of redemption, mortgage foreclosures, 580.26
 - Creditors notice of intent to redeem, mortgage foreclosures, 580.24
 - Redemption documents, mortgage foreclosures, 580.25
- Registered land
 - Adverse claims
 - Generally, 508.70
 - Boundaries
 - Judicial determination, 508.671
 - Conveyances
 - Affidavits, requirements, 508.52
 - Application of law, 508.47
 - Authority, 508.47
 - Cancellation of old certificate, issuance of new certificate, 508.52
 - Conveyance of portion of land described in certificate, residue certificates, 508.52
 - Interest less than fee simple, 508.49
 - Property taxes, payment prior to conveyance, 508.53
 - Requirements, 508.47
 - Tax assessments, payment prior to conveyance, 508.53
 - Tax classification, effect, 508.47
 - Trustees, requirements, 508.62
 - Trusts, requirements, 508.61
 - Definitions, 508.47
 - Eminent domain
 - Generally, requirements, 508.73
 - Final decrees affecting
 - Registration of final decrees, requirements, 508.59
 - Foreclosure
 - Registration after foreclosure, procedure, 508.58
 - Guardians and conservators
 - New certificates of title, requirements, 508.69
 - Instruments affecting title
 - Filing with registrar, effect, 508.48
 - Instruments creating liens
 - Registration, requirements, 508.63
 - Judgments affecting
 - Registration of judgments, requirements, 508.59
 - Leases
 - Application of law, 508.47
 - Authority, 508.47
 - Personal representatives, authority to lease, 508.69
 - Requirements, 508.47
 - Tax classification, effect, 508.47
 - Liens
 - Written instruments regarding, requirements, 508.63, 508.64
 - Metropolitan agricultural preserves
 - Restrictive covenants, 473H.05
- Mortgages
 - Application of law, 508.47, 508.60
 - Authority, 508.47
 - Authority to mortgage, 508.47, 508.54, 508.68, 508.69
 - Foreclosure, notice, requirements, 508.57
 - Mortgages securing revolving lines of credit, 508.555
 - Requirements, 508.47
 - Tax classification, effect, 508.47
- Owners
 - Alterations on register, procedure, 508.71
 - Death, new certificates, issuing, procedure, 508.68

REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)

- Registered land (Cont'd)
 - Personal representatives
 - Death of owner, duties, 508.68
 - Property taxes
 - Payment prior to conveyance, 508.53
 - Registration
 - Effect, 508.47
 - Reversion of land taken by eminent domain
 - Registration, requirements, 508.73
 - Sales
 - Personal representatives, authority, 508.69
 - Subdivision and platting
 - Authority, 508.46
 - Surveys, see Registered land surveys under this topic
 - Tax assessments
 - Payment prior to conveyance, 508.53
 - Writs of attachment
 - Registration, requirements, 508.63, 508.64
 - Written instruments regarding, requirements, 508.63, 508.64
- Registered land surveys
 - Defined, 508.47
 - Registrars' fees, 508.82
 - Requirements, 508.47, 508.671
- Register of titles
 - Alterations
 - Requirements, generally, 508.71
 - Certificates of title, entry in
 - Effect, 508.34
 - Errors or omissions
 - Lawsuits arising from, damages, 508.76
 - Fraudulent entries
 - Penalty, felony, 508.80
 - Violations, fines, 508.80
 - Registrars of titles
 - Duties regarding, 508.34, 508.71
- Registrars of titles
 - Affidavits
 - Disposal, duties regarding, 508.836
 - Application of law
 - Record keeping, 508.84
 - Appointments by
 - Deputy registrars of titles, 508.33
 - Appurtenant easements, decrees of registration
 - Duties regarding, 508.23
 - Bonds, requirements, 508.31
 - Certificates and certification
 - Notices after registration, 508.39
 - Certificates of title
 - Cancellation and issuing new certificates, duties regarding, 508.52, 508.67, 508.68
 - Mechanics and material suppliers liens, duties regarding, 514.12
 - Numbering, duties regarding, 508.37
 - Certified copies
 - Furnishing to public, requirements, 508.38
 - Registrars' fees, 508.82
 - Conveyances, interest less than fee simple
 - Duties regarding, 508.49
 - County attorneys, legal advisers to
 - Exceptions, 508.12
 - Generally, 508.12
 - County recorder, registrar of titles defined as
 - Metropolitan agricultural preserves act, 473H.02
 - County recorders serving as, 508.30
 - County treasurers' certificates
 - Duties regarding, 508.71
 - Death certificates
 - Duties regarding, 508.71
 - Decisions
 - Appeals from, 508.321
 - Decrees of marriage dissolution
 - Duties regarding, 508.71
 - Decrees of registration
 - Duties regarding, 508.23

REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)

- Registrars of titles (Cont'd)
 - Deputy registrars of titles, see Deputy registrars of titles under this topic
 - Disclaimers of interest in real property, 501B.86
 - Employees
 - Clerks, 508.33
 - Compensation and salaries, 508.33
 - Encumbrances
 - Instruments of, disposal, duties, 508.84
 - Fees
 - Appurtenant easements, 508.74
 - Cancellation of old certificate, 508.52
 - Certified copies, 508.38
 - 4th judicial district, 508.74
 - Generally, 508.74
 - Investment, duties regarding, 508.75
 - Payment by state or political subdivisions, 508.73
 - Residue certificates of title, 508.52
 - 2d judicial district, 508.74
 - Trustees' deeds, 508.61
 - Filing with
 - Affidavits of nonagricultural use, mortgage foreclosures, 580.23
 - Affidavits of survivorship, 508.71
 - Affidavits of taxes and expenses paid, 582.03
 - Agency, documents creating or revoking, 508.72
 - Certificates of redemption, mortgage foreclosures, 580.26
 - Certificates of release of mortgage, 507.401
 - Certificates of trust, 501B.56
 - Certified copies, surveys, judicial determination of boundaries, 508.671
 - Condominiums, bylaws, requirements, 508.71
 - Contracts for deed, 507.235
 - Contracts for deed, vendee's assignment of interest, 507.235
 - Conveyances, documents, 508.52
 - Court orders, eminent domain, 508.73
 - Court orders, judicial determination of boundaries, 508.671
 - Creditors notice of intent to redeem, mortgage foreclosures, 580.24
 - Death certificates, 508.71
 - Decrees of registration, certified copies, 508.23
 - Final decrees of distribution, 508.68
 - Instruments affecting title, effect, 508.48
 - Joint tenancy severance instruments, effect, 500.19
 - Judgments, recovery of residential rental property, 504.02
 - Lien notices, medical assistance liens, 514.982
 - Liens, documents, 508.63, 508.64
 - Liens for attorney fees, notice of intent to claim, 481.13
 - Mortgage foreclosures, affidavits, 508.57
 - Mortgage foreclosures, certificates, 508.57
 - Mortgage foreclosures, notice of pendency, 508.57
 - Notice of lis pendens, defeasible estates, 500.20
 - Notice of pendency, mortgage foreclosures, 580.032
 - Notices of lis pendens, corporate and partnership farming, 500.24
 - Orders of distribution, 508.68
 - Orders reducing mortgagor's redemption period, 582.032
 - Personal representatives' deeds of distribution, 508.68
 - Petitions, judicial determination of boundaries, 508.671
 - Power of attorney, documents creating or revoking, 508.72
 - Power of attorney, mortgage foreclosures, 580.032
 - Power of attorney, revocation, 523.11
 - Recitals of unrecorded mortgages, effect, 507.332
 - Redemption documents, mortgage foreclosures, 580.25
 - Registered land surveys, 508.47
 - Request for notice, mortgage foreclosures, 580.032
 - Severed mineral interests, ownership, 93.52
 - Statements, subsequent adverse claims, 508.70
 - Surveyors' plats, registered land, 508.46
 - Surveys, judicial determination of boundaries, 508.671
 - Verified statements, loss or destruction of owners' duplicate certificates of title, 508.44
 - Voluntary mortgage foreclosures, 582.32
 - Wills, 508.68
 - Writs of attachment, 508.63, 508.64

REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)

Registrars of titles (Cont'd)

- Grantees' reception books
 - Duties regarding, 508.37
- Grantors' reception books
 - Duties regarding, 508.37
- Instruments not entitled to registration, liability, 507.251
- Judgments creating liens
 - Duties regarding, 508.63
- Liability
 - Actions of deputy registrars of title, 508.33
- Mail and mailing
 - Notices after registration, 508.39
- Marriage certificates
 - Duties regarding, 508.71
- Medical assistance liens
 - Notices, duties regarding, 514.982
- Microfiche copies
 - Registrars' fees, 508.82
- Microfilm copies
 - Registrars' fees, 508.82
- Misfeasance
 - Lawsuits, damages, 508.76
- Mistakes
 - Lawsuits, damages, 508.76
- Mortgages
 - Registration of, duties regarding, 508.55
- Notice given
 - Fees, requirements, 508.81
 - Notices after registration, 508.39
- Notices after registration
 - Duties regarding, 508.39
- Official seals
 - Certificates of title, evidence, 508.36
 - Printed facsimiles, use of, 508.32
 - Use of, 508.32
- Omissions
 - Lawsuits, damages, 508.76
- Owners' duplicate certificates of title
 - Disposal, 508.835
 - Duties regarding, 508.40, 508.51, 508.835
 - Lost or destroyed certificates, proceedings, 508.44
 - Multiple parcels or interests, duties regarding, 508.421
 - New certificate, court proceeding, requirements, 508.45
- Payments by
 - Registration fees, duties regarding, 508.75
- Plats, certified copies, decrees of registration
 - Duties regarding, 508.23
- Receipt cards
 - Disposal, duties regarding, 508.835
- Recorded instruments
 - Duties regarding, 508.71
- Recording officers
 - Defined, Minnesota condominium act, 515.02
- Records
 - Access to, 508.38
 - Endorsements, requirements, 508.38
- Registered land surveys
 - Duties regarding, 508.47
- Register of titles
 - Duties regarding, 508.34
- Registration after foreclosure
 - Duties regarding, 508.58
- Registration of instruments of conveyance
 - Name and address of drafter, requirement, 507.091
 - Name and address of grantee, requirement, 507.092
- Registration of judgments or final decrees
 - Duties regarding, 508.59
- Reports given
 - Boundary commission plans, 465.79
- Residue certificates of title
 - Duties regarding, 508.52
- Restrictive covenants, metropolitan agricultural preserves
 - Duties regarding, 473H.05
- Rules of conduct
 - District court, duties, 508.32

REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)

Registrars of titles (Cont'd)

- Seals and sealing
 - Documents filed with, requirements, 508.38
- State deeds
 - Duties regarding, 508.71
- Statements of adverse claims after registration
 - Memorials, carrying forward, duties regarding, 508.70
- Subsequent adverse claims
 - Duties regarding, 508.70
- Successive conveyances
 - Duties regarding, 508.52
- Tract indexes
 - Duties regarding, 508.37
- Trustees' deeds
 - Duties regarding, 508.61
- Residence
 - Applications
 - Disclosure, requirements, 508.06
- Residents
 - Notices of registration
 - Service of process on, 508.39
- Residue certificates of title
 - Fees, 508.52
 - Issuing
 - Procedure, 508.52
 - Registrars of titles, duties regarding, 508.52
- Reversions
 - New certificates of title
 - Requirements, 508.73
- Riparian rights
 - Titles which may be registered, 508.04
- Service of process
 - Notices after registration
 - Form of service, 508.39
 - Summonses, form of service, 508.16
- Signatures
 - Answers, requirements, 508.17
 - Applications
 - Amended applications, requirements, 508.09
 - Requirements, 508.05
- Snowmobiles, see Registration under SNOWMOBILES
- Spouses
 - Application of law
 - Spouses of defendants, 508.22
 - Applications
 - Disclosure, requirements, 508.06
 - Applications, acknowledgments, requirements, 508.05
 - Applications, signatures, requirements, 508.05
 - Certificates of title
 - Names, requirements, 508.35
- State assessment certificates
 - Claim of title by person holding
 - New certificate, procedure to obtain, 508.67
- State lands
 - Application for registration, 508.03
 - Tax-forfeited lands
 - Application for registration, requirements, 508.03
- Statutes of limitations
 - Lawsuits to recover adverse claims, 508.28
 - Lawsuits to recover damages
 - Erroneous registration, 508.79
 - Lawsuits to set aside decree of registration, 508.28
 - Liens, foreclosure after decree of registration, 508.28
 - Statements of adverse claims, 508.70
- Submerged lands
 - Rights of state, effect, 508.04
- Summary real estate disposition judgments, filing, 518.191
- Summonses
 - Form, 508.16
 - Orders for, 508.15
 - Petitions for, 508.15
 - Service of process on defendants
 - Form of service, 508.16
- Surveys, see Topographic surveys under this topic

REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)

- Tax-forfeited property (real property)
 - Application for registration, requirements, 508.03
- Tax titles
 - Actions to quiet title
 - Summonses, filing requirements, 284.18
- Tenants in common
 - Application for registration, 508.03
- Title companies
 - Owners' duplicate certificates of title
 - Transfers to fee simple owners, requirements, 508.405
- Title opinions
 - Filing with court administrators, 508.13
 - Reports to district court, inclusion, 508.13
- Titles which may be registered
 - Generally, 508.04
- Topographic surveys
 - County surveyors
 - Duties regarding, 508.14
 - Filing with court administrator, 508.11, 508.14, 508.671
 - Judicial determination of boundaries, 508.671
- Tract indexes
 - Entries in
 - Contents, 508.37
 - Registrars of title, duties regarding, 508.37
- Trials
 - Referral to examiners of titles, 508.20
 - Trial by court, 508.20
- Trustees
 - Certificates of title
 - Surrender, 508.61
 - Conveyance of registered land
 - Requirements, 508.62
 - Platting of registered land
 - Requirements, 508.62
- Trusts
 - Documents creating
 - Requirements, 508.62
 - Requirements, generally, 508.61
- Unregistered land
 - Reference to in registered instruments
 - Effect, 508.48
- Verification
 - Answers, requirements, 508.17
 - Applications
 - Amended applications, requirements, 508.09
 - Requirements, 508.05
- Violations and penalties
 - Certificates of title
 - Fraudulent alteration, felony, 508.80
 - Fraudulent procurement, felony, 508.80
 - Register of titles
 - Fraudulent entries, felony, 508.80
 - Registration procured by fraud
 - Owners' remedies, 508.51
- Wells, identification, 1031.235, 1031.311
- Wills
 - Certified copies
 - Filing with registrars of titles, 508.68
 - Registered land
 - Conveyance, 508.47
- Withdrawal
 - Nonmetropolitan counties
 - Procedure, 508.24
- Writs of attachment
 - Instruments creating liens
 - Registration, requirements, 508.63
 - Written instruments regarding
 - Registration, requirements, 508.63, 508.64

REGISTRATION OF TITLE WITHOUT COURT PROCEEDINGS

- See also CONVEYANCES
- See also EXAMINERS OF TITLES
- See also QUIETING TITLE
- Abstracts of title
 - Continuation, 508A.22

REGISTRATION OF TITLE WITHOUT COURT PROCEEDINGS (Cont'd)

- Abstracts of title (Cont'd)
 - Delivery to examiner of titles, 508A.11
 - Examination by examiner of titles, 508A.13
 - Fees for examining, 508A.11
 - Return to applicant, 508A.11
 - Supplemental directives, examiners of titles, 508A.22
- Acquisition of title by action
 - Generally, 508A.67
- Actions affecting title
 - Statutes of limitation, 541.023
 - Statutes of limitations, 541.023
- Addresses
 - Instruments presented for registration
 - Endorsement on, requirements, 508A.50
- Administrators of estates
 - Applications
 - Persons who may apply, requirements, 508A.03
- Adverse claims to real property
 - Lawsuits
 - Statutes of limitations, 508A.17
 - Subsequent adverse claims
 - Generally, 508A.70
- Adverse possession
 - Acquisition of title by, exception, 508A.02
 - Persons claiming by, application for
 - Requirements, 508A.03
- Affidavits
 - Addresses
 - Change, 508A.50
 - Conveyances, requirements, 508A.52
 - Disposal
 - Registrars of titles, duties regarding, 508A.836
- Age
 - Applications
 - Disclosure, requirements, 508A.06
- Agents
 - Application
 - Signatures, requirements, 508A.05
 - Verification, requirements, 508A.05
 - Application for registration
 - Requirements, 508A.03
 - Nonresident applications, 508A.07
 - Power of agency
 - Documents, registration, requirements, 508A.72
- Alteration
 - Registers of title
 - Exceptions, 508A.71
 - Grounds for, 508A.71
 - Requirements, 508A.71
- Appeals
 - Generally, 508A.29
- Applicants
 - Transfer of estate prior to issuance of CPT
 - Transferees, application, requirements, 508A.27
- Application of law
 - Mortgages, foreclosure, 508A.57
 - Mortgages, registration of, 508A.60
 - Registered land, 508A.24
 - Titles which may be registered, 508A.04
 - Transfers, 508A.47
- Applications
 - Adjoining tracts of land
 - Inclusion in, 508A.08
 - Amendments to
 - Requirements, 508A.09
 - City councils, 508A.03
 - Claimants
 - Rights and privileges, 508A.06
 - Contents
 - Adjacent lands, 508A.08
 - Lands included in application, 508A.08
 - Requirements, generally, 508A.06

**REGISTRATION OF TITLE WITHOUT COURT PROCEEDINGS
(Cont'd)**

- Applications (Cont'd)
 - Conversion to full registration
 - Procedure, 508A.21
 - County auditors, 508A.03
 - County boards, 508A.03
 - Dismissal
 - Nonresidents, grounds, 508A.07
 - Examination
 - Generally, 508A.13
 - Filing with county recorder
 - Effect, 508A.11
 - Forms, 508A.13
 - Nonresidents
 - Agents, requirements, 508A.07
 - Persons who may apply
 - Requirements, 508A.03
 - Reports, 508A.13
 - Signatures
 - Amended applications, requirements, 508A.09
 - Requirements, 508A.05
 - Verification
 - Amended applications, requirements, 508A.09
 - Requirements, 508A.05
 - Withdrawal
 - Procedure, 508A.21
- Attachment
 - Discharge or release
 - Court administrators' certificate, effect, 508A.66
 - Filing with register, effect, 508A.48
 - Property subject to attachment, 508A.63
- Attorney fees
 - Subsequent adverse claims, 508A.70
- Attorneys
 - Deputy examiners of titles
 - Attorneys serving as, 508A.12
 - Examiners of titles
 - Attorneys serving as, 508A.12
- Certificates of possessory title (CPT)
 - Addresses
 - Requirements, 508A.50
 - Cancellation
 - Changeovers to certificates of title, 508A.85
 - Examiner's grounds to cancel, 508A.71
 - Lawsuits arising from, damages, 508A.76
 - Memorials on, court administrators' certificates, effect, 508A.66
 - Registrars of titles, duties regarding, 508A.01
 - Requirements, 508A.52
 - Changeover to certificates of title
 - Procedure, 508A.85
 - Conflicts between first and subsequent CPTs
 - Copies, evidence, 508A.36
 - Evidence, generally, 508A.36
 - Prima facie evidence, 508A.36
 - Contents, 508A.35, 508A.50
 - CPTs subsequent to first
 - Contents, requirements, 508A.35
 - Effective date, 508A.43
 - Errors or omissions
 - Lawsuits arising from, damages, 508A.76
 - Exchange certificates
 - Registrars' fees, 508A.82
 - Exchange certificates of possessory title
 - Registrars' fees, 508A.82
 - Exchange certificates of possessory title, defined, 508A.421
 - First certificate of possessory title
 - Fees, 508A.22
 - Issuing, effect, 508A.22
 - Form, 508A.35
 - Fraudulent alteration
 - Penalty, felony, 508A.80
 - Violations, fines, 508A.80

**REGISTRATION OF TITLE WITHOUT COURT PROCEEDINGS
(Cont'd)**

- Certificates of possessory title (CPT) (Cont'd)
 - Fraudulent procurement
 - Penalty, felony, 508A.80
 - Violations, fines, 508A.80
 - Lawsuits
 - Statutes of limitations, 508A.17
 - Memorials on
 - Agency, documents creating or revoking, 508A.72
 - Amendment or cancellation of memorial, 508A.71
 - Attorneys, plaintiffs' notice of removal, 508A.65
 - Cancellation of memorials, 508A.66
 - Cancellation of old CPTs and issuance of new CPTs, requirements, 508A.52
 - Certificates of release of court proceedings, 508A.66
 - Certificates of trust, 508A.62
 - Certified copies, 508A.71
 - Change of address, 508A.50
 - Change of name, 508A.71
 - Conditions, 508A.61
 - Continuance, changeover to certificate of title, 508A.85
 - Conveyances, interest less than fee simple, 508A.49
 - Corporate dissolutions, 508A.71
 - County treasurers' certificates, 508A.71
 - Court orders, eminent domain, 508A.73
 - Death certificates, 508A.71
 - Decrees of marriage dissolution, 508A.71
 - Encumbrances, 508A.22
 - Endorsement of registrar of titles, requirements, 508A.38
 - Errors or omissions on CPTs, 508A.71
 - Examiner's directives, 508A.71
 - Examiners of titles, duties, 508A.13
 - Final decrees, 508A.59
 - Instruments affecting title, 508A.22
 - Judgments, 508A.59, 508A.63
 - Liens, 508A.22
 - Liens for damages, eminent domain, 508A.73
 - Marriage certificates, 508A.71
 - Mortgage foreclosure, notice, requirements, 508A.57
 - Mortgages, assignment or discharge, 508A.56
 - Mortgages, registration of, 508A.55
 - New interests, 508A.71
 - Recorded instruments, 508A.71
 - Registrars' fees, 508A.82
 - Removal of required memorial, 508A.351
 - Required memorial, 508A.351
 - State deeds, 508A.71
 - Statutes of limitations, 508A.22
 - Supplemental directives, effect, 508A.22
 - Tax liens, 270.69
 - Termination of registered interest, 508A.71
 - Names
 - Requirements, 508A.50
 - New certificates
 - Acquisition of title by action, 508A.67
 - Corporations, trustees in dissolution, 508A.61
 - Issuing, death of owner, 508A.68, 508A.69, 508A.71
 - Issuing, procedure, 508A.52
 - Issuing, registration after foreclosure, 508A.58
 - Issuing, restrictions, 508A.49
 - Issuing, survivors, joint tenants, 508A.71
 - Owners' duplicate certificates of possessory title, presenting, 508A.51, 508A.61, 508A.71
 - Owners' duplicate certificates of title, presenting, 508A.51, 508A.61, 508A.71
 - Registrars' fees, 508A.82
 - Transferees, title acquired pending issuance of CPT, 508A.27
 - Trustees, 508A.61
 - Official seals, facsimiles, 508A.32
 - Owners
 - Changeover to certificates of title, 508A.85
 - Owners' duplicate certificates of possessory title, see Owners' duplicate certificates of possessory title under this topic

REGISTRATION OF TITLE WITHOUT COURT PROCEEDINGS

(Cont'd)

- Certificates of possessory title (CPT) (Cont'd)
 - Purpose, 508A.01
 - Receipt deemed to be covenant running with the land, 508A.24
 - Register of titles; CPT
 - Entry in, effect, 508A.34
 - Registrars of titles
 - Duties regarding, 508A.35
 - Rights of persons holding, 508A.25
 - Titles which may be registered, 508A.04
 - Withdrawal of application, 508A.21
- Certificates of sale
 - Claim of title by person holding
 - New certificates, procedure to obtain, 508A.67
- Certificates of title
 - Changeover from certificates of possessory title
 - Applicant's right to, 508A.04
 - Form, 508A.85
 - Integration with certificates of title created by adjudication, 508A.85
 - Owner's election, 508A.85
 - Requirements, 508A.85
 - Memorials on
 - Changeover, carrying forward, 508A.85
 - Changeover, exceptions, 508A.85
- Children
 - Applications on behalf of
 - Disclosure, requirements, 508A.06
 - Lawsuits
 - Erroneous registration, statutes of limitations, 508A.79
- City councils
 - Applications for registration, 508A.03
- Claimants
 - Rights and privileges
 - Applications, 508A.06
- Condominiums
 - Plats
 - Registrars' fees, 508A.82
- Conveyances
 - Endorsements, requirements, 508A.52
 - Filing, requirements, 508A.52
 - Registered land
 - Authority, 508A.47
 - Filing with registrar, effect, 508A.48
 - Personal representatives, 508A.68, 508A.69
 - Trustees, requirements, 508A.62
 - Successive conveyances, 508A.52
 - Transfer and payment of taxes, 508A.53
 - Trusts, generally, 508A.61
- Corporations
 - Application for registration
 - Persons who may apply, requirements, 508A.03
 - Signatures, requirements, 508A.05
 - Verification, requirements, 508A.05
 - Dissolution
 - New certificates of possessory title, requirements, 508A.61
- Costs and disbursements (courts)
 - Subsequent adverse claims, 508A.70
- County attorneys
 - Lawsuits
 - Erroneous registration, duties regarding, 508A.77
 - Legal adviser to registrar of titles, 508A.12
- County auditors
 - Application for registration, 508A.03
- County boards
 - Application for registration, 508A.03
- County recorders
 - Registrars of titles
 - County recorders serving as, 508A.30
- County surveyors
 - Duties regarding, 508A.14

REGISTRATION OF TITLE WITHOUT COURT PROCEEDINGS

(Cont'd)

- Court proceedings
 - Release
 - Court administrators' certificates, effect, 508A.66
- Damages
 - Erroneous registration
 - General fund, liability, limits, 508A.78
 - Lawsuits
 - Grounds for, 508A.76
- Death
 - New certificates of possessory title
 - Issuance, 508A.68, 508A.69, 508A.71
- Deeds
 - Addresses
 - Endorsement on, requirements, 508A.50
 - Contents
 - Requirements, 508A.50
 - Endorsements on
 - Addresses, 508A.50
 - Names, 508A.50
 - Names
 - Endorsement on, requirements, 508A.50
 - Trusts, transfer of registered land
 - Requirements, 508A.61
- Defendants
 - Spouses
 - Applications, absence of signature, effect, 508A.05
- Definitions
 - Persons in interest, 508A.44
 - Purpose, 508A.01
 - Transfers, 508A.47
- Deputy examiners of titles
 - Acts by, effect, 508A.12
 - Appointment, 508A.12
 - Compensation and salaries, 508A.12
- Deputy registrars of titles
 - Compensation and salaries, 508A.33
 - Duties, 508A.33
 - Misfeasance
 - Lawsuits, damages, 508A.76
 - Mistakes
 - Lawsuits, damages, 508A.76
 - Omissions
 - Lawsuits, damages, 508A.76
- Discharge or release
 - Sheriffs' certificates, effect, 508A.66
- Dissolution of marriage
 - Applications
 - Disclosure, requirements, 508A.06
- Docks, piers, and wharves
 - Titles which may be registered, 508A.04
- Duplicate certificates of possessory title
 - Issuance
 - Orders, 508A.45
- Easements
 - Appurtenant easements
 - Titles which may be registered, 508A.01, 508A.04
- Eminent domain
 - Registered land taken by
 - Requirements, generally, 508A.73
- Encumbrances
 - Applications
 - Disclosure, requirements, 508A.06
 - Certificates of possessory title (CPT)
 - Memorials on, requirements, 508A.35
 - Instruments of
 - Disposal, registrars of titles, duties regarding, 508A.84
- Erroneous registration
 - Lawsuits
 - Generally, 508A.76 to 508A.79
 - Statutes of limitations, 508A.79
- Evidence
 - Certificates and certification
 - Documents presented for registration, legal sufficiency, 508A.59, 508A.67, 508A.69, 508A.73

**REGISTRATION OF TITLE WITHOUT COURT PROCEEDINGS
(Cont'd)**

- Evidence (Cont'd)
 - Certificates of possessory title, 508A.36
- Examiners of titles
 - Abstracts of title
 - Applications, requirements, 508A.10
 - Advice given
 - Registrars of titles, 508A.13
 - Appeals to
 - Documents rejected by registrar of titles, 508A.321
 - Applications to
 - Registration for certificates of possessory title, 508A.10
 - Appointment, 508A.12
 - Approvals by
 - Applications, amendment, 508A.09
 - Documents rejected by registrar of titles, 508A.321
 - Nonadjoining tracts of land, application, inclusion in, 508A.08
 - Certificates and certification
 - Conveyances of title, 508A.10, 508A.69
 - Documents presented for registration, legal sufficiency, 508A.59, 508A.67, 508A.67, 508A.69, 508A.71, 508A.73
 - Instruments transferring title, 508A.10
 - Judgments or final decrees, 508A.10, 508A.59
 - Trustees' conveyances, 508A.10, 508A.62
 - Trustees' deeds, 508A.62
 - Compensation and salaries, 508A.12
 - Directives given
 - Alteration of register, alterations permitted, 508A.71
 - Cancellation of memorials, 508A.71
 - Certificates of possessory title, first CPT, 508A.22
 - Conditions, 508A.22
 - Contents, 508A.22
 - Lost or destroyed duplicate CPTs, new certificates, issuance, 508A.44
 - Owners' duplicate certificates of possessory title, presenting prior to issuance of new certificate, exceptions, 508A.51
 - Registration after foreclosure, 508A.58
 - Vacated streets and alleys, 508A.73
 - Dismissals by
 - Nonresident applications, 508A.07
 - Documents received
 - Abstracts of title, 508A.11
 - Applications, certified copies of, 508A.11
 - Statements of withdrawal of applications, 508A.21
 - Examinations made
 - Abstracts of title, 508A.13
 - Applications, 508A.13
 - Public records, 508A.13
 - Filing with
 - Plats, 508A.14
 - Forms
 - Memorials, 508A.13
 - Forms (documents)
 - Notice of application for certificate of possessory title, 508A.13
 - Mail and mailing
 - Notice of application for certificate of possessory title, 508A.13
 - Notice of suspension of proceedings, 508A.13
 - Misfeasance
 - Lawsuits, damages, 508A.76
 - Mistakes
 - Lawsuits, damages, 508A.76
 - Notice given
 - Application for certificate of possessory title, 508A.13
 - Lost or destroyed duplicate CPTs, new certificate, issuance, 508A.44
 - Suspension of proceedings, 508A.13
 - Termination of proceedings, 508A.21
 - Omissions
 - Lawsuits, damages, 508A.76

**REGISTRATION OF TITLE WITHOUT COURT PROCEEDINGS
(Cont'd)**

- Examiners of titles (Cont'd)
 - Owners' duplicate certificates of possessory title
 - Loss or destruction, new certificates, issuing, procedure, 508A.44
 - Powers of examiners
 - Generally, 508A.10
 - Registrars of titles
 - Advisers to, 508A.13
 - Reports given
 - Adverse reports, 508A.13
 - Contents, 508A.13
 - Title opinion, 508A.13
 - Supplemental directives given
 - Certificates of possessory title, first CPT, 508A.22
 - Title acquired pending issuance of CPT, 508A.27
 - Suspension of proceedings
 - Grounds for, 508A.13
 - Termination of proceedings, grounds, 508A.21
 - Trustees' deeds
 - Duties regarding, 508A.62
 - Registration, requirements, 508A.62
- Exchange certificates of possessory title
 - Defined, 508A.421
 - Generally, 508A.421
- Executions (creditors remedies)
 - Claim of title under proceedings to enforce execution
 - New certificates, procedure to obtain, 508A.67
 - Discharge or release
 - Sheriffs' certificates, effect, 508A.66
 - Erroneous registration lawsuits
 - Priority of execution, 508A.77
- Executors
 - Application for registration
 - Persons who may apply, requirements, 508A.03
- Fees
 - Cancellation of old certificates of possessory title, 508A.52
 - Registrars' fees, generally, 508A.82
 - Residue certificates of possessory title, 508A.52
 - Trustees deeds, 508A.61
- Fee simple estates
 - Registrars' fees, 508A.82
 - Titles which may be registered, 508A.04
- Forms (documents)
 - Notice of application for certificate of possessory title, 508A.13
- Fraud
 - Fraudulent instruments or entries
 - Penalty, felony, 508A.80
 - Violations, fines, 508A.80
 - Registration procured by fraud
 - Owners' remedies, 508A.51
- Generally, 508A.01 to 508A.85
- Grantees' reception books
 - Entries in, 508A.37
 - Registrars of titles, duties regarding, 508A.37
- Grantors' reception books
 - Entries in, 508A.37
 - Registrars of titles, duties regarding, 508A.37
- Guardians and conservators
 - New certificates of possessory title
 - Requirements, 508A.69
- Harbors and ports
 - Titles which may be registered, 508A.04
- Homesteads
 - Applications
 - Disclosure, requirements, 508A.06
- Interpretation of law
 - Registration, running with land, 508A.22
- Joint tenancy
 - Survivors
 - New certificates of possessory title, issuance, 508A.71
- Judgments
 - Registered land
 - Filing with registrar, effect, 508A.48

REGISTRATION OF TITLE WITHOUT COURT PROCEEDINGS

(Cont'd)

Judgments (Cont'd)

Registration

Requirements, 508A.59, 508A.63

Land

Effect of registration, 508A.02, 508A.24

Legal description

Applications, requirements, 508A.06

Tract indexes, entry in, requirements, 508A.37

Occupants

Applications, requirements, 508A.06

Owners

Application, persons who may apply, requirements, 508A.03

Effect of registration on rights and obligations, 508A.02

Registration of title without court proceedings, effect, 508A.02

Rights, effect of registration, 508A.02

Rights of persons holding certificates of possessory title, 508A.25

Lawsuits

Erroneous registration

Damages, 508A.76

Generally, 508A.76 to 508A.79

Parties defendant, 508A.77

Land registered under certificate of possessory title

Statutes of limitations, 508A.17

Leases

Registered land, 508A.47

Authority to lease, 508A.47, 508A.69

Registration of lease

Application of law, 508A.60

Requirements, 508A.60

Legal disability

Applications

Disclosure, requirements, 508A.06

Certificates of possessory title(CPT)

Disclosure, requirements, 508A.35

Liens

Applications

Disclosure, requirements, 508A.06

Certificates of possessory title (CPT)

Memorials on, requirements, 508A.35

Claim of title under proceedings to enforce liens

New certificates, procedures to obtain, 508A.67

Discharge

Instruments of, disposal, registrars of titles, duties regarding, 508A.84

Judgments creating liens

Registration, requirements, 508A.63

Registered land

Eminent domain, registration requirements, 508A.73

Filing with registrar, effect, 508A.48

Judgments, registration, requirements, 508A.63

Titles which may be registered, 508A.04

Written instruments regarding

Registration, requirements, 508A.64

Marriage

Applications

Disclosure, requirements, 508A.06

Certificates of possessory title (CPT)

Memorials on, alteration, 508A.71

Mechanics and material suppliers liens

Certificates of possessory title (CPT)

Memorials on, requirements, 508A.35

Mentally ill persons

Lawsuits

Erroneous registration, statutes of limitations, 508A.79

Microfiche

Copies, registrars' fees, 508A.82

Microfilm

Copies, registrars' fees, 508A.82

REGISTRATION OF TITLE WITHOUT COURT PROCEEDINGS

(Cont'd)

Mortgages

Applications

Disclosure, requirements, 508A.06

Assignment

Certificates of possessory title, memorials on, 508A.56

Discharge

Certificates of possessory title, memorials on, 508A.56

Instruments of, disposal, registrars of titles, duties regarding, 508A.84

Foreclosure

Application of law, 508A.57

Partial release

Certificates of possessory title, memorials on, 508A.56

Registered land

Authority to mortgage, 508A.47, 508A.54, 508A.68, 508A.69

Authority to mortgages, 508A.47, 508A.54, 508A.68, 508A.69

Filing with registrar, effect, 508A.48

Personal representatives, 508A.68, 508A.69

Registration

Procedure, 508A.55

Titles which may be registered, 508A.04

Municipal corporations

Applications

Persons who may apply, requirements, 508A.03

Names

Applications

Disclosure, requirements, 508A.06

Instruments presented for registration

Endorsement on, requirements, 508A.50

New certificates of title, acquiring, 508A.67

New certificates of possessory title

Transferees

Title acquired pending issuance of CPT, 508A.27

Nonresidents

Applications

Agents, appointment of, 508A.07

Notices after registration

Service of process on, 508A.39

Occupants of land

Applications

Disclosure, requirements, 508A.06

Owners' duplicate certificates of possessory title

Acquisition of title by action, 508A.67

Annulment

Procedure, 508A.45

Cancellation

Requirements, 508A.52

Disposal, registrars of titles, duties, 508A.835

Endorsements on, 508A.40

Issued pursuant to examiner's directive

Registrars' fees, 508A.32

Loss or destruction of

New certificates, issuance, procedure, 508A.44

Memorials on

Conveyances, interest less than fee simple, 508A.49

Exceptions, 508A.51

Final decrees, 508A.59

Judgments, 508A.59, 508A.63

Mortgages, registration of, 508A.55 508A.71

Registrars' fees, 508A.82

Trustees, requirements, 508A.61

Receipts, requirements, 508A.40

Surrender, 508A.421, 508A.61

Parties to suits

Joinder

State treasurer and others, erroneous registration lawsuits, 508A.77

Spouses

Applications, absence of signature, effect, 508A.05

State

Treasurer, erroneous registration lawsuits, 508A.77

REGISTRATION OF TITLE WITHOUT COURT PROCEEDINGS

- (Cont'd)
- Partnerships
 - Applications
 - Persons who may apply, requirements, 508A.03
 - Personal representatives
 - Application for registration
 - Persons who may apply, requirements, 508A.03
 - New certificates of title
 - Obtaining, requirements, 508A.68
 - Registered land
 - Authority to mortgages, 508A.47, 508A.54, 508A.68, 508A.69
 - Lease, authority, 508A.69
 - Mortgage, authority, 508A.69
 - Personal representatives, 508A.68, 508A.69
 - Sale, authority, 508A.69
 - Plaintiffs
 - Notice given
 - Attorneys, removal, 508A.65
 - Plats
 - County surveyors
 - Duties regarding, 508A.14
 - Filing with examiner of titles, 508A.14
 - Filing with registrar of titles, 508A.14
 - Registered land
 - Authority to plat, 508A.46
 - Filing with registrar of titles, 508A.46
 - Trustees, requirements, 508A.62
 - Registrars' fees, 508A.82
 - Possessory estates in land
 - Defined, 508A.01
 - Requirements to claim, 508A.01
 - Power of attorney
 - Documents creating or revoking
 - Registration, requirements, 508A.72
 - Prima facie evidence
 - Certificates of possessory title, 508A.36
 - Receipts
 - Owners' duplicate certificates of possessory title, 508A.40
 - Prisoners
 - Lawsuits
 - Erroneous registration, statutes of limitations, 508A.79
 - Private lands, see Land under this topic
 - Property owners
 - Application for registration
 - Persons who may apply, requirements, 508A.03
 - Death
 - New certificates, issuing, procedure, 508A.68
 - Purpose, 508A.01
 - Real estate tax judgment sales
 - New certificates of possessory title, acquiring, 508A.67
 - Receipt cards
 - Canceled certificates of possessory title
 - Disposal, registrars of title, duties regarding, 508A.835
 - Receipts
 - Owners' duplicate certificates of possessory title, 508A.40
 - Registered land
 - Adverse claims
 - Generally, 508A.70
 - Attachment
 - Written instruments regarding, requirements, 508A.63, 508A.64
 - Conveyances
 - Application of law, 508A.47
 - Authority, 508A.47
 - Cancellation of old CPT, issuance of new CPT, 508A.52
 - Conveyance of portion of land described in CPT, residue certificates, 508A.52
 - Interest less than fee simple, 508A.49
 - Property taxes, payment prior to conveyance, 508A.53
 - Requirements, 508A.47
 - Tax assessments, payment prior to conveyance, 508A.53
 - Tax classification, effect, 508A.47
 - Trustees, requirements, 508A.62
 - Trusts, requirements, 508A.61

REGISTRATION OF TITLE WITHOUT COURT PROCEEDINGS

- (Cont'd)
- Registered land (Cont'd)
 - Eminent domain
 - Generally, requirements, 508A.73
 - Final decrees affecting
 - Registration of final decrees, requirements, 508A.59
 - Foreclosure
 - Registration after foreclosure, procedure, 508A.58
 - Guardians and conservators
 - New certificates of possessory title, requirements, 508A.69
 - Instruments affecting title
 - Filing with registrar, effect, 508A.48
 - Instruments creating liens
 - Registration, requirements, 508A.63
 - Judgments affecting
 - Registration of judgments, requirements, 508A.59
 - Leases
 - Application of law, 508A.47
 - Personal representatives, authority to lease, 508A.69
 - Requirements, 508A.47
 - Tax classification, effect, 508A.47
 - Liens
 - Written instruments regarding, requirements, 508A.63, 508A.64
 - Mortgages
 - Application of law, 508A.47
 - Authority to mortgage, 508A.47, 508A.54, 508A.68, 508A.69
 - Foreclosure, notice, requirements, 508A.57
 - Requirements, 508A.47
 - Tax classification, 508A.47
 - Owners
 - Alterations on register, procedure, 508A.71
 - Death, new certificates, issuing, procedure, 508A.68
 - Personal representatives
 - Death of owner, duties, 508A.68
 - Property taxes
 - Payment prior to conveyance, 508A.53
 - Registration
 - Effect, 508A.47
 - Reversion of land taken by eminent domain
 - Registration, requirements, 508A.73
 - Sales
 - Personal representatives, authority, 508A.69
 - Subdivision and platting
 - Authority, 508A.46
 - Tax assessments
 - Payment prior to conveyance, 508A.53
 - Writs of attachment
 - Registration, requirements, 508A.63, 508A.64
 - Written instruments regarding, requirements, 508A.63, 508A.64
 - Registered land surveys
 - Defined, 508A.47
 - Registrars' fees, 508A.82
 - Requirements, 508A.47
 - Register of titles; CPT
 - Alterations
 - Requirements, generally, 508A.71
 - Certificates of possessory title, entry in
 - Effect, 508A.34
 - Errors or omissions
 - Lawsuits arising from, damages, 508A.76
 - Fraudulent entries
 - Penalty, felony, 508A.80
 - Violations, fines, 508A.80
 - Registrars of titles
 - Duties regarding, 508A.34, 508A.71
 - Registrars of titles
 - Advice received
 - Examiners of titles, duties, 508A.13
 - Affidavits
 - Disposal, duties regarding, 508A.836

**REGISTRATION OF TITLE WITHOUT COURT PROCEEDINGS
(Cont'd)****Registrars of titles (Cont'd)**

- Application of law
 - Record keeping, 508A.84
- Appointments by
 - Deputy registrars of titles, 508A.33
- Bonds, requirements, 508A.31
- Certificates and certification
 - Notices after registration, 508A.39
- Certificates of possessory title
 - Cancellation and issuing new certificates, duties regarding, 508A.01, 508A.27, 508A.52, 508A.67, 508A.68
- Certificates of possessory title (CPT)
 - Deletion of memorials on, duties, 508A.22
 - Issuing, 508A.22
- Certified copies
 - Furnishing to public, 508A.38
 - Registrars' fees, 508A.82
- Changeover from CPT to certificates of title
 - Duties regarding, 508A.85
- Changeovers from certificates of possessory title to certificates of title, duties regarding, 508A.85
- Conveyances
 - Interest less than fee simple, duties regarding, 508A.49
- County attorneys, legal advisers to
 - Exceptions, 508A.12
 - Generally, 508A.12
- County recorders serving as, 508A.30
- County treasurers' certificates
 - Duties regarding, 508A.71
- Death certificates
 - Duties regarding, 508A.71
- Decisions
 - Appeals from, 508A.321
- Decrees of marriage dissolution
 - Duties regarding, 508A.71
- Documents received
 - Abstracts of title, 508A.22
- Employees
 - Clerks, compensation and salaries, 508A.33
- Encumbrances
 - Instruments of, disposal, duties, 508A.84
- Fees
 - Abstracts of title, examination by examiner of titles, 508A.11
 - Cancellation of old certificates of possessory title, 508A.52
 - Certified copies, 508A.38
 - Generally, 508A.82
 - Generally, 508A.22, 508A.82
 - Memorials, certificates of possessory title, 508A.22
 - Memorials on certificates of possessory title, 508A.22
 - Owners' duplicate CPT issued pursuant to examiner's directive, 508A.22
 - Payment by state or political subdivisions, 508A.73
 - Residue certificates of possessory title, 508A.52
 - Trustees' deeds, 508A.61
- Filing with
 - Affidavits of survivorship, 508A.71
 - Agency, documents creating or revoking, 508A.72
 - Certified copies, 508A.71
 - Conveyances, documents, 508A.52
 - Court orders, eminent domain, 508A.73
 - Death certificates, 508A.71
 - Duplicate owners' certificates of possessory title, 508A.68
 - Final decrees of distribution, 508A.68
 - Initial certificate of possessory title, examiners' directives, 508A.22
 - Instruments affecting title, 508A.22
 - Instruments affecting title, effect, 508A.48
 - Liens, documents, 508A.63, 508A.64
 - Mortgage foreclosures, affidavits, 508A.57
 - Mortgage foreclosures, certificates, 508A.57
 - Mortgage foreclosures, notice of pendency, 508A.57
 - Orders of distribution, 508A.68

**REGISTRATION OF TITLE WITHOUT COURT PROCEEDINGS
(Cont'd)****Registrars of titles (Cont'd)**

- Filing with (Cont'd)
 - Personal representatives' deeds of distribution, 508A.68
 - Plats, 508A.14
 - Power of attorney, documents creating, 508A.72
 - Registered land surveys, 508A.47
 - Statements, subsequent adverse claims, 508A.70
 - Surveyors' plats, registered land, 508A.46
 - Verified statements, loss or destruction of owners' duplicate certificates of possessory title, 508A.44
 - Wills, 508A.68
 - Writs of attachment, 508A.63, 508A.64
- Grantees' reception books
 - Duties regarding, 508A.37
- Grantors' reception books
 - Duties regarding, 508A.37
- Judgments creating liens
 - Duties regarding, 508A.63
- Liability
 - Actions of deputy registrars of titles, 508A.33
- Marriage certificates
 - Duties regarding, 508A.71
- Microfiche copies
 - Registrars' fees, 508A.82
- Microfilm copies
 - Registrars' fees, 508A.82
- Misfeasance
 - Lawsuits, damages, 508A.76
- Mistakes
 - Lawsuits, damages, 508A.76
- Mortgages
 - Registration of, duties regarding, 508A.55
- Notice given
 - Notices after registration, 508A.39
- Official seals
 - Printed facsimiles, use of, 508A.32
 - Use of, 508A.32
- Omissions
 - Lawsuits, damages, 508A.76
- Owners' duplicate certificates of possessory title
 - Disposal, 508A.835
 - Duties regarding, 508A.40, 508A.51, 508A.68, 508A.835
 - Lost or destroyed certificates, proceedings, 508A.44
 - Multiple parcels or interests, duties regarding, 508A.421
 - New certificates, court proceedings, requirements, 508A.45
- Receipt cards
 - Disposal, duties, 508A.835
- Recorded instruments
 - Duties regarding, 508A.71
- Records
 - Access to, 508A.38
 - Endorsements, requirements, 508A.38
- Registered land surveys
 - Duties regarding, 508A.47
- Register of titles; CPT
 - Duties regarding, 508A.34
- Registration after foreclosure
 - Duties regarding, 508A.58
- Registration of judgments or final decrees
 - Duties regarding, 508A.59
- Residue certificates of possessory title
 - Duties regarding, 508A.52
- Rules of conduct
 - District court, duties, 508A.32
- Seals and sealing
 - Documents filed with, requirements, 508A.38
- State deeds
 - Duties regarding, 508A.71
- Successive conveyances
 - Duties regarding, 508A.52
- Tract indexes
 - Duties regarding, 508A.37

**REGISTRATION OF TITLE WITHOUT COURT PROCEEDINGS
(Cont'd)**

- Registrars of titles (Cont'd)
 - Trustees' deeds
 - Duties regarding, 508A.61
- Registration of land
 - Application of law, 508A.24
 - Interpretation of law, 508A.24
- Residence
 - Applications
 - Disclosure, requirements, 508A.06
- Residents
 - Notices after registration
 - Service of process on, 508A.39
- Residue certificates of possessory title
 - Issuing
 - Procedure, 508A.52
- Reversions
 - New certificates of possessory title
 - Requirements, 508A.73
- Riparian rights
 - Titles which may be registered, 508A.04
- Signatures
 - Applications, requirements, 508A.05, 508A.09
- Spouses
 - Applications
 - Acknowledgments, requirements, 508A.05
 - Disclosure, requirements, 508A.06
 - Signatures, requirements, 508A.05
 - Certificates of possessory title (CPT)
 - Names, requirements, 508A.35
- State assessment certificates
 - Claim of title by person holding
 - New certificates, procedure to obtain, 508A.67
- State lands
 - Application for registration
 - Persons who may apply, requirements, 508A.03
- Statutes of limitations
 - Adverse claims to real property, 508A.17
 - Certificates of possessory title (CPT)
 - Memorials on, requirements, 508A.22
 - Land registered under certificate of possessory title, 508A.17
 - Lawsuits to recover damages
 - Erroneous registration, 508A.79
- Submerged lands
 - Rights of state, effect, 508A.04
- Subsequent adverse claims, 508A.70
- Supplemental directives
 - Effect, generally, 508A.22
 - Title acquired pending issuance of CPT
 - Requirements, 508A.27
- Suspension of proceedings
 - Adverse reports of examiners, 508A.13
 - Termination, notice, 508A.21
- Tenants in common
 - Application for registration
 - Persons who may apply, requirements, 508A.03
- Titles which may be registered
 - Generally, 508A.04
- Topographic surveys
 - County surveyors
 - Duties regarding, 508A.14
 - Filing with examiner of titles, 508A.14
 - Filing with registrar of titles, 508A.14
- Tract indexes
 - Entries in
 - Contents, 508A.37
 - Registrars of titles, duties regarding, 508A.37
- Trustees
 - Certificates of possessory title
 - Surrender, 508A.61
 - Conveyance of registered land
 - Requirements, 508A.62
 - Platting of registered land
 - Requirements, 508A.62

**REGISTRATION OF TITLE WITHOUT COURT PROCEEDINGS
(Cont'd)**

- Trusts
 - Documents creating
 - Requirements, 508A.62
 - Requirements, generally, 508A.61
 - Unregistered land
 - Reference to in registered instrument
 - Effect, 508A.48
 - Verification
 - Applications, requirements, 508A.05, 508A.09
 - Violations and penalties
 - Certificates of possessory possession
 - Fraudulent alteration, felony, 508A.80
 - Fraudulent procurement, felony, 508A.80
 - Register of titles
 - Fraudulent entries, felony, 508A.80
 - Registration procured by fraud
 - Owners' remedies, 508A.51
 - Wills
 - Certified copies
 - Filing with registrars of titles, 508A.68
 - Registered land
 - Conveyance, 508A.47
 - Writs of attachment
 - Instruments creating liens
 - Registration, requirements, 508A.63
 - Written instruments regarding
 - Registration, requirements, 508A.63, 508A.64
- REGISTRATION OF VOTERS**
See VOTER REGISTRATION
- REGULATED ALL-PAYER HEALTH CARE OPTION**
See also HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Administration
 - Coordination with integrated service networks, 62P.09
 - Health department, duties, 62P.09
 - Rulemaking, 62P.09
- All-payer insurers
 - Certificates
 - Defined as health plans, health care risk adjustment system, 62Q.01
 - Data collection requirements, 62P.09
- Definitions
 - Generally, 62P.02
 - Health care risk adjustment system, 62Q.01
 - MinnesotaCare, 62J.03
- Dispute resolution
 - Generally, 62Q.30
 - Health department, duties, 62Q.30
 - Process, established, 62Q.30
- Exclusions, 62P.02
- Health care risk adjustment system, requirements, see HEALTH CARE RISK ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM
- Licenses
 - Suspension or revocation, universal standard benefits set, underutilization, 62Q.30
- Limitations, 62P.31
- Orders
 - Universal standard benefits set services, payment, 62Q.30
- Payments by
 - All-payer reimbursement level, requirements, 62P.07
 - Small rural hospitals, 62P.25
 - User fees, 62P.33
- All-payer reimbursement level
 - Adjustments, 62P.09
 - Covered services, 62P.07
 - Defined, 62P.02
 - Modifications, 62P.09
 - Out-of-network nonemergency services, 62P.07
 - Out-of-network services, 62P.07
 - Out-of-state nonemergency services, 62P.07
- All-payer reimbursement system
 - Administration, 62P.09
 - Defined, 62P.02
 - Development, 62P.09

REGULATED ALL-PAYER HEALTH CARE OPTION (Cont'd)

- All-payer reimbursement system (Cont'd)
 - Fee schedules, see Fee schedules under this topic
 - Hospital reimbursement system, see Hospital reimbursement system under this topic
 - Implementation, 62P.03, 62P.09
 - Rulemaking, 62P.09
- Appeals
 - Resolution, procedures, 62P.09
- Application of law
 - Compliance, exclusions, 62P.07
 - Patient revenues, exemption, 62J.65
- Assessments
 - Exemptions
 - Defined, 62P.04
- Audits and examinations
 - Health care providers, 62P.05
- Billing
 - Balance billing prohibited, 62P.07
 - Standardized requirements
 - Forms, 62P.01
 - Implementation, 62P.09
 - Procedures, 62P.01
- Compliance
 - Exclusions, 62P.07
 - Requirements, 62P.07
 - Rulemaking, 62P.09
 - Scope, 62P.07
- Consumer cost-sharing
 - Defined, 62P.04
- Contested cases
 - Health care providers
 - Excess revenues or fees, repayment, 62P.05
 - Health plan companies
 - Excess expenditures, assessments, 62P.04
 - Reserves, compliance orders, 62P.04
- Contracts
 - Health care technology evaluations, use, 62J.152
- Cost containment
 - Enforcement of law, 62J.04
 - Exceeded limits
 - Recoup from providers, 62J.04
 - Reduction of reimbursements, 62J.04
 - Generally, 62P.01
 - Health care providers
 - Audits, 62P.05
 - Contested cases, 62P.05
 - Exceeding, notice, repayment requirements, 62P.05
 - Fees, increases, 62P.05
 - Monitoring, 62P.05
 - Nonhospital institutional providers, 62P.29
 - Preferred provider organizations, exception, 62P.31
 - Volume performance standards, effect, 62P.13
 - Health plan companies, see Expenditure limits (health plan companies) under this topic
 - Recommendations regarding, 62J.04
 - Regional coordinating boards, duties, 62J.09
- Coverage
 - Health care technology evaluations, use, 62J.152
- Data collection
 - Requirements, generally, 62P.09
- Definitions
 - Expenditure limits (health plan companies), 62P.04
 - Generally, 62P.02, 62P.04
 - Health care provider revenue limits, 62P.05
 - Health care risk adjustment system, 62Q.01
 - MinnesotaCare, 62J.03
- Development
 - Coordination with integrated service networks, 62P.09
 - Health department, duties, 62P.09
- Enforcement of law
 - Cost containment, 62J.04
- Exempt rules
 - Fee schedules, 62P.11
- Expenditure limits (health plan companies)
 - Adjustment, methodologies, 62P.04

REGULATED ALL-PAYER HEALTH CARE OPTION (Cont'd)

- Expenditure limits (health plan companies) (Cont'd)
 - Combined expenditure limits, affiliated companies, 62P.04
 - Commerce department, duties, 62P.04
 - Determination, 62P.04
 - Established, 62P.04
 - Exceeding, assessments, notice requirements, 62P.04
 - Health department, duties, 62P.04
 - Net expenditures
 - Defined, 62P.04
 - Established, 62P.04
 - Premium rates, effect on, 62P.04
 - Repayments, excess expenditures, 62P.04
 - Reports about, 62P.04
 - Requirements, 62P.04
 - Total expenditures
 - Defined, 62P.04
 - Transition period, 62P.03
- Fees
 - Additional fees and assessments, recommendations, 62P.33
 - Schedules, see Fee schedules under this topic
 - Services not in schedule, options, 62P.17
 - User fees, 62P.33
- Fee schedule advisory committee
 - Recommendations by, 62P.09
- Fee schedules
 - Administration, 62P.09
 - Advisory committee, duties, 62P.09
 - Conversion factor, 62P.11, 62P.13
 - Development, 62P.09
 - Exempt rules, 62P.11
 - Federal changes, adoption, 62P.11
 - Full rates, recommendations, 62P.15
 - Generally, 62P.11
 - Health department, duties, 62P.11
 - Implementation, 62P.09
 - Partial rates, recommendations, 62P.15
 - Relative value for services, requirements, 62P.11
 - Reports about, 62P.15
 - Rulemaking, 62P.11
 - Volume performance standard, effect, 62P.13
- Goals, 62P.01
- Growth limits, see Cost containment under this topic
- Health care providers
 - Audits, 62P.05
 - Data collection requirements, 62P.09
 - Defined, 62P.02
 - Definitions, 62P.02, 62P.05
 - Fee limits, see Cost containment under this topic
 - Fee schedules, see Fee schedules under this topic
 - Health department, duties, 62P.05
 - Notice received
 - Excess revenues or fees, 62P.05
 - Payments by
 - Excess revenues, repayment, 62P.05
 - Payments to
 - All-payer reimbursement level, requirements, 62P.07
 - Balance billing prohibited, 62P.07
 - Reimbursement system, see All-payer reimbursement system under this topic
 - Reports given
 - Revenues, 62P.05
 - Revenue limits, see Revenue limits (health care providers) under this topic
- Health plan companies
 - Affiliates
 - Combined expenditure limits, 62P.04
 - Attorney fees
 - Contested cases, 62P.04
 - Commerce department, duties, 62P.04
 - Compliance requirements, 62P.01
 - Contested cases, see Contested cases under this topic
 - Defined, 62P.04
 - Enforcement of law, 62P.04
 - Enrollment
 - Changes, reporting, 62P.04

REGULATED

REGULATED ALL-PAYER HEALTH CARE OPTION (Cont'd)

- Health plan companies (Cont'd)
 - Expenditure limits, see Expenditure limits (health plan companies) under this topic
 - Health department, duties, 62P.04
 - Net worth
 - Monitoring, 62P.04
 - Notice given
 - Excess expenditures, appeals, 62P.04
 - Notice received
 - Expenditure limits, exceeding, 62P.04
 - Payments by
 - Excess expenditures, 62P.04
 - Planning
 - Corrective action plans, excess reserves, 62P.04
 - Reports given
 - Expenditures, 62P.04
 - Reserves
 - Compliance, orders, contested cases, 62P.04
 - Corrective action plans, 62P.04
 - Exceeding, 62P.04
 - Monitoring, 62P.04
 - Projections, reporting, 62P.04
 - Trade secret information, 62P.04
- Hospital reimbursement system
 - Inpatient hospital expenditures
 - Volume performance standards, 62P.21
 - Long stay outliers, 62P.19
 - Outpatient services, 62P.27
 - Payment rates
 - Adjustments, 62P.21
 - Requirements, 62P.19
 - Recommendations, 62P.19
 - Reports about, 62P.19
 - Short or low cost stays, 62P.19
 - Small rural hospitals, 62P.25
 - Special hospitals, 62P.29
- Implementation
 - Reports about, see Reports given under this topic
 - Rulemaking, 62P.09
 - Time, 62J.017, 62P.03, 62P.09
 - Transition period
 - Health care providers, revenue limits, 62P.03
 - Health plan companies, expenditure limits, 62P.03
- Implementation plan, see Implementation plan under MINNESOTACARE
- Limitations
 - All-payer insurers, 62P.31
 - Preferred provider organizations, exception, 62P.31
- Nonhospital institutional providers
 - Charges or fees
 - Rate of increase limits, 62P.29
- Orders
 - Reserves, compliance, 62P.04
- Patient revenues
 - Nonresidents, exemption, 62J.65
- Patients
 - Data collection requirements, 62P.09
- Payments by
 - Ambulance services, reimbursements, 62J.48
 - Health care technology evaluations, use, 62J.152
- Preferred provider organizations
 - Limitations, exception, 62P.31
- Prices
 - Health department, duties, 62J.04
- Purchases
 - Health care technology evaluations, use, 62J.152
- Purpose, 62P.01
- Reimbursement rates
 - Reduction
 - Exceeding growth limits, grounds, 62J.04
- Reports about
 - Additional fees and assessments, 62P.33
 - Fee schedules, 62P.15
 - Fees for services not in schedule, 62P.17
 - Hospital reimbursement system, 62P.19

REGULATED ALL-PAYER HEALTH CARE OPTION (Cont'd)

- Reports about (Cont'd)
 - Rulemaking and implementation, 62Q.41
 - Small rural hospitals, reimbursement, 62P.25
 - Specialty hospitals, payment mechanisms, 62P.29
 - User fees, 62P.33
 - Volume performance standard, 62P.23
 - Revenue limits (health care providers)
 - Adjustment, 62P.05
 - Audits, 62P.05
 - Established, 62P.05
 - Exceeding, repayment requirements, 62P.05
 - Health carriers, premium rates, duties, 62P.04
 - Monitoring, 62P.05
 - Reports about, 62P.05
 - Rulemaking, 62P.05
 - Transition period, 62P.03
 - Rulemaking
 - All-payer reimbursement system, 62P.09
 - Fee schedules, 62P.11
 - Generally, 62P.09
 - Implementation, 62P.09
 - Reports about, 62Q.41
 - Waivers, 62J.04
 - Standards
 - Volume performance standard, see Volume performance standard under this topic
 - Subscriber liability
 - Defined, 62P.04
 - Prohibited increases, 62P.04
 - Taxes
 - Exemptions, defined, 62P.04
 - Technologies
 - Use
 - Health technology advisory committee, duties, 62J.152
 - Minnesota health care commission, duties, 62J.152
 - Utilization incentives, 62P.09
 - Trade secret information
 - Health plan company reserve calculations, 62P.04
 - Utilization controls
 - Health department, duties, 62J.04
 - Violations and penalties
 - All-payer insurers
 - License suspension or revocation, grounds, 62Q.30
 - Volume performance standard
 - Inpatient hospital expenditures, 62P.21
 - Physician and outpatient services, 62P.13
 - Review by health department, 62P.23
 - Spending limits, reallocation, 62P.23
 - Waivers
 - All-payer rules
 - Implementation plan, requirements, 62J.04
- REGULATED INVESTMENT COMPANIES**
See also INVESTMENT COMPANIES
- Defined
 - Information returns (taxes), 289A.12
 - Dividends
 - Exempt-interest dividends
 - Defined, information returns (taxes), 289A.12
 - Exclusions, 289A.12
 - Information returns (taxes), filing requirements, 289A.12
 - Franchise taxes
 - Minimum fees, exemptions, 290.0922
 - Information returns (taxes)
 - Filing, requirements
 - Due dates, 289A.18
 - Extensions, 289A.19
 - Generally, 289A.12
- REGULATED LENDERS**
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
- Access to, commerce department, 56.10
 - Accounting systems, 56.11
 - Advertising, regulations, 56.12
 - Application for licenses, 56.02

REGULATED LENDERS (Cont'd)

- Application of law
 - Exemptions, 56.002
 - Interpretive opinions by commissioner, 56.10
 - Usurious interest
 - Rates, penalties determined at time of contract, 334.20
 - Recovery, 334.02, 334.03
- Articles of incorporation
 - Filing with commerce commissioner, 47.08
- Assets, amount required, 56.02, 56.04
- Assignments
 - Canceling and returning, 56.14
 - Compensation and salaries, 56.16, 56.17
- Attorney fees, 56.131
- Board of directors, see Directors, trustees, officers under this topic
- Bonds issued by
 - Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
- Certificates or policies
 - Insurance, delivering copies to borrowers, 56.155
- Charges and rates
 - Advertising, 56.12
 - Closing costs, loans, 56.131
 - Contracts or statements, showing in, 56.14
 - Default charges, precomputed loans, 56.131
 - Disclosure, 56.12
 - Finance charges, open-end loans, computing, 56.125
 - Insurance, 56.125, 56.155
 - Loans, 56.131, 56.15
 - Precomputed loans, 56.131
 - Schedules, displaying, 56.14
- Closing costs, loans, 56.131
- Computers
 - Computerized comparison of data, see Computerized comparison of data under GOVERNMENT DATA
 - Use for reporting, 56.11
- Confession of judgment, 56.12
- Consideration, loans, limiting, 56.15
- Contested cases
 - Appeals, 56.23
 - Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
 - Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30
- Contracts
 - Credit sales or service, authority to make, 56.132
 - Delivering, 56.14
 - Validity, 56.24
- Credit insurance
 - Disability insurance, 56.125, 56.155
 - Health and accident insurance, 56.155
 - Involuntary unemployment insurance, 56.125, 56.155
 - Life insurance, 56.125, 56.155
 - Sales, restrictions on commissions, 47.016
- Credit sales or service contracts, authority to make, 56.132
- Debt prorating companies, exclusion, 332.13
- Deferments, precomputed loans, installment payment, 56.131
- Definitions
 - Generally, 56.001
 - Open end loans, 56.125
 - Unsafe practices, 46.23
- Directors, trustees, officers
 - Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
 - Fines, violations of law, 46.32
 - Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
 - Removal by commissioner, 46.26
 - Service of process on, 46.33
 - Violations and penalties, gross misdemeanors, 46.32, 56.19
- Disclosure
 - Charges and rates, 56.12
 - Insurance benefits, 56.155
- Discount points, loans, 56.131
- Discounts, loans, limiting, 56.15
- Electronic data processing, use for reporting, 56.11
- Electronic funds transfers, see ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER
- TERMINALS
- Examining
 - Commerce commissioner, duties, 46.04, 56.10
 - Fees, 46.131, 56.02, 56.10

REGULATED LENDERS (Cont'd)

- Examining (Cont'd)
 - Frequency, 46.04
 - Procedures, 56.10
 - Requirements, generally, 46.04
- Fees
 - Amount of, adjusting, 56.131
 - Attorney fees, 56.131
 - Document changes, 46.131
 - Examinations, 46.131, 56.02, 56.10
 - Investigations, 46.05, 56.02, 56.04
 - Licensing fees
 - Amount of, 56.02, 56.08
 - Failure to pay, 56.09
 - Returning, 56.04
 - Loans, 56.12
 - Records requested by government authorities, copying, 48.513
- Finance charges, open-end loans, computing, 56.125
- Fines
 - Commerce department, imposing, 45.027
- Foreclosure of mortgages, attorney fees, 56.131
- Gross misdemeanors, 56.19
- Hearings, license revocation, 56.09
- Homeowners insurance, 56.155
- Homesteads
 - Contracts surrendering, 56.125
 - Loans for, 56.12
- Hours, open for business, 56.07
- Injunctions
 - Commerce department, issuing by, 45.027
- Installment payments
 - Precomputed loans, 56.131
- Insurance
 - Benefits, disclosure, 56.155
 - Certificates or policies, delivering copies to borrowers, 56.155
 - Charges and rates, 56.155
 - Homeowners, 56.155
 - Loans, 56.155
 - Premiums, 56.155
 - Providing, 56.125
- Insurance premium finance agreements
 - Entering, generally, 59A.03
- Interest rates
 - Advertising, 45.025
 - Amount, 56.12
 - Contracting for and receiving, 56.131
 - Installment loans, 48.153
 - Limiting, 48.195, 56.15
 - Loans, limitations, 48.195
 - Precomputed loans, charging, 56.131
 - Types of, 56.16
 - Usurious interest, penalty, 48.196
- Interpretive opinions by commissioner, 56.10
- Investigations
 - Commerce department powers, generally, 45.027, 46.05
 - Fees, 46.05
 - License applications, investigating, 56.02, 56.04
- Lawsuits, examination fees, recovering, 56.10
- Lender
 - Defined
 - Interest rates, 334.02
 - Usury, 334.03
- Liability, to commerce department, 56.25
- Licenses
 - Altering, 56.22
 - Amending, 56.07
 - Applications for, 56.02
 - Canceling, 56.22
 - Contents, 56.05
 - Denying, 45.027, 56.04, 56.09
 - Effective date, 56.09
 - Evidence of, delivering, 56.26
 - Exemptions, 56.002
 - Fees, see Fees under this topic
 - Generally, 56.01, 56.18, 56.26
 - Issuing, 56.04, 56.09

REGULATED

REGULATED LENDERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Number of businesses per license, 56.07
- Posting, 56.05
- Reinstating, 56.09
- Revoking, 45.027, 56.09
- Sales finance company licenses, exemption, 168.67
- Surrendering, 56.09
- Suspending, 45.027, 56.09
- Transferring, 56.05
- Violations and penalties, 56.19

Liens

- Loans secured by, 56.12, 56.125
- Open-end loans secured by, 56.125
- Validity, 56.17

Life insurance, 56.125, 56.155

Liquid assets, amount required, 56.02, 56.04

Loans

- Appraisal fees, 56.131
- Charges and rates, 56.131, 56.15
- Closing costs, 56.131
- Consideration, limiting, 56.15
- Contracts
 - Delivering, 56.14
 - Validity, 56.24
- Discount points, 56.131
- Discounts, limiting, 56.15
- Enforcing, 56.18, 56.19
- Fees, 56.12
- Insurance, 56.155
- Interest-bearing loans, computing, 56.131
- Interest, see Interest rates under this topic
- Mail, loans by mail, 56.12
- Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES
- Open-end loans, 56.125
- Precomputed loans, computing, 56.131
- Prepaying, 56.131, 56.14
- Proceeds of, 56.12
- Promissory notes, contents, 56.12
- Receipts, delivering, 56.14
- Refinancing, charges, 56.131
- Repaying, 56.14
- Secured transactions, 56.12, 56.125
- Splitting, 56.131
- Types of, 56.16

Location of business, restrictions, 56.07

Minnesota regulated loan act

- Citation, 56.0001
- Definitions, 56.001

Mortgages

- Contents, 56.12
- Foreclosure, attorney fees, 56.131
- Releasing, 56.125, 56.14

Names, 56.12

Notes

- Canceling and returning, 56.14
- Contents, 56.12

Notice received

- Application denials, 56.04
- Suspension of license, 56.09

Oaths

- Annual reports, 56.11
- Assignment of wages, 56.17
- License applications, 56.02
- Testimony, examinations, 56.10

Obligations, collecting, 56.25

Officers, see Directors, trustees, officers under this topic

Orders

- Removal from office, directors, officers, trustees, 46.26
- Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24

Place of business, 56.07, 56.12

Pledges, restoring, 56.14

Power of attorney, 56.12

Premiums, insurance, 56.155

Prepaying, loans, permitting, 56.14

Promises to pay, contents, 56.12

REGULATED LENDERS (Cont'd)

Promissory notes, contents, 56.12

Property insurance, requiring, 56.155

Real estate closings, place, 56.12

Real estate licensure, exemptions, 82.18

Receipts, loans, delivering, 56.14

Record keeping

- Examining by commerce department, 56.10, 56.11
- Preserving and using, 56.11

Records

- Access by government authorities
 - Conditions of access, 13A.02
 - Data classification, 13A.02
 - Delayed notice, order, 13A.03
 - Duties, generally, 13A.02
 - Exceptions from law, 13A.04
 - Fees for copying, 48.513
 - Government assistance programs, 13A.04
 - Notice to customer, contents, 13A.02 to 13A.04
 - Search warrants, 13A.02
 - Subpoenas, 13A.02, 13A.04
 - Transfer of records, 13A.02
 - Use of information, 13A.02, 13A.04

Reports given

- Commerce department, 56.11
- Transactions, regulated, 45.027

Responsibility, to commerce department, 56.25

Rulemaking, 46.01, 56.12, 56.21

Safes, access to, by commerce department, 56.10

Saturdays, open for business, 56.07

Schedules

- Charges and rates, displaying, 56.14

Secured transactions

Loans

- Charges and rates, 56.131
- Generally, 56.155
- Liens on real property, secured by, 56.12, 56.125
- Types of, 56.16, 56.17

Security agreements, validity, 56.17

Security interests, releasing, 56.14

Service of process on

- Procedure, commerce department, 45.028

Statements

- Truth-in-lending act, delivering, 56.14

Statutes of limitations, violations, 56.19

Sundays, closed, 56.07

Supervision

- Commerce department powers, generally, 46.05

Trustees, see Directors, officers, trustees under this topic

Truth-in-lending act

- Charges and rates, disclosure, 56.12
- Statements, delivering, 56.14

Unlicensed lenders, 56.19

Usury, 56.18

Vaults, access to, by commerce department, 56.10

Violations and penalties

- Advertising, 56.12
- Directors, trustees, officers, violations, generally, 46.26
- Disobeying commerce commissioner orders, felony, 46.06
- Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
- Generally, 45.027, 56.09, 56.19
- Gross misdemeanors, 56.19
- Unsafe practices, 46.24
- Usurious interest, 48.196

REHABILITATION

See also HEALTH CARE

See also HUMAN SERVICES

Application of law

- Mentally retarded persons, 252.40

Criminals

- Ex-criminal offenders, see Ex-criminal offenders under CONVICTS

Data

- Court services data, classification, 13.84
- Economic security department data, classification, 13.791

REHABILITATION (Cont'd)**Data (Cont'd)**

Labor and industry department data, classification, 13.791

Expenses

Hazardous substances releases, expenses caused by
Liability, 115B.05

Federal programs**Temporary employees**

Minnesota state retirement system, exclusion from
coverage, 352.01

Health maintenance organizations, see **REHABILITATION** or **LIQUIDATION**
under **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

Insurance companies, see **REHABILITATION** under **INSURANCE**
COMPANIES

Mentally retarded and related conditions persons

Advisory task force, see **Day training and rehabilitation services**
advisory task force under **HUMAN SERVICES**

DEPARTMENT

Application of law, 252.40

Reimbursable services

Exclusions, 252.41

Semi-independent living services, see **SEMI-INDEPENDENT**
LIVING SERVICES

Service proposals

Generally, 252.42

State programs**Temporary employees**

Minnesota state retirement system, exclusion from
coverage, 352.01

Vocational rehabilitation, see **VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**

Workers' compensation court of appeals

Court of appeals

Judges, continuing education, 176.1021

Generally, see **REHABILITATION** under **WORKERS**

COMPENSATION**REHABILITATION ADVISORY COUNCIL**

See also **COUNCILS**

Established, 268A.02

Members

Appointment, 268A.02

Compensation and salaries, 268A.02

REHABILITATION FACILITIES

See also **FACTORIES, MILLS, AND WORKSHOPS**

Advisory task force, see **Day training and rehabilitation services**

advisory task force under **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**

Blind persons, see **REHABILITATION** facilities under **BLIND PERSONS**

Boards

Administration, duties, 268A.08

Appointment, 268A.08

Duties, generally, 268A.08

Interpretation of law, 268A.08

Members, qualifications, 268A.08

Regional treatment centers, 268A.08

Reports given, 268A.08

Certificates and certification

Requirements, 268A.07

Contracts

State purchases, 16B.185

Cooperation

Developmental achievement centers

Long-term employment programs, 268A.01

Work activity programs, 268A.01

County boards

Optional county government plans, 375A.04

Definitions

Services for persons with mental retardation, 252.41

Vocational rehabilitation, 268A.01

Employees**Benefits**

Requirement for certification, 268A.07

Compensation and salaries, salary adjustment grants, 268A.06

Grievances, see **Grievance procedures** under this topic

Reemployment insurance, exclusions, 268.04

Reports given

Vulnerable adult abuse, 626.557

REHABILITATION FACILITIES (Cont'd)**Establishment**

Procedures, 268A.06

Extended employment programs, see **REHABILITATION**

FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

Grants to

Salary adjustment, 268A.06

Grievance procedures

Requirement for certification, 268A.07

Insurance

Joint underwriting association, 621.02

Interpretation of law

Boards, 268A.08

Long-term employment programs

Cooperation, 268A.01

Defined, 268A.01

Mentally retarded persons

Payment rates, approval, 252.43

Municipal contracting law, 471.345

Outpatient rehabilitation facilities**Billing**

Uniform forms, use, requirements, 62J.52

Payment rates

Approval, 252.46

Clients with severe self-injurious or assaultive behaviors, 252.46

County boards, duties, 252.46

Criteria, 252.46

Exclusions, 252.46

Expenditures, allocation, 252.46

Finance department, duties, 252.46

Hourly rates

Approval, 252.46

Pilot studies, 252.46

Requirements, 252.46

Inflation adjustments, 252.46

Maximum rates, 252.46

Medical assistance rates, 252.451, 252.46

Minimum rates, 252.46

Multiple sites, 252.46

New vendors, 252.46

Recommended rates, submitting, 252.46

Reconsideration, procedures, 252.46

Rulemaking, 252.46

Time, 252.46

Variations, 252.46

Vendors, duties, 252.46

Products and services

Purchase by state agencies and institutions

Contracts to increase sales volume, 16B.185

Orders, distribution by nonprofit corporation, 16B.18

Products list, 16B.18

Rulemaking, 16B.18

Rulemaking

Generally, 252.47

Work activity programs, 268A.09

Sheltered workshops**Licenses**

Human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03

Small business procurement

Economically disadvantaged areas, 16B.19

Eligibility, 16B.22

Technical assistance

Economic security department, duties, 268A.03

Vendors**Agreements by**

Mentally retarded and related conditions persons,

community-based employment, 252.451

Audits and examinations, 252.46

County boards, duties, 252.46

Definitions, 252.46

Duties, generally, 252.45

For-profit vendors, 252.46

Improper transactions, 252.46

Notice received

Average regional payment rates, 252.46

REHABILITATION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Vendors (Cont'd)

Payments to

Community-based employment for mentally retarded persons, reimbursements, 252.451

Record keeping, requirements, 252.46

Reports given, 252.46

Work activity programs

Cooperation, 268A.01

Defined, 268A.01

Rulemaking, 268A.09

REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

See also SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT

Administration

Rehabilitation facility boards, duties, 268A.08

Application of law

Boards, 268A.08

Boards

Application of law, 268A.08

County boards, duties, 268A.08

Regional treatment centers, chief executive officer, acting as, 268A.08

Budgets

Review, 268A.09

Certification, 268A.03

Evaluation

Funding, 268A.09

Programs, 268A.09

Requirements, 268A.09

Federal aid

Economic security department, duties, 268A.09

Funding

Economic security department, duties, 268A.03

Evaluation, 268A.09

Generally, 268A.06

Matching funds, 268A.06

State aid

Allocation, formulas and rulemaking, 268A.09

Withdrawal, grounds, 268A.09

Grants to

Economic security department, duties, 268A.09

Generally, 268A.09

Matching funds, requirement, 268A.09

Matching funds

Generally, 268A.06

Grants, requirement, 268A.09

Rulemaking

Generally, 268A.09

Technical assistance

Economic security department, duties, 268A.03, 268A.09

Violations and penalties

Certification standards, withdrawal of funds, 268A.09

Rules violations, withdrawal of funds, 268A.09

REHABILITATIVE LOANS

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

REINSURANCE

See also INSURANCE

Administrative supervision, see Administrative supervision under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Aircraft risks

Application of law

Subrogation, limitations, 60A.41

Approval, 60A.09

Pooling arrangements, 60A.09

Regulation, 60A.09

Application of law

Aircraft risks, subrogation limitations, 60A.41

Coding insurers, insolvency, 60A.096

Generally, 60A.095

Joint reinsurers, 70A.16

Life and health reinsurance agreements, exclusions, 60A.803

Reinsurance intermediary-managers, board appointments, 60A.74

REINSURANCE (Cont'd)

Application of law (Cont'd)

Reinsurers, insolvency, 60A.096

Same holding company system, 60A.092

Subrogation, 60A.41

Approvals

Aircraft risks, 60A.09

Bulk reinsurance, 60A.09

Reinsurance exceeding fifty percent of insurance liabilities, 60A.09

Assuming insurer, see Reinsurer under this topic

Assumption transactions

Certificate of assumption, requirements, 60A.09

Definitions, 60A.09

Generally, 60A.09

Life insurance companies, requirements, 60A.09

Restrictions, 60A.09

Audits and examinations

Incorporated insurers groups, duties, 60A.092

Joint reinsurers, 70A.18

Reinsurance intermediary-managers, 60A.745

Reinsurers, 60A.031, 60A.129

Binding

Controlling producers, restrictions, 60J.09

Bulk reinsurance

Agreements, 60A.09

Title insurance, single risk, 60A.09

Casualty insurance companies

Cooperative or assessment plan, see Cooperative or assessment plan companies under CASUALTY INSURANCE

Ceding insurers

Credit allowed

Requirements, 60A.092

Restrictions, 60A.092

Insolvency, application of law, 60A.096

Life insurance companies, see Life insurance companies under this topic

Reinsurance agreements, see Reinsurance agreements under this topic

Trust accounts, rights and duties, 60A.097

Trust agreements, see Trust agreements under this topic

Unearned premium reserve, carried as liability, 60A.09

Cession

Defined, 60A.02

Facultative reinsurance, negotiation, 60A.02

Facultative retrocessions, restrictions, 60A.735

Comprehensive health insurance plans

Generally, 62E.04

Contested cases

Generally, 60A.75

Contracts

Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association coverage, restrictions, 61B.19

Unauthorized insurers, certificate of authority, exemption, 72A.41

Controlling persons

Defined, 60A.705

Definitions

Assumption transactions, 60A.09

Insurance law, 60A.02, 60A.091

Integrated service network act, 62N.02

Long-tail casualty reinsurance, 60A.092

Reinsurance intermediary act, 60A.705

Disclosure

Agreements, 60A.09

Facultative reinsurance

Defined, 60A.02

Fines

Violations, generally, 60A.75

Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.13

Fraudulent transfers

Rehabilitation or liquidation, 60B.30

Health and accident insurance, see Reinsurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Health care risk adjustment system

Role of reinsurance, 62Q.03

REINSURANCE (Cont'd)

Health coverage reinsurance association, see **HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION**

Health maintenance organizations, see **Reinsurance under HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

Insurance companies

Officers, binding authority, 60H.05

Insurers

Ceding insurers, see **Ceding insurers under this topic**

Defined, 60A.09

Joint reinsurers, see **Joint reinsurers under this topic**

Licenses, revocation or suspension, grounds, 60A.75

Reinsurers, see **Reinsurers under this topic**

Interpretation of law

Beneficiaries, failure to identify, 60A.097

Joint reinsurers

Appeals, 70A.22

Application of law, 70A.16

Audits and examinations, 70A.18

False or misleading information, prohibited, 70A.20

Hearings

Formal rules of pleading or evidence not required, 70A.22

Generally, 70A.22

Officers and employees

Examination under oath, 70A.18

Unfair or unreasonable practices, order for discontinuance, 70A.16

Letters of credit

Acceptance, continuity, 60A.093

Confirmation, 60A.096

Contents, requirements, 60A.096

Definitions, 60A.096

Evergreen clauses, 60A.096

Existing documents, acceptance, 60A.096

Expiration, 60A.096

Extensions, 60A.096

Form, 60A.096

Governing law, statements, 60A.096

Issuance

Generally, 60A.096

With reinsurance agreements, 60A.096

Reimbursement contingencies, prohibited, 60A.096

Reinsurance agreements, provisions, 60A.096

Use, limitations, 60A.096

Life insurance, see **Reinsurance under LIFE INSURANCE**

Limitation of risks

Generally, 60A.09

Reserves, ceding insurer, 60A.09

Liquidation of insurance companies

Fraudulent transactions, 60B.30

Liability of reinsurer, 60B.36

Long-tail casualty reinsurance

Defined, 60A.092

Surplus, requirements, 60A.092

Managing general agents

Binding authority, prohibited, 60H.04, 60H.05

Medical malpractice insurance, joint underwriting association

Assuming, 62F.04

Ceding, 62F.04

Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association, see **Reinsurance under MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION**

Mutual cyclone insurance companies

Generally, 66A.30

Mutual hail insurance companies

Generally, 66A.30

Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, see **MUTUAL REINSURANCE OR GUARANTY ASSOCIATIONS**

Mutual tornado insurance companies

Generally, 66A.30

Orders

Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association

Notice requirements, 61B.27

Pooling

Application of law, 60A.092

REINSURANCE (Cont'd)

Rate regulation

Exemption from law, 70A.02

Reinsurance agreements

Disclosure, 60A.09

Health and accident insurance, see **Reinsurance agreements under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**

Letters of credit, see **Letters of credit under this topic**

Life insurance, see **Reinsurance agreements under LIFE INSURANCE**

Provisions

Generally, 60A.096, 60A.097

Interest, 60A.096

Trust agreements, see **Trust agreements under this topic**

Requirements, 60A.092

Reinsurance companies, see **Reinsurers under this topic**

Reinsurance exceeding fifty percent of insurance liabilities

Approval, 60A.09

Reinsurance intermediaries

Defined, 60A.705

Licensed producers

Reinsurance intermediaries defined as, reinsurance intermediary act, 60A.705

Licenses

Attorneys, exemption, 60A.71

Issuance, 60A.71

Nonresident licensees, requirements, 60A.71

Refusal to issue, grounds, 60A.71

Revocation or suspension, grounds, 60A.75

Rulemaking, 60A.756

Reinsurance intermediary act

Citation, 60A.70

Generally, 60A.70 to 60A.756

Interpretation of law, 60A.755

Reinsurance intermediary-brokers

Accounts and accounting, requirements, 60A.715

Bond, 60A.71

Contract, requirements, 60A.715

Defined, 60A.705

Disclosures, 60A.715

Financial statements, 60A.72, 60A.725

Insurers, duties, 60A.725

Licenses

Requirements, 60A.72, 60A.725

Record keeping, requirements, 60A.72

Records, access by insurers, 60A.72

Requirements, 60A.71

Reinsurance intermediary-managers

Accounts and accounting, duties, 60A.73

Acts considered acts of reinsurer, 60A.73

Audits and examinations, 60A.745

Binding authority, 60A.74

Bond, 60A.71

Certified financial statement, 60A.73

Charges and commissions, 60A.73

Claims settlement, authority and requirements, 60A.73

Contracts

Assignability, 60A.73

Provisions, 60A.73

Requirements, 60A.73

Termination, 60A.73, 60A.74

Defined, 60A.705

Errors and omissions policy, maintaining, 60A.71

Financial statements, requirements, 60A.74

Funds, handling, 60A.73

Insurer relationship, disclosure, 60A.73

Interim profits, 60A.73

License, requirements, 60A.74

Loss reserves, opinions, 60A.74

Notice received

Termination, 60A.73

On-site review, 60A.73

Records and record keeping

Reinsurers, access, 60A.745

Requirements, 60A.73

Reinsurers, duties, 60A.74

REINSURANCE

REINSURANCE (Cont'd)

Reinsurance intermediary-managers (Cont'd)

- Requirements, 60A.71
- Sub-reinsurance intermediary-managers, prohibited, 60A.735
- Underwriting and rating standards, compliance requirements, 60A.73
- Violations, generally, 60A.735

Reinsurers

- Access
 - Reinsurance intermediary-managers, records, 60A.73, 60A.745
- Accreditation, 60A.092
- Acts of reinsurance intermediary-manager considered acts of reinsurer, 60A.73
- Annual statement
 - Filing requirements, 60A.092
- Audits and examinations, requirements, 60A.031, 60A.129
- Board appointments
 - Application of law, 60A.74
 - Reinsurance intermediary-managers, restrictions, 60A.74
 - Restrictions, 60A.74
- Cease and desist orders, revocation of accreditation, 60A.092
- Contracts
 - Reinsurance intermediary-managers, requirements, 60A.73
 - Retrocessional contracts, binding authority, 60A.74
- Defined
 - Insurance law, 60A.02
 - Reinsurance intermediary act, 60A.705
- Financial statements
 - Filing requirements, 60A.092
- Foreign companies
 - Reserves, certification requirements, 60A.129
 - Similar state standards, requirements, 60A.092
- Hazardous financial condition
 - Determination, authority, 60G.20
 - Standards, 60G.20
- Incorporated underwriting groups
 - Requirements, 60A.092
- Insolvency, application of law, 60A.096
- Insurance holding companies, transaction requirements, 60D.20
- Interim profits, 60A.73
- Licenses
 - Requirements, 60A.092
 - Revocation or suspension, grounds, 60A.75
- Liquidations
 - Claims settlement files, disposition, 60A.73
 - Fraudulent transactions, 60B.30
 - Liability, 60B.36
- Loss reserves
 - Certification, requirements, 60A.129
- Notice given
 - Reinsurance intermediary-managers, termination, 60A.73, 60A.74
- Payments by
 - Filing fees, 60A.092
- Reduction in liability, requirements, 60A.093
- Reinsurance agreements, see Reinsurance agreements under this topic
- Reinsurance syndicates, participation, binding authority, 60A.74
- Reports given
 - Annual report, trust funds, 60A.092
- Review by
 - Reinsurance intermediary-managers, 60A.73
- Single assuming insurer, 60A.092
- Surplus
 - Requirements, 60A.092
- Trust accounts, see Trust accounts under this topic
- Trust agreements, see Trust agreements under this topic
- Trust funds, requirements, 60A.092
- Unauthorized reinsurers
 - Trust agreements, see Trust agreements under this topic
- Unincorporated underwriting groups
 - Requirements, 60A.092

Reports about

- Statement of reinsurance, 60A.09

REINSURANCE (Cont'd)

Retrocession

- Defined, 60A.02
- Facultative retrocessions
 - Reinsurance intermediary-managers, ceding, restrictions, 60A.735

Risk-bearing entities

- Defined
 - Integrated service network act, 62N.02

Risk retention groups, see Risk retention groups under LIABILITY INSURANCE

Rulemaking

- Generally, 60A.094
- Reinsurance intermediaries, 60A.756

Subrogation

- Application of law, 60A.41
- Limitations, 60A.41

Trust accounts

- Assets
 - Assignment, 60A.097
 - Ceding insurer, rights and duties, 60A.097
 - Deposits to, 60A.097
 - Disposition, 60A.097
 - Governing laws, 60A.097
 - Grantors, rights, 60A.097
 - Investments, 60A.097
 - Reinsurers, duties, 60A.097
 - Replacement, 60A.097
 - Settlement provisions, 60A.097
 - Termination, notice requirements, 60A.097
 - Transfers, 60A.097
 - Trustees, duties, 60A.097
 - Types, 60A.097
 - Valuation, 60A.097
 - Withdrawal, 60A.097
- Beneficiaries, rights, 60A.097
- Dividends, 60A.097
- Interest, 60A.097
- Substitution of funds, acceptance, 60A.097
- Termination
 - Assets, disposition, 60A.097
- Title, transfer, 60A.097

Trust agreements

- Accounts, see Trust accounts under this topic
- Beneficiaries
 - Defined, 60A.097
 - Failure to identify, effect, interpretation of law, 60A.097
 - Successors in interest, 60A.097
 - Trust accounts, rights, 60A.097

Ceding insurers

- Rights and duties, 60A.097

Existing agreements, acceptance, 60A.097

Financial reporting, 60A.097

Grantors

- Defined, 60A.097
- Voting rights, 60A.097

Qualifying trust agreements

- Requirements, 60A.097

Reinsurance agreements, provisions, 60A.096

Reinsurers

- Duties, 60A.097

Trustees

- Duties, 60A.097
- Liability, 60A.097
- Removal, 60A.097
- Requirements, 60A.097
- Resignation, 60A.097
- Successors, 60A.097
- Withdrawal from trust account, notice received, 60A.097

Unauthorized reinsurers

- Defined as grantors, 60A.097

Violations and penalties

- Bulk reinsurance agreements, misdemeanor, 60A.09
- Generally
 - Fines, 60A.75
 - Licenses, suspension or revocation, 60A.75

REINSURANCE (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

Risk, misdemeanor, 60A.09

To be in violation, defined, 60A.705

Workers' compensation insurance, see Workers' compensation reinsurance association under WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE

REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM)

See also CONSERVATION

See also FARM LANDS

See also WETLANDS

Conservation reserve program

Citation, 103F.501

Conservation easements

Generally, 103F.515

Groundwater sensitive areas, 103H.105

Wetlands, permanent preserves, 103F.516

Cooperation, agriculture department, 103F.521

Definitions, 103F.511

Eligible land, 103F.515

Establishment, 103F.515

Federal land retirement programs

Supplemental payments for perennial cover, 103F.525

Information booklet, 103F.521

Natural resources department, duties, 103F.501 to 103F.535

Payments for, establishment of cover, 103F.515, 103F.525

Purpose, 103F.505

Rulemaking, 103F.531

State land transfers, restrictive covenants, 103F.535

Supplemental conservation payments, 103F.525

Technical assistance, 103F.521

Transportation department, duties, 103F.521

Tree planting, 103F.531

Water and soil resources board, duties, 103F.501 to 103F.535

Wetlands

Generally, 103F.511, 103F.515

Replacement, 103G.2241, 103G.2242

Wildlife food plots, 103F.526

Windbreaks, 103F.521, 103F.526, 103F.531

Funding

Environment and natural resources trust fund, payments from, 116P.08

Reinvest in Minnesota resources account

Establishment, 84.95

Expenditures, 84.95

Natural resources department, duties, 84.95

Review

Legislative commission on Minnesota resources advisory committee, duties, 116P.06

Legislative commission on Minnesota resources congress, duties, 116P.07

RELATIVES

Absentee voting

Ballot applications, submitting, 203B.17

Adoption placement of children, see ADOPTION

Adult siblings

Consent

Committed persons, medical or surgical procedures, 253B.03

Defined as interested persons

Public guardianship for adults with mental retardation act, 252A.02

Defined as near relatives

Public guardianship for adults with mental retardation act, 252A.02

Marriage prohibited, 517.03

Postadoption services, see POSTADOPTION SERVICES

Alternative care program

Companion service providers, exclusions, 256B.0913

Ancestors and descendants

Marriage prohibited, 517.03

Assistance units

Relatives defined as

Minnesota family investment plan, 256.032

RELATIVES (Cont'd)

Aunts

Individuals who are related

Aunts defined as, human services licensing act, 245A.02

Marriage prohibited between aunt and nephew, 517.03

Members of the beneficiary's family, aunts defined as Uniform custodial trust act, 529.01

Members of the minor's family, aunts defined as

Uniform transfers to minors act, 527.21

Blood tests

Paternity, 257.62

Brothers

Defined as members of the family

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.255

Defined as siblings

Drop-in child care programs, 245A.14

Candidates

Election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19

Caregivers

Relatives defined as

Minnesota family investment plan, 256.032

Caretaker relatives

Child care fund applicants

Caretaker relatives defined as, child care programs, 256H.01

Defined

Human services law, 256.12

Family

Caretaker relatives defined as, child care programs, 256H.01

Certificates and certification

Adult foster care, 256B.0919

Children under age 14

Parental rights surrendered to, 257.02

Consent

Dead bodies, dissection, 145.15

Contracts

Alternative care program

Personal care services, 256B.0913

Coroner data

Access, 13.83

Cousins

Marriage prohibited between first cousins, 517.03

Credit unions

Membership requirements, 52.05

Dead bodies

Claiming, 145.14

Dissection, consent, 145.15

Definitions

Fraudulent transfer act, 513.41

Human services law, 256.12

Human services licensing act, 245A.02

Juvenile court act, 260.015

Minnesota family investment plan, 256.032

State institutions, 246.50

Supplemental aid act, 256D.35

Trunk highways, construction contracts, 161.315

Direct relative

Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01

Election judges

Serving as, exclusion, 204B.19

Employees

Minnesota employees insurance program, eligibility, 43A.317

Families

Relatives defined as

Minnesota family investment plan, 256.032

Family

Caretaker relatives defined as

Child care programs, 256H.01

Financially responsible relative

Defined

Supplemental aid act, 256D.35

Foster care, see FOSTER CARE

General assistance

Relative's responsibility, 256D.15

RELATIVES (Cont'd)

Grandchildren
Minnesota employees insurance program, eligibility, 43A.317

Grandparents
Caregivers, grandparents defined as
Minnesota family investment plan, 256.032
Child custody, see Grandparents under CHILD CUSTODY
Eligibility, small employer health benefit plans, see Eligible employees under SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
Importation of children for adoption or foster care, exemption from requirements, 257.05
Individuals who are related
Grandparents defined as, human services licensing act, 245A.02
Juvenile court hearings, rights
Counsel, rights to, 260.155
Participation, 260.155
Medical assistance recipients, relatives of
Home health care providers, reimbursement prohibited, 256B.0625
Members of the beneficiary's family, grandparents defined as
Uniform custodial trust act, 529.01
Members of the minor's family, grandparents defined as
Uniform transfers to minors act, 527.21
Minnesota employees insurance program, eligibility, 43A.317
Visitation rights
Dissolution of marriage, 518.175
Visitation rights, see Grandparents under VISITATION
Guardianships and conservatorships, see Kinship under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS

Half-brothers
Defined as siblings
Drop-in child care programs, 245A.14

Half-sisters
Defined as siblings
Drop-in child care programs, 245A.14

Home care services
Boarding and lodging house residents, providing to, 157.031
Importation of children for adoption or foster care, exemption from requirements, 257.05

Indians
Extended family members, see Indians under FAMILIES

Individuals who are related
Defined
Human services licensing act, 245A.02
Individuals who are related to a qualifying child
Human services licensing
Foster care, see Licenses under FOSTER CARE
Requirements, 245A.03

Inheritance by
Heirs, see HEIRS
Next of kin, see NEXT OF KIN

In-home care for elderly and disabled, see IN-HOME CARE FOR ELDERLY AND DISABLED

Juvenile court dispositions
Local social services agencies, duties, 260.181
Placement, generally, 260.181

Juvenile offenders, relatives of
Visitation, 636.07

Liability
Cost of care, payment, clients in state institutions, 246.51 to 246.52

Marriage
Prohibited marriages, 517.03

Medical data
Access, 13.42

Medical examiner data
Access, 13.83

Mentally ill persons, relatives of
Access
Medical records, 144.335

Mentally retarded persons, see Relatives of under MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Minneapolis employees retirement fund, see Relatives under MINNEAPOLIS EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (MERF)

RELATIVES (Cont'd)

Near relatives
Defined
Public guardianship for adults with mental retardation act, 252A.02
Mentally retarded persons, see Relatives of under MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Nephews
Individuals who are related
Nephews defined as, human services licensing act, 245A.02
Marriage prohibited between aunt and nephew, 517.03

Next of kin, see NEXT OF KIN

Nieces
Individuals who are related
Nieces defined as, human services licensing act, 245A.02
Marriage prohibited between uncle and niece, 517.03

Notice received
Reburials, state institutions, 246.34

Parents, see PARENTS

Payments to
Adult foster care, reimbursements, 256B.0919
In-home care for elderly and disabled, 256B.0625

Permanent placement of children, following termination of parental rights, 259.33

Recruitment
Family foster homes, see Family foster homes under FOSTER CARE

Relatives of cancer patients
Health department interviews, 144.69

Relatives of corporate personnel
Loans to or guarantees for
Nonprofit corporations, restrictions, 317A.501

Retired persons
Minnesota employees insurance program, eligibility, 43A.317

School board members
Teachers, hiring restrictions, 125.12

Siblings
Adults, see Adult siblings under this topic
Claims against estates of siblings
Medical assistance and general assistance medical care, exclusion, 256B.15

Dependent siblings
Defined, MinnesotaCare, 256.9354
Eligibility, small employer health benefit plans, see Eligible employees under SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Family farms
Students, school district choice, grandfather provisions, 120.075, 120.17

Family, siblings defined as
Local cartage carriers, transfer of permits, 221.296
Motor carrier permits, assignment or transfer, 221.151

Individuals who are related
Siblings defined as, human services licensing act, 245A.02

Marriage prohibited, 517.03

Medical assistance recipients, siblings of
Home health care providers, reimbursement prohibited, 256B.0625

Members of the beneficiary's family, brothers defined as
Uniform custodial trust act, 529.01

Members of the beneficiary's family, sisters defined as
Uniform custodial trust act, 529.01

Members of the minor's family, brothers defined as
Uniform transfers to minors act, 527.21

Members of the minor's family, sisters defined as
Uniform transfers to minors act, 527.21

Mentally ill persons, siblings of, see Mentally ill persons, relatives of under this topic

Mentally retarded persons, see Relatives of under MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Minnesota employees insurance program, eligibility, 43A.317

Permanent placement of children, following termination of parental rights, 259.33

Property owners residing outside district, school attendance, 120.075, 120.17

RELATIVES (Cont'd)**Siblings (Cont'd)**

Providing in-home care for medical assistance recipients, coverage, 256B.0627

School board members

Teachers, hiring restrictions, 125.12

Sisters

Defined as members of the family

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.255

Defined as siblings

Drop-in child care programs, 245A.14

Spouses, see SPOUSES

Stepbrothers

Defined as siblings

Drop-in child care programs, 245A.14

Individuals who are related

Stepbrothers defined as, human services licensing act, 245A.02

Stepparents, see STEPPARENTS

Stepsisters

Defined as siblings

Drop-in child care programs, 245A.14

Individuals who are related

Stepsisters defined as, human services licensing act, 245A.02

Uncles

Marriage prohibited between uncle and niece, 517.03

Members of the beneficiary's family, uncles defined as

Uniform custodial trust act, 529.01

Members of the minor's family, uncles defined as

Uniform transfers to minors act, 527.21

Visitation, see Relatives under VISITATION

Workers' compensation

Dependents' allowance, 176.111

Exclusions, 176.041

RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS**Absentee voting**

Eligibility, 203B.02

Adoption

Birth parents, preference

Policy of state, 259.57

Adoption, see ADOPTION

Bias crimes, see BIAS CRIMES

Burial

Exceptions, 149.06

Charitable purpose

Religion and religious beliefs defined as

Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50

Clothing

Hunting clothing, alternatives to blaze orange, 97B.071

Committed persons

Rights, generally, 253B.03

Community based services for mentally retarded persons

Spiritual care services, 252.50

Discrimination

Antitrust law, 325D.53

Conveyances, real property

Discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance, damages, 507.18

Employment agencies, see Discrimination under

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Employment, see Discrimination under LABOR AND

EMPLOYMENT

Harassment, public employees, 15.85

Labor organizations, see Discrimination under LABOR

ORGANIZATIONS

Real property, see Discrimination under REAL PROPERTY

Schools

Sexual, religious, and racial harassment, policies, 127.455, 127.46

Unfair discriminatory practices, see Unfair discriminatory practices under this topic

Drivers' licenses

Identification in lieu of photographs, 171.071

RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS (Cont'd)**Early childhood health and developmental screening**

Exemption from requirement, for religious beliefs, 123.702

Embalming

Exceptions, 149.02

Faith healing, see Spiritual healing under this topic

Freedom of religion

Guaranteed, Const. art 1 s 16

Funeral directors and morticians

Licenses, exceptions, 149.02

Health care

Durable power of attorney, see Durable power of attorney for health care under HEALTH CARE

Higher education coordinating board

Postsecondary schools, approvals by

Determining truth of religious beliefs not permitted, 136A.657

Holidays

State and local employees, leave, 15A.22

State lottery, advertising restrictions, 349A.09

Immunization

Exemption from requirement, for religious beliefs, 123.70

Indians, see Religion and religious beliefs under INDIANS

Indigent persons

Funerals, restrictions, 261.035

Insurance

Rates, discrimination prohibited, 70A.04

Interfering with religious observance

Crimes against the person

Defined as, commitment act, 253B.02

Interpretation of law

Spiritual healing, 145B.17

Jails

Inmates, religious instruction, 641.16

Marriage

Solemnization, 517.18

Oaths

Affirmations in lieu of, 358.08

Prisoners

Religious instruction, 241.05

Protection

Foster care, 260.181

Juvenile court dispositions, 260.181

Public officials

No religious test required, Const. art 1 s 17

Public school students

Excuse from attendance to attend religious school, 120.101

Excuse from school for religious observance, 120.106

Health requirements, excuse for religious reasons, 123.70, 123.702

Released time, 120.101

Sexual, religious, and racial harassment, policies, 127.455, 127.46

Religious denominations, see CHURCHES

Religious facilities, see RELIGIOUS FACILITIES

Sacramental wine, see Sacramental wine under WINE

Solemnization of marriages, 517.18

Spiritual healing

Child abuse, exemptions, 626.556

Children, exclusion from child neglect, 609.378

Church of Christ Scientist, see Treatment under CHURCH OF CHRIST SCIENTIST

Danger to child's health

Duty to report, 626.556

Immunization requirements, exceptions, 123.70

Insurance coverage for remedial treatment, 65B.44

Interpretation of law

Living wills, 145B.17

Professional services

Exclusion, joint under writing association act, 62F.03

School district health screening, exemptions, 123.702

Tobacco use

Furnishing to children, exemption from law, 609.685

Unfair discriminatory practices

Exemptions, 363.02

Generally, 363.03

RELIGION

RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties
Interfering with religious observance, misdemeanor, 609.28

Worship

School buildings and grounds, use for, 123.36

RELIGIOUS ARTICLES

Family bible

Attachment, garnishment or sale
Exemptions, 550.37

Sacramental wine, 340A.316

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

See also CORPORATIONS

See also RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES

Accounts and accounting

Property held in trust

Diocesan councils, 315.24
Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or
consociations, 315.24
Presbyteries, 315.24
Synods, 315.24

Affidavits

Cathedral corporations, 315.35
Churches (corporations), 315.35
Congregations (corporations), 315.35
Diocesan councils, 315.23
Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or
consociations, 315.23, 315.50
Incorporation meeting notices, posting, 315.03
Parish corporations, 315.35
Presbyteries, 315.12, 315.23
Real property, sale or encumbrance, 315.12
Synods, 315.23
United congregations, 315.36

Affiliated nonprofit organizations

Clergy, teachers, employees, or functionaries
Personnel benefits, 317A.909

Application of law

Charitable trusts

Registration and reporting, 501B.36

Estates law not limited, 315.12

Existing churches or societies, 315.05

Insurance laws, exemption, 315.40, 317A.909

Nonprofit corporations law

Election of application, 317A.021, 317A.051
Mergers, consolidations, or transfers, 317A.051

Private foundations law, 317A.113

Articles of incorporation

Duration of corporation, 300.13
Existing churches or societies, 315.31 to 315.33
Trustees, requirements, 315.06

Assets

Diversion, restrictions, 315.365
Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition
Nonprofit corporations law, election of application,
317A.051

Associations, see Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations,
or consociations under this topic

Beneficiaries of corporate personnel

Personnel benefits, 315.40, 317A.909

Benefits

Personnel benefits, 317A.909

Benevolent, charitable, religious, or missionary work

Diocesan corporations, powers, 315.16

Bequests, see Devises and bequests under this topic

Bishops, see Clergy under this topic

Board of directors

Appointments by

Peace officers, 317A.909

Private cemetery associations, duties as, see Private cemetery
associations under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

Board of trustees

Private cemetery associations, duties as, see Private cemetery
associations under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

Buildings and facilities

Buildings held in trust, 315.14

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Buildings and facilities (Cont'd)

Trustees, powers, 315.04, 315.05

Bylaws

Powers of corporation regarding, 315.09

Camp meeting associations, see Camp meeting associations under
PUBLIC RALLIES

Camps and recreation grounds

Trustees, powers, 315.05

Capital stock, see Shares under this topic

Cathedral corporations

Affidavits

Consolidation and reorganization, 315.35
Recording, 315.35

Certificates of incorporation

Contents, 315.20
Recording, 315.20, 315.35
Signatures, 315.20

Consolidation and reorganization

Authorized, 315.34
Procedures, 315.35, 315.36
United congregations, requirements, 315.36

Governing provisions, 315.20

Incorporation, procedures, 315.20

Notice given

Consolidation and reorganization, 315.35, 315.36

Powers of corporation, 315.20

Resolutions by

Consolidation and reorganization, 315.35

Cemeteries owned or operated by, see Private cemeteries under
CEMETERIES

Cemetery associations, duties as, see Private cemetery associations
under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

Certificates and certification

Acknowledgment, certificate of, 315.03
Certificates of incorporation, see Certificates of incorporation
under this topic

Existing churches or societies, 315.32

Incorporation procedures, requirements, 315.01

Certificates of incorporation

Alternate incorporation method, requirements, 315.21

Cathedral corporations, 315.20, 315.35

Churches (corporations), 315.30, 315.35

Congregations (corporations), 315.30, 315.35

Diocesan corporations, 315.16, 315.30

Diocesan councils, 315.23

Duration of corporation, 300.13

Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or
consociations, 315.23, 315.30

Existing churches or societies, 315.22

Parish corporations, 315.15, 315.30, 315.35

Presbyteries, 315.23, 315.30

Property corporations, 315.365

Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17

Surviving corporations, 315.365

Synods, 315.23, 315.30

United congregations, 315.36

Certified copies

Real property, sale or encumbrance, 315.12

Chancellor of diocese, see Clergy under this topic

Charitable trusts, see CHARITABLE TRUSTS

Children of corporate personnel

Personnel benefits, 315.40, 317A.909

Church benefits board

Defined

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.909

Church conferences, see Ecclesiastical or religious conferences,
associations, or consociations under this topic

Churches (buildings)

Buildings held in trust, 315.14

Trustees, powers, 315.04, 315.05

Churches (corporations)

Affidavits

Consolidation and reorganization, 315.35
Recording, 315.35

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**Churches (corporations) (Cont'd)**

Canons (church laws)

Incorporation, 315.27

Recording, 315.27

Certificates of incorporation

Amendments, 315.30

Recording, 315.30, 315.35

Compliance certificates, 315.27

Consolidation and reorganization

Authorized, 315.34

Generally, 315.26

Procedures, 315.35, 315.36

United congregations, requirements, 315.36

Incorporation, procedures, 315.27

Notice given

Consolidation and reorganization, 315.35, 315.36

Property corporations, merger or consolidation, 315.365

Resolutions by

Consolidation and reorganization, 315.35

Incorporation, 315.27

Recording, 315.27

Rights, powers, and privileges, 315.28, 315.29

Clergy

Appointments by

Diocesan corporations, lay members, 315.16

Parish corporations, lay members, 315.15

Certificates and certification

Trustees, 315.01

Compensation and salaries, 315.05

Dwellings, 315.05

Notice given

Trustees, elections, 315.06

Personnel benefits, 315.40, 317A.909

Representation

Diocesan corporations, 315.16

Parish corporations, 315.16

Trustees, clergy acting as, see Trustees under this topic

Clerk

Appointment, 315.05

Compensation and salaries, 315.05

Duties, 315.05 to 315.07

Notice given

Trustees, elections, 315.06

Removal, 315.05

Collector

Appointment, 315.05

Compensation and salaries, 315.05

Duties, 315.05

Removal, 315.05

Colleges

Diocesan corporations, powers, 315.16

Compensation and salaries

Peace officers, 317A.909

Conferences, see Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations under this topic**Congregations (corporations)**

Affidavits

Consolidation and reorganization, 315.35

Recording, 315.35

Canons (church laws)

Incorporation, 315.27

Recording, 315.27

Certificates of incorporation

Amendments, 315.30

Recording, 315.30, 315.35

Compliance certificates, 315.27

Consolidation and reorganization

Authorized, 315.34

Generally, 315.26

Procedures, 315.35, 315.36

Incorporation, procedures, 315.27

Notice given

Consolidation and reorganization, 315.35, 315.36

Property corporations, merger or consolidation, 315.365

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**Congregations (corporations) (Cont'd)**

Resolutions by

Consolidation and reorganization, 315.35

Incorporation, 315.27

Recording, 315.27

Rights, powers, and privileges, 315.28, 315.29

United congregations, requirements, 315.36

Consociations, see Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations under this topic**Consolidations**

Cathedral corporations, 315.34 to 315.36

Church conferences, 315.26, 315.50

Churches (corporations), 315.26, 315.34 to 315.36

Congregations, 315.26, 315.34 to 315.36

Nonprofit corporations law, election of application, 317A.051

Parish corporations, 315.26, 315.34 to 315.36

Property corporations, 315.365

Religious societies (corporations), 315.34 to 315.36

United congregations, 315.36

Constitution

Trustees, requirements, 315.06

Contributions to

Collection authorized, 317A.909

Conveyances by, see Real property under this topic**Conveyances to**

Before 1907, quieting title, 315.39

Certain conveyances, validation, 315.121

Confirmation, 315.02

Corporate names

Adoption, 315.01, 315.02

Certification, 315.02

United corporations, 315.36

Definitions

Religious societies, 315.08

Dependents of corporate personnel

Personnel benefits, 315.40, 317A.909

Devises and bequests

Authority to accept

Cathedral corporations, 315.20

Diocesan corporations, 315.10

Diocesan councils, property held in trust, 315.24

Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations, property held in trust, 315.24

Lands and buildings held in trust, 315.14

Parish corporations, 315.10

Powers of corporation regarding, 315.10

Presbyteries, property held in trust, 315.24

Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17

Surviving corporations, rights, 315.365

Synods, property held in trust, 315.24

Trustees, 315.04

Diocesan corporations

Certificates of incorporation

Amendments, 315.30

Contents, 315.16

Recording, 315.16, 315.30

Incorporation, procedures, 315.16

Members, 315.16

Powers of corporation, 315.10

Property corporations, merger or consolidation, 315.365

Records

Members, appointment, resignation, 315.16

Rights, powers, and privileges, 315.28, 315.29

Who may incorporate, 315.16

Diocesan councils

Affidavits, 315.23

Annual meetings

Time, place, notice, 315.25

Canons (church laws)

Amendments, 315.23

Incorporation, 315.23, 315.27

Recording, 315.23, 315.27

Certificates of incorporation, recording, 315.23

Compliance certificates, 315.23, 315.27

Consolidation, 315.26

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Diocesan councils (Cont'd)
 - Incorporation, procedures, 315.23, 315.27
 - Officers, requirements, 315.23
 - Property held in trust, rights, 315.24
 - Resolutions by
 - Amendments, 315.23
 - Incorporation, 315.23, 315.27
 - Recording, 315.23, 315.27
- Dissolution
 - Reincorporation after
 - Real and personal property rights, 315.13
- Duration
 - Perpetual duration, 300.13
- Dwellings for ministers
 - Rectories, 315.05, 315.14
- Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations
 - Affidavits, 315.23, 315.50
 - Affiliate religious corporations
 - Affidavits, 315.50
 - Legal documents, binding in new name, 315.50
 - Names after merger or consolidation, 315.50
 - Annual meetings
 - Time, place, notice, 315.25
 - Canons (church laws)
 - Amendments, 315.23
 - Incorporation, 315.23, 315.27
 - Recording, 315.23, 315.27
 - Certificates of incorporation
 - Amendments, 315.30
 - Recording, 315.23, 315.30
 - Compliance certificates, 315.23, 315.27
 - Consolidation and reorganization, 315.26, 315.50
 - Corporate names
 - After merger or consolidation, 315.50
 - Employees
 - Insurance law, exemption, 315.40
 - Personnel benefits, 315.40
 - Incorporation, procedures, 315.23, 315.27
 - Mergers, 315.50
 - Officers, requirements, 315.23
 - Payments by
 - Personnel benefits, 315.40
 - Property held in trust, rights, 315.24
 - Resolutions by
 - Amendments, 315.23
 - Incorporation, 315.23, 315.27
 - Recording, 315.23, 315.27
 - Rights, powers, and privileges, 315.28, 315.29
 - Subordinate religious corporations
 - Affidavits, 315.50
 - Legal documents, binding in new name, 315.50
 - Names after merger or consolidation, 315.50
- Employees
 - Insurance law, exemption, 315.40
 - Personnel benefits, 315.40, 317A.909
- Encumbrances, see Real property under this topic
- Endowment funds
 - Creation, maintenance, investment, management, and disbursement authority, 317A.909
- Evidence
 - Existing churches or societies
 - Articles of incorporation, alteration or amendment, presumptive evidence, 315.32
- Existing corporations
 - Articles of incorporation
 - Alteration or amendment, procedures, 315.31 to 315.33
 - Cemeteries, restrictions, 315.31
 - Board of trustees
 - Application of law, 315.05
 - Powers and duties, 315.22, 315.32
 - Certificates and certification
 - Articles of incorporation, alteration or amendment, presumptive evidence, 315.32
 - Incorporation or reincorporation
 - Certificates, requirements, 315.22

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Existing corporations (Cont'd)
 - Incorporation or reincorporation (Cont'd)
 - Conveyance of property, prima facie evidence, 315.22
 - Existence confirmed, 315.13
 - Procedures, 315.21, 315.22
 - Rights, powers, and franchises, 315.22
 - Meetings, 315.32
 - Officers, duties, 315.32
 - Reorganization, 315.13
 - Resolutions by
 - Articles of incorporation, alteration or amendment, 315.32
 - Recording, 315.32
 - Trustees
 - Application of law, 315.05
 - Duties, 315.22
- Functionaries
 - Personnel benefits, 317A.909
- Gifts to
 - Authority to accept
 - Cathedral corporations, 315.20
 - Diocesan corporations, 315.10
 - Diocesan councils, property held in trust, 315.24
 - Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations, property held in trust, 315.24
 - Parish corporations, 315.10
 - Powers of corporation regarding, 315.09, 315.10
 - Presbyteries, property held in trust, 315.24
 - Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17
 - Surviving corporations, rights, 315.365
 - Synods, property held in trust, 315.24
 - Trustees, 315.04
- Governing boards
 - Approvals by
 - Streets and roads, laying through religious corporation property, 315.42
- Grants to
 - Authority to accept
 - Cathedral corporations, 315.20
 - Diocesan corporations, 315.10
 - Diocesan councils, property held in trust, 315.24
 - Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations, property held in trust, 315.24
 - Lands and buildings held in trust, 315.14
 - Parish corporations, 315.10
 - Powers of corporation regarding, 315.09, 315.10
 - Presbyteries, property held in trust, 315.24
 - Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17
 - Synods, property held in trust, 315.24
 - Trustees, 315.04
- Hospitals
 - Trustees, powers, 315.05
- Improvements to property
 - Trustees, powers, 315.04, 315.05
- Incorporation
 - Alternate method, 315.21
 - Camp meeting associations, 315.41
 - Cathedral corporations, 315.20
 - Certification, filing, 315.01 to 315.03
 - Congregations, 315.27
 - Diocesan corporations, 315.16
 - Effective date, 315.01 to 315.03
 - Elders, duties, 315.01
 - Election procedures, 315.01
 - Existing churches or societies
 - Existence confirmed, 315.13
 - Procedures, 315.22
 - Generally, 315.01
 - Ministers, duties, 315.01
 - Names, 315.01, 315.02, 315.36
 - Notice, requirements, 315.01, 315.03
 - Parish corporations, 315.15
 - Pre-1877 churches or societies, 315.02
 - Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17
 - Reincorporation, 315.13, 315.21

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Incorporation (Cont'd)
 - Requirement
 - Quieting title lawsuits, 315.39
 - Sunday school assemblies, 315.41
 - Trustees, see Trustees under this topic
 - Who may incorporate, 315.01
 - Worshippers, duties, 315.01
- Indebtedness
 - Trustees, powers, 315.04
- Insurance law, exemption, 317A.909
- Interpretation of law
 - Real property, sale or encumbrance, 315.12
- Land, see Real property under this topic
- Lawsuits
 - Diocesan corporations, 315.10
 - Parish corporations, 315.10
 - Powers of corporation regarding, 315.09
 - Real property, quieting title, 315.39
 - Trustees, 315.04
- Leases
 - Cathedral corporations, 315.20
 - Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17
 - Trustees, 315.04
- Legacies
 - Surviving corporations, rights, 315.365
- Liens
 - Prohibited liens, 315.24
- Management
 - Rules, 315.09
 - Trustees, powers, 315.05
- Meetings
 - Existing churches or societies, special meetings, 315.32
 - Property corporations, mergers or consolidations, 315.365
- Mergers
 - Church conferences, 315.50
 - Nonprofit corporations law, election of application, 317A.051
 - Property corporations, 315.365
- Ministers, see Clergy under this topic
- Missions
 - Trustees, powers, 315.05
- Money
 - Trustees, powers, 315.05
- Mortgages
 - Cathedral corporations, 315.20
 - Diocesan corporations, 315.10
 - Parish corporations, 315.10
 - Powers of corporation regarding, 315.09, 315.10
 - Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17
 - Trustees, 315.04
- Names
 - Corporate names, 315.01, 315.02, 315.36
- Nurses' homes and training schools
 - Trustees, powers, 315.05
- Orders
 - Real property, quieting title, 315.39
 - Records, requirements, 315.05
 - Trustees, powers, 315.05
- Parish corporations
 - Affidavits
 - Consolidation and reorganization, 315.35
 - Recording, 315.35
 - Canons (church laws)
 - Incorporation, 315.27
 - Recording, 315.27
 - Certificates of incorporation
 - Amendments, 315.30
 - Recording, 315.15, 315.30, 315.35
 - Compliance certificates, 315.27
 - Consolidation and reorganization
 - Authorized, 315.34
 - Generally, 315.26
 - Procedures, 315.35, 315.36
 - United congregations, requirements, 315.36
 - Incorporation, procedures, 315.15, 315.27

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Parish corporations (Cont'd)
 - Members
 - Generally, 315.15
 - Proxies, appointment, 315.16
 - Notice given
 - Consolidation and reorganization, 315.35, 315.36
 - Pastors, see Clergy under this topic
 - Powers of corporation, 315.10
 - Property corporations, merger or consolidation, 315.365
 - Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, see Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations under this topic
 - Records
 - Members, appointment, 315.15
 - Resolutions by
 - Consolidation and reorganization, 315.35
 - Incorporation, 315.27
 - Recording, 315.27
 - Rights, powers, and privileges, 315.15, 315.28, 315.29
 - Subdivision of dioceses, effect, 315.15
 - Who may incorporate, 315.15
- Parishes, see Parish corporations under this topic
- Parsonages, 315.05, 315.14
- Pastors, see Clergy under this topic
- Payments by
 - Personnel benefits, 315.40, 317A.909
- Peace officers hired by
 - Appointment, 317A.909
 - Compensation and salaries, 317A.909
 - Duties, authority, 317A.909
- Personal property
 - Cathedral corporations, 315.20
 - Churches (corporations)
 - Rights, generally, 315.29
 - Congregations
 - Rights, generally, 315.29
 - Diocesan corporations
 - Powers, 315.10, 315.16
 - Rights, generally, 315.29
 - Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations
 - Rights, generally, 315.29
 - Existing churches or societies
 - Incorporation or reincorporation, rights, 315.22
 - Holding, limitation of rights, 315.11
 - Parish corporations
 - Powers, 315.10
 - Rights, generally, 315.29
 - Powers of corporation regarding, 315.09
 - Presbyteries
 - Rights, generally, 315.29
 - Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17
 - Reincorporation after dissolution, rights, 315.13
 - Synods
 - Rights, generally, 315.29
 - Transfer of property
 - Consolidations, effect, 315.26
 - Trustees, 315.04
- Personnel benefits
 - Authorized, 317A.909
- Pews
 - Renting
 - Trustees, powers, 315.05
- Posting (notices)
 - Trustees, elections, 315.06
- Powers of corporation, 315.09
- Presbyteries
 - Affidavits, 315.12, 315.23
 - Annual meetings
 - Time, place, notice, 315.25
 - Canons (church laws)
 - Amendments, 315.23
 - Incorporation, 315.23, 315.27
 - Recording, 315.23, 315.27
 - Certificates of incorporation
 - Amendments, 315.30
 - Recording, 315.23, 315.30

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Presbyteries (Cont'd)
 - Compliance certificates, 315.23, 315.27
 - Consolidation, 315.26
 - Incorporation, procedures, 315.23, 315.27
 - Officers, requirements, 315.23
 - Property held in trust, rights, 315.24
 - Resolutions by
 - Amendments, 315.23
 - Incorporation, 315.23, 315.27
 - Recording, 315.23, 315.27
 - Rights, powers, and privileges, 315.28, 315.29
- Prima facie evidence
 - Conveyance of property
 - Existing churches or societies, incorporation or reincorporation, 315.22
- Property corporations
 - Agreements by, 315.365
 - Certificates of incorporation, 315.365
 - Mergers or consolidations, 315.365
 - Resolutions by, 315.365
- Property held in trust
 - Surviving corporations, rights, 315.365
- Property taxes
 - Exemption, 317A.909
- Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations
 - Annual meetings, 315.18, 315.19
 - Articles of incorporation
 - Amendments, filing, 315.19
 - Bylaws, 315.18
 - Cathedral corporations, see Cathedral corporations under this topic
 - Certificates and certification
 - Annual meeting, time, 315.19
 - Certificates of incorporation, 315.17
 - Electors
 - Duties, qualifications, 315.18
 - Incorporation, procedures, 315.17
 - Powers of corporation, 315.17
 - Rectors
 - Calling, 315.17
 - Certificates and certification, 315.19
 - Compensation and salaries, 315.17
 - Meetings, duties, 315.18
 - Vestry, ex officio member, 315.18
 - Resolutions by
 - Annual meeting, time, 315.19
 - Vestry members
 - Certificates of incorporation, duties regarding, 315.17
 - Election of, 315.18
 - Term, 315.18
 - Wardens
 - Certificates of incorporation, duties regarding, 315.17
 - Election of, 315.18
 - Term, 315.18
- Proxies (persons)
 - Diocesan corporations, 315.16
 - Parish corporations, 315.16
- Real property
 - Cathedral corporations, 315.20
 - Churches (corporations)
 - Conveyances, 315.26
 - Rights, generally, 315.29
 - Congregations
 - Conveyances, 315.26
 - Rights, generally, 315.29
 - Diocesan corporations
 - Powers, 315.10, 315.16
 - Rights, generally, 315.29
 - Diocesan councils
 - Conveyances, 315.26
 - Property held in trust, rights, 315.24

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Real property (Cont'd)
 - Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations
 - Conveyances, 315.26
 - Property held in trust, rights, 315.24
 - Rights, generally, 315.29
 - Existing churches or societies
 - Incorporation or reincorporation, rights, 315.22
 - Holding, limitation of rights, 315.11
 - Lands held in trust, 315.14
 - Parish corporations
 - Conveyances, 315.26
 - Powers, 315.10
 - Rights, generally, 315.29
 - Powers of corporation regarding, 315.09, 315.10, 315.12
 - Presbyteries
 - Conveyances, 315.26
 - Property held in trust, rights, 315.24
 - Rights, generally, 315.29
 - Property corporations, 315.365
 - Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17
 - Reincorporation after dissolution, rights, 315.13
 - Sale, conveyance, or encumbrance
 - Affidavits, 315.12
 - Application of law, 315.12
 - Authorization, procedures, 315.12
 - Cathedral corporations, 315.20
 - Diocesan corporations, 315.10
 - Diocesan councils, property held in trust, 315.24
 - Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations, property held in trust, 315.24
 - Interpretation of law, 315.12
 - Notice, requirements, 315.12
 - Parish corporations, 315.10
 - Presbyteries, property held in trust, 315.24
 - Protestant Episcopal church parish corporations, 315.17
 - Rules, 315.12
 - Synods, property held in trust, 315.24
 - Trustees, powers, duties, 315.04, 315.12
 - Voters, duties, qualifications, 315.12
 - Streets and roads through, approval, 315.42
 - Synods
 - Conveyances, 315.26
 - Property held in trust, rights, 315.24
 - Rights, generally, 315.29
 - Transfer of property
 - Consolidations, effect, 315.26
 - United congregations, rights, 315.36
- Record keeping
 - Clerk, duties, 315.05, 315.07
 - Register of worshipers, 315.07
 - Trustees' actions, requirements, 315.05, 315.32
- Records
 - Parish corporations
 - Lay members, appointments, 315.15
 - Real property, sale or encumbrance, 315.12
 - Register of worshipers, 315.07
- Rectories
 - Buildings held in trust, 315.14
 - Trustees, powers, 315.05
- Reincorporation
 - Existing corporations, rights, 315.13, 315.21
- Religious affiliation
 - Determination, 315.01
- Religious societies (corporations)
 - Affidavits
 - Consolidation and reorganization, 315.35
 - Recording, 315.35
 - Ceasing to exist
 - Reincorporation after, 315.13
 - Certificates of incorporation
 - Recording, 315.35
 - Consolidation and reorganization
 - Authorized, 315.34
 - Procedures, 315.35, 315.36
 - United congregations, requirements, 315.36

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Religious societies (corporations) (Cont'd)
 - Notice given
 - Consolidation and reorganization, 315.35, 315.36
 - Resolutions by
 - Consolidation and reorganization, 315.35
- Reorganizations
 - Cathedral corporations, 315.34 to 315.36
 - Churches (corporations), 315.26, 315.34 to 315.36
 - Congregations (corporations), 315.26, 315.34 to 315.36
 - Existing religious corporations, 315.13, 315.21, 315.22
 - Parish corporations, 315.26, 315.34 to 315.36
 - Religious societies (corporations), 315.34 to 315.36
 - United congregations, 315.36
- Reserve funds
 - Creation, maintenance, investment, management, and disbursement authority, 317A.909
- Rights, powers, and privileges
 - Generally, 315.01
- Rules
 - Powers of corporation regarding, 315.09
 - Records, requirements, 315.05
 - Trustees, powers, 315.05
- Sale of property, see Real property under this topic
- Schools
 - Diocesan corporations, powers, 315.16
- Seal
 - Trustees, powers, 315.04
- Seminaries
 - Diocesan corporations, powers, 315.16
- Shares
 - Camp meeting associations, requirements, 315.41
 - Sunday school assemblies, requirements, 315.41
- Slips (seating)
 - Renting
 - Trustees, powers, 315.05
- Solicitation of charitable funds, see Solicitation of charitable funds under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
- Stocks, see Shares under this topic
- Sunday school assemblies, see Sunday school assemblies under SUNDAY SCHOOLS
- Surviving corporations
 - Certificates of incorporation
 - Original certificates, effectiveness, 315.365
 - Property, rights, 315.365
- Surviving spouses of corporate personnel
 - Personnel benefits, 315.40, 317A.909
- Synods
 - Affidavits, 315.23
 - Annual meetings
 - Time, place, notice, 315.25
 - Canons (church laws)
 - Amendments, 315.23
 - Incorporation, 315.23, 315.27
 - Recording, 315.23, 315.27
 - Certificates of incorporation
 - Amendments, 315.30
 - Recording, 315.23, 315.30
 - Compliance certificates, 315.23, 315.27
 - Consolidation and reorganization, 315.26
 - Incorporation, procedures, 315.23, 315.27
 - Officers, requirements, 315.23
 - Property corporations, merger or consolidation, 315.365
 - Property held in trust, rights, 315.24
 - Resolutions by
 - Amendments, 315.23
 - Incorporation, 315.23, 315.27
 - Recording, 315.23, 315.27
 - Rights, powers, and privileges, 315.28, 315.29
- Teachers
 - Personnel benefits, 315.40, 317A.909
- Town cemeteries
 - Sale or lease to, 365.26

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Transfers of money or property
 - Dissolution requirements, 315.37, 315.38
 - Surviving corporations, rights, 315.365
- Treasurer
 - Appointment, 315.05
 - Compensation and salaries, 315.05
 - Duties, 315.05
 - Removal, 315.05
- Trustees
 - Actions by
 - Validation, 315.02
 - Appointment, 315.01
 - Appointments by
 - Clerk, 315.05
 - Collector, 315.05
 - Treasurer, 315.05
 - Certification, 315.01, 315.02
 - Designation, 315.01
 - Election by worshipers, 315.01, 315.06
 - Governing boards
 - Existing churches or societies, 315.05, 315.22, 315.32
 - United congregations, 315.36
 - Lands and buildings held in trust, duties, 315.14
 - Meetings, 315.06
 - Powers, 315.04, 315.05, 315.12
 - Qualifications
 - Determined by worshipers, 315.01
 - Quorum, 315.06
 - Record keeping, 315.05
 - Term, 315.06
 - Vacancies, filling, 315.06
- Trust funds
 - Creation, maintenance, investment, management, and disbursement authority, 317A.909
- Trusts, acting as
 - Diocesan councils, 315.24
 - Ecclesiastical or religious conferences, associations, or consociations, 315.24
 - Presbyteries, 315.24
 - Synods, 315.24
- United congregations
 - Affidavits, 315.36
 - Board of trustees, 315.36
 - Certificates of incorporation, 315.36
 - Chapter, 315.36
 - Clerks, duties, 315.36
 - Corporate names, 315.36
 - Liability, 315.36
 - Meetings, notice, 315.36
 - Ministers, duties, 315.36
 - Organizational requirements, 315.36
 - Rights, powers, and privileges, 315.36
 - Vestry members, 315.36
 - Wardens, 315.36
- Vicar general of the diocese, see Clergy under this topic
- Witnesses
 - Incorporation procedures, 315.01
- Worshipers
 - Certificates and certification
 - Incorporation, duties, 315.01
 - Notice given
 - Election to incorporate, 315.01, 315.03
 - Register, requirements, 315.07
 - Signatures
 - Incorporation, duties, 315.01
 - Votes and voting
 - Incorporation, duties, 315.01
 - Ministers' salaries, 315.05
- Young men's christian association, see YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION (YMCA)
- Young women's christian association, see YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION (YWCA)

RELIGIOUS FACILITIES

- Application of law
 - Baked goods, sale, 157.14
 - Hotels, resorts, and restaurants, regulation, exemption, 157.14
- Child care during services
 - Human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
- Child day care centers
 - Elevators, interior vertical access
 - Extension of installation deadline, 16B.61
 - Ground level exits, exemption, 16B.61
 - Vertical access to disabled, 16A.61
- Church buildings and grounds
 - Country churches
 - Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26
 - Mutual denominational fire insurance companies, coverage, 66A.08
- Churches, see CHURCHES
- Historic sites, 138.664
- Insurance
 - Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.31
 - Township mutual companies, 67A.14
- Interference with access or egress, gross misdemeanor, 609.28
- Leases
 - Charter schools, leased space, 120.064
- Public buildings
 - Places of worship defined as
 - Protection of buildings and occupants, public safety, 299G.13
- Rectories, see RECTORIES
- Regional treatment centers
 - Measure of service, 246.014
- Religious corporations, see Buildings and facilities under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
- Religious instruction
 - Human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
- Schools, see RELIGIOUS SCHOOLS
- Specific service signs, see Specific service signs under HIGHWAYS
- Zoning
 - First class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES

- Affidavits
 - Consolidation and reorganization, 315.35
 - Dissolution proceedings, 315.38
 - Nonexistence of society, 315.12
 - Prima facie evidence, 315.12
- Application of law
 - Charitable organizations, registration and reporting requirements, exemption, 309.515
 - Charitable trusts
 - Registration and reporting, 501B.36
 - Insurance laws, exemption, 315.40
 - Nursing homes, 144A.09
- Appropriations for, prohibited, Const. art 13 s 1, 2
- B'nai B'rith, see B'NAI B'RITH
- Bona fide charities
 - Religious organizations and societies defined as
 - Dairy trade practices, 32.70
- Bonds
 - Unclaimed property, exemption from law, 345.25
- Cemetery associations, see CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
- Charitable trusts
 - Registration and reporting, 501B.36
- Children's safety centers, see CHILDREN'S SAFETY CENTERS
- Constitutions
 - Trustees, election or designation, 315.01, 315.02
- Contracts
 - Adoption, family recruitment, 259.77
 - Minority children, recruitment of foster families, 257.072
- Contributions to
 - Solicitation of political candidates or committees
 - Exemptions, 211B.08
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 211B.19
- Cooperation
 - Adoption, family recruitment, 259.77

RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

- Corporations, see RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
- Custom and usage
 - Trustees, election or designation, 315.01, 315.02
- Definitions
 - Dairy trade practices, 32.70
 - Religious associations, 315.08
- Dissolution
 - Affidavits, evidence of proceedings, 315.38
 - Applications for, 315.38
 - Hearings, 315.38
 - Notice, requirements, 315.38
 - Transfers of property to higher corporate bodies, 315.37, 315.38
 - Trustees, duties, 315.38
- Distribution by
 - Nursery stock
 - Nursery stock dealer certificates, exemption, 18.525
- Employees
 - Insurance law, exemption, 315.40
 - Personnel benefits, 315.40
 - Reemployment insurance
 - Exclusions, 268.04
 - Generally, see REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
- Employment
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363.02
- Evidence
 - Affidavits of nonexistence, presumptive evidence, 315.12
 - Dissolution proceedings, 315.38
- Existing societies, incorporation, see Existing corporations under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
- Freedom guaranteed, Const. art 1 s 16
- Hearings
 - Dissolution, 315.38
- Home care providers
 - Exclusion, 144A.43
- Incorporation, see RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
- Insignias, see INSIGNIAS
- Interpretation of law
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363.02
- Knights of Columbus, see KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS
- Leases
 - Charter schools, leased space, 120.064
- Liquor licenses
 - Intoxicating liquor, 340A.404
 - 3.2 percent malt liquor, 340A.403
- Marriage
 - Solemnization, 517.18
- Meetings
 - Notice, requirements, 315.12
 - Real property, sale or encumbrance, 315.12
- Members
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363.02
- Ministers
 - Religious corporations, see Clergy under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
- Movies
 - Licenses exemption, 326.526
- Notice given
 - Nursery stock sale or distribution, 18.525
 - Real property, sale or encumbrance, 315.12
- Nursing homes
 - Application of law, 144A.09
- Outdoor advertising
 - Generally, permitted advertising, 173.08
 - Service club and religious notices, see Service club and religious notices under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
- Payments by
 - Personnel benefits, 315.40
- Personal property
 - Dissolution, transfer of property, 315.37, 315.38
- Posting (notices)
 - Real property, sale or encumbrance, 315.12
- Professional fund raisers, requirements, see Professional fund raisers under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
- Real property
 - Dissolution, transfer of property, 315.37, 315.38

RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

- Real property (Cont'd)
 - Homestead classification
 - Property undergoing renovation, procedures, 273.124
 - Sale or encumbrance, 315.12
- Reemployment insurance
 - Eligibility restrictions, 268.08
- Religious corporations, see RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
- Religious societies (corporations), see Religious societies (corporations) under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
- Representation
 - Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse advisory council, 257.803
- Resolutions by
 - Real property, sale or encumbrance, 315.12
- Rules
 - Real property, sale or encumbrance, 315.12
 - Trustees, election or designation, 315.01, 315.02
- Sales by
 - Nursery stock
 - Nursery stock dealer certificates, exemption, 18.525
- Schools, see RELIGIOUS SCHOOLS
- Securities
 - Registration by notification, 80A.09
- Signs
 - Outdoor advertising, see Official signs and notices under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
- Societies of religious denomination
 - Diocesan corporations, powers, 315.16
- Solemnization of marriages, 517.18
- Solicitation of charitable funds, see Solicitation of charitable funds under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
- Taxes
 - Exempt from taxation, Const. art 10 s 1
- Termination of existence
 - Real property, sale and conveyance authorized, 315.12
- Trustees
 - Appointment
 - Dissolution proceedings, 315.38
- Violations and penalties
 - Contributions, solicitation from political candidates or committees, misdemeanor, 211B.08, 211B.19
- Wine tastings, 340A.418
- Worshippers
 - Religious corporations, duties, see Worshipers under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
 - Votes and voting
 - Real property, sale or encumbrance, 315.12
 - Voters, qualifications, 315.07, 315.12
- Young Men's Christian Association (YMCA), see YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION
- Young Women's Christian Association (YWCA), see YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

RELIGIOUS SCHOOLS

- See also PRIVATE SCHOOLS
- Appropriations for, prohibited, Const. art 13 s 1, 2
- Educational programs
 - Registration and approval, exemption, 136A.657
- Establishment
 - Diocesan corporations, powers, 315.16
- K-12 education, see NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
- Outcome-based schools, exclusion, 120.064
- Parochial schools, see PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS
- Religious or denominational institutions
 - Defined
 - Human rights act, 363.01
- Seminaries, see SEMINARIES
- Students
 - Children with disabilities
 - Shared time instruction, see SHARED TIME
 - Public schools, released time, 120.101
- Sunday schools, see SUNDAY SCHOOLS
- Tuberculosis screening, see Screening in schools under TUBERCULOSIS

RELIGIOUS SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Unfair discriminatory practices
 - Exemptions, 363.02
- RELIGIOUS WORKERS**
 - Chaplains, see CHAPLAINS
 - Clergy, see CLERGY
 - Fair labor standards act, exclusion, 177.23
 - Payments by
 - Express company rates and charges, exemptions, 218.021
 - Railroad company rates and charges, 218.021
- Regional treatment centers
 - Spiritual leaders, see Clergy and spiritual leaders under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
- Retirement
 - Minnesota state retirement system, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
- Testimony
 - Privileged communications, 595.02

REMAINDERS

- See also ESTATES
- See also REVERSIONS
- Contingent remainders, see CONTINGENT REMAINDERS
- Future estates
 - Common law remainders, 500.11
 - Conditional limitations, 500.11
 - Posthumous children, 500.14
 - Precedent estate, premature determination
 - Effect on validity of remainder, 500.15
 - Statutory remainders, 500.10
 - Vesting by purchase, 500.14
- Lawsuits
 - Injury to the inheritance, 557.05
- Partition of real estate
 - Effect on, 558.03, 558.07
- Remainderpersons
 - Defined
 - Uniform principal and income act, 501B.59
 - Farm tenancy, continuation after death of life tenant
 - Rental value, 500.25
 - Nontrust estates
 - Uniform principal and income act, application of law, 501B.72

REMARRIAGE

- See also MARRIAGE
- Dissolution of marriage
 - Appeal pending, 518.145
 - Revocation upon remarriage, 518.25
- Marriage occurring while previous marriage still in effect
 - Null and void status, 518.01
- Surviving spouses
 - Workers' compensation, dependents' allowance, 176.111

REMODELING

- See also CONSTRUCTION (STRUCTURES)
- See also IMPROVEMENTS
- Asbestos
 - Powdered asbestos
 - Use, misdemeanor, 325F.01
- Attestation
 - Major construction defects, effect on value of dwelling, 327A.04
- Boarding care homes
 - Nursing home beds, restrictions, 144A.071
- Breach of warranty
 - Lawsuits, damages, 327A.05
- Building standards
 - Defined, statutory warranties, 327A.01
 - Statutory warranties, see Statutory warranties under this topic
- Consent
 - Owners or vendees, consent to waivers, 327A.04
- Contractors
 - Consulting
 - Lead-safe work directives, 144.874
 - Express warranties in lieu of statutory warranties, 327A.04
 - Home improvement contractors
 - Defined, statutory warranties, 327A.01

REMODELING (Cont'd)

- Contractors (Cont'd)
 - Liability for loss or damage, exclusions, 327A.03
 - Licenses, see Licenses under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 - Residential remodelers, see RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 - Signatures
 - Statutory warranties, modification or waiver, 327A.04
 - Warranties, generally, 327A.02, 327A.08
- Contracts
 - Statutory warranties, modification or waiver, 327A.04
- Damages
 - Breach of warranty, remedy, 327A.05
- Definitions
 - Capital improvements, 16B.335
 - Handicapped access, public buildings, 471.465
 - State building code, 16B.60
 - Statutory warranties, 327A.01
- Disabled employees, dwellings
 - Workers' compensation, 176.137
- Disclosure
 - Major construction defects, requirements, 327A.04
- Home improvements
 - Contracts
 - Statutory warranties, modification or waiver, 327A.04
 - Defined, statutory warranties, 327A.01
- Interpretation of law
 - Implied warranties, 327A.08
 - Lawsuits, remedies, 327A.06
- Lawsuits
 - Breach of warranty, remedies, 327A.05
 - Remedies, interpretation of law, 327A.06
- Liability
 - Statutory warranties, see Statutory warranties under this topic
- Major construction defects
 - Defined, statutory warranties, 327A.01
 - Disclosure, 327A.04
 - Statutory warranties, waivers, 327A.04
- Nursing homes, see Remodeling under NURSING HOMES
- Owners
 - Consent to waivers, 327A.04
 - Defined, statutory warranties, 327A.01
 - Signatures
 - Statutory warranties, modification or waiver, 327A.04
- Public buildings
 - Handicapped access
 - Interpretation of law, 471.467
 - Plans, approval, 471.468
- Residential remodelers
 - Defined, residential contractors, 326.83
 - Licenses, see Licenses under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
- Rulemaking
 - Energy conservation standards, 216C.19
 - Statutory warranties, variations, 327A.07
- Specific performance
 - Breach of warranty, remedy, 327A.05
- State-owned public buildings
 - Energy systems, 16B.32
 - Handicapped access, generally, 16B.61
- Statutory warranties
 - Breach of warranty, 327A.05
 - Contractors warranties, 327A.02, 327A.08
 - Definitions, 327A.01
 - Exceptions
 - Residential property constructed and occupied by residential building contractors, 326.951
 - Exclusions, 327A.01, 327A.08
 - Express warranties in lieu of, 327A.04
 - Generally, 327A.01 to 327A.08
 - Implied warranties, 327A.08
 - Interpretation of law, 327A.06, 327A.08
 - Liability, exclusions, 327A.03
 - Modifications or waivers, 327A.04
 - Other warranties, 327A.06

REMODELING (Cont'd)

- Statutory warranties (Cont'd)
 - Term, commencement, renewal, or extension, 327A.08
 - Variations, approval, rulemaking, 327A.07
 - Warranty date, defined, 327A.01
- Veterans homes
 - Buildings, requirements, 198.05
- Violations and penalties
 - Breach of warranty, damages or specific performance, 327A.05
- Waivers
 - Filing, 327A.04
 - Owners or vendees, consent, 327A.04
 - Statutory warranties, 327A.04
- Warranties, see Statutory warranties under this topic
- Witnesses
 - Signatures
 - Statutory warranties, modification or waiver, 327A.04
- Zoning
 - Due process
 - First class cities, 462.12

RENDERING PLANTS

See also PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS

Horsemeat, separate processing, 31A.12

Inspections

- Carcasses, requirements, 31A.04
- Inspectors, duties, 31A.04
- Postmortem, 31A.04
- Records, 31A.18
- Rulemaking, 31A.08

Inspectors

- Duties, 31A.04
- Removal from, 31A.04, 31A.06

Permits

- Carcasses
 - Disposition, 35.82
 - Rulemaking, 35.82

Record keeping

- Intrastate businesses, 31A.18
- Retention schedules, 31A.18

Records

- Inspection, 31A.18
- Registration of business, 31A.19

Renderers

- Defined, inspection act, 31A.02

Rulemaking

- Inspections, 31A.08
- Permits

Carcasses, disposition and transportation, 35.82

Slaughter houses, see SLAUGHTER HOUSES

RENEWABLE RESOURCES

See FOREST PRODUCTS

See GASOHOL

See RECYCLING

RENTAL AGENCIES

See also BUSINESSES

Motor vehicle rental companies

Application of law

Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, licenses, exclusion, 72A.125

Defined

Insurance trade practices, 72A.125

Employees

Insurance licenses, exemptions, 60K.03

Licensing, metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Metropolitan area towns, licensing powers, 368.01

Operation

Revocation, violation of insurance laws, hearings, 72A.125

Rental purchase agreements, see RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

RENTAL PROPERTY

Agencies, see RENTAL AGENCIES

Boats, see Rentals under BOATS AND BOATING

RENTAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

- Deposits on
 - Hennepin county municipal court
 - Jurisdiction concerning, 488A.01
 - Ramsey county municipal court
 - Jurisdiction concerning, 488A.18
 - Motor vehicles, see Rental vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Rental purchase agreements, see RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENT
 - Residential rental property, see RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
 - State property, 16B.24, 16B.58
 - Trunk highways, see TRUNK HIGHWAYS
 - Video tapes, see Rental or sale records under VIDEO TAPES
- RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS**
- See also CONTRACTS
 - Advertising
 - Contents, 325F.88
 - Application of other law, 325F.85, 325F.97
 - Assignment, 325F.94
 - Cities
 - Power to make, 465.71
 - Communications concerning lessee, 325F.92
 - Counties
 - Power to make, 465.71
 - Road equipment, 373.01
 - Default, 325F.89
 - Disclosure
 - Advertising, contents, 325F.88
 - Agreement, contents, 325F.86
 - Default notice, 325F.89
 - Form requirement, 325F.87
 - Liability damage waivers, 325F.86, 325F.95
 - Reinstatement rights, 325F.90
 - Early purchase option
 - Disclosure, 325F.86
 - Rights of lessee, 325F.93
 - Exemptions from law, 325F.96
 - Harassment of lessee, 325F.92
 - Lessees, liability, see Liability under this topic
 - Lessors, liability, see Liability under this topic
 - Liability
 - Contract assignee, 325F.94
 - Lessees
 - Agreement signing, 325F.87
 - Insurance coverage, 325F.95
 - Liability damage waivers, 325F.86, 325F.95, 325F.98
 - Offset lessor liability, prohibition, 325F.97
 - Lessors
 - Account errors, exemption, 325F.97
 - Damages in excess of actual damage, exemption, 325F.97
 - Rental purchase agreement provisions, disclosure, 325F.86, 325F.87
 - Reinstatement
 - Lessee's rights, 325F.90
 - Rulemaking, 325F.91
 - Saint Louis county, see Rental purchase agreements under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
 - School districts
 - Power to make, 465.71
 - Towns
 - Power to make, 465.71
 - Unfair and deceptive practices
 - Generally, 325F.91
 - Violations and penalties
 - Generally, 325F.97

RENTS

- See also LANDLORDS AND TENANTS
- See also RENTAL AGENCIES
- See also RENTAL PROPERTY
- See also RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
- Aid to families with dependent children
 - Vendors
 - Rent payment reduction or termination, notice received, 256.81

RENTS (Cont'd)

- Airports and landing fields, see Rents under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
- Arms-length rental
 - Gross rent, 290A.03
 - Total scheduled rent, 290A.03
- Assignment of rents
 - Adverse claims to real property, 559.17
- Carseats
 - Providing for leased or rented motor vehicles, 169.685
- Certificates of rent constituting property taxes
 - Contents, 290A.19
 - County treasurers, duties, 290A.19
 - Failure to provide
 - Allocation of net tax by revenue department, 290A.19
 - Form, 290A.19
 - Owners or managing agents, duties, 290A.19
 - Renters, duties, 290A.19
- Correctional facilities
 - Residences on grounds, 246.59
- Defined
 - Bond allocations, 474A.02
 - Watercraft safety, 86B.005
- Distress for rent
 - Remedy abolished, 504.01
- Emergency rental assistance program
 - Housing finance agency, 462A.207
- Fire insurance policies
 - Provisions, 65A.01
- Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, see Rents under FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER
- Gambling premises
 - Proceeds, 349.18
 - Restrictions, 349.18
- Garages, see Rents under GARAGES
- Gross rent
 - Arms-length rental, 290A.03
 - Defined
 - Property tax refund act, 290A.03
 - Exclusions, 290A.03
- Income
 - Rent defined as
 - General assistance act, 256D.02
 - Supplemental aid, 256D.435
- Increase
 - Lead abatement program, restrictions, 268.92
- Lease proceeds
 - Generally, see Rents under LEASES
 - State lands, see Leases under STATE LANDS
- Loss, insurance, see PROPERTY INSURANCE
- Manufactured home parks, see Rents under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
- Mineral lands
 - Definitions
 - Uniform principal and income act, 501B.61, 501B.67, 501B.68
- Mortgage foreclosures
 - Receivers, duties, 582.05
- Nursing homes
 - Involuntary receivership, 144A.15
- Partnerships
 - Payment received, not evidence of partnership existence, 323.06
- Recovery of rents due, see Rents under REAL PROPERTY
- Rent constituting property taxes
 - Certificates of rent constituting property taxes, 290A.19
 - Combined household income, 290A.05
 - Computation, 290A.03
 - Defined
 - Property tax refund act, 290A.03
 - Restrictions, 290A.03
- Rent constituting property taxes paid
 - Defined
 - Property tax refund act, 290A.03
- Rent controls
 - Local governments, 471.9996
- Renters credit, see Renters credit under PROPERTY TAXES

RENTS (Cont'd)

- Rent subsidies
 - Defined
 - Property tax refund act, 290A.03
 - Exclusions, 290A.03
- Secured transactions
 - Excluded transactions, 336.9-104
- State buildings, 16B.24, 16B.58
- State institutions
 - Residences on grounds, 246.59
- Tenants in common
 - Receiving more than just proportion of rents, 557.06
- Total scheduled rent
 - Arms-length rental, 290A.03
 - Computation, 290A.03
 - Defined
 - Property tax refund act, 290A.03
 - Exclusions, 290A.03
 - Garage rents, inclusion, 290A.03
- Trunk highways
 - Buildings and grounds, 161.20
 - Easements, 161.431
 - Excess land, 161.23
 - Machinery, tools, supplies, or materials, 161.20
- Unfair discriminatory practices, see Unfair discriminatory practices under REAL PROPERTY
- Unpaid rents
 - Land leased for agricultural production
 - Crops, liens on, 514.960
- Weatherization
 - Raising rents, restrictions, 268.37

RENVILLE COUNTY

See also COUNTIES

Boundaries, 2.01

Cities in

- Annexation or incorporation of territory
 - Moratorium, platting and building permits, 103F.391
- Hector, see Hector under CITIES

Congressional district, 2.752

Historic sites

- Birch Coulee battlefield, 138.662
- Joseph R. Brown house ruins, 138.664
- Redwood Ferry, 138.664

Joseph R. Brown State Wayside, 85.013

Judicial district, 2.722

Land use planning

- Minnesota River, see Project riverbend under MINNESOTA RIVER

Legislative districts, 2.183

Payments by

- Project riverbend board, 103F.385

South zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18

State monuments, 138.585

REPAIRS

Application of law

- Ignition interlock devices, 171.305

Automatic garage door opening systems, 325F.83

Boilers, see Repairs under BOILERS

Bridges (structures), see Maintenance, improvement, and repair under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Common interest communities, see Maintenance and repairs under COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES

Condominiums, see Maintenance and repairs under CONDOMINIUMS

Criminal damage to property

- Repair and replacement value, 609.595

Culverts, see Maintenance, improvement, and repairs under CULVERTS

Defined

- Drainage systems, 103E.701

Elevators, see Repairs under ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS

Farm tractors, 325F.6652, 325F.6653, 325F.6654

Hearing aids, see Repairs under HEARING AIDS

REPAIRS (Cont'd)

Ignition interlock devices

- Application of law, 171.305

Lemon cars, 325F.665

Manufactured home parks, requirements, see Maintenance and repair under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Manufactured homes

- Warranties, dealers or manufacturers, duties, 327B.03

Mechanics and material suppliers liens

- Right of detainer, 514.19

Motor vehicle air pollution control systems

- Changing or disconnecting, prohibition
 - Exemption, service, repair or replacement, 325E.0951
 - Cost, limits, eligibility for inspection waiver, 116.62

Motor vehicle service stations, see MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

Motor vehicles, see Repairs under MOTOR VEHICLES

Odometer adjustments or changes, prohibition

- Service, repair or replacement, exemption, 325E.14

Railroads, see Repairs, reconstruction, or replacement under RAILROADS

Repair services

- Certification and training

Chlorofluorocarbons, 116.735

Charges

- Estimates, 325F.56, 325F.58, 325F.60

Invoices, 325F.58

Limits on, 325F.60

Service calls, 325F.57

Unauthorized repairs, 325F.59

Definitions, 325F.56

Disclosure

- Charges, 325F.56 to 325F.60

Estimate policy, 325F.62

Repair records, 325F.62

Exemptions, 325F.64

Invoices

- Defined, 325F.60

Lawsuits, 325F.64

Liability, shop owners

- Motor vehicle, return, 325F.61

Part value, 325F.63

Replaced parts, return, 325F.62

Retail sellers

- Manufacturer's liability to, 325G.19

Soil and water conservation districts, see Works of improvement under SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

State buildings, 16B.24

Streets and roads, see Repairs under STREETS AND ROADS

Truth in repairs act

- Citation, 325F.66
- Definitions, 325F.56
- Generally, 325F.56 to 325F.66

Violations and penalties

- Misrepresentation, fraud, or deceptive practices, 325F.63

Nondisclosure of charges, 325F.63

Return of replaced motor vehicle parts, 325F.63

Wells, 103I.231

REPAIR SHOPS

See also BUSINESSES

Zoning

- First class cities
 - Restricted residence districts, 462.12

REPARATIONS

See VICTIMS OF CRIME

REPEAL

See also LAWS OF MINNESOTA

See also MINNESOTA STATUTES

See also RULEMAKING PROCEDURE

Application of law

- Railroads, violations and penalties, effect, 219.755

Commercial code

- Generally, 336.10-102

Implicit repeal, interpretation of law, 336.1-104

REPEAL (Cont'd)

Commercial code (Cont'd)

Inconsistent laws, 336.10-103

Coroners, laws regarding, 390.26

County auditors' salaries, inconsistent law, 384.154

Hospital district law, 397.102

Iron range municipalities, bonding laws

Repeal of older bonding provisions, 471.82

Laws

Amendatory laws, effect, 645.34

Criminal or civil proceedings, effect on, 645.35

Implied repeals

Adoption of revision or code, 645.28

Earlier and later law, 645.39

Nonuse of law, 645.41

Reason for law no longer exists, no implied repeal, 645.40

Revisions of laws, 645.39

Uniform laws, 645.39

Nonuse of law, 645.41

Repeal and reenactment, effect, 645.37, 645.38

Repealed, removal from Minnesota Statutes, 3C.08

Repeal of repeal, effect, 645.36

Repeals and amendment at same session, effect, 645.42

Standing appropriations, 3.24

Statutes of limitation, effect on tolling, 645.43

Legislative electric energy task force, 216C.051

Limited partnerships

Prior law, 322.31

Partnerships

Inconsistent laws, exceptions, 323.43

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption

Period of redemption, 281.27

Right to repeal

Business corporations law, 302A.041

Cooperative associations law, 308A.015

Foreign corporations law, 303.24

Nonprofit corporations law, 317A.041

REPLEVINSee also **DISTRESS**See also **WRITS OF REPLEVIN**

Affidavits

Recovery before final judgment, 565.23

Recovery before notice and hearing, 565.24

Appraisers of property taken on writs of

Fees, 357.21

Bonds

Challenge to sufficiency of surety, 565.27

Claimant, 565.25

Respondent, 565.23

Civil trials

Verdicts

Assessment of value of property by jury, 546.23

Confiscation of property

Orders, see **Orders** under this topic

Constables

Fees for, 357.12

Costs, assessment to different parties, 565.25

Fees for

Appraisers of property taken, 357.21

Constables, 357.12

Forfeiture of property

Lawsuits

Exemption, 609.531

Forms

Notice of hearing, 565.23, 565.24

Gambling devices, prizes and proceeds

Forfeiture, 609.762

Hearings

Recovery before final judgment, notice, 565.23

Hennepin county municipal court

Costs in action, 488A.09

Judgments

Personal property, destruction during trespass, 548.05

Personal property, generally, 548.04

REPLEVIN (Cont'd)

Leases

Default, remedies, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-521

Motions

Advancement on calendar, 565.29

Challenge to sufficiency of bond surety, 565.27

Recovery of property before final judgment, contents, 565.23

Recovery of property before notice and hearing, contents, 565.23

Motor vehicles

Forfeited vehicles, exclusion, 169.1217

Orders

Return of property to respondent, 565.25

Seizure before notice and hearing, 565.24, 565.26

Seizure of property after hearing

Bonding requirements, 565.25

Conditions for, 565.23

Contents, 565.26

Place of trial

Venue, 542.06

Public records unlawfully transferred, 138.226

Recovery before notice and hearing

Affidavit, 565.24

Motion, 565.24

Recovery of personal property

Affidavit, 565.23

Definitions, 565.22

Generally, 565.21

Hearing

Notice of hearing, 565.23

Motion, 565.23

Orders

Respondent to retain property, findings, 565.23

Return of property to respondent, 565.25

Seizure of property, 565.23, 565.25

Sales

Buyers' rights, 336.2-711, 336.2-716

Service of process

Motion to recover before final judgment, 565.23

Sheriff, duties, 565.26, 565.28

Sheriffs, duties

Fees for, 357.09

Stay of proceedings, 565.251

REPLIESSee **ANSWERS****REPORTS**

See specific index headings

REPORTS TO GOVERNOR

Adjutant general

Annual reports, 190.09

Administration department

Consultant services to state agencies, 16B.17

Productivity loans to state agencies, 16B.87

Public safety policies, recommendations, 299A.01

Resource recovery program, 115A.15

Small business procurement program, 16B.21

State surplus land sales, 94.09

Aging, Minnesota board on

Volunteer programs for retired senior citizens, 256.9753

Agriculture department

Agricultural diversification, 17.03

Biennial report, 17.10

Weather modification, 42.04

Arts board

Annual report, 129D.02

Asian-Pacific Minnesotans council, 3.9226

Attorney general

Biennial reports, 8.08

Corporations, examinations, 300.63

Extradition, fugitives from justice, 629.04, 629.27

Black Minnesotans council, 3.9225

Board of regents

Planning report, 135A.06

Procurement contracts, annual report, 137.31

REPORTS TO GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Capitol area architectural and planning board
 Comprehensive plan for capitol area, 15.50
 Design, capital improvement projects, 16B.305

Chemical abuse and violence prevention council
 Annual reports, 299A.32

Commerce department
 Insurance companies, failure to comply with orders, 60A.032
 Real estate education, research and recovery fund, 82.34
 Securities, 80A.19

Commission serving deaf and hard of hearing people
 Requirements, 256C.28

Community colleges board
 Planning report, 135A.06

Corrections department
 Department priorities, 241.01

County boards
 County auditor's malfeasance, 384.03

Crime victims reparations board, 611A.56

Criminal and juvenile justice information policy group
 Annual reports, 299C.65

Criminal apprehension bureau
 Biennial reports, 299C.18

Economic security department
 Dislocated workers, 268.98
 Economic security administration fund, replacement of moneys, 268.15
 Lead abatement program, 268.92
 Plant closings, 268.98
 Reemployment insurance fund, 268.12
 Semiannual report, 268.0122
 Youth employment programs, 268.367

Education and employment transitions council, 126B.02

Education commission of the states, 121.81

Education department
 Environmental education program, 126A.12
 School exchange programs, school districts and postsecondary institutions, 125.138

Employee relations department
 Affirmative action progress of agencies, 43A.191

Environmental quality board
 Proposed legislation relating to environment, 116C.04

Ethical practices board
 Annual reports, 10A.02
 Lobbyists report, 10A.05

Examining boards, see Licensing boards under this topic

Executive council
 State timber agents, 90.031

Finance department
 Debts of state agencies, 16D.03
 Financial condition of state, 16A.06
 Northwest Airlines facilities bonds, 116R.02
 Revenue and expenditure forecast, 16A.103
 State agency internal auditing system, 16A.055
 Statewide indirect costs, annual plan, 16A.127

Gambling control board
 Generally, 349.151

Great Lakes commission
 Annual report, 1.21

Harmful substance compensation board, 115B.28

Health department
 Cancer, incidence, 144.672
 Community integrated service networks
 Insolvency funding, 62N.34
 Emergency medical services
 Accreditation program, 144.55
 Examining and licensing board reports, summary, 214.07
 Health care markets, biennial report, 144.70
 Hospices
 Accreditation program, 144.55
 Hospitals
 Accreditation program, 144.55
 Intermediate care facilities
 Accreditation program, 144.55
 Long-term care facilities
 Accreditation program, 144.55

REPORTS TO GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Health department (Cont'd)
 Nursing homes
 Accreditation program, 144.55
 Outpatient surgical centers
 Accreditation program, 144.55
 Regulated all-payer health care option
 Additional fees and assessments, 62P.33
 Fee schedules, 62P.15
 Fees for services not in schedule, 62P.17
 Hospital reimbursement system, 62P.19
 Small rural hospitals, reimbursement, 62P.25
 Specialty hospitals, payment mechanisms, 62P.29
 User fees, 62P.33
 Volume performance standard, 62P.23

Sanatoriums
 Accreditation program, 144.55

Supervised living facilities
 Accreditation program, 144.55

Higher education board
 Budget, biennial requests, 136E.04

Higher education coordinating board
 Biannual report, 136A.07
 Higher education facilities authority annual report, 136A.42
 Post-high school planning program, 136A.86
 Student loan programs, 136A.16

Human rights department
 Generally, 363.05

Human services department
 Aid to families with dependent children, special projects, 256.7365
 Biennial report, 256.01
 Biennial reports, state institutions, 246.022, 246.06
 Chemical dependency counselors, licensure, 148C.035
 Child abuse prevention trust fund, disbursement plan, 257.803
 General assistance, 256D.04
 General assistance medical care, 256D.04
 Social services, biennial state plan, 256E.04

Indian affairs council, 3.922

Interstate grain marketing commission, 236A.01

Interstate industrial/modular building commission, 16B.75

Invention board, 116J.990

Investment board
 Investment performance, investment managers, 11A.04

Iron range resources and rehabilitation board
 Biennial report, 298.22
 Northeast Minnesota economic protection trust fund, use, 298.298

Judicial selection commission
 Judgeship applicants, number, 480B.01

Labor and industry department
 Biennial report, 175.171
 Workers' compensation
 Special compensation fund, biennial report, 176.129

Legislative auditor
 Performance evaluations
 Computer systems, 16B.45

Legislative commission on child protection
 Biennial reports, 3.9227

Legislative commission on long-term health care
 Findings, 256B.504

Legislative commission on Minnesota resources
 Biennial report, 116P.09
 Trust fund, budget plan, 116P.08

Legislative commission on the economic status of women, 3.9222

Legislative commission to review administrative rules
 Activities and recommendations, 3.842

Licensing boards
 Requirements, generally, 214.07

Lottery board
 Annual report, 349A.15
 Audits and examinations, 349A.14

Midwestern higher education commission
 Annual report, 135A.20

Midwest interstate low-level radioactive waste commissioner
 Designation of host state, 116C.842

REPORTS TO GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Minnesota Technology, Inc.
Annual report, 116O.15
Seed capital fund, 116O.122

Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary area commission
Annual report, 1.31

National and community service, commission, 121.703

Natural resources department
State land sales, 92.26

Ombudsman for corrections
Nondelegability of duty to report, 241.43
Requirement, 241.45

Ombudsman for mental health and mental retardation, 245.95

Ombudspersons for families
Generally, 257.0766

Peace officer standards and training board
Activities, 626.843
Expenditures, 626.845
In-service training for firefighters and peace officers, 299F.051

Pest control insurance fund
Annual report, 18.62

Public facilities authority
Annual reports
Financial statements, 446A.09

Public safety department
Community crime reduction grants, 299A.35
Oil or hazardous substances incidents, 115E.08
State drug strategy, 299A.30

Racing commission
Annual report, 240.02

Regional development commissions
Annual reports, 462.393

Revenue department
Gross earnings taxes, 270.083
Taxable property, 270.06

Rural finance authority
Biennial report, contents, 41B.18

Saint Cloud metropolitan transit commission annual report, 458A.08

School bus safety advisory committee
Annual reports, 169.435

Secretary of state
State agency members, information on, 15.0597

Spanish-speaking people's affairs council, 3.9223

State agencies
Failure to adopt rules within deadline, 14.26
Failure to publish notice of intent to adopt a rule within deadline, 14.12
Performance reports, 15.91

State agricultural society
Financial proceedings, 37.06

State auditor
Local firefighter relief associations, unauthorized expenditures, 69.50

State court administrator
Appeals filed with court of appeals, number, 480A.01

State fund mutual insurance company
Annual report, 176A.10

State public defender
Operation of state public defender system, 611.25

State university board
Planning report, 135A.06

Technical colleges board
Budget, biennial requests, 136C.04
Planning report, 135A.06

Trade and economic development department
Competitiveness task force, 116J.581
Invention board, 116J.990
Northwest Airlines facilities, costs, 116R.02
Small business procurement program, 16B.21

Transportation department
Departmental reports, 161.10
Department proceedings, 360.015
Long distance conveyor belts, implementation of regulation, 174.06
Oil, gas, and coal pipelines, implementation of regulation, 174.06
Rest areas, 161.10

REPORTS TO GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Transportation department (Cont'd)
Roads, biannual reports, 161.10
State trails, 161.10
Statutory revisions, recommendations, 174.06
Water access sites, 161.10

University of Minnesota, see Board of regents under this topic

Veterans affairs department
Annual report, 196.06

Veterans homes board
Quarterly reports, 198.003

Water and soil resources board
Biennial report, 103B.101

Workers' compensation reinsurance association
Board of directors, 79.37

REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE
Acid rain, 116.45

Administration department
Agency purchases, Minnesota grown food, 16B.103
Child day care center in capitol complex, 16B.04, 16B.24
Consultant services to state agencies, 16B.17
Emergency telephone systems, 403.12
Energy shared savings program in state buildings, 16B.32
Productivity loans to state agencies, 16B.87
Proposed computer activity, 16B.40
Public safety policies, recommendations, 299A.01
Small business procurement program, 16B.21
State agency management investigations, 16B.36
State buildings, cost analysis, 16B.31
State buildings, energy audits, 216C.21
State surplus land sales, 94.09
Vaccine cost reduction program, 144.062

Aging, Minnesota board on
Congregate housing services projects, 256.9751
Nutrition data, 144.092
Resident and family advisory council education, 144A.33
Volunteer program for retired senior citizens, 256.9753

Agricultural utilization research institute
Annual report, 116O.09

Agriculture department
Agricultural diversification, 17.03
Agricultural land preservation programs, 40A.17
Biennial report, 17.10
Environmental response, compensation and compliance fund account
Use of, 115B.20
Family farm security program, annual report, 41.53
Insect pest control, 18.023
Shade tree diseases, control, 18.023
Weather modification, 42.04

Amateur sports commission
Advertising revenue, 240A.03

Arts board
Annual report, 129D.02

Asian-Pacific Minnesotans council, 3.9226

Attorney general
Gambling, state-tribal compacts, 3.9221

Black Minnesotans council, 3.9225

Board of regents
Energy audits, 216C.22
Planning report, 135A.06
Primary care physicians, education and training initiatives, 137.38
Procurement contracts, annual report, 137.31

Capitol area architectural and planning board
Comprehensive plan for capitol area, 15.50
Design, capital improvement projects, 16B.305

Chemical abuse and violence prevention council
Annual reports, 299A.32

Chemical dependency program division
Chemical dependency prevention, 152.151
Drug education program evaluation, 152.151

Chief administrative law judge
Awards of fees and expenses, contested cases, proceedings against the state, 15.475

REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

Chief judges conference
 Gross misdemeanors and misdemeanors, fines, 609.101
 Children's mental health coordinating council
 Local children's mental health collaboratives, 245.494
 Commerce department
 Health care risk adjustment system
 Development and implementation reports, 62Q.03
 Health plan companies
 Reserves, monitoring mechanisms, 62P.04
 Insurance policies
 Readability, 72C.11
 Long-term casualty reinsurers, accreditation, 60A.092
 Real estate agents, agency disclosure, 82.197
 Real estate lending, federal preemption, effect, 47.202
 Rental purchase agreements
 Liability damage waivers, costs, 325F.98
 Small employer health benefit plans, ratings, 62L.08
 Workers' compensation insurance, premium calculation, comparative actuarial study, 79.53
 Commission serving deaf and hard of hearing people
 Requirements, 256C.28
 Community-based long-term care operating organizations
 Living at home/block nurse programs, 256B.0917
 Community based programs for persons with mental illness
 Evaluation, 253.28
 Community colleges board
 Expenditures report, 135A.09
 Planning report, 135A.06
 Compensation council
 Salary recommendations for agency heads, 15A.082
 Contents
 Cost of preparation, 3.197
 Copies, 3.195
 Corrections department
 Challenge incarceration program, 244.173
 Children's mental health screening pilot projects, joint reports, 260.152
 Department priorities, 241.01
 Electronic surveillance of domestic abusers, 611A.07
 Human services boards
 Transfers of department functions or funds to, 402.04
 Injury or death claims, conditionally released inmates, 3.739
 Intensive community supervision, 244.13
 Sex offender treatment evaluation project, 241.67
 Training program fees, 241.01
 Work and learn facilities for juvenile offenders, 242.56
 Cost of, statement, 3.197
 Counties
 Child intermediary pilot program, 626.563
 County attorneys
 Pretrial diversion programs, 401.065
 Pretrial diversion programs for juveniles, 388.24
 Crime victims reparations board, 611A.56
 Criminal and juvenile justice information policy group
 Annual reports, 299C.65
 Continuing education program for criminal justice information agencies, 299C.65
 Criminal code numbering scheme, 299C.65
 Criminal apprehension bureau
 Biennial reports, 299C.18
 Criminal justice statistical analysis center
 Firearms, use or possession violations, 4A.06
 Date of submission, 15.063
 Distribution
 Restrictions, 3.195
 Duluth teachers retirement fund association, annual report, 354A.12
 Early childhood care and education council, 256H.195
 Economic security department
 Demonstration projects, plans, 268.0122
 Dislocated workers, 268.98
 Enterprise zones designation, 469.308
 Job training, 268.65
 Lead abatement program, 268.92
 Plain language, compliance, 268.0124
 Plant closings, 268.98

REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

Economic security department (Cont'd)
 Reemployment insurance fund, 268.12
 Semiannual report, 268.0122
 Supported employment services, mentally retarded persons, 252.431
 Transitional housing programs, 268.38
 Weatherization
 Evaluation, 268.37
 Rental dwellings, restrictions, 268.37
 Youth employment programs, 268.36, 268.367
 Education and employment transitions council, 126B.02
 Education commission of the states, 121.81
 Education department
 Dangerous weapons in school zones, 121.207
 Environmental education program, 126A.12
 International baccalaureate and advanced placement teachers, 126.239
 Male responsibility and fathering, program grants, 126.84
 Maximum effort school loans, 124.431
 Postsecondary schools
 Remedial instruction, summary data, 13.32
 Review of mandates in law or rules, 121.16
 School district audits, 124.14
 School district debt, 121.914
 School district spending limits, 121.917
 School exchange programs, school districts and postsecondary institutions, 125.138
 School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
 Supported employment services, mentally retarded persons, 252.431
 Support services aid, 124A.711
 Violence prevention education grants, 126.78
 Education, state board of
 Graduation requirements and testing, 121.11
 School site management, property taxes, 126.019
 Employee relations department
 Affirmative action progress of agencies, 43A.191
 Classified service, research projects on, 43A.04
 Comparability adjustments, state employees, 43A.05
 Comparable worth, 471.999
 Comparable worth, pay adjustments, 43A.05
 Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
 Environmental assistance office
 Biennial report, 115A.07
 Mixed municipal solid waste, incinerating, 115A.97
 Solid waste management facility designations, 115A.89
 Stabilization and containment facilities, 115A.29
 Waste reduction and recycling, use of funds, 115A.557
 Environmental quality board
 Power plant siting and routing, 116C.69
 Waste facilities, supplementary review, 115A.38
 Water assessments, 103A.43
 Ethical practices board
 Annual reports, 10A.02
 Lobbyists report, 10A.05
 Examining boards, see Licensing boards under this topic
 Executive council
 Expenses, emergencies, 9.061
 Extension service
 Rural health and safety program, 137.34
 False reports
 Public officers or employees
 Gross misdemeanor, 609.43
 Filing, 3.195
 Finance department
 Appropriations transfers between programs, 16A.285
 Bond issues, 16A.641
 Budget information, 16A.10
 Claims against the state, requests for approval to pay, 3.736
 Debts of state agencies, 16D.03
 Game and fish fund projections, 97A.055
 Legislative advisory commission, activities, 3.30
 Matching funds raised by bond proceeds recipients, 16A.501
 Proposed computer activity, 16B.40
 Public retirement plans, early retirement savings, 356.70

REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

Finance department (Cont'd)

- Revenue and expenditure forecast, 16A.103
- State agency internal auditing system, 16A.055
- State funds, operation, 16A.50
- State's annual payment record, 16A.124
- Statewide indirect costs, annual plan, 16A.127
- Target center acquisition proposal, evaluation and comments, 473.598

First class cities

- Community resource programs, 466A.08

Gambling control board

- Generally, 349.151

Gillette hospital board

- Annual report, 250.05

Governor

- Compulsive gambling, 4.47
- Corporations, examinations, 300.63
- Debt capacity forecast, 16A.105
- Energy and environmental strategy, 116D.10
- Fuel assistance, state plan, 4.45
- Gambling, state-tribal compacts, 3.9221
- State budget
 - Generally, 16A.11
 - Revenue targets, 16A.102

Great Lakes commission

- Annual report, 1.21

Harmful substance compensation board, 115B.28

Health and human services interagency long-term care planning committee

- Annual report, 144A.31
- Nursing home bed moratorium, exceptions, proposals approved, 144A.073

Health care access commission

- MinnesotaCare, funding, 62J.07

Health care committee

- Aged persons, number, 144A.071
- Alternate care services, 144A.071
- Long-term care services, 144A.071
- Nursing home beds
 - Certification and decertification, moratorium, 144A.071

Health department

- Cancer, incidence, 144.672
- Community health boards
 - Special grants, 145A.12
- Community health promotion teams, 145A.14
- Community integrated service networks
 - Border community networks, regulations, 62N.35
 - Insolvency funding, 62N.34
- Emergency medical services
 - Accreditation program, 144.55
- Examining and licensing board reports, summary, 214.07
- Health care
 - Universal standard benefits set, 62Q.21, 62Q.27
- Health care cost shifting, 62J.46
- Health care markets, biennial report, 144.70
- Health care risk adjustment system
 - Development and implementation reports, 62Q.03
- Home visiting program grants, 145A.15
- Hospices
 - Accreditation program, 144.55
- Hospitals
 - Accreditation program, 144.55
 - Subacute nursing services, 144.564
 - Transitional care services, 144.564
- Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, termination or nonrenewal, 144.701
- Human services boards
 - Transfers of department functions or funds to, 402.04
- Human services occupations, regulation, 214.13
- Integrated service networks
 - Cost containment, 62J.04
- Intermediate care facilities
 - Accreditation program, 144.55
- Lead (mineral)
 - Abatement, enforcement and status, 144.874
 - Lead-safe work directives, 144.874

REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

Health department (Cont'd)

- Local government public health functions, 62Q.33
- Long-term care facilities
 - Accreditation program, 144.55
- Maternal and child health block grants, distribution and needs, 145.882
- Maternal and child nutritional supplement program, 145.894
- Maternity and infancy, federal cooperation, 144.07
- Medical malpractice claims, 144.693
- MinnesotaCare
 - Cost containment, 62J.04
- Mosquito research, 144.95
- Nursing homes
 - Accreditation program, 144.55
 - Subacute nursing services, 144.564
 - Transitional care services, 144.564
- Nutrition data, 144.092
- Outpatient surgical centers
 - Accreditation program, 144.55
- Regulated all-payer health care option
 - Additional fees and assessments, 62P.33
 - Cost containment, 62J.04
 - Fee schedules, 62P.15
 - Fees for services not in schedule, 62P.17
 - Hospital reimbursement system, 62P.19
 - Small rural hospitals, reimbursement, 62P.25
 - Specialty hospitals, payment mechanisms, 62P.29
 - User fees, 62P.33
 - Volume performance standard, 62P.23
- Sanatoriums
 - Accreditation program, 144.55
- Small employer health benefit plans, ratings, 62L.08
- Smoking and smoking prevention, 144.392
- Sudden infant death syndrome, 144.07
- Supervised living facilities
 - Accreditation program, 144.55
- Health facility complaints office, 144A.54
- Hennepin county
 - Productive day initiative programs, 241.275
- Higher education board
 - Budget, biennial requests, 136E.04
- Higher education center on violence and abuse, 135A.153
- Higher education coordinating board
 - Annual meeting of higher education board members report, 136A.041
 - Biannual report, 136A.07
 - Expenditures report, 135A.09
 - Higher education facilities authority annual report, 136A.42
 - Post-high school planning program, 136A.86
- Housing finance agency
 - Biennial report, 462A.22
- Humanities commission
 - Generally, 138.91
- Human rights department
 - Generally, 363.05
- Human services department
 - Aid to families with dependent children
 - Federal waivers, barriers to employment, effect, 256.734
 - Special projects, 256.7365
 - Standard of need, market survey, 256.74
 - Alternative care program, 256B.0913
 - Biennial reports, state institutions, 246.022, 246.06
 - Boarding care homes
 - Ancillary services, medical assistance payments, 256B.433
 - Brain injury treatment program, Faribault regional center, 253.015
 - Chemical dependency counselors, licensure, 148C.035
 - Chemical dependency programs, state institutions, 246.64
 - Chemical dependency treatment services, 254B.03
 - Child abuse, peer review of local agency responses, 626.5593
 - Child abuse prevention trust fund, disbursement plan, 257.803
 - Child care system, 256H.24

REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

Human services department (Cont'd)

- Child protection training programs, 626.559
- Children's mental health screening pilot projects, joint reports, 260.152
- Children's mental health service system, implementation, 245.487
- Children's safety centers, evaluation, 256F.09
- Community-based services for mentally retarded persons
 - Evaluation, 252.50
 - Plans, 252.025
- Comprehensive adult mental health act, 245.461
- Compulsive gambling treatment program, 245.98
- Crisis nurseries, evaluations, 256F.11
- Family-based services, 256F.04
- General assistance, 256D.04, 256D.06
- General assistance medical care, 256D.04
- Group residential housing
 - Uncertified boarding care homes, maximum rate, effect, 256I.05
- Hennepin County nonmedical detoxification pilot program, 254A.085
- Home and community-based waivers, services, study, 256B.491
- Human services boards
 - Transfers of department functions or funds to, 402.04
- Inpatient hospital payment rate system, study, 256.9695
- Intensive family preservation services, analysis, 256.8711
- Medical assistance
 - Personal care services program, rulemaking, 256B.04
 - Special payments, 256B.74
- Medical assistance financial participation study, 256B.19
- Medical care provider surcharges, 256.9657
- Mental health care management reimbursement claims, 245.494
- Mental health services
 - Funding, 245.463
 - Liaison initiative, 245.4861
 - Planning, 245.463
- Mentally ill persons
 - Community mental health services, 245.463
 - Preadmission screening, 245.476
 - Programs, southeastern Minnesota, 253.015
 - Residential treatment programs, 245A.095
 - Residential treatment services, grants, 245.73
- Mentally retarded and related conditions persons
 - Assessments, 256B.501
 - Intermediate care facilities, operating cost rate adjustments, 256B.501
- Mentally retarded persons
 - Case management, alternative methods, 256B.0925
 - Intermediate care facilities, conversion to home and community services, 252.292
- MinnesotaCare
 - Coordinating with medical assistance, 256.362
- Minnesota security hospital
 - Auxiliary beds, Brainerd regional treatment center, 253.015
- Nursing homes
 - Ancillary services, medical assistance payments, 256B.433
 - Medical assistance payment rates, 256B.502
 - Operating cost payment rates, property-related cost, post 1985, 256B.431
- Outpatient hospital payment rate system, study, 256.9695
- Pilot dental programs for senior citizens, contents, requirements, 256B.59
- Prepaid health plans, case management, 256B.031
- Regional treatment centers
 - Appropriations, biennial estimate, 246.12
 - Day treatment services, plans, 252.025
 - Mission, implementation, 245.490
 - Residential treatment programs, plans, 252.025
 - Shared service agreements, 246.57
- Residential treatment programs
 - Mentally ill persons, rulemaking, 245A.095
- Respite care, evaluations, 256F.12
- School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
- Shared service agreements
 - Regional treatment centers, 246.57
 - State nursing homes, 246.57

REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

Human services department (Cont'd)

- Social services, biennial state plan, 256E.04
- Supported employment services, mentally retarded persons, 252.431
- Telephone assistance plan, 237.70
- Indian affairs council
 - Activities and recommendations, 3.922
 - Placement recommendations on Indian children, 3.922
- Information policy office
 - State agencies, information systems, 16B.41
 - Statutory changes, recommendations, 16B.41
- Interstate grain marketing commission, 236A.01
- Interstate industrial/modular building commission, 16B.75
- Invention board, 116J.990
- Investment board
 - Investment performance, investment managers, 11A.04
- Iron range resources and rehabilitation board
 - Biennial report, 298.22
 - Northeast Minnesota economic protection trust fund, use, 298.298
- Labor and industry department
 - Workers' compensation
 - Fines and penalties, 176.222
 - Rehabilitation services, monitoring, 176.102
 - Services, 176.136
 - Special compensation fund, biennial report, 176.129
- Labor interpretive center
 - Annual reports, 138A.06
- Legislative auditor
 - Performance evaluations
 - Computer systems, 16B.45
 - State treasurer, audit, 3.973
 - Target center acquisition proposal, evaluation and comments, 473.598
- Legislative commission on child protection
 - Biennial reports, 3.9227
- Legislative commission on children, youth, and their families, 3.873
- Legislative commission on long-term health care
 - Findings, 256B.504
- Legislative commission on Minnesota resources
 - Biennial report, 116P.09
 - Minnesota environment and natural resources trust fund, plan for expenditures, 116P.08
- Legislative commission on pensions and retirement
 - Actuarial valuations and cash flow projections of retirement plans, 3.85
 - Expenses, summary, 3.85
 - Public employee retirement plans, 3.85
 - Valuation assumptions for retirement plans, appropriateness, 3.85
- Legislative commission on planning and fiscal policy
 - Governor's budget, 3.885
 - Local governments, accounting and reporting, 3.885
 - Recommendations, 3.885
- Legislative commission on the economic status of women
 - Recommendations, 3.9222
- Legislative commission to review administrative rules
 - Activities and recommendations, 3.842
- Legislative electric energy task force
 - Electric energy policy analyses and recommendations, 216C.051
- Legislative reference library, filing with, 3.195
- Legislative tax study commission
 - Commission expenses, 3.861
 - Tax structure and policy, 3.861
- Licensing boards
 - Requirements, generally, 214.07
- Lottery board
 - Annual report, 349A.15
 - Audits and examinations, 349A.14
- Metropolitan airports commission
 - Affirmative action progress, 473.143
 - Annual report, 473.621

REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

Metropolitan airports commission (Cont'd)
 Ethical practices, 473.1623
 Major new airport plans, 473.616, 473.618
 Noise mitigation program, 473.661
 Personnel practices, 473.1623

Metropolitan council
 Annual report, 473.245
 Aviation planning report, 473.155
 Consolidated financial report, 473.1623
 Ethical practices, 473.1623
 Groundwater plans, 103B.255
 Major new airport plans, 473.618
 Matters of metropolitan significance, 473.173
 Metro Mobility, 473.386
 Metropolitan landfill abatement account, 473.846
 Metropolitan landfill contingency action trust fund, 473.846
 Modest cost private housing, 473.868
 Personnel practices, 473.1623
 Regional recreational open space system, 473.351
 Water use and supply plan, 473.156

Metropolitan mosquito control commission
 Affirmative action progress, 473.143
 Ethical practices, 473.1623
 Financial reports, 473.704
 Personnel practices, 473.1623

Metropolitan parks and open spaces commission
 Affirmative action progress, 473.143
 Ethical practices, 473.1623
 Personnel practices, 473.1623

Metropolitan sports facilities commission
 Affirmative action progress, 473.143
 Ethical practices, 473.1623
 Personnel practices, 473.1623

Midwestern higher education commission
 Annual report, 135A.20

Midwest interstate low-level radioactive waste commissioner
 Designation of host state, 116C.842

Military affairs department
 National guard
 Reenlistment bonus program, effectiveness, 192.501
 Tuition reimbursement program, effectiveness, 192.501

Mineral coordinating committee, 93.002

Minneapolis teachers retirement fund association, annual report, 354A.12

Minnesota Business Finance, Inc.
 Annual reports, 116S.08

Minnesota state retirement system
 Annual financial report, 352.03
 MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, annual report, 352.92
 Professional management surveys, 352.03
 State employees retirement fund, annual report, 352.04
 State patrol retirement fund, annual report, 352B.02

Minnesota Technology, Inc.
 Annual report, 116O.15
 Audits, 116O.14
 Employees, total compensation plan, 43A.18
 Science and technology annual report, 116O.071
 Seed capital fund, 116O.122

Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary area commission
 Annual report, 1.31

Mississippi headwaters board, 103F.377

Mississippi River parkway commission
 Mississippi River water and land use, 161.1419

National and community service, commission
 Semiannual and final reports, 121.703, 121.710

Natural resources department
 Aspen recycling program, 88.80
 Department activities, 84.03
 Ecologically harmful exotic species, 84.968
 Forest management practices, changes related to lawsuits, 88.81
 Forest resource management plan, 89.013
 Land classification, 92.37
 License surcharge revenue and stamp revenue, 97A.055
 Nursery and tree improvement program, plan, 89.06

REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

Natural resources department (Cont'd)
 Private dams, inspections, 103G.525
 Reinvest in Minnesota resources plan, 84.95
 Restitution, game and fish violations, 97A.345
 Revenues, department services, 84.026
 State forest realignment plan, 89.014
 Statewide water management plan, 103B.155
 Timber on state lands, sales, 90.172
 Wetlands, 103G.2373

Optometry board
 Topical legend drugs, adverse reaction reports, 148.578

Organ and tissue transplant advisory committee, annual report, 256B.0629

Pardons board
 Board actions, statistics, 638.075

Peace officer standards and training board
 Activities, 626.843
 Expenditures, 626.845
 In-service training for firefighters and peace officers, 299F.051
 Peace officer motor vehicles and boats, use without lights, 169.541

Pest control insurance fund
 Annual report, 18.62

Pharmacy board
 Drug abuse
 Recommendations concerning amendments to laws, 152.02

Pollution control agency
 Acid rain, 116.45
 Aquaculture facilities, 17.498
 Clean water partnership program, evaluating, 103F.751
 Environmental response, compensation and compliance account
 Use of, 115B.20
 Fees and fee increases, 14.18
 Metropolitan landfill abatement account, 473.846
 Metropolitan landfill contingency action trust fund, 473.846
 Pollution abatement and control, generally, 116.10
 Solid waste disposal facilities, 115A.981
 Solid waste generation, remedies, 116F.06
 Water pollution policy, progress, 115.42

Project riverbend board, 103F.393

Public employees retirement association
 Annual financial report, 353.03
 Professional management surveys, 353.03

Public facilities authority
 Annual reports
 Fees, 446A.04
 Financial statements, 446A.09

Public radio
 Location and usage, assets purchased with state funds, 129D.155

Public retirement plans
 Early retirement, generally, 356.70
 Legislative proposals, 356.88
 Postretirement adjustments, 356.86

Public safety department
 Bias crimes, 626.5531
 Child protection training programs, 626.559
 Community crime reduction grants, 299A.35
 Crime victim programs, 611A.75
 Firearms discharges by peace officers, 626.553
 Ignition interlock device pilot program, 171.305
 Minnesota child passenger restraint and education account, expenditures, 169.685
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.33
 Oil or hazardous substances discharge, readiness, 115E.08
 State drug strategy, 299A.30

Public service department
 Alternative fuels, implementation of state policy, 216C.40
 Electric companies, competitive rates, 216B.162
 Federal aid, energy conservation, 216C.02
 Gas companies, flexible tariffs, 216B.163
 Telephone companies, competitive services, 237.67

Public television
 Location and usage, assets purchased with state funds, 129D.155

Public utilities commission
 Area development rate plans, evaluation, 216B.161

REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

- Public utilities commission (Cont'd)
 - Low-income rates pilot program, 216B.16
 - Telephone companies, competitive services, 237.67
- Racing commission
 - Annual report, 240.02
- Ramsey county
 - Legislative research committee, 383A.43
 - Productive day initiative programs, 241.275
- Recommendations to, see Recommendations to under LEGISLATURE
- Regent candidate advisory council
 - Candidate recommendations, board of regents, 137.0245
- Regional development commissions
 - Annual reports, 462.393
- Revenue department
 - Excise taxes, 270.0682
 - Income taxes, 270.0682
 - Property taxes, 270.0682
 - Sales and use taxes, 270.0682
 - Taxable property, 270.06
 - Tax incidence reports, 270.0682
- Revisor of statutes
 - Enrolled bills, date of presentment to governor, 3C.04
 - Supreme court opinions, defects noted in statutes, 3C.04
- Rural development board
 - Annual report, 116N.04
 - Rural investment guide, 116N.06
- Rural finance authority
 - Biennial report, contents, 41B.18
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program, 41B.042
- Saint Anthony Falls heritage board, 138.763
- Saint Cloud metropolitan transit commission annual report, 458A.08
- Saint Louis county
 - Productive day initiative programs, 241.275
- Saint Paul teachers retirement fund association, annual report, 354A.12
- School bus safety advisory committee
 - Annual reports, 169.435
- Secretary of state
 - Absentee voting, counties, experimental procedures, 203B.02
 - Mail balloting, experimental use, 204B.45
 - State agency members, information on, 15.0597
- Sentencing guidelines commission
 - Model day-fine system, 244.16
 - Sentences, 244.09
- Spanish-speaking people's affairs council
 - Activities and objectives, 3.9223
 - Placement of children of Hispanic people, recommendations, 3.9223
- State agencies
 - Construction appropriations, transfers between accounts, 16A.69
 - Failure to adopt rules within deadline, 14.26
 - Failure to publish notice of intent to adopt a rule within deadline, 14.12
 - Performance reports, 15.91
- State agricultural society
 - Employees, total compensation plan, 43A.18
- State auditor
 - Criminal forfeitures, 609.5315
 - Public retirement plans, investment disclosure, 356.219
 - Volunteer firefighters relief associations, 6.72
- State court administrator
 - Appeals filed with court of appeals, number, 480A.01
 - Awards of fees and expenses, lawsuits against the state, 15.475
 - Children, placement in residential programs outside state, 260.181
 - Community dispute resolution programs, 494.05
 - Duties generally, 480.15
 - Wiretapping, 626A.17
- State demographer
 - Population study and projections, analysis, 4A.02
- State fund mutual insurance company
 - Annual report, 176A.10
- State high school league
 - Employees, total compensation plan, 43A.18

REPORTS TO LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

- State public defender
 - Operation of state public defender system, 611.25
 - Private counsel appointed under court order, 611.27
 - State university board
 - Expenditures report, 135A.09
 - Planning report, 135A.06
 - Work-study program, 136.507
 - Teachers retirement association
 - Annual report, 354.06, 354.42
 - Teaching board
 - Teacher education programs, 125.211
 - Teaching licensure system, reconfiguring, 125.05
 - Technical colleges board
 - Expenditures report, 135A.09
 - Planning report, 135A.06
 - Trade and economic development department
 - Competitiveness task force, 116J.581
 - Invention board, 116J.990
 - Small business procurement program, 16B.21
 - Transportation department
 - Departmental reports, 161.10
 - Department proceedings, 360.015
 - Park and ride program, 174.256
 - Public transit, 174.23
 - Rest areas, 161.10
 - Roads, biannual reports, 161.10
 - Special studies, 3.864
 - State trails, 161.10
 - Statewide highway jurisdiction plan, 174.031
 - Trunk highway market arteries, seasonal load restriction improvements, 169.832
 - Water access sites, 161.10
 - Transportation study board
 - Special studies, 3.864
 - University of Minnesota, see Board of regents under this topic
 - Urban initiative board
 - Annual report, 116M.17
 - Veterans affairs department
 - Annual report, 196.06
 - Water and soil resources board
 - Annual report, 103B.351
 - Biennial report, 103B.101
 - Groundwater education, 103F.461
 - Southern Minnesota rivers basin, flood control projects, 103F.187
 - Way to grow/school readiness advisory committee, 121.835
 - White Earth Indian Reservation tribal council
 - Pine Point school, 128B.08
 - Workers' compensation council
 - Workers' compensation legislation, amendments, 175.007
 - World trade center
 - Employees, total compensation plan, 43A.18
 - Zoological board
 - Board activities, 85A.02
- REPOSSESSION**
- See also CREDITORS
 - See also CREDITORS REMEDIES
 - See also DEBTORS
 - See also DEFICIENCY JUDGMENT
 - See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 - Consumer credit sales
 - Breach of the peace, prohibition, 325G.16
 - Deficiency judgments, 325G.21, 325G.22
 - Unlawful entry of consumer's premises, prohibition, 325G.16
 - Debt prorating companies
 - Violations, gross misdemeanor, 332.24, 332.26
 - Manufactured home parks, see Repossession under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 - Manufactured homes, see Repossession under MANUFACTURED HOMES
 - Rental purchase agreements
 - Breach of the peace, prohibition, 325F.91
 - Secured transactions
 - Debtors, rights, 336.9-205

REPOSSESSION (Cont'd)

Secured transactions (Cont'd)

- Secured parties, rights, priorities, 336.9-306, 336.9-503
- Sellers, rights, priorities, 336.9-306

REPRESENTATION DISCLOSURE

Psychologists

- Presentation to public, requirements, generally, 148.96

Public officials, generally

- False statements, penalty, 10A.10
- Gross misdemeanors, false statements, 10A.10
- Requirements, generally, 10A.08

REPRIEVES

See also CONVICTS

See also POSTCONVICTION REMEDIES

See also SENTENCING

Hearings on, 638.06

Power to grant

- Governor, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
- Pardons board, 638.01

Records, 638.07

Warrants, 638.03

REPTILES

See also WILD ANIMALS

Pets

- Reptiles defined as
 - Pet and companion animal welfare act, 346.36

Turtles, see TURTLES

RESCUE

Emergency responders

- Emergency rescue services defined as
 - Pipeline safety office, 299J.02

Ramsey county, see Rescue service under RAMSEY COUNTY

Saint Louis county, see Rescue service under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

RESEARCH

Agricultural utilization research institute, see AGRICULTURAL UTILIZATION RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Bicycles, see Research under BICYCLES

Cancer surveillance systems, see CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEMS

Child abuse, see Research under CHILD ABUSE

Defined

- Occupation taxes, 298.016
- Information and telecommunications institute, 15.97
- Medical records, access, see Access under MEDICAL RECORDS
- Parking facilities, see Research under PARKING FACILITIES
- Pedestrians, see Research under PEDESTRIANS
- Public transit, see Research under PUBLIC TRANSIT
- Transportation, see Research under TRANSPORTATION

RESERVATION BUSINESS COMMITTEES

See also COMMITTEES

Bois Forte (Nett Lake) reservation business committee, see BOIS FORTE (NETT LAKE) RESERVATION BUSINESS COMMITTEE

Fond du Lac reservation business committee, see FOND DU LAC RESERVATION BUSINESS COMMITTEE

Grand portage reservation business committee, see GRAND PORTAGE RESERVATION BUSINESS COMMITTEE

Grants to

- Community corrections centers, 241.31
- Leech lake reservation business committee, see LEECH LAKE RESERVATION BUSINESS COMMITTEE
- Mille Lacs reservation business committee, see MILLE LACS RESERVATION BUSINESS COMMITTEE
- White earth reservation business committee, see WHITE EARTH RESERVATION BUSINESS COMMITTEE

RESERVATIONS (LANDS)

Animals taken on, 97A.255, 97A.515

Application of law

- Group residential housing, licenses, exemptions, 256I.04, 256I.05

RESERVATIONS (LANDS) (Cont'd)

Birth and death records

- Registration districts, 144.214

Bois Forte (Nett Lake) Indian Reservation

- Fish, transportation, sale, and disposal, 97C.855

Business committees, see RESERVATION BUSINESS COMMITTEES

Chemical dependency treatment services, see Chemical dependency treatment services under CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY

Children living within

- Child placement, tribal court, jurisdiction, 257.354

Cigarette sales

- Stamps, design, 297.03
- Tax refund agreements, 270.60

Community action agencies

- Community action board, membership exemption, 268.53

Compacts

- Gambling, 3.9221

Contracts

- Alcohol abuse prevention programs, 144.401
- Drug use and abuse prevention programs, 144.401

Defined

- Indian family preservation act, 257.351

Developmental loans, 48.991

Fishing

- Bois Forte (Nett Lake) Reservation, 97C.855
- Leech Lake Reservation, 97A.155
- Muskellunge lakes, size restrictions, 97C.011

Funding

- Allocation, 268.52
- Authorization, 268.52
- Base funding, 268.52
- Definitions, 268.52
- Economic security department, duties, 268.52

Funds and accounts

- Payments from
 - Chemical dependency treatment services, 254B.09

Gambling

- State-tribal compact, 3.9221

Grants to

- Alcohol abuse prevention programs, 144.401
- Chemical dependency treatment services
 - Shelters, 254A.17
- Detoxification transportation program, 254A.17
- Drug use and abuse prevention programs, 144.401

Group residential housing

- Licenses, exemptions, 256I.04, 256I.05

Head Start program

- Allocation of funds, 268.914

Horse racing

- Televised racing days, transmission to
 - Generally, 240.13
 - Pari-mutuel betting, interpretation of law, 240.13

Leech Lake Indian Reservation

- Aquaculture, 97A.155
- Hunting and fishing rights, settlement agreement
 - Amendments, 97A.155
 - Generally, 97A.151

Mississippi headwaters board

- Contracts, 103F.367
- Jurisdiction, 103F.363
- Public defense corporations, tribal council approval, 611.216

Matching funds

- Alcohol abuse prevention programs, 144.401
- Drug use and abuse prevention programs, 144.401

Mille Lacs Indian Reservation

- Mille Lacs preservation and development board, relations, 103F.806, 103F.808

Mobile health clinics

- Health department, duties, 144.076

Payments to

- Abandoned motor vehicles, disposal, reimbursement of costs, 168B.10
- Scrap metal disposal, reimbursement of costs, 168B.10

Planning

- Alcohol abuse prevention programs, grants, 144.401
- Drug use and abuse prevention programs, grants, 144.401

RESERVATIONS

RESERVATIONS (LANDS) (Cont'd)

- Population
 - Defined, criteria, 270.60
- Property taxes
 - Exemptions, 272.01
- Public waters
 - Wild rice, Indians' right to harvest, 84.09, 84.10
- Purchasing
 - Cooperative agreements, local governments, 268.53
- Red Lake Indian Reservation
 - Fish, transportation, sale, and disposal, 97C.855
 - Relief, reimbursement to counties, 245.765
- Representatives
 - Children's mental health services
 - Local coordinating councils, members, 245.4875
- Schools on
 - Tribal contract or grant schools
 - Indian teacher preparation, loan forgiveness, 125.62
 - State aid, 124.86
- Self-insurance
 - Cooperative programs, local governments, 268.53
- Soil and water conservation districts
 - Supervisors, election, 103C.301
- State building inspectors, see STATE BUILDING INSPECTOR
- Tax-exempt property
 - Leases
 - Net tax capacity, 273.19
- Vital statistics
 - Generally, see BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS
 - Local registrars, see Local registrars of vital statistics under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
- White Earth Indian reservation, see WHITE EARTH INDIAN RESERVATION

RESERVOIRS

- Cities
 - Authorizing, 444.075
 - Improvements, authorizing, 429.021
- Counties
 - Authorizing, 444.075
- Inspections
 - Natural resources department, 103G.515
- Metropolitan area towns
 - Establishment, 368.01
- Mississippi headwater reservoirs
 - Federal-state control, 103G.421
- Natural resources department, duties
 - Generally, 103G.255
 - Inspections, 103G.515
- Policy of state, 103A.201, 103A.206
- Public waters
 - Policy of state, 103A.201
- Repairs
 - Emergency repairs, 103G.245
- Statutory cities
 - City council powers, 412.221
- Towns
 - Authorizing, 444.075
- Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
- Water user districts, see Works under RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS

RESETTLEMENT PROJECTS

- Payments to counties in lieu of property taxes
 - Agreements between counties and United States
 - Requirements, 471.50
 - Statement of time for which payments are to be made, 471.51
 - Generally, 471.49 to 471.55
 - Interpretation of law, 471.55
- Payments
 - Amount, determining, 471.53
 - Apportionment by county treasurer, 471.52
 - Use of money, 471.54

RESIDENCE

- Adoption
 - Requirements, 259.22
- Aid to families with dependent children
 - Recipients, 256.73
- Architecture, engineering, land surveying, landscape architecture, and interior design board, members, 326.05
- Assignment for benefit of creditors
 - Assignees, 577.01
- Auctioneers, licenses, requirements, 330.01
- Bed and breakfast establishments
 - Transient occupancy, 327.70
- Beginning farmer loan program
 - Borrowers, requirements, 41C.05
- Boarding and lodging houses
 - Transient occupancy, 327.70
- Borrowers
 - Rural finance authority, eligibility requirement, 41B.036
- Builders advisory council, members, 326.85
- Candidates, requirements
 - Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 - Nominating petitions, 204B.07
- Child custody, see Residence under CHILD CUSTODY
- Cities
 - Employment requirements, 415.16
- City assessors, requirements, 273.05
- City council members, requirements, 205.84
- Communication-impaired persons receiving communications devices, 237.53
- Community integrated service networks
 - Governing body, requirements, 62N.25
- Counties
 - Employment requirements, 415.16
- County board members, commissioner districts, 375.025
- County highway engineers, requirements, 163.07
- County surveyors, 389.011
- Court of appeals judges, requirements, 480A.02
- Dakota county officers and employees, see County officers and employees under DAKOTA COUNTY
- Defendants
 - Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.01
- Defined
 - Dissolution of marriage, 518.003
 - Interstate compact on juveniles, 260.51
- Development corporations
 - Directors, requirements, 301.77
 - Incorporators, requirements, 301.71
- Dissolution of marriage, see Residence under DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
- Divorce, see Residence under DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
- Domicile, see DOMICILE
- Education, state board of
 - Congressional districts, residence in, 121.02
- Election judges, requirements, 204B.19
- Electricity board, members, 326.241
- Family farm security program participants, requirement, 41.55
- Furnished apartment houses
 - Transient occupancy, 327.70
- General assistance
 - Eligibility requirements, 256D.05
- Homestead determination, requirements, 273.124
- Hotels
 - Transient occupancy, 327.70
- Human services recipients
 - Determination, 256G.04
 - Establishing, 256G.03
 - General assistance, 256G.03
 - Independent determination, 256G.10
 - Moving to another county, effect, 256G.07
 - Work readiness program, 256G.03
- Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, see Residence under INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS
- Insurance continuing education advisory task force members, 60K.19
- Legal separation, see Residence under SEPARATION OF HUSBAND AND WIFE
- Licensed public accountants, license requirements, 326.191

RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

Local social services agencies, requirements, 393.01
 Medical assistance
 Eligibility, 256B.056
 Recipients, change of residence, notice, 256B.21
 Metropolitan airports commission, members, 473.604
 Mine inspectors, requirements, 180.02
 MinnesotaCare
 Requirements, 256.9359
 Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association
 Coverage, residence requirement, 61B.28
 Motels
 Transient occupancy, 327.70
 Notaries public
 Change to new county, 359.071
 Newly created county, 359.071
 Requirements, 359.01
 Park district boards, members, 398.05
 Parole agents, 243.05
 Permanent Minnesota resident
 Defined
 MinnesotaCare, 256.9359
 Property tax refunds
 Claimants, requirements, 290A.03
 Public officials
 Changes, vacancy in office, grounds, 351.02
 Public schools, see Nonresidents of district under PUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Regional treatment centers
 Admission, requirements, 246.23
 Registered agents (businesses)
 Business corporations, 302A.121
 Foreign limited partnerships, 322A.70
 Limited liability companies, 322B.13
 Limited partnerships, 322A.04
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.121
 Registered combined charitable organizations
 Directors, requirements, 309.501
 Registration of title, see Residence under REGISTRATION OF TITLE
 Registration of title without court proceedings, see Residence under REGISTRATION OF TITLE WITHOUT COURT PROCEEDINGS
 Requirements
 District court judges, Const. art 6 s 4
 Freeholders on charter boards, Const. art 12 s 5
 Governor and lieutenant governor, Const. art 5 s 2
 Legislature, Const. art 4 s 6
 Loss of, Const. art 7 s 2
 Military station, Const. art 7 s 2
 Probate judges, Const. art 6 s 11
 Right to vote, Const. art 7 s 2
 Reside
 Defined
 Unitary residence and financial responsibility act, 256G.02
 Residents
 Defined
 General assistance act, 256D.02
 Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association act, 61B.20
 Resorts
 Transient occupancy, 327.70
 Rural finance authority loan programs
 Borrowers, eligibility requirement, 41B.03
 Sales
 Place of delivery, 336.2-308
 Savings banks
 Directors, requirements, 300.20
 School board members, requirements, 205A.12
 Security interests
 Residence of debtor, 336.9-103
 Separation of husband and wife, see Residence under SEPARATION OF HUSBAND AND WIFE
 Sheriff's civil service commission members, 387.33
 Small employers
 Requirements, small employer health benefit plans, 62L.02

RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

State residence
 Defined
 Unitary residence and financial responsibility act, 256G.03
 Human services recipients, establishing, 256G.03
 Statutes of limitations
 Effect on tolling of criminal statutes, 628.26
 Supplemental aid
 Eligibility requirements, 256D.385
 Teachers
 School districts, 125.12
 Town assessors, requirements, 273.05
 Unitary residence and financial responsibility act, see Unitary residence and financial responsibility act under HUMAN SERVICES
 Value-added agricultural product loan program
 Eligibility, requirements, 41B.046
 Veterans homes board, executive director, requirements, 198.004
 Violations and penalties
 Ineligible voters, 201.014, 201.016
 Precinct nonresidents
 Voter registration, felony, 201.054
 Voting, felony, 201.016
 Visitation, see Residence under VISITATION
 Voters
 Changes, permanent, 200.031
 Determination
 Eligibility challenges, 204C.12
 Generally, 200.031, 201.016
 School districts, duties, 201.071
 Voting precincts, requirements, 200.031
 Duration, 201.016
 Eligibility, 201.014, 201.016
 Generally, Const. art 7 s 2, 200.031
 Loss of, 200.031
 Petitions by
 County officers, removal elections, requirements, 351.16
 Petitions to school boards, 205A.13
 Proof of residence
 Absentee voting, 203B.04
 Deficient registration, 201.071
 Voter registration, 201.061
 Temporary homes, 200.031
 Temporary workers, 200.031
 Voter registration cards, requirements, 201.071
 Waivers
 Adoption, 259.22
 Western Lake Superior sanitary district board, requirements, 458D.03
 Wheelage taxes
 Requirements, cities, 426.05
RESIDENT ALIENS
 See also ALIENS
 Defined
 Estates in real property, 500.221
 Employment agency license applicants, 184.26
 Foreign students, see FOREIGN STUDENTS
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 256D.06
 Minnesota family investment plan
 Eligibility, 256.033
 Notaries public
 Appointment as, 359.01
 Permanent resident aliens of the United States
 Defined, estates in real property, 500.221
 Notice received
 Status, continuation, 500.221
 Reemployment insurance
 Benefits, eligibility, 268.08
 Resident alien status
 Annual report to commissioner of agriculture
 Requirements, estates in real property, 500.221
 Supplemental aid, eligibility, 256D.385
RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
 See also CONTRACTORS
 Addresses
 Changes, notice requirements, 326.875

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

- Addresses (Cont'd)
 - License applications, requirements, 326.89
- Advertising
 - License numbers, requirements, 326.95
- Affidavits
 - Licenses, exemption certificate requirements, 326.84
- Application of law
 - License denial, suspension, or revocation, 326.91
 - Manufactured home installers, 326.841
 - Roofers, 326.842
- Armed forces members
 - License exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
- Bankruptcy
 - Information about, license applications, requirements, 326.89
- Bonds
 - Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 - Performance bonds, see Performance bonds under this topic
 - Surety bonds, see Surety bonds under this topic
- Breach of contract
 - Contractor's recovery fund, compensation provisions, 326.975
 - Information about, license applications, requirements, 326.89
 - License denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 326.91
- Building or improvement for speculation purposes
 - License requirements, 326.84
 - Presumptions, 326.84
- Building permits
 - License numbers, requirements, 326.95
- Surcharges
 - Interpretation of law, 326.90
 - Local governments, authorization, 326.86
- Unlicensed persons
 - Issuance prohibited, 326.921
 - Lawsuits, 326.921
- Business history
 - License applications, requirements, 326.89
- Carpentry
 - Defined as special skill, 326.83
- Cease and desist orders, 326.92
- Censure, grounds, 326.91
- Certificates and certification
 - License exemptions, 326.84
- Claims against
 - Contractor's recovery fund, see Contractor's recovery fund under this topic
- Consulting
 - Lead-safe work directives, 144.874
- Continuing education
 - Builders advisory council, duties, 326.87
 - Commerce department, duties, 326.87
 - Contents, requirements, 326.87
 - Courses, statewide accessibility, 326.87
 - Licenses, requirements, 326.89
 - Manufactured home installers, exception, 326.841
 - Standards, 326.87
- Contractor's recovery fund
 - Appropriations from, 326.975
 - Claims against
 - Accelerated payment, procedures, 326.975
 - Appeals, 326.975
 - Ineligible claims, disclosure, 326.975
 - Maximum amount, 326.975
 - Commerce department, duties, 326.975
 - Creation, 326.975
 - Deposits to, 326.975
 - Purpose, 326.975
- Contracts
 - Breach of contract, see Breach of contract under this topic
 - License numbers, requirements, 326.95
- Conversion of funds
 - Contractor's recovery fund, compensation provisions, 326.975
 - Information about, license applications, requirements, 326.89
 - License denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 326.91
- Conviction
 - Building code violations
 - License denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 326.91

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

- Conviction (Cont'd)
 - Information about, license applications, requirements, 326.89
- Corporations
 - Definitions, 326.84
 - Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 - Qualifying persons, see Qualifying persons under this topic
- Definitions
 - Employments licensed by state, 326.83, 326.84
- Disclosure
 - Residential property constructed and occupied by licensee, sale requirements, 326.951
- Drywall and plaster
 - Defined as special skill, 326.83
- Education and training
 - Continuing education, see Continuing education under this topic
- Employees
 - Licenses, exemption, 326.84
- Enforcement of law
 - Commerce department, duties, 326.91
- Examinations
 - Extended deadlines, 326.99
 - License renewal, 326.97
 - Manufactured home installers, 326.841
 - Qualifying persons, 326.89
- Excavation
 - Defined as special skill, 326.83
- Exterior finishing
 - Defined as special skill, 326.83
- False statements
 - License denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 326.91
- Federal employees
 - License exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
- Fines
 - Commerce department, imposing, 45.027
 - Violations, generally, 326.91
- Fraud
 - Contractor's recovery fund, compensation provisions, 326.975
 - Information about, license applications, requirements, 326.89
 - License denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 326.91
- General installation specialties
 - Defined as special skill, 326.83
- Gross annual receipts
 - Contractor's recovery fund, fees based on, 326.975
 - Defined, 326.83
 - Receipts under fifteen thousand dollars
 - Affidavits, 326.84
 - Licenses, exemption, 326.84
- Incompetence
 - License denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 326.91
- Information received
 - Lead abatement, 144.874
- Injunctions
 - Commerce department, issuing against, 45.027
 - License denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 326.91
- Insurance
 - Additional requirements, 326.89
 - License applications, requirements, 326.89
- Interior finishing
 - Defined as special skill, 326.83
- Interpretation of law
 - License denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 326.91
 - Liens, licensed contractors or material suppliers, rights, 326.92
 - Local governments, fees or surcharges, 326.90
- Investigations
 - Commerce department, duties, 45.027, 326.91
- Judgments against
 - Information about, license applications, requirements, 326.89
 - License denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 326.91
- Lawsuits
 - Building permit applications by unlicensed persons, 326.921
 - Commerce department, duties, 326.92
 - Violations, generally, 326.92
- Liability insurance
 - Requirements, 326.89, 326.94

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

Licenses

- Additional requirements, 326.89
- Administration of law
 - Minneapolis (city), contracts with, 326.991
 - Saint Paul (city), contracts with, 326.991
- Amended licenses, 326.86, 326.875
- Applicant, defined, 326.89
- Application of law, 326.91
- Applications, requirements, 326.89
- Builders advisory council, duties, 326.89
- Commerce department, duties, 326.84, 326.89, 326.91
- Competency skills and installation knowledge, 326.89
- Continuing education, requirements, see Continuing education under this topic
- Denial, suspension or revocation
 - Commerce department powers, 45.027
 - Grounds, 326.89, 326.91, 326.975
- Duplicate licenses, 326.86
- Eligibility, 326.89
- Examinations, see Examinations under this topic
- Exceptions, 144.878, 326.991
- Exemptions, 326.55, 326.56, 326.84, 326.89
- Fees, 326.86, 326.975, 326.99
- Forms, 326.89, 326.97
- Interpretation of law, 326.91
- Lead abatement contractors' license, exception, 144.878
- Liability insurance, 326.89, 326.94
- License numbers, requirements, 326.95
- Local governments, additional licenses, 326.90
- Nonresidents, requirements, 326.93
- Performance bonds, 326.94, 326.945
- Public information and education, 326.96
- Qualifying persons, requirements, 326.84
- Reinstatement, 326.975
- Renewal
 - Annual renewal, 326.97
 - Failure to apply for, effect, 326.97
 - Fees, 326.975, 326.99
 - Generally, 326.97
 - Performance bonds, 326.945
 - Refusal, grounds, 326.89
- Requirements, generally, 326.84
- Revoking
 - Commerce department powers, 45.027
 - Surcharges, prohibited, 326.841
- Suspending
 - Commerce department powers, 45.027
- Temporary licenses, 326.99
- Termination, grounds, 326.88
- Unlicensed work, prohibited, 326.84
- Verification, building permit surcharge, 326.86
- Violations, misdemeanor, 326.92

Liens

- License numbers, notice requirements, 326.95
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens, interpretation of law, 326.92
- Unlicensed persons, right to claim, void, 326.92
- Waivers, failure to provide
 - License denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 326.91

Limited liability companies

- Definitions, 326.84
- Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
- Qualifying persons, see Qualifying persons under this topic

Masonry and concrete

- Defined as special skill, 326.83

Misrepresentation

- Information about, license applications, requirements, 326.89

Names

- Changes, notice requirements, 326.875
- License applications, requirements, 326.89

Negligence

- Information about, license applications, requirements, 326.89
- License denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 326.91

Nonresidents

- Licenses, requirements, 326.93

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

Notice given

- Names, addresses, or other changes, 326.875
- Qualifying persons, departure or disqualification, 326.88

Numbers and numbering

- License numbers, requirements, 326.95

Oaths

- License applications, requirements, 326.89

Orders

- Cease and desist orders, 326.92
- Violations, license denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 326.91

Partnerships

- Definitions, 326.84
- Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
- Qualifying persons, see Qualifying persons under this topic

Payments by

- License fees, 326.86, 326.975, 326.99
- Surcharges, prohibited, 326.841

Performance bonds

- Additional requirements, 326.89
- Cancellation, notice, 326.94
- Form and terms, 326.94
- License renewals, 326.945
- Manufactured home installers, 326.841, 326.94
- Recovery fund fees, 326.945
- Roofers, 326.94

Permits

- Building permits, see Building permits under this topic
- Zoning permits, see Zoning permits under this topic

Posting (notices)

- License numbers, requirements, 326.95

Presumptions

- Building or improvement for speculation purposes, 326.84

Public information and education

- License requirements and violation reports, 326.96

Qualifying persons

- Changes, notice requirements, 326.875
- Corporations, acting for one or more, 326.84
- Defined, 326.83
- Departure or disqualification
 - Failure to replace, license termination, grounds, 326.88
 - Notice requirements, 326.88
- Licenses, see Licenses under this topic

Record keeping

- Additional requirements, 326.89

Reports about

- Violations, public information and education requirements, 326.96

Reports given

- Additional requirements, 326.89
- Transactions, regulated, 45.027

Representation

- Builders advisory council, 326.85

Residential real estate closings

- Closing agents, choice, 507.45

Residential remodelers

- Defined, 326.83
- Licenses, see Licenses under this topic

Roofing

- Defined as special skill, 326.83

Rulemaking

- Generally, 326.98
- Violations, license denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 326.91

Sale of property

- Residential property constructed and occupied by licensee, disclosure requirements, 326.951

Service of process, 326.93

Sewage treatment systems

- On-site installation
 - Local governments, additional licenses, 326.90

Sole proprietorships

- Definitions, 326.84
- Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
- Qualifying persons, see Qualifying persons under this topic

RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

- Specialty contractors
 - Continuing education, 326.84
 - Defined, 326.83
 - Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 - Special skill, defined, 326.83
 - Surety bonds
 - Licenses, reinstatement requirements, 326.975
 - Unfair and deceptive practices
 - Contractor's recovery fund, compensation provisions, 326.975
 - License denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 326.91
 - Violations and penalties
 - Censure, grounds, 326.91
 - Fines, 326.91
 - Generally, 45.027, 326.92
 - Licenses
 - Denial, suspension or revocation, grounds, 326.89, 326.91
 - Failure to apply for renewal, effect, 326.97
 - Refusal to renew, grounds, 326.89
 - Termination, grounds, 326.88
 - Reports about
 - Public information and education, 326.96
 - Unlicensed work, prohibited, 326.84
 - Workers compensation insurance
 - License applications, requirements, 326.89
 - Zoning permits
 - License numbers, requirements, 326.95
- RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES**
 See also LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
 See also RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 See also RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
- Abuse
 - Incidents, investigation, 144B.13
 - Reporting, rulemaking, 144B.13
 - Admissions
 - Rulemaking, 144B.09
 - Advertising
 - License requirements, 144B.02
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 144B.02
 - Agents
 - Service of process on, effect, 144B.03
 - Application of law
 - Group residential housing, licenses, 2561.04
 - Assisted living
 - Defined, alternative care program, 256B.0913
 - Requirements, 256B.0913
 - Supportive services, see Supportive services under this topic
 - Cessation or curtailment of operations
 - Notice requirements, 144B.14
 - Violations, correction orders, fines, 144B.14
 - Complaints
 - Generally, 144A.53
 - Health facility complaints office, duties, 144A.53
 - Recommendations about, 144A.53
 - Referrals, 144A.53
 - Rulemaking, 144A.53
 - Construction
 - Rulemaking, 144B.09
 - Contested cases
 - Fines, 144B.10
 - Licenses, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144B.08
 - Definitions
 - Health care facility grievances, 144A.51
 - Health law, 144B.01, 144B.07
 - Housing finance law, 462A.03
 - Employees
 - Rulemaking, 144B.09
 - Enforcement of law
 - Health department, duties, 144B.10
 - Fines
 - Contested cases, 144B.10
 - Correction orders, noncompliance, 144B.10
 - Curtailment or cessation of operations, notice violations, 144B.14
 - Health facility complaints office, authority to issue, 144A.53

RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Fines (Cont'd)
 - License violations, 144B.02
 - Recovery, 144B.10
 - Schedule, rulemaking, 144B.10
- Fire prevention and safety
 - Public safety department, duties, 144B.10
 - Rulemaking, 144B.09
- Gross revenues
 - Deductions, generally, 295.53
- Health care providers
 - Defined, health care facility grievances, 144A.51
- Health facilities
 - Residential care homes defined as, health care facility grievances, 144A.51
- Health-related services
 - Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
 - Defined
 - Alternative care program, 256B.0913
 - Health law, 144B.01
- Health standards
 - Rulemaking, 144B.05
- Home care aide tasks
 - Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
 - Defined, alternative care program, 256B.0913
 - Requirements, 256B.0913
- Injunctions
 - Generally, 144B.11
 - License violations, 144B.02
- Inspections
 - Frequency, 144B.10
 - Generally, 144A.53, 144B.10
 - Record keeping, 144B.10
 - Scope, 144B.10
 - Without notice, 144B.10
- Interpretation of law
 - Health department, powers, 144B.10
- Lawsuits
 - Fines, recovery, 144B.10
- Liability
 - Change of ownership, 144B.07
- Licenses
 - Applications, 144B.03, 144B.05, 144B.07
 - Boarding and lodging houses, requirements, 157.031
 - Boarding and lodging houses with mentally ill residents, licensing as residential care homes, 144B.15
 - Change of licensee, procedure, 144B.07
 - Conditions or limitations, rulemaking, 144B.05
 - Contested cases, 144B.08
 - Corporate applications, requirements, 144B.03
 - Exemptions, 157.031
 - Fees, 144B.04
 - Forms, 144B.03
 - Generally, 256B.0913
 - Group residential housing, see Licenses under GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING
 - Liability, 144B.07
 - New licenses, 144B.08
 - Obtaining by fraud or misrepresentation
 - Suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, grounds, 144B.08
 - Procedures, rulemaking, 144B.03
 - Qualifications, 144B.05
 - Relicensing, 144B.08
 - Renewal, 144B.06
 - Requirements, 144B.02, 144B.16
 - Rulemaking, 144B.03 to 144B.06
 - Suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew
 - Grounds, 144B.08
 - Term, 144B.06
 - Transferability, 144B.07
 - Violations, fines, injunctions, misdemeanor, 144B.02
- Monitors
 - Duties, 144B.12
 - Payments, 144B.12
 - Placement, 144B.12

RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Monitors (Cont'd)
 - Reports given, 144B.12
 - Selection, 144B.12
- Neglect
 - Incidents, investigation, 144B.13
 - Reporting, rulemaking, 144B.13
- Notice given
 - Change of licensee, 144B.07
- Notice received
 - Licenses, mandatory revocation or refusal to renew, 144B.08
- Orders
 - Correction orders
 - Curtailment or cessation of operations, notice violations, 144B.14
 - Generally, 144A.53, 144B.10
 - Noncompliance, 144B.10
 - Restraining orders, violations, 144B.11
- Payments by
 - Monitors, 144B.12
- Pedestrian crossings
 - Designation, 169.215
- Physical plant
 - Rulemaking, 144B.09
- Purchases by
 - Selected class I dairy products
 - Over-market premium assessments, exemption, 32.73
- Recommendations about
 - Health facility complaints office, duties, 144A.54
- Record keeping
 - Inspections, 144B.10
- Reports about
 - Monitors' reports, 144B.12
- Reports given
 - Abuse or neglect, rulemaking, 144B.13
- Residential care services
 - Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
 - Defined, alternative care program, 256B.0913
 - Health-related services, see *Health-related services under this topic*
 - Supportive services, see *Supportive services under this topic*
- Residents
 - Abuse or neglect
 - Incidents, reporting, investigation, rulemaking, 144B.13
 - Prohibited, 144B.13
 - Defined, health care facility grievances, 144A.51
 - Identity, data classification, 144B.10
 - Relocation, cessation or curtailment of operations, 144B.14
 - Rights
 - Enforcement, 144A.53
 - Rulemaking, 144B.09
- Right of entry
 - Health facility complaints office, 144A.53
- Rulemaking
 - Abuse or neglect, reporting, 144B.13
 - Admissions, 144B.09
 - Complaints, 144A.53
 - Construction, 144B.09
 - Employees, 144B.09
 - Fines, schedule, 144B.10
 - Fire prevention and safety, 144B.09
 - Health standards, 144B.05
 - Licenses, 144B.03 to 144B.06
 - Maintenance, 144B.09
 - Physical plant, 144B.09
 - Public safety department, duties, 144B.10
 - Residential care home advisory work group, duties, 144B.17
 - Residents, rights, 144B.09
 - Rulemaking expenses, recovery, 144B.04
 - Safety standards, 144B.05
 - Supportive services, 144B.09
 - Variations or waivers, procedures, 144B.09
- Safety standards
 - Rulemaking, 144B.05
- Subpoenas
 - Orders, compliance, 144B.11

RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Supportive services
 - Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
 - Defined
 - Alternative care program, 256B.0913
 - Health law, 144B.01
 - Individualized services, 256B.0913
 - Requirements, 256B.0913
 - Rulemaking, 144B.09
 - Transportation, 256B.0913
- Variations
 - Rulemaking, 144B.09
- Vendors
 - Payments to
 - Negotiated rates, 256B.0913
- Violations and penalties
 - Advertising violations, misdemeanor, 144B.02
 - Change of licensee, liability, 144B.07
 - Correction, change of license, 144B.07
 - Curtailment or cessation of operations, notice violations, correction orders, fines, 144B.14
 - Felony or gross misdemeanor convictions
 - Mandatory license revocation or refusal to renew, 144B.08
 - License suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, grounds, 144B.08
 - License violations, misdemeanor, fines, 144B.02
- Waivers
 - Rulemaking, 144B.09
- Witnesses
 - Fees and mileage, 144B.11
- RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES**
- See also **RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)**
- Application of law
 - Residential programs (human services), license exemptions, 157.031
- Chemical dependency treatment programs, see *Chemical dependency treatment programs under RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS*
- Chemically dependent persons, see *Chemically dependent persons under RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS*
- Children
 - Children's homes, see **CHILDREN'S HOMES**
 - Number in facilities
 - Reduction, rulemaking, 257.071
 - Voluntary placements, review requirements, 257.071
- Child welfare preventive services
 - Exclusion, 256F.10
- Definitions
 - Children in foster homes, 257.071
 - Family preservation act, 256F.03
- Detoxification centers, see **DETOXIFICATION CENTERS**
- Developmentally disabled children
 - Guardians ad litem, 257.071
 - Petition for review, frequency, 257.071
- Emotionally disturbed children
 - Guardians ad litem, 257.071
 - Petition for review, frequency, 257.071
- Funding
 - County integrated funds, exclusion, 256F.10
 - Family preservation grants, use prohibited, 256F.05
- Group homes, see *Group homes under SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES*
- Halfway houses, see **HALFWAY HOUSES**
- Juvenile residential facilities, see **JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES**
- Mentally ill persons
 - Patients relocated from Moose Lake regional treatment center, requirements, 253.015
- Mentally retarded persons
 - Community residential facilities, see *Community residential services under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS*
- Permits
 - Conditional use permits, 462.357

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Reports about
 - Children, placement, 257.071
- Residential care homes, see **RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES**
- Residential programs (human services)
 - Application of law
 - Licenses, exemptions, 157.031
 - Licenses
 - Exemptions, application of law, 157.031
 - Violations, see **Violations and penalties under this topic**
- Residential treatment programs, see **RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS**
- Rulemaking
 - Children, reduction of number in facilities, 257.071
- Safe houses, see **MCGRUFF SAFE HOUSE PROGRAM**
- Semi-independent living facilities, see **SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING FACILITIES**
- Shelters, see **SHELTERS**
- Temporary housing, see **TEMPORARY HOUSING**
- Treatment centers, see **TREATMENT CENTERS**
- Violations and penalties
 - Residential programs (human services)
 - Generally, misdemeanors, 245A.03
 - License violations, misdemeanor, 245A.03

RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)See also **HUMAN SERVICES**

- Administration and administrators
 - Service of process on
 - Involuntary receivership, emergency procedures, notice, 245A.13
- Advertising
 - License requirements, 245A.03
- Application of law
 - Licensure restrictions
 - Controlling individuals, 245A.13
- Certificates and certification
 - Programs certified under federal standards, exemptions, 245A.091
- Community residential services
 - Mentally retarded persons, see **Community residential services under COMMUNITY-BASED SERVICES FOR MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
- Contested cases
 - County plans
 - Failure to submit, grant reductions, 245A.11
- Controlling individuals
 - Agents
 - Involuntary receivership, emergency procedures, service of process on, 245A.13
 - Defined, 245A.12
 - Licenses
 - Restrictions, receivership, 245A.12
 - Licensure restrictions
 - Involuntary receivership, 245A.13
- Definitions
 - Human services licensing act, 245A.02
 - Special conditions for residential programs, 245A.11
 - Voluntary receivership for residential programs, 245A.12
- Facilities, see **RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES**
- Group housing, see **GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING**
- Hearings
 - Involuntary receivership
 - Temporary appointment, 245A.13
- Integration into community
 - Cities, duties, 245A.11
 - Counties, duties, 245A.11
 - Towns, duties, 245A.11
- Interpretation of law
 - Zoning, 245A.11
- Involuntary receivership
 - Application, procedure, 245A.13
 - Contracts, 245A.13
 - Controlling individuals, 245A.13
 - Costs, payment, 245A.13
 - Emergency procedures, 245A.13

RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES) (Cont'd)

- Involuntary receivership (Cont'd)
 - Hearings, 245A.13
 - Liability, 245A.13
 - Managing agents
 - Appointment, 245A.13
 - Duties, 245A.13
 - Medical assistance accounting, use, 245A.13
 - Orders, 245A.13
 - Rates, 245A.13
 - Receivers
 - Duties, 245A.13
 - Fee, 245A.13
 - Human services department, acting as receivers, 245A.13
 - Residents, transfer, 245A.13
 - Termination, 245A.13
- Liability
 - Involuntary receivership, 245A.13
 - Voluntary receivership, 245A.12
- Licenses
 - Advertising, requirements, 245A.03
 - Exclusions, 245A.03
 - Generally, see **Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES**
 - Restrictions, programs in receivership, 245A.12
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 245A.03
- Location
 - County plans, requirements, 245A.11
 - Dispersal, 245A.11
 - Generally, 245A.11
 - Highly concentrated, 245A.11
 - Limitations, 245A.11
 - Relocation, 245A.11
 - Restrictive covenants, limitations, 245A.11
- Physical plant
 - Controlling individuals, duties, 245A.12, 245A.13
 - Leases, 245A.12
 - Receiverships, alteration during, transfer of residents, 245A.13
 - Rentals, 245A.12, 245A.13
- Planning
 - Contested cases, 245A.11
 - Counties, duties, 245A.11
 - County plans
 - Contested cases, failure to submit, 245A.11
 - Generally, 245A.11
- Policy of state, 245A.11
- Providers or provider groups
 - Defined, 245A.12
- Rates
 - Adjustment, 245A.12, 245A.13
 - Review, programs participating in medical assistance, 245A.13
- Receivers and receivership
 - Involuntary, see **Involuntary receivership under this topic**
 - Voluntary, see **Voluntary receivership under this topic**
- Residential care homes, see **RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES**
- Treatment programs, see **RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS**
- Violations and penalties
 - Generally, misdemeanor, 245A.03
 - License violations, misdemeanor, 245A.03
- Voluntary receivership
 - Controlling individuals
 - Licenses, restrictions, 245A.12
 - Costs, payment, 245A.12
 - Human services department, acting as receiver, 245A.12
 - Liability, 245A.12
 - Managing agents, duties, 245A.12
 - Medical assistance accounting, use, 245A.12
 - Physical plant
 - Occupation, 245A.12
 - Termination, 245A.12
 - Rates, 245A.12
- Zoning
 - Exemptions, 245A.11
 - Interpretation of law, 245A.11
 - Multifamily residential use, 245A.11, 462.357
 - Single-family residential use, 245A.11, 462.357

RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY

See also DWELLINGS

Abandonment by tenants

Landlords' rights, 504.24

Accessible units

Rental priority, 363.033

Affidavits

Cancellation or termination of leases

Prima facie evidence, 504.09

Agents

Disclosure requirements, 504.22, 504.246

Lawsuits, interpretation of law, 481.02

Managers as agent for service of process, 504.22

Apartment buildings, see APARTMENT BUILDINGS

Application of law

Energy conservation requirements, low-rent public housing, 216C.27

Leases

Termination, death of lessee, 504.28

Lessors' covenants, 504.18

Remedies, 504.27

Security deposits, 504.20

Assessments

Income property assessments

Data, classification, 13.51

Attorney fees

Rental of condemned residential premises, 504.245

Unlawful destruction, 504.257

Unlawful ouster of tenants by landlords, 504.255

Boarding and lodging houses, see BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

Burden of proof

Security deposits

Withholding, grounds, 504.20

Unlawful ouster of tenants by landlords, 504.255

Caulking

Energy conservation requirements, 216C.27

Energy efficiency standards

Violations, fines, misdemeanor, 216C.30

Classification of property

Taxes; listing, assessment, 273.13

Complaints

Energy efficiency standards data, classification, 13.692

Condemnation

Orders, 504.246

Condemned property

Collection of rents or security deposits after condemnation, prohibited, 504.245

Security deposits, return, 504.20

Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS

Contested cases

Energy conservation, 216C.27

Unfair discriminatory practices, orders, 363.071

Contraband or controlled substances in

Covenant of lessee not to allow drugs, 504.181, 609.33

Forfeiture of property, 609.5317

Landlord's rights and duties, 609.5317

Tenant's rights, 609.5317

Unlawful detainer actions, 609.5317

Contracts for deed

Cancellation

Leases, terms, financially distressed property, 504.201

Costs and disbursements (courts)

Rental of condemned residential premises, 504.245

Unlawful destruction, 504.257

Covenants

Lessees

Covenant not to allow drugs, 504.181, 609.33

Lessors, 504.18

Damages

Punitive damages, 504.20, 504.24

Security deposits, improper withholding, 504.20

Treble damages, 504.245, 504.255

Unlawful destruction, 504.257

Unlawful ouster of tenants by landlords, 504.255

Unlawful termination of utilities, 504.26

RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Definitions

Landlords and tenants, 504.201

Real estate brokers and agents, 82.17

Rental housing priority, 363.033

Replacement housing, landlords and tenants, 504.33

Destroyed or untenantable property

Liability, 504.05

Tenants' rights, 504.05

Disclosure

Attorney general, duties, 504.22

Code violations, 504.23

Condemnation orders, 504.246

Enforcement and extension, 504.22

Inspection orders, 504.246

Manager, 504.22

Owner or agent, 504.22

Real estate brokers and agents, representation of parties, 82.19

Voiding, grounds, 504.22

Duplexes, see DUPLEXES

Eminent domain

Security deposits, return, 504.20

Energy audits

Costs, payment, 216B.165

Requirements, 216B.165

Energy conservation

Application of law, 216C.27

Caulking, 216C.27

Contested cases, 216C.27

Enforcement of law, 216C.27

Lessors' covenants, 504.18

Low-rent public housing, 216C.27

Requirements, generally, 216C.27

Violations and penalties, 216C.27

Weatherization, 268.37

Weatherstripping, 216C.27

Enforcement of law

Disclosure and actions, 504.22

Energy conservation, 216C.27

Estates at will

Determination, 504.06

Notice to quit, 504.06

Renewal of rental period, 504.18

Eviction

Grounds

Familial status, restrictions, 504.265

Evidence

Leases

Lawsuits to recover rent due, 504.04

Fines

Energy conservation violations, 216C.27

Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, see FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER

Inspection orders

Defenses, 504.246

Disclosure, 504.246

Exceptions, 504.246

Notice requirements, 504.246

Inspections

Code violation records, 504.23

Low-rent public housing, energy conservation inspections, 216C.27

Insurance, see PROPERTY INSURANCE

Interpretation of law

Lessors' covenants, 504.18

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.02, 363.03

Landlords

Agents

Service of process by, abandoned and unclaimed property, 504.24

Certificates and certification

Rent constituting property tax, 290A.19

Defenses

Condemnation and inspection orders, 504.246

Good faith

Utilities, interruption or termination, 504.26

RESIDENTIAL

RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Landlords (Cont'd)

Interruption or termination of utilities, 504.25

Liability

Security deposits, improper withholding, damages, 504.20
Trespass damages, collection of rents or security deposits after
condemnation, 504.245

Mail and mailing

Condemnation orders, 504.246
Inspection orders, 504.246
Security deposits, requirements, 504.20

Notice given

Abandoned and unclaimed property of tenants, 504.24
Condemnation orders, 504.246
Familial status of tenant, eviction, denial of lease renewal,
or continuing tenancy, 504.265
Inspection orders, 504.246
Leases, automatic renewal clauses, 504.21
Leases, cancellation, 504.09
Security deposits, transfer or assumption, 504.20
Termination of lease, death of tenant, 504.28

Notice received

Death of lessee, 504.28
Tenants, vacation of building, 504.08
Utilities, payment by tenants, 504.185

Payments by

Abandoned and unclaimed property of tenants, proceeds of
sale, 504.24

Remedies

Application of law, 504.27

Security deposits

Withholding, generally, 504.20

Successors in interest

Security deposits, duties, 504.20

Lawsuits

Enforcement of leases

Tenants' defenses, 504.015

Generally, see Lawsuits under LANDLORDS AND TENANTS

Recovery of property by landlord

Denial of title by tenant, restrictions, 504.03
Judgments, recording, 504.02

Recovery of rent due, 504.04

Rental of condemned residential premises, 504.245

Rents or security deposits collected after condemnation, 504.245

Restoration of property to tenant, 504.02

Security deposits

Withholding, 504.20

Unlawful destruction, 504.257

Unlawful detainer

Lessee's covenant not to allow drugs, breach, 504.181

Unlawful ouster of tenants by landlords, 504.255

Unlawful termination of utilities by landlords, 504.26

Lead abatement, see Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)

Leases

Automatic renewal, 504.21

Cancellation

Arrearages, payment to court, 504.02
Leases greater than twenty years, 504.02
Notice, prima facie evidence, 504.09

Enforcement

Tenants' defenses, 504.015

Lawsuits, see Lawsuits under this topic

Lessees covenants

Covenant not to allow drugs, 504.181

Lessors' covenants

Requirements, 504.18

Real estate brokers and agents, self-serving provisions, 82.19

Renewal

Denial due to familial status, restrictions, 504.265

Tenants' copies, 504.015

Termination

Death of tenant, 504.28

Terms

Financially distressed property, 504.201

Waivers

Public policy, 504.27

RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Leases (Cont'd)

Written leases, requirements, 504.015

Lessees

Death

Termination of lease, 504.28

Estates of lessees

Payment of rent, death of lessee, 504.28

Lessors

Liability

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.06

Liability

Destroyed or untenable property, 504.05

Lessors

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.06

Low-income housing, see Low-income housing under HOUSING

PROJECTS

Low-rent public housing, see Dwellings under LOW-INCOME

PERSONS

Managers

Agent for service of process, 504.22

Disclosure requirements, 504.22, 504.246

Managing agents

Certificates of rent constituting property taxes, see Certificates of
rent constituting property taxes under RENTS

Reports given

Property taxes, 290A.19

Manufactured home parks, see MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Mortgages

Foreclosure

Leases, terms, financially distressed property, 504.201

Multiple dwellings, see Rental property under MULTIPLE

DWELLINGS

Neighborhood organizations

Code violation records, inspection, 504.23

Orders

Condemnation, 504.246

Inspection orders, 504.246

Owners

Copies to

Residential lead assessment guide, 144.874

Disclosure requirements, 504.22, 504.246

Lead abatement, duties, 144.874

Tenant reports

Federal regulations, compliance, 504.31

Parties to suits

Code violations records, inspection, 504.23

Posting (notices)

Abandoned personal property of tenants, sale, 504.24

Disclosure statements

Landlords and tenants, 504.22

Inspection orders, 504.246

Lead, warning notices, 144.874

Rights and obligations

Landlords and tenants, 471.9995

Prima facie evidence

Judgments, cancellation of leases, 504.02

Service of process by, affidavits

Cancellation or termination of leases, notice, 504.09

Public nuisances, see PUBLIC NUISANCES

Punitive damages

Abandoned personal property of tenants

Storage and disposition by landlord, 504.24

Security deposits

Withholding by landlord, bad faith, 504.20

Purchasers

Prospective purchasers

Code violation records, inspection, 504.23

Condemnation orders, disclosure, 504.246

Inspection orders, disclosure, 504.246

Qualified housing districts

Residential rental project housing districts defined as

Tax increment financing aid reduction, 273.1399

Rents

Collection after condemnation

Prohibited, 504.245

Trespass damages, 504.245

RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

- Rents (Cont'd)
 - Deductions
 - Utilities, payment by tenants, 504.185
 - Liability
 - Person in possession, 504.04
 - Tenant screening services
 - Tenant reports, 504.30
 - Withholding by tenants, 504.20
- Repairs and maintenance, lessors' covenants
 - Energy conservation, 504.18
 - Requirements, 504.18
 - Storm doors, 504.18
 - Storm windows, 504.18
 - Weatherstripping, 504.18
- Replacement housing
 - Annual housing impact reports
 - Contents, 504.34
 - Generally, 504.33 to 504.35
 - Government units, duties, 504.34
 - Requirements, 504.35
 - Definitions, 504.33
 - Exclusions, 504.33
 - Location, 504.33
 - Metropolitan council
 - Cooperation with government units, 504.34
 - Owner-occupied housing
 - Defined as replacement housing, 504.33
 - Preference
 - Displaced persons, requirements, 504.33
 - Types of housing provided, 504.33
- Reports about
 - Annual housing impact reports, 504.34
- Sales
 - Contracts
 - Real estate brokers and agents, self-serving provisions, 82.19
- Security deposits
 - Application of law, 504.20
 - Bad faith retention by landlord
 - Punitive damages, 504.20
 - Collection after condemnation
 - Prohibited, 504.245
 - Treble damages, 504.245
 - Interest, 504.20
 - Return by landlords
 - Lead abatement, termination of tenancy, 144.874
 - Time limit, 504.20
 - Tenant screening services
 - Tenant reports, 504.30
 - Transfer or assumption
 - Requirements, 504.20
 - Use as rent
 - Rebuttable presumption, 504.20
 - Waivers, 504.20
 - Withholding by landlords, 504.20
- Size
 - Defined
 - Replacement housing, landlords and tenants, 504.33
- Storm doors
 - Energy efficiency standards
 - Violations, fines, misdemeanor, 216C.30
- Storm windows
 - Energy efficiency standards
 - Violations, fines, misdemeanor, 216C.30
- Substandard buildings
 - Appeals, 273.1316
 - Damage caused by natural disasters, exception, 273.1316
 - Defined
 - Classification of property, 273.1316
 - Noncompliance notices, requirements, 273.1316
 - Property tax refunds, 273.1316
 - Violations, 273.1316

RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

- Tenant reports
 - Corrections, 504.30
 - Court file information, requirements, 504.30
 - Defined, 504.29
 - Disclosure, 504.30
 - Disputed items, explanations, 504.30
 - Fees, 504.30
 - Tenant screening services, 504.29, 504.30
 - Unlawful detainer, restrictions, 504.30
- Tenants
 - Abandonment of premises, 504.24
 - Death
 - Termination of lease, 504.28
 - Defenses
 - Enforcement of leases, 504.015
 - Disabled persons
 - Pets, rights, 504.36
 - Moving or subleasing without notice
 - Tenants' rights, effect, 504.22
 - Notice given
 - Notice to quit, automatic renewal clauses, 504.21
 - Utilities, payment, 504.185
 - Vacation of building, requirements, 504.08
 - Notice received
 - Abandoned personal property, 504.24
 - Condemnation orders, 504.246
 - Familial status of tenant, eviction, denial of lease renewal, or continuing tenancy, 504.265
 - Inspection orders, 504.246
 - Security deposits, transfer or assumption, 504.20
 - Temporary vacation, lead abatement, 144.874
 - Tenant reports, 504.30
- Payments by
 - Rent, exception, 144.874
- Payments to
 - Abandoned and unclaimed property, proceeds of sale, 504.24
- Personal property
 - Abandonment, rights, 504.24
- Proper identification
 - Tenant report disclosures, requirements, 504.30
- Property taxes, duties, 290A.19
- Prospective tenants
 - Code violation records, inspection, 504.23
 - Condemnation orders, disclosure, 504.246
 - Inspection orders, disclosure, 504.246
- Relocation
 - Lead abatement requirements, 144.874
- Rent withholding
 - Violations and penalties, 504.20
- Rights
 - Abandoned personal property, 504.24
 - Code violation records, inspection, 504.23
 - Destroyed or untenable property, 504.05
 - Pets owned by disabled persons, 504.36
 - Unlawful termination of utilities by landlords, 504.26
- Service of process on
 - Abandoned personal property, 504.24
 - Lawsuits, cancellation of leases, 504.02
- Tenants' remedies
 - Code violations, 566.18 to 566.33
- Unlawful ouster, 504.25
- Tenant screening services
 - Defined, 504.29
 - Disclosure, 504.30
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 504.30
 - Fees
 - Tenant reports, disclosure, 504.30
 - Liability
 - Tenant reports, disclosure, 504.30
 - Notice given
 - Tenant reports, 504.30
- Tenants' remedies
 - Code violations, 566.18 to 566.33
- Tenement houses, see TENEMENT HOUSES

RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

- Townhouses, see TOWNHOUSES
- Transitional housing
 - Defined as rental housing
 - Replacement housing, landlords and tenants, 504.33
- Treble damages
 - Rents or security deposits collected after condemnation, 504.245
 - Unlawful ouster of tenants by landlords, 504.255
- Unfair discriminatory practices
 - Contested cases, orders, 363.071
 - Exemptions, generally, 363.02
 - Interpretation of law, 363.02, 363.03
 - Lessor, damages, liability, 363.06
- Unlawful destruction
 - Lawsuits, 504.257
- Unlawful detainer
 - Lessee's covenant not to allow drugs
 - Breach, 504.181
- Unlawful ouster or exclusion
 - Interruption or termination of utilities to tenants, 504.25
 - Misdemeanor, 609.606
 - Tenants, damages, 504.255
- Utilities
 - Discontinuance or disconnection for nonpayment
 - Tenants' rights, 504.185
 - Interruption or termination of service by landlord
 - Misdemeanor, 504.25, 609.606
 - Presumptions, 504.25
 - Unlawful termination, lawsuits, 504.26
 - Payment responsibility, 325E.025
- Violations and penalties
 - Code violations
 - Disclosure, 504.23
 - Collection of rents or security deposits after condemnation, treble damages, 504.245
 - Disclosure violations, 504.246
 - Energy efficiency standards violations
 - Fines, misdemeanor, 216C.30
 - Interruption or termination of utilities by landlords
 - Misdemeanor, 504.25, 609.606
 - Lessee's covenant not to allow drugs
 - Breach, effect, 504.181
 - Public nuisances, see PUBLIC NUISANCES
 - Security deposit violations
 - Improper withholding, damages, 504.20
 - Tenants
 - Rent withholding, 504.20
 - Unlawful destruction, 504.257
 - Unlawful ouster of tenants by landlords, 504.255
 - Utilities
 - Unlawful interruption or termination by landlord, 504.26, 609.606
 - Vacation of building
 - Notice violations, misdemeanor, 504.08
- Waivers
 - Leases
 - Public policy, 504.27
 - Lessee's covenant not to allow drugs, 504.181
 - Rents
 - Prohibited, 504.20
 - Security deposits
 - Prohibited, 504.20
 - Termination of lease, death of tenant, 504.28
- Weatherization
 - Benefits, requirements, 268.37
 - Rental requirements, 268.37
 - Rulemaking, 268.37
 - Weatherstripping, energy efficiency standards, requirements, 216C.30
- Wiretapping
 - Court-ordered wiretapping, duty to assist, 626A.06, 626A.38

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS

See also RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS (HUMAN SERVICES)
See also TREATMENT PROGRAMS

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Admissions
 - Disclosure
 - Patients' bill of rights, provisions, 144.651
- Agreements by
 - Emotionally disturbed children, individual placement agreements, 245.4885
- Appeals
 - Contract provisions, requirements, 245.472, 245.4882
- Application of law
 - Licenses, exemptions, 157.031
- Case management
 - Orders
 - Demission of recipient, prohibited, 256.045
- Chemical dependency treatment programs
 - Clients
 - Fishing license, exemption, 97A.445
 - Saving accounts, earned income disregard, general assistance, 256D.06
 - Corrections department programs, rules compliance, 241.021
 - HIV minimum standards
 - Compliance, 245A.19
 - Defined, human services licensing act, 245A.02
 - Human services department, duties, 245A.19
 - Orientation, requirements, 245A.19
 - Policies and procedures, 245A.19
 - Variances, 245A.19
 - HIV training
 - Definitions, 245A.19
 - License holder, duties, 245A.19
 - Orientation, time, 245A.19
 - Policies and procedures, requirements, 245A.19
 - Record keeping, 245A.19
 - License holders
 - HIV training, duties, 245A.19
 - Licenses
 - HIV training, requirements, 245A.19
 - MinnesotaCare, coverage, 256.9353
 - Purchases, exemption from competitive bidding requirements, 16B.08
 - Referrals, HIV services, lists, 245A.19
- Children
 - Jurisdiction, see Jurisdiction under JUVENILE COURTS
 - Patients, children defined as, patients' bill of rights, 144.651
 - Physical restraint, see Physical restraint under this topic
 - Treatment plans, 144.651
- Children's mental health services
 - Diagnostic assessment, requirements, 245.4876
 - Individual treatment plans, requirements, 245.4876
- Clients
 - University of Minnesota hospitals, transfer to, 158.11, 158.18
- Clinical supervision
 - Requirements, 245.472
- Community-based treatment
 - Residential treatment services defined as, commitment act, 253B.02
- Contracts
 - Admissions, continued stay, and discharge provisions, requirements, 245.472, 245.4882
 - Appeals, requirements, 245.472, 245.4882
 - County boards, duties, 245.465
- Data
 - Classification, 13.46
 - Disclosure, 13.46
- Definitions
 - Residential treatment programs, reporting requirements, 253C.01
- Emotionally disturbed children
 - Admissions, continued stay, and discharge, contract requirements, 245.4882
 - Case manager, duties, 245.4882
 - Corrections department, duties, 245.4882
 - County boards, duties, 245.4882
 - Developmentally disabled children, 245.4882
 - Discharge, notice requirements, 245.4882
 - Follow-up care, 245.4882

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Emotionally disturbed children (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 253C.01
 - Human services department, duties, 245.4882
 - Individual education plan
 - In-state services, availability, 245.4882
 - Notice, 245.4882
 - Individual placement agreements, 245.4885
 - Medical assistance
 - Feasibility study, 245.4882
 - Reports about, 253C.01
 - Screening requirements, 245.4874, 245.4885
 - Specialized services
 - Generally, 245.4882
 - Out-of-state treatment, funding, 245.4882
 - Transition to community, 245.4882
- Emotionally handicapped children
 - Dental insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
 - Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.151
 - Vision care insurance, coverage exemption, 62A.136
- Employees
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Contracts, requirements, 245.465
- Establishment
 - Notice given
 - Local governments, 245.821
 - State funds, notice compliance required, 245.821
- Faribault regional center
 - Brain injury treatment program, see Brain injury treatment program under FARIBAULT REGIONAL CENTER
- Fergus Falls regional treatment center, see Residential treatment services under FERGUS FALLS REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER
- Liability
 - Involuntary receivers, limitation of liability, 245A.13
- Licenses
 - Application of law, exemptions, 157.031
 - Generally, see Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
 - Requirement, 245.472
 - Rulemaking, 245.472, 256B.503
- Medical assistance
 - Emotionally disturbed children, expanded coverage, feasibility study, 245.4882
- Mentally ill persons
 - Admissions, continued stay, and discharge, contract requirements, 245.472
 - Availability, 245.472
 - Billing information, provider, duties, 245.467
 - Case management referral, provider, duties, 245.467
 - Case manager, coordination with, 245.472
 - County boards, duties, 245.466, 245.472
 - Discharge of resident, notice given, 245.472
 - Follow-up care, 245.472
 - Grants to, 245.73
 - Individual treatment plans, provider, duties, 245.467
 - Licenses, 245A.095
 - Limitations, 245.802
 - Monitoring, 245.802
 - Preadmission screening
 - Reports about, 245.476
 - Purchases, exemption from competitive bidding requirements, 16B.08
 - Requirements, 245.472
 - Research, 245A.095
 - Rulemaking, 245A.095
 - Savings accounts, earned income disregard, general assistance, 256D.06
 - Transition to community, planning, 245.472
- Mentally retarded persons
 - Community care, see COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
 - Rulemaking, 256B.503
- Monitoring
 - Health department, duties, 245A.095
- Orders
 - Demission of case management recipients, prohibited, 256.045

RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Physical restraint
 - Use, restrictions, 144.651
 - Psychotropic drugs
 - Use, reports about, 253C.01
 - Rates
 - Adjustment, 245A.13
 - Record keeping
 - Vulnerable adult abuse reports, 626.557
 - Reports given
 - Contents, requirements, 253C.01
 - Data, 253C.01
 - Grants, 245.73
 - Rulemaking, reports about, 245A.095
 - Time, 253C.01
 - Research
 - Mentally ill persons, 245A.095
 - Residential treatment
 - Defined
 - Comprehensive adult mental health act, 245.462
 - Comprehensive children's mental health act, 245.4871
 - Residents
 - Abuse
 - Reporting, see VULNERABLE ADULTS
 - Children, see Children under this topic
 - Patients' bill of rights, information requirements, 144.651
 - Physical restraint, see Physical restraint under this topic
 - Rulemaking
 - Care levels, 245.802
 - Funding, 245.802
 - Grants, 245.73
 - Health department, duties, 245A.095
 - Housing, mentally ill persons, 245.802
 - Licenses, 245.472, 256B.503
 - Mentally ill persons, 245.802, 245A.095
 - Mentally retarded persons, 256B.503
 - Restrictive techniques and procedures
 - Emotionally disturbed children, 245.826
 - Services, 245.802
 - Staff, requirements, 245.802
 - Treatment, defined, 245.802
 - Screening
 - Children
 - County boards, duties, 245.4874
 - Emotionally disturbed children
 - County boards, duties, 245.4874, 245.4885
 - Secure detention facilities
 - Residential treatment centers defined as, juvenile court act, 260.015
 - Sex offender programs
 - Juvenile sex offenders, 242.195
 - Smoking
 - Restrictions, 144.414
 - Supervision
 - Mental health professionals, duties, 245.472
 - Willmar regional treatment center, see Residential treatment programs under WILLMAR REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER
- RESIDENTIAL WASTE**
See SOLID WASTE
- RESIDENTS (MEDICAL)**
See INTERNS
- RESIGNATION**
Legislative commissions, see specific legislative commissions
Public officials, see Resignation under PUBLIC OFFICIALS
- RESOLUTIONS (LEGISLATURE)**
Altering, gross misdemeanor, 3.185
Budget resolutions
 - Revenue targets, 16A.102
- Contested elections, review, 204D.19
- Copies
 - Evidence, 599.12
 - Revisor of statutes, 3C.11
 - Sale, administration department, 16B.53

RESOLUTIONS

RESOLUTIONS (LEGISLATURE) (Cont'd)

- Drafting
 - Revisor of statutes, duties, 3C.03
- Evidence
 - Copies, 599.12
- RESORTS**
- Abandoned property
 - Storage, disposal, 327.71
- Accommodations
 - Obtaining by fraud, misdemeanor, 327.75
- Addresses
 - Guests, registration requirements, 327.10
- Advertising
 - Fishing resorts in Canada, 97A.531
- Air shafts, see Ventilation under this topic
- Application of law
 - Exemptions, 157.14
- Baggage room
 - Contents, innkeepers' liability, 327.71
- Bedding
 - Blankets, quilts, or comforts, requirements, 157.08
 - Cleanliness, requirements, 157.08
 - Mattresses, requirements, 157.08
 - Pillows, requirements, 157.08
 - Sheets, requirements, 157.08
- Boats
 - Titling requirements, exemption, 86B.825
- Camping areas, see CAMPING AREAS
- Children's camps, exclusion, 144.71
- Classification of property
 - Taxes; listing, assessment, 273.13
- Complaints
 - Health and safety violations, 157.08
- Contagious or infectious diseases
 - Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 - Prevention and control, rulemaking, 144.12
- Costs and disbursements (courts)
 - Lawsuits, 327.76
- Credit
 - Obtaining by fraud, misdemeanor, 327.75
- Curtains, draperies, and hangings
 - Health and safety requirements, 157.08
- Damage deposits, 327.73
- Definitions, 157.01, 327.70
- Delinquent property/real estate taxes, see DELINQUENT REAL ESTATE TAXES
- Directional information signs, see Directional information signs under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
- Discrimination
 - Guests, ejection or refusal of admission, prohibited, 327.73
- Drinking water
 - High-risk establishments, 157.01
- Employees
 - Arrests by
 - Swindling, authority to arrest for, 629.364
- Enforcement of law
 - Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 - Innkeeper's liens, 327.76
 - Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
- Fines
 - License violations, 157.03
 - Smoking violations, 327.742
- Fire escapes
 - Alteration or improvement, costs, payment, 157.13
- Fires
 - Notice requirements, 327.74
 - Setting by negligence, gross misdemeanor, 327.74
- Fishing resorts
 - Canada, advertisements for, 97A.531
- Floors
 - Health and safety requirements, 157.08
- Food
 - Obtaining by fraud, misdemeanor, 327.75
- Food licensing law
 - Exemptions, 28A.15

RESORTS (Cont'd)

- Food service
 - High-risk establishments, 157.01
 - Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 - Medium-risk establishments, 157.01
- Fraud
 - Food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by
 - Misdemeanor, 327.75
 - Prima facie evidence, 327.75
- Furniture
 - Health and safety requirements, 157.08
- Garbage disposal
 - Rulemaking, 144.12
- Guest register, requirements, 327.10
- Guests
 - Defined, hotels, public resorts, and manufactured homes, 327.70
 - Ejection or refusal of admission
 - Failure to leave, misdemeanor, 327.73
 - Grounds, 327.73
 - Notice requirements, 327.731
 - Refunds, advance payments, 327.73
 - Liability
 - Guardians of minors, liability for wards' debts, 327.73, 327.731
 - Parents, liability for children's debts, 327.73, 327.731
 - Property damage or personal injury, 327.731
 - Number per room, limitation, 327.73
 - Overstaying without approval, trespass, 327.72
 - Personal property, see Personal property of guests under this topic
 - Registration requirements, 327.10, 327.11
- Health and safety
 - Alteration or improvement orders, costs, 157.13
 - Requirements, generally, 157.05, 157.08
 - Vermin, elimination, 157.08
- High-risk establishments
 - Defined, hotels, resorts, restaurants; regulation, protection, 157.01
 - Inspections, see Inspections under this topic
- Hotels
 - Resorts defined as, hotels, public resorts, and manufactured homes, 327.70
- Innkeepers
 - Defined, hotels, public resorts, and manufactured homes, 327.70
 - Liability, guests' personal property, 327.71
 - Liens, 327.76
 - Registration of guests, duties, 327.10
 - Right to eject or refuse admission to guests, 327.73
- Inspections
 - Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 - Frequency, 157.04, 157.045
 - Generally, 157.04
 - Health department, duties, 157.02, 157.04
 - Registration records, 327.10, 327.12
- Laundry and laundering
 - Health and safety requirements, 157.08
- Lawsuits
 - Bond, 327.76
 - Charges due, recovery, 327.76
 - Costs and disbursements, 327.76
 - County attorneys, duties, 157.08
 - Health and safety violations, 157.08
 - Notice requirements, 327.76
 - Orders, 327.76
- Liability
 - Abandoned property, 327.71
 - Baggage, parcels, packages, or wearing material, 327.71
 - Guests, see Guests under this topic
 - Innkeeper's liability, generally, 327.71
 - Items worth more than one thousand dollars, written acceptance, 327.71
 - Large items of special value, 327.71
 - Loss due to innkeepers' fault or negligence, 327.71
 - Notice requirements, 327.71
 - Property damage, see Property damage under this topic
 - Property in assigned room, 327.71

RESORTS (Cont'd)

- Licenses
 - Applications, requirements, 157.03
 - Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 - Bottle club licenses, 340A.414
- Fees
 - Depositing, 157.045
 - Generally, 157.03
 - Graduated fees, 157.03
 - Increase, 157.045
- Food service
 - Expiration, 157.03
 - Fees, 157.03
 - Renewal, 157.03
 - Requirements, 157.03
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Health department, duties, 160.295
- Posting, requirements, 157.12
- Requirements
 - Specific service signs, 160.295
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Liens
 - Innkeeper's liens, 327.76
- Lights and lighting
 - Requirements, generally, 157.05
- Linens
 - Sheets and pillowslips, requirements, 157.08
 - Table linens, requirements, 157.08
 - Towels, requirements, 157.08
- Lodging
 - Obtaining by fraud, misdemeanor, 327.75
- Lodging establishment operators, see Innkeepers under this topic
- Low-risk establishments
 - Defined, hotels, resorts, restaurants; regulation, protection, 157.01
 - Inspections, see Inspections under this topic
- Medium-risk establishments
 - Defined, hotels, resorts, restaurants; regulation, protection, 157.01
 - Inspections, see Inspections under this topic
- Motor vehicles, identification
 - Guests, registration requirements, 327.10
- Names
 - Guests, registration requirements, 327.10
- Negligence
 - Fires, setting, gross misdemeanor, 327.74
 - Loss of or damage to guests' personal property, penalties, 327.71
 - Properly damage or personal injury caused by, liability, 327.731
- Nonsmoking rooms
 - Notice requirements, 327.742
 - Smoking violations, petty misdemeanor, fines, 327.742
- Notice given
 - Telephone services, charges and rates, 237.067
- Notice received
 - Violations and penalties, 157.04
- Notices given
 - Telephones
 - Long distance carrier, 325F.99
 - Separate fees, 325F.99
- Offices
 - License, posting in, 157.12
- Operators, see Innkeepers under this topic
- Orders
 - Alterations or improvements, 157.13
 - Innkeeper's liens, satisfaction, 327.76
 - Violations, generally, correction orders, 157.02
- Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
- Owners
 - Arrests by
 - Swindling, authority to arrest for, 629.364
 - Commercial fishing licenses, prohibitions, 97C.851
 - Fish packing, license requirement, 97C.865
- Passenger snowmobiles
 - Off-highway business use, defined, motor fuels tax refund claims, 296.18

RESORTS (Cont'd)

- Payments by
 - Alterations or improvements ordered by hotel inspector, costs, 157.13
- Payments to
 - Advance cash deposits, 327.73
 - Damage deposits, 327.73
 - Guardians of minors, liability for wards' debts, 327.73
- Guests
 - Ability to pay, demonstration of, 327.73
 - Inability to pay, ejection or refusal of admission, grounds, 327.73
 - Parents, liability for children's debts, 327.73
 - Recovery, innkeeper's rights, 327.76
- Performance bonds
 - Charges due, recovery lawsuits, 327.76
- Personal injuries
 - Guardians of minors, liability for wards' debts, 327.731
 - Parents, liability for children's debts, 327.731
 - Persons causing, liability, 327.731
- Personal property of guests
 - Abandoned property, storage, disposal, 327.71
 - Damage to, see Property damage under this topic
 - Delivery to innkeeper for custody, 327.71
 - Innkeeper's liability, see Liability under this topic
 - Liens against, 327.76
 - Possession during lawsuits, 327.76
 - Sale to satisfy innkeeper's lien, 327.76
- Plumbing
 - Requirements, generally, 157.05
- Posting (notices)
 - Ejection or refusal of admission, grounds, 327.731
 - Fires, setting by negligence, gross misdemeanor, 327.74
 - Liability provisions, 327.731
 - Licenses, 157.12
 - Nonsmoking rooms, 327.742
 - Valuables, innkeepers' liability, 327.71
- Prima facie evidence
 - Fraud, 327.75
- Property damage
 - Guardians of minors, liability for wards' debts, 327.73, 327.731
 - Parents, liability for children's debts, 327.73, 327.731
 - Persons causing, liability, 327.731
- Proprietors
 - Names, record keeping, 157.02
- Pumps
 - Alteration or improvement, costs, payment, 157.13
- Records
 - Registrations, see Registration of guests under this topic
- Recreational camping areas, see TOURIST CAMPS
- Recreational manufactured home parks, see Recreational manufactured home parks under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
- Refunds
 - Advance payments, ejected guests, 327.73
 - Damage deposits, 327.73
- Registration of guests
 - Guests, duties, 327.11
 - Operator, duties, 327.10
 - Records, retention, inspection, 327.10, 327.12
 - Requirements, 327.10, 327.11
 - Retention of records, time, 327.10
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 327.13
- Rooms
 - Nonsmoking rooms, see Nonsmoking rooms under this topic
 - Notices in (posting), 327.731
 - Number of occupants, limitation, 327.73
- Rugs and carpets
 - Health and safety requirements, 157.08
- Rulemaking
 - Compliance, requirements, 157.04
 - Contagious or infectious diseases, prevention and control, 144.12
 - Garbage disposal, 144.12
 - Sewage disposal, 144.12
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
 - Water supply, 144.12

RESORTS

RESORTS (Cont'd)

- Rules of establishment
 - Violations, ejection or refusal of admission, grounds, 327.73
- Safes
 - Personal property, custody, 327.71
- Sanitation
 - Inspection records, health department, duties, 157.02
- Sewage disposal
 - Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 - Rulemaking, 144.12
- Sewage systems
 - High-risk establishments, 157.01
- Sleeping rooms
 - License fees, graduated, 157.03
 - Storm windows, see Windows under this topic
 - Ventilation, see Ventilation under this topic
- Smoking
 - Nonsmoking rooms, see Nonsmoking rooms under this topic
 - Specific service signs, see Specific service signs under HIGHWAYS
- Standpipe systems
 - Alteration or improvement, costs, payment, 157.13
- State lands, leases, 92.50
- Swimming pools
 - High-risk establishments, 157.01
- Telephone services
 - Charges and rates, notice requirement, 237.067
 - Regulation, 237.067
- Tourist camps, see TOURIST CAMPS
- Transient occupancy
 - Defined, hotels, public resorts, and manufactured homes, 327.70
 - Rebuttable presumption, 327.70
- Trespass
 - Guests, overstaying without approval, 327.72
- Valuables
 - Defined, hotels, public resorts, and manufactured homes, 327.70
 - Innkeepers' liability, 327.71
 - Items worth more than one thousand dollars, requirements, 327.71
 - Liens against, 327.76
 - Possession during lawsuits, 327.76
 - Sale to satisfy innkeeper's lien, 327.76
- Vaults
 - Personal property, custody, 327.71
- Ventilation
 - Requirements, generally, 157.05
 - Windows, see Windows under this topic
- Vermin
 - Elimination, health and safety requirements, 157.08
- Violations and penalties
 - County attorneys, duties, 157.08
 - Discrimination, prohibited, 327.73
 - Federal, state, or local laws and ordinances, violations, ejection or refusal of admission, grounds, 327.73
 - Fires, setting by negligence, gross misdemeanor, 327.74
 - Food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, obtaining by fraud, misdemeanor, 327.75
- Guests
 - Ejection or refusal of admission, failure to leave, misdemeanor, 327.73
 - Overstaying without approval, trespass, 327.72
- Health and safety violations
 - Health department, duties, 157.08
 - Lawsuits, 157.08
 - Liability provisions, notice requirements, 327.731
 - License violations, operating with expired license, fines, 157.03
 - Notice requirements, 157.04
 - Personal property of guests, loss or damage, penalties, 327.71
 - Registration of guests, misdemeanor, 327.13
 - Smoking violations, petty misdemeanor, fines, 327.742
- Warehouse receipts
 - Abandoned property, storage, 327.71
- Water supply
 - Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 - High-risk establishments, 157.01
 - Rulemaking, 144.12

RESORTS (Cont'd)

- Windows
 - Screens
 - Alteration or improvement, costs, payment, 157.13
 - Storm windows
 - Alteration or improvement, costs, payment, 157.13
- RESOURCE RECOVERY
 - See RECYCLING
 - See RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES
- RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES
 - See also SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
 - Construction
 - Materials and supplies, sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.25
 - Counties
 - Designation of facilities, 400.162
 - Development of resource recovery systems, 400.07
 - Permits, 400.16
 - Dakota county
 - Property sale or lease, 383D.71
 - Designation
 - Counties, 400.162
 - Metropolitan area counties, 473.811
 - Waste management districts, 115A.70
 - Fees
 - Solid waste disposal fees, exemptions, 115A.919, 115A.921, 115A.923
 - Grants to
 - Air emission reductions, 115A.54
 - Hennepin county
 - Construction, 383B.235
 - Metropolitan area counties
 - Designation, 473.811
 - Plans for required use, 473.803
 - Publicly owned facilities, permit restrictions, 473.823
 - Reports given
 - Unprocessed mixed municipal solid waste, 473.848
 - Recycling, see RECYCLING
 - Telephone directories, disposal restrictions, 115A.951
 - Used motor oil, see Used motor oil under OIL
 - Yard waste, disposal, prohibitions, 115A.931
- RESPITE CARE
 - See also HEALTH CARE
 - Alternative care program
 - Coverage, 256B.0913
 - Assessments
 - Requirements, 256F.12
 - Caregiver support and respite care advisory committee, see CAREGIVER SUPPORT AND RESPITE CARE ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 - Caregiver support and respite care projects, see Caregiver support and respite care projects under IN-HOME CARE FOR ELDERLY AND DISABLED
 - Children with disabilities
 - Early intervention services, 120.1701
 - Child welfare preventive services
 - Respite care defined as, family preservation act, 256F.10
 - Child welfare targeted case management, see Targeted case management under CHILD WELFARE
 - County nursing homes
 - Supportive services, 376.55
 - County of financial responsibility
 - Costs, payment, 252.27
 - Defined
 - Children's mental health integrated fund, 245.492
 - Respite care grant program, 256F.12
 - Emotionally disturbed children
 - Grants for, 245.4886
 - Professional home-based family treatment, 245.4871
 - Reports about, 245.4886
 - Facilities
 - Revenue bonds, 447.45
 - Fees
 - Sliding fee scale, 256F.12

RESPITE CARE (Cont'd)

- Funding
 - County integrated funds, use, 256F.10
- Grants for
 - Respite care grant program
 - Established, 256F.12
 - Human services department, duties, 256F.12
 - Uses, 256F.12
- Home care services
 - Medical assistance, services for persons with traumatic brain injury, 256B.093
- Legislative commission on long-term health care, duties, 256B.504
- Medical assistance
 - Mentally retarded persons, reimbursements, reduction of state aid, 256E.15
- Mental health services
 - Integrated children's mental health services system, see Integrated children's mental health services system under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
 - Respite care defined as, children's mental health integrated fund, 245.495
- Mentally retarded or related condition children
 - Costs, payment, 252.27
 - Nonresident children, 252.27
 - Parents, contribution, 252.27
- Mentally retarded persons
 - Human services licensing, exclusions
 - Home- and community-based services, 245A.03
 - Out-of-home respite care services, 245A.03
 - Medical assistance
 - Individual care program, exceptions, 256B.092
 - Local social services agencies, duties, 256B.092
- Nonresidents
 - Mentally retarded or related condition children, costs, payment, 252.27
- Nursing homes
 - Admissions, 251.012
 - Payment, 251.012
- Out-of-home respite care services
 - Mentally retarded persons
 - Human services licensing, exclusions, 245A.03
- Providers
 - Community integrated service networks, requirements, see COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
 - Defined as home health care providers, community integrated service networks, 62Q.095
 - Training, 256F.12
- Public information and education programs
 - Caregiver and respite care services
 - Statewide caregiver support and respite care project, duties, 256B.0928
- Regional treatment centers, see Respite care under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
- Reports about
 - Evaluations, 256F.12
 - Hospitals
 - Subacute care services, 144.564
 - Transitional care services, 144.564
 - Nursing homes
 - Subacute care services, 144.564
 - Transitional care services, 144.564
- Seniors' agenda for independent living (SAIL) projects
 - Local long-term strategy requirements, 256B.0917
- Services
 - Defined, human services licensing act, 245A.02
 - Duration, 256F.12
 - Exclusions, 245A.02
 - Goals, 256F.12
 - In-home care, 256F.12
 - Mentally retarded or related conditions persons
 - Human services licensing, exclusions, 245A.03
 - Out-of-home care, licensing requirements, 256F.12
 - Requirements, 256F.12
 - Support groups, 256F.12
- State academies for the deaf, blind, providing care, 128A.09

RESPITE CARE (Cont'd)

- Statewide caregiver support and respite care project, see Statewide caregiver support and respite care project under IN-HOME CARE FOR ELDERLY AND DISABLED
- Statewide caregiver support and respite care resource center, see Statewide caregiver support and respite care resource center under IN-HOME CARE FOR ELDERLY AND DISABLED
- Waivered service
 - Medical assistance, community-based services for mentally retarded persons, 256B.501
- REST AREAS**
 - See also STATE PARKS
 - Administration
 - Transportation department, duties, 86A.05
 - Authorization of new sites
 - Generally, 86A.07
 - Sites within other sites, 86A.08
 - Boating and canoe routes, 85.32
 - Buildings
 - Plans and specifications, 160.28
 - Transportation department, duties, 160.28
 - Criteria for classification, 86A.05
 - Disabled American Veterans rest area, 161.14
 - Employees
 - Aged persons, 160.282
 - Blind persons, 160.28
 - Maintenance personnel, 169.305
 - Great River Road
 - Acquisition, generally, 161.142
 - Counties, financial assistance, 373.27
 - Maintenance
 - Contracts, 160.282
 - Maintenance personnel
 - Controlled access highway crossovers, use, 169.305
 - Motor vehicles, flags, 169.305
 - Management, 86A.05, 86A.08
 - Natural resources department, duties
 - Administration, 86A.05
 - Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 - Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04
 - Planning
 - Master plans, 86A.09
 - Reports about
 - Transportation department, duties, 161.10
 - Rules, 86A.06
 - Scenic areas, see SCENIC AREAS
 - South Dakota, see Minnesota tourist information and rest area under SOUTH DAKOTA
 - Transportation department, duties, 17.86, 86A.05, 160.28, 161.10
 - Travel information centers, tourism department, 160.276
 - Travel information franchise program, see Travel information franchise program under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 - Tree planting
 - Transportation department, duties, 17.86
 - Unfair discriminatory practices
 - Exemptions, 363.02
 - Vending machines
 - Blind persons, operation by, 160.28
 - Federal regulations, conformity, 160.28
 - Transportation department, duties, 160.28
- RESTAURANTS**
 - See EATING PLACES
- REST HOMES**
 - See NURSING HOMES
- RESTITUTION**
 - See also CONVICTS
 - See also SENTENCING
 - See also VICTIMS OF CRIME
 - See also WRITS OF RESTITUTION
 - Affidavits
 - Challenges, 611A.045
 - Victims of crime
 - Financial disclosure, 611A.04
 - Restitution information, 611A.04

RESTITUTION (Cont'd)

- Amounts, disputes, 611A.045
- Bail money, use for, 629.53
- Bank accounts
 - Attachment of funds deposited by criminals, 609.532
- Burden of proof, 611A.045
- Burglary
 - First burglary of a dwelling, 609.583
- Charitable organizations
 - Violations of laws or rules, 309.57
- Civil lawsuits
 - Effect on restitution, 611A.04
- Claims
 - Revenue recapture, priority, 270A.10
- Consumer fraud
 - Handicapped persons, 325F.71
 - Sales, 325F.69
 - Senior citizens, 325F.71
- Death while performing work in restitution, 3.739
- Definitions
 - Revenue recapture act, 270A.03
- Designated offenses
 - Forfeited property
 - Distribution, 609.5315
- Dishonored checks, issuing, 609.535
- Domestic abuse, 518B.01
- Failure to pay
 - Hearing to reconsider probation, 609.135, 611A.046
- Felonies
 - Available sentences, 609.10, 609.125
- Forcible entry and unlawful detainer
 - Denial, grounds, 566.04
- Fraud
 - Probate proceedings, 524.1-106
- Funds transfers
 - Payments to ineligible beneficiaries, recovery
 - Beneficiary's bank, 336.4A-207, 336.4A-211
 - Originator's bank, 336.4A-209
 - Receiving bank, 336.4A-303
- Game and fish violations
 - Procedure, 97A.341
 - Purposes, 97A.065
 - Rulemaking
 - Dollar amounts, 97A.345
- Information about, 611A.04
- Injury while performing work in restitution, 3.739
- Intermediate sanctions
 - Restitution defined as
 - Stay of sentence, 609.135
- Juvenile offenders
 - Juvenile restitution grant program, 242.39
 - Restitution orders, enforcement, 260.185
 - Victim restitution, 611A.04
- Juvenile traffic offenders
 - Orders, 260.193
- Lawsuits
 - Court fees, state or local government parties, 357.021
- Leases
 - Default, 336.2A-504
- Manufactured home sales, license violations, 327B.05
- Negotiable instruments
 - Payment by mistake, 336.3-418
- Orders
 - Domestic abuse, 518B.01
 - Victims of crime, generally, 611A.04, 611A.045
- Payments
 - Correctional industry earnings, payments from, 243.23
 - Generally, 611A.04, 611A.045
 - Intensive community supervision
 - Weekly payments, 244.14
 - Priority of local correctional fees, 244.18
 - Priority over local correctional fees, 609.102
 - Work release wages, 241.26
- Pretrial diversion programs
 - County attorneys' duties regarding, 388.24

RESTITUTION (Cont'd)

- Professional fund raisers
 - Violations of laws or rules, 309.57
- Public collection agencies
 - Access
 - Property tax refund data, 270B.14
 - Tax return data, 270B.14
- Racketeering
 - District court
 - Duties, 609.904 to 609.911
- Revenue recapture
 - Claims, priority, 270A.10
- Sales
 - Buyers' rights, 336.2-718
 - Offset, 336.2-718
- Timber
 - Devices to hinder logging or processing, misdemeanor, 609.591
- Wetlands violations, 103G.2372
- Wildfire arson, 609.5641
- Work release
 - Deduction from earnings, 631.425
 - Payments from, 241.26

RESTRAINING ORDERS

See INJUNCTIONS

RESTRAINT OF TRADE

- Antitrust law, 325D.49 to 325D.66
- Application of law
 - Exemptions, 325D.55
 - Generally, 325D.54
 - Health coverage reinsurance association, exemption, 62L.13
 - Interstate or foreign commerce, 325D.66
- Attorney general
 - Attachment lawsuits, 570.01, 570.02
 - Duties, generally, 8.31, 325D.59, 325D.60
- Business associations
 - Forfeiture of rights, 325D.60
- Cigarettes, see Unfair cigarette sales under CIGARETTES
- Combinations in restraint of trade
 - Prohibited, Const. art 13 s 6
- Constitutional provisions
 - Restraint of trade prohibited, Const. art 13 s 6
- Contract crime
 - Antitrust agreements defined as
 - Trunk highways, construction contracts, 161.315
- Corporations
 - Forfeiture of rights, 325D.60
- Damages, 325D.57
- Deceptive trade practices, see UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
- Definitions, 325D.50
- Discrimination, 325D.53
- Electronic funds transfer terminals and transmission facilities, prohibitions, 47.70
- Enforcement of law, see Lawsuits under this topic
- Evidence
 - Judgments as, 325D.62
 - Wiretapping
 - Warrants for, 626A.05
- Exemptions
 - Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, 17.66
 - Generally, 325D.53, 325D.55
 - Health coverage reinsurance association, 62L.13
 - Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.702
 - Minnesota comprehensive health association members, 62E.10
 - Peer review committee, chiropractors, 148.106
 - Rechargeable battery manufacturers, 115A.9157
 - Solid waste collection, 115A.94
- Felony, 325D.56
- Fines, 325D.56
- Health care cost containment
 - MinnesotaCare, see Antitrust exceptions under MINNESOTACARE
- Health provider cooperatives
 - Health care service contracts, exemptions, 62R.06
- Injunctions, 325D.58

RESTRAINT OF TRADE (Cont'd)

- Interpretation of law
 - Agricultural cooperative associations, exclusion, 308A.205
 - Agricultural marketing contracts, exclusion, 308A.205
- Investigations
 - Attorney general, duties, 325D.59
- Judgments in lawsuits
 - Evidence, 325D.62
- Lawsuits
 - Monopoly in restraint of trade, 317A.905
 - Nonstate
 - Judgments in state lawsuits, evidence, 325D.62
 - Notice, to attorney general, 325D.63
 - State
 - Attorney general, duties, see Attorney general under this topic
 - Judgments, evidence, 325D.62
 - Venue, 325D.65
- Letters of credit
 - Discrimination in, prohibition, 325D.53
- Liability
 - Corporate, 325D.61
 - Individual, 325D.61
- Limited partnerships
 - Forfeiture of rights, 325D.60
- MinnesotaCare
 - Antitrust exceptions, see Antitrust exceptions under MINNESOTACARE
 - Provider agreements, see Providers under MINNESOTACARE
- Monopolies, see MONOPOLIES
- Monopoly in restraint of trade
 - Boards of trade
 - Lawsuits, grounds, 317A.905
 - Chambers of commerce
 - Lawsuits, grounds, 317A.905
 - Defined
 - Chambers of commerce, boards of trade, and exchanges, 317A.905
 - Exchanges
 - Lawsuits, grounds, 317A.905
- Oil sales, see Sales under OIL
- Partnerships
 - Forfeiture of rights, 325D.60
- Price fixing, felony, 325D.52, 325D.53
- Prima facie evidence, 325D.62
- Private label goods
 - Preventing sale by manufacturer, 325F.987
- Secondary boycotts
 - Illegal combination, 179.43
- Statute of limitations, 325D.64
- Unfair discrimination and competition act, see UNFAIR COMPETITION
- Unlawful trade practices, see UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
- Violations and penalties
 - Allocating markets, 325D.53
 - Collusive bidding or refusals to deal, felony, 325D.53, 325D.56
 - Contracts, combinations, or conspiracies in restraint of trade, 325D.51
 - Discrimination, felony, 325D.53, 325D.56
 - Forfeiture of business rights, 325D.60
 - Monopolies, 325D.52
 - Price fixing, production control or allocation of markets, felony, 325D.51, 325D.53, 325D.56
 - Public contracts, bidding violations, 325D.53
- Workers' compensation insurance
 - Data service organizations, prohibited, 79.59
 - Insurers, prohibited, 79.59

RESTRICTED FACILITIES

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

RESTRICTED RESIDENCE DISTRICTS

See also LAND USE DISTRICTS

- Abatement of nuisances, 462.17
- Appeals to district court, 462.14
- Appraisers
 - Awards, 462.14

RESTRICTED RESIDENCE DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Appraisers (Cont'd)
 - Oaths, 462.14
 - Qualifications, 462.14
 - Reports, 462.14
 - Assessments, 462.14, 462.15
 - Awards, 462.14
 - Bonds (public debt)
 - Certification to county recorder, 462.14
 - Form and terms, 462.14
 - Issuance and sale, 462.14
 - City clerks
 - Certification of bonds, 462.14
 - Notice of hearing, 462.14
 - City council actions, 462.14
 - City ordinances, 462.16, 462.17
 - City treasurers
 - Accounts, 462.15
 - Condemnation, 462.14
 - County auditors, 462.15
 - County treasurers, 462.15
 - Court proceedings, 462.14
 - Creation
 - Generally, 462.12
 - Legal notices, 462.14
 - Service by mail, 462.14
 - Deposit of damages, 462.14
 - Eminent domain, 462.13
 - First class cities
 - Appraisers, 462.14
 - Hearings, 462.14
 - Injunctions, 462.17
 - Liens, 462.15
 - Maps, 462.15
 - Petitions
 - Creating or vacating district, 462.12
 - Plats, 462.15
 - Restricted residence district assessments, 462.14, 462.15
 - Special assessments, 462.14
 - Uses, 462.12
 - Vacating
 - Damages, 462.12
 - Service by mail, 462.14
 - Valuation of property, 462.15
- RESTRICTED USE PESTICIDES**
See PESTICIDES
- RESTRICTED WEED SEEDS**
See also NOXIOUS WEED SEEDS
- Defined
 - Screenings act, 21.72
 - Violations and penalties
 - Exceptions, 21.74
 - Sale, feed, transport, excess of legal limit, 21.73
- RESULTING TRUSTS**
See also TRUSTS
- Children
 - Creation, presumptions, 501B.07
 - Express trusts not declared
 - Bona fide purchasers, effect on, 501B.05
 - Creditors, effect on, 501B.05
 - Presumptions
 - Creation, 501B.07
 - Exceptions, 501B.07
 - Spouses
 - Creation, presumptions, 501B.07
 - Transfers of property
 - Illegal purposes, effect, 501B.07
- RETAIL DEALERS**
See also DEALERS AND MERCHANTS
- Advertising
 - Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota
 - Sales and use tax registration requirements, 297A.21

RETAIL

RETAIL DEALERS (Cont'd)

- Agents
 - Sales and use taxes, administration, 297A.21
- Agreements by
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Adding to sales price, uniform methods, 297A.03
- Alcoholic beverages, see Retailers under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- Beverages, see EATING PLACES
- Boats
 - Sales and use tax, 86B.401
- Cats, see Dealers under CATS
- Certifying to
 - Purchasers, sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.09
- Cigarettes, see Retailers under CIGARETTES
- Consulting
 - Weight limitations on streets and highways, 169.832
- Controlled substances, see Retailers under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
- Deceptive trade practices, 325D.44
- Defined
 - Cigarette taxes, 297.01
 - Electronic funds transfer terminals, 47.61
 - General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
- Dogs, see Dealers under DOGS
- Electricity, see Retail dealers under ELECTRICITY
- Farm equipment
 - Dealerships, discontinuation
 - Dealer's rights, 325E.05, 325E.06, 325E.062
- Firearms
 - Handguns, see Dealers under PISTOLS
- Furnace oil, see Retail dealers under FURNACE OIL
- Good faith
 - Sales and use tax exemption certificates, acceptance, 297A.10
- Hardware
 - Insurance
 - Mutual fire insurance companies, coverage, 66A.08
 - Mutual hardware fire insurance companies, see Mutual hardware fire insurance companies under FIRE INSURANCE
- Ice cream, see Ice cream under FROZEN DAIRY FOODS
- Lawsuits
 - Personal property confiscated for nonpayment of sales and use taxes, request for judicial determination, 297A.15
- Lottery retailer, see Lottery retailers under STATE LOTTERY
- Minnow retailers, 97C.501
- Motor vehicle dealers, see Dealers under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Natural gas, see Retail dealers under NATURAL GAS
- Notice given
 - Finance charges, increases, 334.16
 - Personal property confiscated for nonpayment of sales and use taxes, request for judicial determination, 297A.15
 - Sales and use tax permits
 - Revocation, contesting, 297A.07
- Notice received
 - Sales and use tax permits
 - Revocation, 297A.07
- Security
 - Sales and use tax liability, deficiency, 297A.28
- Out-of-state retailers maintaining place of business in Minnesota
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Collection, see Collection under SALES AND USE TAXES
 - Permits, see Sales and use tax permits under SALES AND USE TAXES
- Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota
 - Agents
 - Deemed as retailers, sales and use taxes, 297A.21
 - Registration
 - Sales and use taxes, see Sales and use tax permits under SALES AND USE TAX
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Collection, see Collection under SALES AND USE TAXES
 - Permits, see Sales and use tax permits under SALES AND USE TAXES
- Permits
 - Sales and use tax permits, see Sales and use tax permits under SALES AND USE TAXES

RETAIL DEALERS (Cont'd)

- Pesticides, see Dealers under PESTICIDES
- Posting (notices)
 - Lead solder, warning signs, 326.371
- Presumptions
 - Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota
 - Regular solicitation within state, rebuttable presumption, 297A.21
- Propane gas, see Retail dealers under LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
- Public information and education
 - Toxic substances, sale or display
 - Health department, duties, 145.406
- Purchasers
 - Retailers defined as
 - Precursor substances, 152.0971
- Regulation
 - Common carriers, 297A.211
- Resellers of telephone services
 - Defined
 - Companies subject to gross earnings taxes, 295.01
- Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326.84, 326.89
- Retailer
 - Defined
 - Unfair cigarette sales, 325D.32
- Retailer maintaining a place of business in this state
 - Defined
 - General sales tax and distribution, 297A.21
- Retailers
 - Farm products, see Retailers under FARM PRODUCTS
- Sales by
 - Destination of a sale
 - Defined, sales and use taxes, 297A.21
- Security
 - Sales and use tax liability
 - Bond in lieu of, 297A.28
 - Generally, requirements, 297A.28
 - Property deposited as, sale for taxes, 297A.28
- Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325E.36
- Service of process on
 - Security
 - Sales and use tax liability, deficiency notice, 297A.28
- Supplier
 - Retailer defined as
 - Precursor substances, 152.0971
- Surety bonds
 - Sales and use taxes, liability
 - Bonds in lieu of security, 297A.28
- Tangible personal property
 - Confiscation
 - Unpaid sales and use taxes, grounds, 297A.15
 - Forfeiture
 - Unpaid sales and use taxes, grounds, 297A.15
 - Inventories
 - Confiscation for taxes, requirements, 297A.15
- Tires, 325E.32
- Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01, 325D.03, 325D.04
- Unlawful trade practices, 325D.11, 325D.12
- Vendors
 - Independent vendors
 - Sales and use tax, effect, 297A.21
- Wild rice, 30.49
- Wood and wood products, 268.371
- RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS**
- See also **BUSINESSES**
- Customer service representatives
 - Security guards, exclusion, 326.32
- Definitions
 - Classification of property, 273.13
 - Clean indoor air act, 144.413
- Free newspapers
 - Exclusive right to distribute, prohibition, 325E.34
- Gambling violations, see Violations and penalties under GAMBLING
- Licenses, see **BUSINESS LICENSES**

RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Posting (notices)

Shopping carts, theft, liability, 332.51

Public places

Retail establishment defined as

Clean indoor air act, 144.413

Revenue-producing activities

Retail sales defined as

Classification of property, 273.13

Shoplifting, see SHOPLIFTING

Shopping carts

Recovery, notice requirements, 332.51

Theft, liability, notice requirements, 332.51

Smoking, see SMOKING

Stores, see STORES

Theft from

Civil liability, 332.51

Criminal penalties, 609.52

Shopping carts, 332.51

Zoning

First class cities, 462.12

RETAIL FOOD HANDLERS

See also FOOD HANDLERS

Application of law

Licenses

Hotels, resorts, restaurants, regulation, exemption, 157.14

Bulk food

Application of law, 31.81

Fees

Licenses, 28A.08

Fines

License violations, 28A.08

Food service licenses

Exemptions, 157.03

Hazardous materials

Exemption, 182.651

Licenses

Classification, 28A.05

Fees, 28A.08

Food service, 157.03

Generally, 28A.04

Hotels, resorts, restaurants, regulation, exemption, 157.14

Late renewal, penalties, 28A.08

Violations, penalties, 28A.08

Violations and penalties

License violations, fines, 28A.08

Water and sewer requirements, 31.175

RETAIL FOOD STORES

See also STORES

Alcoholic beverages

Off-sale licenses

First class cities, 340A.405

Clerks, see CLERKS (RETAIL)

Convenience stores, see Convenience stores under STORES

Eating places in

Licenses

Statutory cities, city council powers, exemption, 412.221

General food store

Defined

Liquor law, 340A.101

Grocery price labeling

Disclosure

Grocery prices, 325F.53

Electronic or magnetic scanners

Grocery price reading, 325F.53

Exemptions

Food consumed on premises, 325F.53

Product size, 325F.53

Sale products, 325F.53

Tobacco products, 325F.53

Vending machine products, 325F.53

Optical scanners

Grocery price reading, 325F.53

Uniform products code, 325F.53

Violations, petty misdemeanor, 325F.54

RETAIL FOOD STORES (Cont'd)

Inspections

Agriculture department, duties, 145A.03

Boards of health, duties, 145A.03

Local boards of health, duties, 28A.075

Licenses

Agriculture department, duties, 145A.03

Boards of health, duties, 145A.03

Local boards of health, duties, 28A.075

Ordinances

Local ordinances, preemption, 325F.55

Party trays

Sales and use taxes, generally, 297A.01

Posting (notices)

Shopping carts, theft, liability, 332.51

Price labeling, see Grocery price labeling under this topic

Shopping carts

Recovery, notice requirements, 332.51

Theft, liability, notice requirements, 332.51

Theft from

Shoplifting, see SHOPLIFTING

Shopping carts, liability, 332.51

Violations and penalties

Failure to label groceries, petty misdemeanor, 325F.54

Local ordinances

Preemption, 325F.55

RETAINING WALLS

Cities, improvements, authorizing, 429.021

Housing, statutory warranties, restrictions, 327A.01

RETALIATION

Abortions

Refusal to perform or assist, retaliation prohibited, 145.42

Beer brewers

Retaliation for complaints by wholesalers, 325B.10

Child abuse reporting

Reporting, retaliation prohibited, 626.556

Electricians and electrical systems

Reports about, persons providing, retaliation against, prohibited, 326.244

Employees

Bone marrow donations, leaves of absence for, retaliation against, prohibited, 181.945

Charitable contributions

Failure to contribute, retaliation against, lawsuits, 181.937

Crimes, reporting, retaliation prohibited, 181.932

Execution levy on earnings, retaliation for, 550.136

Garnishment of wages

Retaliation prohibited, 571.74, 571.927

Jurors, absence for service, 593.50

Parenting leave, retaliation against, prohibited, 181.92

Personal records, exercise of rights, retaliation prohibited, 181.964

Public officials, leaves of absence

Retaliation against, misdemeanor, 211B.10, 211B.19

Service of process on, at place of employment

Paternity proceedings, 543.20

Support enforcement, 543.20

Victims of crime

Retaliation for absence to testify, misdemeanor, 611A.036

Witnesses

Retaliation for absence to testify, misdemeanor, 611A.036

Manufactured home parks

Park owners, prohibitions, 327C.12

Residents, eviction defense, 327C.10

Nonprofit health service plan corporations

Actions against providers, prohibited, 62C.16

Nursing home residents

Complaints, retaliation prohibited, 144A.13

Ombudsman for older Minnesotans

Complainants to, discrimination or retaliation against, misdemeanor, 256.9742

Ombudspersons for families

Complaints to, retaliation prohibited, 257.0764

Peace officers

Exercise of right to disciplinary hearing, 626.89

RETRALIATION

RETRALIATION (Cont'd)

Personnel records

- Employees, exercise of rights
- Employers' retaliation, prohibited, 181.964

Postsecondary students

- Service of process on, at school
- Paternity proceedings, 543.20
- Support enforcement, 543.20

Reprisal

- Retaliation defined as, unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03

Students

- Postsecondary students, see Postsecondary students under this topic

Unfair discriminatory practices

- Generally, 363.03

Veterans homes residents

- Retaliation against, prohibited, 198.32

Vulnerable adult abuse

- Reporting, retaliation prohibited, 626.557

RETIREMENT PLANS

See also INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS

See also KEOUGH ACCOUNTS

See also VESTED RIGHTS

Accounts and accounting

- Financial and actuarial reporting practices, 16A.055

Actuarial valuations

- Assessments for, 3.85
- Pension benefits or rights
- Dissolution of marriage, 518.582
- Public retirement systems, 3.85

Age

- Mandatory retirement age, see Mandatory retirement age under AGE
- Normal retirement age

Defined, private pension benefits protection act, 181B.02

Ambulance service personnel, see Ambulance service personnel

- longevity award and incentive program under AMBULANCE SERVICES

Annuities

Attachment

Exemption from, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026

Appropriations from

- Investment board expenses, 11A.07

Beneficiaries

- Data, classification, 13.43

Benefits

Attachment

Exemption from, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026

Attorney's summary executions

Exemption from, 551.05

Defined

Dissolution of marriage, 518.54

Execution sale

Exemption from, 550.37

Garnishment

Exemption from, 550.143, 550.37

Construction workers insurance benefit funds, see Construction workers insurance benefit funds under BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES

Corporate and partnership farming, see Retirement plans under CORPORATE AND PARTNERSHIP FARMING

Current employees

Defined

Dissolution of marriage, 518.581

Dakota county, see Retirement under DAKOTA COUNTY

Data

- Classification, 13.43
- Disclosure, 13.43

Deferred compensation

- Dissolution of marriage, 518.54

Deferred compensation plans

- Establishment, restrictions, 356.24
- Qualified insurance companies, requirements, 356.24
- State plan, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

RETIREMENT PLANS (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Dissolution of marriage, 518.54, 518.581

Depositories

- Designating, 118.005

Disability benefits

- Increases, effect on health and accident insurance, 62A.18
- Public employees insurance plan, 43A.316

Duluth teachers retirement fund association, see DULUTH TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (DTRFA)

Elective state officers retirement plan, see ELECTIVE STATE OFFICERS RETIREMENT PLAN

Employee retirement income security act (ERISA)

Contracts

- Interest rate law, exemption, 334.01
- Utilization review, see HEALTH CARE UTILIZATION REVIEW

Employees

Defined

Dissolution of marriage, 518.581

Employer contributions

- Appropriations for
- Deficiencies, 16A.19
- Reemployment insurance, exclusion, 268.04

Experience studies, 3.85

Former employees

Defined

Dissolution of marriage, 518.581

Formula program

- Defined, teachers retirement association, 354.05

Four-o-one(K) plans

- Contributions to, defined as income
- Property tax refund act, 290A.03

Fringe benefit

- Retirement plans defined as
- Medical assistance, 256B.421

Future estates

- Real estate held in trust
- Rents and profits, accumulation, 500.17

Governmental pension plans

- Life insurance companies
- Accounts, valuation, 61A.275

Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, see HENNEPIN COUNTY SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM

Highway patrolmen's retirement association, see Highway patrolmen's retirement association under STATE TROOPERS

Individual retirement account plan, see INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES)

Insurance

- Public employees insurance plan, 43A.316, 356.87

Interference with pension rights

- Human rights department, duties, 363.05
- Investigations, 363.05
- Labor and industry department, duties, 363.05
- Unfair discriminatory practice, 363.03

Intermediate care facilities

- Medical assistance reimbursements
- Allowable plans, requirements, 256B.501

Interstate grain marketing commission, employees, 236A.01

- Job performance as basis for, prohibited, 181.82

Judges retirement plan, see JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)

Legislators retirement plan, see LEGISLATORS RETIREMENT PLAN

Local governments

- Bonding for, 475.52

Local retirement plans or funds

- Correctional service retirement plan, see LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN

Establishment, prohibitions, exceptions, 356.25

Firefighters, see LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Police, see LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Public employees defined contribution plan, exception, 353D.10

Mandatory retirement age, see Mandatory retirement age under AGE

RETIREMENT PLANS (Cont'd)

- Marital property, see Retirement plans under COMMUNITY PROPERTY
- Members
 - Data, classification, 13.43
- Minneapolis (city)
 - Employees, see MINNEAPOLIS EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (MERF)
 - Police, see MINNEAPOLIS POLICE RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION
 - Teachers, see MINNEAPOLIS TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (MTRFA)
- MTC transit operating employees retirement fund, see Transit operating employees retirement fund under METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION
- Municipalities
 - Bonding for, 475.52
 - Retirement plans defined as
 - Depositories of public funds, 118.01
- Municipal retirement plans
 - Contributions of lawful gambling receipts, prohibited, 471.6151
- Nonresidents
 - Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association coverage, exclusion, 61B.19
- Notice given
 - Dissolution of marriage, notice to former spouse, 518.581
- Nursing homes
 - Medical assistance reimbursements
 - Allowable plans, 256B.431
- Pension or investment funds
 - Defined, corporate and partnership farming, 500.24
- Pension plan
 - Defined
 - Private pension benefits protection act, 181B.02
- Pension plan benefits or rights
 - Definitions
 - Dissolution of marriage, 518.54, 518.581
- Pensions
 - Defined
 - Corporate farming, 500.24
 - Garnishment
 - Exemption from, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
- Personnel benefits (businesses)
 - Business corporations, 302A.161
 - Corporations, 300.081
 - Limited liability companies, 302A.161, 322B.20
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.161
- Private pension plans
 - Defined
 - Dissolution of marriage, 518.54
- Private pension protection
 - Benefits
 - Available amounts, certification, 181B.11
 - Determination, 181B.10, 181B.11
 - Payment, requirements, 181B.11
 - Recovery, lawsuits, 181B.11, 181B.13
 - Settlement, approval, 181B.10
 - Deferred annuity, purchase, 181B.12
 - Definitions, 181B.02
 - Exclusions, 181B.02
 - Federal acts, effect, 181B.17
 - Funding charge
 - Benefits, available amounts, determining, 181B.11
 - Employers, duties, 181B.03 to 181B.07
 - Exceptions, 181B.07
 - Nonvested benefits, 181B.04, 181B.06
 - Vested benefits, 181B.03, 181B.05
 - Investigations
 - Attorney general, duties, 181B.09
 - Generally, 181B.09
 - Oaths, 181B.09
 - Subpoenas, 181B.09
 - Lawsuits
 - Recovery of benefits, 181B.11, 181B.13
 - Loss of rights clause, void, 181B.101

RETIREMENT PLANS (Cont'd)

- Private pension protection (Cont'd)
 - Nonvested benefits
 - Funding charge, 181B.04, 181B.06
 - Notice given
 - Pension plan, cessation of operation, 181B.08
 - Place of employment, cessation of operation, 181B.08
 - Private pension benefits protection act
 - Citation, 181B.01
 - Effective date, 181B.17
 - Generally, 181B.01 to 181B.17
 - Rulemaking, 181B.15
 - Termination of employment, 181B.14
 - Vested benefits
 - Funding charge, 181B.03, 181B.05
 - Vested rights
 - Loss of rights clause, void, 181B.101
 - Process, exemptions, 181B.16
- Public employees
 - Defined contribution plan, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN
 - Insurance plan, 43A.316, 356.87
 - Police and fire fund, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
 - Private pension benefits protection act, exemption, 181B.02
 - Retirement association, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 - Study commission, see LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT
- Public pension plans
 - Defined
 - Dissolution of marriage, 518.54
- Public retirement plans
 - Attorneys
 - Attorney general, opinion given on request, 8.07
 - Combined investment funds, participation, 11A.14
 - Minneapolis police relief association members, simultaneous coverage prohibited, 423B.03
 - Unclaimed benefits, see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
- Qualified voluntary employee contributions
 - Defined as income
 - Property tax refund act, 290A.03
- Railroad retirement plans, see Retirement plans under RAILROADS
- Ramsey county, see Retirement plans under RAMSEY COUNTY
- Reemployment insurance
 - Exclusions, 268.04
- Reports about
 - Reports to legislature, see Reports to legislature under LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT
- Saint Paul teachers retirement fund association, see SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)
- Self-employed retirement plans
 - Contributions to, defined as income
 - Property tax refund act, 290A.03
- Simplified employee pension plans
 - Contributions to, defined as income
 - Property tax refund act, 290A.03
- Social security, see SOCIAL SECURITY
- State employees
 - Correctional employees, see MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND
 - Military affairs department personnel, see MILITARY AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT PERSONNEL RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Minnesota state retirement system, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Retirement association, continuation as Minnesota state retirement system, 352.021
 - Retirement fund, see State employees retirement fund under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - State patrol, see STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND
 - State police officers retirement fund, see STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND

RETIREMENT

RETIREMENT PLANS (Cont'd)

State employees (Cont'd)

Transportation department pilots, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT PILOTS RETIREMENT PLAN

Unclassified employees, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN

Statutory rule against perpetuities, see Retirement plans under PERPETUITIES

Supplemental pension plans

Colleges and universities, see SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN (COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES)

Establishment, restrictions, 356.24

Qualified insurance companies, requirements, 356.24

Surviving spouse benefits

Award of benefit, 518.581

Defined

Dissolution of marriage, 518.581

Survivors

Data, classification, 13.43

Teachers retirement association, see TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

Transfer of funds to

Direct transfers authorized

Elective state officers retirement plan, application of law, 352C.09

Legislators retirement plan, application of law, 3A.13

Minnesota state retirement system, 352.15

Trusts, see Retirement plans under BENEFICIARIES

University of Minnesota faculty retirement plan, see UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA FACULTY RETIREMENT PLAN

Valuations

Standards for calculating and displaying, 3.85

Volunteer firefighter relief associations, see VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

REVENUE DEPARTMENT

See also STATE DEPARTMENTS

Abatement

Taxes

Substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60

Access

Commercial code computerized filing system

Information entry and retrieval, 336.9-411

Commercial motor vehicle inspection reports, 169.782

Human services data, 13.46

Petroleum products dealers and distributors, records, 296.21

Special motor fuels bulk purchasers and dealers, records, 296.21

Tax return data

Tax administration purposes, 270B.12, 270B.13

Accounts and accounting

Tax liens

Recording fees, requirements, 270.69

Administration

Local sales taxes

Collection costs, payment, 270.059

Marijuana and controlled substances taxes, 297D.02

Administrative services

Licensing boards, 214.04

Affirmations

Administering

Airline companies, 270.073

Gambling, taxpayer investigations, 297E.08

Generally, 270.06

Marijuana and controlled substances taxes, investigations, 297D.14

Railroad companies, 270.83

Tax administration and compliance, 289A.36

Application of law, 270.0601

Agents

Appointment, 270.06

Compensation and salaries, 270.06

Powers, 270.06

Public safety department, agent for revenue department

Motor vehicle sales taxes, collection, 297B.11

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Agreements by

Contracts, see Contracts under this topic

Criminal justice information service, access, 270.062

Death taxes

Full payment, sum, 291.45

Payment, 291.43

Estate tax arbitration boards

Compensation and salaries, 291.44

Flight property taxes

Reciprocity, 270.079

Gambling taxes

Administrative appeals, tax liability, 297E.15

Motor fuel taxes

Waivers, reciprocity, 296.17

Motor vehicles

License exemptions, reciprocity, 296.17

Motor vehicle sales taxes

Common carriers registered as retailers, 297A.211

Tax assessments

Filing extension, 289A.42

Tax extension agreements

Authorized, 270.67

Contents, 270.67

Correction, 270.67

Interpretation of law, 270.67

Tax laws

Administration, 270.06

Information exchange, 270.06

Tax liability agreements

Authorized, 270.67

Final, 270.67

Generally, 270.67

Taxpayers, identification

Refunds and liabilities, disclosure, 270.052

Tax refund agreements

Indian tribes, 270.60

Tax refund claims

Filing extension, 289A.42

Tax return data

Information exchange, 270B.12

Withholding (taxes)

Reciprocity agreements, other states, authority, 290.92

Secretary of the treasury (U.S.), authority, 290.92

Agricultural and economic development account, duties, 41A.06

Analysis by

Bills, incidence impact analyses

Measure, 270.0682

Requirements, 270.0682

Appeals regarding

Determination, supersedes order appealed from, binding, 271.12

Dismissal, modification or rescission of orders, 271.06

Exclusive remedy, 271.09

Generally, 270.07

Procedures, 270.0603

Restrictions, 270.07

Tax court, see Appeals to under TAX COURT

Appeals to

Fire or police state aid, apportionment, 69.021

Gambling taxes

Administrative appeal, procedures, 297E.15

Determination, 297E.15

Local government aid

Errors, objections, 477A.014

Property taxes

Excess levies, 275.065

School district market value determinations, 124.2131

Stumpage values

Computation, 270.35

Tax assessments

County equalization boards, appearance before, prerequisite, 270.11

Refusal to hear, grounds, 270.11

Taxpayers

Administrative review, 289A.65

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Appeals to (Cont'd)

- Tree growth taxes
 - Average annual growth rates, 270.34
 - Stumpage value, 270.35

Appearance before

- Taxpayers' representatives
 - Rulemaking, 270.06

Application of law

- In-person taxpayer interviews, procedures, 270.272
- Investigations
 - Cigarettes and tobacco products, 297.09

Applications to

- Income and franchise taxes
 - Withholding (taxes) account number, 290.92, 290.923
- Local relief associations, amortization state aid, 423A.02
- Tax-forfeited land sales, refunds, 283.02, 283.04, 283.10

Appointments by

- Agents, 270.06
- Assessors
 - Bonds (public debt), joint liability, towns and statutory cities, 475.68
- Assessors' board, members, 270.41
- Estate tax arbitration boards, 291.44
- Examiners
 - Flight property taxes, 270.073
 - Generally, 270.073
 - Railroad companies, 270.83
- Income and franchise taxes
 - Arbitration board, nonresidents, lost revenue, 290.081
- Special assessors, 270.11, 270.16
- Tree growth tax committees, members, 270.38

Appraisals by

- Distressed property
 - Perishable goods, 270.702

Appraisers

- Senior appraisers, see Senior appraisers under this topic

Appropriations to

- Attached machinery aid, 273.138
- Cigarette stamps, recovered costs, 297.03
- Delinquent taxes, collection costs, 270.063
- Disparity reduction aid, 273.1398
- Fire or police state aid, 69.031
- Gambling tax refunds, 297E.02
- Gross earnings taxes, refunds, 295.58
- Homestead and agricultural credit aid, 273.1398
- Levied and redeemed property refund account, 270.71
- Liquor tax refunds, 297C.06
- Local government aid, 477A.03
- Local government trust fund, 16A.712
- Local sales taxes, assessment, 270.058
- Manufactured home homestead and agricultural credit aid, 273.166
- Minnesota conservation fund, 40A.151
- Motor fuels taxes administration, 296.25
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, refunds, 297B.032
- Property tax refunds, 290A.23
- Property tax relief
 - Natural disasters or emergencies, damage caused by, 273.123
 - Taconite and iron ore areas, supplementary relief, 273.1391
- Property valuation notices, costs, 273.121
- Sales and use tax refund requirements, 297A.15
- Services and recovery special revenue fund, 270.059
- Supplemental housing allowance, 256.879
- Tax liens, recording fees, 270.69
- Tax payments using financial transaction cards, fees, 270.74
- Tax refunds
 - Contributions to political parties or candidates, 290.06
 - Generally, 289A.50
 - Indian tribes, 270.60
 - Minnesota working family credit, 290.0671
- Unpaid taxes, acquisition of seized property, 270.71
- Volunteer firefighter relief associations, supplemental benefits, reimbursement, 424A.10

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Appropriations to (Cont'd)

- Wetlands property tax exemption, reimbursement to counties, 275.295

Approvals by

- Agents
 - Compensation and salaries, 270.06
- Assessors
 - Instructional courses, 273.075
- City assessors
 - Reinstatement, 270.494
- Common carriers
 - Interstate carriers, alcoholic beverages, formula for allocation of sales, 297C.17

County assessors

- Appointment, requirements, 270.485, 273.061

Employees

- Compensation and salaries, 270.06

Gross earnings records

- Destruction, 294.11

Joint tax assessment agreements, 273.072

Motor fuel taxes

- Refund claims, 296.18

Property taxes

- Excess levies, 275.065
- Reduction, 270.07
- Refunds or abatement, 270.24

Property tax reduction or abatement

- Counties, 375.192

Public campground leasing rules, 92.46

Surety bonds

- Petroleum products distributors, 296.06

Tax-forfeited land sales

- Certificates of property tax exemption, 283.02, 283.04

Tax stamping machines, 297.03

Town assessors

- Reinstatement, 270.494

Travel expenses, 270.04

Tree growth taxes

- Amendments or cancellation, applications, 270.38
- Applications, 270.38

Assessments, duties, see TAX ASSESSMENTS

Assessors, see ASSESSORS

Assistance by

Forms

- Minnesota working family credits, 290.0671

Income and franchise taxes

- Minnesota working family credit, calculation, 290.0671

MinnesotaCare, funding, reports, 62J.07

- Supplemental housing allowance, administration, 290A.22

Attorney general, counsel for

- Tax court appeals, 271.06

Auctions

Motor vehicles

- Nonpayment of sales and use taxes, 297A.15

Tangible personal property

- Nonpayment of sales and use taxes, 297A.15

Audits and examinations

Airline companies

- Flight property, records and tax returns, 270.073

Businesses

- Gross earnings, 270.083

Corporations

- Gross earnings, 270.083

Gross earnings

- Records, statements, and reports, 294.02, 294.11

Income taxes

- Educational institutions, exempt property, 293.06

Liquor tax returns, 297C.05

Marijuana and controlled substances taxes

- Powers, generally, 297D.14

Railroad companies

- Gross earnings, 270.083

- Operating property, 270.83

Road tax reports

- Motor carriers, cooperative audits, 296.17

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Audits and examinations (Cont'd)
 - Taxpayer interview, see Taxpayer interviews under this topic
 - Taxpayers' rights, 270.0603
 - Tax returns
 - Generally, 289A.35
- Bulletins
 - Tax information bulletins
 - Defined, 270.0605
 - Issuance, 270.0605
 - Wetland value, 273.11
- Burden of proof
 - Income and franchise taxes
 - Abusive tax shelters, promotion, 289A.60
 - Frivolous returns, 289A.60
 - Taxes
 - Jeopardy assessments, 270.274
 - Jeopardy collections, 270.274
- Business tax deductions
 - Denial
 - Health and accident insurance, surety bond, failure to comply, 62A.29
- Certificates and certification
 - Aircraft
 - Sales and use taxes, payments or exemptions, 360.595
 - Books, files, and records, 270.022
 - Businesses
 - Gross earnings taxes, omissions, penalties, 270.083
 - Corporations
 - Gross earnings taxes, omissions, penalties, 270.083
 - Delinquent motor fuel taxes
 - Petroleum products distributors, 296.11
 - Delinquent taxes
 - Generally, 270.66
 - Disparity reduction aid, 273.1398
 - Economically disadvantaged areas, 16B.19
 - Fire insurance premiums, taxes, 69.33
 - Fire or police state aid, qualifying entities and amounts, 69.021
 - Flight property taxes
 - Delinquency, 270.075
 - Gross earnings taxes
 - Tax refunds, 294.09
 - Homestead and agricultural credit aid, 273.1398
 - Income taxes
 - Educational institutions, exempt property, 293.06
 - Iron ore bearing materials (other than taconite) taxes
 - Descriptions of property, 298.405
 - Nonexempt property, 298.405
 - Liquor license applicants
 - Unpaid state or local taxes or assessments, liability, 270B.07
 - Liquor taxes, failure to pay, 297C.03
 - Manufactured home homestead and agricultural credit aid, 273.166
 - Metropolitan area municipalities
 - Fiscal capacity, 473F.07
 - Population, 473F.07
 - Net tax capacity
 - School districts, generally, 475.53
 - Notice of appeal, return, pleadings, 271.06
 - Personal property taxes
 - Pipeline companies, assessments, 273.33
 - Power companies, assessments, 273.37
 - Prima facie evidence
 - Flight property taxes, certificates of delinquency, 270.075
 - Property taxes
 - Aids and credits, generally, 273.1392
 - Railroads
 - Gross earnings taxes, omissions, penalties, 270.083
 - Operating property, equalization of value, 270.87
 - Railroad lands, taxation, 272.20
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Corporate retailers, violations, 297A.38
 - Exemptions, 297A.255
 - Payment, 297A.255
 - Purchasers, direct payment, 297A.16

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Certificates and certification (Cont'd)
 - State aid
 - Estimates or actual amounts, 276.04
 - Taconite and iron sulfides taxes
 - Revenue, allocation, 298.28
 - Tax clearance certificates, see TAX CLEARANCE
 - CERTIFICATES
 - Tax-forfeited land sales
 - Repurchased lands, 282.36
 - State deed, fees, 282.09
 - Tax judgment sales, 270.704
 - Tax liens
 - Release, 270.69
 - Tax refunds
 - Interest, 271.12
 - Unmarked motor vehicles, use for official business, 168.012
 - Withholding (taxes)
 - State contractors, payment, requirements, 290.97
- Certified copies
 - Records
 - Real property, gross tax capacity, proceedings to change, 270.13
- Certifying to
 - Agricultural resource projects
 - Loan guaranties, conditional commitments, 297A.44
 - Budgets
 - Taxing authorities, notice and hearings, compliance, 275.065
 - Cigarette distributors, inventory, 297.06
 - City assessors, continuance of employment, 270.49
 - Conservation tax credit, lost revenues, 273.119
 - Disparity reduction credit, costs, 273.1398
 - Distilled spirits, physical inventories, 297C.10
 - Fire or police state aid, requirements, 69.011
 - Flight property, ad valorem taxes
 - Federal law, validity, 270.078
 - Human services aids, estimated costs, 273.1398
 - Local firefighter relief associations
 - Existence of association, 69.32
 - Special fund, minimum balance, 424.165
 - Local government aid, requirements
 - Children in out-of-home placement, 477A.0122
 - Court personnel transferred to state employment, costs, 477A.012
 - Disparity reduction aid, reductions, 275.08
 - District court administration, costs, 477A.012
 - Income maintenance caseloads, 477A.0122
 - Part I crime reports, counties, 477A.0121
 - Public defense services financed by state, costs, 477A.012
 - Trial court information system, costs, 477A.012
 - Metropolitan area municipalities
 - Dissolution, consolidation, annexation, detachment, or incorporation, 473F.13
 - Minnesota aid to police premium report, 69.021
 - Minnesota firetown premium report, 69.021
 - Property taxes
 - Reimbursement by state for damages caused by natural disasters or emergencies, 273.123
 - Taxing authorities, notice and hearings, compliance, 275.065
 - Property tax levies
 - Metropolitan mosquito control commission, 473.711
 - Property tax relief
 - Taconite and iron ore areas, 273.135, 273.1391
 - Real estate tax judgment sales redemption
 - Property owned and occupied by armed forces members, delinquent taxes and assessments, payment, 281.274
 - Regional library systems
 - Levy allocations, 134.342
 - Revenue recapture, notice of claim, 270A.04, 270A.07
 - State airport fund appropriation
 - Airflight property tax portion, 270.075
 - Taconite municipal aid
 - Qualifying municipalities, consolidation, 298.283

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Certifying to (Cont'd)

- Tax-forfeited lands
 - Repurchase, requirements, 282.301
 - Sales, 282.01
- Tobacco distributors, inventory, 297.06
- Town assessors, continuance of employment, 270.49
- Wetlands property tax exemption, lost revenue, 275.295
- Wine, physical inventories, 297C.10

Claims by

- Gambling taxes
 - Distributor bonds or securities, 297E.17

Commissioner

- Appointment, 15.06, 270.02
- Appointments by
 - Agents, 270.06
 - Deputy commissioner, 270.02
 - Divisions, directors, 270.02
 - Generally, 270.02
 - Secretary, 270.02
- Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation council, duties, 15A.082
 - Expense allowance, 15A.081
 - Governor's recommendation, 43A.18
 - Increases or decreases, 43A.18
 - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.081, 15A.13, 15A.15
- Compromise of state claims, signature, 8.30
- Delegation of duties, orders, 270.02
- Duties, generally, 15.06
- Generally, see COMMISSIONERS
- Memberships
 - Productivity loan committee, 16B.87
- Orders, see Commissioner's orders under this topic
- Qualifications, 270.02
- Retirement
 - Generally, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Retirement plan alternatives, 353.01
- Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
- Term, 15.06

Commissioner's orders

- Ad valorem taxes
 - Correction of errors, 270.07
- Agglomerating facilities taxes
 - Revenue apportionment, 298.396
- Appeals from, see Appeals regarding under this topic
- Approvals, 270.10
- Assessments
 - Liability, payment of taxes, interest, and penalties, 270.101
- Cigarette taxes
 - Certiorari, 297.09
 - Generally, 297.09
- Copies
 - Orders appealed from, return, 271.06
- Delegation of duties, 270.02
- Delinquent real estate taxes
 - Judgments, cancellation, 279.34
- Effective date, 271.12
- Filing, 270.10
- Filing officers, authorization, 270.022
- Fire, lightning and sprinkler leakage gross premiums, surcharge, 424.165
- Foreign corporations
 - Sales and use tax compliance, new licenses, issuance, 297A.38
- Gambling taxes
 - Administrative appeals, disposition, 297E.15
 - Assessment, 297E.09
 - Distributors' permits, revocation or suspension, 297E.031
- Gross earnings taxes
 - Abatement, 270.07
 - Refunds or assessments for more than one year, 294.02
- Income taxes
 - Educational institutions, exempt property, delinquency, 293.10
- Injunctions, 271.12

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner's orders (Cont'd)

- Insurance companies, tax refund claims, denial, 60A.15
- Modification or rescission, dismissal of appeals, 271.06
- Net tax capacity, 270.22, 270.24
- Notice requirements
 - Exemptions, 270.10
 - Tax reductions, abatements, or refunds exceeding 5,000 dollars, 270.10
- Pollution control or abatement equipment or devices
 - Personal property taxes, exemptions, 272.02
- Prima facie valid, 271.06
- Property taxes
 - Appeals, restrictions, 270.07
- Railroads
 - Operating property, apportionment and equalization of value, 270.88
- Semitaconite agglomerating facilities
 - Approval, 298.392
- Semitaconite taxes
 - Revenue allocation and apportionment, 298.39
- Signatures, 270.10
- Supreme court decision in lieu of, 271.09
- Surplus lines insurance licensees, order for aggregate taxes, 60A.199
- Taconite and iron sulfides taxes
 - Revenues, apportionment, 298.28
 - Review, 298.28
- Tax abatement
 - Approval requirements, 270.07
- Tax assessments
 - Aggregate assessments, 289A.37
 - Date of assessment, defined, 270.65
 - Generally, 289A.37
 - Joint income tax returns, 289A.37
 - Sufficiency of notice, 289A.37
- Tax court decision in lieu of, 271.09
- Taxes
 - Additional taxes, minimum standards, 270.07
 - Appeals, 270.10
 - Attorney general, duties, 270.10
 - Interest, abatement, reduction, or refund, 270.07
 - Reductions, abatements, or refunds exceeding 5,000 dollars, 270.10
- Taxpayer assistance orders
 - Application procedures, 270.273
 - Modifying or rescinding, authority, 270.273
 - Terms, 270.273
- Tax penalties
 - Abatement, reduction, or refund, 270.07
 - Appeals, 270.07
- Tax reduction
 - Approval requirements, 270.07
- Tax refunds
 - Aggregate refunds, 289A.37
 - Approval, requirements, 270.07
 - Effective date, 271.12
 - Generally, 270.07
 - Minimum amount, 270.07
 - Trees, average annual growth rates, 270.34
- Tobacco products taxes
 - Appeals from, 297.37
 - Certiorari, 297.37
 - Generally, 297.37
- Tree growth tax agreements
 - Amendment or cancellation, 270.38
- Writing, 270.10
- Complaints
 - Contraband cigarettes, complaints against property, 297.08
 - Gambling contraband, 297E.16
 - Property taxes, assessment violations, 270.11
 - Taxpayer complaints, procedures, 270.0603
- Computer software
 - Tax administration software
 - Independent contractors, access to tax return data, 270B.13

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Computer systems
 - Tax collection systems
 - Local taxes, costs, payment, 270.069
- Confiscation by
 - Conveyances used in liquor tax violations, 297C.12
 - Gambling contraband, 297E.16, 349.2125
 - Tobacco products, grounds, 297.385
 - Unmarked motor vehicles, use, 270.06
 - Untaxed alcoholic beverages
 - Untaxed distilled spirits, 297C.12
 - Untaxed imported alcoholic beverages, 297C.09
 - Untaxed imported malt liquor, 297C.09, 297C.12
 - Untaxed wine, 297C.12
 - Vehicles, conveyances, machinery, and equipment used in liquor tax violations, 297C.12
 - Untaxed or unregistered gambling equipment, 297E.13
- Conflicts of interest
 - Alcoholic beverages, manufacture, transportation, or sale, 299A.02
- Consent
 - Gross earnings taxes
 - Extensions, 294.08, 294.09
 - Motor carriers
 - Road tax records, destruction, 296.17
- Consulting
 - Debt collection, 16D.03
 - Homestead and agricultural credit aid, 273.1398
 - Homestead application forms, 273.124
 - Iron ore bearing materials (other than taconite) taxes
 - Qualifying materials, 298.405
 - Land valuation schedules, 273.11
 - Mining data, use, 298.48
 - Snowmobile purchaser's certificates, form, 84.82
 - Taxation, 270.06
 - Tax information microdata sample analysis models, 270.0681
 - Watercraft purchaser's certificate, 86B.401
- Contested cases
 - Delinquent taxes
 - Licensed persons, 270.72
 - Gambling taxes
 - Distributors' permits, suspension or revocation, 297E.031
 - Revenue recapture, 270A.07 to 270A.09
 - Sales and use tax permits, revocation, 297A.07
 - School district market values, 124.2131
 - Tax clearance certificates
 - Certified public accountants, 326.20
 - Chiropractors, 148.10
 - Dental auxiliaries, 150A.08
 - Dentists, 150A.08
 - Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, 60K.12
 - Licensed public accountants, 326.20
 - Marriage and family therapists, 148B.06
 - Mental health workers, 148B.06
 - Osteopaths, 147.091
 - Physicians and surgeons, 147.091
 - Social workers, 148B.06
- Contracts
 - Child support arrearage collection projects, 256.9792
 - Collection
 - Delinquent taxes, 270.063
 - Transfer from public examiner's office, 270.084
- Cooperation
 - Comprehensive health insurance plans, self-insurance, 62E.035
 - Early warning system, 268.976
 - Legislative commission on planning and fiscal policy, 3.885
 - Supplemental housing allowance, 256.879
- Coordination
 - Sales and use taxes
 - State and local rates, 297A.022
- Copies to
 - Amended federal tax returns, 289A.38
 - Counties
 - Market valuation and net tax capacity summaries, 274.04
 - Real estate certificates of value, 272.115
- Created, 270.01

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Data
 - Access, see Access under this topic
 - Classification, retention, 13.99, 270B.02
 - Contributions to political parties or candidates
 - Classification, 290.06
 - Defined
 - Tax data, classification and disclosure, 270B.01
 - Disclosure, see Disclosure under this topic
 - Discovery, restrictions, 270B.16
 - Employment data
 - Sharing, 176.181
 - Information exchanges
 - Property, assessment and review, 273.061
 - Tax data, 270B.14
 - Investigative data, see Investigations under this topic
 - Sharing
 - MinnesotaCare applicants, 256.9355
 - Tax study commission, access, 3.861, 13.99
- Data collection
 - Examining and licensing boards, 214.16
 - Health care
 - Providers, revenue data, 62J.41
- Deeds
 - Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.25 to 280.27
 - Tax-forfeited land sales
 - New deeds, 282.33
- Delegation of powers
 - Transportation department, enforcement of law
 - Motor carriers, 221.221
- Department of state, designation, 15.01
- Depositions
 - Authority to take
 - Generally, 270.06
- Deposits with
 - Income and franchise taxes
 - Withholding (taxes), nonresident entertainers, 290.9201
 - Sureties
 - Out-of-state contractors, duties, 290.9705
- Deputy commissioner
 - Appointment, 270.02
- Designees
 - Multistate tax commission, 290.172
- Determinations by
 - Corporations
 - Taxable net income, understatement, 290.34
 - Gross earnings taxes
 - Tax refunds, 294.09
 - Homestead and agricultural credit aid, 273.1398
 - Local government aid
 - Generally, 477A.014
 - Manufactured home homestead and agricultural credit aid, 273.166
 - Market value, real or personal property, 270.11
 - Personal property taxes
 - Pipeline companies, assessments, listing, 273.33
 - Power companies, assessments, listing, 273.37
 - Property owners claiming more than one homestead, classification, 273.124
 - Property taxes, levy limits
 - Metropolitan mosquito control commission, 473.711
 - Property tax relief
 - Attached machinery aid, 273.138
 - Taconite and iron ore areas, lost revenues, 273.136, 273.1391
 - Tax judgment sales, costs, 270.707
 - Taxpayers, administrative review, 289A.65
 - Wetlands property tax exemption, reimbursement to counties, 275.295
 - Withholding (taxes) exemptions, verification, 290.92
- Disclosure
 - Blind persons' tax returns, prohibited, 171.31
 - Data, generally, 13.99
 - Delinquent taxes, see Disclosure under DELINQUENT TAXES
 - Marijuana and controlled substances taxes
 - Restrictions, 297D.13

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Disclosure (Cont'd)
 - Marijuana and controlled substances taxes (Cont'd)
 - Violations, gross misdemeanor, 297D.13
 - Nonresident income
 - Lost revenue, 290.081
 - Revenue recapture, debtor information, restrictions, 270A.11
 - Sales tax permits, issuance, revocation, 270B.08
 - Taxes
 - Criminal violations, 270.064
 - Taxpayers' rights, 270.0603
 - Tax returns, see Disclosure under TAX RETURNS
 - Vendors to state
 - Delinquent taxes, 270B.09
 - Taxpayer identity, 270B.09
- Divisions
 - Directors
 - Appointment, 270.02
- Duties and powers
 - Generally, 270.06
 - Opinions of attorney general, effect, 270.09
 - Transfer from tax commission, 270.05
- Electronic communications
 - Tax liens, notices, 270.69
- Employees
 - Advice given
 - Erroneous advice, appeal of tax penalties, grounds, 270.07
 - Appointment, 270.06
 - Appraisers
 - Real estate appraisal law, exemption, 82B.035
 - Compensation and salaries, 270.06
 - Discharge, grounds
 - Alcoholic beverages, violations, 299A.02
 - Evaluation, basis, 270.0602
 - Ex-employees, representation of taxpayers
 - Restrictions, 270.021
 - Violations, gross misdemeanor, 270.021
 - Obstructing performance of duties
 - Criminal penalties, 609.50
 - Probationary employees, termination, 43A.16
 - Representation
 - Intergovernmental information systems advisory council, 16B.42
 - Retirement
 - Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Unclassified employees, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Seasonal employees, classified service, 43A.15
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
 - Tax returns, contents, disclosure, 290.611
 - Temporary employees
 - Minnesota state retirement system, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 - Transfer from public examiner's office, 270.084
 - Unclassified positions, 43A.08
- Endorsement
 - Taxes
 - Erroneous remittances, 270.07
 - Tax-forfeited land sales
 - Certificates of property tax exemption, 283.02, 283.04
- Enforcement of law
 - Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297.10
 - Cigarette unfair sales act, 270.06
 - Comparable worth
 - Noncompliance penalties, 471.9981
 - Fire, lightning and sprinkler leakage gross premiums, surcharge, 69.54
 - Generally, 270.065
 - Interpretation of law, 270.065
 - Lawsuits, see Lawsuits under this topic
 - Liquor control, 299A.02
 - Liquor taxes, duties, 297C.10
 - Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 473.843
 - Procedures, 270.0603

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Enforcement of law (Cont'd)
 - Road taxes, 296.17
 - Tax assessments
 - Generally, 270.06
 - Rulemaking, 270.06
 - Tax collection
 - Generally, 270.06
 - Rulemaking, 270.06
 - Taxes
 - Levies for collection or payment, 270.70
 - Waivers, 296.17
- Equalization boards, see EQUALIZATION, BOARDS OF
- Estimates
 - Minnesota personal income, percentage increase, 275.064
 - Revenue estimates
 - Requirements, legislative bills, 270.067
- Evidence
 - Admissibility
 - Marijuana and controlled substances taxes, assessments and monetary penalties, 297D.12
 - Examinations, see Audits and examinations under this topic
- Examiners
 - Affirmations, authority to take
 - Generally, 270.073
 - Appointment, 270.073, 270.83
 - Oaths, authority to administer
 - Generally, 270.073
 - Powers
 - Railroad companies, examination, 270.83
 - Subpoenas, authority to issue
 - Generally, 270.073
 - Testimony, authority to take
 - Generally, 270.073
- Exempt rules
 - Property taxes
 - Refunds, 290A.04
 - Revenue notices, 14.03
 - Tax information bulletins, 14.03
- Federal waivers
 - Federal health insurance credit, assignment to state, 256.362
- Fees
 - Aircraft dealers, commercial use permits, 360.654
 - Cigarette licenses
 - Distributors, 297.04
 - Subjobbers, 297.04
 - License fees
 - Motor carriers, 296.17
 - Petroleum products distributors, 296.06
 - Special fuels bulk purchasers and dealers, 296.12
 - Liquefied petroleum gas sales, 239.785
 - Petroleum product inspection fees, 239.101
 - Petroleum tank release cleanup fees, 115C.08
 - Revenue recapture, certification of claim, 270A.07
 - Tax-forfeited land sales
 - New deeds, 282.33
 - Tax liens
 - Release fees, 270.69
- Filing with
 - Air pollution abatement or control equipment or devices
 - Tax exemption applications, 272.02
 - Certificate of payment, class B land exchanges, 94.344
 - Contraband cigarettes, inventories, 297.08
 - Estate taxes
 - Arbitration boards, records, 291.44
 - Returns, 289A.10
 - Fire service contracts, agreements, 69.021
 - Gambling contraband, inventories, 297E.16, 349.2125
 - Gambling taxes
 - Administrative appeals, tax liability agreements, 297E.15
 - Gasoline, confiscation requirements
 - Inventories, 296.165
 - Request for judicial determination, 296.165
 - Gross earnings tax returns
 - Hospitals and health care providers, 295.55
 - Homestead declarations, 273.1315

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)

- Income and franchise taxes
 - Educational institutions, exempt property, reports, 293.04, 293.05
 - Remuneration not in cash, reports, 290.92
- Income information returns and reports, 289A.12
- Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
 - Surplus lines insurance, returns, 60A.198
- Iron ore bearing materials (other than taconite) taxes
 - Taxpayer reports, 298.405
- Liquor taxes
 - Informational reports, 297C.03
 - Returns, 289A.11, 297C.03, 297C.04, 297C.05
- Mining data
 - Iron sulphides, 298.48
 - Semitaconite, 298.48
 - Taconite, 298.48
- Motor fuel taxes
 - Refund claims, 296.18
- Oaths of office
 - Special assessors, 270.17
- Orders
 - Generally, 270.10
- Personal property
 - Leased property, lists, 272.69
- Property tax lists
 - Corrected lists, abstracts, 274.16
- Property tax statements of exemption
 - Pollution abatement and control property, 272.025
- Real estate tax judgment sales
 - State tax deeds, applications and supporting documents, 280.27
- Sales and use tax returns, 289A.11
- Semitaconite taxes
 - Estimates, 298.39
- Special motor fuel, confiscation requirements
 - Inventories, 296.165
 - Request for judicial determination, 296.165
- Tax assessment reports, 270.11
- Tax court orders
 - Certified copies, 271.08
- Tax-exempt certificates
 - Nonprofit corporations, 383A.03
- Tax forms
 - Federal employer identification numbers, requirements, 270.066
 - Minnesota taxpayer identification numbers, requirements, 270.066
 - Social security numbers, requirements, 270.066
- Tax information returns and reports, 289A.12
- Tax lists
 - Personal property, reassessments, 270.17
 - Real property, reassessments, 270.17
- Taxpayers
 - Administrative review, 289A.65
- Tax penalties
 - Abatement requests, 270.07
- Tax refund claims
 - Gross earnings taxes, 294.09
- Tax returns
 - Cigarette consumers, 297.23
 - Cigarette distributors, requirements, 297.07
- Tobacco products taxes
 - Taxes, orders, 297.37
 - Wholesalers' invoices, sales to Indian tribes, 297.335
- Township mutual companies
 - Annual statement, copy, 67A.11
- Volunteer firefighter relief associations
 - Supplemental benefits, application for reimbursement, 424A.10
- Water pollution abatement or control equipment or devices
 - Tax exemption applications, 272.02
- Wholesale liquor dealers
 - Invoices, sales to Indian tribes, 297C.045

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)

- Withholding (taxes)
 - Federal notice of deposit status, 289A.20
 - Returns, 289A.09
 - Statements, duplicates and quarterly reconciliations, 289A.09

Findings

- Income taxes
 - Educational institutions, exempt property, 293.06
- Net tax capacity, 270.22

Forms

- Aircraft dealers, commercial use permits, 360.654
- Certificates of real estate value, 272.115
- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes
 - Monthly informational reports, 297.075
- Cigarette license applications, 297.04
- Comprehensive health insurance plans
 - Self-insurance reporting, 62E.035
- Contamination value lists, 270.96
- Delinquent real estate taxes
 - Lists, 279.06
 - Notices, 279.06
- Estate tax returns, 289A.10
- Fire or police state aid, certification requirements, 69.011
- Gambling taxes
 - Distributors' permits, applications, 297E.031
 - Distributors, sales reports, 297E.05
 - Manufacturers' sales reports, 297E.04
 - Organization reports, 297E.06
 - Sports bookmaking tax returns, 297E.03
- Generally, 270.07
- Gross earning taxes
 - Annual returns, 295.55
- Homestead applications, 273.124
- Homestead declarations, 273.1315
- Insurance from ineligible surplus lines insurer
 - Insured's report, 60A.209
 - Premium taxes, collection, 60A.209
- Land valuation maps, counties, 273.061
- Liquefied petroleum gas sales fees, 239.785
- Liquor taxes
 - Accelerated payment, 297C.05
 - Informational reports, 297C.03
 - Returns, 289A.11, 297C.03, 297C.04
- Local firefighter relief associations
 - Amortization state aid applications, 423A.02
 - First class cities, annual statements, 69.33
- Local police relief associations
 - Amortization state aid applications, 423A.02
- Marijuana and controlled substances taxes, payment, 297D.02
- Metropolitan special taxing districts
 - Expense budgets, comparisons, 275.065
- Minnesota aid to police premium report, 69.021
- Minnesota firetown premium report, 69.021
- Motor carriers
 - Road tax records, 296.17
- Motor fuel taxes
 - Credits, 296.17
 - Refund claims, 296.17, 296.18
- Motor vehicle sales taxes
 - Refunds, 297B.031, 297B.032
- Nongame wildlife checkoffs
 - Corporations, 290.432
 - Individuals, 290.431
- Personal property
 - Leased property, lists, 272.69
- Personal property taxes
 - Delinquent taxes, manufactured homes, notice, 277.17
- Political contribution refunds, 290.06
- Property taxes
 - Abatements, notice about, 375.192
 - Agricultural property tax law, deferment applications, 273.111
 - Certificates of rent constituting property tax, 290A.19
 - Hearing notices, 275.065

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Forms (Cont'd)

Property taxes (Cont'd)

- Notice of proposed taxes, 275.065
- Open space property tax law, deferment applications, 273.112
- Refund claims, 290A.04, 290A.20
- Statements, 276.04, 290A.14
- Statements of exemption, pollution abatement or control property, 272.025

Public retirement plans, employee contribution reports, 356.62

Pull-tabs

- Unplayed or defective pull-tabs, manufacturer's certification, 297E.02

Real property owners, fire insurance coverage, 69.58

Revenue recapture, 270A.12

Sales and use taxes

- Exemption certificates, 297A.11
- Receipts, 297A.16
- Refunds, 297A.15
- Retail sales and use tax permits, applications, 297A.04
- Returns, 289A.11

Tax-forfeited land sales, certification, 282.01

Tax liens

- Notices, 270.69

Tax notices and demands

- Gross earnings taxes, 294.02

Tax returns

- Cigarette consumer taxes, 297.23
- Cigarette distributor taxes, 297.07
- Duties, generally, 270.06
- Gross earnings taxes, 294.01
- Inspection or disclosure requests, 270B.03, 270B.12, 270B.14
- Tobacco products distributor taxes, 297.35
- Tobacco products taxes, 297.35

Tipboards

- Unplayed or defective tipboards, manufacturer's certification, 297E.02

Tobacco products

- License applications, 297.33
- Transportation reports, 297.34

Topographical land maps, counties, 273.061

Tree growth tax applications, 270.38

Volunteer firefighter relief associations

- Supplemental benefits, application for reimbursement, 424A.10

Withholding (taxes), returns and statements, 289A.09

Funds and accounts

Levied and redeemed property refund account, 270.71

Gambling devices

- Removal from inventory, duties, 349.162
- Testing, 349.162

Government data

Costs, payments, 270.059

Guidelines

Private golf clubs

- Open space property tax law, valuation and deferment eligibility, 273.112

Hearings

- Alien or foreign insurance companies
- Gross premiums tax, payment, 60A.19

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes

- Application of law, 297.37
- Cigarette consumer taxes, assessment, 297.07
- Distributors, 297.07, 297.09
- Generally, 297.37
- Notice requirements, 297.09, 297.37

Foreign corporations

- License revocation orders, 297A.38

Income taxes

Educational institutions, exempt property, 293.06

License revocation

- Cigarette licenses, 297.04
- Motor carriers, road tax report violations, 296.115
- Petroleum products distributors, 296.11

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)

Market value, increases, 270.11

Net tax capacity changes, see Hearings under PROPERTY TAXES

Semitaconite taxes, 298.38

Tax assessments

Iron ore, 273.1104

Taxes

Generally, 270.07

Taxpayers' representatives

Suspension or disbarment, 270.06

Tobacco products licenses

- Distributors, revocation, cancellation, or suspension, 297.33
- Revocation, cancellation, or suspension, 297.04

Independent contractors

Tax return data

- Access to, 270B.13
- Safeguarding, requirements, 270B.13

Information

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, exchange with other agencies, 297.09, 297.37

Information exchange

Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 473.843

Information received

Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, licensee and applicant lists, 60K.12

Injunctions

Cigarette distributors, 297.10

Gambling taxes

Taxpayer investigations, 297E.08

Tobacco products distributors or subjobbers, 297.38

Inspections

Alcoholic beverages

Licensed premises, 297C.10

Cigarette distributors

Hindrance or interference, revocation of license, grounds, 297.06

Right of entry, 297.06

Cigarette retailers, 297.06

Cigarette subjobbers, 297.06

Gambling taxes

Generally, 297E.07

Manufacturers, 297E.04

Obstruction, permits or license, revocation, grounds, 297E.07

Organizations, 297E.06

Gross earnings

Records, statements, and reports, 294.10

Income taxes

Educational institutions, exempt property, records, 293.13

Malt beverages

Licensed premises, 297C.10

Motor carriers

Road tax records, 296.17

Motor fuel tax records

Petroleum products distributors, 296.04

Special motor fuel bulk purchasers and dealers, 296.04

Tax returns, see INSPECTIONS under TAX RETURNS

Tobacco products distributors, 297.34

Warehouses

Cigarette warehouses, shipping records, 297.05

Tobacco product warehouses, shipping records, 297.34

Interpretation of law

Enforcement of law, 270.065

Iron ore, valuation methods, 273.1104

Tax extension agreements, 270.67

Interrogatories

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.751

Inventories

Gambling contraband, 297E.16

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Investigations
 - Alien or foreign insurance companies
 - Gross premiums tax, payment, 60A.19
 - Application of law, 270.0601, 297.09
 - Cigarettes and tobacco products
 - Generally, 297.09
 - Cigarette stamps, replacement, 297.03
 - Data
 - Classification, 270B.03
 - Disclosure, 270B.03
 - Fire, lightning and sprinkler leakage gross premiums, surcharge, 69.54
 - Gambling
 - Taxpayers, generally, 297E.08
 - Income and franchise taxes
 - Exemptions, entities claiming, 290.05
 - Motor vehicles, see Motor vehicles under this topic
 - Property valuation notices, costs, 273.121
 - Special investigation unit, 270.062
 - Tax administration and compliance, 289A.36
 - Tax laws, 270.06
 - Tobacco products taxes
 - Application of law, 297.37
 - Generally, 297.37
 - Unmarked motor vehicles, use, 270.06
 - Witnesses, 270.06
- Jurisdiction
 - Railroad property
 - Determination of type, 270.81
- Lawsuits
 - Approvals, county boards or public agencies, requirements, 270.10
 - Cigarette and tobacco products taxes
 - False or fraudulent returns, 297.40
 - Omission in excess of 25 percent, collection, 297.40, 297.44
 - Unpaid taxes, collection, 297.43
 - Contraband cigarettes, seizure, 297.08
 - Enforcement of laws, generally, 270.06
 - Estate taxes
 - Collection, 291.27
 - Gambling contraband, forfeiture, 297E.16
 - Gambling taxes
 - Taxpayer investigations, 297E.08
 - Gasoline
 - Forfeiture, 296.165
 - Gross earnings taxes
 - Extensions, 294.08, 294.09
 - Insurance companies, collection of tax, 60A.15
 - Liquor taxes, recovery, 297C.05
 - Public officers, tax violations, 270.06
 - Retail dealers
 - Confiscation of tangible personal property or motor vehicles, 297A.15
 - Setoff, liability, 270.66
 - Special motor fuel
 - Forfeiture, 296.165
 - Surplus lines insurers
 - Taxes, collection, 60A.199
 - Taxes
 - Collection, 270.68
 - Evasion, gross earnings taxes, railroads and other corporations, 270.083
 - Refunds, 271.12
 - Returns, completion or amendment, 289A.37
- Legislation
 - Tax laws, duties, 270.06
- Letters of administration
 - Application rights, 291.21
- Levied and redeemed property refund account
 - Appropriations from, 270.71
 - Created, 270.71
 - Deposits to, 270.71
 - Reports about, 270.71
- Licenses
 - Cigarette distributors, 325D.415

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - City assessors, see CITY ASSESSORS
 - County assessors, see COUNTY ASSESSORS
 - Town assessors, see TOWN ASSESSORS
- Lists
 - Class 1b property, qualifying parcels, 273.1315
 - Homestead applicants, 290A.25
 - Railroad operating property
 - Reversion to railroad, forfeiture of contracts, 272.20
 - Sale, 272.20
 - Rent credit applicants, 290A.25
- Local government services division
 - Senior appraisers, see Senior appraisers under this topic
- Mail and mailing
 - Cigarette and tobacco products taxes
 - Assessment notices, 297.40, 297.44
 - Hearings, notice, 297.09, 297.37
 - Orders, 297.09
 - Contested case hearings
 - Delinquent taxes, notice, 270.72
 - Fire, lightning and sprinkler leakage gross premiums, surcharge, notice, 424.165
 - Gross earnings taxes
 - Assessment notices, 294.02, 294.08
 - Iron ore
 - Unmined ores, notice of market value, 273.1104
 - License revocation hearings, notice
 - Motor carriers, road tax report violations, 296.115
 - Petroleum products distributors, 296.11
 - Liquor taxes, assessment, notice, 297C.11
 - Marijuana and controlled substances taxes, assessment notices, 297D.12
 - Minnesota aid to police premium report, forms, 69.021
 - Minnesota firetown premium report, forms, 69.021
 - Notice, service, 270.0601
 - Open space property tax law, valuation and deferment eligibility guidelines, 273.112
 - Railroad companies
 - Operating property, apportionment and equalization, notice, 270.88
 - Operating property, valuation, notice, 270.84
 - Tax refunds
 - Gross earnings taxes, notice, 294.09
- Manuals
 - Assessor's manual, duties, 270.068
- Maps
 - Transfer from public examiner's office, 270.084
- Marijuana and controlled substances taxes, duties, see MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES
- Market value ratios, list of
 - Maximum effort school loans
 - Determinations, 124.2131
 - Lists, 124.39, 124.431
- Meetings
 - County auditors
 - Tax assessment conferences, 384.06
 - County treasurers
 - Tax assessment conferences, 384.06
- Motor vehicles
 - Criminal investigators, marking, 16B.54
 - Unmarked motor vehicles
 - License plates, 168.012
 - Registration, requirement, 168.012
 - Use, 270.06
 - Use on official business, certification, 168.012
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, duties, see MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES
- Name
 - Changed from department of taxation, 270.02
- Net tax capacity
 - School districts, duties, 475.53
- Notice given
 - Budgets
 - Taxing authorities, noncompliance, 275.065
 - Certified public accountants, delinquent taxes, 326.20

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Notice given (Cont'd)

- Cigarette and tobacco products licenses
 - Revocation, cancellation, or suspension, 297.04
- Cigarette taxes
 - Assessments, 297.07, 297.40, 297.44
 - Hearings, 297.07, 297.09
 - Returns, demand for filing, 297.42
- City or town assessors
 - Certification of intent, requirements, 270.49
- Classification of iron-bearing formations, 273.16
- Deceased persons
 - Domicile, election to invoke, 291.42
- Delinquent taxes
 - Chiropractors, 148.10
 - Cure of delinquency, 270.73
 - Dental auxiliaries, 150A.08
 - Dentists, 150A.08
 - Licensed public accountants, 326.20
 - Liquor taxes, 270.73
 - Marriage and family therapists, 148B.06
 - Mental health workers, 148B.06
 - Osteopaths, 147.091
 - Physicians and surgeons, 147.091
 - Real estate licensees, 82.27
 - Sales taxes, 270.73
 - Social workers, 148B.06
 - Withholding (taxes), 270.73
- Fire departments, state aid certifications, failure to file, 69.011
- Foreign corporations
 - License revocation orders, 297A.38
- Gambling taxes
 - Distributors' permits, suspension or revocation, 297E.031
 - Investigations, third-party subpoenas, 297E.08
- Gross earnings taxes
 - Assessments, 294.02, 294.08
- Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
 - Delinquent taxes, 60K.12
 - Tax clearance certificates, contested cases, 60K.12
- Insurance company premium taxes
 - Offsets, limitation, 60A.15
- Iron ore
 - Unmined ores, market value, 273.1104
- Levies for collection or payment of taxes
 - Release, 270.709
 - Requirements, 270.70
- License revocation hearings
 - Motor carriers, road tax report violations, 296.115
 - Petroleum products distributors, 296.11
- Liquor taxes
 - Assessment, 297C.05, 297C.11
- Local government aid, requirements, 477A.014
- Marijuana and controlled substances taxes, assessments, 297D.12
- Market value, increases, 270.11
- Minnesota personal income, estimated percentage increase, 275.064
- Motor fuel taxes
 - Violations, requirements, 296.11
- Net tax capacity
 - Reductions, 270.19
- Nongame wildlife checkoffs
 - Corporations, income and franchise taxes, 290.432
 - Individuals, income and franchise taxes, 290.431
- Orders, modification or rescission, 271.06
- Political subdivisions
 - Debts owed other political subdivisions, 270.66
- Property owners claiming more than one homestead, 273.124
- Property taxes
 - Taxing authorities, noncompliance, 275.065
- Railroad companies
 - Operating property, apportionment and equalization of value, appeals, 270.88
 - Operating property, valuation, 270.84, 270.85
- Sales and use taxes
 - Permits, revocation, 297A.07

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Notice given (Cont'd)

- Service by mail
 - Generally, 270.0601
 - Records, 270.061
- State auditor, failure to file local relief associations' financial compliance reports, 69.051
- Surplus line insurers, tax refund claims, findings, 60A.199
- Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, payment, 298.27
- Tax court appeals notices, copies, 271.06
- Tax increment financing districts
 - Taxable parcels, reduction in market value, 272.71
- Tax judgment sales
 - Generally, 270.701
 - Seized property, 270.701
- Tax notices, see TAX NOTICES
- Taxpayers
 - Administrative review, 289A.65
 - Rights, appeals, 270.10
- Taxpayers' representatives
 - Suspension or disbarment, hearings, 270.06
- Tax refunds
 - Generally, 289A.50
 - Gross earnings taxes, 294.09
 - Revenue recapture setoffs, 270A.07
- Tobacco products distributors
 - Hearings, 297.35, 297.37
 - License revocation, cancellation, or suspension, 297.33
 - Tax assessments, 297.35
- Notice received
 - Airline companies, election of taxation, 360.521
 - Business corporations, involuntary dissolution by secretary of state, 302A.821
 - Congressional medal of honor recipients
 - Property tax payments, requirements, 273.118
 - Contracts for deed, termination notice, 559.21
 - Deceased persons
 - Domicile, election to invoke, 291.42
 - Estate taxes
 - Arbitration board hearings, 291.44
 - Election of installment payments, 289A.30
 - Federal tax changes, 289A.38
 - State death taxes, credit increases, 291.075
 - Fiduciaries
 - Fiduciary capacity, income taxes, 290.30
 - Income and franchise taxes
 - Federal tax changes, 289A.38
 - Income tax returns, filing requirements
 - Married persons, filing method, changes, 289A.08
 - Partnerships, composite returns, 289A.08
 - Local government units, landfill cleanup costs, failure to pay, 115B.41
 - Local option sales tax
 - County action, 297A.021
 - Rescission, 297A.021
 - Reversal of county action, 297A.021
 - Local relief associations, overdue municipal contributions, 353A.10
 - Minnesota municipal board orders, 414.09
 - Motor vehicles
 - Special fuel, use, 296.12
 - Net tax capacity findings, appeals, 270.23
 - Petroleum products distributors
 - Sale, disposal, or discontinuance of business, 296.06
 - Petroleum tank release cleanup account, unencumbered balance, 115C.08
 - Political subdivisions
 - Debts owed other political subdivisions, 270.66
 - Retail dealers
 - Confiscation of tangible personal property or motor vehicles, request for judicial determination, 297A.15
 - Revenue recapture
 - Satisfaction or reduction of debt, 270A.07
 - Tax abatements, misclassification of homesteads, 375.192
 - Tax court
 - Appeals, 271.06
 - Small claims division, petitions to, 271.21

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Notice received (Cont'd)
 - Tax expenditures
 - Legislative bills, hearings, 270.067
 - Tax liens
 - Lawsuits, 270.275
 - Taxpayers
 - Dissolution of marriage, 289A.31
 - Towns, change of name, 379.09
 - Volunteer firefighter relief associations, state aid, disqualification, 424A.02
 - Withholding (taxes) bank accounts, 290.92
- Oaths
 - Application of law, 270.0601
 - Authority to administer
 - Airline companies, 270.073
 - Gambling, taxpayer investigations, 297E.08
 - Generally, 270.06
 - Marijuana and controlled substances taxes, investigations, 297D.14
 - Railroad companies, 270.83
 - Tax administration and compliance, 289A.36
 - Witnesses, 270.15
- Office equipment and supplies
 - Expense, audit and payment, 270.04
 - Furnished, 270.04
- Officers
 - Ex-officers, representation of taxpayers
 - Restrictions, 270.021
 - Violations, gross misdemeanor, 270.021
- Participation
 - Voluntary state income tax withholding on federal annuities of retired federal employees, 289A.09
- Party to suits
 - Tax court, small claims divisions, 271.21
- Payments by
 - Cigarette stamps, refunds for uncanceled stamps, 297.03
 - Cigarette taxes, administrative costs, 297.10
 - Conservation tax credit, lost revenues, 273.119
 - Disparity reduction credit, foregone property taxes, 273.1398
 - Ethanol development, 41A.09
 - Fire or police state aid, 69.031
 - Gambling tax investigations
 - Third-party records, costs, 297E.08
 - Gross earnings taxes refunds
 - Hospitals and health care providers, 295.53
 - Local government aid
 - Criminal justice aid, 477A.0121
 - Family preservation aid, 477A.0122
 - Generally, 477A.014
 - Taconite aid reimbursement, 477A.15
 - Waste management contracts, 477A.012
 - Local sales taxes
 - Assessments, 270.058
 - Local tax collection
 - Revenue department computer system costs, refunds, 270.069
 - Manufactured home homestead and agricultural credit aid, 273.166
 - Motor fuel taxes
 - Payment lawsuits, court costs, 296.25
 - Physical examinations, costs
 - Property tax refund claimants, requirements, 290A.09
 - Property taxes
 - Congressional medal of honor recipients, 273.118
 - Reimbursements, homestead property damaged by natural disasters or emergencies, 273.123
 - Property tax relief
 - Attached machinery aid, 273.138
 - Taconite and iron ore areas, lost revenues, 273.136, 273.1391
 - Property valuation notices, costs, 273.121
 - Revenue recapture setoffs, 270A.07

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Payments by (Cont'd)
 - Special assessors, salaries, 270.18
 - Tobacco products taxes, administrative costs, 297.38
 - Volunteer firefighter relief associations, supplemental benefits, reimbursement, 424A.10
 - Wet alcohol development, 41A.09
 - Wetlands property tax exemption, reimbursement to counties, 275.295
- Payments to
 - Automobile risk self-insurers, gross premiums tax equivalents
 - Depositing, 60A.152
 - Requirements, 60A.152
 - Child support arrearages
 - Collection costs, advance payments, reimbursement, 256.9792
 - Fines, 69.58
 - Fire insurance premium taxes, 69.59
 - Gambling contraband, sale proceeds, 297E.16
 - Local tax collection
 - Revenue department computer system costs, 270.069
 - Revenue recapture certifications, fees, 270A.07
 - Taxes, see Payment under SPECIFIC TAXES
- Petitions to
 - Classification of iron-bearing formations, 273.16
 - Flight property valuation, grievances, 270.074
 - Income and franchise taxes
 - Net income, allocation to state, other methods, 290.20
 - Local firefighter relief associations, special fund surcharge, 424.165
- Petroleum tank release cleanup fees, imposing, 115C.08
- Powers
 - Continuity, from department of taxation, 270.02
 - State equalization board, see EQUALIZATION, BOARDS OF
 - Transfer from tax commission, 270.05
- Prima facie evidence
 - Cigarette and tobacco products tax returns prepared by department, 297.42
- Property
 - Transfer from public examiner's office, 270.084
- Publication by
 - Marijuana and controlled substances taxes, statistics, 297D.13
 - Sports bookmaking taxes, statistics, 297E.03
 - Tax-exempt organizations, lists, 270B.02
 - Taxpayers owed refunds, 270B.11
- Purchases by
 - Cigarette stamps, 297.03
- Quitclaim deeds
 - Real estate tax judgment sales redemption
 - Property owned and occupied by armed forces members, 281.274
 - Tax-forfeited lands
 - Repurchased lands, 282.301
- Reciprocity
 - Motor fuel taxes, waivers, 296.17
- Recommendations by
 - Assessors, duties, 270.06
 - Nonrenewal, suspension, or revocation of licenses, 273.05, 273.061
- Recommendations to
 - Delinquent real estate taxes
 - Judgments, cancellation, 279.34
 - Tax-forfeited lands
 - Lands bordering lakes and streams, easements, 282.37
- Record keeping
 - Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, assessment notice, presumptive evidence, 297.40, 297.44
 - Distressed property, sale
 - Copies, evidence, 270.706
 - Requirements, 270.706
 - Notices
 - Service by mail, 270.061
 - Real property tax judgment sales redemption
 - Requirements, 270.703, 270.706
 - Tax-forfeited land sales
 - Sale on terms, 282.01

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Records
 - Copies, certification, 270.022
 - Filing officers
 - Authorization, 270.022
 - Generally, 270.022
 - Income taxes
 - Educational institutions, exempt property, 293.06
 - Liquor taxes
 - Assessments, notices, 297C.11
 - Net tax capacity
 - Hearings, requirements, 270.21
 - Reductions, 270.10
 - Real estate tax judgment sales
 - State tax deeds, applications and supporting documents, 280.27
 - Real property
 - Gross tax capacity, proceedings to change, 270.13
 - Tax abatements, 270.10
 - Tax judgment sales, 270.706
 - Tax liens
 - Recording fees, requirements, 270.69
 - Tax notices and demands, record of mailing, see Records under TAX NOTICES
 - Tax reductions, 270.10
 - Tax refunds, 270.10
 - Transfer from public examiner's office, 270.084
- Reemployment insurance
 - Data, access, 268.12
- Regional representatives
 - Accreditation
 - Failure to obtain, dismissal, disciplinary action, or corrective action, grounds, 270.485
 - Requirements, 270.485
 - Corrective action
 - Failure to attain senior accreditation, grounds, 270.485
 - Disciplinary action
 - Failure to attain senior accreditation, grounds, 270.485
 - Dismissal
 - Failure to attain senior accreditation, grounds, 270.485
 - Senior accreditation, requirements, 270.485
- Registering with
 - Qualifying service stations, motor fuel tax credits, 296.02
 - Special motor fuels, qualified bulk purchasers, 296.12
- Reports given
 - Aviation gasoline taxes, 296.421
 - Biennial report
 - Excise taxes, 270.0682
 - Income taxes, 270.0682
 - Property taxes, 270.0682
 - Sales and use taxes, 270.0682
 - Business corporations, tax return information, 302A.821
 - Delinquent taxes
 - Collection, 270.063
 - Gross earnings taxes
 - Evasions or violations, 270.083
 - Levied and redeemed property refund account, 270.71
 - Local government revenue forecasts, 16A.103
 - Motor vehicle sales taxes
 - Government revenues, 297A.47
 - Political contribution refunds
 - Contents, requirements, 290.06
 - Data, classification, 290.06
 - Real property
 - Gross tax capacity, proceedings to change, 270.13
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Government revenues, 297A.47
 - School districts, adjusted net tax capacity, 124.2131
 - Special fuel taxes, 296.421
 - Taxable property, 270.06
 - Tax incidence reports, 270.0682
 - Tax information, to legislative tax study commission, 3.861
 - Witnesses, failure to appear or refusal to testify, 270.15
- Reports received
 - Airline companies, tax assessment reports, 270.072

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Reports received (Cont'd)
 - Aviation gasoline
 - Unreported taxes, 296.17
 - Use in motor vehicles, 296.18
 - Certified public accountants, licensees and applicants, lists, 326.20
 - Chiropractors, licensees and applicants, lists of, 148.10
 - Cigarettes
 - Free sample packages, distribution, 297.03
 - Sales, 297.03
 - Cigarette taxes
 - Monthly informational reports, 297.075
 - Classification of iron-bearing formations, 273.16
 - Clear diesel fuel reports, 296.12
 - Common carriers
 - Cigarettes, shipments, 297.11
 - Interstate carriers, alcoholic beverages, sales, 297C.17
 - Tobacco products shipments, 297.34
 - Corporations
 - Affiliated or related corporations, income taxes, 290.34
 - Business activities reports, 290.371
 - County equalization boards, published records, 274.14
 - Deed taxes, 287.29
 - Examinations, surplus lines insurance returns, 60A.199
 - Financial reports, 270.06
 - Fire insurance companies, premiums, insured properties in first class cities, 69.33
 - Gambling businesses
 - Distributors, sales reports, 297E.05
 - Manufacturers' reports, 297E.04
 - Organizations, requirements, 297E.06, 349.154
 - Gasoline (nonaviation)
 - Use in aircraft, 296.18
 - Gross earnings taxes
 - Qualifying exemptions, 295.53
 - Health care provider tax
 - Examining and licensing boards, 214.16
 - Income taxes
 - Educational institutions, exempt property, 293.04, 293.05
 - Insurance companies
 - Federal taxable income, requirements, 290.35
 - Life insurance taxable income, 290.35
 - Insured, surplus lines insurance from ineligible insurer, 60A.209
 - Invoices, cigarette and tobacco products, sales to Indians, 297.041
 - License taxes, 270.06
 - Liquor manufacturers, wholesalers, and importers, informational reports, 297C.03
 - Lists
 - Dental auxiliaries, 150A.08
 - Dentists, 150A.08
 - Homestead applicants, 273.124
 - Licensed persons, applicants, 270.72
 - Licensed public accountants, licensees and applicants, 326.20
 - Marriage and family therapists, licensees and applicants, 148B.06
 - Mental health workers, licensees and applicants, 148B.06
 - Properties and record owners, 273.124
 - Property tax lists, abstracts, 275.29
 - Social workers, licensees and applicants, 148B.06
 - Local government aid, requirements
 - Criminal justice aid, 477A.0121
 - Family preservation aid, 477A.0122
 - Lottery prizes
 - Withholding of delinquent state taxes or other debts, 349A.08
 - Marijuana and controlled substances taxes
 - Disclosure, restrictions, 297D.13
 - Mining data
 - Iron sulphides, 298.48
 - Semitaconite, 298.48
 - Taconite, 298.48
 - Minnesota aid to police premium report, 69.021
 - Minnesota firetown premium report, 69.021

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Reports received (Cont'd)**

- Mortgage registry taxes
 - Apportionment, 287.12
- Motor carriers
 - Quarterly operations reports, 296.17
- Motor fuel taxes
 - Monthly tax and inspection fee reports, 296.141
- Personal property taxes
 - Utility companies, tax information reports, 273.371
- Property taxes
 - Local government levies, 275.07, 275.62
 - Reimbursement by state for damages caused by natural disasters or emergencies, 273.123
 - Residential rental property, 290A.19
 - Tax lists, abstracts, 275.29
- Public retirement plans, employee contribution pick ups, 356.62
- Railroad companies
 - Annual reports, 270.82
- Railroads
 - Cigarette sales, 297.03
- Real property
 - Market value (1987), 273.1102
- Real property owners, fire insurance coverage, 69.58
- Regional library systems, 134.342
- Residential rental property
 - Property taxes, 290A.19
- School districts
 - Qualifying captured net tax capacity, 273.1399
- Sleeping car companies
 - Cigarette sales, 297.03
- Special motor fuel
 - Deliveries without payment of excise tax, 296.12
 - Use in motor vehicles, 296.18
- State auditor
 - Police and fire relief associations, financial compliance, 6.495
- State lottery
 - Prizes exceeding one thousand dollars, 349A.08
- Taconite and iron sulfides taxes
 - Requirements, 298.27
- Tax assessments
 - Abstracts, 273.061
 - Generally, 270.06
- Taxes
 - Abatement and settlement, 273.061
- Taxpayers' rights advocate, duties, 270.273
- Tobacco products
 - Distributors, tax credit claims, 297.32
 - Manufacturers, sales, 297.35
 - Transportation into state, 297.34
- Towns, organization or change of boundaries, 379.05
- Unmined iron ore, 298.47
- Valuation of property
 - Applications for reduction, 273.061
- Representation
 - Assessors board, 270.41
 - Multistate tax commission, 290.172
 - Multistate tax compact advisory committee, 290.173
- Research
 - Electronic information access and tax policy, 15.96
- Research division
 - Director
 - Tax information microdata coordinating committee, membership, 270.0681
- Revenue notices
 - Application of law, 270.0604
 - Defined, 270.0604
 - Issuance, 270.0604
 - Retroactivity, 270.0604
 - Revocation or modification, 270.0604
- Revenue recapture, duties regarding, see REVENUE RECAPTURE
- Review by
 - Assessments
 - Tax returns, filing violations, 270.101
 - Conservation tax credit, lost revenues, 273.119

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Review by (Cont'd)**

- Fire or police state aid, apportionment, 69.021
- Property taxes, assessment violations, 270.11
- Railroad companies
 - Operating property, valuation, 270.85
- Tax assessments
 - Iron ore, 273.1104
- Revocations
 - Income and franchise taxes, exemptions, 290.05
- Right of entry
 - Alcoholic beverages
 - Licensed premises, 297C.10
 - Gambling businesses, 297E.07
- Inspections
 - Cigarette distributors, 297.06
 - Cigarette retailers, 297.06
 - Cigarette subjobbers, 297.06
 - Tobacco products distributors, 297.34
 - Tobacco products retailers, 297.34
 - Tobacco products subjobbers, 297.34
- Malt liquor
 - Licensed premises, 297C.10
- Rulemaking
 - Agglomerating facilities taxes
 - Reporting requirements, 298.395
- Aircraft
 - Sales and use taxes, 360.595
- Airlines
 - Federal law, conformity, 270.078
 - Flight property taxes, 270.078
- Automobile risk self-insurers
 - Premiums tax equivalent payments, 60A.152
- Certificates of real estate value, 272.115
- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes
 - Administration, 297.10
 - Free sample packages, distribution, 297.03
 - Generally, 297.38
 - Ocean-going vessels, tax free sale, 297.03
 - Refunds, 297.36
 - Violations, license revocation, cancellation, or suspension, 297.04
- Classification of property
 - Manufactured homes, 273.125
- Common carriers
 - Registration as retail dealers, 297A.211
- Comprehensive health insurance plans
 - Self-insurance reporting, 62E.035
- Ethanol development, 41A.09
- Fiduciaries, notice of fiduciary capacity, 290.30
- Fire state aid, 69.011, 69.021
- Gross earnings taxes
 - Hospitals and health care providers, application of law, 295.57
- Hazardous waste generator tax, 115B.24
- Income and franchise taxes
 - Estimated payments, 289A.26
 - Payments, due dates, 289A.20
- Liquor taxes
 - Malt liquor, 297C.04
 - Metric conversions, 297C.02
 - Refunds, 297C.06
- Marijuana and controlled substances taxes
 - Generally, 297D.03
- Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 473.843
- Motor carriers
 - Quarterly operations reports, exemptions, 296.17
- Motor vehicle sales taxes
 - Collection, 297A.211
 - Generally, 297B.11
- Petroleum products
 - Distribution, 296.27
 - Sale, 296.27
 - Use, 296.27
- Property taxes
 - Refunds, 290A.20

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking (Cont'd)

- Quiet aircraft, 270.074
- Railroad companies
 - Operating property, valuation, 270.84, 270.86
- Revenue recapture
 - Claimant agencies, duties, 270A.04
 - Debtors, information about, 270A.04
 - Generally, 270A.12
- Road taxes, 296.17
- Sales and use taxes
 - Returns, 289A.11
- Semitaconite taxes
 - Reporting requirements, 298.38
- Special motor fuel
 - Distribution, 296.27
 - Sale, 296.27
 - Use, 296.27
- Taconite and iron sulfides taxes
 - Reporting requirements, 298.27
- Tax assessments, 270.06
- Taxes
 - Collection, 270.06
 - Enforcement of law, 270.06
- Taxpayers
 - Information about, disclosure, 270B.19
- Taxpayers' representatives, appearance before, 270.06
- Tax refunds
 - Tobacco products taxes, 297.36
- Tax returns
 - Affiliated corporations, combined income tax returns, 289A.08
 - Data classification, 270B.19
 - Disclosure, 270B.19
- Wet alcohol development, 41A.09
- Withholding (taxes)
 - Forms, withholding exemption certificates, 290.92
 - Payments or deposits, due dates, 289A.20
 - Statements, 289A.09
 - Wages, amounts withheld, 290.92
- Sale by
 - Cigarette stamps, 297.03
 - Distressed property
 - Perishable goods, 270.702
 - Marijuana and controlled substances tax stamps, 297D.10
- Sales ratio studies
 - Evidence
 - Admissibility, 271.06, 271.21
 - Assessment level, property tax defenses or objections, 278.05
 - Property taxes
 - Assessment level, prima facie evidence, 278.05
 - Reduction in value on grounds of discrimination, basis, requirements, 278.05
- Samples
 - Tax returns, microdata samples, duties, 270.0681
- Schedules
 - Land valuation schedules
 - Agricultural lands, 273.11
- School districts, duties regarding
 - Assessment/sales ratio studies, 124.2131
 - Debt limits, computation, 124.39, 124.431, 475.53
- Seal
 - Duplicates, 270.02
 - Generally, 270.02
- Secretary
 - Appointment, 270.02
- Seizing authority
 - Revenue department defined as
 - Gambling contraband, 297E.16
- Senior appraisers
 - Accreditation
 - Failure to obtain, dismissal, disciplinary action, or corrective action, grounds, 270.485
 - Requirements, 270.485
 - Board of assessors, duties, 270.485

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Senior appraisers (Cont'd)

- Corrective action
 - Failure to attain senior accreditation, grounds, 270.485
- Disciplinary action
 - Failure to attain senior accreditation, grounds, 270.485
- Dismissal
 - Failure to attain senior accreditation, grounds, 270.485
- Employment status, 270.485
- Service of process by
 - Certified public accountants
 - Tax clearance certificates, contested cases, 326.20
 - Contested case hearings
 - Delinquent taxes, notice, 270.72
 - Gambling contraband, complaints, 297E.16
 - Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
 - Tax clearance certificates, hearings, 60K.12
 - Licensed public accountants
 - Tax clearance certificates, contested cases, 326.20
 - Marijuana and controlled substances taxes, assessments, 297D.12
 - Notices
 - Generally, service by mail, records, 270.061
 - Petroleum products distributors
 - License revocation hearings, notice, 296.11
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Permits, revocation, notice, 297A.07
 - Tax judgment sales
 - Generally, 270.701
 - Seized property, 270.701
- Service of process on
 - Lawsuits
 - Collection of taxes, answers, 270.68
 - Mortgage foreclosure sales, 580.15
 - Net tax capacity findings, notice of appeal, 270.23
 - School district market value determinations, appeals, 124.2131
 - Tax court, appeals to, 271.06
- Signatures
 - Tax liens, execution of notices, 270.69
- Special investigation unit
 - Criminal justice agency, considered as, 270.062
- Standards
 - Audits
 - Gambling organizations, 297E.06
- State elections campaign fund
 - Certifying amount, 10A.31, 10A.321
 - Checkoffs, duties, 10A.31
 - Checks, issuing to campaign funds, 10A.31
- State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
- Statements by
 - Enforcement of law
 - Procedures, 270.0603
 - Jeopardy assessments, 270.274
 - Jeopardy collections, 270.274
 - Taxpayers' rights, 270.0603
- Studies by
 - Assessment/sales ratio studies
 - Methodology, requirements, 270.12
 - Residential property, separation by market value categories, 270.12
 - Sales prices, discounting for financing terms, 270.12
 - School districts, adjusted net tax capacity, 124.2131
 - Use by equalization boards, 270.12
 - Sales ratio studies, see Sales ratio studies under this topic
 - Tax returns, statistical studies
 - Disclosure, restrictions, 270B.04
 - Generally, 270B.04
- Subpoenas
 - Application of law, 270.0601
 - Authority to issue
 - Failure to obey, contempts, 270.073
 - Flight property taxes, 270.073
 - Generally, 270.06
 - Issuance on taxpayers' behalf, 289A.36
 - Marijuana and controlled substances taxes, investigations, 297D.14
 - Net tax capacity hearings, 270.21

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Subpoenas (Cont'd)
 - Authority to issue (Cont'd)
 - Railroad companies, 270.83
 - Tax administration and compliance, 289A.36
 - Enforceability, petitions, 270.06
 - Gambling taxes
 - Taxpayer examinations, 297E.08
 - Taxpayer requests, 297E.08
- Supervision by
 - Accounts and accounting
 - Gross earnings accounts, 294.07
 - Assessors, 270.06
- Tax assessments, see Revenue department, assessments by under
- TAX ASSESSMENTS**
- Tax clearance certificates, see **TAX CLEARANCE CERTIFICATES**
- Tax collections
 - Income and franchise taxes
 - Delinquent taxes, 290.48
 - Marijuana and controlled substances taxes, 297D.02, 297D.12
- Tax court appeals, see Appeals to under **TAX COURT**
- Tax expenditure budget
 - Content, requirements, 270.067
 - Legislative review, 270.067
 - Submission, 270.067
 - Time period, 270.067
- Tax-forfeited lands
 - Capitol area, conveyances, 15.50
 - Harbors and ports, transfer to local governments, 458.59
- Tax information
 - Legislative tax study commission, 3.861
- Tax information microdata coordinating committee, 270.0681
- Taxing official
 - Revenue department defined as
 - Estate taxes, 291.41
- Tax notices, see **TAX NOTICES**
- Taxpayer interviews
 - In-person interviews, procedures
 - Application of law, 270.272
 - Costs, payment, 270.272
 - Recording, 270.272
 - Representatives, power of attorney, 270.272
 - Suspending, 270.272
 - Taxpayers, duties, 270.272
 - Transcripts, 270.272
- Taxpayers' rights advocate
 - Defined, 270.273
 - Determination by
 - Final, 270.273
 - Duties
 - Generally, 270.273
 - Independent action, 270.273
 - Filing with
 - Taxpayer assistance applications, 270.273
 - Notice received
 - Tax liens, lawsuits, 270.275
 - Orders, see Commissioner's orders under this topic
 - Reports given
 - Generally, 270.273
- Tax receipts, deposits, 16A.275
- Tax returns
 - Certified copies, 290.91
 - Disposition, duties, 290.91
- Tax tables
 - Alternate tax tables, use, requirements, 290.92
 - Property taxes
 - Payments, 290A.04
 - Refunds, 290A.04
 - Withholding (taxes), duties, 290.92
- Testimony
 - Application of law, 270.0601
 - Authority to take
 - Flight property taxes, 270.073
 - Generally, 270.06
 - Net tax capacity hearings, 270.21
 - Railroad companies, 270.83

REVENUE DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Testimony (Cont'd)
 - Marijuana and controlled substances taxes, powers, 297D.14
 - Towns with the same name, duties, 379.07
 - Transfer of duties to
 - Liquor control department, 340A.201
 - Public examiner duties
 - Gross earnings liabilities, determination, 270.084
 - Railroads, audits, 270.084
 - Transfers of funds to
 - Administrative services
 - Licensing boards, 214.04
 - Travel expenses
 - Approval, 270.04
 - Payment, procedure, 270.04
 - Valuation of property
 - Iron ore, 273.1104
 - Railroad companies
 - Operating property, 270.81, 270.84, 270.86
- Vendors
 - Tax return data
 - Access to, 270B.13
 - Safeguarding, requirements, 270B.13
- Violations and penalties
 - Ex-employees or ex-officers
 - Representation of taxpayers, gross misdemeanor, 270.021
- Waivers
 - Road taxes, enforcement of law, 296.17
- Witnesses
 - Cigarette and tobacco products tax hearings
 - Incrimination not an excuse, 297.09
 - Perjury, prosecution, 297.09
 - Depositions, 270.06
 - Failure to appear or refusal to testify
 - Attorney general, duties, 270.15
 - Reports about, 270.15
 - Gambling tax investigations
 - Fees, 297E.08
 - Marijuana and controlled substances taxes, powers, 297D.14
 - Net tax capacity hearings, requirements, 270.21
 - Oaths, 270.15
 - Summons
 - Petitions for determination, 270.06
 - Requirements, 270.06
 - Tax administration and compliance, requirements, 289A.36
- Workers' compensation
 - Medical reports, use, 176.231
- REVENUE RECAPTURE**
- See also **INDEBTEDNESS**
- See also **STATE AGENCIES**
- Claimant agencies
 - Certification of claim, 270A.04, 270A.07
 - Debtors' information, requirements and rulemaking, 270A.04
 - Defined, 270A.03
 - Employees or former employees
 - Unauthorized data disclosure, gross misdemeanor, suspension or dismissal, grounds, 270A.11
 - Notice given
 - Refund, rights to, 270A.08
 - Satisfaction or reduction of debt, 270A.07
 - Notice received
 - Contested cases, requests for hearing, 270A.08, 270A.09
 - Payments by
 - Certification of claim, fees, 270A.07
 - Wrongful or incorrect setoffs, payment to debtor, 270A.07
 - Payments to, see **Setoff** against refunds under this topic
 - Rulemaking, 270A.04
- Claims
 - Priority, 270A.10
- Collection
 - Child support arrearage collections, exclusion, 256.9792
 - Setoff, see **Setoff** against refunds under this topic

REVENUE RECAPTURE (Cont'd)

Contested cases

- Claimant agencies, duties, 270A.08, 270A.09
- Debtor, rights, 270A.08
- Restrictions, 270A.09
- Setoff funds, 270A.07

Debtors

Addresses

- Supplying to claimant agencies, 270A.04, 270A.07, 270A.11
- Burden of proof, validity of claim, 270A.08
- Data, classification, 13.99, 270A.11
- Disclosure, restrictions, 270A.11
- Hearings, rights, 270A.08

Names

- Supplying to claimant agencies, 270A.04, 270A.07, 270A.11

Notice received

- Claimant agencies, rights, 270A.08
- Setoffs, claimant agencies, 270A.07

Payments to

- Refund in excess of debt, 270A.07
- Wrongful or incorrect setoffs, 270A.07

Social security numbers

- Supplying to claimant agencies, 270A.04, 270A.07, 270A.11

Definitions

- Revenue recapture act, 270A.03

Delinquent taxes

- State lottery prize money, withholding for, 349A.08

Enforcement of law

- Tax return data, disclosure, 270B.14

Forms

- Revenue department, duties, 270A.12

Human services department

- Alternative care program, client premiums, 256B.0913

Revenue recapture act

- Citation, 270A.01
- Definitions, 270A.03
- Generally, 270A.01 to 270A.12

Rulemaking

- Claimant agencies, duties, 270A.04
- Debtors, information about, 270A.04
- Generally, 270A.12

Setoff against refunds

- Certification fees, 270A.07
- Claimant agencies, duties, 270A.04, 270A.07
- Depositing, 270A.07
- Limitations, 270A.04
- Minimum amount, 270A.05
- Procedures, 270A.06, 270A.07
- Revenue department, duties, 270A.06, 270A.07
- Wrongful or incorrect setoffs, interest, 270A.07

Workers' compensation self-insurers

- Fines and penalties, 176.181, 176.183

REVENUE SHARING

See also FEDERAL AID

Counties

- Juvenile detention centers
- Property tax levies in respective counties, 383C.42

Fiscal disparities

- Review, 3.885

Metropolitan revenue distribution act, see Metropolitan revenue distribution act under SEVEN COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA

REVERSIONS

See also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

See also ESTATES

See also REMAINDERS

Active express trusts

Grantors

- Reversion of legal estates and interests, 501B.04

Defined

- Estates in real property, 500.09

Division of estates

- Estates in expectancy
- Estates in real property, 500.08

REVERSIONS (Cont'd)

Estates in real property

- Defined, 500.09
- Expectant estates
- Division of estate, 500.08

Expectant estates

- Alienability, 500.16
- Descendibility, 500.16

Lawsuits

- Injury to the inheritance, 557.05

Partition of real estate

- Effect on, 558.03, 558.07

Registration of title

- New certificates of title, requirements, 508.73
- Registration of title without court proceedings
- New certificates of possessory title, requirements, 508A.73

REVIEW, BOARDS OF

Appearances before

- Application of law, 274.01
- Failure to appear, effect, 274.01

Application of law

- Appearances before, 274.01

City councils, designation as, 274.01

Determinations by

- Property, taxes and valuation, 274.01
- Reduced assessments, 274.01

Meetings

- Adjournment, 274.01
- Agenda, 274.01
- Assessors, duties, 274.01
- Date, 274.01
- Notice, requirements, 274.01, 274.03

Members

- Misconduct, 270.06
- Votes and voting, 274.01

Negligence

- Removal from office, 270.06
- Revenue department, duties, 270.06

Notice given

- Property assessments, changes, 274.01

Records

- Assessment books, see Assessment books under PROPERTY TAXES

Review by

- Assessment or classification grievances, 274.01

Special city review boards

- Appointment, 274.01
- Duties delegated to, 274.01
- Members, 274.01

Supervision of

- Revenue department, duties, 270.06

Tax penalties

- Tree growth taxes, 270.38
- Town boards of supervisors, designation as, 274.01

REVISED LAWS OF 1905

Legal status, 3C.13

Railroad law

- Application of law, 237.03

REVISOR OF STATUTES

See also STATE OFFICERS

Advice to legislators, legal effect of bills, 3C.04

Amendments, drafting duties, 3C.03

Appointment, 3C.01

Bids, see Competitive bidding under this topic

Certificates and certification

- Correctness of rules, 14.37
- Correctness of statutes and laws, 3C.11

Codification

- Redistricting, metes and bounds, 2.91

Competitive bidding

- Exemption, 3C.10
- Minnesota Rules, 14.47

Conflicts of interest

- Disclosure requirements, 10A.07

REVISOR OF STATUTES (Cont'd)

Contracts
 Drafting and other services, 3C.02
 Editing and publishing, 3C.10
 Minnesota Rules, 14.47

Cooperation
 Natural resources laws and rules, compilation, 97A.051

Court rules, publication, 480.057

Department bills, see Department bills under **BILLS (LEGISLATURE)**

Disclosure
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Drafting departments
 Bills, 3C.02, 3C.03
 Rules, 14.07

Drafting manuals
 Bills, 3C.03
 Rules, 14.07

Drafting requests
 Confidentiality, 3C.05
 Department bills, see Department bills under **BILLS (LEGISLATURE)**
 Governor's bills, see Governor's bills under **BILLS (LEGISLATURE)**
 Persons authorized to request drafting services, 3C.03

Economic interest disclosure, requirements, 10A.09

Editorial powers
 Exempt rules, 14.385
 Laws of Minnesota, 3C.06
 Minnesota Rules, 14.47
 Minnesota Statutes, 3C.10
 Real estate appraisers, federal criteria, 82B.23

Employees
 Conduct, 3C.05
 Contract employees, 3C.02
 Hiring, 3C.02
 Partisan activities, prohibition, 3C.05
 Retirement, see **UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN**
 Salaries, 3C.01, 3C.02
 Social security benefits, see **SOCIAL SECURITY**

Engrossments, 3C.04

Enrollments, 3C.04

Extracts from statutes and rules
 Game and fish laws, 97A.051
 Generally, 3C.11

Fees
 Pamphlets of statutes and rules text, 3C.11
 Sale price, publications, 3C.12

Filing with
 Real estate appraisers, federal criteria, 82B.23

Free copies of publications, 3C.12

Governor's bills, see Governor's bills under **BILLS (LEGISLATURE)**

Information gathering, 3C.04

Laws of Minnesota, see **LAWS OF MINNESOTA**

Legislative coordinating commission
 Appointment powers, 3C.01
 Hiring and purchases, control, 3C.02

Legislative research, office of, 3.304

Minnesota Rules, see **MINNESOTA RULES**

Minnesota Statutes, see **MINNESOTA STATUTES**

Notice received
 Disapproval of rules by attorney general, 14.26, 14.32

Office hours, 3C.05

Pamphlets, see Extracts under this topic

Presentment of enrolled bills to governor, 3C.04

Public official, defined as, 10A.01

Recommendations
 Redistricting plan corrections, 2.91

Redistricting, duties, 2.91

Reports given
 Enrolled bills, date of presentment to governor, 3C.04
 Supreme court opinions, defects in statutes, 3C.04

Representation disclosure, requirements, 10A.08

REVISOR OF STATUTES (Cont'd)

Revisor's bills, see Technical bills under this topic

Rulemaking duties
 Adopted rules, forwarding to, 14.16, 14.26, 14.33
 Assistance to administration department, 14.46
 Certificate of form approval, 14.08
 Compiled rules, publication, see **MINNESOTA RULES**
 Copyright, 14.47
 Drafting assistance, 14.07
 Duplications of statutory language, 14.07
 Exempt rules
 Deadline for submission to revisor, 14.385
 Publication of rules, 14.38
 Form approval
 Certificate of approval, rulemaking record, 14.365
 Emergency rules, 14.08, 14.36
 Exempt rules, 14.38
 Filing with secretary of state, 14.20
 Rules adopted after public hearing, 14.08, 14.20
 Rules adopted without public hearing, 14.08, 14.28
 Standards for form, 14.07
 Incorporations by reference
 Form, availability to public, 14.07
 List in Minnesota Rules, 14.47
 Name changes, 14.07
 Notice of substantial change in modifications, 14.15
 Reference or citation changes, 14.07
 Relettering or renumbering instructions, 14.07
 Style and form revisions, 14.07
 Technical amendments, 14.07

Rules, see **MINNESOTA RULES**

Salary, 3C.01

Services requested by legislature, 3C.04

Session laws, see **LAWS OF MINNESOTA**

State Register, assistance to, 14.46

Statutes, see **MINNESOTA STATUTES**

Technical bills, 3C.04

Unclassified employees retirement plan, duties, see **UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN**

Uniform state laws commission, membership, 3.251

REVOLVERS
 See also **FIREARMS**
 Replica firearms
 Labeling, requirement, 325F.81

REVOLVING FUNDS
 See also **STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
 Agricultural and economic development account, see **AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNT**
 Agriculture best management practices revolving fund
 Deposits to, 17.117
 Established, 17.117
 Public facilities authority, duties, 17.117
 Agriculture department revolving loan account
 Appropriations from
 Shared savings loan program, 17.115
 Blind vocational rehabilitation, revolving fund for
 Deposits to, 248.07
 Interest, crediting to, 248.07
 Payments from, 248.07
 Central motor pool revolving fund, see **CENTRAL MOTOR POOL REVOLVING FUND**
 Commerce department examination revolving fund
 Appropriations from, 60A.03
 Appropriations to, 60A.03
 Creation, 60A.03
 Deposits to, 60A.03
 Excess balance, cancellation into general fund, 60A.03
 Expenditures, purposes, 60A.03
 Kept in state treasury, 60A.03
 Computer services revolving fund
 Deposits to, 16B.48
 Cooperative purchasing revolving fund
 Appropriations from, 16B.09
 Deposits to, 16B.09

REVOLVING FUNDS (Cont'd)

Correctional facilities revolving funds
 Diversified labor account
 Deposits to, 243.465
 Correctional industries revolving fund
 Transfers to, 241.27
 Corrections department revolving funds
 Deposits to, 16A.72
 Data
 Comparison, see Computerized comparison of data under
 GOVERNMENT DATA
 Drinking water revolving fund
 Capitalization grant agreements, 446A.081
 Definitions, 446A.081
 Establishing, 446A.081
 Intended use plans, 446A.081
 Loans, 446A.081
 Payments from, 446A.081
 Public facilities authority, duties, 446A.081
 Purpose, 446A.081
 Rulemaking, 446A.081
 State matching fund, establishing, 446A.081
 Uses allowed, 446A.081
 Employee relations department revolving fund, see Revolving fund
 under **EMPLOYEE RELATIONS DEPARTMENT**
 Employees compensation revolving fund
 Reimbursement, 10.30
 Excess property revolving fund, 12.07
 General services revolving fund
 Appropriations from
 Laws and resolutions, sales, 16B.53
 Services to state agencies, 16B.48
 Deposits to
 Bills and resolutions, proceeds of sale, 16B.53
 Space leased to state agencies, rents, 16B.24
 State agencies, publication services fees, 16B.48
 State agency reports, production services fees, 16B.48,
 16B.51
 Supreme court opinions, sales, 480.12
 Hangar construction revolving account, see Funds and accounts under
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 Human services department revolving funds
 Deposits to, 16A.72
 Intertechnologies revolving fund
 Appropriations from, 16B.48
 STARS operation, 16B.465
 Land management information center revolving account, 4A.05
 Legislative auditors revolving fund, see Revolving fund under
LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR
 Materials distribution revolving fund
 Appropriations from, 16B.28
 Deposits to, 16B.28
 Motor vehicle transfer of ownership revolving fund
 Appropriations from, 168A.31
 Transfers from, 168.54
 Port development revolving fund, 457A.06
 Rural development loans, 116N.08
 Rural rehabilitation account, see **RURAL REHABILITATION**
ACCOUNT
 School lunch program revolving funds, 121.11
 State academies for the deaf, blind, 128A.09
 State auditors revolving fund, see Revolving fund under **STATE**
AUDITOR
 State compensation revolving fund
 Appropriations to, 176.611
 Deposits to
 State departments, duties, 176.611
 Workers' compensation insurance association, payments to,
 79.34
 Establishment, 176.591
 Investments, 176.611
 Maintenance
 State departments, duties, 176.611
 Payments from
 Generally, 176.591, 176.603
 State departments, duties, 176.611

REVOLVING FUNDS (Cont'd)

State compensation revolving fund (Cont'd)
 Payments from (Cont'd)
 Workers' compensation, claims against the state, defense
 costs, 176.541
 State treasurer, custodian, 176.591
 Transfers to, 176.611
 State parks working capital fund
 Deposits, 16A.72
 Telephone investigation revolving fund
 Deposits to, 237.30
 Tourism revolving loan program, 116J.617
 Transfers, repayment, 16A.126
 Value-added agricultural product revolving fund
 Appropriations from, 41B.046
 Deposits to, 41B.046
 Established, 41B.046
 Interest, 41B.046
 Water pollution control revolving fund
 Amount of fund, limitations, 446A.07
 Applications, 446A.07
 Appropriations from, 17.117
 Capitalization grant agreements, 446A.07
 Eligible activities, defined, 446A.07
 Establishing, 446A.07
 Intended use plans, 446A.07
 Loans, 446A.07
 Payments from
 Agriculture best management practices loan program,
 requirements, 17.117
 Clean water partnership loans, 103F.725
 Exceptions, 446A.07
 Generally, 446A.07
 Pollution control loans, 103F.761, 446A.07
 Restrictions, 446A.07
 Pollution control agency, duties, 446A.07
 Public facilities authority, duties, 446A.07
 Rulemaking, 446A.07
 State matching fund, establishing, 446A.07
 Storm water projects, 446A.07
 Uses allowed, 446A.07
 Wastewater infrastructure funding program, see Funds and
 accounts under **PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY**
 Wastewater treatment projects
 Contents, 446A.07
 Water pollution control act
 Application of law, 446A.07
 Work activity center revolving fund
 Creation, 246.56
 Purpose, 246.56
REWARDS
 Bailiffs
 Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.06
 Bounties, see **BOUNTIES**
 Crime information reward fund
 Advisory group, 299C.066
 Created, 299C.066
 Debt prorating companies
 Violations, gross misdemeanor, 332.24, 332.26
 Environmental crimes
 Reporting, 116.91
 Escaped convicts
 Issuing for, 243.58
 Escaped fugitives from justice
 County boards, duties, 375.28
 Game and fish laws
 Information about, 97A.245
 Informant reward programs
 Authorized, 471.631
 Data, classification, 13.82
 Public officers or employees
 Offering to, felony, 609.42
 Racketeering
 Information about, 609.909

REWARDS

REWARDS (Cont'd)

Stolen property

Return, criminal penalties, 609.52

Timber on state lands

Violations, 90.301

Wildfire violations

Information about, 88.76

RHEUMATIC FEVER

See DISEASES

RICE COUNTY

See also COUNTIES

Boundaries, 2.01

Cities

Faribault, see FARIBAULT

Congressional district, 2.742

Historic sites

Alexander Faribault house, 138.664

Kari and Thomas Veblen farmstead, 138.664

Noyes hall and Tate hall, state school for the deaf, 138.664

O. E. Rolvaag house, 138.664

Judicial district, 2.722

Legislative districts, 2.283

Mental and psychiatric hospitals

Construction moratorium, exclusion, 144.551

Nerstrand Big Woods State Park, 85.012

Prairie Wildflower Trail, 85.015

Sakatah Lake State Park, 85.012

Sakatah Singing Hills Trail, 85.015

South zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18

RICO (RACKETEER INFLUENCED AND CORRUPT ORGANIZATIONS)

Certified public accountants

Disqualification, grounds

Insurance company audits, 60A.129

Citation, 609.901 to 609.912

RIDESHARE PROGRAM

See also TRANSPORTATION

Advisory committee, 473.375

Data

Classification, 13.72

Demonstration programs

Administration department, duties, 174.257

State employees, 174.257

Established, 174.257, 473.375

Grants to

Transit assistance fund grants, see Grants to under PUBLIC TRANSIT

Licenses

Restrictions, 174.257

Minimum wage

Exception, 177.251

Overtime

Exception, 177.251

Public information and education

Generally, requirements, 174.257

Services

Requirements, 174.257

State-owned vehicle laws, exemption, 16B.55

Taxis

Restrictions, 174.257

Technical assistance

Transportation department, duties, 174.257

RIFLE RANGES

See SHOOTING GALLERIES AND GROUNDS

RIFLES

See also FIREARMS

Assault rifles, see Semiautomatic military-style assault weapons under

FIREARMS

Carrying in a public place

Forfeiture for, 609.531

Gross misdemeanor, 624.7181

Prosecutions, attorney general's assistance, 487.25

RIFLES (Cont'd)

Competitions

National guard members, 192.46

Forfeiture

Carrying in a public place, 609.531

Hunting

Big game hunting, restrictions, 97B.031

Deer zones, 97B.041

Raccoons, 97B.621

National guard

Practice and competitions, 192.46

Replica firearms

Labeling, requirement, 325F.81

Semiautomatic rifles, see Semiautomatic military-style assault weapons under FIREARMS

RIGHT OF ENTRY

See also FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER

See also FUTURE ESTATES

See also INSPECTIONS

See also SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

Administration department

Manufactured homes, 327.35

Adverse possession of real property

Ejected occupants, right to gather and remove crops, 559.14

Surveys, 559.16

Agriculture department

Commercial canneries, inspection, 31.31

Grain warehouses, inspections, 232.24

Plant pest inspections, 18.48

Seed law, enforcement, 21.85

Animal health board, see Right of entry under ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD

Barber schools

Inspections, 154.24

Barbershops

Inspections, 154.24

Boards of health, inspections, 145A.04

Burial grounds, 307.08

Child abuse investigations, 626.556

Cities

Property adjoining airports and landing fields, 360.032

Commercial feed law, inspections, 25.41

Counties

Property adjoining airports and landing fields, 360.032

County assessors

Forests, 270.38

Dog and cat kennels and dealers, inspections, 347.37

Farm grain storage, local sealers, 234.09

Forest officers, 88.10

Forest pest control workers, 89.55

Future estates

Generally, 500.16

Gambling enforcement division, see Gambling enforcement division under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Grasshopper control programs

Inspections, 18.0229

Health department

Boarding and lodging houses, 157.04

Eating places, 157.04

Generally, 144.0535

Hotels, 157.04

Motels, 157.04

Resorts, 157.04

Highways

Landowners, drainage connections, 160.20

Hunters

Restrictions, generally, 97B.001

Retrieving dogs, 97B.001

Investigators, forest pest infestations, 89.52

Labor and industry department

Inspections, generally, 175.20

Landlords

Lawsuits, residential rental property, recovery of possession

Cancellation of leases, 504.02

RIGHT OF ENTRY (Cont'd)

- Mineral lands
 - Lease or permit holders, 93.05, 93.06
- Mosquito abatement boards, 18.091
- Motor vehicles
 - Farm land, restrictions, 97B.001
- Municipalities
 - Property adjoining airports and landing fields
 - Buildings and trees, removal of encroachment, 360.032
 - Property surveys, 360.032
- Ombudspersons for families
 - Inspections, 257.0762
- Paint and varnish law
 - Inspections, 24.145
- Private lands
 - Barberry or mahonia bushes, enforcement of law, 18.332
- Public service department
 - Petroleum product inspections, 239.75
- Revenue department, see Right of entry under REVENUE DEPARTMENT
- Saint Cloud metropolitan transit commission, 458A.06
- Scenic areas
 - Transportation department, removal of outdoor advertising, 173.09
- Seed laws, enforcement, 21.85
- State aid highways
 - Landowners, drainage connections, 160.20
- Surveyors
 - United States surveyors, 94.45
- Town roads
 - Landowners, drainage connections, 160.04
- Towns
 - Property adjoining airports and landing fields, 360.032
- Transportation department
 - Airport hazards, 360.021
 - Airports and landing fields, 360.021
- Transportation department, see Right of entry under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
- Trunk highways
 - Landowners, drainage connections, 160.20
- Vulnerable adult abuse investigations, 626.557

RIGHT OF WAY

- Bicycle ways, see Right of way under BICYCLE WAYS
- Blind persons
 - Generally, 256C.03
 - Intersections, 169.202
- Deaf persons, 256C.03
- Defined
 - Traffic regulations, 169.01
- Hearing impaired persons, 256C.03
- National guard
 - Streets and roads, 192.31
- Pedestrian crossings, see Right of way under PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS
- School safety patrol, 169.21
- Traffic regulations, see Right of way under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

RIGHTS OF ACTION

See LAWSUITS

RIGHTS OF WAY

- Acquisition by local authorities
 - Plats, 505.1793
 - Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331
 - Town roads, 160.04
- Bicycle ways, see Rights-of-way under BICYCLE WAYS
- Corridors of disturbance
 - Rights of way defined as, peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
- Definitions
 - State rail bank, 222.63
- Drainage easements
 - Acquisition by local authorities, plats, requirements, 505.1793
- Drainage systems, ditches, 103E.285
- Forest roads, 89.71

RIGHTS OF WAY (Cont'd)

- Hennepin county, see Rights of way under HENNEPIN COUNTY
- Highways, see Rights of way under HIGHWAYS
- Municipal state-aid streets, see Rights-of-way under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS
- Pesticides
 - Applicators, license requirements, 18B.33, 18B.34
- Public lands
 - Hunting with firearms, restrictions, 97B.001
- Public utilities
 - Acquisition by local authorities, plats, requirements, 505.1793
- Railroads, see Rights of way under RAILROADS
- Soil and water conservation districts, acquiring, 103C.331
- Special assessments
 - Improvements, cities, 429.061
- State aid highways, see Rights-of-way under STATE AID HIGHWAYS
- State lands
 - Utilities, licenses, 84.415
- Street plats
 - Preparation, requirements, 505.1792
 - Recording, 505.1792
- Streets and roads, see Rights of way under STREETS AND ROADS
- Toll facilities, see Rights of way under TOLL FACILITIES
- Town roads, see Rights-of-way under TOWN ROADS
- Transportation
 - Acquisition by local authorities, plats, requirements, 505.1793
- Trunk highways, see Rights-of-way under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
- University of Minnesota
 - Railroad between main campus and farm campus, 137.02
- Utilities, see Rights of way under UTILITIES
- Vacated rights of way
 - Conveyance of land abutting, 507.17

RIM

See REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (RIM)

RIOT

See also UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY

- Conviction
 - Family day care or foster care licenses, disqualification, 245A.04
- Crime of violence
 - Riot defined as
 - Gun control, 624.712
- Insurance
 - Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
- Looting
 - Gross misdemeanor, 609.52
- Losses, insurance
 - Liability, see LIABILITY INSURANCE
 - Property, see PROPERTY INSURANCE
- Riot 1st degree, felony, 609.71
- Riot 2d degree, felony, 609.71
- Riot 3d degree, gross misdemeanor, 609.71
- Special deputy sheriffs, 387.22
- Theft of property
 - Gross misdemeanor, 609.52

RIPARIAN RIGHTS

See also LAKES AND PONDS

See also RIVERS AND STREAMS

- Appeals
 - Mississippi headwater lakes, control plan, 103G.421
- Damages
 - Mining under public waters, 93.356
 - Prospecting under public waters, 93.08
- Dam owners
 - Repair of banks, 103G.571
- Fish management areas
 - Motorboat operation, 97C.025
- Low-water mark
 - Stipulation with natural resources department, 103G.411
- Piscicides, permit to use, 97C.051
- Public waters
 - Mining under
 - Damages, leaseholder's liability, 93.356
 - Ordinary high water levels, establishing, 103G.401

RIPARIAN

RIPARIAN RIGHTS (Cont'd)

Public waters (Cont'd)

Prospecting

Security against damage from, 93.08

Reserves to protect wild animals, 97A.101

Registration of title

Titles which may be registered, 508.04

Registration of title without court proceedings

Titles which may be registered, 508A.04

Water aeration, 103G.611

RISK MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Audits and examinations

Expenses, payment, 60A.03

Coordination of benefits

Health and accident group insurance, 62A.046

Fraud, see Insurance fraud under INSURANCE

Health and accident insurance

Human services recipients, prohibited practices, 62A.045

Self-insurance plan administrators

Application of law, utilization review act, 62M.01

Joint self-insurance employee health plans, 62H.03

Payments by

Audits and examinations, expenses, 60A.03

Visitations, expenses, 60A.03

Rulemaking

Vendors, 62A.23, 62A.24

State agencies, 16B.85

Vendors

Application of law, 60A.23

Audits and examinations

Expenses, payment, 60A.03

Definitions, 60A.23, 62H.10

Fidelity bonds, 60A.23

Licenses

Fees, 60A.23

Issuance, 60A.23

Term, 60A.23

Regulation

Generally, 60A.23

Trade practices, 60A.23

Rulemaking

Bonding requirements, 60A.23

Generally, 60A.24

Reporting requirements, 60A.23

Underwriting

Human services recipients, prohibited practices, 62A.045

Visitations

Expenses, payment, 60A.03

Welfare recipients

Payments, 62A.045

RISK RETENTION GROUPS

See LIABILITY INSURANCE

RIVERS AND STREAMS

See also WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

See also WATERS OF THE STATE

Access

Sites, see WATER ACCESS SITES

Streets and roads

Costs, payment from state-park road account, 162.06

Application of law

Ice, careless or reckless driving upon, 169.13

Aquatic management areas

Criteria for establishment, 86A.05

Master plans, exemption, 86A.09

Aquatic plants, see AQUATIC PLANTS

Beds, ownership

Diverted rivers, 465.19, 465.20

State owned waters, 103G.711

Big Fork River, 85.32

Bois de Sioux River, 1.02

Boundaries, rivers and streams as

Lands bounded by, 344.10

Legal fences, 344.02

Plats, 505.02

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Cont'd)

Boundaries, rivers and streams as (Cont'd)

Voting precincts, 204B.14

Boundary waters, see Boundary waters under WATERS

(GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

Bridges, see BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Cannon River, 85.32

Channels

Change, trunk highway construction, 161.27

Diverting, see Diverting under this topic

Trunk highways across

Permits, requirements, 161.27

City bridges, see CITY BRIDGES

Cloquet River, 85.32

Community investment programs, duties, 268.90

Crow River, 85.32

Crow Wing River, 85.32

Definitions

Voting precinct boundaries, 204B.14

Wild and scenic rivers act, 103F.311

Des Moines River, 85.32

Diverting

First class cities

Acquisition of land, 465.28

Appeals, 465.42, 465.43, 465.44

Appraisers, duties, 465.30 to 465.38

Authority to divert, 465.26

Awards of damages, 465.39, 465.42 to 465.44, 465.46

Buildings, disposition, 465.35, 465.36, 465.41

Channels, 465.26, 465.48

Cities, duties, 465.47

City clerk, duties, 465.33, 465.38

Damages and benefits, appraisals, 465.34 to 465.37, 465.40

Eminent domain, 465.29

Maps, 465.27

Notices about, 465.32, 465.33, 465.45

Old riverbed, city ownership, 465.19, 465.20

Ordinances, 465.27, 465.30, 465.48

Reappraisal after appeal, 465.43

Special assessments, 465.29, 465.46

Surveys, 465.27

Title to land, 465.40

Fences

Lands bounded by waters, 344.10

Waters as legal fences, status, 344.02

Ferries, see FERRIES

Fish, aquatic management areas, 86A.05

Fish screens, prohibition, 97C.075

Fish stocking, 97C.201

Floods, see FLOODS

Grasshopper control measures, application

Approval, 18.0225

Exceptions, 18.0225

Ice, see Bodies of water under ICE

Jurisdiction

Streams between counties, ferries, 166.06

Streams between states, see Boundary waters under WATERS

(GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

Kettle River, 85.32

Lac qui Parle River, 84.154, 84.156

Little Fork River, 85.32

Minnesota River, see MINNESOTA RIVER

Mississippi River, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER

Mosquito abatement, see Abatement under MOSQUITOES

Names

Changing, constitutional provisions, Const. art 12 s 1

Generally, see Geographic name under NAMES

Natural preservation routes, see Natural preservation routes under

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Pine River

Canoe routes, 85.32

Water levels, Mississippi headwaters plan, 103G.421

Planning

Statewide water management plan, 103B.155

Plats

Rivers and streams as boundaries, 505.02

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Cont'd)**Plats (Cont'd)**

- Shoreline contour, 505.02
- Water elevation, 505.02

Pollution

- Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Prevention
 - Health department, duties, 144.35
- Rulemaking, 144.12

Public waters

- Prospecting, see Public waters under PROSPECTING

Rainy River, 97C.403**Red Lake River, 85.32****Red River of the North, see RED RIVER OF THE NORTH****Root River, 85.32****Rulemaking**

- Pollution, 144.12

Rum River, 85.32**Saint Louis county, see Rivers and streams under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY****Saint Louis River, 85.32, 458D.01****Shoreland management grants, 84.975****Shoreline**

- Voting precincts, boundaries, 204B.14

Snake River, 85.32, 85.33**Straight River, 85.32****Stream maintenance program, 103G.701****Tamarack River, 138.57****Timber, floating in**

- Obstructed or intermixed timber, loggers' liens, 514.51

Trout streams, see TROUT STREAMS**Violations and penalties**

- Ice, careless or reckless driving upon, misdemeanor, 169.13

Wetlands

- Exclusion, property taxes, 272.02

Wild rivers, see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS**Zumbro River, 85.32****ROADS****See STREETS AND ROADS****ROAD SALT****See also SALT****Use**

- Restrictions, 160.215

ROAD TAXES**See also TAXES****Application of law**

- Leased commercial motor vehicles, 296.17

Audits and examinations

- Cooperative audits, 296.17

Defeat

- Felony, 296.25

Enforcement of law

- Revenue department, duties, 296.17
- Waivers, 296.17

Evasion

- Felony, 296.25
- Immediate assessment and collection of taxes, 296.17

Exemptions

- Application of law, 296.17
- Generally, 296.17
- Government owned vehicles, 296.17
- School buses, 296.17
- Vehicles with Minnesota base license plates, 296.17

False statements

- Gross misdemeanor, 296.25

Hennepin county, see Road taxes under HENNEPIN COUNTY**Payment**

- Leased commercial motor vehicles, requirements, 296.17
- Motor carriers, requirements, 296.17
- Trip permit fees in lieu of, 296.17

Penalties (monetary)

- Motor carriers
 - Release of impounded vehicles, payment requirements, 296.17
- Surety bonds, 296.17

ROAD TAXES (Cont'd)**Rate**

- Absence of records, computation of miles per gallon, 296.17
- Determination, generally, 296.17

Reports

- Failure to file
 - Motor carriers, license revocation, grounds, 296.115

Returns

- Cooperative audits, 296.17

Revenues

- Town road repair
 - Adjoining towns, 365.10

Rulemaking, 296.17**Violations and penalties**

- Collection violations
 - Embezzlement, felony, 296.25
- Defeat, felony, 296.25
- Enforcement violations, misdemeanor, 296.25
- Evasion, felony, 296.25
- False statements, gross misdemeanor, 296.25
- Reporting violations
 - License revocation, grounds, 296.115

ROAD TESTS**Motorcycle drivers**

- Requirements, 169.974
- Waivers, 169.974

ROBBERY**See also THEFT****Aggravated robbery****Arrests for**

- Stolen property, custody, 629.361

Conviction

- Family day care or foster care licenses, disqualification, 245A.04

Crime against the person, aggravated robbery defined as

- Commitment act, 253B.02

Crime of violence

- Generally, 609.152
- Gun control law, 624.712

Defined, 609.245**Evidence**

- Wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05

Felony, 609.245**1st degree, 609.245****Forfeitures for, see Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES****Juvenile offenders**

- Juvenile court disposition orders, copies to schools, 260.161

Murder in the 1st degree, 609.185**Murder of an unborn child, 609.2661****Predatory crime, robbery defined as**

- Patterned sex offenders, 609.1352

2d degree, 609.245**Sentencing**

- Challenge incarceration, 244.17
- Mandatory minimum sentence, 609.11

Arrests for

- Stolen property, custody, 629.361

Detectives

- Dismissal, grounds, 326.336
- License disqualification, grounds, 326.3381

Felony, 609.526, 609.53**Gross misdemeanor, 609.526, 609.53****Misdemeanor, 609.526, 609.53****Presumptions**

- Serious physical or emotional harm to victim, 253B.02

Pretrial diversion, 401.065, 611A.031**Protective agents**

- Dismissal, grounds, 326.336
- License disqualification, grounds, 326.3381

ROBBERY

ROBBERY (Cont'd)

Sentencing

Challenge incarceration, ineligibility, 244.17

Mandatory minimum, 609.11

Simple robbery

Conviction

Family day care or foster care licenses, disqualification,
245A.04

Crime against the person, simple robbery defined as

Commitment act, 253B.02

Crime of violence

Generally, 609.152

Gun control law, 624.712

Defined, 609.24

Felony, 609.24

Juvenile offenders

Juvenile court disposition orders, copies to schools, 260.161

Predatory crime, robbery defined as

Patterned sex offenders, 609.1352

Sentencing

Challenge incarceration, 244.17

Mandatory minimum sentence, 609.11

Stolen property, see **STOLEN PROPERTY**

Victims

Notice received

Pretrial diversion, 611A.031

Presumption of serious harm, 253B.02

ROCHESTER (CITY)See also **CITIES**

District court

3d judicial district, permanent chambers, 2.722

Fire department relief association, see **LOCAL FIREFIGHTER
RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**Police relief association, see **LOCAL POLICE RELIEF
ASSOCIATIONS****ROCHESTER REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER**See also **REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS**

Employees

Benefits

Early retirees, 43A.24

ROCK

Aggregate material

Rock defined as

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Taxes, see **AGGREGATE MATERIALS TAXES**

Application of law

Crushed rock, transportation, 221.025

Clay, see **CLAY**

Crushed rock

Plants, see **Crushed rock plants under INDUSTRIAL
FACILITIES**

Sales

Road authorities, powers, 160.11

Transportation

Application of law, 221.025

Road construction materials, railroad rates and charges,
schedules, 218.025Gemstones, see **GEMSTONES**Gravel, see **GRAVEL**

Lime rock

Transportation

Bottom-dump cargo vehicles, wheel flaps, requirements,
169.733

Loading, requirements, 169.81

Outdoor advertising devices on, prohibited, 173.15

Prospecting permits

Public waters, 93.08

Rulemaking

Transportation, safety, 221.031

Sand, see **SAND**

State land, leases for removal, 92.50

Stromatolites, see **STROMATOLITES**

Town roads, removal from

Town election ballots, 366.015

ROCK (Cont'd)

Transportation

Crushed rock, application of law, 221.025

Safety, rulemaking, 221.031

Vehicle identification, 221.031

ROCK COUNTYSee also **COUNTIES**

Blue Mounds State Park, 85.012

Boundaries, 2.01

Congressional district, 2.752

County court

Districts, combined with probate court, 487.01

Historic sites

Blue mound, 138.664

May and Ray B. Hinkly house, 138.664

Judicial district, 2.722

Judicial officers

Term, 487.08

Legislative districts, 2.243

Probate court

Districts, combined with county court, 487.01

South zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18

ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVERSee **CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES****RODENTS**See **PESTS****ROLLER SKATING RINKS**See **SKATING RINKS****ROOFS**

Asbestos-related work, exclusion, 326.71

Common areas and facilities

Roofs defined as, Minnesota condominium act, 515.02

Real property

Roofs defined as, property taxes, 272.03

Roofers

Defined, residential contractors, 326.83

Residential contractors, application of law, 326.842

Roofing

Defined as special skill, residential contractors, 326.83

Specialty contractors, see **Specialty contractors under RESIDENTIAL
BUILDING CONTRACTORS****ROOT GRAFT CONTROL**See **SHADE TREE DISEASES****ROOT RIVER**See also **RIVERS AND STREAMS**

Canoe routes, 85.32

ROSEAU COUNTYSee also **COUNTIES**

Approvals by

Consolidated land acquisition and disposition plans, 84A.56

Area potato research and promotion council, 17.54

Audits and examinations

Consolidated conservation area funds, 84A.52

Bonds

Drainage ditch bonds, default and cession of lands, see

Consolidated conservation area lands under **STATE LANDS**

Boundaries, 2.01

Congressional district, 2.802

Consolidated conservation area lands, see **Consolidated conservation
area lands under STATE LANDS**

County auditor

Consolidated conservation area lands, duties, 84A.23

County board

Consolidated conservation area lands, duties, 84A.20, 84A.56

County court

Districts, combined with probate court, 487.01

Hayes Lake State Park, 85.012

Judicial district, 2.722

Legislative districts, 2.043

North zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18

ROSEAU COUNTY (Cont'd)

- Payments to
 - State payments from consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.52
- Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.036
- Probate court
 - Districts, combined with county court, 487.01
- Restricted seed potato growing area
 - Roseau County defined as, seed potato law, 21.1196

ROSEMOUNT PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

See also PORT AUTHORITIES

- Commissioners
 - Removal for cause, 469.0813
- Effective date, 469.0813
- Established
 - Enabling resolution, 469.0813
 - Generally, 469.0813
 - Hearings, 469.0813
- Name, 469.0813
- Powers
 - Generally, 469.0813
 - Limitations, 469.0813

ROSEVILLE (CITY)

See also CITIES

Municipal court, merger with Ramsey county municipal court

Employees

- Continuation of employment, 488A.20
- Transfer, 488A.285

Judges

- Power to effectuate law, 488A.287
- Ramsey county municipal court, continuing as judge of, 488A.286

Port authority, see ROSEVILLE PORT AUTHORITY

School district, see Independent school district 623 under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

ROSEVILLE PORT AUTHORITY

See also PORT AUTHORITIES

Powers, generally, 469.082

ROUGH FISH

See also FISH

See also PROTECTED WILD ANIMALS

- Archery, 97C.375
- Bowfin, 97A.015
- Buffalo fish, 97A.015
- Bullhead, 97A.015
- Burbot, 97A.015
- Carp, see CARP
- Ciscoes, see CISCOES
- Commercial netting, 97C.801
- Definitions
 - Agricultural resource projects, 41A.02
 - Game and fish laws, 97A.015
- Game and fish licenses, accounting, 97A.485
- Gar, 97A.015
- Goldeye, 97A.015
- Harpooning, 97C.381
- Minnesota River, 97C.801
- Mississippi River, 97C.801
- Namakan Lake, 97C.831
- Netting, 97C.801, 97C.805
- Protected wild animals, defined as including rough fish, 97A.015
- Removal
 - Contracts with natural resources department, 97C.041
 - From boundary waters, 97C.045
- Sales
 - Endangered fish populations, 97C.035
 - Generally, 97C.391
 - Receipts, 97A.065
 - White Earth Indian reservation, sale for aquaculture, requirements, 17.4996
- Sand Point Lake, 97C.831
- Seasons, 97C.395
- Sheepshead, 97A.015
- Spearing, 97C.371, 97C.375

ROUGH FISH (Cont'd)

- Species, 97A.015
- Sucker, 97A.015
- Turtles, see TURTLES

ROWING SHELLS

- See also BOATS AND BOATING
- License fees, 86B.415
- Watercraft titling, exemption, 86B.820

ROYALTIES

- See also COPYRIGHT
- See also INVENTIONS
- See also PATENTS
- See also PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT
- Income

Definitions

- Uniform principal and income act, 501B.61, 501B.67
- Ore, see Minerals under this topic
- Royalties defined as
 - General assistance act, 256D.02

Investment in

- Trustees, enumerated powers, 501B.81

Iron ore

- Computing, 93.20
- Mineral lands
 - Areas without merchantable deposits, 93.283
 - Drained lakes, 93.16
 - Lease extensions, 93.193
 - Mineral lease provisions, 93.20
 - Tax-forfeited lands, 93.283
- Producer price index, 93.20
- Public waters, 93.354
- State-owned ore
 - Construction uses, 93.41

Mineral lands

- Property leases
 - Counties, duties, 373.01

Minerals**Bids**

- Prospecting permit applications, 93.17
- Iron ore, see Iron ore under this topic
- Minerals other than iron ore
 - Permit provisions, 93.08

Presumption of abandonment, 345.39

State trust fund lands, 16A.125

Taconite, see Royalties under TACONITE

Tax-forfeited lands, 93.283, 93.335

Unclaimed royalties, see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED

PROPERTY**Withholding (taxes)**

- Generally, 290.923
- Payment, due dates, 289A.20
- Returns, filing requirements, 289A.09, 289A.18, 289A.19
- Statements, providing to payees, 289A.09

Minnesota institute of research, 137.11

Ores, see Minerals under this topic

Ownership

- Minnesota environment and natural resources trust fund projects, 116P.10
- Minnesota future resources fund projects, 116P.10
- Oil overcharge money, projects, 116P.10

Principal

- Uniform principal and income act, 501B.61, 501B.67

Taconite, see Royalties under TACONITE

Trade secrets, misappropriation

- Damages, 325C.03
- Payments, 325C.02
- University of Minnesota
 - Minnesota institute of research, 137.11

RUBBER

- Open burning
 - Prohibitions, 88.171

RUBBISH

See SOLID WASTE

RUBELLA

See MEASLES

RUFFED GROUSE

See also GROUSE

Game birds, defined as, 97A.015

RULE AGAINST PERPETUITIES

See PERPETUITIES

RULEMAKING AUTHORITY

See also EXEMPT RULES

Abstracters board

Continuing education

License renewal requirements, 214.12

Licenses

Renewal requirements, 214.12

Accountancy board

Certified or licensed public accountants

Examinations, 326.18, 326.19

Fees, 326.191, 326.22

Generally, 326.18

Licenses, renewal, 326.20

Names, use, 326.212

Continuing education

License renewal requirements, 214.12

Licenses

Renewal requirements, 214.12

Professional conduct

Certified public accountants, requirements, 60A.129

Adjutant general

Military installations, 190.11

Administration department

Authority, generally, 16B.04

Building officials, continuing education, 16B.65

Emergency telephone systems, 403.07

Government data

Generally, 13.07

Informed consent to use and dissemination, 13.05

Handicapped access, public buildings, 471.467

Housing, statutory warranties, variations, 327A.07

Manufactured home building code, 327.32, 327.33

Manufactured home sales

Compliance requirements, 327B.04

Generally, 327B.10

License fees, 327B.04

Trust accounts, interest bearing, 327B.08

Manufactured homes, generally, 327.32, 327.33

Metric system, 239.003

Parking fees and surcharges, 16B.58

Public radio, grants to, 129D.14

Recreational manufactured home parks

Storm shelters, construction standards, 327.205

Rehabilitation facility products, state purchase, 16B.18

Remodeling, statutory warranties, variations, 327A.07

Small business contracts

Trunk highway construction contracts, awards, 161.321

Small business preference program, 16B.19, 16B.22

Solar energy systems, standards, 216C.25

State building code, 16B.61, 16B.64

Statewide telecommunications access routing system, 16B.465

Trunk highway contingent fund, use, 161.06

Van pool program, state employees, 16B.56

Women's toilets, 16B.615

Administrative hearings office

Awards of fees and expenses, contested cases, 15.474

Hazardous waste transporters, contested cases, 221.036

Motor carriers, contested cases, 221.036

Power plant siting and routing, 116C.66

Public health orders, expedited hearings, 144.991

Rulemaking hearings, procedural rules, 14.51

Statements of need and reasonableness, 14.131

Workers' compensation

Attorney fees, 176.081

Joint rules, procedures, 176.83

Agricultural and economic development board

Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.04

RULEMAKING AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Agricultural and economic development board (Cont'd)

Emergency rules, hazardous waste processing facility loans,
41A.066

Exemption, fees, 41A.023

Agricultural chemical response compensation board

Generally, 18E.05

Agricultural extension service

Farmer-lender mediation act, 583.285

Agriculture department

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils

Checkoff fees, refunds, 17.63

Elections, 17.54

Organization and administration, 17.58

Agricultural development grants, 17.101

Agricultural land preservation and conservation assistance
programs, 40A.15

Agricultural liming materials, 18C.575

Agricultural marketing and bargaining act, 17.701

Agriculture best management practices loan program, 17.117

Animals, dead, dying, disabled, or diseased, not used as food,
31A.20

Apiaries, generally, 19.51

Apples

Classification, 30.55

Exemptions, grading and labeling law, 30.58

Generally, 30.57

Grades and grading, 30.55

Aquaculture

Permits and licenses, 17.494

Therapeutics, registration, 17.4991

Artificial dairy products, 32.532

Babcock and alternative tests, methods and equipment, 32.25

Bakeries and bakery products

Federal regulations, conformity with, 31.77

Sanitation, 31.77

Barberry bushes, eradication, 18.332

Barley, fumigation, sulfur treatment, 17B.27

Bulk food, disease control, 31.874

Bulk pesticides, 18B.14

Cheese and cheese products

Generally, 32.484

Labels, 32.481

Chemigation

Fertilizers, 18C.205

Pesticide use, 18B.08

Cold storage warehouses, 28.13

Color additives to food, 31.101

Commercial canneries, 31.36

Commercial feed

Adulteration, 25.37

Generally, 25.40

Labeling, 25.35

Misbranding, 25.36

Concurrent review, genetically engineered plants, pesticides,
fertilizers, soil and plant amendments, 18F.12

County agricultural inspectors

Nonperformance of duties, enforcement procedures, 18.81

Qualifications, 18.80

Crop damage by elk, compensation, 3.7371

Custom processing, sanitary conditions, 31A.15

Dairies

Licenses, hearings, evidence, findings, order, record, 32.10

Dairy product containers, cleaning, return, 32.106

Dairy products

Trade practices, generally, 32.71

Dietary foods, 31.75

Eggs

Candling, grading, breaking, cleaning, purchasing, and
selling, 29.23, 29.27

Egg breaking establishments, 29.27

Handling, storing, 29.23

Plant and equipment requirements, 29.23

Ethanol development, 41A.09

Family farm security program

Appraisal procedures, 41.57

Generally, 41.53

RULEMAKING AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Agriculture department (Cont'd)

- Farmed cervidae
 - Fences, 17.452
- Farmer-lender mediation act, 583.285
- Farm grain storage
 - Generally, 234.03
 - Supervision, fees, 234.21
- Farm products
 - Contracts, 17.945
- Feeder pig markets, 17A.09
- Fertilizers
 - Chemigation, 18C.205
 - Generally, 18C.121
 - Genetically engineered fertilizers, release permits, 18F.12
 - Guaranteed analysis, 18C.211
 - National standards, adoption, 18C.115
 - Retail handling practices, consumer information, 115A.952
- Filled dairy products, 32.532
- Fishery products, inspection, 31.101
- Fluid milk processors, fees, 32.394
- Food
 - Amendment, 31.101
 - Color additives, 31.101
 - Dietary foods, 31.75
 - Dietary use regulations, 31.101
 - Exemptions, 31.103
 - Experimental food, intrastate shipment, 31.102
 - Failure to comply, misdemeanor, 31.11
 - Fair packaging and labeling, 31.103
 - Federal laws and regulations, adoption, conformity with, 31.002, 31.101, 31.103
 - Fishery products, 31.101
 - Generally, 31.101, 31.103
 - Identity, quality, and fill standards, amendment, 31.102
 - Labeling requirements, 31.103, 31.104, 31.12
 - Pesticide chemicals, 31.101
 - Standards, 31.101, 31.102
 - Uniform rules, prevention of fraud and deception, 31.11
- Food additives, 31.101, 31.122
- Food handlers
 - Plan and specification review, fees, 31.11
- Food licensing law, 28A.10
- Frozen dairy foods, plants, sanitation, 32.63
- Fumigation, sulfur treatment
 - Barley, 17B.27
 - Oats, 17B.27
- Genetically engineered agriculturally related organisms
 - Release permits, 18F.07, 18F.12
- Grain bank receipts, 236.03
- Grain banks, 236.08
- Grain buyers
 - Generally, 223.19
 - Voluntary extension of credit contracts, 223.175
- Grain, generally, 17B.28, 235.01
- Groundwater protection
 - Water resource protection requirements, 103H.275
- Hatcheries
 - Terminology, accreditation, and certification, 29.021
- Hay and straw, standards, 25.47
- Horsemeat, labeling, 31A.12
- Inspections
 - Carcasses, 31A.03
 - Meat preparation places, sanitation, 31A.08
 - Slaughtering places, sanitation, 31A.08
- Kosher foods, 31.671
- Laboratories
 - Milk, grade A certification, 32.394
- Liming materials, 18C.121
- Livestock destruction by endangered animals, compensation, 3.737
- Livestock market agency and dealer licensing act, 17A.09, 17A.091, 17A.15

RULEMAKING AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Agriculture department (Cont'd)

- Local pest control, 18.022
- Local weed inspectors, 18.81
- Mahonia bushes, eradication, 18.332
- Meat and meat products
 - Meat not intended as food, labels, 31A.17
 - Meat products, marks and labels, 31A.07
 - Meat storage conditions, 31A.15
 - Minnesota approved label, 31.632
- Meat inspection act, records required, 31A.17
- Milk
 - Adulteration, laboratory procedures, 32.21
 - Fluid milk processors, fees, 32.394
 - Grade A certification, laboratories, 32.394
 - Grades and grading, 32.395
 - Investment reimbursement, manufactured milk, application, payment procedure, 32.417
 - Milk for manufacturing purposes, quality standards, 32.415
 - Pasteurization, 32.395
 - Processing and production standards, 32.394
 - Raw milk, goat milk for pasteurization, production and processing standards, 32.395
 - Standards, enforcement, 32.397
 - Minnesota approved label, meat and meat products, 31.632
 - Minnesota food products logo, 17.102
 - Mosquito abatement, 18.121
 - Nonalcoholic beverages, 34.09
- Nontraditional agriculture
 - Health standards, 17.03
- Noxious weeds
 - Enforcement of law, 18.79
 - Reports about, requirements, 18.79
- Oats, fumigation, sulfur treatment, 17B.27
- Organic food
 - Certification, 31.95
 - Generally, 31.94
- Packing plants, 31.54
- Paint and varnish law, 24.161
- Perishable foods, quality assurance dating, 31.783
- Pesticides
 - Application equipment, 18B.06
 - Bulk, 18B.14
 - Containers, return and disposal, 18B.07, 18B.135
 - Disposal, 18B.06
 - Emergency rules, 18B.06
 - Federal regulations, conformity, 18B.06
 - Generally, 18B.06, 18B.39
 - Genetically engineered pesticides, release permits, 18F.12
 - Groundwater contamination, prevention, 18B.10
 - Posting (notices), 18B.07
 - Retail handling practices, consumer information, 115A.952
 - Safeguards, 18B.01
 - Storage, 18B.14
 - Waste pesticide collection program, 18B.065
- Plant amendments
 - Genetically engineered plant amendments, release permits, 18F.12
 - Retail handling practices, consumer information, 115A.952
- Plant food testing laboratories, certification, 18C.121
- Plant pest act, 18.48
- Potatoes
 - Artificially colored, 30.104
 - Grades and grading, 30.102, 30.19
 - Labels, 30.19
- Poultry, 29.021, 29.031
- Promotional contracts, 17.101
- Public grain warehouse operators
 - Bonds, amount, 232.22
- Public grain warehouses, 232.23
- Public terminal warehouses, generally, 233.02
- Quality assurance dating, perishable foods, 31.783
- Raspberries, handling and selling, 30.50
- Salvaged food
 - Labels and labeling, 31.495
 - Salvage food processors, 31.495

RULEMAKING AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

- Agriculture department (Cont'd)
 - Screenings act, 21.75
 - Seed laws, 21.85
 - Seed potatoes, 21.118
 - Seeds, labels, 21.82
 - Shade tree diseases, control, 18.022, 18.023
 - Slaughter houses, 31.54
 - Slaughter swine, 17A.091
 - Soft drinks, 34.09
 - Soil amendments
 - Genetically engineered soil amendments, release permits, 18F.12
 - Retail handling practices, consumer information, 115A.952
 - Soil and plant amendments, 18C.121
 - Soil testing laboratories
 - Analysis reporting standards, 18C.141
 - Certification, 18C.121, 18C.141
 - Strawberries, handling and selling, 30.50
 - Swine identification and health standards, 17A.091
 - Vending machines, identification, 28A.09
 - Warehouse operators, bonds, 231.17
 - Weather modification, 42.04
 - Weed inspectors
 - Local weed inspectors, nonperformance of duties, enforcement procedures, 18.81
 - Meetings, 18.79
 - Reports given, 18.79
 - Wet alcohol development, 41A.09
 - Wholesale produce dealers, 27.14
 - Wood preservatives
 - Retail handling practices, consumer information, 115A.952
 - Wood utilization and disposal systems
 - Grants for, 18.023
- Amateur sports commission
 - Generally, 240A.03
- Animal health board
 - Animals
 - Importation, 35.15
 - Research animals, 35.71
 - Brands or marks
 - Generally, 35.831
 - Registration, publication in state brand book, 35.822
 - Brucellosis
 - Controlling in cattle, 35.243
 - Carcasses, transportation, 35.82
 - Cattle
 - Anaplasmosis, 35.251
 - Brucellosis control, 35.243
 - Sale, 35.245
 - Diseased animals, export, 35.03, 35.82
 - Domestic animals
 - Generally, 35.03
 - State, prevailing, 35.04
 - Farmed cervidae, 17.452
 - Federal rules, adoption, 35.09
 - Garbage
 - Feeding to livestock, exempt materials permits, 35.751
 - Feeding to livestock or poultry, 35.79
 - Kennel and dealer licenses, 347.33, 347.35
 - Livestock carriers, sanitation, 35.81
 - Llamas, 17.456
 - Mink ranchers, 35.82
 - Pet food processors, 35.82
 - Poultry
 - Disease eradication, 29.051
 - Importation, 35.15
 - Pounds (animal control), 35.71
 - Pseudorabies program, 35.255
 - Ratitae, 17.454
 - Rendering plants
 - Carcasses, disposition and transportation permits, 35.82
 - Permits, 35.81
 - Research animals, 35.71
 - Stray animals
 - Seizure, disposition, 35.71
 - Use for scientific research, 35.71

RULEMAKING AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

- Animal health board (Cont'd)
 - Violations, generally, 35.91
- Architecture, engineering, land surveying, landscape architecture, and interior design board
 - Continuing education, 214.12, 326.111
 - Fees, 326.10
 - Generally, 326.06
 - Licenses
 - Renewal requirements, 214.12
 - Licenses and certificates
 - Exemptions, 326.06
 - Qualifications, 326.10
 - Replacement, 326.11
- Arts board, 129D.04
- Asian-Pacific Minnesotans council
 - Ethnic communities represented, 3.9226
- Assessors board
 - Continuing education
 - License renewal requirements, 214.12
 - Generally, 270.41, 270.47
 - Licenses
 - Renewal requirements, 214.12
- Attorney general
 - Charitable organizations
 - Generally, 309.591
 - Registration, 309.52
 - Peace officer standards, continuation, 626.843
 - Professional fund raisers, 309.591
 - Rulemaking procedure, dual notices, 14.225
- Authority for rules
 - Transfers of powers among agencies, 15.039
- Barber examiners board
 - Continuing education
 - License renewal requirements, 214.12
 - Generally, 154.24
 - Licenses
 - Renewal requirements, 214.12
 - Sanitation requirements, 154.19, 154.20, 154.24
- Board of regents
 - Procurement from small businesses, 137.31
 - Revenue recapture, 270A.12
- Boxing board
 - Amateur boxing, 341.11
 - Continuing education
 - License renewal requirements, 214.12
 - Generally, 341.05
 - Licenses
 - Renewal requirements, 214.12
- Business licenses bureau
 - Generally, 116J.76
- Capitol area architectural and planning board
 - Revenue recapture, 270A.12
 - Veterans building, 15.50
- Chiropractic examiners board
 - Contagious or infectious diseases, 148.08
 - Continuing education
 - License renewals, requirements, 214.12
 - Workers' compensation practice, 148.031
 - Fiscal notes, 15.065
 - Generally, 148.05, 148.08
 - Infection control
 - Instruction or education, 214.12
 - Standards for procedures, 214.24
 - Licenses
 - Generally, 148.03
 - Renewal requirements, 214.12
 - Peer review of services and fees, 148.106
 - Reporting obligations, 148.102
- Commerce department
 - Abandoned and unclaimed property, 345.56
 - Abstracters' licensing, 386.65, 386.706

RULEMAKING AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Commerce department (Cont'd)

- Annuities
 - Funding agreements, 61A.276
- Automobile accident prevention courses, 65B.28
- Automobile risk self-insurers
 - Gross premiums tax equivalent payments, 60A.152
- Bank holding companies
 - Acquisitions, notice, 48.98
 - Financial institutions, rating, 48.97
- Banks
 - Leasing, personal property, 48.152
 - Preferred stock, 48.055
 - Real estate, assets, 48.21
- Banks owned by interstate holding companies
 - Developmental loans, 48.991
- Collection agencies, 332.44
- Comprehensive health insurance plans
 - Generally, 62E.09
 - Policies and contracts, 62E.13
- Conventional or cooperative apartment loans, 47.20
- Corporate takeovers, 80B.07
- Cosmetology
 - Contested cases, 155A.05
 - Generally, 155A.06
 - Inspections, criteria, 155A.06
 - Licenses, practitioners, 155A.07
 - Licenses, salons, 155A.08
 - Licenses, schools, 155A.09
 - Practice in homes of customers, 155A.03, 155A.10
 - Salons, 155A.08
 - Sanitation, health, and safety rules, 155A.03, 155A.07, 155A.08, 155A.10
 - Testing instruments, 155A.06
- Cosmetology schools
 - Standards of course content and length, 155A.09
- Credit insurance
 - Generally, 62B.12
 - Reports about, 62B.12
- Credit unions
 - General requirements, 52.05
 - Graduated payment home loans, 52.165
 - Loan expenses, 52.141
 - Reserve fund amount, 52.17
 - Reserves, liquid assets, exemption, 52.17
- Currency exchanges, 53A.12
- Debt prorating companies
 - Contracts, 332.21
 - Generally, 332.25
 - Recurrent payments, 332.23
- Electrical systems, safety standards, 326.243
- Electronic funds transfer terminals, 47.62, 47.69, 47.71
- Employee group life insurance plans, 61A.091
- Financial institutions
 - General powers, 46.01
- Franchises
 - Generally, 80C.18
 - Public offering statements, 80C.06
 - Unfair and inequitable practices, 80C.14
- Fraternal benefit societies
 - Audits and examinations, 60A.13
- Generally, 45.023
- Graduated payment mortgages, 47.201
- Group disability income insurance, 62A.24
- Group insurance
 - Change of carrier or contract, continuation of benefits, 60A.082
- Group life insurance
 - Employee plans, 61A.091
- Hazardous toys
 - Bans and testing, 325F.10, 325F.11
- Health and accident insurance
 - Anticipated loss ratios, 62A.02
 - Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.42
 - Policies, 62A.04
 - Valuation, minimum standards, 61A.25

RULEMAKING AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Commerce department (Cont'd)

- Health care utilization review, joint rulemaking, 62M.16
- Homeowners' insurance
 - Insurer's reports, 65A.28
 - Nonrenewal, 65A.29
 - Reduction in or elimination of coverage, 65A.29
 - Termination notice, 65A.29
- Industrial loan and thrift companies
 - Reserves, exemptions, 53.07
- Insurance
 - Claims, generally, 72A.201
 - Regulation of trade practices, generally, 72A.19
- Insurance adjusters
 - Examination, 72B.04
 - Generally, 72B.12
- Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
 - Variable contract sales, license requirements, 60K.17
- Insurance companies
 - Administrative supervision, 60G.07
 - Audits and examinations, 60A.031
 - Deposit, securities, 60A.10
 - Documents, verification, 60A.28
 - Domicile, transfer, 60A.161
 - Equity securities, transactions, 60A.22
 - Filing fees, 60A.14
 - Hazardous financial condition, 60G.07
 - Insurance plan administrators, 60A.23
 - Investments, 60A.11
 - Managing general agents, 60H.09
 - Mortgage loans, random sample appraisal procedures, 60A.127
 - Verification of documents, 60A.28
- Insurance continuing education
 - Generally, 60K.19
- Insurance holding company systems
 - Domestic insurers, acquisition of control, 60D.17
 - Generally, 60D.23
 - Registration of insurers, exemptions, 60D.19
- Insurance policies
 - Format requirements, 72C.08
 - Readability, 72C.06, 72C.11, 72C.12
 - Type face style, 72C.07
- Insurance premium finance companies, 59A.07
- Insurance rate regulation
 - Experience, recording and reporting, 70A.17
 - Statistical plans, 70A.17
- Interest rates, advertising, waiver, 45.025
- Investment companies, 54.27, 54.296
- Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans, 60F.06
- Joint self-insurance employee health plans
 - Generally, 62H.06
 - Local governments, 471.617
- Joint self-insurance pools, 471.982
- Landfill cleanup, voluntary insurance buy-outs, 115B.46
- Liability to banks, 48.24
- Life insurance
 - Funding agreements, 61A.276
 - Variable basis contracts, 61A.17, 61A.20
- Life insurance companies
 - Investments, 61A.281
 - Reserves, 61A.25
- Life insurance policies, 61A.03
- Loans
 - Life insurance policies, provisions required, 61A.03
- Long-term care policies
 - Assessment standards, 62A.56
 - Disclosure, 62A.56
 - Forms, 62A.56
 - Generally, 62A.56
- Membership camping
 - Brokers and salespersons, three-year licenses, 82A.16
 - Generally, 82A.20
- MinnesotaCare, 62J.07

RULEMAKING

RULEMAKING AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Commerce department (Cont'd)

- Minnesota insurance guaranty association
 - Plan of operation, 60C.07
- Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association
 - Plan of operation, 61B.25
- Mortgage guaranty insurance companies, 48.24
- Motor vehicle insurance
 - Denial of medical benefit claims, appeal procedures, 72A.327
 - Nonrenewal of policies, grounds, 65B.17
 - Premiums, surcharge disclosure, 65B.133
- Motor vehicle service contracts, 65B.29
- No-fault automobile insurance
 - Coverage, limitation, standardization, 65B.685
 - Reparation security, 65B.48
- Nonprofit health plan service corporations
 - Audits and examinations, 60A.13
 - Generally, 62C.19, 62C.23
- Nonprofit legal service plan corporations
 - Advertising, marketing, 62G.22
 - Audits and examinations, 60A.13
 - Generally, 62G.25
 - Solicitors or agents, licenses, 62G.20
 - Subscribers contracts, 62G.16
- Nonprofit risk indemnification trust funds, 60A.29
- Public offering statements, 80C.06
- Real estate appraisers
 - Continuing education, 82B.19
 - Courses, 82B.13
 - Recommendations on, 82B.06
- Real estate brokers and agents
 - Continuing education, 82.22
 - Licenses, 82.20, 82.27, 82.28
 - Trust accounts, 82.24
- Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges
 - Audits and examinations, 60A.13
- Regulated lenders
 - Generally, 56.21
 - Location of business, 56.12
- Reinsurance
 - Generally, 60A.094
 - Intermediaries, 60A.756
- Rental purchase agreements
 - Disclosure, form requirement, 325F.87
 - Liability damage waivers, 325F.91, 325F.95, 325F.98
- Residential building contractors, 326.98
- Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58
- Risk management services
 - Vendors, 60A.23
- Risk retention groups, 60E.14
- Sales finance companies
 - Accounts and accounting, requirements, 168.706
- Savings associations
 - Application procedures, 51A.03
 - Branch offices, 51A.05
 - Generally, 51A.42
 - Manufactured home loans, 51A.37
 - Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 51A.58
 - Reserves, amount, exemption, 51A.361
- Savings banks
 - Reserves, amount, exemption, 50.175
- Securities
 - Broker-dealers, record keeping, 80A.06
 - Generally, 80A.25
- Self-insurance
 - Administrators, 60A.23
- Subdivided land sales
 - Annual reports, 83.30
 - Blanket encumbrance sales, 83.33
 - Exemptions from law, 83.26, 83.36
 - Generally, 83.38
 - Offers of repurchase, 83.28
 - Public offering statements, 83.24
 - Registration, 83.23, 83.31
 - Sales contracts, 83.28

RULEMAKING AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Commerce department (Cont'd)

- Subdivided land sales (Cont'd)
 - Sales reports, 83.31
 - Service of process, 83.39
- Travel insurance
 - Vending machine sales, 60A.18
- Unfair cigarette sales
 - Cigarette distributors, licenses, 325D.33
- Workers' compensation insurance
 - Adoption, 79.51
 - Assigned risk plan, 79.252
 - Generally, 79.51
 - Subject matter, 79.51
- Workers' compensation self-insurance
 - Generally, 79A.17, 176.181
 - Group self-insurance, 176.181
- Commissions
 - Revenue recapture, 270A.12
- Community colleges board
 - Adult education, 136.67
 - Generally, exemption, 136.63
 - Gifts, devises, bequests, depositing, 136.67
 - Supplemental retirement plan (colleges and universities), 354B.06, 354B.09
- Corrections department
 - Appeals review panel, 242.10
 - Battered women
 - Advisory council, duties, 611A.34
 - Data on, 611A.36
 - Shelters, grants to, 611A.32
 - Community corrections programs, 401.03, 401.06, 401.11
 - Convicts
 - Bank deposits, 241.08
 - Communications, 243.56
 - Extraordinary discharges, 244.06
 - Payments from earnings, 243.23, 243.24
 - Sex offender treatment, 241.67
 - Supervised release, 243.05, 244.05
 - Visitation, 243.48
 - Wages, 243.23, 243.24, 243.88
 - Work release, 241.26
 - Correctional facilities
 - Contingent accounts, 241.13
 - Correctional industries, 243.61
 - County regional jails, 641.261
 - Fire protection, 241.11
 - Juvenile correctional facilities, 242.44
 - Standards, 241.021
 - Visitors, searches, 243.55
 - Female offenders
 - Pregnant women, hospital care, 243.15
 - Program grants, 241.72, 241.73
 - Transfers, 243.91
 - Fiscal notes, 15.065
 - Gifts, acceptances, 15.43
 - Integrated children's mental health service system, 245.494
 - Interstate compact on juveniles, 260.53
 - Juvenile detention center subsidies, 241.0221
 - Juvenile offenders, secure placement, 242.32
 - Juvenile residential or detention facilities
 - Out-of-state placements, 260.185
 - Local detention facilities, construction or rehabilitation, 241.0221
- Cosmetology advisory council
 - Generally, 155A.06
 - Licenses
 - Salons, 155A.08
 - Schools, 155A.09
- Criminal apprehension bureau
 - Distinctive physical mark identification system, 299C.145
 - Generally, 299A.01, 299C.03
- Dentistry board
 - Advertising, 150A.11

RULEMAKING AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

- Dentistry board (Cont'd)
 - Anesthesia, training and education necessary for administering, 150A.04
 - Continuing education
 - License renewal requirements, 214.12
 - Dental assistants
 - Continuing education requirements, 150A.10
 - Scope of practice, 150A.10
 - Dental technicians
 - Work orders, requirements, 150A.10
 - Examinations
 - Fees, 150A.06
 - Fiscal notes, 15.065
 - Generally, 150A.04
 - Infection control
 - Instruction or education, 214.12
 - Standards for procedures, 214.24
 - Intravenous conscious sedation, training and education for administering, 150A.04
 - Licenses
 - Educational requirements, 150A.06
 - Examinations, fees, 150A.06
 - Fees, 150A.06
 - Renewal requirements, 214.12
 - Misconduct, definition, 150A.08
 - Name under which dentist may practice, 150A.11
 - Sanitation standards, 150A.08
 - Training and education, 150A.04, 150A.06, 150A.10
 - Work orders
 - Dental technicians, services performed, 150A.10
- Dietetics and nutrition practice board
 - Code of ethics, 148.623
 - Generally, 148.623
 - License renewals, 148.624
- Duluth transit authority, 458A.23, 458A.26
- Economic security department
 - Aid to families with dependent children (AFDC)
 - Employment and training programs, 256.736
 - Blind and visually handicapped services
 - Erroneous excess payments, recovery, 248.11
 - Blind persons
 - Appeals, 248.07
 - Planning, development, 248.07
 - Rehabilitation services, standards, 248.07
 - Community investment programs, 268.90
 - Dislocated workers, 268.975
 - Emergency jobs program, 268.673
 - Employment and training services, 268.871
 - Employment experience program, 256D.113
 - Fiscal notes, 15.065
 - Generally, 268.0122, 268.021
 - Independent living centers, certification, 268A.11
 - Job training, state aid distribution criteria, 268.63
 - Life skills and employment grants, 268.39
 - Migrant workers
 - Health insurance, 181.73
 - Minnesota youth program, 268.561
 - Reemployment insurance
 - Appeals, 268.12
 - Claims, 268.08, 268.10
 - Disputed claims, procedures, 268.10
 - Eligibility, 268.08
 - Employers contributions, restrictions, 268.06
 - Generally, 268.12
 - Nonprofit organizations, employer status, determination, 268.06
 - Past due contributions, waiver of interest, 268.16
 - Reports, 268.121
 - Uniform vacation shutdown, 268.04
 - Reemployment insurance fund
 - Employees, travel expenses, reimbursement, 268.12
 - Generally, 268.12
 - Group accounts, 268.06
 - Joint accounts, 268.06
 - Payments from, 268.05, 268.07

RULEMAKING AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

- Economic security department (Cont'd)
 - Rehabilitation facilities
 - Work activity programs, 268A.09
 - Rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 268A.09
 - Transitional housing programs, 268.38
 - Vocational rehabilitation, generally, 268A.03
 - Wage subsidy program, 268.552
 - Weatherization
 - Grants, 268.37
 - Rental property, requirements, 268.37
 - Work activity programs, 268A.09
 - Youth employment programs, 268.33
 - Youth intervention programs, grant applications, 268.30
- Education department
 - Public schools (K-12), see Education, state board of under this topic
- Education, state board of
 - Accounting, exemption for learning year programs, 121.585
 - Aversive and deprivation procedures, 127.44
 - Contracts with federal agencies, 121.05
 - Driver training courses, railroad-highway grade crossings, course content, 169.26
 - Educational aids to nonpublic schools, 123.933
 - Education cooperative service units, 123.58
 - Education funding
 - Distribution, 124.14
 - Reductions for violation of law, 124.15
 - Equal transportation, 123.78
 - Flexible school year program, 120.66
 - Generally, 121.11
 - Learner outcomes, 126.665
 - Library grants, 134.36
 - Limitation to specific authority, 121.11
 - Maximum effort school loans, 124.41
 - Motor coaches, purchase or use, 169.448
 - Nonpublic schools, textbooks, 123.947
 - Operating debt, audit standards, 121.914
 - Regional library systems, grants to, 134.32
 - Review of mandates in law or rules, 121.16
 - School buildings and grounds, 121.15
 - School bus drivers, qualification, 123.39
 - School buses, safety, violation reports, 169.445
 - School fees, 120.75
 - Secondary vocational education, 124.573
 - Secondary vocational education, children with disability, 124.574
 - Sex discrimination, 126.21
 - Special education, 120.17
 - State academies for deaf, blind, 128A.02, 128A.026, 128A.07
 - Supervisory personnel, licensing, 125.05
 - Transportation
 - Aid and data, 124.223
 - Minnesota center for arts education, 129C.10
 - Two-wheeled vehicle drivers' safety courses, 169.974
 - Variances, government innovation and cooperation board, 465.796, 465.797
 - Veterans training, 124.625
- Electricity board
 - Censure, grounds, 326.242
 - Class A journeyman electricians, work experience, 326.242
 - Continuing education
 - License renewal requirements, 214.12
 - Electrical systems, safety standards, inspections, fees, 326.244
 - Generally, 326.241
 - Inspection fees, 16B.61
 - Licenses
 - Renewal requirements, 214.12
 - Licenses, denial, suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, grounds, 326.242
 - Orders, appeals, 326.244
 - Special electricians, licenses, 326.242
 - Standards of conduct, 326.242
- Emergency response commission
 - Fees, 299K.09
 - Generally, 299K.03

RULEMAKING AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Emergency rules, 14.29
 Employee relations department
 Authority, generally, 43A.04
 Comparable worth, cities, 43A.04
 Public employee insurance program, 43A.04, 43A.316
 Social security
 Administration costs, 355.14, 355.392, 355.49, 355.79
 Generally, 355.05
 Environmental assistance office
 Generally, 115A.06
 Hazardous product labeling, 115A.9523
 Hazardous waste facility permits, 115A.10
 Industrial and hazardous waste, processing and collection facility grants, 115A.156
 Market development, recyclable materials and compost, 115A.48
 Problem materials, disposal, 115A.956
 Solid waste
 Management districts, 115A.63
 Management planning, 115A.42
 Management projects, 115A.49
 Reduction program, 115A.55
 Separation projects, 115A.53
 State facility liability trust fund, surcharge, 115A.301
 Uniform waste statistics, 115A.07
 Waste tires, 115A.902, 115A.914
 Environmental quality board
 Critical areas designation, 116G.04
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
 Environmental impact statements, 116D.04, 116D.045
 Genetically engineered organisms, 116C.94
 Hearings and review of procedures, 116C.06
 Power plant siting and routing, 116C.57, 116C.58, 116C.66
 Waste facilities, supplementary review, 115A.32
 Ethical practices board
 Advisory opinions, 10A.02
 Campaign reporting exemptions, 10A.20
 General authority, 10A.02
 Executive council
 Timber lands, 90.031
 Exemptions, see EXEMPT RULES
 Finance department
 Allotment and encumbrance system, exceptions, 16A.14, 16A.15
 Applications for nonstate funds, by state agencies, 16A.30
 Budget preparation, 16A.095
 Expense allowances, commissioners and directors, 15A.081
 Licensing boards
 Fees, 214.06
 Natural resources department, 89.43
 Powers, generally, 16A.041
 State agency seminars, fees, 16A.721
 Gambling control board
 Bingo hard cards and paper sheets, 349.17
 Checks, signatures, 349.19
 Director, duties, 349.152
 Gambling devices, sales on credit, 349.191
 Gambling employees, compensation and salaries, 349.168
 Gambling managers, training, 349.167
 Gambling organizations
 Net profits, expenditures, 349.154
 Operating standards, 349.154
 Gambling premises
 Amount of rent, 349.18
 Permits, number, 349.165
 Generally, 349.151
 Paddlewheels, 349.151
 Premises permits, 349.165
 Prizes, limits, 349.211
 Pull-tabs, 349.163, 349.19
 Records, 349.17, 349.19
 Rules of play, odds, posting, 349.151
 General authority, 14.05
 Governor
 Armory boards, 193.30
 Civil defense programs, 12.22
 Military code, 190.02

RULEMAKING AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Governor (Cont'd)
 Military courts and other military tribunals
 Trial procedures, 192A.20
 Grants of
 Reports about, 3.842
 Rulemaking notes on bills, 3.985
 Harmful substance compensation board
 Attorney fees, 115B.37
 Death benefits, 115B.34
 Generally, 115B.28
 Health department
 Abortion, 145.413, 145.416
 Air pollution, 144.12
 Ambulance services
 Fines, schedule, 144.806
 Generally, 144.804
 Personnel, emergency care course certificates, 144.804
 Primary service areas, 144.804
 Asbestos-related work
 Abatement workers, licenses and certificates, 326.73, 326.78
 Contractors and subcontractors, licenses and certificates, 326.76
 Generally, 326.78
 Indoor air standard, 326.77
 Barber schools
 Sanitation requirements, 154.24
 Barbershops
 Sanitation requirements, 154.24
 Basic emergency care course certificates, standards, 144.809
 Birth certificates
 Delayed certificates, evidence, 144.217
 Registering, 144.215
 Boarding and lodging houses
 Compliance requirements, 157.04
 Generally, 157.08
 Boarding care homes, 144.12, 144.56
 Burial, 144.12
 Cancer patients or relatives, interviewing, 144.69
 Cancer surveillance system, 144.672
 Cemeteries, 144.12
 Certificates and certification, 144.122
 Chemical dependency counselors, licensing
 Generally, 148C.02, 148C.03
 Sanctions, 148C.03
 Children's camps, generally, 144.74
 Community health boards
 Budgets, 145A.12
 Personnel standards, 145A.12
 Planning standards, 145A.12
 Reporting standards, 145A.12
 Revisions, plans, 145A.12
 Conflict of laws, restrictions, 144.12
 Construction sites, sanitary facilities, 327.23
 Contagious or infectious diseases, 144.12
 Convicts, diseases, 144.12
 Cooperation, federal aid qualification, 144.071
 Coordinating, generally, 144.697
 Correctional facilities, sanitation, 144.12
 Dead bodies, removal, 144.12
 Death certificates, registration, 144.221
 Diagnostic tests, fees, 144.123
 Diseased, tainted, or decayed animal matter, manufacture of commercial products, 144.12
 Drinking water
 Distribution, 144.12
 Lead content standards, federal regulations, compliance, 144.878
 Revolving fund, 446A.081
 Eating places
 Compliance requirements, 157.04
 Generally, 157.08
 Emergency medical service personnel, HIV and hepatitis B exposure and testing, notification, 144.7691
 Emergency medical services
 Classification, 144.56

RULEMAKING AUTHORITY (Cont'd)**Health department (Cont'd)****Emergency medical services (Cont'd)**

Construction, standards, 144.55, 144.56

Grievance procedures, 144.691

Licenses, 144.55

Maternity patients, 144.56

Standards, generally, 144.56

Employees, state institutions

Tuberculosis testing, 246.28

Environmental laboratories

Analysis methods, 144.98

Certification, 144.98

Environmental samples, standards, 144.98

Quality assurance, 144.98

Family planning services grants, 145.925**Federal aid**

Maternal and child welfare services, 144.11

Public health services, 144.11, 144.12

Fetal death, reporting, 144.222**Fines**

Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691

Health care cost information act, violations, 144.703

Health care facilities, 144.653

Residential care homes, 144B.10

Schedules, nursing or boarding care homes, Social Security Act, noncompliance, 144A.10

Fiscal notes, 15.065**Fluoridation, 144.145****Food concessions, county or civic fairs, 38.162****Funeral directors and morticians**

Educational prerequisites, 149.03, 149.05

Examinations, 149.05

Generally, 149.05

Hearings, 149.05

Investigations, 149.05

Itemized statements, requirements, 149.09

Licenses, 149.03, 149.05

Trainees, 149.05

Funeral homes

Itemized statements, requirements, 149.09

Location, 144.12

Sanitation, 149.05

Garbage, disposal and scavenging, 144.12**Generally, 144.12, 144.56, 144.653****Grievance procedure, 144.691****Groundwater thermal exchange systems, 103I.621****Health care administrative simplification act, 62J.61****Health care data, 62J.30****Health care data analysis unit**

Data, access and use, 62J.30

Health care data collection, 62J.35**Health care, essential community providers, 62Q.19****Health care facilities**

Fines, schedule, 144.653

Inspections, 144.653

Voluntary medical aid program, 144.655

Health care utilization review, joint rulemaking, 62M.16**Health care workers information system**

Data collection and use, 144.052

Health maintenance organizations

Abortion, exclusion, 62D.20

Administrative supervision, 60G.07

Certificate of authority, renewal fees, 62D.211

Claims, processing, 62D.05

Complaint systems, 144.691

Comprehensive health maintenance services, 62D.20

Eligibility fees, 62D.10

Expenses, 62D.19

Generally, 62D.05

Liabilities, computation, 62D.182

Marketing, 62D.05

Open enrollment, 62D.10

Principal officers, 62D.03

Prior authorization, 62D.20

RULEMAKING AUTHORITY (Cont'd)**Health department (Cont'd)****Health maintenance organizations (Cont'd)**

Reserves, 62D.05

Risk sharing agreements, 62D.10

Supplemental benefits, 62D.05

Health plan quality reports, 62J.45**Health-related licensing boards**

Credentialing standards and procedures, 214.13

Fees, 214.06

Registration, 214.13

Health risk limits for groundwater pollutants, 103H.201**Hearing instrument dispensing**

Certificates and certification, 153A.15

Continuing education, hearing instrument dispensers, 153A.14

Examinations, hearing instrument dispensers, 153A.14

Generally, 153A.14

Hearing instrument dispensing advisory council, 153A.14

Hennepin County nonmedical detoxification pilot program, variances, 254A.085**Hill-Burton program, 145.97****Home care providers**

Criminal convictions, disclosure, 144A.46

Employment, previous contact with recipients, 144A.46

Fingerprints, 144A.46

Home care advisory task force, duties, 144A.45

Home care bill of rights, implementation, 144A.45

Licenses, 144A.45, 144A.461

Medicare certified providers, compliance exemptions, 144A.46

Personnel, training, 144A.45

Physician, duties, 144A.45

Supervision, 144A.45

Home care services, 144A.43**Home health care**

Complaints, 144A.53

Home management service providers

Licenses, 144A.461

Hospices

Classification, 144.56

Construction, standards, 144.55, 144.56

Generally, 144A.48

Grievance procedures, 144.691

Licenses, 144.55

Maternity patients, 144.56

Standards, generally, 144.56

Hospitals

Annual reports, 144.698

Classification, 144.56

Construction, standards, 144.56

Contagious or infectious diseases, 144.12

Coordination, 144.697

Data submission standards, hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, 144.702, 144.703

Disinfection, 144.12

Generally, 144.56

Grievance procedures, 144.691

Inspections, 144.54

Laboratories, 144.12

Licenses, 144.55

Maternity patients, 144.56

Reports, filing fees, 144.701

Standards, generally, 144.56

Hotels

Compliance requirements, 157.04

Generally, 157.08

Human services occupations

Credentialing standards and procedures, 214.13

Registration, 214.13

Individual permanent medical record, definition, 145.32**Infants, 144.12****Integrated children's mental health service system, 245.494****Integrated service networks**

Access, 62N.05

RULEMAKING AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Health department (Cont'd)

- Integrated service networks (Cont'd)
 - Competition, 62N.05
 - Conflicts of interest, 62N.05
 - Contracts, 62N.11, 62N.12
 - Cost containment, 62N.065
 - Coverage, 62N.05
 - Criteria, 62N.05
 - Enrollees' rights, disclosure, 62N.12
 - Enrollment, 62N.05
 - Evidence of coverage, 62N.11
 - Financial risk, 62N.05
 - Generally, 62N.04, 62N.05
 - Government programs, participation, 62N.10
 - Licenses, 62N.10
 - Minnesota health care commission, duties, 62N.05
 - Provider participation, 62N.05
 - Revenues, limits, 62N.05
 - Rural communities, 62N.05
 - Standardized benefit set, 62N.05
- Intermediate care facilities
 - Classification, 144.56
 - Construction, standards, 144.55, 144.56
 - Facilities for mentally retarded persons, client reimbursement classifications, 144.0723
 - Grievance procedures, 144.691
 - Licenses, 144.55, 144.56
 - Maternity patients, 144.56
- Lead (mineral)
 - Abatement, 144.878
 - Abatement contractors and employees, 144.878
 - Abatement training courses, 144.878
 - Exposure, residential assessment, 144.874, 144.878
 - Lead abatement trainers, certification, 144.878
 - Lead inspectors and inspections, 144.874, 144.877, 144.8771
 - Legislature, duties, 144.878
 - Nursing home administrators, duties, 144A.29
 - Standards and rules, 144.874
- Legend drugs
 - Prescriptions, authorized, 151.37
- Licenses
 - Emergency medical services, 144.55
 - Fees, 144.122
 - Home care providers, 144A.45
 - Hospices, 144.55
 - Hospitals, 144.55
 - Intermediate care facilities, 144.55
 - Long-term care facilities, 144.55
 - Nursing homes, 144.55, 144A.03 to 144A.06
 - Outpatient surgical centers, 144.55
 - Residential care homes, 144B.03 to 144B.06
 - Sanatoriums, 144.55
 - Supervised living facilities, 144.55
- Licensing boards
 - Fees, 214.06
- Local public health employees merit system, 144.071
- Long-term care facilities
 - Classification, 144.56
 - Construction, standards, 144.56
 - Grievance procedures, 144.691
 - Licenses, 144.55
 - Maternity patients, 144.56
 - Standards, generally, 144.56
- Lumber camps, sanitation, 144.12
- Marriage certificates, reports, 144.223
- Maternal and child health block grants
 - Administration, 145.884, 145.889
- Maternal and child nutritional supplement program, 145.894
- Maternity and infancy, federal cooperation, 144.07
- Medical assistance
 - Case management, 256B.503
 - Participating agencies and institutions, requirements, 144.072

RULEMAKING AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Health department (Cont'd)

- Medical assistance (Cont'd)
 - Payment rates, 256B.502
 - Personal care services program, 256B.04
 - Review, planning, 144.072
- Medical malpractice reports, 144.693
- Mental health services
 - Emergency rules, 148B.61
 - Generally, 148B.61, 148B.62
- Metabolic disorders
 - Testing, 144.125, 144.128
 - Testing violations, fines, 144.13
- Migrant labor camps, sanitation, 144.12
- MinnesotaCare
 - Conflicts of interest, 62J.23
 - Generally, 62J.04
 - Group purchasers, 62J.03
 - Practice parameters, 62J.34
 - Providers, 62J.03, 62J.23
 - Reports about, 62J.07
 - Uniform billing form, 62J.04
- Miscarriage (pregnancy), reporting, 145.413
- Motels
 - Compliance requirements, 157.04
 - Generally, 157.08
- Newborns, 144.12, 144.125
- Nursing assistants
 - Categories, 144A.61
 - Training, 144A.61
- Nursing home administrators
 - Continuity of rules, 144A.29
 - Cost-benefit statements, 144A.29
 - Fines, schedule, 144A.29
 - Prior proceedings, conduct, 144A.29
- Nursing homes
 - Administrators, duty hours, 144A.04
 - Application of law, 144A.09
 - Beds, double, 144A.04
 - Beds, moratorium, proposals for exception, 144A.073
 - Classification, 144.56
 - Construction, standards, 144.55, 144.56, 144A.071
 - Cost benefit statements, 144A.29
 - Fines, schedule, 144A.29
 - Grievance procedures, 144.691
 - Intermediate care residents, 144A.04
 - Licenses, 144.55, 144A.03 to 144A.06
 - Locks, 144A.04
 - Maternity patients, 144.56
 - Mentally retarded persons, case management, 256B.503
 - Moratorium, nursing home beds, exceptions, 144A.071, 144A.073
 - Nursing care, 144A.01, 144A.04
 - Person-in-charge, qualifications, 144A.04
 - Physical standards, 144A.08
 - Prior proceedings, conduct, 144A.29
 - Standards, generally, 144.56, 144A.08
 - Transfers or discharge, appeals, 144A.135
- Outpatient surgical centers
 - Annual reports, 144.698
 - Classification, 144.56
 - Construction, standards, 144.56
 - Grievance procedures, 144.691
 - Licenses, 144.55
 - Maternity patients, 144.56
 - Reports, filing fees, 144.701
 - Standards, generally, 144.56
- Permits
 - Fees, 144.122
- Petroleum storage tanks
 - Polyvinyl chloride casings and screens for leak detection, 103L.222
- Phenylketonuria, testing, 144.128

RULEMAKING AUTHORITY (Cont'd)**Health department (Cont'd)**

- Physician assistants
 - Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer drugs and medical devices, 147.34
 - Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer, legend drugs, 151.37
- Planning
 - Medical assistance review, 144.072
- Plumbers
 - Examinations, 326.40
 - Licenses, 326.40
 - Work experience requirements, 326.401
- Plumbing, uniform installation standards, 326.37
- Prenatal and postnatal care, parental instruction, 144.07
- Prisons, sanitation, 144.12
- Public rallies, sanitation, 144.12
- Public water supply, generally, 144.383
- Quarantine
 - Contagious or infectious diseases, 144.12
- Radiation, sources, 144.12
- Recreational manufactured home parks
 - Health and safety, 327.20, 327.25
 - Operation and maintenance, 327.20
- Regulated all-payer health care option
 - Fee schedules, 62P.11
 - Generally, 62P.09
 - Waivers, 62J.04
- Reports, felony fees, 144.701
- Residential care homes
 - Abuse or neglect, reporting, 144B.13
 - Admissions, 144B.09
 - Construction, 144B.09
 - Employees, 144B.09
 - Fines, schedule, 144B.10
 - Fire prevention and safety, 144B.09
 - Health standards, 144B.05
 - Licenses, 144B.03 to 144B.06
 - Maintenance, 144B.09
 - Physical plant, 144B.09
 - Public safety department, duties, 144B.09
 - Residential care home advisory work group, duties, 144B.17
 - Residents, rights, 144B.09
 - Rulemaking expenses, recovery, 144B.04
 - Safety standards, 144B.05
 - Supportive services, 144B.09
 - Variance or waivers, procedures, 144B.09
- Residential treatment centers
 - Generally, 245.802
 - Treatment, defined, 245.802
- Residential treatment programs
 - Mentally ill persons, 245A.095
- Resorts
 - Compliance requirements, 157.04
 - Generally, 157.08
- Rural hospital planning and transition grant program, 144.147
- Sanatoriums
 - Classification, 144.56
 - Construction standards, 144.55, 144.56
 - Exceptions, 144.572
 - Grievance procedures, 144.691
 - Inspections, 144.54
 - Licenses, standards, 144.55
 - Maternity patients, 144.56
 - Reports, filing fees, 144.701
 - Standards, generally, 144.56
- Schools, sanitation, 144.12
- Sewage, disposal, generally, 144.12
- Sexually transmitted diseases
 - Generally, 144.12
 - Prevention and treatment, 144.065
- Smallpox, unvaccinated persons, 144.12
- Smoking
 - Generally, 144.417
 - Workplaces, 144.414

RULEMAKING AUTHORITY (Cont'd)**Health department (Cont'd)**

- Social security amendments, implementation, 144.072
- Spinal cord injury, register, 144.664, 144.665
- Supervised living facilities
 - Classification, 144.56
 - Construction, standards, 144.55, 144.56
 - Grievance procedures, 144.691
 - Licenses, standards, 144.55
 - Maternity patients, 144.56
 - Standards, generally, 144.56, 144.653
- Termination of pregnancy, reporting, 145.413
- Tourist camps
 - Health and safety, 327.20
 - Operation and maintenance, 327.20
- Traumatic brain injury, register, 144.664, 144.665
- Urea formaldehyde
 - Ambient air levels, product standards, 144.495
 - Building materials, product standards, 325F.181
- Vaccination, generally, 144.12
- Vital statistics
 - Access, 144.225
 - Collecting, filing, and registering, 144.213
 - Fees, 144.226
 - Issuance or preparation, 144.225
 - Voluntary medical aid program, 144.655
 - Vulnerable adult abuse in facilities, 626.557
- Water conditioning contractors and installers
 - Fees, 326.601
 - Licenses, 326.60
 - Service and installation, uniform standards, 326.57
 - Water distribution systems, alteration, extension, or connection, limitations, 326.61
- Water pollution, generally, 144.12
- Water supply
 - Fluoridation, 144.145
 - Generally, 144.383
- Wells and borings
 - Generally, 103I.101
 - Isolation distances, 103I.205
 - Plastic casings, 103I.221
 - Polyvinyl chloride casings and screens for leak detection, 103I.222
 - Repairs, 103I.231
 - Sealing, 103I.301
 - Well notification, 103I.205
 - Workhouses, sanitation, 144.12
- Health facility complaints office
 - Methods of complaint, generally, 144A.53
- Higher education coordinating board
 - Business, trade and correspondence schools, 141.23
 - Child care grants, 136A.125
 - Nurses practicing in nursing homes and intermediate care facilities, loan forgiveness program, 136A.1357
- Postsecondary schools
 - Names and degrees, approval, 136A.65
 - Practical nursing grants, 136A.1353
 - Prenursing grants, 136A.1352
 - Programs, administration, 136A.04
 - Public safety officer's education benefit, 299A.45, 299A.46
 - Registered nursing grants, 136A.1354
 - Student grants, 136A.131
 - Student loans, 136A.16
 - Summer scholarship program, exempt rules, 126.56
- Hospital districts
 - Revenue recapture, 270A.12
- Housing finance agency, 462A.236
- Human rights department
 - Affirmative action in state contracts, certificates of compliance, 363.074, 363.075
 - Generally, 363.05
 - Grievances, 363.06
- Housing developments
 - Affirmative marketing regulations, 363.032

RULEMAKING AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Human services department

- Adoption
 - Minority children, recruitment of adoptive families, 257.072
 - Records, 259.87
- Adoption exchange, 259.75
- Aid to families with dependent children
 - Assistance, amount, 256.74
 - Community work experience program, 256.737
 - Emergency aid, eligibility, 256D.01
 - Employment and training programs, 256.736
 - Generally, 256.851
 - Overpayment, recovery, 256.73
 - Pregnant women, 256.73
 - Prenatal care, 256.73
 - Recipients, property ownership, 256.73
- Alternative care program
 - Client premiums, 256B.0913
- Applications, verification, 256D.07
- Aversive and deprivation procedures, 245.825
- Boarding care homes
 - Ancillary services, 256B.41
 - Aversive and deprivation procedures, 245.825
 - Rate determination, 256B.41
 - Rates, 256B.41
- Chemical dependency counselors, licensing
 - Examinations, 148C.03
 - Fees, 148C.035
 - Professional conduct and code of ethics, 148C.03
- Chemical dependency professionals
 - Competency, 254A.16
 - Standards, 254A.16
- Chemical dependency treatment services
 - Appeals from, 254B.03
 - Generally, 254B.03
 - Long-term treatment programs, 254B.041
 - Outpatient services, 254B.041
 - Public assistance recipients, 254B.041
 - Residential placements, 254B.041
 - Sliding fee scale, 254B.04
- Chemical use assessors, 169.126
- Child abuse prevention trust fund grants, 257.805
- Child care
 - Absent children, payments, 256H.02
 - Child care and development block grants, 256H.055
 - County boards, duties, 256H.02
 - Federal aid, coordination and implementation, 256H.02
 - Federal at-risk child care program, 256H.035
 - Generally, 256H.02
 - Sliding fee schedules, 256H.02
- Child care resource and referral programs, grants, 256H.20
- Child care workers
 - Cultural dynamics training, 245A.14
- Child placement, generally, 257.066
- Children in residential facilities, reduction, 257.071
- Chippewa Indians, Red Lake Band
 - Relief costs, reimbursement to counties, 245.765
- Community mental health centers
 - Fee schedules, 245.69
 - Generally, 245.62, 245.696
 - Minimum standards, 245.696
- Community mental health clinics, 245.69
- Community social services, 256E.05
- Community social services plan, 256E.05
- Compulsive gamblers
 - Assessment, 245.98
- Compulsive gambling treatment program
 - Assessors and assessments, 245.98
- Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, 254B.041
- County of financial responsibility, 256G.09
- Day care centers, mentally retarded persons, 252.28
- Day care, mentally retarded persons, 256B.503
- Day training services
 - Generally, 252.47
 - Residents, transfer between, 252.50

RULEMAKING AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Human services department (Cont'd)

- Developmental achievement centers
 - Administration, 252.24
 - Admission, eligibility, 252.24
 - Facilities, 252.24
 - Generally, 252.24
 - Medical assistance, mentally retarded persons, case management, 256B.503
- Discharge of committed patients
 - Benefits assistance, 253B.20
- Driving while intoxicated offenders, level of dependency care, 169.126
- Emergency financial assistance, 256.871
- Emotionally disturbed children
 - Case management, 245.484
 - Family community support services, 245.484
 - Mental health services grants, 245.4886
 - Professional home-based family treatment, 245.484
- Extended day school age child care programs, grants, 256H.20
- Family and group family foster care
 - Providers, training, protection of cultural heritage, 257.071
- Family or group family day care homes, inspection procedures
 - Fire code compliance, 299F.011
- Family support program, 252.32
- Federal aid
 - Administration, 256.011
 - General assistance, 245.77
- Financial assistance, generally, 256.991
- Financial assistance recipients, lists, 393.07
- Fire hazards, 245A.09
- Fiscal notes, 15.065
- Foster care
 - Children, removal from or return to homes, 257.071
 - Minority children, licensing variances, 257.072
 - Minority children, placement, 257.072
 - Relatives, placement with, 257.072
- Foster care standard rates, 256.82
- General assistance
 - Administration, 256D.03
 - Application, verification, 256D.07
 - Battered women's shelters, residents, 256D.04
 - Eligibility, 256D.01, 256D.07, 256D.08
 - Emergency aid, 256D.01, 256D.06, 256D.08
 - Exclusion from resources, 256D.08
 - Federal funds, 245.77, 245.97
 - Interim assistance, reimbursement to county agency, 256D.06
 - Representative payee, chemically dependent persons, 256D.09
 - Standards, 256D.01
 - Termination, 256D.111
 - Vendor payments, 256D.09
- General assistance medical care
 - Administration, procedures, 256D.03
 - Fiscal procedures, 256D.03
 - Generally, 256D.04
 - Sanctions, 256D.03
 - Standards, 256D.03
- Generally, 256.01
- Gifts, acceptance, 15.43
- Grants
 - Community residential facilities, mentally retarded persons, 252.30
 - Community support services, persons with serious and persistent mental illness, 256E.12
 - Residential treatment services, mentally ill persons, 245.73
- Group residential housing
 - Adult foster care, rates, 256I.05
 - Statewide rate setting system, 256I.05
- Health care facilities, generally, 144.653
- Health insurance premium payment plan
 - AIDS patients, 256.9365
- Hennepin County nonmedical detoxification pilot program, variances, 254A.085

RULEMAKING AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Human services department (Cont'd)

- Hospital administration
 - Accredited courses, 246.0251, 253.202
- Human services appeals, hearings, 256.045
- Human services licenses
 - Disqualification, grounds, 245A.04
 - Variations, 245A.04
- Human services merit system, 256.012
- Indians
 - Relief costs, reimbursement to counties, 245.765
- Indigent persons, hospitalization costs, payment of state share, 261.232
- Inpatient hospital payment rates, appeals, 256.9695
- Inpatient hospital payment system, 256.9685, 256.969, 256.9695
- Inpatient hospital services, coverage
 - Medical necessity, certification requirements, 256.9353
- Integrated children's mental health service system, 245.494
- Integrated service networks
 - Enrollee complaint system, 62N.13
- Intermediate care facilities
 - Generally, 252.291
 - Licenses, 256B.503
 - Medical assistance payment rates, determining, 256B.501
 - Mentally retarded persons, beds, 256B.503
 - Workers' compensation self-insurance, medical assistance reimbursements, 256B.501
- Interstate adoption compacts
 - Medical assistance, 259.71
- Licenses
 - Applicant study, 245A.04
 - Consolidation, 245A.09
 - Consultation, 245A.09
 - Disqualification, grounds, 245A.04
 - Evaluation, 245A.09
 - Fees, 245A.09
 - Generally, 245A.09
 - Interpretation of law, 245A.09
 - Regulation, methods, 245A.09
 - Sanitation, 245A.09
 - Standards and regulatory methods, 245A.09
 - State or federal rules, limitations, 245A.09
 - Term, 245A.09
 - Variations, 245A.04
- Local social services agencies
 - Directors, appointment, 393.04
 - Public child welfare program, administration, 393.07
- Medical assistance
 - Ancillary services, nursing facility residents, 256B.41, 256B.433
 - Boarding care homes, nonallowable costs, 256B.47
 - Case management, 256B.503
 - Clinics, services, coverage, 256B.0625
 - Community based services for mentally retarded persons, 256B.503
 - Cost sharing, 256B.063
 - Drugs and medicine, coverage, 256B.503
 - Drugs and medicine, utilization review, 256B.0625
 - False or unnecessary claims, 256B.04
 - Fraud, 256B.04
 - Generally, 256B.04
 - Health care facilities, reports given, 256B.30
 - Home and community-based services, waiver of federal regulations, 256B.49
 - Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 256B.501
 - Life expectancy, reduction based on long-term care needs, 256B.0595
 - Long-term care facilities, office costs, 256B.41
 - Mental illness, case management, coverage, 256B.0625
 - Mentally retarded persons, case management, 256B.092
 - Nursing homes, nonallowable costs, 256B.47
 - Payment rates, 256B.501, 256B.502
 - Payments to vendors, 256B.41
 - Personal care services, 256B.04
 - Prepaid demonstration project, continuation, 256B.69
 - Prior authorization, second opinions, 256.991

RULEMAKING AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Human services department (Cont'd)

- Medical assistance (Cont'd)
 - Provider surcharges, 256B.74
 - Relatives' responsibility, payment or repayment, 256B.14
 - Social security amendments, compliance, 256B.065
 - Special payments, 256B.74
 - Theft, 256B.04
 - Ventilator-dependent persons, admission to hospital, attendants, services, 256B.64
- Medical care
 - Human services recipients, 256.01
- Mental health centers, 245.69
- Mental health clinics, 245.69
- Mental health services
 - Children's mental health services, 245.484
 - Comprehensive adult mental health act, 245.484
 - Comprehensive children's mental health act, 245.484
 - Fee schedules, 245.69
 - Generally, 245.484, 245.696
- Mental health workers, qualifications, 245.69
- Mentally ill persons
 - Case management, 245.4711
 - Case managers, 245.4711
 - Psychoactive drugs, side effects, assessment, 245.4711
- Mentally retarded children in need of protection or services commitment
 - Counties, costs, reimbursement, 260.38
- Mentally retarded persons
 - Aversive procedures, 252A.21
 - Case management, 256B.503
 - Community based services, medical assistance, 256B.503
 - Day care, 256B.503
 - Developmental achievement centers, medical assistance, 256B.503
 - Do not resuscitate orders, 252A.21
 - Intermediate care facilities, beds, 256B.503
 - Psychotropic medication, 252A.21
 - Public guardianship or conservatorship, 252A.16, 252A.21
 - Records, quarterly review, 252A.21
 - Regional treatment centers, 256B.503
 - Residential treatment facilities, 256B.503
 - Sterilization, 252A.21
 - Visits, 252A.21
- MinnesotaCare
 - Administration, 256.9352
 - Generally, 256.9352
 - Premiums, good cause for nonpayment, 256.9356
 - Reports about, 62J.07
- Minnesota family investment program
 - Rules and provisions to prevail, 256.034
- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center
 - Licensure, 246B.04
 - Maintenance, 246B.04
 - Operations, 246B.04
- Nursing assistants, training, medicaid and Medicare certified nursing homes and boarding care homes
 - Reimbursement, limitations, 144A.611
 - Retraining, costs, reimbursement, 144A.611
- Nursing homes
 - Ancillary services, 256B.41
 - Excess depreciation recapture, 256B.431
 - Interest charges, unpaid taxes or penalties, 256B.431
 - Interim rates, 256B.431
 - Operating cost payment rates, 256B.431
 - Property-related costs, 256B.431
 - Rate determination, 256B.41
 - Rates, 256B.41
 - Rentals, reimbursement, 256B.431
 - State nursing homes, 251.011
 - Top management, compensation, 256B.431
 - Workers' compensation self-insurance, medical assistance reimbursements, 256B.431
- Poor relief, eligibility and payment standards, 261.003
- Postadoption services, 259.87

RULEMAKING AUTHORITY (Cont'd)**Human services department (Cont'd)**

- Public assistance money, recovery, apportionment, 256.462
 - Public guardianship or conservatorship, review, mentally retarded persons, 252A.16
 - Regional treatment centers
 - Contingent funds, 246.21
 - Fire prevention, 246.19
 - Mentally retarded persons, 256B.503
 - Residents' money, chief executive officers, duties, 246.15
 - Rehabilitation services
 - Generally, 252.47
 - Residential facilities
 - Mentally retarded persons, 252.28
 - Residents, transfer between, 252.50
 - Residential treatment programs
 - Juveniles, out-of-state placements, 260.185
 - Licenses, 245.472, 256B.503
 - Residential treatment services
 - Care levels, 245.802
 - Funding, 245.802
 - Generally, 245A.095
 - Housing, mentally ill persons, 245.802
 - Licenses, 256B.503
 - Mentally ill persons, grants, 245.73
 - Mentally retarded persons, 256B.503
 - Restrictive techniques and procedures, emotionally disturbed children, 245.826
 - Services, 245.802
 - Staff, requirements, 245.802
 - Treatment, defined, 245.802
 - Semi-independent living services, 252.275
 - Social services
 - Chemically dependent persons, 254A.10
 - Children, 257.066
 - Social welfare fund, 256.89
 - Special transportation services
 - Operating standards, 174.30
 - State institutions
 - Contingent funds, 246.21
 - Cost of care, liability standards, determining, 246.51
 - Sterilization
 - Mentally retarded persons, 252A.21
 - Subsidized adoption program
 - Adoption assistance payments, 259.67
 - Supplemental aid, 256D.53
 - Teachers of mentally retarded persons, courses of study, 252.09
 - Vulnerable adult abuse in facilities, 626.557
 - Willmar regional treatment center
 - Patients, employment, 254.07
 - Work readiness program
 - Generally, 256D.051
 - Termination, 256D.111
 - Voluntary quit, 256D.051
- Labor and industry department**
- Appeals, 177.29
 - Apprenticeships
 - Apprenticeship advisory council, recommendations, 178.041
 - Disabled persons, compensation and salaries, 177.28
 - Generally, 178.041
 - Boats and boating
 - Failure to comply, revocation or suspension of license, 183.44
 - Generally, 183.41
 - Inspection and operation, 183.44
 - Boiler engineers
 - Licenses, 183.44
 - Boilers
 - Failure to comply, revocation or suspension of license, 183.44
 - Inspection and operation, 183.44
 - Inspection standards, 183.465
 - Repair, 183.466
 - Child labor
 - Exemptions, according with, 181A.07

RULEMAKING AUTHORITY (Cont'd)**Labor and industry department (Cont'd)**

- Child labor (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 181A.09
 - Hazardous occupations, 181A.04, 181A.09
- Chiropractors
 - Continuing education requirements, 148.031
- Contested case procedures, 177.28, 183.358
- Copies, availability, 175.171
- Disabled persons
 - Compensation and salaries, 177.28
 - Effective date, 175.171
 - Electrical systems, safety standards, 326.243
 - Elevators, 183.358
 - Employees, notice of termination, 181.934
 - Employers
 - Confidential or privileged information, disclosure, 181.934
 - Employment agencies, 184.24, 184.38
 - Entertainment agencies, generally, 184A.16
 - Generally, 175.171
 - Gratuities (tips), 177.28
 - Health care review organizations, contracts
 - Workers' compensation services, 176.136
 - High pressure piping
 - Installation permits, 326.48
 - Municipal inspectors, qualifications, 326.47
 - Infectious agents, training programs, 182.653
 - Mandatory retirement age
 - Executives, 181.81
 - Generally, 181.812
 - Minimum wage, 177.28
 - Navigation, 183.44
 - Occupational safety and health
 - Alleged violations, disposition procedures, 182.659
 - Dispute resolution, 182.675
 - Effective date, 182.655
 - Generally, 182.657
 - Harmful physical agents, 182.655
 - Hazardous materials, 182.655
 - Hearings, 182.655
 - Infectious agents, determining, 182.651
 - Inspections, 182.657
 - Objections, filing, 182.655
 - Posting requirements, 182.658
 - Record keeping, 182.663
 - Standard industrial classifications list, 182.653
 - Standards, 182.655
 - Technically qualified individuals, standards for determining, 182.651
 - Training programs, 182.653, 182.673
 - Overtime, 177.28
 - Personnel consulting firms
 - Statements, 184.22
 - Pilots (boats)
 - Licenses, 183.44
 - Pipefitters, licenses, 326.48
 - Posting, duties, 177.31, 177.32
 - Private pension protection, 181B.15
 - Safety committees, 176.232
 - Search firms, 184.22, 184.38
 - Voluntary apprenticeship division
 - Investigations, 178.09
 - Workers' compensation
 - Accumulated credits, additional payment, 176.021
 - Attorney fees, joint rules, 176.081
 - Compensation schedules, 176.101, 176.105
 - Disability schedules, 176.105
 - Excess payments, reimbursement, 176.191
 - Functional disability, evaluation and rating procedures, 176.105
 - Generally, 176.669
 - Health care review organizations, contracts, 176.136
 - Human organs, compensation schedules, 176.105
 - Independent medical examinations, 176.136
 - Intervention, 176.361

RULEMAKING AUTHORITY (Cont'd)**Labor and industry department (Cont'd)****Workers' compensation (Cont'd)**

- Managed care plans, certification, 176.1351
- Medical care treatment standards, 176.103
- Medical data, reporting requirements, 176.83
- Medical fees, 176.136
- Medical fee schedules, 176.136
- Medical health care review, 176.103
- Medical records, costs, 176.135
- Physicians, podiatrists, or chiropractors, change of, 176.135
- Rehabilitation, 176.83
- Rehabilitation consultants and vendors, 176.102
- Rehabilitation plans, 176.102
- Temporary total compensation, end, suitable job, 176.101
- Violations and penalties, 176.194

Workers' compensation insurance

- Assigned risk, safety account and assessments, 79.253

Law examiners board**Continuing education**

- License renewal requirements, 214.12

Licenses

- Renewal requirements, 214.12

Licensing boards**Advertising, 214.15****Compensation and salaries, 214.15****Continuing education requirements, 214.12****Fees, 214.06, 214.15****Foreign professional corporations**

- Annual reports, 319A.21

- Generally, 319A.18

Health services occupations

- Manual or mechanical therapy, 146.23

- Registration fees, 146.13

Hours of practice, 214.15**Infection control**

- Instruction or education, 214.12

- Standards for procedures, 214.24

Joint rulemaking, proposed rules relating to similar subject matters, 214.04**Licenses**

- Renewals, 214.06, 214.12

Professional corporations

- Annual reports, 319A.21

- Generally, 319A.18

Reports about, 214.07**Splitting of fees, 214.15****Trade regulation, 214.15****Lottery board****Generally, 349A.05****Lottery retailers, 349A.06, 349A.10****Marriage and family therapy board****Continuing education**

- License renewal requirements, 214.12

Fees, 148B.17**Fiscal notes, 15.065****Generally, 148B.30****Licenses**

- Examinations, 148B.33

- Generally, 148B.31

- Renewal requirements, 214.12

Reporting obligations, 148B.07**Mediation services bureau****Arbitration panels**

- Deadlines, extensions, 179A.16

Arbitrators, roster, 179.02**Area labor-management committee grant program, 179.82****Farmer-lender mediation act, 583.285****Generally, 179.02****Public employment labor relations, 179A.04****Teacher discharge or termination arbitrators, list, 179A.04****Uniform baseline determination documents, 179A.04****Uniform collective bargaining agreement settlement documents, 179A.04****RULEMAKING AUTHORITY (Cont'd)****Medical practice board****Athletic trainers act**

- Generally, 148.7804

Continuing education

- License renewal requirements, 214.12

Fiscal notes, 15.065**Infection control**

- Instruction or education, 214.12

- Standards for procedures, 214.24

Licenses

- Midwifery, 148.31

- Renewal requirements, 214.12

Midwifery

- Licenses, 148.31

Osteopaths

- Exemptions, 147.09

- Generally, 147.01

- Licenses, 147.02, 147.09

- Reporting obligations, 147.111

Physical therapists

- Assistants or aides, authorized services, 148.706

- Fees, 148.74

- Generally, 148.74

Physician assistants

- Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer drugs and medical devices, 147.34

- Reporting obligations, 147.111

Physicians and surgeons

- Exemptions, 147.09

- Generally, 147.01

- Licenses, 147.02, 147.09

- Reporting obligations, 147.111

Mental health practice office

- Reports, requirements, 148B.07

Mental health practitioner advisory council**Continuing education**

- License renewal requirements, 214.12

Licenses

- Renewal requirements, 214.12

Minnesota board on aging

- Foster grandparents program, 256.976

- Senior companions program, 256.977

Minnesota center for arts education

- Admission, 129C.10

Minnesota municipal board, 414.01**Minnesota state retirement system**

- Administration of retirement plans, 352.03

Natural resources department**All-terrain vehicles**

- Generally, 84.924

- Use in trapping, 97B.935

Angling lines, number, 97C.315**Aquaculture**

- Generally, 17.4997

- Notice requirements, 17.4997

- Permits and licenses, 17.494

Aquatic plant permits, 103G.615**Auxiliary forests, 88.53****Bear**

- Hunters, number, 97B.405

- Open season and areas, 97B.411

Beltrami Island conservation project, 84.155**Blinds, 97B.811****Boats**

- Watercraft, generally, 86B.211

- Watercraft titling, 86B.860

- Watercraft use, local waters, 86B.205

Boundary waters, fishing, 97A.045**Chemical contraceptives, administration to wild animals, 97A.501****Ciscoes, open season, 97C.805****Clean water partnership loans, 103F.745****Commercial fishing**

- Area boundaries, changes, 97C.815

- Inland waters, 97C.811

RULEMAKING AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Natural resources department (Cont'd)

- Consolidated conservation area lands
 - Authority, 84A.21, 84A.32, 84A.55
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 84A.30, 84A.42
- Controlled hunting zones, 97A.092
- Crayfish, 97C.871
- Critical natural habitat, acquisition process, 84.944
- Cross country ski passes, sales, 85.41
- Dams
 - Inspections, 103G.515
 - Minor dams, 103G.531
- Deer
 - Hunters, number, 97B.305
 - Hunting, additional deer, 97B.301
 - Number per license, 97B.301
 - Restrictions on taking, 97B.111
- Disabled hunters, seasons and limits, 97B.111
- Drainage proceedings, standard forms, 103E.53
- Dredged and fill material, discharge in waters, 103G.127
- Ecologically harmful exotic species, 84.9691
- Effect and force of law, 97A.051
- Elk hunting
 - Licenses, 97A.433
 - Season and areas, 97B.515
- Endangered fish populations, taking, 97C.035
- Endangered species, 84.0895
- Eurasian water milfoil, 84.9691
- Exotic aquatic species, importation, 17.497
- Experimental waters, 97C.001
- Federal lands, state acquisition, 94.47, 94.51
- Fish
 - Labeling and packing, 97C.865
 - Preparation and packing for transportation, 97A.551
 - Quarantine facility, 17.496
 - Screens, removal, 97C.075
 - Stocking, 97C.205
- Fishing
 - Contests, restrictions, 97C.081
 - Limits, 97C.401
- Floodplain management programs, 103F.141
- Forest lands and roads, public use, 89.19
- Forest pest control, 89.60
- Frogs, 97C.601
- Fur bearing animals, tagging, 97B.901
- Game and fish rules
 - Emergency rulemaking procedure, 14.29
 - Publication, 97A.051
- Game birds
 - Hunting methods and restrictions, 97B.711
 - Seasons, 97B.711
- Game farms, 97A.105
- Game fish propagation, sporting organizations, 97C.205
- Generally, 84.03
- Genetically altered aquatic species, importation, 17.497
- Grants, recreational betterment, 85.019
- Groundwater protection
 - Sensitive groundwater areas, identification, 103H.101
- Hours for hunting, 97B.075
- Hunting on game refuges, 97A.091
- Ice fishing, nonmotorized devices with recoil mechanism, 97C.325
- Indian reservations, transportation and sale of fish, 97C.855
- Lake improvement districts, 103B.511
- Lake Superior fishing guides, licenses, 97C.311
- Lake whitefish, open season, 97C.805
- Leased federal lands, 94.48
- Lower Saint Croix river, 103F.351
- Migratory game birds, seasons and limits, 97B.731
- Migratory waterfowl
 - Refuges, 97A.095
 - Seasons and limits, 97B.803
 - Shooting across highways, 97B.055
- Mineral permits and leases
 - Mining operations, 93.47
 - Ores other than iron, 93.25

RULEMAKING AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Natural resources department (Cont'd)

- Mineral permits and leases (Cont'd)
 - Prospecting under public waters, 93.08
 - Violations, 93.51
- Minnesota conservation corps, 84.98
- Minnesota zoo, animals native to Minnesota, 85A.02
- Minnows, 97C.505
- Moose
 - Licenses, 97A.431
 - Season and restrictions, 97B.505
- Motor boats, dragging anchor through aquatic vegetation, 97C.061
- Mussels, 97C.701, 97C.705
- Native prairie, conservation easements, 84.96
- Nets for taking fish, 97C.345
- Off-highway motorcycles
 - Brakes, 84.795
 - Headlights and taillights, 84.795
 - Operation, generally, 84.795
 - Proper use, generally, 84.79
- Off-road vehicles, 84.80, 84.804
- Oil and gas wells, 93.515
- Once-through cooling systems, retrofitting, 103G.271
- Outdoor recreation system, units, 86A.06
- Paddlefish, 97C.411
- Peat mining and reclamation, 93.461
- Pelting fees, 97A.055
- Permits, game and fish laws, 97A.401, 97A.418
- Piscicide permits, insurance, 97C.051
- Protected wild animals, 97A.045
- Publication of rules and laws, 97A.051
- Public campgrounds, leases, 92.46
- Public information programs about, 97A.045
- Public waters work permits, 103G.245, 103G.315
- Recreational vehicles, signs prohibiting use, 84.90
- Red Lake game preserve
 - Authority, 84A.02, 84A.55
 - Conservation projects, 84.155
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 84A.101
- Saint Croix Riverway, motorboat restrictions, 85.33
- Salmon
 - Angling seasons, 97C.395
 - Taking and possessing, 97C.415
- Snowmobiles
 - Generally, 84.86
 - Registration numbers, affixing, 84.821
 - Use in trapping, 97B.935
- Special management waters, 97C.005
- Species of special concern, 84.0895
- Stamp design, 97A.045
- State forest lands, 89.031
- State parks
 - Generally, 85.052
 - Two-day permits, 85.053
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 85.20
- Stromatolites, 84.1525
- Sturgeon, 97C.411
- Taxidermists, 97A.425
- Threatened species, 84.0895
- Timber lands, 90.031
- Timber on state lands, 90.02
- Transportation of fish, 97C.205
- Trout and salmon, methods of taking, 97C.415
- Turkeys
 - Licenses, 97A.435
 - Tagging and registration, 97B.721
- Unbalanced fish populations, waters with, 97C.031
- Underground storage facilities, permits, 103I.681
- Utilities, licenses to cross state land, 84.415
- Water aeration permits, 103G.611
- Water allocation priorities, 103G.261
- Water appropriations, minimum amounts, 103G.271
- Water bank program, 103F.601
- Water level control permits, 103G.315

RULEMAKING AUTHORITY (Cont'd)**Natural resources department (Cont'd)**

- Water proceedings, forms, 103G.125
- Water use permits, 103G.315
- Wetland value replacement plans, 103G.2242
- Wild and scenic rivers system, 103F.321
- Wild animals, evidence of legal possession, 97A.255
- Wilderness areas, designation, 84.45, 84.521
- Wild ginseng
 - Harvesting and possession, 14.29, 84.093
- Wild rice
 - Farming, state lands, 92.501
 - Harvesting and possession, 14.29, 84.152
- Wild rice harvesting, 84.14

Nursing board**Continuing education**

- License renewal requirements, 214.12

Fees

- Licenses, 148.211
- Prescribing authority, 148.235
- Registration, 148.231
- Temporary permits, 148.212

Fiscal notes, 15.065**Generally, 148.191****Infection control**

- Instruction or education, 214.12
- Standards for procedures, 214.24

Licenses

- Fees, 148.211
- Renewal requirements, 214.12
- Renewals, 148.191
- Requirements, generally, 148.191

Nursing organizations

- Advanced nursing practice, authority to certify, 62A.15

Nursing schools

- Curricula, 148.191
- Standards, 148.191

Prescribing authority, 148.235**Registration**

- Fees, 148.231
- Temporary permits
- Fees, 148.212

Nursing home administrators board of examiners**Continuing education**

- License renewal requirements, 214.12

Licenses

- Renewal, 144A.21, 214.12

Optometry board**Continuing education**

- License renewal requirements, 214.12

Fiscal notes, 15.065**Generally, 148.53****Licenses**

- Fees, 148.59
- Renewal requirements, 214.12

Osteopathy board**Continuing education**

- License renewal requirements, 214.12

Infection control

- Instruction or education, 214.12
- Standards for procedures, 214.24

Licenses

- Renewal requirements, 214.12
- Osteopathy practice, 147.031

Pardons board, 638.07**Peace officer standards and training board****Continuing education**

- License renewal requirements, 214.12

Licenses

- Renewal requirements, 214.12
- Part-time peace officers, 626.843
- Peace officer training, 626.843, 626.848, 626.85

Petroleum tank release compensation board**General powers, 115C.07****RULEMAKING AUTHORITY (Cont'd)****Pharmacy board****Continuing education**

- License renewal requirements, 214.12

Controlled substances

- Schedules, 152.02

Fiscal notes, 15.065**Generally, 151.06****Immediate precursors**

- Designation, 152.01

Labels and labeling

- Veterinary drugs, 151.212

Licenses

- Inactive status, standards, previously licensed pharmacists, 151.095

Reciprocity, fees, 151.12**Renewals, fees, delinquent payment charges, 151.13, 214.12****Wholesale prescription drug distributors, 151.47, 151.50****Precursor substances**

- Immediate precursors, designation, 152.01

Listed, 152.0972**Prescription drug containers, labeling, notice of impairment of ability to operate a motor vehicle, 151.212****Wholesale drug distribution, 151.50****Wholesale drug distributor advisory task force**

- Members, solicitation of recommendations, 151.45

Wholesale prescription drug distributors

- Licenses, 151.47, 151.50
- Records, access, 151.47, 151.51

Physical therapists council**Continuing education**

- License renewal requirements, 214.12

Licenses

- Renewal requirements, 214.12

Podiatric medicine board**Continuing education**

- License renewal requirements, 214.12

Examinations, 153.16**Fees, 153.16****Fiscal notes, 15.065****Generally, 153.02****Infection control**

- Instruction or education, 214.12
- Standards for procedures, 214.24

Licenses

- Renewal requirements, 214.12
- Requirements, generally, 153.16

Reports, 153.24**Pollution control agency****Aboveground storage tanks, exemption, 115.03****Administration and procedure, 116.07****Air pollution, generally, 116.07****Appliance servicing and recycling dealers, training and certification, 116.735****Aquaculture**

- Permits and licenses, 17.494

Reports about, 17.498**Water quality, permit requirements, 17.498****Bulk pesticides, 18B.14****Chlorofluorocarbons**

- Packaging requirements, exemption, 116.73

Recycling, standards, 116.731**Clean water partnership program**

- Financial assistance, 103F.735

Generally, 103F.745**Technical assistance, 103F.735****Combined sewer overflow abatement, 116.162****Corrective action grants, 116.181****Fees**

- Legislative approval, 14.18

Groundwater protection

- Water resource protection requirements, 103H.275

Hazardous substances releases, responses, 115B.17**Hazardous waste**

- Facility fees, 116.12

Generally, 116.07

RULEMAKING AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Pollution control agency (Cont'd)

Hazardous waste generators

Fees, 116.12

Loan program, 115B.223

Household hazardous waste and other problem materials management, 116.07

Incinerators, 115A.97

Individual sewage treatment systems, 115.55, 115.56

Infectious waste control, 116.81

Inferior disposal facilities, 115A.47

Landfill cleanup programs, 115B.412

Lead abatement

Exterior lead-based coatings, 144.878

Methods and procedures, variances, 144.878

Loan administration, 446A.07

Motor vehicles

Noise limits, 169.693, 169.974

Municipal sewage disposal systems, 115.43

Noise pollution, generally, 116.07

Nutrients in cleaning agents and water conditioners, 116.24

Packages and containers, guidelines, 116F.06

Packing material, loose foam, differentiation, 116.94

Permit fees, 116.07

Plastic containers

Labeling requirement, 325E.044

Polychlorinated biphenyls, restrictions, 116.37

Problem materials (waste)

Identifying, labeling, 115A.952

Residential lead paint waste, 116.89

Sewage sludge, standards, 116.07

Solid waste

Disposal facilities, closure and postclosure, 116.07

Disposal facilities, financial responsibility, 116.07

Disposal, generally, 116.07

Stabilization and containment facilities

Hazardous waste acceptance procedure, 115A.175

Transportation

Notice requirements, 174.05

Reports about, 174.05

Transportation department, duties, 174.05

Underground tank storage, owners and operators, 116.49

Waste facility operators, training and certification, 116.41

Wastewater infrastructure funding programs, 116.182

Wastewater treatment facilities, grants and loans, 471A.07

Water pollution control

Generally, 115.03

Program, 116.16

Revolving fund, 446A.07

Waters of the state, classifying, 115.44, 115.53

Private detective and protective agent licensing board

Certified training, 326.3361

Continuing education

License renewal requirements, 214.12

Fees, 326.3386

Fines, schedule, 326.3388

Generally, 326.3331

Licenses

Renewal requirements, 214.12

Psychology board

Code of professional ethics, 148.905

Continuing education

Generally, 148.905, 148.911

License renewal requirements, 214.12

Examinations, 148.905

Fiscal notes, 15.065

Generally, 148.905

Licenses

Educational requirements, 148.91

Renewal requirements, 214.12

Standards for training, 148.905, 148.921

Public employees retirement association

Generally, 353.03, 353.18

Public employees defined contribution plan, administration, 353D.09

RULEMAKING AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Public facilities authority

Generally, 446A.11

Public safety department

Alcoholic beverages

Advertising, 340A.507

Containers, aging whiskey, exemption, 299A.02

Cordials and liqueurs, sugar or dextrose content, exemption, 299A.02

Liquor control, exemptions, 299A.02

Purity and proper labeling, assuring, 299A.02

Standards of purity, 340A.508

All-terrain vehicles, 84.924

Automobile accident prevention courses, 65B.28

Bicycle registration, 168C.12

Blasting agents, 299F.19

Breath alcohol testing devices, alcoholic beverage licensees, 604A.30

Chemical use assessments

Driving while intoxicated offenders, 169.128

Civil defense programs, 12.22

Dangerous dogs, warning symbol design, exemption, 347.51

Driver education

Driver improvement clinics, 169.973

Railroad-highway grade crossings, course content, 169.26

School bus safety, course content, 169.446

Drivers' licenses

Class C drivers' licenses, issuance to disqualified commercial drivers, 171.165

Commercial drivers' licenses, disqualification, 171.165

Identification in lieu of photographs, 171.071

School bus drivers, 171.321

Driver training instructors

Examination, 171.37

Licenses, 171.35

Driver training schools

Inspections, 171.37

License requirements, 171.34

Driving while intoxicated, 169.128

Excavation violations, penalties, 216D.08

Explosives, 299F.19

Fees for rental of films, 299A.01

Film library, film rental fees, 299A.01

Firearms dealers, security, 624.7161

Fire code

Administration and enforcement, 299F.011

Inspection of buildings and structures, 299F.011

Fire protection industry licensing, 299M.04

Flame resistant materials

Public assembly tents, 325F.05

Sleeping bags, 325F.05

Tents, 325F.05

Flammable gases, 299F.19

Flammable liquids, 299F.19

Forms

Drivers' licenses, notice of revocation, reinstatement, 169.128

Gambling enforcement, 299L.03

Gas pipelines

Civil penalties for violations, guidelines for imposing, 299F.60

Gas pipeline facilities, safety standards, 299F.57

Transportation of gas, safety standards, 299F.57

Generally, 299A.01

Hazardous liquid pipelines

Civil penalties for violations, guidelines for imposing, 299F.60

Hazardous substances

Emergencies, 299F.093

Hazard categories, development of, 299F.092

Head Start buses, 169.451

Health care facilities

Fire safety standards, 144.653

Safety standards, 144.653

Lemon cars, 325F.665

RULEMAKING AUTHORITY (Cont'd)**Public safety department (Cont'd)**

- License plates
 - Amateur radio station license plates, 168.12
 - Design, 168.12
 - Firefighter license plates, 168.12
 - Former prisoners of war license plates, 168.125
 - Impoundment, 169.795
 - National guard license plates, 168.12
 - Personalized license plates, 168.12
 - Ready reserve license plates, 168.12
 - Veterans license plates, 168.123
 - Volunteer ambulance attendant license plates, 168.12
- McGruff safe house program, 299A.28
- Merit system, civil defense employees, 12.22
- Missing children, 299C.52
- Motorized bicycle operators
 - Permits, safety courses, and examinations, 171.02
- Motor vehicle certificates of title
 - Applications, 168A.02, 168A.24
 - Depositing with department, 168A.24
 - Fees, 168A.24
 - Generally, 168A.02, 168A.24
- Motor vehicle dealer refunds, 325F.662, 325F.665
- Motor vehicle registration
 - Intercity buses, 168.64
 - Monthly series registration system, 168.017
 - Proportional registration, 168.187
 - Unused fees, refunds, 168.187
- Motor vehicles
 - New motor vehicles, safety standards, 169.468
 - Spot check inspections, 169.771
- Motor vehicle sales taxes
 - Intercity buses, 168.64
 - Interstate carriers, reciprocity, 168.221
- No-fault automobile insurance
 - Proof, 169.795, 169.798
- Odometers, 325E.15
- Police radio broadcasting stations, 373.041
- Public safety officer's survivor benefits, 299A.45, 299A.46
- Rental trailers, 168.845
- Rental trucks, 168.845
- Residential care homes, duties, 144B.10
- School bus drivers
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 171.321
 - Medical examinations, exemption, 171.321
 - Qualifications, 171.321
- School buses
 - Inspection certificates, 169.451
 - Inspections, 169.451
 - Operations, 169.449
 - Safety, violations reports, 169.445
- Slow-moving vehicle emblems
 - Plans and specifications, 169.522
- Smoke detection devices
 - Placement in guest rooms and dwelling units, 299F.362
- Snowmobiles, 84.86
- Soft body armor reimbursement, peace officer employees, 299A.38
- Speed limit violations
 - Fines, credit card payments, 169.983
- Traffic accidents
 - Penalties, 169.795
- Two-wheeled vehicle driver's safety courses, 169.974
- Uniform dangerous dog symbol, 347.51
- Wheelchair securement devices in vehicles, standards, 299A.12, 299A.18
- Public service department
 - Air conditioners
 - Room air conditioners, energy efficiency requirements, 216C.19
 - Building construction and design, energy conservation standards, 216C.19, 216C.195, 216C.20
 - Building evaluators, certification, 216C.27
 - Commercial buildings
 - Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning systems, 16B.165

RULEMAKING AUTHORITY (Cont'd)**Public service department (Cont'd)**

- Community energy planning grants, 216C.14
- Continuance, 216A.08
- Definitions of basic units, 239.012
- Electrical systems, safety standards, 326.243
- Electric lines crossing or paralleling tracks, 237.04, 237.05
- Energy
 - Energy conservation, 216C.02, 216C.27
 - Generally, 216C.10
- Energy conservation investment loans, 216C.37
- Energy conservation standards
 - Air conditioners, 216C.19
 - Boilers, 216C.19
 - Building construction and design, 216C.19, 216C.195, 216C.20
 - Furnaces, 216C.19
 - Heat pumps, 216C.19
 - Water-chilling packages, electrically operated, commercial use, 216C.19
- Energy efficiency criteria, once-through cooling conversion loans, 446A.21
- Energy suppliers, promotional practices, 216C.19
- Energy supply emergency conservation and allocation plan, 216C.15
- Financial aid, federal petroleum pricing regulations, violations, 216C.09
- Generally, 216A.07
- Gold and silver sales
 - Scales, 325F.733
 - Weighting, 325F.733
- Incandescent lamps, minimum efficiency standards, 216C.19
- Information for price comparisons, 239.091
- Inspection tolerances, 239.75
- Outdoor display lighting, 216C.19
- Public utilities, generally, 216A.07
- State building code
 - Energy efficiency amendments, 16B.165
- State motor vehicle and equipment purchases
 - Energy conservation requirements, 216C.19
- State set-aside program, 216C.16
- Telegraph companies
 - Generally, 216A.07
- Telephone companies
 - Generally, 216A.07
- Track scales, 239.081
- Transfer to transportation regulation board, 174A.06
- Weights and measures, 239.06
- Weights and measures division inspection fees, 239.101
- Public utilities commission
 - Authority, 216A.05
 - Code of conduct, 216A.037
 - Enforcement of telephone rules, 237.461
 - Ex parte communications, 216A.037
 - Federal regulations, conformity, 237.10
 - Obscene or harassing calls, requests for tracers, 237.069
 - Public utilities
 - Cogeneration and small power production, 216B.164
 - Cold weather shutoff, residential customers, 216B.095
 - Energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
 - Generally, 216B.08, 216B.09
 - Large energy facilities, certificate of need, fee schedules, 216B.243
 - Major utility facilities, construction, plans, 216B.24
 - Meters, 216B.09
 - Rehearings, 216B.27
 - Schedules, inspection, 216B.05
 - Service standards and classification, 216B.09
 - Resource plans, filing, 216B.2422
 - Telephone assistance plan, 237.71, 237.711
 - Telephone lines and exchanges, construction, 237.26
 - Transfer to transportation regulation board, 174A.06
- Racing commission
 - Affirmative action, 240.23
 - Audits, 240.23
 - Authority, 240.23

RULEMAKING AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

- Racing commission (Cont'd)
 - Class A licenses, applications, 240.06
 - Class B licensees, affirmative action plans, 240.07
 - Class C occupation licenses, qualifications, 240.08
 - Contracts, approvals, 240.19
 - Emergency action plans, 240.23
 - Entry fees, escrow accounts, 240.23
 - Fines, 240.22
 - Generally, 240.23
 - Laboratories, qualifications, 240.24
 - Liability insurance, 240.23
 - Licensees
 - Betting, 240.28
 - Class C licensees, qualifications, 240.08
 - Contracts, 240.19
 - Generally, 240.10
 - Licenses issued in other jurisdictions, 240.12
 - Medical testing, fees, 240.24
 - Medication, 240.24
 - Minnesota bred, foaled, or owned horses, definitions, 240.29
 - Minnesota breeders' fund, 240.18
 - Pari-mutuel betting
 - Generally, 240.23
 - Taxes, direct deposit, 240.15
 - Pari-mutuel pools, 240.13
 - Purses, 240.13
 - Races, 240.23
 - Stables, 240.23
 - Stewards, 240.16
 - Teleracing facilities, 240.23
 - Wire communications, 240.23
- Reports about
 - Legislative commission to review administrative rules, 3.842
- Revenue department
 - Agglomerating facilities taxes
 - Reports, 298.395
 - Aircraft
 - Sales and use taxes, 360.595
 - Airlines
 - Federal law, conformity, 270.078
 - Flight property taxes, 270.078
 - Automobile risk self-insurers
 - Premiums tax equivalent payments, 60A.152
 - Certificates of real estate value, 272.115
 - Cigarette and tobacco products taxes
 - Administration, 297.10
 - Free sample packages, distribution, 297.03
 - Generally, 297.38
 - Ocean-going vessels, tax free sale, 297.03
 - Refunds, 297.36
 - Violations, license revocation, cancellation, or suspension, 297.04
 - Classification of property
 - Manufactured homes, 273.125
 - Common carriers
 - Registration as retail dealers, 297A.211
 - Comprehensive health insurance plans
 - Self-insurance reporting, 62E.035
 - Ethanol development, 41A.09
 - Fiduciaries, notice of fiduciary capacity, 290.30
 - Fire state aid, 69.011, 69.021
 - Gross earnings taxes
 - Hospitals and health care providers, application of law, 295.57
 - Hazardous waste generator tax, 115B.24
 - Income and franchise taxes
 - Estimated payments, 289A.26
 - Payments, due dates, 289A.20
 - Liquor taxes
 - Malt liquor, 297C.04
 - Metric conversions, 297C.02
 - Refunds, 297C.06
 - Marijuana and controlled substances taxes
 - Generally, 297D.03
 - Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 473.843

RULEMAKING AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

- Revenue department (Cont'd)
 - Motor carriers
 - Quarterly operations reports, exemptions, 296.17
 - Motor vehicle sales taxes
 - Collection, 297A.211
 - Generally, 297B.11
 - Petroleum products
 - Distribution, 296.27
 - Sale, 296.27
 - Use, 296.27
 - Property taxes
 - Refunds, 290A.20
 - Quiet aircraft, 270.074
 - Railroad companies, operating property, valuation, 270.84, 270.86
 - Revenue recapture
 - Claimant agencies, duties, 270A.04
 - Debtors, information about, 270A.04
 - Generally, 270A.12
 - Road taxes, 296.17
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Returns, 289A.11
 - Semitaconite taxes
 - Reports, 298.38
 - Special motor fuel
 - Distribution, 296.27
 - Sale, 296.27
 - Use, 296.27
 - Taconite and iron sulfides taxes
 - Reporting requirements, 298.27
 - Tax assessments, generally, 270.06
 - Taxes
 - Collection, 270.06
 - Taxpayers
 - Information about, disclosure, 270B.19
 - Taxpayers' representatives, appearance before, 270.06
 - Tax refunds
 - Tobacco products taxes, 297.36
 - Tax returns
 - Affiliated corporations, combined income tax returns, 289A.08
 - Data classification, 270B.19
 - Disclosure, 270B.19
 - Wet alcohol development, 41A.09
 - Withholding (taxes)
 - Forms, withholding exemption certificates, 290.92
 - Payments or deposits, due dates, 289A.20
 - Statements, 289A.09
 - Rural development board
 - Challenge grant program, 116N.08
 - Rural finance authority
 - Agricultural development
 - Administration, 41C.13
 - Loans and contracts, 41C.05, 41C.13
 - Agricultural improvement loan program, 41B.043
 - Ethanol production facility loan program
 - Assistance, amount, 41B.044
 - Fees, 41B.044
 - Generally, 41B.044
 - Generally, 41B.07
 - Homestead redemption program, eligibility, 41B.07
 - Livestock expansion loan program, 41B.045
 - Loan restructuring program
 - Amortized restructured loans, 41B.03
 - Primary principal, 41B.02
 - Value-added agricultural product loan program, 41B.046
 - Saint Cloud metropolitan transit commission
 - Application of law, 221.031
 - Generally, 458A.03
 - Secretary of state
 - Absentee voting
 - Absentee ballots, 203B.08, 203B.125
 - Ballot applications, 203B.04
 - Electronic voting systems, 203B.125
 - Materials, 203B.09

RULEMAKING AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Secretary of state (Cont'd)

- Absentee voting (Cont'd)
 - Permanent absentee voting status, 203B.04
 - Records, reconciliation, 203B.125
- Ballots
 - Absentee ballots, 203B.08, 203B.125
 - Electronic voting systems, 206.84
 - General elections, 204D.11
 - Presidential electors, 208.04
 - Primaries (state), 204D.08
 - Recounts, 204C.361
- Commercial code computerized filing system
 - Farm products specified, 336A.02
 - Generally, 336.9-411
- Election judges
 - Trainees, 204B.19
 - Training, 204B.25
- Electronic voting systems
 - Absentee voting, 203B.125
 - Ballots, format, 206.84
 - Experimental use, 206.81
- Farm products statutory liens
 - Generally, 336A.12
 - Master lists, distribution, 336A.08
- International student exchange visitor placement organizations, 5A.04
- Mail balloting, 204B.45
- Presidential elector ballots, 208.04
- Presidential primaries, generally, 207A.09
- Primary ballots (state), 204D.08
- Recounts, 204C.361
- Secured transactions
 - Financing statements, 336.9-403
- Voter registration
 - Generally, 201.221
 - Postelection sampling, 201.121
 - Public information lists, inspection, 201.091
 - Statewide registration system, 201.022, 201.221
 - Voter registration cards, 201.071, 289A.08
- Voting computer programs, testing, 206.82
- Voting machines and systems, examination and use, 206.57
- Voting precincts, redistricting, 204B.14
- Sentencing guidelines commission
 - Promulgation of guidelines, 244.09
- Social work board
 - Continuing education
 - License renewal requirements, 214.12
 - Fees, 148B.17
 - Fiscal notes, 15.065
 - Generally, 148B.19
 - Professional conduct, 148B.23
 - Reporting obligations, 148B.07
- Soil and water conservation districts
 - Generally, 103C.301, 103C.331, 103C.501
- State agencies
 - Departmental earnings, 16A.1285
 - Farm lands
 - Action which adversely affects, 17.83, 17.84
 - Revenue recapture, 270A.12
 - Rule notes on bills, 3.985
- State boards
 - Revenue recapture, 270A.12
- State court administrator
 - Debtor and creditor mediation, 572.41
- State departments
 - Revenue recapture, 270A.12
- State fire marshal
 - Fireworks displays, 624.22
- State officers
 - Revenue recapture, 270A.12
- State treasurer
 - Credit card application distributors, disclosure forms, 325G.415
- State university board
 - Adult education, 136.045

RULEMAKING AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

State university board (Cont'd)

- Gifts, devises, bequests, depositing, 136.142
- Late registration fees, 136.11
- Student loans and grants, federal, 136.45
- Supplemental retirement plan (colleges and universities), 354B.06, 354B.09
- University activity fund money, 136.11
- Teachers retirement association
 - Annuities or benefits, automatic deposit to financial institutions, 354.10
 - Generally, 354.07
- Teaching board
 - Initial licenses, 125.185
 - License processing fees, 125.08
 - License renewals, 125.185
 - Life licenses, 125.185
 - Teacher codes of ethics, 125.185
 - Teacher education programs, redesign, 125.185
 - Teacher educators, 125.185
 - Teacher qualifications examination, 125.185
- Technical colleges board
 - Licenses, technical college personnel, 136C.04
- Trade and economic development department
 - Community development grant programs, 116J.403
 - Drinking water revolving fund, 446A.081
 - Environmental permits coordination unit, 116C.32
 - Generally, 116J.035
 - Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.013
 - Independent wastewater treatment grants, 446A.06
 - Insulation
 - Enforcement, 325F.24
 - Product safety, 325F.20, 325F.21
 - Testing, 325F.21, 325F.22
 - Loan administration, 446A.07
 - Public facilities authority
 - Drinking water revolving fund, 446A.081
 - Emergency rules, 446A.11
 - Generally, 446A.04
 - Independent wastewater treatment grants, 446A.06
 - Project loans, 446A.05
 - Wastewater infrastructure funding program, 446A.071
 - Water pollution control revolving fund, 446A.07
- Transportation department
 - Aeronautics
 - Application, 360.015
 - Control over municipal rules, 360.015
 - Federal regulations, conformity, 360.015
 - Generally, 360.015
 - Interpretation of law, 360.015
 - Aircraft
 - Each violation, separate offense, 360.022
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 360.018
 - Licensing, 360.018
 - Registration applications, 360.018
 - Sales and use taxes, 360.595
 - State agencies or departments, rules, compliance, 360.018
 - State laws, compliance, 360.018
 - Violations generally, misdemeanor, 360.022
 - Aircraft radio systems, 84.48, 84.521
 - Airports and landing fields
 - Each violation, separate offense, 360.022
 - Licenses, 360.018
 - Structures, height regulations, 360.83, 360.90
 - Violations generally, misdemeanor, 360.022
 - Aviation workers
 - Each violation, separate offense, 360.022
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 360.018
 - Licenses, revocation or suspension, grounds, 360.018
 - State agencies or departments, rules, compliance, 360.018
 - State laws, compliance, 360.018
 - Violations generally, misdemeanor, 360.022
- Bridges
 - Inspections, 165.03
 - Inventory, 165.03
 - Transportation fund grants, 174.50

RULEMAKING AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Transportation department (Cont'd)

- Building movers
 - Safety, 221.81
 - Vehicles, 221.81
- Common carriers
 - Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.061
 - Drivers, 221.031
 - Drug and alcohol testing, 221.605
 - Passenger carriers, 221.031, 221.061
- Controlled access highways, 169.305
- County state-aid highway bonds, proceeds, use, 162.181
- County state-aid highway fund
 - City funds, advances, 162.08
 - Costs, 162.07
 - County funds, advances, 162.08
 - County state-aid highway advisory committee, duties, 162.02
 - Disaster account, payments from, 162.06
 - Effect, 162.02
 - Financing, 162.08
 - Fourth class cities, use for, 162.08
 - Generally, 162.02
 - Natural preservation routes, 162.021
 - Reports, requirements, 162.08
 - Variations, 162.155
- County turnback account
 - Payments from, 161.082
- Drivers
 - Common carriers, 221.031
 - Motor carriers, 221.031
- Energy efficiency standards
 - Street, highway, and parking facility lighting, 216C.19
- Express companies
 - Authority to issue, 218.071
 - Federal law, compliance, 218.071
 - Livestock transportation, 218.041
 - Rates and charges, 218.041
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 218.071
- Flight schools
 - Each violation, separate offense, 360.022
 - Violations generally, misdemeanor, 360.022
- Gasoline tank trucks, variances, 221.033
- Gas pipelines
 - Interstate highway crossings, use permits, 222.37
- Hazardous waste transporters
 - Licenses, 221.035
 - Rates and charges, 221.031
 - Reports, 221.035
 - Solid waste transporters, 221.031
- Highway drains
 - Connections to, 160.20
 - Tile drains along or across highways, 160.20
- Highways
 - Rights-of-way, mowing, 160.232
 - Weight limits, exemption from rulemaking, 14.03
- Interstate carriers
 - Compliance, requirements, 221.605
 - Limitations, 221.031
- Limousine service, permits, 221.84
- Mailboxes
 - Location on streets or highways, 169.072
 - Removal and replacement, grounds, 169.072
 - Variations, 169.072
- Motor carriers
 - Accidents, reporting, 221.031
 - Accounts and accounting, 221.031
 - Drivers, 221.031
 - Generally, 221.031
 - Hazardous materials transporters, licenses, reports, 221.035
 - Inspections, 221.031
 - Intrastate carriers, 221.031
 - Permits, corporate stock transfers, 221.151
 - Private carriers, 221.031
 - Reports, generally, 221.031
 - Safety, 221.031

RULEMAKING AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Transportation department (Cont'd)

- Motor carriers (Cont'd)
 - Tariffs, 221.161
 - Vehicle identification, 221.031
 - Vehicles, 221.031
- Municipal state-aid street bonds, proceeds, use, 162.18
- Municipal state-aid street fund
 - City funds, advances, 162.14
 - Construction reports, 162.14
 - Disaster account, payments from, 162.12
 - Payments from, 162.14
- Municipal state-aid streets
 - Costs, 162.13
 - Effect, 162.09
 - Generally, 162.09
 - Location, 162.09
 - Municipal state-aid street advisory committee, duties, 162.09
 - Variations, 162.09, 162.155
- Municipal turnback account
 - Payments from, 161.083
- Outdoor advertising
 - Advertising devices, identification number, scenic areas, 173.07
 - Auctions, signs, 169.07
 - Erection and maintenance, 173.185
 - Generally, 173.08
 - Permits, 173.06, 173.13
 - Scenic areas, 173.06
 - Violations, permit revocation, grounds, 173.07
- Park and ride program, 174.256
- Passenger carriers
 - Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.061
 - Drivers, 221.031
 - Tariffs, 221.041
- Personal transportation services, 221.85
- Petroleum carriers
 - Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.061
- Pipes and pipelines
 - Interstate highway crossings, use permits, 222.37
- Port development assistance program, 457A.02, 457A.05
- Public transit
 - Financial assistance, applications, 174.23
 - Public transit subsidy program, definitions, 174.23
- Railroad crossings
 - Consolidating, 219.073
 - Generally, 219.073
 - Grade separation, 219.073
 - Private crossings, safety standards, 219.165
 - Relocating, 219.073
 - Safety standards, 219.165
 - Standards, 219.073
 - Vacating, 219.073
 - Visibility standards, 219.384
- Railroads
 - Authority, 218.071
 - Federal law, compliance, 218.071
 - Generally, 222.545
 - Intrastate passenger service, 218.041
 - Livestock transportation, 218.041
 - Rates and charges, 218.041
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 218.071
- Railroad traffic signs and signals
 - Railroad crossings, uniform warning signs, 219.17
- Rail service improvement program, 222.50
- Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program
 - Emergency rules, 222.61
 - Interest adjustment, 222.58
 - Loans, insurance, 222.58
- Reports, generally, 221.031
- Rest areas, 86A.06
- Scenic areas
 - Establishment, 173.04

RULEMAKING AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Transportation department (Cont'd)

- School buses
 - Summary safety messages, 169.441
- Slow-moving vehicle emblems
 - Alternate emblems, 169.522
- Small business contracts
 - Trunk highway construction contracts, awards, 161.321
- Special transportation services
 - Application of law, 221.031
 - Operating standards, 174.30
- State bicycle ways, 160.265
- State rail bank, 222.63
- State trails, 86A.06
- Tile drains along or across highways, 160.20
- Tires
 - Generally, 169.722, 169.724, 169.726
- Town road account
 - Distribution formula, 162.081
- Transportation fund grants
 - Priority rankings, 174.50
- Trunk highways
 - Increased width or capacity, grade and drainage, 161.38
 - Utilities on, across, along, or under rights-of-way, 161.45
- Utilities
 - Location on, across, along, or under trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.45
- Variations
 - County state-aid highways, 162.02, 162.155
 - Municipal state-aid streets, 162.09, 162.155
- Violations
 - Revocation or suspension of permits or certificates, grounds, 221.021
- Weight limitations on streets and highways, 169.832
- Transportation regulation board
- Common carriers
 - Certificates of convenience or necessity, 174A.06
- Express companies
 - Authority to issue, 218.071
 - Baggage, 218.041
 - Certificates of convenience or necessity, 174A.06
 - Express goods, 218.041
 - Federal law, compliance, 218.071
 - Passengers, 218.041
 - Postal service, 218.041
 - Rates and charges, 218.041
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 218.071
- Generally, 174A.02
- Livestock carriers
 - Permits, 221.121
- Local cartage carriers
 - Corporations, transfers of stock interest, 174A.06, 221.296
- Motor carriers
 - Permits, 174A.06, 221.151
 - Tariffs, 174A.06
 - Violations, revocation or suspension of permits or certificates, grounds, 221.021
- Passenger carriers
 - Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.061
- Petroleum carriers
 - Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.061
 - Tariffs, 221.041
- Railroad crossings, 174A.06
- Railroads
 - Authority to issue, 218.071
 - Baggage, 218.041
 - Bankruptcy, leaseholders' right of first refusal, requirements, 222.633
 - Express goods, 218.041
 - Federal law, compliance, 218.071
 - Intrastate rail passenger service, 218.041
 - Passengers, 218.041
 - Postal service, 218.041
 - Rates and charges, 218.041
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 218.071

RULEMAKING AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Transportation regulation board (Cont'd)

- Tariffs
 - Certificated carriers, 221.041
 - Passenger carriers, 221.041
 - Petroleum carriers, 221.041
 - Transferred to board, 174A.06
 - Urban initiative board
 - Urban challenge grants program, 116M.18
 - Veterans affairs department
 - Adjusted compensation to veterans and dependents, 197.981
 - Existing rules to govern, 196.04
 - Former prisoners of war, certification of status, 168.125
 - Guardianship
 - Appointment of commissioner as guardian, 196.051
 - Bonds, filing not required, 196.051
 - Fees, 196.051
 - Funds, commingling, 196.051
 - Veterans service office grant program, 197.608
 - Veterans service officers, supervision of, 197.605
 - Veterans homes board
 - Admissions criteria, 198.007, 198.022
 - Cost of care, 198.03
 - Generally, 198.003
 - Veterinary medicine board
 - Continuing education
 - License renewal requirements, 214.12
 - Fiscal notes, 15.065
 - Generally, 156.01
 - Licenses
 - Reciprocity, 156.072
 - Renewal requirements, 214.12
 - Unprofessional conduct, definition, 156.081
 - Water and soil resources board
 - Conservation reserve program
 - Generally, 103F.531
 - Tree planting, 103F.531
 - Cost-sharing contracts, 103C.501
 - Generally, 103B.101
 - Hearings, 103D.105
 - Local water management, 103B.321
 - Local water resources protection and management, grants, 103B.3369
 - Metropolitan surface water management, rules review, 103B.239
 - Soil and water conservation districts
 - Plans, 103C.331
 - Referenda, 103C.201
 - Supervisors, elections, 103C.301
 - Soil conservation, 103F.411
 - Supervisor elections, 103C.301
 - Watershed districts, appeals of decisions, 103D.537
 - Wetlands
 - Criteria for determining public value, 103B.3355
 - Established or restored, 103F.905
 - Water and wastewater treatment operators certification council, 115.77, 115.79, 214.12
 - Workers' compensation court of appeals
 - Attorney fees, joint rules, 176.081
 - Health care providers
 - Sanctions, appeals procedures, 176.103
 - Intervention, 176.361
 - Zoological board
 - Zoo security, conduct of visitors, 85A.02
- RULEMAKING PROCEDURE**
 See also MINNESOTA RULES
 Administrative hearings office, see ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE
 Administrative law judges
 - Chief administrative law judge, see Chief administrative law judge under ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES
 - Hearings, see Rulemaking hearings under ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES
 Administrative procedure act
 - Citation, 14.01
 - Generally, 14.001 to 14.69

RULEMAKING PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

- Administrative procedure act (Cont'd)
 - Interpretation of law, 14.001
 - Purposes, 14.001
- Adoption of rules
 - Authority to adopt, 14.05
 - Filing with secretary of state, 14.16, 14.26, 14.33
 - Notice requirements
 - Emergency rules, 14.34
 - Rules adopted after public hearing, 14.16, 14.18
 - Rules adopted without public hearing, 14.27
 - Postponement for review by legislative commission to review administrative rules, 14.15
- Agricultural land
 - Action which adversely affects, 14.11, 17.80 to 17.84
- Amendments to rules
 - Effective date, 14.18, 14.38
 - Form requirements, 14.07
 - Style and form revisions, 14.07
 - Technical amendments, 14.07
- Assessments, see Fees under this topic
- Attorney general
 - Rulemaking duties, see Rulemaking duties under ATTORNEY GENERAL
- Authority for rules
 - Emergency rulemaking, 14.29
 - Generally, 14.05
- Chief administrative law judge, see Chief administrative law judge under ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES
- Construction of rules, see CONSTRUCTION OF RULES
- Copies of proposed or adopted rules
 - Emergency rules, 14.30, 14.32
 - Exempt rules, 3.846
 - Rules adopted after public hearing, 14.14
 - Rules adopted without public hearing, 14.22, 14.26
- Dakota county, see Rulemaking procedure under DAKOTA COUNTY
- Deadlines
 - Agency response to material submitted after hearing, 14.15
 - Attorney general
 - Emergency rules, review and approval, 14.32, 14.33
 - Rules adopted without public hearing, 14.26
 - Comment periods
 - Emergency rules, 14.30
 - Rules adopted without public hearing, 14.22, 14.23
 - Completion of rulemaking, 14.19
 - Continuation of emergency rules, 14.35
 - Emergency rulemaking, 14.29
 - Exempt rules
 - Filing and publication, 3.846, 14.38
 - Submission to revisor, 14.385
 - Hearing at request of legislative commission to review administrative rules, 3.843
 - Hearing report, administrative law judge, 14.15
 - Notice of intent to adopt a rule, publication, 14.12
 - Rulemaking record, submission of written material after hearing, 14.15
 - Submission of rules to attorney general, 14.26, 14.32, 14.33
- Definitions
 - Generally, 14.02, 645.001
 - Small business, 14.115
- Drafting
 - Drafting guide, 14.07
 - Plain language, 14.07
 - Revisor of statutes
 - Assistance from, 14.07
 - Duties, generally, 3C.03
- Effective dates
 - Emergency rules, 14.33
 - Exempt agencies and exempt rules, 14.38
 - Generally, 14.18, 14.38
- Emergency rules
 - Attorney general, submission to, 14.32
 - Authority to adopt, 14.29
 - Bond-issuing agencies, 14.29
 - Comment period, 14.30

RULEMAKING PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

- Emergency rules (Cont'd)
 - Disapproval, 14.32
 - Effective date, 14.33
 - Effective period, 14.35
 - Form approval, 14.07, 14.36
 - Intent to adopt, notice, 14.30
 - Modifications, 14.31
 - Natural resources department, 14.29
 - Publication in compiled form, 14.47
 - Small business protections, exemptions, 14.115
 - Submission to attorney general, notice, 14.32
- Exemptions, see EXEMPT RULES
- Farm lands
 - Action which adversely affects, 14.11, 17.80 to 17.84
- Fees
 - Administrative hearings office, 3.842, 14.53
 - Agency fee-setting, see Fees under STATE AGENCIES
 - Attorney general, 14.08, 14.26, 14.32
 - Court reporters, 14.52
- Fiscal notes, see Rulemaking under FISCAL NOTES
- Form approval
 - Emergency rules, 14.36
 - Generally, 14.07
 - Required rules, 14.06
 - Rules adopted after public hearing, 14.20
 - Rules adopted without public hearing, 14.28
- Form of rules, requirements
 - Duplication of statutory language, 14.07
 - Form approval, see Form approval under this topic
 - Incorporations by reference, 14.07
- Free copies, see Copies of proposed or adopted rules under this topic
- Harmless error
 - Administrative law judge, duties, 14.15
 - Attorney general, duties, 14.26, 14.32
 - Emergency rules, 14.32
 - Small business considerations, 14.115
- Hearings
 - Administrative law judges, assignment, 14.50
 - Evidence, 14.14
 - Fees, 14.53
 - Legislative commission to review administrative rules, 3.842
 - List of interested persons, 14.14
 - Need and reasonableness in rules, establishing, 14.14
 - Notice, 14.14
 - Procedural rules, 3.843
 - Report, 14.50
 - Request for public hearing, notice, 14.22
 - Required after comment period, 14.25
 - Subpoenas, 14.51
 - Tape recording, 14.52
 - Transcripts, 14.14, 14.365
- Incorporations by reference
 - Form requirements, 14.07
- Interpretation, see CONSTRUCTION OF RULES
- Invalidity of rules, declaration, 14.45
- Judicial review of rules
 - Court of appeals
 - Jurisdiction, 480A.06
 - Oral argument, location of hearing, 480A.09
 - Declaration of invalidity, 14.45
 - Petition for declaratory judgment, 14.44
- Legal status of rules, 14.37
- Legislative commission to review administrative rules, see LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION TO REVIEW ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
- Modifications of rules
 - Authority to modify, 14.05, 14.24, 14.31
 - Correction of defects, 14.16
 - Emergency rules, 14.31
 - Notice requirements
 - Emergency rules, 14.32
 - Rules adopted after public hearing, 14.18
 - Rules adopted without public hearing, 14.26
 - Publication
 - After public hearing, 14.18

RULEMAKING PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**Modifications of rules (Cont'd)****Publication (Cont'd)**

Emergency rules, 14.32

Without public hearing, 14.25, 14.26

Rules adopted after public hearing, 14.18

Rules adopted without public hearing, 14.24 to 14.26

Need and reasonableness of rule

Establishment at hearing, 14.14

Review by legislative commission to review administrative rules, 14.15

Statement, see Statements of need and reasonableness under this topic

Notice**Adoption of rules**

After public hearing, 14.16, 14.18

Emergency rules, 14.34

Without public hearing, 14.27

Agricultural land, agency action adversely affecting, 14.11

Attorney general's disapproval of rules, 14.26, 14.32

Dual notices, with or without hearing

Attorney general's rulemaking authority, 14.225

Authority to use, 14.22

Emergency rules

Adoption, notice, 14.34

Submission to attorney general, 14.32

Fiscal notes, 14.11, 14.131

Hearing at request of legislative commission to review administrative rules, 3.843

Intent to adopt a rule

After public hearing, 14.14

Deadline, 14.12

Dual notices, 14.22, 14.225

Emergency rules, 14.30, 14.305

Fees, establishing or adjusting, 14.1311, 14.235, 14.305

Without public hearing, 14.22, 14.235

Intent to repeal a rule, 14.14, 14.22

Intent to solicit outside information, 14.10

Public hearing required after comment period, 14.25

Small businesses, 14.115

Submission of rules to attorney general, 14.26

Suspension of rules, 3.845

Petitions

Adoption of rules, 14.09

Proposed rules

Controversial rules, reports about, 3.842

Fiscal notes, see Rulemaking under FISCAL NOTES

Free copies, 14.14

Intent to adopt, notice

Emergency rules, 14.30, 14.305

Generally, 14.12, 14.1311, 14.14

Without public hearing, 14.22, 14.235

Intent to solicit outside information, notice, 14.10

Spanish-speaking people

Review by Spanish-speaking people's affairs council, 3.9223

Withdrawal, authority, 14.05

Publication**Adopted rules**

Compilation, see MINNESOTA RULES

Repeal of rules

Effective date, 14.38

Notice of intent to repeal, 14.14, 14.22

Repeal of law authorizing rules, 14.05

Suspended rules, 3.842

Required rules

Procedures affecting rights of public, 14.06

Review of rules

Small businesses, effect of rules on, 14.115

Revisor of statutes

Rulemaking duties, see Rulemaking duties under REVISOR OF STATUTES

Rulemaking record

Agency responses to material submitted after hearing, 14.15

Contents, 14.365

Documents submitted at hearing, 14.14

RULEMAKING PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**Rulemaking record (Cont'd)**

Notice of intent to solicit outside information, 14.10

Rules adopted after public hearing

Administrative law judge's report, 14.15

Adoption, 14.16

Deadline to complete rulemaking, 14.19

Form approval, 14.07, 14.20

Hearings, see Hearings under this topic

Modifications

Correction of defects, 14.16

Review, 14.16

Notice of hearing

Dual notices, 14.22, 14.225

Style and form revisions, 14.07

Review by legislative commission to review administrative rules, 14.15

Statement of need and reasonableness, 14.131

Rules adopted without public hearing

Comment period, 14.22

Hearing after comment period, notice, 14.25

Intent to adopt rules, notice, 14.22, 14.225, 14.235

Modifications, 14.24

Proposed rules

Publication in State Register, 14.22

Review and hearing after complaints

Legislative commission to review administrative rules, 3.842

Statement of need and reasonableness, 14.23

Saint Louis county, see Rulemaking procedure under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

Secretary of state

Rulemaking duties, see Rulemaking duties under SECRETARY OF STATE

Small businesses, effect of rules on, 14.115**Statements of need and reasonableness**

Copy, to legislative commission to review administrative rules, 14.131

Departmental earnings

Comments by finance department, 16A.1285

Preparation, requirement, 14.131

Rulemaking record, 14.365

Rules adopted after public hearing, 14.131

Rules adopted without public hearing, 14.23

State Register, see Rulemaking notices under STATE REGISTER**Style and form revisions, 14.07****Suspension of rules**

Effective date, 14.38

Legislative commission to review administrative rules, 3.842

Legislative committees' recommendation, 3.844

Notice, 3.845

Publication of suspended rules, 14.47

Task forces

Notices about, 14.10

Timetable for rulemaking

Notice about, 14.10

Transfers of powers among agencies, 15.039**Variances to rules**

Authority to grant, 14.05

Local governments, see GOVERNMENT INNOVATION AND COOPERATION BOARD

Waivers

Local governments, see GOVERNMENT INNOVATION AND COOPERATION BOARD

Withdrawal of rules

Failure to complete rulemaking by deadline, 14.19

Proposed rules, 14.05

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE**See also COURT RULES****Annulment**

Rules governing proceedings, 518.005

Application of law

Business corporations, service of process by, 302A.473

Civil service commissions of first class cities, 484.01

Legal newspapers, declaratory judgment of legality, 331A.02

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

- Application of law (Cont'd)
 - Trunk highway appeal board, hearings, 161.176
 - Attorney's summary executions
 - Application of law, 551.04
 - Child custody
 - Rules governing proceedings, 518.005
 - Child support
 - Rules governing proceedings, 518.005
 - County courts
 - Adoption, 487.23
 - County officers, removal hearings, 351.19
 - Disclosure
 - Disciplinary action
 - Osteopaths, 147.01
 - Physicians and surgeons, 147.01
 - Dissolution of marriage
 - Rules governing proceedings, 518.005
 - Divorce, see Dissolution of marriage under this topic
 - Domestic relations
 - Rules governing proceedings, 518.005
 - Exceptions
 - Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.01 to 514.17
 - Garnishment
 - Application of law, 571.71 to 571.73
 - Highway boundaries, marking, determination, 160.14
 - Legal separation, see Separation of husband and wife under this topic
 - Notices to remove
 - Hennepin county employment grievances, 383B.38
 - Public utilities commission, appeals, 216.27
 - Separate maintenance
 - Rules governing proceedings, 518.005
 - Separation of husband and wife
 - Rules governing proceedings, 518.005
 - Spousal maintenance
 - Rules governing proceedings, 518.005
 - Superseded
 - Uniform arbitration act, 572.30
 - Supreme court
 - Power to make, 480.051
 - Tax court
 - Appeals, fees, 271.10
 - Application of law, 271.06
 - Petitions to, 271.21
 - Writs of certiorari, fees, 271.10
 - Wiretapping, injunctions, 626A.25
- RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
See also COURT RULES
See also CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS
- Adoption, procedure, 480.059
 - Advisory committee, 480.059
 - Bail
 - Appearance bond, default, 629.48
 - Release with or without, 629.53
 - Trial or hearings, release during adjournment, 629.47
 - Conflicts with statutes, 480.059
 - County courts
 - Misdemeanor violations bureau
 - Consistency with court rules, 487.28
 - Proceedings, applicability to, 487.25
 - Grand juries
 - Persons present at, 628.63
 - Reading of rules to, 628.56
 - Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.10
 - Joint trials
 - Welfare fraud, exceptions, 256.98
 - Ramsey county municipal court, 488A.27
 - Rule 2
 - Ramsey county municipal court
 - Complaints governed by rule, 488A.27
 - Rule 4
 - Ramsey county municipal court
 - Tab charges governed by rule, 488A.27

RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

- Rule 14
 - Ramsey county municipal court
 - Pleas governed by rule, 488A.27
 - Rule 23
 - Misdemeanor violations bureaus
 - Operations in accordance with rules, 488A.08
 - Ramsey county misdemeanor violations bureaus
 - Consistency with, 488A.25
 - Supreme court, duties generally, 480.059
 - Timing objectives for criminal trials, 631.021
 - Wiretapping, injunctions, 626A.25
- RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE ADVISORY COMMITTEE**
Establishment, 480.059
- RULES OF EVIDENCE**
See EVIDENCE
- RUM**
See DISTILLED SPIRITS
- RUM RIVER**
See also RIVERS AND STREAMS
Canoe routes, 85.32
- RUNAWAYS**
See also JUVENILE OFFENDERS
Causing or contributing child being a runaway
 - Felony, 609.26
- Definitions
 - Juvenile court act, 260.015
- Interstate compact on juveniles
 - Return to state, 260.51, 260.55
- Juvenile courts
 - Dispositions, see Dispositions under JUVENILE COURTS
 - Taking into custody, 260.165
- Minnesota youth program
 - Eligibility, 268.56
- Patients of state institutions
 - Property damage claims, 3.755
- Return to state, interstate compact on juveniles
 - Expenses, payment, 260.55
 - Transportation, 260.51
- RUNNING AT LARGE**
See also ESTRAYS
Breachy cattle, 346.19
- Cats
 - Town ordinances, 365.10
- Definitions
 - Animals at large, 346.16, 346.19
- Diseased animals
 - Generally, prohibited, 35.82
 - Misdemeanor, 343.28
- Dogs, see Uncontrolled dogs under DOGS
- Domestic animals
 - Recreational manufactured home parks, prohibitions, 327.20
 - Tourist camps, prohibitions, 327.20
- Farmed cervidae
 - Generally, 17.452
- Lawsuits
 - Damages, 346.16, 561.09
- Livestock generally
 - Impoundment, 561.07
 - Lawsuits, treble damages, 561.09
- Male animals
 - Castration of animals, 346.19
 - Fine, 346.19
 - Impoundment of animals, 346.19
 - Sale of animals, 346.19
- Metropolitan area towns
 - Animal control, duties regarding, 368.01
- Ordinances
 - Generally, 145A.05
- Pets
 - Recreational manufactured home parks, prohibitions, 327.20
 - Tourist camps, prohibitions, 327.20

RUNNING AT LARGE (Cont'd)

Recreational manufactured home parks

Domestic animals or pets, prohibitions, 327.20

Tourist camps

Domestic animals or pets, prohibitions, 327.20

Trespass damages, 346.16, 561.09

Vicious animals

Manslaughter in the 2d degree, 609.205

Manslaughter of an unborn child in the 2d degree, 609.2665

Violations and penalties

Generally, 346.16

Manslaughter in the 2d degree, 609.205

Manslaughter of an unborn child in the 2d degree, 609.2665

RUNWAYS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

RURAL CREDIT DEPARTMENT

See also STATE DEPARTMENTS

Quitclaim deeds, issuing, natural resources department, 46.221

Records, access, 46.22

RURAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD

See also RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES

See also STATE BOARDS

Administration

Trade and economic development department, duties, 116N.02

Advisory task forces, 116N.02

Agreements by

Gifts, grants, and loans, disposition, 116N.03

Appropriations to

Gifts, grants, and loans, 116N.03

Budget, 116N.04

Certificates and certification

Revolving loan fund, regional organizations, 116N.08

Chair, 116N.02

Challenge grant program, 116N.02, 116N.04, 116N.08

Compensation, 116N.02

Contracts, authority to enter, 116N.03

Definitions, 116N.01

Duties, generally, 116N.04

Employees

Trade and economic development department, duties, 116N.02

Gift, authority to accept, 116N.03

Grants

Authority to accept, 116N.03

Loans to

Authority to accept, 116N.03

Members

Compensation, 116N.02

Removal, 116N.02

Term, 116N.02

Officers

Election, 116N.02

Publications by

Rural investment guide, see RURAL INVESTMENT GUIDE

Reports given

Annual report, 116N.04

Rural investment guide, 116N.06

Reports received

Challenge grant recipients, annual reports, 116N.08

Review by

Rural development programs by state agencies, 116N.07

Rulemaking

Challenge grant program, 116N.08

Rural rehabilitation pilot project program, 116N.04

Technical assistance, providing, 116N.04

Vacancies, 116N.02

Work program, 116N.04

RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES

See also AUTHORITIES

Agreements, 469.147, 469.149

Articles of incorporation, 469.144

Boards, 469.144

Bonds (public debt)

Generally, 469.145, 469.146

Liability for, 362A.07

RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES (Cont'd)

Bonds (public debt) (Cont'd)

Liability limited, state and county, 469.151

Business development loans

Sale in secondary markets, 465.78

Bylaws, 469.144

Data

Access, restrictions, 13.99, 469.150

Classification, generally, 13.99, 469.150

Definitions

Business and economic development, 469.143

Public utilities, 216B.161

Eminent domain

Railroad properties, powers, 117.57

Establishment, 469.144

Generally, 469.142 to 469.151

Loans, 469.148

Morrison county, see Rural development financing authority under

MORRISON COUNTY

Notes, 469.145, 469.146

Producing products of agriculture

Agricultural land acquisitions, exempt, 469.143

Purposes, 469.142

Tax increments, 469.149

Trade and economic development department, approvals by, 469.150

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

Power lines

Property taxes, exemption, 272.02

RURAL FINANCE ADMINISTRATION

See RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY

See also AGRICULTURE

See also AUTHORITIES

Administrative control

Agriculture commissioner, duties, 41B.025

Agreements by

Authority to enter, 41B.036

Eligible lender

Generally, 41B.036

Homestead redemption program, 41B.036

Agricultural business enterprise loan program

Allocation, 41C.05

Applications, fees, 41C.12

Authority to make, 41C.05

Bonds, allocation, 41C.06

Development, 41C.05

Duties, generally, 41C.05

Eligibility, see Borrowers, eligibility under this topic

Establishment, 41C.03

Interest, 41C.05

Lenders, duties, 41C.05

Rulemaking, 41C.05

Terms and conditions, 41C.05

Agricultural improvement loan program

Administrative costs, 41B.043

Application fees, 41B.043

Direct loans

Authority, 41B.043

Fees, 41B.043

Interest, 41B.043

Limitations, 41B.043

Security, 41B.043

Established, 41B.043

Fees

Application and origination fees, 41B.043

Interest rates, 41B.043

Rulemaking, 41B.043

Rural finance authority participation, 41B.043

Security, 41B.043

Specifications, 41B.043

Anticipation notes

Form and terms, 41C.07

Issuance, 41C.07

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Application of law

Board members, certain interests, 41C.11

Approvals by

Fees

Loan applications and originations, 41C.12

Loan restructuring program loans

Interest rates, 41B.04

Assignment by

Rail user and rail carrier loans, 222.58

Audits and examinations

Legislative auditor, duties, 41B.18

Public accountants, employment, 41B.18

Beginning farmer loan program

Allocation, 41C.05

Applications

Fees, 41B.03, 41C.12

Authority to make, 41C.05

Bonds, allocation, 41C.06

Combination programs, 41C.04

Development, 41C.05

Eligibility, see Borrowers, eligibility under this topic

Establishment, 41B.039, 41C.03

Fees, 41B.03

Interest, 41C.05

Lenders, duties, 41C.05

Marginal land, placement in permanent conservation easement, 41B.039

Rulemaking, 41C.05 •

State participation, 41B.039

Terms and conditions, 41C.05

Violations and penalties, generally, 41B.03

Bond reserve funds

Deposits to, 41C.08

Established, 41C.08

Payments from, 41C.08

Requirements, 41C.08

Transfers from, 41C.08

Use, 41C.08

Withdrawals, 41C.08

Bonds (public debt), see Rural finance authority under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Borrowers, eligibility

Agricultural business enterprise loans, 41C.05

Agricultural improvement loan program, 41B.043

Beginning farmer loan program

Certification, land use, principal occupation, 41B.03, 41C.05

Farm management programs, participation, 41B.03, 41C.05

Generally, 41B.03, 41C.03, 41C.05

Net worth, 41B.03, 41C.05

Residence, 41B.03, 41C.05

Soil and water conservation plans, requirements, 41B.03, 41C.05

Definitions, 41B.02

Limitations, 41B.03

Loan restructuring program, 41B.03

Loans, limitation, 41B.03

Residence, 41B.03

Seller-sponsored loan program, 41B.03

Certificates and certification

Payments, insufficient funds, 41B.16

Chair, agriculture commissioner, 41B.025

Claims

Rail user and rail carrier loans, defaults, 222.58

Combination programs

Generally, 41C.04

Conflicts of interest

Executive director, 41C.11

Consent

Agricultural business enterprise, lease, sale, or conveyance, 41C.05

Loans or contracts, assumption, 41C.05

Contracts

Assignability, 41C.05

Authority to enter, 41B.036, 41C.05

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Contracts (Cont'd)

Duties, generally, 41C.05

Interest, 41C.05

Lenders, duties, 41C.05

Rulemaking, 41C.05

State pledge against impairment of contracts, 41B.15

Terms and conditions, 41C.05

Cooperation

Counties, 41B.036

Federal agencies, 41C.05

State agencies, 41C.05

Data

Classification, 13.99, 41B.211

Disclosure, 41B.211

Debt service reserve funds

Construction, 41B.18

Deposits to, 41B.18

Excess funds, transfer, 41B.18

Limitations, additional bonds, 41B.18

Uses, 41B.18

Definitions

Agricultural development act, 41C.08

Generally, 41B.02

Value-added agricultural product loan program, 41B.046

Delegation of duties

Bond issues, 41C.07

Generally, 41C.03

Direct loan program

Definitions, 41B.02

Direct loans

Agricultural improvement loan program borrowers, 41B.043

Interest, 41B.043

Director

Service upon, lawsuits against authority, 41B.21

Duties

Guiding principles, 41C.03

Eligible lenders

Agreements, duties, 41B.04

Agricultural improvement program loans, 41B.043

Foreclosure, remedy, assignment of loan to ineligible borrower, 41B.04

Loans, administering, 41B.04

Points, fees, other charges, specifying, 41B.04

Employees

Conflicts of interest, 41C.11

Liability

Bonds, 41C.07

Establishment, 41B.025

Ethanol production facility loan program

Assistance, limitations, 41B.044

Bonds, 41B.044

Costs

Payment, 41B.044

Eligibility, 41B.044

Established, 41B.044

Fees, 41B.044

Funding

Bonds, 41B.044

Generally, 41B.044

Interest

Rate, 41B.044

Repayments, 41B.04

Requirements, generally, 41B.044

Rulemaking, 41B.044

Executive director

Conflicts of interest, 41C.11

Exempt rules

Generally, 41B.07

Fees

• Agricultural improvement loan program, applications, 41B.043

Depositing, 41C.12

Loan programs

Application and origination fees, 41B.03, 41B.04, 41B.045, 41C.12

Review, 41C.12

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

- Foreclosures
 - Ineligible borrowers, loan assignment, 41B.04
- Funds or security
 - Bond reserve funds, 41C.08
 - Creating, 41B.18
- Hearings
 - Lawsuits, bonds or obligations, 41B.21
- Homestead redemption loans
 - Participation, exclusivity, 41B.04
- Homestead redemption program
 - Establishment, 41B.037
 - Loan, interest in, limitation, 41B.037
 - Purpose, 41B.037
 - Rulemaking
 - Eligibility requirements, 41B.037
 - Exempt rules, 41B.07
- Injunctions
 - Bonds, violations, 41C.09
- Jurisdiction
 - Lawsuits, 41B.036, 41B.21
- Lawsuits
 - Bonds, see Rural finance authority under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 - Generally, 41B.036
 - Lawsuits against, 41B.21
- Lender
 - Rural finance authority defined as
 - Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.56
- Liability
 - Bonds, 41B.14, 41C.07
 - Officers, members, 41B.025, 41C.07
 - Revenue bonds, 41B.12
- Livestock expansion loan program
 - Eligibility, 41B.045
 - Established, 41B.045
 - Fees, 41B.045
 - Implementation, 41B.045
 - Interest rates, 41B.045
 - Repayment, 41B.045
 - Restrictions, 41B.045
 - Rulemaking, 41B.045
 - Security requirements, 41B.045
- Loan restructuring program
 - Administration
 - Eligible lenders, duties, 41B.04
 - Agreements
 - Authority to enter, 41B.04
 - Eligible lenders, duties, 41B.04
 - Amortized restructured loans
 - Defined, 41B.02
 - Payments, 41B.04
 - Rulemaking, 41B.04
 - Assignability of loan, 41B.04
 - Availability, 41B.04
 - Benefits, 41B.04
 - Criteria, 41B.04
 - Deferred restructured loans, 41B.02, 41B.04
 - Eligibility, see Borrowers, eligibility under this topic
 - Fees
 - Application and origination fees, 41B.04
 - Implementation, 41B.04
 - Interest rates, 41B.04
 - Loans, criteria, 41B.04
 - Participation, exclusivity, 41B.04
 - Primary principal, 41B.02
 - Procedures, 41B.04
 - Rate, 41B.04
 - Restructured loans
 - Defined, 41B.02
 - Rulemaking, 41B.02
 - Rulemaking
 - Amortized restructured loans, 41B.04
 - State participation, 41B.04

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

- Loan restructuring programs
 - Deferred restructured loans
 - Primary principal, 41B.04
 - Secondary principal, 41B.04
- Loans
 - Agricultural business enterprise, see Agricultural business enterprise loan program under this topic
 - Agricultural improvement loans, see Agricultural improvement loan program under this topic
 - Assumptions, 41C.05
 - Beginning farmer loans, see Beginning farmer loan program under this topic
 - Fees, 41C.12
 - Livestock expansion loan program, see Livestock expansion loan program under this topic
 - Qualified agricultural loans, see Qualified agricultural loans under this topic
 - Rail user and rail carrier loans, see RAIL USER AND RAIL CARRIER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM
 - Restructured loans, 41B.04
 - Security, 41C.05
 - Seller-sponsored loan participation program, see Seller-sponsored loan participation program under this topic
 - Value-added agricultural product loan program, see Value-added agricultural product loan program under this topic
- Members
 - Agriculture commissioner, 41B.025
 - Certain interests, application of law, 41C.11
 - Certificates of appointment, reappointment, 41B.025
 - Commerce commissioner, 41B.025
 - Compensation and salaries, 41B.025
 - Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 41C.11
 - Finance commissioner, 41B.025
 - Liability, 41B.025, 41C.07
 - Officers, 41B.025
 - Public members, appointment, residence, 41B.025
 - Removal, 41B.025
 - Residence, 41B.025
 - State auditor, 41B.025
 - Term, 41B.025
 - Terms, 41B.025
 - Trade and economic development commissioner, 41B.025
 - Vacancies, 41B.025
- Minutes
 - Application and origination fee, 41C.11
 - Conflicts of interest, disclosure, 41C.11
- Notice given
 - Bond reserve funds, withdrawals, 41C.08
 - Bonds, intent to issue, 41C.07
 - Loan restructuring program
 - Eligibility, 41B.04
 - Rail user and rail carrier loans, defaults, 222.58
- Notice received
 - Bonds, due and payable, 41C.09
 - Trustee, actions or proceedings brought by, 41B.17
- Officers
 - Conflicts of interest, 41C.11
- Original loans
 - Defined, 41B.02
- Payment to
 - Rail user and rail carrier loans, principal, interest, 222.58
- Pledges
 - Effective date, 41B.11
 - Liens, 41B.11
- Powers
 - Delegating, 41B.036
 - Generally, 41B.036
- Property, income
 - State taxes, exemption, 41B.20
- Qualified agricultural loans
 - Defined
 - Rural finance authority act, 41B.02
 - Programs, commitments to make or purchase, 41B.038
- Quorum, 41B.025

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

- Real property
 - Ownership, restrictions, 41C.03
- Reports given
 - Annual report, 41C.08
 - Biennial report, contents, 41B.18
- Resolutions by
 - Anticipation notes, authorization for issuance, 41C.07
 - Bonds, authorization for issuance, 41C.07
- Restructured loans, 41B.04
- Rulemaking
 - Agricultural development
 - Administration, 41C.13
 - Loans and contracts, 41C.05, 41C.13
 - Agricultural improvement loan program, 41B.043
 - Ethanol production facility loan program
 - Assistance, amount, 41B.044
 - Fees, 41B.044
 - Generally, 41B.044
 - Exempt rules, 41B.07
 - Generally, 41B.07
 - Homestead redemption program, eligibility, 41B.037
 - Livestock expansion loan program, 41B.045
 - Loan restructuring program
 - Amortized restructured loans, 41B.03
 - Primary principal, 41B.02
 - Value-added agricultural product loan program, 41B.046
- Rural finance authority act
 - Citation, 41B.01
 - Generally, 41B.01 to 41B.23
 - Interpretation of law, 41B.22
 - Lawsuits, supreme court, jurisdiction, 41B.21, 41B.23
 - Purpose of act, 41B.01
 - Severability of act, 41B.23
- Rural finance authority security account
 - Bookkeeping, rural renewal bond account, 41B.19
 - Deposits to, general obligation bonds, proceeds, 41B.19
 - Finance department, duties, 41B.19
 - Transfer of funds
 - Debt service reserve funds, 41B.19
 - Rural renewal bond account, transfers from, 41B.195
 - State bond fund, 41B.19
- Rural renewal bond account
 - Appropriations to, 41B.19
 - Assets, 41B.195
 - Bookkeeping, account, 41B.19
 - Compliance with federal law, 41B.19
 - Deposits to, 41B.19
 - Established, 41B.19
 - Finance department, duties, 41B.19
 - Funding, tax levies for, 41B.19
 - Interest on bonds, taxability, 41B.19
 - Investments, 41B.19
 - Payments from, general obligation bonds, 41B.195
 - Transfers, 41B.19
- Seal, 41B.036, 41C.07
- Seller-sponsored loan participation program
 - Applications
 - Fees, 41B.03
 - Definitions, 41B.02
 - Eligibility, see Borrowers, eligibility under this topic
 - Establishment, 41B.042
 - Feasibility study, 41B.042
 - Interest rates, 41B.042
 - Limitations, 41B.042
 - Repayment, terms, 41B.042
 - Reports given, 41B.042
 - Security, 41B.042
- State pledge against impairment of contracts, 41B.15
- Stock in cooperatives
 - Value-added agricultural product loan program, see Value-added agricultural product loan program under this topic
- Technical assistance
 - Lenders and applicants, 41B.025, 41B.036
- Trustees
 - Actions and proceedings, venue, 41B.17

RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

- Trustees (Cont'd)
 - Appointment, 41C.09
 - Duties, generally, 41B.17, 41C.09
 - Lawsuits, 41B.17
 - Notice given
 - Bonds, due and payable, 41C.09
 - Principal due and payable, 41B.17
- Tuition assistance
 - Farm management programs, 41B.036
- Vacancies, 41B.025
- Value-added agricultural product loan program
 - Agricultural product processing facilities, defined, 41B.046
 - Definitions, 41B.046
 - Eligibility, 41B.046
 - Established, 41B.046
 - Fees, 41B.046
 - Implementation, 41B.046
 - Interest rates, 41B.046
 - Limitations, 41B.046
 - Purpose, 41B.046
 - Repayment, 41B.046
 - Rulemaking, 41B.046
 - Security requirements, 41B.046
- Vice-chair, finance commissioner, 41B.025

RURAL HEALTH ADVISORY COMMITTEE

- See also COMMITTEES
- Chair, 144.1481
- Duties, generally, 144.1481
- Employees
 - Health department, duties, 144.1481
- Established, 144.1481
- Expiration, 144.1481
- Members
 - Appointment, 144.1481
 - Compensation and salaries, 144.1481
- Office and equipment
 - Health department, duties, 144.1481

RURAL INVESTMENT GUIDE

- See also STATE DOCUMENTS
- Contents, 116N.06
- Establishing, 116N.06
- Reporting to legislature, 116N.06
- Use
 - Rural development programs, review, 116N.07

RURAL REHABILITATION ACCOUNT

- See also REVOLVING FUNDS
- Allocations from
 - Challenge grant program, 116N.02
- Appropriations from
 - Rural development loans, 116N.08
- Establishment, 116J.955
- Expenditures, 116J.955
- Records
 - Transfer to trade and economic development department, 116J.955

RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS

- See also SPECIAL DISTRICTS
- Annexation of territory
 - District court, duties, 110A.22
- Petitions
 - Contents, 110A.19, 110A.20
 - Filing with court, 110A.19
 - Publication, 110A.21
 - Procedure, generally, 110A.18
- Application of law, 110A.03
- Audits, 110A.32
- Bonds (public debt), 110A.30, 110A.31, 110A.33
- Boundaries, 110A.05, 110A.06
- Charges and rates, 110A.28, 110A.31
- Cities, services to, 110A.05, 110A.28
- Contracts
 - Advertising for, 110A.29
 - Estimates, 110A.11, 110A.29

RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Contracts (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 110A.28
 - Indebtedness, 110A.30
 - Parties
 - Directors, eligibility, 110A.25
 - Voting powers, 110A.24
 - Termination on default, 110A.31
- Definitions, 110A.02
- Directors
 - At large, 110A.07, 110A.08
 - Board of directors
 - Audits, 110A.32
 - Bids, duties, 110A.29
 - Notice given, elections, 110A.24, 110A.33, 110A.35
 - Officers, 110A.26
 - Powers, generally, 110A.27, 110A.31
 - Record keeping, 110A.27
 - Resolution to dissolve district, 110A.35
 - Resolution to pledge for payment of obligations, 110A.30
 - Compensation and salaries, 110A.25
 - Contracts, eligibility for, 110A.24
 - Election
 - Election divisions, 110A.04, 110A.07, 110A.24
 - Generally, 110A.04, 110A.07
 - Initial election, 110A.08
 - Later elections, 110A.23, 110A.24
 - Expenses, 110A.25
 - First meeting, 110A.17
 - Land ownership, requirement, 110A.04
 - Officers, election, 110A.26
 - Qualification, 110A.17, 110A.25
 - Terms, 110A.08, 110A.23
 - Vacancies in office, 110A.17, 110A.25
- Dissolution, 110A.35
- District court, duties
 - Annexation of territory, 110A.19, 110A.22
 - Appeals regarding, 110A.36
 - Investigation of works, 110A.15
 - Petitions to organize, 110A.04, 110A.12, 110A.16
 - Protest against validity of signatures, 110A.14
- Duties, generally, 110A.28
- Elections
 - Directors, see Directors under this topic
 - Dissolution, 110A.35
 - Officers, 110A.26
 - Sale of works, 110A.33
- Eminent domain, 110A.28
- Federal aid, power to accept, 110A.28, 110A.32
- Fiscal year, 110A.32
- Gifts, power to accept, 110A.28
- Lands included, 110A.05, 110A.06
- Lawsuits, generally, 110A.03
- Leases, 110A.28
- Loans to
 - State or federal agencies, 110A.32
- Mail and mailing
 - Petitions to add territory, 110A.21
 - Petitions to organize, 110A.13
- Maps, 110A.11, 110A.13, 110A.20
- Mortgages, 110A.33, 110A.34
- Payments by, 110A.32
- Petitions to organize
 - Affidavits, 110A.10
 - Appeals, 110A.36
 - City council resolution, 110A.09
 - Contents, 110A.04, 110A.07, 110A.10
 - Dismissal, 110A.12, 110A.36
 - District court, duties, 110A.12, 110A.15
 - Filing with court, 110A.04
 - Filing with secretary of state, 110A.08
 - Maps, 110A.11, 110A.13
 - Notice requirements, 110A.13
 - Notice to cities and preexisting districts, 110A.13
 - Protests, 110A.14
 - Publication, 110A.13

RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Petitions to organize (Cont'd)
 - Signatures, 110A.09, 110A.10
- Policy of state, 110A.01
- Projects, see Works under this topic
- Public corporation, 110A.16, 110A.28
- Seven county metropolitan area, exclusion, 110A.03, 110A.05
- Territory, 110A.05, 110A.06
- Treasurer
 - Corporate surety bond, 110A.26
- Trust deeds, 110A.34
- Warrants for payment of money, 110A.32
- Water appropriation and impoundments, 110A.28, 110A.35
- Works
 - Construction costs, estimates, 110A.29
 - Defined, 110A.02
 - Investigation by court, 110A.15
 - Mortgages, 110A.33, 110A.34
 - Plans and specifications, 110A.29
 - Powers concerning, 110A.28
 - Project, defined, 110A.02
 - Sale, 110A.33
- RUSSIAN KNAPWEED**
 - See also RESTRICTED WEED SEEDS
 - See also WEEDS
 - Restricted weed seeds
 - Defined, screenings act, 21.72
- RUSTLING (LIVESTOCK THEFT)**
 - Criminal penalties, 609.551
 - Forfeitures for, see Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
- RUSTPROOFING AND UNDERCOATING**
 - See also MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS
 - Services
 - Defined as purchases
 - General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
 - Defined as sales
 - General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
- SABBATH BREAKING**
 - Definition, 624.01
 - Misdemeanor, 624.01, 624.03
 - Service of process on Sunday, 624.04
- SABOTAGE**
 - See also CRIMINAL SYNDICALISM
 - Agricultural processors, producers, or marketers
 - Unfair labor practice, 179.11
 - Computers, see COMPUTER CRIME
 - Discharge from employment, gross misconduct
 - Reemployment insurance, disqualification, 268.09
 - Railroad property, criminal penalties, 609.85
- SACHETS**
 - See also TOILETRIES
 - Sale
 - Gross receipts
 - Sales and use taxes, 297A.25
- SACKS**
 - See BAGS
- SACRAMENTAL WINES**
 - See WINE
- SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES**
 - Access to
 - Agents of lessees, 55.10
 - Federal officers, 55.10
 - Joint lessees, 55.10
 - Lessees, 55.10, 55.11
 - State officers, 55.10
 - Banks
 - Renting, 55.06
 - Burial lot deeds in safe deposit boxes
 - Copying, safe deposit companies, 55.10
 - Interested persons, delivering to, safe deposit companies, 55.10

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES (Cont'd)

- Credit unions
 - Renting, 52.04, 55.06
- Death of lessees
 - Procedures, 55.10
 - Will searches, 55.10
- Defined, 55.01
- Deposits in
 - Unclaimed property, see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
- Federal officers
 - Access to boxes, 55.10
- Fireproof vaults, requirements, 55.07
- Lessees
 - Access to boxes, 55.10, 55.11
 - Death of, procedures, 55.10
 - Trust or fiduciary relationship, 55.11
- Liability
 - Safe deposit companies, 55.10, 55.12
 - Savings banks, 50.11
- Notice
 - Lessees, trust or fiduciary relationship, 55.11
- Opening
 - Lessees, death of, 55.10
 - Will searches, 55.10
- Record keeping
 - Safe deposit companies, 55.07
- Renting
 - Banks, 55.06
 - Credit unions, 52.04, 55.06
 - Safe deposit companies, 55.02, 55.10
 - Savings associations, 51A.21, 55.06
 - Savings banks, 50.11, 55.06
 - Trust companies, 55.06
- Safe deposit companies, see SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES
- Savings associations
 - Renting, 51A.21, 55.06
- Savings banks
 - Liability for, limitation, 50.11
 - Renting, 50.11, 55.06
- State officers
 - Access to boxes, 55.10
- Trust companies
 - Renting, 55.06
- Vaults, requirements, 55.07
- Wills in
 - Clerks of court, delivering to, 55.10
 - Copying, 55.10
 - Opening boxes, procedures, 55.10

SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES

See also COMPANIES

See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Articles of incorporation

Filing with commerce commissioner, 47.08

Banking organization

Safe deposit companies defined as

Unclaimed property, 345.31

Board of directors, see Directors, trustees, officers under this topic

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 55.05, 55.06

Bonds (public debt) issued by

Characteristics, generally, 45.0291

Burial lot deeds

Copying, 55.10

Delivering to interested persons, 55.10

Clerks of court, delivering wills to, duties, 55.10

Contested cases

Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30

Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30

Definitions

Banking law, 46.23

Commerce commissioner, duties, 55.095

Safe deposit law, 55.01, 55.10

Deposits in

Unclaimed property, see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Directors, trustees, officers

Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29

Fines, violations of law, 46.32

Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29

Removal by commissioner, 46.26

Service of process on, 46.33

Violations of orders, gross misdemeanors, 46.32

Examiners, see BANK EXAMINERS

Examining

Commerce commissioner, duties, 46.04, 55.095

Fees, 46.131, 55.095

Frequency, 46.04, 55.095

Requirements, generally, 46.04

Fees

Document changes, 46.131

Examination fees, 46.131, 55.095

Investigation fees, 46.05, 55.04

License fees, 55.04, 55.041

Fines

Bonds, failure to give, 55.06

Commerce department, imposing, 45.027

Licenses, failure to obtain, 55.06

Injunctions

Bonds, failure to give, 55.06

Commerce department, issuing by, 45.027

Licenses, failure to obtain, 55.06

Insolvency

Receiving deposits, felony, 624.68

Investigations

Commerce department, generally, 45.027, 46.05

Fees, 46.05, 55.04

Liability for safe deposit boxes

Access to, 55.10, 55.11

Delivering, renting by two or more persons, 55.10

Limiting, 55.12

Licenses

Applications for, 55.04, 55.06

Contents, 55.04

Denying, commerce department powers, 45.027

Fees, 55.04, 55.041

Fines, failure to obtain licenses, 55.06

General requirements, 55.03

Posting, 55.08

Revoking

Bond, failure to maintain, grounds, 55.05

Commerce department powers, 45.027, 55.095

Unlawful, unsafe, or unsound practice, grounds, 55.095

Suspending, commerce department powers, 45.027

Liquidating, 55.095

Location of business, 55.04

Notice

Licenses, revoking, 55.095

Safe deposit box lessees, trust or fiduciary relationships, 55.11

Officers, see Directors, trustees, officers under this topic

Orders

Removal from office, directors, officers, trustees, 46.26

Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24

Payments by

Cemetery fund trustees, refusal of payment, grounds, 306.81

Personal property

Safekeeping, 55.02, 55.07

Storing, 55.02, 55.07

Vaults, keeping in, 55.07

Place of business, 55.04

Powers, generally, 55.02

Record keeping

Safe deposit boxes, 55.07

Records

Safe deposit box account numbers

Subpoenas to produce, attorney general, duties, 8.16

Subpoenas

County attorneys, 388.23

Reports given

Transactions, regulated, 45.027

SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Rulemaking
 - General powers, 46.01
- Safe deposit boxes, see **SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES**
- Service of process on
 - Procedure, commerce department, 45.028
- Supervision
 - Commerce department powers, generally, 46.05, 55.095
- Trustees, officers, see **Directors, trustees, officers** under this topic
- Vaults, requirements, 55.07
- Violations and penalties
 - Conducting business without a license, 55.06
 - Directors, trustees, officers, violations, generally, 46.26
 - Disobeying commerce commissioners orders, felonies, 46.06
 - Disobeying laws, generally, 45.027, 46.24
 - Insolvent institutions, receiving deposits, felony, 624.68
 - Unsafe practices, 46.24
- Wills
 - Clerks of court, delivering to, 55.10
 - Copying, safe deposit boxes, 55.10
 - Delivering to clerks of court, 55.10
 - Searches for in safe deposit boxes, 55.10

SAFE HOUSES

- See **MCGRUFF SAFE HOUSE PROGRAM**
- See **TEMPORARY HOUSING**

SAFES

- Access to
 - Commerce department, 45.027, 56.10
- Bed and breakfast establishments
 - Guests' personal property, storage, 327.71
- Boarding and lodging houses
 - Guests' personal property, storage, 327.71
- Firearms dealers
 - Security measures, 624.7161
- Furnished apartment houses
 - Guests' personal property, storage, 327.71
- Hotels
 - Guests' personal property, storage, 327.71
- Motels
 - Guests' personal property, storage, 327.71
- Regulated lenders
 - Access to, by commerce department, 56.10
- Resorts
 - Guests' personal property, storage, 327.71

SAFETY

- Alcohol safety programs, see **Alcohol safety programs** under **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
- Amusement rides, see **Safety regulations** under **BOATS AND BOATING**
- Boating, see **Safety regulations** under **BOATS AND BOATING**
- Bridges, see **Safety** under **BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)**
- Building security, see **BUILDING SECURITY**
- Creating risk to
 - False traffic signals, felony, 609.851
 - Restraining order violation, misdemeanor, 609.748
 - Unauthorized computer access, gross misdemeanor, 609.891
- Crimes against public safety and health, 609.66 to 609.686
- Dangerous weapons
 - Ownership or possession, see **WEAPONS**
- Defined
 - MinnesotaCare, 62J.03
- Emergency vehicles, see **Safety** under **EMERGENCY VEHICLES**
- Endangering
 - Adulteration of substances, felony, 609.687
 - Crimes against railroad employees and property, see **RAILROADS**
- False fire alarms, see **FALSE ALARMS**
- Farm safety, see **Farm safety** under **FARMS**
- Fire alarm systems, see **FIRE ALARMS**
- Firearms safety course, 97B.015
- Fire prevention, see **Prevention** under **FIRES**
- Fire safety
 - Health care facilities, see **Fire hazards** under **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

SAFETY (Cont'd)

- Garbage
 - Unlawful deposit on public land or private land, see **GARBAGE**
- Glasses, see **SAFETY GLASSES**
- Hazardous infectious waste, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE**
- Hazardous waste, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE**
- Highway safety programs, 4.075
- Home safety programs, see **Home safety programs** under **DWELLINGS**
- Household batteries
 - Mercury content, limits, 325E.125
- Human services
 - Rulemaking, see **Rulemaking** under **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**
- Infectious waste, see **INFECTIOUS WASTE**
- Interstate carriers, see **Safety** under **MOTOR CARRIERS**
- Labor and employment
 - Safety committees, see **Safety committees** under **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
- Littering, see **LITTERING**
- Local safety councils, see **LOCAL SAFETY COUNCILS**
- Logging industry safety education
 - Attendance, reports given, 176.130
- Motorcycles, see **Safety** under **MOTORCYCLES**
- Motorized bicycles, operation, 171.02
- Motor vehicles
 - Safety checks, see **Safety checks** under **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Occupational safety and health, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH**
- Off-highway motorcycles
 - Education and training programs, 84.791
- Outcome-based (charter) schools, 120.064
- Public buildings, see **Safety** under **PUBLIC BUILDINGS**
- Public nuisance, misdemeanor, 609.74, 609.745
- Public safety department, see **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**
- Railroad crossings, see **Safety** under **RAILROAD CROSSINGS**
- Railroads, see **Safety** under **RAILROADS**
- Rechargeable consumer products
 - Product redesign, exemption, 325E.125
- Recreational manufactured home parks, requirements, see **Recreational manufactured home parks** under **MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS**
- Rural youth farm equipment safety, see **Rural youth farm equipment safety program** under **AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT**
- Safety devices, see **SAFETY DEVICES**
- School buildings, see **Safety** under **SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS**
- School buses, see **Safety** under **SCHOOL BUSES**
- School laboratories
 - Safety guidelines, 126.1995
- School transportation, see **Safety** under **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
- Snowmobiles
 - Information and safety education and training program
 - Funding, 84.83
 - Rulemaking, 84.86
- Tanning facilities, see **TANNING FACILITIES**
- Tobacco sales to children, see **TOBACCO PRODUCTS**
- Tourist camps, see **Health and safety requirements** under **TOURIST CAMPS**
- Unsafe buildings or structures, see **HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS**
- Unused refrigerators, exposure, see **REFRIGERATORS**
- Water pollution, see **WATER POLLUTION**
- Water safety, see **WATER SAFETY**
- Workplace safety inspections, see **Safety inspections** under **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
- SAFETY BELTS**
 - See **SEATBELTS**
- SAFETY CODES**
 - Building standards
 - Defined
 - Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.01
 - County ordinances
 - Enactment, publication, 375.51

SAFETY

SAFETY CODES (Cont'd)

Fire code, see FIRE CODE

Home improvements, statutory warranties, see Statutory warranties under REMODELING

Housing, statutory warranties, see Statutory warranties under DWELLINGS

Local governments, requirements, see Safety codes under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Manufactured home building code

Administration department, duties, 327.33

Certificates and certification

Compliance, 327.32

Compliance, requirements, 327.32

Definitions, 327.31

Fees, 327.33

Generally, 327.31 to 327.36

Inspections

Requirements, 327.32, 327.33

Reciprocity, 327.32, 327.33

Records

Compliance requirements, 327.32

Reports about

Compliance requirements, 327.32

Rulemaking

Compliance, reciprocity, 327.32

Safety codes, exception, 327.32

Seals, see Seals under MANUFACTURED HOMES

Violations and penalties

Compliance violations, misdemeanor, 327.34

Installation seals, failure to affix, misdemeanor, 327.34

Manufactured home sales, licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 327B.05

Manufactured homes

Exception, 327.32

Safety features, compliance, in park sales, 327C.07

Model codes

Adoption by reference, local governments, 471.62

National electrical code, see National electrical code under

ELECTRICAL CODE

National electrical safety code, see National electrical safety code

ELECTRICAL CODE

Remodeling, statutory warranties, see Statutory warranties under REMODELING

State building code, see STATE BUILDING CODE

State codes

Adoption by reference, local governments, 471.62

Violations and penalties

Manufactured home sales, licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 327B.05

Violation, defined

Tenants' remedies, forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 566.18

SAFETY DEPOSIT BOXES

See SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

SAFETY DEVICES

Acrobatic exhibitions

Nets, requirement, 624.64

Boats, see Safety devices under BOATS AND BOATING

Carseats, see CARSEATS

Counties

Capital equipment purchases, procedures, 373.01

County state-aid highways, see Safety devices under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Fences

Ice cutting on bodies of water, 103G.601

Guardrails, 160.26, 160.27

Highways, see Safety devices under HIGHWAYS

Life preservers, see LIFE PRESERVERS

Mines, see Mines under MINING

Municipal state-aid streets, see Safety devices under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS

Pesticide control, see Safeguards under PESTICIDES

Railroad crossings, see Protective devices under RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Reflectors, see REFLECTORS

SAFETY DEVICES (Cont'd)

Safeguard

Defined

Fertilizer, soil amendment and plant amendment law, 18C.005

Seatbelts, see SEATBELTS

Trunk highways, see Safety devices under TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Warning devices, see WARNING DEVICES

SAFETY GLASS

See also GLASS AND GLASSWARE

See also MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS

Approval

Motor vehicles, requirements, 169.74

Defined

Traffic regulations, 169.74

Frostshields

Interpretation of law, 169.74

Interpretation of law

Frostshields, 169.74

Motor vehicles

Requirements, 169.74

Safety glazing material

Protection of buildings and occupants, public safety, 299G.13 to 299G.18

School buses

Windows, requirements, 169.4503

Windshields, requirements, 169.4503

Windshields

Requirements, generally, 169.74

School buses, 169.4503

SAFETY GLASSES

See also EYEGLASSES

See also PROTECTIVE CLOTHING

Students

Eye protection, shops and laboratories, 126.20

SAFETY ZONES

Driving through, prohibited, 169.25

SAILBOATS

See also BOATS AND BOATING

Capacity plates, exemption, 86B.505

License fees, 86B.415

SAINT CHARLES (CITY)

See also CITIES

Incorporation, change to statutory city, 412.018

SAINT CLOUD (CITY)

See also CITIES

City assessor

Reports given, real property, market value (1987), 273.1102

City clerk

Saint Cloud metropolitan transit commissions, duties, 458A.06

City council

Appointments by, metropolitan transit commission, 458A.02

District court

7th judicial district, permanent chambers, 2.722

Fire department relief association, see LOCAL FIREFIGHTER

RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Metropolitan agencies

Saint Cloud metropolitan transit commission, transfer of powers, 458A.11, 458A.12

Metropolitan transit commission, see SAINT CLOUD METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION

Police relief association, see LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Port authority, see SAINT CLOUD PORT AUTHORITY

SAINT CLOUD METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION

See also COMMISSIONS

Appeals

Orders, 458A.06

Application of law

Rulemaking, 221.031

Audits, 458A.06

SAINT CLOUD METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION

(Cont'd)

Bonds (public debt)
 Revenue bonds, 458A.05

Certificates and certification
 Property taxes, 275.067, 458A.10
 Special assessments, 275.067

Certificates of indebtedness, issuing, 458A.10

Committees, establishing, 458A.03

Contracts
 Generally, 458A.03
 Management contracts, 458A.03
 Nontransit area service, 458A.03

Creating, 458A.02

Definitions, 458A.01

Displaced persons, relocation, 458A.06

Eminent domain
 Powers, generally, 458A.03
 Public service corporations, property, 458A.06

Employees
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 458A.03
 Collective bargaining agreements, 458A.03
 Conflicts of interest, gross misdemeanor, 458A.02
 Existing systems, acquiring, 458A.07
 Labor agreements, 458A.07
 Retirement funds, existing systems, 458A.07
 Strikes, 458A.03

Executive director, 458A.03

Fiscal year, 458A.03

Gifts, 458A.03

Grants to, 458A.03

Hearings
 Existing transit systems, changes, 458A.06

Inspections, public transit operations, 458A.06

Insurance, 458A.06

Interpretation of law, 458A.12, 458A.14

Investigations
 Existing transit systems, changes, 458A.06

Labor agreements
 Existing systems, acquiring, 458A.07

Lawsuits
 Public participation lawsuits, intervention, 554.02

Loans to, 458A.03

Meetings, 458A.03

Members
 Appointment, 458A.02
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 458A.03
 Compensation and salaries
 Per diem, 458A.03
 Reimbursement, expenses, 458A.03
 Conflicts of interest, gross misdemeanor, 458A.02
 Term, 458A.02

Metropolitan agencies, transfer of powers to, 458A.11

Notice given
 Meetings, 458A.03
 Property taxes, requirements, 275.065

Officers
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 458A.03
 Conflicts of interest, gross misdemeanor, 458A.02
 Generally, 458A.03

Parking facilities, 458A.03

Petitions to
 Existing transit systems, changes, 458A.06

Powers
 Exclusive right to exercise, 458A.12
 Generally, 458A.03
 Succession, powers of public utilities commission, 458A.06

Property
 Transferring to, 458A.06

Property taxes, see Saint Cloud metropolitan transit commission under PROPERTY TAXES

Public transit systems, acquiring, 458A.03

Quorum, 458A.03

Rate changes, 458A.06

Real property, acquiring, 458A.03

SAINT CLOUD METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION

(Cont'd)

Reports given
 Annual report, 458A.08

Right of entry, 458A.06

Rulemaking
 Application of law, 221.031
 Generally, 458A.03

Saint Cloud metropolitan transit commission act, 458A.01 to 458A.15

Severability of provisions, 458A.14

Special assessments, certification, 275.067

Special taxing district
 Saint Cloud metropolitan transit commission defined as
 Property tax notices, 275.066

Taxes
 Exemption, commission assets, 458A.09

Terminals (transportation), 458A.03

Transit area, defined, 458A.02

Treasurer, duties, 458A.03

Vacancies, 458A.02

SAINT CLOUD PORT AUTHORITY
 See also PORT AUTHORITIES
 Powers, generally, 469.083

SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
 See also RIVERS AND STREAMS
 Canoe routes, 85.32
 Lower Saint Croix
 Land use planning, 103F.351

Motorboats
 Misdemeanor, rules violation, 85.33
 Rulemaking, restrictions, 85.33

SAINT LAWRENCE SEAWAY
 See GREAT LAKES-SAINT LAWRENCE SEAWAY AREAS

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
 See also COUNTIES

Accidents
 Volunteer rescue squad, 383C.425

Accounting, see Funds and accounts under this topic

Adjustment, board of
 Alternates to, appointment of, 383C.071

Agricultural commodity research and promotion council
 Tort liability, provision for, 383C.70

Agricultural extension service
 County extension committee, membership, appointments, 383C.074
 County extension work, tax levy for, 383C.555

Alcoholic beverages
 Off-sale licenses, 383C.28, 383C.29
 On-sale licenses, seasonal licenses, 383C.293

Alcoholism
 Civil service eligibility, 383C.042

Ambulance services
 County board contract with, 383C.201

Appropriations
 Amendments to, 383C.025
 Automobile garage and repair shop, erection and maintenance, 383C.75
 Budget allocations, 383C.024
 Civil service employee salaries and expenses, 383C.053
 Community fair associations, appropriations, 383C.161
 Contingent fund, 383C.091
 County fair, maintenance and site appropriations, 383C.16
 Ditch repair, 383C.094
 Duluth roads and bridges, county funds for, 383C.36
 Fairgrounds, appropriations for, 383C.162
 Historical work by county historical society, 383C.74
 Lapsed appropriations, 383C.026
 Mileage and travel expenses, allocations to board members, 383C.582
 Prohibited payments and obligations, 383C.027
 Purchase orders, funds for, 383C.335
 Records and rules for, 383C.027
 Reduction of, guidelines for, 383C.023

Arrowhead region trails, 85.015

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Assessments

Television service costs, assessments against, 383C.808

Topographic surveys

Expenses assessed against property, 383C.459

Notice of assessment for expenses, 383C.458

Bear Head Lake State Park, 85.012

Bear Island State Forest, 89.021

Bids

Ditch repair, county board duties regarding, 383C.094

Limitations on contracts, 383C.334

Rules and regulations regarding, 383C.333

Solid waste management facilities, joint county-local government bids, 383C.807

Board of health

County officers and employees, transfer to, 383C.059

Boats and boating

Recreational facilities, improvements, 383C.26, 383C.261

Bois Forte (Nett Lake) Indian Reservation, 97C.855

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Tax clearance certificates, fees from, 383C.482

Bonds (public debt)

Appropriations, reduction of, impact on, 383C.023

Northwest Airlines facilities bonds, 282.02

Boundaries, 2.01, 383C.462

Boundary waters canoe area, see BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA

Bribery

Civil service testing, obstruction of, 383C.049

Bridges (structures)

Duluth roads and bridges, county expenditures on, 383C.36

Budget

Administrative guidelines for, 383C.027

Appropriations and tax levy proposals, 383C.024

Capital budget, see Capital expenditures under this topic

Financial statements, printing of, 383C.093

Operating budget, guidelines, 383C.021

Procedures, generally, 383C.021

Reductions, 383C.023

Supplements and amendments to appropriations in, 383C.025

Cable television systems

Service costs, property tax levies, assessments based on, 383C.808

Campaign practices

Civil service employees, guidelines regarding, 383C.05

Candidates

Civil service employees, political activity on behalf of, 383C.05

Canoes

Trails and portages, improvements to, 383C.26

Canvassing board

Reports, 383C.093

Capital expenditures

Appropriations for, 383C.026

Federal agency loans to county, 383C.092

Five-year program, 383C.022

Purchases, contracts, limitations on, 383C.334

Certificates of indebtedness

Juvenile detention centers, tax levy for, 383C.42

Chemical dependency

Civil service eligibility, 383C.042

Chief probation officer, see Probation officers under this topic

Cities in

Chisholm, see Chisholm (city) under CITIES

Duluth (city), see DULUTH (CITY)

Ely, see Ely (city) under CITIES

Eveleth, see Eveleth (city) under CITIES

Hibbing, see Hibbing (city) under CITIES

On-sale liquor licenses, number, 340A.413

Proctor, see Proctor under CITIES

Solid waste management facilities, joint county-city contracts, 383C.807

Tower, see Tower (city) under CITIES

Virginia, see VIRGINIA (CITY)

City officers and employees

Transfer of county employees between city and county, 383C.044

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

Civil defense

County officers and employees, transfer to, 383C.059

Civil service

Allocation of positions, 383C.038

Civil actions, procedures for, 383C.047

Classified service

Additional classes, 383C.039

Civil service director's classification plan, 383C.034

County court employees, transfer to, 487.10

Examinations, provisions of, 383C.036

Land investment board employees, 383C.072

Plan for, 383C.037

Prohibition of political activity of employees in, 383C.05

Commission

Civil service director, duties regarding appointment of, 383C.032

Commissioners, appointment, qualifications and compensation, 383C.031

Creation of, powers of, 383C.03

Meetings, records, rules and regulations, 383C.033

Compensation and salaries

Civil service director, 383C.032

County officers and employees, see Officers and employees under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

Demotions or discharge from, 383C.051

Director

Appointment of, 383C.032

Duties, generally, 383C.034

Payroll certification, duties regarding, 383C.046

Powers of, 383C.042

Tests, administration of, duties regarding, 383C.041

Emergency jobs program exempt from, 383C.19

Examinations and tests

Classified service examinations, 383C.036, 383C.041

Directors' duties regarding, 383C.034, 383C.04, 383C.041

Guidelines for, 383C.041

Prohibition against obstructing persons from, 383C.049

Layoffs, procedures for, 383C.04, 383C.045

Offices of, county seat location for, 383C.053

Payroll certification, 383C.046

Purchasing agent, see Purchasing agent under this topic

Qualification requirements for, 383C.042

Repeal or amendment of provisions

Inconsistent provisions, 383C.056

Rights reserved for, 383C.058

Reports by commission, guidelines for, 383C.052

Severable provisions, 383C.057

Transfer of employees

Agreements with other agencies, 383C.059

Procedures for, generally, 383C.044

Unclassified service

Land investment board employees, 383C.072

Provisions of, 383C.035

Vacancies, procedures for, 383C.043

Veterans preference in, 383C.054

Violations and penalties, 383C.055

Witnesses, subpoena procedures, 383C.048

Claims against

Tax clearance certificate losses, 383C.482

Coercion

Civil service tests, coercion concerning, prohibition of, 383C.049

Collective bargaining

Land investment board employees, 383C.072

Commissioner districts

Creation of 7th district, 383C.797

Community block grants

Transfer of employees between city and county, 383C.044

Community fair associations

County board appropriations for, 383C.161

Community health services grants and subsidies

School lunches, rural schools, 383C.392

Compromise and settlement

Personal receiverships, establishment of, 383C.173

Conciliation court

Procedures, administrative duties, 383C.173

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

- Condemnation
 - Trust fund land, 383C.721
- Conditional sales
 - Road equipment, 383C.233
- Congressional district, 2.812
- Contracts
 - Ambulance service, guidelines regarding, 383C.201
 - Conflict of interest, for purchasing agent, 383C.338
 - Contractual services, defined, 383C.332
 - Definitions, 383C.332
 - Ditch repair, 383C.094
 - Limitations on bids and purchases, 383C.334
 - Purchasing agent's duties regarding, 383C.331, 383C.332
 - Rules and regulations regarding, 383C.333
 - Solid waste management facilities, joint county-local government contracts, 383C.807
 - Toilet facilities, temporary erection of, during smelt season, 383C.79
 - Topographic surveys, surveyors' contracts, 383C.463
 - Voiding of, purchasing agent's duties regarding, 383C.337
- Conveyances
 - State lands from tax-forfeited land sales, 383C.72
- Correctional facilities
 - Jails and lockups, 484.45
 - Productive day initiative programs, 241.275
- County administrator, unclassified service, 383C.035
- County agricultural society
 - Appropriations to, 383C.162, 383C.163
 - County extension work, tax levy for, 383C.555
 - County fair, maintenance and operation of, 383C.16
- County attorney
 - Assistant attorneys and clerks, appointment and compensation duties regarding, 383C.131
 - Legal adviser to registrar of titles, exception, 508.12, 508A.12
 - Exception, 508.12, 508A.12
 - Purchases, contracts, approval of, 383C.334
 - Special investigators, appointment and salary, duties regarding, 383C.421
 - Unclassified service, 383C.035
- County auditor
 - Budget administration, duties regarding, 383C.027
- Certificates and certification
 - Selection, western Lake Superior sanitary district board members, 458D.03, 458D.11, 458D.13, 458D.15
 - Voyageurs National Park, reimbursement for lost taxes, 84B.07
- Community fair associations, duties regarding, 383C.161
- County treasurers' duties transferred to, 383C.136
- Cross country ski passes, blanks, 85.41
- Notices, 458D.03
- Payroll certification, duties regarding, 383C.046
- Purchases and contracts
 - Approval of purchasing orders, 383C.334
 - Certification of funds for, 383C.335
- Reports received, 458D.05
- Snow removal fees, administration of, 383C.234
- Tax clearance certificates, duties regarding, 383C.482
- Topographic surveys
 - Assessments against land, 383C.459
 - Petitions to, 383C.452
 - Procedures, generally, 383C.451
- County board
 - Appointments by
 - Board of adjustment, alternates appointed to, 383C.071
 - Civil service commissioners, 383C.031
 - County extension committee, 383C.074
 - County recorder, 383C.136
 - County surveyor, 383C.454, 383C.463
 - Housing and redevelopment authority, 383C.081
 - Memberships on boards and commissions, terms of office, 383C.07
 - Purchasing agent, 383C.33
 - Special investigators, appointment, salary, 383C.421
 - Appropriations, see Appropriations under this topic

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

- County board (Cont'd)
 - Boards, commissions, and committees, see specific boards and commissions under this topic
 - Compensation and salaries, 383C.073
 - District court, duties regarding
 - Courthouses, 484.45
 - Duties, generally, 383C.021
 - Members
 - Election to other county boards, 383C.09
 - Number, 375.01
 - Per diems, 375.057
 - Minutes of meetings, duties to print, 383C.093
 - Resolutions by
 - Budget, 383C.024
 - Independent school district 710, resolution establishing, 383C.39
 - Northwest Airlines facilities bonds, 116R.02
- County buildings
 - County fair, site appropriations, 383C.16
 - Courthouse building commission, office space and rooms, 383C.17
 - Motor vehicle garage and repair shop, maintenance of, 383C.75
 - Purchasing agent, duties regarding, 383C.331
- County clerk
 - Assistant clerks, hiring, 383C.131
- County court
 - Abolishing, 487.10
 - Judges
 - Death in office, 15A.083
 - Generally, 487.01
 - Judicial officers, 487.08
- County engineer
 - Highways and roads, load limits, 383C.23
 - Snow removal, duties regarding, 383C.234
- County extension agents, unclassified service, 383C.035
- County fairs
 - Appropriations and maintenance of, 383C.16
 - Community fair associations, appropriations, 383C.161
- County historical society
 - Funds and facilities, provision for, 383C.73
 - Historical work, appropriations guidelines, 383C.74
- County home schools
 - Employees, unclassified service, 383C.035
 - Juvenile court, jurisdiction, 260.024
- County hospitals
 - Employees, unclassified service, 383C.035
- County housing authority
 - Housing and redevelopment authority, creation of, appointments, 383C.081
- County nursing homes
 - Employees, unclassified service, 383C.035
- County officers
 - Compensation and salaries, 383C.134
 - Surety bonds, payment of, 383C.135
- County recorder
 - County board appointment of, 383C.136
 - Fees, differences with state statutes, 383C.725
 - Filings with, topographic survey field notes, 383C.456
 - Unclassified service, 383C.035
- County recreational facilities
 - Improvement of, county board duties regarding, 383C.26
- County seat
 - Civil service commission offices in, 383C.053
- County surveyor
 - Appointment of, 383C.454
 - Contracts with surveyors other than county surveyor, 383C.463
 - Field notes, keeping of, by surveyor, 383C.455, 383C.456
 - Reports to county board
 - Filing of plat and field notes, procedures, 383C.456
 - Survey expenses, 383C.457
 - Resurveys, procedures for, 383C.451
- County treasurer
 - Duties transferred to county auditor, 383C.136
 - Payroll certification, duties regarding, 383C.046
 - Tax clearance certificates, duties regarding, 383C.482

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

- County treasurer (Cont'd)
 - Western Lake Superior sanitary district tax levies, collecting, 458D.15
- County warrants
 - Application of law, 383C.71
 - Community fair associations, appropriations, 383C.161
- Court administrators
 - Conciliation court, duties, 383C.173
 - Deputies, 485.05
 - University of Minnesota traffic violation fines, allocation to, 169.965
- Courthouses
 - Closing of, board resolutions regarding, 383C.172
 - Courthouse building commission, duties of, 383C.17
 - Duties regarding, for 6th judicial district, 484.45
- Creditors
 - Conciliation court, personal receiverships, 383C.173
- Criminal proceedings
 - Trial expenses, 484.71
- Criminals
 - Civil service eligibility, 383C.042
- Damages
 - Tax clearance certificate, claims for losses from, 383C.482
- Debtors
 - Conciliation court, personal receiverships, 383C.173
- Definitions
 - Contractual services, 383C.332
 - Equipment, 383C.332
 - Materials, 383C.332
 - Supplies, 383C.332
- Demonstration project for uninsured low-income persons, 256B.73
- Deposits
 - Purchasing agent's duties regarding, 383C.333
- Deputy sheriffs, bonds for, 383C.422
- Designated governmental unit
 - Saint Louis county defined as, division of costs, 256B.19
- Discrimination, see Discrimination under Officers and employees, this topic
 - Civil tests, screening of, 383C.041
- District court, see SAINT LOUIS COUNTY DISTRICT COURT
- Ditches
 - Repair, duties regarding, 383C.094
- Drainage
 - Repair of ditches, county board duties regarding, 383C.094
- Due process
 - Civil service employees' discharge or demotion, 383C.051
- Duluth, see DULUTH (CITY)
- Duplicates, purchasing agent's management of, 383C.331
- Easements
 - Tax-forfeited land sales, 383C.522
- Education, board of
 - Classified service examinations, 383C.036
- Elections
 - Civil service employees' political activity, 383C.05
- Emergencies
 - Highway load limits, exceptions during, 383C.23
 - Purchases for
 - Open market purchases, 383C.336
 - Rules and regulations regarding, 383C.333
- Emergency assistance
 - Volunteer rescue squad, 383C.425
- Emergency jobs programs
 - Provisions, generally, 383C.19
- Encumbrances
 - Tax clearance certificates, 383C.482
- Environmental protection
 - Smelt season, provision of toilet facilities during, 383C.79
- Equipment
 - Definitions, 383C.332
 - Open market purchases, 383C.336
 - Purchases, contracts, limitations on, 383C.331, 383C.333, 383C.334
 - Road equipment, rental purchase agreements, 383C.233
 - Snow removal equipment, 383C.234
 - Volunteer rescue squad, 383C.425

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

- Ethics in government
 - Civil service employees
 - Political activity of, 383C.05
 - Tests, obstruction of, prohibition against, 383C.049
- Fairgrounds
 - Appropriations for, 383C.162
 - Site appropriation, 383C.16
- False statements
 - Civil service eligibility, 383C.042
- Federal agencies
 - County officers and employees, transfer to, 383C.059
- Federal aid to
 - Ditch repair, 383C.094
 - Juvenile detention centers, matching grants, 383C.42
 - Loans to county board, 383C.092
- Federal lands
 - Waters adjacent to, 94.343
- Fees
 - County recorder's fee, minimum different from state statute, 383C.725
 - Off-sale liquor licenses, 383C.28, 383C.29
 - On-sale seasonal liquor licenses, 383C.293
 - Snow removal, 383C.234
 - Tax clearance certificates, 383C.482
 - Topographic surveys, 383C.456
- Felonies
 - Conflicts of interest, county purchases, 383C.338
- Fences (partition)
 - Controversies, county law regarding, 383C.809
- Fence viewers
 - Partition fence controversies, county law regarding, 383C.809
- Fines
 - University of Minnesota, traffic violations, 169.965
- Fishing
 - Smelt season, provision of toilet facilities during, 383C.79
- Flood control
 - Recreational facilities, improvements, 383C.26
- Forest products
 - Land investment board, development and maintenance of, 383C.072
- Forest roads
 - Forest highway number 11, land donations, 383C.72
 - Land investment board, duties regarding, 383C.072
- Fraud
 - Budget administration, prohibition against, 383C.027
 - Civil service eligibility, 383C.042
 - Civil service tests, obstruction of prohibited, 383C.049
- Funds and accounts
 - Accounting principles followed in, 383C.027
 - Application of law, 383C.71
 - Civil service director's duties regarding, 383C.034
 - Community service fund, nonprofit tax-exempt donations to, 383C.48
 - County garage and repair shop, general revenue and road and appropriations for, 383C.75
 - County road and bridge fund
 - Expenditures in Duluth, 383C.36
 - Garage and repair shop, appropriations for, 383C.75
 - Deposits or bonds, purchasing agent's duties regarding, 383C.333
- General fund
 - Homestead benefits improperly allowed, penalties, depositing, 290A.25
- General revenue fund
 - Civil service employee salaries and expenses, appropriations, 383C.053
 - Contingency fund, county board, 383C.091
 - County garage and repair shop, appropriations for, 383C.75
 - Ditch repair, appropriations for, 383C.094
 - Grants for school lunches in rural schools, 383C.392
 - Rivers and lakes, improvements to, 383C.26, 383C.261
 - Surety bonds, payment of, 383C.135
 - Tax clearance certificate fees, proportion credited to, 383C.482
 - Topographic surveys, fees from paid to, 383C.459, 383C.46

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)**Funds and accounts (Cont'd)**

- Historic preservation, county treasury appropriation procedures, 383C.74
- Payroll certification, 383C.046
- Purchasing orders, unencumbered funds for, 383C.335
- Reemployment insurance fund, emergency jobs program exemption, 383C.19
- Taconite property tax relief account
 - Deposits to, 273.135
 - Payments from, 273.136
 - School district mineral tax receipts, 124.918
 - Taconite homestead credit, recovery and deposit of improperly allowed benefits, 273.124, 290A.25
- Tax certificate assurance fund, 383C.482
- Welfare funds, special investigator's salary and expenses, 383C.422

Garages

- County vehicle repair shop, erection and maintenance of, 383C.75

Garnishment

- Conciliation court, personal receiverships, 383C.173

Geological survey (U.S.)

- Resurveys, procedures for, 383C.451

Grand Marais to International Falls Trail, 85.015**Hearings**

- Civil service commission
 - Allocation of positions, 383C.038
 - Civil service director, removal of, 383C.032
 - Rulemaking procedures, 383C.033
- Officers and employees, 383C.034
 - Suspension, dismissal or demotion of employees due process regarding, 383C.051
- Topographic survey petitions, 383C.453

Highways

- Easements, tax-forfeited land sales, 383C.522
- Federal agency loans to county board, 383C.092
- Forest roads, see Forest roads under this topic
- Load limits, 383C.23
- Road equipment rentals, 383C.233
- Snow removal, 383C.234
- State and other road numbers, sign construction, 383C.232
- Tax-forfeited lands, funding with
 - Local tax districts, reimbursement to, 383C.722
 - Trust fund lands, condemnation, 383C.721

Historic preservation

- Appropriations guidelines for, 383C.74

Historic sites

- Aerial lift bridge, 138.664
- Bourassa's fur post, 138.662
- Continental divide, 138.664
- Duluth ship canal, 138.664
- Duluth union depot, 138.664
- Federal lands, 138.57
- F. J. Longyear first diamond drill site, 138.664
- Hull-Rust-Mahoning mine, 138.664
- Kettle Falls hotel, 138.664
- Minnesota point lighthouse, 138.664
- Mountain Iron mine, 138.664
- Soudan mine, 138.664

Housing and redevelopment authority

- Creation of, appointment of members, 383C.081

Indebtedness

- Conciliation courts, personal receiverships, 383C.173
- Debt service, estimate, 383B.021

Inspections

- County purchasing agent's duties regarding, 383C.333

Intermediate care facilities

- Medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501

Interpretation of law

- Civil service law
 - Inconsistent acts, 383C.056
 - Right to amend or repeal, 383C.058
 - Severable provisions, 383C.057

Invoices

- Purchasing agent's rules and regulations, 383C.333

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)**Job creation**

- Emergency jobs program, appropriations for, 383C.19

Joint powers agreements, see Saint Louis County under JOINT POWER AGREEMENTS**Judges, unclassified service, 383C.035****Judicial district, see SAINT LOUIS COUNTY DISTRICT COURT Judicial officers**

- Office abolished, exceptions, 487.08

Juvenile court administrators, see Court administrators under JUVENILE COURTS**Juvenile court, see Saint Louis County under JUVENILE COURTS****Juvenile detention centers**

- Juvenile court, jurisdiction, 260.024

- Tax levy to provide for, 383C.42

Kabetogama State Forest, see Kabetogama State Forest under STATE FORESTS**Lake Jeanette State Forest, 89.021****Lakes and ponds**

- Lake Superior, see LAKE SUPERIOR
- Recreational facilities, improvement, 383C.26
- Water safety improvements, 383C.261

Land

- Liens, tax clearance certificates for, 383C.482

Land investment board

- Responsibilities and powers, 383C.072

Landmarks

- Topographic surveys
 - Field notes kept on, 383C.455
 - Procedures, generally, 383C.451

Land use planning, duties of land investment board, 383C.072**Lawsuits**

- Civil service commission
 - Civil suits, duties regarding, 383C.047
 - Witnesses, subpoena of, 383C.048

Leases

- Property tax exemptions for nonprofit organizations on leased property, 383C.48
- Purchasing agent's duties regarding, 383C.331
- Temporary toilet facilities, during smelt season, 383C.79

Legislative districts, 2.063, 2.083 to 2.113**Liability**

- County promotional bureau, tort liability, provision for, 383C.70

Licenses

- Off-sale liquor licenses to townships, 383C.28, 383C.29
- On-sale liquor licenses, seasonal permits, 383C.293

Liens

- Snow removal expenses, as property liens, 383C.234
- Tax clearance certificates, 383C.482

Loans to

- Federal agency loans to, 383C.092

Lobbyists

- Unclassified service, 383C.035

Local social services agency

- Civil service commission procedures regarding, 383C.033
- Generally, 393.01
- Special investigator, 383C.421
- Transfer of employees to, 383C.059

Local water management

- Recreational facilities improvements, flood control, 383C.26, 383C.261

Mail and mailing, purchasing agent's duties, 383C.331**Maps**

- Resurveys, procedures for, 383C.451
- State and other road numbers, county board duties regarding, 383C.232

Matching funds

- Juvenile detention centers, matching grants, 383C.42

Materials and supplies

- Definitions, 383C.332
- Open market purchases, 383C.336
- Purchases, contracts, limitations on, 383C.334
- Rules and regulations regarding purchase and rental, 383C.333
- Voided contracts, 383C.337

McCarthy Beach State Park, 85.012

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

- Mileage
 - County board, reimbursements to, 383C.581
- Mineral lands
 - State lands, donation of to national parks and forests, governor's duty regarding, 383C.72
 - Tax-forfeited land, reimbursement of local taxing districts, 383C.722
 - Trust fund land, condemnation, 383C.721
- Misconduct
 - Civil service eligibility, 383C.042
- Misdemeanors
 - Civil service employees, penalties and violations, 383C.055
- Morgan Park historic district, 138.73
- Motor vehicles
 - County garage and repair shop, erection and maintenance, 383C.75
 - Road equipment, rental agreements, 383C.233
- Natural resources department
 - State lands, from tax-forfeited land sales donation of, to United States, duties regarding, 383C.72
 - Toilet facilities, temporary erection of, during smelt season department reimbursements to county for, 383C.79
- Navigable waters
 - Improvements, county board duties regarding, 383C.26, 383C.261
- Nett Lake Indian Reservation, 97C.855
- Newspapers
 - Notices in, for purchases and contracts, 383C.334
- Nonprofit organizations
 - Property leased by, property tax exemptions for, 383C.48
- Northshore Trail, 85.015
- North zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18
- Notices
 - Bids for purchases and contracts
 - Purchasing agent's duties regarding, 383C.334
 - Civil service commission
 - Allocation of positions, 383C.038
 - Civil service examinations, notice of, 383C.041
 - Tax-forfeited land sales, requirements, 282.02, 282.222
 - Topographic surveys
 - Assessment of expenses, 383C.458
 - Hearings on petitions for, 383C.453
- Nursing services
 - County officers and employees, transfer to, 383C.059
- Oaths
 - Assistant county attorneys and clerks, duties regarding, 383C.131
 - Civil service commission
 - Commissioners, oaths of, 383C.031
 - Lawsuits, witnesses subpoenaed for, 383C.048
- Obsolete materials
 - Replacement, rules and regulations regarding, 383C.333, 383C.334
- Obstruction
 - Civil service tests, prohibition against obstruction, 383C.049
- Office buildings
 - Civil service commission, office accommodations for, 383C.053
- Officers and employees
 - Application procedures, 383C.042
 - Assistant county attorneys and clerks, 383C.131
 - Board and commission members, terms of office, 383C.07
 - Board of adjustment, duties, compensation and salaries, 383C.071
 - Civil service, see Civil Service under this topic
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Board and commission employees, 383C.073
 - Civil actions against, 383C.047
 - Civil service, see Civil service under this topic
 - County revenue fund appropriations for, 383C.053
 - Elected officials, 383C.134
 - Land investment board employees, 383C.072
 - Payroll certification, 383C.046
 - Purchasing agent, 383C.33
 - Special investigators, 383C.421
 - Travel and mileage expenses, 383C.58, 383C.581, 383C.582
 - Demotions, due process regarding, 383C.051

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

- Officers and employees (Cont'd)
 - Discrimination
 - Civil service director's duties regarding, 383C.034
 - Due process regarding demotion or dismissal, 383C.051
 - Tests, contents screened for, 383C.041
 - Dismissals, due process regarding, 383C.051
 - Education employees, 383C.036
 - Elected officials, compensation and salaries, 383C.134
 - Employee histories, 383C.034
 - Land commissioner, duties of, 383C.072
 - Land investment board, duties, compensation and salaries, 383C.072
 - Layoffs
 - Classified service, procedures for, 383C.045
 - Reemployment procedures, 383C.04
 - Misdemeanors, penalties and violations, 383C.055
 - Political activity by, guidelines regarding, 383C.05
 - Probationary employees, 383C.034, 383C.036
 - Promotion, 383C.034, 383C.036, 383C.041
 - Purchasing agent, see Purchasing agent under this topic
 - Reemployment
 - Dismissal or demotion, due process regarding, 383C.051
 - Layoffs and resignations, 383C.04, 383C.045
 - Vacancies, procedures for filling, 383C.043
 - Residency requirements, 383C.031
 - Resignations, reemployment following, 383C.04, 383C.045
 - Retirement
 - Correctional employees, see LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Seniority
 - Land investment board employees, 383C.072
 - Layoffs, factor in, 383C.045
 - Service ratings for, 383C.034
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
 - Special investigators, appointment, salary, 383C.421
 - Surety bonds for, 383C.135
 - Suspensions, due process regarding, 383C.051
 - Termination of employment, 383C.034
 - Transfer of
 - Civil service director's duties regarding, 383C.034
 - Classified service, 383C.036, 383C.044
 - Duties, transfer of, 383C.136
 - Interagency exchange, 383C.059
 - Unclassified service, guidelines for, 383C.035
 - Undue influence, obstruction of tests prohibited, 383C.049
 - Vacancies
 - Civil service commissioners, appointment, 383C.031
 - Procedures for filling, 383C.034, 383C.043
 - Veterans preference, ratings and appointments guidelines, 383C.055
- Payments by
 - District court
 - Court personnel, travel expenses, 484.45
 - Trial expenses, 484.71
 - Medical assistance, local government unit share, 256B.19
 - Western Lake Superior sanitary district money, 458D.11
- Payments to
 - Occupation tax revenues, allocation, 298.018
 - Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.28
 - Taconite property tax relief, 273.136
- Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.036
- Peat mining
 - Land investment board, resource development by, 383C.072
- Petitions
 - Snow removal, county board duties regarding, 383C.234
- Topographic surveys
 - Contracts for, 383C.463
 - County board, granting of surveys by, 383C.454
 - Hearings on, 383C.453
 - Townships (survey units), petitions by, 383C.452
- Plats
 - Topographic surveys
 - Field notes as records of, 383C.455
 - Filing of with county recorder, 383C.456

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

- Political parties
 - Civil service employees
 - Political activity of, 383C.05
 - Tests, obstruction of, prohibition against, 383C.049
- Polling places
 - Provision of, in Evergreen, county's duty regarding, 383C.806
- Portages
 - Improvements, county board duties regarding, 383C.26
- Prepaid health plans
 - Maximum allowable per capita rate, 256B.031
- Prima facie evidence
 - Topographic surveys
 - Field notes kept as, 383C.455
 - Plats and field notes filed with county recorder, 383C.456
 - Procedures, generally, 383C.451
- Printing
 - Duties regarding, 383C.093
- Private roads
 - Snow removal, county board duties regarding, 383C.234
- Probate court
 - Probate court is juvenile court, 260.022
- Probation officers
 - Chief probation officer, 260.024
 - Compensation and salaries, 260.024
 - Investigations, duties, 260.024
 - Judges, jurisdiction, 260.024
 - Juvenile court, jurisdiction, 260.024
- Promotion
 - County promotion bureau, tort liability, 383C.70
- Property taxes, see Saint Louis county under PROPERTY TAXES
- Prospecting permits
 - Areas without merchantable iron deposits, 93.283
- Public works, see Capital expenditures under this topic
- Purchasing agent
 - Annual report, duties regarding, 383C.34
 - Conflicts of interest, 383C.338
 - Contracts, limitations, 383C.334
 - Definitions, 383C.332
 - Duties of office, 383C.331, 383C.33, 383C.333
 - Open market purchases, 383C.336
 - Orders without funds, prohibition against, 383C.335
 - Voided contracts, duties regarding, 383C.337
- Rainbow smelt
 - Smelt season, provision of toilet facilities during, 383C.79
- Receivers and receivership
 - Cconciliation court, 383C.173
- Record keeping
 - Appropriations procedures, 383C.027
 - Civil service commission, 383C.033, 383C.034
 - Purchasing agent's duties regarding
 - Emergency purchases, 383C.336
 - Purchases, contracts, limitations on, 383C.334
 - Surveyors field notes, procedures for keeping, 383C.455
 - Tax clearance certificates, 383C.482
 - War records, historic preservation of, 383C.74
- Recreational facilities
 - Improvement of, 383C.26
- Recreational river land use districts
 - Improvements, 383C.26, 383C.261
- Reemployment insurance fund
 - Emergency jobs program liability for contributions, 383C.19
- Referees (court)
 - Probate judges, appointment from, 260.022
- Rental purchase agreements
 - Agreements, definitions, 383C.332
 - Road equipment rentals, 383C.233
 - Rules and regulations regarding, 383C.331, 383C.333
- Reports
 - Civil service commission, 383C.034, 383C.052
 - County purchasing agent's reports, 383C.333
 - Printing of, county board duties regarding, 383C.093
 - Purchasing agent, annual report submitted by, 383C.34
- Rescue
 - Volunteer rescue service, 383C.425

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

- Resolutions by
 - Budget, 383C.024
 - Independent school district 710, establishment of, 383C.39
- Rivers and streams
 - Recreational facilities, improvement, 383C.26
 - Water safety improvements, 383C.261
- Rulemaking procedure
 - Civil service
 - Amendment or repeal, rights reserved, 383C.058
 - Commission, establishment procedures, 383C.033
 - Inconsistent acts, repeal, 383C.056
 - Severable provisions, 383C.057
 - County purchasing agent, duties regarding, 383C.333
- Sanitary districts, see WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT
- Savanna Portage State Park, 85.012
- School districts
 - Independent school district 692
 - Property leased from nonprofit organizations, tax exemption for, 383C.48
 - Independent school district 710
 - Organization of, 383C.39
 - School lunches, grants for, 383C.392
- School lunches
 - County grants for, 383C.392
- Seals and sealing (labels and marks)
 - Tax clearance certificates, 383C.482
- Sheriff
 - Chief deputy sheriff, 484.44
 - Courthouse closing, authority to exempt, 383C.172
 - Surety bonds for deputy sheriffs, 383C.422
 - Volunteer rescue squad, duties regarding, 383C.425
- Snow removal
 - County board duties regarding, 383C.234
- Social security
 - Civil service commission, conformity with Federal regulations, 383C.03
- Social services board
 - School lunch programs, rural schools, 383C.392
- Solid waste management facilities
 - Contracts and bidding, procedures, 383C.807
- Soudan Underground Mine State Park, 85.012
- Special districts
 - Tax-forfeited lands, reimbursement to districts from, 383C.722
- Special investigators
 - Appointment, salary and validation, 383C.421
- State agencies
 - County officers and employees transfer to, 383C.059
- State aid
 - Ditch repair, aid to county for, 383C.094
 - Juvenile detention centers, tax levies to match state grants, 383C.42
- State lands
 - Tax-forfeited land sales, land from
 - Donation of, to United States, 383C.72
 - Timber, restrictions, 92.45
 - Waters adjacent to
 - Water level changes, 103G.545
- Storm water control systems
 - Ditch repair, county board duties regarding, 383C.094
- Streets and roads
 - Duluth roads and bridges, county expenditures on, 383C.36
 - Easements, tax-forfeited land sales, 383C.522
 - Load limits, 383C.23
 - Maintenance equipment for
 - County garage and repair shop, for storage and repair of, 383C.75
 - Rental of, county board agreements concerning, 383C.233
 - Road numbers, state, county and town roads, 383C.232
 - Topographic surveys, roads not included in, 383C.462
- Street signs
 - State and other road numbers, county board duties regarding, 383C.232
- Subpoenas duces tecum
 - Civil service commission witness subpoenas, 383C.048

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

- Superior National Forest, see SUPERIOR NATIONAL FOREST
 - Surety bonds
 - Assistant county attorneys and clerks, authority to execute, 383C.135
 - Community fair associations, regulations concerning, 383C.161
 - County fair, regulations concerning, 383C.16
 - Officers and employees, regulations concerning, 383C.135
 - Purchasing agent, requirements for, 383C.33, 383C.333
 - Surplus property
 - County purchasing agent's duties regarding, 383C.333
 - Taconite Trail, 85.015
 - Tax clearance certificates
 - Procedures for, 383C.482
 - Tax-forfeited land sales
 - County board, duties, 282.02, 383C.522
 - Donation of state lands, governor's duties regarding, 383C.72
 - Easement provision, 383C.522
 - Land investment board, duties regarding, 383C.072
 - Local taxing districts, reimbursement of, 383C.722
 - Location, 282.02, 282.16, 282.222
 - Notice requirements, 282.02, 282.16, 282.222
 - Timber on, restrictions, 282.018
 - Television
 - Service costs, property tax levies, assessments based on, 383C.808
 - Threats
 - Civil service tests, threats to, prohibition of, 383C.049
 - Timber
 - Land investment board, duties regarding, 383C.072
 - State lands, restrictions, 92.45
 - Toilets and toilet facilities
 - Smelt season, temporary facilities during, 383C.79
 - Topographic surveys
 - Agreed lines and roads not impacted by, 383C.462
 - Appeals to district court on determinations, 383C.461
 - Contracts for surveyors, county board duties regarding, 383C.463
 - Expenses
 - County board assessment procedures, 383C.457
 - County revenue fund payment of, 383C.46
 - Notice of assessment for, 383C.458
 - Property tax assessment to offset, 383C.459
 - Field notes
 - Plats and, filing procedures, 383C.456
 - Surveyors' duties regarding, 383C.455
 - Hearings on petition, 383C.453
 - Orders for survey, 383C.454
 - Petitions for resurvey, 383C.452, 383C.453
 - Resurvey procedures and regulations, 383C.451
- Torts
 - County promotional bureau, provision for tort liability, 383C.70
 - Town roads
 - Road numbers, state, county and town roads, 383C.232
 - Towns in
 - Angora, off-sale liquor license, 383C.28
 - Clinton, off-sale liquor license, 383C.28
 - Dissolution, procedures, 368.47
 - Evergreen, polling places, 383C.806
 - Meadowlands, assignment to 7th commissioner district, 383C.797
 - Payne, assignment to 7th commissioner district, 383C.797
 - Petitions for resurvey, 383C.452
 - Solid waste management facilities, joint county-town contracts, 383C.807
 - Sturgeon
 - Off-sale liquor license, 383C.28
 - Television services, cost assessment, 383C.808
 - Television services, cost assessment, 383C.808
 - Topographic surveys
 - Contracts by county board, 383C.463
 - Generally, 383C.451
 - Trails
 - Improvements, county board duties regarding, 383C.26
 - Travel expenses
 - Allocation of, by county board to members, 383C.582
 - County board, reimbursements to, 383C.58

SAINT LOUIS COUNTY (Cont'd)

- Travel expenses (Cont'd)
 - Mileage, see Mileage under this topic
 - Undue influence
 - Civil service testing, obstruction of, prohibited, 383C.049
 - Unorganized territories
 - School districts, 383C.39
 - Solid waste management facilities, joint county-territory contracts, 383C.807
 - Veterans preference
 - Civil service positions, 383C.054
 - Volunteers
 - Volunteer rescue squad, 383C.425
 - Voyageurs National Park, see VOYAGEURS NATIONAL PARK
 - Water improvements, 383C.261
 - Snow removal
 - Water safety
 - Recreational facilities improvements, 383C.261
 - Western Lake Superior sanitary district, see WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT
 - Witnesses
 - Civil service commission subpoena of, 383C.048
 - Topographic survey field notes, witnesses for, 383C.455
- SAINT LOUIS COUNTY DISTRICT COURT**
See also DISTRICT COURT
- Appeals to
 - Discharge, Saint Louis county employees, 383C.051
 - Surveys, 383C.461
 - Chief judge
 - Appointments by, Western Lake Superior sanitary district board, unfilled vacancies, 458D.03
 - Composition, 2.722
 - Court administrator
 - Oaths administered by, to civil service commissioners, 383C.031
 - Court administrators
 - Deputy administrator, 484.44
 - Filing, duties, 484.51
 - Court personnel
 - Travel expenses, 484.45
 - Duluth, trials at, 484.44
 - Jurors, selection, 484.46
 - Law clerks, number, 484.545
 - Lawsuits
 - Civil service commission, 383C.047
 - Oaths administered by
 - Civil service commissioners, 383C.031
 - Places for holding terms of court, 484.45, 484.71
 - Public defender costs, county share, 611.27
 - Records
 - Filing, location, 484.51
 - Saint Louis County board, duties, 484.45
 - Topographic surveys
 - Appeals concerning, 383C.461
 - Venue
 - Change, 484.50
 - Civil actions, 484.49
 - Criminal proceedings, 484.48
 - Requesting, in summons, 484.50
- SAINT LOUIS RIVER**
See also RIVERS AND STREAMS
- Canoe routes, 85.32
 - Western Lake Superior sanitary district board, purpose, 458D.01
- SAINT PAUL (CITY)**
See also CITIES
- Airports and landing fields
 - Bonds (public debt), payment, 473.621
 - Control by metropolitan airports commission, 473.621
 - Cost, calculation, 473.621
 - Land, reversion, 473.621
 - Location, restrictions, 360.018
 - Budget
 - Hearings, 275.065
 - Joint city-county programs, liabilities, 383A.50
 - Joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75

SAINT PAUL (CITY) (Cont'd)

Buses
 Depots and stations
 Public pay telephones, TDD's, requirements, 256C.29
 Capitol approach improvement fund, 15.50
 Capitol area, see CAPITOL AREA
 Capitol, Const. art 13 s 10
 Census tracts
 High risk for toxic lead exposure, 144.878
Children
 Blood lead tests, 144.873
City charter
 Joint city-county programs, 383A.32
City council
 Approvals by
 Labor interpretive center, director, 138A.01
 Courthouse and city hall building commission, membership on, 383A.39
 Joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75
 Performance bonds
 Purchasing department bids, 383A.32
 Purchasing department, joint city-county purchases, 383A.32
 Representation
 Associates, governor's office for a Minnesota landmark (Landmark Center), 4.077
 Courthouse and city hall administration, 383A.39
City hall
 Building, see COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
 Community health services area, see COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES
Contracts
 Residential building contractors, administration of license law, 326.991
 Courthouse and city hall building, see Saint Paul-Ramsey county under COURTHOUSE AND CITY HALL BUILDINGS
Court of appeals, chambers, 480A.05
Elections
 Ramsey county
 Merger of city and county elections offices, 383A.62
Enclosed sports arenas
 Location of, requirements, 383A.07
Entitlement issuer
 Saint Paul defined as, 474A.02
Fire department relief association, see LOCAL FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Funds and accounts
 Purchasing department, 383A.32
Grants to
 Sewer separation, 116.162
Hearings
 Budget, 275.065
 Property taxes, 275.065
Highways
 Route No. 382
 Parkway, construction, 161.1245
 Route No. 392
 Parkway, construction, 161.1245
Historic hill district, 138.73
Indian affairs council, office, 3.922
Indians
 Indian child welfare grants, 257.3577
 Representation
 American Indian advisory council, 254A.035
 American Indian child welfare advisory council, 257.3579
Irvine park historic district, 138.73
Labor interpretive center, 15.50, 138A.01
Land transfers
 Capitol area, 15.50
Licenses
 Residential building contractors, 326.991
Loans to
 Sewer separation, 116.162
Mayor
 Appointments by
 Capitol area architectural and planning board, 15.50
 Labor interpretive center, director, 138A.01

SAINT PAUL (CITY) (Cont'd)

Mayor (Cont'd)
 Governor's office for a Minnesota landmark (Landmark Center), associate, 4.077
 Joint property tax advisory committee
 Duties regarding, 383A.75
Memberships
 Metropolitan airports commission, 473.604
 World trade center corporation, board of directors, 44A.01
MinnesotaCare metropolitan statistical area, see Health care delivery regions under MINNESOTACARE
Municipal court, merger with Ramsey county municipal court
Employees
 Continuation of employment, 488A.20
 Transfer, 488A.285
Judges
 Continuing as judge of, 488A.286
 Power to effectuate law, 488A.287
 Merger, generally, 488A.282
Municipal heritage preservation commissions
 Capitol area, jurisdiction, 471.193
Newspapers, notices in
 Game and fish rules, emergency adoption, 14.29
 Prospecting permits, sale, 93.16
Officers and employees
 Courthouse and city hall buildings, maintenance and operation, 383A.39
 Joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75
 Mileage allowances, 471.665
Parking facilities
 Application of law, 459.14
Payments by
 City airport, bonds, 473.621
Planning and development council
 Compulsory cooperation
 Capitol area architectural and planning board, 15.50
Police
 Police relief association, see LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
Reports received
 Deputy registrars of motor vehicles, records and transcripts, 168.33
Port authority, see SAINT PAUL PORT AUTHORITY
Property taxes, see Saint Paul (city) under PROPERTY TAXES
Public terminal warehouses
 Rates, publication requirements, 233.10
Purchasing department
 Bids, performance bonds, 383A.32
 Joint city-county liabilities, 383A.50
 Joint city-county purchasing programs, 383A.32
Ramsey county, duties regarding
 Approval of services, 383A.12
 County health department
 Highway improvements, appropriations, 383A.16
 Joint purchasing, 383A.32
Saint Paul-Ramsey medical center, see SAINT PAUL-RAMSEY MEDICAL CENTER
Saint Paul urban Indian community, see Indians under this topic
School districts, see Independent school district No. 625 (Saint Paul) under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Streets and roads
 County highway extensions, 383A.16
Supreme court
 Location of terms, 480.01
Tax court
 Principal office, 271.04
Treasurer
 Ramsey county municipal court, fees, receiving, 488A.20
SAINT PAUL PORT AUTHORITY
 See also PORT AUTHORITIES
 Bids, exemption, 469.084
 Bonds (public debt)
 Generally, 469.084
 Security, mortgages, exemption from mortgage registry tax, 287.04

SAINT PAUL PORT AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

- Commissioners
 - Appointment, 469.050
 - Data
 - Classification, 13.551
 - Defined as authority
 - Public utilities, 216B.161
 - Employees, city supervision of, 469.084
 - Established, 469.049
 - Expenditures, 469.084
 - Industrial development, relation to, 469.084
 - Jurisdiction, 469.084
 - Mortgage registry taxes
 - Exemptions, 287.04
 - Powers
 - Generally, 469.084
 - Police power, 469.084
 - Recreational facilities, powers related to, 469.084
 - Revenue bonds
 - Generally, 469.084
 - Interest rate, 469.084
 - Sales, 469.084
- SAINT PAUL-RAMSEY MEDICAL CENTER**
See also COUNTY HOSPITALS
- Additions, bonds issued for
 - Ramsey county duties regarding, 383A.10
 - Alzheimers disease victims
 - Brain, removal after death
 - Duties, 145.131
 - Transportation to medical center, 145.131
 - Bonds
 - Ramsey county, duties regarding, 383A.10
 - Capital expenditures
 - Provisions for, under nonprofit corporation status, 383A.90, 383A.91
 - Commissioners
 - Ramsey county personnel system
 - Definitions, 383A.281
 - Contracts
 - Gillette children's hospital, 250.05
 - Cooling systems, financing for, 383A.411
 - Corporation, see RAMSEY HEALTH CARE, INC.
 - Data, classification, 13.99
 - Heating systems, financing for, 383A.411
 - Hot water systems, financing for, 383A.411
 - Meetings
 - Closed meetings
 - Proceedings, data classification, 13.99
 - Memberships
 - Health care provider cooperatives, 308A.503
 - Property taxes
 - Bond issues, Ramsey county duties regarding, 383A.03
 - Ramsey Health Care, Inc., see RAMSEY HEALTH CARE, INC.
 - Secure treatment facility
 - Convicts, health care, 241.021
 - Trade secret information
 - Data classification, 13.99

SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)

- See also DULUTH TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (DTRFA)
- See also MINNEAPOLIS TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (MTRFA)
- See also RETIREMENT PLANS
- See also TEACHERS
- See also TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
- Accounts and accounting
 - Financial reporting requirements, 356.20, 356.215
 - Investment expenses, 354A.12
 - Other administrative expenses, 354A.12
 - Refund repayments, 356.81
- Accumulated contributions
 - Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Accumulated deductions
 - Refunds, see Refunds under this topic

SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA) (Cont'd)

- Actuarial valuations
 - Actuarial equivalent, defined, 354A.011
 - Alternative valuations, 356.23
 - Application of law, 356.215
 - Assessments for, 3.85
 - Assumptions, generally, 356.215
 - Contents, 356.215
 - Copies, 356A.07
 - Definitions, 354A.011, 356.215
 - Disclosure, 356.215
 - Early retirement annuities, 354A.31
 - Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 - Interpretation of law, 356.22
 - Investment expenses, 356.215
 - Legislature, rights, 356.22
 - Modifications after 1991, 356.217
 - Optional annuities, 354A.32, 354A.33
 - Pensions and retirement commission, duties, 3.85
 - Plan summary, 356.215
 - Policy of state, 356.215
 - Reports about, 3.85, 354A.021, 356.215
 - Requirements, 354A.41
 - Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
 - Survivor benefits, 354A.35
- Actuaries
 - Approved actuary, defined, 354A.011, 356.215
 - Duties
 - Actuarial valuations, see Actuarial valuations under this topic
 - Generally, 354A.021
 - Service contracts, 354A.021
- Administration
 - Coordinated program, application of law, 354A.41
 - Expenses, see Administrative expenses under this topic
 - Proposed legislation, 356.88
- Administrative expenses
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Defined
 - Retirement plan actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Other administrative expenses
 - Accounting requirements, 354A.12
 - Defined, 354A.12
 - Supplemental administrative expenses
 - Allocation and assessment, 354A.21
 - Defined, 354A.12
- Age of retirement
 - Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 - Coordinated members, generally, 354A.31
 - Early retirement, 354A.31, 356.70
 - Mandatory retirement, 354A.21
 - Normal retirement age
 - Defined, 353.01, 354A.011
 - Social security act, compliance, 356.82
 - Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 - Survivor benefits, 354A.35
- Annuities
 - Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 - Assignment, prohibited, 354A.11
 - Bounce back annuities, 354A.32
 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 354A.11
 - Deferred annuities, see Deferred annuities under this topic
 - Defined, 354A.011
 - Early retirement annuities, see Early retirement under this topic
 - Estate taxes, exemption, 354A.11
 - Joint and survivor annuities, 354A.32, 354A.35
 - Normal retirement annuities, see Retirement annuities under this topic
 - Optional annuities, see Optional annuities under this topic
 - Payment, date, 356.40
 - Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.81
 - Reduced retirement annuity, see Early retirement under this topic
 - Retirement annuities, see Retirement annuities under this topic

**SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION
(STPTRFA) (Cont'd)**

- Application of law
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Board of trustees, 354A.023
 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Coordinated program, administration, 354A.41
 - Covered salary limitation, exception, 356.611
 - Deferred annuities augmentation, 354A.37
 - Early retirement, 354A.31
 - Employee contributions, 356.62
 - Investment performance reports, 356.218
 - Normal retirement annuity, computation, 354A.31
 - Successor organizations, 356.20, 356.215
 - Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
- Approvals by
 - Disability benefit payments, 354A.36
- Articles of incorporation
 - Amendments, 354A.12
 - Board of trustees, provisions regarding, 354A.023
 - Plan documents, articles of incorporation defined as
 - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Assessments
 - Omitted assessments, 354A.12
 - Supplemental administrative expenses, 354A.12
- Assets
 - Definitions, 356.215, 356.615
 - Interpretation of law, 356.615
 - Investment diversification, 356A.06
 - Title, holding, 356A.06
- Assignments
 - Annuities or benefits, prohibited, 354A.11
- Attachment
 - Annuities or benefits, exemption, 354A.11
- Audits and examinations
 - Costs, payment, 354A.021
 - Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 - Reports about, 354A.021
 - State auditor, duties, 354A.021
- Average salary
 - Defined, 354A.31
- Basic members
 - Annuities or benefits, increases after 1976, 356.36, 356.37, 356.38
 - Defined, 354A.011
 - Postretirement adjustments, 356.86
 - Social security information, disclosure, 356.86
- Basic program
 - Establishment, 354A.23
 - Refunds and refund repayments, interest, 354A.23
- Beneficiaries
 - Designated beneficiary, defined, 354A.011, 354A.35
 - Designation, requirements, 354A.011
 - Payments to
 - Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 - Guaranteed refund annuity, 354A.32
 - Optional annuities, lump sum payments, 354A.34
 - Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.86
 - Refunds after death, 354A.35
 - Survivor benefits, see Survivor benefits under this topic
- Benefit provisions
 - Chief administrative officer, duties, 356A.07
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Discrepancies, plan document governs over summary, 356A.07
 - Employers, duties, 356A.07
 - Summaries, distribution, 356A.07
- Benefit recipients
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Benefits
 - Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 - Assignment, prohibited, 354A.11
 - Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 - Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 354A.11
 - Definitions, 354A.011, 356A.01
 - Disability benefits, see Disability benefits under this topic
 - Estate taxes, exemption, 354A.11

**SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION
(STPTRFA) (Cont'd)**

- Benefits (Cont'd)
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 - Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 - Payment, date, 356.40
 - Provisions, 356A.01, 356A.07
 - Survivor benefits, see Survivor benefits under this topic
 - Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
- Board of trustees
 - Application of law, 354A.023
 - Duties, generally, 354A.021
 - Meetings
 - Application of law, 356A.08
 - Members
 - Defined as fiduciaries, public pensions fiduciary responsibility, 356A.02
 - Fiduciary duties, see Fiduciaries under this topic
 - Generally, 354A.023
- Bounce back annuities, 354A.32
- Breach of fiduciary duty
 - Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 - Generally, 356A.09
 - Indemnification, 356A.11
 - Lawsuits, 356A.12
 - Remedies, 356A.09
- Buybacks
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.453
 - Military service credit purchase, 354A.093
 - Prior service credit, 356.30
 - Refund repayments, 354A.23, 354A.38
 - Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50
- Bylaws
 - Amendments, 354A.12
 - Board of trustees, provisions regarding, 354A.023
 - Plan documents, bylaws defined as
 - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Certificates and certification
 - Payroll deductions, shortages, 354A.12
- Certifying to
 - Leaves of absence, 354A.095, 354A.096
 - Optional annuity beneficiaries, death, 354A.32
- CETA-funded employees
 - Exclusion from coverage, 356.45
 - Interpretation of law, 356.454, 356.455
 - Refunds, 356.452, 356.455
- Chief administrative officer, see Executive director under this topic
- Cofiduciaries
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Duties, generally, 356A.10
 - Liability, 356A.10
 - Service of process on, 356A.12
- Combined service annuities
 - Amount, formula, 356.30
 - Application of law, 356.30
 - Deferred annuities, 356.30
 - Service credit, formula, 356.30
- Combined service disability benefits
 - Amount, computation, 356.302
 - Definitions, 356.302
 - Entitlement, requirements, 356.302
- Combined service survivor benefits
 - Amount, computation, 356.303
 - Definitions, 356.303
 - Entitlement, requirements, 356.303
- Compensation and salaries
 - Definitions
 - Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 - Maximum annual benefits, 356.61
 - Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.011, 354A.011
 - Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
- Contested cases
 - Adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07

SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION
(STPTRFA) (Cont'd)

- Continuing education
 - Board of trustees, duties, 356A.13
 - Fiduciaries, requirements, 356A.13
- Contracts
 - Actuarial services, 354A.021
- Contributions to more than one public retirement plan
 - Interpretation of law, 353.01
 - Restrictions, 354.095, 354A.091
- Cooperation
 - Early retirement reports, 356.70
- Coordinated members
 - Annuities or benefits, increases after 1976, 356.36, 356.37, 356.38
 - Defined, 354A.011
 - Postretirement adjustments, 356.86
- Coordinated program
 - Administration, 354A.41
 - Definitions, 354A.011
 - Establishment, 354A.30
 - Generally, 354A.31 to 354A.41
 - Retirement annuities, see Retirement annuities under this topic
- Coordinated service
 - Defined, 354A.011
 - Pre-1978 service, computation of benefits, 354A.40
- Copies
 - Benefit provision summaries, 356A.07
 - Financial reports and evaluations, 356A.07
 - Plan documents, 356A.07
- Costs, payment
 - Allowable expenses, 356.001
 - Audits and examinations, 354A.021
- Coverage by more than one system, see Portability with other retirement plans under this topic
- Covered governmental entity
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Duties, see Employers under this topic
- Covered salary
 - Defined, 354A.011
 - Exclusions, 354A.011
 - Limitation, 356.611
- Creditors remedies
 - Annuities or benefits, use prohibited, 354A.11
- Custodian bank accounts
 - Establishment, 356.001
- Data
 - Access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.80
- Decedents estates
 - Designated beneficiaries defined as, 354A.011
 - Payments to
 - Optional annuities, lump sum payments, 354A.34
 - Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.86
 - Refunds after death, 354A.35
- Dedicated fund
 - Assets defined as, 356.615
 - Uses, prohibitions, 356.615
- Deferred annuities
 - Augmentation
 - Application of law, 354A.37
 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Generally, 354A.37
 - Technical colleges personnel, 354B.035
 - Eligibility, 354A.37
 - Payment, time, 354A.37
 - Period of uninterrupted service, defined, 354A.37
 - Survivor benefits, 354A.35
- Deferred compensation, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
- Definitions
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 - Employee contribution pick up, 356.62
 - Maximum annual benefits, 356.61
 - Permanent disability benefits and retirement annuities, 356.35
 - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01

SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION
(STPTRFA) (Cont'd)

- Definitions (Cont'd)
 - Retirement annuity application procedure, 356.371
 - Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.011
- Dependent children
 - Defined, 354A.011
 - Survivor benefits, see Survivor benefits under this topic
- Disability benefits
 - Accrual, 354A.36
 - Amount, computation, 354A.36
 - Application for, 354A.36
 - Average salary, 354A.36
 - Board of trustees, duties, 354A.36, 356.61
 - Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 - Definitions, 354A.011, 356.35, 356.371, 356.61
 - Discontinuation of benefits, verification, 354A.36
 - Employment leave of absence status, 354A.36
 - Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 - Maximum annual benefits, 356.61
 - Medical examinations, requirements, 354A.36
 - Medical leave, payment during, prohibited, 354A.096
 - Normal retirement age status, 354A.36
 - Offsets, 354A.36
 - Optional annuities, election of, 354A.36
 - Payment, time, 354A.36
 - Permanent and total disability, defined, 354A.011
 - Permanent disability benefits
 - Increases after 1976, 356.36, 356.38
 - Postretirement adjustments, 356.39, 356.86
 - Reports about, 354A.36
 - Return to teaching service, retirement fund deductions, 354A.36
 - Service credit, 354A.36
- Disclosure
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Fiduciaries
 - Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 - Felony convictions, 356A.03
 - Investments, 356A.06
 - Public access, requirements, 356A.06
 - Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
- Dissolution of marriage
 - Division of property, 354A.11
 - Retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.80
- Early retirement
 - Actuarial valuations, 353.30, 354A.31
 - Age, 354A.31
 - Amount, computation, 354A.31
 - Application of law
 - Amount, computation, 354A.31
 - Minnesota state retirement system, 352.116
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.71
 - Eligibility, 353.30
 - Reduced retirement annuity, defined, 354A.011
 - Reports about, 356.70
 - Requirements, 356.70
 - Rule of 90, 354A.31
 - Service credit, 354A.31
- Economic interest statements
 - Federal disclosure form in lieu of, 356A.06
 - Fiduciaries, requirements, 356A.06
- Election of participation
 - Technical colleges personnel, 354B.035
- Employee contributions, see Member contributions under this topic
- Employees of the retirement plan
 - Defined as teachers, 354A.011
 - Indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
- Employer contributions
 - Additional employer contributions, 354A.12
 - Amount, generally, 354A.12
 - Basic members, 354A.12
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.453
 - Coordinated members, 354A.12
 - Delinquent contributions, interest, 354A.12

SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION
(STPTRFA) (Cont'd)

- Employer contributions (Cont'd)
 - Extended leaves of absence, 354A.091
 - Generally, 354A.12
 - Maternity leave, 354A.095
 - Medical leave, 354A.096
 - Military service credit purchase, 354A.093
 - Parenting leave, 354A.095
 - Part-time teachers, 354A.094
 - Property tax levies, use prohibited, 354A.12
 - Sabbatical leave, 354A.092
 - Social security taxes, 354A.12
 - Technical colleges personnel, 354B.035
 - Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
- Employers
 - Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 - Certificates and certification
 - Leaves of absence, 354A.095, 354A.096
 - Contributions, under this topic
 - Filing with
 - Investment performance reports, 356.218
 - Payroll deductions, shortages, liability, 354A.12
 - Reports given
 - Employee contribution pick ups, 356.62
 - Reports received
 - Financial reports, 356.20
- Employing units, duties, see Employers under this topic
- Established, 354A.021
- Estate taxes
 - Annuities or benefits, exemption, 354A.11
- Exclusions from coverage
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.45, 356.454, 356.455
 - Duluth teachers retirement fund association members, 354A.011
 - Minneapolis teachers retirement fund association members, 354A.011
 - Teachers retirement association members, 354A.011
- Execution (creditors remedies)
 - Annuities or benefits, exemption, 354A.11
- Executive director
 - Definitions
 - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.02
 - Fiduciary duties, see Fiduciaries under this topic
 - Reports received
 - Marriage dissolution documents, 356.80
- Experience studies
 - Actuaries, duties, 354A.021
 - Contents, 356.215
 - Defined, 356.215
 - Pensions and retirement commission, duties, 3.85
 - Reports about, 3.85, 354A.021, 356.215
- Extended leaves of absence
 - Allowable service credit, 354A.091
 - Application of law, 354A.091
 - Employer and employee contributions, 354A.091
 - Exceptions for leaves since 1981, 354A.091
 - Interpretation of law, 354A.091
 - Membership retention, 354A.091
- Fiduciaries
 - Activities, generally, 356A.02
 - Assets, title, 356A.06
 - Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
 - Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 - Continuing education, 356A.13
 - Definitions, 356A.01
 - Direct or indirect profits, prohibited, 356A.06
 - Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
 - Duties, 354A.021, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
 - Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 - Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03
 - Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 - Investments, duties, see Investment of funds under this topic
 - Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
 - Service of process on, 356A.12
 - Standard of conduct, 356A.04

SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION
(STPTRFA) (Cont'd)

- Filing with
 - Beneficiaries, designation form, 354A.011
 - Disability benefit applications, 354A.36
 - Postretirement adjustments, requirements, 356.86
 - Refund applications, 354A.37
 - Retirement annuity applications, 354A.31, 356.32
 - Survivor benefits, requirements, 354A.35
- Financial reports
 - Administrative officials, duties, 356.20
 - Alternative reports, 356.23
 - Audits, 356.20
 - Board of trustees, duties, 356.20
 - Contents, forms, 356.20
 - Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
 - Successor organizations, application of law, 356.20
- Former members
 - Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.80
- Forms
 - Beneficiaries, designation, 354A.011
 - Postretirement adjustments, optional payment schedule, 356.86
 - Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32
 - Survivor benefits, requirements, 354A.35
- Funds and accounts
 - Dedicated fund, 356.615
 - Retirement fund, see Retirement fund under this topic
 - Tax sheltered annuity fund, 354A.021
- Garnishment
 - Annuities or benefits, exemption, 354A.11
- Governing board of a pension plan
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Generally, see Board of trustees under this topic
- Governing body rules and policies
 - Plan documents, governing body rules and policies defined as
 - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Governmental subdivisions, duties, see Employers under this topic
- Heirs
 - Payments to
 - Refunds after death, 354A.35
- Insurance
 - Public employees insurance plan, 43A.316, 356.87
- Interest rates
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.453, 356.455
 - Deferred annuities augmentation, 354A.37
 - Medical leave, contributions, 354A.096
 - Military service credit purchase, 354A.093
 - Payroll deductions, shortages, 354A.12
 - Refund repayments, 354A.38
 - Refunds, 354A.35, 354A.37
- Interpretation of law
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.22
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.454, 356.455
 - Extended leaves of absence, substitute teaching during, 354A.091
 - Investments, 356.615
 - Part-time teachers, assignment to nonqualifying position, 354A.094
 - Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 - Substitute teachers, members acting as, 354A.094
 - Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
 - Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.22
- Investment of funds
 - Authorized investments, 354A.08, 356.71, 356A.06
 - Disclosure, requirements, 356A.06
 - Diversification, 356A.06
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 - Interpretation of law, 356.615
 - Investment expenses
 - Accounting requirements, 354A.12
 - Definitions, 354A.12, 356.215
 - Liquidity, minimum requirements, 356A.06
 - Policy statement, 356.219
 - Reports about, 356.218, 356.219
- Investment performance report
 - Application of law, 356.218

SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION
(STPTRFA) (Cont'd)

- Investment performance report (Cont'd)
 - Chief administrative officer, duties, 356.218
 - Contents, forms, 356.218
 - Copies, 356.218
 - Data classification, 356.218
- Joint and survivor annuities
 - Bounce back annuities, 354A.32
 - Establishment, 354A.32
 - Survivor benefits, modification, 354A.35
- Lawsuits
 - Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
- Leaves of absence
 - Extended leave, 354A.091
 - Maternity leave, 354A.095
 - Medical leave, 354A.096
 - Military service, 354A.093
 - Parenting leave, 354A.095
 - Sabbatical leave, 354A.011, 354A.092
- Legislative proposals
 - Date of presentation, 356.88
 - Pensions and retirement commission, comments, 356.88
 - Requirements, generally, 356.88
- Liability
 - Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
- Loans
 - Authorized real estate investments, 356.71
- Local governmental entity
 - Saint Paul teachers retirement fund association defined as, 354A.021
- Mail and mailing
 - Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 - Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.371
- Mail balloting
 - Board of trustees, vacancies, 354A.023
- Mandatory retirement, 354A.21
- Maternity leave
 - Certification, 354A.095
 - Employee and employer contributions, 354A.095
 - Service credit, 354A.095
- Medical leave
 - Allowable service credit, restriction, 354A.096
 - Certification, 354A.096
 - Disability benefits, payment during leave, prohibited, 354A.096
 - Employee and employer contributions, interest, 354A.096
 - Payment, time, 354A.096
- Medicare, see Medicare, optional coverage under SOCIAL SECURITY
- Meetings
 - Articles of incorporation, amendments, 354A.12
 - Bylaws, amendments, 354A.12
- Member contributions
 - Accumulated contributions, defined, 354A.011
 - Application of law, 356.62
 - Basic members, 354A.12
 - Coordinated members, 354A.12
 - Definitions, 354A.011, 356.62
 - Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
 - Extended leaves of absence, 354A.091
 - Generally, 354A.12
 - Interpretation of law, 354A.094
 - Maternity leave, 354A.095
 - Medical leave, 354A.096
 - Military service credit purchase, 354A.093
 - Parenting leave, 354A.095
 - Part-time teachers, 354A.094
 - Reports about, 356.62
 - Sabbatical leave, 354A.092
 - Shortages, employer liability, 354A.12
 - Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION
(STPTRFA) (Cont'd)

- Members
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Age and identity, proof, 354A.31
 - Basic members, 354A.011
 - Coordinated members
 - Annuities or benefits, increases after 1976, 356.36, 356.37, 356.38
 - Defined, 354A.011
 - Postretirement adjustments, 356.88
 - Definitions, 354A.011, 355.90, 356.62, 356A.01
 - Eligibility, 354A.05
 - Exclusion by other plans
 - Duluth teachers retirement fund association, 354A.011
 - Minneapolis teachers retirement fund association, 354A.011
 - Minnesota state retirement system, 352.01
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.01
 - Teachers retirement association, 354.41
 - Exclusions from coverage
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.45, 356.454, 356.455
 - Duluth teachers retirement fund association members, 354A.011
 - Minneapolis teachers retirement fund association members, 354A.011
 - Teachers retirement association members, 354A.011
 - Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.80
 - Payments by
 - Supplemental administrative expenses, assessments, 354A.12
 - Payments to
 - Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 - Reports received
 - Benefit provisions, summaries, plan documents, 356A.07
 - Financial reports, 356.20, 356A.07
 - Investment performance reports, 356.218
 - Member contribution pick ups, 356.62
 - Representation
 - Board of trustees, 354A.023
 - Representatives of, application for annuities, 354A.31
 - Substitute teachers, members acting as, 354A.094
- Military service
 - Employee and employer contributions, 354A.093
 - Service credit, proration, 354A.093
- Normal retirement annuities, see Retirement annuities under this topic
- Notice given
 - Benefit distribution, 356.001
 - Payroll deductions, shortages, 354A.12
- Notice received
 - Members, proof of death, 356.001
- Optional annuities
 - Actuarial valuations, 354A.32
 - Bounce back annuities, 354A.32
 - Definitions, 356.371
 - Disability benefits, see Disability benefits under this topic
 - Establishment, 354A.32
 - Guaranteed refund annuity, 354A.32
 - Information summaries, distribution, 356.371
 - Joint and survivor annuities, 354A.32, 354A.35
 - Lump sum payments, 354A.34
 - Pensions and retirement commission, duties, 354A.32
 - Social security leveling adjustment option, 354A.33
 - Term certain annuities, 354A.32
- Organization and governance, 354A.021
- Other than normal school operating funds
 - Defined, 354A.011
- Parenting leave
 - Certification, 354A.095
 - Employee and employer contributions, 354A.095
 - Service credit, 354A.095
- Part-time teachers
 - Assistant principals, requirements, 354A.094
 - Employee and employer contributions, 354A.094
 - Interpretation of law, 354A.094

**SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION
(STPTRFA) (Cont'd)**

- Part-time teachers (Cont'd)
 - Membership in other public retirement plans, restriction, 354A.094
 - Part-time teaching position, defined, 354A.094
 - Principals, requirements, 354A.094
 - Service credit, accrual, 354A.094
 - Years of service, 354A.094
- Payments by
 - Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 - Health insurance premiums, 356.87
- Payments to
 - Health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87
- Payroll deductions
 - Interest rates, 354A.12
 - Omitted deductions, employer liability, 354A.12
- Plan documents
 - Copies to members, 356A.07
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Portability with other retirement plans
 - Duluth teachers retirement fund association, 354A.39
 - Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12
 - Minneapolis employees retirement fund, 422A.16
 - Minneapolis teachers retirement fund association, 354A.39
 - Minnesota state retirement system, 352.72
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.71
 - Teachers retirement association, 354.60
 - Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12
 - Vesting portability, 354A.39
- Postretirement adjustments
 - Basis for subsequent increases, 356.39
 - Eligibility, 356.86
 - Optional payment schedule, 356.86
 - Payment, amount, time, 356.86
 - Refusal to accept, notice, 356.86
- Prior service contributions
 - Transfer to unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12
- Prior service credit
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.453
 - Purchases, reserves requirements, 356.30
- Program
 - Defined, 354A.011
- Proportionate retirement annuities
 - Amount, calculation, 356.32
 - Application for, 356.32
 - Interpretation of law, 356.32
- Public employees insurance plan, 43A.316, 356.87
- Purpose, 356.001
- Real property
 - Authority to accept or invest in, 354A.08
- Recommendations by
 - Proposed legislation, 356.88
- Record keeping
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Records
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.453
 - Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
 - Optional annuities, 354A.32, 354A.33
- Reduced retirement annuity, see Early retirement under this topic
- Refunds
 - Amount, computation, interest, 354A.37
 - Amounts up to 500 dollars, 354A.35
 - Application for, 354A.37
 - Basic program, 354A.23
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.455
 - Death before retirement, 354A.35
 - Deferred annuities, see Deferred annuities under this topic
 - Eligibility, 354A.37
 - Failure to request, 354A.37
 - Guaranteed refund annuity, 354A.32
 - Interest rates, 354A.35
 - Normal retirement age, certain refunds, 354A.37
 - Payment, time, 354A.37

**SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION
(STPTRFA) (Cont'd)**

- Refunds (Cont'd)
 - Repayment to
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.453
 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Generally, 354A.38
 - Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.81
 - Interest rates, 354A.38
 - Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12
 - Minneapolis employees retirement fund, 422A.22
 - Minnesota state retirement system, 352.72
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.71
 - Qualified annuities, using, 356.81
 - Requirements, 356.81
 - Service credit, effect on, 354A.37
 - Teachers retirement association, 354.50
 - Unclassified employees retirement association, 352D.12
 - Service credit termination, 354A.38
- Reports given
 - Actuarial valuations, 354A.021, 356.215
 - Annual report, 354A.12
 - Articles of incorporation, proposed amendments, 354A.12
 - Bylaws, proposed amendments, 354A.12
 - Early retirement, 356.70
 - Experience studies, 354A.021, 356.215
 - Financial reports, 356.20, 356.23
 - Investment of funds, 356.218, 356.219
 - Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.80
 - Postretirement adjustments, 356.86
- Reports received
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Audits and examinations, 354A.021
 - Disability benefit applicants, requirements, 354A.36
 - Experience studies, 356.215
 - Requirements, 354A.094
 - School districts, new or returning employees, 354A.12
 - Social security cash benefits, 356.86
- Representation
 - Salary study advisory committee, 356.88
- Reserves
 - Prior service credit purchases, requirements, 356.30
- Retirees
 - Payments by
 - Supplemental administrative expenses, assessments, 354A.12
 - Substitute teachers, employment as, 354A.21
- Retirement
 - Defined, 354A.011
- Retirement annuities
 - Accrual, 354A.31
 - Age, 354A.011, 354A.31
 - Amount, computation, 354A.31, 354A.40
 - Application for, 354A.31
 - Application of law
 - Minnesota state retirement system, 352.115
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.29
 - Retirement annuities formula, 354A.31
 - Teachers retirement association, formula program, 354A.44
 - Board of trustees, duties, 356.61
 - Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.371
- Definitions
 - Retirement systems, generally, 356.35, 356.371, 356.61
 - Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.011, 354A.31
 - Early retirement, see Early retirement under this topic
 - Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 - Income from teaching service, defined, 354A.31
 - Increases after 1976, 356.36, 356.38
 - Maximum annual benefits, 356.61
 - Normal retirement annuity, defined, 354A.011
 - Optional annuities, 356.371
 - Postretirement adjustments, 356.39, 356.86
 - Proportionate retirement annuities, 354A.21, 356.32
 - Reemployment earnings limitation, 354A.31

**SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION
(STPTRFA) (Cont'd)****Retirement annuities (Cont'd)**

- Representatives of members, duties, 354A.31
- Retirement precondition event, defined, 354A.31
- Service credit, 354A.31
- Supporting documents, requirements, 354A.31

Retirement fund

- Creation, 354A.021
- Credits to
 - Abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
- Deposits to
 - Generally, 354A.021
 - Supplemental administrative expenses, assessments, 354A.12

Disbursements from

- Insufficient assets, pro rata distribution, 354A.09
- Payments, generally, 354A.021
- Restrictions, 354A.021

Rule of 90

- Eligibility, 353.30, 354A.31

Sabbatical leave

- Defined, 354A.011
- Employee and employer contributions, 354A.092
- Service credit, proration, 354A.092

Salary

- Defined, 354A.011
- Exclusions, 354A.011

Secretary

- Board of trustees, membership prohibited, 354A.023

Secretary-treasurer

- Board of trustees, membership prohibited, 354A.023

Service

- Defined, 354A.011

Service credit

- Allowable service, defined, 354A.011
- Combined service annuities, 356.30
- Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
- Coordinated members, generally, 354A.31
- Coordinated service, 354A.011, 354A.40
- Disability benefits, 354A.36
- Early retirement, 354A.31
- Extended leaves of absence, 354A.091
- Maternity leave, 354A.095
- Medical leave, restriction, 354A.096
- Military service, 354A.093
- Parenting leave, 354A.095
- Part-time teachers, 354A.094
- Pre-1978 service, computation of benefits, 354A.40
- Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
- Sabbatical leave, 354A.092
- Survivor benefits, 354A.35
- Termination, 354A.38
- Wrongful discharges, 356.50

Social security

- Benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
- Leveling adjustment option, 354A.33

Special elections

- Board of trustees, vacancies, 354A.023

Spousal maintenance and child support

- Income withholding, 354A.11

Spouses

- Defined, 354A.011
- Notarized signatures, 354A.31
- Retirement annuities, requirements, 356.371
- Surviving spouses, 356.303, 356.86
- Survivor benefits, see Survivor benefits under this topic

State aid

- Amount, 354A.12
- Payment date, 354A.12
- Termination, 354A.12
- Withholding
 - Investment reporting noncompliance, grounds, 356.219

Statutes of limitations

- Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

**SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION
(STPTRFA) (Cont'd)****Substitute teachers**

- Extended leaves of absence, teaching during, 354A.091
- Interpretation of law, 354A.094
- Retirees, employment as, 354A.21

Successor organizations

- Application of law, 356.20, 356.215

Surviving child

- Defined, combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
- Survivor benefits, see Survivor benefits under this topic

Surviving spouses

- Defined, combined service survivor benefits, 356.303

Payments to

- Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.86
- Survivor benefits, see Survivor benefits under this topic

Survivor annuities, see Survivor benefits under this topic**Survivor benefits**

- Actuarial valuations, 354A.35
- Age, 354A.35
- Application for, 354A.35
- Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
- Death after retirement, 354A.35
- Deferred annuities, see Deferred annuities under this topic
- Definitions, 354A.011, 356.303
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Increases after 1976, 356.36, 356.37, 356.38
- Joint and survivor annuities, 354A.32, 354A.35
- Modification of coverage, 354A.35
- Optional survivors annuity, defined, 354A.011
- Payment to designated beneficiary, 354A.35
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.39, 356.86
- Service credit, 354A.35
- Term certain annuity, 354A.35

Tax sheltered annuity program and fund

- Deposits to, 354A.021
- Establishment, 354A.021

Teachers

- Defined, 354A.011, 355.201

Teaching service

- Defined, 354A.011

Termination of plan or fund

- Application of law, 356.001
- Benefits, members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
- Board of trustees, duties, 356.001
- Distribution of benefits, 356.001
- Interpretation of law, 356.001

Termination of teaching service

- Extended leaves of absence, effect, 354A.091
- Proportionate retirement annuity, entitlement, 354A.21
- Refunds, see Refunds under this topic

Treasurer

- Board of trustees, membership prohibited, 354A.023

Trustees, see Board of trustees under this topic**Trust, establishment as, 354A.021****Unfunded actuarial accrued liability**

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Defined, 356.215
- Interpretation of law, 356.22

Vesting requirements

- Early retirement, 356.70
- Part-time teachers, 354A.094
- Portability with other retirement plans, 354A.39
- Service credit, see Service credit under this topic

Violations and penalties

- Fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 356A.03
- Investment reporting, noncompliance
 - State aid withholding, 356.219
- Prohibited transactions, defined, 356A.06

Wrongful discharges

- Allowable service credit, 356.50
- Employee and employer contributions, 356.50
- Grounds, 356.50

**SAINT PETER REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER
See also REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS**

SAINT PETER REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER (Cont'd)

- Chemical dependency services
 - Authorization, 254.04
- Chemical dependency treatment services
 - Generally, 245.652
- Chief executive officer
 - Appointment, 246.02
 - Compensation and salary, 246.02
 - Expenses, reimbursement, 246.02
 - Human services department, duties, 246.02
 - Medical policy directional committee on mental health, duties, 246.02
 - Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
- Designation, 254.05
- Employees
 - Retirement, see MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
- Mentally ill persons
 - State hospital for, 253.015

SALARIES AND COMPENSATION

See COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

SALES

- Abandoned and unclaimed property
 - Tenants' personal property
 - Disposition by landlord, 504.24
- Acceptance
 - Assurance of future performance, 336.2-609
 - Breach, burden of proof, 336.2-607
 - Buyers' obligation, 336.2-301, 336.2-507
 - Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-613
 - Conditional, 336.2-207
 - Conditions constituting, 336.2-606
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.2-606
 - Improper delivery, 336.2-601
 - Inspection of goods, 336.2-513
 - Installment contracts, 336.2-612
 - Interpretation of law, 336.2-206
 - Nonconforming goods, 336.2-206
 - Nonconformity of tender, damages, 336.2-714
 - Part of unit, 336.2-606
 - Payment
 - Before inspection, 336.2-512
 - Generally, 336.2-607
 - Reasonable time, 336.2-206, 336.2-207
 - Rejection precluded, 336.2-607
 - Revocation, see Revocation of acceptance under this topic
 - Sale on approval, 336.2-326, 336.2-327
 - Substituted performance, 336.2-614
 - Tender of delivery, condition, 336.2-507
 - Written confirmation, 336.2-207
- Accommodation
 - Nonconforming goods offered to buyer, 336.2-206
- Administration department, see Sales under ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT
- Admissions (evidence)
 - Oral contracts, 336.2-201
- Adulterated substances
 - Misdemeanor, 609.687
- Affirmations
 - Express warranties, 336.2-313
 - Implied warranties, 336.2-314
- Agents
 - Person in position of seller, 336.2-707
- Agreements
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.2-106
 - Inspection place, method, 336.2-513
 - Notice claiming excuse, negation, 336.2-616
 - Oral agreements, 336.2-201, 336.2-202
 - Prior agreements, 336.2-202
 - Risk of loss, alteration, 336.2-509
- SALES (Cont'd)
 - Agreements (Cont'd)
 - Statutes of limitations, 336.2-725
 - Agricultural liming materials, see Agricultural liming materials under SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
 - Airport foreign currency exchanges, 325F.51
 - Alcoholic beverages
 - Generally, see Sales under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 - Wholesale, see WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS
 - All-terrain vehicles, see Sales under ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
 - Ammunition
 - Handgun ammunition, violations and penalties, 609.663
 - Ancillary promises
 - Breach, remedies, 336.2-701
 - Animal hides and skins, see Sales under ANIMAL HIDES AND SKINS
 - Animals
 - Diseased animals, misdemeanor, 343.28
 - Insurable interest, 336.2-501
 - Veterinarians
 - Unclaimed animals, requirements, 514.93
 - Annuities, see Sales under ANNUITIES
 - Antecedent breach
 - Cancellation or rescission, effect on claims, 336.2-720
 - Anticipatory repudiation
 - Damages, determining, 336.2-723
 - Performance not due, 336.2-610
 - Retraction, 336.2-610, 336.2-611
 - Rights, remedies, 336.2-610
 - Apples, see Sales under APPLES
 - Application of law
 - Bills of lading, 336.7-509
 - Consumer sales, 336.2-102
 - Contracts for sale, 336.2-107
 - Disposition of collateral, 336.9-504
 - Documents of title, 336.7-509
 - Exemptions, 336.2-102
 - Farmers, 336.2-102
 - Purchase money security interests, 336.9-206
 - Sale or return, 336.2-326
 - Seals, inoperative, 336.2-203
 - Security interests, 336.9-113, 336.9-203
 - Statutes of limitations, exemptions, 336.2-725
 - Warehouse receipts, 336.7-509
 - Approval
 - Sales on approval
 - Acceptance, 336.2-326, 336.2-327
 - Defined, commercial code, 336.2-326
 - Risk of loss, 336.2-327, 336.2-509
 - Special incidents, 336.2-327
 - Title, 336.2-327
 - Art, see Sales under WORKS OF ART
 - Asbestos
 - Powdered asbestos, 325F.01
 - Assignment of contract rights
 - Generally, 336.2-210
 - Interpretation of law, 336.2-210
 - Auctions, see AUCTIONS
 - Automatic garage door opening systems, 325F.83
 - Bailee in possession
 - Risk of loss, 336.2-503, 336.2-509
 - Tender of delivery, 336.2-503
 - Bailments
 - Acknowledgment, goods held for buyer, 336.2-705
 - Stoppage of delivery, 336.2-703, 336.2-705
 - Banker's credit
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.2-325
 - Bedding, 325F.25 to 325F.34
 - Between merchants
 - Contracts for sale, 336.2-201, 336.2-207, 336.2-209
 - Damage claims, exemption, 336.2-725
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.2-104
 - Due performance standards, 336.2-609
 - Firm offers, 336.2-205

SALES (Cont'd)

- Beverages
 - Implied warranties, 336.2-314
- Bicycles, see Sale under BICYCLES
- Bids
 - Auctions, 336.2-328
- Bills of lading
 - Application of law, 336.7-509
 - C. and F., 336.2-320
 - Carrier's liens, enforcement, 336.7-308
 - C.I.F., 336.2-320
 - Delivery in transit, stoppage by seller, 336.2-705
 - F.A.S., 336.2-319
 - F.O.B., 336.2-319
 - Overseas shipments, 336.2-323
 - Passing of title, 336.2-401
 - Sellers, rights
 - Delivery of goods, stoppage, 336.7-403, 336.7-504
 - Indemnification of bailees, 336.7-504
 - Sets of parts, tender, 336.2-323, 336.2-503
 - Shipments under reservation, 336.2-505
 - Tender of delivery, 336.2-323, 336.2-503
 - Voiding, creditor's rights, 336.7-504
- Bills of sale
 - Defined as assignments
 - Uniform act for the simplification of fiduciary security transfers, 520.21
 - Drafting
 - Nonattorneys, 481.02
- Blind made products, 325F.47
- Blood, see Sale, purchase, or trade of under BLOOD
- Boilers, see Sales under BOILERS
- Bona fide purchasers
 - Resale by seller, 336.2-706
 - Sellers' right to reclaim goods, 336.2-702
 - Voidable title, 336.2-403
- Brands and labels
 - Implied warranties, 336.2-314
- Breach of contract
 - Antecedent breach, 336.2-720
 - Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610, 336.2-611, 336.2-723
 - Cancellation, result, 336.2-106
 - Damages
 - Assignment, 336.2-210
 - Buyers' rights, 336.2-714, 336.2-715
 - Deducted from price, 336.2-717
 - Delegation of duty, 336.2-210
 - Installment contracts, 336.2-601, 336.2-612, 336.2-703, 336.2-711
 - Letters of credit, 336.2-325
 - Performance specifications, 336.2-311
 - Remedies, generally, 336.2-701
 - Risk of loss, 336.2-509, 336.2-510
 - Statutes of limitations, 336.2-725
 - Waiver, 336.2-605
- Breach of warranty
 - Burden of proof, 336.2-607
 - Damages, 336.2-316, 336.2-714, 336.2-715
 - Lawsuits, 336.2-607
 - Notice to seller, 336.2-607
 - Statutes of limitations, 336.2-725
 - Third party beneficiaries, 336.2-318
- Bulk sales, see BULK SALES
- Burden of proof
 - Nonconformance, establishing after acceptance, 336.2-607
- Business corporations
 - Shares, delinquent subscriptions, 302A.403
- Buyer in ordinary course of business
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.1-201
- Buyers
 - Acceptance, 336.2-301, 336.2-606, 336.2-607
 - Accommodations, nonconforming goods, 336.2-206
 - Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
 - Bona fide, 336.2-403, 336.2-702, 336.2-706
 - Breach of contract, 336.2-703

SALES (Cont'd)

- Buyers (Cont'd)
 - Cover, 336.2-711, 336.2-712
 - Damages, generally, 336.2-715
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.2-103
 - Deterioration of goods, 336.2-324, 336.2-613
 - Exclusive dealings, 336.2-306
 - Improper delivery, rights, 336.2-601
 - Infringement, warranties against, 336.2-312
 - Insolvency, 336.2-702, 336.2-705
 - Inspection of goods, 336.2-512, 336.2-513
 - Insurable interest, 336.2-501
 - Limited interest, 336.2-403
 - Merchant buyers, 336.2-603
 - Nonconforming goods, identification, 336.2-501
 - Objections, waiver, 336.2-605
 - Obligations
 - Generally, 336.2-301
 - Letters of credit, effect, 336.2-325
 - Perishable goods rejected, 336.2-603, 336.2-604
 - Realty rights, notice, 336.2-107
 - Rejection of goods, see Rejection of goods under this topic
 - Remedies, see Remedies under this topic
 - Resale, 336.2-711
 - Restitution, 336.2-718
 - Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608
 - Risk of loss, 336.2-509
 - Security interests, 336.2-706, 336.2-711
 - Sellers' insolvency, buyers' rights, 336.2-502
 - Special property, identification, 336.2-401, 336.2-501
 - Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722
 - Title acquired, 336.2-403
- Buying
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.1-201
- Cable television or communication systems
 - Unauthorized connection, devices or plans for, felony, 609.80
- Cancellation
 - Antecedent breach, effect on claims, 336.2-720
 - Breach of contract, 336.2-106
 - Buyers' rights, 336.2-711
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.2-106
 - Interpretation of law, 336.2-720
 - Open price term, 336.2-305
 - Sellers' remedies, 336.2-703
- C. and F.
 - Cost and freight, 336.2-320
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.2-320
 - Overseas shipments, 336.2-323
 - Price adjustments, 336.2-321
 - Warranties, 336.2-321
- Canvas or cotton duck, 325F.35 to 325F.41
- Cash sales
 - Title to goods, 336.2-403
- Cats, see Dealers under CATS
- Cement
 - Injurious curing or waterproofing products, misdemeanor, 145.37
- Cemetery associations, see Sales under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
- Cemetery lots, see Lots under CEMETERIES
- C.F.
 - Cost and freight, 336.2-320
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.2-320
- Change of position
 - Reliance on waiver, 336.2-209
- Checks, see Sales of under CHECKS
- Cheese and cheese products, see Sales under CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
- Chicks, 343.32 to 343.35
- Chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) product sales, see CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS

SALES (Cont'd)

- C.I.F.
 - Cost, insurance, and freight, 336.2-320
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.2-320
 - Inspection of goods, 336.2-513
 - Overseas shipments, 336.2-323
 - Price adjustments, 336.2-321
 - Warranties, 336.2-321
- Cigarettes, see Sales under CIGARETTES
- Cigarette vending machines
 - Sales to minors, see CIGARETTES
- Ciscoes, 97C.805
- Claims
 - Adjustment, 336.2-515
 - Evidence of goods, preservation, 336.2-515
 - Inconsistent claims for damages or other remedies, 336.2-721
 - Sale on approval goods, 336.2-326
 - Sale or return goods, 336.2-326
- Clams, 97C.701
- Clothing containing fur, 325F.42
- Club contracts, see Club contracts under CONTRACTS
- C.O.D.
 - Inspection of goods, 336.2-513
- Collateral
 - Disposal, application of law, 336.9-504
 - Transfer of debtor's rights, 336.9-311
- Collateral promises
 - Breach, remedies, 336.2-701
- Combination sales
 - Cigarettes, 325D.34
- Commercial code-Sales
 - Citation, 336.2-101
 - Definitions, 336.2-103
 - Generally, 336.2-101 to 336.2-725
 - Scope, 336.2-102
- Commercially reasonable practices
 - Anticipatory repudiation, time, 336.2-610
 - C.I.F. and C. and F., requirements, 336.2-320, 336.2-321
 - Incidental damages, 336.2-710, 336.2-715
 - Lawsuits for price, 336.2-709
 - Merchant sellers, retention of possession, 336.2-402
 - Open price term, 336.2-305
 - Performance specifications, 336.2-311
 - Resale by seller, 336.2-706
 - Risk of loss, 336.2-510
 - Substituted performance, 336.2-614
 - Suspension of performance, 336.2-609
 - Unfinished goods, sellers' remedies, 336.2-704
- Commercial pesticide application, 325F.245
- Commercial unit
 - Acceptance of part, 336.2-606
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.2-105
- Commissions (compensation)
 - Incidental damages, 336.2-710, 336.2-715
 - Merchant buyers, on sale after rejection of goods, 336.2-603
 - Perishable goods rejected, 336.2-603
- Common interest communities, see Sales under COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
- Conditional sales, see CONDITIONAL SALES
- Condominiums, see Sales under CONDOMINIUMS
- Conflict of laws
 - Prevailing law, generally, 336.1-105
- Conflicts of interest
 - Public officials, generally, 471.87 to 471.89
- Conforming goods
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.2-106
 - No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324
- Consequential damages
 - Generally, 336.2-712 to 336.2-715
 - Unconscionable limitation, prima facie evidence, 336.2-719
- Consideration
 - Firm offers, 336.2-205
 - Modification of contracts, consideration not required, 336.2-209

SALES (Cont'd)

- Consignment sales, see CONSIGNMENTS
- Consumer contracts
 - Contents, 325G.16
 - Plain language requirement, see Plain language contract act under CONTRACTS
- Consumer credit sales
 - Check requirement, 325G.16
 - Contract
 - Assignments, 325G.16
 - Contents, 325G.16
 - Definitions, 325G.15
 - Negotiable instruments, 325G.16
- Consumer credit transactions
 - Deficiency judgment, 325G.21, 325G.22
- Consumer goods
 - False advertising, prohibition, 325F.67, 325F.69, 325F.71
- Consumer warranties, see Consumer warranties under WARRANTY
- Containers
 - Implied warranties, 336.2-314
- Contraceptives
 - Unauthorized sales, 617.251
- Contracts for sale
 - Agreements, see Agreements under this topic
 - Application of law, 336.2-107
 - Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
 - Avoided contracts, 336.2-613
 - Breach, see Breach of contract under this topic
 - Conduct of parties, effect, 336.2-204, 336.2-207
 - Course of dealing, 336.2-202, 336.2-208
 - Course of performance, 336.2-202, 336.2-208
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.2-106
 - Delegation of performance, 336.2-210
 - Explanations or supplements, 336.2-202
 - Formation
 - Generally, 336.2-204
 - Offer and acceptance, 336.2-206
 - Goods to be severed from realty, recording, 336.2-107
 - Indefiniteness, validity, 336.2-204
 - Installment contracts, see Installment contracts under this topic
 - Interpretation of law, 336.2-208
 - Investment securities, 336.8-107, 336.8-202, 336.8-319
 - Lots, apportionment, 336.2-307
 - Parties
 - Conduct, recognizing existence of contract, 336.2-204, 336.2-207
 - Cooperation between, 336.2-311, 336.2-319
 - Intentions, 336.2-313, 336.2-317
 - Performance, see Performance under this topic
 - Requirements, generally, 336.2-201
 - Rescission, 336.2-209
 - Seals, inoperative, 336.2-203
 - Single delivery, 336.2-307
 - Specially manufactured goods, 336.2-201
 - Statute of frauds, exclusion, 336.1-206
 - Termination, 336.2-106, 336.2-309, 336.2-616
 - Terms, see Terms under this topic
 - Third party rights, 336.2-107
 - Unconscionable contracts, 336.2-302
 - Usage of trade, 336.2-202, 336.2-208
 - Writing, requirements, 336.2-201, 336.2-202
- Controlled substances, see Sales under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
- Conversion
 - Buyers, sale of goods after rejection, 336.2-604
 - Merchant buyers, sale of goods after rejection, 336.2-603
 - Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722
- Cooperative associations, see Sales under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
- Course of dealing
 - Contracts for sale
 - Explanations or supplements, 336.2-202
 - Interpretation of law, 336.2-208
 - Implied warranties, 336.2-314, 336.2-316
 - Shipment by seller, 336.2-504

SALES (Cont'd)

- Course of performance
 - Contracts for sale
 - Explanations or supplements, 336.2-202
 - Interpretation of law, 336.2-208
 - Implied warranties, 336.2-316
- Cover
 - Buyers' rights, 336.2-711, 336.2-712
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.2-712
 - Generally, 336.2-712
- Crayfish, 97C.871
- Credit
 - Confirmed credit
 - Defined, commercial code, 336.2-325
 - Credit period, duration, 336.2-310
- Creditors
 - Insolvency of buyer, sellers' remedies, 336.2-702
 - Rights, interpretation of law, 336.2-402
 - Sale on approval, 336.2-326
 - Sale or return, 336.2-326
 - Unsecured creditors, rights against buyers, 336.2-402
- Credit services organizations, unlawful acts, 332.54
- Crops
 - Contracts for sale, 336.2-107
 - Insurable interest, 336.2-501
- Cross country ski passes, 85.41
- Crushed rock, see Crushed rock under ROCK
- Custom and usage
 - Course of dealing, see Course of dealing under this topic
 - Course of performance, 336.2-202, 336.2-208, 336.2-316
 - Usage of trade, see Usage of trade under this topic
- Dairy products, see Sales under DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Damages
 - Assignment, 336.2-210
 - Breach of contract
 - Assignment, 336.2-210
 - Buyers' rights, 336.2-714, 336.2-715
 - Deducted from price, 336.2-717
 - Breach of warranty, 336.2-316, 336.2-714, 336.2-715
 - Cancellation or rescission, effect, 336.2-720
 - Consequential damages, 336.2-712 to 336.2-715, 336.2-719
 - Cover, 336.2-711, 336.2-712
 - Deduction from price, 336.2-717
 - Fraud, 336.2-721
 - Incidental damages, 336.2-706 to 336.2-710, 336.2-712 to 336.2-715
 - Inconsistent claims, 336.2-721
 - Lawsuits for price, 336.2-709
 - Limitations, 336.2-718, 336.2-719
 - Liquidation, 336.2-718
 - Market price, determination, 336.2-708, 336.2-713, 336.2-723
 - Market quotations, 336.2-724
 - Modification, 336.2-719
 - Nonconforming goods, 336.2-714
 - Nondelivery, 336.2-711, 336.2-713
 - Repudiation, 336.2-708, 336.2-713
 - Resale, 336.2-703, 336.2-706
 - Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-703, 336.2-708, 336.2-709
 - Specific performance, 336.2-716
 - Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722
- Dealers and merchants, see DEALERS AND MERCHANTS
- Deer, see Sales under DEER
- Defects
 - Cure, 336.2-605
 - Documents, reimbursement of financing agencies, 336.2-506
 - Waiver by buyer, 336.2-605
- Definitions
 - Agricultural commodities promotion act, 17.53
 - Commercial code, 336.2-106
 - Food law, 31.01
 - General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
 - Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
 - Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.43
- Delay of delivery
 - Breach of duty, 336.2-615

SALES (Cont'd)

- Delay of delivery (Cont'd)
 - Excuse, 336.2-311
 - Notice of excuse, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
- Delivery
 - Apportionment, 336.2-307
 - Delay, 336.2-311, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
 - Documents of title, 336.2-308, 336.2-310, 336.2-321
 - Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322
 - F.A.S., 336.2-319
 - F.O.B., 336.2-319
 - Improper delivery
 - Acceptance, effect, 336.2-609
 - Buyers' rights, 336.2-601
 - Cure by seller, 336.2-323, 336.2-508
 - Risk of loss, 336.2-510
 - Insolvent buyer, 336.2-702
 - Installment contracts, 336.2-612
 - Letters of credit, 336.2-325
 - Nondelivery, 336.2-615, 336.2-711, 336.2-713
 - Open price term, 336.2-305
 - Options, 336.2-311
 - Passing of title, 336.2-401
 - Place, 336.2-308
 - Procuring through fraud, 336.2-403
 - Rejection
 - Sellers' right to cure, 336.2-508
 - Risk of loss, 336.2-509, 336.2-510
 - Sellers' obligation, 336.2-301
 - Shipment by seller, 336.2-504, 336.2-509
 - Single delivery, 336.2-307
 - Stopping, see Stopping or withholding delivery under this topic
 - Tender, see Tender of delivery under this topic
 - Time, 336.2-309
 - Withholding, see Stopping or withholding delivery under this topic
- Description
 - Express warranties, 336.2-313
 - Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317
- Deterioration of goods
 - Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-613
 - No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324
 - Risk, 336.2-321
 - Warehouse operator's rights, 336.7-206
- Direct sales
 - Information returns (taxes)
 - Due dates, 289A.18
 - Extensions, 289A.19
 - Filing, requirements, 289A.12
- Dishonored drafts
 - Nonacceptance or rejection of tender of delivery, 336.2-503
 - Payment of instruments, 336.2-511
 - Transfer of title, 336.2-403
- Disputes
 - Adjustment, 336.2-515
 - Evidence of goods, preservation, 336.2-515
- Documents of title
 - Application of law, 336.7-509
 - C. and F., 336.2-320
 - C.I.F., 336.2-320
 - Defects, 336.2-605, 336.2-612
 - Delivery, 336.2-308, 336.2-310, 336.2-321
 - Drafts drawn against, 336.2-514
 - F.A.S., 336.2-319
 - Financing agencies' rights, 336.2-506
 - F.O.B., 336.2-319
 - Overseas shipments, 336.2-323
 - Passing of title, 336.2-401
 - Payment against tender, 336.2-319, 336.2-320, 336.2-321
 - Risk of loss, 336.2-509
 - Sellers, rights
 - Delivery of goods, stoppage, 336.7-403, 336.7-504
 - Indemnification of bailees, 336.7-504
 - Shipments under reservation, 336.2-310
 - Tender of delivery, 336.2-503, 336.2-504
 - Voiding, creditor's rights, 336.7-504

SALES (Cont'd)

- Dogs, see Dealers under DOGS
- Door to door sales
 - Home solicitation, 325G.06 to 325G.10
- Drafts (financial)
 - Dishonor, 336.2-403, 336.2-503, 336.2-511
 - Documents of title, delivery on acceptance, 336.2-514
 - Financing agencies' rights, duties, 336.2-506
 - Sale of, see Sale of under DRAFTS (FINANCIAL)
- Drinks
 - Implied warranties, 336.2-314
- Drugs and medicine, see Sales under DRUGS AND MEDICINE
- Ducklings, 343.32 to 343.35
- Duration
 - Contracts calling for successive performances, 336.2-309
- Electronic incapacitation devices
 - Illegal sales, 624.731
- Encumbrances
 - Warranties, 336.2-312
- Endangered species, 84.0895
- Enforcement
 - Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
 - Contracts for sale, 336.2-201
 - Unconscionable contracts, 336.2-302
- Entrusting
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.2-403
- Evidence
 - Admissibility
 - Market price, 336.2-723
 - Market quotations, 336.2-724
 - Conformance of goods, 336.2-515
 - Extrinsic evidence, 336.2-202, 336.2-316, 336.2-326
 - Parol evidence, 336.2-202, 336.2-316, 336.2-326
 - Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302
- Excused performance
 - Delayed performance, 336.2-311, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
 - Failure of presupposed conditions, 336.2-615
 - Notice requirements, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
- Execution sales, see EXECUTION SALES
- Expenses
 - Incidental damages, 336.2-710, 336.2-715
 - Inspection of goods, liability, 336.2-513
 - Rejected goods, buyers' rights, 336.2-603, 336.2-711
- Express warranties
 - Conflicting warranties, interpretation of law, 336.2-317
 - Creation, 336.2-313
 - Exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
 - Third party beneficiaries, 336.2-318
- Extrinsic evidence
 - Contracts for sale, 336.2-202
 - Sale or return, 336.2-326
 - Warranties, 336.2-316
- Farm equipment dealerships, see AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
- Farm products, see Sales under FARM PRODUCTS
- Farm tractors, 325F.6651 to 325F.6658
- F.A.S.
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.2-319
 - Free alongside, 336.2-319
- Federally restricted medical gases, see Sales under GASES
- Federal surplus property, see Sales under FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY
- Financial transaction cards
 - Sale or transfer without cardholder's consent, felony, 609.821
- Financing agencies
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.2-104
 - Letters of credit, 336.2-325
 - Rights, 336.2-506
 - Security interest, reservation, 336.2-505
- Fine prints, see FINE PRINTS
- Fish
 - Aquatic farms, 97C.391
 - Commercial fishing, 97C.821

SALES (Cont'd)

- Fish (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 97C.391, 97C.805
 - Fishing licenses, 97A.472, 97A.485
 - Fitness for particular purpose, implied warranty
 - Exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
 - Generally, 336.2-315
 - F.O.B.
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.2-319
 - Free on board, 336.2-319
 - Overseas shipments, 336.2-323
- Food
 - Implied warranties, 336.2-314
- Food, see Sales under FOOD
- Forced sales
 - Auctions, 336.2-328
 - School district property taxes, 124.2131
- Foreign shipments
 - Bills of lading, form, 336.2-323
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.2-323
 - Letters of credit, 336.2-325
- Forfeited property
 - Distribution of proceeds
 - Racketeering, 609.908
- Foxes, see Sales under FOXES
- Fraud
 - Buyers' misrepresentation of solvency, 336.2-702
 - Consumer fraud prevention, 325F.67 to 325F.71
 - Creditors' rights, 336.2-402
 - Delivery procured through, 336.2-403
 - Remedies, 336.2-721
- Freight
 - C. and F., 336.2-320
 - C.I.F., 336.2-320
 - F.A.S., 336.2-319
 - F.O.B., 336.2-319
- Frogs, 97C.601
- Frozen dairy food, see Sales under FROZEN DAIRY FOOD
- Fruit, see Sales under FRUIT
- Fungible goods
 - Commingling, goods purchased with sales and use tax exemptions, 297A.13
 - Implied warranties, 336.2-314
 - Undivided shares, identification, 336.2-105
- Fur-bearing animals
 - Inedible parts, 97A.512
- Furs, see Sales under FURS
- Future goods
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.2-105
 - Insurable interest, time of acquisition, 336.2-501
 - Sales defined as contracts for sale, 336.2-105
- Future sales
 - Identification of goods, 336.2-501
- Gambling devices, see Gambling devices under GAMBLING
- Game animals
 - By and to game farms, 97A.105
 - Inedible parts, 97A.512
- Game birds
 - Inedible parts, 97A.512
- Gases
 - Contracts for sale, 336.2-107
- Going out of business
 - Misrepresentation, prohibition, 325F.69
- Gold and silver, 325F.73 to 325F.744
- Good faith
 - Auctions, 336.2-328
 - Cover by buyer, 336.2-712
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.2-103
 - Excused performance, 336.2-615
 - Financing agencies' rights, 336.2-506
 - Good faith purchasers, 336.2-403, 336.2-702, 336.2-706
 - Merchant sellers, retention of possession, 336.2-402

SALES (Cont'd)**Good faith (Cont'd)**

- Open price term, 336.2-305
- Output, quantity, 336.2-306
- Overseas shipments, 336.2-323
- Performance specifications, 336.2-311
- Purchases, 336.2-403
- Rejected goods, buyers' duties, 336.2-603
- Resale by seller, 336.2-706

Goods

- Allocation, 336.2-303, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
- Assortment of goods, option, 336.2-311
- Conforming goods, 336.2-106, 336.2-324
- Consumer goods, 325F.67, 325F.69, 325F.71
- Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.2-105
- Delivery, see Delivery under this topic
- Deterioration
 - Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-613
 - No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324
 - Risk, 336.2-321
 - Warehouse operator's rights, 336.7-206
- Fungible goods, 336.2-105, 336.2-314
- Future goods, 336.2-105, 336.2-501
- Identification, see Identification of goods under this topic
- Inspection, see Inspection of goods under this topic
- Nonconforming goods, see Nonconforming goods under this topic
- Partial losses, inspection, 336.2-613
- Part interests, 336.2-105
- Payment of price, 336.2-304
- Perishable goods rejected, 336.2-603, 336.2-604
- Quotas, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
- Receipt, incidental damages, 336.2-715
- Rejection, see Rejection of goods under this topic
- Return, see Return under this topic
- Risk of loss, 336.2-613
- Specially manufactured goods, enforcement of contract, 336.2-201
- Special property
 - Buyers' rights, 336.2-502
 - Generally, 336.2-501, 336.2-502
 - Passing of title, 336.2-401
 - Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722
- Substituted goods, cover by buyer, 336.2-712
- Unfinished goods, sellers' remedies, 336.2-704

Goods to be severed from realty

- Contracts for sale, 336.2-107

Goslings, 343.32 to 343.35**Grain, see Sale under GRAIN****Gravel, see Sales under GRAVEL****Groceries, 325F.53 to 325F.55****Gross receipts****Defined**

- General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

Hearing aids, see Sales under HEARING AIDS**Heavy and utility equipment, see HEAVY EQUIPMENT****Home solicitation of sales**

- Compensation, 325G.09

Disclosure

- Buyer indebtedness, 325G.09
- Form requirement, 325G.08
- Right to cancel, 325G.07, 325G.08

Exemptions, 325G.06**Violations and penalties, 325G.10****Homesteads, see Sales under HOMESTEADS****Human organs, see Sale under HUMAN ORGANS****Hypodermic needles, see Sales under HYPODERMIC NEEDLES****Identification of goods**

- Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-324, 336.2-613

Defined

- Commercial code, 336.2-501

Existing identified goods

- Part interest, sale, 336.2-105
- When identification occurs, 336.2-501

Generally, 336.2-501**SALES (Cont'd)****Identification of goods (Cont'd)**

- Lawsuits for price, 336.2-709
- Passing of title, 336.2-401
- Place of delivery, 336.2-308
- Purchaser, rights of transferor, 336.2-403
- Resale by seller, 336.2-706
- Sellers' rights, 336.2-703, 336.2-704
- Voiding, grounds, 336.2-402

Imitation Indian made goods, 325F.43 to 325F.46**Implied warranties**

- Conflicting warranties, interpretation of law, 336.2-317
- Course of dealing, 336.2-314, 336.2-316
- Exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
- Fitness for particular purpose, 336.2-315
- Merchantability, 336.2-314
- Third party beneficiaries, 336.2-318
- Usage of trade, 336.2-314, 336.2-316

Improper delivery

- Acceptance, effect, 336.2-609
- Buyers' rights, 336.2-601
- Cure by seller, 336.2-323, 336.2-508
- Risk of loss, 336.2-510

Incidental damages

- Generally, 336.2-706 to 336.2-710, 336.2-712 to 336.2-715

Indefiniteness

- Contracts for sale, validity, 336.2-204

Infringement, warranties against

- Breach, burden of proof, 336.2-607
- Claims, buyers' duties, 336.2-607
- Generally, 336.2-312

In park sale**Defined**

- Manufactured home park lot rentals, 327C.01

Insolvency

- Buyers, 336.2-702, 336.2-705
- Sellers, 336.2-502

Inspection of goods

- Acceptance, requirements, 336.2-606
- Buyers' rights, 336.2-310, 336.2-321, 336.2-513, 336.2-613
- Conformance of goods, 336.2-515
- Expenses, payment, 336.2-513
- Implied warranties, 336.2-316
- Incidental damages, 336.2-715
- Partial losses, 336.2-613
- Payment before, 336.2-512
- Resale, sellers' rights, 336.2-706

Installment contracts

- Breach, 336.2-601, 336.2-612, 336.2-703, 336.2-711
- Defined

- Commercial code, 336.2-612

Delay in performance, 336.2-616**Future installments, performance, 336.2-612****Generally, 336.2-612****Rejection by buyer, 336.2-612****Installment sales, see INSTALLMENT SALES****Instructions**

- Delivery, 336.2-319
- Rejected goods, 336.2-603, 336.2-604

Insulation, 325F.19 to 325F.24**Insurable interest**

- Buyers, 336.2-501
- Interpretation of law, 336.2-501
- Sellers, 336.2-501
- Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722

Insurance

- C.I.F., 336.2-320

Insurance policies, see Sale under INSURANCE POLICIES**Intention of parties**

- Conflict of warranties, 336.2-317
- Cumulation of warranties, 336.2-317
- Express warranties, 336.2-313

Interest in land

- Contracts for sale, 336.2-107

Interpretation of law

- Additional terms, 336.2-207

SALES (Cont'd)

Interpretation of law (Cont'd)
 Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
 Cancellation or rescission, effect on claims for antecedent breach, 336.2-720
 Course of dealing, 336.2-208
 Course of performance, 336.2-208
 Creditors' rights, 336.2-402
 Express terms, 336.2-208
 Insurable interest, 336.2-501
 Offer and acceptance, 336.2-206
 Usage of trade, 336.2-208
 Warranties, 336.2-316, 336.2-317

Invoices
 C. and F., 336.2-320
 C.I.F., 336.2-320
 Postdating, credit period, 336.2-310

Judicial sales, see JUDICIAL SALES

Lake sturgeon, 97C.411

Lake whitefish, 97C.805

Land, see Sales under LAND

Lawsuits
 Breach of contract, 336.2-725
 Breach of warranty, 336.2-607, 336.2-725
 Good faith conduct, buyers, 336.2-603
 Installment contracts, 336.2-612
 Price, 336.2-709
 Replevin, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
 Specific performance, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
 Statutes of limitations, 336.2-725
 Third party actions, 336.2-607, 336.2-722
 Unconscionable contracts, 336.2-302

Leases, exclusion, 336.2A-103

Leeches, see Sales under LEECHES

Legal tender
 Demand of payment, 336.2-511

Lemon cars, 325F.665

Letters of credit
 Defined
 Commercial code, 336.2-325
 Delivery to seller, effect on buyers' obligation, 336.2-325
 Dishonor, sellers' rights, 336.2-325
 Failure to furnish, breach of contract, 336.2-325

Liens
 Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322
 Warehouse operators, enforcement rights, 336.7-210
 Warranties, 336.2-312

Live animals from game or fur farms, 97A.105

Livestock, see Sales under LIVESTOCK

Lost property
 C.I.F. or C. and F. terms, payment, time, 336.2-321
 No arrival, no sale terms, 336.2-324

Lots
 Auctions, 336.2-328
 Defined
 Commercial code, 336.2-105
 Price, apportionment, 336.2-307

Mail order sales, see MAIL ORDER SALES

Manufactured home parks, see Sales under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Manufactured homes, see Sales under MANUFACTURED HOMES

Market price
 Anticipatory repudiation, damages, 336.2-723
 Determination, 336.2-708, 336.2-713, 336.2-723

Market quotations
 Evidence, admissibility, 336.2-724

Matches, 325F.02

Meat and meat products, see Sales under MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Membership travel contracts, 325G.50, 325G.51

Memoranda
 Contracts for sale, 336.2-202

Merchantability, implied warranty
 Exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
 Generally, 336.2-314

SALES (Cont'd)

Merchants
 Between merchants
 Contracts for sale, 336.2-201, 336.2-207, 336.2-209
 Damage claims, exemption, 336.2-725
 Defined, commercial code, 336.2-104
 Due performance standards, 336.2-609
 Firm offers, 336.2-205
 Buyers' objections, waivers, 336.2-605

Defined
 Commercial code, 336.2-104

Entrusting rights, transfers, 336.2-403

Infringement, warranties against, 336.2-312

Merchant buyers
 Rejection, duties, 336.2-603

Merchant sellers
 Retention of possession, 336.2-402

Risk of loss, 336.2-510

Sale on approval, 336.2-327

Metal beverage containers, see POP-TOP CANS

Minerals, see Sales under MINERALS

Minnnows, 97C.505

Misrepresentation
 Remedies, 336.2-721

Models
 Express warranties, 336.2-313
 Implied warranties, 336.2-316
 Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317

Modification
 Contracts for sale, 336.2-208, 336.2-209
 Damages, 336.2-719
 Excused performance, grounds, 336.2-616
 Warranties, 336.2-312, 336.2-316

Money
 Legal tender, payment demand, 336.2-511
 Payment of price, 336.2-304

Money orders, see Sales of under MONEY ORDERS

Motor fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

Motor vehicle air pollution control systems, see Air pollution control systems under MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS

Motor vehicles, see Sale under MOTOR VEHICLES

Multilevel sales, prohibition, 325F.69

Muskellunge, see Sales under MUSKELLUNGE

Mussels, 97C.701

Newspapers
 Market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724

No arrival, no sale
 Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-613
 Conforming goods, 336.2-324

Nonalcoholic beverages, see Sales under NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Nonconforming goods
 Acceptance, 336.2-206, 336.2-607
 Damages, 336.2-714
 Identification, buyers' rights, 336.2-501
 Installment contracts, 336.2-612
 Payment before inspection, 336.2-512
 Rejection, 336.2-508
 Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608
 Risk of loss, 336.2-510

Nonconforming tender
 Cure, 336.2-508
 Damages, 336.2-714
 Risk of loss, 336.2-510

Nondelivery
 Damages, 336.2-711, 336.2-713
 Notice, 336.2-615

Notice requirements
 Buyers' rights in realty, 336.2-107
 Damages, deduction from price, 336.2-717
 Delay in performance, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
 Inspection of goods, 336.2-515
 Lawsuits, notice to seller, 336.2-607, 336.2-714
 Nonconforming tender or delivery, intention to cure, 336.2-508
 Nondelivery, 336.2-615
 Rejection of goods, 336.2-602, 336.2-604

SALES (Cont'd)

Notice requirements (Cont'd)

- Repudiating party, performance awaited, 336.2-610
- Resale by seller, 336.2-706
- Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608
- Sampling goods, 336.2-515
- Shipment by seller, 336.2-504
- Stopped delivery, 336.2-705
- Tender of delivery, 336.2-503

Nursing homes, see Sale under NURSING HOMES

Occasional sales, see OCCASIONAL SALES

Offers

- Additional terms, acceptance, 336.2-207
- Firm offers, 336.2-205
- Interpretation of law, 336.2-206
- Lapse before acceptance, 336.2-206
- Revocation, 336.2-205
- Seals, inoperative, 336.2-203
- Termination of contract, 336.2-309

Official publications

- Market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724

Oil

- Contracts for sale, 336.2-107

Operation of law

- Rejection, revesting of title in seller, 336.2-401

Opinions

- Express warranties, 336.2-313

Option

- Allocation of product and deliveries, 336.2-615
- Assortment of goods, 336.2-311
- Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-613
- Open price term, 336.2-305
- Performance, 336.2-311
- Remedy, 336.2-719
- Sale or return, 336.2-327

Oral agreements

- Contracts for sale, 336.2-201, 336.2-202

Overseas shipments

- Bills of lading, form, 336.2-323
- Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.2-323
- Letters of credit, 336.2-325

Paint, varnish, paint oil, or solvent, see Sale under PAINT

Parol evidence

- Contracts for sale, 336.2-202
- Sale or return, 336.2-326
- Warranties, 336.2-316

Parties to contracts

- Conduct, recognizing existence of contract, 336.2-204, 336.2-207
- Cooperation between, 336.2-311, 336.2-319
- Intentions, 336.2-313, 336.2-317
- Third parties, see Third parties under this topic

Payment

- Acceptance of goods, 336.2-607
- Buyers' obligation, 336.2-301, 336.2-507, 336.2-511
- C. and F., 336.2-320, 336.2-321
- C.I.F., 336.2-320, 336.2-321
- Conditional payment, 336.2-511
- Failure to pay
 - Sellers' remedies, 336.2-703, 336.2-705, 336.2-709
- F.A.S., 336.2-319
- F.O.B., 336.2-319
- Insolvent buyer, 336.2-702
- Inspection of goods, 336.2-512, 336.2-513
- Letters of credit, effect, 336.2-325
- Open time, 336.2-310
- Price, 336.2-304
- Specific performance, 336.2-716
- Substituted performance, 336.2-614
- Tender of delivery, 336.2-507
- Time and place, 336.2-310

Performance

- Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610, 336.2-611
- Assignment rights, 336.2-210
- Conforming
 - Defined, commercial code, 336.2-106

SALES (Cont'd)

Performance (Cont'd)

- Delegation of duty, 336.2-210
- Due performance, assurance, standards, 336.2-609
- Excused performance, 336.2-311, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
- Future installments, 336.2-612
- Insecurity, grounds, 336.2-609
- Nonconforming delivery or payment, acceptance, effect, 336.2-609
- Specific performance, 336.2-302, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
- Specified by parties, 336.2-311
- Substituted performance, 336.2-508, 336.2-614, 336.2-615
- Suspension, grounds, 336.2-610

Personal injury

- Breach of warranty, damages, 336.2-715
- Consequential damages, limitation deemed unconscionable, 336.2-719

Personal property, see Sales under PERSONAL PROPERTY

Personal solicitation of sales

- Definitions, 325G.12
- Disclosure of seller's identity, 325G.13
- Violations and penalties, 325G.14

Person in position of seller

- Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.2-707
- Rights, 336.2-706, 336.2-707

Place

- Delivery, 336.2-308
- Passing of title, 336.2-401
- Payment, 336.2-310
- Tender of delivery, 336.2-503

Plastic containers, see PLASTICS

Pleadings

- Contracts, statute of frauds, 336.2-201

Plumbing services, 325F.75

Poisons, see Sales under POISONS

Possession

- Buyers, rejection, 336.2-602
- Merchant buyers, rejection, 336.2-603

Poultry, see Sale under POULTRY

Present sale

- Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.2-106

Prevention of consumer fraud act, 325F.68 to 325F.70

Price

- C. and F., 336.2-321
- C.I.F., 336.2-321
- Damages deducted from, 336.2-717
- Delivered weights adjustments, 336.2-321
- Lawsuits to recover, 336.2-709
- Lots, apportionment, 336.2-307
- Market price, 336.2-708, 336.2-713, 336.2-723
- Market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724
- Net landed weights adjustments, 336.2-321
- Open price term, 336.2-305
- Out turn quantity or quality adjustments, 336.2-321
- Payment, 336.2-304

Prima facie evidence

- Consequential damages, unconscionable limitation, 336.2-719
- Sale of collateral, 336.9-508

Prior agreements

- Contracts for sale, effect on, 336.2-202

Priorities and preferences

- Creditors' rights, 336.2-402

Prior transactions

- Validation, 336.10-102

Prison made goods, 325F.48

Promises

- Collateral promises, 336.2-701
- Express warranties, 336.2-313
- Implied warranties, 336.2-314

Property damage

- Breach of warranty, damages, 336.2-715
- Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722

Public assembly tents, 325F.03 to 325F.07

Public auctions, see AUCTIONS

SALES (Cont'd)

Public notice
 Notice of sale defined as, newspaper law, 331A.01
 Requirements, see Public notice under LEGAL NEWSPAPERS
 Pull-tabs, see Sales under PULL-TABS
 Purchase
 Defined
 Commercial code, 336.1-201
 Purchasers, bona fide
 Resale by seller, 336.2-706
 Sellers' right to reclaim goods, 336.2-702
 Voidable title, 336.2-403
 Pyramid sales, prohibition, 325F.69
 Quantity
 Buyers' requirements, 336.2-306
 Sellers' output, 336.2-306
 Rabbits, 343.32 to 343.35
 Raspberries, see Sales under RASPBERRIES
 Ratification
 Acceptance of goods, 336.2-606
 Raw furs, licenses to buy and sell, 97B.905
 Real estate tax judgment sales, see REAL ESTATE TAX
JUDGMENT SALES
 Real property
 Contracts for sale, 336.2-107
 Price payable in, 336.2-304
 Real property, see Sales under REAL PROPERTY
 Reasonably predictable
 Defined
 Commercial code, 336.1-201
 Receipt of goods
 Incidental damages, 336.2-715
 Receipts
 Defined
 Commercial code, 336.2-103
 Delivery under C.I.F. or C. and F. terms, 336.2-320
 Delivery under F.A.S. terms, 336.2-319
 Reclamation
 Insolvency of buyer, sellers' remedies, 336.2-702
 Recorded material, sale or transfer, see SOUND RECORDINGS
 Recording
 Contracts for sale, 336.2-107
 Records
 Sale of collateral, 336.9-508
 Referral or chain referral sales, prohibition, 325F.69
 Rejection of goods
 Buyers' remedies, 336.2-401, 336.2-711
 Failure to give notice of shipment, 336.2-504
 Failure to reject deemed acceptance, 336.2-606
 Improper delivery, 336.2-601
 Inconsistent claims for damages, 336.2-721
 Installment contracts, 336.2-612
 Merchant buyers, duties, 336.2-603
 Nonconformance, 336.2-508
 Passing of title, 336.2-401
 Perishable goods, 336.2-603, 336.2-604
 Precluded by acceptance, 336.2-607
 Sellers' remedies, 336.2-602, 336.2-703, 336.2-709
 Time, 336.2-602, 336.2-604
 Waiver, 336.2-605
 Wrongful rejection, sellers' rights, 336.2-602, 336.2-703
 Remaining economic life of goods
 Defined
 Commercial code, 336.1-201
 Remedies
 Additional remedies permitted, 336.2-719
 Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610
 Breach of contract, 336.2-701
 Breach of warranty, 336.2-316
 Buyers, 336.2-502, 336.2-601, 336.2-711 to 336.2-717
 Fraud or misrepresentation, 336.2-721
 Sellers, 336.2-602, 336.2-702 to 336.2-710
 Rental purchase agreements, 325F.84 to 325F.98
 Replacement
 Improper tender or delivery, 336.2-508

SALES (Cont'd)

Replevin
 Buyers' rights, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
 Replica firearms, 325F.81
 Repudiation
 Adequate assurance of performance, insecurity, 336.2-609
 Anticipatory, 336.2-610, 336.2-611, 336.2-723
 Buyers' remedies, 336.2-711, 336.2-713
 Damages, 336.2-708
 Sellers' remedies, 336.2-703, 336.2-705
 Resale
 Buyers' rights, 336.2-711
 By person in position of seller, 336.2-707
 By sellers, 336.2-703, 336.2-706, 336.2-718
 Incidental damages, 336.2-710
 Lawsuits for price, 336.2-709
 Liquidated damages, 336.2-718
 Unfinished goods, 336.2-704
 Rescission
 Antecedent breach, effect on claims, 336.2-720
 Contracts for sale, 336.2-209
 Inconsistent claims for damages, 336.2-721
 Interpretation of law, 336.2-720
 Residence
 Place of delivery, 336.2-308
 Residential energy sales, see UTILITIES
 Restitution
 Buyers' rights, 336.2-718
 Offset, 336.2-718
 Retail
 Defined
 Liquor law, 340A.101
 Retail sales refunds, 325F.80
 Retail sellers
 Defined
 Motor vehicle retail installment sales act, 168.66
 Return
 Buyers' rights, 336.2-326
 Inconsistent claims for damages, 336.2-721
 Open price term, 336.2-305
 Risk, see Risk of loss under this topic
 Sale or return, 336.2-326, 336.2-327
 Special incidents, 336.2-327
 Revocation of acceptance
 Buyers' remedies, 336.2-608, 336.2-711
 Passing of title, 336.2-401
 Risk of loss, 336.2-510
 Sellers' remedies, 336.2-401, 336.2-703, 336.2-704, 336.2-709
 Revocation of offer
 Firm offers, 336.2-205
 Offers to buy or sell, 336.2-205
 Risk of loss
 Agreements to alter, 336.2-509
 Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
 Bailees in possession, 336.2-503
 Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-613
 Deterioration, 336.2-321
 Division, 336.2-303
 Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322
 Generally, 336.2-509
 No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324
 Nonconforming tender or delivery, 336.2-510
 Sale on approval, 336.2-327
 Sale or return, 336.2-327
 Sellers, see Sellers under this topic
 Shifting allocation, 336.2-303
 Shrinkage, 336.2-321
 Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722
 Rough fish, see Sales under ROUGH FISH
 Sale or return
 Application of law, 336.2-326
 Creditors' claims, 336.2-326
 Defined
 Commercial code, 336.2-326
 Option, 336.2-327
 Risk, 336.2-327

SALES (Cont'd)

Sales from bulk
 Defined, 239.05
 Delivery tickets, 239.092

Sales on approval
 Acceptance, 336.2-326, 336.2-327
 Defined
 Commercial code, 336.2-326
 Risk of loss, 336.2-327, 336.2-509
 Special incidents, 336.2-327
 Title, 336.2-327

Sales representatives
 Contracts, see **Contracts under SALES PERSONS**

Salvage
 Unfinished goods, 336.2-704

Samples
 Express warranties, 336.2-313
 Implied warranties, 336.2-316
 Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317

Sand, see Sales under SAND

School buildings and grounds, 123.36

Screenings, see Sale of weedy screenings under SCREENINGS (AGRICULTURAL)

Seals, inoperative, 336.2-203

Secondhand bedding, 325F.27

Secured transactions, see SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Securities, see Sales under SECURITIES

Security interests
 Buyers' rights, 336.2-706, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
 Financing statements, filing, exception, 336.9-302
 Reservation by seller, 336.2-505
 Reservation of title, 336.2-401
 Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722
 Warranties, 336.2-312

Sell
 Defined
 Agricultural liming materials law, 18C.531
 Fertilizer, soil amendment and plant amendment law, 18C.005
 Food law, 31.01
 Minnesota screenings act, 21.72
 Prohibited drugs, 152.01
 Seating furniture, furniture fire safety act, 299F.841

Seller financed agricultural input sales, see AGRICULTURE

Sellers
 Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
 Cancellation of contract, 336.2-703
 Creditors, rights, 336.2-402
 Defined
 Commercial code, 336.2-103
 Motor vehicle retail installment sales act, 168.66
 Wholesale produce dealers' trust, 27.137
 Exclusive dealings, 336.2-306
 Identified goods to contract, 336.2-703, 336.2-704
 Incidental damages, generally, 336.2-710
 Insolvency, 336.2-502
 Insurable interest, 336.2-501
 Merchant sellers, 336.2-402
 Nonconformance, cure, 336.2-508
 Obligations, generally, 336.2-301, 336.2-511
 Person in position of seller, 336.2-706, 336.2-707
 Remedies, 336.2-602, 336.2-702 to 336.2-710
 Resale of goods, see **Resale under this topic**
 Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-401, 336.2-703, 336.2-704, 336.2-709
 Risk of loss
 Deterioration, shrinkage, 336.2-321
 Generally, 336.2-509
 No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324
 Nonconforming goods, 336.2-510
 Security interests, 336.2-401, 336.2-505
 Stop delivery, 336.2-703, 336.2-705, 336.7-403, 336.7-504
 Tender of delivery, 336.2-503, 336.2-507
 Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722
 Warranty of title, 336.2-312

SALES (Cont'd)

Severed mineral interests, see Severed mineral interests under MINERALS

Shipping
 C. and F., 336.2-320, 336.2-321
 C.I.F., 336.2-320, 336.2-321
 Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322
 F.A.S., 336.2-319
 F.O.B., 336.2-319
 No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324
 Overseas shipments, 336.2-323, 336.2-325
 Risk of loss, 336.2-509
 Sellers' obligations, 336.2-319, 336.2-504
 Under reservation, 336.2-310, 336.2-505, 336.2-509, 336.2-716

Short sales
 Investment securities, 336.8-107

Shrinkage
 Risk, 336.2-321

Signatures
 Contracts, modification or rescission, 336.2-209
 Firm offers, 336.2-205
 Statute of frauds, 336.2-201

Silicates, silica dust and silicon flour
 Violations, misdemeanor, 181.63

Simple lenses, see Sales under OPTOMETRISTS

Simulated legal documents
 Misdemeanor, 609.51

Sleeping bags, 325F.03 to 325F.07

Snowmobiles, see Sales under SNOWMOBILES

Solicitation of charitable funds, see Sales under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Special property
 Buyers' rights, 336.2-502
 Generally, 336.2-501, 336.2-502
 Passing of title, 336.2-401
 Third party lawsuits, 336.2-722

Specifications
 Warranties, 336.2-312, 336.2-317

Specific performance
 Buyers' rights, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
 Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302

State agencies, sales by, see Sales under specific index headings

State lands, see Sales under STATE LANDS

State lottery tickets, see Lottery tickets under STATE LOTTERY

Statements of sale
 Brokers or commission merchants, requirement to issue, 624.70

State property, see Sales under STATE PROPERTY

State surplus property, see Sales under STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY

Statute of frauds
 Formal requirements, 336.2-201, 336.8-319
 Modification of contracts, 336.2-209
 Personal property, generally, 336.1-206
 Sale or return terms, separate contracts, 336.2-326

Statutes of limitations
 Breach of contract, 336.2-725
 Breach of warranty, 336.2-725
 Exemptions, 336.2-725

Stolen livestock
 Felony, 609.551
 Misdemeanor, 609.551

Stopping or withholding delivery
 Financing agencies' rights, 336.2-506
 Incidental damages, 336.2-710
 Insolvent buyer, 336.2-702
 Person in position of seller, 336.2-707
 Restitution, buyers' rights, 336.2-718
 Sellers' remedies, 336.2-703, 336.2-705, 336.7-403, 336.7-504
 Substitute performance, 336.2-614

Strawberries, see Sales under STRAWBERRIES

Structures on realty
 Contracts for sale, 336.2-107

Subdivided land sales, see Subdivided land sales under REAL PROPERTY

Substituted goods
 Cover by buyer, 336.2-712

SALES (Cont'd)

Substituted performance
 Delay in delivery, 336.2-615
 Generally, 336.2-614
 Nonconforming tender or delivery, cure, 336.2-508

Successive performances
 Termination, 336.2-309

Surplus property, see Sales under SURPLUS PROPERTY

Sweeping compounds
 Petroleum-based compounds, prohibition, 325E.40

Taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES

Tear gas
 Illegal sales, 624.731

Telephone sales
 Identification of seller, 325G.13
 Right to cancel, 325G.07, 325G.08

Tender
 Bills of lading, overseas shipments, 336.2-323
 Delivery, see Tender of delivery under this topic
 No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324
 Nonconforming, 336.2-508, 336.2-510, 336.2-714
 Payment by buyer, 336.2-511
 Substituted performance, 336.2-614

Tender of delivery
 Effect of sellers' tender, 336.2-507
 Manner, time, and place, 336.2-503
 Notice requirements, 336.2-503
 Rejection, 336.2-508
 Risk of loss, 336.2-509, 336.2-510

Tents, 325F.03 to 325F.07

Termination of contract or agreement
 Defined
 Commercial code, 336.2-106
 Excused performance, grounds, 336.2-616
 Notice, requirements, 336.2-309

Terms
 Additional terms, interpretation of law, 336.2-207
 Banker's credit, 336.2-325
 C. and F., 336.2-320, 336.2-321
 C.I.F., 336.2-320, 336.2-321
 C.O.D., inspection of goods, 336.2-513
 Confirmed credit, 336.2-325
 Each delivery separate contract, 336.2-612
 Exclusive dealing, 336.2-306
 Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322
 F.A.S., 336.2-319
 Firm offers, 336.2-205
 F.O.B., 336.2-319
 Interpretation of law, 336.2-208
 Letter of credit, 336.2-325
 Modifications, 336.2-208, 336.2-209
 No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324, 336.2-613
 On consignment, 336.2-326
 On memorandum, 336.2-326
 Open price, 336.2-305
 Or return, 336.2-326
 Parol or extrinsic evidence, 336.2-202
 Quantity, requirements, 336.2-306
 Sale on approval, 336.2-326
 Sale or return, 336.2-326
 Waivers, 336.2-208, 336.2-209

Third parties
 Contracts for sale, notice of rights, 336.2-107
 Inspection of goods, 336.2-515

Lawsuits
 Injury to goods, 336.2-722
 Notice to seller, 336.2-607
 Who may bring, 336.2-722

Third party beneficiaries
 Warranties, 336.2-318

Timber, see Sales under TIMBER

Time
 Acceptance, 336.2-206, 336.2-207
 Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610
 Assurance of due performance, 336.2-609
 Delivery, 336.2-309

SALES (Cont'd)

Time (Cont'd)
 Firm offers, 336.2-205
 Identification of goods, 336.2-501
 Inspection of goods, 336.2-513
 Notice of breach, 336.2-607
 Open time, payment or running of credit, 336.2-310
 Passing of title, 336.2-401
 Payment, 336.2-310
 Rejection of goods, 336.2-602, 336.2-604
 Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608
 Specific time provision absent, 336.2-309
 Tender of delivery, 336.2-503

Tipboards, see Sales under TIPBOARDS

Tires, see Sale under TIRES

Title
 Passing, 336.2-401
 Power to transfer, 336.2-403
 Purchasers of limited interest, rights, 336.2-403
 Reservation, security interest, 336.2-401
 Sale on approval, 336.2-327
 Voidable title, good faith purchasers, 336.2-403
 Warranty, 336.2-312

Tobacco products, see Sales under TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Town boards, see Sales by under TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

Toys
 Hazardous toys, 325F.08 to 325F.17

Trade journals
 Market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724

Trademarks
 Counterfeiting, misdemeanor, fine, 333.42
 Use, 333.18

Transfer
 Interest in real property, price, 336.2-304
 Sellers' obligation, 336.2-301
 Title, power to transfer, 336.2-403

Transient merchants, requirements, 329.12

Transportation department, see Sales by under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Unconscionable contracts
 Enforcement, 336.2-302

Unfinished goods
 Sellers' remedies, 336.2-704

Unsolicited goods, 325G.01

Urea formaldehyde
 Building materials, 325F.18 to 325F.181

Usage of trade
 Contracts for sale
 Explanations or supplements, 336.2-202
 Interpretation of law, 336.2-208
 Implied warranties, 336.2-314, 336.2-316
 Overseas shipments, 336.2-323
 Shipment by seller, 336.2-504

Used lead acid batteries, see BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)

Video tapes, see Rental or sale records under VIDEO TAPES

Violations and penalties
 Antecedent breach, 336.2-720
 Breach of contract, see Breach of contract under this topic
 Breach of warranty, see Breach of warranty under this topic
 Conversion, 336.2-603, 336.2-604, 336.2-722
 Damages, see Damages under this topic
 Fraud
 Buyers' misrepresentation of solvency, 336.2-702
 Creditors' rights, 336.2-402
 Delivery procured through, 336.2-403
 Remedies, 336.2-721
 Misrepresentation, 336.2-721
 Personal injury, 336.2-715, 336.2-719
 Property damage, 336.2-715, 336.2-722

Voiding
 Creditors' rights, 336.2-402, 336.7-504
 Grounds, 336.2-613

Waivers
 Contracts for sale, 336.2-208, 336.2-209
 Rejection of goods, 336.2-605

SALES (Cont'd)**Waivers (Cont'd)**

Retraction, 336.2-209

Walleye fry, 97C.211

Warehouse receipts

Application of law, 336.7-509

Sellers, rights

Delivery of goods, stoppage, 336.7-403, 336.7-504

Indemnification of bailees, 336.7-504

Voiding, creditor's rights, 336.7-504

Warehouse operators, rights

Deterioration of goods, 336.7-206

Enforcement of liens, 336.7-210

Warranties

As is representations, 336.2-316

Breach, see Breach of warranties under this topic

C. and F., condition of goods on arrival, 336.2-321

C.I.F., condition of goods on arrival, 336.2-321

Conflict of warranties, 336.2-317

Course of dealing, see Course of dealing under this topic

Course of performance, 336.2-316

Cumulation of warranties, 336.2-317

Exclusion, 336.2-312, 336.2-316

Express warranties, 336.2-313, 336.2-316 to 336.2-318

Fitness for particular purpose, 336.2-315, 336.2-316

Implied warranties, 336.2-314 to 336.2-318

Infringement, warranties against, 336.2-312, 336.2-607

Intention of parties, 336.2-317

Interpretation of law, 336.2-316, 336.2-317

Merchantability, implied warranty, 336.2-314, 336.2-316

Modification, 336.2-312, 336.2-316

Statutes of limitations, 336.2-725

Third party beneficiaries, 336.2-318

Title, 336.2-312

Usage of trade, see Usage of trade under this topic

With all faults representations, 336.2-316

War risk insurance

C.I.F., 336.2-320

Wild animals, see Sales under WILD ANIMALS

Wire and cable, see WIRE

Writing requirements

Acceptance, confirmation, 336.2-207

Contracts, modification, 336.2-209

Delivery instructions, 336.2-503, 336.2-509

Due performance, assurance, 336.2-609

Excused performance, 336.2-616

Final written expression, 336.2-202

Firm offers, 336.2-205

Lawsuits, notice, 336.2-607

Rescission, 336.2-209

Seals affixed to, inoperative, 336.2-203

Solvency, misrepresentation, 336.2-702

Statute of frauds, 336.2-201

Waivers by buyers, 336.2-605

Warranties, exclusion or modification, 336.2-316

SALES AND USE TAXES

See also TAXES

Abatement**Requests for**

Administrative review, 289A.65

Adding to sales price

Retailer agreements, uniform methods, 297A.03

Administration

Agents regarded as retailers, 297A.21

Application of law, 289A.01

Rental motor vehicle tax, 297A.135

Retail sales, storage, use, or consumption in Minnesota,

presumption, 297A.22

Administrative review

Agreements regarding, 289A.65

Appeals to tax court, 289A.65

Contested cases, exemption, 289A.65

Determination by revenue department, 289A.65

Filing, extensions, 289A.65

Notice, requirements, 289A.65

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)**Administrative review (Cont'd)**

Procedures, 289A.65

Taxpayers' rights, 289A.65

Advertising

Violations, misdemeanor, 289A.63

Aircraft

Dealers and merchants, duties, 360.654

Exemptions, 297A.25, 297A.255

Generally, 360.654

Payment, 297A.255, 360.654

Requirements, 360.595

Rulemaking, 360.595

Amount

900 telephone calls, 297A.136

Application of law

Administration and compliance requirements, 289A.01

Administrative review

Contested cases, exemption, 289A.65

Exemptions, 297A.256

Local option sales taxes

Exemptions, 297A.46

Solid waste collection and disposal, 297A.45

Motor vehicles, sale or use, 297B.11

Nonprofit organizations, fundraising activities, 297A.256

Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in

Minnesota, duties, 297A.21

Permits, 297A.041

Rental motor vehicle tax, 297A.135

Use taxes, 297A.14

Assessments**Additional assessments**

Intentional disregard of law or rules, 289A.60

Additional taxes, 289A.38

Agricultural resource projects, 41A.06

Jeopardy assessments, 297A.33

900 telephone calls, 297A.136

Orders

Administrative review, 289A.65

Rental motor vehicle tax, 297A.135

Burden of proof

Retail sales, not for storage, use, or consumption in Minnesota,

297A.22

Tangible personal property shipped or brought to Minnesota

Purchasers, duties, 297A.23

Claims, see Refund claims under this topic

Collection

Agricultural resource projects, 41A.06

Agriculture processing facility taxes, 297A.2572

Debt, status, 297A.17

Direct payment, 297A.16

Failure to collect

Intentional failure, gross misdemeanor, 289A.63

Tax evasion, felony, 289A.63

Jeopardy collections, 297A.33

Liability

900 telephone calls, 297A.136

Monetary penalties, 289A.60

Out-of-state retailers maintaining place of business in Minnesota,

requirements, 297A.21

Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in

Minnesota, duties, 297A.21

Receipts (documents), 297A.16

Recovery, lawsuits, 297A.03

Rental motor vehicle tax, 297A.135

Retailers

Duties, 297A.16

Liability, 289A.31

Violations, misdemeanor, 289A.63

Computation

Generally, 297A.03

Minimum tax, 297A.18

Railroad rolling stock, 297A.212

Data

Classification, 13.99

Disclosure, 13.99

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

- Defenses
 - Jeopardy assessments, 297A.33
- Definitions
 - Common carriers as retailers, 297A.211
 - Generally, 297A.01
 - Mineral production facilities; exemption, 297A.2573
 - Nonprofit groups, exemptions, 297A.256
- Delinquent taxes
 - Notice requirements, 270.73
- Disclosure
 - Data, generally, 13.99
 - Sales tax permits, information about, 270B.08
- Evasion
 - Felony, 289A.63
- Exemptions
 - Advertising materials, 297A.25
 - Agricultural machinery and equipment, 297A.25
 - Agriculture processing facility materials, 297A.2572
 - Aircraft
 - Certification, 297A.255
 - Generally, 297A.25, 297A.255
 - Aircraft engine repair facilities
 - Construction, materials, equipment, and supplies, 297A.2571
 - Aircraft heavy maintenance facilities
 - Construction, materials, equipment, and supplies, 297A.2571
 - Building materials and supplies
 - Recycling facilities, 297A.25
 - Bullet resistant vests, 297A.25
 - Burial vaults, 297A.25
 - Caskets, 297A.25
 - Computer software sold by schools, 297A.25
 - Constitutional exemptions, 297A.25
 - Direct satellite broadcasting service facilities
 - Construction equipment, materials, or supplies, 297A.2531
 - Educational cooperative service units (ECSUs), 123.58
 - Exceptions, 297A.25
 - Exemption certificates, 297A.11
 - Farm tires, 297A.25
 - Firefighters, personal protective equipment, 297A.25
 - Food stamps, 297A.25
 - Generally, 297A.25
 - Great Lakes commission, 1.21
 - Health coverage reinsurance association, 62L.13
 - Horses, 297A.25
 - Interstate WATS telephone services, 297A.25
 - Local governments, 297A.46
 - Mineral production facilities, 297A.2573
 - 900 telephone calls, 297A.136
 - Nonprofit arts organizations, admissions, 297A.141
 - Nonprofit organizations, fundraising activities, 297A.256
 - Personal computers sold by schools, 297A.25
 - Pollution control equipment, steel reproducers, 297A.2545
 - Property purchased for lease to state, 16A.85
 - Recycling, 297A.45
 - Rental motor vehicle tax, 297A.135
 - Senior citizens organizations, sales by, 297A.256
 - Solid waste collection and disposal, 297A.45
 - Special tooling, 297A.25
 - State fair tickets, gross receipts, 297A.25
 - Student organizations, sales by, 297A.256
 - Tangible personal property, purchases, 297A.25
 - Textbooks, 297A.21
 - Transient merchants, 329.11
- Gambling, see **GAMBLING TAXES**
- Imposition
 - Federal land occupants, 1.042
 - Generally, 297A.02
 - Taxes in other states or countries, 297A.24
 - Use taxes, 297A.14
- Interest
 - Liability, 289A.31
 - 900 telephone calls, 297A.136
 - Refunds, 289A.56

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

- Interest (Cont'd)
 - Rental motor vehicle tax, 297A.135
 - Revenues, see **Revenues** under this topic
- Interpretation of law
 - Sales and use tax permits, 297A.21
- Judgments
 - Forfeitures
 - Tangible personal property and motor vehicles, nonpayment of taxes, 297A.15
- Lawsuits
 - Recovery of taxes, 297A.03
 - Taxes imposed by other states
 - Statutes of limitation, 541.01
 - Vehicles and personal property, confiscation and forfeiture, 297A.15
 - Venue, 289A.63
- Local option sales and use taxes
 - Administration, 297A.021
- Assessments
 - Costs, payment, 270.059
 - Revenue department, payment, 270.058
- Collection, 297A.021
- Definitions, 297A.021
- Depositing
 - Revenue department service and recovery special revenue fund, 270.059
- Exemptions
 - Application of law, 297A.46
 - Generally, 297A.021, 297A.14, 297A.24
 - Imposition, 297A.021
 - Minneapolis (city)
 - Park and recreation board youth facilities and programs, 473.592
 - Sports facilities, 473.592
- Nonparticipating counties
 - Local government trust fund aid, restrictions, 273.1381
- Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, application of law, 297A.21
- Publication, 297A.021
- Rate, 297A.021
- Rescission, 297A.021
- Solid waste collection and disposal, application of law, 297A.45

Minimum tax

Computation, 297A.18

Offsets, 297A.26**Payment**

Agricultural resource projects, records, 41A.03

Aircraft

Certification, 297A.255

Generally, 360.654

Requirements, licensing and registration, 297A.255

Annual payments, 289A.18

Common carriers registered as retailers

Generally, 297A.211

Transportation equipment, 297A.211

Depositories of public funds, requirement, 118.16

Direct payment

Purchasers, certificate requirements, 297A.16

Due dates, 289A.20

Electronic funds transfers

Requirements, 289A.20

Violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60

Estimated payments, 289A.20

Failure to pay

Intentional failure, gross misdemeanor, 289A.63

Monetary penalties, 289A.60

Tax evasion, felony, 289A.63

Gambling taxes, payment in lieu of, 297E.02

Jeopardy assessments, 297A.33

Liability, 289A.31

Nonpayment

Vehicles and personal property, confiscation and forfeiture, grounds, 297A.15

Proof of payment

Watercraft purchaser's certificate, requirements, 86B.401

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Payment (Cont'd)

- Quarterly payments, 289A.18
- Rental motor vehicle tax, 297A.135
- Repeated failure to make timely payments
 - Monetary penalties, 289A.60

Penalties (monetary)

- Additional to criminal penalties, 289A.60
- Collection, 289A.60
- Generally, 289A.60
- Liability, 289A.31
- 900 telephone calls, 297A.136
- Rental motor vehicle tax, 297A.135
- Revenues, see Revenues under this topic

Permits

Application of law, 297A.041

Applications

- Contents, 297A.04
- Denial, effect, 297A.21
- Forms, 297A.04
- Interpretation of law, 297A.21
- Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, duties, 297A.21
- Requirements, 297A.21
- Returns, filing requirements, 297A.04
- Voluntary registration, 297A.21
- Who must file, 297A.04

Assignability, 297A.06

Cancellation

- Grounds, 297A.065
- Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, duties, 297A.21

Contested cases

Revocation, 297A.07

Duration, 297A.06

Engaging in business after revocation

- Felony, 289A.63
- Monetary penalties, 289A.60

Exemption certificates, 297A.11

Flea market operators

Violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60

Flea market operators, violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60

Good faith

- Sales tax exemption certificates, requirements, 297A.09, 297A.11

Hearings

Revocation, 297A.07

Issuance

Disclosure, 270B.08

New permits

After revocation, requirements, 297A.07

Nonprofit organizations, exemptions, 297A.041

Out-of-state retailers maintaining place of business in Minnesota, requirements, 297A.21

Reinstatement, 297A.07

Requirements, 297A.041

Revocation

- Contested cases, 297A.07
- Disclosure, 270B.08
- Engaging in business after, 289A.60, 289A.63
- Grounds, 297A.07
- Hearings, 297A.07
- Notice requirements, 297A.07

Sales without permit, gross misdemeanor, 289A.63

Security, 297A.06, 297A.07

Validity, 297A.06

Presumptions

Gross receipts

Exemptions, burden of proof, 297A.09

Retail sales, storage, use, or consumption in Minnesota, 297A.22

Rates

- Agricultural machinery and equipment, 297A.02
- Alcoholic beverages, 297A.02
- Aquaculture production equipment, 297A.02
- Common carriers registered as retailers
 - Generally, 297A.211

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Rates (Cont'd)

Common carriers registered as retailers (Cont'd)

- Transportation equipment, 297A.211
 - Generally, 297A.02
- Manufactured homes, 297A.02
- Rental motor vehicles, 297A.135
- Replacement capital equipment, 297A.02
- Special tooling, 297A.02
- State and local rates, 297A.022
- Use taxes, 297A.14

Refund claims

- Applications, requirements, 297A.15
- Limitations, 297A.15

Refunds

- Agriculture processing facility taxes, 297A.2572
- Applications, requirements, 297A.15
- Capital equipment
 - Generally, 297A.15
 - Interest, 289A.56
- Claims, 297A.15
- Common carriers
 - Interest, 289A.56
- Construction materials, 297A.15
- Denial
 - Administrative review, 289A.65
 - Forms, 297A.15
 - Interest, 289A.56, 297A.15
 - Limitations, 289A.50, 297A.15
 - Who must apply, 297A.15

Reports about

- Tax incidence reports, 270.0682

Returns

Common carriers registered as retailers

- Generally, 297A.211
- Transportation equipment, 297A.211
- Consolidated returns, rulemaking, 289A.11
- Disclosure
 - Tax administration purposes, 270B.12
- Dollar amounts, rounding off, 289A.11
- Failure to file
 - Intentional failure, gross misdemeanor, 289A.63
 - Monetary penalties, 289A.60
 - Sales and use tax permits, cancellation, grounds, 297A.065
 - Tax evasion, felony, 289A.63
- False or fraudulent returns, felony, 289A.63

Filing, requirements

- Due dates, 289A.18
- Extensions, 289A.19
- Form, 289A.11
- Reporting period, 289A.11
- Retail dealers, 297A.04
- Signatures, 289A.11
- Who must file, 289A.11

Inspection

- Tax administration purposes, 270B.12

Repeated failure to file

- Monetary penalties, 289A.60

Revenues

Depositing

- Agricultural resource projects, 41A.06
- Generally, 297A.44, 297A.46

Government revenues, 297A.47

Reports about, 297A.47

Solid waste collection and disposal, services

- Depositing, 297A.44, 297A.45
- Separate accounting, 297A.45
- Use, 297A.45

Rulemaking

- Aircraft, 360.595
- Retailer agreements, uniform methods of adding tax, 297A.03
- Violations
 - Corporate retailers, license revocation, grounds, 297A.46

Sales and use tax exemption certificates

- Fungible goods, commingling, 297A.13

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

- Sales and use tax exemption certificates (Cont'd)
 - Use
 - Improper use deemed retail sale, 297A.12
 - Violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Sales tax account numbers
 - Exemption certificates, requirements, 297A.11
- Separate statement, requirements, 297A.03
- Snowmobiles
 - Purchaser's certificates, 84.82
 - Registration, requirements, 84.82
- Statutes of limitations
 - Violations, generally, 289A.63
- Taxes reported
 - Omissions exceeding 25 percent
 - Additional taxes, assessment, 289A.38
- Tax liability
 - Estimated taxes
 - Underpayment, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 - Extinguishment, 297A.15
 - Interest, 289A.31
 - 900 telephone calls, 297A.136
 - Personal liability
 - Payment, penalties and interest, 270.101
 - Purchasers, 289A.31, 297A.15
- Tax liability agreements, 289A.65
- Taxpayers
 - Failure to provide social security number, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 - Notice received
 - Delinquent taxes, 270.73
 - Sales to
 - Prohibited, delinquent taxes, 270.73
 - Uncollectible debt, offsets, 297A.26
- Violations and penalties
 - Civil penalties, see Penalties (monetary) under this topic
 - Criminal penalties
 - Additional to civil penalties, 289A.63
 - Generally, 289A.63
 - Nonpayment, vehicles and personal property, confiscation and forfeiture, grounds, 297A.15
 - Rules violations
 - Corporate retailers, license revocation, grounds, 297A.46
 - Sales and use tax permits, revocation, grounds, 297A.07

SALES PERSONS

- Agents
 - Sales persons deemed as
 - Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota, 297A.21
- Agreement termination
 - Abandonment of relationship, 325E.37
- Business, trade and correspondence schools, see Sales persons under **BUSINESS, TRADE AND CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS**
- Commercial travelers
 - Insurance
 - Commercial traveler insurance companies, 62A.13
 - Transient merchants, licenses, exceptions, 329.14
- Commission salespersons
 - Defined
 - Employment law, 181.145
 - Employees defined as
 - Human rights act, 363.01
- Commissions, see **COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)**
- Contracts
 - Arbitration, 325E.37
 - Commission sales
 - Payment for, 325E.37
 - Conviction of offense related to business, 325E.37
 - Disclosure
 - Agreement termination, 325E.37
 - Intent not to renew, 325E.37
 - Good cause, 325E.37
 - Good will
 - Impairment, 325E.37
 - Renewal, 325E.37

SALES PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Contracts (Cont'd)
 - Sales representative agreement
 - Defined, 325E.37
 - Sales representative's rights, 325E.37
 - Termination, 325E.37
- Defined
 - Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
- Employment
 - Defined
 - Reemployment insurance, 268.04
- Hawkers and peddlers, see **HAWKERS AND PEDDLERS**
- Manufactured homes, see Salespersons under **MANUFACTURED HOMES**
- Minimum wage
 - Rulemaking, 177.28
- Motor vehicle sales persons, see Sales persons under **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Overtime
 - Rulemaking, 177.28
- Real estate sales, see Salespersons under **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS**
- Rulemaking
 - Minimum wage, 177.28
 - Overtime, 177.28
- Sample and display cases
 - Sale
 - Gross receipts, sales and use taxes, 297A.25
- Security guards, exclusion, 326.32
- Transient merchants, licenses, exceptions, 329.14
- Traveling sales persons, see Commercial travelers under this topic
- SALMON**
 - See also **FISH**
 - See also **GAME FISH**
 - Aquaculture, see **AQUACULTURE**
 - Atlantic salmon, 97A.015
 - Certificates and certification
 - Disease certification, requirements, 17.4985, 17.4986
 - Chinook salmon, 97A.015
 - Coho salmon, 97A.015
 - Eggs or fry
 - Importation
 - Aquaculture, see Importation under **AQUACULTURE**
 - Purchase for aquaculture, limitations, 17.4992
 - Fish health inspections, see Fish health inspections under **AQUACULTURE**
 - Game fish, defined as, 97A.015
 - Importation, aquaculture, see Importation under **AQUACULTURE**
 - Inspections, aquatic farms, see Fish health inspections under this topic
 - Kokanee salmon, 97A.015
 - Pink salmon, 97A.015
 - Restrictions on taking, 97C.415
 - Seasons, 97C.395
 - Stamps
 - Design contests, 97A.045
 - Fees, 97A.475, 97A.485
 - Issuance, 97A.045
 - Requirement, 97C.305
 - Revenues, use, 97A.055, 97A.075
- Transportation
 - Fish health inspections, requirements
 - Transportation from containment facilities, 17.4991
 - Intrastate transfer or transport, 17.4985
 - Permits
 - Disease certification, requirements, 17.4985, 17.4986
 - Inspections, 17.4985
- SALMONELLOSIS**
 - See **CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES**
- SALOONS**
 - See **TAVERNS AND SALOONS**
- SALT**
 - See also **FOOD**

SALT (Cont'd)

Canadian-mined salt

Defined as American-made material, 16B.101

Road salt, see ROAD SALT

Sales and use taxes

Exemptions, 297A.25

Generally, 297A.25

Water softener salt, see WATER SOFTENER SALT

SALVAGE

See also JUNK VALUE

See also SALVAGED FOOD

See also USED EQUIPMENT

Diseased animals, killing

Payments, 35.09

Hazardous buildings

Auctions

Power to auction, 463.21, 463.24

Proceeds, disposition, 463.22, 463.23

Junk dealers, see JUNK DEALERS

Junk yards, see Junk yards under JUNK DEALERS

Motor vehicle salvage

Chlorofluorocarbon removal, recycling, 116.731

Facilities, waste management practices, 116.66

Generally, see Salvage vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES

Insurance appraisers and adjusters, restrictions, 72B.091

Junk cars, see Junked vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES

Motor vehicle parts, see Used motor vehicle parts under MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS

Open burning

Prohibitions, 88.171

Sales

Unfinished goods, sellers' remedies, 336.2-704

Salvage pools

Unrepairable total loss vehicles, purchases by, 168A.151

Secondhand dealers or junk dealers, see SECONDHAND DEALERS

Steel span bridges, use, 165.04

SALVAGED FOOD

See also DISTRESSED FOOD

Application of law

Exceptions, 31.495

Labels and labeling, 31.495

Containers

Labeling requirements, 31.495

Definitions, 31.495

Distressed food, see DISTRESSED FOOD

Distributors, see Salvage food distributors under this topic

Inspections

Records, 31.495

Labels and labeling

Application of law, 31.495

Defined, food salvage law, 31.495

Exceptions, 31.495

Replacement labels, 31.495

Requirements, 31.495

Rulemaking, 31.495

Licenses

Salvage food distributors, 31.495

Salvage food processors, 31.495

Posting (notices)

Placards, requirements, 31.495

Retail dealers, duties, 31.495

Processing, sales

Regulation, generally, 31.495

Processors, see Salvage food processors under this topic

Reconditionable/reconditioned food, see RECONDITIONED FOOD

Record keeping

Generally, requirements, 31.495

Inspections, 31.495

Retention, 31.495

Salvage food distributors, duties, 31.495

Salvage food processors, duties, 31.495

Rulemaking

Labels and labeling, 31.495

Salvage food processors, 31.495

SALVAGED FOOD (Cont'd)

Sales

Labeling requirements, 31.495

Retail sales, placards, posting, 31.495

Wholesale sales, license requirements, 31.495

Salvageable food

Defined, food salvage law, 31.495

Salvage food distributors

Defined, food salvage law, 31.495

License requirements, 31.495

Record keeping requirements, 31.495

Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Salvage food processors

Defined, food salvage law, 31.495

License requirements, 31.495

Record keeping requirements, 31.495

Violations and penalties

License violations, salvage food distributors, 31.495

SAMPLES

Alcoholic beverages, distribution, 340A.317, 340A.510

Cigarettes, see Free sample packages under CIGARETTES

Drugs and medicine, see Samples under DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Free samples

Advertising, 325E.04

Distribution in plastic bags

Size and thickness requirement, 325E.04

Exemptions

Thickness, 325E.04

Misdemeanor, 325E.04

Prohibited samples, 325E.04

Promotional material, 325E.04

Official sample

Defined

Commercial feed law, 25.33

Sales, see Samples under SALES

Textbooks, accepting, 15.43

Violations and penalties

Distribution of prohibited samples, misdemeanor, 325E.04

Plastic bags exceeding size or thickness requirement, misdemeanor, 325E.04

SANATORIUMS

See also HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

See also LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

Accounts and accounting

Data collection, health department, duties, 144.701

Accreditation

Evaluation reports, 144.55

Advertising

License requirements, 144.50

Application of law

Construction, moratorium, 144.551

Child abuse

Reporting, 626.556

Church of Christ Scientist sanatoriums

Rulemaking, exceptions, 144.572

Classification

Generally, 144.56

Rulemaking, 144.56

Construction

Inspections, 144.55

Moratorium

Application of law, 144.551

Enforcement of law, 144.551

Exclusions, 144.551

Generally, 144.551

Violations, injunctions, 144.551

Waivers, 144.551

Standards, rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56

Consumer information

Reports about, 144.701

Contested cases

Licenses

Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.55

Medical care provider surcharges, 256.9657

SANATORIUMS (Cont'd)

- Contracts
 - Highways, snow removal, 160.21
- Cooperation
 - University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.12
- Costs
 - Data collection, health department, duties, 144.701
 - Disclosure requirements, 144.701
- County hospitals, see COUNTY HOSPITALS
- Definitions
 - Health law, 144.50, 144.551
- Disclosure
 - Costs, 144.701
 - Inspections, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
- Disease prevention
 - HIV and HBV
 - Health department, duties, 144.55
 - Policies and procedures, requirements and evaluation, 144.55
- Durable power of attorney for health care, see Durable power of attorney for health care under HEALTH CARE
- Fines
 - Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
 - Inspections, fines not applied, 144.55
 - License violations, 144.50
 - Medical care provider surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
- Food
 - Purchases/sales
 - General sales tax and distribution, exclusion, 297A.01
- Grievance procedures
 - Notice to patients, 144.691
 - Purpose, 144.691
 - Reports about, 144.691
 - Rulemaking, 144.691
 - Violations, fines, 144.691
- Health care
 - Sanatorium services defined as
 - Health care information, review organization, 145.61
- Health care facilities
 - Sanatoriums defined as
 - Durable power of attorney for health care, 145C.01
- Health care providers
 - Sanatoriums defined as
 - Malpractice actions, 145.682
- Hospitals
 - Sanatoriums defined as
 - Health care cost information act, 144.696
- Injunctions
 - Construction
 - Moratorium violations, 144.551
 - License violations
 - Attorney general, duties, 144.50
 - County attorneys, duties, 144.50
- Inpatient hospital payment system, see Inpatient hospital payment system under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
- Inspections
 - Authorization, requirements, 144.55
 - Coordination, 144.55
 - Disclosure
 - Confidential or privileged information, 144.58
 - Exclusions, 144.54
 - Fines, not applied, 144.55
 - Frequency, 144.653
 - Health department
 - Authority, 144.698
 - Duties, 144.54, 144.653
 - Human services department, duties, 144.653
 - Information, disclosure, 13.99, 144.58
 - Interpretation of law, 144.55
 - Notice requirements, 144.55
 - Public safety department, duties, 144.653
 - Reports, public inspection, 144.698
 - Validation surveys, accreditation, 144.55
- Intermediate care facilities for mentally retarded persons
 - Sanatoriums defined as
 - Medical assistance, 256B.055

SANATORIUMS (Cont'd)

- Interpretation of law
 - Inspections, 144.55
- Lawsuits
 - Death by wrongful act, 573.02
 - Generally, 144.56
- Liability
 - Health department, research data furnished to, 144.053
- Licenses
 - Applications
 - Fees, 144.53
 - Requirements, 144.51, 144.52
 - Assignability, 144.53
 - Contested cases, 144.55
 - Evaluation reports, 144.55
 - Expiration, 144.53, 144.55
 - Fraud or misrepresentation, revocation or suspension, grounds, 144.55
 - Healing, separate license, 144.50
 - Issuance, 144.55, 144.551
 - Medicine, practice, separate license, 144.50
 - New licenses, 144.55
 - Operating without a license, misdemeanor, 144.49
 - Requirements, generally, 144.50
 - Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew
 - Grounds, 144.55
 - Hearings, 144.55
 - Rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56
 - Standards
 - Federal regulations, use, 144.55
 - Rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56
 - Transferability, 144.53
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Meals
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25
- Medical assistance
 - Surcharges, see Payments by under this topic
- Medical records
 - Access, see Access under MEDICAL RECORDS
- Notice given
 - Grievance procedures, 144.691
- Notice received
 - Medical care provider surcharges
 - Payments due, 256.9657
- Orders
 - Clean indoor air act, violations, correction orders, 144.653
 - License violations, correction orders, 144.653
 - Patients' bill of rights, violations, correction orders, 144.653
 - Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, reporting violations, correction orders, 144.653
- Patients
 - Abuse, see Patients under VULNERABLE ADULTS
 - Extension of credit, 471.95
 - Unpaid accounts, collection and settlement, 471.95
- Patients' bill of rights, see Patients' bill of rights under HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
- Payments by
 - Medical care provider surcharges
 - Adjustments, 256.9657
 - Appeals, acknowledgment, 256.9657
 - Federal waivers, 256.9657
 - Schedule, 256.9657
 - Violations, fines, tax penalties, 256.9657
- Pets
 - Keeping in, 144.573
- Posting (notices)
 - Patients' bill of rights, requirements, 144.652
- Public buildings
 - Sanitariums defined as
 - Protection of buildings and occupants, public safety, 299G.13
- Public funds
 - Depositories, see Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
- Public utilities, using, 435.51
- Rates
 - Data collection, health department, duties, 144.701

SANATORIUMS (Cont'd)**Rates (Cont'd)**

- Disclosure requirements, 144.701
- Schedules, amendments or modifications, filing, 144.701

Records**Inspection**

- Health department, authority, 144.698

Reports given

- Attestation, 144.698
- False statements, misdemeanor, 144.49
- Filing fees, 144.701
- Grievance procedures, 144.691
- Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, see
Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations under
HOSPITALS
- Public inspection, 144.698
- Rulemaking, 144.701
- Sanatoriums operated by same organization
 - Separate facility reports, 144.698
- Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, 144.653
- Yearly reports, requirements, 144.698

Residents

- Maternity patients, rulemaking, 144.56
- Notice received
 - Grievance procedures, 144.691

Rulemaking

- Church of Christ Scientist sanatoriums, exceptions, 144.572
- Classification, 144.56
- Construction, 144.55, 144.56
- Generally, 144.56
- Grievance procedures, 144.691
- Health department
 - Generally, 144.653

Licenses

- Issuance, 144.55
- Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.55
- Standards, 144.55, 144.56
- Maternity patients, 144.56
- Reports, filing fees, 144.701

Sewers, using, 435.51**Special transportation services**

- Exclusions, 174.30

Tuberculosis hospitals, see TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS**Violations and penalties****Advertising**

- Licence violations, misdemeanor, 144.50
- Clean indoor air act, correction orders, 144.653
- Construction, violations, injunctions, 144.551
- Grievance procedures, fines, 144.691
- Licenses
 - Generally, correction orders, fines, misdemeanor, 144.50, 144.653
 - Illegal acts, revocation or suspension, grounds, 144.55
 - Obtaining by fraud or misrepresentation, revocation or suspension, grounds, 144.55
 - Operating without a license, misdemeanor, 144.49, 144.50
- Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, reporting violations, correction orders, 144.653

Medical care provider surcharges

- Fines, tax penalties, 256.9657

- Operating outside laws or rules, misdemeanor, 144.49
- Patients' bill of rights, correction orders, 144.653

- Reports given, false statements, misdemeanor, 144.49

Waivers

- Construction, moratorium, 144.551
- Medical care provider surcharges, federal waivers, 256.9657

SAND**See also ROCK****Aggregate material****Sand defined as**

- Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Taxes, see AGGREGATE MATERIALS TAXES**Application of law**

- Transportation, 221.025

SAND (Cont'd)**Removal**

- Peatland scientific and natural areas, restrictions, 84.035
- State land, leases for, 92.50

Royalties

- Prospecting permits, 93.08

Rulemaking

- Transportation, safety, 221.031

Sales

- Road authorities, powers, 160.11

Sand pits

- Side tracks, construction, maintenance, and operation, 218.031
- Transportation regulation board, duties, 218.041

Transportation

- Application of law, 221.025
- Bottom-dump cargo vehicles
 - Wheel flaps, requirements, 169.733
- Drivers, duties, 169.81
- Loading, 169.81
- Restoration of town roads, 164.155
- Road construction materials, railroad rates and charges, schedules, 218.025
- Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
- Securing load, requirements, 169.81
- Vehicle identification, 221.031

SAND POINT LAKE**See also LAKES AND PONDS****Commercial fishing, 97C.831****Netting, 97C.831****SANDWICHES****See also MEALS (REFRESHMENT)****Sales and use taxes**

- Generally, 297A.01

SANDY LAKE**See also LAKES AND PONDS****Water levels**

- Mississippi headwaters plan, 103G.421

SANITARY DISTRICTS**See also SPECIAL DISTRICTS****Accounts and accounting**

- Solid waste management fees collected, 115A.929

Advisory committee, 115.31**Annexation, 115.21****Appeals, 115.20****Assistance to**

- Solid waste management projects, 115A.49

Authority

- Generally, 115A.554
- Limitation upon, 115.37

Board of managers

- Election, 115.23
- Membership, 115.23
- Nominations, 115.23
- Powers, generally, 115.32
- Qualifications, 115.23
- Term, 115.23
- Vacancies, 115.23

Bonds, issuing, 115.34**Borrowing, authority, 115.34****Budget, preparing, 115.24****Certificates and certification**

- Property taxes, 275.067
- Special assessments, 275.067

Chair

- Electing, 115.24
- Temporary chair, 115.23

Condemnation, powers, 115.25, 115.27**Construction of law, 115.37****Contracts**

- Powers, 115.25
- Private vendors of public services, see PRIVATIZATION

Cooperation

- Pollution control agency
 - Water pollution control, 115.06

SANITARY DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Creating, 115.19
 Definitions, 115.18, 115A.03
 Detachment, 115.21
 Dissolving, 115.21
 Domestic wastes, regulating, 115.28
 Facilities
 Construction, authorizing, 115.26
 Controlling, 115.27
 Cooperative projects, 115.27
 Operation, authorizing, 115.26
 Property, accessing, 115.27
 Regulating, 115.28
 Use by other governments, 115.27
 Fines, prescribing and collecting, 115.32
 Funds, managing, 115.35
 Gifts, accepting, 115.25
 Governmental units
 Sanitary districts defined as
 Public facilities authority act, 446A.02
 Grants, accepting, 115.25
 Hearings
 Petitions to create, 115.20
 Tax levies, 115.33
 Investigating, powers, 115.29
 Joint electing body, 115.23
 Joint powers agreements, 115.27
 Lawsuits, power to bring, 115.25
 Loans, accepting, 115.25, 115.34
 Location, 115.19
 Meetings
 Notice of, 115.24
 Place, provision for, 115.24
 Procedure of, 115.24
 Quorum, 115.23
 Mineral leases and permits
 Royalties, 93.08
 Misdemeanors, prosecuting, 115.32
 Municipality
 Sanitary district defined as
 Municipal sewage disposal systems, 115.41
 Name, 115.20
 Notice given
 Board member elections, 115.23
 Creation of district, 115.20
 Location of offices, 115.24
 Property taxes, requirements, 275.065
 Officers, 115.23, 115.24
 Orders
 Denying petitions to create, 115.20
 Ordinances
 Effect of, 115.36
 Enacting, 115.32
 Payments to
 Solid waste
 Collectors fees, 115A.93, 115A.9301
 Disposal fees, 115A.923
 Petitions
 Annexations, 115.21
 Board members elections, nominations, 115.23
 Creation of districts, 115.20
 Detachment, 115.21
 Dissolving, 115.21
 Expenses, 115.22
 Powers, generally, 115.25, 115.26, 115.30
 Property taxes, see Sanitary districts under PROPERTY TAXES
 Public meetings
 Information about creation of district, 115.20
 Purpose, 115.19, 115.25, 115.26
 Real property, acquiring, 115.25
 Recycling
 Counties, authority as, 115A.554
 Referendum, 115.20
 Regional sanitary sewer districts
 Annexing territory, 115.65
 Authorizing, 115.61

SANITARY DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Regional sanitary sewer districts (Cont'd)
 Board of directors
 Appointment, 115.62
 Expenses, 115.62
 Manager, appointment by board, 115.63
 Membership, 115.62
 Term of office, 115.62
 Bonding powers, 115.61
 Defined as special taxing districts
 Property tax notices, 275.066
 Employees, 115.63
 Financial powers, 115.61
 Joint powers agreements, powers, 115.61
 Manager
 Appointment, duties, 115.63
 Retirement, public employees retirement association,
 115.63
 Municipal corporation, status as, 115.61
 Powers, generally, 115.61
 Property acquisition, 115.61, 115.64
 Property taxes, see Regional sanitary sewer districts under
 PROPERTY TAXES
 Purpose, 115.65
 Sewer district law
 Citation, 115.67
 Purpose, 115.65
 Severability, 115.66
 Special assessments
 Certification, 275.067
 Tax exemption, 115.61
 Rental charges, setting, 115.33
 Resolutions by
 Private vendors of public services, rates, 471A.02
 Water pollution control revolving fund
 Payments from, use of funds, 446A.07
 Service charges, setting, 115.33
 Special assessments, certification, 275.067
 Special taxing districts
 Sanitary districts defined as
 Property tax notices, 275.066
 Status, 115.25
 Statutory city, powers of, 115.30
 Studies, duties, 115.29
 Surveys, 115.29
 Treasury of district, deposits into, 115.35
 Violations and penalties, misdemeanors, 115.32
 Wastewater treatment facilities
 Private vendors of public services, see PRIVATIZATION
 Water supply
 Private vendors of public services, see PRIVATIZATION
 Western Lake Superior sanitary district, see WESTERN LAKE
 SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT
SANITARY DISTRICTS ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 See also COMMITTEES
 Appointment, 115.31
 Duties, 115.31
 Memberships, 115.31
SANITARY FACILITIES
 See TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES
SANITARY LANDFILLS
 See LANDFILLS
SANITARY NAPKINS
 See also FEMININE HYGIENE SUPPLIES
 Sales
 Gross receipts
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25
 Tampons, see TAMPONS
SANITARY SEWERS
 See SEWERS
SANITATION
 See also PUBLIC HEALTH
 Bakeries, see Sanitation under BAKERIES

SANITATION (Cont'd)

Barber schools, see Sanitation under **BARBER SCHOOLS**
 Barbershops, see Sanitation under **BARBERSHOPS**
 Barbers, see Sanitation under **BARBERS**
 Boarding and lodging houses, see Sanitation under **BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES**
 Commercial canneries, see Sanitation under **COMMERCIAL CANNERIES**
 Construction camps, see Sanitation under **CONSTRUCTION CAMPS**
 Construction sites, requirements, 327.23
 Correctional facilities, see Sanitation under **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
 Cosmetology, see Sanitation under **COSMETOLOGISTS**
 Creameries, see Sanitation under **CREAMERIES**
 Dairies, see Sanitation under **DAIRIES**
 Defined
 Shade tree disease control, 18.023
 Dental offices, violations, disciplinary action, grounds, 150A.08
 Dining rooms, see Sanitation under **DINING ROOMS**
 Eating places, see Sanitation under **EATING PLACES**
 Funeral homes, see Sanitation under **FUNERAL HOMES**
 Honey houses, see Sanitation under **HONEY HOUSES**
 Hospitals, see Sanitation under **HOSPITALS**
 Hotels, see Sanitation under **HOTELS**
 Human services
 Rulemaking, see Rulemaking under **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**
 Lockups, 642.07
 Lumber camps, see Lumber camps under **CAMPS**
 Management
 Ramsey county, see Sanitation management under **RAMSEY COUNTY**
 Migrant labor camps, see Migrant labor camps under **CAMPS**
 Motels, see Sanitation under **MOTELS**
 Nonalcoholic beverages, 34.09
 Packing plants, see Sanitation under **PACKING PLANTS**
 Pet confinement areas, see Standards of care under **PETS**
 Planning
 Statewide water management plan, 103B.155
 Public rallies, see Sanitation under **PUBLIC RALLIES**
 Recreational manufactured home parks, requirements, see Recreational manufactured home parks under **MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS**
 Resorts, see Sanitation under **RESORTS**
 Rulemaking
 Nonalcoholic beverages, 34.09
 Salvage food processors, 31.495
 Schools, see Sanitation under **SCHOOLS**
 Shade tree disease control, see Sanitation under **SHADE TREE DISEASES**
 Slaughter houses, see Sanitation under **SLAUGHTER HOUSES**
 Soft drinks, 34.09
 Standards
 Dental offices, violations, disciplinary action, 150A.08
 Tanning facilities, 325H.03, 325H.04
 Tourist camps, requirements, see Sanitary facilities under **TOURIST CAMPS**
 Veterinary medicine board
 Inspections, 156.12
 Violations and penalties
 Dental offices, violations, disciplinary action, 150A.08
 Veterinarians, failure to keep premises and equipment in clean and sanitary condition, 156.081
 Workhouses, see Sanitation under **WORKHOUSES**

SANITY
 See **INSANITY DEFENSE**
 See **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

SATURDAY
 See also **TIME**
 Banking day
 Exclusion, commercial code, 336.4-104
 Computing time periods including Saturdays, 645.15, 645.151
 Prisoners
 Discharge to supervised release, 244.05

SATURDAY (Cont'd)

Public schools
 Classes on Saturday, 126.12
 Regulated lenders
 Hours of work, 56.07
 Taxes
 Payment, due dates, 270.27
 Tax returns
 Filing, due dates, 270.27

SAUGER
 See also **GAME FISH**
 Game fish, defined as, 97A.015
 Seasons, 97C.395

SAUSAGE PLANTS
 See also **FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS**
 Defined
 Slaughter house law, 31.51

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
 See also **FEDERAL ASSOCIATIONS**
 See also **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**
 See also **SAVINGS BANKS**
 Access to records, 51A.11
 Accounts, see **BANK ACCOUNTS**
 Acknowledgment of instruments, validation, 51A.52
 Acquisitions, proposed acquisitions, notice, 46.047, 46.048
 Advertising
 Interest rates, displaying, 47.095
 Name, use of, 51A.05
 Restrictions, 47.09
 Savings or investment media, typed permitted, 51A.22
 Agents
 Savings associations acting as, 51A.21
 Appeals
 Conversions, 51A.065
 Receivers and receivership, 51A.46
 Application of law
 Consolidations, exceptions, 300.14
 Usurious interest rates, penalties determined at time of contract, 334.20
 Appraisals
 Commerce commissioner, authorized to order, 51A.44
 Real estate
 Delinquent loan securities, 51A.19
 Loans, 51A.38
 Articles of incorporation
 Filing with commerce commissioner, 47.08
 Assets
 Inventory, liquidation, 49.24
 Limitations, investments, 51A.35
 Liquid assets
 Reserves, amount required, 51A.361
 Overvalued, procedures, 51A.19
 Security
 Federal deposit insurance corporation loans, 49.05
 Assignments
 Insolvency, assignments prohibited, 49.013
 Attachments
 Unlawful, possession by commerce department, 49.04
 Vacating, possession by commerce department, 49.04
 Automated teller machines, 51A.05, 51A.21
 Beneficiaries
 Accounts, rights, 51A.28
 Board of directors, see **Directors** under this topic
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), see **Surety bonds** under this topic
 Bonds (public debt) issued by
 Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
 Bonds purchased, valuation, 51A.19
 Borrowing money, powers, 51A.21
 Branch offices
 Approval for, 51A.05
 Establishment, interpretation of law, 336.1-102
 Location change, 51A.05
 Reciprocating states, 51A.58

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Building and loan associations
 - Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32
 - Debt prorating companies, exclusion, 332.13
 - Financial institutions defined as, multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
- Business property, owning, 51A.21
- Bylaws
 - Adopting
 - Generally, 51A.21
 - Mutual associations, 51A.03
 - Amending, mutual associations, 51A.03
 - Approval by commerce commissioner, mutual associations, 51A.03
 - Filing requirements, 47.15
 - Form, text, mutual associations, 51A.03
- Capital
 - Amount required, capital stock associations, 51A.041
 - Verification by commerce commissioner, capital stock associations, 51A.041
- Capital certificates
 - Selling, 51A.21
- Certificate of approval
 - Generally, 51A.03
 - Insurance requirements, 51A.23
- Certificate of authority
 - Commerce commissioner, duties, 47.16
 - Forfeiture, liquidation, 49.04
- Certificate of conversion
 - Commerce commissioner, issuing, 51A.065
- Certificate of dissolution
 - Procedures, generally, 51A.08
- Certificates of incorporation
 - Amendments, procedure, 300.45
 - Applications for, 51A.03
 - Approval by commerce department, 51A.03
 - Issuance, capital stock associations, 51A.041
 - Notice of intent to organize, supplying with certificate, 47.14
 - Statements accompanying, 47.14
- Checks, see CHECKS
- Children
 - Accounts in name of, 51A.23, 51A.251, 51A.261
 - Parents, rights, 51A.251
 - Savings plans in schools, 51A.24
- Closing
 - Days designated by president or governor, 47.0153
 - Deemed as default, 118.01
 - Emergencies, 47.0151 to 47.0155
 - Holidays, 47.015
 - Mondays, 47.015
 - Permanent, notice, 47.0156
 - Saturdays, 47.015
 - Temporary, legal effect, 47.0155
- Closing books, frequency, 51A.19
- Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32
- Collection agents, surety bonds, 51A.14
- Community reinvestment rating, see Community reinvestment rating under FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
- Confidential or privileged information
 - Books and records, 51A.11
- Conflicts of interest
 - Lease agreements, 47.10
- Conservators of persons, see Guardians and conservators under this topic
- Conservators of savings associations
 - Appointment by commerce commissioner, 51A.45
 - Compensation, 51A.45
 - Conditions for appointment, 51A.47
 - Expenses, payment, 51A.45
 - Length of appointment, 51A.45
 - Powers, generally, 51A.45
- Consolidations
 - Application of law, exceptions, 300.14
 - Fees, 51A.51
 - Procedures, 51A.07
- Consumer loans
 - Finance charges, 51A.385

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Consumer loans (Cont'd)
 - Investing in, 51A.37
 - Prepaying, 51A.385
 - Prepayment fees, prohibited, 51A.38
- Consumer protections, requirements, 51A.385
- Contested cases
 - Consolidating, commissioners actions, 51A.07
 - Conversions, appealing, 51A.065
 - Mergers, commissioners actions, 51A.07
 - Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
 - Reorganization, commissioners actions, 51A.07
 - Reserves, amount, enforcing, 51A.361
 - Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30
- Contracts
 - Services, with other financial institutions, 47.78
- Control by commerce department, generally, 51A.42
- Controlling individuals
 - Human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.02
- Conversions
 - Capital stock to mutual, 51A.065
 - Mutual to capital stock, 51A.065
 - Permitted, generally, 51A.06
 - Plan for conversion, 51A.065
 - Types of conversions, 51A.065
- Credit insurance
 - Laws regulating, 51A.385
 - Sales, restrictions on commissions, 47.016
- Credit sale contracts
 - Advancing sums to purchasers, 51A.385
 - Closing costs, paying, 51A.385
 - Collection, 51A.385
 - Credit insurance, 51A.385
 - Delinquency charges, 51A.385
 - Fees and taxes, charging, 51A.385
 - Insurance, requirements, 51A.385
 - Prepaying, 51A.385
 - Returned checks, fees, 51A.385
- Credit, see CREDIT
- Credit services organizations, exclusion, 332.52
- Debt prorating companies, exclusion, 332.13
- Declaratory judgment
 - Right to use, 51A.48
- Definitions
 - Banking law, 46.23
 - Financial institution law, 47.01, 47.18
 - Savings association law, 51A.02, 51A.19, 51A.37, 51A.58
- Depositories
 - Designating, 51A.16, 471.88, 471.881
 - Public funds, see Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
- Deposits in
 - Attorney's summary executions, 551.05
 - Automatic deposits
 - Elective state officers retirement plan, application of law, 352C.09
 - Legislators retirement plan, application of law, 3A.13
 - Minnesota state retirement system, annuities or benefits, 352.15
 - Public employees retirement association, annuities, benefits, or refunds, 353.15
 - Teachers retirement association, annuities or benefits, 354.10
 - Creditors' claims
 - Duties when objection made to claim, 550.143
 - Execution of judgment, 550.143
 - Exemptions from, 550.37
 - Insolvent financial institutions, money collected, 49.24
 - Levy on, 550.135, 550.143
 - Minor's rights, 51A.23, 51A.251, 51A.261
 - Prepaid burial contracts, trust funds, 149.12
 - Real estate trust funds, 51A.23
 - Time deposits
 - Automatic renewal, notice to owner, 47.096
 - Trust funds
 - Prepaid burial contracts, 149.12
 - Trustees, enumerated powers, 501B.81

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Deposits in (Cont'd)

Unclaimed property, see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Development corporations, duties regarding, see Nonshareholders under DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Direct deposits, procedures, 51A.21

Directors

Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29

Classes, dividing into, mutual associations, 51A.13

Compensation, prohibitions, 51A.15

Conflicts of interest, 51A.15

Consolidations, approval, 51A.07

Conversions, 51A.065

Depositories, authorizing, 51A.16

Disclosures, requirements, 51A.15

Dividends, declaring, 51A.20

Earnings rate, determining, mutual associations, 51A.32

Electing, mutual associations, 51A.13

Fiduciary duties, 51A.15

Fines, violations of law, 46.32

Indemnity, 51A.17, 51A.21

Insolvency, duty to report, 49.013

Meetings

Examination reports, receiving, 51A.42, 51A.44

Minutes, recording official communications from commerce department, 51A.42

Members, 300.20

Mergers, approval, 51A.07

Nomination procedure, 51A.03

Number of directors, mutual associations, 51A.13

Organizational meeting actions, capital stock associations, 51A.041

Proceedings, record keeping, 51A.19

Qualifications

Capital stock associations, 51A.041, 51A.131

Mutual associations, 51A.13

Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29

Removal, 46.26, 51A.03, 51A.45

Reorganizations, approval, 51A.07

Reserve and surplus accounts, transfers, 51A.20

Residency, requirements, mutual associations, 51A.13

Resignation, 51A.03

Savings accounts, redeeming, 51A.34

Service of process on, 46.33

Surety bonds, requirements, 51A.14

Trustees for liquidation, acting as, 51A.08

Vacancies, mutual associations, 51A.13

Violations of orders, gross misdemeanors, 46.32

Withdrawal applications, paying, 51A.33

Disclosure

Dishonored checks, account information, 609.535

Dissolution, see Liquidation under this topic

Dividends

Declaring, 51A.20, 51A.21

Paying, 51A.21

Drafts, issuing, powers, 51A.21

Earnings

Declaring, 51A.22

Rate, mutual associations, 51A.32

Educational loans, making, 51A.37

Electronic funds transfers, see ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS

Eligible agricultural lenders

Savings associations defined as

Rural finance authority act, 41B.02

Emergencies

Closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155

Employees

Acknowledgments, ability to take, 51A.52

Compensation and salaries, 51A.21

Disclosures, requirements, 51A.15

Indemnity, 51A.17, 51A.21

Insurance, 51A.21

Removal by conservator, 51A.45

Surety bonds, requirements, generally, 51A.14

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties, generally, felonies, 47.26

Escrows, holders of, 51A.21, 51A.38

Evidence, records, copies or reproductions, 51A.19

Examiners, see BANK EXAMINERS

Examining

Access to records, 51A.11

Annual report, 51A.44

Commerce department, general powers, 46.04, 51A.42

Extra examinations, 51A.44

Fees, 46.131, 51A.51

Frequency, 46.04

Requirements, generally, 46.04

Executive committee

Proceedings, record keeping, 51A.19

Expense fund

Amount

Capital stock associations, 51A.041

Mutual associations, 51A.04

Repayments of contributions, mutual associations, 51A.04

Uses, mutual associations, 51A.04

Federal associations, powers as, 51A.53

Federal home loan banks

Examinations, accepting, 51A.44

Membership in, permitted, 47.19, 51A.21

Federal savings and loan insurance corporation

Examinations, accepting, 51A.44

Obligations of, investing in, 51A.35

Withdrawals, 51A.33

Federal truth in lending act, complying with, 51A.385

Fees

Change of location fee, 51A.51

Consolidation fees, 51A.51

Document changes, 46.131

Establishment of other offices, 51A.51

Examinations, 46.131, 51A.51

Incorporation fees, 51A.03, 51A.51

Investigation fees, 46.05, 51A.51

Location, application to change, 47.101

Merger fees, 51A.51

Payment to state treasurer, 51A.51

Records requested by government authorities, copying, 48.513

Fiduciaries

Accounts, rights, 51A.28

Acting as, 51A.21

Investing in accounts, 51A.31

Finance charges

Credit sales made by third party, 51A.385

Generally, computing, 51A.385

Open-end credit, 51A.385

Prepayments, 51A.385

Rate, agreed to by organizations, 51A.385

Refunds, 51A.385

Financial institution

Savings institution defined as

Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201

Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01

Transfers to minors, 527.21

Financial organization

Savings and loans associations defined as

Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31

Financial statements, requirements, mutual associations, 51A.12

Fines

Commerce department, imposing, 45.027

Finance and other charges, violations, 51A.385

Mutual associations, prohibited, 51A.10

Reports, failure to make, 47.24

Fiscal agents, 51A.21

Foreign corporations

Engaging in banking, limitations, 303.04

Forms, annual reports, 51A.44

Garnishments

Vacating, possession by commerce department, 49.04

Guardians and conservators

Accounts, rights, generally, 51A.28, 51A.29

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**Guardians and conservators (Cont'd)**

Investing in accounts, 51A.31

Minors' accounts, rights, powers, 51A.251, 51A.261

Hearings

Applications for certificates of incorporation, 51A.03

Orders to discontinue illegal practices, 51A.45

Holidays, closing permitted, 47.015**Home office, records, maintaining at, 51A.19****Illegal practices, order to discontinue, 51A.44****Impairment of capital**

Liquidation, grounds, 49.04

Incorporating

Capital stock associations, 51A.03

Fees, 51A.51

Incorporators

Acknowledgments, certificate of incorporation applications, 51A.03

Bonds, see Surety bonds under this topic

Chair

Capital stock associations, 51A.041

Mutual associations, 51A.04

Expense fund, mutual associations, 51A.04

Liability before certificate of incorporation, mutual associations, 51A.04

Names, including with notice of intent to organize, 47.14

Number, 51A.03

Residence, 51A.03

Subscriptions to savings accounts, amount, mutual associations, 51A.04

Individual retirement accounts

Trustees, savings associations, acting as, 51A.21

Industrial loan and thrift companies, powers as, 53.04**Injunctions**

Commerce department, issuing by, 45.027

Involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Name, unlawful use, preventing, 51A.05

Insider agreements, requirements, 47.10**Insolvency**

Assignments prohibited, 49.013

Commerce department, borrowing from federal deposit insurance corporation, 49.05

Directors, duties, 49.013

Officers, duties, 49.013

Receiving deposits, felony, 624.68

Reports given, 49.013

Insolvency, generally, 51A.54**Inspection of records, 51A.11****Installment loans**

Borrower, copies, 48.157

Charges

Additional charges, 48.155

Computing, generally, 48.153, 48.154

Insurance premiums and charges, 48.155

Default, 48.156

Extension, 48.154

Interest, 48.153

Limitation, 48.153

Prepayment, 48.154

Restrictions, 48.153

Security, 48.153, 48.155

Term, 48.153

Insurance

Charges for, permitted, 51A.385

Coercion to purchase, prohibited, 51A.15

Escrow, collecting for insurance, 51A.38

Premiums, paying to protect loans, 51A.38

Savings accounts, 51A.21, 51A.23

Insurance premium finance agreements

Entering, generally, 59A.03

Interest

Amount paid, capital stock associations, 51A.32

Installment loans, 48.153

Loans, limitations, 48.195

Rates

Advertising, 45.025

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**Interest (Cont'd)****Rates (Cont'd)**

Agreed to by organizations, 51A.385

Displaying, requirements, 47.095

Usurious interest, penalty, 48.196

Interstate branching, 51A.58**Investigations**

Commerce department, generally, 45.027, 46.05

Fees, 46.05

Investments in

Development corporations, 301.84

Generally, 51A.31

Investments permitted to savings associations

Assets limitations, amount, 51A.35

Higher education coordinating board revenue bonds, 136A.178

Loans, generally, 51A.37

Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10

Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60

Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07

Right to avoid loss, 51A.41

Rural finance authority bonds, 41C.10

Securities, 51A.35

State university revenue bonds, 136.32

Involuntary liquidation

Grounds, 49.04

Injunctions, 49.04

Possession by commerce department, 49.04

Joint tenancy, 51A.262, 51A.27**Judgments**

Vacating, possession by commerce department, 49.04

Lawsuits

Advertising, violations, 45.025

Finance and other charges, violations, 51A.385

Power to bring, 51A.21

Stay, involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Lender

Savings association defined as

Interest rates, 334.02

Usury, 334.03

Lending institutions

Savings and loan associations defined as, agricultural development act, 41C.02

Levies

Unlawful, possession by commerce department, 49.04

Vacating, possession by commerce department, 49.04

Liability

Account holders, losses, 51A.22

Consolidations, 51A.07

Dissolutions, 51A.08

Existing corporations, 51A.55

Mergers, 51A.07

Reorganizations, 51A.07

Savings liability, see Savings liability under this topic

Successors in interest, 51A.40

Liability insurance, selling, permitted, 51A.385**Licenses**

Denial, suspension, or revocation

Commerce department powers, 45.027

Life insurance

Security for loans, 51A.37

Stockholder's life, insuring, 51A.041

Liquidation

Agents, 49.24

Assets, 49.24

Attorneys

Expenses, payment, 49.24

Books

Disposition, 49.24

Capital stock, retiring, capital stock associations, 51A.041

Certificates, filing, 49.05

Claims, 49.24

Completion

Agents, appointment, 49.24

Committee, 49.30, 49.31

Shareholders meeting, 49.24

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Liquidation (Cont'd)

Consolidation during, 49.06

Creditors

Petitions by, completion committee, 49.30

Debts, collection, 49.24

District courts, jurisdiction, 49.24

Dividends, 49.24

Expense fund contributions, repaying, mutual associations, 51A.04

Expenses, payment, 49.24

Foreclosure

Certificates prior to sales, filing, 49.05

Insolvent associations, generally, 51A.54

Interpretation of law, 49.05

Involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Lawsuits

Validation, certificates, 49.05

Possession by commerce department, powers, generally, 49.05

Power of attorney, executing, 49.05

Procedures, generally, 51A.08

Shareholders, 49.24

Special attorneys, 49.24

Subrogation

Federal deposit insurance corporation, 49.05

Liquidators

Federal deposit insurance corporation, 49.05

Loan production offices

Notice, 51A.05

Operating, 51A.05

Loans by

Advancing sums to borrowers, 51A.385

Borrower limits, 51A.37

Closing costs, allowable, 51A.385

Collection, 51A.385

Consumer loans, see Consumer loans under this topic

Credit insurance, 51A.385

Delinquency charges, 51A.385

Development corporations, requirements, 301.78

Education loans, 51A.37

Fees and taxes, charging, 51A.385

Finance charges, 51A.385

Foreclosures, 51A.385

Insurance, requirements, 51A.385

Interest

Limitations, 48.195

Usurious interest, penalty, 48.196

Investing in, generally, 51A.37

Manufactured home loans, see Manufactured home loans under this topic

Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES

Real estate loans, see Real estate loans under this topic

Returned checks, charging for, 51A.385

Secured by mortgages, see Real estate loans under this topic

Local lenders

Savings and loan associations defined as, agriculture best management practices loan program, 17.117

Location of office, see Offices under this topic

Losses, right to avoid, 51A.41

Mail and mailing

Communications with members or stockholders, 51A.11

Notice

Applications for withdrawals, 51A.33

Certificate of dissolution, commissioners approval, 51A.08

Conversion disapprovals, 51A.065

Intent to organize, 47.14

Redeeming savings accounts, 51A.34

Manufactured home loans

Defined, 51A.37

Investing in, 51A.37

Property taxes, collection, 47.209

Rulemaking, 51A.37

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Manufactured home sales

License and bonding requirements, exclusion, 327B.04

Meetings

Annual meeting

Generally, 51A.03

Time, mutual associations, 51A.09

Conduct, 51A.03

Consolidations, voting on, 51A.07

Liquidation, voting on, 51A.08

Mergers, voting on, 51A.07

Notice, requirements, 51A.03

Organizational meetings

Capital stock associations, 51A.041

Mutual associations, 51A.04

Quorum, mutual associations, 51A.09

Record keeping requirements, 51A.19

Reorganizations, voting for, 51A.07

Special meetings

Calling, mutual associations, 51A.09

Generally, 51A.03

Members

Charges or fees, mutual associations, prohibited, 51A.10

Communication with other members, 51A.11

Conversions, approvals, 51A.065

Records, mutual associations, 51A.19

Voting

Certificates of incorporation, amendments, 300.45

Rights, mutual associations, 51A.09

Mentally ill persons, accounts, rights, 51A.29

Mentally retarded persons, accounts, rights, 51A.29

Mergers

Fees, 51A.51

Procedures, 51A.07

Minors, see Children under this topic

Mondays, closing permitted, 47.015

Money orders, selling, 51A.21

Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES

Multiparty accounts, see MULTI-PARTY ACCOUNTS

Name

Commerce commissioner's approval, 47.11

Notice of intent to organize, including with, 47.14

Restrictions, 51A.05

Selecting, 47.11

Unlawful use, gross misdemeanor, 51A.02

Using, prohibitions, 47.23

Negotiable time deposits, offering, 51A.23

Net worth, determining by commerce commissioner, capital stock associations, 51A.041

Newspapers

Certificate of dissolution approval, notice, 51A.08

Certificate of incorporation hearing, notice, 51A.03

Financial statements, publication, mutual associations, 51A.12

Nonresidents, deceased, accounts, procedures, 51A.30

Notice given

Automated teller machines, operating, 51A.05

Automatic renewal, time deposits, 47.096

Closing temporarily, 47.0154

Contracts, services, with other financial institutions, 47.78

Conversion plans, meetings, 51A.065

Finance and other charges, 51A.385

Hearings, applications for certificates of incorporation, 51A.03

Intent to organize, 47.14

Loan production offices, operating, 51A.05

Location changes, 47.101

Meetings, liquidation, voting on, 51A.08

Permanent closing, 47.0156

Proposed acquisitions, 46.047, 46.048

Savings accounts, redeeming, 51A.34

Stock resales, 51A.041

Surety bonds, cancellation, 51A.14

Notice received

Applications for withdrawal, 51A.33

Liquidation, commerce commissioner's approval, 51A.08

Possession by commerce department, 49.04

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Officers
 - Compensation and salaries, 51A.21
 - Conflicts of interest, 51A.15
 - Disclosures, requirements, 51A.15
 - Fiduciary duties, 51A.15
 - Fines, violations of law, 46.32
 - Indemnity, 51A.17, 51A.21
 - Insolvency, duty to report, 49.013
 - Qualifications, capital stock associations, 51A.041
 - Removal, 46.26, 51A.45
 - Service of process on, 46.33
 - Surety bonds, requirements, generally, 51A.14
 - Violations and penalties, 46.32, 47.26
- Offices
 - Change of location, fee, 47.101, 51A.51
 - Closed during emergencies, 47.0151 to 47.0155
 - Closing, temporary, 47.0153
 - Opening new offices, fee, 51A.51
 - Temporary location, emergencies, 47.0152
- Official communications from commissioner
 - Submitting to directors, 51A.42
- Open-end credit
 - Annual charges, permitted, 51A.385
 - Automated teller machine charges, 51A.385
 - Cash advances, charges for, 51A.385
- Open end loan accounts, 48.185
- Orders
 - Assets, overvalued, procedures, 51A.19
 - Communication with members or stockholders, denial, 51A.11
 - Illegal practices, 51A.45
 - Organizational meetings, extending time, 51A.04, 51A.041
 - Removal from office, directors, officers, trustees, 46.26
 - Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
- Organizations
 - Membership in, 51A.21
- Paid-in surplus
 - Amount, capital stock associations, 51A.041
 - Verification by commerce commissioner, capital stock associations, 51A.041
- Payroll deductions, allowing, 51A.21
- Personal representatives
 - Accounts, rights, 51A.28
 - Investing in accounts, 51A.31
- Photocopying, records, 51A.19
- Powers, generally, 51A.21
- Property insurance, selling, permitted, 51A.385
- Proxy voting
 - Certificates of incorporation, amendments, 300.45
 - Fiduciary responsibilities, 51A.15
 - Mergers and consolidations, 51A.07
 - Mutual associations, 51A.03, 51A.09
- Purpose for forming, 47.12
- Real estate
 - Appraisal, delinquent loan securities, 51A.19
 - Buying, holding, restrictions, 47.10
 - Invested in, amount, 51A.19
 - Licensure, exemptions, 82.18
 - Loans, see Real estate loans under this topic
 - Powers concerning, 51A.21
- Real estate loans
 - Appraisals, requirements, 51A.38
 - Assessments, paid by association, 51A.38
 - Deed of trust, contents, 51A.38
 - Escrows, procedures, 51A.38
 - Finance charges, 51A.385
 - Ground rents, paid by association, 51A.38
 - Investing in, conditions, 51A.37
 - Life insurance premiums, paid by association, 51A.38
 - Mortgage, contents, 51A.38
 - Note, evidence of, 51A.38
 - Payments, application of, 51A.38
 - Prepayment fees, permitted, 51A.38
 - Requirements, generally, 51A.38
 - Successors in interest, dealing with, 51A.40
 - Taxes, paid by association, 51A.38

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Real estate trust funds
 - Depositing in savings associations, 51A.23
- Receivers and receivership
 - Appointment, procedure, 51A.46, 51A.47
- Record keeping
 - Destruction of records, 51A.19
 - Escrows, real estate loans, 51A.38
 - Reproduction of records, 51A.19
 - Requirements, generally, 51A.19
- Records
 - Access
 - Conditions of access, 13A.02
 - Data classification, 13A.02
 - Definitions, 13A.01
 - Delayed notice, order, 13A.03
 - Exceptions from law, 13A.04
 - Financial institutions, duties, 13A.02
 - Generally, 51A.11
 - Government assistance programs, 13A.04
 - Notice to customer, contents, 13A.02 to 13A.04
 - Search warrants, 13A.02
 - Subpoenas, 13A.02, 13A.04
 - Transfer of records, 13A.02
 - Use of information, 13A.02, 13A.04
 - Disposition, 51A.19
 - Fees for copying, 48.513
 - Membership records, mutual associations, 51A.29
- Refunds, finance and other charges, excessive, 51A.385
- Reorganizations, procedures, 51A.07
- Reports given
 - Annual written reports, 51A.44
 - Conversions, 51A.065
 - Insolvency, 49.013
 - Liquidation, final report, 51A.08
 - Shareholder changes, capital stock associations, 51A.19
 - Transactions, regulated, 45.027
- Representation
 - Development corporations, 301.78
 - Federal home loan banks, 51A.21
- Reserves
 - Amount required, 51A.361
 - Requirements, generally, 51A.20
- Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58
- Rulemaking
 - Application processing procedures, 51A.03
 - Branch offices, 51A.05
 - General powers, 46.01, 51A.42
 - Manufactured home loans, 51A.37
 - Reciprocal interstate branching and acquisitions, 51A.58
 - Reserves, amount, exempt, 51A.361
- Safe deposit boxes, renting, 51A.21, 55.06
- Saturdays, closing permitted, 47.015
- Savings accounts, see Savings accounts under BANK ACCOUNTS
- Savings and loan associations, see Savings and loan associations under FEDERAL ASSOCIATIONS
- Savings association act
 - Application, 51A.55
 - Citation, 51A.01
 - Federal associations, application to, 51A.50
 - Generally, 51A.01 to 51A.58
 - Inconsistent provisions, other law, 51A.56
 - Interpretation of law, 51A.41
 - Separability, 51A.57
- Savings liability
 - Calculation, 51A.22
 - Defined, 51A.02
 - Reserve accounts, percentage, 51A.20
- School savings plans, contracting for, 51A.24
- Seals, adopting, 51A.21
- Secretary
 - Filing with, proxies, 51A.09
- Security, application of law prescribing, 47.21
- Service of process on
 - Procedure, commerce department, 45.028

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**Services**

Contracts with other financial institutions, 47.78

Shareholders, see Stockholders under this topic

Signatures, recording, mutual associations, 51A.19

Statute of limitations

Finance and other charges, violations, actions for, 51A.385

Stock

Cash, paying in, capital stock associations, 51A.041

Conversions to mutual associations, 51A.065

Issuing, capital stock associations, 51A.041

No par stock, prohibited, 300.33

Permanent capital, considered as, capital stock associations, 51A.041

Preferred stock, issuing, capital stock associations, 51A.041

Price of stock, capital stock associations, 51A.041

Purchase from personal representatives, capital stock associations, 51A.041

Stockholders

Acknowledgments, ability to take, 51A.52

Certificates of incorporation, amendments, voting, 300.45

Changes, reporting requirements, 51A.19

Communication with other stockholders, 51A.11

Conversions, approvals, 51A.065

List, record keeping requirements, 51A.19

Meetings, notice, 47.25

Proceedings, record keeping, 51A.19

Subpoenas

Records, access by government authorities, 13A.02, 13A.04

Supervision by commerce department

Generally, 46.05, 51A.43

Supervisor of savings associations, appointment, 51A.42

Surety bonds**Amount**

Capital stock associations, 51A.041

Generally, 51A.14

Mutual associations, 51A.04

Collection agents hired by savings associations, 51A.14

Delivery to commerce commissioner

Capital stock associations, 51A.041

Mutual associations, 51A.04

Procedures

Capital stock associations, 51A.041

Generally, 51A.14

Mutual associations, 51A.04

Surplus

Fund, amount, 51A.20

Paid-in surplus, 51A.041

Suspension

Preferred deposits, 49.24

Taxes

Exemptions, deceased nonresident accounts, 51A.30

Transfer agent, employing, capital stock associations, 51A.19

Transfers of money or property

Insolvency, prohibited, 49.013

Travelers checks, see Travelers checks under CHECKS

Treasury tax and loan accounts, maintaining, 51A.21

Trustees

Accounts, rights, 51A.28

Acting as

General powers, 51A.21

Individual retirement accounts, 47.75

Fines, violations of law, 46.32

Investing in accounts, 51A.31

Removal by commissioner, 46.26

Service of process on, 46.33

Sworn testimony, including with notice of intent to organize, 47.14

Violations and penalties

Conservator, appointment, 51A.45

Directors, trustees, officers

Fiduciary duties, violating, 51A.15

Generally, 46.26

Disobeying commerce commissioners orders, felonies, 46.06

Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24

Finance and other charges, 51A.385

SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**Violations and penalties (Cont'd)**

Generally, 45.027

Insolvent institutions

Receiving deposits, felony, 624.68

Mortgage violations

Foreign corporations, certificates of authority, revocation, grounds, 303.17

Names, unlawful use, gross misdemeanor, 51A.05

Orders, disobeying, gross misdemeanors, 46.32

Unsafe practices, 46.24

Usurious interest, 48.196

Voting

Proxy voting, mutual associations, 51A.09

Right to vote by members

Capital stock associations, 51A.041

Mutual associations, 51A.09

Waiver

Location, laws governing, 47.0152

Wholly owned subsidiary corporations, owning, 51A.21

Winding up, voluntary liquidation, 51A.08

SAVINGS BANKS

See also BANKS

See also SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS

Accounts, see BANK ACCOUNTS

Acquisitions

Conversions, 49.48

Defined

Financial institutions, liquidation, reorganizations, consolidations, 49.47

Federal authorities, cooperation, 49.48

Foreign bank holding companies, acquisitions by, 49.48

Proposed acquisitions, notice, 46.047, 46.048

Advertising

Interest rates, displaying, 47.095

Money orders, checks, 48.151

Restrictions, 47.09

Agents

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Requirements, 50.05

Application of law

Consolidations, exceptions, 300.14

Dissolution, actions causing, exceptions, 300.58

Mortgages, taxes other than mortgage registry tax, 287.06

Usurious interest rates, penalties determined at time of contract, 334.20

Applications to organize

Conditions for granting, 46.044

Data classification, 46.041

Denying, 46.041

Fees, 46.041

Filing, 46.041

Form, 46.041

Hearings on applications, 46.041

Notice of filing, 46.041

Signatures required, 46.041

Articles of incorporation

Filing with commerce commissioner, 47.08

Assets

Inventory, liquidation, 49.24

Liquid assets

Reserves, amount required, 50.175

Security

Federal deposit insurance corporation loans, 49.05

Transfers

Mergers and consolidations, 49.33

Assignments

Insolvency, prohibited, 49.013

Attachments

Unlawful, possession by commerce department, 49.04

Vacating, possession by commerce department, 49.04

Authorized securities

Classes, list of, 50.14

Defined, 50.14

SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)

- Banking institution
 - Savings banks defined as, banks and trust companies, 48.01
- Banking organization
 - Savings banks defined as
 - Unclaimed property, 345.31
- Board of trustees
 - Acceptance of trust, requirements, 300.20
 - Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Amount, 50.04
 - Breach, lawsuits, 50.04
 - Requirements, generally, 50.04
 - Treasurer's bond, setting amount, 50.05
 - Character and fitness, determination by commerce commissioner, 50.01
 - Compensation, 50.08
 - Conflicts of interest, 50.08
 - Duties, 300.20
 - First board of trustees, 50.06
 - Insolvency, duty to report, 49.013
 - Meetings
 - Failure to attend, 50.08
 - Monthly, required, 50.07
 - Quorum, 50.07
 - Name changes, applying to commissioner, 50.23
 - Number required, 50.06, 300.20
 - Qualifications, 300.20
 - Quorum, 46.29, 50.07
 - Removal by commissioner, 46.26
 - Restrictions, 50.08, 50.16
 - Service of process on, 46.33
 - Sworn testimony, including with notice of intent to organize, 47.14
 - Vacancies in membership, 50.06
 - Violations and penalties
 - Orders, violating, fines, gross misdemeanor, 46.32
- Bonds (public debt)
 - Characteristics, generally, 45.0291
- Branch offices
 - Establishment, interpretation of law, 336.1-102
- Bylaws
 - Filing requirements, 47.15
- Capital
 - Impairment, 49.04
- Capital stock
 - Assessment
 - Failure to assess, liquidation, 49.02
 - Grounds, 49.02
 - Procedure, 49.02
 - Conversions, 50.25
 - Mergers and consolidations
 - Agreements, 49.35
 - Appraisal, 49.41
 - Cancellation, 49.41
 - Name, 49.35
 - Reduction, 49.02
 - Sale
 - Purchasers, liability, 49.02
 - Requirements, 49.02
 - Unpaid assessments, 49.02
- Certificate of authority
 - Commerce commissioner, duties, 47.16
 - Forfeiture, liquidation, 49.04
 - Insurance required, 46.045
 - Issuing, 46.041
 - Refusal to issue, 50.02
- Certificate of incorporation
 - Notice of intent to organize, supplying with certificate, 47.14
 - Statements accompanying, 47.14
- Charters
 - Expiration, 46.044
 - Extension, 46.044
 - Issuing, 46.044
- Checks, see CHECKS

SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)

- Clerical service corporations, see Clerical service corporations under BANKS
- Closing
 - Days designated by president or governor, 47.0153
 - Emergencies, 47.0151 to 47.0155
 - Holidays, 47.015
 - Mondays, 47.015
 - Permanent, notice, 47.0156
 - Saturdays, 47.015
 - Temporary, legal effect, 47.0155
- Community reinvestment rating, see Community reinvestment rating under FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
- Conflicts of interest
 - Lease agreements, 47.10
- Contested cases
 - Applications to organize, 46.041
 - Denial, applications to organize, 46.044
 - Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
 - Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30
- Contracts
 - Services, with other financial institutions, 47.78
- Controlling individuals
 - Human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.02
- Conversions
 - Acquisitions, facilitating, 49.48
 - Corporate existence, continuance, 47.32
 - Definitions, 47.27
 - Federal associations
 - Savings banks, converting to, 47.29, 47.31
 - Property, ownership, 47.32
 - Rights, transferring, 47.32
 - Savings, building and loan associations
 - Savings banks, converting to, 47.28, 47.30
- Credit insurance
 - Sales, restrictions on commissions, 47.016
- Creditor's insolvency, preference, 50.15
- Credit, see CREDIT
- Definitions
 - Acquisition by foreign bank holding companies, 49.47
 - Application for bank, 46.046
 - Banking law, 46.23
 - Commercial code, 336.4A-105
 - Financial institution law, 47.01, 47.02, 47.18
- Deposits to
 - Dividends on deposits, 50.17
 - Insolvent financial institutions, money collected, 49.24
 - Insurance requirements, 46.045
 - Investing, promptness required, 50.15
 - Maximum and minimum amounts, 50.09
 - Racketeering, 609.903
 - Time deposits
 - Automatic renewal, notice to owner, 47.096
 - Trust funds
 - Trustees, enumerated powers, 501B.81
 - Unclaimed property, see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
- Detached facilities, authorized, 50.245
- Development corporations, duties regarding, see Nonshareholders under DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
- Directors, see Board of trustees under this topic
- Dissolution
 - Actions causing
 - Exceptions, 300.58
- Dividends, 50.09, 50.17
- Drafts
 - Sales, 48.151
- Duration
 - Perpetual duration, 300.13
- Electronic funds transfers, see ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS
- Emergencies
 - Closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155
- Employees
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Requirements, 50.05

SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties
- Generally, felonies, 47.26

Evidence

- Prima facie
- Regulations for conducting business, posted, 50.10

Evidences of indebtedness

- Issuance, requirements, 48.151

Examiners, see BANK EXAMINERS

Examining

- Commerce commissioner, duties, 46.04, 50.19
- Fees, 46.131
- Frequency, 46.04, 50.19
- Procedures, 50.19
- Report, contents, 50.19, 50.20
- Requirements, generally, 46.01
- Verification of report, 50.21

Expenses of organizing, 46.043

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, see FEDERAL DEPOSIT

INSURANCE CORPORATION

Federal home loan banks

- Membership in, permitted, 47.19

Fees

- Application filing fees, 46.041
- Checks, sales, 48.151
- Contested applications, 46.041
- Copying, records requested by government authorities, 48.513
- Depositing in general fund, 46.041
- Document changes, 46.131
- Drafts, sales, 48.151
- Examinations, 46.131
- Investigation, 46.041, 46.05
- Location, application to change, 47.101
- Money orders, sales, 48.151

Financial institution

- Savings bank defined as
- Interest rates, 334.012
- Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
- Transfers to minors, 527.21

Fines

- Commerce department, imposing, 45.027
- Reports, failure to make, 47.24

Forms

- Examinations, annual report, 50.19

Garnishments

- Vacating, possession by commerce department, 49.04

Hearings

- Applications to organize, 46.041
- Waiver, applications, hearings, notice, 46.042

Holidays, closing permitted, 47.015

Impairment of capital

- Liquidation, grounds, 49.04

Incorporators

- Applications to organize, signing, 46.041
- Names, including with notice of intent to organize, 47.14
- Statement of expense, filing, 46.043

Injunctions

- Commerce department, issuing by, 45.027
- Involuntary liquidation, 49.04
- Open end loan accounts, competitors, violations, 48.185

Insider agreements, requirements, 47.10

Insolvency

- Assignments prohibited, 49.013
- Commerce department, borrowing from federal deposit insurance corporation, 49.05
- Directors, duties, 49.013
- Interpretation of law, 49.05
- Officers, duties, 49.013
- Receiving deposits, felony, 624.68
- Reports given, 49.013

Installment loans

- Borrower, copies, 48.157
- Charges
- Additional charges, 48.155
- Computing, 48.153, 48.154
- Insurance, premiums and charges, 48.155

SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)

Installment loans (Cont'd)

- Default, 48.156
- Extension, 48.154
- Interest, 48.153
- Limitation, 48.153
- Prepayment, 48.154
- Restrictions, 48.153
- Security, 48.153, 48.155
- Term, 48.153

Insurance for deposits

- Requirements for deposits, 46.045

Insurance premium finance agreements

- Entering, generally, 59A.03

Interest rates

- Advertising, 45.025
- Deposits, 50.09, 50.17
- Displaying, requirements, 47.095
- Installment loans, 48.153
- Loans, limitations, 48.195
- Manufactured home loans, 50.148
- Usurious interest, penalty, 48.196

Investigations

- Commerce department, generally, 45.027, 46.05
- Fees, 46.041, 46.05
- Organizing, determining need, 50.01

Investments permitted to savings banks

- African development bank, 50.14
- Asian development bank, 50.14
- Authorized securities
- Classes, list of, 50.14
- Defined, 50.14
- Bankers acceptances, 50.14
- Bonds (public debt), 50.14
- Development corporations, 301.84
- Electric supplying corporations, bonds, 50.14
- Farm loan bonds, 50.14
- Federal home loan banks, bonds and obligations, 50.14
- Gas corporation bonds, 50.14
- Higher education coordinating board revenue bonds, 136A.178
- Interamerican development bank, 50.14
- International bank for reconstruction and development, 50.14
- Loan selling and servicing corporations, 50.1465
- Mortgages, 50.14
- Municipal bonds, 50.14
- Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
- Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
- Qualifying railroad corporations, eligible obligations, 50.14
- Railroad equipment trust obligations, 50.14
- Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07
- Saint Cloud metropolitan transit commission revenue bonds, 458A.05
- School bonds, 50.14
- State bank-type investments, 50.145
- State university revenue bonds, 136.32
- Stock, 50.146
- Student loans, 50.147
- Telephone company bonds, 50.14
- Trust company-type investments, 50.145
- Trust deeds, 50.14

Involuntary liquidation

- Grounds, 49.04
- Injunctions, 49.04
- Possession by commerce department, 49.04

Judgments

- Vacating, possession by commerce department, 49.04

Judicial review

- Denial, applications to organize, 46.044

Lawsuits

- Advertising, violations, 45.025
- Breach of trustee bond, 50.04
- Liquidation, see Liquidation under this topic
- Open end loan accounts, competitors, violations, 48.185

SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)

- Statute of limitations, 50.12
- Stay, involuntary liquidation, 49.04
- Trustee bond, breach, 50.04

Lenders

- Savings bank defined as
 - Family farm security program, 41.52
 - Interest rates, 334.02
 - Usury, 334.03

Levies

- Unlawful, possession by commerce department, 49.04
- Vacating, possession by commerce department, 49.04

Liability

- Safe deposit boxes, 50.11

Licenses

- Denial, suspension, or revocation
 - Commerce department powers, 45.027
- Sales finance company licenses, exemption, 168.67

Liquidation

- Agents, 49.24
- Assets, 49.24
- Attorneys
 - Expenses, payment, 49.24

Books

- Disposition, 49.24

Certificates, filing, 49.05

Claims, 49.24

Completion

- Agents, appointment, 49.24
- Committee, 49.30, 49.31
- Shareholders meeting, 49.24

Consolidation during, 49.06

Creditors

- Petitions by, completion committee, 49.30

Debts, collection, 49.24

District court, jurisdiction, 49.24

Dividends, 49.24

Expenses

- Payment, 49.24

Foreclosure

- Certificates prior to sales, filing, 49.05

Interpretation of law, 49.05

Involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Lawsuits

- Validation, certificates, 49.05

Money collected, 49.24

Possession by commerce department

- Claims, limitation, 49.24
- Liquidator, discharge, 49.32
- Powers, generally, 49.05

Power of attorney, executing, 49.05

Records

- Disposition, 49.24

Reorganization during

- Deposits, exempt deposits, 49.07
- Plan, approval, 49.07

Shareholders, 49.24

Special attorneys, 49.24

Subrogation

- Federal deposit insurance corporation, 49.05

Supervision

- Expenses, payment, 49.24
- Voluntary liquidation, 49.215

Liquidators

- Federal deposit insurance corporation, 49.05

Loans by

- Development corporations, requirements, 301.78
- Interest, see Interest rates under this topic
- Manufactured home loans, 47.209, 50.148
- Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES
- Open end loan accounts, see Open end loan accounts under BANK ACCOUNTS
- Renegotiable rate mortgages, see Renegotiable rate mortgage loans under this topic

SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)

Mail and mailing

- Denial of application, notice, 46.041
- Filing application, notice, 46.041
- Intent to organize, notice, 47.14

Management

- Board of trustees, duties, 300.20

Mergers and consolidations

- Application of law, exceptions, 300.14

Mondays, closing permitted, 47.015

Money orders

- Sales, 48.151

Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES

Multiparty accounts, see MULTI-PARTY ACCOUNTS

Mutual savings banks

- Banking institution, mutual savings banks defined as
 - Acquisitions, 46.047
 - Banks and trust companies, 48.01
- Financial institution
 - Mutual savings banks defined as, interest rates, 334.012
- Life insurance business, savings banks conducting
 - Tax computation, 290.093

Names

- Changing, 50.23
- Commerce commissioner's approval, 47.11
- Notice of intent to organize, including with, 47.14
- Selecting, 47.11
- Using, prohibitions, 47.23

Negotiable order of withdrawal accounts

- Authorizing, 50.175

Notice given

- Application filing, 46.041
- Automatic renewal, time deposits, 47.096
- Closing temporarily, 47.0154
- Contracts, services, with other financial institutions, 47.78
- Hearings on applications, 46.041
- Intent to organize, 47.14
- Location changes, 47.101
- Mortgage assignments, 47.205
- Permanent closing, 47.0156
- Proposed acquisitions, 46.047, 46.048

Notice received

- Denial, application to organize, 46.041
- Possession by commerce department, 49.04

Officers

- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), requirements, 50.05
- Conflicts of interest, 50.08
- Insolvency, duty to report, 49.013
- Restrictions on dealings, 50.16
- Service of process on, 46.33
- Verifying annual report, 50.21
- Violations and penalties
 - Generally, felonies, 47.26
 - Orders, violating, 47.32

Offices

- Closed during emergencies, 47.0151 to 47.0155
- Closing, temporary, 47.0153
- Location, changing, 47.101

Open end loan accounts, see Open end loan accounts under BANK ACCOUNTS

Orders

- Certificate of authorization, written order, 46.041
- Classifying depositors, requiring changes, 50.17
- Discontinuing unlawful operations, 50.22
- Name changes, 50.23
- Removal from office, directors, officers, trustees, 46.26
- Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24

Organizing

- Applications
 - Determining need, 50.01
- Posting (notices)
 - Regulations for conducting business, 50.10
- Purpose for forming, 47.12

Real estate

- Buying, holding, restrictions, 47.10
- Owning, selling, 50.13

SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)

- Records
 - Access by government authorities
 - Conditions of access, 13A.02
 - Data classification, 13A.02
 - Definitions, 13A.01
 - Delayed notice, order, 13A.03
 - Duties, generally, 13A.02
 - Exceptions from law, 13A.04
 - Fees for copying, 48.513
 - Government assistance programs, 13A.04
 - Notice to customer, contents, 13A.02 to 13A.04
 - Search warrants, 13A.02
 - Subpoenas, 13A.02, 13A.04
 - Transfer of records, 13A.02
 - Use of information, 13A.02, 13A.04
- Registered checks
 - Sales, fees, 48.151
- Regulations for conducting business, establishing, posting, 50.10
- Relocating
 - Temporary, emergencies, 47.0152
- Renegotiable rate mortgage loans
 - Defined, 50.14
 - Notice to borrower, requirements, 50.14
 - Plain language requirement, 50.14
 - Terms, 50.14
- Reports given
 - Annual reports, 50.19 to 50.21
 - Insolvency, 49.013
 - Transactions, regulated, 45.027
- Representation
 - Development corporations, 301.78
 - Federal home loan banks, 47.19
- Reserves
 - Amount required, 50.175
- Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58
- Rulemaking
 - General powers, 46.01
 - Reserves, amount, exemption, 50.175
- Safe deposit boxes
 - Liability for, limitation, 50.11
 - Providing, 50.11
 - Renting, 55.06, 55.15
- Saturdays, closing permitted, 47.015
- Savings accounts, see Savings accounts under BANK ACCOUNTS
- Scope of law, existing banks, 50.24
- Security, application of law prescribing, 47.21
- Service of process on
 - Procedure, commerce department, 45.028
- Services
 - Contracts with other financial institutions, 47.78
- Shareholders
 - Assessments
 - Defenses, 49.19
 - Liquidation, 49.17, 49.24
 - Orders, 49.17, 49.18
 - Reimbursements, 49.24
 - Documents received
 - Stock, appraisal reports, 49.43
 - Meetings
 - Notice, 47.25
- Shares, see Stock under this topic
- Statutes of limitations
 - Lawsuits against banks, 50.12
- Stock
 - Capital stock, see Capital stock under this topic
 - No par stock, prohibited, 300.33
- Stockholders, see Shareholders under this topic
- Subpoenas
 - Records, access by government authorities, 13A.02, 13A.04
- Supervision
 - Commerce department, generally, 46.05, 47.02
- Surety bonds
 - Requirements, 48.151
- Surplus
 - Determining amount, 50.18

SAVINGS BANKS (Cont'd)

- Surplus (Cont'd)
 - Fund, surplus fund, 50.17
- Suspension
 - Preferred deposits, 49.24
- Thrift, promoting, 50.17
- Time
 - Commencing business, 50.03
- Transfers of money or property
 - Insolvency, prohibited, 49.013
- Traveler's checks, see Traveler's checks under CHECKS
- Treasurer
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Amount, 50.05
- Treasury tax and loan accounts
 - Power to accept, 50.171
- Trustee in liquidation, appointment, duties, 49.215
- Trustees
 - Board, see Board of trustees under this topic
 - Savings bank acting as, individual retirement accounts, 47.75
- Vaults, renting, 55.15
- Veterans administrations loans, authorized, 50.155
- Violations and penalties
 - Annual report, willful false swearing, perjury, 50.21
 - Directors, trustees, officers, violations, generally, 46.26
 - Disobeying commerce commissioners orders, felonies, 46.06
 - Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
 - Evidence of indebtedness, improper sale or advertisement, 48.151
 - Generally, 45.027
 - Insolvent institutions, receiving deposits, felony, 624.68
 - Trustees activities, 50.08
 - Unlawful operations, 50.22
 - Unsafe practices, 46.24
 - Usurious interest, 48.196
- Voluntary liquidation
 - Certificate, 49.215
 - Consent, commerce department, 49.215
 - Notice to creditors, 49.215
 - Omitted assets, trustee, 49.215
 - Resolution, filing, 49.215
 - Trustees, appointment, 49.215
 - Unclaimed dividends, 49.215
- Waivers
 - Application notice and hearing, 46.042
 - Location, laws governing, 47.0152

SAVINGS BONDS

See BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

SAW BLADES

See also TOOLS

Chain saws

- Careless use around fire, 88.195
- Sales tax, 297A.01

SAWMILLS

See also FACTORIES, MILLS, AND WORKSHOPS

Assessments

- Wood purchases
 - Failure to pay, penalties, 176.130
 - Payments, 176.130
 - Revenue, deposit in special compensation fund, 176.130

Fines

- False wood purchase reports, 176.130

Inspections

- Generally, 176.130

Purchases

- Wood
 - Assessments, see Assessments under this topic
 - Insurance certificates, duties, 176.130

Reports given

- Payroll, loggers, 176.130
- Safety seminars, attendance, 176.130

Wood purchases

- False reports, fine, misdemeanor, 176.130
- Generally, 176.130

SAWMILLS (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties
 - False wood purchase reports, fine, misdemeanor, 176.130
 - Wood purchase assessments, failure to pay, 176.130
- Wood mills
 - Sawmills defined as, workers' compensation, 176.130

SCALES (WEIGHT)

- See also WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
- Commercial scales, see COMMERCIAL SCALES
- Inspections
 - Fees, 239.101
 - Schedule, 239.10
 - Weights and measures division, see Weights and measures division under PUBLIC SERVICE DEPARTMENT
- Iron ore
 - State mineral lands, 93.38
- Livestock scales, see Livestock scales under COMMERCIAL SCALES
- Prima facie evidence
 - Weigher's certificates, authenticity and genuineness, 336.1-202
- Seals and sealing
 - Incorrect scales, misdemeanor, 239.23, 239.38
 - Unsealed scales, misdemeanor, 239.23, 239.38
 - Weights and measures division, duties, 239.011
- Searches and seizures, 239.09
- Statutory cities
 - City council powers, 412.221
- Tests
 - Weights and measures division, duties, 239.011
- Violations and penalties
 - False scales, misdemeanor, 239.23, 239.53
 - Unsealed scales, misdemeanor, 239.23, 239.38
- Weigher's certificates
 - Authenticity and genuineness, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202

SCENIC AREAS

- Acquisition of property
 - Interpretation of law, 173.05
 - Transportation department, duties, 173.05
- Billboards, see BILLBOARDS
- Defined
 - Outdoor advertising, 173.02
- Easements, see Scenic easements under this topic
- Establishment
 - Interstate or primary highways, 173.04
 - Rulemaking, 173.04
- Federal aid
 - Generally, 173.04
 - Scenic easements, acquisition, 173.04, 173.06
 - Traffic safety, 173.06
 - Transportation department, duties, 173.04
- Federal regulations, conformity, generally, 173.04, 173.06
- Grants for
 - Natural resources department, 85.019
- Great River Road
 - Acquisition, generally, 161.142
- Interpretation of law
 - Acquisition of property, 173.05
- Location, generally, 173.04
- Natural preservation routes, see Natural preservation routes under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
- Outdoor advertising, see Scenic areas under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
- Recreational areas, see RECREATIONAL AREAS
- Right of entry
 - Transportation department, removal of outdoor advertising, 173.09
- Rulemaking
 - Establishment, 173.04
- Scenic easements
 - Acquisition by transportation department, 173.04
 - Federal aid, 173.04, 173.06
 - Outdoor advertising devices, removal, 173.04, 173.09
 - Use, 173.04
- Scenic river land use districts, see SCENIC RIVER LAND USE DISTRICTS
- Scenic watercourses, see SCENIC WATERCOURSES

SCENIC AREAS (Cont'd)

- Zoning
 - Commercial or industrial zoning, effect, 173.04
- SCENIC RIVER LAND USE DISTRICTS
- See also LAND USE DISTRICTS
- Counties, duties regarding
 - Financial assistance, 373.27
- SCENIC WATERCOURSES
- See also WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)
- Counties, duties regarding
 - Financial assistance, 373.27
- Rivers, see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS
- SCHEDULED SUBSTANCES
- See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
- SCHEDULES
- Controlled substances, see Schedules under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
- Regulated lenders
 - Charges and rates, displaying, 56.14
- SCHOLARSHIPS
- See also STUDENT AID
- High school students
 - Minnesota academic excellence scholarship, 135A.30
 - Summer scholarship program, 126.56
- Income
 - Scholarships defined as
 - Property tax refund act, 290A.03
- Indian students
 - Minnesota Indian scholarship committee, awarding, 124.48
 - Minnesota academic excellence scholarship, 135A.30
- Private colleges and universities
 - Minnesota academic excellence scholarship, 135A.30
- State universities
 - Federal grants, use for, 136.44
 - Minnesota academic excellence scholarship, 135A.30
- University of Minnesota
 - Minnesota academic excellence scholarship, 135A.30
- SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS
- See also STATE LANDS
- Adverse possession
 - Suits, prosecution by attorney general, 8.04
- Appraisals, generally, 92.12
- Colleges and universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
- Internal improvement lands
 - Defined as state lands, 92.01
 - School trust lands, 92.025
- Natural resources department
 - Selection and acceptance, 84.01, 84.085
- Permanent school fund lands
 - Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
 - Defined as school trust lands, 92.025
 - Management
 - Permanent school fund advisory committee, 124.078
 - Policy of state, 124.079
 - State park land, exchange, 92.121
 - State wayside land, exchange, 92.121
- School lands
 - Defined as state lands, 92.01
 - Land exchanges, 94.342
 - Permanent school fund lands, see Permanent school fund lands under this topic
 - Sales
 - Generally, see Sales under STATE LANDS
 - Location, 92.03, 92.12
 - Minimum price, 92.03
 - Notice, 92.12
 - Price, 92.12
 - Time, 92.12, 92.13
 - School trust lands, see School trust lands under this topic
- School trust lands
 - Defined, state land sales, 92.025
 - Gifts, acceptance, 84.085
- School zones, see SCHOOL ZONES

SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS (Cont'd)

University lands

Defined as state lands, 92.01

Sales

Location, 92.03, 92.12

Minimum price, 92.03

Notice, 92.12

Price, 92.12

Time, 92.12, 92.13

Salt lands, 92.05

SCHOOL BOARDS

Agreements by, see Agreements by under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Appointments by

Absentee ballot counting boards, members, 203B.13

Committee to recommend teachers for short-term contracts, 126.72

Custodians, lever voting machines, 206.70

Election judges, consolidation, 122.23

Joint public and school library boards, 134.195

Joint vocational technical board, 136C.61

Paying agents, 475.553

School district construction advisory task force, 121.148

School district elections, 205A.10

School transportation safety director, 123.805

Superintendents, 123.34

Technical colleges, 136C.05

Voter registration officers, 201.096

Voting challengers, 204C.07

Approvals by

Bonds, city officers and employees, 574.20

Consolidation plans, 122.23

Examinations, 123.351

Health and accident insurance benefits, retired employees, 471.611

Joint management agreements, technical colleges

Intermediate school district 287, 136D.25

Intermediate school district 916, 136D.25

Intermediate school district 917, 136D.85

Joint vocational technical districts, joining, 136C.68

Personal property, transfer to other public corporations, 471.85

School attendance outside district of residence, 120.0752

Special or local laws, 645.021

Student associations, 127.17

Technical colleges, 136C.05

Transfers between funds, 121.9121

Voting machines and systems, use, 206.58

Bills, see Bills, prompt payment under LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Candidates, requirements, see Candidates, requirements under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Certificates and certification, see Certificates and certification under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Chairs

Duties generally, 123.34

Selection, 123.34

Claims, duty to pay, 123.40

Clerks, see SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS

Common school districts, 122.25, 123.12

Community education advisory councils, 121.88

Compensation and salaries

Redistricting duties, failure to perform, compensation prohibited, 205A.12

Consolidated districts, 122.23

Contracts, see Contracts under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Cooperation and combination, effect on, 122.242

Copies to

Property taxes, petitions for defenses or objections, 278.01

Definitions

Trunk highway system, 161.202

Directives given

Bonds (public debt), 475.553

Dismissals, duties regarding, see Dismissal under STUDENTS

Dissolved districts, see Dissolution and attachment under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Duties generally, 123.35

SCHOOL BOARDS (Cont'd)

Elections

Candidates, see Candidates, requirements, under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Common school districts, change to independent, 122.25

Generally, see SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS

Employees, see School board employees under SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Expenses and expenditures, see Expenses and expenditures under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Filing with, see Filing with under SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS

Gifts, see Gifts to under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Governing bodies

School boards defined as, 475.51

Hearings

Budget, 275.065

Education districts, formation, 122.91

Education district teachers, leave or termination, 122.95

Interdistrict cooperation, 122.541

Net tax capacity, see Hearings under PROPERTY TAXES

Parking regulations, 136C.08

Property taxes, 275.065

School closings, 123.36

Special education, 120.17

Student dismissal, 127.31

Teacher terminations or discharges, 125.12

Independent district 166 (Cook county), 128.009 to 128.03

Interpretation of law

Attorney general opinions, 121.17

Independent district law, 123.42

Joint powers agreements, see School districts under JOINT POWERS AGREEMENTS

Lawsuits, see Lawsuits under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Learning readiness program, standards, 121.831

Legal newspapers, designation for official publications, 331A.04

Liability

Reports on teacher conduct, 125.09

Mail and mailing, see Mail and mailing under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Meetings

Annual meeting, date, 123.34

Construction plans, public meeting, 121.148

Election day, restriction, 204C.03

Energy efficiency contracts, awarding, 124.85

Fixed satellite broadcasting facilities, tax exemptions, 272.02

Open meeting law, requirements, 471.705

Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19

Record, 123.34

Referendum revenue levy authority, conversion, 124A.0311

Special district 1, see SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)

Special meetings, 123.33

Special teacher tenure act, first class cities, 125.17

Voting machines and systems, authorization of use, 206.58

Members

Appointment, campaign practices violators, prohibited, 211A.10, 211B.18

Clerks, see SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS

Compensation and salaries, 205A.12

Conflicts of interest

County and school district offices, 481.17

Generally, 471.87 to 471.881

School personnel, legal fees reimbursement, 123.35

School supplies, 127.15

Textbooks, 127.23

Contracting with district, 123.37

Cooperation and combination of districts, effect on, 122.242

Education and training

School finance and management, 123.33

Violence prevention education, 126.77

Elections, 122.23

Liability

Insurance, purchase by school district, 123.41

Outcome-based (charter) schools, 120.064

Reports on teacher conduct, 125.09

School safety patrol, 126.15

Mileage allowances, prohibited, 471.665

SCHOOL BOARDS (Cont'd)**Members (Cont'd)**

- Number, 123.33
- Oaths of office, failure to file, effect, 205A.10
- Open meeting law, requirements, 471.705
- Pictures in official publications, prohibition, 471.68
- Refusing or neglecting to serve, 127.09
- Removal
 - Generally, 123.33
 - Special district 1 (Minneapolis), exemption, 128D.14
- Residence requirements, 205A.12
- Retirement, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN
- Retirement, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
- School district elections, 205A.10
- Superintendents, ex officio members, 123.34
- Teachers related to board members by blood or marriage, 125.12
- Teachers retirement association, exclusion from coverage, 354.05
- Terms of office 123.33, 205A.04
- Town board members, concurrent appointments, 367.033
- Travel expenses, 123.33
- Treasurers, see School district treasurers under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
- Vacancies in office, special elections, 205A.05
- Violence prevention education, 126.77

Memberships

- Joint school board
 - Intermediate school district 287, 136D.22
 - Intermediate school district 916, 136D.72
 - Intermediate school district 917, 136D.82
- Joint vocational technical board, 136C.61
- Public employees retirement association, board of trustees, 353.03
- School district canvassing boards, restrictions, 205A.10
- Workers' compensation reinsurance association, 79.34

Minneapolis, see School board under SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)**Notice given, see Notice given under SCHOOL DISTRICTS****Payments by, see Payments by under SCHOOL DISTRICTS****Petitions by**

- Cooperation and combination, 122.241
- Dissolution and attachment, 122.22
- Public utilities, energy conservation improvements, revocation or modification, 216B.241

Petitions to

- Form, 205A.13
- Redistricting, 205A.12
- Referendum revenue levy authority, conversion, 124A.0311
- Requirements, 205A.13
- School board election or referendum, 205A.13
- School district special elections, 205A.05
- Signatures, certification, 205A.13
- Voters, duties, 205A.13
- Voting challengers, appointment, 204C.07

Physical and health education, duties

- Junior and senior high courses, requirements, 126.02

Policies

- Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
- Sexual, religious, and racial harassment, policies, 127.455, 127.46
- Student dismissals, 127.38
- Transportation safety director, 169.435

Post-secondary enrollment options, 123.3514**Proceedings**

- Defined, newspaper law, 331A.01
- Publication
 - Generally, 123.33
 - Special district 1 (Minneapolis), exemption, 128D.13

Quorum, 123.33**Recommendations to**

- Technical colleges board, 136C.05

Records, see Records under SCHOOL DISTRICT**Reports given, see Reports given under SCHOOL DISTRICTS****SCHOOL BOARDS (Cont'd)****Reports received, see Reports received under SCHOOL DISTRICTS****Representation, see Representation under SCHOOL DISTRICTS****Residence, requirements, 205A.12****Resolutions by**

- Absentee ballot counting boards, authorizing, 203B.13
- Appointments to fill vacancies, 123.33
- Ballot boxes, boxcar seals, 204C.08
- Bonds (public debt)
 - Debt service resolutions, 475.61
 - Disposition of bonds, 475.553
- Generally, 123.35
- Initiation of proceedings to issue, requirements, 475.57
- Intermediate school district 287, 136D.22
- Intermediate school district 916, 136D.71
- Intermediate school district 917, 136D.82
- Iron range school districts, 471.73, 471.74
- Joint powers agreement school buildings, 121.155
- Retirement, Iron Range school districts, 471.73, 471.74
- Unused bond proceeds, use of, 475.65

Capital expenditure facilities programs, 124.243**Clerk's report of revenues, approval, 123.34****Closed enrollment, 120.062****Commuter van revolving fund, 174.27****Consolidation of school districts, 122.23****Cooperation and combination, 122.241, 122.242****Educational cooperative service units (ECSUs), withdrawal, 123.58****Experimental election, Independent school district No. 271, 205A.04****Fiscal year, duties, iron range school districts, 471.71****Gifts, acceptance, 465.03****Guaranteed bonds, 475A.03****Maximum effort school loans, 124.431****Miscellaneous levies, change to per pupil allowance, 124A.029****Population estimates, 275.14****Redistricting, 205A.12****Referendum revenue levy authority, conversion, 124A.0311****Refunding bonds, 475.67****School district elections****Candidates, primary elections, 205A.03****Combined precincts, polling places, 205A.11****Date, 205A.04****Hours for voting, 205A.09****School district primary elections, 205A.03****Special school district elections, 205A.05****Voting hours, 205A.09****Self-insurance employee health plans, 471.617****Self-insurance, liability insurance, 471.981****Special or local laws, approval, 645.021****Tax anticipation borrowing, 124.74****Unfunded indebtedness, bonds, tax levies and certificates of indebtedness, iron range school districts, 471.73****Vocational education cooperative centers, 123.351****Voters, residence requirements, 201.016****Withdrawal****Intermediate school district 287, 136D.22****Intermediate school district 916, 136D.71****Intermediate school district 917, 136D.82****Rules****Student conduct, 120.06****Technical colleges, 136C.08****Voting machines and systems, use, 206.58****Waivers of laws or rules, see Waivers of law or rules under GOVERNMENT INNOVATION AND COOPERATION BOARD****School boards association, see MINNESOTA SCHOOL BOARDS ASSOCIATION****School district canvassing boards, serving as, 205A.10****School district elections, duties, see SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS****Staff development advisory committees, 126.70****Subpoenas****Teacher terminations, 125.12, 125.17****Teachers, hiring and dismissal, 125.12**

SCHOOL

SCHOOL BOARDS (Cont'd)

- Technical colleges board
 - Courses of study, technical colleges, 136C.05
- Transfers between districts
 - Transfer of records, 120.101
- Treasurers, see School district treasurers under SCHOOL.
- PERSONNEL**
- United States flags, providing for schools, 126.14
- Vacancies in office, 123.33
- Violations and penalties
 - Access to records by city comptroller, denying, misdemeanors, 426.13
 - Conflicts of interest, gross misdemeanor, 471.87
 - Education funding, reductions, 124.15
 - Redistricting duties, failure to perform, 205A.12
- White Earth Indian reservation council, acting as, 128B.011

SCHOOL BREAKFASTS

- See also MEALS (REFRESHMENT)
- See also SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Cash incentives to school districts, 124.6471
- Funding
 - Support services aid, 124A.711

Milk

- Lactose reduced milk, 124.6462
- Pilot programs
 - Breakfasts off school site, federal waivers, 124.647
- Purpose, 124.6469
- Requirement to offer, 124.6472
- Sales and use taxes, 297A.01
- State reimbursement to school districts, 124.6469

SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

See also PUBLIC BUILDINGS

- Alcoholic beverages
 - Liquor licensees, proximity, 340A.412
 - Possessing or introducing, misdemeanor, 624.701
 - Sale in, 340A.403
 - Temporary licenses to sell, 340A.403
- Asbestos removal or encapsulation
 - Bonds, 124.2455
 - Capital expenditure facilities revenue, 124.243
 - Claims against owners
 - Statutes of limitations, 541.22
 - Health and safety revenue, 124.83
 - School board contracts, 123.36
- Building code enforcement
 - Powers, education department, 16B.61
- Building permits
 - Contents, 15.41
 - Posting, 15.41
- Buildings 20 years old and older
 - Alternative facilities bonding and levy program, 124.239
- Capital expenditure facilities revenue
 - Defined as equalized school levy
 - Homestead and agricultural credit, 273.1398
- Center for arts education, 129C.10
- Charter schools, 124.248
- Cities
 - Eminent domain, 416.16
- Closing
 - Hearing requirements, 123.36
- Combined districts
 - Grants, 124C.60
- Common school districts
 - Acquisition of land, 123.15
- Condemnation
 - Education department, 121.15
- Consolidated districts
 - Grants, 124C.60
- Construction
 - Energy conservation standards, requirements, 216C.20
 - Maximum effort school aid law, capital loans, 124.431
 - Proposals for
 - Consultation about, 121.15
 - Evaluations, 121.148
 - Notice in legal newspaper, 121.15

SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS (Cont'd)

- Construction (Cont'd)
 - Referendum, 121.148, 121.15
- Construction contracts
 - Brand names, specifications, 326.031
- Controlled substances
 - Sale and possession in school zones, see Controlled substances under SCHOOL ZONES
- Damage to
 - Natural disasters, bonds for reconstruction, 124.242
- Energy audits
 - Appeals, 216C.23
 - Auditors, certification, 216C.23
 - Equivalent energy survey, 216C.23
 - Filing, 216C.23
 - Forms, 216C.23
 - Requirements, 216C.23
- Energy conservation
 - Contracts, 124.85
 - Definitions, 124.85
 - Energy modifications
 - Bonds, 124.2455
 - Capital expenditure facilities revenue, 124.243
 - Standards, requirements generally, 216C.20
- Exceptional need, sites with
 - Defined, learning and development revenue, 124A.225
- Family planning services
 - Grants for, prohibited, 145.925
- Firearms
 - BB guns, 609.66
 - Possession on school property, felony, 609.66
 - Replica firearms, 609.66
- Fire safety
 - Combined districts
 - Property tax levies for, 124.84
 - Consolidated districts
 - Property tax levies for, 124.84
 - Fire code repairs
 - Health and safety revenue, 124.242, 124.83
 - Improvements, application to education department for funds, 124.84
- Flags
 - United States flag, displaying, 126.14
- Fuels cleanup
 - Health and safety revenue, 124.83
- Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance
 - Coverage, 66A.26
- Handicapped access
 - Alternative facilities bonding and levy program, 124.239
 - Application to education department for funds, 124.84
 - Bonds, 124.2455
 - Capital expenditure facilities revenue, 124.243
 - Combined districts
 - Property tax levies for, 124.84
 - Consolidated districts
 - Property tax levies for, 124.84
 - Local enforcement, 16B.61
 - School building accessibility capital improvement grants
 - Act, citation, 124C.71
 - Amount of grant, 124C.73
 - Applications, 124C.72
 - Budget, 124C.73
 - Education department, duties, 124C.72, 124C.73
 - Matching funds, 124C.72, 124C.73
 - Property taxes, 124C.73
- Health and safety code improvements
 - Bonds, 124.2455
 - Capital expenditure facilities revenue, 124.243
 - Health and safety revenue, 124.242, 124.829, 124.83
- Ice arenas
 - Property taxes for, 124.912
- Inspections
 - Education department, 124.14
 - State fire marshal, 121.1502
- Insurance
 - Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.31

SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS (Cont'd)

Joint powers agreements
 Metropolitan area, grants for, 124C.498
 Shared facilities, 121.15

Laboratories
 Eye protective devices, 126.20
 Safety guidelines, 126.1995

Lead abatement, see Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)

Leases
 Property taxes, levies for, 124.91
 School districts, duties, 123.36

Lights and lighting
 Standards, requirements, 216C.20

Magnet schools
 Metropolitan area, grants for, 124C.498

Media centers, see SCHOOL LIBRARIES

Outdoor advertising
 Placement, restrictions, 173.08

Parking facilities
 Polling places, use, 204B.16

PCB cleanup
 Bonds, 124.2455
 Capital expenditure facilities revenue, 124.243
 Contracts, 123.36
 Health and safety revenue, 124.83

Plans and specifications
 Review, 121.148, 121.15

Political party conventions, use, 202A.192

Polling places, use, 204B.16

Posting (notices)
 Sexual, religious, and racial harassment policies, 127.46

Precinct caucuses, use, 202A.19, 202A.192

Property taxes
 Exemptions, 272.02

Public buildings
 School district projects defined as, 16B.60

Public information and education programs
 Controlled substances
 Crimes committed in school zones, penalties, 152.029

Public school buildings
 Smoking prohibited, 144.414, 144.4165
 Tobacco products, use prohibited, 144.4165

Recreational facilities and programs, see Recreational facilities and programs under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Remodeling
 Capital facilities and equipment grants, 124C.60
 Local partnership program, 124C.12

Repairs
 Advertising for bids, exceptions, 123.37

Reports about
 Energy use characteristics, 216C.35

Safety
 Alternative facilities bonding and levy program, 124.239
 Fire safety, see Fire safety under this topic
 Improvements, see Health and safety code improvements under this topic

Sale or exchange
 Disposition of proceeds, 123.36

School district bordering other state's district
 Joint facilities, 129.11

School districts, duties, 123.36

School property
 Defined, dangerous weapons law, 609.66

School zones, see SCHOOL ZONES

Shared facilities
 District bordering other state, 129.11
 Joint powers districts, 121.155

Shops, see SHOPS (VOCATIONAL EDUCATION)

Sites
 Eminent domain, 123.36, 123.63, 123.64
 Smoking, prohibited, 144.414, 144.4165
 Special school district I (Minneapolis)
 Bond proceeds, use, 128D.11

State parks
 Construction and use, 85.06

Supervision, see SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS (Cont'd)

Temporary school buildings
 Plans and specifications, 121.15

Tobacco products, use prohibited, 144.4165

Trespass
 Misdemeanor, 609.605

Uses outside school hours, 123.36

Violations and penalties
 Alcoholic beverages
 Possessing or introducing, misdemeanor, 624.701

Year-round use, see FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM

Zoning
 First class cities
 Restricted residence districts, 462.12

Restrictions
 Towns, duties regarding, 366.12, 366.13

SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS
 See SCHOOL BUSES

SCHOOL BUSES
 See also BUSES

Accidents
 Data, 169.452
 Definitions, 169.452
 Reports about
 Contents, 169.452
 Forms, 169.452

Age
 Type III vehicles, standards, 169.454

Aisles
 Drivers, duties, 169.447
 Obstruction, prohibited, 169.447

Alternators
 Requirements, 169.4502
 Standards, 169.4502

Application of law
 Chartered buses, 169.448
 Driveaway-towaway exemption, 221.031

Drivers
 Hours of service, 221.031
 Gross weight restrictions, 169.87
 Leased or chartered buses, 169.448
 Lights, 169.441 to 169.443, 169.448
 Loading and unloading, 169.441, 169.444
 Motor carriers, exemptions, 221.025
 National standards, 169.4501
 Operations, rulemaking, 169.449
 Recreational or educational activities, use for, 169.443
 Signals, 169.441 to 169.443
 Sign on bus, 169.441
 Stopping, restrictions, 169.32
 Vehicles transporting wheelchair users, exceptions
 Public safety department, 299A.11
 Weight restrictions, exemptions, 169.87

Audio and video recording
 Equipment, funding, 123.799
 Signs about, 123.7992

Batteries
 Capacity, 169.4502
 Mounting, 169.4502
 Standards, 169.4502

Bodies
 Serial numbers, see Identification under this topic

Standards
 Additional standards, 169.4503
 Generally, 169.4501, 169.4503
 Manufacturers, certification, 169.441, 169.4503

Book racks
 Types A, B, C, and D buses, 169.447

Brakes
 Standards, 169.4502

Bumpers
 Front bumpers, 169.4503
 Standards, 169.4503

Carseats, see CARSEATS

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

- Charter carriers
 - School buses, exclusion, 171.01, 221.011
- Chartered buses
 - Application of law, 169.448
- Chassis
 - Manufacturer's certification, 169.4502
 - Standards, 169.4502
- Child passenger restraint systems
 - Exclusion, human services licensing act, 245A.18
- Color
 - Beltline, 169.4503
 - Fenders, 169.4502, 169.4503
 - Grilles, 169.4502
 - Hood, 169.4502
 - Reflective material, 169.4503
 - Rub rails, 169.4503
 - Standards
 - Generally, 169.4502, 169.4503
 - National standards, adoption, 169.4501
 - Type III vehicles, 169.454
- Commercial motor vehicles
 - Exclusion, traffic regulations, 169.781
 - School buses defined as
 - Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 - Traffic regulation, 169.01
- Communication systems
 - Requirements, 169.4503
 - Specially equipped buses, 169.4504
- Companies, see Carriers under SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
- Conflict of laws
 - Standards
 - Generally, 169.4502
 - State standards to prevail, 169.4504
- Construction
 - Flooring, 169.4503
 - Standards
 - Generally, 169.4503
 - National standards, adoption, 169.4501
- Contractors
 - Certificates and certification
 - Drivers, in-service training, 171.321
 - Evaluations, duties, 171.321
 - Representation
 - School bus safety advisory committee, 169.435
- Contracts
 - National standards incorporation by reference, 169.4501
 - Rulemaking, incorporation by reference, 169.449
- Controlled substances
 - Sale and possession crimes on, see Controlled substances under SCHOOL ZONES
- Crash barriers
 - Requirements, 169.4503
- Data
 - Accidents, 169.452
 - Drivers
 - Dismissal for cause, 169.452
 - Incidents, 169.452
- Definitions
 - Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 - Exclusions, 169.01
 - Prohibited drugs, 152.01
 - Traffic regulations, 169.01, 169.441
- Defrosters
 - Standards, 169.4503
- Depreciation
 - Transportation aids, effect on, 124.225
- Design
 - National standards, adoption, 169.4501
- Doors
 - Emergency doors
 - Type III vehicles, requirements, 169.454
 - Rear emergency exit doors
 - Safety glass, 169.4503
 - Service doors, 169.4503
 - Standards, 169.4503

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

- Drivers
 - Annual evaluations, 171.321
 - Application of law
 - Hours of service, 221.031
 - Center for arts education, 129C.10
 - Certification, requirement for drivers' license issuance or renewal, 171.07
 - Conviction
 - Crimes against minors, cancellation of drivers' license, grounds, 171.3215
 - Crimes against minors, generally, 631.48
 - Criminal records check
 - Disclosure, restrictions, 171.321
 - Drivers' license, requirements, 171.321, 171.3215
 - Defined
 - Drivers' licenses, 171.3215
 - Tuberculosis screening in school, 144.441
 - Dismissal for cause
 - Data, 169.452
 - Reports about, 169.452
 - Disqualifying offenses
 - Reports about, 631.40
 - Duties
 - Aisles, 169.447
 - Exits, 169.447
 - Loading and unloading, 169.443
 - School district safety policy, 123.805
 - Violations, evidentiary presumptions, 169.444
 - Force used by
 - Grounds for use of force, 609.06
 - In-service training, 123.805
 - License checks, 171.321
 - Licenses
 - Criminal convictions, effect on, 364.09
 - Drivers' license division, duties transferred to, 171.015
 - Generally, see DRIVERS LICENSES
 - Recreational or education activity, use requirements, 169.443
 - Revocation or suspension, 364.09
 - Medical examinations, exemptions, 171.321
 - Notice received
 - Drivers' licenses, school bus endorsement, cancellation, 171.3215
 - Qualifications
 - Center for arts education, 129C.10
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 171.321
 - Medical examinations, exemptions, 171.321
 - Representation
 - School bus safety advisory committee, 169.435
 - Retirement, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 - Rulemaking, see Rulemaking under this topic
 - Seatbelts, use, 169.447
 - Secretary of state, duties transferred to public safety department, 168.325
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
 - Student conduct, 123.805
 - Training
 - Education department, duties, 171.321
 - In-service training, 171.321
 - Public safety department, duties, 171.321
 - Requirements, 171.321
 - School districts, duties, 171.321
 - Tuberculosis screening requirements, see Screening in schools under TUBERCULOSIS
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
 - Witnesses
 - Approaching drivers, stopping or passing violations, 169.444
- Emergency equipment, see Equipment under this topic
- Enforcement of law
 - Operations
 - State troopers, duties, 169.449
 - Safety, 169.451

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

- Equipment**
 - Buses not school buses, violations, misdemeanor, 169.448
 - Emergency equipment**
 - Flashlights, 169.4503
 - Seatbelt cutters, 169.4503
 - National standards, adoption, 169.4501
 - Specially equipped school buses, standards, 169.4501
- Exits**
 - Drivers, duties, 169.447
 - Emergency exits, obstruction prohibited, 169.447
- Fans**
 - Auxiliary fans, requirements, 169.4503
- Fenders**
 - Color, 169.4502
- Firearms**
 - Possession on school property, felony, 609.66
- Fire extinguishers**
 - Requirements, 169.4503
 - Type III vehicles, standards, 169.454
- First aid kits**
 - Type III vehicles, standards, 169.454
- Flashing lights, see Lights under this topic**
- Frames**
 - Standards, 169.4502
 - Trailer hitches, 169.4502
- Fuel tanks**
 - Requirements, 169.4502
 - Standards, 169.4502
- Grilles**
 - Color, 169.4502
- Gross revenues**
 - For-hire transportation, exemption, 221.031
- Gross vehicle weight ratings**
 - Type A, B, C, or D school buses, 169.01
 - Type III school buses, 169.01
- Gross weight**
 - Basis, computation of motor vehicle sales taxes, 168.013
 - Defined
 - Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.011
 - License applicants, duties, 168.013
 - Restrictions
 - Application of law, 169.87
 - Orders, 169.87
- Head start, see Buses under HEAD START**
- Heaters**
 - Installation, 169.4503
 - Requirements, 169.4503
- Hoods**
 - Color, 169.4502
- Horns**
 - Requirements, 169.4502
 - Standards, 169.4502
- Identification**
 - Bus body serial number, "MN" designation
 - Manufacturer, duties, 169.441
 - Requirements, 169.441
 - Buses not school buses, violations, misdemeanor, 169.448
 - Drivers of approaching vehicles, stopping or passing violations, rebuttable presumption, 169.444
 - Requirements, generally, 169.4503
 - Type III vehicles, standards, 169.454
- Incidents**
 - Criminal incidents**
 - Law enforcement agencies, response, policy requirements, 169.4581
 - Data, 169.452
 - Definitions, 169.452, 169.4582
 - Reports about
 - Contents, 169.452
 - Forms, 169.452, 169.4582
 - Requirements, 169.4582
- Inspection certificates**
 - Display, 169.451
 - Recreational or educational activities, use requirements, 169.443
 - Requirements, 169.451

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

- Inspection certificates (Cont'd)**
 - Rulemaking, 169.451
 - Violations, see *Violations and penalties under this topic*
- Inspections**
 - Annual inspections, requirements, 169.451
 - Certificates, see *Inspection certificates under this topic*
 - Manuals, 169.4501
 - Preregistration inspection, requirements, 168.102
 - Standards, 169.4501
 - State patrol, duties, 169.451, 299D.03, 299D.06
 - Stickers, requirements, 169.441
- Insulation**
 - Requirements, 169.4503
- Insurance**
 - No-fault automobile insurance
 - Commercial motor vehicles, exclusion, 65B.53
 - Coverage, exemption, 65B.47
 - Proof of insurance, exemptions, 169.791, 169.792
 - School districts, powers, 123.39
- Interior speakers**
 - Requirements, 169.4503
- Leases**
 - Application of law, 169.448
 - Generally, 123.39
- Lights**
 - Amber lights**
 - Amber flashing lights, requirements, 169.4503
 - Clearance lamps, requirements, 169.4503
 - Application of law
 - Generally, 169.441 to 169.443, 169.48
 - Approval, 169.442
 - Board of education rules, conformity, 169.442
 - Display requirements, 169.48
 - Drivers of approaching vehicles, stopping or passing violations, rebuttable presumption, 169.444
 - Eight lamp warning system, requirements, 169.4503
 - Exterior lights**
 - Federal regulations, conformity, 169.4503
 - Flashing lights**
 - Amber flashing lights, requirements, 169.4503
 - Generally, 169.64
 - Red flashing lights, 169.442, 169.443, 169.4503
 - Flashing red lights**
 - Activation, 169.4503
 - Control panel, 169.4503
 - Generally, 169.442
 - Ordinances, 169.443
 - Pilot lamps, 169.4503
 - Placement, 169.4503
 - Requirements, 169.4503
 - Requirements, stopping or standing on highway, 169.32
 - Stopping, parking provisions, application of law, 169.32
 - Stop signal arm lights, 169.442, 169.443
 - Switches, 169.4503
 - Four-way hazard lights, use, 169.443
 - Optional warning systems, 169.442
 - Ordinances, see *Ordinances under this topic*
 - Prewarning flashing amber lights
 - Requirements, 169.443
 - Rulemaking, 169.442
 - Stop signal arms, see *Stop signal arms under this topic*
 - Strobe lights**
 - Manufacturers, duties, 169.442
 - Placement, 169.442
 - Requirements, 169.442, 169.64
 - Use, restrictions, 169.442
 - White strobe lamps, requirements, 169.4503
 - Turn signals**
 - Red turn signals, restrictions, 169.4503
 - Type III vehicles**
 - Eight lamp warning system, prohibited, 169.454
 - Standards, 169.454
 - Violations, see *Violations and penalties under this topic*
 - Visibility, requirements, 169.48
 - When not used, 169.443

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

- Loading and unloading
 - At street crossings, 169.443
 - Drivers of approaching vehicles, stopping or passing violations, 169.443
 - School bus drivers, duties, 169.443, 171.321
 - Signals
 - Lights, see Lights under this topic
 - Stop signal arms, see Stop signal arms under this topic
 - Type III buses, 169.443
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Manufacturers
 - Certificates and certification
 - Bodies, standards, 169.4503
 - Chassis standards, 169.4502
 - Standards, generally, 169.441
- Markings
 - Identification, see Identification under this topic
 - Safety
 - Summary messages, rulemaking, 169.441
 - Unlawful passing messages, requirements, 169.4503
- Mirrors
 - Requirements, 169.4503
 - Type III vehicles, 169.454
- Monitors
 - Funding, 123.799
- Motor vehicle registration
 - Preregistration inspection, requirements, 168.102
- Motor vehicle sales taxes
 - Gross weight, basis of computation, 168.013
 - Rate of tax, 168.013
- New buses
 - Color, requirements, 169.441
 - Drivers' seatbelts, requirements, 169.447
- Noise
 - Standards, 169.4503
- Operations
 - Rulemaking
 - Application of law, 169.449
 - Continuation, 169.4504
- Ordinances
 - Flashing red lights, use, 169.443
 - Stop signal arm, use, 169.443
- Passengers
 - Aged persons, 123.39
 - Eligibility to ride, privilege, 123.801
 - Safety course competency requirement, 123.39, 123.7991
 - Standing, prohibited, 169.447
- Presumptions
 - Drivers of approaching vehicles
 - Stopping or passing violations, rebuttable presumptions, 169.444
- Public information and education programs
 - Controlled substances
 - Crimes committed in school zones, penalties, 152.029
- Public transit
 - School buses, exclusion, 171.01
- Purchasing
 - School districts, property tax levies for, 124.226
- Recreational or educational activities, using for
 - Application of law, 169.443
- Remounted vehicles
 - Requirements, 169.4501
 - Restrictions, 169.4501
- Rentals
 - School districts, power to rent, 123.39
- Reports about
 - Accidents, 169.452
 - Incidents, 169.452
 - Violations and penalties, 169.445
- Road taxes, exemptions, 296.17
- Routes
 - Recreational or educational activities, requirements, 169.443
 - School superintendents, duties, 169.443
- Rub rails
 - Requirements, 169.4503

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

- Rulemaking
 - Contracts, incorporation by reference, 169.4501
- Drivers
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 171.321
 - Medical examinations, exemptions, 171.321
 - Qualifications, 171.321
- Inspection certificates, 169.451
- Inspections, 169.451
- Lights, 169.442
- Operations
 - Application of law, 169.449
 - Contracts, incorporation by reference, 169.449
 - Rules, continuation, 169.4504
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 169.449
- Safety
 - Summary messages, 169.441
- Safety
 - Drivers, certification, requirement for drivers' license renewal or issuance, 171.07
 - Enforcement of law, 169.445
 - Public safety department, duties, 169.435
 - School bus safety advisory committee, see SCHOOL BUS SAFETY ADVISORY COMMITTEE
 - School bus safety week, 123.7991
 - School transportation safety director, 123.805
 - Student training, 123.39, 123.7991
 - Student transportation safety reserved revenue, 123.799
 - Summary messages
 - Rulemaking, 169.441
 - Transportation safety revenue and aid, 124.225
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- School zones
 - School buses defined as
 - Prohibited drugs, 152.01
- Seat belts
 - Drivers, requirements, 169.447
 - Exclusion, human services licensing act, 245A.18
 - Exemptions, 169.685
 - Seatbelt cutters, requirements, 169.4503
- Seating capacity, 169.447
- Seats
 - Installation, 169.4503
 - Materials, requirements, 169.4503
 - Placement, 169.4503
 - Seating capacity, determining, 168.011
- Signals
 - Lights, see Lights under this topic
 - Stop signal arms, see Stop signal arms under this topic
- Signs
 - Application of law, 169.441
 - Requirements, 169.441, 169.443
- Specially equipped buses
 - Communication systems, 169.4504
 - Restraining devices, 169.4504
 - Wheelchair securement devices, 169.4504
- Special transportation services
 - Exclusions, 174.30
- Standards
 - Alternators, 169.4502
 - Application of law, 169.4501
 - Auxiliary fans, 169.4503
 - Batteries, 169.4502
 - Brakes
 - Emergency brakes, 169.4502
 - Generally, 169.4502
 - Chassis, 169.4502
 - Color, 169.4502, 169.4503
 - Conflict of laws
 - Generally, 169.4502
 - State standard to prevail, 169.4504
 - Construction, 169.4503
 - Defrosting, 169.4503
 - Doors, 169.4503
 - Emergency equipment, 169.4503
 - Exhaust system, 169.4502

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)**Standards (Cont'd)**

Fire extinguishers, 169.4503
 Frames, 169.4502
 Fuel tanks, 169.4502
 Heaters, 169.4503
 Horns, 169.4502
 Identification, 169.4503
 Inspections, 169.4501
 Manufacturers certification, 169.441, 169.4502
 Mirrors, 169.4503
 National standards
 Adoption, 169.4501
 Contracts, incorporation by reference, 169.4501

Specially equipped buses, 169.4504**Tires**

Generally, 169.4502
 Rims, 169.4502

Transmission, shifting, 169.4502

Type III vehicles

Age, 169.454
 Color, 169.454
 Emergency doors, 169.454
 Federal regulations, conformity, 169.454
 Fire extinguishers, 169.454
 First aid kits, 169.454
 Identification, 169.454
 Lights, 169.454
 Manufacturers' standard, 169.454
 Mirrors, 169.454
 Railroad crossing stop signs, 169.454
 Stop signal arms, 169.454
 Warning devices, 169.454

Variances, 169.4501

Stopping

Restrictions, application of law, 169.32
 Stopping at railroad crossings
 Requirements, generally, 169.28

Stop signal arms

Activation, requirements, 169.443
 Ordinances, 169.443
 Placement, 169.4503
 Red flashing warning lights, 169.442, 169.443
 Stopping or standing on highway, requirements, 169.32
 Type III vehicles, prohibited, 169.454

Sunshields

Requirements, 169.4503

Tires

Recapped tires, restrictions, 169.447, 169.4502
 Requirements, 169.4502
 Standards, 169.4502

Trailers

Restrictions, 169.447

Transmissions

Shift pattern, display requirements, 169.4502
 Standards, 169.4502

Type A school buses

Alternators, 169.4502
 Auxiliary fans, 169.4503
 Book racks, 169.447
 Defined
 Traffic regulations, 169.01

Doors

Service doors, 169.4503
 Exhaust systems, 169.4502
 Fuel tanks, 169.4502
 Insulation, requirements, 169.4503
 National standards, adoption, 169.4501
 Sunshields, 169.4503
 Windows, requirements, 169.4503

Type B school buses

Alternators, 169.4502
 Auxiliary fans, 169.4503
 Batteries, 169.4502
 Book racks, 169.447

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)**Type B school buses (Cont'd)****Defined**

Traffic regulations, 169.01

Doors

Service doors, 169.4503

Exhaust systems, 169.4502

Fuel tanks, 169.4502

Insulation, requirements, 169.4503

Mirrors, 169.4503

National standards, adoption, 169.4501

Rub rails, 169.4503

Sunshields, 169.4503

Windows, requirements, 169.4503

Type C school buses

Batteries, 169.4502

Book racks, 169.447

Defined

Traffic regulations, 169.01

Exhaust systems, 169.4502

National standards, adoption, 169.4501

Rub rails, 169.4503

Type D school buses

Batteries, 169.4502

Book racks, 169.447

Defined

Traffic regulations, 169.01

Exhaust systems, 169.4502

Front bumpers, standards, 169.4503

National standards, adoption, 169.4501

Rub rails, 169.4503

Type III school buses**Defined**

Traffic regulations, 169.01

Loading and unloading, 169.443

School district policies, 123.805

Standards, see Standards under this topic

Vehicle identification

Exemptions, 221.031

Violations and penalties

Disorderly conduct, 609.72

Drivers

Crimes against minors, cancellation of drivers' license, grounds, 171.3215

Safety violations, revocation or suspension of drivers' license, grounds, 171.17, 171.18

Equipment

Buses not school buses, misdemeanor, 169.448

Equipment violations, misdemeanor, 169.448

Identification

Buses not school buses, misdemeanor, 169.448

Identification violations, misdemeanor, 169.448

Inspection certificates, misdemeanor, 169.451

Lights

Certain violations, not negligence, 169.48

Generally, misdemeanor, 169.443

Loading and unloading violations

Misdemeanor, 169.443

Operations

Rules violations, misdemeanor, 169.449

Other drivers, see Violations and penalties under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Reports about, 169.445

Safety violations

Drivers, license revocation or suspension, grounds, 171.17, 171.18

Standing while bus is in motion, prohibited, 169.447

Warning devices

Backup warning alarm

Disabling, requirements, 169.4503

Horns, 169.4502

Type III vehicles, requirements, 169.454

White strobe lamps, see Lights under this topic

Width

Generally, 169.4503

SCHOOL

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Windows

- Requirements, generally, 169.4503
- Safety glass, 169.4503
- Tinting, 169.4503

Windshields

- Safety glass, 169.4503

Wiring

- Requirements, 169.4503

SCHOOL BUS SAFETY ADVISORY COMMITTEE

See also COMMITTEES

- Chair, public safety commissioner, 169.435

Consulting

- School bus drivers, cancellation of drivers' licenses, 171.3215
- School buses, operations, rulemaking, 169.449

Duties, generally, 169.435

Employees

- Public safety department, duties, 169.435

Established, 169.435

Meetings

- Frequency, 169.435
- Public safety department, duties, 169.435

Members

- Appointment, 169.435
- Compensation and salaries, 169.435
- Removal, 169.435
- Term, 169.435

Recommendations by

- School bus inspection standards, 169.4501

Reports given

- Annual report, 169.435

Review by

- School bus safety, standards, variances, 169.4501

SCHOOL CHILDREN

See ELEMENTARY SCHOOL STUDENTS

SCHOOL DAY

See also TIME

Defined

- Child labor standards act, 181A.03

Number of instructional hours, 124.19

SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

See also CIVIL RIGHTS

See also DISCRIMINATION

Compliance

- Assurance of compliance with law, 124.15
- Rule compliance, property tax levies for, 124.912

Cultural exchange program, 126.43

Desegregation capital improvement grant act, 124C.55 to 124C.57

Desegregation/integration office, duties, 121.1601

Funding

- Basic revenue, 124A.29
- Desegregation revenue
 - Conversion formula, 124A.209
 - Generally, 124A.29
- Property taxes, see Property taxes under this topic

Metropolitan magnet school grants, 124C.498

Open enrollment transfers

- Desegregation districts, 120.062

Parents, involvement programs, 126.69

Plans

- Minority teacher incentives, reimbursement, 124.278

Policy of state

- Mission of public education, 120.0111

Property taxes

- Independent school district 625 (Saint Paul), 124.912
- Independent school district 709 (Duluth), 124.912
- Special school district 1 (Minneapolis), 124.912

Rulemaking

- Duties generally, 121.11
- Metropolitan magnet schools, grants, compliance, 124C.498
- Rule compliance, property tax levies for, 124.912

School building construction

- Review of proposals, 121.15

SCHOOL DESEGREGATION (Cont'd)

School districts

- Assurance of compliance with law, 124.15

Teachers

- Alternative preparation licensing, 125.188
- Generally, see Minority teachers under TEACHERS

SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS

Absentee voting, duties, see ABSENTEE VOTING

Administration of law

- Absentee voting, 203B.05

Appointment

- Generally, 123.34

Appointments by

- Designees, electronic voting system counting centers, 206.85
- Election contests, ballot guards, 209.05
- Elections messengers, 204C.29
- School district canvassing boards, designees, 205A.10

Approvals by

- News media, voting returns, reporting, 206.85
- Polling places, change of location, 204B.17
- Public buildings and parking facilities, using for polling places, 204B.16

Certificates and certification

Certificates of election

- Delivery to candidates with incomplete financial reports, misdemeanor, 211A.05

School district elections, 205A.10

Election judges

- Compensation and hours, 204B.195
- Trainees, hours of service, 204B.19

School district records, 123.66

Voter registration, illiterate persons, 201.056

Voting machines and systems, use, 206.58

Voting returns, school district elections, 205A.10

Certifying to

- Campaign financial reports, 211A.05
- Candidates, school district elections, 205A.03
- Expenses, change of polling place locations, 204B.17

Common school districts

- Change to independent districts, duties regarding, 122.25
- District meetings, duties, 123.11
- Orders, signing, 123.13

Compensation and salaries

- Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
- Generally, 123.33

Elections, duties, see ELECTIONS

Electronic voting systems, duties, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Filing officer

- Defined, campaign financial reporting law, 211A.01

Filing with

- Absentee ballot applications, local elections, 203B.05
- Campaign financial reports, 211A.02
- Copies, audits and examinations, 6.51
- Depositories, statement of selection, 124.05
- Duplicate warrants, 471.415
- Elections, recounts
 - Petitions, 204C.36
 - Referendum, requests, 204C.36
 - School district offices, requests, 204C.36
 - Surety bonds, 204C.35, 204C.36

Fire inspections

- School buildings and grounds, 121.1502

Joint vocational technical districts

- Resolution to establish, 136C.60
- Resolution to join, 136C.68

Lever voting machines, certificate of preparation, 206.73

Oaths of office, 358.11

Property taxes

- Revenues, distribution receipts, 276.11

School district elections

- Affidavits, candidacy, withdrawal, 205A.06
- Certificates of election, acceptance, 205A.10
- Nominating petitions, 205A.06
- Oaths of office, 205A.10

SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS (Cont'd)

- Filing with (Cont'd)
 - Semitaconite taxes, estimates, 298.39
 - Teachers, charges against, 125.17
 - Teachers, intent to exercise rights to position, 122.895
 - Timely delivery, 645.151
 - Vocational education cooperative centers, petitions, 123.351
- Forms
 - Voting returns, summary statements, 204C.26
- General elections, duties, see GENERAL ELECTIONS
- Local election official
 - Defined, election law, 200.02
- Mail and mailing
 - Certificates of election, 205A.10
 - Lever voting machines, preparation for elections, 206.73
- Maps
 - Voting precincts, duties, 201.061, 204B.14
- Memberships
 - School district canvassing boards, 205A.10
- Messengers
 - Elections, see Messengers under ELECTIONS
- Minneapolis, see School district clerk under SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)
- Municipal clerks
 - School district clerks defined as
 - Absentee voting, 203B.01
 - Voting, duties regarding, see VOTING
- Municipal elections, duties, see MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
- Notice given
 - Absentee voting
 - Electronic voting systems, use, 203B.08
 - Campaign financial reports, failure to file, 211A.05
 - Change to independent districts, 122.25
 - Lever voting machines, preparation for elections, 206.73
 - Optical scan voting systems, testing, 206.83
 - School district elections
 - Affidavits of candidacy, filing dates, 205A.06
 - Hours for voting, 205A.09
 - Notices of election, 205A.03, 205A.07, 205A.11
 - School districts, redistricting proposals, hearings, 205A.12
 - Tax anticipation certificates, 124.74, 124.76
 - Voting machines or systems, equipment failure, 206.63
 - Voting precincts, boundary corrections, 204B.14
 - Voting systems
 - Counting centers, location, 206.85
 - Plans, changes, 206.82
 - Testing, 206.83
- Notice received
 - Audits and examinations, costs, collection, 6.57
 - Consolidated districts, school board elections, 122.23
 - Dissolution and attachment, 122.22
 - Election contests, 209.021
 - Electronic voting systems
 - Plans, approval, 206.82
 - Vendors, performance bonds, 206.82
 - General elections, county offices, filing procedures, 204B.33
 - Lever voting machines, substitute ballots, 206.74
 - School district number assignments, 122.03
 - Voting machines and systems, performance bonds, 206.66
 - Voting precincts, boundary corrections, 204B.14
- Notices of election
 - School district clerks, duties
 - District officers, duties generally, 123.34
- Oaths
 - Power to administer, 358.10
- Office hours
 - Elections, requirements
 - Absentee voting, exemption, 203B.085
- Payments by
 - Absentee ballot counting boards, compensation, 203B.13
 - Election expenses, generally, -204B.32
 - Voter registration, costs, 201.211
- Payments to
 - Absentee voting, administrative expenses, 203B.15
 - Candidates, filing fees, 205A.06
 - Elections, expenses, 204B.32

SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS (Cont'd)

- Personal service by
 - Certificates of election, 205A.10
- Petitions to
 - School district elections, hours for voting, 205A.09
- Polling places, duties, see POLLING PLACES
- Posting (notices)
 - General elections, county offices, filing procedures, 204B.33
 - Notice of election, 204B.34, 205A.07
 - School district elections
 - Affidavits of candidacy, filing dates, 205A.06
 - Hours for voting, 205A.09
 - Sample ballots, 205A.07
 - Voting precincts, redistricting, 204B.14
- Presentment to
 - Petitions for audit, 6.54
 - Resolutions for examination, 6.54
- Publishing
 - Optical scan voting systems, testing, 206.83
 - School district elections
 - Affidavits of candidacy, filing dates, 205A.06
 - Hours for voting, 205A.09
 - Notices of election, 205A.07
 - School districts, redistricting, proposals, hearings, 205A.12
 - Voting systems
 - Counting centers, location, 206.85
 - Testing, 206.83
- Record keeping
 - Electronic voting systems, ballots and read-outs, 206.85
 - Excuses from attendance, 120.101
 - Failure to keep or deliver records, 127.10, 127.12
 - Generally, 123.34
 - Lever voting machines, seals, 206.73
 - School board meetings, 123.34
 - School district elections, 205A.10
 - Voter registration, see Record keeping under VOTER REGISTRATION
- Reports given
 - Children required to attend school, names, 120.11
 - District property, revenue, enrollments, 123.34
 - Electronic voting systems, plans, 206.82
 - Failure to make report, fine, 127.10
 - Financial reports
 - Statement of expenditures and obligations, 471.76
 - Statement of expenditures and obligations, iron range school districts, 471.76
 - Tax collections, statement, 471.69
 - Voter registration, violations
 - Duties, 201.27
 - Failure to report, misdemeanor, 201.27
- Reports received
 - Attendance registers, 125.15
 - Campaign finances, 211A.02
 - Campaign practices lawsuits, supplemental judgments, 211A.09, 211B.17
 - Election publications and instructions, 204B.27
 - Voter registration, violations, 201.27
 - Voting returns, summary statements, 204C.27, 204C.28
- Representatives
 - Election observers, conduct at polling places, 204C.06
- School census, see School census under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- School district elections, duties, see SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS
- School district treasurers
 - Combined clerk-treasurer's office, 123.34
- Service of process on
 - Audits and examinations, contested claims, 6.54
 - Election contests, notice, 209.021
- Signatures
 - Maximum effort school aid, debt service loan notes, 124.42
- Special elections, duties, see SPECIAL ELECTIONS
- Subpoenas
 - Teacher terminations, 125.12
- Training
 - Voting precincts, redistricting, 204B.146

SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS (Cont'd)

- Training for election officials
 - Election judges, duties regarding, 204B.25
 - Participation requirement, 204B.28
 - Violations and penalties
 - Drawing illegal orders on treasurer, 127.11
 - Elections
 - Certificates to candidates with incomplete financial reports, misdemeanor, 211A.05
 - Duties, failure or refusal to perform, felony, 201.27, 204C.41
 - Fraud, felony, 204C.41
 - Generally, felony, 204C.41
 - Failure to keep or deliver records, 127.12
 - Failure to make report
 - Collection of penalties, 127.16
 - Fine, 127.10
 - Voter registration violations, failure to report, misdemeanor, 201.27
 - Voting machines or systems, rules or laws, violations, gross misdemeanor, 206.66
 - Voter registration, duties, see VOTER REGISTRATION
 - Voting machines and systems
 - Duties, see VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 - Rules or laws, violations, gross misdemeanor, 206.66
- SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS**
- See also ELECTIONS
- Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING
 - Application of law
 - Absentee voting, 203B.05
 - Ballots, 204B.35
 - Election law, 205A.02
 - Election procedures, generally, 205A.10
 - Voter registration, 201.096
 - Ballot boxes, see Ballot boxes under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 - Ballot questions, see School districts under REFERENDUM
 - Ballots, see School district ballots under BALLOTS
 - Bonds (public debt)
 - Ballot questions, see Bonds (public debt) under REFERENDUM
 - Candidates, see CANDIDATES
 - Canvassing boards
 - Candidates serving on, prohibited, 205A.10
 - Representation, 205A.10
 - School boards serving as, 205A.10
 - Cooperation and combination plans, effect on, 122.242
 - Date
 - Generally, 205A.04
 - School district primary elections, 205A.03
 - Special school district elections, 205A.05
 - Definitions, 205A.01
 - Election judges, see ELECTION JUDGES
 - Generally, 205A.01 to 205A.13
 - Hennepin county, see School district elections under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 - Hours for voting, 205A.09
 - Independent district 166 (Cook county)
 - Election districts, 128.02
 - Joint vocational technical districts, 136C.61
 - Mail balloting, see MAIL BALLOTING
 - Materials
 - School district clerks, duties, 205A.10
 - Notices of election
 - Bond elections, 205A.07
 - Contents, 205A.07, 205A.11
 - Generally, 204B.34
 - Posting, exemption, 205A.07
 - Publishing, 205A.07
 - School district clerks, duties, 205A.03, 205A.07, 205A.11
 - School districts, requirements, 205A.07
 - Offices
 - Ballots, see Buff ballots under BALLOTS
 - Independent district 166 (Cook county), 128.02
 - Notices of election, requirements, see Notices of election under this topic

SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Offices (Cont'd)
 - School board members
 - Consolidated districts, 122.23
 - Filling of vacancies, 123.33
 - Notice of election, clerk's duties, 123.34
 - Parking facilities, use, 204B.16
 - Petitions
 - Hours for voting, 205A.09
 - Special school district elections, 205A.05
 - Pine Point school, 128B.02
 - Polling places, see POLLING PLACES
 - Procedures
 - Certificates of election, see Certificates of election under ELECTIONS
 - Election judges, appointment, exemptions, 205A.10
 - Generally, 205A.10
 - Voting returns, requirements, see Returns under VOTING
 - Public buildings, use, 204B.16
 - Recounts, see Recounts under BALLOTS
 - Referendum, see School districts under REFERENDUM
 - Sample ballots, see Sample ballots under BALLOTS
 - School district primary elections
 - Ballots, see School district ballots under BALLOTS
 - Candidates, see CANDIDATES
 - Generally, 205A.03
 - Notice, see Notices of election under this topic
 - Recounts, see Recounts under BALLOTS
 - Vacancies in nomination, see Vacancies in nomination under CANDIDATES
 - Special school district elections
 - Application of law, 123.51
 - Ballots, see Goldenrod ballots under BALLOTS
 - Dissolution of nonoperating district, advisory election, 122.32
 - Generally, 205A.05
 - Limitations, 204B.135
 - Notice, see Notices of election under this topic
 - Redistricting, 205A.12
 - Special school district 1 (Minneapolis), see Elections under SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)
 - Voter registration, see VOTER REGISTRATION
 - Voting machines and systems, see School district elections under VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
 - Voting precincts, see VOTING PRECINCTS
 - Voting returns, see Returns under VOTING
 - Voting, see VOTING
 - Write-in voting, see WRITE-IN VOTING
- SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Absences, see Absence from school under PUBLIC SCHOOLS
 - Academic pairing, districts involved in
 - Cooperation and combination, see Cooperation and combination under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
 - Interdistrict cooperation, 122.541
 - Secondary education agreements, 122.535
 - Tuition agreements, 122.541
- Accounting and budget systems
- Cash basis, requirements
 - Iron range school districts, 471.75
 - Cocurricular and extracurricular activities, funding, 123.38
 - Expenditures
 - Health and accident insurance benefits, retired employees, 471.611
 - Financial management, education department training, 121.919
 - Forms, inquiries, 6.47
 - Funds and accounts, list of, see Funds and accounts under this topic
 - Health insurance for retirees, treatment, 121.908
 - Indian language and culture programs, 126.54
 - Order-and-warrant-checks, 6.47
 - Reports about, 121.908
 - Rules about
 - Learning year programs, exemption for, 121.585
 - Severance pay, treatment, 121.908
 - State auditor, duties, 6.47

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Accounting and budget systems (Cont'd)
 - Uniform financial accounting and reporting system (UFARS), see UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS)
 - Uniform standards, compliance, 6.65
- Accounts and accounting
 - Property taxes, collection and distribution
 - County auditors, duties, 276.12
- Acquisition of land
 - Chippewa national forest, districts in, 129.03, 129.04
 - Claims against depositories, land in settlement of, 124.07
 - Eminent domain, see Eminent domain under this topic
 - Forests, see Forests under this topic
 - Historic sites, notice about, 138.665
- Adjoining states, see Border districts under this topic
- Administrative services plan, technical colleges, 136C.05
- Advanced placements, see ADVANCED PLACEMENT
- Advisory committees
 - Curriculum advisory committees, 126.666
 - Parental involvement, local community advisory committees, 126.69
- Affirmative action
 - Affirmative action in state contracts, requirements, 363.073
- After-school care
 - Extended day programs, see EXTENDED DAY SCHOOL-AGE CHILD CARE PROGRAMS
 - Latch key programs, see LATCH KEY PROGRAMS
- Agents
 - Transportation department
 - Agent for receipt and disbursement of funds, designation, 174.04
- Agreements by
 - Attorney general, services and fees, 8.15
 - Bonds (public debt)
 - Escrow agents, refunding bonds, 475.67
 - Investment brokers, investment restrictions, 475.66
 - Intermediate school district 287, see Agreements under INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 287
 - Intermediate school district 916, see Agreements under INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 916
 - Intermediate school district 917, see Agreements under INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 917
 - Joint vocational technical districts
 - Establishing, 136C.60
 - Joining, 136C.68
 - Local children's mental health collaboratives, formation, 245.493
 - Postsecondary public institutions, offering courses to secondary students, 135A.18
 - Repurchase agreements, 475.61, 475.65
 - School site management agreements, 123.951
 - Student teacher practice, 123.35
 - Trunk highways
 - Generally, 161.20
 - Replacement of public lands, 161.202
- Alternative preparation licensing programs, 125.188, 125.1885
- Annexation, see Detachment and annexation under this topic
- Appeals by
 - Education funding, payments and percentages, 124.195
 - Energy audits, 216C.24
 - Property taxes
 - Excess levies, 275.065
- Application of law
 - Firearms regulation, 471.634
 - Gross tax capacity, adjustment, 273.1102
 - Legal newspapers, generally, 331A.11
 - Public notice required by private agreement or local laws, 331A.11
 - Voting precincts, redistricting, 204B.14
- Appointments, see Appointments by under SCHOOL BOARDS
- Appropriate unit
 - Defined, public employment labor relations act, 179A.03
- Appropriations by
 - County agricultural societies, 38.20
 - County fairgrounds
 - Improvement, expenditures, 38.18, 38.19

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Appropriations to
 - Debt service aid, technical colleges, 136C.41
 - Delayed payments, 16A.15
 - Energy audits, 216C.34
 - Maximum effort school aid bonds, repayment funds, 124.46
 - Reduced payments, 16A.15
- Approvals by, see Approvals by under SCHOOL BOARDS
- Arts education committees
 - Comprehensive arts planning funds, 124C.08
- Assessments
 - Vocational education cooperative centers, 123.351
- Assignments to
 - Collateral, depositories of public funds, 118.01
- Assistance to, see Technical assistance under EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
- Assurance of mastery, see Assurance of mastery under PUBLIC SCHOOLS
- At-risk children, see At-risk children under CHILDREN
- Attachment, see Dissolution and attachment under this topic
- Attendance officers, see Attendance officers under TRUANTS
- Attendance, see Attendance under PUBLIC SCHOOLS
- Attorneys
 - City attorneys
 - Office held by same person, 481.17
 - County attorneys
 - Office held by same person, 481.17
 - Net tax capacity hearings, 270.19
 - Opinions
 - Attorney general, duties, 8.07
- Audits and examinations
 - Accounting and reporting standards, compliance, 6.65
 - Contested
 - Notice given, 6.59
 - Objections, filing, 6.59
 - Copies, clerks and auditors, 6.59
 - Costs
 - Billing, 6.56
 - Collection, 6.54, 6.59
 - Disputed costs, 6.56
 - Interest, 6.56
 - Invoices, requirements, 6.56
 - Payment, 6.56
 - Petition for audit, 6.54
 - State auditor, assistance to public accountant, 6.68
 - Education funding, verifications, 124.14
 - Evidence of wrongdoing
 - Actions, 6.51
 - Reports, 6.51, 6.67
 - Limited English proficiency programs, 124.273
 - Petition for audit, 6.54
 - Postaudits, levies for, 124.912
 - Procedures, 6.65
 - Reports, filing, 6.51
 - Resolution for audit, 6.55
 - School district revenues, annual examination, 123.34
 - Scope, 6.65
 - State auditor, duties
 - Generally, 6.51, 6.65
 - Reports, filing, 6.51
 - Statutory operating debt, procedure to determine, 121.914
- Average daily membership, see Pupil units under PUPILS
- Ballot boxes, duties, 204C.08
- Bequests
 - Authority to accept
 - Public recreational facilities and programs, 471.17
- Bills, prompt payment, see Bills, prompt payment under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
- Bonds (public debt)
 - Ballot questions, see REFERENDUM
 - Generally, see School districts under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Border districts
 - Joint operation with districts in other states, 129.11
 - Providing instruction in adjoining state, 120.08
 - Wisconsin, 122.355

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Boundaries
 - Changes caused by county boundary changes, 370.17
 - School district, loan of funds, Const. art 11 s 8
- Breakfasts, see SCHOOL BREAKFASTS
- Budgets
 - Adoption
 - Property tax notices, requirements, 275.065
 - Hearings
 - Notice, requirements, 275.065
 - Publication, 123.71
 - Systems, see Accounting and budget systems under this topic
 - Technical colleges, preparing, 136C.05
- Building permits
 - Contents, 15.41
 - Posting, 15.41
- Buildings and grounds, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
- Building teams, see School site management under this topic
- Calendar, see SCHOOL YEAR
- Candidates, requirements
 - Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06, 205A.06, 205A.12
 - Filing fees, 205A.06
 - General elections, notice of filing, 204B.33
 - Minneapolis school board, 128D.05
 - Nominating petitions, 204B.08, 205A.06
 - Petition in place of filing fees, 205A.06
 - Residence, 205A.12
- Capital improvements and expenditures
 - Capital facilities and equipment grants for cooperation and combination, 124C.60
 - Deficits for, 121.911
 - Desegregation capital improvement grant act, 124C.55 to 124C.57
 - Food service equipment, 124.646
 - Handicapped access, see Handicapped access under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 - Metropolitan area, requirements, see Metropolitan area school districts under this topic
 - Program, 124.243
- Career teacher programs, see Career teachers under TEACHERS
- Census, see School census under this topic
- Certificates and certification
 - Budgets
 - Notice and hearings, compliance, 275.065
 - Elections, recounts, results, 204C.36
 - Interim superintendents, earnings limitation exemption, 354.44
 - Property taxes
 - Local government levies, 275.065, 275.07
 - Notice and hearings, compliance, 275.065
 - Referendum levies, 275.61
 - School bus drivers
 - In-service training, 171.321
 - School district elections
 - Candidates, names for general election, 205A.03
 - Certificates of election, acceptance, 205A.10
 - Certificates of election, failure to file, effect, 205A.10
 - Voting challengers, appointment, 204C.07
- Certificates of indebtedness, see School districts under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
- Certifying to
 - State auditor
 - Examination costs, amounts due, 6.60
- Charter schools, see CHARTER SCHOOLS
- Chemical abuse preassessment teams, see Public schools under CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PREVENTION
- Chemical abuse, see Chemical abuse under PUBLIC SCHOOLS
- Children with a disability, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Chippewa National Forest
 - Land exchanges with United States, 129.03, 129.04
- Choice of district, see Nonresidents of district under PUBLIC SCHOOLS
- Civil service
 - Payments for, 421.12
- Claims against
 - Auditing by board
 - Allowance or disallowance, 471.40

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Claims against (Cont'd)
 - Compensation claims, exemption, 471.38
 - Countersignature, chair, 123.34
 - Declaration form, 471.391
 - Electronic funds transfer, payment by, 471.38
 - False claims, felony, 471.392
 - Money claims, imprest fund, 123.335
 - Payment
 - Payment without board approval, conditions, 123.35
 - School board, duty to pay, 123.40
 - Payment of improperly itemized or verified claims, gross misdemeanor, 471.41
 - Workers' compensation awards, preferred claims, 176.531
 - Written declaration and itemization required, 471.38
- Classifications, 122.02, 122.03
- Clerks, see SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS
- Coaches, see COACHES
- Cocurricular activities, see Cocurricular activities under CURRICULUM
- Collective bargaining, see Public employees under COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
- Common school districts
 - Change to independent district, 122.25
 - Classification as, 122.02
 - Common school districts 323 and 815
 - Annual meetings, 123.11, 123.15
 - Application of law, 123.21
 - Funds and accounts, 123.13
 - Legal newspapers, notices in, 123.12
 - Officers, 123.11
 - School boards, 123.12
 - School buildings and grounds, 123.15
 - School district clerks, 123.11, 123.12
 - Special meetings, 123.11, 123.15
 - Special taxing district, 275.065
 - Treasurers, 123.13
 - Defined, 120.02
- Community colleges
 - Site acquisition, 136.65
- Comparable worth, requirements, see COMPARABLE WORTH
- Compulsory attendance, children under seven, 120.101
- Computers
 - Capital expenditure equipment aid, 124.244, 124.2445
- Consolidated conservation area lands, isolation index, 124A.22
- Consolidation
 - Appeals, procedure, 127.25
 - Bonds, effect on, 122.23
 - Capital facilities grants, 124C.60
 - Capital loans, effect on, 122.5311
 - Consolidation transition revenue, 124.2726
 - Debts, levies to pay, 124.912
 - Early retirement incentives, 122.23
 - Effective date, 122.23
 - Energy conservation loans, effect on, 122.5311
 - General education aid, effect on, 122.531
 - Interactive television revenue, 124.91
 - Plats, preparation, 122.23
 - Property taxes, 122.23, 124.84
 - Referendum revenue, levy authorization, 122.531
 - Reorganization operating debt, 122.531
 - Resolution or petition, 122.23
 - School board elections, 122.23
 - Special consolidation aid, 124.2728
 - Supplemental revenue, 122.531
 - Supporting statement, 122.23
 - Teacher contracts, deadline, 124A.22
 - Teachers, reassignment, 122.532
- Constitutional provisions
 - School in each township, Const. art 8 s 1, 2
- Consulting
 - Construction proposals, 121.15
 - School buses
 - Criminal incident response requirements, 169.4581
 - Technical colleges
 - Closing, 136C.04
 - Courses of study, changes, 136C.04

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Consumer survey, 126.666
- Contested cases
 - Education funding, market value for property taxes, 124.2131
 - Grievances against education department, 127.25
- Contracting debt in anticipation of collection of taxes levied
 - Application of law, 471.69
 - Exception, 471.69
 - Limitations, 471.69
- Contracts
 - Acquisition and disposition of property
 - Federal government, 471.64
 - State agencies, 471.64
 - Asbestos or PCB removal, 124.336
 - Bids, see School districts under BIDS
 - Board meetings, 123.33
 - Book purchases, effect of price fixing, 127.21
 - Bordering states, school districts in, 129.11
 - Commuter van programs, 174.27
 - Conflicts of interest
 - Violation, gross misdemeanor, 471.87
 - Construction contracts
 - Letters of credit in lieu of bonds, 574.38
 - Contractors
 - Audits and examinations, 6.551
 - State auditor, duties, 6.551
 - Contractor's bond, 123.37
 - Discrimination prohibited, 181.59
 - Early childhood health and developmental screening program, 123.702
 - Economically disadvantaged small businesses, 16B.226
 - Education districts, agreements to establish, 122.91
 - Energy conservation, competitive bidding exemption, 124.85
 - Expenditures or indebtedness exceeding revenues, void, 471.78
 - Federal agencies, contracts with, 121.05
 - Group insurance, public employees, 471.6161
 - Harassment policy, copies to contractors, 127.46
 - Heating fuel, 123.37
 - Highways, snow removal, 160.21
 - Home visiting, early childhood family education, 124.2712
 - Indebtedness contracted in excess of revenue
 - Iron range school districts, 471.75, 471.78
 - Individual annuity contracts
 - Purchase for school personnel, 471.615
 - Interagency early intervention committees, 120.1701
 - Joint public and school libraries, providing services, 134.195
 - Lawsuits about, see Civil lawsuits against public bodies under SURETY BONDS
 - Lawsuits on, 127.02, 127.03
 - Maximum effort school aid capital loans, 124.431
 - Medical assistance covered services, 124.90
 - Metropolitan magnet school grants, 124C.498
 - Minnesota center for arts education, services to, 129C.10
 - Municipal contracting law, see Municipal contracting law under CONTRACTS
 - One-year limit, 123.35
 - Paper stock, requirements, 16B.122
 - Payment requiring excess property tax levies
 - Liability, 275.27
 - Void, 275.27
 - Postsecondary schools, course offerings, 123.33
 - Printing
 - Paper and ink, 16B.122
 - Private alternative programs for high school graduation, 126.23
 - Public works
 - Bonds, see Public works contractors under BONDS (OFFICERS AND AND FIDUCIARIES FIDUCIARIES)
 - Ramsey county, see School districts under RAMSEY COUNTY
 - Reorganized districts, bank agreements, 122.533
 - School bus companies, 123.39

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Contracts (Cont'd)
 - School buses
 - Leased or chartered buses, 169.448
 - National standards, incorporation by reference, 169.4501
 - Rulemaking, incorporation by reference, 169.449
 - School transportation, 123.37
 - Second and subsequent violations, cancellation or termination of contract, forfeit of moneys due, 181.59
 - Secondary vocational education, children with disability, 124.574
 - Secondary vocational services, providers, 124.573
 - Snow removal, 123.39
 - State payment of defaulted obligations, 124.755
 - State university board
 - Employing students, work-study program, 136.504
 - Students attending school outside district of residence, 120.0752
 - Subcontracts
 - Family services collaboratives, 256F.13
 - Integrated children's mental health service system Revenue enhancement, 245.4932
 - Submitting to city comptrollers, 426.12
 - Superintendents or business managers, powers, 123.37
 - Supplies or equipment, specifications
 - Competitive bidding, 471.35
 - Noncompetitive bidding, 471.36
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 471.37
 - Teachers' contracts, see Contracts under TEACHERS
 - Timber cutting
 - Disposal of debris, 88.14
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 181.59
 - Workers' compensation insurance
 - Requirement, 176.182
- Controlled substances
 - Sale and possession in school zones, see Controlled substances under SCHOOL ZONES
- Conveyances
 - Trunk highways, lands or easements, 161.43, 161.44
- Cook county, see Independent school district 166 (Cook county) under this topic
- Cooperation
 - Amateur sports commission, 240A.07
 - Economic opportunity grants, 471.655
 - Interagency early intervention committees, 120.1701
 - Pesticide control, 18B.04
 - Public recreational facilities and programs, 471.16
 - School bus safety regulations, enforcement of law, 169.445
- Cooperation and combination, see Cooperation and combination under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
- Cooperative districts, see COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
- Cooperative vocational centers, see Vocational cooperative centers under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
- Coordination
 - Retired employees
 - Health and accident insurance, Medicare benefits, 471.611
- Corporations
 - School districts defined as
 - Public utilities, 216B.02
- County facilities group
 - Joint facilities, duties regarding, 373.42
 - Representation on, 373.42
- County historical societies
 - Facilities, providing, 138.051
- County home schools, duties, 260.094
- Curriculum advisory committees, 126.666
- Curriculum, see CURRICULUM
- Damages
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.071
- Data
 - Educational data, disclosure, 126.034
 - Electronic access, policy, 15.95
 - Government data practices act, requirements, see GOVERNMENT DATA

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Data collection
 - Forms, 6.74
 - State auditor, duties, 6.74
- Debts, see Indebtedness under this topic
- Definitions
 - Alternative delivery revenue, 124.322
 - Debt service equalization aid, 124.95
 - Depositories of public funds, 118.01
 - District, capital levies, 124.91
 - Education code definitions, 123.01
 - Education funding, 124.01, 124.195
 - Elections, 200.02
 - Energy conservation, 124.85
 - Energy conservation investments, 216C.37
 - Generally, 120.02, 122.01
 - General sales tax and distribution, 297A.25
 - Government data practices act, 13.02
 - Joint powers agreements, 471.59
 - Maximum effort school aid law, 124.38
 - Net tax capacity hearings, 270.19
 - Political subdivisions, generally, 471.666
 - Prompt payment of bills, 471.425
 - Public agencies, civil lawsuits, 562.01
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.01
 - Public indebtedness, 475.51
 - Reporting obligations, municipal duties, 471.70
 - School district elections, 205A.01
 - School types, 120.05
 - Self-insurance coverage, 471.98
 - Social security law, 355.01, 355.29, 355.41
 - State auditor, 6.56
 - Teachers, see Definitions under TEACHERS
 - Tort liability of local governments, 466.03
 - Transportation, 124.225
 - Unfunded indebtedness, iron range school districts, 471.71
 - Uniform municipal contracting law, 471.345
 - Voting machine law, 206.56
- Depositories
 - Claims against, land in settlement of, 124.07
 - Designating, 118.005
 - Designation, 124.05
 - Generally, see Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
 - Treasurers, duties regarding, 123.34
- Desegregation, see SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
- Detachment and annexation
 - Appeals, procedure, 127.25
 - Procedure, 122.21
 - Referendum revenue
 - Reduction, 124A.03
 - Supplemental revenue, cancellation, 124A.22
- Development plans, see Career teachers under TEACHERS
- Disabilities, students with
 - Early intervention, see Early intervention under HANDICAPPED CHILDREN
 - Reasonable accommodation, 120.185
 - Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Discipline and punishment, see Discipline and punishment under PUBLIC SCHOOLS
- Disclosure
 - Educational data, 126.034
 - Self-insurance employee health plans
 - Claims, 471.617
- Discrimination, see Discrimination under PUBLIC SCHOOLS
- Dismissal, see Dismissal under PUBLIC SCHOOLS
- Dissolution and attachment
 - Appeals, 122.51, 127.25
 - Appeals, procedure, 127.25
 - Application of law
 - Districts with most pupils in private schools, 122.34, 122.48
 - Special school districts, 122.47
 - Wisconsin border districts, 122.355
- Assets and liabilities, effect on, 122.45
- Capital loans, effect on, 122.5311
- Dissolved districts, debts
 - Levies for, 124.912

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Dissolution and attachment (Cont'd)
 - Energy conservation loans, effect on, 122.5311
 - General education aid, effect on, 122.531
 - Interactive television revenue, 124.91
 - Interpretation of law, 122.52
 - Nonoperating districts, 122.32, 122.34, 383C.39
- Orders
 - County board, order of attachment, 122.44
 - Property taxes, 122.45
- Referendum revenue
 - Levy authorization, 122.531
 - Reduction, 124A.03
- Reorganization operating debt, 122.531
- School boards, transition, 122.46
- Schools, duty to operate until attachment, 122.43
- Supplemental revenue, 122.531
- Supplemental revenue, cancellation, 124A.22
- Teacher contracts, deadline, 124A.22
- Teachers, reassignment, 122.532
- Title to property, 122.45
- Transition expenses, agreements with banks, 122.533
- Districts off the formula, see General education aid under GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE
- Dropouts, see SCHOOL DROPOUTS
- Drugs and medicine, administration, 126.202
- Duluth teachers retirement fund, duties, see DULUTH TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (DTRFA)
- Early childhood family education, see EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION
- Economic opportunity grants
 - Application, 471.655
 - Cooperation with other governmental units, 471.655
 - Matching funds, use of public funds, 471.655
- Educational aids to nonpublic schools, see Instructional materials under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
- Education districts, see EDUCATION DISTRICTS
- Elected officers
 - Vacancies in office, see Vacancies in office under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
- Election contests, see Contested elections under ELECTIONS
- Election judges, see ELECTION JUDGES
- Elections
 - Ballot questions, see REFERENDUM
 - Generally, see SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS
 - Special school district elections, see Special school district elections under SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS
- Electronic funds transfers
 - Business administrator, duties, 471.38
 - Eligibility, 471.38
 - Payment of claims authorized, 471.38
 - Reports about, 471.38
 - Requirements, 471.38
- Eligible government agency
 - School districts defined as
 - Emergency jobs program, 268.672
- Eligible organizations
 - School districts defined as
 - Youth employment, 268.361
- Eminent domain
 - Agricultural education, sites for, 123.64
 - Common school districts, 123.15
 - Generally, 123.63, 123.64
 - School buildings and grounds, 123.36
 - Trunk highways
 - Replacement of public lands, 161.202
- Employee relations department, services, 43A.36
- Employees, see SCHOOL PERSONNEL
- Employer
 - School districts defined as
 - Occupational safety and health, 182.651
- Energy audits
 - Appropriations for, 216C.34
 - Capital expenditures facilities revenue, use for, 124.243
 - Costs, reimbursement, priorities and procedures, 216C.35

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Energy conservation
 - Information about, public service department, duties, 216C.02
 - Training, preventive maintenance, 16B.481
- Enrollment options program, see OPEN ENROLLMENT
- Equipment
 - Computers, 124.244, 124.2445
 - Food service equipment, 124.646
 - Interactive television, 124.243, 124.91
 - Physical education, see Equipment under PHYSICAL EDUCATION
 - Technical colleges, 136C.05
- Evaluation by
 - School bus drivers, 171.321
- Exceptional need, districts with
 - Defined, learning and development revenue, 124A.225
- Exclusive representative, see Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVE
- Exemptions
 - Noncommercial pesticide applicators
 - License application surcharge, 18E.03
- Expenses and expenditures
 - Cities, application of law, 426.11
 - Contracts, submitting to city comptrollers, 426.12
 - Expenditures exceeding revenues
 - Contracts, void, iron range school districts, 471.76, 471.78
 - Injunctions, iron range school districts, 471.76
 - Prohibited, iron range school districts, 471.77
 - State mandates, see State mandates under LOCAL GOVERNMENT
- Statements about
 - Monthly reporting requirements, iron range school districts, 471.76
 - Statements, submitting to city comptrollers, 426.12
- Extracurricular activities, see EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
- Facilities, technical colleges, 136C.05
- Faculty exchange programs, 125.138
- Family services and community based collaboratives
 - Integrated fund, 121.8355
 - Services to children and families, 121.8355
- Federal employment programs, 15.61
- Fees, see Fees under PUBLIC SCHOOLS
- Filing with, see Filing with under SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS
- Financial assistance
 - Applications
 - Statewide transportation plan, requirements, 174.04
 - Transportation department, duties, 174.04
- Fingerprinting
 - School district fingerprinting programs, 123.75
- Firearms regulation
 - Application of law, 471.634
- Firearms safety courses, 97B.015
- Firefighting equipment
 - Natural resources department, providing, for wildfires, 88.065
- First class cities
 - Local partnership grants, 124C.12
 - Teacher tenure act, first class cities, 125.17
- Fiscal years
 - Encumbrances, 121.906
 - Specifying, 121.904
- Flexible school year, see FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM
- Forests
 - Establishment, 89.41
 - Sale of products, 89.42
- Forms
 - Tuberculosis screening
 - Statements of objection, 144.442
- Franconia, see Common school districts under this topic
- Funds and accounts
 - Alternative facilities bonding and levy program, 124.239
 - Building construction fund
 - Transfers from, restrictions, 121.911
 - Capital expenditure account
 - School building lease proceeds, 123.36
 - Capital expenditure fund
 - Deficits, 121.911

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Funds and accounts (Cont'd)
 - Community education fund
 - Learning readiness aid account, 124.2615
 - Community service fund
 - Community education revenue account, 124.2713
 - Early childhood family education revenue account, 124.2711
 - Reductions in general education revenue, 124A.26
 - Commuter van revolving funds
 - Establishment, 174.27
 - Levies for, 174.27
 - Payments from, 174.27
 - Payments to, 174.27
 - Termination, 174.27
 - Comprehensive arts planning funds, 124C.08
 - Cooperation and combination revenue, 124.2725
 - Debt redemption account
 - School building lease proceeds, 123.36
 - Debt redemption fund
 - Deposits to, 124.242, 124.82
 - Escrow amounts, 136C.69
 - Exemption, transferring to joint vocational technical districts, 136C.66
 - Surplus amounts, generally, 475.61
 - Transfers from, restrictions, 121.911
 - Transfers to, 124.243
 - Unused bond proceeds, 475.65
 - Deficits in
 - Reduction, 121.917
 - Spending limits, 121.917
 - Depositories, see Depositories under this topic
 - Deposits to
 - Fines, cemetery record keeping violations, 306.04
 - Tax revenues, bonds (public debt), 475.73
 - Deposits to, fund unspecified
 - Neglect of duty, fines, 127.10, 127.12
 - Down payment account, 124.82
 - Expenditures, limits on, 121.917
 - Food service fund, 124.646
 - General fund
 - Appropriated fund balance reserve account to reduce statutory operating debt, 124.914
 - Appropriations from, voting machines or systems, 206.59
 - Deposits in, consolidation transition revenue, 124.2726
 - Food service costs, 124.646
 - Transfers from, to imprest fund, 123.335
 - Imprest cash funds, 123.335
 - Insufficient funds, payment of orders, 124.06
 - Investments, 124.05
 - Nonoperating fund, defined, 121.912
 - Normal school operating funds
 - Defined, teachers retirement association, 354.05
 - Operating fund
 - Cooperation and combination revenue, exclusion, 124.2725
 - Defined, 121.912
 - Operating fund balance
 - Net unappropriated operating fund balance, 124A.02, 124A.26
 - Reductions in general education revenue, 124A.26
 - Payments from
 - Health and accident insurance benefits, retired employees, 471.611
 - Judgments against district, 127.04
 - Property tax recognition account, 124.155
 - Reserved fund balance reserve account
 - Balance, publication, 123.71
 - School district cooperation revenue account, 124.2727
 - Sinking funds
 - Transfers from, restrictions, 121.911
 - Sufficiency of money, requirements
 - Iron range school districts, 471.75
 - Transferring to joint vocational technical districts, 136C.66
 - Transfers between
 - Capital improvement funds, transfers restricted, 121.911
 - Education department, authorization for transfer, 121.9121

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)**Funds and accounts (Cont'd)****Transfers between (Cont'd)**

Energy conservation improvements, 121.912

School district FICA funds, 121.912

Transportation fund

Reductions in general education revenue, 124A.26

Trust and agency fund

Transfers from, restrictions, 121.911

Gifts by

County parks, contributions to, 398.33

Gifts to**Authority to accept**

Generally, 465.03

Public recreational facilities and programs, 471.17

Forest land, power to accept, 89.41

School board, power to receive, 123.40

Trunk highways

Replacement of public lands, 161.202

Governing boards, see SCHOOL BOARDS

Grades (K-12), discontinuing, 122.93

Grades, withholding for fees, 120.72, 120.74

Grants by**Recipients**

Audits and examinations, 6.551

State auditor, duties, 6.551

Grants to

American Indian language and culture education, pilot projects, 126.54

Arts board, see Grants under ARTS BOARD

Building appropriations, 136C.44

Capital facilities and equipment grants for cooperation and combination, 124C.60

Comprehensive arts in education planning grants

Accounts and accounting, 124C.08

Center for arts education, duties, 124C.07, 124C.08

Sites, designation, 124C.07

Technical assistance, 124C.09

Desegregation capital improvement grants

Amount of grant, 124C.57

Applications for, 124C.56

Bonds, referendum, 124C.57

Desegregation capital improvement grant act, citation, 124C.55

Education department, duties, 124C.56, 124C.57

Eligibility for, 124C.56

Matching funds, 124C.56, 124C.57

Project budget, 124C.57

Drug abuse resistance education program, 299A.33

Economic opportunity grants, see Economic opportunity grants under this topic

Energy conservation investments, 471.65

Faculty exchange programs, 125.138

Indian students, postsecondary preparation, 124.195, 124.481

Local bicycle ways, 160.265

Local partnership program

Applications, 124C.12

Awarding, 124C.12

Child-focused learning and development programs, 124C.11, 124C.12

Citation, 124C.10

Community education councils, 124C.12

Establishment, 124C.12

Policy of state, 124C.11

Use of funds, 124C.12

Metropolitan magnet school grants, 124C.498

Park and ride program, 174.256

Public works projects, 471.65

Recreational facilities, natural resources department grants, 85.019

School building accessibility capital improvement grant act

Amount of grant, 124C.73

Applications, 124C.72

Budget, 124C.73

Citation, 124C.71

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)**Grants to (Cont'd)**

School building accessibility capital improvement grant act (Cont'd)

Education department, duties, 124C.72, 124C.73

Matching funds, 124C.72, 124C.73

Property taxes, 124C.73

Teacher mentoring program grants, 125.231

Teachers of color program, 125.623

Groups of school districts

Alternative preparation licensing programs, 125.188, 125.1885

Teacher mentoring program grants, 125.231

Handicapped access, see Handicapped access under SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Harassment

Policies, 127.455, 127.46

Health and safety programs, 124.83

Health screening

Preschool children, see EARLY CHILDHOOD HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAM

Hearings, see Hearings under SCHOOL BOARDS

High school graduation incentives program, 124.261, 126.22

High school league, see STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

Holidays, see SCHOOL HOLIDAYS

Homeless persons, 120.06, 124A.036

Hours for voting, see Hours for voting under POLLING PLACES

Improvements

Contractors' bonds, see Public works contractors under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

Lawsuits about, see Civil lawsuits against public bodies under SURETY BONDS

Indebtedness**Debt limits**

Exemption, tax anticipation borrowing, 124.72

Defaults on debt obligations

Notice about, to education department, 124.755

Planning to correct problems, 124.755

Property taxes, 124.755

Repayment by districts, 124.755

State payment, procedure, 124.755

Exemption, tax anticipation borrowing, 124.72

Revenue department, computing, 124.39, 124.431, 475.53

Floating indebtedness

Funding, purposes for which bonds may be issued, 475.52

Indebtedness exceeding revenues

Contracts, void, iron range school districts, 471.76, 471.78

Injunctions, iron range school districts, 471.76

Prohibited, iron range school districts, 471.77

Joint operation with districts in other states, 129.11

Operating debt

Accounting, UFARS, 121.914, 121.915, 121.917

Reducing, consolidation transition revenue, 124.2726

Reorganization operating debt, 121.915

Statements about

Monthly reporting requirements, iron range school districts, 471.76

Statutory operating debt, 121.914, 121.917, 123.71

Independent school districts

Classification as, 122.02

Defined, 120.02

Special school districts, conversion, 123.51

Independent school district 138 (North Branch)

Intermediate school district 916, permission to join, 136D.76

Independent school district 141 (Chisago Lakes)

Intermediate school district 916, permission to join, 136D.76

Independent school district 166 (Cook county)

Interpretation of law, 128.009

School board

Annual meeting, 128.03

Election districts, 128.02

Members, number and terms, 128.01

Independent school district 271 (Bloomington), 205A.04

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Independent school district 309, Park Rapids
 - Pine Point school, see Independent district No. 309, Park Rapids under PINE POINT SCHOOL
- Independent school district 38 (Red Lake)
 - Grants to prepare Indian teachers, 125.62
- Independent school district 621 (Mounds View)
 - County health services, 383A.12
- Independent school district 622 (North Saint Paul/Maplewood)
 - County health services, 383A.12
- Independent school district 623 (Roseville)
 - County health services, 383A.12
- Independent school district 624 (White Bear Lake)
 - County health services, 383A.12
- Independent school district 625 (Saint Paul)
 - Budget
 - Hearings, 275.065
 - Chair
 - Saint Paul teachers retirement fund association, board of trustees, membership, 354A.023
 - County health services, 383A.12
 - Disability benefit applicants, employment status, statements about
 - Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.36
 - Hearings
 - Budget, 275.065
 - Property taxes, 275.065
 - Joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75
 - Local partnership grants, 124C.12
 - Operating debt audits, audits, exemption, 121.914
 - Part-time teachers, insurance coverage
 - Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.094
 - Payments by
 - Saint Paul teachers retirement fund association, omitted assessments, 354A.12
 - Property taxes
 - Desegregation levy, 124.912
 - Hearings, 275.065
 - Retirees' health benefits, 124.916
 - Recovery of funds
 - Saint Paul teachers retirement fund association, omitted assessments, 354A.12
 - Reports given
 - Employees, new or returning, 354A.12
 - Teacher tenure act, first class cities, 125.17
- Independent school district 692
 - Property leased from nonprofit organizations, tax exemption, 383C.48
- Independent school district 706 (Virginia)
 - Independent school district of Virginia v. State, 84B.03, 383C.721
- Independent school district 709 (Duluth)
 - Disability benefit applicants, employment status, statements about
 - Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.36
 - Grants to prepare Indian teachers, 125.62
 - Local partnership grants, 124C.12
 - Part-time teachers, insurance coverage
 - Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.094
 - Petitions by
 - Social security benefits, request for referendum, 355.23
 - Property taxes
 - Desegregation levy, 124.912
 - Reports given
 - Employees, new or returning, 354A.12
 - Teacher tenure act, first class cities, 125.17
- Independent school district 710 (Saint Louis County)
 - Organization, county board duties regarding, 383C.39
 - School lunches, grants for, 383C.392
- Information given
 - School bus safety violations, 169.445

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Information returns (taxes)
 - Filing, requirements
 - Due dates, 289A.18
 - Extensions, 289A.19
 - Generally, 289A.12
 - Magnetic media, use, 289A.12
- Instructional materials
 - Compensatory education revenue, 124A.28
 - Nonpublic schools, see Instructional materials under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
- Insurance
 - Group insurance
 - Bidding requirement, exemption, 43A.316
 - Liability insurance
 - Authority to buy, 123.41, 466.12
 - Motor vehicle liability insurance, 65B.06
 - Self-insurance, 471.98 to 471.982
 - Part-time teachers, coverage requirements
 - Teachers retirement association, 354.66
 - School transportation, 123.39
 - Self-insurance
 - Liability insurance, 471.98 to 471.982
- Interactive television
 - Property tax levies for, 124.91
 - Purchases, 124.243
- Intermediary service areas
 - Nonpublic school services, 123.931 to 123.947
- Intermediate school districts, see INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Intermediate school district 287, see INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 287
- Intermediate school district 916, see INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 916
- Intermediate school district 917, see INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 917
- Investments permitted
 - Generally, 124.05
 - Higher education coordinating board revenue bonds, 136A.178
 - Higher education facilities authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
 - State university revenue bonds, 136.32
- Iron range school districts
 - Approvals by
 - Iron range higher education programs, 298.2214
 - Payments to
 - Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.28
- Unfunded indebtedness
 - Acceptance of provisions, 471.73
 - Additional indebtedness prohibited, 471.75
 - Application of law, 471.72
 - Bonds to retire, 471.74
 - Definitions, 471.71
 - Expenditures exceeding revenues, contracts, void, 471.78
 - Expenditures exceeding revenues, prohibited, 471.77
 - Generally, 471.71 to 471.83
 - Interpretation of law, 471.81
 - Municipal clerks, duties, 471.76
 - Performance, enforcement, 471.79
 - Public officials, liability, 471.75, 471.78
 - Repeal of prior laws, 471.82
 - Severability of law, 471.83
 - Tax levies, 471.74, 471.75
- Joint powers agreements, see School districts under JOINT POWERS AGREEMENTS
- Joint programs
 - Funding
 - School district cooperation revenue, 124.2727
- Joint public and school libraries, see Joint public and school libraries under PUBLIC LIBRARIES
- Joint vocational technical districts, see JOINT VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL DISTRICTS
- Judgments against
 - Bonds, issuance to pay, 475.52
 - Unpaid, levies to pay, 124.912, 127.05
- Kindergartens, see KINDERGARTENS

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Land
 - Acquisition, see Acquisition of land under this topic
 - Forest lands set apart for, Const. art 11 s 11
 - Funds and accounts
 - Generally, Const. art 7 s 2
 - Investment of university funds, Const. art 11 s 8, 9
 - Occupation tax on mining of ore, Const. art 10 s 3
 - Safeguarding, Const. art 11 s 13
 - Land exchanges, 94.344
 - State surplus land sales, 94.10
- Law enforcement agencies
 - School districts defined as
 - Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.01
- Lawsuits
 - Definitions, 127.01
 - Illegal orders for payment, 127.11
 - Lawsuits against district, 127.03
 - Money judgments, payment
 - Executions, 127.04, 127.06
 - Payment by county treasurer, 127.04
 - Property taxes to pay judgment, 127.05
 - Plaintiffs' surety bonds, see Civil lawsuits against public bodies under SURETY BONDS
 - Property taxes
 - Distributions, recovery of interest due, 276.11, 276.111
 - School boards, 123.40, 127.02
 - Transferring property, title, and power to joint vocational technical districts, no effect, 136C.66
- Lead abatement, see Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)
- Learning readiness programs, see LEARNING READINESS PROGRAMS
- Learning year programs, see Learning year programs under SCHOOL YEAR
- Leases
 - Conflicts of interest
 - Violation, gross misdemeanor, 471.87
 - Lessors
 - Real property, tax liability, 272.01
 - Levies for payments, 124.91
 - Rental purchase agreements, 465.71
 - Tax exempt property, requirements, 272.02
- Liability
 - Joint vocational technical districts, exemption, 136C.63
 - Liability insurance, see Insurance under this topic
 - Percentage of fault and of award, 604.02
 - Public works contracts, failure to get bond, 574.29
 - Student injuries, extracurricular activities, 123.38
 - Tort liability, generally, 466.12
- Libraries, see SCHOOL LIBRARIES
- Loans to
 - Bond proceeds, depositing, 16A.641
 - Debt service deficiency loans, 475A.04
 - Energy conservation investment loans
 - Cooperation and combination, effect on, 122.242, 122.5311
 - Dissolution and attachment, effect on, 122.22, 122.5311
 - Levies to repay, 124.91
 - Maximum effort school loans, 124.36 to 124.479
- Lobbyists
 - Expenditures, reports about, 6.76
- Local children's mental health collaboratives, see Local children's mental health collaboratives under COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Local government election districts
 - Redistricting, 204B.135
 - School districts defined as
 - Election law, 204B.135
- Local governments
 - School districts defined as
 - Amateur sports commission, 240A.01
- Local government subdivisions
 - School districts defined as
 - Levy or bond referendum, 275.60
- Local public corporation
 - School district defined as, newspaper law, 331A.01

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Local retirement plans or funds
 - Establishment, prohibitions, exceptions, 356.25
- Lunch program, see SCHOOL LUNCHES
- Mail and mailing
 - School district elections
 - Polling places, relocation, 204B.16
 - Teachers, notice of termination hearing, 125.17
 - Tuberculosis screening, notice, 144.442
- Maintenance cost index, 124.243
- Management
 - Assistance
 - Financial management training, 121.919
 - Generally, 121.918
 - Plan, 121.15
 - Management information systems
 - Development, 121.932
 - Equipment, funding, 124.244
 - Generally, see EDUCATION MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS
 - Regional, see Regional management information centers under this topic
- Maplewood, see Independent school district 622 under this topic
- Mastery learning, see Assurance of mastery under PUBLIC SCHOOLS
- Matching programs, see Computerized comparison of data under GOVERNMENT DATA
- Meetings
 - Satellite broadcasting or program service facilities, tax exemptions, 272.02
- Meetings, see Meetings under SCHOOL BOARDS
- Metropolitan area school districts
 - Capital improvement programs
 - Adjacent school districts, duties, 473.863
 - Adoption, time, 473.864
 - Amendments, 473.864
 - Contents, 473.863
 - Local governments, duties, 473.863
 - Metropolitan council, duties, 473.175, 473.863
 - Prior and existing programs, status, 473.863
 - Review and approval, 473.175, 473.863
 - Tax levies, 473.87
 - Joint instructional facilities
 - Local partnership grants, 124C.12
 - Metropolitan council, review by, 473.23
- Middle schools, see MIDDLE SCHOOLS
- Minneapolis teachers retirement fund, duties, see MINNEAPOLIS TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (MTRFA)
- MinnesotaCare
 - Applications, duties, 256.9355
- Minnesota school boards association, see MINNESOTA SCHOOL BOARDS ASSOCIATION
- Minor parents, see Students under MINOR PARENTS
- Motor coaches
 - Prohibited purchases, 169.448
 - Rulemaking, 169.448
 - Use, restrictions, 169.448
- Motor vehicles leased by
 - Definitions, 471.666
 - Identification
 - Exceptions, 471.346
 - Requirements, 471.346
 - Use, 471.666
- Motor vehicles owned by
 - Capital expenditure equipment aid, 124.244, 124.2445
 - Definitions, 471.666
 - Identification
 - Exceptions, 471.346
 - Requirements, 471.346
 - Liability insurance, 65B.06
 - Use, 471.666
- Mounds View, see Independent school district 621 under this topic
- Names, 122.02, 122.03
- Nonoperating districts
 - Dissolution and attachment, 122.32, 122.34
 - General education aid, 124A.036

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)**Nonoperating districts (Cont'd)**

Tuition payments to district of enrollment, 124A.036

Nonresidents, see Nonresidents of district under PUBLIC SCHOOLS

North Saint Paul/Maplewood, see Independent school district 622 under this topic

Notice given

Audits and examinations, claims for costs, contested, 6.59

Budget, hearings, 275.065

Capital expenditure facilities programs, 124.243

Capital facilities bonds, 124.2455

Chemical abuse, procedure for students and parents, 126.034, 126.035

Consolidation elections, 122.23

Debt service levy, amount, 124.95

Default on obligations, 124.755

District of student's residence, notice to, 124A.036

Early childhood health and developmental screening, 123.702

Energy efficiency contracts, awarding, 124.85

Historic site acquisition, notice about, 138.665

Instructional hours, employment-related or community-based instruction, 124.19

Interscholastic athletic activities, excluding for assault, 128C.08

Joint management resolution, technical colleges

Intermediate school district 287, 136D.25

Intermediate school district 916, 136D.71

Intermediate school district 917, 136D.85

Limited English proficiency program, notice to parents, 126.264

Net tax capacity hearings, request for, 270.20

Property taxes, hearings, 275.065

Proposed and final property tax levies, 124.918

Public notice, requirements, see Public notice under LEGAL NEWSPAPERS

Referendum revenue levy authority, conversion, 124A.0311

Resolution to issue bonds

Intermediate school district 916, 136D.741

School district elections

Combined precincts, polling places, 205A.11

Generally, requirements, 204B.34

Polling places, relocation, 204B.16

Special education, notice to parents, 120.17

Teacher termination proceedings, 125.17

Technical colleges

Hearings, parking rules, 136C.08

Tuberculosis screening, 144.442

Notice received

Claim for loss or injury, 466.05

Disabled persons

Treatment, housing, or counseling facilities, establishment, 245.821

Education aids to nonpublic schools, insufficient appropriation, 123.9362

Highways

School buses, weight restrictions, 169.87

Levy limits, 124.918

Limited English proficiency programs aid, 124.273

Maximum effort school loans, 124.45

Minnesota personal income, estimated percentage increase, 275.064

Net tax capacity

Reductions, 270.19

Revenue department findings, orders, 270.22

Open enrollment, intent to enroll, 120.062

Postsecondary enrollment, student acceptance, 123.3514

Property taxes, defenses or objections, trials, 278.05

Property tax lists, defenses or objections, petitioned properties, 278.01

Property value reductions or abatements, 375.192

School bus drivers, crimes against minors, 631.40

Special education hearings, decisions, 120.17

State surplus land sales, 94.10

Voting precincts, redistricting, 204B.14

Withholding allocations, technical colleges, 136C.041

Numbers**Changing**

Common to independent school districts, 122.25

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)**Numbers (Cont'd)**

Form and assignment, 122.02, 122.03

Officers and employees, see SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Open enrollment, see OPEN ENROLLMENT

Open meeting law, see School boards under OPEN MEETING LAW

Operating schools

Duties generally, 122.41

Outcome-based education, see OUTCOME BASED EDUCATION

Parents, see Public school students, parents of under PARENTS

Parking facilities

Technical colleges, 136C.08

Part-time students, transportation, 123.39

Payments by

Audits and examinations, costs

Generally, 6.56

Late payments, interest, 6.56

Educational cooperative service units, funding assessments, 123.58

Elections, expenses

Absentee voting, 203B.05

Election board chairs, training, 204B.28

Election judges, compensation, 204B.32

Recounts, 204C.36

Sample ballots, reproduction, 204D.165

Sergeants at arms, compensation, 204B.32

Electronic funds transfers, 471.38

Information returns (taxes)

Filing requirements, 289A.12

Insufficient funds, payment of orders, 124.06

Intermediate school district 287, contributions to, 136D.26

Intermediate school district 917, contributions to, 136D.86

Mileage allowances, 471.665

Net tax capacity hearings, costs, 270.19

Orders for payment

Teachers' salaries, priority, 123.34

Treasurer, duties, 123.34

Property tax notices, costs, 275.065

Property tax refunds

Taxes paid by mistake on railroad lands, 283.07

Reemployment insurance fund, payments in lieu of contributions, 268.06

School district clerks, expenses

Absentee voting, 203B.15

Elections, generally, 204B.32

School personnel, legal fees, reimbursement, 123.35

Social security, employer contributions, 355.208, 355.287, 355.46

Solid waste management services by counties, charges, 400.08

Tuition, see Public schools under TUITION

Voting machines or systems

Custodians, compensation, 206.70

Purchase costs, 206.59

Workers' compensation awards

Preferred claims, 176.531

Promptness, 176.531

Payments to

County auditors, duties, 121.911

County funds

Undistributed funds, apportionment, 276.10

Finance department, duties, 121.911

Game refuges and hunting grounds, payments in lieu of taxes, 97A.061

Homestead benefits improperly allowed, penalties, 290A.25

Manufactured home homestead and agricultural credit aid, 273.166

Person collecting, bond to district, 123.34

Property taxes

Estimated collections, amounts due, 276.11, 276.111

Interest and penalties, 276.131

Revenues, distribution, 276.11, 276.111

Property tax relief

Attached machinery aid, 273.138

Special assessments

Interest and penalties, 276.131

State aid, see State aid under this topic

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Payments to (Cont'd)
 - State aids, see State aids under LOCAL GOVERNMENT
 - Teaching board, reimbursement to districts for board duties, 125.182
 - Trains, crossing stop violations, forfeitures, 219.97
- PER, see Planning, evaluation and reporting process (PER) under CURRICULUM
- Personnel, see SCHOOL PERSONNEL
- Petitions by, see Petitions by under SCHOOL BOARDS
- Petitions to, see Petitions to under SCHOOL BOARDS
- Pine Point school, see PINE POINT SCHOOL
- Planning
 - Alternative facilities bonding and levy program, 124.239
 - Learning readiness programs, 124.2615
- Plats
 - Consolidation, 122.23
 - Cooperation and combination, 122.246
 - County auditors, duties, 123.62
 - Detachment and annexation, changes, 122.21
- Policies, see Policies under SCHOOL BOARDS
- Policy of state
 - Discrimination, 363.12
 - Responsibility for education, 120.0111
- Polling places, see POLLING PLACES
- Population
 - Children under five, estimates, 124.2711
 - Estimates
 - Federal census, use, 275.14
 - Resolutions, 275.14
 - State demographer, duties, 275.14
 - Growth
 - Maximum effort school aid capital loans, 124.431
- Post-secondary enrollment options, 123.3514
- Pregnancy, see Students under PREGNANT WOMEN
- Principals, see SCHOOL PRINCIPALS
- Prinsburg, see Common school districts under this topic
- Printing
 - Double-sided, requirement, 16B.122
 - Reports, 3.195
 - Soy-based ink, 16B.122
- Privileges and immunity
 - Governmental immunity, limits, 123.41
- Property
 - All-terrain vehicles
 - Registration fee, exemption, 84.922
 - Joint vocational technical districts, transferring titles, 136C.66
 - Motor vehicles, see Motor vehicles owned by under this topic
 - Nonoperating districts, transfer of title to new district, 122.32
 - Public property, see Public property under PROPERTY
 - Snowmobiles
 - Registration fee, exemption, 84.82
- Property taxes, see School districts under PROPERTY TAXES
- Publication by
 - Budget hearings, notice, 275.065
 - Distribution, 471.68
 - Elected officials, pictures of, prohibited, 471.68
 - Geographical names
 - Official names, requirement to use, 83A.03
 - Property tax hearings, notice, 275.065
 - School board proceedings
 - Generally, 123.33
 - Special district 1 (Minneapolis), exemption, 128D.13
- Public employees retirement association, duties, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
- Public information and education programs
 - Controlled substances
 - Crimes committed in school zones, penalties, 152.029
- Public lands
 - Defined
 - Trunk highway system, 161.202
 - Replacement costs
 - Defined, trunk highway system, 161.202
 - School buildings and grounds defined as
 - Trunk highway system, 161.202

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Purchases by
 - Agricultural alcohol gasoline
 - Distributors, tax credits, 296.02
 - Awards and trophies, public recreation programs, 471.15
 - Blind-made goods and services, 248.075
 - Educational cooperative service units (ECSUs)
 - Programs and services, 123.58
 - Installment payments, 465.71
 - Installment payments, levies for, 124.91
 - Motor coaches, prohibited, 169.448
 - Packaging material, 16B.123
 - Paper stock, requirements, 16B.122
 - Rental purchase agreements, 465.71
 - School supplies, conflicts of interest, 127.15
 - Textbooks, effect of price fixing, 127.21
 - Trunk highways
 - Replacement of public lands, 161.202
- Ramsey county, see School districts under RAMSEY COUNTY
- Real property
 - Government property
 - Special assessments, 435.19
 - Land, see Land under this topic
 - Leases
 - Lessors, tax liability, 272.01
 - Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02
 - Purchase or holding for economic development purposes
 - Tax exemption, 272.02
 - Purchase or holding for redevelopment purposes
 - Tax exemptions, 272.02
 - Teacher or administrator residences
 - Property taxes, 272.02
- Receipts
 - Property tax revenues, distribution, 276.11
- Recommendations to, see Recommendations to under SCHOOL BOARDS
- Record keeping
 - Contract bids, 123.37
 - Limited English proficiency programs aid, 124.273
 - Number of school session days, 124.14
 - Pupil attendance, 124.14
 - School census, see School census under this topic
 - Transported pupils, 124.14
 - Voter registration, duties, failure to perform or enforce, felony, 201.27
- Records
 - Access to
 - Board records, access by voters, 123.66
 - City comptrollers, 426.13
 - Public access, 15.17
 - School records, access by noncustodial parents, 123.35
 - Alternative forms, approval
 - Notice, 15.173, 15.174
 - Procedure, 15.172, 15.174
 - Requirements, 15.171
 - Clerk's records, see Record keeping under SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS
 - Defined
 - Archives, 138.17
 - Delivery to successor, 15.17
 - Disclosure
 - Health department, tuberculosis screening, 144.441
 - Disposition of originals, 15.17
 - District number, 122.03
 - Duplicate warrants, 471.415
 - Emergency records preservation program, 138.17
 - Inspections
 - State archives employees, 138.17
 - Inventory, 138.17
 - Preservation of records, 15.17
 - Prima facie evidence, 123.66
 - Reproductions
 - Generally, 15.17
 - Legal effect, 138.17
 - Responsibility for, 15.17

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)**Records (Cont'd)****Student records**

- Missing children, flagging records, 123.751
- Transmitting to student's new district, 120.101

Recreational facilities and programs

- Agreements before 1978, validation, 471.1911
- Authority to operate, generally, 471.15, 471.16
- Delegation of operating authority, school election required, 471.16

Employees

- Qualifications, 471.18
- State board of education, duties, 471.18
- Gifts and bequests, acceptance, 471.17
- Grants for, natural resources department, 85.019
- Location of activities, 471.17
- Purpose, 471.19

Recreation boards

- Appropriations to, 471.16
- Establishing, 471.15
- Programs, operating authority, 471.16

Recreation departments

- Sex discrimination in athletics, 126.21

Recycling

- Containers for recyclable material, requirements, 115A.151

Redistricting, 205A.12**Red Lake game preserve, isolation index, 124A.22****Reemployment insurance**

- Contributions
- Levies for, 124.912

Referenda, see Referenda under SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS**Referendum, see REFERENDUM****Regional management information centers****Agreements**

- School district funding, limitations, 123.35
- Withdrawals from, 123.35

Alternative systems, 121.935, 121.936**Budgets, estimates, 121.935****Computer hardware purchases, 121.935****Creation, 121.935****Duties, 121.935****Employees**

- Health insurance pools, 122.98

Funding

- State aid, restrictions on, 124.193

Joint powers agreements, 121.935**Member districts**

- Denial of membership, appeals, 123.35

Withdrawals from, 123.35**Regional service centers**

- School interpreters for the deaf, training, 125.1895

Removals from class, duties regarding

- Policy, 127.41

Rental charges

- Defined as normal school operating funds
- Teachers retirement association, 354.05

Reorganization

- Changes of county boundaries, 370.17
- Consolidation, see Consolidation under this topic
- Cooperation, see COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
- County surplus funds, payment, 124.511
- Detachment and annexation, see Detachment and annexation under this topic
- Operating debt, 121.915
- Transfers of funds, 121.912

Reports given

- Annual report on curriculum and student performance
- Assurance of mastery component, 124.311

Annual reports

- Distribution, 471.68
- Assurance of mastery, services, 124.311
- Average cost per pupil, 123.71

Biennial reports

- Distribution, 471.68

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)**Reports given (Cont'd)****Buildings**

- Energy use characteristics, 216C.35
- Children required to attend school, names, 120.11
- Curriculum and student performance, 126.664, 126.666
- Dangerous weapons in school zones, 121.207
- Distribution to legislature, restrictions, 3.195
- Drug abuse resistance education program, 299A.33
- Electronic funds transfers list, 471.38
- Employees
- Legislative matters, expenditures, 6.76
- Failure to make reports, collection of penalties, 127.16
- Financial information, 123.71
- Indian education parent committees, resolution of concurrence, 126.51
- Juvenile courts, consideration prior to disposition, 260.181
- Lobbyists, expenditures, 6.76
- Maximum effort school loans, 124.431
- School district financial statements, 121.908
- Secondary vocational programs, 124.573
- Short-term teacher contracts, PER process, 126.72
- Statutory operating debt, 123.71
- Student dismissals, to public service agencies, 127.34
- Summary of bonds outstanding, paid, and sold, 123.71
- Teachers, discharge, resignation, or suspension, 125.09
- Technical colleges administrative services plan, 136C.05
- Transportation data, 124.225

Reports received

- Accounting report, 123.34
- Educational cooperative service units (ECSUs)
- Annual plan evaluation reports, 123.58
- Electronic funds transfers list, 471.38
- Handicapped children, eligibility, 248.07
- Intermediate school district 916, quarterly report, 136D.72
- Joint vocational technical board, quarterly report, 136C.61
- Outcome-based schools, 120.064
- Property tax abatements, 124.912
- Property taxes
- Abatement, 124.912
- Tax collection statements, 471.69
- Student exclusions or expulsions, 127.36
- Tax settlement revenue, amounts, 124.918

Representation

- Community education councils, 124C.12
- Early childhood care and education council, 256H.195
- Education district boards, 122.92
- Interagency coordinating council, special education, 120.1701
- Interagency early intervention committees, 120.17
- Joint public and school library boards, 134.195
- Regional development commissions, 462.388
- School boards, requirements, see SCHOOL BOARDS
- State auditor's audit guide task force, 6.65
- State curriculum advisory committee, 126.665
- Teacher center policy boards, 124C.41
- Teaching board, 125.183
- Vocational education cooperative center boards, 123.351

Residence in

- Determination for voters, duties, 201.071
- School board members, election districts, 205A.12
- Short-term disability, district of residence, 120.181
- Students, see Nonresidents of district under PUBLIC SCHOOLS
- Teachers, no requirement, 125.12

Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326.84**Resolutions by, see Resolutions by under SCHOOL BOARDS****Resource center for school districts**

- State academies for the deaf, blind, 128A.01, 128A.02

Restructuring pilots

- Property taxes, 126.019

Roseville, see Independent school district 623 under this topic**Rulemaking**

- Motor coaches, 169.448
- Waivers and exemptions from rules
- Government innovation and cooperation board, 465.797

Rules, see Rules under SCHOOL BOARDS**Saint Paul (city), see Independent school district 625 under this topic**

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Saint Paul, see Independent school district 625 (Saint Paul) under this topic
- Saint Paul teachers retirement fund, duties, see SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)
- Sales
 - Buildings
 - Secondary or post-secondary school projects, 123.681
 - Conflicts of interest
 - Violation, gross misdemeanor, 471.87
 - Forest products, 89.42
 - Surplus property, 15.054
- Sample ballots, see Sample ballots under SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS
- School boards, see SCHOOL BOARDS
- School breakfasts, see SCHOOL BREAKFASTS
- School buildings, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
- School buses, duties regarding
 - Bus safety policy, 123.805
 - Rentals, 123.39
 - Transportation safety director, 123.805
- School census
 - Indian children, 126.54
 - Property tax levies, requirements, 275.14
- School district elections, see SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS
- School district treasurers, see School district treasurers under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
- School nurses, see School nurses under NURSES
- School site management
 - Educational effectiveness program, 121.602
 - Financial management training, 121.919
 - Restructuring pilots
 - Applications, levy authority, 126.019
 - Property taxes, 126.019
- Teams
 - Agreements, 123.951
 - Building teams, 126.666
 - Control of revenue, 126.019
 - Probationary periods of teachers, duties, 125.12, 125.17
 - School improvement incentive grants, 121.602
 - Staff development revenue, use, 124A.29
- School year, see SCHOOL YEAR
- School zones, see SCHOOL ZONES
- Secondary education agreements
 - Aid payments, effect, 122.535
 - Form, 122.535
 - Teachers, severance pay, 122.535
- Self-insurance
 - Employee health plans
 - Excess or stop loss coverage, 471.617
 - Requirements, generally, 471.617
 - Liability insurance
 - Generally, 471.98 to 471.982
- Seven county metropolitan area, see Metropolitan area school districts under this topic
- Site-based management, see School site management under this topic
- Social security, duties, see Political subdivisions under SOCIAL SECURITY
- Special assessments, see School districts under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
- Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Special education services, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
- Special elections, see Special school district elections under SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS
- Special school districts
 - Application of law, 122.47, 123.51
 - Classification as, 122.02
 - Defined, 120.02
 - Dissolution and attachment, 122.47
- Special school district 1 (Minneapolis), see SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)
- Sports, see Sports under PUBLIC SCHOOLS
- State aid
 - Disparity reduction credit, 16A.712
 - Taconite aid reimbursement, 477A.15

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- State aids, see State aids under LOCAL GOVERNMENT
- State mandates, see State mandates under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
- State surplus property, sales to, 16B.28
- State university students, employing, 136.504
- Statutory operating debt, see Indebtedness under this topic
- Strikes, see Public employees under STRIKES
- Student-teacher ratios, see Staff-student ratios under TEACHERS
- Summer cultural exchange programs, 126.43
- Superintendents of districts, see SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS
- Surety bonds
 - Duplicate warrants, 471.415
- Surplus property
 - Sales to employees
 - Misdemeanor, 15.054
 - Notice and auction, 15.054
- Suspension, see Dismissal under PUBLIC SCHOOLS
- Taxes
 - Exempt from taxation, Const. art 10 s 1
 - Property taxes, see School districts under PROPERTY TAXES
- Tax-forfeited land
 - Acquisition
 - Exchange for federal property, 129.03, 129.04
- Tax increment financing
 - Qualifying captured net tax capacity
 - Calculation, 273.1399
 - County auditors, duties, 273.1399
 - Reports about, 273.1399
- Taxing authorities
 - School districts defined as
 - Property tax notices, 275.065
- Tax relief area
 - Defined
 - Property tax relief, 273.134
- Teacher centers
 - Duties generally, 124C.41
 - Policy boards, 124C.41
- Teacher exchanges, see Exchanges under TEACHERS
- Teacher skills examination
 - Remedial help to nonqualifying scorers, 125.05
- Teachers retirement association, duties, see TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
- Teachers, see TEACHERS
- Teaching residency programs
 - Plans, approval, 125.230
- Technical colleges, see TECHNICAL COLLEGES
- Telecommunications equipment
 - Capital expenditure equipment aid, 124.244, 124.2445
- Testing, see Testing under PUBLIC SCHOOLS
- Textbooks, see TEXTBOOKS
- Topographic surveys, powers, 84.53, 84.55
- Towing
 - Power to hire towing services, 123.40
- Training programs
 - Occupational safety and health, exemptions, 182.653
- Transportation, see SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION
- Treasurers, see School district treasurers under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
- Truants, see TRUANTS
- Tuberculosis screening, see Screening in schools under TUBERCULOSIS
- Uniform financial accounting and reporting, see UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS)
- Valuation of property
 - Adjusted net tax capacity, 124.2131
 - Defined, general education revenue, 124A.02
 - Ratios of value, lists
 - Revenue department, duties, 124.39
- Violations and penalties
 - Campaign practices
 - Generally, misdemeanor, 211B.19
 - Violators, appointment to school boards, prohibited, 211A.10, 211B.18

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

School boards, see Violations and penalties under **SCHOOL BOARDS**

Supplies or equipment contracts

Bidding violations, misdemeanor, 471.37

Technical colleges, statutes, rules, and policies, 136C.041

Voter registration, duties, failure to perform or enforce, felony, 201.27

Violence prevention education, 126.77, 126.78

Vocational education cooperative centers, see Vocational education cooperative centers under **COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)**

Voting machines and systems, duties, see **VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS**

Voting precincts, see **VOTING PRECINCTS**

Voting returns, duties, 205A.03, 205A.10

Waivers of laws or rules, see Waivers of law or rules under **GOVERNMENT INNOVATION AND COOPERATION BOARD**

Warrants for payment of money

Duplicate warrants

Affidavits, filing, 471.415

Form, requirements, 471.415

Records, 471.415

Surety bonds, 471.415

Waste management

Solid waste management services by counties, charges, 400.08

Wastewater treatment facilities

Construction contracts, 471.371

Water supply

Water use permits, 103G.271

Water treatment facilities

Construction contracts, 471.371

White Bear Lake, see Independent school district 624 under this topic

Wisconsin border districts, 122.355

Withdrawal

Intermediate school district 287, 136D.22

Intermediate school district 916, 136D.71

Intermediate school district 917, 136D.82

Workers' compensation insurance companies, see Workers' compensation insurance companies under **WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE**

Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS COMPENSATION**

Youth service programs

Youth service program revenue, 124.2713

SCHOOL DROPOUTS

Area learning centers

Designation and approval process, 124C.49

At-risk children

School dropouts defined as

School-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995

Educational cooperative service units (ECSUs)

Treatment in annual plan, 123.58

General equivalency diploma (GED)

Recipients

School evaluation, 126.666

Testing

Fees, education department, payments, 124.2605

Pretrial diversions programs, county attorneys' duties regarding, 388.24

High school graduation incentives

Adult high school graduation aid, 124.261

Program, 126.22, 126.23

Interagency adult learning grants, 124C.03

Minnesota conservation corps, eligibility, see **MINNESOTA CONSERVATION CORPS**

Minnesota youth program

Eligibility, 268.56

Representation

Minnesota commission on national and community service, 121.703

Youth works program, training for, 121.707

SCHOOL ENDOWMENT FUND

See also **STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

Apportionment

Minimum of payments, 124A.035

School districts, shares, 124.09

Appropriations from

School districts, apportionments, 124.10, 124.195

Deposits to

Mineral lands, proceeds, 93.07

Donations to, 124.08

Establishment, 124.08

Transfers to

From permanent school fund, 11A.16

SCHOOL FOR BLIND

See **STATE ACADEMY FOR THE BLIND**

SCHOOL FOR DEAF

See **STATE ACADEMY FOR THE DEAF**

SCHOOL FOR THE ARTS

See **MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION**

SCHOOL HOLIDAYS

See also **HOLIDAYS**

Business, trade and correspondence schools, 141.25

Community colleges, 136.67

Days when school may be held, 126.13

School districts, teacher contracts, 126.13

State universities, 136.22

SCHOOL LIBRARIANS

See **MEDIA GENERALISTS**

SCHOOL LIBRARIES

See also **LIBRARIES**

Books

Purchase funds, 124.244

Data

Administration, application of law, 13.40

Borrowers' records, classification, 13.40

Educational cooperative service units (ECSUs)

Programs and services, 123.58

Fees

School districts, authority to charge, 120.74

Funding

Support services aid, 124A.711

Joint public and school libraries, see Joint public and school libraries under **PUBLIC LIBRARIES**

Librarians, see **MEDIA GENERALISTS**

Library property

Damage or detention, petty misdemeanor, 609.541

Removal, misdemeanor, 609.541

Multicounty, multitype library systems, see **MULTICOUNTY, MULTITYPE LIBRARY SYSTEMS**

Records

Borrowers' records

Data, classification, 13.40

School boards, duties

Generally, 123.35

State documents

Administration department surplus, 16B.295

SCHOOL LUNCHEES

See also **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Free or reduced price lunches, recipients

Area learning centers, services, 124C.49

Funding

Food service fund, 124.646

School lunch aid, 124.646

School lunch program, revolving funds, 121.11

Support services aid, 124A.711

Milk for

Lactose reduced milk, 124.6462

Over-order premium, exemption, 32.73

School districts, purchase, 123.37

Pine Point school, 128B.03

Saint Louis county, see School lunches under **SAINT LOUIS COUNTY**

SCHOOL LUNCHES (Cont'd)

Sales tax

Exemption, 297A.01

School boards, duties

Authority to provide, 123.35

SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Administrators, see School administrators under this topic

Application of law

Criminal conviction, effect on employment, 364.09

Approvals by

School buildings and grounds

Precinct caucuses, use, 202A.19

Assault

Gross misdemeanor, 609.2231

Attendance officers

Record keeping

School children's health records, 144.29

Attendance officers, see Attendance officers under TRUANTS

Audiovisual directors and coordinators

Teachers' licenses, 125.03

Blind persons

Employment

Policy of state, 256C.01

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Approval, 574.20

Examination of accounts, 574.23

Filing, 358.11

Filing with court administrator, 574.21

Lawsuits on, 574.25

Bonds (public debt)

Intentional noncompliance with law, misdemeanor, 475.72

Sales, noncompliance with law, misdemeanor, 475.60

Violations and penalties, 475.60, 475.72

Business managers

Contracts

Duties generally, 123.37

Child care expenses

Advisory councils and committees, members, 15.059

Civil service

Classification, civil service board, 421.12, 421.13

Definitions, 421.11

Listing for civil service board, 421.13

Retaining positions after classification, 421.14

Clerical workers

Defined as persons employed by a school or school district

Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441

Clerks, see SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS

Coaches, see COACHES

Community coordinators, American Indian language and culture education, 126.50

Commuter vans

Public employer vanpools, see Public employer commuter van programs under VANS

Comparable worth

Penalty for noncompliance, aid reduction, 124A.31

Compensation and salaries

Armed forces members

Salary differential, reserve forces on active duty, 471.975

Assignment, sale, or transfer, rights, 181.063

Attachment, 570.071

Garnishment, 571.77

Individual annuity contracts

Purchase for public employees, 471.615

National Guard members

Salary differential, reserve forces on active duty, 471.975

Salary limits, 43A.17

Conflicts of interest

School supplies, 127.15

Consulting

Juvenile court disposition orders, report forms, 260.161

Counselors, see School counselors under this topic

Deferred compensation

Local plans, establishment, restrictions, 356.24

State plan, duties, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

SCHOOL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Disabled persons

Employment

Policy of state, 256C.01

Dwellings

Property of school district, property taxes, 272.02

ECSU employees, see Employees under EDUCATIONAL

COOPERATIVE SERVICE UNITS (ECSU)

Education aides, see Teachers aides under this topic

Educational administrators, see School administrators under this topic

Education and training

Staff development

Student transportation on staff development days, 123.39

Education assistants, see Teachers aides under this topic

Education district employees, see Employees under EDUCATION

DISTRICTS

Employees

Officers and employees defined as

Workers' compensation, 176.011

Exchanges

Staff exchange program, 125.135

Expenses

Advances for, imprest fund, 123.335

Food service workers

Defined as persons employed by a school or school district

Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441

Force used by

Defense to actions for damages, 127.03

Grounds for use of force, 609.06

Guidance counselors, see School counselors under this topic

Harassment policy, copies to, 127.46

Health and accident insurance

Consolidations, 122.23

Cooperative units, 122.98

Retired persons, premium payments, 123.72

Self-insurance employee health plans

Excess or stop loss coverage, 471.617

Requirements, generally, 471.617

Hiring

Ex-criminal offenders, application of law, 364.09

School boards, powers generally, 123.35, 136C.05

School site management agreements, provisions, 123.951

Individual annuity contracts

Purchase for public officers and employees, 471.615

In-service training

Desegregation/integration office, duties, 121.1601

Hearing impaired students, educational support services, 121.201

Insurance

Public employees insurance plan, see Insurance under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Interpreters/translators for the deaf, 125.1895

Labor agreements

Flexible school year, 120.63

Lawsuits

Criminal defense

Attorney fees, reimbursement, 123.35

Costs and disbursements, reimbursement, 123.35

Leaves of absence

Athletic leave of absence, 15.62

Elective office, right to leave and reinstatement, 3.088

Liability

Child abuse reports, 626.556

Contracts requiring excess property tax levies for payment, 275.27

Drug abuse by pregnant women, reports, 626.5561

Governments immunity from liability, 466.03

Indemnification, 466.07

Insurance, purchase by school district, 123.41

Reports on teacher conduct, 125.09

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.071

Librarians, see MEDIA GENERALISTS

Licenses

Criminal convictions, effect on, 364.09

Revocation or suspension

Criminal convictions, 364.09

SCHOOL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Lobbyists
 Reports given, 6.76

Media generalists, see **MEDIA GENERALISTS**

Media supervisors
 Teachers, media supervisors defined as, 125.03

Mileage allowances
 Generally, 471.665

Minnesota association of school administrators
 Employees
 Retirement plan alternatives, 354.41
 Social security benefits, see **SOCIAL SECURITY**
 Teachers retirement association, board of trustees, membership prohibited, 354.41
 Representation
 Administrators academy, 125.241
 Teacher mentoring task force, 125.231
 Teachers retirement association, duties, see **TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)**

Motor vehicles
 Publicly owned motor vehicles, use, 471.666
 Rideshare vehicles, see **Rideshare program** under this topic

Nonlicensed employees
 Consolidation, effect on, 122.23
 Cooperation and combination, effect on, 122.245
 Cooperative districts
 Dissolution or withdrawal, employee rights, 122.895
 Early retirement incentives
 Consolidated districts, levy for, 122.531
 Dissolved districts, levy for, 122.531
 Education districts, see **Employees under EDUCATION DISTRICTS**
 Severance pay
 Consolidated districts, levy for, 122.531
 Dissolved districts, levy for, 122.531
 Teachers aides, see **Teachers aides** under this topic

Nurses, see **School nurses** under **NURSES**

Oaths of office
 Filing, 358.11

Overtime
 Time off in lieu of, 177.25

Payroll deductions
 Individual annuity contracts
 Purchase for public employees, 471.615

Pine Point school, see **Employees under PINE POINT SCHOOL**

Principals, see **SCHOOL PRINCIPALS**

Psychological assessment professionals
 Credentials, 125.03

Psychologists, see **SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS**

Recreational personnel
 Teachers, recreational personnel defined as, 125.03

Reemployment insurance
 School district, reserved fund balance for, 121.912

Removals from class, duties regarding
 Policy review, 127.42

Reports given
 Child abuse reports, 626.556
 Drug abuse by pregnant women, reports, 626.5561

Retirement
 Health benefits
 Compliance with law, 471.611
 Premium payments, 123.72
 Property tax levies for, 124.916
 Incentives
 Choice of incentive or health benefits, 124.916
 Consolidations, 122.23
 Cooperation and combination, levies for, 124.2725
 Insurance eligibility
 Public employees insurance plan, 43A.316
 School board, duties generally, 123.35
 Supplemental pensions
 Local plans, establishment, restrictions, 356.24

Rideshare program
 Generally, 174.257
 Reimbursement rates, 174.257

SCHOOL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

School administrators
 Administrators academy, 125.241
 Administrator's normal work year
 Defined, teachers retirement association, 354.05
 Alternative licensure program, 125.1885
 Assault
 Gross misdemeanor, 609.2231
 Compensation and salaries
 Extra duty pay, exclusion from definition of salary, teachers retirement association, 354.05
 Contracts
 Vocational education cooperative centers, 123.351
 Defined as teachers
 Teachers retirement association, 354.05
 Minnesota association of school administrators, see **Minnesota association of school administrators** under this topic
 Principals, see **SCHOOL PRINCIPALS**
 Representation
 Professions working with violence and abuse task force, 135A.153
 Teaching board, 125.183
 Retirement, see **TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)**
 Social security benefits, see **SOCIAL SECURITY**
 Superintendents, see **SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS**
 Task forces
 Professions working with violence and abuse, 135A.153

School counselors
 Compensatory education revenue, 124A.28
 Defined as persons employed by a school or school district
 Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.414
 Defined as teachers
 Teachers retirement association, 354.05
 Licenses, see **Licenses under TEACHERS**
 Members, chemical abuse preassessment teams, 126.034
 Nonpublic school services, 123.935
 Open enrollment counseling, 120.062
 Retirement, see **TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)**
 Social security benefits, see **SOCIAL SECURITY**
 Support services aid, 124A.711
 Teachers, school counselors defined as, 125.03
 Tuberculosis screening requirements, see **Screening in schools** under **TUBERCULOSIS**

School custodians
 Boiler operator's license, 183.502
 Defined as persons employed by a school or school district
 Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441

School district clerks, see **SCHOOL DISTRICT CLERKS**

School district treasurers
 Appeals by
 Property taxes, estimated collections, 276.11
 Bonds (public debt)
 Duplicate bonds, duties, 475.69, 475.70
 Combination with clerk's office, 123.34
 Common school districts, 123.12
 Compensation and salaries, 123.33
 Depositories of funds, duties regarding, 124.05
 Duties generally, 123.34
 Insufficient funds, payment of orders, 124.06
 Judgments against districts, payment, 127.05
 Orders
 Drawing, illegal orders, 127.11
 Insufficient funds, 124.06
 Selection, 123.34
 Record keeping
 Reissued bonds, duties, 475.70
 Reports given
 Bonds (public debt), debt service deficiencies, 475A.04
 School districts, outstanding obligations, 471.70
 Teachers retirement association, fiduciary duties, 354.52
 School engineers, see **School engineers** under **BOILER ENGINEERS**
 School nurses, see **SCHOOL NURSES**
 School principals, see **SCHOOL PRINCIPALS**
 School psychologists, see **SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS**

SCHOOL PERSONNEL (Cont'd)

Severance pay
 Consolidations, 122.23
 Cooperation and combination
 Levies for, 124.2725
 Highly compensated employees, limits, 465.722
 Treatment, 465.72, 465.721

Sick leave
 Compensation plan, prohibition, 43A.17
 Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722
 Unused sick leave
 Monetary compensation for, prohibition, 471.66

Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Social workers, see SCHOOL SOCIAL WORKERS

Special education hearing officers, exclusion, 120.17

Special school district 1 (Minneapolis), see School personnel under SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)

Speech therapists
 Licenses, see Licenses under TEACHERS
 Teachers, speech therapists defined as, 125.03

Staff-student ratios, see Staff-student ratios under TEACHERS

Strikes, see Public employees under STRIKES

Superintendents of schools, see SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

Supervisors
 Defined as persons employed by a school or school district
 Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441
 Defined as teachers
 Teachers retirement association, 354.05
 Retirement, see TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
 Teachers, supervisors defined as, 125.03

Surplus property, sales to, misdemeanor, 15.054

Teacher centers, 124C.41

Teachers' aides
 American Indian language and culture program, 126.50
 Defined as persons employed by a school or school district
 Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441
 Funding, learning and development revenue, 124A.225
 Minority teacher incentives, 124.278
 Teachers of color program, 125.230, 125.623

Teachers, see TEACHERS

Technical colleges, persons assigned to
 Early separation incentives, merger of systems, 136E.395

Testing professionals
 Credentials, 125.03

Therapists
 Defined as teachers
 Teachers retirement association, 354.05
 Retirement, see TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Transportation safety directors, 123.805, 169.435, 169.4582

Travel expenses
 Advances for, imprest fund, 123.335
 Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435

Truant officers, see Attendance officers under TRUANTS

Tuberculosis screening requirements, see Screening in schools under TUBERCULOSIS

Unfair discriminatory practices
 Liability, 363.071

Vacancies in elective offices
 Appointment
 Ineligible persons, 471.46

Vacation leave
 Compensation plan, prohibition, 43A.17
 Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722
 Unused vacation leave
 Monetary compensation for, prohibition, 471.66

Violations and penalties
 Neglect of duty, 127.19

SCHOOL PLACEMENT FACILITIES

Business, trade and correspondence schools, 141.25

SCHOOL PLACEMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

University placement facilities, see UNIVERSITY PLACEMENT FACILITIES

SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

See also SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Administrator's normal work year
 Defined, teachers retirement association, 354.05

Approvals by
 High school students, serving as election judge trainees, 204B.19

Assistant principals
 Defined
 Public employment labor relations act, 179A.03

Essential employees
 Assistant principals defined as, public employment labor relations act, 179A.03

Interest arbitration, decision limitations, 179A.16
 Teacher seniority and employment, 125.12

Certifying to
 Election judge trainees, hours of service, 204B.19

Child labor
 Age certificate, duties, 181A.06

Choice of
 School site management agreements, provisions, 123.951

Compensation and salaries
 Extra duty pay, exclusion from definition of salary, teachers retirement association, 354.05

Contracts
 Qualified teachers, 125.12

Definitions
 Public employment labor relations act, 179A.03
 Supervisory personnel, principals defined as, 125.03
 Teachers licensing, 125.03
 Teachers, principals defined as, 125.03
 Teachers retirement association, 354.05
 Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441

Duties generally, 123.34, 125.02

Essential employees
 Principals defined as
 Public employment labor relations act, 179A.03

Force used by
 Defense to actions for damages, 127.03

Interest arbitration, decision limitations, 179A.16

Liability
 School safety patrol, 126.15

Licenses
 Alternative preparation licensing, 125.1885
 Education department licensing section, issuance through, 125.05
 Education, state board, power to issue, 125.05
 Entrance licenses, 125.1885
 Requirement, 123.34

Memberships
 Chemical abuse preassessment teams, 126.034
 School site management teams, 123.951

Minnesota association of elementary school principals

Employees
 Retirement plan alternatives, 354.41
 Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
 Teachers retirement association, board of trustees, membership prohibited, 354.41

Representation
 Administrators academy, governing committee, 125.241
 Teacher mentoring task force, 125.231

Teachers retirement association, duties, see TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

Minnesota association of secondary school principals

Appointments by
 High school league board, 128C.01

Employees
 Retirement plan alternatives, 354.41
 Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
 Teachers retirement association, board of trustees, membership prohibited, 354.41

Representation
 Administrators academy, governing committee, 125.241

SCHOOL PRINCIPALS (Cont'd)

- Minnesota association of secondary school principals (Cont'd)
 - Representation (Cont'd)
 - Post-high school planning program advisory task force, 136A.86
 - Teacher mentoring task force, 125.231
 - Teachers retirement association, duties, see TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
- Notice given
 - Limited English proficient students, notice to parents, 126.264
- Notice received
 - High school students, permission to serve as election judge trainees, 204B.19
 - Limited English proficient students, withdrawal, 126.264
- Persons employed by a school or school district
 - School principals defined as
 - Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441
- Principal-teachers, see Career teachers under TEACHERS
- Professional development
 - Administrators academy, duties, 125.241
- Record keeping
 - False statement, discharge, grounds, 144.32
 - School children's health records, 144.29
 - School children's records, 144.29
- Records
 - Expungement, procedure, 125.12
- Reemployment insurance
 - Eligibility restrictions, 268.08
- Removals from class, duties regarding
 - Policy review, 127.42
- Reports given
 - Financial reports, 121.11
 - School buses
 - Reportable offenses, 169.4582
- Reports received
 - Children required to attend school, names, 120.11
- Representation
 - Educational cooperative service units (ECSUs), 123.58
- Retirement
 - Generally, see TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 - School board, duties generally, 123.35
- Seniority
 - Teacher seniority and employment, 125.12
- Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
- Supervisory personnel, principals defined as, 125.03
- Teachers
 - Principals defined as
 - Teachers licensing, 125.03
 - Teachers retirement association, 354.05
- Trespass, duties regarding
 - Detaining trespassers, 609.605
- Tuberculosis screening requirements, see Screening in schools under TUBERCULOSIS
- Violations and penalties
 - Neglect of duty, misdemeanor, 127.19

SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS

See also PSYCHOLOGISTS
See also SCHOOL PERSONNEL

- Application of licensing law
 - Presentation to public, exceptions, 148.96
- Definitions
 - Psychotherapy, practice of, 148.975
 - Teachers licensing, 125.03
 - Teachers retirement association, 354.05
 - Teaching, 125.03, 354.05
 - Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441
- Liability
 - Psychotherapy services, 148.975, 148.976
- Licenses
 - Generally, see Licenses under TEACHERS
- Memberships
 - Chemical abuse preassessment teams, 126.034
- Practitioners
 - School psychologists defined as, psychotherapy, 148.975
- Psychotherapy
 - Definitions, 148.975
 - Liability, 148.975, 148.976
- Retirement, see TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
- Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
- Teachers
 - Psychologists defined as, teachers retirement association, 354.05
 - School psychologists defined as, 125.03
- Tuberculosis screening requirements, see Screening in schools under TUBERCULOSIS

SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

- Psychotherapy
 - Definitions, 148.975
 - Liability, 148.975, 148.976
 - Retirement, see TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
 - Teachers
 - Psychologists defined as, teachers retirement association, 354.05
 - School psychologists defined as, 125.03
 - Tuberculosis screening requirements, see Screening in schools under TUBERCULOSIS
- SCHOOLS**
- Academies, see ACADEMIES
 - Agricultural schools, see AGRICULTURAL SCHOOLS
 - Application of law
 - Charitable organizations, registration and reporting requirements, exemption, 309.515
 - Tuberculosis screening, exceptions, 144.441
 - Arbor Day activities
 - Arbor Day committee, duties, 17.86
 - Art or craft schools
 - First class cities, park boards, 450.23, 450.24
 - Assistance to
 - Youth programs, natural resources department, 84.0887
 - Athletic teams
 - Investigations, human rights department, duties, 363.02
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363.02
 - Boiler engineers, see School engineers under BOILER ENGINEERS
 - Children's safety centers, see CHILDREN'S SAFETY CENTERS
 - Colleges and universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
 - Contracts
 - Discrimination prohibited, 181.59
 - Second and subsequent violations, cancellation or termination of contract, forfeit of moneys due, 181.59
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 181.59
 - Controlled substances
 - Sale and possession in school zones, see Controlled substances under SCHOOL ZONES
 - Conveyances to
 - Real property donated to schools
 - Income taxes on income or annuities, see Educational institutions, exempt property under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 - County home schools, see COUNTY HOME SCHOOLS
 - Crime
 - Telephone line for school-related crime, public safety department, duties, 299A.60
 - Defined
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 256.736
 - Driver training schools, 171.33
 - Fire protection
 - State fire marshal, public safety department, 299F.391
 - Driver training schools, see DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS
 - Drug free schools and communities act, 299A.40
 - Early childhood, see EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS
 - Educational facility
 - School defined as
 - Fire protection, state fire marshal, 299F.451
 - Elementary schools, see ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
 - Emergencies
 - Schedules, altering, authorizing, 12.21
 - Emotionally disturbed children
 - Professional home-based family treatment, see Professional home-based family treatment under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
 - Extracurricular activities, see EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES
 - Fees
 - Educational records, handicapped children, 13.04
 - Fire drills
 - Requirements
 - State fire marshal, public safety department, 299F.30
 - Flight schools, see FLIGHT SCHOOLS
 - Food service licenses
 - Exemptions, 157.03

SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Forestry education
 - Agriculture department, duties, 17.86
 - Education department, duties, 17.86
 - Natural resources department, duties, 17.86
- Forms
 - Tuberculosis screening
 - Statements of objection, 144.442
- Gifts
 - Real property donated to schools
 - Income taxes on income or annuities, see Educational institutions, exempt property under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Ground schools, see GROUND SCHOOLS
- Historic sites
 - Sandstone school, 138.664
- Home schools, see HOME SCHOOLS
- Information exchange
 - School and community advisory teams
 - Chemical abuse programs, 299A.36
 - School preassessment teams
 - Chemical abuse programs, 299A.36
- Juvenile detention centers
 - Duties regarding, 383A.08
- K-12 education, see PUBLIC SCHOOLS
- Lands, see SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS
- Liability
 - Income taxes
 - Exempt property, annuity or income payments, withholding violations, 293.09
 - Sexually explicit materials, 617.295
- Libraries, see SCHOOL LIBRARIES
- Licenses
 - Food service, see Food service licenses under this topic
 - Human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03
- Mail and mailing
 - Tuberculosis screening, notice, 144.442
- Middle schools, see MIDDLE SCHOOLS
- Minnesota Historical Society, school programs, 138.035
- Motor vehicles
 - Motor vehicles used for pupil transport
 - Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemptions, 168.012
 - Registration fees, exemption, 168.012
- Movies
 - Licenses exemption, 326.526
- Music conservatories
 - Blind persons
 - Expenses, payment, 248.04
- Nonpublic schools, see NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
- Notice given
 - Tuberculosis screening, 144.442
- Notice received
 - Emotionally disturbed children, discharge from residential treatment facilities, 245.4882
- Nursery schools, see NURSERY SCHOOLS
- Payments by
 - Income or annuity payments, tax-exempt property, 293.05
- Persons with tuberculosis in
 - Generally, prohibited, 144.45
 - Physician's certificate, 144.45
- Physical fitness programs
 - Amateur sports commission, duties, 240A.04
- Postsecondary schools, see POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
- Preschools, see PRESCHOOLS
- Private schools, see PRIVATE SCHOOLS
- Professional fund raisers, requirements, see Professional fund raisers under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
- Professional schools, see PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS
- Public buildings
 - Buildings used for educational purposes defined as
 - Protection of buildings and occupants, public safety, 299G.13
 - Schools defined as
 - Protection of buildings and occupants, public safety, 299G.13

SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Public information and education programs
 - Controlled substances
 - Crimes committed in school zones, penalties, 152.029
- Public places
 - Schools defined as
 - Clean indoor air act, 144.413
- Public schools
 - K-12 schools, see PUBLIC SCHOOLS
- Public schools, see PUBLIC SCHOOLS
- Records
 - Disclosure
 - Health department, tuberculosis screening, 144.441
 - Handicapped children, access, 13.04
- Reemployment insurance
 - Eligibility restrictions, 268.08
- Reports given
 - False fire alarms, malicious, 299F.452
- Rulemaking
 - Sanitation, 144.12
- Sanitation
 - Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 - Rulemaking, 144.12
- School conferences or activities
 - Parenting leave, see School conferences or activities under PARENTING LEAVE
- School hours
 - Defined
 - Child labor standards act, 181A.03
- School zones, see SCHOOL ZONES
- Secondary schools, see SECONDARY SCHOOLS
- Taxes
 - Real property donated to schools
 - Income taxes on income or annuities, see Educational institutions, exempt property under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
 - Tax exemptions
 - Generally, Const. art 10 s 1
- Technical schools, see TECHNICAL SCHOOLS
- Telephone line for school-related crime
 - Public safety department, duties, 299A.60
- Traffic regulations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Transportation services
 - Defined
 - Public safety department, 299A.11
- Tuberculosis screening requirements, see Screening in schools under TUBERCULOSIS
- Withholding (taxes)
 - Income taxes
 - Exempt property, annuity or income payments, 293.09
- Workplace schools
 - State employees' children, 16B.24
- SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL**
 - Eligibility for
 - Age, 126.15
 - Establishment
 - Schools, duties, 126.15
 - Identification, 126.15
 - Insurance
 - School districts, power to provide, 123.39
 - Liability
 - Immunity from liability, 126.15
 - Reflective vests, 126.15
 - Right of way
 - Generally, 169.21
 - School patrol flags
 - Approval, 169.443
 - Use, 169.443
 - Training
 - Statutory cities, payment of expenses, 465.69
- SCHOOL SOCIAL WORKERS**
 - See also SCHOOL PERSONNEL
 - See also SOCIAL WORKERS

SCHOOL SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

Licenses

Examinations

Exemption, 148B.23

Generally, see Licenses under TEACHERS

Requirements

Generally, 148B.23

Memberships

Chemical abuse preassessment teams, 126.034

Social work board, 148B.19

Persons employed by a school or school district

School social workers defined as

Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441

Retirement, see TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Teachers

School social workers defined as, 125.03

Social workers defined as

Teachers retirement association, 354.05

Tuberculosis screening requirements, see Screening in schools under TUBERCULOSIS

SCHOOLTEACHERS

See TEACHERS

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

Board and lodging, districts without secondary schools, 124.223

Border states, districts providing instruction in, 120.08

Buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

Carriers

Contracts with, 123.37, 123.39, 129C.10

Performance bonds, 123.37

Center for arts education

Contracts for, 129C.10

Child care, transportation to and from, 124.223

Children with disabilities, 120.17, 124.223

Conditions for providing school bus transportation, 123.39, 123.78

Contracts

Carriers

Center for arts education, 129C.10

Generally, 123.37, 123.39, 129C.10

Fuel purchase, 123.37, 123.39

Cooperative districts, 124.223

Cooperative secondary facilities districts, 124.494

Definitions, 123.77, 124.225

Distances required, 123.39, 124.223

Early childhood family education, 123.39

Education districts

Students attending outside district of residence, 122.94

Eligibility for

Privilege of students to ride, 123.801

Safety course competency requirement, 123.39, 123.7991

Equal transportation

Rulemaking, 123.78

Extended day

School boards, powers, 123.39

Fees

Restrictions, 120.73

School fee law, generally, 120.74

Fuel

Purchase contracts, 123.37, 123.39

Funding, see Transportation under EDUCATION FUNDING

Insurance

School districts, powers, 123.39

Interdistrict cooperation, high schools, 122.541

Secondary education agreements, 122.535

Late activities

Property taxes, levies for, 124.226

School boards, powers, 123.39

Transportation aid, prohibition, 124.223

Nonpublic schools, 124.223

Nonresident pupils, 122.94, 123.39

Open enrollment, 120.062, 120.0621

Outcome-based (charter) schools, 120.064

Part-time students, 123.39

Policy of state, 123.76

Post-secondary enrollment options, 123.3514, 123.39

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd)

Privilege of students to ride, 123.801

Requests for, 123.39

Rulemaking

Education, state board of, amendments, 123.78

Equal transportation, 123.78

Safety

School bus safety week, 123.7991

School transportation safety director, 123.805

Student training, 123.39, 123.7991

Student transportation safety reserved revenue, 123.799

Transportation safety revenue and aid, 124.225

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

School mobility zones, 124.223

Shared time, 124.223

Special education, 120.17, 123.39, 124.223

State academy for the blind, 124.223

State academy for the deaf, 124.223

State aid, see Transportation under EDUCATION FUNDING

Students placed for treatment of short-term disability, 120.181

Summer

Learning year (year-round) programs, 121.585

Special education, 124.223

Transportation aids, see Transportation under EDUCATION FUNDING

University of Minnesota

Transportation between main campus and farm campus, 137.02

SCHOOL YEAR

See also TIME

Academic year

Dates, teachers retirement association, 354.44

Administrator's normal work year

Defined, teachers retirement association, 354.05

Education districts, 122.94

Emergencies

Pupil counts, pupils prevented from attending, 124.17

Extended year

Education districts, 122.94

Flexible school year program

Number of instructional days, 124.19

Holidays, see SCHOOL HOLIDAYS

Home schools, 120.101

Learning year programs

Eligibility for, 121.585

Funding, 121.585, 121.904

Hours of instruction, 121.585

Notice to students and parents, 121.585

Summer instruction, 121.585

Teachers and other contracts, 121.585

Transportation, 121.585

Number of days

Requirements, 120.101, 124.19

School districts, record keeping, 124.14

Outcome-based (charter) schools, 120.064

Starting date

Education districts, 122.94

Generally, 126.12

Summer schools, see SUMMER SCHOOLS

Teachers retirement association

Service credit, requirements, 354.091

Technical colleges, see Calendar under TECHNICAL COLLEGES

Year-round school

Extended year, education districts, 122.94

Flexible learning year, see FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAMS

Learning year programs, see Learning year programs under this topic

SCHOOL ZONES

Controlled substances

Sale and possession crimes in school zones

Definitions, 152.01

Public information about, 152.029

1st degree, 152.021

2d degree, 152.022

3d degree, 152.023

4th degree, 152.024

SCHOOL ZONES (Cont'd)**Dangerous weapons**

Offenders, alternative programs for, 127.38

Reports, incidents involving, 121.207

Definitions

Prohibited drugs, 152.01

Traffic regulations, 169.14

Rights-of-way

Unauthorized vehicles parked in, towing, 169.041

School buildings, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS**Speed zones**

Local authorities, powers, 169.14

School advance signs, requirements, 169.14

Speed limits, 169.14

Transportation department, duties, 169.14

Uniform traffic control devices, conformity, 169.14

Violations, 169.14

Towns, duties regarding

Town boards, regulation by, 366.12, 366.13

Zoning regulations, purposes of, 366.14

Violations and penalties

Speed zone violations, 169.14

SCIENCE COURSES**Home schools, curriculum requirements, 120.101****Public schools**

Assessment program, 126.67

Curriculum requirements, 120.101

Learner outcomes, adoption, 126.663

Scholarships

Minnesota academic excellence scholarship, 135A.30

Teachers**Recommendations by**

Summer health care interns, 144.1464

SCIENCE MUSEUM OF MINNESOTA**See also MUSEUMS****Contracts**

Minnesota Historical Society, payments by, 138.035

Educational programs

Extension program for schools, 138.035

Employees**Benefits**

Elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27

SCIENTIFIC AND NATURAL AREAS**Alterations, notice and hearing, 86A.05****Authorization of sites**

Criteria for classification, 86A.05

Educational units, 86A.05

Generally, 86A.07

Management, 86A.05, 86A.08

Sites within other sites, 86A.08

Cooperative farming agreements, 97A.135**Evidence**

Corridors of disturbance, 84.035

Expenditures for

Land acquisition account, 92.69

Fishing

Prohibition, 97A.093

Great River Road

Counties, financial assistance, 373.27

Hunting, prohibition, 97A.093**Land acquisition, eminent domain, 84.033****Natural areas, see NATURAL AREAS****Natural resources department, duties**

Administration, 86A.05

Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04

Peatland scientific and natural areas

Core peatland areas identified, 84.036

Definitions, 84.035

Designation, 84.035, 84.036

Listing of areas, 84.036

Management, 84.035

SCIENTIFIC AND NATURAL AREAS (Cont'd)**Peatland scientific and natural areas (Cont'd)**

Minnesota peatland protection act, 84.035 to 84.036

Natural resources department, duties, 84.035, 84.036

Policy of state, 84.035

Research, 84.035

Restrictions, 84.035

Planning

Master plans, outdoor recreation system, 86A.09

Public use units, 86A.05**Reports about, 84.03****Research units, 86A.05****Rules, 86A.06****Trapping, prohibition, 97A.093****SCIENTIFIC ORGANIZATIONS****Bona fide charities**

Scientific organizations defined as

Dairy trade practices, 32.70

Insignias, see INSIGNIAS**S CORPORATIONS****See also CORPORATIONS****Application of law**

Withholding (taxes), 290.9725

Income and franchise taxes**Built in gains**

Generally, 290.9727

Taxable income, computation, 290.9727

Taxable net income, computation, 290.9727

Exemptions, 290.9725

Gross income, shareholders, 290.9726

Liability, 290.0922, 290.92, 290.9727 to 290.9729

Minimum fees, computation, 290.0922

Passive income, taxes on, 290.9729

Information returns (taxes)

Contents, 289A.12

Copies to shareholders, 289A.12

Filing, requirements

Due dates, 289A.18

Extensions, 289A.19

Generally, 289A.12

Signatures, 289A.12**Nonresident shareholders****Distributions to**

Withholding (taxes), see Withholding (taxes) under this topic

Payments by**Withholding (taxes)**

Due dates, 289A.20

Shareholders**Copies to**

Information returns (taxes), 289A.12

Tax returns**Income taxes, filing requirements**

Composite returns, 289A.08

Due dates, 289A.18

Withholding (taxes)

Application of law, 290.9725

Income taxes

Payment, liability, 289A.31

Returns, filing requirements

Due dates, 289A.18

Extensions, 289A.19

Generally, 289A.12

Statements, providing to shareholders, 289A.09

SCOTT COUNTY**See also COUNTIES****Assessments**

Reforestation and sanitation, limitations, 18.023

Belle Plaine State Wayside, 85.013

Blakeley State Wayside, 85.013

Boundaries, 2.01

Carver Rapids State Wayside, 85.013

Certificates of indebtedness

Shade tree disease control, 18.023

SCOTT COUNTY (Cont'd)

- Cities in
 - New Prague, see New Prague under CITIES
 - Shakopee, see Shakopee under CITIES
- Congressional district, 2.742, 2.752, 2.762
- Contracts
 - Shade tree disease control, 18.023
- County attorney
 - Gross misdemeanor prosecutions, 388.051
- County auditor
 - Wheelage taxes, duties, 163.051
- County board
 - Appointments by
 - Metropolitan mosquito control commission, members, 473.703
 - Tree inspectors, 18.023
 - Contracts, misdemeanor prosecutions, 487.25
 - Representation, metropolitan mosquito control commission, 473.703
 - Resolutions by, wheelage taxes, levy, 163.051
- County court
 - Judges
 - Death in office, 15A.083
 - Duties, 487.01, 487.03
- Defined
 - Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
- Distressed areas
 - Designation, 48.991
 - Developmental loans, 48.991
- Funds and accounts
 - Deposits to, 18.023
 - Road and bridge funds, see Road and bridge funds under this topic
- Grants to
 - Reforestation and sanitation, 18.023
 - Shade tree diseases, control, 18.023
 - Wood utilization and disposal systems, 18.023
- Historic sites
 - Shakopee historical district, 138.664
- Intermediate care facilities
 - Medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
- Judicial district, 2.722
- Judicial officers
 - Terms, 487.08
- Lawrence State Wayside, 85.013
- Legislative districts, 2.283, 2.383, 2.403, 2.443
- Metropolitan county
 - Scott County defined as
 - County wheelage taxes, 163.051
 - Trunk highway system, 161.171
- Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446
- Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.015, 85.021
- Misdemeanors
 - City attorneys, prosecution by, 487.25
- Municipality
 - Scott county defined as, 18.023
- Notice given
 - Reforestation and sanitation grants, participation, 18.023
- Ordinances
 - Shade tree disease control, 18.023
 - Soil loss ordinances
 - Consistency with water management plans, 103F.405
- Payments by
 - Agriculture department employees acting as tree inspectors, costs, 18.023
- Personal transportation services
 - Passenger pickup restrictions, 168.1281
- Pilot dental programs for senior citizens
 - Establishment, 256B.57
- Prepaid health plans
 - Maximum allowable per capita rate, 256B.031
- Reforestation advisory committee
 - Appointment, 18.023
 - Duties, 18.023
- Regional rail authority, see REGIONAL RAILROAD
- AUTHORITIES**

SCOTT COUNTY (Cont'd)

- Rice Lake State Wayside, 85.013
- Road and bridge funds
 - Deposits to, wheelage taxes, 163.051
- Shade tree disease control, see Control under SHADE TREE DISEASES
- South zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18
- Telephone services
 - CLASS services, 237.75
- Waste management
 - County solid waste management act, exclusion, 400.02
- Water management
 - Plans, soil loss ordinances, consistency with, 103F.405
- Wheelage taxes, see Metropolitan counties under WHEELAGE TAXES
- Wood utilization and disposal systems, see WOOD UTILIZATION AND DISPOSAL SYSTEMS
- SCRAP METAL**
 - See also METALS
 - Abandoned motor vehicles, see Abandoned motor vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Disposition
 - Bids, requirements, 168B.09
 - Government units, duties, 168B.09
 - Inventory, 168B.09
 - Ordinances, 168B.09
 - Pollution control agency, duties, 168B.10, 168B.101
 - Public information and education programs, 168B.101
 - Regulations, 168B.09
 - False advertising
 - Processors, license revocation or suspension, grounds, 168.27
 - Motor vehicle parts
 - Dealers, see Dealers under MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS
 - Motor vehicle waste
 - Exclusion, 168B.02
 - Policy of state, 168B.01
 - Recycling
 - Policy of state, 168B.01
 - Scrap metal processors
 - License plates, exemption, 168.27
 - Licenses, 168.27
 - Surety bonds, exemption, 168.27
 - Violations and penalties
 - Scrap metal processors
 - False advertising, revocation or suspension of license, grounds, 168.27
- SCREENING**
 - See also HUMAN SERVICES
 - Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment (EPSDT), see EARLY AND PERIODIC SCREENING, DIAGNOSIS, AND TREATMENT (EPSDT)
 - Emotionally disturbed children, see Screening under EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN
 - Health screening, see HEALTH SCREENING
 - Mentally ill persons, see Screening under MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
 - Nursing home preadmission screening, see NURSING HOME PREADMISSION SCREENING
- SCREENING BREATH TEST DEVICES**
 - See BREATH TEST DEVICES
- SCREENINGS (AGRICULTURAL)**
 - Application of law
 - Exceptions, 21.74
 - Definitions
 - Screenings act, 21.72
 - Seed law, 21.81
 - Destruction of screenings
 - Court order, 21.77
 - Enforcement, 21.75
 - Enforcement of laws
 - Agriculture department, duties, 21.75
 - County agricultural inspectors, duties, 18.81
 - Injunction for enforcement, bond, 21.76

SCREENINGS (AGRICULTURAL) (Cont'd)

- Inspections
 - Generally, 21.75
- Minnesota screenings act
 - Citation, 21.71
 - Definitions, 21.72
 - Exceptions, 21.74
 - Generally, 21.71 to 21.78
- Restricted noxious weed seed list, changes by rule, rulemaking, 21.75
- Rulemaking
 - Generally, 21.75
 - Hearings, notice requirements, 21.75
- Sale of weedy screenings
 - Devalitized weedy seeds, grains, or screenings, exceptions to act, 21.74
 - Exceptions, 21.73
 - Farm auction, sale, weedy materials, 21.74
 - Permits to purchase weedy screenings, exceptions, 21.74
 - Prohibited, 21.73
 - Transportation of weedy seeds, grains, or screenings, 21.73
- Sampling, analysis of weedy materials, 21.75
- Seizure of weedy agricultural seeds, grains, or screenings not in compliance with act, 21.77
- Testing
 - Weedy materials, 21.75
- Violations and penalties
 - Generally, misdemeanor, 21.78
 - Notice requirements, 21.75
 - Weed infested seeds, 21.73
- Weed seeds, limits
 - Obstruction, unlawful, 21.73
 - Sale of weed infested screenings, prohibited, 21.73
 - Stop-sale orders, noncompliance, unlawful, 21.73

SCRIP

- See also MONEY
- Business corporations
 - Fractional shares, issuance, 302A.423
- Mutual marine insurance companies
 - Scrip certificates, dividend payments, 66A.08

SCULPTURE

- See also WORKS OF ART
- Artistic activities
 - Appropriations for
 - Local governments, 471.941
- First class cities
 - Pedestrian mall improvements, 430.07

SEAFOOD

- See FISH
- See SHELLFISH

SEALS AND SEALING (LABELS AND MARKS)

- See also MARKS
- Abstracters, 386.67, 386.72
- Adjutant general office, 190.09
- Application of law
 - Leases, exception, 336.2A-203
- Architects, see Seals and sealing under ARCHITECTS
- Architecture, engineering, land surveying, landscape architecture, and interior design board, official seal, 326.06
- Armory building commission, 193.143
- Ballots, containers, 206.86
- Banks, see Seals and sealing under BANKS
- Barber examiners board, 154.23
- Boxcar seals
 - Ballot boxes, 204C.08
- Certified public accountants, see Seals and sealing under CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
- Chiropractic examiners board, 148.05, 148.06
- Commerce department, 46.03
- Conviction records, see Records under CONVICTION
- Corporate seal
 - Business corporations, see Corporate seal under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 - Business trusts, 318.02
 - Cemetery associations, use, 306.70, 306.74, 306.77

SEALS AND SEALING (LABELS AND MARKS) (Cont'd)

- Corporate seal (Cont'd)
 - Corporations, generally, see Corporate seal under CORPORATIONS
 - Limited liability companies, see Company seal under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
 - Metropolitan airports commission, 473.605
 - Nonprofit corporations, see Corporate seal under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 - Religious corporations, 315.04
- Corporate seals
 - Generally, see Seals under CORPORATIONS
 - Specific corporations, see Seals under specific index headings
- County auditors, 204C.37
- County boards
 - County auditor's seal, use, 375.11
- County boards, see Seals and sealing under COUNTY BOARDS
- County recorders, 386.40
- Courts
 - Administrative records
 - Mental health workers, disciplinary action, 148B.68
 - Credit unions, 52.04
 - Defined
 - Interpretation of law, 645.44
 - Manufactured home building code, 327.31
 - Dentistry board, 150A.03
 - District court, see Seal under DISTRICT COURT
 - Economic development authorities, 469.096
 - Education commission of the states, 121.81
 - Farms, grain storage, see Grain storage under FARMS
 - Federal officers
 - Judicial notice, 600.17
 - Officers' seals, prima facie evidence, 599.18
 - Great Lakes commission, 1.21
 - Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.01
 - Installation seal
 - Defined, manufactured home building code, 327.31
 - Interior designers, see Seals and sealing under INTERIOR DESIGNERS
 - Interpretation of law
 - Seal, defined, 645.44
 - Interstate grain marketing commission, 236A.01
 - Landscape architects, see Seals and sealing under LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
 - Law examiners board, 481.01
 - Legislators
 - Official seals, 358.028
 - Licensed public accountants, see Seals and sealing under LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
 - Licensing boards
 - Health services occupations
 - Registration certificates, 146.13
 - Registrations, lists of, certified, 146.14
 - Manufactured homes, requirements, see Seals under MANUFACTURED HOMES
 - Marijuana and controlled substances taxes, see Stamps, labels, or official indicia under MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES
 - Marriage licenses, 517.08
 - Medical practice board, 147.01
 - Mutual employers' liability insurance associations, see Mutual employers' liability insurance associations under LIABILITY INSURANCE
 - Mutual life insurance companies, see Mutual life insurance companies under LIFE INSURANCE
 - Natural resources department, 84.086
 - Notarial acts, short forms, 358.48
 - Notarial officers
 - Foreign countries, 358.46
 - Notaries public
 - Alternate forms, validation, 359.03
 - Execution, exemption, 359.03
 - Form, 359.03
 - Newly created counties, 359.07
 - Use after change of residence, 359.071

SEALS AND SEALING (LABELS AND MARKS) (Cont'd)

Official seals (seals of office)
 Federal officers, see Federal officers under this topic
 Form, 358.03
 Legislators, 358.028
 Notarial officers, foreign countries, 358.46
 Notaries, see Notaries public under this topic
 Records, prima facie evidence, 600.13
 Registrars of title, 508.32, 508A.32
 Temporary seals, 358.04
 Optometry board, 148.54
 Podiatric medicine board, 153.02
 Port authorities, 469.051
 Private seals
 Abolished, 358.01
 Professional engineers, see Seals and sealing under PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS
 Public utilities commission
 Certificates, evidence, 216B.33
 Ramsey county municipal court, 488A.18
 Registrars of titles
 Official seals, 508.32, 508A.32
 Revenue department, see Seal under REVENUE DEPARTMENT
 Saint Louis county, tax clearance certificates, 383C.482
 Sales
 Inoperative, 336.2-203
 Savings associations, seal, 51A.21
 Scales, see Seals and sealing under SCALES (WEIGHT)
 State seal, see STATE SEAL
 Surveyors, see Seals and sealing under SURVEYORS
 Tax court, 271.03, 271.15
 Veterinary medicine board, 156.01, 156.05
 Violations and penalties
 Aggravated forgery
 Official seal or corporation seal, 609.625
 Voting machines and systems
 Lever voting machines, requirements, 206.73, 206.75
 Watershed district boards of managers, 103D.315
 Weights and measures, see Seals and sealing under WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
 Wiretapping
 Evidence, 626A.08
 Warrants, 626A.08
 Workers' compensation court of appeals, 175A.08
 World trade center corporation, 44A.023

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
 Aircraft
 Wilderness area aircraft checking stations, 84.51, 84.521
 Alcoholic beverages
 Beverages and materials seized by state, 340A.904
 Unauthorized stills, 340A.705
 Warrant, 340A.704
 Chemical water conditioners containing excessive nutrients, 116.25
 Cleaning agents containing excessive nutrients, 116.25
 Commercial feed law, 25.42
 Contraband or controlled substances
 Forfeiture of property, 609.531, 609.5314, 609.5316
 Correctional facilities
 Visitors, 243.55
 Decorative trees, 88.642, 88.644, 88.645
 Defined
 Screenings act, 21.72
 Seed law, 21.81
 Food
 Unwholesome foods, cold storage warehouses, 28.06
 Gambling
 Contraband, 349.2125
 Devices, prizes and proceeds, 609.762
 Seizing authority, duties, 349.2125
 Gambling enforcement division, duties, 299L.03
 Intensive community supervision, 244.05, 244.14
 Motor vehicles, 97A.225
 National guard members
 Exemption from process, 192.25
 Paint, varnish, solvents, 24.155

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES (Cont'd)

Racing security director, powers, 240.04
 Replevin
 Order to seize property, 565.23, 565.25, 565.26
 Seeds
 Seeds not in compliance with law, 21.85
 Seizure defined, 21.81
 Seized property
 Destruction, 626.04
 Inventory, 626.17
 Keeping during trial, 626.04
 Receipts for, 626.16
 Return to owner, 626.04
 Suppression as evidence, 626.21
 Timber
 State lands, 88.645
 Trees cut in violation of statutes, 88.645
 Unreasonable searches and seizures, Const. art 1 s 10
 Warning subject of, felony, 609.4975
 Weighing and measuring devices, 239.09, 239.12
 Wild animals, 84.0895, 97A.231

SEARCH WARRANTS
 See also WARRANTS
 Affidavits to obtain
 Contents, 626.08, 626.10, 626.14
 Names of persons presenting, in warrant, 626.12
 Signatures, 626.09
 Alcoholic beverages, 340A.704
 Animals
 Endangered or threatened species, 84.0895
 Commercial feed, inspections, 25.41
 Containers bearing marks, names, or devices
 Recovery by owners
 Requirements, generally, 509.04
 Violations and penalties, 509.04
 Contents
 Direction to search and retain, 626.11
 Hours of service, 626.14
 Names and grounds, 626.12
 Copies
 Requirement to leave, 626.16
 Cruelty to animals, investigations, 343.22
 Data
 Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Defined
 Criminal proceedings, 626.05
 Endangered or threatened species, 84.0895
 Execution, see Service of process under this topic
 Financial institutions, release of information, 13A.02
 Gambling devices prizes and proceeds
 Seizure, 609.762
 Game and fish laws, enforcement, 97A.231
 Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
 Personal information, disclosure, 72A.502
 Insurance companies
 Personal information, disclosure, 72A.502
 Insurance-support organizations
 Personal information, disclosure, 72A.502
 Issuance
 Courts, duties, 626.06, 626.09, 626.11
 Examination under oath, 626.09
 Grounds
 Generally, 626.07
 Probable cause, see Probable cause for issuance under this topic
 National guard members
 Exemption from process, 192.25
 Obscene printed matter, 617.27
 Plants
 Endangered or threatened species, 84.0895
 Probable cause for issuance
 Absence of, grounds for suppression of evidence, 626.21
 Constitutional requirements, Const. art 1 s 10
 Procuring warrant without probable cause, 626.22

SEARCH WARRANTS (Cont'd)

Probable cause for issuance (Cont'd)

Requirement for issuance of warrant, 626.08, 626.11

Statement of grounds in affidavit, 626.10

Reports about

Criminal apprehension bureau, requirements, 299C.12

Service of process

Exceeding authority, misdemeanor, 626.22

Hours of service, 626.14

Leaving copy, 626.16

Persons serving, 626.13

Ten-day limit, 626.15

Video tape rental or sale records, disclosure, 325I.02

Violations and penalties

Exceeding authority in service, misdemeanor, 626.22

Maliciously procuring warrant, misdemeanor, 626.22

Warning subject of, felony, 609.4975

SEASONAL HOMES

See also DWELLINGS

Cabins, see CABINS

Recreational manufactured home parks

Seasonal operation, 327.25

SEATBELTS

See also MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS

See also SAFETY DEVICES

Application of law

Exceptions, 169.685

Evidence

Admissibility, 169.685

Fines

Use violations

Depositing, 169.686

Generally, 169.686

Motor vehicle accidents

Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

Policy of state, 169.684

Requirements

Exemptions, 169.685

Front seat, 169.685, 169.686

Generally, 169.685, 169.686

Standards, 169.685

Use, 169.686

Safety requirements

Vehicles transporting wheelchair users, 299A.13

School buses

Drivers, requirements, 169.447

Use

Children

Nonresidential programs (human services), transportation,
245A.18

Data

Motor vehicle accidents, law enforcement data,
classification, 13.82

Exemptions, 169.686

Requirements, 169.686

Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Vehicles transporting wheelchair users

Safety requirements, 299A.13

Violations and penalties

Use violations

Citations, issuing, restrictions, 169.686

Drivers' records, exemption, 169.686

Fines, 169.686

SECOND AND SUBSEQUENT OFFENSES

Acrobatic exhibitions

Nets, failure to use, 624.64

Agricultural seeds, unlawful sale, 21.88

Aid to families with dependent children

Wrongfully obtaining, disqualification, 256.98

Aircraft

Generally, gross misdemeanors, 360.075

All-terrain vehicles, operating while intoxicated, 84.91

SECOND AND SUBSEQUENT OFFENSES (Cont'd)

Amateur radio licensees

Police communication equipment, see Police communication
equipment under this topic

Animals

Cruelty, gross misdemeanor, 343.21

Artificial dairy products, gross misdemeanor, 32.534

Assault in the 5th degree

Domestic abuse, 609.224

Bias crimes

Assaults motivated by bias, 609.2231

Boating while intoxicated, gross misdemeanor, 86B.331

Canvas or cotton duck, labeling, 325F.40

Cemetery associations

Gross misdemeanor

Audit reports, violations, 306.93

Construction performance bond violations, 306.90

Permanent care and improvement fund violations, 306.37

Reporting or notice violations, 306.761

Trust account records, violations, 306.762

Trustees, violations, 306.77

Commercial drivers

License disqualification, grounds, 171.165

Computers

Unauthorized access

Gross misdemeanor, 609.891

Concealing birth or child's death, felony, 617.22

Contraband

Manufacture, distribution, or acquisition

Residential renters, 609.5317

Controlled substances

Manufacture, distribution, or acquisition

Residential renters, 609.5317

Marijuana, unlawful sale of small amounts, misdemeanor,
152.027

Possession, 1st degree, felony, 152.021

Possession, 2d degree, felony, 152.022

Possession, 3d degree, felony, 152.023

Possession, 4th degree, felony, 152.024

Possession, 5th degree, felony, 152.025

Reports, violations, gross misdemeanor, 152.0973

Sales, 1st degree, felony, 152.021

Sales, 2d degree, felony, 152.022

Sales, 3d degree, felony, 152.023

Sales, 4th degree, felony, 152.024

Sales, 5th degree, felony, 152.025

Subsequent controlled substance conviction

Defined, 152.01

Criminal property damage

Gross misdemeanor, 609.595

Cruelty to animals

Gross misdemeanor, 343.21

Dangerous and career offenders, 609.152

Dangerous dogs, violations, 347.54

Dangerous repeat offenders, 609.152

Dangerous weapons, crimes involving, 609.11

Defined

Criminal code, 609.02

Dishonored checks

Gross misdemeanor, 609.535

Misdemeanor, 609.535

Disorderly houses, 609.33

Dogs

Bodily harm caused by, gross misdemeanor, 609.226

Domestic abuse

Protection order violations, 518B.01

Driving while intoxicated

Later drug and alcohol offenses, boating, 86B.331

Limited drivers' license, issuance, 171.30

Dropping objects on vehicles

Fines, 169.42

Electronic communications, illegal access, 626A.02

False reports of crime

Gross misdemeanors, 609.505

Farm products statutory liens

Termination statements, failure to file, fines, 336A.07

SECOND AND SUBSEQUENT OFFENSES (Cont'd)

Felonies
 Dangerous repeat offenders, 609.152
 Firearms, crimes committed with, 609.11
 Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.487
 Food stamp program
 Wrongfully obtaining, disqualification, 256.98
Gambling
 Unlicensed sellers of gambling equipment, fines, 299L.03
Gambling taxes
 Generally, gross misdemeanor, 297E.13
Game and fish violations
 Licenses, effect on, 97A.421
Harassment
 Felony, 609.749
 Following or pursuing another, gross misdemeanor, 609.746
Heinous crimes, 609.184, 609.196
Impaired driving offenses
 Consecutive sentences, 609.035
Indecent exposure
 Gross misdemeanor, 617.23
 Investigations, drivers' license or Minnesota identification card photographs, use, 171.07
Infectious waste
 Improper disposal, felony, 609.671
Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
 Certificate of authority, failure to obtain, gross misdemeanor, 72A.05
 Procuring premiums by fraud, gross misdemeanor, 72A.03
Insurance companies
 Unfair trade practices, gross misdemeanor, 72A.02
Invasion of privacy
 Gross misdemeanor, 609.746
Juvenile petty offenders
 Juveniles court dispositions, 260.195
Littering
 Fines, 169.42
Livestock market agency and dealer licensing act, gross misdemeanor, 17A.14
Lockups
 Violations generally, 642.13
Motor vehicle insurance
 Proof of insurance, failure to present, gross misdemeanor, 169.791
Motor vehicle sales
 Sunday sales, gross misdemeanor, 168.275
No-fault automobile insurance
 Reparation security violations, gross misdemeanor, 169.797
Nonprofit health service plan corporations, false statements, 62C.22
Occupational safety and health
 Repeat violations, gross misdemeanor, 182.667
Open meeting law
 Public officials
 Third violation, forfeiture of position, 471.705
Penalty enhancement
 Dangerous and career offenders, 609.152
 Misdemeanors certified as petty misdemeanors, use, 609.131
Pirating, 325E.201
Pistols
 Carrying without permit, 624.714
Police communication equipment
 Installation, use, possession, violations, gross misdemeanor, 299C.37
 License violations, misdemeanor, 299C.37
Pornography
 Felonies, 617.241
 Possession of pornography involving minors, 617.247
Prepaid burial contracts
 Reporting, violations, gross misdemeanor, 149.13
Prior convictions, evidence of, 609.041
Prostitution, 609.324
Public nuisances, 617.81
Railroad crossings
 Blocking violations, misdemeanor, 219.383
 Crossing speed violations, misdemeanor, 219.383

SECOND AND SUBSEQUENT OFFENSES (Cont'd)

Research animals
 Unauthorized release, gross misdemeanor, 609.552
Seed potato laws, violations, 21.122
Sex offenders
 Sentencing, 609.346
Sexual performances, felonies, 617.246
Snowmobiles, operating while intoxicated, 84.91
Solicitation of children for sexual conduct, 609.324
Stalking
 Felony, 609.749
Stolen property
 Receipt
 Felony, 609.526, 609.53
Theft
 Felony, 609.52
Traffic violations
 Failure to yield to school children or school safety patrols, gross misdemeanor, 169.21
Wild rice, violations, license revocation, 84.42
Zebra mussels
 Ecologically harmful species, violations and penalties, 84.9692

SECONDARY BOYCOTTS

See also **BOYCOTTS**
Definitions, 179.41
Federal Railway Labor act, exempt persons, 179.46
Illegal combination, 179.43
Interpretation of law, 179.46, 179.47
Limitations, 179.46
Policy of state, 179.40
Rights and remedies, 179.45
Unfair labor practices
 Generally, 179.42, 179.44
 Public employees, 179A.13
Violations and penalties
 Generally, unlawful, 179.42 to 179.44

SECONDARY EDUCATION

See **SECONDARY SCHOOLS**

SECONDARY SCHOOLS

See also **SCHOOLS**
Alcohol-impaired driver education program, see Alcohol-impaired driver education program under DRIVER EDUCATION
Applications
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03
Area learning centers, see AREA LEARNING CENTERS
At-risk students, service to
 Area learning centers, see **AREA LEARNING CENTERS**
 High school graduation incentives program, 126.22, 126.23
Buildings and grounds, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
Center for arts education, see MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION
Chemical abuse prevention programs, see Chemical abuse prevention programs under CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PREVENTION
Child abuse
 Interviews with victims, 626.556
Coaches, see COACHES
Cooperative secondary facilities grant act, 124.491 to 124.495
Credits toward graduation
 Cocurricular and extracurricular activities, no credit, 123.38
 Courses offered by postsecondary schools or nonprofit agencies, 123.3513
 Open enrollment, treatment, 120.062
 Post-secondary enrollment options, 123.3514
Curriculum
 Advanced placement or international baccalaureate courses, 126.239
 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), 126.025
 Constitution of the United States, 126.06
 Credit awarded to eighth grade students, 126.83
 Declaration of Independence, 126.06
 Generally, see **CURRICULUM**
Defined
 Education code, 120.05
 Human rights act, 363.01

SECONDARY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Diplomas
 - Nonresident districts, open enrollment, 120.062
 - Students with a disability, identical diplomas, 120.17
- Disabled persons
 - Program access, requirements, 363.03
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03
- Discrimination
 - Policy of state, 363.12
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03
- Driver training schools, see Secondary schools under DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS
- Educational institutions
 - Secondary schools defined as
 - Human rights act, 363.01
- Education program
 - High schools defined as
 - Child care programs, 256H.01
- Eighth grade students
 - Secondary credit for high school courses, 126.83
- Equivalency degree programs
 - Postsecondary education, exclusion, 256D.051
- Events
 - Election day, restriction, 204C.03
 - Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19
- Extracurricular activities
 - High school league, see STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE
- Fees
 - Advanced placement or international baccalaureate courses, 126.239
- Funding
 - Generally, see EDUCATION FUNDING
 - Occupation tax revenues, apportionment, 298.17
- Grades (7-12)
 - Discontinuing
 - Education districts, 122.93
 - Interdistrict cooperation, discontinued high schools, 122.541
- Graduates
 - School evaluations, 126.666
- Graduation
 - Adult students
 - Adult high school graduation aid, 124.261
 - GED exams, see General equivalency diploma (GED) under SCHOOL DROPOUTS
 - Area learning center program, completion, 124C.46
 - Early graduation, 120.80
 - Graduation rule
 - Generally, 121.11
 - Reporting learning outcomes, funding, 124.244
 - High school graduation incentives program
 - Capital expenditure aid, adjustments, 124.245
 - Compensatory education revenue, 124A.28
 - Transportation aid, 124.225
 - Requirement
 - Completion of high school or enrollment until age 18, 120.105
 - Notice to entering students, 120.105
 - Vocational education cooperative centers, 123.351
- High school league, see STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE
- Interdistrict high schools
 - Attendance at, 122.541
 - Discontinued grades, teachers rights, 122.541
- Legislative manual, copies to, 5.08
- Nonpublic schools, see NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
- Notice received
 - Juvenile offenders
 - Juvenile court disposition orders, 260.161
 - Law enforcement agency records, 260.161
- Open enrollment, see OPEN ENROLLMENT
- Peace officer liaison
 - Property taxes for, 124.912
- Persons 21 and over
 - Free admission, 120.06
 - Post-secondary enrollment, funding, 123.3514

SECONDARY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Policy of state
 - Discrimination, 363.12
- Post-high school planning program
 - Purpose, 136A.85
- Post-secondary schools, courses at
 - Enrollment and credits, 123.3514
- Record keeping
 - Immunizations, 123.70
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03
- Records
 - Courses offered by postsecondary schools or nonprofit agencies, 123.3513
 - Student records, see School records under STUDENTS
- Savings plans
 - Savings associations, contracting with schools, 51A.24
- School for the arts, see MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION
- Secondary education
 - Defined
 - Aid to families with dependent children, employment and training programs, 256.736
 - Service learning and work-based learning curriculum, 121.885
 - State academy for deaf, see STATE ACADEMY FOR THE DEAF
 - State academy for the blind, see STATE ACADEMY FOR THE BLIND
 - Student conduct
 - School board rules, 120.06
 - Students
 - Counts for funding, see PUPILS
 - High school students, see HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS
 - Non-English-speaking students
 - Students over age eighteen, general assistance eligibility, 256D.05
 - Postsecondary courses, see High school students, programs for under COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
 - Vaccination
 - School and child care enrollment, requirement, 123.70
- Teachers
 - Generally, see TEACHERS
 - Representation
 - Summer scholarship advisory committee, 126.56
 - Retirement
 - Duluth (city), see DULUTH TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (DTRFA)
 - Generally, see TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 - Minneapolis (city), see MINNEAPOLIS TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (MTRFA)
 - Saint Paul (city), see SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)
 - Scholarships
 - Summer scholarship program, 126.56
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
 - Tuberculosis screening, see Screening in schools under TUBERCULOSIS
 - Unfair discriminatory practices
 - Generally, 363.03
 - Vaccination
 - School and child care enrollment, requirement, 123.70
- Vocational education, see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
- Vocational student organizations, 126.151
- Youth apprenticeship program, 126B.03

SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS

See HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

See also VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

- Children with a disability
 - Funding, 124.574
- Cooperative centers, see Vocational education cooperative centers under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
- Credits required to be offered, 124.573
- Funding
 - Children with a disability, 124.574

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Funding (Cont'd)
 - Current funding, 124.573
 - Joint programs
 - School district cooperation revenue, 124.2727
 - Secondary vocational aid, amount, 124.573
 - Secondary vocational centers, transportation aid, 124.223
- Intermediate school district 916
 - Requirements, 136D.73
- Joint programs
 - Funding
 - School district cooperation revenue, 124.2727
- Secondary vocational centers
 - Transportation aid, 124.223
- Secondary vocational cooperatives, see Vocational education cooperative centers under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
- Students
 - Buildings
 - Sale at auction, 123.681
 - Vocational student organizations, 126.151
- Teachers
 - Defined, licensure purposes, 125.03
 - Licenses, see Licenses under TEACHERS
 - Unrequested leaves of absence, 125.12, 125.17

SECOND CLASS CITIES

See CITIES

SECONDHAND DEALERS

See also DEALERS AND MERCHANTS

- Defined
 - County regulation, 471.925
- Gold and silver sales, 325F.731 to 325F.744
- Junk dealers, see JUNK DEALERS
- Law enforcement officers
 - Duties, 609.815
- Misconduct, misdemeanor, 609.815
- Regulation
 - Cities
 - Enforcement of law, 471.927
 - Counties
 - Authority, 471.924
 - Enforcement of law, 471.927
 - Generally, 471.924 to 471.929
 - Interpretation of law, 471.926
 - Ordinances, filing requirements, 471.928
 - Sheriffs, duties, 471.929
- Secondhand goods
 - Defined
 - County regulation, 471.925
- Violations and penalties
 - Children
 - Purchasing property from, misdemeanor, 609.815
 - Stolen goods
 - Possession, misdemeanor, 609.815
 - Refusal to permit examination, misdemeanor, 609.815

SECRETARIES

Governor's private secretary, appointment, 4.02

SECRETARY OF DEFENSE (U.S.)

See also FEDERAL OFFICERS

- Approvals by
 - Adjutant general, appointment, 192.40
 - National guard
 - Property and disbursement officers, appointment, 192.40

SECRETARY OF STATE

See also STATE OFFICERS

- Absentee voting, duties, see ABSENTEE VOTING
- Acceptance by
 - Nonprofit corporations
 - Corporate registration, 317A.825
- Access
 - Tax return data
 - Foreign corporations, 270B.14

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

- Acknowledgments
 - Power to take, 5.07
- Affidavits of candidacy, duties, 204B.10
- Agent for service of process, see Service of process on under this topic
- Agreements by
 - Information services or products
 - Termination, grounds, 5.23
- Appeals to
 - Voting, eligibility challenges, 201.195
- Appointments by
 - Assistant secretary of state, 5.02
 - State canvassing board, vacancies, 204C.31
 - Workers' compensation council members, 175.007
- Appropriations to
 - Availability, appropriation for either year of biennium, 16A.284
 - Commercial code account, 336.9-413
 - Presidential primaries, costs, 207A.10
 - Voting machines and systems, examination, licensing fees, 206.57
- Approvals by
 - Electronic voting systems, plans, changes, 206.82
 - Mail balloting, experimental use, 204B.45
 - Public employees retirement association
 - Board of trustees, election policies, 353.03
 - Voter registration
 - County auditors, delegation of duties, 201.221
 - Identification documents, proof of residence, 201.061
 - Voting machines and systems
 - Licensing, 206.57
 - Municipal rules, instructions, 206.58
- Assessments by
 - Voting machines and systems, examination, licensing fees, 206.57
- Assistance to
 - Administration department, electronic voting systems, plans, changes, 206.82
- Assistant secretary of state
 - Appointment, duties, 5.02
- Assumed names, duties, see ASSUMED NAMES
- Attorney for service of process, see Service of process on under this topic
- Auctioneers, duties regarding
 - Licenses, numbering system, 330.08
- Ballots, see BALLOTS
- Bills (legislature)
 - Filing, with secretary of state, Const. art 4 s 25, 4.034
 - Governor, refusal to sign, 4.034
 - Vetoes
 - Notice, 4.034
 - Pocket vetoes, notice, 4.034
 - Refusal to sign, notice, 4.034
- Call to order, house of representatives, 3.05
- Campaigns, see Election of under this topic
- Candidates for office, requirements
 - Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 - Filing fees, 204B.11
 - Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
 - Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11
 - State elections campaign fund, 10A.321
- Central data base
 - Tax lien notices, entry requirements, 270.69
- Certificates and certification
 - Acknowledgments, 5.06
 - Assumed names, certificates, copies, 333.04
 - Business corporations
 - Dissolution, 302A.711, 302A.734, 302A.821
 - Exchanges, 302A.615
 - Incorporation, 302A.155
 - Mergers, 302A.615, 302A.621
 - Business trusts
 - Declaration of trust, 318.02
 - Candidate names
 - Presidential primaries, 207A.02
 - President (U.S.), 208.04
 - Primary elections (state), 204D.06, 204D.27

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)

- Candidate names (Cont'd)
 - True names, 204B.10
 - Vice president (U.S.), 208.04
- Candidates filing for office, state elections campaign fund, 10A.321
- Certificates of dissolution, corporations
 - Documents creating trust, interpretation of law, 508.62
- Commercial code statewide filing system searches
 - Farm products statutory liens, 336A.09
 - Generally, 336.9-407
- Cooperative associations
 - Consolidations, 308A.801
 - Dissolution, 308A.931
 - Incorporation, 308A.131
 - Mergers, 308A.801
- Corporations, incorporation, 300.06, 300.51
- Development corporations
 - Certificates of incorporation, 301.73
- Documents, filing with, copies, fees, 5.12
- Election certificates
 - Delivery to candidates with incomplete financial reports, misdemeanor, 211A.05
 - Execution, 3.02
 - Failure to make or deliver, felony, 204C.41
 - Generally, 204C.40
- Fees
 - Documents, copies, filing, 5.12
 - Over-the-counter expedited service, surcharge, 5.14
- Financial institutions
 - Restated certificates of incorporation, 300.451
- Foreign corporations
 - Business transactions not authorized, 303.23
 - Certificates of authority, 303.08, 303.17, 303.19
 - Withdrawal from state, 303.16
- Foreign limited liability companies
 - Authority, 322B.915
 - Revocation of authority, 322B.935, 322B.960
 - Withdrawal, 322B.93
- Foreign limited partnerships
 - Registration, 322A.71
- Insignias, registration, 333.11
- Limited liability companies
 - Administrative termination, 322B.960
 - Exchanges, 322B.73
 - Mergers, 322B.73
 - Organization, 322B.18
 - Termination, 322B.803, 322B.826
- Marks, names, or devices
 - Containers, manufactured or bottled products, 509.01
- Metropolitan area municipalities
 - Dissolution, consolidation, annexation, detachment, or incorporation, 473F.13
- Minor political parties, state elections campaign fund, 10A.31
- Municipal gas agencies, incorporation, 453A.03
- Municipal power agencies, incorporation, 453.53
- Nomination, primary elections, 204C.32
- Nonprofit corporations
 - Consolidations, 317A.615
 - Dissolution, 317A.711, 317A.733, 317A.827
 - Incorporation, 317A.155
 - Mergers, 317A.615
 - Nonprofit legal service plan corporations, certificate of incorporation, 62G.08
- Oaths, 5.07
- Presidential candidates, political party convention delegates, 207A.06
- Primaries (state), nominations, 204B.10
- Ratification of constitutional amendment, federal, 5.06
- Regional railroad authorities, 398A.03
- Registration of title
 - Certificates of dissolution, corporations, 508.61, 508.62
- Registration of title without court proceedings
 - Certificates of dissolution, corporations, 508A.61, 508A.62

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)

- Rural water user districts, 110A.16, 110A.17, 110A.22
- Service marks, registration, 333.21, 333.23
- Soil and water conservation districts
 - Certificate of discontinuance, 103C.225
 - Duplicate names, 103C.201
 - Organization, 103C.201
- Special elections, 204D.23, 204D.27
- State agricultural society, members' societies and associations, 37.03
- Taconite municipal aid
 - Qualifying municipalities, consolidation, 298.283
- Tax liens, recording, 270.69
- Trademarks, registration
 - Generally, 333.21, 333.23
 - Unions, 333.45
- Certified copies
 - County boundary changes, referendum proclamations, 370.04
- Certifying to
 - Campaign financial reports, 211A.05
- Candidates
 - President (U.S.), 208.04
 - Vice president (U.S.), 208.04
- District court reorganization, 487.191
- Foreign corporations
 - Alternate names, 303.05
- Municipal primary elections, resolutions, 205.065
- Nonprofit corporations
 - Corporate members, written actions without meeting, 317A.445
- Presidential electors, nominees, 208.03
- Presidential primaries, costs, 207A.10
- Sales and use taxes
 - Corporate retailers, violations, 297A.38
- Voting machines and systems
 - Municipalities, use, 206.58
 - Sales, 206.57
- Voting returns
 - Counties, canvass results, 204C.33
 - County boundaries, changes, 370.07
 - Liquor license referendum, 340A.416
 - Special elections, 204D.27
- Writs of election, 204D.22
- Chief administrative deputy
 - Disclosure, see Disclosure under this topic
 - Public official, defined as, 10A.01
- Chief clerk, 5.02
- Clerk of government surveys and documents
 - Creation, 5.03
 - Duties, 5.03
- Commercial code computerized filing system
 - Appropriations for, 336.9-413
 - Central database
 - Filing officers, duties, 336.9-407
 - Requirements, generally, 336.9-407, 336.9-411
 - Subject of data, rights, 336.9-407
 - Tax lien notices, exceptions, 336.9-411
 - Contents, 336.9-411
 - County recorders, duties, 336.9-411
 - Defined
 - Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01
 - Development, 336.9-411
 - Duties, generally, 336.9-407, 336A.04
 - Economic security department, duties, 336.9-411
 - Electronic-view-only access, 336.9-411
 - Errors or omissions, immunity from liability, 336.9-411, 336.9-412
 - Farm products statutory liens, requirements
 - Farm products, specification, rulemaking, 336A.02
 - Federal law, conformity, rulemaking, 336A.12
 - Filing procedures, 336A.04
 - Information verification, 336A.04
 - Lapsed or terminated statements or notices, removal, 336A.07, 336A.08

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

- Commercial code computerized filing system (Cont'd)
 - Fees
 - Farm products statutory liens, 336A.09
 - Secured transactions, generally, 336.9-407, 336.9-411, 336.9-413
 - Information entry and retrieval, 336.9-411
 - Internal revenue service, duties, 336.9-411
 - Master lists, see Master lists under FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS
 - Phase-in or conversion from existing system, 336.9-411
 - Revenue department, duties, 336.9-411
 - Rulemaking
 - Farm products statutory liens, 336A.02, 336A.12
 - Secured transactions, generally, 336.9-411
 - Searches
 - Farm products statutory liens, 336A.09
 - Results, photocopies, 336.9-407
 - Secured transactions, generally, 336.9-407
- Compensation and salaries
 - Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
 - Expense allowance, 15A.081
 - Salary recommendations, compensation council, 15A.082
- Computerized filing system
 - Tax lien notices, electronic transmission, 270.69
 - Unemployment tax
 - Contribution or reimbursement liens, filing, duties, 268.161
- Conflicts of interest
 - Disclosure requirements, 10A.07
- Consolidation of counties, duties, 371.02, 371.03, 371.04
- Constitutional amendments, purpose statement, 3.21
- Constitutional officer
 - Secretary of state defined as
 - Elective state officers retirement, 352C.021
- Constitutional provisions
 - Canvass of election of executive officers, Const. art 7 s 8
 - Duties, salary, and term fixed by law, Const. art 5 s 4
 - Enrolled bills deposited with, Const. art 4 s 23
 - Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
 - Member of executive department, Const. art 5 s 1
 - Oath, Const. art 5 s 6
 - State seal, secretary to keep, Const. art 13 s 11
 - Vacancy in office, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
- Consulting
 - Wholesale produce dealers' trust account, beneficiaries notice, 27.138
- Contested cases
 - Registered names
 - Business corporations, 302A.115
 - Businesses, generally, 5.22
 - Cooperative associations, 308A.121
 - Financial institutions, 300.025
 - Foreign corporations, 303.05
 - Foreign limited partnerships, 322A.72
 - Limited liability companies, 322B.12
 - Limited liability partnerships, 323.45
 - Limited partnerships, 322A.02
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115
 - Voting, eligibility challenges, 201.195
- Cooperation
 - Laws and resolutions, sale of copies, 16B.53
- Correspondence
 - Attorney general, record keeping duties, 8.02
- Databases
 - Federal tax liens
 - Notices and releases, entry requirements, 272.488
 - Statewide voter registration system, see Statewide registration system under VOTER REGISTRATION
 - Subscribers, payment by dishonored drafts or instruments, termination of services, 5.23
 - Voting precincts, 204B.14, 204B.146
- Determinations by
 - Assumed names, duplication or similarity, 333.055
 - Registered names
 - Limited liability partnerships, 323.45

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

- Determinations by (Cont'd)
 - Registered names, distinguishability
 - Business corporations, 302A.115, 302A.117
 - Foreign limited partnerships, 322A.72
 - Limited liability companies, 322B.12, 322B.125
 - Limited partnerships, 322A.02
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.115, 317A.117
 - Volunteer firefighter relief associations
 - Rejection of corporate registration, 317A.823
- Disclosure
 - Conflict of interest, 10A.07
 - Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 - Foreign corporations, annual reports
 - Violations, gross misdemeanor, 303.14
 - Representation disclosure, 10A.08
- Dispute resolution
 - Public employees retirement association, board of directors, election policies, 353.03
- Dissolution (businesses), actions by
 - Business corporations, 302A.821
 - Limited liability companies, administrative termination, 322B.960
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.701, 317A.821, 317A.823, 317A.827
- Duties, generally, 10.01
- Economic interest disclosure, requirements, 10A.09
- Election contests, see Contested elections under ELECTIONS
- Election of
 - Campaigns
 - Contributions, limits, 10A.065, 10A.27
 - Expenditures, limits, 10A.25, 10A.255
 - Public subsidies, see STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND Requirements, 204D.02
 - State elections campaign fund, see STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND
- Elections, duties
 - Certificates, see Certificates and certification under this topic
 - Combined polling places, 204B.14
 - Errors, omissions, or wrongful acts, petitions for correction, 204B.44
 - Expenses, payment, 204B.32
 - Failure or refusal to perform, felony, 204C.41
 - Forms, 204B.27
 - Fraud, felony, 204C.41
 - Generally, 204B.27
 - Procedures, monitoring and evaluation, 204B.40
 - Public information and education programs, 204B.27
 - Roster of polling places, 204B.14
 - Roster of polling places for school district elections, 205A.11
 - Training for election officials, 204B.27
 - Violations, generally, felony, 204C.41
 - Voter information telephone lines, 204B.27
- Electronic communications
 - Tax lien notices, 270.69
- Electronic voting systems, duties, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
- Employees
 - Assistant secretary of state, 5.02
 - Chief clerk, 5.02
 - Recording clerk, 5.02
 - Retirement
 - Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Unclassified employees, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
 - Stenographer, 5.02
 - Unclassified employees, see Unclassified employees under this topic
- Endorsements by
 - Federal tax liens, notices, 272.488
 - Foreign limited liability companies
 - Certificates of authority, applications, 322B.915
 - Foreign limited partnerships
 - Registration, 322A.71

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Endorsements by (Cont'd)

- Limited partnerships
 - Certificates, 322A.16
- Tax lien notices, 270.69

Exchange student placement organizations, duties, 5A.01 to 5A.07
Fees

- Absentee corporate officers
 - Service of process on, 543.08
- Articles of correction, 5.12, 5.14, 5.16
- Assumed names, certificates, 333.04, 333.055
- Business corporations
 - Filing fees, 300.49, 302A.011, 302A.153
 - Incorporation, 300.49, 302A.153
 - Mergers, 300.49, 302A.153
- Businesses, registration of name, notice of contest, filing, 5.22

Business trusts

- Declaration of trust, filing fees, 318.02

Certification of documents, 5.12

Cooperative associations

- Consolidation, articles of, 308A.801
- Corporations electing application of law, 308A.141
- Generally, 308A.021
- Incorporation, articles of, 308A.131
- Merger, articles of, 308A.801

Corporations

- Articles of incorporation, 300.49
- Consolidations, 300.19
- Filing fees, generally, 300.49
- Mergers, 300.49

Employment agencies, bond, 184.30

Farm product dealers, registration, 336A.11

Farm products statutory liens

- Financing statements or lien notices, filing fees, 336A.04

Filing fees

- Documents, 5.12, 5.14, 5.16
- Federal tax liens, certificates and notices, 272.484
- Insurance companies, reduction of capital, approvals, 60A.07
- Legal newspapers, 331A.02
- Resident agents, appointments, 557.01

Foreign corporations

- Annual reports, 303.21
- Instruments, 303.21
- Licenses, 303.07, 303.14
- Service of process, 303.13
- Withdrawal applications, 303.16

Foreign limited liability companies

- Certificates of authority, applications, 322B.91

Foreign limited partnerships

- Registration, 322A.71

Insignias, registration, 333.12

Interstate motor carriers, service of process on, 221.67

Limited liability companies

- Filing fees, 322B.03, 322B.175
- Mergers, 322B.175
- Organization, 322B.175
- Registration, 322B.960

Limited liability partnerships

- Registration, 323.44
- Service of process, 323.47

Limited partnerships

- Certificates of limited partnership, 322A.16

Marks, names, or devices

- Containers, manufactured or bottled products, 509.01

Nonprofit corporations

- Articles of incorporation, 317A.151
- Change of address, 317A.821, 317A.823
- Corporate registration, 317A.821, 317A.823, 317A.827
- Filing fees, 317A.011, 317A.151

Over-the-counter expedited service, surcharge, 5.14

Secured transactions

- Assignments, 336.9-403 to 336.9-406
- Computerized filing system, service charges, 336.9-407, 336.9-411, 336.9-413, 336A.09
- Financing statements, 336.9-403, 336.9-404

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)

Secured transactions (Cont'd)

- Motor vehicles, certificates of title, 336.9-403
- Photocopies, 336.9-407
- Release of collateral, 336.9-406
- Surcharges, 336.9-413, 336A.09
- Termination statements, 336.9-403, 336.9-404

Service marks, registration

- Conveyance or assignment, 333.23
- Generally, 333.20, 333.22

Tax liens

- Copies, 270.69
- Searches, 270.69

Trademarks, registration

- Conveyance or assignment, 333.23
- Generally, 333.20, 333.22
- Unions, 333.43, 333.45

Voter registration lists, 201.023

Voting machines and systems, examination, licensing, 206.57

Filing office

- Farm products statutory liens, duties regarding, see Filing with under this topic

Secretary of state defined as

- Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01

Filing officer

- Defined, campaign financial reporting law, 211A.01

Farm products statutory liens, duties, see Filing under this topic

Secretary of state defined as

- Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01

Filing with

- Acceptance, substantial compliance with law, 5.17

Affidavits

- Candidacy, 204B.09, 204D.23
- Publication of constitutional amendments, 3.22
- Withdrawal, 204B.12, 204D.23, 207A.02

Agents for service of process, appointments

- Nonresident real property owners, 557.01

Agricultural utilization research institute, audits, 116O.09

Agriculture commissioner, delegation of powers, 17.013

Annexation ordinances, 414.033

Appraisals of county buildings, 370.22

Architecture, engineering, land surveying, landscape architecture, and interior design board, members, oath of office, 326.06

Armory building commission

- Members, 193.142

- Trustees, 193.142

Articles of correction, 5.12, 5.14, 5.16

Assumed names, certificates, 333.01 to 333.035

Attorney general

- Certificate, need for additional counsel, 8.06

Banks

- Articles of merger, merger of subsidiaries, 48.611
- Certificate of liquidation, 49.215
- Mergers or consolidations, certificates, 49.37

Bills (legislature), Const. art 4 s 23, 4.034

Bonds

- Barber schools, owners, 154.07
- County officers, removal of bond, 382.12
- Grain inspection, weighing, sampling, and analysis act, 17B.21
- Park superintendents, bond, 398.10

Business corporations

- Abandonment, articles of, 302A.631
- Amendment, articles of, 302A.133, 302A.151, 302A.801
- Authorized shares, statement of cancellation, 302A.133, 302A.553
- Corporate names, 302A.115, 302A.117
- Corporate registration, 302A.115, 302A.821
- Corporations electing application of law, 302A.021
- Dissolution, articles of, 302A.711, 302A.727, 302A.7291, 302A.734
- Dissolution, certificate, 302A.821
- Dissolution decrees, 302A.765

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)

Business corporations (Cont'd)

Dissolution, notice of intent, 302A.723 to 302A.727, 302A.741

Dissolution proceedings, revocation, 302A.731

Exchanges, articles of, 302A.615

Foreign corporations, merger or exchange with, requirements, 302A.651

Incorporation, articles of, 302A.105, 302A.151

Mergers, articles of, 302A.615, 302A.621

Registered agents, changes or resignation, 302A.123

Registered offices, changes, 302A.123

Requirements, generally, 302A.011

Shares, rights and preferences, resolutions regarding, 302A.401

Businesses, registration of name, notice of contest, 5.22

Business trusts

Declaration of trust, requirements, 318.02

Electing treatment as nonprofit corporations, 317A.022

Campaign financial reports, 211A.02

Census, certified copies

Classification of cities, changes take effect, 410.01

Federal census, 600.18

Certificate of incorporation, statutory cities, 412.021

Certificates of dissolution, corporations

Registration of title, 508.61, 508.62

Registration of title without court proceedings, 508A.61, 508A.62

Children's homes

Articles of incorporation, 317A.907

Compliance certificates, 317A.907

Codes of ethics

Psychologists, 148.98

Commerce department

Examiners, special deputy examiners in charge of liquidation, certificates of appointment, 46.08

Seal, 46.03

Computerized filing, see Computerized filing system under this topic

Congressional campaign financing reports, 10A.51

Congressional redistricting plans, 2.91

Consulting actuary, commerce department, designation, 60A.03

Contracting steamfitters, performance bonds, 326.48

Conveyancing forms, 507.09

Cooperative associations

Amendments to articles, 308A.135

Consolidation, articles of, 308A.801

Corporations electing application of law, 308A.141

Correction of defective organization, 308A.145

Dissolution, articles of, 308A.931

Dissolution, notice of intent, 308A.911, 308A.935

Dissolution orders, certified copies, 308A.975

Dissolution proceedings, revocation, 308A.921

Incorporation, articles of, 308A.131, 308A.155

Merger, articles of, 308A.801

Registered agents, changes or resignation, 308A.025

Registered office, changes, 308A.025

Cooperative power associations

Mortgages, 300.114

Security interests, 300.112

Trust deeds, 300.114

Corporations

Certificates of incorporation, 300.06, 300.45

Consolidation agreements, 300.14

Dissolution decrees, 316.09

Corporations created by territorial legislature

Directors or trustees, selection method, changing, 300.026

Corrections commissioner, bond, 241.01

County boundaries, petitions for change, 370.02

County consolidation

Petition for, 371.02

Referendum results, 371.07

County court consolidation, consent, 487.01

County redistricting resolution

Seven-member boards, 375.056

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)

Credit unions

Amendments to bylaws and certificates of organization, 52.02

Certificate of approval, 52.01

Certificate of organization, 52.01

Merger agreements, 52.203

Defined

Business corporations, 302A.011

Limited liability companies, 322B.03

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011

Delegation of powers to lieutenant governor, 4.04

Designation, agency to apply for federal land and water aid, 86.71

Development corporations

Certificates of incorporation, 301.73, 301.74

Dishonored drafts or negotiable instruments

Recovery, 5.23

Removal from public record, 5.23

Driver license compact commission, bylaws and amendments, 171.56

Economic security department

Delegation of duties and execution of contracts, 268.0121

Demonstration projects, comprehensive plans, 268.0122

Electronic filing

Open appointments, 15.0597

Registration of state agencies, 15.0599

Electronic voting systems; performance bonds, 206.82

Employment agencies, surety bonds, 184.30

Energy supply emergency declarations, 216C.15

Entertainment agencies, bonds, 184A.10

Executive orders, judges' retirement

District court judges, 490.101

Generally, 490.126

Probate judges, 490.11

Exempt rules, 3.846

Extradition, application for requisition of return, 629.23

Facsimile signatures, administration department personnel, 16B.05

Farm products statutory liens

Continuation statements, 336A.06

Financing statements or lien notices, 336A.04

Inquiries for information, 336A.09

Termination statements, 336A.03, 336A.07

Federal aid, state agency to receive, 4.07

Federal census, certified copies of, 600.18

Federal tax liens

Personal property, notices, 272.481

Financial institutions

Certificates of incorporation, 300.06, 300.451

Financial institutions, articles of incorporation, 47.08

Foreign corporations

Annual reports, 303.14

Authority, certificates of, 303.06, 303.08, 303.18, 303.19

Corporate names, changes, certification, 303.11

Dissolution, certification, 303.11, 303.16

Existence, certificates of, 303.06

Mergers, certification, 303.11, 303.16

Registered agents, changes or resignation, 303.10

Registered office, relocation, 303.10

Withdrawal applications, 303.16

Foreign limited liability companies

Authority, certificates of, 322B.91, 322B.92

Authority, revocation of, 322B.935, 322B.960

Company names, changes, 322B.92

Merger, articles of, 322B.92

Registered agents, changes, 322B.92, 322B.925

Termination, certificates of, 322B.92

Withdrawal, certificates of, 322B.93

Foreign limited partnerships

Registration, 322A.70, 322A.73, 322A.74

Gas companies

Mortgages, 300.114

Security interests, 300.112

Trust deeds, 300.114

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)

- Gift of lands to state, certificate of acceptance, 94.19
- Governor
 - Executive orders, 4.035
 - Proclamations, 4.03
- Great Lakes basin compact, 1.25
- Groundwater appropriation permits, classification areas, 103G.295
- Home rule charters, 410.11
- Hospital district matters
 - Annexation of territory resolutions, 447.36
 - Detachment of territory resolutions, 447.38
 - Dissolution resolutions, 447.38
 - Establishing or reorganization resolutions, 447.31
- Industrial loan and thrift companies
 - Articles of incorporation, 53.01
 - Certificate of liquidation, 49.215
- Insurance companies
 - Certificates of incorporation, 300.06
 - Mergers and consolidations, joint agreements, copies, 60A.16
 - Reduction of capital, approvals, 60A.07
- Investment companies
 - Certificate of liquidation, 49.215
- Journals, senate and house of representatives
 - Status as evidence, 599.12
- Judgments
 - Vacating corporate charters, 556.12
- Judicial districts reorganization plan, 487.191
- Judicial selection commission, procedure for filling vacancies, 480B.01
- Lake improvement districts, orders establishing, 103B.541
- Laws of Minnesota, 3C.11
- Legal newspapers, statement of ownership and circulation, 331A.02
- Legislative redistricting plans, 2.91
- Lien notification statements
 - Agricultural production input liens, 514.956
- Lien statements
 - Farmers, mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.27
 - Landlords' liens, leased farm lands, 514.960
 - Service of male animals, 514.63
 - Veterinarians' liens, 514.92
- Limited liability companies
 - Abandonment, articles of, 322B.74
 - Amendment, articles of, 322B.17, 322B.175
 - Company names, reservation requirements, 322B.12, 322B.125
 - Company registration, 322B.960
 - Dissolution, articles of, 322B.803
 - Dissolution decrees, 322B.856
 - Dissolution, notice of, 322B.81 to 322B.816
 - Dissolution proceedings, revocation, 322B.823
 - Exchange, articles of, 322B.73
 - Membership interests, terms, resolutions regarding, 322B.40
 - Merger, articles of, 322B.175, 322B.73
 - Organization, articles of, 322B.105, 322B.17, 322B.175
 - Registered agents, changes or resignation, 322B.135
 - Registered office, changes, 322B.135
 - Service of process documents, copies, 322B.876
 - Termination, articles of, 322B.803, 322B.816, 322B.82, 322B.826
 - Termination, certificates of, 322B.960
- Limited liability partnerships
 - Registration, 323.44
 - Termination notice, 323.44
 - Withdrawal statements, 323.44
- Limited partnerships
 - Certificates, amendments, 322A.12, 322A.16, 322A.27
 - Certificates, cancellation, 322A.13, 322A.16
 - Certificates, generally, 322A.11, 322A.16
 - Pre-1981 limited partnerships, election of application of law, 322A.86
 - Reserved names, 322A.03

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)

- Local firefighter relief associations
 - Bylaws, amendments, 423A.171 to 423A.19
 - Disability benefits, modifications, resolution, 423A.06
 - Election to retain association, resolution, 423A.01
 - Local government resolutions, 423A.17
 - New employees, coverage modifications, resolution, 423A.03
- Local police relief associations
 - Bylaws, amendments, 423A.171 to 423A.19
 - Disability benefits, modifications, resolution, 423A.06
 - Election to retain association, resolution, 423A.01
 - Formation of relief associations, resolutions, 423.37, 423.43
 - Local government resolutions, 423A.17
 - New employees, coverage modifications, resolution, 423A.03
- Maps, voting precincts, 204B.14
- Marks, names, or devices
 - Containers, manufactured or bottled products, 509.01
- Master plumbers, performance bonds, 326.40
- Metropolitan airports commission members
 - Appointment resolutions, 473.604
 - Oaths of office, 473.604
- Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., successor documents, 116S.10
- Minnesota state retirement system employees, appointments, duties, 352.03
- Minnesota Statutes, 3C.11
- Motor vehicle speed limits, orders, 169.141
- Municipal gas agency matters
 - Agency agreements, 453A.03
 - Certificate of change of location of registered office, 453A.03
 - Mortgages, 453A.05
 - Resolutions establishing, 453A.03
- Municipal power agency matters
 - Agency agreements, 453.53
 - Certificate of change of location of registered office, 453.53
 - Mortgages, 453.55
 - Resolutions, 453.53
- Municipal primary elections, resolutions, 205.065
- Mutual employers' liability insurance associations
 - Certificates of incorporation, 66A.08
- Mutual insurance companies
 - Joint agreement, separation of assessable and nonassessable businesses, 66A.21
- Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, certificate of incorporation, 67A.40
- Natural resources commissioner
 - Delegation of powers, 84.01, 84.083
- Nominating petitions, 204B.09, 204D.23
- Nonprofit corporations
 - Abandonment, articles of, 317A.631
 - Amendment, articles of, 317A.151, 317A.801
 - Consolidations, articles of, 317A.615
 - Corporate members, written actions without meeting, 317A.445
 - Corporate names, 317A.115, 317A.117
 - Corporate registration, 317A.821 to 317A.825
 - Corporations electing application of law, 317A.021
 - Dissolution, articles of, 317A.711, 317A.733
 - Dissolution certificate, copies, 317A.827
 - Dissolution decrees, 317A.765
 - Dissolution, notice of intent, 317A.723 to 317A.727, 317A.741
 - Dissolution proceedings, revocation, 317A.731
 - Incorporation, articles of, 317A.105, 317A.151
 - Mergers, articles of, 317A.615
 - Registered agents, changes or resignation, 317A.123
 - Registered office, changes, 317A.123
 - Requirements, generally, 317A.011
 - Service of process documents, copies, 317A.901
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations
 - Articles of incorporation, 62C.06
 - Notice of incorporation, proof, 62C.06

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)

- Nonprofit legal service plan corporations
 - Affidavit of officer, 62G.08
 - Articles of incorporation, amendments to articles, 62G.08
- Notaries public
 - Affidavits of change of residence, 359.071
 - Commissions, 359.02
 - Notarization not needed, 5.15
- Notice, appointment of department heads, 15.06
- Notice of lien
 - Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.05
- Oaths of office
 - Education, state board of, members, 121.03
 - Nursing board members, 148.181
 - Public officials, generally, 358.11
- Orders
 - County court judgeships, reduction in number, 487.01
- Ordinances
 - Change of name, cities, 413.02
- Park districts
 - Commissioners, oath of office, 398.05
 - Park superintendents, bond, 398.10
 - Resolutions, 398.03
- Pink ballots, 204D.15
- Pipeline companies
 - Mortgages, 300.114, 300.115
 - Security interests, 300.112
 - Trust deeds, 300.114, 300.115
- Political parties
 - Constitutions, 202A.12
 - Name changes, resolution, 202A.11
- Power companies
 - Mortgages, 300.114
 - Security interests, 300.112
 - Trust deeds, 300.114
- Private child-caring and child-placing agencies
 - Articles of incorporation, 317A.907
 - Compliance certificates, 317A.907
- Public safety commissioner
 - Delegation of powers, 299D.01
- Public utilities
 - Mortgages, 300.114
 - Security interests, 300.112
 - Trust deeds, 300.114
- Public utilities commission
 - Executive secretary, oath of office, 216A.04
 - Members, oaths of office, 216A.03
- Railroads
 - Alteration of routes, resolutions, 222.31, 222.32
 - Branches, resolution for route designation, 222.28
 - Certificates of consolidation, 222.09, 222.10
 - Deeds of trust, 222.18
 - Extensions, resolution for route designation, 222.28
 - Mortgages, 222.18
 - Property control agreements, 222.21
 - Regional authorities, organization resolution, 398A.03
 - Rolling stock, equipment trusts, 222.17
 - Route alterations and designations, resolutions, certified copies, 222.31, 222.32
 - Shareholders, lists, 222.09
 - Stocks, resolution for issue, consolidations and mergers, 222.11
- Referendum results, statutory cities
 - Dissolving, 412.091
 - Optional plans, 412.551
 - Separate election and assessment districts, 412.081
- Reorganization orders, 16B.37
- Reports to legislature, 3.195
- Retrocession of jurisdiction, certificates, 1.0431
- Revenue department
 - Commissioner, delegation of duties, orders, 270.02
 - Filing officers, authorization, 270.022
- Rules
 - Emergency rules, 14.33
 - Rules adopted after public hearing, 14.16
 - Rules adopted without public hearing, 14.26

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)

- Rural finance authority
 - Pledge agreements, 41C.07
- Rural water user districts
 - Audits, 110A.32
 - Certificate of approval, 110A.16, 110A.22
 - Petitions to organize, 110A.08
 - Resolution to dissolve, 110A.35
 - Treasurers' bonds, 110A.26
- Saint Cloud metropolitan transit commission
 - Annual reports, 458A.08
 - Audits, 458A.06
 - Commissioners, certificates of selection, 458A.02
- Sanitary districts, order creating district, 115.20
- Savings associations
 - Articles of incorporation, 51A.03
 - Certificates of dissolution, 51A.08
- Savings banks
 - Certificate of liquidation, 49.215
 - Conversion affidavits, 47.28 to 47.31
 - Securities, 48.151
 - Surety bonds, 48.151
- Secured transactions
 - Continuation statements, 336.9-403
 - Financing statements, 336.9-403
 - Release of collateral, 336.9-406
 - Termination statements, 336.9-404
- Security interests, 336.9-401
- Semitaconite mining companies
 - Mortgages, 300.114
 - Security interests, 300.112
 - Trust deeds, 300.114
- Service marks, registration
 - Applications, 333.20, 333.22
 - Conveyance or assignment, 333.23
 - Similar marks, affidavits, 333.19
- Service of process on absentee corporate officers, 543.08
- Signing, acknowledgment
 - False document, perjury, penalties, 5.15, 609.48
 - Generally, 5.15, 5.16
 - Improper signing, perjury, penalties, 5.15, 609.48
- Societies and associations
 - Members state agricultural society, reports, 37.03
- Soil and water conservation districts
 - Application for discontinuance, 103C.225
 - Change of address, 103C.221
 - Change of name, 103C.215
- Solid waste management districts
 - Audits, 115A.72
 - Certificate of location, 115A.68
 - Order creating, 115A.64
- Special or local laws, 645.02, 645.021
- State building code, 16B.64
- State contract administration, delegation of administration department duties, 16B.06
- State emblems, 1.141 to 1.149
- State fund mutual insurance company
 - Manager, bond, 176A.05
- Statement of claim
 - Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.08
- State officers' bonds, 574.02, 574.21
- Student athletes
 - Waiver of intercollegiate athletic eligibility, 325E.33
- Supplemental services, see Supplemental services under this topic
- Surety bonds, elections, recounts, 204C.35
- Surviving foreign corporations
 - Service of process agreements, 322B.76
- Surviving foreign limited liability companies
 - Service of process agreements, 322B.76
- Surviving foreign nonprofit corporations
 - Service of process agreements, 317A.651

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)

- Taconite mining companies
 - Mortgages, 300.114
 - Security interests, 300.112
 - Trust deeds, 300.114
- Tax liens
 - Notices, 270.69
- Telegraph companies
 - Deeds of trust, 222.18
 - Mortgages, 222.18
- Telephone companies
 - Deeds of trust, 222.18
 - Mortgages, 222.18, 300.114
 - Security interests, 300.112
 - Trust deeds, 300.114
- Towns
 - Notice of dissolution, 365.46
 - Resolutions dissolving, 368.48
- Trademarks, registration
 - Applications, 333.20, 333.22
 - Conveyance or assignment, 333.23
 - Similar marks, affidavits, 333.19
 - Unions, 333.43
- Trunk highway appeal board
 - Layout plan approval orders, copies, 161.176
- Trust companies
 - Certificate of liquidation, 49.215
 - Mergers or consolidations, certificates, 49.37
- Unemployment tax
 - Contribution or reimbursement liens, notice, 268.161
- United States land acquisition certificates, 1.046
- University of Minnesota
 - Traffic regulations, 169.965
- Veterans homes board, delegation of duties, 198.004
- Volunteer firefighter relief associations
 - Articles of amendment, 317A.823
- Voting machines and systems
 - Application for examination, 206.57
 - Examination reports, 206.57
 - Vendors, performance bonds, 206.57, 206.69
- Watershed districts
 - Consolidation orders, 103D.265
 - Establishment orders, 103D.225
 - Principal place of business, changing, 103D.321
 - Termination orders, 103D.271
- Western Lake Superior sanitary district board
 - Certificates of selection, 458D.03
 - Oaths, 458D.03
- Wheelchair symbol for handicapped access, 16B.61
- Wire or coil embedded pneumatic tires, orders, certified copies, 169.72
- Workers' compensation insurance
 - Plan of operation, 79.38
- Writs of election, 204D.22

Forms

- Assumed names, certificates, renewal applications, 333.055
- Campaign financial reports, 211A.04, 211A.05
- Corporate political contributions, reports, 211B.15
- Farm product dealers, registration, 336A.11
- Farm products statutory liens
 - Computer search requests, 336A.09
 - Related documents, 336A.12
- Foreign corporations
 - Annual reports, 303.14
 - Certificates of authority, 303.06, 303.19
- Foreign professional corporations
 - Compliance requirements, 319A.06
- Insignias, registration applications, 333.08
- Lever voting machines, statements of results, 206.75
- Nonprofit corporations
 - Corporate registration, 317A.821, 317A.823
- Open appointments process, 15.0597
- Polling places, relocation notice, 204B.16
- Presidential primaries, certification of costs, 207A.10

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Forms (Cont'd)

- Secured transactions
 - Assignments, 336.9-405
 - Database searches, 336.9-407
 - Financing statements, 336.9-403
 - Service marks, registration applications, 333.20, 333.22
 - Special or local laws, certificates of approval, 645.021
 - Trademarks, registration applications, 333.20, 333.22
 - Voter registration, college and university students, 201.1611
 - Voting returns, summary statements, 204C.26
- Government survey documents, duties
 - Copies, 5.03
 - Preservation, 5.03
 - Public access, 5.03
- House of representatives, call to order, 3.05
- Indexes
 - Farm products statutory liens
 - Financing statements or lien notices, 336A.04
 - Federal tax liens
 - Federal tax liens, notices, 272.488
 - Fees, 272.484
 - Generally, requirements, 272.483, 272.488
 - Tax lien notices, 270.69
 - Indian affairs council, election of at-large members, 3.922
 - Inspections
 - Ballots, 204B.40
 - Interrogatories
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.751
 - Invoices
 - Farm products statutory liens
 - Surcharges, 336A.04, 336A.09
 - Secured transactions
 - Computerized filing system, surcharges, 336.9-413
 - Legislative manual
 - Duties, 5.08, 5.09
 - Legislature
 - Session, duties, 3.05, 5.05
 - Liability
 - Businesses, contested registration of name, 5.22
 - Commercial code computerized filing system
 - Information entry and retrieval, errors or omissions, immunity, 336.9-411, 336.9-412
 - Farm products statutory liens
 - Errors or omissions, immunity from liability, 336A.10
 - Lien notification statements
 - Duties regarding
 - Agricultural production input liens, 514.956
 - Lien statements
 - Duties regarding
 - Farmers, mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.27
 - Landlords' liens, leased farm lands, 514.960
- Lists
 - Access
 - Legal newspapers, accepted filings, 331A.02
 - Assumed names, 333.04
 - Certification marks, 333.04
 - Collective marks, 333.04
 - Farm products statutory liens, see Master lists under FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS
 - Legal newspapers, accepted filings, 331A.02
 - Service marks, 333.04
 - Trademarks, 333.04
 - Voters, deaths, 201.13
- Mail and mailing
 - Absentee corporate officers, 543.08
 - Business corporations
 - Corporate registration, failure to file, 302A.821
 - Service of process, notice, 302A.901
 - Consolidation of counties, documents, 371.04
 - County boundary changes, referendum proclamations, 370.04
 - Farm products statutory liens
 - Information requests, confirmation, 336A.09
 - Master lists, copies, 336A.08
 - Filing fees, notice of inadequate payment, 204B.11

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Mail and mailing (Cont'd)

- Foreign corporations
 - Defaults, notice, 303.17
 - Service of process, requirements, 303.13
- Foreign limited liability companies
 - Revocation of authority, 322B.935
- Limited liability companies
 - Company registration forms, 322B.960
 - Service of process, notice, 322B.876
- Limited liability partnerships
 - Service of process, notice, 323.47
- Nominating petitions, acknowledgment of filing, 204B.10
- Nonprofit corporations
 - Corporate registration forms, 317A.821, 317A.823
 - Service of process, notice, 317A.901
- Notice of nomination, primary elections (state), 204C.32
- Pink ballots, 204D.15
- Service marks, nonresident registrants, service of process, copies, 333.31
- Trademarks, nonresident registrants, service of process, copies, 333.31
- Voter registration cards, 201.121
- Writs of election, 204D.22

Maps

- Voting precincts, 204B.14, 204B.146

Memberships

- Executive council, 9.011
- Investment board, 11A.03
- State canvassing board, 204C.31

Nominating petitions, duties, 204B.10

Notice given

- Appraisals of county buildings, 370.22
- Auctioneers, license numbers, 330.08
- Business corporations
 - Corporate registration, failure to file, 302A.821
 - Involuntary dissolution, 302A.821
- Campaign financial reports, failure to file, 211A.05
- Candidates
 - Filing fees, inadequate payment, 204B.11
 - Names, improper use on ballots, 204B.10
- Candidates, ineligibility, 204B.10
- Certificate of assumed name
 - Duplication or similarity of names, 333.055
 - Renewal requirements, 333.055
- Consolidation of counties
 - Filing, petition to consolidate counties, 371.03
 - Proclamation, 371.04
 - Referendum results, 371.07
- Counties, canvass reports, failure to receive, 204C.37
- County boundaries, changes
 - Petitions for, 370.03
 - Proclamation, 370.07
- Electronic voting systems
 - Plans, approvals, 206.82
 - Vendors, performance bonds, 206.82
- Ethical practices board
 - Affidavits of candidacy received, 10A.09
- Farm products statutory liens
 - Farm products subject to, 336A.15, 336A.16
- Foreign corporations
 - Defaults, 303.17
- Foreign limited liability companies
 - Revocation of authority, 322B.935, 322B.960
- General elections, county offices, filing procedures, 204B.33
- Limited liability companies
 - Administrative termination, 322B.960
- Nomination
 - Primary elections, 204C.32
 - Special primary elections, 204D.27
- Nonprofit corporations
 - Corporate registration, 317A.821, 317A.823
 - Involuntary dissolution, 317A.827
- Polling place rosters, printing date, 204D.24
- Precinct caucuses, postponement, 202A.14

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Notice given (Cont'd)

- Presidential primaries
 - Candidates, announcement, listing confirmation, 207A.02
 - Date, 207A.04
- Ratification of constitutional amendment, federal, 5.06
- Service marks, renewal requirements, 333.22
- Special elections, senator (U.S.), 204D.28
- Trademarks, renewal requirements, 333.22
- Voters
 - Deaths, 201.13
 - Eligibility challenges, rulings on appeal, 201.195
 - Registration cards, electronic transmission, 201.121
 - Voting machines and systems, performance bonds, 206.66
 - Voting precincts, boundary corrections, 204B.14
- Notice received
 - Absentee voting, counties, experimental procedures, 203B.02
 - Annexation of territory, 204B.14
 - Auctioneers, address changes, 330.09
 - Charitable trusts
 - Transfer restrictions, extension of waiting period, 317A.811
 - Counties, canvass results, addendum, 204C.39
 - Election contests, 209.021
 - Electronic voting systems, plans, changes, 206.82
 - Farm product dealers, failure to receive written notice, 336A.13
 - Foreign corporations
 - Certificates of authority, judgment of cancellation, 303.18
 - Insolvency proceedings
 - Commercial code, 336.9-403
 - Local relief association consolidation, 353A.04, 353A.06
 - Mail balloting, request for experimental use, 204B.45
 - Minnesota municipal board orders, 414.09
 - Missing persons, hearings to appoint receivers, 576.07
 - Municipal elections, date, changes, 205.07
 - National political party conventions, presidential candidate delegates, 207A.06
 - Sanitary districts
 - Location, 115.24
 - Tax-exempt corporations
 - Transfer restrictions, extension of waiting period, 317A.811
 - Vacancies in multimember agencies, appointments to fill, 15.0597
- Voters
 - Eligibility challenges, 201.121
 - Registration cards, 201.121
 - Registration, public information lists, request to withhold name, 201.091
 - Voting precincts, boundary changes, 204B.14
- Notices of election, requirements, 204B.34
- Numbers and numbering
 - Farm products statutory liens
 - Financing statements or lien notices, 336A.04
- Oaths
 - Power to administer, 5.07
- Office
 - Equipment and supplies, 10.05
 - Location, 10.01
- Payments by
 - Candidates, filing fees, 204B.11
 - Elections, expenses
 - Generally, 204B.32
 - Presidential electors, compensation, 204B.31, 204B.32
 - Presidential primaries, costs, 207A.10
 - Voter registration, costs, 201.211
 - Voting machines and systems, administrative expenses, 206.57
- Payments to
 - Auctioneers, nonresidents, service of process fees, 330.11
 - Candidates, filing fees
 - General elections, 204B.11
 - Presidential primaries, 207A.02
 - Special elections, 204D.23
 - Information services or products, payment by dishonored drafts or instruments, termination of agreement, 5.23
 - Voter registration lists, fees, 201.023
- Permits
 - Oil manufacturers or distributors, 325D.67

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

- Political campaigns, see Election of under this topic
- Polling places
 - Rosters, duties, 201.211, 201.221
- Precinct caucuses, duties, 202A.14, 202A.20
- Publications
 - Campaign practices, digest of laws, 211B.14
 - Election laws and procedures, 204B.27
 - Voter registration, 204B.27
 - Voting instruction posters, 204B.27
- Public information and education programs
 - Voter information telephone lines, 204B.27
 - Voting and elections, activities for elementary and high school students, 204B.27
- Public official, defined as, 10A.01
- Recommendations
 - Redistricting plan corrections, 2.91
- Recording
 - County boundary changes, certificate and proclamation, 370.07
- Recording clerk, 5.02
- Recording with
 - Corporations
 - Incorporation, 300.06
 - Limited partnerships
 - Certificates, court-ordered execution, 322A.15
 - Marks, names, or devices
 - Containers, manufactured or bottled products, 509.01
 - Nonprofit corporations
 - Trustees, resolutions regarding, 300.46
 - Secured transactions, assignments, 336.9-405
- Record keeping
 - Consolidation of counties, documents, 371.04
 - Correspondence with attorney general, 8.02
 - County boundary changes, documents, 370.04
 - Development corporations
 - Certificates of incorporation, 301.73
 - Foreign corporations
 - Certificates of authority, 303.08, 303.17
 - Service of process, requirements, 303.13
 - Withdrawal certificates, 303.16
 - Limited liability companies
 - Generally, 322B.03
 - Mortgage records
 - Mortgage registry taxes, payment, 287.11
 - Nonprofit health service plan corporations, articles and bylaws, 62C.06
 - Pink ballots, receipts, 204D.15
 - Service marks, classification system, 333.26
 - Soil and water conservation districts
 - Certificate of dissolution, 103C.225
 - Trademarks, classification system, 333.26
- Records
 - Auctioneers, nonresidents, service of process, documentation, 330.11
 - Destruction
 - Secured transactions, 336.9-403, 336.9-410
 - Duties
 - State records and documents, 5.01
 - Surveyor general, records and documents, 5.03
 - Transfer to successor, receipts, 10.05
 - Electronic-view-only access
 - Appropriations for, 336.9-413
 - County recorders, rights, 336.9-411
 - Employers, lists or names
 - Supplying for workers' compensation insurance purposes, 176.186
 - Farm product dealers, registration, 336A.11
 - Farm products statutory liens
 - Financing statements or lien notices, 336A.04
 - Information requests, 336A.09
 - Foreign limited partnerships
 - Registration, 322A.71
 - Insignias, registration, alteration, and cancellation, 333.09
 - Instruments removed from public record, ground, 5.23
 - Service marks
 - Assignment, 333.23
 - Generally, 333.24

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

- Records (Cont'd)
 - Service of process on secretary
 - Business corporations, 302A.901
 - Limited liability companies, 322B.876
 - Limited liability partnerships, 323.47
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.901
 - Tax liens
 - Certification, 270.69
 - Searches, 270.69
 - Trademarks
 - Assignment, 333.23
 - Generally, 333.24
 - Registration with
 - Farm products statutory liens
 - Buyers, 336A.15
 - Commission merchants, 336A.16
 - Farm product dealers, 336A.11
 - Selling agents, 336A.16
 - Foreign limited partnerships, 322A.70
 - Insignias, 333.07, 333.08
 - International student exchange visitor placement organizations
 - Applications, 5A.03
 - Renewal, 5A.03
 - Requirement, 5A.02
 - Term, 5A.03
 - Limited liability companies, 322B.960
 - Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., name, 116S.05
 - Reports, changes in information, 5A.03
- Reports given
 - Absentee voting, counties, experimental procedures, 203B.02
 - Congressional campaign financing reports, forwarding to ethical practices board, 10A.51
 - International student exchange visitor placement organizations, complaints against, 5A.06
 - Mail balloting, experimental use, 204B.45
 - Recounts, electronic voting systems, 206.88
 - Voter registration
 - Address changes, confirmed by United States postal service, 201.13
 - Voters, inactive status, 201.171
 - Voting machines and systems, approvals, 206.57
 - Voting precincts, boundaries, 204B.146
- Reports received
 - Auctioneers, licenses, 330.01
 - Business corporations, tax return information, 302A.821
 - Campaign finances, 211A.02
 - Campaign practices lawsuits, supplemental judgments, 211A.09, 211B.17
 - Corporate political contributions, 211B.15
 - Electronic voting systems
 - Plans, 206.82
 - User lists, 206.82
 - Towns, organization or change of boundaries, 379.05
 - Volunteer firefighter relief associations
 - Associations complying with financial reporting requirements, 69.051
- Voters
 - Deaths, 201.13
 - Registration, violations, 201.27
- Voting returns
 - Counties, canvass results, 204C.32, 204C.37, 204C.39
 - Record keeping errors, correction agreements, 204C.38
 - Summary statements, copies, 204C.30
- Representation disclosures, requirements, 10A.08
- Representatives
 - Election observers, conduct at polling places, 204C.06
- Retirement
 - Generally, see ELECTIVE STATE OFFICERS RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Minnesota state retirement system, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 - Retirement rights in public employment plans, 3.088

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Rulemaking

Absentee voting

- Absentee ballots, 203B.08, 203B.125
- Ballot applications, 203B.04
- Electronic voting systems, 203B.125
- Materials, 203B.09
- Permanent absentee voting status, 203B.04
- Records, reconciliation, 203B.125

Agricultural production input liens, 514.956

Ballots

- Absentee ballots, 203B.08, 203B.125
- Electronic voting systems, 206.84
- General elections, 204D.11
- Presidential electors, 208.04
- Primaries (state), 204D.08
- Recounts, 204C.361

Commercial code computerized filing system

- Farm products specified, 336A.02
- Generally, 336.9-411

Election judges

- Trainees, 204B.19
- Training, 204B.25

Electronic voting systems

- Absentee voting, 203B.125
- Ballots, format, 206.84
- Experimental use, 206.81

Farm products statutory liens

- Generally, 336A.12
- Master lists, distribution, 336A.08

Forwarding rules to revisor, 14.16, 14.26, 14.33

International student exchange visitor placement organizations, 5A.04

Lien notification statements

- Agricultural production input liens, 514.956

Mail balloting, 204B.45

Presidential ballots, 208.04

Presidential primaries, generally, 207A.09

Primary ballots (state), 204D.08

Recounts, 204C.361

Rules filed with, 14.16, 14.26, 14.33

Secured transactions

- Financing statements, 336.9-403

Voter registration

- Generally, 201.221
- Postelection sampling, 201.121
- Public information lists, inspection, 201.091
- Statewide registration system, 201.022, 201.221
- Voter registration cards, 201.071, 289A.08

Voting computer programs, testing, 206.82

Voting machines and systems, examination and use, 206.57

Voting precincts, redistricting, 204B.14

Secretary of state-elect

- Succession to office of governor, 4.06

Service of process on

- Absentee corporate officers, 543.08
- Associations, 540.152
- Auctioneers, nonresidents, agent for service of process, 330.11
- Business corporations
 - Actions against, 302A.901
- Business, trade and correspondence schools, 141.25
- Election contests, notice, 209.021
- Foreign corporations
 - Generally, 303.13
- Foreign employers, unemployment tax, 268.161
- Foreign limited liability companies
 - Agent for service of process, 322B.93, 322B.94
- Foreign limited partnerships
 - Agent for service of process, 322A.761
- Foreign partnerships
 - Agent for service of process, 322A.70, 322A.74, 322A.75
- Foreign surviving corporations, 302A.651
- Foreign tobacco products, distribution, 297.33
- Foreign trust associations
 - Generally, 303.25

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

Service of process on (Cont'd)

- Horse racing licensees, actions against, 240.06 to 240.08
- Interstate carriers, 221.67
- Labor organizations, 540.152
- Limited liability companies
 - Actions against, 322B.876
- Limited liability partnerships
 - Agent for service of process, 323.47
- Limited partnerships
 - Agent for service of process, 322A.761
- Nonprofit corporations
 - Actions against, 317A.901
- Nonresident cigarette licensees, 297.04
- Service marks, nonresident registrants, 333.31
- State agricultural society licensees, 37.17
- Surviving foreign corporations
 - Agent for service of process, 317A.651, 322B.76
- Surviving foreign limited liability companies
 - Agent for service of process, 322B.76
- Trademarks, nonresident registrants, 333.31

Sick leave

- Accrued leave, payments, 15A.082

Signatures

- Certificates of election, 204C.40
- Countersignatures
 - Certificates of election, presidential electors, 208.05

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

Statements by

- Tax liens, release, 270.69

State officer

- Secretary of state defined as
 - Election law, 204D.10

State seal, duties

- Constitution of United States, ratification notice, 5.06
- Custodian, 5.01
- Description, photograph, reproduction proof, history, retaining, 5.071
- Oaths and acknowledgments, certifying, 5.07

Statewide office

- Secretary of state defined as
 - Election contests, 209.01

Statewide voter registration system, duties, see Statewide registration system under VOTER REGISTRATION

Stenographer, 5.02

Succession, to office of governor-elect, 4.06

Supplemental services

- Discontinuing, 5.24
- Fees, collection, depositing, 5.24
- Filing services, 5.17
- Funding, 5.24
- Generally, 5.24

Supreme court opinions, copyright, 480.11

Terms of office, 204D.02

Towns, duties regarding

- Dissolution, procedures regarding, 368.48
- Notices regarding special powers, 368.01
- Optional plans
 - Adoption or abandonment of, 367.31

Transfer of funds to

- Commercial code filing fees, surcharges, 336.9-413
- Farm products statutory liens
 - Computer searches, fees, 336A.09
 - Filing fees, 336A.04
 - Surcharges, 336A.04, 336A.09

Unclassified employees

- Authority to appoint, 43A.08
- Compensation and salaries
 - Employees not covered by collective bargaining agreements, 43A.18
- Confidential secretary, 43A.08
- Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN

Unemployment tax

- Contribution or reimbursement liens, duties, 268.161

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

- Vacation
 - Accrued leave, payments, 15A.082
- Violations and penalties
 - Disclosure violations
 - Foreign corporations, annual reports, gross misdemeanor, 303.14
 - Elections
 - Certificates to candidates with incomplete financial reports, misdemeanor, 211A.05
 - Duties, failure or refusal to perform, felony, 204C.41
 - Failure to make or deliver certificates, felony, 204C.41
 - Fraud, felony, 204C.41
 - Generally, felony, 204C.41
- Voter registration, duties, see VOTER REGISTRATION
- Voting, duties regarding, see VOTING
- Voting machines and systems, duties, see VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
- Voting precincts, duties regarding
 - Combined precincts
 - Election judge rosters, duties, 204B.14
 - Database, 204B.146
 - Redistricting, 204B.14 to 204B.146

SECRETARY OF STATE (U.S.)

See also FEDERAL OFFICERS

Filing with

- Interstate compact on mental health, copies, 245.52

SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY (U.S.)

See also FEDERAL OFFICERS

Execution by

- Federal tax liens
 - Certificates, effect, 272.482
 - Notices, effect, 272.482

Service of process on

- Mortgage foreclosure sales, 580.15

Signature

- Evidence, treasury note forgery, 634.01

SECRET INFORMATION

Classified information

Secret information defined as

- Hazardous substances emergencies, 299F.092

Furnishing, state employees, violation, 43A.39

Trade secrets, see TRADE SECRET INFORMATION

SECRET SOCIETIES

See also SOCIETIES

Fines

- Insignias, improper use, 333.135

Insignias

- Improper use, misdemeanor, fines, 333.135
- Registration requirements, see INSIGNIAS

Knights of Pythias

- Insignias, improper use, misdemeanor, fine, 333.135

Masons

- Insignias, improper use, misdemeanor, fine, 333.135

Odd Fellows

- Insignias, improper use, misdemeanor, fine, 333.135

Secret fraternities and societies

- Public schools, prohibition, 127.17
- Rushing, misdemeanor, 127.17

Violations and penalties

- Insignias, improper use, misdemeanor, fine, 333.135
- Rushing, misdemeanor, 127.17

SECTION LINES

See PLATS

SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Accessions

- After-acquired collateral, 336.9-204
- Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.9-314
- Priority, 336.9-314
- Writing, requirements, 336.9-314

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

Account debtor

Defined

- Commercial code, 336.9-105

Accounts

- Application of law, 336.9-102
- Assignments, 336.9-104, 336.9-302, 336.9-405
- Collection or compromise by debtor, 336.9-205
- Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.9-106
- Deposit accounts, 336.9-104, 336.9-306
- Excluded transactions, 336.9-104
- Financing statements, requirements, 336.9-402, 336.9-403
- Sale, 336.9-102, 336.9-104

Secured parties

- Collection rights, 336.9-502
- Disposal rights, 336.9-504, 336.9-505

Security interests

- Perfecting in multiple state transactions, 336.9-103
- Place of filing, 336.9-401
- Unpaid transferees, priority, 336.9-306
- Unperfected security interests, 336.9-301
- Statements of account, 336.9-112, 336.9-208

Advances

- After-acquired property, 336.9-108
- Future advances, 336.9-204, 336.9-307, 336.9-312
- Pursuant to commitment
 - Defined, commercial code, 336.9-105

Advices of credit

- Security interests, perfecting
 - Possession of collateral, 336.9-305

Affidavits

- Sale proceedings, records, 336.9-508

After-acquired collateral

- Antecedent debt, 336.9-108
- Security interests, attachment, 336.9-204

Agreements

- Default proceedings
 - Debtors' and secured parties' rights, 336.9-501
- Subordination of priorities, 336.9-316

Aircraft

- Security interests, perfecting in multiple state transactions, 336.9-103

Application of law

- Amendment to governing law, transition, 336.11-102, 336.11-103, 336.11-108

Banks, security interests, 336.4-210

Excluded transactions, 336.9-104

Federal aviation act of 1958, 336.9-103

Financing statements, filing requirements, 336.9-302

Good faith purchasers, 336.2-403

Leases, 336.2A-303

Letters of credit, assignments, 336.5-116

Lien creditors, 336.2-403

Priorities and preferences, 336.9-312

Public utilities, financing statements, 300.113

Security agreements, validity, 336.9-201

Security interests

- Bank deposits and collections, 336.9-203

Generally, 336.9-102, 336.9-113

Investment securities, 336.9-203

Sales, 336.9-203

Semitaconite companies, financing statements, 300.113

Statutory liens, exception, 336.9-102

Taconite companies, financing statements, 300.113

Title to collateral, 336.9-202

Assignment for benefit of creditors

- Security interests, perfecting
 - Financing statements, filing, exception, 336.9-302

Assignments

- Application of law, 336.9-102
- Assignees, rights, defenses, 336.9-318
- Claims or defenses, asserting, 336.9-206
- Contents, 336.9-405
- Copies, 336.9-405

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

- Assignments (Cont'd)
 - Disclosure
 - Financing statement requirements, 336.9-405
 - Excluded transactions, 336.9-104
 - Fees, 336.9-403 to 336.9-406
 - Filing officers, duties, 336.9-405, 336.9-407
 - Form, 336.9-405
 - Lapsed statements, destruction, 336.9-410
 - Omissions or errors, effect, 336.9-402
 - Proof of assignment, 336.9-318
 - Recording, 336.9-405
 - Secured parties
 - Fees, 336.9-403 to 336.9-406
 - Financing statements, requirements, 336.9-302, 336.9-405
 - Recording, 336.9-405
 - Writing requirements, 336.9-403, 336.9-404, 336.9-406
 - Security interests, perfecting
 - Financing statements, filing, 336.9-302, 336.9-405
 - Signatures, 336.9-405
 - Statements of assignment, 336.9-405 to 336.9-407
 - Writing requirements, 336.9-403, 336.9-404, 336.9-406
- Attachment
 - Debtors' rights in collateral, 336.9-311
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.9-203
 - Security interests, perfecting, 336.9-303
- Attorney fees
 - Disposition of collateral, proceeds, priority, 336.9-504
 - Redemption of collateral after default, 336.9-506
- Bailees
 - Notice received
 - Secured parties, interest in collateral, 336.9-305
- Bankruptcy
 - Disposition of collateral
 - Secured parties, rights, 336.9-306
 - Notice requirements, 336.9-403
 - Perfected security interests, effect on, 336.9-403
- Bona fide purchasers
 - Application of law, 336.2-403
 - Priority, 336.9-309, 336.9-314
- Bonds (public debt)
 - Railroads, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
- Breach of contract
 - Assignees' rights, modification or substitution, 336.9-318
- Buyers
 - Bona fide purchasers, 336.9-309, 336.9-314, 336.9-403
 - Security agreements, validity, 336.9-201
 - Security interests
 - Perfecting in multiple state transactions, 336.9-103
 - Taking free of, 336.9-307
- Buyers in ordinary course of business
 - Chattel paper or negotiable instruments, priority, 336.9-308
 - Taking free of security interests, 336.9-307
- Canada
 - Security interests, perfecting in multiple state transactions, 336.9-103
- Cash proceeds
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.9-306
- Certificates and certification
 - Sale proceedings, records, 336.9-508
- Certificates of title
 - Motor vehicles, filing fees, 336.9-403
 - Security interests, perfecting
 - Financing statements, filing, exception, 336.9-302
 - Multiple state transactions, 336.9-103
- Chattel mortgages
 - Application of law, 336.9-102
- Chattel paper
 - Application of law, 336.9-102
 - Assignment, 336.9-104
 - Collateral in secured parties' possession, 336.9-207
 - Collection or compromise by debtor, 336.9-205
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.9-105

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

- Chattel paper (Cont'd)
 - Excluded transactions, 336.9-104
 - Exclusions from definition, 336.9-105
 - Priorities, 336.9-308
 - Sale, 336.9-102, 336.9-104
 - Secured parties
 - Collection rights, 336.9-502
 - Disposal rights, 336.9-504, 336.9-505
 - Security interests
 - Nonpossessory security interest, 336.9-103
 - Perfecting, filing requirements, 336.9-304
 - Perfecting in multiple state transactions, 336.9-103
 - Possession of collateral, 336.9-305
 - Possessory security interest, 336.9-103
 - Unpaid transferees, priority, 336.9-306
 - Unperfected security interests, 336.9-301
- Chattel trusts
 - Application of law, 336.9-102
- Claims
 - Agreements, assignees' rights, 336.9-206
 - Tort claims, excluded transactions, 336.9-104
- Collateral
 - Acceptance as discharge of obligation, 336.9-501, 336.9-505
 - After-acquired collateral, 336.9-108, 336.9-204
 - Debtor not owner, 336.9-112
 - Debtors' rights
 - Commingling, use, or disposal, 336.9-205
 - Voluntary or involuntary transfer, 336.9-311
 - Default, 336.9-311, 336.9-503 to 336.9-506
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.9-105
 - Descriptions, 336.9-203, 336.9-402, 336.9-405, 336.9-406
 - Disposition
 - After default, generally, 336.9-501
 - Compulsory disposition, 336.9-504, 336.9-505
 - Proceeds, priority, 336.9-504
 - Secured parties, rights, 336.9-306, 336.9-504, 336.9-505
 - Expenses related to
 - Debtors, liability, 336.9-207
 - Financing statements, requirements, 336.9-402
 - Fungible collateral, commingling, 336.9-207
 - Identification, 336.9-110, 336.9-207
 - List, approval, 336.9-208
 - Loss or damage, insurance proceeds, 336.9-306
 - Notice requirements, 336.9-112, 336.9-502, 336.9-504
 - Owner other than debtor, rights, 336.9-112
 - Owners, generally
 - Deficiency, liability, 336.9-112
 - Possession
 - After default, 336.9-503, 336.9-505
 - By secured party, 336.9-207, 336.9-501, 336.9-503
 - Conversion, 336.9-505
 - Security interests, perfecting, 336.9-302, 336.9-305
 - Proceedings of sale, records, 336.9-508
 - Purchase money security interests, priorities, 336.9-312
 - Reasonable care, requirements, 336.9-207
 - Redemption, 336.9-112, 336.9-501, 336.9-506
 - Release, see Release of collateral under this topic
 - Repledging, 336.9-207
 - Repossession, 336.9-205, 336.9-306, 336.9-503
 - Sales, application of law, 336.9-504
 - Secured parties, rights, see Secured parties under this topic
 - Security interests
 - Agricultural property, notice requirements, 336.9-501
 - Attachment, 336.9-203
 - Conflicting security interests, priorities, 336.9-312
 - Perfecting in multiple state transactions, 336.9-103
 - Place of filing, 336.9-401
 - Title, application of law, 336.9-202
 - Transfers, 336.9-504
 - Uncollected collateral, 336.9-502
- Collecting banks
 - Security interests
 - Financing statements, filing, exception, 336.9-302
 - Priorities, 336.9-312

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

- Commercial code-Secured transactions
 - Citation, 336.9-101
 - Definitions, 336.9-105
 - Effective date, 336.11-101
 - Generally, 336.9-101 to 336.9-508
 - Scope, 336.9-102
- Commercially reasonable practices
 - Collection rights, secured parties, 336.9-502
 - Disposal of collateral, 336.9-504, 336.9-507
- Commingleing
 - Collateral, 336.9-205, 336.9-207
 - Commingled goods
 - Debtors' rights, 336.9-205
 - Fungible collateral, 336.9-207
 - Security interests, priorities, 336.9-315
 - Proceeds, 336.9-205, 336.9-306
- Common interest communities, see Secured parties under COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
- Compensation and salaries
 - Assignments, excluded transactions, 336.9-104
- Conditional sales
 - Application of law, 336.9-102
 - Railroads, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
- Condominiums, see Security for obligations under CONDOMINIUMS
- Conflict of laws
 - Consumer credit loans, 336.9-203
 - Credit unions, 336.9-203
 - Finance charges, 336.9-203
 - Industrial loan and thrift companies, 336.9-203
 - Installment loans, 336.9-203
 - Installment sales, 336.9-203
 - Interest rates, 336.9-203
 - Motor vehicle installment sales, 336.9-203
 - Prevailing law, generally, 336.1-105
 - Railroads, bonds, notes, or conditional sales, 336.9-203
 - Regulated loans, 336.9-203
 - Security interests, perfecting in multiple state transactions, 336.9-103
 - Telegraph companies, mortgages or deeds of trust, 336.9-203
 - Telephone companies, mortgages or deeds of trust, 336.9-203
 - Usury, 336.9-203
- Consignments
 - Application of law, 336.9-102
 - Financing statements, contents, 336.9-408
 - Security interests
 - Perfecting, 336.9-408
 - Priorities, 336.9-114, 336.9-312
- Construction machinery
 - Security interests, perfecting in multiple state transactions, 336.9-103
- Construction mortgages
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.9-313
 - Security interest in fixtures, priority, 336.9-313
- Consumer credit loans
 - Conflict of laws, 336.9-203
- Consumer goods
 - Default procedures, noncompliance, liability, 336.9-507
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.9-109
 - Purchase money security interests
 - Financing statements, filing, exception, 336.9-302
 - Retention of collateral by secured parties, 336.9-505
 - Sale after default, 336.9-504
 - Security interests
 - Attachment, after-acquired collateral, 336.9-204
 - Buyers taking free of, 336.9-103, 336.9-307
 - Place of filing, 336.9-401
 - Priority, 336.9-313
 - Termination statements, requirements, 336.9-404
- Continuation statements
 - Amendment to governing law, transition, 336.11-105, 336.11-106
 - Assignments, requirements, 336.9-403

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

- Continuation statements (Cont'd)
 - Contents, 336.9-403
 - Duration of filing, 336.9-403
 - Filing, 336.9-403
 - Filing officers, duties, 336.9-403
 - Lapsed statements, destruction, 336.9-403, 336.9-410
 - Omissions or errors, effect, 336.9-402
 - Rulemaking, 336.9-403
 - Signatures, 336.9-403
 - Succeeding continuation statements, filing, 336.9-403
- Contracts
 - Agreements, 336.9-316, 336.9-501
 - Assignments, terms prohibiting, ineffective, 336.9-318
 - Breach of contract, 336.9-318
 - Modification
 - Assignment, notice of, 336.9-318
 - Substitution
 - Assignment, notice of, 336.9-318
 - Title retention contracts, application of law, 336.9-102
- Conversion
 - Collateral, possession by secured parties after default, 336.9-505
- Copies
 - Filing officers, duties, 336.9-407
- Costs and disbursements (courts)
 - Disposition of collateral, proceeds, priority, 336.9-504
 - Redemption of collateral after default, 336.9-506
- Creditors
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.1-201
 - Lien creditors, 336.9-301
 - Rights, interpretation of law, 336.2-402
 - Security agreements, validity, 336.9-201
 - Creditors remedies
 - Debtors' rights in collateral, 336.9-311
- Credit unions
 - Conflict of laws, 336.9-203
- Crops
 - Financing statements, requirements, 336.9-402
 - Security interests
 - Enforcement, 336.9-203
 - Place of filing, 336.9-401
 - Priorities, 336.9-312
- Damages
 - Secured parties, liability, 336.9-507
- Databases
 - Statewide computerized database, requirements, see Commercial code computerized filing system under SECRETARY OF STATE
- Debtors
 - Acts or omissions, liability of secured party, 336.9-317
 - Default, rights and remedies after, 336.9-207, 336.9-501
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.9-105
 - Identification procedures, computerized filing system, 336.9-411
 - Liability
 - Deficiencies, 336.9-502, 336.9-504
 - Expenses related to collateral, 336.9-207
 - Location, 336.9-103
 - Notice received
 - Default, collections, 336.9-502
 - Disposition of collateral by sale, 336.9-504
 - Retention of collateral, 336.9-505
 - Security interests, perfecting in multiple state transactions, 336.9-103
- Signatures
 - Financing statements, 336.9-402
 - Request for statement of account, 336.9-208
 - Security agreements, 336.9-203
 - Surplus proceeds, rights, 336.9-502, 336.9-504
 - Title to collateral, application of law, 336.9-202
- Decedents estates
 - Beneficial interests, security interests created by assignment
 - Financing statements, filing, exception, 336.9-302
- Deeds of trust
 - Application of law, 336.9-102

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

- Deeds of trust (Cont'd)
 - Public utilities, perfecting security interests
 - Financing statements, filing, exception, 336.9-302
 - Telephone or telegraph companies, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
- Default
 - Application of law, 336.9-113
 - Collateral
 - Disposal, 336.9-504, 336.9-505
 - Possession, 336.9-503
 - Redemption, 336.9-506
 - Transfer of debtors' rights, 336.9-311
 - Control of proceeds, 336.9-502
 - Deficiency, liability, 336.9-502, 336.9-504
 - Generally, 336.9-502 to 336.9-508
 - Payment, 336.9-502
 - Procedures, noncompliance, liability, 336.9-501, 336.9-507
 - Rules, generally, waivers, 336.9-501
 - Secured parties, rights and remedies, 336.9-207, 336.9-501, 336.9-502
- Defenses
 - Agreements not to assert, assignees' rights, 336.9-206, 336.9-318
 - Holders in due course, negotiable instruments, 336.9-206
- Deposit accounts
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.9-105
 - Transfer of interest, excluded transactions, 336.9-104
- Descriptions of property
 - Collateral, 336.9-203, 336.9-402, 336.9-405, 336.9-406
 - Financing statements, requirements, 336.9-402
 - Security interests, enforcement, 336.9-203
 - Sufficiency of description, 336.9-110
- Disposition of collateral
 - After default, generally, 336.9-501
 - Compulsory disposition, 336.9-504, 336.9-505
 - Proceeds, priority, 336.9-504
 - Secured parties, rights, 336.9-306, 336.9-504, 336.9-505
- Documents of title
 - Application of law, 336.9-102
 - Certificates of title, 336.9-103, 336.9-302, 336.9-403
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.9-105
 - Holders, rights, priority, 336.9-309
 - Negotiable documents, 336.9-304, 336.9-305
 - Security interests
 - Financing statements, filing, exception, 336.9-302
 - Perfecting in multiple state transactions, 336.9-103
 - Temporarily perfected security interests, 336.9-302, 336.9-304, 336.9-306
 - Unperfected security interests, 336.9-301
- Encumbrances
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.9-105
 - Fixtures, 336.9-313
- Enforcement
 - Security interests, requirements, 336.9-203, 336.9-501
- Equipment
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.9-109
 - Security interests
 - Place of filing, 336.9-401
 - Priority, 336.9-313
- Equipment trusts
 - Application of law, 336.9-102
- Excluded transactions, 336.9-104
- Farm products
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.9-109
 - Security interests
 - Enforcement, 336.9-203
 - Place of filing, 336.9-401
 - Unperfected security interests, 336.9-301
- Federal aviation act of 1958
 - Application of law, 336.9-103

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

- Federal law
 - Financing statements, filing provisions, application of law, 336.9-302
- Fees
 - Assignments, 336.9-403 to 336.9-406
 - Database searches, 336.9-407
 - Financing statements, filing fees, 336.9-403
 - Motor vehicles, certificates of title, 336.9-403
 - Photocopies, 336.9-407
 - Release of collateral, 336.9-406
 - Surcharges, 336.9-413
 - Termination statements, 336.9-403, 336.9-404
- Filing officers, duties
 - Assignments, recording, 336.9-405
 - Certificates and certification
 - Database searches, 336.9-407
 - Continuation statements, 336.9-403
 - Database searches, 336.9-407
 - Destruction of records, 336.9-403, 336.9-410
 - Fees and surcharges, collection and deposit, 336.9-413
 - Financing statements, 336.9-403
 - Generally, 336.9-407
 - Notice received
 - Insolvency proceedings, 336.9-403
 - Release of collateral, 336.9-406
 - Termination statements, 336.9-404
- Finance charges
 - Conflict of laws, 336.9-203
- Financing statements
 - Amendments, 336.9-402
 - Amendment to governing law, transition, 336.11-105, 336.11-106
 - Assignments of security interest, requirements, 336.9-405
 - Commercial code computerized filing system, requirements, 336.9-411
 - Consignments, 336.9-408
 - Contents, requirements, 336.9-402, 336.9-405
 - Continuation statements, see Continuation statements under this topic
 - Copies, 336.9-407
 - Database searches, 336.9-407
 - Debtors, identification, 336.9-402
 - Fees, 336.9-403, 336.9-405
- Filing
 - Application of law, 336.9-302
 - Consignments, effect, 336.9-408
 - Duration of, 336.9-403
 - Exceptions, 336.9-302
 - Fixtures, 336.9-302, 336.9-313
 - Leases, effect, 336.9-408
 - Presentation, 336.9-403
 - Security interests, perfecting, 336.9-302, 336.9-403
 - Time, 336.9-402
- Filing exemptions
 - Insurance premium finance agreements, 59A.13
- Filing officers, duties, 336.9-407
- Form, 336.9-402, 336.9-403
- Lapsed statements, destruction, 336.9-410
- Leases, 336.9-408
- Mortgages effective as, 336.9-402
- Omissions or errors, effect, 336.9-402
- Records and record keeping, 336.9-403, 336.9-404
- Rulemaking, 336.9-403
- Security agreements, copies in lieu of, 336.9-402
- Signatures, 336.9-402
- Termination statements, see Termination statements under this topic

Fines

- Termination statements, failure to file, 336.9-404

Fixture filing

- Assignments, requirements, 336.9-405
- Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.9-313
- Financing statements, requirements, 336.9-402, 336.9-403
- Location, 336.9-313

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

- Fixture filing (Cont'd)
 - Purchase money security interests, 336.9-302
 - Security interests, place of filing, 336.9-401
 - Transmitting utilities, 336.9-401
- Fixtures
 - Application of law, 336.9-102
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.9-313
 - Encumbrances, creation, 336.9-313
 - Excluded transactions, 336.9-104
 - Filing, see Fixture filing under this topic
 - Security interests, priority, 336.9-313
- Foreclosure
 - Security interests, 336.9-501
- Foreign air carriers
 - Federal aviation act of 1958, application of law, 336.9-103
 - Location, 336.9-103
 - Security interests, perfecting in multiple state transactions, 336.9-103
 - Service of process on, 336.9-103
- Foreign countries
 - Security interests, perfecting in multiple state transactions, 336.9-103
- Foreign states
 - Security interests, perfecting in multiple state transactions, 336.9-103
- Forms (documents)
 - Financing statements, 336.9-402
 - Mediation notice
 - Security interests in agricultural property, 336.9-501
- Future advances
 - Generally, 336.9-204
 - Security interests
 - Buyers taking free of, 336.9-307
 - Priorities, 336.9-312
- Garnishment
 - Debtors' rights in collateral, 336.9-311
- Gas
 - Assignments, requirements, 336.9-405
 - Financing statements, requirements, 336.9-402, 336.9-403
 - Security interests
 - Perfecting in multiple state transactions, 336.9-103
 - Place of filing, 336.9-401
- General intangibles
 - Application of law, 336.9-102
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.9-106
 - Exclusions, 336.9-106
 - Security interests
 - Perfecting in multiple state transactions, 336.9-103
 - Place of filing, 336.9-401
 - Unperfected security interests, 336.9-301
- Good faith
 - Assignments, 336.9-206, 336.9-318
 - Collateral, disposition after default, 336.9-504
 - Security interests, filing, 336.9-401
- Goods
 - Application of law, 336.9-102
 - Classification, 336.9-109
 - Commingled goods, 336.9-205, 336.9-207, 336.9-315
 - Consumer goods, see Consumer goods under this topic
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.9-105
 - Exclusions
 - Commercial code, 336.9-105
 - Mobile goods, 336.9-103
 - Processed goods, 336.9-315
 - Repossession, 336.9-205, 336.9-306, 336.9-503
 - Returned goods, 336.9-205, 336.9-306
 - Security interests
 - Perfecting in multiple state transactions, 336.9-103
 - Possession of collateral, 336.9-305
 - Unpaid transferees, priority, 336.9-306
 - Unperfected security interests, 336.9-301
 - Use of goods, 336.9-205, 336.9-207

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

- Government agencies
 - Transfers, excluded transactions, 336.9-104
- Harvesting equipment
 - Security interests, perfecting in multiple state transactions, 336.9-103
- Holders
 - Documents of title, rights, priority, 336.9-309
- Holders in due course
 - Negotiable instruments, rights, priority, 336.9-309
- Identification of property
 - Collateral in secured parties' possession, 336.9-207
 - Sufficiency of description, 336.9-110
- Indebtedness
 - Antecedent debt, after-acquired collateral, 336.9-108
 - Owner of collateral, liability, 336.9-112
 - Satisfaction
 - Disposition of collateral, proceeds, priority, 336.9-504
- Industrial loan and thrift companies
 - Conflict of laws, 336.9-203
 - Loans, 53.04
- Injunctions
 - Owner of collateral, rights, 336.9-112
- Insolvency
 - Disposition of collateral
 - Secured parties, rights, 336.9-306
 - Notice requirements, 336.9-403
 - Perfected security interests, effect on, 336.9-403
- Installment loans
 - Conflict of laws, 336.9-203
- Installment sales
 - Conflict of laws, 336.9-203
 - Retail installment sales, 336.9-201
- Insurance
 - Collateral in secured parties' possession, 336.9-207
 - Transfer of interest or claim, excluded transactions, 336.9-104
- Insurance premium finance agreements
 - Filing, exemption, 59A.13
- Interest rates
 - Conflict of laws, 336.9-203
- Interpretation of law
 - Nonpossessory aircraft mechanics liens, 514.221
 - Protection of purchasers of certain instruments, 336.9-309
- Inventory
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.9-109
 - Priorities, generally, 336.9-308
 - Purchase money security interests, priorities, 336.9-312
- Judgments
 - Excluded transactions, 336.9-104
 - Security interests
 - Claims reduced to judgments, 336.9-501
- Judicial process
 - Debtors' rights in collateral, 336.9-311
- Judicial sales
 - Security interests, foreclosure, 336.9-501
- Lawsuits
 - Collateral, possession after default, 336.9-503
- Leases
 - Application of law, 336.9-102, 336.9-113
 - Excluded transactions, 336.9-104
 - Financing statements, contents, 336.9-408
 - Security interests, perfecting, 336.9-408
- Letters of credit
 - Security interests, perfecting
 - Possession of collateral, 336.9-305
- Liability
 - Debtors' acts or omissions, 336.9-317
 - Deficiencies or losses, owner of collateral, 336.9-112
- Lien creditors
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.9-301
 - Perfected security interests, rights, 336.9-301
 - Unperfected security interests, rights, 336.9-301
- Liens
 - Application of law, 336.9-102

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

- Liens (Cont'd)
 - Commercial code computerized filing system, exceptions, 336.9-411
 - Excluded transactions, 336.9-104
 - Factor's liens, 336.9-102
 - Landlords' liens, 336.9-104
 - Lien creditors, 336.9-301
 - Mechanics' liens, 336.9-104, 336.9-310, 336.9-402
 - Priority, arising by operation of law, 336.9-310
 - Statutory liens, exception, 336.9-102
 - Tax liens, database searches, 336.9-407
- Lien statements
 - Computerized filing system, requirements, 336.9-411
 - Filing, requirements
 - Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.18, 514.221, 514.24
- Lists
 - Collateral, 336.9-208
- Loans
 - Consumer credit loans, 336.9-203
 - Installment loans, 336.9-203
 - Regulated loans, 336.9-203
 - Small loans, 336.9-201
- Losses
 - Owner of collateral, liability, 336.9-112
- Machinery
 - Security interests, perfecting in multiple state transactions, 336.9-103
- Manufactured homes
 - Repossession, excluded transactions, 336.9-104
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens
 - Excluded transactions, 336.9-104
 - Financing statements, requirements, 336.9-402
 - Lien statements, filing, 514.18, 514.221, 514.24
 - Priority, 336.9-310
- Minerals
 - Assignments, requirements, 336.9-405
 - Financing statements, requirements, 336.9-402, 336.9-403
 - Security interests
 - Perfecting in multiple state transactions, 336.9-103
 - Place of filing, 336.9-401
- Minneapolis employees retirement fund
 - Loans, 422A.05
- Mobile goods
 - Security interests, perfecting in multiple state transactions, 336.9-103
- Money
 - Security interests, perfecting
 - Possession, requirements, 336.9-304, 336.9-305
- Mortgages
 - Assignments, restrictions, 336.9-405
 - Construction mortgages, 336.9-313
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.9-105
 - Financing statements
 - Effective as, 336.9-402, 336.9-403
 - Requirements, 336.9-403
 - Place of filing, 336.9-401
 - Public utilities, perfecting security interests
 - Financing statements, filing, exception, 336.9-302
 - Telephone or telegraph companies, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
- Motor vehicle installment sales
 - Conflict of laws, 336.9-203
- Motor vehicles
 - Certificates of title, filing fees, 336.9-403
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.9-401
 - Security interests
 - Financing statements, filing, 336.9-302
 - Perfecting, generally, 336.9-302
 - Perfecting in multiple state transactions, 336.9-103
 - Place of filing, 336.9-401
- Negligence
 - Collateral in secured parties' possession, 336.9-207

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

- Negotiable documents
 - Security interests, perfecting
 - Filing requirements, 336.9-304
 - Possession of collateral, 336.9-305
- Negotiable instruments
 - Application of law, 336.9-102
 - Collateral in secured parties' possession, 336.9-207
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.9-105
 - Holders in due course, rights, priority, 336.9-309
 - Priorities, 336.9-308
 - Railroads, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
 - Security interests
 - Financing statements, filing, exception, 336.9-302
 - Perfecting, generally, 336.9-304, 336.9-305
 - Perfecting in multiple state transactions, 336.9-103
 - Possession, requirements, 336.9-304, 336.9-305
 - Temporarily perfected security interests, 336.9-302, 336.9-304, 336.9-306
 - Unperfected security interests, 336.9-301
- New value
 - After-acquired collateral, 336.9-108
 - Chattel paper, priority of buyers, 336.9-308
 - Crops, security interests, priorities, 336.9-312
 - Negotiable instruments, priority of buyers, 336.9-308
 - Security interests, perfecting without filing, 336.9-304
- Noncash proceeds
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.9-306
- Nonresidents
 - Security interests, place of filing, 336.9-401
- Notice requirements
 - Assignments, 336.9-318
 - Collateral
 - Default, collection rights of secured parties, 336.9-502
 - Disposition after default, 336.9-504
 - Owners, rights, 336.9-112
 - Priority of consignor, requirements, 336.9-114
 - Security interests
 - Agricultural property, mediation, 336.9-501
 - Conflicting security interests, 336.9-312
 - Perfecting in multiple state transactions, 336.9-103
- Oil
 - Assignments, requirements, 336.9-405
 - Financing statements, requirements, 336.9-402, 336.9-403
 - Security interests
 - Perfecting in multiple state transactions, 336.9-103
 - Place of filing, 336.9-401
- Payment
 - Assignments
 - Assignees, rights, 336.9-318
 - Excluded transactions, 336.9-104
 - Default, 336.9-502, 336.9-504
- Personal property
 - Application of law, 336.9-102
 - Default procedures, 336.9-501
 - Description, sufficiency, 336.9-110
- Photocopies
 - Computerized filing system
 - Database searches, results, 336.9-407
 - Fees, 336.9-407
- Pledges
 - Application of law, 336.9-102
 - Repledging collateral in secured parties' possession, 336.9-207
- Possession of collateral
 - After default, 336.9-503, 336.9-505
 - By secured party, 336.9-207, 336.9-501, 336.9-503
 - Conversion, 336.9-505
 - Security interests, perfecting, 336.9-302, 336.9-305
- Prima facie evidence
 - Sale proceedings, records, 336.9-508
- Priorities and preferences
 - Accessions, 336.9-314
 - Amendment to governing law, transition, 336.11-107
 - Application of law, 336.9-312

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

- Priorities and preferences (Cont'd)
 - Chattel paper, 336.9-308
 - Commingled goods, 336.9-315
 - Consignors, 336.9-114
 - Construction mortgages, 336.9-313
 - Liens arising by operation of law, 336.9-310
 - Mechanics' liens, 336.9-310
 - Negotiable instruments, 336.9-308
 - Processed goods, 336.9-315
 - Purchase money security interests, 336.9-312
 - Purchasers of certain instruments, 336.9-309
 - Security interests, see Security interests under this topic
 - Subordination by agreement, 336.9-316
 - Transfer of interest or claim, excluded transactions, 336.9-104
- Prior transactions
 - Validation, 336.10-102
- Proceeds
 - Commingling, use, or disposal by debtor, 336.9-205
 - Control on default, 336.9-502
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.9-306
 - Disposal of collateral, priority, 336.9-504
 - Financing statements, requirements, 336.9-402
 - Purchase money security interests, priorities, 336.9-312
 - Secured parties, collection rights, 336.9-502
 - Security interests, perfecting, 336.9-306
 - Surplus proceeds, 336.9-501, 336.9-502, 336.9-504
 - Transfer of interest or claim, excluded transactions, 336.9-104
- Processed goods
 - Security interests, priority, 336.9-315
- Profits
 - Sale of collateral, disposition, 336.9-207
- Public improvements
 - Security interests, perfecting
 - Financing statements, filing, exception, 336.9-302
- Public retirement plans
 - Loans, 336.71
- Public utilities
 - Security interests, perfecting
 - Financing statements, filing, exception, 336.9-302
- Purchase money security interests
 - Application of law
 - Perfecting in multiple state transactions, 336.9-103
 - Sellers' warranties, 336.9-206
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.9-107
 - Financing statements, filing, exception, 336.9-302
 - Fixture filing, requirements, 336.9-302
 - Priorities, 336.9-301, 336.9-312, 336.9-313
- Railroads
 - Bonds, notes, or conditional sales
 - Conflict of laws, 336.9-203
 - Financing statements, requirements, 336.9-402
- Real property
 - Creation or transfer of interest, excluded transactions, 336.9-104
 - Default procedures, 336.9-501
 - Description, sufficiency, 336.9-110
 - Financing statements, requirements, 336.9-402, 336.9-403
 - Liens on, 336.9-313
 - Mortgages, place of filing, 336.9-401
 - Removal of collateral, secured parties, rights, 336.9-313
 - Security interest in fixtures, priority, 336.9-313
- Receipts
 - Trust receipts, 336.9-102
- Records
 - Destruction, 336.9-403, 336.9-410
 - Financing statements, requirements, 336.9-403
 - Mortgages, 336.9-402
 - Rulemaking, 336.9-403
- Redemption of collateral
 - Debtors, rights after default, 336.9-501, 336.9-506
 - Owners, rights, 336.9-112
- Regulated lenders, see Secured transactions under REGULATED LENDERS

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

- Regulated loans
 - Conflict of laws, 336.9-203
- Release of collateral
 - Assignments, requirements, 336.9-406
 - Fees, 336.9-406
 - Filing officers, duties, 336.9-406, 336.9-407
 - Form, 336.9-406
 - Lapsed statements, destruction, 336.9-410
 - Omissions or errors, effect, 336.9-402
 - Signatures, 336.9-406
 - Statement of release, contents, 336.9-406
- Rents
 - Excluded transactions, 336.9-104
- Reports about
 - Sale proceedings, records, 336.9-508
- Repossession
 - Debtors, rights, 336.9-205
 - Secured parties, rights, priorities, 336.9-306, 336.9-503
 - Sellers, rights, priorities, 336.9-306
- Residence
 - Security interests, place of filing, 336.9-401
- Retail installment sales
 - Application of law, 336.9-201
- Returned goods
 - Debtors, rights, 336.9-205
 - Secured parties, rights, 336.9-306
 - Sellers, rights, 336.9-306
- Risk of loss
 - Collateral in secured parties' possession, 336.9-207
- Road building equipment
 - Security interests, perfecting in multiple state transactions, 336.9-103
- Rolling stock
 - Security interests, perfecting in multiple state transactions, 336.9-103
- Rulemaking
 - Financing statements, 336.9-403
- Sales
 - Application of law, 336.2-102, 336.9-113, 336.9-504
 - Conditional sales, 336.9-102, 336.9-203
 - Debtors' rights in collateral, 336.9-311
 - Prima facie evidence, 336.9-508
 - Proceedings, records, 336.9-508
 - Security interests
 - Financing statements, filing, exception, 336.9-302
- Secured parties
 - Assignments
 - Fees, 336.9-403 to 336.9-406
 - Financing statements, requirements, 336.9-302, 336.9-405
 - Recording, 336.9-405
 - Writing requirements, 336.9-403, 336.9-404, 336.9-406
 - Collateral
 - Collection rights, generally, 336.9-502
 - Conversion after default, 336.9-505
 - Disposition, rights, 336.9-306, 336.9-504, 336.9-505
 - Financing statements, filing, exception, 336.9-302
 - Lists, approval, verification, 336.9-208
 - Possession, 336.9-207, 336.9-501, 336.9-503
 - Removal, rights, 336.9-313, 336.9-314
 - Retention, 336.9-505
 - Rights, duties, 336.9-203, 336.9-207, 336.9-501
 - Security interests, perfecting, 336.9-302, 336.9-305
 - Title, application of law, 336.9-202
 - Transfer, rights, 336.9-504
 - Uncollected collateral, collection rights, 336.9-502
- Common interest communities, see Secured parties under COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
- Default by debtor
 - Collection rights, 336.9-502
 - Noncompliance, 336.9-507
 - Rights and remedies, generally, 336.9-207
- Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.9-105
 - Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
- Identification procedures, computerized filing system, 336.9-411

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)**Secured parties (Cont'd)****Liability**

- Collateral held by, 336.9-207
- Debtors' acts or omissions, 336.9-317
- Default procedures, noncompliance, 336.9-501, 336.9-507
- Statements of account, noncompliance, 336.9-208
- Termination statements, failure to file, 336.9-404

Notice given

- Default, collection rights, 336.9-502
- Disposition of collateral by sale, 336.9-504
- Insolvency proceedings, 336.9-403
- Retention of collateral, 336.9-505

Priority of consignor, requirements, 336.9-114**Signatures**

- Assignments, 336.9-405
- Continuation statements, 336.9-403
- Financing statements, 336.9-402
- Release of collateral, 336.9-406
- Termination statements, 336.9-404

Statements of account, verification, 336.9-208**Securities****Bona fide purchasers, rights, priority, 336.9-309****Security interests in**

- Financing statements, filing, exception, 336.9-302

Uncertificated securities

- Security interests, perfecting in multiple state transactions, 336.9-103

Security agreements

- After-acquired property, 336.9-204
- Application of law, 336.9-201
- Copies in lieu of financing statements, 336.9-402
- Default, procedures, 336.9-501
- Defined

- Commercial code, 336.9-105

Future advances, 336.9-204**Leases, not required, 336.9-113****Sales, not required, 336.9-113****Signatures**

- Debtors, 336.9-203
- Validity, generally, 336.9-201

Security for obligations**Defined**

- Uniform condominium act, 515A.1-103

Security interests**After-acquired collateral, 336.9-108, 336.9-204****Agricultural property**

- Mediation notice requirements, 336.9-501

Application of law

- Bank deposits and collections, 336.9-203
- Generally, 336.9-102, 336.9-113
- Investment securities, 336.9-203
- Sales, 336.9-203

Assignments, disclosure, 336.9-405**Attachment, 336.9-203, 336.9-204, 336.9-303****Buyers taking free of, 336.9-307****Collateral, security interests in**

- Agricultural property, notice requirements, 336.9-501
- Attachment, 336.9-203
- Conflicting security interests, priorities, 336.9-312
- Perfecting in multiple state transactions, 336.9-103
- Place of filing, 336.9-401

Computerized filing system, requirements, 336.9-411**Conflicting security interests, priority, 336.9-304, 336.9-312****Debtors' rights in collateral, 336.9-311****Discharge**

- Disposal of collateral after default, 336.9-504

Enforcement, 336.9-203, 336.9-501**Excluded transactions**

- Generally, 336.9-104
- Interests subject to federal law, 336.9-104

Filing

- Amendment to governing law, transition, 336.11-104, 336.11-106
- Generally, 336.9-401 to 336.9-413
- Improper filing in good faith, effect, 336.9-401

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)**Security interests (Cont'd)****Filing (Cont'd)**

- Notice, filing not deemed to be, 336.9-309
- Place, 336.9-401
- Refilings, requirements, 336.11-106
- Residence of debtor, 336.9-401

Financing statements, see Financing statements under this topic**Foreclosure, 336.9-501****Perfecting**

- Amendment to governing law, transition, 336.11-103
- Consignments, 336.9-408
- Continuous perfection, 336.9-303, 336.9-306
- Date, 336.9-312
- Insolvency proceedings, effect, 336.9-403
- Leases, 336.9-113, 336.9-408
- Multiple state transactions, 336.9-103, 336.9-302, 336.9-312
- Permissive filing, 336.9-304
- Possession of collateral, 336.9-305
- Sales, 336.9-113
- Temporary perfection, 336.9-302, 336.9-304
- Time, 336.9-303

Priorities

- Accessions, 336.9-314
- Commingled goods, 336.9-315
- Conflicting security interests, 336.9-304, 336.9-312
- Fixtures, 336.9-313
- Processed goods, 336.9-315
- Unpaid transferees, 336.9-306
- Unperfected security interests, 336.9-312

Purchase money security interests, see Purchase money security interests under this topic**Setoff, 336.9-306****Subordinate security interests**

- Consignments, 336.9-114
- Disposition of collateral, proceeds, priority, 336.9-504
- Fixtures, 336.9-313
- Multiple state transactions, 336.9-103
- Proof of, 336.9-504
- Unpaid transferees, rights, 336.9-306
- Unperfected security interests, 336.9-301, 336.9-312

Setoff

- Excluded transactions, 336.9-104
- Perfected security interests subject to, 336.9-306

Ship mortgage act of 1920, 336.9-104**Shipping containers**

- Security interests, perfecting in multiple state transactions, 336.9-103

Signatures

- Assignments, 336.9-405
- Continuation statements, 336.9-403
- Financing statements, 336.9-402
- Release of collateral, 336.9-406
- Request for statement of account, 336.9-208
- Security agreements, 336.9-203
- Termination statements, 336.9-404

Small loans

- Application of law, 336.9-201

Statements of account

- Costs, payment, 336.9-208
- Noncompliance, liability, 336.9-208
- Owner of collateral, rights, 336.9-112
- Verification by secured party, 336.9-208

Statewide computerized database, requirements, see Commercial code computerized filing system under SECRETARY OF STATE**Subordinate security interests**

- Consignments, 336.9-114
- Disposition of collateral, proceeds, priority, 336.9-504
- Fixtures, 336.9-313
- Multiple state transactions, 336.9-103
- Proof of, 336.9-504

Surplus

- Accounting by secured party, 336.9-502, 336.9-504
- Debtors, rights, 336.9-502, 336.9-504
- Default, 336.9-502

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)**Surplus (Cont'd)**

Owner of collateral, rights, 336.9-112

Taxes

Collateral in secured parties' possession, 336.9-207

Tax liens

Database searches, 336.9-407

Notice of

Computerized filing system, requirements, 336.9-411

Telegraph companies

Mortgages or deeds of trust

Conflict of laws, 336.9-203

Telephone companies

Mortgages or deeds of trust

Conflict of laws, 336.9-203

Termination statements

Assignments, requirements, 336.9-404

Contents, 336.9-404

Copies, 336.9-407

Duplicate statements, 336.9-404

Failure to file, fine, 336.9-404

Fees, 336.9-403, 336.9-404

Filing, 336.9-404

Filing officers, duties, 336.9-404, 336.9-407

Form, 336.9-404

Lapsed statements, destruction, 336.9-410

Omissions or errors, effect, 336.9-402

Rulemaking, 336.9-403

Signatures, 336.9-404

Timber

Assignments, requirements, 336.9-405

Financing statements, requirements, 336.9-402, 336.9-403

Security interests

Enforcement, 336.9-203

Place of filing, 336.9-401

Time

Continuation statements, filing, 336.9-403

Destruction of records, 336.9-410

Financing statements, filing, 336.9-402, 336.9-403

Security interests, attachment, 336.9-204

Title

Title retention contracts, application of law, 336.9-102

Torts**Liability**

Debtors' acts or omissions, 336.9-317

Trailers

Security interests, perfecting in multiple state transactions, 336.9-103

Transfer of rights

Debtors' rights in collateral, 336.9-311

Transmitting utilities**Defined**

Commercial code, 336.9-105

Financing statements, requirements, 336.9-402, 336.9-403

Security interests, place of filing, 336.9-401

Treaties**Security interests**

Financing statements, filing provisions, application of law, 336.9-302

Trust receipts

Application of law, 336.9-102

Trusts

Beneficial interests, security interests created by assignment

Financing statements, filing, exception, 336.9-302

Chattel trusts, 336.9-102

Deeds of trust, 336.9-102, 336.9-203, 336.9-302

Equipment trusts, 336.9-102

Trust receipts, 336.9-102

United States**Defined**

Commercial code, 336.9-103

Usury

Application of law, 336.9-201

Conflict of laws, 336.9-203

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)**Value****New value**

After-acquired collateral, 336.9-108

Chattel paper, priority of buyers, 336.9-308

Crops, security interests, priorities, 336.9-312

Negotiable instruments, priority of buyers, 336.9-308

Security interests, perfecting without filing, 336.9-304

Violations and penalties

Breach of contract, 336.9-318

Conversion, 336.9-505

Damages, secured parties' liability, 336.9-507

Default, see Default under this topic

Injunctions, 336.9-112

Negligence, collateral in secured parties' possession, 336.9-207

Termination statements, failure to file, fines, 336.9-404

Watercraft**Security interests, perfecting**

Financing statements, filing, exception, 336.9-302

Writing, requirements

Accessions, 336.9-314

Assignments, 336.9-403, 336.9-404, 336.9-406

Collateral

Disposition after default, 336.9-504

Retention, 336.9-505

Conflicting security interests, notice, 336.9-312

Consignments, priority, 336.9-114

Financing statements, amendments, 336.9-402

Security interest in fixtures, priority, 336.9-313

Statements of account, verification, 336.9-208

SECURITIES**See also COLLATERAL****Abandoned and unclaimed securities**

Delivery to commerce department, 345.43

Presumption of abandonment, 345.35

Sale, 345.47

Accounts and accounting

Book entries, transfer or pledge, central depository system, 336.8-320

Clearing corporations, 336.8-313, 336.8-320

Inappropriate entries, effect, 336.8-320

Transfers, generally, 336.8-313

Administration of law

Commerce department, duties, 80A.19

Admissions (evidence)

Statute of frauds, 336.8-319

Adverse claims**Defined**

Commercial code, 336.8-302

Improper registration, defenses, 336.8-404

Indemnity bonds, 336.8-403

Initial transaction statements, requirements, 336.8-403, 336.8-408

Issuers, duties, 336.8-401, 336.8-403

Notice to purchasers

Date, redemption or exchange, 336.8-305

Endorsement, bearer form, 336.8-310

Financial intermediaries, 336.8-313

Generally, 336.8-304, 336.8-313

Intermediary banks, exclusion, 336.8-304

Registration of transfer, 336.8-403

Agents

Bonds, 80A.05

Conversion, 336.8-318

Defined, 80A.14

Endorsement or instructions, assurance of authority to sign, 336.8-402

Licenses

Amendment to license, 80A.28

Consent to service of process, 80A.05

Expiration, 80A.04

Fees, 80A.28

Procedure, 80A.05

Renewal, 80A.04

Requirement, 80A.04

SECURITIES (Cont'd)**Agents (Cont'd)**

Transfer agents, see Transfer agents under this topic

Alteration

Certificated securities, 336.8-206

Initial transaction statements, 336.8-206

Application of law

Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-102

Cooperative associations, 308A.505

Exchange, certificated and uncertificated securities, 336.8-407

Exemption, 336.8-102

Issuers, 336.8-106, 336.8-202

Negotiable instruments, exemption, 336.3-102

Offers to buy or sell, 80A.27

Registration requirements

Cooperatives, exemptions, 80A.15

Security interests, 336.9-203

Appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency**Defined**

Commercial code, 336.8-402

Appropriate persons**Defined**

Commercial code, 336.8-308

Endorsements or instructions, duties, 336.8-308

Registration of transfer, pledge, or release, 336.8-401

Articles of copartnership

Transfers, notice of effect, 336.8-402

Assessments

Registered owners, liability, 336.8-207

Assignments

Endorsement, 336.8-308

Restrictions, 336.8-204

Attachment

Creditors' rights, 336.8-317

Security interests, 336.8-321

Attorney general

Securities violations, 80A.22

Audits and examinations, 80A.06**Authenticating trustees**

Registration of transfer, pledge, or release, duties, 336.8-406

Unauthorized signatures, 336.8-205

Warranties, 336.8-208

Authentication

Warranties, 336.8-208

Authorized securities**Defined**

Savings banks, 50.14

Higher education coordinating board revenue bonds, 136A.178

Higher education facilities authority revenue bonds, 136A.38

Intermediate school district 287 bonds, 136D.281

Intermediate school district 916 bonds, 136D.741

Intermediate school district 917 bonds, 136D.88

State university revenue bonds, 136.32

Bailees

Conversion, 336.8-318

Banks

Officers or employees, sale to bank, 48.08

Securities in lieu of surety bonds, 48.13

Bearer**Defined**

Commercial code, 336.1-201

Bearer form

Adverse claims, notice to purchasers, 336.8-304, 336.8-310

Defined

Commercial code, 336.8-102

Endorsement, 336.8-310

Transfer or pledge, 336.8-320

Beneficial owners**Defined**

Business corporations, 302A.011

Beneficial ownership**Defined**

Business corporations, 302A.011

Blank endorsements

Generally, 336.8-308

Transfer, effect, 336.8-309

SECURITIES (Cont'd)**Blank endorsements (Cont'd)**

Transfer or pledge, 336.8-320

Bona fide purchasers

Blanks incorrectly filled, enforcement, 336.8-206

Central depository system, transfer or pledge, 336.8-320

Defined

Commercial code, 336.8-302

Delivery without endorsement, 336.8-307

Fungible bulk, rights, 336.8-313

Issuer's liens, 336.8-103

Limited interest, 336.8-301

Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.8-405

Notice received

Adverse claims, see Adverse claims under this topic

Defects, 336.8-202

Owners, purchasers considered as, 336.8-313

Possession, lawsuits, 336.8-315

Proof of authority to transfer, pledge, or release, 336.8-316

Registration of transfer, pledge, or release

Duties, 336.8-401

Warranties, 336.8-306

Rights acquired, 336.8-301, 336.8-302

Rights, priority, 336.9-309

Transfers to, 336.8-313

Unauthorized endorsement or instructions, effect, 336.8-311

Unauthorized signatures, 336.8-205

Wrongful transfers, lawsuits, 336.8-315

Bonds (public debt), see BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)**Breach of warranty**

Liability, 336.8-312

Broker-dealers, see BROKERS (SECURITIES)**Brokers, see BROKERS (SECURITIES)****Bucket shops, 609.75****Burden of proof**

Defects, 336.8-105

Defenses, 336.8-105

Signatures, 336.8-105

Violations and penalties, 80A.23

Burglary, felony, 609.582**Business corporations, see Securities under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS****Bylaws**

Transfers, notice of effect, 336.8-402

Calls

Registered owners, liability, 336.8-207

Revocation, 336.8-203

Canadian securities

Exemption from registration requirement, 80A.15

Cancellation

Material change, interpretation of law, 336.8-202

Central depository system

Transfer or pledge within, 336.8-320

Certificated securities

Adverse claims, 336.8-304, 336.8-403

Alteration, 336.8-206

Defined

Commercial code, 336.8-102, 336.9-105

Exchange for uncertificated securities, 336.8-407

Issuer's liens, validity against purchaser, 336.8-103

Lack of genuineness, defense, 336.8-202

Limited liability companies, exclusions

Governance and financial rights, 322B.30

Membership interests and statements, 322B.30

Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.8-405

Negotiable instruments, considered as, 336.8-105

Signatures, 336.8-105, 336.8-205, 336.8-208

Terms, 336.8-103, 336.8-202, 336.8-204

Certificates and certification

Fiduciaries, endorsement or instructions, 336.8-402

Certificates of indebtedness, see CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS**Checks, see CHECKS****Claims**

Adverse claims, see Adverse claims under this topic

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

- Clearing corporations
 - Accounts and accounting
 - Delivery, 336.8-313
 - Transfer or pledge, 336.8-320
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.8-102
- Commercial code-investment securities
 - Citation, 336.8-101
 - Definitions, 336.8-102
 - Generally, 336.8-101 to 336.8-408
- Concealing criminal proceeds, felony, 609.496
- Conflict of laws
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-102
 - Negotiable instruments, 336.3-102
 - Prevailing law, generally, 336.1-105, 336.8-106
 - Simplification of fiduciary security transfers act, prevailing law, 336.10-104
- Contracts for sale
 - Bet, exemption, 609.75
 - Cancellation due to material change, interpretation of law, 336.8-202
 - Enforcement, 336.8-319
 - Futures contracts
 - Counties, restrictions, 471.56
 - Price, failure to pay, recovery lawsuits, 336.8-107
- Contracts of purchase
 - Bet, exemption, 609.75
 - Duty to transfer, 336.8-314
- Controlling instruments
 - Adverse claims, notice, 336.8-403
 - Transfers, notice of effect, 336.8-402
- Conversion
 - Liability, 336.8-318
- Cooperative associations, see Securities under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
- Corporate takeovers, see Equity securities under CORPORATE TAKEOVERS
- Counterfeiting
 - Evidence
 - Signatures, 634.01
- Countersignatures
 - Warranties, 336.8-208
- Coupons (commercial paper), see COUPONS (COMMERCIAL PAPER)
- Creditors remedies
 - Legal or equitable remedies, 336.8-317
- Custodian banks
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.8-102
 - Transfer or pledge, 336.8-320
- Custodians of funds
 - Prohibited activities, 80A.02
- Damages
 - Civil liability, 80A.23
 - Overissue, 336.8-104
 - Wrongful transfers, 336.8-315
- Debentures, see DEBENTURES
- Debtors
 - Legal or equitable remedies, 336.8-317
- Defeating security
 - Damage to personal property
 - Evidence, 609.621
 - Felony, 609.62
 - Damage to real property, 609.615
- Defects
 - Burden of proof, 336.8-105
 - Laches, 336.8-203
 - Notice, 336.8-202, 336.8-203
- Defenses
 - Adverse claims, notice to purchasers, 336.8-304
 - Burden of proof, 336.8-105
 - Genuineness, 336.8-202
 - Improper registration, 336.8-404
 - Issuers, 336.8-201
 - Staleness of security as notice, 336.8-203

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

- Defenses (Cont'd)
 - Statute of frauds, 336.8-319
- Definitions
 - Commercial code, 336.8-102
 - Generally, 80A.14
 - Insurance companies, 60A.10
 - Insurance law, 60A.11
 - Public utilities, 216B.49
 - Uniform act for the simplification of fiduciary security transfers, 520.21
 - Uniform probate code, 524.1-201, 524.6-301
- Delivery
 - Accounting entries, delivery by, 336.8-313
 - Agents or bailees, good faith delivery, 336.8-318
 - Central depository system, transfer or pledge, 336.8-320
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.1-201
 - Endorsement without delivery, 336.8-309
 - Intermediary, warranties, 336.8-306
 - Price, failure to pay, recovery lawsuits, 336.8-107
 - Statute of frauds, 336.8-319
 - Transfers, requirements, 336.8-313
 - Without endorsement, 336.8-307
- Demand
 - Proof of authority to transfer, pledge, or release, 336.8-316
- Depository system
 - Transfer or pledge within central system, 336.8-320
- Deposits
 - Application of law
 - Uniform fiduciaries act, 520.32
 - Central depositories, 520.32
 - Federal reserve banks, 520.33
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 520.32, 520.33
- Destroyed instruments
 - Notice requirements, 336.8-405
 - Registration of transfer, 336.8-405
 - Reissuance, 336.8-405
- Documentary draft
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.4-104
- Documents
 - Securities defined as
 - Commercial code, 336.5-103
- Drafts (financial), see DRAFTS (FINANCIAL)
- Eligible security
 - Defined
 - Housing finance law, 462A.03
- Endorsements
 - Adverse claims, 336.8-304, 336.8-310
 - Appropriate persons, duties, 336.8-308
 - Assurance of genuineness and effect, 336.8-401, 336.8-402
 - Bearer form, 336.8-310
 - Blank endorsements, 336.8-308, 336.8-309, 336.8-320
 - Central depository system, transfer or pledge within, 336.8-320
 - Delivery without endorsement, 336.8-307
 - Fiduciaries' duties, interpretation of law, 336.8-308
 - For collection or for surrender endorsements, 336.8-304
 - Improper registration, defenses, 336.8-404
 - Liability, 336.8-308
 - Methods, 336.8-308
 - Signatures, admissibility, 336.8-105
 - Special endorsements, 336.8-308, 336.8-309
 - Transfers, 336.8-308, 336.8-309
 - Unauthorized endorsements, 336.8-311, 336.8-315
 - Warranties, 336.8-312
- Equity
 - Creditors' rights, 336.8-317
- Equity securities
 - Defined
 - Corporate takeovers, 80B.01
- Evidence
 - Fiduciaries, appointment or incumbency, 336.8-402
 - Signatures, admissibility, 336.8-105
- Exchange
 - Adverse claims, staleness as notice, 336.8-305

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Exchange (Cont'd)
 Certificated and uncertificated securities, 336.8-407
 Executions (creditors remedies), 336.8-317
 Exercise of rights
 Trustees
 Enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81
 Federally insured security
 Defined
 Housing finance law, 462A.03
 Federal registration statement
 Price amendment, defined, 80A.10
 Registration by coordination, 80A.10
 Stop orders, 80A.10
 Federal securities
 State employees, purchase by payroll deduction, 16A.131
 Fees and expenses
 Annual reports, 80A.28
 Deposits, 80A.28
 Excess securities, 80A.28
 Exemptions, 80A.28
 Field examination expenses, 80A.28
 Interpretive opinions, 80A.28
 Investigation expenses, 80A.28
 Licenses, 80A.28
 Refunds, 80A.28
 Registrations statements
 Filing fees, failure to pay, 80A.13
 Withdrawal, effect, 80A.28
 Rescission offers, 80A.28
 Fiduciaries
 Adverse claims, notice to purchasers, 336.8-304
 Appointment or incumbency, evidence, 336.8-402
 Assignments by fiduciaries, duties regarding, 520.23, 520.24
 Defined, uniform act for the simplification of fiduciary security transfers, 520.21
 Endorsements or instructions, 336.8-308, 336.8-402
 Interpretation of law, 336.8-308
 Registration by or in name of fiduciaries, 520.22
 Transfer agents
 Notice received, adverse claims, 520.25
 Registration in name of fiduciary, duties, 520.22
 Transfers
 Duty of inquiry, 336.8-403
 Liability, 520.02, 520.26, 520.27
 Filing
 Generally, 80A.26
 Misleading filings, 80A.17
 Sales and advertising literature, 80A.15, 80A.16
 Financial intermediaries
 Adverse claims, notice, 336.8-313
 Defined
 Commercial code, 336.8-313
 Holding for purchaser, 336.8-313
 Transfers, duties, 336.8-313
 Fines
 Commerce department, imposing, 45.027
 Foreign corporations
 Business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
 Forgery
 Evidence, 634.01
 Forms (documents)
 Commerce department duties, 80A.25
 Initial transaction statements, 336.8-408
 Fraud
 Alterations, fraudulent, 336.8-206
 Misleading filings, 80A.17
 Purchasers, 336.8-302
 Revocation of license, 80A.07
 U.S. post office fraud order, 80A.07
 Fungible bulk
 Fungible
 Defined, commercial code, 336.1-201
 Interest held by financial intermediary, purchasers' rights, 336.8-313
 Transfer or pledge, central depository system, 336.8-320

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Futures contracts
 Sale by counties, restrictions, 471.56
 Gambling debts
 Security void
 Exceptions, 541.21
 Statutes of limitations, 541.21
 Genuine
 Defenses, 336.8-202
 Endorsements or instructions, assurances, 336.8-401, 336.8-402
 Signatures, 336.8-105, 336.8-208, 336.8-312
 Warranties, see Warranties under this topic
 Good faith
 Authenticating trustees, duties, 336.8-406
 Delivery by agent or bailee, 336.8-318
 Registrars, duties, 336.8-406
 Transfer agents, duties, 336.8-406
 Goods
 Exclusions
 Commercial code, 336.2-105
 Government agencies
 Application of law, 336.8-202
 Guaranty
 Guarantee of signature
 Defined, commercial code, 336.8-402
 Guarantors, liability, 336.8-201, 336.8-312
 Signatures of endorers or originators of instructions, warranties, 336.8-312, 336.8-402
 Hearings
 Commerce department, duties, 80A.24
 High risk mortgage backed securities
 Defined, public indebtedness, 475.66
 Holders
 Special endorsements, converting from blank endorsements, 336.8-308
 Transfer or pledge within central depository system, 336.8-320
 Warranties, 336.8-306
 Indemnity bonds
 Adverse claims, requirements, 336.8-403
 Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, claimant's bond, 336.8-405
 Indentures
 Transfers, notice of effect, 336.8-402
 Industrial bonds, see INDUSTRIAL BONDS
 Initial transaction statements
 Adverse claims, notice, 336.8-304, 336.8-403, 336.8-408
 Alteration, 336.8-206
 Defined
 Commercial code, 336.8-408
 Forms, 336.8-408
 Issuer's liens, notice, 336.8-103
 Lack of genuineness, defense, 336.8-202
 Neither negotiable instruments nor certificated securities, 336.8-105
 Sending
 Application of law, 336.8-106
 Time, 336.8-408
 Signatures, see Signatures under this topic
 Terms, 336.8-103, 336.8-202, 336.8-204, 336.8-408
 Transfer restrictions, notice, 336.8-204
 Warranties, 336.8-306
 Injunctions
 Adverse claims, requirements, 336.8-403
 Commerce department, issuing by, 45.027
 Creditors' rights, 336.8-317
 Transfers, 336.8-315
 Instructions
 Appropriate persons, duties, 336.8-308
 Assurance of genuineness and effect, 336.8-401, 336.8-402
 Completing, 336.8-308
 Defined
 Commercial code, 336.8-308
 Improper registration, defenses, 336.8-404
 Liability, 336.8-308
 Methods, 336.8-308

SECURITIES (Cont'd)**Instructions (Cont'd)**

Neither negotiable instruments nor certificated securities, 336.8-105

Unauthorized, owners or pledgees, rights, 336.8-311

Warranties of originator, 336.8-306, 336.8-312

Insurance

Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06

Exclusion

Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01

Insurance policies

Exemption, readability law, 72C.03

Interest rates, advertising, 45.025

Intermediaries

Financial intermediaries, 336.8-313

Transfers to, warranties, 336.8-306

Intermediary banks

Adverse claims, notice to purchasers, exclusion, 336.8-304

Interpretation of law

Brokers, 336.8-303

Calls or assessments, registered owners' liability, 336.8-207

Contracts, cancellation due to material change, 336.8-202

Fiduciaries, endorsements or instructions, 336.8-308

Policy of state, 80A.31

Interpretive opinions

Commerce department, duties, 80A.26

Investigations

Commerce department, 45.027

Investment advisers, see Investment advisers under **BROKERS (SECURITIES)**

Investment board

Access, 11A.10

Authorized investments, 11A.04, 11A.24

Investments in

Banks, 48.38, 48.39, 48.84

Cemetery permanent care and improvement funds, 306.38, 306.44, 306.79

County cemetery funds, 306.48

Health maintenance organizations, 61A.28

Higher education coordinating board

Student loan account funds, 136A.16

Highway user tax investment fund, 161.081

Institutional funds, 309.65

Insurance companies

Generally, 60A.11

Subsidiaries, 60D.16

Investment board, 11A.24

Life insurance companies, 61A.28

Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 61A.28

Public retirement plans, 356A.06

State airports fund, 360.017

State universities

Student loan account funds, 136.47

Trunk highway fund, 161.04

Trust companies, 48.84

Trusts, 501B.10, 501B.81

Issuance

Generally, 336.8-201 to 336.8-208

Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, reissuance, 336.8-405

Overissue or reissue, 336.8-104

Issuers

Adverse claims, duties, 336.8-401, 336.8-403

Application of law, 336.8-106, 336.8-202, 336.8-407

Controlling instruments affecting transfers, notice, 336.8-402

Defenses, 336.8-202

Defined

Commercial code, 336.8-201

Employees, unauthorized signatures, 336.8-205

Endorsements and instructions, assurance, 336.8-402

Generally, 336.8-201 to 336.8-208

Improper registration, liability, 336.8-311, 336.8-404

Liens, 336.8-103

Notice received

Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.8-405

What constitutes, 336.8-406

SECURITIES (Cont'd)**Issuers (Cont'd)**

Registration of transfer, pledge, or release

Application of law, 336.8-106

Duties, 336.8-401

Generally, 336.8-201

Restrictions on transfer, 336.8-204

Rights, 336.8-207

Laches

Defects or defenses, 336.8-203

Redemption or exchange, 336.8-305

Lawsuits

Burden of proof, 336.8-105

Creditors' rights, 336.8-317

Presumptions, 336.8-105

Price, 336.8-107

Tender, effect, 336.8-107

Wrongful transfer, remedies, 336.8-315

Liability

Assessments, 336.8-207

Breach of warranty, 336.8-312

Calls, 336.8-207

Conversion, 336.8-318

Damages, 80A.23

Endorsements, 336.8-308

Guarantors, 336.8-201, 336.8-312

Improper registration, 336.8-311, 336.8-404

Instructions, 336.8-308

Registration of transfer, delay, 336.8-401

State, securities issued by, 3.736

Licenses

Denial, suspension, revocation, reasons, 80A.07

Procedure, 80A.05

Real estate brokers and agents, exemption, 80A.041

Requirement, 80A.04

Liens

Creditors' liens, effect on transfers, 336.8-317

Initial transaction statements, requirements, 336.8-408

Issuer's liens, 336.8-103

Limited interest

Purchasers, 336.8-301

Transfers, 336.8-320

Limited liability companies

Foreign limited liability companies, 322B.945

Membership interests converted to

Mergers, requirements, 322B.71

Membership interests exchanged for

Exchanges, requirements, 322B.71

Right to purchase

Company powers, generally, 322B.20

Trading, company powers, 322B.20

Liquor warehouse receipts

Liquor license not required, 80A.29

Sale of liquor warehouse receipts, 80A.29

Sale to distillers, manufacturers or wholesalers, 80A.29

Loans of

Life insurance companies, 61A.282

Lost instruments

Notice requirements, 336.8-405

Registration of transfer, 336.8-405

Reissuance, 336.8-405

Mail and mailing

Adverse claims, inquiries, 336.8-403

Mining corporations

Fraudulent issuance or sale, felony, 300.65

Misleading filings, 80A.17**Money orders, see MONEY ORDERS****Municipal securities**

Investment board, purchasing, restrictions, 11A.04

Negotiability, 336.8-105

Negotiable instruments, see **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**

Nonprofit corporations

Issuance, authorized, 317A.161

Purchasing or trading, rights, 317A.161

Nonrecourse loans

Exemptions, 80A.125

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

- Nonrecourse loans (Cont'd)
 - Prohibitions, 80A.125
- Notice requirements
 - Adverse claims, see Adverse claims under this topic
 - Controlling instruments affecting transfer, 336.8-402
 - Defects, 336.8-202, 336.8-203
 - Defenses, 336.8-202, 336.8-203
 - Issuers, notice received, what constitutes, 336.8-406
 - Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.8-405
 - Neither negotiable instruments nor certificated securities, 336.8-105
 - Sales or purchases, written confirmation, 336.8-319
 - Staleness, 336.8-203
- Obligation to pay indebtedness, 3.736
- Oil or gas lands, registration of, 80A.30
- Orders
 - Denying applications, 80A.07
 - Financial statements, form, 80A.25
 - Revoking licenses, 80A.07
 - Stop orders, registration statements, 80A.10, 80A.13
- Overissue
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.8-104
 - Effect, 336.8-104
 - Improper registration, defenses, 336.8-404
 - Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.8-405
- Owners
 - Notice given
 - Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.8-405
 - Purchasers considered as, 336.8-313
 - Registered owners
 - Calls or assessments, liability, interpretation of law, 336.8-207
 - Initial transaction statements, receipt, 336.8-408
 - Rights, 336.8-207
 - Uncertificated securities, 336.8-108
 - Unauthorized endorsement or instruction, rights, 336.8-311
- Partial endorsements, 336.8-308
- Personal property
 - Securities defined as
 - Property taxes, 272.03
- Petroleum products distributors
 - Requirements, 296.06
- Pleadings
 - Signatures, denial, 336.8-105
 - Statute of frauds, 336.8-319
- Pledges
 - Central depository system, requirements, 336.8-320
 - Clearing corporations, duties, 336.8-320
 - Custodian banks, duties, 336.8-320
 - Pledges, rights, 336.8-108, 336.8-207
 - Proof of authority, 336.8-316
 - Registered pledgees, initial transaction statements, receipt, 336.8-408
 - Registration, see Registration of transfer, pledge, or release under this topic
 - State lottery retailers, 349A.06
 - State lottery vendors, 349A.07
 - Unauthorized endorsement or instruction, rights, 336.8-311
 - Uncertificated securities, registration, 336.8-108
 - Warranties, 336.8-306
- Possession
 - Lawsuits, 336.8-315
- Presentment
 - Warranties, 336.8-306
- Presumptions
 - Initial transaction statements, facts, 336.8-105
 - Signatures, genuineness, 336.8-105
- Price
 - Lawsuits, 336.8-107
 - Tender, effect, 336.8-107
- Prior transactions
 - Validation, 336.10-102
- Professional corporations, see Securities under PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

- Purchasers, bona fide, see Bona fide purchasers under this topic
- Purchases
 - Contracts of purchase, 336.8-314
 - Definitions, 336.8-302, 336.8-303, 336.8-308, 336.8-313
 - Generally, 336.8-301 to 336.8-321
 - Rescission, action for, 80A.23
 - Securities regulation, unlawful activities, 80A.01
 - Without intent to control
 - Racketeering, exemption, 609.903
- Receipts from disposition
 - Definitions
 - Uniform principal and income act, 501B.61, 501B.64
- Redemption
 - Adverse claims, staleness as notice, 336.8-305
- Registered form
 - Adverse claims, notice to purchasers, 336.8-304
- Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.8-102
- Registered owners
 - Calls or assessments, liability, interpretation of law, 336.8-207
 - Initial transaction statements, receipt, 336.8-408
 - Rights, 336.8-207
 - Uncertificated securities, 336.8-108
- Registration
 - Business trusts, requirements, 318.03
 - Exemptions, 80A.15
 - Fees and expenses
 - Application fees, 80A.28
 - Withdrawal of application, effect, 80A.28
 - Oil and gas lands, 80A.30
 - Professional corporations, exemption, 319A.11
 - Requirement of registration before sale, 80A.08
 - Statements, see Registration statements under this topic
 - Unlawful representations, 80A.18
- Registration of transfer, pledge, or release
 - Adverse claims, duty to inquire, 336.8-403
 - Appropriate persons, duties, 336.8-401
 - Authenticating trustees, duties, 336.8-406
 - Bona fide purchasers, see Bona fide purchasers under this topic
 - Definitions, 336.8-402
 - Delay, liability, 336.8-401
 - Endorsement or instructions, assurance, 336.8-402
 - Generally, 336.8-108, 336.8-401 to 336.8-408
 - Guaranty conditions, prohibited, 336.8-312
 - Improper registration, liability, 336.8-311, 336.8-404
 - Issuers, see Issuers under this topic
 - Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.8-405
 - Registered owners or pledgees, rights, 336.8-207, 336.8-311
 - Registrars, duties, 336.8-406
 - Transfer agents, duties, 336.8-406
 - Unauthorized endorsement or instructions, 336.8-311
 - Warranties, 336.8-306
- Registration statements
 - Amendments, 80A.12
 - Consent to service of process, 80A.09, 80A.27
 - Denial, suspension, revocation of registration
 - Reasons for denial, 80A.13
 - Effective date, 80A.09, 80A.12
 - Escrow, conditions, 80A.12
 - Exemptions, generally, 80A.15
 - Incorporation by reference, 80A.12
 - Misleading filings, 80A.17
 - Omissions permitted by order, 80A.12
 - Qualification, form of subscription or contract, 80A.12
 - Registration by coordination, 80A.10
 - Registration by notification, 80A.09
 - Registration by qualification, 80A.11
 - Reports to commerce department, 80A.12
 - Requirements, 80A.12
 - Termination of effectiveness, 80A.12
 - Unlawful representations concerning, 80A.18
- Reinsurance
 - Reduction of liability, requirements, 60A.093
- Reissue
 - Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.8-405

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Reissue (Cont'd)

Overissue, effect, 336.8-104

Release

Registration, see Registration of transfer, pledge, or release under this topic

Rulemaking, 80A.16, 80A.25

Rural finance authority, bonds, 41C.07, 41C.10

Sales

Confirmation, 336.8-319

Defined, 80A.14

Real estate brokers and agents, 82.19

Real estate licensure, exemption, 82.18

Registration

Exemptions, 80A.15

Requirement, 80A.08

Securities regulation, unlawful activities, 80A.01

Securities and exchange commission

Orders revoking registration or license, 80A.07, 80A.13

Securityholder

Defined

Insurance holding company systems, 60D.15

Security interests

Attachment, 336.8-321

Creation or release, transfer of limited interest, 336.8-301

Enforcement, 336.8-321

Financing statements, filing, exception, 336.9-302

Fungible bulk, purchaser as owner, 336.8-313

Holding by financial intermediary, purchasers' rights, 336.8-313

Perfecting

Continuity not broken by registration, 336.8-207

Generally, 336.8-321

Transfer or pledge within central depository system, 336.8-320

Termination, 336.8-321

Transfers, generally, 336.8-313

Uncertificated securities, see Uncertificated securities under this topic

Service of process

Power to bring, commerce department, 45.028

Shareholders

Annual reports to, 80A.12

Short sales, 336.8-107

Signatures

Admissibility, 336.8-105

Burden of proof, 336.8-105

Countersignatures, warranties, 336.8-208

Denial, pleading, 336.8-105

Effect, generally, 336.8-208

Endorsers, 336.8-312, 336.8-402

Genuineness, presumption, 336.8-105

Originators of instructions, 336.8-312, 336.8-402

Unauthorized signature, effect, 336.8-205

Warranties, 336.8-208, 336.8-312

Special endorsements

Certificated securities, 336.8-308, 336.8-309

Specific performance

Possession or transfer, 336.8-315

Staleness

Adverse claims, notice, 336.8-305

Defects, notice, 336.8-203

State, issuance and sale

Liability limits, 3.736

Statute of frauds

Exclusion, 336.1-206

Requirements, 336.8-319

Stocks, see STOCKS

Stolen instruments

Notice requirements, 336.8-405

Registration of transfer, 336.8-405

Reissuance, 336.8-405

Subdivided lands

Exemption, subdivided land sales law, 83.25, 83.26

Subsequent purchaser

Defined

Commercial code, 336.8-102

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Taxes

Laws, compliance, 336.8-401

Taxpayer identification numbers, 336.8-402, 336.8-408

Tax exempt securities

Intermediate school district 287 bonds, 136D.281

Intermediate school district 916 bonds, 136D.741

Intermediate school district 917 bonds, 136D.88

Terms

Alteration, enforcement, 336.8-206

Blanks, filling, 336.8-206

Cancellation, material change, interpretation of law, 336.8-202

Initial transaction statements, requirements, 336.8-408

Issuer's liens, 336.8-103

Requirements, generally, 336.8-202

Transfer restrictions, notice, 336.8-204

Theft

Registration of transfer, 336.8-405

Transactions

Home solicitation sales, exemption, 325G.06

Plain language contract act, exemption, 325G.30

Registration requirements, exemptions, 80A.15

Transfer agents

Assignments by fiduciaries, duties, 520.23, 520.24

Defined

Uniform act for the simplification of fiduciary security transfers, 520.21

Fiduciaries, see Fiduciaries, under this topic

Registration of transfer, pledge, or release, duties, 336.8-406

Unauthorized signatures, 336.8-205

Warranties, 336.8-208

Transfers

Adverse claims, 520.25

Blank endorsement, 336.8-309

Brokers, duties, 336.8-314

Central depository system, requirements, 336.8-320

Clearing corporations, duties, 336.8-320

Compelling instructions, lawsuits, 336.8-315

Controlling instruments, notice of effect, 336.8-402

Creditors' liens, effect, 336.8-317

Custodian banks, duties, 336.8-320

Definitions

Uniform act for the simplification of fiduciary security transfers, 520.21

Duty to transfer, 336.8-314

Endorsement, 336.8-308

Generally, 336.8-107, 336.8-313

Injunctions, 336.8-315

Possession lawsuits, 336.8-315

Proof of authority, 336.8-316

Purchasers, 336.8-313

Registration, see Registration of transfer, pledge, or release under this topic

Restrictions by issuer, 336.8-204

Rights acquired, 336.8-301

Special endorsement, 336.8-309

Transfers, duties, 336.8-316

Warranties, 336.8-306

Without endorsement, 336.8-307

Wrongful transfer, lawsuits, damages, 336.8-315

Trustees

Authenticating trustees, 336.8-205, 336.8-208, 336.8-406

Trusts

Power of alienation

Suspension, application of law, 501B.09

Transfers, notice of effect, 336.8-402

Unauthorized endorsements

Owners or pledgees, rights, 336.8-311

Transfer, action for possession, 336.8-315

Unauthorized instructions

Owners or pledgees, rights, 336.8-311

Uncertificated securities

Adverse claims, 336.8-304, 336.8-403

Defined

Commercial code, 336.8-102

Exchange for certificated securities, 336.8-407

SECURITIES (Cont'd)**Uncertificated securities (Cont'd)**

- Issuer's liens, validity against purchaser, 336.8-103
- Limited liability companies, exclusions
 - Governance and financial rights, 322B.30
 - Membership interests, 322B.30
- Lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 336.8-405
- Security interests
 - Evidence, 336.8-108
 - Perfecting in multiple state transactions, 336.9-103
- Statements, notices, or instructions
 - Neither negotiable instruments nor certificated securities, 336.8-105
- Terms, 336.8-103, 336.8-202, 336.8-204

Uniform act for the simplification of fiduciary security transfers, 520.21 to 520.31

Usury, see USURY

Valuables

- Securities defined as
- Hotels, 327.70

Value

- Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.1-201

Violations and penalties

- Advisory activities prohibited, 80A.02
- Breach of warranty, 336.8-312
- Business corporations
 - Directors, liability, 302A.251
- Civil liability
 - Burden of proof, 80A.23
 - Claims against real estate agents, 82.34
 - Limitation of actions, 80A.23
 - Survival of cause of action, 80A.23
 - Tender by purchaser before entry of judgment, 80A.23
 - Waivers, 80A.23
- Contract activities prohibited, 80A.02
- Contracts for sale, failure to pay price, 336.8-107
- Custodians, prohibited activities, 80A.02
- Defeating security, 609.615, 609.62, 609.621
- Failure to provide notice of termination of effectiveness, 80A.12
- Felonies, generally, 80A.22
- Fraud and deceit, 80A.01
- Generally, 45.027, 80A.01 to 80A.03
- Limited liability companies
 - Governors, liability, 322B.663
- Manipulative, deceptive, fraudulent devices or contrivances, 80A.03
- Overissue, damages, 336.8-104
- Referral to county attorney, 80A.22
- Sale of oil or gas lands, 80A.29
- Solicitation activities prohibited, 80A.02
- Wrongful transfers, damages, 336.8-315

Voided securities

- Gambling debts
 - Exceptions, 541.21
 - Statutes of limitations, 541.21

Voting rights

- Pledges, 336.8-207
- Registered owners, 336.8-207

Voting securities

- Defined
 - Insurance holding company systems, 60D.15
- Insurance holding companies, control
 - Presumption, rebuttal, 60D.15
- Trustees
 - Enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81

Warranties

- Authenticating trustees, 336.8-208
- Breach of warranty, liability, 336.8-312
- Brokers, 336.8-306
- Endorsements, 336.8-312, 336.8-402
- Instructions, 336.8-312, 336.8-402
- Registrars, 336.8-208
- Registration of transfer, pledge, or release
 - Presentment for, 336.8-306

SECURITIES (Cont'd)**Warranties (Cont'd)**

- Signatures of endorsers or originators of instructions, 336.8-312, 336.8-402
- Taxpayer identification numbers, 336.8-402
- Transfer agents, 336.8-208

Wills

- Transfers, notice of effect, 336.8-402

Workers' compensation self-insurance, see Securities under WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE**Writing requirements**

- Adverse claims, 336.8-403
- Application of law, 336.8-102
- Endorsements, 336.8-308
- Exchanges, 336.8-407
- Initial transaction statements, 336.8-408
- Instructions, 336.8-308
- Statute of frauds, 336.8-319
- Transfers, 336.8-313

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION (U.S.)

See also FEDERAL AGENCIES

Advertising

- Interest rates, restrictions, 45.025

Orders

- Securities dealers, revoking registration or license, 80A.07
- United States post office fraud order, 80A.07

Reports received

- Investment companies, requirements, 54.294

Securities sales

- Plain language contract act, exemption, 325G.30

SECURITY AGREEMENTS**Agricultural property**

- Default
 - Mandatory mediation proceeding, notice, 583.26

Boats

- Certificates of title, disclosure, 86B.900

Default

- Reasonably equivalent value
 - Defined, fraudulent transfers, 513.43

Definitions

- Commercial code, 336.9-105

Foreclosure

- Reasonably equivalent value
 - Defined, fraudulent transfers, 513.43

Manufactured homes, see Security agreements under

MANUFACTURED HOMES**Municipal gas agencies**

- Bonds, issuing, 453A.05

Municipal power agencies

- Bonds, issuing, 453.55

Regulated lenders

- Validity, 56.17

Secured transactions, see Security agreements under SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Statute of frauds

- Exclusion, 336.1-206

SECURITY GUARDS

Accountants, exclusion, 326.32

Account clerks, exclusion, 326.32

Airline employees, exclusion, 326.32

Application of law

- Hiring, 326.3381
- Labor disputes, strikes, or lockouts, violations during, 326.3384

Auditors, exclusion, 326.32

Capitol complex security, see Capitol complex security division under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Cemeteries

- Police powers, 306.13

Custodians, exclusion, 326.32

Customer service representatives, exclusion, 326.32

Defined

- Criminal apprehension bureau, public safety department, 299C.22

- Uniform colors, 626.88

SECURITY GUARDS (Cont'd)

- Definitions
 - Private detectives and protective agents, 326.32
- Exclusions, 299C.22, 326.32
- Firearms
 - Interpretation of law, 626.84
- Fire insurance policies
 - Provisions, 65A.01
- Hiring
 - Application of law, 326.3381
- Horse racing, see Security officers under HORSE RACING
- Labor disputes, strikes, or lockouts
 - Application of law, 326.3384
 - Violations, gross misdemeanor, 326.3384
- Local government employees or contractors, see Security services under this topic
- Lockouts, see Labor disputes, strikes, or lockouts under this topic
- Motor vehicles
 - Color, 169.98
 - Identification requirements, 169.98
- Private detective and protective agent licensing board, see PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE AGENT LICENSING BOARD
- Proprietary employers
 - Application of law, 326.3381
 - Defined, private detectives and protective agents, 326.32
 - Detective or protective agent licenses, exemption, 326.3381
- Public terminal warehouses
 - Warehouse operators, millers, or railroad companies, duties, 233.33
- Railroad employees, exclusion, 326.32
- Reports given
 - Firearms, discharges, 299C.22
- Sales persons, exclusion, 326.32
- Security services
 - Application of law
 - Government data practices act, 13.32
 - Data
 - Classifications, generally, 13.861
 - Definitions, 13.861
 - Security information, 13.861
 - Definitions
 - Government data practices act, 13.861
 - Purchases
 - Security services defined as, general sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
 - Requests for service
 - Data, classification, 13.861
 - Response or incident data
 - Classification, 13.861
 - Sales
 - Security services defined as, general sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
- Strikes, see Labor disputes, strikes, or lockouts under this topic
- Uniforms
 - Colors, 626.88
- Violations and penalties
 - Labor disputes, strikes, or lockouts, violations, gross misdemeanor, 326.3384

SECURITY INTERESTS

- Bank deposits and collections, see Security interests under BANKS
- Bills of lading
 - Goods, title, 336.7-503
- Boats, titling, see Security interests under BOATS AND BOATING
- Bonds (public debt)
 - Perfection, 475.78
- Business corporations, see Security interests under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
- Child support
 - Contempts, 518.24
 - Security, 518.24
 - Sequestration, 518.24
- Club contracts
 - Alternative security, requirement, 325G.27

SECURITY INTERESTS (Cont'd)

- Commercial code
 - Subordinated obligations, security interest not created, 336.1-209
 - Transactions creating, requirements, 336.1-201
- Common interest communities, see Security interests under COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
- Consumer credit transactions
 - Deficiency judgments, 325G.21, 325G.22
- Cooperative power associations
 - Perfecting, 300.111 to 300.113
- Creation
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.2A-303
 - Subordinated obligations, security interest not created, 336.1-209
- Definitions
 - Commercial code, 336.1-201, 336.9-105
 - Common interest communities, 515B.1-103
 - Defeating security, 609.62
 - Farm products statutory liens, 336A.01
- Documents of title
 - Goods, title, 336.7-503
- Farm products statutory liens, see Security interests under FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS
- Foreign corporations
 - Business transactions, exceptions, 303.03
- Forfeited property
 - Associated with controlled substances, 609.5311
 - Associated with designated offenses, 609.5312
- Gas companies
 - Perfecting, 300.111 to 300.113
- Interpretation of law
 - Agricultural production input liens, 514.952
 - Statutory construction, generally, 645.44
- Investment securities, see Security interests under SECURITIES
- Leases, see Security interests under LEASES
- Liens
 - Security interests defined as
 - Fraudulent transfer act, 513.43
 - Limited liability companies, see Security interests under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
 - Manufactured home parks, see Security interests under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 - Manufactured homes, see Secured parties under MANUFACTURED HOMES
 - Mechanics and material suppliers liens
 - Agricultural production input liens
 - Interpretation of law, 514.952
 - Landlords' liens on crops for unpaid rents
 - Priority, 514.960
 - Personal property in possession, 514.18
 - Motor vehicles, see Security interests under MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Negotiable instruments, see Security interests under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
 - Nonpossessory liens
 - Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.18
 - Nonprofit corporations, see Security interests under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 - Pipeline companies
 - Perfecting, 300.111 to 300.113
 - Power companies
 - Perfecting, 300.111 to 300.113
 - Present value
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.1-201
 - Priority of obligations
 - Tax liens, forty-five day rule, 270.69
 - Public utilities
 - Perfecting, 300.111 to 300.113
 - Purchase money security interest
 - Creditors, retention by
 - Farmer-lender mediation act, 583.284
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.9-107
 - Generally, see Purchase money security interests under SECURED TRANSACTIONS

SECURITY INTERESTS (Cont'd)

- Purchases
 - Security interests defined as
 - Commercial code, 336.2A-103
- Reasonable predictable
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.1-201
- Regulated lenders
 - Releasing, 56.14
- Remaining economic life of goods
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.1-201
- Rural finance authority bonds
 - Perfecting, 41C.07
- Sales, see Security interests under SALES
- Secured parties
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.9-105
 - Farm products statutory liens, see Secured parties under FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS
 - Limited liability companies, see Secured parties under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
 - Secured transactions, see Secured parties under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
- Secured transactions, see Security interests under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
- Semitaconite mining companies
 - Perfecting, 300.111 to 300.113
- Spousal support
 - Contempts, 518.24
 - Security, 518.24
 - Sequestration, 518.24
- Taconite mining companies
 - Perfecting, 300.111 to 300.113
- Tax liens
 - Enforcement, filing of notice, requirements, 270.69
- Telephone companies
 - Perfecting, 300.111 to 300.113
- Unemployment tax
 - Tax liens, priority, 268.161
- Warehouse receipts, see Security interests under WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

SEDIMENT

- See also ROCK
- Defined
 - Soil conservation law, 103F.401
- Sediment retention structures
 - Defined, soil conservation, 103F.401

SEDUCTION

See ENTICEMENT

SEED AND FEED LOANS

See also LOANS

- Applications
 - Contents, 395.15
 - Review, 395.16, 395.24
- Contracts
 - Filing with county recorder, 395.18
 - Terms
 - Generally, 395.18
 - Lien on crops, 395.18, 395.19
 - Violation, misdemeanor, 395.22
- County attorneys, duties
 - Complaints of violations, 395.23
 - Consulting with board, 395.17
- County auditors, duties
 - Applications, 395.15
 - Complaints of violations, 395.23
 - Consulting with board, 395.17
 - Contracts, 395.18
 - Entry of debt as tax, 395.20
 - Petitions, 395.14
- County boards, duties
 - Applications, review, 395.16, 395.24
 - Meeting to consider petition, 395.14
- SEED AND FEED LOANS (Cont'd)
 - Crops
 - Lien on, 395.18, 395.19, 395.22
 - Seizure, conversion, 395.22
 - Title to, 395.22
 - Eligibility, 395.14
 - Fees, 395.18
 - Interest rate, 395.20
 - Petition for loans, 395.14
 - Repayment, 395.20, 395.21
 - Seed grain, pro rata distribution, 395.24
 - Violations and penalties
 - Arrest, 395.23
 - Complaints, filing, 395.23
 - Contract terms, violation, 395.22
 - False swearing, perjury, 395.22
 - Warrants for payment of loan, 395.16, 395.18
- SEED LABORATORY
 - See also LABORATORIES
 - Employees, duties regarding, 21.85
 - Establishment, 21.85
- SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION ADVISORY TASK FORCE
 - See also TASK FORCES
 - Members
 - Appointment, 21.112
 - Generally, 21.112
- SEED POTATOES
 - See also AGRICULTURAL SEEDS
 - Certificates and certification
 - Agriculture department, duties, 21.112
 - Fees, 21.115
 - Inspections, 21.113
 - Issuing, contents, 21.113
 - Certified
 - Defined, 21.111
 - Limitation of use of term, 21.119
 - Creation of demand, 21.112
 - Definitions
 - Seed potato law, 21.111, 21.1196
 - Enforcement of laws
 - Planting standards, 21.1195
 - Prosecutions, 21.121
 - Expenses
 - Seed potato law, payment, 21.116
 - Fees
 - Certifications, 21.115
 - Inspections, 21.115, 21.117
 - Fines
 - Restricted seed potato growing area, violations, 21.1196
 - Violations, generally, 21.122
 - Forms
 - Generally, 21.112
 - Historic certified seed potato areas
 - Defined, 21.1196
 - Inspected
 - Defined, 21.111
 - Limitation of use of term, 21.119
 - Inspections
 - Agriculture department, duties, 21.112
 - Application, 21.117
 - Certificates, 21.113
 - Fees, 21.115, 21.117
 - Restricted seed potato growing areas, 21.1196
 - Withdrawal of field from inspection, refund of fee, 21.117
 - Inspectors, employees, appointment, 21.112
 - Labels
 - Use of terms, 21.119
 - Planting standards
 - Acreage and disease standards, 21.1195
 - Exemptions, 21.1195
 - Potato laws, exemptions, 30.103
 - Quality promotion, 21.112
 - Record keeping
 - Access, 21.1195

SEED POTATOES (Cont'd)**Record keeping (Cont'd)**

Subpoenas, 21.1195

Research

Contracts, 21.112

Experiments, out of state, 21.112

Leases, 21.112

Restricted seed potato growing areas

Defined, agriculture law, 21.1196

Inspections, 21.1196

Seed potato certification requirements, application of law, 21.1196

Violations, fines, 21.1196

Ring rot, 21.1195**Rulemaking**

Generally, 21.118

Seed potato certification advisory task force, see SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION ADVISORY TASK FORCE**Seed potato inspection fund, see Seed potato inspection fund under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS****Violations and penalties**

First offense, misdemeanor, fines, 21.122

Planting standards, civil penalties, 21.1195

Restricted seed potato growing area, fines, 21.1196

Subsequent offenses, gross misdemeanor, fines, 21.122

Violations, reporting, 21.121

SEEDS**Adulterated**

Distributing, 25.38

Agricultural seeds, see AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**Analysis, 21.85****Blends**

Defined, seed law, 21.81

Labels, 21.82

Certified seeds

Defined, seed law, 21.81

Conditions

Defined, seed law, 21.81

Cooperation

Agriculture department (U.S.), 21.85

Definitions

Agricultural production input liens, 514.950

Agriculture law, 21.001

Minnesota screenings act, 21.72

Seed law, 21.81

Seed potatoes, 21.111, 21.1196

Emergencies

Change of requirements in law, 21.85

Enforcement of laws

Agriculture department, duties, 21.85

County agricultural inspectors, duties, 18.81

Emergencies, change of requirements, 21.85

Prosecutions, 21.85

Right of entry, 21.85

Seizure, disposal, 21.85

Stop-sale orders

Failure to comply, 21.86

Generally, 21.85

Export seed, 21.85**False advertising**

First offense, misdemeanor, 21.88

Generally, 21.86

Subsequent offenses, gross misdemeanor, 21.88

Weed-seed infested agriculture seeds, grains, or screenings, unlawful, 21.73

Fees

Depositing, 21.92

Establishment, collection, 21.89

Penalty fees, 21.89

Permits, 21.89

Flower seeds

Defined, seed law, 21.81

Labels, 21.82

Permits, see Permits under this topic

SEEDS (Cont'd)**Genuine growers' declaration**

Defined, seed law, 21.81

Germination

Defined, seed law, 21.81

Percentage, label requirements, 21.82

Tests, 21.85

Hybrid

Defined, seed law, 21.81

Hybrid seed corn

Hybrid seed field corn, see HYBRID SEED FIELD CORN

Labels, 21.82

Initial labeler

Defined, seed law, 21.81

Permits, 21.89

Sales, statements, 21.89

Inspections

Generally, 21.85

Kind

Defined, seed law, 21.81

Labels

Blends, 21.82

Contents

Exemptions, 21.87

Generally, 21.82

Flower seeds, 21.82

Food diverted to animal food or seed, 31.095

Hybrid seed corn, 21.82

Lot identification, 21.82

Mixtures, 21.82

Origin, 21.82

Requirements, 21.82, 21.83

Treated seed, 21.82, 21.83

Tree and shrub seeds, 21.83

Variety, 21.82

Vegetable seeds, 21.82

Weed seeds, percentage, limitations, 21.82

Lot

Defined, seed law, 21.81

Minnesota seed law

Citation, 21.80

Definitions, 21.81

Generally, 21.80 to 21.92

Mixture

Defined, seed law, 21.81

Noxious weed seeds, see NOXIOUS WEED SEEDS**Organically grown seed**

Certification, 31.95

Permits

Exemptions, 21.89

Fees, 21.89

Initial labeler, 21.89

Revocation, 21.89

Seed fee permits, 21.89

Prairie plants seeds, production areas, 84.963**Producers**

Prepayment, letters of credit, rights, 17.97

Pure live seed

Defined, 21.81

Pure seed

Defined, 21.81

Record keeping

Generally, 21.84

Genuine grower's declaration, 21.84

Sample, seed lots, 21.84

Tree seed collector's declaration, 21.84

Records

Defined, 21.81

Rulemaking

Generally, 21.85

Sampling**Screenings (agricultural), see SCREENINGS (AGRICULTURAL)****Seed certification agencies**

Determination, 21.91

Other jurisdictions, 21.91

Seed laboratory, see SEED LABORATORY

SEEDS (Cont'd)

- Seizure
 - Defined, seed law, 21.81
 - Seeds not in compliance with law, 21.85
- Sell
 - Defined, seed law, 21.81
- Seller financed agricultural input sales, 325E.35, 325E.36
- Service testing and identification, 21.85
- Shrub seeds, see Tree seed and cones under this topic
- Stop-sale
 - Defined, seed law, 21.81
 - Failure to comply, 21.86
- Tests
 - Exemptions, 21.86
 - Germination
 - Requirements for sale and advertisement, 21.86
 - Service, 21.85
- Treated
 - Defined, seed law, 21.81
- Treated seed
 - Labels, 21.82, 21.83
 - Use for organic food, 31.93
- Tree seed collector's declaration
 - Defined, seed law, 21.81
- Tree seeds and cones
 - Defined, seed law, 21.81
 - Labels, requirements, 21.83
 - Purchases by natural resources department, 89.43
 - Sale to private nurseries, 89.37
- Type
 - Defined, seed law, 21.81
- Variety
 - Defined, seed law, 21.81
- Vegetable seeds
 - Defined, seed law, 21.81
 - Labels, 21.82
 - Permits, see Permits under this topic
- Violations and penalties
 - Exemptions, 21.86, 21.88
 - False advertising
 - First offense, misdemeanor, 21.88
 - Subsequent offenses, gross misdemeanor, 21.88
 - Injunction, issuing without bond, 21.85
 - Notice, requirements, 21.85
 - Penalty fee, 21.89
 - Sale or advertisement, 21.86
 - Unlawful practice, 21.88
- Weed seeds, see WEED SEEDS
- Wild rice, harvest by natural resources department, 84.15

SEEING EYE DOGS

See SERVICE DOGS

SEEPAGE

See SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

SEIZURES

See CONFISCATION OF PROPERTY

See SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

SELF-DEFENSE

See also MANSLAUGHTER

See also MURDER

Force, grounds for use of, 609.06

Killing in self-defense, grounds, 609.065

SELF-EMPLOYMENT

See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

See also SMALL BUSINESSES

Aid to families with dependent children

- Employment and training programs, see Employment and training programs under AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC)

Certified public accountants, see Self-employed accountants under CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Dislocated workers, see Dislocated workers under UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

Economic security department, duties, 268.95

SELF-EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Human services department, duties, 268.95

Information about

- Youth employment programs, job readiness requirements, 268.364

Licensed public accountants, see Self-employed accountants under LICENSED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Marketing, 268.95

Pilot programs

- Low-income persons, assistance, 268.95

Reports about, 256.9351, 268.95

Self-employed persons

Definitions

- Community emergency response hazardous substance protection act, 299F.092
- Small employer health benefit act, 62L.02

Gross family income

- Defined, MinnesotaCare, 256.9351
- Reports about, 256.9351

Reports given

- Gross family income, 256.9351

Small employer health benefit plans, see SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Small employer health benefit plans, see SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS

Technical assistance, 268.95

Trade and economic development department, duties, 268.95

Trusts

- Retirement plans, self-employed persons as beneficiaries
- Powers, limitations, 501B.87

Waivers

- Aid to families with dependent children, recipients, 268.95

SELF-INSURANCE

See also INSURANCE

Administrators

- Application of law, 60A.23

Claims

- Unfair practices, settlement, 72A.201

Definitions, 60A.23, 72A.201

Fidelity bonds, 60A.23

Licenses

- Fees, 60A.23
- Issuance, 60A.23
- Term, 60A.23

Notice given

- Claims exceeding bond requirements, 60A.23

Regulation

- Generally, 60A.23
- Trade practices, 60A.23

Rulemaking

- Bonding requirements, 60A.23
- Generally, 60A.23
- Reporting requirements, 60A.23

Third-party administrators

- Defined, multiple employer welfare arrangements (MEWAs), 62H.10

Appraisals

- Expenses, payment, 60A.03

Cooperative programs

- Local governments
 - Community action agencies, 268.53
 - Indian reservations, 268.53
 - Migrant council, 268.53

Coverage

- Children
 - Children taken into custody, intake, information requirements, 260.174
- Dependents
 - Children taken into custody, intake, information requirements, 260.174

Defined

- Comprehensive health insurance act, 62E.02
- Insurance premium tax equivalent payment by automobile risk self-insurers, 60A.152

SELF-INSURANCE

SELF-INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Employee health plans, see Self-insurance employee health plans under **HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**
- Fraud, see Insurance fraud under **INSURANCE**
- Group health plans, see Group health and accident insurance under **HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**
- Hennepin county, see Insurance under **HENNEPIN COUNTY**
- Insurers
 - Defined
 - Insurance fair information reporting act, 72A.491
 - Insurance, regulation of trade practices, 72A.201
- Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans, see **JOINT PROPERTY, CASUALTY, OR AUTOMOBILE SELF-INSURANCE PLANS**
- Joint self-insurance employee health plan, see **JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLAN**
- Liability insurance, see Self-insurance under **LIABILITY INSURANCE**
- Local governments
 - Claims, disclosure, 13.99, 471.617
 - Exemptions from law
 - Public employee insurance plan, 43A.316
 - Joint self-insurance employee health plans, see **JOINT SELF-INSURANCE EMPLOYEE HEALTH PLAN**
 - Settlement of tort claims, 466.08
- Medical malpractice self-insurance
 - Claim reports, rulemaking, 144.693
- No-fault automobile insurance, see **NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE**
- Reemployment insurance, self-insurance
 - Regional treatment centers
 - Chemical dependency treatment programs, 246.64
 - State nursing homes
 - Chemical dependency treatment programs, 246.64
- Rulemaking
 - Administrators, 60A.23
- Salary
 - Self-insured disability payments, exclusion from definition
 - Teachers retirement association, 354.05
- Self-insurance companies
 - Appraisals
 - Costs, payment, 60A.03
 - Audits and examinations
 - Costs, payment, 60A.03
 - Memberships
 - Minnesota comprehensive health association, requirement, 62E.10
 - Payments by
 - Appraisals, costs, 60A.03
 - Audits and examinations, costs, 60A.03
 - Visitations, costs, 60A.03
 - Visitations
 - Costs, payment, 60A.03
- Workers group pension self-insurance, see **WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE**

SELF-RISING FLOURSee also **WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS**

Violations and penalties

- Standard measures, violations, 239.51

Weights and measures

- Standards, 239.35, 239.51

SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICESSee also **GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING**See also **REHABILITATION**

Application of law

Licenses

- Exemptions, 157.031
- Mentally retarded and related conditions persons, 252.28

Chemically dependent persons

- Savings accounts, earned income disregard, general assistance, 256D.06

Contracts

- Compensation and salaries, compliance requirements, 252.275
- Counties, duties, 252.275
- County boards, duties, 245.465

SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES (Cont'd)

County of financial responsibility

Defined

- Unitary residence and financial responsibility act, 256G.02

Definitions

- Human services licensing act, 245A.02
- State hospitals for persons with mental retardation, 252.275

Demonstration projects

- Funding, allocation to, 252.275

Employees

- Compensation and salaries
 - Contracts, requirements, 245.465
- Displaced hospital workers, 252.275
- Generally, 252.275
- Regional treatment centers
 - Mental retardation units, displaced workers, hiring, 252.275

Establishment

- Notice given, 245.821

Federal aid

- Use, 252.275

Licenses

- Generally, see Licenses under **HUMAN SERVICES**
- Home care providers, exemptions, 144A.46
- Reimbursement to counties, requirement, 252.275
- Transitional housing, application of law, 268.38

Mentally ill persons

- Savings accounts, earned income disregard, general assistance, 256D.06

Mentally retarded and related conditions persons

- Application of law, 252.28
- Aversive and deprivation procedures, rules, compliance requirements, 252.275
- Costs, reimbursements to counties, 252.275
- Eligibility, 252.275
- Home care providers
 - Licenses, exemption, 144A.46
- Licenses
 - Exemptions, application of law, 157.031
- Medical assistance
 - Costs, reimbursements to counties, 256B.0916
 - Home and community-based waived services, transfers to, 256B.0916
- Nonresidential programs, see Nonresidential programs (human services) under this topic
- One-time living allowances, 252.275
- Program, 252.275
- Service requirements, 252.275
- Transitional housing, application of law, 268.38

Nonresidential programs (human services)

Children

- Transportation, seat belts or child passenger restraint system, requirements, 245A.18

Definitions

- Human services licensing act, 245A.02
- Mentally retarded persons, 245A.02
- Zoning, 245A.14

Record keeping

- Vulnerable adult abuse reports, 626.557

Reports given

- Generally, 252.275

Residential programs, see Residential programs (human services) under **RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES**

Residents

Abuse

- Reporting, see **VULNERABLE ADULTS**

Waivered service

- Medical assistance, community-based services for mentally retarded persons, 256B.501

SEMINARIESSee also **RELIGIOUS SCHOOLS**

Courses of study

- Prescribing, 136A.23

Diplomas, 136A.23

SEMINARIES (Cont'd)

- Educational programs
 - Registration and approval, higher education coordinating board, exemption, 136A.657
- Legislative manual, copies to, 5.08
- Property taxes
 - Exemptions, 272.02
- Students, voting, Const. art 7 s 2
- Taxes
 - Exempt from taxation, Const. art 10 s 1
- Trustees
 - Reports given
 - Annual report, 136A.23

SEMINARS

See COURSES OF STUDY

SEMI-STATE AGENCIES

See also STATE AGENCIES

Audits

- Legislative auditor, 3.972
- Reports, 3.974

SEMITACONITE

See also MINING

See also ORES

Defined

- Semitaconite taxes, 298.34

Interpretation of law

- Mining data, use, 298.48

Mining data

- Classification, 298.48
- Interpretation of law, 298.48
- Requirements, 298.48
- Subpoenas, 298.48
- Use, 298.48
- Violations, gross misdemeanor, contempts, 298.48

Semitaconite deposit**Defined**

- Semitaconite taxes, 298.34

Semitaconite facility**Defined**

- Semitaconite taxes, 298.34

Semitaconite mining companies**Application of law**

- Financing statements, 300.113
- Mortgage or trust deeds, filing, exception, 300.114

Defined

- Public utilities, financing statements, 300.111

Descriptions of property

- Financing statements, exemption, 300.112
- Mortgages or trust deeds, requirements, 300.114

Easements

- Mortgages or trust deeds covering, 300.114

Financing statements

- Application of law, 300.113
- Definitions, 300.111
- Description of property not required, 300.112
- Duration, 300.112
- Filing, 300.112

Mortgages, 300.114**Security interests**

- Perfecting, 300.111 to 300.113

Trust deeds, 300.114**Subpoenas**

- Mining data, submission, 298.48

Taxes, see SEMITACONITE TAXES**Violations and penalties**

- Mining data reporting violations, gross misdemeanor, contempts, 298.48

SEMITACONITE TAXES

See also TAXES

Additional to other taxes, 298.36

Amount, 298.35

Application of law

- Occupation taxes, 298.38

SEMITACONITE TAXES (Cont'd)**Assessments**

- Local tax rate, 298.37

Collection, 298.38

Definitions, 298.34

Estimates

- Filing requirements, 298.39

Taxpayers, duties, 298.39

Hearings, 298.38

Imposition, 298.35

In lieu of other taxes, 298.36

Payment

- Excess payment, credits, 298.39

Generally, 298.38, 298.39

Reports

- Requirements, 298.38

Rulemaking, 298.38

Revenues

- Allocation and apportionment, 298.39

City councils, per diem, 415.10

Distribution

- To school districts, 124.195, 124.918, 124A.035

Excess distribution, 298.39

Orders, 298.39

Rulemaking

- Reports, 298.38

SENATE

See also LEGISLATURE

Advice and consent

- Animal health board members, appointment, 35.02

Appointments, department heads, 15.06

Chief administrative law judge, appointment, 14.48

Community colleges board, appointments to, 136.61

Confirmation of appointments, procedure, 15.066

Education, state board of, members, 121.02

Environmental assistance office director, appointment, 115A.055

Environmental quality board, appointments by governor, 116C.03

Ethical practice board appointees, 10A.02

Gambling control board, appointments to, 349.151, 349.152

Governor's appointments, Const. art 5 s 3

Harmful substance compensation board, appointments, 115B.27

Higher education board, appointments to, 136E.01

Higher education coordinating board, appointments to, 136A.02

Higher education facilities authority, appointments to, 136A.26

Judicial standards board, members, 490.15

Legislative commission on Minnesota resources advisory committee, members, 116P.06

Minnesota center for arts education board, appointments to, 129C.10

Nonresident notaries, appointment, 359.01

Pollution control agency, members, 116.02

Public employees retirement association, executive director, appointment, 353.03

Public officials, appointment

- Legislative recess, governor, duties, 351.05

Public utilities commission members, appointment, 216A.03

Racing commission members, appointment, 240.02

Rural finance authority, public members, appointments, 41B.025

State lottery director, appointee, 349A.02

State university board, appointments to, 136.12

Tax court judges, appointment, 271.01

Technical colleges board, appointments to, 136C.03

Transportation regulation board members, appointment, 174A.01

Workers' compensation court of appeals, judges, 175A.01

Agriculture committee**Chair**

- Agricultural utilization research institute advisory board, member, 116O.09

Agricultural utilization research institute board of directors, member, 116O.09

Member, aquaculture advisory committee, 17.49

Grain buyers, voluntary extension of credit contracts, duties, 223.22

SENATE (Cont'd)

Agriculture committee (Cont'd)

Reports received

- Agricultural utilization research institute, annual report, 116O.09
- Dairy marketing deregulation, 32.73
- Grasshopper control, 18.0228
- Milk over-order premiums, effect, 32.73
- Reinvest in Minnesota resources plan, 84.95
- Rural health and safety program, 137.34
- Wetlands, 103G.2373

Appropriations to

- Unspent appropriations, disposition, 16A.281

Assistant secretaries, 3.06

Assistant sergeant-at-arms, 3.06

Audits and examinations

- Contracting for, 3.196

Budget

- Data classification, 10.45
- Expense categories, 10.45
- Submission to appropriate committees for review, 10.44

Call to order, 3.05

Candidates, requirements

- Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
- Ballots, general elections, see White ballots under BALLOTS
- Filing fees, 204B.11
- Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
- Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11

Chaplain, 3.06

Commerce and consumer protection committee

Reports received

- Credit insurance, rulemaking, 62B.12

Committee on committees

Appointments by

- Education commission of the states, members, 121.82
- Mississippi River parkway commission, members, 161.1419

Committees

- Agriculture committee, see Agriculture committee under this topic
- Appearances before
 - Human services commissioner, 246.12
- Claims against the state, evaluation, 3.738
- Crime prevention committee, 241.275
- Education committee, see Education committee under this topic
- Environment and natural resources committee, see Environment and natural resources committee under this topic
- Finance committee, see Finance committee under this topic
- Fiscal notes, requests, see FISCAL NOTES
- Governmental operations committee, see Governmental operations committee under this topic
- Health care committee, see Health care committee under this topic
- Jobs, energy, and community development committee, see Jobs, energy, and community development committee under this topic
- Meetings, 3.055
- Notice received
 - Rule notes, on grants of rulemaking authority, 3.985
- Rules and administration committee
 - Generally, see Rules and administration committee under this topic
 - Subcommittee on committees, see Subcommittee on committees under this topic
- Science and technology policy
 - Duties regarding, 3.221
- Standing committees, 3.921
- Successors of renamed committees, 3.056
- Suspension of rules, review, 3.844
- Taxes and tax laws committee, see Taxes and tax laws committee under this topic
- Witnesses
 - News media sources, protection, see Sources, disclosure under NEWS MEDIA

Compensation council, see COMPENSATION COUNCIL

Contempts, see CONTEMPT OF HOUSE OF LEGISLATURE

SENATE (Cont'd)

Crime prevention committee

Finance division

- Productive day initiative programs, reports about, 241.275

Reports received

- Challenge incarceration program, 244.173
- Intensive community supervision, 244.13
- Sentencing guidelines, 244.09
- Work and learn facilities for juvenile offenders, 242.56

Economic development and housing committee

Reports received

- Minnesota Technology, Inc., annual report, 116O.15
- Minnesota Technology, Inc., audits, 116O.14

Education committee

Chair

- Permanent school fund advisory committee, member, 124.078

Consulting

- School site management, 126.019

Higher education division, see Higher education division under this topic

Recommendations to

- Head Start buses, inspection standards, 169.4501
- School buses, inspection standards, 169.4501

Reports received

- Education department, review of mandates in law or rules, 121.16
- International baccalaureate and advanced placement teachers, 126.239
- Permanent university fund disbursements, 137.022
- Postsecondary schools, remedial instruction, summary data, 13.32
- School district audits, 124.14
- School site management, 126.019
- State high school league, 128C.02
- Teacher licensure system, reconfiguration, 125.05
- Teacher preparation programs, 125.211
- Teacher residency program, 125.230
- Way to grow/school readiness advisory committee, 121.835

Election of members

Campaigns

- Contributions, limits, 10A.27
- Expenditures, limits, 10A.25, 10A.255
- Reports of contributions, 10A.04, 10A.20
- Certificates of election, 3.02, 3.05, 204D.27
- Contests, see Contested elections under ELECTIONS
- Recounts, see Recounts under BALLOTS
- Requirements, 204D.02
- Special elections, public subsidies, 10A.315

Employees

Consulting

- Tax information microdata sample analysis models, 270.0681

Engrossing clerk, 3.06

Enrolling clerk, 3.06

Environment and natural resources committee

Chair

- Legislative commission on Minnesota resources, member, 116P.05
- Legislative electric energy task force, membership, 216C.051

Consulting

- Aquaculture program and promotion, 17.49

Reports received

- Energy and environmental strategy, governors report, 116D.10
- Foresters continuing education, 89.65
- Forest management practices, changes related to lawsuits, 88.81
- Grasshopper control, 18.0228
- Land acquisition account, purchases from, 94.165
- Legislative commission on Minnesota resources, biennial report, 116P.09
- Legislative electric energy task force, 216C.051
- License surcharge revenue and stamp revenue, 97A.055
- Mineral coordinating committee, 93.002

SENATE (Cont'd)**Environment and natural resources committee (Cont'd)****Reports received (Cont'd)**

- Mississippi River critical area project, environmental impact statement, 116G.15
- Reinvest in Minnesota resources plan, 84.95
- Toxic air contaminants, 115D.15
- Toxic pollution prevention evaluation report, 115D.10
- Wetlands, 103G.2373

Environment and natural resources finance division**Reports received**

- Landfill cleanup activities, 115B.412
- Landfill cleanup response costs, reimbursement plan, 115B.43

Family services committee**Consulting**

- Minnesota family investment plan, 256.031

Notice received

- Additional participants, 256.736
- Aid to families with dependent children, employment and training programs, changes in state plan, 256.736

Reports received

- Head Start, 268.916

Representation

- Legislative commission on children, youth, and families, 3.873

Finance committee**Agency performance reports, duties, 15.91****Approvals by**

- Gifts, devises, bequests to community colleges, 136.67
- Gifts, devises, bequests to state universities, 136.142

Brainerd regional human services center, secure beds, mentally ill persons, authorization, 253.015**Chair**

- Budget working group, 16A.10
- Federal lands, acquisition, recommendation, 15.161
- Land transfers between departments, recommendation, 15.16
- Legislative commission on employee relations, member, 3.855
- Legislative commission on Minnesota resources, member, 116P.05
- Permanent school fund advisory committee, member, 124.078
- Requests by research and development legislation, review, Minnesota Technology, Inc., 116O.071

Community-based services for mentally retarded persons, facilities, authorization, 252.50**Consulting**

- Agency rental costs, increases, 16B.24
- Board of regents, purchasing lands and buildings, 137.02
- Federal aid, use for state buildings, 16B.31
- Human services department, regional treatment catchment areas, modifying, 252.035
- MinnesotaCare, expenditure adjustments, 256.9352
- State university board, real estate purchases, 136.261
- State university revenue bonds, 136.41

Fiscal notes, copies, 3.98**Memberships**

- Legislative advisory commission, 3.30
- Legislative audit commission, 3.97

Notice received

- Corrections department, transfer of appropriations, 401.10
- Human services department, court awarded funds, 245.90
- Reductions in allotments, 16A.152
- Rulemaking, state agency fees, 14.1311, 14.235, 14.305
- Transportation department, interagency agreements, funding, 174.02
- Trunk highway market arteries, seasonal load restrictions, improvements, 169.832

Recommendations by

- Acceptance of gifts, devises, bequests to community colleges, 136.67

SENATE (Cont'd)**Finance committee (Cont'd)****Recommendations by (Cont'd)**

- Acceptance of gifts, devises, bequests to state universities, 136.142
- Bond issues, 16A.641
- Expenses and expenditures, state university board, 136.40
- Finance department, budget preparation, 16A.10

Reports received

- Agricultural chemical response and reimbursement account, 18E.06
- Agricultural utilization research institute, annual report, 116O.09
- Amateur sports commission, advertising revenue, 240A.03
- Appropriations, transfers between accounts, 16A.69
- Appropriations transfers between programs, 16A.285
- Attorney general, fees and expenditures, 8.15
- Biennial report, 116P.09
- Capitol improvements, agency program plans, 16B.335
- Community colleges board expenditures report, 135A.09
- Corrections department, training program fees, 244.01
- Debts of state agencies, collection, 16D.03
- Delinquent taxes, collection, 270.063
- Duluth teachers retirement fund association, annual report, 354A.12
- Economic security department, plain language compliance, 268.0124
- Economic security department, semiannual reports, 268.0122
- Environmental response, compensation and compliance account, use of, 115B.20
- Environment and natural resources trust fund expenditures, strategic plan, 116P.08
- Foresters continuing education, 89.65
- Health department, plain language, compliance, 144.056
- Higher Education Asset Preservation and Renewal (HEAPR) projects, priorities, 135A.046
- Higher education coordinating board expenditures report, 135A.09
- Hospital voluntary nonprofit reporting organizations, termination or nonrenewal, 144.701
- Human services boards, transfers to department funds to, 402.04
- Human services computer systems, 256.014
- Information systems, 16B.41
- Land acquisition account, purchases from, 94.165
- Landfill cleanup response costs, reimbursement plan, 115B.43
- Matching funds raised by bond proceeds recipients, 16A.501
- Metropolitan landfill abatement account, 473.846
- Metropolitan landfill contingency action trust fund, 473.846
- Military force, expense payments, 192.52
- Mineral coordinating committee, 93.002
- Minneapolis teachers retirement fund association, annual report, 354A.12
- Minnesota Technology, Inc., audits, 116O.14
- Mississippi River critical area project, environmental impact statement, 116G.15
- MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, annual report, 352.92
- Natural disaster assistance, federal money expenditures, 12.221
- Natural resources department, revenue from service contracts, 84.026
- Postsecondary schools, site decisions, 136A.04
- Revenue department, levied and redeemed property refund account, 270.71
- Rural finance authority, annual report, 41C.08
- Saint Paul teachers retirement fund association, annual report, 354A.12
- School district audits, 124.14
- Social security, employer contributions, deficiency appropriations, 355.50
- State employees retirement fund, annual report, 352.04
- State patrol retirement fund, annual report, 352B.02

SENATE (Cont'd)**Finance committee (Cont'd)****Reports received (Cont'd)**

- State university board expenditures report, 135A.09
- Target center acquisition proposal, evaluation and comments, 473.598
- Teacher preparation programs, 125.211
- Teachers retirement association, annual report, 354.42
- Technical colleges board expenditures report, 135A.09
- Waste reduction and recycling, use of fund, 115A.557
- Weatherization, rental dwellings, restrictions, 268.37

Review by

- Assessments on state property, 3.754
- State nursing home beds, authorization, 251.011

Finance divisions

- Agency performance reports, duties, 15.91

First assistant secretary, 3.06**Fiscal notes, see FISCAL NOTES****Gaming regulation committee****Chair**

- State-tribal compact negotiations, 3.9221

Presentations to

- State lottery budget, 349A.10

Reports received

- Equine research and education, grants, 240.15, 240.18
- Gambling, state-tribal compacts, 3.9221
- Horse breeding, public information and education programs, grants, 240.15, 240.18
- Horse racing, public information and education programs, grants, 240.15, 240.18

Governmental operations and reform committee**Chair**

- Legislative commission on employee relations, member, 3.855
- Legislative commission to review administrative rules, member, 3.841

Notice received

- Reorganization orders for state agencies, 16B.37

Reports received

- Capitol area comprehensive plan changes, 15.50
- Postretirement investment fund, performance and adjustment calculations, 11A.041
- Public retirement plans, legislative proposals, 356.88

Representation

- Legislative audit commission, 3.97
- Legislative commission on children, youth, and families, 3.873
- Legislative commission to review administrative rules, 3.841

Great Lakes commission, commissioners, 1.22**Health and human services committee****Reports received**

- Human services, plain language in written materials, 256.016

Health care and family services finance division**Consulting**

- Minnesota family investment plan, 256.031

Notice received

- Additional participants, 256.736
- Physicians, license surcharge exemption, violation of federal law, 256.9657

Reports received

- Chemical dependency programs, state institutions, 246.64
- Organ and tissue transplant advisory committee, annual report, 256B.0629

Health care committee

- Lead abatement rules, duties, 144.878

Notice received

- Physicians, license surcharge exemption, violation of federal law, 256.9657

Reports received

- Aged persons, number, 144A.071
- Alternate care services, 144A.071
- Chemical dependency programs, state institutions, 246.64
- Long-term care services, 144A.071

SENATE (Cont'd)**Health care committee (Cont'd)****Reports received (Cont'd)**

- Mentally retarded persons, case management, rules, waivers, alternative methods, 256B.0925
- Nursing home beds, certification and decertification, moratorium, 144A.071
- Organ and tissue transplant advisory committee, annual report, 256B.0629

Representation

- Legislative commission on children, youth, and families, 3.873

Higher education division**Reports received**

- Higher Education Asset Preservation and Renewal (HEAPR) projects, priorities, 135A.046
- Tuition reciprocity agreements, 136A.08

Indian affairs council, members, 3.922**Jobs, energy, and community development committee****Chair**

- Labor interpretive center board, membership, 138A.01
- Legislative electric energy task force, membership, 216C.051

Reports received

- Energy and environmental strategy, governors report, 116D.10
- Legislative electric energy task force, 216C.051
- Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., annual reports, 116S.08

Journal of the senate

- Appendix, 3.18
- Contents, 3.17
- Evidence, 599.12
- Number of copies, 3.18
- Printing, 3.17
- Reading, 3.17
- Revisor's corrections, 3C.04

Judiciary committee**Notice received**

- Commerce department, data disclosure, 45.027

Reports received

- Challenge incarceration program, 244.173
- Intensive community supervision, 244.13
- Sentencing guidelines, 244.09
- Violence prevention education grants, 126.78

Legislative audit commission, members, 3.97**Legislative expense fund**

- Allocation to legislative research fund, 3.304

Majority leader**Appointments by**

- Amateur sports commission, members, 240A.02
- Compensation council, members, 15A.082
- Minnesota Technology, Inc. board of directors, member, 116O.03
- Small business air quality compliance advisory council, 116.99
- Workers' compensation council, members, 175.007

Compensation and salaries, 3.099**Definition, 3.099****Designation, 3.099****Memberships**

- Legislative advisory commission, 3.30
- Legislative audit commission, 3.97
- Legislative commission on employee relations, 3.855
- Legislative coordinating commission, 3.303

Requests by

- Research and development legislation, Minnesota Technology, Inc., review, 116O.071

Members

- Apportionment, 2.031
- Elections, see Election of members under this topic
- Notaries public, powers, 358.15
- Number of, 2.021
- Oath of office, 204C.40, 358.05
- Seals, 358.028

SENATE (Cont'd)**Members (Cont'd)**

Telephone use

Long distance bills, data classification, 10.46

Long distance bills, monthly approval, 10.43

Voyagers National Park citizens council, 84B.11

Minority caucus

Representation

Amateur sports commission, 240A.02

Legislative electric energy task force, 216C.051

Minority leader

Appointments by

Compensation council, members, 15A.082

Government information access council, members, 15.95

Members, legislative audit commission, 3.97

Minnesota Technology, Inc. board of directors, member, 116O.03

Small business air quality compliance advisory council, 116.99

Workers' compensation council, members, 175.007

Compensation and salaries, 3.099

Definition, 3.099

Designation, 3.099

Memberships

Legislative commission on employee relations, 3.855

Legislative coordinating commission, 3.303

Recommendations by

Bond issues, 16A.641

Requests by

Research and development legislation, Minnesota

Technology, Inc., review, 116O.071

Multistate tax compact advisory committee

Membership, 290.173

Notice given

Appointments, department heads, 15.06

Officers

Compensation and salaries, 3.07

Election, 3.06

Special session, 3.073

Successors, 3.06

Planning

Zero tolerance of violence, 15.86

Postsecondary schools

Data for research, 136A.05

President of the senate, see PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE**Reports received**

Community crime reduction programs, 299A.35

Criminal apprehension grants, 299C.065

Witness assistance services, 299C.065

Representation

Asian-Pacific Minnesotans council, 3.9226

Black Minnesotans council, 3.9225

Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse advisory council, 257.803

Early childhood care and education council, 256H.195

Farmed cervidae advisory committee, 17.452

Feedlot and manure management advisory committee, 17.136

Governor's residence council, 16B.27

Health care access commission, 62J.07

Hennepin county legislative research committee, 383B.061

Interagency coordinating council, special education, 120.1701

Interstate grain marketing commission, 236A.01

Iron range resources and rehabilitation board, 298.22

Legislative commission on long-term health care, 256B.504

Legislative commission on Minnesota resources, 116P.05

Legislative electric energy task force, 216C.051

Legislative water commission, 3.887

Mississippi River parkway commission, 161.1419

Rural health advisory committee, 144.1481

Saint Anthony Falls heritage board, 138.763

Service delivery improvement pilot project committee, 256.745

Rules and administration committee

Amount of reimbursement for members' expenses, 3.101

Appointments by

Saint Anthony Falls heritage board, members, 138.763

SENATE (Cont'd)**Rules and administration committee (Cont'd)**

Certificates and certification

Proof of employment for prior service credit purchase, 352D.11

Chair

Successors to renamed committees, designation, 3.056

Leadership positions, 3.099

Request, payroll preparation by finance department, 16A.17

Standing committees, budgets, 3.921

Subcommittee on committees, see Subcommittee on committees under this topic

Rules of the senate

Committee meetings, notice and recording, 3.055

Compensation and salaries, officers and employees, 3.07

Compensation rates, 3.09

Employee duties, 3.08

Employees, 3.07

Open meetings, 3.055

Special session, 3.073

Succession of officers, 3.06

Second assistant secretary, 3.06

Secretary of the senate

Certificates of election, duties

Copies, 204C.40

Original documents, 204C.40

Copies of bills, furnishing

Legislative commission on children, youth, and families, 3.873

Legislative commission on pensions and retirement, 3.85

Disclosure

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Election, 3.06

Engrossment and enrollment of bills, 3C.04

Filing by

Compensation of senators, amounts, 3.099

Filing with

Certificates of election, 204C.40

Economic security department, demonstration projects, plans, 268.0122

Experimental human services projects, comprehensive plans, 256.01

Metropolitan sports facilities commission, budget, 473.595

Reports to legislature, 3.195

Legislative subpoenas, issuance, 3.153

Notice received

Reorganization orders for state agencies, 16B.37

Public official, defined as, 10A.01

Reports received

Legislative election contests, court documents, 209.10

Minnesota state retirement system, professional management surveys, 352.03

Public employees retirement association, professional management surveys, 353.03

State bonds, carryforward allocation, 1984 issuance authority, 474.22

Teachers retirement association, professional management surveys, 354.06

Writs of attachment, requests for issuance, 3.153

Senate counsel and research office

Conflicts of interest, disclosure requirements, 10A.07

Director

Legislative commission on long-term health care, duties, 256B.504

Economic interest disclosure, requirements, 10A.09

Public officials, defined as, 10A.01

Representation disclosure, requirements, 10A.08

Sergeant-at-arms, 3.06**Size, 2.021**

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

Subcommittee on committees

Appointments by

Black Minnesotans council, members, 3.9225

Chemical abuse and violence prevention council, 299A.31

SENATE (Cont'd)**Subcommittee on committees (Cont'd)****Appointments by (Cont'd)**

Chemical abuse and violence prevention council, members, 299A.31

Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse advisory council, members, 257.803

Government information access council, members, 15.95

Government innovation and cooperation board, 465.796

Great Lakes commission members, 1.22

Higher education board candidate advisory council, 136E.02

Indian affairs council, members, 3.922

Labor interpretive center, directors, 138A.01

Legislative commission on child protection, 3.9227

Legislative commission on children, youth, and their families, members, 3.873

Legislative commission on long-term health care, members, 256B.504

Legislative commission on Minnesota resources, 116P.05

Legislative commission on pensions and retirement, 3.85

Legislative commission on waste management, 115A.14

Legislative commission to review administrative rules, members, 3.841

Legislative electric energy task force, 216C.051

Legislative tax study commission, members, 3.861

Midwestern higher education committee, 135A.21

Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary area commission members, 1.34

Project outreach advisory committee, 116O.091

Regent candidate advisory council, members, 137.0245

State information systems advisory task force, members, 16B.41

Voyageurs National Park citizens council, 84B.11

Taxes and tax laws committee**Approvals by**

Metropolitan special taxing districts, budget comparisons, 275.065

Property taxes, public hearing notices, form and contents, 275.065

Chair

Legislative commission on employee relations, membership, 3.855

Legislative tax study commission, membership, 3.861

Consulting

Homestead and agricultural credit aid, 273.1398

Homestead application forms, 273.124

Legislative audit commission, 3.97**Notice given**

Bills, hearings, 270.067

Notice received

Reductions in allotments, 16A.152

Recommendations by

Bond issues, 16A.641

Reports received

Adjusted net tax capacities, 124.2131

Delinquent taxes, collection, 270.063

Hazardous tax generator taxes, 115B.22

Revenue department, enforcement of law, procedures, 270.0603

Revenue department, levied and redeemed property refund account, 270.71

Target center acquisition proposal, evaluation and comments, 473.598

Taxes, incidence impact analyses, 270.0682

Taxpayers' rights, 270.0603

Representation

Tax information microdata coordinating committee, 270.0681

Telephone use

Long distance bills, data classification, 10.46

Monthly long distance bills, approval by each member, 10.43

Quarterly reports, 10.48

SENATE (Cont'd)**Transportation committee****Notice received**

Trunk highway market arteries, seasonal load restrictions, improvements, 169.832

Reports received

Statewide highway jurisdiction plan, 174.031

United States Senate, see CONGRESS (U.S.)

Veterans and general legislation committee

Chair

Veterans homes board, ex officio member, 198.002

Workers' compensation committee

Meetings

Workers' compensation council, 175.007

SENILE DEMENTIA

See ALZHEIMERS DISEASE

SENIOR CITIZEN CENTERS

Application of law

Hotels, resorts, and restaurants, regulation, exemption, 157.14

Nonprofit senior citizen centers

Baked goods, sales

Hotels, resorts, and restaurants, regulation, exemption, 157.14

SENIOR CITIZENS

See AGED PERSONS

SENIOR COMPANIONS

Hours

Defined, fair labor standards act, 177.23

Minnesota senior companion act, 256.977

Senior companion program, 256.977

SENIORITY

Glen Lake Sanitarium employees

Transfer, retention, 251.011

Legislators, jobs outside legislature, 3.082, 3.083

Probation officers transferred to state, 260.311

Saint Louis county

County officers and employees, see County officers and employees under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

School principals, see Seniority under SCHOOL PRINCIPALS

Superintendents of schools, see Seniority under SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

Teachers, see Seniority under TEACHERS

Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363.02

Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363.02

Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363.02

SENIOR VOLUNTEERS PROGRAM

Home care provider, exclusion, 144A.43

SENTENCING

See also COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE

See also CRIMES

See also REPRIEVES

See also RESTITUTION

See also SENTENCING GUIDELINES

Alcoholic beverage violations, 340A.701

Appeals

Court of appeals, procedures, 244.11

Presentence investigation, delay, 609.115

Reduction of level of crime, 609.13

Revocation

Grounds, 609.14

Terms and conditions, generally, 609.135

Assessments and surcharges, 609.101

Community corrections programs, see COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

Community service

Cleanup, littering in state parks, 85.20

Community service, see COMMUNITY SERVICE

Concurrent sentences, 609.15

Consecutive sentences

Driving while intoxicated, requirements, 169.121

Generally, 609.11, 609.15

Impaired driving offenses, 609.035

Constitutional provisions regulating, Const. art 1 s 5

SENTENCING (Cont'd)

Contempts
 Indictments for offense constituting contempt, 588.14

Contents of sentence
 Explanation of sentence, 244.101
 Workhouses, place of imprisonment, 631.461
 Work release, citation of law, 631.425

Contributing to neglect
 Conditions imposed after conviction, 260.261
 Suspended sentences, 260.261

Controlled substance crimes
 Mandatory sentences, 152.026
 Sale, transfer, delivery of noncontrolled substance as controlled substance, felony, penalty, 152.097
 Stayed sentence, limitations, 152.152

Convicted persons awaiting sentencing
 Jails and workhouses, transfers between, 643.01

Corporate officers
 Cable communications systems, violations, 238.16

Court costs
 Inclusion in penalty, 631.48

Crimes against children
 Stayed sentence, 609.38

Dangerous repeat offenders, 609.152

Day fines
 Community service in lieu of, 244.16
 Model system, adoption, 244.16

Definitions, 244.01, 244.14

Domestic abuse
 Jail sentence, 518B.01
 Stay of sentence, conditions for, 609.135

Driving while intoxicated
 Aggravated violations, requirements, 169.121
 Consecutive sentences, requirements, 169.121
 Prosecutors, duties, 169.121
 Stay of sentence, see Stay of sentence under this topic

Executed sentence
 Defined, 244.01

Execution
 Demand for, 609.135

Extradition
 Effect of, 243.515

Federal crimes
 Minnesota inmates tried for, 629.291

Felonies
 Assessments and surcharges, 609.101
 Available sentences, 609.10
 Disciplinary offenses, effect, 244.05, 244.101
 Imprisonment component, 244.101
 Reductions to gross misdemeanors, 609.101, 609.13
 Sentencing governed by law, 609.095
 Supervised release component, 244.101

Fleeing pending sentencing, 243.05

Furloughs
 Conditions for, 244.07

Game and fish violations, 97A.301, 97A.341

Good time
 Challenge incarceration, restrictions, 244.171
 Defined, 244.01

Earning
 Generally, 244.04
 Intensive community supervision, prohibition, 244.14

Jails, good conduct allowance, 643.29
 Mutual agreement programs, effect on, 244.02
 Reduction of sentence, 244.04
 Workhouses, good conduct allowance, 643.29

Gross misdemeanors
 Assessments and surcharges, 609.101
 Available sentences, 609.125
 Misdemeanors and gross misdemeanors, 609.15
 Reductions to misdemeanors, 609.101, 609.13

Hearings
 Continuances
 Restitution information, 611A.04

Hennepin county corrections facilities, see Correctional facilities under HENNEPIN COUNTY

SENTENCING (Cont'd)

Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.10
 Intensive community supervision, see Intensive community supervision under COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

Intermediate sanctions
 Defined, 609.135
 Preference for, 609.135
 Terms and conditions for, 609.135

Interpretation of law
 Rules of criminal procedure, conflicts with statutes, 480.059

Jails, good time, 383B.127

Littering
 Sentencing options, 169.42

Littering in state parks, cleanup, 85.20

Local correctional fees
 Available sentence, 609.10, 609.125
 Collection, 244.18
 Defined, 609.102
 Exemptions, 609.102
 Imposition by court, 609.102
 Schedule of fees, 244.18
 Use, 244.18

Mandatory minimum sentences
 Reports about
 County attorney, 609.11
 Sentencing guidelines commission, 609.11

Mandatory sentencing
 Driving while intoxicated
 Aggravated violations, 169.121
 Guidelines, 609.346

Mentally ill convicts
 Terms of sentence, 253.24

Metal-penetrating bullets
 Possession or use during commission of crime, 624.74

Misdemeanors
 Assessments and surcharges, 609.101
 Available sentences, 609.125
 Misdemeanors and gross misdemeanors, 609.15

Orders
 Sexually dangerous persons, 609.1351
 Sexual psychopathic personalities, 609.1351

Postsentence investigations, 609.115

Presence investigations
 Crimes against minors, 631.40
 Generally, 609.115
 Reports
 Confidential sources, disclosure, 13.99, 609.115
 Copies, sentencing hearing, 244.10
 Restitution, information about, 611A.045
 Victim impact statements, 611A.037

Ramsey county municipal court
 Suspended sentence, 488A.27

Reduction of sentence
 Work release, good behavior, 631.425

Rehabilitation programs
 Contents, 244.02
 Corrections department, drafting, 244.02

Reports about
 Court administrators, duties, 485.16
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Mandatory minimum sentences, 244.09, 609.11

Sentence when not provided by statute, 631.43

Sentencing hearings
 Aggravating or mitigating circumstances, 631.20
 Procedure, 244.10
 Restitution information, filing, 611A.04

Sex offenders
 Patterned sex offenders, 609.1351, 609.1352

Specific crimes, see specific index headings

Stay of sentence
 Adult criminal sentences, extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions
 Generally, 260.126
 Revocation of stay, grounds, 260.126

SENTENCING (Cont'd)**Stay of sentence (Cont'd)****Breach of conditions**

Probation revocation proceedings, initiation, time limit, 609.14

Community service sentences, 609.135

Crimes against children, 609.38

Criminal sexual conduct

1st degree, 609.342

2d degree, 609.343

3d degree, 609.344

Dangerous repeat offenders, 609.152

Driving while intoxicated

Court, duties, 169.121

Exclusions, 169.121

Reports about, 169.121

Electronic surveillance, 609.135

Intermediate sanctions

Defined, 609.135

Exception, domestic abuse, 518B.01

Murders, exclusion, 609.196

Probation, see PROBATION

Reports about

Court administrators, duties, 485.16

Revocation, summary hearing, 609.14

Work in lieu of criminal fines, 609.135

Work release programs, 609.135

Suspension

Contributing to neglect or delinquency, 260.261

Ramsey county municipal court, 488A.27

Transcript of sentence

Delivery to sheriff, 631.41

Victim impact statements

Presentence investigations, 611A.037

Sentencing or disposition hearings, 611A.038

Workhouses, sentencing to, 631.461

Worksheets, 609.115

SENTENCING GUIDELINES

See also COURT RULES

Application of law

Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260.211

Commission, see SENTENCING GUIDELINES COMMISSION

Contents

Generally, 244.09

Text, see Court Rules volume

Controlled substance crimes

Stayed sentence, limitations, 152.152

Criminal history score**Computing**

Prior convictions, contests of, 244.10

Departures from**Aggravated durational departures**

Career offenders, 609.152

Violent crimes, 609.152

Alcoholic beverage violations, 340A.701

District court, findings of fact, 244.10

Patterned sex offenders, special sentencing, 609.1352

Sex offenders, 609.346

Solicitation of minors to commit crimes

Consecutive sentences, 609.494

Effective dates

Corrections department powers, effect on, 244.08

Rulemaking, 244.09

Sentencing worksheets, 609.115

Submission to legislature, 244.09

Text, see Court Rules volume

SENTENCING GUIDELINES COMMISSION

See also COMMISSIONS

Chair

Designation by governor, 244.09

Memberships

Criminal and juvenile justice information policy group, 299C.65

Day fines

Model system, adoption, 244.16

SENTENCING GUIDELINES COMMISSION (Cont'd)**Employees**

Generally, 244.09

Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN

Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Establishment, 244.09

Forms

Crimes involving firearms, report forms, 609.11

Gifts, power to accept, 244.09

Guidelines, duties regarding, 244.09

Information gathering, 244.09

Meetings, 244.09

Members

Appointments, 244.09

Expenses, 244.09

Terms, 244.09

Reports given

Mandatory minimum sentences, 244.09

Reports received

Crimes involving firearms, disposition, 609.11

Mandatory minimum sentences, 244.09, 609.11

Research director, 244.09

Rulemaking

Promulgation of guidelines, 244.09

SEPARATE MAINTENANCE

See also INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

See also SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

Answers

Generally, 518.005

Application of law

Rules of civil procedure of district court, 518.005

Decree

Generally, 518.005

Interstate family support act, see Uniform interstate family support act under SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

Judgments

Generally, 518.005

Petitions

Generally, 518.005

Pleadings

Generally, 518.005

Uniform interstate family support act, see Uniform interstate family support act under SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

SEPARATION OF HUSBAND AND WIFE

See also CHILD SUPPORT

See also DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

See also SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

Affidavits

Personal service of summons and petition, 518.11

Temporary orders, 518.131

Affirmations

Generally, 518.13

Answers

Failure to answer, effect, 518.13

Generally, 518.005

Time for answering, 518.12

Appeals, 518.145**Application of law**

Rules of civil procedure of district court, 518.005

Attorney fees

Court awarded, 518.14

Petitions, requisites, 518.10

Temporary orders, 518.131

Change of name, request by party, 518.27

Child custody, see CHILD CUSTODY

Child support, see CHILD SUPPORT

Contempts

Temporary orders and restraining orders, violations, 518.131

Conveyances

Property acquired by wife during separation, 519.04

Costs and disbursements (courts)

Attorney fees, see Attorney fees under this topic

Court awarded, 518.14

Guardians for minor children, 518.165

SEPARATION OF HUSBAND AND WIFE (Cont'd)

Counterpetitions, see Petitions under this topic
 County courts
 Concurrent jurisdiction over, 487.19
 Decrees
 Effect, 518.005, 518.06
 Finality, 518.145
 Generally, 518.005, 518.06
 Name of party, request for change, 518.27
 Petition requirement, 518.10
 Default judgment
 Failure to answer, 518.13
 Defenses
 Abolished, 518.06
 Generally, 518.06
 Definitions
 Dissolution of marriage, proceedings, 518.06
 Domestic abuse protection orders, modification, 518B.01
 Evidence
 Findings, 518.13
 Expenses, see Costs and disbursements (courts) under this topic
 Findings
 Apportionment of nonmarital property, 518.58
 Division of property, 518.58
 Evidence, 518.13
 Generally, 518.13, 518.145
 Fraud
 Reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145
 Grounds, 518.06, 518.13
 Guardians ad litem for children, 518.165
 Hearings
 Generally, 518.13
 Restraining orders, 518.131
 Venue, 518.09
 Hennepin county
 Family court, duties, 484.65
 Injunctions
 Generally, 518.131
 Personal service, 518.131
 Temporary orders and restraining orders
 Generally, 518.131
 Notice of provisions, 518.091
 Restrictions, 518.131
 Violations, misdemeanor, 518.131
 Judgments
 Default judgment, failure to answer, 518.13
 Generally, 518.005
 Jurisdiction, 518.09, 518.155
 Legal separation
 Defined
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.06
 Misconduct
 Reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145
 Misdemeanors
 Injunctions, violations, 518.131
 Misrepresentation
 Reopening of proceedings, cause, 518.145
 Motions
 Reopening of proceedings, 518.145
 Notice
 Hearing, restraining order, 518.131
 Oaths
 Affidavits of service, 518.11
 Generally, 518.13
 Orders
 Temporary orders, 518.131, 518.55
 Personal service
 Injunctions, 518.131
 Petitions, 518.09, 518.11, 518.131
 Restraining orders, 518.131
 Summonses, 518.09, 518.11, 518.131
 Petitions
 Answers
 Failure to answer, 518.13
 Generally, 518.005
 Time for answering, 518.12

SEPARATION OF HUSBAND AND WIFE (Cont'd)

Petitions (Cont'd)
 Child custody proceedings, commencement, 518.156
 Commencement of child custody proceedings, 518.156
 Counterpetitions, 518.12
 Generally, 518.005
 Joint petitions, 518.09
 Personal service, 518.09, 518.11, 518.131
 Requirements, 518.10
 Pleadings
 Generally, 518.005
 Power of attorney
 Termination of powers, 523.08, 523.09
 Property acquired by wife during separation
 Conveyances, 519.04
 Ramsey county
 Community corrections programs, duties regarding, 383A.404
 Family court, duties, 484.64
 Ramsey county, see Separation of husband and wife under RAMSEY COUNTY
 Referees (court)
 Hearings, 518.13
 Residence
 Petition requirement, 518.10
 Restraining orders, see Injunctions under this topic
 Service of process
 Summonses, 518.11
 Summonses
 Personal service, 518.09, 518.11, 518.131
 Service of process, 518.11
 Support money
 Defined
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.54
 Uncontested, 518.06
 Venue, 518.09
SEPTICEMIA
 See ANIMAL DISEASES
SEPTIC SYSTEMS
 See INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS
SERIAL NUMBERS
 See also MARKS
 Bicycles, see Serial numbers under BICYCLES
 Motor vehicles, see Serial numbers under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Obliteration, alteration or removal
 Criminal penalties, 609.52
 Theft, criminal penalties, 609.52
 Pull-tabs
 Bar codes, requirement, 349.163
 Flares, requirement, 349.163
 Tipboards
 Bar codes, requirement, 349.163
 Flares, requirements, 349.163
 Transient merchants
 Licenses, requirements, 329.11
SERVICE ANIMALS
 See also DOMESTIC ANIMALS
 Blind persons, see Service animals under BLIND PERSONS
 Service dogs, see SERVICE DOGS
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03
SERVICE BY MAIL
 See also MAIL AND MAILING
 See also SERVICE OF PROCESS
 Boards of adjustment, orders, 462.354
 Campaign reports
 Failure to submit, notice, 10A.20
 Certified public accountants
 Cease and desist orders, 326.229
 Tax clearance certificates, contested cases, 326.20
 Child custody, see Service of process under CHILD CUSTODY
 Contested cases
 Decisions, generally, 14.62
 Hearings
 Osteopaths, 147.091
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.091

SERVICE BY MAIL (Cont'd)

- Contested cases (Cont'd)
 - Licenses, suspension, notice
 - Dental auxiliaries, 150A.08
 - Dentists, 150A.08
 - Tax clearance certificates, notice
 - Dental auxiliaries, 150A.08
 - Dentists, 150A.08
- Credit unions
 - Suspending operations, notice, 52.062
- Debt prorating companies
 - Licenses, denial, 332.19
- Dishonored checks
 - Notice requirements, 332.50
- Dissolution of marriage, see Service by mail under DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
- Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
- Domestic corporations
 - Absentee corporate officers, 543.08
- Financial institutions
 - Applications to organize, notice, 46.041
 - Commerce department orders, 46.33
 - Location, notice of change, 47.101
- Food licenses
 - Revocation or suspension, notice, 28A.13
- Foreign insurance corporations, 543.08
- Garnishment
 - Summonses, 571.72
- Hearings
 - Delinquent taxes
 - Chiropractors, 148.10
 - Osteopaths, 147.091
 - Physicians and surgeons, 147.091
 - Licenses, suspension, notice
 - Dental auxiliaries, 150A.08
 - Dentists, 150A.08
 - Licenses, temporary suspension, disciplinary hearings
 - Nurses, 148.262
 - Notice
 - Public utilities commission, 216.17
 - Orders
 - Public utilities commission, 216.17
 - Tax clearance certificates, notice
 - Dental auxiliaries, 150A.08
 - Dentists, 150A.08
- Hunting privileges
 - Intent to suspend, notice, 97B.066
- Licensed public accountants
 - Cease and desist orders, 326.229
 - Tax clearance certificates, contested cases, 326.20
- Lobbyists
 - Failure to register, notice, 10A.03
 - Failure to report, notice, 10A.04
- Long-arm statutes, 543.08 to 543.20
- Manufactured home parks
 - Generally, 327C.02
 - Repossession lawsuits, 327C.02
- Manufactured homes
 - Security agreements, notice of default, 327.64
- Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public
 - Hearings, notice, 253B.18
- Motor vehicle franchises
 - Termination, notice, 80E.08
- Public officials
 - Economic interest disclosures, failure to file, notice, 10A.09
 - Representation disclosures, failure to file, notice, 10A.08
- Restricted residence districts
 - Proceedings, notice, 462.14
- Savings associations
 - Conversion disapprovals, notice, 51A.065
 - Savings accounts, redeeming, notice, 51A.34

SERVICE BY MAIL (Cont'd)

- Service of notice and orders
 - Defined
 - Motor carriers, pipeline carriers, 221.011
- Show cause orders
 - Licensed premises, gambling violations, 349.34
- State auditor
 - Examination cost, notice, 6.57, 6.59
- Students
 - Hearings, notice
 - Exclusion or expulsion, 127.31
 - Suspension, 127.30
- Unlawful detainer lawsuits, see Service by mail under FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER
- Voting, see MAIL BALLOTING
- SERVICE DOGS**
 - See also DOGS
 - See also SERVICE ANIMALS
 - Blind persons, see Service animals under BLIND PERSONS
 - Damages done by, liability, 256C.02
 - Disabled persons, right to be accompanied by dogs
 - Dwellings, 256C.025
 - Public accommodations, 256C.02
 - Hearing impaired persons, 256C.03
 - Identification, requirement, 256C.03
 - Right-of-way, 256C.03
- SERVICE MARKS**
 - See also MARKS
 - Addresses
 - Certificate of registration, 333.21
 - Registration applications, 333.20
 - Affidavits
 - Registration of similar marks, 333.19
 - Applicant
 - Defined, 333.18
 - Application of law
 - Business corporations, names, 302A.115
 - Limited liability companies, names, 322B.12
 - Limited partnerships, names, 322A.02
 - Nonprofit corporations, names, 317A.115
 - Assignments
 - Voiding, grounds, 333.23
 - Attorney fees
 - Identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.29
 - Cancellation
 - Grounds, 333.25
 - Restrictions, 333.25
 - Certificate of registration
 - Contents, requirements, 333.21
 - Conveyance or assignment, 333.23
 - Issuance, 333.21, 333.23
 - Secretary of state, duties, 333.21
 - Certificates and certification
 - Filing, fees, 5.12
 - Certification marks
 - Defined, 333.18
 - Lists, secretary of state, duties, 333.04
 - Registration, 333.19
 - Rights, 333.19
 - Claim of ownership, constructive notice, 333.24
 - Classification system, 333.26
 - Collective marks
 - Defined as service marks, 333.18
 - Lists, secretary of state, duties, 333.04
 - Registration, 333.19
 - Rights, 333.19
 - Conveyances
 - Applications or registrations, fees, 333.23
 - Certificates of registration, 333.23
 - Secretary of state, duties, 333.23
 - Copies
 - Registration, requirements, 333.20
 - Corporations
 - Registration prohibitions, 333.19

SERVICE MARKS (Cont'd)

- Counterfeit service marks
 - Liability, generally, 333.28
- Damages
 - Identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.29
 - Improper registration, 333.27
- Deceptive trade practices, 325D.43, 325D.46
- Defined
 - Deceptive trade practices, 325D.43
- Definitions, 333.18
- Evidence
 - Certificate of registration, admissibility, prima facie ownership and exclusive use, 333.21
 - Claim of ownership, constructive notice, 333.24
 - Distinctive marks, proof of exclusive and continuous use, 333.19
- Facsimiles
 - Registration, requirements, 333.20
- False representation
 - Improper registration, damages, liability, 333.27
- False statements
 - Improper registration, damages, liability, 333.27
- Federal agencies
 - Registration prohibitions, 333.19
- Fees
 - Conveyance or assignment, 333.23
 - Registration, 333.20
 - Renewal, 333.22
- Flags
 - Registration prohibitions, 333.19
- Foreign countries
 - Registration prohibitions, 333.19
- Foreign states
 - Registration prohibitions, 333.19
- Fraud
 - Cancellation of registration, grounds, 333.25
 - Improper registration, damages, liability, 333.27
- Generally, 333.18 to 333.31
- Identical or similar marks, misuse
 - Attorney fees, 333.29
 - Damages, 333.29
 - Injunctions, 333.29
 - Interpretation of law, 333.29, 333.30
 - Liability, 333.28
 - Marks acquired at common law, rights, 333.30
 - Right to prosecute, 333.29
- Injunctions
 - Identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.29
- Interpretation of law
 - Identical or similar marks
 - Common law rights, 333.30
 - Misuse, right to prosecute, 333.29
- Lawsuits
 - Identical or similar marks, misuse, right to prosecute, 333.29
 - Improper registration, 333.27
- Liability
 - Counterfeit service marks, 333.28
 - Identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.28
 - Improper registration, damages, 333.27
- Lists
 - Secretary of state, duties, 333.04
- Local governments
 - Registration prohibitions, 333.19
- Marks acquired at common law, rights, 333.30
- Names
 - Certificate of registration, 333.21
 - Registration applications, 333.20
- Nonresident registrants, see Registrants under this topic
- Orders
 - Cancellation of registration, grounds, 333.25
- Partnerships
 - Registration prohibitions, 333.19
- Patents
 - Similar marks, cancellation of registration, grounds, 333.25
- Prima facie evidence
 - Certificate of registration, 333.21

SERVICE MARKS (Cont'd)

- Records
 - Conveyance or assignment of registration, 333.23
 - Secretary of state, duties, 333.24, 333.26
 - Registrants
 - Defined, 333.18
 - Improper registration, liability, 333.27
 - Nonresidents, secretary of state, agent for service of process, 333.31
 - Notice received
 - Nonresidents, service of process, 333.31
 - Registration renewal, requirements, 333.22
 - Registration
 - Applications
 - Classifications, 333.26
 - Requirements, 333.20, 333.22
 - Assignments, 333.23
 - Cancellation, generally, 333.25
 - Certification marks, see Certification marks under this topic
 - Certifying to, see Certification of registration under this topic
 - Collective marks, 333.19
 - Conveyances, 333.23
 - Distinctive marks, requirements, 333.19
 - Failure to renew, cancellation, grounds, 333.25
 - Fees, 333.20, 333.22, 333.23
 - Prohibitions, 333.19
 - Renewal, notice, 333.22
 - Similar marks, affidavits, 333.19
 - Term, 333.22
 - Sales representatives
 - Termination
 - Impairment of good will, 325E.37
 - Service of process
 - Nonresident registrants, secretary of state as agent, 333.31
 - State seal
 - Certificate of registration, requirements, 333.21
 - United States
 - Registration prohibitions, 333.19
 - Violations and penalties
 - Assignment, voiding, grounds, 333.23
 - Cancellation of registration, grounds, 333.25
 - False statements or representation, improper registration, damages, 333.27
 - Fraud
 - Cancellation of registration, grounds, 333.25
 - Improper registration, damages, 333.27
 - Improper registration, damages, 333.27
 - Voluntary request for cancellation, 333.25
- SERVICE OF PROCESS**
 See also COMPLAINTS
 See also COURTS
 See also SUBPOENAS
 See also SUBPOENAS DUCES TECUM
 See also SUMMONSES
 See also WRITS
- Adoption
 - Hearing on petition, notice, 259.49
 - Affidavits of service
 - Child custody, notice to persons outside Minnesota, 518A.05
 - Dissolution of marriage, 518.11
 - Mortgage foreclosure sales, 580.15
 - Separation of husband and wife, 518.11
 - Appointment of agent for
 - Cosmetologists, nonresidents, 155A.15
 - Cosmetology salons, 155A.15
 - Cosmetology schools, 155A.15
 - Estheticians, nonresidents, 155A.15
 - Manicurists, nonresidents, 155A.15
 - Arbitration
 - Notice of initial application for order, 572.23
 - Associations
 - Common name, suing under, 540.151
 - Out-of-state
 - Service on secretary of state, 540.152

SERVICE OF PROCESS (Cont'd)

Attorney's summary executions
 Writ of execution, service on third party, 551.04

Auctioneers, nonresidents
 Service on secretary of state, 330.11

Business, trade and correspondence schools
 Resident agent, 141.25

Candidates
 Nominating petitions, endorsements, 205.13, 205A.06

Certiorari
 Failure to meet time limits, penalty, 606.05
 Time limits, 606.02

Change of venue
 Costs taxed to plaintiff, 549.17

Child custody, see Service of process under CHILD CUSTODY

Child support, see Service of process under CHILD SUPPORT

Collection agencies
 Investigations, 332.40
 Violations, 332.37

Commercial code
 Funds transfers
 Creditor process, 336.4A-502

Complaints, filing required
 Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.06

Conciliation courts
 Duties generally, 491A.01

Condominiums
 Unit owners, service on, 515.27

Consumer fraud, injunctions
 Method of service, 325F.70

Contested cases, judicial review, 14.64

Contracts for deed
 Termination, notice of
 Published notice, requirements, 559.21
 Service on seller, 559.21

Coroners, actions involving sheriff, 390.04

Costs and disbursements (courts)
 Security for costs and disbursements, 549.18

County board meetings, notice, 375.08

County boards, see Service of process under COUNTY BOARDS

County boundary changes, proclamations, 370.07

County courts
 Civil, statewide, 487.22
 Criminal, statewide, 487.22
 Jurisdiction, loss of
 Exceptions for service of process, 487.20

County treasurers, appeals of salary or office budget, 385.373

Credit services organizations
 Agents, registration requirements, 332.54

Dissolution of marriage
 Service by publication, 518.11, 518.12
 Summons and petition, alternate service, 518.11

Divorce, see Dissolution of marriage under this topic

Domestic abuse, orders, 518B.01

Domestic corporations
 Absentee corporate officers, 543.08

Election contests
 Notice, answers, 209.021, 209.03

Election-related errors or omissions, petitions for correction, 204B.44

Eminent domain
 Notice of entry upon land, environmental testing, 117.041
 Petition, service on owner, 117.055
 Proof of service, 117.075

Employer organizations
 Common name, suing under, 540.151

Environmental rights actions, 116B.11

Execution sales
 Notice of sale
 Service on judgment debtor, 550.19

Exemptions from
 Extradited persons, 629.24

Federal railway labor act
 Exemption, 540.153

Fees
 Disbursement by prevailing party, costs assessed, 549.04

SERVICE OF PROCESS (Cont'd)

Fees for
 Persons other than peace officers, prohibition, 357.12
 Waiving, in forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01

Forcible entry and unlawful detainer
 Generally, 566.05, 566.06
 Unlawful removal or exclusion, 566.175

Foreign corporations, 543.19

Foreign insurance corporations, 543.08

Franchises
 Commerce department, duties, 80C.20

Garnishment
 Exemption notices, 571.913, 571.924
 Garnishee disclosure forms, 571.75
 Summonses, 571.72, 571.77
 Supplemental complaints, 571.75

Guardians and conservators
 Hearings, probate proceedings, 525.55

Habeas corpus
 Manner of service, 589.26
 Person serving, 589.25

Health department
 Unlicensed mental health workers, temporary suspension, orders, 148B.69

Hearing instrument dispensing
 Investigations, 153A.15

Hennepin county municipal court
 Sheriffs
 Compensation and gratuities, prohibiting, 488A.06
 Duties, 488A.06
 Fees and mileage for, 488A.06
 Statewide, 488A.01

Holidays
 Prohibition, 645.44

Immunity from
 Nonresident witnesses, 634.08

Investigations
 Hearing instrument dispensing, 153A.15

Judgments
 Certified copies, 550.02
 Child support, unpaid
 Employees, 543.20
 Postsecondary students, 543.20
 Renewal of judgment, 548.09, 548.091

Labor organizations
 Common name, suing under, 540.151
 Federal railway labor act, 540.153
 Out-of-state
 Service on secretary of state, 540.152

Legal newspapers
 Declaratory judgment of legality, 331A.02

Legal separation, see Separation of husband and wife under this topic

Legislative subpoenas, 3.153

Licensing boards
 Subpoenas, disciplinary hearings, 214.10

Long-arm statutes, 543.08 to 543.20

Manufactured homes
 Security agreements, notice of default, 327.64

Manufactured home sales licensees
 License suspension or revocation orders, 327B.05
 Violation notices or complaints, 327B.05

Marriage and family practice board
 Orders, 148B.175

Mechanics and material suppliers liens
 Farmers' liens, 514.30

Membership camping operators and brokers, consent, 82A.22

Minnesota state retirement system
 Benefit termination or denial, appeals process, 352.031

Nonresident individuals, 543.19

Nonresidents
 Real property owners, agents for, 557.01
 Secretary of state, agent, cigarette licenses, 297.04

Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.83

Pardons board
 Power to make, 638.07

SERVICE OF PROCESS (Cont'd)

Partition
 Lawsuits, summonses, 558.02, 558.32

Party absent from state and not subject to personal service
 Statutes of limitations, 541.13

Paternity lawsuits
 Employees, 543.20
 Generally, 257.57
 Postsecondary students, 543.20

Peace officers, see Service of process under PEACE OFFICERS

Personal service, see PERSONAL SERVICE

Persons free on bail
 Conditions of release, 629.715

Petitions
 Cable communications systems, petitions for access, 238.25

Process
 Defined
 Foreign corporations, 303.02

Process officers
 Statutory cities, 412.101

Proof of service
 Change of venue, 542.10

Protection orders
 Domestic abuse, 629.72

Published notice
 Defined
 Interpretation of laws, 645.11

Railroads, 540.153

Ramsey county municipal court
 Criminal proceedings, 488A.27
 Minnesota, service in state of, 488A.18

Registration of title
 Notices after registration, form, 508.16

Replevin
 Motion to recover before final judgment, 565.23

Securities issuers
 Consent to, 80A.09 to 80A.12, 80A.15, 80A.27
 Generally, 80A.27

Separation of husband and wife
 Summonses, 518.11

Serve
 Defined
 Farmer-lender mediation act, 583.22

Service by
 Agriculture department, see Service of process by under AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT
 Commerce department, see Service of process by under COMMERCE DEPARTMENT
 Health department, see Service of process by under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
 Juvenile courts, see Service by under JUVENILE COURTS

Service by mail, see SERVICE BY MAIL

Service by publication
 Adverse claims to real property, unknown defendants, 559.02
 Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01

Service marks, nonresident registrants
 Service on secretary of state, 333.31

Service on
 Agriculture department, see Service of process on under AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT

Attorneys
 State fair licenses, 37.17

Business, trade and correspondence schools, 141.25

City clerks, see Service of process on under CITY CLERKS

Commerce commissioner, see Service of process on under COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

Debtors
 Applications for discharge after bankruptcy, 548.181

Domestic abuse defendants, 518B.01

Guardians and conservators
 Adoption, hearing on petition, 259.49

Habitual users of narcotics
 Notice to appear, 254.09
 Order for treatment, 254.10

Health care providers, malpractice defendants
 Expert witnesses, affidavits, 145.682

SERVICE OF PROCESS (Cont'd)

Service on (Cont'd)
 Human services commissioner
 Medical assistance prepaid demonstration project, appeals, 256B.69

Judgment creditors
 Applications for discharge of judgment after bankruptcy, 548.181

Parents
 Adoption, hearing on petition, 259.49
 Continuing contributions, former aid to families with dependent children recipients, 256.87

Secretary of state, see Service of process on under SECRETARY OF STATE

State auditor, see Service of process on under STATE AUDITOR

Town clerks, see Service of process on under TOWN CLERKS

Severed mineral interest owners
 Forfeiture hearing, 93.55

Sheriffs
 Certificate of receipt, 387.05
 End of sheriff's term, procedure, 387.10
 Fees, authorizing, 357.09
 Filing, 387.08
 Generally, 387.03, 387.04
 Hennepin county municipal court
 Duties concerning, 488A.06
 Service by, see Service of process by under SHERIFFS
 Service on, see Service of process on under SHERIFFS

Social work board
 Orders, 148B.175

Spousal maintenance
 Modification of orders, pleadings, 518.64
 Notice of order for withholding of maintenance payments, 518.646, 518.68

Substituted service, see SUBSTITUTED SERVICE

Sunday, prohibition, 624.04

Teachers retirement association
 Benefit termination or denial, appeals process, 354.071

Telephone companies
 Rate changes, 237.075

Town clerks
 Lawsuits against town, 365.40

Trademarks, nonresident registrants
 Service on secretary of state, 333.31

Transient merchants
 Service on county auditor, 329.11

Unlawful detainer lawsuits, see Forcible entry and unlawful detainer under this topic

Voting, eligibility challenges, 201.195

Waters, hearing on names, 83A.06

Wiretapping warrants
 Inventory of notices about, 626A.381

Workers' compensation court of appeals, 175A.07

Workers' compensation, see Service of process under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Writs of mandamus, 586.05

SERVICES
 Defined
 Restraint of trade, 325D.50

Food preparation and service, see FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE

Government services
 Liens on, generally, 514.67

Installation, see INSTALLATION

Invention development services, see INVENTIONS

Landscaping, see LANDSCAPING

Lawsuits to recover payment for
 Double costs allowed, 549.03

Metro mobility, see METRO MOBILITY

Misrepresentation
 Deceptive trade practices, 325D.44

Obtaining by misuse of credit cards
 Misdemeanor, 609.545

SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Payment for
 - Lawsuits to recover, 549.03
- Personal services, see **PERSONAL SERVICES**
- Repairs, see **REPAIRS**
- Sales
 - Consumer credit sales, 325G.15 to 325G.16
 - Consumer warranties, 325G.17 to 325G.20
 - Personal solicitation of sales, 325G.12, 325G.13
- Snow removal, see **SNOW REMOVAL**
- Special transportation services, see **SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES**
- Towing, see **TOWING**

SESSION LAWSSee **LAWS OF MINNESOTA****SET GUNS**See also **FIREARMS****Hunting**

- Deer, prohibited, 97B.321
- Violations and penalties
 - Generally, gross misdemeanor, 609.661

SETOFFSee also **PLEADINGS****Action**

- Setoff defined as, commercial code, 336.1-201
- Adverse claims to real property, 559.08, 559.15
- Bank deposits and collections
 - Collecting banks, rights, 336.4-201
 - Payor banks, 336.4-303
- Credit unions, right to, 52.12
- Funds transfers
 - Beneficiary's bank, rights, 336.4A-502
 - Payment by sender to receiving banks, 336.4A-403
- Multiparty accounts
 - Financial institutions, 524.6-202, 524.6-212
- Partition of real estate, see **Setoff** under **PARTITION**
- Property taxes
 - Adverse claims to real property, setoff against judgment, 559.15
- Real property, improvements, value of
 - Adverse claims to real property, setoff against judgment, 559.08, 559.15
- Revenue recapture, see **Setoff** against refunds under **REVENUE RECAPTURE**

Secured transactions

Excluded transactions, 336.9-104

Security interests

Perfected security interests subject to, 336.9-306

Special assessments

Adverse claims to real property, setoff against judgment, 559.15

State contracts

Vendors, information about, disclosure, 270B.09

SEVEN COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA**Administrative auditor**

Appointment, 473F.03

Certificates and certification

- Areawide net tax capacity, 473F.07
- Counties, distribution and contribution values, differences, 473F.08
- Employees and facilities, costs, 473F.03

Certifying to

- Municipalities, population and fiscal capacity, 473F.07
- Net tax capacity, commercial-industrial property, 473F.07

Costs

- Certification, 473F.03
- Payment, 473F.03

Determinations by

- Areawide net tax capacity, 473F.07
- Areawide tax base distribution index, 473F.07
- Distribution net tax capacity, 473F.07

Election of, 473F.03

Employees, 473F.03

Successors, 473F.03

Term, 473F.03

SEVEN COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA (Cont'd)

- Agricultural preserves, see **METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES**
- Aircraft noise attenuation act, 473.192
- Anoka County, see **ANOKA COUNTY**
- Application of law
 - Livestock loading chutes, 169.81
- Association of metropolitan municipalities
 - Employees
 - Retirement, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)**
 - Social security benefits, see **SOCIAL SECURITY**
 - Public employees retirement association, duties, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)**
- Black gnats
 - Control
 - Metropolitan mosquito control commission, see **METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION**
 - Metropolitan mosquito control district, see **METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICT**
- Capital improvement bonds
 - Requirements, generally, 373.40
- Carver County, see **CARVER COUNTY**
- Child day care sliding fee program
 - Funds, allocation, 256H.03
- Cities, see **Metropolitan area cities** under **CITIES**
- Contracts
 - Groundwater plans, services, 103B.255
- Cooperation
 - Water access sites, 97A.141
- Cooperation and combination agreements
 - Approval by metropolitan council, 465.82, 465.83
- Counties, see **Metropolitan area counties** under **COUNTIES**
- County attorneys
 - Gross misdemeanor prosecutions, 388.051
- Dakota County, see **DAKOTA COUNTY**
- Definitions
 - Housing finance law, 462A.073, 462A.221
 - Metropolitan government, 473.121
 - Public drainage systems, 103D.621
 - Public utilities commission, 216A.03
- Drainage systems
 - Improvements, 103D.621
- Emergency telephone systems, see **EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS**
- Exclusions
 - Subordinate service districts law, 375B.03, 375B.04
- Financial assistance
 - Fraud prevention investigations programs
 - Local social services agencies, duties, 256.983
 - Health and accident insurance premiums
 - Small employer health benefit plan premiums, see **Small employer health benefit plan premiums** under **PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)**
- Hennepin County, see **HENNEPIN COUNTY**
- Horse racing
 - Racetracks
 - Additional license, 240.06
 - Highways, requirements, 240.06
 - License restrictions, 240.06
 - Streets and roads, requirements, 240.06
 - Racing days, assignment restrictions, 240.14
 - Simulcasting, restrictions, 240.13
- Hours for voting, 205.175, 205A.09
- Housing
 - Bond credit enhancement program, 473.197
 - Hearings, 473.868
 - Modest cost private housing advisory committee, 473.868
 - Policy of state, 473.868
 - Reports about, 473.868
 - Housing and redevelopment authorities
 - Powers and duties, interpretation of law, 473.199
 - Housing and redevelopment projects
 - Unreimbursed costs, allocation, 473.201

SEVEN COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA (Cont'd)

Human services boards
 Joint boards, 256E.08

Interpretation of law
 Housing and redevelopment authorities, powers and duties, 473.199

Lake conservation districts
 Cooperation
 Land and water development ordinances, enforcement, 473.208

Light rail transit, see **LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT**

Living at home/block nurse programs, 256B.0917

Magnet schools
 Metropolitan magnet school grants, 124C.498

Mail balloting, see **MAIL BALLOTING**

Matters of metropolitan significance
 Hearings, 473.173
 Metropolitan council, review by, 473.173
 Reports about, 473.173
 Rulemaking, 473.173

Meetings
 Groundwater plans, 103B.255

Metro Mobility, see **METRO MOBILITY**

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, see **METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES**

Metropolitan airports commission, see **METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION**

Metropolitan area
 Defined
 Contamination cleanup grants, 116J.552
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.02
 Trunk highway system, 161.171

Metropolitan area towns, see Metropolitan area towns under **TOWNS**

Metropolitan council, see **METROPOLITAN COUNCIL**

Metropolitan counties
 Defined
 Capital improvement bonds, 373.40
 Joint powers agreements
 Solid waste management, 400.04

Metropolitan intercounty association
 Employees
 Retirement, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)**
 Social security benefits, see **SOCIAL SECURITY**
 Public employees retirement association, duties, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)**

Metropolitan landfill abatement act, 473.841 to 473.847

Metropolitan mosquito control commission, see **METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION**

Metropolitan mosquito control district, see **METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICT**

Metropolitan parks and open spaces commission, see **METROPOLITAN PARKS AND OPEN SPACES COMMISSION**

Metropolitan revenue distribution act
 Citation, 473F.001
 Definitions, 473F.02
 Generally, 473F.001 to 473F.13
 Proceeds, use, 473F.01
 Purpose, 473F.01

Metropolitan sports facilities commission, see **METROPOLITAN SPORTS FACILITIES COMMISSION**

Minneapolis, see **MINNEAPOLIS (CITY)**

MinnesotaCare metropolitan statistical area, see Health care delivery regions under **MINNESOTACARE**

Mosquitoes
 Control
 Metropolitan mosquito control commission, see **METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION**
 Metropolitan mosquito control district, see **METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICT**

Multidisciplinary chemical abuse prevention team, 299A.40

Municipalities
 Hours for voting, 205.175

SEVEN COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA (Cont'd)

Municipalities (Cont'd)
 Local water management plans, 103B.235

Nursing homes
 Replacement
 Restrictions, 144A.073

Pari-mutuel betting
 Simulcasting, restrictions, 240.13
 Televised races, limitations, 240.13

Passenger carriers
 Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.071
 Metropolitan council, operating assistance, 221.071

Personal transportation services
 Services prohibited, 221.85

Pilot dental programs for senior citizens, establishment, 256B.57

Polling places, see **POLLING PLACES**

Population
 State demographer, duties, 4A.02

Property taxes
 Areawide net tax capacity
 Tax assessment abstracts, requirements, 270.11

Public access cable television channel, 238.43

Public buildings
 Inventory, assessment, and review by metropolitan council, 473.23

Public transit
 Consideration by transportation department or transportation regulation board
 Metropolitan council, duties, 221.295
 Notice requirements, 221.295
 Transportation department, duties, 221.295
 Transportation regulation board, duties, 221.295

Ramsey County, see **RAMSEY COUNTY**

Real property
 Right of entry
 Metropolitan mosquito control commission personnel, 473.704

Recreational vehicles
 Recreational vehicle combinations, operating restrictions, 169.81
 Restrictions, 84.90

Regional channel, see Regional channel under **CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS**

Regional development act, exemption, 462.382

Regional recreational open space system, see Metropolitan area regional recreational open space system under **OPEN SPACE**

Representation
 Abused children advisory council, 611A.365

Rideshare program, 473.375

Rural water user districts, exclusion, 110A.03, 110A.05

Saint Paul, see **SAINT PAUL (CITY)**

School districts, see Metropolitan area school districts under **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Scott County, see **SCOTT COUNTY**

Soil and water conservation districts
 Cooperation
 Land and water development ordinances, enforcement, 473.208

Special transportation services
 Metro mobility, see **METRO MOBILITY**

Sports facilities, see Metropolitan area under **SPORTS FACILITIES**

Telephone services
 CLASS services, 237.75
 Extended area service, 237.161

Ticks
 Control
 Metropolitan mosquito control commission, see **METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION**
 Metropolitan mosquito control district, see **METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICT**

Toll facilities, 160.92

Towns, see Metropolitan area towns under **TOWNS**

Transitional housing programs, designation, 268.38

Transit programs and services, see **PUBLIC TRANSIT**

Transit taxing district, 473.446

SEVEN COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREA (Cont'd)

- Transportation programs
 - Federal aid, 473.223
- Voting precincts, see VOTING PRECINCTS
- Washington County, see WASHINGTON COUNTY
- Wastewater treatment
 - Facilities, see Metropolitan area facilities under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES
- Water access sites
 - Cooperation with natural resources department, 97A.141
- Water management
 - Groundwater plans, 103B.205, 103B.255
 - Surface water, see METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS
- Waters
 - Experimental waters, public meetings, 97C.001
 - Special management waters, public meeting, 97C.005
- Watershed districts, see Metropolitan areas under WATERSHED DISTRICTS
- Water use permits
 - Mount Simon-Hinckley aquifer, 103G.271
- Work and learn facilities for juvenile offenders, 242.56

SEVERALTY

- See also ESTATES
- See also PARTITION
- Estates in real property
 - Division of estates, 500.19

SEVERANCE PAY

- See also COMPENSATION AND SALARIES
- City officers and employees
 - Highly compensated employees, 465.722
 - Treatment, 465.72, 465.721
- County officers and employees
 - Highly compensated employees, 465.722
 - Treatment, 465.72, 465.721

Defined

- Teachers retirement association, 354.05
- Higher education board employees
 - Retirement due to merger, 136E.395
- Higher education coordinating board employees
 - Retirement due to restructuring, 136E.395
- Joint vocational technical districts
 - Employees, nonlicensed, eligibility, 136C.65
 - Teachers, eligibility, 136C.64

Salary

- Severance payments, exclusion from definition
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.01
 - Teachers retirement association, 354.05
 - Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.011

School personnel

- Highly compensated employees, 465.722
- School district accounting, treatment, 121.908
- Treatment, 465.72, 465.721

State employees

- Highly compensated employees, 43A.17

Teachers, see Severance pay under TEACHERS

Town officers and employees

- Highly compensated employees, 465.722
- Treatment, 465.72, 465.721

SEWAGE

See also LIQUID WASTE

See also SEWERS

See also WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Application of law

- Transportation, 221.025
- Boarding and lodging houses, high risk establishment, 157.01
- Children's camps
 - Rulemaking, generally, 144.74

Combined sewer overflow abatement, 116.162, 446A.10

Defined

- Water pollution control act, 115.01
- Western Lake Superior sanitary district, 458D.02

SEWAGE (Cont'd)**Depositing**

- Prohibited deposits
 - Water pollution, prevention, 144.35

Disposal

- Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Generally, rulemaking, 144.12
- Ordinances, 145A.05

Disposal systems

- Food wholesalers and retailers, requirements, 31.175
- Municipal, see Municipal sewage disposal systems under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Eating places, high risk establishment, 157.01

Enforcement of law

- Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Hotels

- High risk establishments, 157.01
- Summer hotels, 144.12

Individual sewage treatment systems, see INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS

Marine toilets

- Discharge from, prohibition, 86B.325

Metropolitan area towns

- Eminent domain, 368.01
- Regulation and disposal, 368.01
- Motels, high risk establishment, 157.01

Ordinances

- Disposal, regulation, 145A.05

Pollution control agency

- Regulating, general powers, 115.03

Regional sanitary sewer districts, see Regional sanitary sewer districts under SANITARY DISTRICTS

Resorts

- Generally, 144.12
- High risk establishments, 157.01

Rulemaking

- Children's camps, 144.74
- Disposal, generally, 144.12
- Transportation

Drivers, requirements, 221.031

Generally, 221.031

Local governments, compliance, 221.031

Safety, 221.031

Sewage sludge

- Analysis, labeling, 18C.135

Defined

Fertilizer, soil amendment and plant amendment law, 18C.005

Disposal facilities

Counties, regulation, 400.16

Labeling

Sewage sludge analysis, 18C.135

Transfer without charge

Exemption from law, 18C.135

Transportation

Distance of transport, restrictions, 169.80

Motor vehicles, width restrictions, 169.80

Time of transport, 169.80

Visibility, 169.80

Sewer separation projects, 116.162, 446A.10

Special service districts, see SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS

Statutory cities

City council, powers, 412.221

Tourist camps, 144.12

Transportation

Application of law, 221.025

Drivers, requirements, 221.031

Generally, 221.031

Local governments, compliance, 221.031

Rulemaking, 221.031

Safety, 221.031

Vehicle identification, 221.031

Treatment systems, see WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Water pollution

Prevention, health department, duties, 144.35

Western Lake Superior sanitary district, comprehensive plan, 458D.05

SEWAGE SLUDGE

See SEWAGE

SEWAGE TREATMENT FACILITIES

See WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

SEWER DISTRICTS

See SANITARY DISTRICTS

SEWERS

See also SEWAGE

See also WASTEWATER TREATMENT SYSTEMS

Barber schools, 154.19

Barbershops, 154.19

Cities

Authorizing, 444.075

Bonds (public debt), 444.075

Charges and rates, 444.075

Eminent domain, 465.01

Improvements, authorizing, 429.021

Joint use, 444.075

Payment for, municipal liquor store revenues, 426.19

Services, extending to public institutions, 435.51

Combined sewer overflow abatement, 116.162, 446A.10

Construction

Agricultural preserves, limitations, 40A.123

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, see MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Wetlands preservation areas, prohibition, 103F.615

Counties

Authorizing, 444.075

Charges and rates, 444.075

Joint use, 444.075

Creamery cooperatives, 308A.201

Excavation

One call excavation notification system, see ONE CALL

EXCAVATION NOTIFICATION CENTER

Facilities

Along, across, on, or under interstate highways, 161.46

Along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45

First class cities

Special assessments, 430.07

Home rule charter cities

Repairs

Vacating streets and roads, no effect, 440.135

Individual sewage treatment systems, see INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE

TREATMENT SYSTEMS

Location or relocation

Along, across, on, or under interstate highways, 161.46

Along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45

Manufactured home parks, see Utility service under

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Metropolitan area

Construction

Metropolitan council authority, restriction, 473.871

Metropolitan area towns

Modification, maintenance, 368.01

Municipal services

Extension of municipal services, 471.591

Sewers defined as, 471.591

Permits

Real estate tax judgment sales, requirements, 280.03, 280.11

Public sanitary sewer systems

Metropolitan agricultural preserves

Construction, prohibited, 473H.11

Deemed no benefit to agricultural preserves, 473H.11

Regional sanitary sewer districts, see Regional sanitary sewer districts

under SANITARY DISTRICTS

Repair

Curb lines along tax-forfeited lands, costs, payment, 282.09

Rulemaking

Sewers along, across, on, or under trunk highways

Emergencies, public authorities, powers, 161.45

Generally, 161.45

Local ordinances, compliance, 161.45

Public service department, powers, 161.45

SEWERS (Cont'd)

Services

Defined as purchases

General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

Defined as sales

General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

Exclusions, 297A.01

Sewer separation projects, 116.162, 446A.10

Statutory cities

City council powers, 412.221

Jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351

Leasing from taconite concentration facilities, 412.013

Storm sewers, see STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS

Taconite concentration facilities

Leasing to statutory cities, 412.013

Third class cities

Repairs

Vacating streets and roads, no effect, 440.135

Towns

Authorizing, 444.075

Charges and rates, 444.075

Joint use, 444.075

Transient workers

Compensation and salaries

Discharged employees, 181.11

Frequency of payment, 181.10

Underground facilities

Sewers defined as

One call excavation notification system, 216D.01

Utility service

Sewers defined as

Manufactured home park lot rentals, 327C.01

Vacating of public ways

Effect, 160.29

SEX

Bailiffs of petit juries, 387.15, 387.16

Data

Blood lead tests

Reporting requirements, 144.873

Defined

Human rights act, 363.01

Detectives

License applications, requirements, 326.3382

Discrimination

Employment agencies, see Discrimination under

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Employment, see Discrimination under LABOR AND

EMPLOYMENT

Labor organizations, see Discrimination under LABOR

ORGANIZATIONS

Real property, see Discrimination under REAL PROPERTY

Unfair discriminatory practices, see Unfair discriminatory

practices under this topic

Drivers' licenses, requirements, 171.06, 171.07

Health and accident insurance

Gender-based underwriting and premium rates, prohibited,

62A.306, 62A.65

Interpretation of law

Gender revision of 1986, 645.51

Words of one gender, 645.08

Jailers or custodians, opposite sex

County jails, 641.06

Lockups, 642.08

Minnesota health care commission

Members, gender balance requirements, 62J.05

Minnesota identification card, requirements, 171.07

Protective agents

License applications, requirements, 326.3382

Sexual orientation, see SEXUAL ORIENTATION

Small employer health benefit plans

Gender-based premiums, prohibited, 62L.08

Unfair discriminatory practices

Exemptions, 363.02

Generally, 363.03

SEX (Cont'd)

Wage discrimination based on sex, see Wage discrimination based on sex under COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

SEX CRIMES

Adultery, 609.36

Bestiality, 609.294

Bigamy, 609.355

Chiropractors

Disciplinary action, grounds, 148.10

Cohabitation, see COHABITATION

Criminal sexual conduct, see CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

Fornication, see FORNICATION

Incest, see INCEST

Indecent exposure, see INDECENT EXPOSURE

Marriage and family therapists

Evidence, clients, past sexual conduct, 148B.14

Mental health workers

Disciplinary action, grounds, 148B.68

Evidence, clients, past sexual conduct, 148B.14

Offenders, see SEX OFFENDERS

Osteopaths

Disciplinary action, grounds, 147.025, 147.091

Evidence, patients, past sexual conduct, 147.025

Perpetrators, see SEX OFFENDERS

Physicians and surgeons

Disciplinary action, grounds, 147.025, 147.091

Evidence, patients, past sexual conduct, 147.025

Podiatrists

Sexual misconduct with patients, disciplinary action, grounds, 153.19

Pornography, see PORNOGRAPHY

Practical nurses

Disciplinary action, grounds, 148.261

Prostitution, see PROSTITUTION

Psychologists

Evidence, clients, past sexual conduct, 148.951

Psychotherapists, see Sexual exploitation actions under PSYCHOTHERAPISTS

Rape, see CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

Registered nurses

Disciplinary action, grounds, 148.261

Sexual abuse of children, see CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

Sexual exploitation, see Sexual exploitation actions under PSYCHOTHERAPISTS

Sexual performances, see Sexual performances under PERFORMANCES

Social workers

Evidence, clients, past sexual conduct, 148B.14

Sodomy, 609.293

Solicitation of children to indulge in sexual conduct, see SOLICITATION

SEX EDUCATION

See HEALTH EDUCATION

SEX OFFENDERS

See also CRIMINALS

See also SEXUAL CONDUCT

Address reports, 243.166

AIDS testing, 611A.19

Assessments of need for treatment, 609.3452

Civil commitments

Sexually dangerous persons, see SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS

Sexual psychopathic personalities, see SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES

Conditional release

Eligibility, 244.05

Patterned sex offenders, 609.1352

Probation officers, training, 241.67

Reduction for good time, 244.04

Requirement, 609.346

Term, 609.346

Contact with complainant, restrictions, 609.342

Data, classification, 13.82, 13.99, 243.166

SEX OFFENDERS (Cont'd)

Definitions

Sexual psychopaths, commitment, 253B.02

Discharge

Corrections department, appropriateness of civil commitment, 244.05

DNA analysis, 609.3461

HIV testing, 611A.19

Intensive community supervision

Generally, 244.05

Ineligibility, 244.12

Juvenile corrections employment, 364.09

Juvenile sex offenders, see Juvenile sex offenders under JUVENILE OFFENDERS

Patterned sex offenders

Civil commitments, 609.1351

Defined, 609.1352

Sentencing, 609.1352

Registration

Data, classification, 13.82

Failure to register, gross misdemeanor, 243.166

Requirement, 243.166

Sentencing

Challenge incarceration, ineligibility, 244.17

Intensive community supervision, ineligibility, 244.12

Life sentence, 609.346

Mandatory minimum sentence, 609.11

Orders, commitment determinations, 609.1351

Thirty-year sentence, 609.346

Treatment order, 609.3452

Sexually dangerous persons, see SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS

Sexual psychopathic personalities, see SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES

System, standards, 241.67

Treatment programs

Assessment of need for, 609.3452

Community based treatment programs, 241.67

Condition for stay of sentence, 609.342 to 609.345

Corrections department, duties, 241.67

Court orders, 609.3452

Effectiveness, information, 241.67

Funding, 241.67

Human services department, duties, 241.67

Patterned sex offenders, 609.1352

Second and subsequent offenders, 609.346

Successful completion, 609.342

Supervised release, condition of, 244.05

System, standards, 241.67

SEXUAL ABUSE

See CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT

SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION

See DISCRIMINATION

SEXUAL HARASSMENT

See HARASSMENT

SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS

See also MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

Application of law

Mentally ill and dangerous persons, 253B.185

Chiropractors

Reports of commitment, 148.102

Suspension of license, 148.10

Civil commitments

District judges' panel, 253B.185

Hearings, 253B.185

Petitions, 253B.185, 609.1351

Prepetition screening reports, 253B.185

Transfer to corrections department, 253B.185

Deceased

Records, access to

Coroners, 390.11

Medical examiners, 390.32

Defenses

Attorney general, duties, 8.01, 8.15

SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS (Cont'd)

Defenses (Cont'd)

- Corrections department, determination, 244.05
- County attorney, duties, 244.05, 253B.185
- Detention
 - Jails or lockups, 253B.23
- Procedures, 253B.185
- Sexually dangerous person, status not a defense, 253B.185
- Sexual psychopathic personality not a defense, 253B.185
- Unauthorized absence, 253B.23

Definitions

- Commitments, 253B.02
- Medical assistance for needy persons, 253B.02
- Vulnerable adults, exclusion, 626.557

Discharge

- Notice to victims, 611A.06

Guardianship or conservatorship

- Voting, ineligibility, 201.15

Hospitals for

- Defined as state hospitals, 243.55

Imprisonment

- Serving sentence before civil commitment, 253B.185

Marriage and family therapists, 148B.07

Measure of services

- Human services department, duties, 246.014

Mental health practitioners

- Disciplinary action, grounds, 148B.68

Midwives

- License suspension, 148.32

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, see

MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER

Nurses

- Reports of commitment, 148.263
- Suspension of license, 148.262

Osteopaths

- Disciplinary action, grounds, 147.091

Physical therapists

- Reports of commitment, 148.75
- Suspension of registration, 148.75

Physicians and surgeons

- Disciplinary action, grounds, 147.091
- Licensure prohibition, 147.091
- Reports of commitment, 147.111

Podiatrists

- Disciplinary action, grounds, 153.19
- Reports of commitment, 153.24
- Suspension of license, 153.22

Reports about

Commitment reports

- Chiropractors, 148.102
- Generally, 148B.63, 148B.69
- Nurses, 148.263
- Physical therapists, 148.75
- Physicians and surgeons, 147.111
- Podiatrists, 153.24
- Social workers, 148B.07

- Guardianships or conservatorships, 201.15

Sentencing orders, 609.1351

Sexual psychopathic personalities, see **SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES**

Social workers

- Reports of commitment, 148B.07

Treatment

- Regional treatment centers, 246.014
- Sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, see **MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER**

Voting, ineligibility, 201.014, 201.15

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASESSee also **CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES**Acquired immune deficiency syndrome, see **ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)**

Boards of health, duties delegated to

- Generally, 145A.07

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES (Cont'd)

Deadly infectious diseases

- Public health nuisances, businesses facilitating, closing, 145A.06

Definitions, 144.4172

Detection services

- Local health agencies, rulemaking, 144.065

Directly transmitted

- Sexually transmitted diseases defined as, health threat procedures, 144.4172

Diseased food workers

- Employment prohibited, 31.171
- Reporting, 31.171

Insurance

- Health plan company service restrictions, prohibited, 62Q.14

Local health agencies

- Duties, generally, 144.065
- Funding, 144.065
- Health department, assistance from, 144.065

Notice about

- Sexual assault victims, 611A.20

Public information and education programs

- Health department, duties, 144.065

Quarantine

- Rulemaking, 144.12

Rulemaking

- Detection services, 144.065
- Generally, 144.12
- Treatment services, 144.065

Treatment

- Advertising, gross misdemeanor, 617.28
- Minors, consent, 144.343

Treatment services

- Local health agencies, rulemaking, 144.065

SEXUAL ORIENTATION

Defined

- Human rights act, 363.01

Discrimination

- Bias crimes, see **BIAS CRIMES**
- Dwellings, see **Discrimination under DWELLINGS**
- Employment agencies, see **Discrimination under EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES**
- Employment, see **Discrimination under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
- Labor organizations, see **Discrimination under LABOR ORGANIZATIONS**
- Policy of state, 363.12
- Real property, see **Discrimination under REAL PROPERTY**
- Unfair discriminatory practices, see **Unfair discriminatory practices under this topic**

Domestic partners, see **DOMESTIC PARTNERS**

Interpretation of law

- Policy of state, 363.021

Policy of state

- Discrimination, 363.12
- Interpretation of law, 363.021

Unfair discriminatory practices

- Exemptions, 363.02
- Generally, 363.03

SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIESSee also **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

Application of law

- Mentally ill and dangerous persons, 253B.185

Chiropractors

- Reports of commitment, 148.102
- Suspension of license, 148.10

Civil commitments

Attorney fees

- Appearance at request of county attorney, 8.01
- Attorney general, exceptions, 8.15

- Attorney general, duties, 8.01, 8.15

- Corrections department, determination, 244.05

- County attorney, duties, 244.05, 253B.185

Detention

- Jails or lockups, 253B.23

- District judges' panel, 253B.185

SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES (Cont'd)

Civil commitments (Cont'd)
 Hearings, 253B.185
 Petitions, 253B.185, 609.1351
 Prepetition screening reports, 253B.185
 Procedures, 253B.185
 Transfer to corrections department, 253B.185
 Unauthorized absence, 253B.23

Deceased
 Records, access to
 Coroners, 390.11
 Medical examiners, 390.32

Defenses
 Sexually dangerous person, status not a defense, 253B.185
 Sexual psychopathic personality not a defense, 253B.185

Definitions
 Commitments, 253B.02
 Medical assistance for needy persons, 253B.02

Discharge
 Notice to victims, 611A.06

Guardianship or conservatorship
 Voting, ineligibility, 201.15

Hospitals for
 Defined as state hospitals, 243.55

Imprisonment
 Serving sentence before civil commitment, 253B.185

Marriage and family therapists, 148B.07

Measure of services
 Human services department, duties, 246.014

Mental health practitioners
 Disciplinary action, grounds, 148B.68
 Reports of commitment, 148B.63, 148B.69

Midwives
 License suspension, 148.32

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, see
**MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY
 TREATMENT CENTER**

Nurses
 Reports of commitment, 148.263
 Suspension of license, 148.262

Osteopaths
 Disciplinary action, grounds, 147.091

Physical therapists
 Reports of commitment, 148.75
 Suspension of registration, 148.75

Physicians and surgeons
 Disciplinary action, grounds, 147.091
 Licensure prohibition, 147.091
 Reports of commitment, 147.111

Podiatrists
 Disciplinary action, grounds, 153.19
 Reports of commitment, 153.24
 Suspension of license, 153.22

Reports about
 Commitment reports
 Chiropractors, 148.102
 Mental health practitioners, 148B.63, 148B.69
 Nurses, 148.263
 Physical therapists, 148.75
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.111
 Podiatrists, 153.24
 Social workers, 148B.07
 Guardianships or conservatorships, 201.15

Sentencing orders, 609.1351

Sexually dangerous persons, see **SEXUALLY DANGEROUS
 PERSONS**

Social workers
 Reports of commitment, 148B.07

Treatment
 Regional treatment centers, 246.014
 Sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, see
**MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC
 PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER**

Voting, ineligibility, 201.014, 201.15

Vulnerable adults
 Sexual psychopaths, exclusion, 626.557

SHADE TREE DISEASES

See also **PLANT DISEASES**

Application of law
 Control, rulemaking, 18.022, 18.023

Approved disease control program
 Defined, 18.023

Control
 Agriculture department, duties, 18.023, 18.024
 Application of law
 Rulemaking, 18.022, 18.023
 Assessments, diseased trees, removal or treatment, 18.023
 Costs
 Assessments, 18.023
 Contracts for protection against, 18.023
 Liens against property, 18.023
 Definitions, 18.023
 Diseased trees, public nuisance, 18.023
 Disposal by open burning, 116.07
 Experimental programs, 18.023
 Financing, 18.023
 Grants for, 18.023
 Inspection of private property, notice, 18.023
 Landowners, duties, 18.023
 Local governments
 Failure to act, agriculture department, duties, 18.022
 Property taxes, 18.022
 Ordinances, 18.023
 Program, option, 18.023
 Reforestation, see **REFORESTATION**
 Regulations, superseded, 18.023
 Removal or treatment of diseased trees, assessments, lien on
 property, 18.023
 Reports about, 18.023
 Research, 18.023
 Rulemaking
 Application of law, 18.022, 18.023
 Exceptions, local ordinances more stringent, 18.023
 Generally, 18.023
 University of Minnesota, college of agriculture, duties, 18.023

Definitions
 Shade tree disease control, 18.023

Diagnostic laboratory, duties, 18.023

Disease control areas
 Defined, 18.023
 Reforestation, 18.023

Dutch elm disease, see **DUTCH ELM DISEASE**

Oak wilt, see **OAK WILT**

Reforestation, see **REFORESTATION**

Research
 Agriculture department, duties, 18.023
 University of Minnesota, college of agriculture, duties, 18.023

Rulemaking
 Administration, grants, 18.023
 Control, 18.022, 18.023

Sanitation
 Defined, 18.023
 Grants for, 18.023
 Programs, 18.023, 18.024
 Subsidies, 18.023

Tree inspectors, see **TREE INSPECTORS**

Wood utilization or disposal systems, see **WOOD UTILIZATION OR
 DISPOSAL SYSTEMS**

SHARED TIME
 See also **NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS**

Educational cooperative service units (ECSUs)
 Programs and services, 123.58

Funding
 Shared time aid, 124A.02, 124A.034
 Transportation aid, 124.223

Location of services
 Public school or neutral site, 124A.034

Students
 Priority in space decisions, 123.35

SHARED TIME (Cont'd)

- Transportation
 - Children with disabilities
 - Transportation between nonpublic school and other facility, 120.17
 - Transportation aid, 124.223

SHAREHOLDERS

- Acknowledgments
 - Power to take
 - Acknowledgments in interest of corporation, 358.25
- Authorized farm corporations
 - Defined, 500.24
 - Exception, 500.24
 - Generally, 500.24
- Banks, see Shareholders under BANKS
- Building and loan associations, see Shareholders under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS
- Business corporations, see Shareholders under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
- Controlling shareholder
 - Defined, manufactured home sales, 327B.01
- Cooperative associations, see Shareholders under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
- Cooperative power associations, see Shareholders under COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATIONS
- Corporate political contributions, 211B.15
- Corporations, see Shareholders under CORPORATIONS
- Defined
 - Business corporations, 302A.011
- Development corporations, see Shareholders under DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
- Financial institutions
 - Meetings, notice required, 47.25
- Financial institutions, see Shareholders under FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
- Fire insurance companies, see Fire insurance companies under FIRE INSURANCE
- Foreign corporations, see Shareholders under FOREIGN CORPORATIONS
- Hospital authorities, 144.581
- Income
 - Taxable income of S corporations taxed to shareholders, 290.9726
- Insurance companies, see Stockholders under INSURANCE COMPANIES
- Interested shareholders
 - Defined
 - Business corporations, 302A.011
- Limited liability companies, see Members of company under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
- Manufactured home sales
 - License application requirements, 327B.04
- Manufacturing corporations, see Manufacturing corporations under MANUFACTURERS
- Mining corporations, see Mining corporations under MINING
- Nonprofit hospital service corporations, see Shareholders under NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS
- Power of attorney
 - General authority, see Bond, share, and commodity transactions under POWER OF ATTORNEY
- Professional corporations, see Shareholders under PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
- Reports received
 - Securities, annual reports, 80A.12
- Securities, see Shareholders under SECURITIES
- Trust companies, see Shareholders under TRUST COMPANIES

SHARP-TAILED GROUSE

- See also GROUSE
- Game birds, defined as including grouse, 97A.015

SHEEP

- See also LIVESTOCK
- Bills of sale
 - Prima facie evidence, 35.830
 - Requirements, 35.830

SHEEP (Cont'd)

- Brands, see BRANDS
 - Carcasses, see CARCASSES
 - Damage by
 - Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12
 - Damage to
 - Dogs, county claim payments, amounts, 347.15
 - Definitions
 - Animal health law, 35.821
 - Livestock activities, liability, 604A.12
 - Livestock market agency and dealer licensing act, 17A.03
 - Meat inspection act, 31A.02
 - Packers and stockyards act, 31B.02
 - Slaughter house law, 31.51
 - Dogs, killing or chasing, see Killing or chasing domestic animals under DOMESTIC ANIMALS
 - Feeder-livestock loans, 48.24
 - Liens on
 - Mechanics and material suppliers liens
 - Care and feeding expenses, 514.19
 - Right of detainer, 514.19, 514.94
 - Marks, see MARKS
 - Meat food products, see MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS
 - Meat inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION
 - Milk, see Sheep milk under MILK
 - Prima facie evidence
 - Sale, 35.830
 - Rams
 - Liens on offspring, 514.62, 514.63
 - Running at large, 346.19
 - Running at large, see RUNNING AT LARGE
 - Sale
 - Bills of sale, requirements, 35.830
 - Prima facie evidence, 35.830
 - Theft, see RUSTLING (LIVESTOCK THEFT)
 - Transportation
 - Bills of sale, requirements, 35.830
 - Wool, see WOOL
- SHEEPSHEADS**
- See also ROUGH FISH
 - Rough fish, defined as including sheepsheads, 97A.015
- SHELLFISH**
- See also FOOD
 - Agricultural
 - Shellfish defined as, interest rates, 334.011
 - Condemnation, destruction
 - Food law, 31.05
 - Crayfish
 - Rusty crayfish, transportation, tickets and fines, 84.9692
 - Possession, selling, rulemaking, 97C.871
 - Private aquatic life
 - Shellfish defined as, aquaculture development act, 17.47
 - Rulemaking, 97C.871
 - Sale as bulk food, prohibited, 31.83
- SHELTER BELTS (WINDBREAKS)**
- See also PLANTS (VEGETATION)
 - Agricultural extension service
 - Tree planting
 - Assistance, generally, 137.05
 - Number of trees, minimum, 137.06
 - Defined
 - Conservation reserve program, 103F.511
 - Soil conservation, 103F.401
 - Highways, windbreaks near
 - Transportation department, duties, 103F.521
 - Rulemaking
 - Tree planting standards, 103F.531
 - Tree planting, 137.05
 - Wildlife food plots in, 103F.526
- SHELTER CARE FACILITIES**
- See also CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS
 - See also SHELTERS
 - Children, detention in
 - Children in need of protection or services, 260.171

SHELTER

SHELTER CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Children, detention in (Cont'd)

- Counties, duties, 260.173
- Location, disclosure, 260.171
- Notice given, 260.171
- Petitions, 260.171
- Telephoning, 260.171
- Time limits, 260.171, 260.173
- Visits, 260.171, 260.172

Defined

- Juvenile court act, 260.015

Disclosure

- Location, 260.171

Payments to

- Human services department, duties, 256.01

SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

See REHABILITATION FACILITIES

SHELTERS

Animal shelters, see ANIMAL SHELTERS

Battered women's shelters

Access to

- Interference with access, criminal penalties, 609.7495

Advisory council, see BATTERED WOMEN ADVISORY COUNCIL

County of financial responsibility

- Defined, unitary residence and financial responsibility act, 256G.02

General assistance

- Generally, 256D.05
- Rulemaking, 256D.04

Grants to

- Applications for, 611A.32, 611A.33, 611A.34
- Corrections department, duties generally, 611A.32, 611A.35, 611A.36
- Data classification, 611A.36
- Definitions, 611A.31
- Program director, 611A.35
- Youth employment programs, 268.362

Group residential housing, exclusion, 256I.04

Indians, 611A.32

Notice about

- Domestic violence victims, 629.341, 629.72

Payments to

- Criminal penalty assessments and surcharges, 609.101
- Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02
- Residential care homes, exclusion, 144B.01
- Trespassing, gross misdemeanor, 609.605

Children's safety centers, see CHILDREN'S SAFETY CENTERS

Contested cases

- General assistance payments, 256D.05

Crisis nurseries, see CRISIS NURSERIES

Crisis shelters

- Battered women, see Battered women's shelters under this topic
- Mentally ill persons
 - Patients relocated from Moose Lake regional treatment center, requirements, 253.015

Defined, pet and companion animal welfare, 346.36

Emergency shelters

- Assisted housing, emergency shelters defined as, 466A.01
- Child welfare preventive services, exclusion, 256F.10
- Domestic abuse victims, see Battered women's shelters under this topic
- Grants for, 401.01, 517.08

First class cities

- Pedestrian mall improvements, 430.07

Grants to

- Youth employment programs, 268.362

Hennepin County nonmedical detoxification shelter, see Nonmedical detoxification shelter under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Payments to

- General assistance, 256D.05

SHELTERS (Cont'd)

Rental housing

- Shelters defined as, replacement housing, landlords and tenants, 504.33

Residents

- General assistance, eligibility, 256D.05

Rulemaking

- Battered women's shelters, general assistance, 256D.04

Safe houses, see Safe houses under TEMPORARY HOUSING

Secure shelters

- Defined, treatment for alcohol and drug abuse, 254A.085

Youth employment programs, see Youth employment programs under YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

SHERBURNE COUNTY

See also COUNTIES

Boundaries, 2.01

Cities in

- Saint Cloud, see SAINT CLOUD (CITY)

Congressional district, 2.802, 2.812

County court

- Districts, combined with probate court, 487.01

Defined

- Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Historic sites

- Oliver H. Kelley farm, 138.662

Intermediate care facilities

- Medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501

Judicial district, 2.722

Legislative districts, 2.203, 2.223

MinnesotaCare

- Metropolitan health care delivery region, exclusion, 62J.04

Probate court

- Districts, combined with county court, 487.01

South zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18

SHERIFFS

See also COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

See also PEACE OFFICERS

Accounts and accounting

- Boats, 86B.211
- Contingent funds, 387.212, 387.213
- Failure to pay money owed, 387.06
- Settlement with county board, 387.25

Adjournment of court

- Absence of judge, duties, 484.31

Affidavits

- Abandoned properties, 582.032

Agents

- Public safety department, agents for, 169.123

All-terrain vehicles, duties

- Ice on bodies of water, restricting vehicles from, 86B.106

Appeals by

- Removal from office, special masters' decision, 351.21

Application of law

- Government data practices act, 13.82
- Sheriff's civil service commission
 - Deputies, 387.42
 - Local approval, 387.44
 - Veterans' preference, 387.45

Appointment

- Optional county government, procedures, 375A.10

Appointments by

- Chief deputy, 387.145
- Employees, 387.14
- Jailers, county jails, 641.06
- Person to transport mentally retarded, 252.07
- Special deputies, 387.15, 387.22

Approvals by

- Alarm transmission devices, 237.47

Arrests

- All-terrain vehicles and snowmobiles, violations, 84.91
- Arrested persons, transporting, 387.12
- Boating while intoxicated, 86B.331
- Cruelty to animals, 343.12
- Debtors, supplementary proceedings, 575.03
- Duties, generally, 387.03

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)**Arrests (Cont'd)**

Interpreters for communication impaired persons, duties, 611.32
 Ordinances, violations, 412.861

Attachment orders, duties regarding

Execution, 570.061
 Expiration, 570.131
 Property in possession of respondent, 570.051
 Record of execution order, 570.061

Attorneys

Practice as, petty misdemeanor, 387.13
 Removal hearings, 351.19

Auctions

Unlicensed sales, exception, 330.06

Audits and examinations

Expenses, transporting of mentally retarded persons, 252.08

Authorized persons

Sheriffs defined as
 Arson reporting immunity law, 299F.053
 Insurance fraud, 60A.951

Bail, duties regarding

Breach of conditions of bail
 Arrests, 629.63
 Fees, 629.65

Boats, duties regarding

Accident reports, 86B.341
 Accounting procedures, rulemaking, 86B.211
 Enforcement powers, 86B.515, 86B.331, 86B.801
 Investigations, 86B.105, 387.03
 Lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.02, 579.04
 Races and competitions, 86B.121
 Seizure, lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.02

Bond (officers and fiduciaries)

Actions against, 387.07
 Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
 Failure to give bond, 387.02
 Generally, see County officers under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Requirement, 387.01
 Taking, fees, 357.09

Certificates and certification

Civil service commission findings, 387.37
 Destruction, documents filed with county recorder, 386.46
 Driving while intoxicated, probable cause, refusal to submit to chemical tests, 169.123
 Lien foreclosure sales, 287.22
 Mortgage foreclosures
 Certificates of redemption, 580.26
 Certificates of sale, 581.08
 Mortgage sales, 287.22
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.273, 281.276
 Real estate transactions prior to May 10, 1862, 386.23
 Registration of title

Attachment, release, effect, 508.66
 Erroneous registration lawsuits, uncollected judgments, 508.77

Levy of execution, discharge or release, 508.66

Registration of title without court proceedings

Attachment, release, 508A.66
 Erroneous registration lawsuits, uncollected judgments, 508A.77

Levy of execution, discharge or release, 508A.66

Requirement, 387.01

Service of process, 387.05

Special deputies, salaries, 387.22

Statutory cities, dissolution, 412.093

Unmarked motor vehicles, use for official business, 168.012

Certifying to

Civil service commission findings, 387.37

Children, duties regarding

Criminal trials, excluding from, 631.04

Cities

Contracts for services, 436.05

Compensation and salaries

Appeals, 387.20
 Cost of living adjustment, 375.435

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)**Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)**

County boards, duties, 387.20

Expenses

Contingent fund, 387.212

Reimbursement, 387.20

Fixing after reduction in net tax capacity, 382.20

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.33

Setting, 387.20

Uniform and equipment allowance, 387.20, 387.211

Work releasees, extra compensation for, 631.425

Complaints

Gambling contraband, 297E.16

Seed and feed loan violations, 395.23

Confiscation of property

Abandoned and unclaimed property on public way, 345.15

Contraband cigarettes, duties, 297.08

Fireworks, 624.24

Gambling contraband, 297E.16

Missing persons, 576.05

Replevin, 565.26, 565.28

Telecommunications devices for obtaining service by fraud, 237.73

Tobacco products, grounds, 297.385

Unlicensed dogs, 347.14

Watercraft sirens, 86B.515

Conflicts of interest

County contracts, 382.18

Contempts

Misbehavior in office, 588.01

Contingent fund, 387.212, 387.213**Contracts**

Peace officer services, cities and towns, 436.05

Convicted persons, duties regarding

Transcript of sentence, authority to execute, 631.41

Cooperation

Criminal apprehension bureau, 299C.03

Juvenile corrections employees, background checks, 241.021

County courts**Bonds**

Approval, exceptions from, 487.23

Deputies, appointing as bailiffs, 487.11

County parking facilities

Duties regarding, 373.26

County treasurer's office, ineligibility for, 385.01**Criminal conviction data**

Home care providers, 144A.46

Criminal forfeitures, duties regarding, see Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES**Custody of sheriff, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES****Dakota county, 383D.27****Data**

Classifications, generally, 13.82

Domestic abuse data, classification, 13.80

Dead persons

Reports about, 390.32

Death

Service of process, 387.10

Definitions

Arson reporting immunity law, 299F.053

Elected county officials, removal, 351.14

Gambling contraband, 297E.16

Insurance fraud, 60A.951

Interpretation of law, 645.44

Public safety department, 299A.41

Search warrants, 626.05

Traffic regulations, 169.725

Workers' compensation, 176.011

Depositing with

Bond to secure right to redeem, 580.28

Deputies

Additional, counties with military training camps, 388.103

Appointment, 387.14

Arrests

All-terrain vehicles and snowmobiles, violations, 84.91

Boating while intoxicated, 86B.331

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)**Deputies (Cont'd)**

Attorneys, practice as, 387.13

BondsGenerally, see County officers under **BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)**

Chief deputy, appointment, 387.145

Civil service commission, application of law, 387.42

Compensation and salaries

Budget, 387.14, 387.20

Counties with military training camps, 388.103

County boards, duties, 387.14

Defined as peace officers, 169.725, 626.05

Employees, deputy sheriffs defined as, 176.011

Injuries on duty, 382.27

Occupational diseases, 176.011

Power of the county, 387.03

Special deputies

Budget, 387.14, 387.22

Juries, duties regarding, 387.15, 387.16

Vacancies filled by, 375.08

Discharge

Civil service commission, duties, 387.37

Disclosures to

Motor vehicle theft, insurance information, 65B.80 to 65B.83

Disqualification

Officials removed from office, 351.22

Distained animals, sales, 346.14**Dogs, duties regarding**

Unlicensed dogs, confiscation, 347.14

Domestic abuse

Data, classification, 13.80

Duties regarding

Citations, 629.72

Protection orders, 518B.01

Drownings

Searches, 387.03

Duties, generally

County law, 387.03, 387.04

State patrol, 299D.03

Education and training

Fingerprinting, 299C.10

Peace officer training, requirement, 387.01

Elections

Election of 1918, 382.01

Special elections, 387.01

Elective office, ineligibility, 387.13**Employees**

Affirmative action, extra candidates, 387.36

Appointment, 387.14

Bribery by, misdemeanor, 387.41

Civil service

Commission, see Sheriff's civil service commissions under this topic

Examinations, 387.36, 387.39

Grades, 387.38

Registers, 387.35, 387.36

Rules, 387.36

Compensation and salaries, 387.20

County personnel administration systems, 375.62

Inefficiency or misconduct, 387.40, 387.41

Political activities, misdemeanor, 387.41

Powers, 436.05

Removal, 387.37, 387.40, 387.41

Temporary employees, 387.36

Temporary jury bailiffs, 387.15, 387.16

Uniforms, 626.88

Enforcement of law

Agricultural chemicals, 18D.301

Animal health laws, 35.92

Junk dealers, duties, 471.929

Parking rules, technical colleges, 136C.08

Pawnbrokers, duties, 471.929

Secondhand dealers, duties, 471.929

Tires, 169.725

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)**Enforcement of law (Cont'd)****Traffic regulations**

State universities, 169.966

University of Minnesota, 169.965

Water pollution, 103G.105

Equipment

Allowance, 387.20, 387.211

First aid equipment, see First aid equipment under this topic

Execution sales**Mortgage foreclosures**

Authority, 581.03

Report to court, 581.08

Executions, duties regarding

County treasurers, executions against, 385.23, 385.24

Homesteads, 510.09

Supplementary proceedings

Arrests of debtors, 575.03

Payments to sheriff, persons indebted to debtor, 575.01

Writs of restitution, 504.181

Expenses

Contingent fund, 387.212

Convicts, duties regarding, 241.271

Extradition duties, 629.27

Medical expenses, injuries on duty, 382.27

Mileage, 382.03

Training expenses, 382.37

Transporting prisoners, 357.09

Extradition, duties regarding

Agents for demanding fugitives from justice, 629.27

Application for requisition of return, 629.23

Facilities

Construction, 641.24

Fees

Bail, breach of conditions of, 629.65

Coroner, payment when conducting business of sheriff, 357.11

Delinquent taxes

Collection, 270.063

Tax liens to include, 270.69

Harassment restraining orders, waiver of fees, 609.748

Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29

Maximum fees, generally, 357.09

Missing persons, service of warrant to confiscate property,

576.05

Real estate tax judgment sales

Expiration notices, service, 281.23, 281.34

Rents, attachment, 280.38

Replevin, seizure of property, 565.28

Right to collect, 387.20

Service of process, 549.04

Waiving, in forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01

Filing with

Affidavit of payment of taxes and expenses by purchaser, 582.03

County prisoners, transfer orders, 643.02

Itemized statement of remaining balance, 580.09

Fingerprints, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11, 390.32**Firearms, duties regarding**

Permits and applications, forms, 624.7151

Transfers, criminal history checks

Permits to carry, 624.714

Transfer agreements, 624.7132

Transferee permits, 624.7131

Fireworks display permits, duties, 624.22**First aid equipment**

Defined, 169.751

Purchase, appropriations for, 169.754

Requirements, 169.752

Use, training requirements, 169.753

Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 566.17**Grant applications**

Requirements, 299C.065

Habeas corpus, duties regarding

Attachments of detaining authorities refusing to produce persons

detained, 589.10, 589.11

Custody of petitioner, 589.17

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)

Habitual users of narcotics
 Notice of court appearance, duties, 254.09

Hennepin County, see Sheriff under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Highway patrol duties
 County board appropriations, 375.46

Human services licensing, duties, 245A.04

Identification data for criminals, duties, 299C.10, 299C.11

Impoundments
 Wells and borings, construction equipment, 1031.711

Indigent persons, application for hospitalization, duties, 261.22

Inspections
 Kennels and dealers, 347.37
 Licensed premises, gambling devices, 349.33
 Lockups, 642.09
 Tires, 169.725
 Wire and cable sales records, 325E.21

Insurance fraud, duties, see Insurance fraud under INSURANCE

Interpretation of law
 Compensation and salaries, 387.20

Inventories
 Gambling contraband, 297E.16

Investigations
 Costs, 387.213
 Death investigations
 Counties, return to investigations by coroner, 390.34
 Records, 390.32
 Drownings, 387.03
 Firearms, background checks, 624.7131, 624.7132, 624.714
 Firearms permit transferees, 624.7132
 Missing children investigations, policy, 626.8454
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.23
 Recreational vehicle accidents, 387.03
 Suspicious wounds, 626.553
 Watercraft accidents and drownings, 86B.105

Jails, duties regarding
 Boarding of noncounty prisoners
 Convicts from other counties, acceptance, 641.25
 Federal prisoners, 641.03
 Generally, 641.111 to 641.13
 Generally, 387.11

Inmates
 Care, 641.15
 Employment, 641.08
 Health care, 641.15
 Intake procedures, health insurance information, 641.15
 Transfers from workhouses, 643.02

Jailers, appointment, 387.14, 641.06

Record keeping, 641.04, 641.05

Transfer of inmates, 357.09

Judgments, duties regarding
 Attachment
 Attached property retaken, 570.094
 Fees, 570.08
 Satisfaction, 570.08

Executions
 Attachment or levying on property, certificate to be furnished to purchaser, 550.15
 Certificate of sale of real property, contents, 550.22
 Certificate to be furnished to purchaser, 550.15
 Corporate stock, sale, 550.21
 Restrictions on sale, 550.20
 Time and manner of sale, 550.20

Funds in financial institutions, 550.143

Homestead property, 550.175

Issuance to, 550.07

Levy, 550.136

Notice of sale
 Failure to post notice, penalty, 550.18
 Personal property, 550.18
 Real property, 550.18
 Service on judgment debtor, 550.19

Payment of money collected to creditor, 550.051

Personal property, money, or indebtedness, 550.135

Property in excess of exemption, 550.41

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)

Judgments, duties regarding (Cont'd)

Real property
 How made, 550.26
 Redemption pending action to set aside sale, 550.29
 Return of writ of execution upon satisfaction, 550.051
 Stocks, debts owed to judgment debtor, certificate, 550.15
 Writs of execution
 Delivery to sheriff, 550.04
 Levying on property, 550.08
 Release of property levied upon, 550.11

Jurors, duties regarding
 Supplying food and lodging, 546.13

Juvenile courts
 Orders, service by, 260.133

Law enforcement agency
 Sheriff's office defined as, drug abuse resistance education program, 299A.33

Lawsuits against
 Coroners, performance of sheriff's duties, 390.04
 Costs and disbursements, assignment, 471.45
 County attorneys, performance of sheriff's duties, 390.31
 County treasurers, process against, refusal or neglect, 385.24
 Defense, municipalities, duties, 471.44, 471.45
 Errors and omissions, statute of limitations, 541.06
 Failure to pay money owed, 387.06
 Gambling contraband, forfeiture, 297E.16
 Misconduct, 387.07
 Real estate tax judgment sales, rents, collection, 280.38
 Right to an attorney, 471.44

License plates surrendered to
 Duties, 168.042

Licenses
 Peace officer license, requirement, 626.846

Livestock, duties regarding
 Animals running at large, 561.07

Lockups, duties regarding
 Reports about, 642.09
 Transfer of inmates, 357.09
 Violations generally, misdemeanors, 642.13

Malfeasance
 Removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23

Mechanics and material suppliers liens
 Employees' liens for wages, 514.60

Execution sales
 Duties regarding, 514.15
 Loggers' liens, duties regarding, 514.50

Loggers' liens
 Boomage and scalage fees, payment of, 514.46
 Execution sales, duties regarding, 514.50
 Writs of attachment, duties regarding, 514.45, 514.46

Memberships
 Multidisciplinary adult protection teams, 626.5571
 Multidisciplinary child protection teams, 626.558
 Peace officer standards and training board, 626.841

Mentally ill persons, duties regarding
 Expenses, 387.20

Mentally retarded persons, duties regarding
 Transportation
 Duties, 252.06
 Expenses, payment, 252.07, 252.08

Mileage
 Breach of conditions of bail, 629.65
 County boards, duties, 382.03
 Real estate tax judgment sales redemption, 281.23, 281.34
 Service of process
 Court costs, 549.04
 Fees, 357.09
 Status as compensation, 387.20
 Work releasees, extra compensation for, 631.425

Military courts
 Neglect of duty, misdemeanor, 192.85

Mille Lacs county, Indian lands, 626.90

Minnesota sheriffs association
 Consulting
 License plates, specifications, 168.381

SHERIFFS

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)

Minnesota sheriffs association (Cont'd)
 Domestic abuse model arrest policy, 629.342
 Employees, 353.64

Misconduct
 Lawsuits, 387.07

Misfeasance
 Removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23

Missing persons
 Searches, 387.03

Mortgage foreclosure sales
 Agricultural land that includes separate tracts, 582.042
 Bond to secure right to redeem, 580.28
 Certificates of sale
 Contents, 580.12
 Defects, effect on validity of sale, 582.25
 Delivery to purchaser, 580.12
 Execution after expiration of term, effect, 580.14
 Holders, right of entry, 582.031
 Duties regarding, 580.06
 Homesteads, 582.041
 Itemized statement of remaining balance, 580.09
 Redemption from foreclosure sale, 580.28
 Surplus after sale, 580.10
 Trust mortgages, 582.11

Motor vehicles, duties regarding
 Ice on bodies of water, restricting vehicles from, 86B.106

Motor vehicles, use
 Furnishing to, county board, duties, 387.29
 Lift-equipped vans, 256.027
 Patrol motor vehicles
 Color, 169.98
 Defined, traffic regulations, 169.751
 First aid equipment, see First aid equipment under this topic
 Identification requirements, 169.98
 Seizure, duties, 27.185

Neglect of duty
 Military justice, misdemeanor, 192.85

Nonfeasance
 Removal from office, 351.14 to 351.23

Notice given
 Abandoned property, public auction, 345.15
 Impounded license plates, destruction, 168.042
 Pistol permit transferees, 624.7132

Notice received
 Arrested persons, sealed records, 299C.13
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.60
 New bond, notice to file, 382.13
 Search warrants, 626.13
 Traffic accidents, personal injury or death, 169.09

Oaths
 Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
 Failure to take, 387.02
 Filing, 382.10
 Filing and recording fees, 382.08
 Requirement, 387.01

Occupational diseases, 176.011

Offices and supplies
 County seat, 382.04
 Provision of, by county board, 375.14

Opening court
 Absence of judge, duties, 484.31

Optional county government
 Appointment procedures, 375A.10
 Consolidation of duties, 375A.11

Part-time peace officers
 Supervision by sheriffs' departments, 626.8465

Payments to
 Convict transfers, costs, 243.17, 357.09
 Gambling contraband, sale proceeds, 297E.16
 Mortgage foreclosure sales, 580.25

Peace officers
 Sheriffs defined as
 Search warrants, 626.05
 Traffic regulations, 169.725

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)

Permits
 Boat races, 86B.121
 Firearms, duties, 624.7131, 624.7132, 624.714

Physical injuries
 Injuries on duty, 382.27

Police-operated broadcasting stations
 Counties, powers generally, 373.041

Police radios
 Installation, 299C.32

Pollution control
 Duties regarding, 115.071

Posting (notices)
 Civil service rules, 387.36
 Duties generally, 387.04

Public safety officers
 Reserve deputy sheriffs defined as, 299A.41

Purchases by
 Radio receiving sets for police purposes, 299C.32
 Search equipment, 387.03

Ramsey county, see Sheriffs under RAMSEY COUNTY

Recommendations by
 Liquor licenses, 340A.410

Records
 Child abuse reports, data classification, 626.556
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Damaged records, 375.15
 Death investigations, 390.32
 Jail inmates, 641.04, 641.05

Recreational vehicles, duties regarding
 Accident investigations, 387.03

Refusal to serve
 Failure to give bond and take oath, 387.02

Removal or suspension
 Grounds, 351.15
 Special elections, see County officers under SPECIAL ELECTIONS

Replevin
 Seizure of property, 565.26, 565.28

Reports given
 Boarding fees, noncounty prisoners, 641.12
 Child abuse reports, 626.556
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Criminal investigations, 299C.065
 Deaths subject to county investigation, 390.32
 Drivers, chemical tests, 169.123
 Drug abuse by pregnant women, 626.5561
 Fireworks display permits, 624.22
 Licensed premises, gambling devices, 349.33, 349.34
 Lockups, inspections, 642.09
 Mortgage foreclosure sales, 582.11
 Stolen and recovered motor vehicles, 168.34
 Suspicious wounds, 626.553
 Traffic accidents, see TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS
 University of Minnesota hospitals, cases for treatment, 158.03
 Watercraft accidents and drownings, 86B.105, 86B.211, 86B.341

Reports received
 Arrest warrants, 299C.12
 Child abuse reports, 626.556
 Criminal history data, 299C.13
 Deaths subject to county investigation, 390.32
 Felonies, 299C.12
 Firearms, discharge by security guards, 299C.22
 Health services occupations, registrations, lists, 146.14
 Motor vehicles struck by bullets, 169.09
 Nursing home residents, death, 144A.10
 Search warrants, 299C.12
 Suspicious wounds, 626.52, 626.53
 Vulnerable adult abuse, 626.557
 Watercraft accidents, 86B.341

Representation
 Child abuse prevention councils, 257.804
 Emergency response commission, 299K.03

Residences
 Construction at county jail, 641.01
 Status as compensation, 387.20

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)

Restraining orders
 Duties, 609.748

Retirement
 Elected county sheriffs, public employees defined contribution plan, exclusion from coverage, 353D.01

Saint Louis County, see Sheriff under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

Sales
 Distraigned animals, 346.14
 Purchases by sheriff at sheriff's sales, 387.09

Satisfaction of judgments, duties regarding
 Sheriff's return on execution required, 548.15

Searches and seizures
 Gambling, contraband, 349.2125

Search warrants
 Service of warrants, duties regarding, 626.13

Service of process by
 Attachments
 Habeas corpus, authorities refusing to produce petitioner, 589.10, 589.11
 Jurors, failure to report, 628.48
 Certificate of receipt, 387.05
 Charitable organizations, 309.56
 Depositions, notarial documents, 359.11
 Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
 End of sheriff's term, procedure, 387.10

Fees
 Disbursement by prevailing party, costs allowed, 549.04
 Generally, 357.09

Filing, 387.08

Foreign corporations, 303.13

Gambling contraband, complaints, 297E.16
 Generally, 387.03, 387.04

Harassment hearing notice, 609.748

Professional fund raisers, 309.56

Protection orders, against promoters of prostitution, 609.3232

Real estate tax judgment sales
 Writs of attachment, 280.38

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption
 Expiration of redemption, notice, 281.13, 281.23, 281.273

Telephone services disconnect orders, 237.73

Service of process on
 Certificate, 387.05

Sex offenders, duties regarding
 Registration, 243.166

Sheriff's aids
 Fees in criminal cases, 357.21

Sheriff's civil service commissions
 Affirmative action, duties, 387.36
 Application of law
 Local approval, 387.44
 Veterans' preference, 387.45

Civil services registers, 387.35

Discontinuance, procedures, 387.43

Establishing
 Authority to establish, 387.31
 Resolution, 387.32

Examinations, 387.39

Grading of positions, 387.38

Investigations, 387.37

Jurisdiction, deputies, 387.42

Meetings, 387.33

Members
 Compensation and salaries, 387.34
 Generally, 387.33
 Removal, 387.41
 Rules, 387.36, 387.38
 Secretary, 387.40, 387.41

Snowmobiles, duties regarding
 Ice on bodies of water, restricting vehicles from, 86B.106

State brand book, distributed to, 35.827

Subpoenas
 Filing, 387.08

Terms, 382.01

SHERIFFS (Cont'd)

Tickets, issuing
 Land use trespass, 92.70

Tokens, checks, and slugs, duties regarding, 624.31

Towns, duties regarding
 Assistants, direction of, 367.42
 Contracts for services, 436.05
 Deputy constables
 Assistants, defined as, 367.40
 Criminal records check requirements, 367.42

Training
 Expenses, 382.37
 First aid equipment, use, 169.753

Transfer of duties
 Motor vehicles, duties transferred to public safety department, 168.325

Transient merchants, licenses, exemption, 329.14

Transportation facilities, 382.03

Travel expenses
 Status as compensation, 387.20
 Transportation facilities, 382.03

Unemployment tax
 Collection of contributions, duties, 268.161

Uniforms
 Allowance, 387.20, 387.211
 Colors, 626.88

Vacancies in office
 Appointments to fill, 382.02
 Bond, failure to file, 382.14
 Failure to give bond and take oath, 387.02
 Failure to obtain peace officer training, 387.01
 Filling after removal, 351.22
 Procedures for filling, 375.08
 Salaries, setting, 387.20

Vessels (boats), duties regarding
 Lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.02, 579.04

Veterans homes
 Discharged residents, removal, 198.045

Violations and penalties
 Children, not excluding from criminal trials, misdemeanor, 631.04
 County treasurers, process against, refusal or neglect, 385.24
 Jail inmates, failure to make reports, gross misdemeanor, 641.05
 Judgments, 550.18
 Lockups
 Alcoholic beverages, furnishing to inmates, 642.12
 Violations generally, misdemeanors, 642.13
 Misbehavior in office, contempts, 588.01
 Practice as attorney, petty misdemeanor, 387.13

Waivers
 Hearings, removal petitions, 351.18

Writs
 Execution, 387.03, 387.10
 Neglect, 387.07

Writs of inquiry
 Jurors in matters concerning, fees, 357.27

SHIGELLOSIS
 See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
 See DISEASES

SHIPPING
 See also TRANSPORTATION

Alcoholic beverages
 Wine, see Shipping under WINE

Bills of lading, see Shippers under BILLS OF LADING

Contracts
 Rail service improvement program, 222.50

Docks, piers, and wharves, see DOCKS, PIERS, and WHARVES

Ferries, see FERRIES

Grain, car markings, 17B.04

Hazardous materials transporters, see HAZARDOUS MATERIALS TRANSPORTERS

Hazardous waste transporters, see HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS

Motor vehicles, see Shippers and shipping under MOTOR VEHICLES

SHIPPING

SHIPPING (Cont'd)

Produce (farm products)

Wholesale produce dealers, 27.11

Reports about

Wholesale produce dealers, consignments, 27.11

Sales, see Shipping under SALES

Wild animals, see Shipping under WILD ANIMALS

Wine, see Shipping under WINE

SHOHETS

See RELIGIOUS WORKERS

SHOOTING GALLERIES AND GROUNDS

See also SPORTS FACILITIES

Deer zones, possession of firearms, 97B.041

Hennepin county pistol range, 383B.259

Noise pollution standards, exemption, 116.07

Property taxes

Open space property tax law, 273.112

Public shooting grounds, see PUBLIC SHOOTING GROUNDS

Target ranges

Deer zones, 97B.041

Tax assessments

Open space property tax law, 273.112

SHOPLIFTING

See also THEFT

Arrests for

Warrantless arrests, 629.366

Dealers and merchants, liability, 629.366

Definitions

Criminal proceedings, 629.365

Detention of suspect, grounds, 629.366

Tools for

Possession

Felony, 609.521

Forfeitures for, see Criminal forfeitures under

FORFEITURES

SHOPPING CENTERS

Free newspaper distribution, see NEWSPAPERS

Posting (notices)

Shopping carts, theft, liability, 332.51

Shopping carts, recovery, notice requirements, 332.51

SHOPPING MALLS

See SHOPPING CENTERS

SHOPS (VOCATIONAL EDUCATION)

See also FACTORIES, MILLS, AND WORKSHOPS

Eye protective devices

Requirements, 126.20

SHORELANDS

Definitions, 103F.205

Development

Annexed areas, duties, 414.033

Counties, model ordinances, 103F.215

Natural resources department standards, 103F.211

Shorelands development standards, 103F.211

Grants for

Local governments, development grants, 85.019

Great Lakes commission

Flood control, 1.21

Local governments, duties

City ordinances, 103F.221

Meandered waters, see Shorelands under MEANDERED WATERS

Mississippi River, see Shorelands under MISSISSIPPI RIVER

Policy of state, 103F.201

Shoreland conservation districts

Creating, county zoning regulation, 394.25

United States acquisition of

Jurisdiction over, 1.042

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 103F.321

SHORTJAW CISCOES

See also CISCOES

Chubs, defined as including ciscoes, 97A.015

SHORTNOSE CISCOES

See also CISCOES

Chubs, defined as including ciscoes, 97A.015

SHOTGUNS

See also FIREARMS

Carrying in a public place

Forfeiture for, 609.531

Gross misdemeanor, 624.7181

Prosecutions, attorney general's assistance, 487.25

Forfeiture

Carrying in a public place, 609.531

Hunting

Big game, restrictions, 97B.031

Raccoons, 97B.621

Small game, 97B.031

Replica firearms

Labeling, requirement, 325F.81

Short barreled shotguns

Ownership or possession

Felony, 609.67

Reports, exemptions, 609.67

SHOVELNOSE STURGEON

See also SPECIES OF SPECIAL CONCERN

See also STURGEON

Game fish, defined as including sturgeon, 97A.015

Sales, restrictions, 97C.411

SHOWER FACILITIES

Recreational manufactured home parks, requirements, see

Recreational manufactured home parks under

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Rulemaking

Showerheads, water use requirements, 216C.19

Shower enclosures

Defined

Protection of buildings and occupants, public safety,
299G.13

Showerheads

Water use requirements

Rulemaking, 216C.19

Sale, restrictions, 216C.19

Tourist camps, requirements, see Sanitary facilities under TOURIST
CAMPS**SHOWS**

See also RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT

Acrobatic exhibitions, see Acrobatic exhibitions under

EXHIBITIONS

Antique shows

Sales and use tax permits, see Sales and use tax permits under
SALES AND USE TAXES

Coin shows, see Coin shows under COINS

Comic book shows, see Comic book shows under COMIC BOOKS

Craft shows, see Craft shows under HOBBY CRAFT ITEMS

Fireworks, use, 624.23

Licenses

City councils

Application of law, 437.11

County boards, duties regarding

Procedures generally, 375.40

Exceptions, 375.42

Failure to obtain, 366.19

Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Statutory cities, 412.221

Town boards of supervisors

Powers, generally, 366.01

Prohibited near fourth class cities, 437.07

Requirements, 437.09

Violations and penalties, 437.09

Void when prohibited, 437.08

Violations, misdemeanors, 375.41

Metropolitan area towns

Licensing procedures, 368.01

Sexually explicit exhibitions, see Sexual performances under
PERFORMANCES

SHOWS (Cont'd)

- Sideshow
 - Defined
 - Licensing requirements, 437.10
- Stamp shows, see Stamp shows under STAMPS AND STAMPING
- State park pageants, 85.052
- Street show
 - Defined
 - Licensing requirements, 437.10
- Ticket scalping, see TICKETS

SHRUBBERY

See TREES AND SHRUBS

SHUTTLE SERVICES

See also TRANSPORTATION

- Licenses
 - Cities
 - Transportation from parking facilities to business centers, 459.14

SIBLEY COUNTY

See also COUNTIES

- Belle Plaine State Wayside, 85.013
- Boundaries, 2.01
- Cities in
 - Henderson, see Henderson under CITIES
- Congressional district, 2.752
- Defined
 - Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
- Historic sites
 - Joseph R. Brown historical interpretive center, 138.664
- Judicial district, 2.722
- Legislative districts, 2.263, 2.383
- Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.015, 85.021
- Rush River State Wayside, 85.013
- South zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18
- State monuments, 138.585

SIBLEY HOUSE ASSOCIATION

- Employees
 - Benefits
 - Elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
 - Retirement
 - Minnesota state retirement system, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
- Insurance
 - Permission to insure, 15.38

SICK LEAVE

See also BENEFITS

- Accrued leave
 - Constitutional officers, 15A.082
- Attorney general
 - Accrued leave, payments, 15A.082
- City officers and employees, see Sick leave under CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- County officers and employees, see Sick leave under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Credits for
 - Assignment for benefit of creditors
 - Order of preference of payment, 577.08
- Employees
 - Use for sick or injured child care leave, 181.9413
- Glen Lake Sanitarium employees
 - Transfer, crediting, 251.011
- Governor
 - Accrued leave, payments, 15A.082
- Judicial district administrators, 484.48
- Legislative employees, 3.095, 3.096
- Lieutenant governor
 - Accrued leave, payments, 15A.082
- Loss of benefits
 - No-fault automobile insurance, coverage, 65B.44
- Payment
 - Town employees transferred to local social services agencies, 256D.20
- Probation officers transferred to state, 260.311

SICK LEAVE (Cont'd)

- Public employees, see Sick leave under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
- Regional planning agency employees
 - Monetary compensation, prohibited, 471.66
- Saint Louis county officials accrued leave, 383C.134
- School personnel, see Sick leave under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
- Secretary of state
 - Accrued leave, payments, 15A.082
- State agency heads, 15A.081
- State auditor
 - Accrued leave, payments, 15A.082
- State employees, see Sick leave under STATE EMPLOYEES
- State treasurer
 - Accrued leave, payments, 15A.082
- Town employees, see Sick leave under TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

SICKLE CELL ANEMIA

See GENETIC DISEASES

SICKNESS

See ILLNESS

SICK PAY

See also BENEFITS

See also COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

- Income
 - Sick pay defined as
 - Property tax refund act, 290A.03
- Payment
 - Town employees transferred to local social services agency, 256D.20
- Public employees
 - Unused sick leave, monetary compensation for, prohibited, 471.66
- Reemployment insurance
 - Exclusions, 268.04
- Salary
 - Sick leave payments, exclusion from definition
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.01
 - Teachers retirement association, 354.05

SIDEWALKS

See also PAVEMENTS

See also PEDESTRIAN WAYS

Bicycle lanes, paths, ways and routes, see BICYCLE WAYS

- Bicycles
 - Parking on, 169.222
 - Riding on
 - Motorized bicycles, prohibited, 169.223
 - Restrictions, 169.222
 - Traffic regulations, 169.222
- Cities
 - Improvement districts
 - Establishing, 435.44
 - Special assessments, 435.44
 - Improvements
 - Authorizing, 429.021
 - Replacement
 - Infrastructure replacement reserve fund, 471.572
 - Service charges
 - Special assessments, 429.101
- Crosswalk ramps
 - Design specifications
 - Transportation department, duties, 471.464
 - Installation
 - Cities, requirements, 471.464
- Defined
 - Traffic regulations, 169.01
- Disabled persons
 - Rights, 256C.02
 - Service dogs, 256C.02
- First class cities
 - Pedestrian mall improvements, 430.07
 - Special assessments, 430.07
- Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01
- Ice on
 - Losses from, 3.736, 466.03

SIDEWALKS

SIDEWALKS (Cont'd)

- Metropolitan area towns
 - Modification, maintenance, 368.01
- Skyways, see SKYWAYS
- Snow and ice
 - Losses caused by, state not liable, 3.736
- Statutory cities
 - City council powers, 412.221
- Stopping at
 - Drivers, duties, 169.31
- Towns
 - Improvement districts
 - Establishing, 435.44
 - Special assessments, 435.44
- Use
 - Pedestrians, 169.21
 - Wheelchairs, 169.21
- Violations and penalties
 - Motorized bicycles, operating on, prohibited, 169.223
 - Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking on sidewalks, 169.34
- Water retention devices or areas, exemption, 103B.3365

SIDS

See SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME

SIGNATURES

See also HANDWRITING

- Architects, certified signatures, 326.12
- Authorized signature of represented person
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.3-402
- Bank deposits and collections, see Signatures under BANKS
- Bonds, 16A.672
- Business corporations, see Signatures under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
- Campaign reports, 10A.22
- Certificates of indebtedness, 16A.672
- Certified public accountants
 - Uses, violations, 326.211
- Children, age certifications, 181A.06
- Clerks of court
 - Notarial acts, 358.44
- Commercial code
 - Claims, waivers or renunciation, 336.1-107
- Conveyances
 - Absence of signature, effect, 507.251
 - Recording, prerequisite, 507.24
- Cooperative power associations
 - Petitions for regulation, requirements, 216B.026
- Corporations, generally, see Signatures under CORPORATIONS
- Countersignatures
 - Risk retention group policies, exemption, 60E.06
- County board officers, 375.13
- Credit agreements
 - Absence, effect, 513.33
- Defined
 - Interpretation of law, 645.44
- Documents submitted to secretary of state, 5.15
- Entertainment agencies
 - License applications, 184A.04
- Facsimile signatures
 - Administration department personnel, 16B.05
 - Bonds, 16A.672
 - Business corporations, 302A.011
 - Certificates of indebtedness, 16A.672
 - Interpretation of law, 645.44
 - Limited liability companies, documents, 322B.03
 - Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01
 - Negotiable instruments, permitted, 47.41, 47.42
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
- Foreign notarial acts, 358.46
- Funds transfers
 - Security procedures, requirements, 336.4A-201
- Guarantee of signature
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.8-402
- SIGNATURES (Cont'd)
 - Guardians and conservators, see Signatures under GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS
 - Illiterate persons
 - Generally, 645.44
 - Voter registration, 201.056
 - Interior designers, certified signatures, 326.12
 - Interpretation of law
 - Signatures, defined, 645.44
 - Investment securities, see Signatures under SECURITIES
 - Judges, foreign states
 - Notarial acts, 358.44
 - Landscape architects, certified signatures, 326.12
 - Leases
 - Agreements, modification or rescission, 336.2A-208
 - Firm offers, 336.2A-205
 - Letters of credit
 - Formal requirements, 336.5-104
 - Licensed public accountants
 - Uses, violations, 326.211
 - Limited liability companies, see Signatures under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
 - Limited partnerships, see Signatures under LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
 - Multiparty accounts, see Signatures under MULTIPARTY ACCOUNTS
 - Negotiable instruments, see Signatures under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
 - Nonprofit corporations, see Signatures under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 - Notaries public
 - Evidence of signer's identity, 358.42
 - Foreign states, 358.44
 - Prima facie evidence, 358.43
 - Notarized statements of identity
 - Proper identification
 - Signatures defined as, landlords and tenants, 504.29
 - Obtaining by false pretense to a forged writing, 609.635
 - Parents, see Signatures under PARENTS
 - Pesticides, records, 18B.37
 - Petitions to school boards, 205A.13
 - Plats
 - Requirements, 505.03
 - Power of attorney, see Signatures under POWER OF ATTORNEY
 - Professional engineers, certified signatures, 326.12
 - Registration of title, see Signatures under REGISTRATION OF TITLE
 - Registration of title without court proceedings, see Signatures under REGISTRATION OF TITLE WITHOUT COURT PROCEEDINGS
 - Rural water user districts, petitions, 110A.09, 110A.10
 - Sales, see Signatures under SALES
 - Savings associations
 - Mutual association members, recording, 51A.19
 - Secured transactions, see Signatures under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
 - Signed
 - Defined
 - Business corporations, 302A.011
 - Commercial code, 336.1-201
 - Limited liability companies, 322B.03
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011
 - Statute of frauds
 - Requirements, 336.2-201
 - Substitutes for
 - Persons unable to write, 201.056, 645.44
 - Surveyors, certified signatures, 326.12
 - Tax returns
 - Electronically filed returns, information in lieu of, 289A.07
 - Unauthorized signature
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.1-201
 - Validity
 - Admission, 600.15
 - Voter registration
 - Illiterate persons, 201.056

SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

Warehouse receipts

Agents, 336.7-202

Warehouse operators, 336.7-202

Witnesses

Generally, see ATTESTATION

Living wills, 145B.03, 145B.04

SIGNS AND SIGNALS

See also ADVERTISING

See also PUBLIC WORKS

Adopt-a-park program, 85.045

Advertising devices

Outdoor advertising, see Advertising devices under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Airport foreign currency exchanges

Signs, requirement, 325F.51

Alcoholic beverages

Criminal penalty signs in liquor stores, 340A.410

Signs furnished to retailers, 340A.308

All-terrain vehicles, allowing or prohibiting, 84.90

Asbestos abatement workers, license requirements, 326.72

Barber schools, see Signs under BARBER SCHOOLS

Bicycle ways, see Signs under BICYCLE WAYS

Bulk food, see Signs under BULK FOOD

Burial grounds

Protective notices, posting, 307.08

Certified public accountants

Prima facie evidence of practice, 326.224

Cigarettes

Sales to minors, prohibition, 325E.07

Common interest communities, see Signs under COMMON

INTEREST COMMUNITIES

Condominiums, see Signs under CONDOMINIUMS

Contested cases

Prohibited red signs, removal, 169.073

Cosmetology schools, see Signs under COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS

Credit cards

Surcharge for use, 325G.051

Damage

Hunters, 97B.001

No hunting and similar signs, 97B.001

Dangerous dog warning symbols, 347.51

Dental auxiliaries, see Signs under DENTAL AUXILIARIES

Dentists, see Signs under DENTISTS

Detour signs

Highways, see Detours under HIGHWAYS

Streets and roads, see Detours under STREETS AND ROADS

Directional signs

Outdoor advertising, see Directional signs under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Exit signs, see Exit signs under PARTS OF BUILDINGS

False traffic signals, see TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Firearms dealers

Signs, warning on child access to firearms, 624.7162

Fireworks

Interpretation of law, 624.23

First class cities

Pedestrian mall improvements, 430.07

Gross vehicle weight

Bridges (structures), limitations, 169.84

Motor vehicles, limitations, 169.87

Hazardous substances, see Signs and signals under HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

Hazard signs

Defined, junk yard act, 161.242

Highways, see Signs under HIGHWAYS

Horsemeat, see Signs under HORSEMEAT

Injuries to

Coast and geodetic survey, 94.46

Interference with

Misdemeanor, 609.605

Interpretation of law

Fireworks signs, 624.23

Lawn signs, see Lawn signs under POLITICAL ADVERTISING

SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

Lead solder

Warning signs, retail dealers, requirements, 326.371

Licensed public accountants

Prima facie evidence of practice, 326.224

Mine pits or shafts, 180.03, 180.10

Motor fuel, see Signs and signals under MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

No fishing signs, 97B.001

No hunting, and similar signs

Destruction, 97B.001

Right to erect, 97B.001

No smoking signs

Failure to comply, misdemeanor, 609.681

Off-highway motorcycles

Natural resources department, rulemaking, 84.79

Off-road vehicles

Natural resources department, rulemaking, 84.80

Optometrists, see Signs under OPTOMETRISTS

Orders

Prohibited red signs, removal, 169.073

Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Pesticides, application

City ordinances, 18B.09

Pet dealers

Consumers' rights, 325F.791

Political advertising, see POLITICAL ADVERTISING

Polling places

Requirements, 204B.16, 204B.17

Pornography

"Adults only" signs, 617.293

Private lands, see Signs under PRIVATE LANDS

Private property, see Signs under PRIVATE PROPERTY

Public utility signs, see Public utility signs under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Railroads, see RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Real property

"For sale" signs, 82.195

Recreational vehicles, allowing or prohibiting, 84.90

Recycling

Motor oil recycling, 325E.11

Red signs

Interference with railroad traffic signs and signals

Contested cases, 169.073

Notice requirements, 169.073

Orders, 169.073

Prohibited, 169.073

Public utilities commission, duties, 169.073

Removal, requirements, 169.073

Transportation department, duties, 169.073

Interference with traffic-control signals or devices

Contested cases, 169.073

Notice requirements, 169.073

Orders, 169.073

Prohibited, 169.073

Public utilities commission, duties, 169.073

Removal, requirements, 169.073

Transportation department, duties, 169.073

Removal

Historic district boards, powers, 138.74

Prohibited red signs

Contested cases, 169.073

Orders, 169.073

Repair services

Estimate policy, store signs, 325F.62

Retail sales refunds

Cash refund policy, store signs, 325F.80

School buses

Audio and video recording, warnings, 123.7992

Sign franchise program, see Sign franchise program under

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Slow-moving vehicle signs, see Slow-moving vehicle emblem under SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES

Snowmobiles, allowing or prohibiting, 84.86, 84.90

Specific service signs, see Specific service signs under HIGHWAYS

Speed limits, see Signs under SPEED LIMITS

Star cities, see Signs under STAR CITIES

Star counties, see Signs under STAR COUNTIES

SIGNS

SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

- State parks
 - Guide posts, destruction of, 85.20
- Statutory cities
 - City council powers, 412.221
- Streets and roads, see Signs under **STREETS AND ROADS**
- Tanning facilities
 - Ultraviolet radiation, 325H.05
- Town roads, directional signs, see Directional signs under **TOWN ROADS**
- Traffic signs, see **TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS**
- Trail bikes, allowing or prohibiting, 84.90
- Trunk highways, see Signs and signals under **TRUNK HIGHWAYS**
- Uniform traffic control devices, see **TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS**
- United States survey, penalty for defacing or removing, 94.46
- Used lead acid batteries
 - Dealer acceptance, notice, posting requirement, 325E.115, 325E.1151
- Used motor oil
 - Collection and recycling, 325E.11
- Violations and penalties
 - Interference with, misdemeanor, 609.605
 - No smoking signs, failure to comply, misdemeanor, 609.681
 - Recreational vehicle signs, tampering, misdemeanor, 84.90
- Warning signs
 - Highways, see Signs under **HIGHWAYS**
 - Streets and roads, see Signs under **STREETS AND ROADS**
- Water aeration systems, 103G.611

SILICATES, SILICA DUST AND SILICON FLOURSee also **MINERALS****Enforcement of law**

- Labor and industry department, duties, 181.63

Poisoning

- Reports about, physicians, duties, 144.34

Sale

- Violations, misdemeanor, 181.63

Transportation

- Bottom-dump cargo vehicles
 - Wheel flaps, requirements, 169.733
- Drivers, duties, 169.81
- Loading, 169.81

Use

- Violations, misdemeanor, 181.63

SILOSSee also **AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS****Construction**

- Overtime, compensation requirements, exception, 177.25

Grain elevators, see **GRAIN ELEVATORS**Grain warehouses, see **GRAIN WAREHOUSES****SILT**See also **SEDIMENT****Royalties**

- Prospecting permits, 93.08

SILVERSee also **COMMODITIES**See also **PRECIOUS METALS**Gold and silver sales, see Gold and silver sales under **PRECIOUS METALS****Sale**

- Gross receipts, sales and use taxes, 297A.25

State mineral lands

- Mining leases, 93.24, 93.25

Sterling

- Stamping, labeling, and packaging, 325F.73

SILVERWARE**Sale**

- Gross receipts, sales and use taxes, 297A.25

SIMPLIFICATION OF FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERSSee **FIDUCIARIES****SINGERS**See also **MUSICIANS****SINGERS (Cont'd)****Artists**

Singers defined as

- Entertainment agencies, 184A.01

SINGLE-FAMILY HOUSINGSee also **DWELLINGS**

Asbestos-related work, exclusion, 326.71

Building permits

- Fees, local limits, 16B.62

Buildings

Single-family housing defined as

- Tenants' remedies, forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 566.18

Construction or alteration, authorized activities, 326.03

Homestead classification

- Property undergoing renovation, procedures, 273.124

Inspections

- Fees, local limits, 16B.62

Locks

- Double cylinder deadbolt locks, warnings, 16B.61

Metropolitan area

- Requirements, 473.868

Private homes, see **PRIVATE HOMES**Remodelers, see Residential remodelers under **RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS**Remodeling, see **REMODELING**Residential building contractors, see **RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS****Residential real estate**

- Defined, residential contractors, 326.83

Single family residential unit

- Defined, water conditioning contractors and installers, 326.61

Specialty contractors, see Specialty contractors under **RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS****Zoning**

Variances

- Day care facilities, 462.357
- State licensed residential facilities, 462.357

SINKHOLES

Agricultural land near, conservation easements, 103H.105

SINKING FUNDSSee also **DEPOSITS**Cities, see Funds and accounts under **CITIES**

Higher education facilities authority

- Revenue bonds, 136A.36

Hospital districts

- Bonds, requirements, 397.10, 397.101
- Facility improvements, 447.34

Investment of funds

- Higher education coordinating board revenue bonds, 136A.178
- Higher education facilities authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
- Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
- Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
- State university revenue bonds, 136.32
- Western Lake Superior sanitary district, 458D.17

Municipally owned utilities, 452.08, 452.10

Municipal power agencies, see Sinking funds under **MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES**

Northwest Airlines facilities bonds, 116R.06

Toll bridge revenues

- Cities, see Funds and accounts under **CITIES**

SINKSSee also **BATHROOM FIXTURES**

Recreational manufactured home parks, requirements, 327.16, 327.27

Tourist camps, requirements, 327.16, 327.27

SIPHONS**Receptacles**

- Siphons defined as, 509.05

SIRENSSee also **WARNING DEVICES**

Aircraft, unnecessary noises, misdemeanor, 360.075

Boats

- Prohibition, 86B.515

SIRENS (Cont'd)

Emergency vehicles, see Sirens under EMERGENCY VEHICLES

SKATING RINKS

See also SPORTS FACILITIES

City recreational facilities and programs, see Recreational facilities and programs under CITIES

Hockey arenas, see HOCKEY ARENAS

Ice centers

Amateur sports commission, duties

Contracts with local governments, 240A.10

Grants, 240A.10

Proposals and site selection, 240A.09

Bonds, 240A.11

Ice time, gender balance, 15.98, 240A.09

Licenses

Town boards of supervisors, 366.01

Public assembly tents, see PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS

Ramsey county, see Enclosed sports arenas under RAMSEY COUNTY

School district ice arenas, property taxes for, 124.912

SKIING

See also SPORTS

Cross country skiing, see CROSS COUNTRY SKIING

Ski facilities

Seasonal employees

Fair labor standards act, exclusion, 177.23

Ski patrollers

Volunteers

Liability, immunity, 604A.01

Ski resorts

Property taxes

Open space property tax law, 273.112

Tax assessments

Open space property tax law, 273.112

SKUNKS

See also UNPROTECTED WILD ANIMALS

Trafficking in

Misdemeanor, 145.365

Trapping

Structural pest control license, exemption, 18B.32

Unprotected wild animals, defined as including skunks, 97A.015

SKYSCRAPERS

See HIGH RISE BUILDINGS

SKYWAYS

See also PEDESTRIAN WAYS

See also PUBLIC WORKS

Cities

Improvements

Authorizing, 429.021

Petitions requesting, 429.031

Service charges

Special assessments, 429.101

Pedestrian skyway system

Defined, special assessments, 429.011

SLANDER

See LIBEL AND SLANDER

SLAUGHTER HOUSES

Animals

Dying, or dead of accident, natural causes, or disease, not accepted, 31.56

Evisceration, regulation, 31.56

Carcasses

Postmortem inspection, 31A.04

Construction

Rulemaking, 31.54

Defined

Food law, 31.59

Livestock market agency and dealer licensing act, 17A.03

Slaughter house and packing plant law, 31.51

Exemptions, 31.56

Fines

Violations generally, 31.58

SLAUGHTER HOUSES (Cont'd)

Horsemeat

Separate slaughtering, 31A.12

Humane methods

Defined, 31.59

Requirements, 31.591

Inspections

Carcasses slaughtered elsewhere, 31.56

Nontraditional agriculture, 17.03

Right of entry, 31.53

Rulemaking, 31A.08

Sanitary conditions, 31.53

Inspectors

Removal from, 31A.04, 31A.06

Metropolitan area towns

Prohibition or regulation, 368.01

Nontraditional agriculture

Inspections, 17.03

Requirements, 17.03

Orders

Unsanitary conditions, correction orders, 31.53

Packing plants, see PACKING PLANTS

Record keeping

Inspection, 31A.18

Intrastate businesses, 31A.18

Retention schedules, 31A.18

Refuse

Defined as garbage

Animal health law, 35.73

Rendering plants, see RENDERING PLANTS

Rulemaking

Construction and operation, 31.54

Inspections, 31A.08

Sanitation, 31.54

Slaughter swine, 17A.091

Waste disposal, 31.54

Water supply, 31.54

Sanitation

Correction of unsanitary conditions

Failure to comply, misdemeanor, 31.53

Order for correction, notice, serving, 31.53

Rulemaking, 31.54

Unsanitary conditions prohibited, 31.161

Slaughterer

Defined, food law, 31.59

Slaughter swine, see SLAUGHTER SWINE

Statutory cities

City council powers, 412.221

Violations and penalties

Generally, misdemeanor, 31.58

Generally, misdemeanor, fines, 31.58

Humane slaughter, violations, misdemeanor, 31.592

Unsanitary conditions, failure to correct, misdemeanor, 31.53

Waste disposal

Rulemaking, 31.54

Water supply

Rulemaking, 31.54

SLAUGHTERING

See ANIMAL, POULTRY, AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING

SLAUGHTER SWINE

See also SWINE

Swine identification and health standards, 17A.091

SLEDS

Hand sleds

Violations and penalties

Hitching behind motor vehicles, streetcars, or trackless trolley cars, prohibited, 169.46

Snowmobiles, towing, 84.87

Violations and penalties

Clinging to vehicles, prohibited, 169.222

Hand sleds

Hitching behind motor vehicles, streetcars, or trackless trolley cars, prohibited, 169.46

SLEEPING

SLEEPING BAGSSee also **BEDDING**

Flame resistant materials

Liability, 325F.06

Requirement, 325F.04

Rulemaking, 325F.05

Violations and penalties

Materials not flame resistant, misdemeanor, 325F.07

SLEEPING CAR COMPANIESSee also **COMPANIES**

Application of law

Unstamped cigarettes, 297.05

Cigarette distributors

License requirements, 297.03

Reports given, 297.03

Stamps, exemption, 297.03

Tax, payment, 297.03

Cigarettes

Unstamped cigarettes, application of law, 297.05

Payments by

Cigarette taxes, 297.03

Reports given

Cigarette sales, 297.03

SLEEPING CARSSee also **RAILROAD CARS**

Definitions

General sales tax and distribution, 297A.212

Human rights act, 363.01

Purchase, lease, manufacture, or remanufacture

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03

Railroad rolling stock

Sleeping cars defined as

General sales tax and distribution, 297A.212

SLOT MACHINESSee **GAMBLING****SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES**See also **MOTOR VEHICLES**Agricultural equipment, see **AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT AND MACHINERY**

Animal-drawn vehicles

Application of law

Traffic regulations, 169.03

Exclusion, motor vehicle sales tax, 297B.01

Headlights, requirements, 169.55

Horse-drawn vehicles, see **Horse-drawn vehicles** under this topic

Motor vehicle certificates of title, exemptions, 168A.03

Reflectors

Use in lieu of lights or lanterns, 169.55

Taillights, requirements, 169.55

Application of law

Horse-drawn vehicles

Size, weight, and load restrictions, exemption, 169.801

Traffic regulations, 169.03

Driving rules, see **Driving rules** under **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Evidence

Slow-moving vehicle emblem, display violations, 169.522

Horse-drawn vehicles

Size, weight, and load restrictions, exemption, 169.801

Invalid tricycles

Motor vehicle certificates of title, 168A.03

Lease

Slow-moving vehicle emblem, requirements, 169.522

Rental

Slow-moving vehicle emblem, requirements, 169.522

Rulemaking

Alternate slow-moving vehicle emblem, 169.522

Slow-moving vehicle emblem, plans and specifications, 169.522

Sale

Slow-moving vehicle emblem, requirements, 169.522

Slow-moving vehicle emblem

Alternate slow-moving vehicle emblem

Permits, 169.522

Regular slow-moving vehicle emblem, requirements,

169.522

Rulemaking, 169.522

SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Slow-moving vehicle emblem (Cont'd)

Color

Requirements, 169.522

Design

Requirements, 169.522

Standards and specifications, rulemaking, 169.522

Display

Farm tractors, 325F.6670

Primary power units, towing, 169.522

Requirements, 169.522

Violations, evidence, admissibility, 169.522

Drivers' license applicants, examination, 171.13

Drivers' manual, requirements, 171.13

Evidence

Display, admissibility, 169.522

Permits

Alternate slow-moving vehicle emblem, 169.522

Plans and specifications

Rulemaking, 169.522

Public safety department, duties, 169.522

Requirements, 169.045

Rulemaking

Alternate slow-moving vehicle emblem, 169.522

Plans and specifications, 169.522

Use

Restrictions, 169.522

Visibility

Requirements, 169.522

Stopping

Stopping at railroad crossings

Heavy equipment, requirements, 169.29

Violations and penalties

Slow-moving vehicle emblems

Display violations, evidence, admissibility, 169.522

SLUDGE DISPOSAL FACILITIESSee also **WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES**

Metropolitan area

Acquisition of property, 473.516

Contracts

Maintenance and operations, 473.516

Sludge ash, use, 473.516

Local restrictions, 473.516

Monitoring and testing, 473.516

Permits, 473.516

SLUICewaysSee also **ARTIFICIAL WATERCOURSES**

Public service corporations

City franchises, requirements, 300.03

Purposes, 300.03

State lands

Mining easements

Natural resources department, power to grant easements,
117.47**SLUMS**See **BLIGHTED AREAS****SLUNGSHOTS (WEAPONS)**See also **WEAPONS**

Dangerous weapons

Manufacture or sale, misdemeanor, 609.66

SMALL BUSINESS AND TARGETED GROUP PROCUREMENT ADVISORY COUNCILSee also **COUNCILS**See also **SMALL BUSINESSES**

Creation, 16B.20

Expiration, 16B.20

Members

Compensation, terms, 16B.20

Reports received

Small business procurement program, 16B.21

**SMALL BUSINESS AND TARGETED GROUP PROCUREMENT
ADVISORY COUNCIL (Cont'd)**

Review by

- Grievances, small business vendors, 16B.20
- Reports of commissioners, 16B.20

SMALL BUSINESSESSee also **BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT**See also **BUSINESS CORPORATIONS**See also **BUSINESSES**Agricultural business enterprises, see **Agricultural business enterprises under AGRIBUSINESS****Agriculture**

- Defined as small business, 14.115

Application of law

- Definitions, 645.445
- Lead (mineral), abatement, 144.8782

Asian-Pacific Minnesotans

- Small business development, 3.9226

Definitions

- Community emergency response hazardous substances protection act, 299F.092
- Exclusions from, 14.115
- Interpretation of law, 645.445
- Rulemaking, 14.115
- Small business procurement act, 16B.19

Economically disadvantaged small businesses

- Preferences, see **Preference program under this topic**

Eligible small business**Defined**

- Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02

Farms

- Employers, exemption, 299F.092

Gas stations, see Small retailers under GAS STATIONS**Hazardous waste collection and transportation services, proposals, 115A.159****Health and accident insurance**

- Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317

Home-based businesses, see HOME-BASED BUSINESSES**Insurance**

- Health and accident insurance, 43A.317
- Joint underwriting association
 - Assistance, commerce department, 62I.22

Interpretation of law

- Small businesses, defined, 645.445

Legal assistance to

- Supreme court grants, see **Supreme court legal services funds under LEGAL SERVICES**

Liability insurance

- Joint underwriting association, see **JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATION**

Lights and lighting

- Fluorescent or high intensity discharge lamps
 - Public utilities, duties, 216B.241

Loans to

- Water pollution control, 115.03

Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., see MINNESOTA BUSINESS FINANCE, INC.**Minnesota Technology, Inc., see MINNESOTA TECHNOLOGY, INC.****Owners**

- Lead (mineral) abatement, application of law, 144.8782

Performance bonds

- Bonding companies, partial indemnification, 574.262

Policy of state

- Science and technology policy, 3.221, 3.222

Preference program

- Administration department, duties, 16B.20
- Advisory council, 16B.20

Bid and performance bonds

- Bonding companies, partial indemnification, 574.262

- Certification for, 16B.22, 16B.226, 16B.227

- Community colleges, 136.72

- Construction contracts, 16B.19, 161.321

- Contracts, generally

- Surety bonds, 16B.19

SMALL BUSINESSES (Cont'd)**Preference program (Cont'd)**

- Correctional industries, 241.021, 241.27
- Determination of ability to perform, 16B.19
- Economically disadvantaged areas, defined, 16B.19
- Eligibility, 16B.19, 16B.22, 16B.226
- Federally funded contracts, exemption, 16B.19
- Geographic distribution, 16B.19
- Manufacturing business, limitations, 16B.22
- Medical assistance provider contracts, exemptions, 256B.04
- Metropolitan agencies, generally, 473.142
- Metropolitan council, 473.142
- Metropolitan sports facilities commission, 473.556
- Municipal contracting law, 471.345
- Preferences, percentages, 16B.19
- Publicity, 16B.20
- Purchases under
 - Competitive bidding, exemption, 16B.07
- Reports, 16B.20
- Rulemaking, 16B.19, 16B.22
- State employee insurance carriers, exemption, 16B.23
- State universities, 136.27
- Subcontracts
 - Generally, 16B.19
 - Trunk highway construction, 161.321
- Targeted groups, 16B.19, 161.321
- Trade and economic development department, duties, 16B.20
- University of Minnesota, 137.31, 137.35
- Violations and penalties
 - False information to obtain certification, misdemeanor, 16B.227

Project outreach, see PROJECT OUTREACH**Public utilities, excluded from definition, 14.115****Ramsey county, see Small business under RAMSEY COUNTY Representation**

- Early childhood care and education council, 256H.195
- Emergency response commission, 299K.03
- Workers' compensation council, 175.007

Rulemaking, effect on, 14.115**Self-employment, see SELF-EMPLOYMENT****Small business bureau, see Small business bureau under TRADE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT****Small business development loans****Defined**

- Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.02

Small business utility consumers

- Defined, 8.33
- Representation by attorney general, 8.33

Small employer health benefit plans, see SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS**Small employers**

- Small businesses defined as
 - Small employer health benefit act, 62L.02

Telegraph companies, excluded from definition, 14.115**Telephone companies, excluded from definition, 14.115****Water pollution control**

- Loans for, 115.03

SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANSSee also **HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE****Accounts and accounting**

- Billing procedures
 - Gross earnings taxes, itemization restriction, 295.53

Actuarial opinions

- Defined, 62L.02
- Reports about, 62L.10

Application of law

- Coinurance, 62L.05
- Deductibles, 62L.05
- Dependent coverage, 62L.05
- Dependents, coverage, 62A.302
- Employer-based purchasing pools, 62Q.17
- Generally, 62L.01, 62L.04
- Guaranteed issue
 - Collective bargaining agreements, exemption, 62L.03
- Health carriers, cessation of small employer business, 62L.09

SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS (Cont'd)

- Application of law (Cont'd)
 - Individual market regulation, 62A.65
 - Other products, sale of insurance conditioned on, 62L.12
 - Policies, employer violations, 62A.303
 - Political subdivisions electing application of law, 62L.08
 - Small employer status, 62L.02
 - Underwriting restrictions, 62L.04
- Assessments
 - Failure to pay, fines, revocation or suspension of license or certificate of authority, grounds, 62L.11
 - Liability, 62L.09
- Audits and examinations
 - Group coverage, issued to employers not meeting contribution or participation requirements, 62L.03
 - Loss ratio standards, compliance audits, 62A.021
- Benefits
 - Benefits in addition, 62L.05
 - Choice products exception
 - Secondary networks, 62L.05
 - Copayment type small employer plans, 62L.05
 - Deductible-type small employer plans, 62L.05
 - Exclusions, 62L.05
 - Managed care procedures, 62L.05
 - Maximum benefit, 62L.05
 - Reinsurance, limitations, 62L.19
 - Variations, 62L.05
- Burden of proof
 - Forms or rates, compliance with law, 62A.02
- Cancellation
 - Fraud or misrepresentation, grounds, 62L.03
 - Generally, 62L.03
 - Limitations, 62L.03
- Certificates and certification
 - Health coverage reinsurance association, nonparticipation, standards, 62L.17
- Cessation of business
 - New business, restrictions, 62A.65
 - Notice, requirements, 62A.65
- Coinsurance
 - Adjustment, 62L.05
 - Application of law, 62L.05
 - Defined, 62L.02
- Collective bargaining agreements
 - Considered as separate small employers, 62L.02
 - Guaranteed issue, exemption, 62L.03
- Compliance
 - Health carriers, duties, generally, 62L.04
 - New carriers, 62L.04
- Contested cases
 - Health carriers, 62L.11
- Continuation and conversion privileges
 - Continuous coverage, defined, 62L.02
 - Exclusionary riders, restrictions, 62A.65
 - Individual market regulation, 62A.65
 - Interpretation of law, 62L.12
 - Preexisting condition limitations or exclusions, restrictions, 62A.65
 - Pregnancy, 62A.65
 - Underwriting, restrictions, 62A.65
- Copayment-type small employer plan
 - Benefits, requirements, 62L.05
 - Copayments, 62L.05
 - Coverage, 62L.05
 - Deductibles, application of law, 62L.05
- Coverage
 - Availability, notice, 62L.07
 - Cancellation, nonrenewal, or termination, unfair competition, unfair trade practices, 62L.10
 - Compliance requirements, 62L.04
 - Dependents, 62A.302, 62L.05
 - Employer contributions, requirements, 62L.03, 62L.04
 - Exceptions, 62L.03
 - Exclusionary riders
 - Limitations or exclusion, restrictions, 62A.65
 - Federal regulations, conformity, 62L.05

SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS (Cont'd)

- Coverage (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 62L.05
 - Group coverage
 - Employers not meeting contribution or participation requirements, record keeping, 62L.03
 - Health carriers, duties, 62L.03
 - Individual plans, offer, sale, issuance, or renewal, 62L.12
 - Interpretation of law, 62L.03, 62L.12
 - Issuance, 62L.03
 - Minimum participation, requirements, 62L.03
 - Minnesota comprehensive health association (MCHA) enrollees, 62L.03, 62L.05
 - Nonhospital services, 62L.05
 - Portability
 - Individual market regulations, 62A.65
 - Preexisting conditions
 - Limitations or exclusions, restrictions, 62A.65
 - Qualifying coverage
 - Credits against, 62L.03
 - Defined, 62L.02
 - Renewability, disclosure requirements, 62L.06
 - Replacement individual coverage, 62L.04
 - Requirements, 62L.05
 - Short-term coverage, see Short-term coverage under this topic
 - Waivers, 62L.03, 62L.07
- Deductibles
 - Adjustment, 62L.05
 - Application of law, 62L.05
 - Defined, 62L.02
- Deductible-type small employer plan
 - Application of law, 62L.05
 - Benefits, requirements, 62L.05
 - Coinsurance, 62L.05
 - Deductibles, 62L.05
- Definitions
 - Companies subject to gross earnings tax, 295.50
 - Small employer health benefit act, 62L.02, 62L.05
- Demonstration projects, 62L.05
- Eligibility
 - Eligible employees
 - Defined, 62L.02
 - Exclusions, 62L.02
 - Self-employed persons, 62L.02
 - Small employers, duties, 62L.07
 - Verification, 62L.07
- Eligible charges
 - Defined, 62L.02
 - Discounted eligible charges
 - Defined, 62L.02
 - Determination by board of directors, 62L.02
 - Exclusions, 62L.02
- Employees
 - Eligibility, see Eligibility under this topic
 - Notice received
 - Coverage, availability and waiver, 62L.07
 - Number of employees, 62L.02
 - Taxes, payment by employer, 62L.02
- Enforcement of law
 - Commerce department, duties, 62L.08, 62L.11
 - Health department, duties, 62L.11
- Exclusionary riders
 - Late entrants, 62L.03
 - Preexisting conditions, 62L.03
 - Underwriting restrictions, 62L.03
- Gross revenues
 - Deductions
 - Generally, 295.53
 - Research, restrictions, 295.53
 - Defined
 - Companies subject to gross earnings taxes, 295.50
- Group insurance
 - Exemption, 60A.02
- Health benefit plans
 - Defined, 62L.02

SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS (Cont'd)

- Health benefit plans (Cont'd)
 - Discontinued plans
 - Cancellation or nonrenewal of coverage, grounds, 62L.03
 - Exclusion, 62L.02
 - Issuance, 62L.02
- Health carriers
 - Appeals, health coverage reinsurance association, assessments, 62L.22
 - Application of law, 62L.09
 - Assessments, see Assessments under this topic
 - Cessation of small employer business, duties, 62L.03, 62L.09
 - Cessation of small employer status
 - Cancellation or failure to renew, grounds, 62L.03
 - Contested cases, 62L.11
 - Data collection, 62L.03
 - Defined, 62L.02
 - Disclosure, requirements, 62L.06
 - Duties, 62L.05
 - Fines, 62L.11
 - Health coverage reinsurance association participation, see HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
 - Index rates, regulation, 62A.02
 - Individual market regulation, 62A.65
 - Information given, data classification, 62L.10
 - Liability
 - Transfer of risk, claims, 62L.20
 - Licenses or certificates of authority, suspension or revocation, 62L.11
 - Loss ratios, filing, 62A.021
 - Notice given
 - Cessation of small employer business, 62L.09
 - Transfer of risk, claims, 62L.20
 - Provider contracts
 - Medical expense reimbursements, requirements, 62L.05
 - Rate cells, 62A.02
 - Rates, 62A.021
 - Rating practices
 - Data, classification, 13.99, 62L.10
 - Rating schedules, 62A.021
 - Record keeping, duties, 62L.10
 - Renewal underwriting practices
 - Data, classification, 13.99, 62L.10
 - Reports given
 - Actuarial opinions, 62L.10
 - Cancellation, nonrenewal, or termination of coverage, 62L.10
 - Forms, 62L.10
 - Underwriting and rating requirements, compliance, 62L.10
 - Small employer market, participation
 - Generally, requirements, 62L.02, 62L.03
 - Impaired carriers, exceptions, 62L.03
 - Termination of coverage, unfair and deceptive practices, unfair competition, 62L.10
 - Violations and penalties
 - Fines or revocation of license or certificates of authority, grounds, 62L.11
- Interpretation of law
 - Continuation and conversion privileges, 62L.12
 - Coverage, 62L.03, 62L.12
 - Individual plans, offer, sale, issuance, or renewal, 62L.12
 - Medicare supplement insurance, offer, sale, issuance, or renewal, 62L.12
- Issuance
 - Credits, 62L.03
 - Guaranteed issue
 - Collective bargaining agreements, exemption, 62L.03
 - Defined, 62L.02
 - Generally, 62A.65
 - Requirements, 62L.03 to 62L.05
- Late entrants
 - Defined, 62L.02
 - Exclusionary riders or exclusions, prohibited, 62L.03
 - Exclusions, 62L.02
 - Preexisting conditions, 62L.03
 - Underwriting restrictions, 62L.03

SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS (Cont'd)

- Loss ratios
 - Compliance requirements, 62A.65
 - Filing requirements, 62A.02, 62A.021
 - Standards, requirements, 62A.021, 62L.08
- Medical expense reimbursements
 - Health carriers, provider contract requirements, 62L.05
- Medical necessity
 - Defined, 62L.02
- Notice given
 - Forms or rates, request for hearing, 62A.02
 - Health coverage reinsurance association, ceding of risk, 62L.17
- Notice received
 - Forms or rates
 - Disapproval or withdrawal of approval, hearings, 62A.02
 - Loss ratio requirements, deficiencies, 62A.021
- Orders
 - Filed rates, reduction, 62A.021
- Out-of-pocket costs
 - Limitations, 62L.05
- Plan design, 62L.05
- Policies, see Small employer health benefit plan policies under INSURANCE POLICIES
- Policyholders
 - Notice received
 - Health carriers, cessation of business, 62A.65
- Policy of state, 62L.01
- Preexisting conditions
 - Defined, 62L.02
 - Effect, disclosure requirements, 62L.06
 - Exclusionary riders, prohibited, 62L.03
 - Limitations or exclusions, credits against, 62L.03
 - Underwriting restrictions, 62L.03
- Premiums, see Small employer health benefit plan premiums under PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)
- Provider networks
 - Generally, 62L.05
 - Limitations, disclosure, 62L.06
 - Secondary networks, 62L.05
- Record keeping
 - Health carriers, duties, 62L.10
- Renewal
 - Credits, 62L.03
 - Disclosure requirements, 62L.06
 - Failure to renew
 - Fraud or misrepresentation, grounds, 62L.03
 - Generally, 62L.03
 - Limitations, 62L.03
 - Following health carriers' cessation of small employer business, 62L.09
 - Guaranteed renewal
 - Individual market regulation, 62A.65
- Reports given
 - Gross earnings taxes, qualifying exemptions, 295.53
- Research
 - Funding
 - Gross earnings taxes, exemptions, 295.53
- Risk-based rating
 - Policy of state, 62L.01
- Short-term coverage
 - Days of coverage, limitation, 62A.65
 - Defined, 62A.65
 - Generally, 62A.65
 - Guaranteed renewal, exception, 62A.65
 - Issuance violations, penalties, 62A.65
 - Portability, exception, 62A.65
 - Preexisting conditions, restrictions, 62A.65
- Small employer health benefit act
 - Citation, 62L.01
 - Definitions, 62L.02
 - Generally, 62L.01 to 62L.22
- Small employer market
 - Defined, 62L.02
 - Health carriers, participation, 62L.02
- Small employers
 - Application of law, 62L.02

SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS (Cont'd)**Small employers (Cont'd)**

- Contributions
 - Health carrier violations, fines, suspension or revocation of license or certificate of authority, 62L.11
 - Requirements, 62L.03, 62L.04
 - Defined, 62L.02
 - Employers ceasing to qualify
 - Continuation of benefits, 62L.03
 - Nonrenewal, grounds, 62L.03
 - Notice received
 - Health carriers, cessation of small employer business, 62L.09
 - Number of employees, 62L.02
 - Participation
 - Health carrier violations, fines, suspension or revocation of license or certificate of authority, 62L.11
 - Payments by
 - Residence, requirements, 62L.02
 - Self-employment tax, eligible employees, 62L.02
 - Social security, eligible employees, 62L.02
 - Record keeping
 - Group coverage, issuance to employers not meeting contribution or participation requirements, 62L.03
 - Status, determination, 62L.02
 - Verification of eligibility, duties, 62L.07
 - Waivers of coverage, duties, 62L.07
- Staff model health plan companies**
- Small employer health benefit plans defined as
 - Companies subject to gross earnings taxes, 295.50
- Underwriting**
- Commerce department, duties, 62L.10
 - Compliance reports, requirements, 62L.10
 - Disclosure requirements, 62L.06
 - Gender-based decisions, prohibited, 62A.306, 62A.65
 - Health carriers, duties, 62L.10
 - Health department, duties, 62L.10
 - Renewal underwriting, 62L.10
 - Reports about, 62L.10
- Underwriting restrictions**
- Application of law, 62L.04
 - Defined, 62L.03
 - Discontinued plans, 62L.03
 - Exclusionary riders, 62L.03
 - Generally, 62L.03
 - Late entrants, 62L.03
 - Minnesota comprehensive health association (MCHA) enrollees, 62L.03
 - Preexisting conditions, 62L.03
- Unfair or deceptive trade practices**
- Generally, 62A.021
 - Penalties, 62A.021
- Variations**
- Restrictions, 62L.05
- Violations and penalties**
- Agents, license revocation or suspension, grounds, 62L.12
 - Cancellation or nonrenewal of coverage, grounds, 62L.03
 - Commerce department, duties, 62L.11
 - Contested cases, 62L.11
 - Employer violations, 62L.12
 - Health carriers
 - Fines or revocation of license or certificate of authority, grounds, 62L.11
 - Individual policies, issuance, 62L.12
 - Other products, sale of health benefit insurance conditioned on, 62L.12
 - Policies, employer violations, 62A.303
 - Termination of coverage, unfair and deceptive practices, unfair competition, 62L.10
- Waivers**
- Coverage, 62L.03, 62L.07
- SMALL GAME**
- See also **PROTECTED WILD ANIMALS**
 - Defined, 97A.015
 - Fur-bearing animals, see **FUR-BEARING ANIMALS**

SMALL GAME (Cont'd)

- Game birds, see **GAME BIRDS**
 - Game fish, see **GAME FISH**
 - Hunting
 - Disabled veterans, 97A.441
 - Handguns, 97B.031
 - Licenses
 - Exceptions, 97B.601
 - Exemption, take a kid hunting weekend, 97A.445
 - Fees, 97A.441, 97A.475, 97A.485
 - Migratory waterfowl, requirement for, 97B.805
 - Nonresidents, 97B.601
 - Surcharge, 97A.055
 - Trapping, 97B.601
 - Turkeys, requirement for, 97B.721
 - Limits, 97B.603
 - Party hunting, 97B.603
 - Protected wild animals, defined as including small game, 97A.015
 - Radios, taking with, 97B.085
 - Violations and penalties
 - Radios, taking with, 97B.085
 - Restitution, 97A.341
- SMALL LOAN COMPANIES**
- See **REGULATED LENDERS**
- SMALLPOX**
- See also **CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES**
 - Epidemics
 - Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 - Unvaccinated persons, assembly, rulemaking, 144.12
 - Rulemaking
 - Epidemics, unvaccinated persons, assembly, 144.12
- SMELLS**
- See **ODOROUS EMISSIONS**
- SMOKE**
- Insurance, see **FIRE INSURANCE** and **PROPERTY INSURANCE**
- SMOKE DETECTORS**
- See also **ALARMS**
 - Definitions
 - State fire marshal, fire protection, 299F.362
 - Fire alarm systems
 - Auxiliary appliances
 - Tampering or injuring, misdemeanor, 609.686
 - Installations
 - Generally, 299F.362
 - Manufactured homes
 - Safety features, compliance, in park sales, 327C.07
 - Mechanical contractors
 - Defined, residential contractors, 326.83
 - Rulemaking
 - Generally, 299F.362
 - State building code
 - General requirement, 16B.61
 - Violations and penalties
 - Fire alarm system auxiliary appliances, tampering or injuring, misdemeanor, 609.686
 - Violations generally, misdemeanor, 299F.011, 299F.362
- SMOKING**
- See also **HEALTH HAZARDS**
 - Arrests for
 - Railroad conductors, 629.363
 - Bed and breakfast establishments
 - Nonsmoking rooms, see **Nonsmoking rooms under BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENTS**
 - Boarding and lodging houses
 - Nonsmoking rooms, see **Nonsmoking rooms under BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES**
 - Cigarette vending machines, see **Vending machines under CIGARETTES**
 - Clean indoor air act
 - Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 - Citation, 144.411
 - Definitions, 144.413

SMOKING (Cont'd)

- Clean indoor air act (Cont'd)
 - Enforcement of law
 - Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
 - Generally, 144.411 to 144.417
 - Policy of state, 144.412
 - Violations and penalties
 - Health care facilities, correction orders, 144.653
 - Waivers, 144.417
 - Community health promotion teams, duties, 145A.14
 - Dangerous smoking, felony, 609.576
 - Data collection, 144.392
 - Definitions, 144.413
 - Furnished apartment houses
 - Nonsmoking rooms, see Furnished apartment houses under APARTMENTS
 - Health department
 - Duties, 144.392, 144.412
 - Hotels
 - Nonsmoking rooms, see Nonsmoking rooms under HOTELS
 - Injunctions, 144.417
 - Lawsuits
 - Health department, duties, 144.417
 - Mortality tables, life insurance, 61A.255
 - Motels
 - Nonsmoking rooms, see Nonsmoking rooms under MOTELS
 - Nonsmokers
 - Healthy lifestyle factor
 - Medicare supplement insurance, premium reductions, 62A.31
 - Mortality tables, 61A.255
 - Nonsmoking rooms
 - Bed and breakfast establishments, see Nonsmoking rooms under BED AND BREAKFAST ESTABLISHMENTS
 - Boarding and lodging houses, see Nonsmoking rooms under BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
 - Furnished apartment houses, see Furnished apartment houses under APARTMENTS
 - Hotels, see Nonsmoking rooms under HOTELS
 - Motels, see Nonsmoking rooms under MOTELS
 - Resorts, see Nonsmoking rooms under RESORTS
 - Policy of state, 144.391, 144.412
 - Prevention
 - Grants for
 - Community health boards or nonprofit corporations, programs, 145A.14
 - Public information and education programs
 - Generally, 144.392, 144.393
 - Local programs, technical assistance to, 144.392
 - Time, 144.393
 - Public information and education programs
 - Smoking prevention, see Prevention under this topic
 - Public meetings
 - Defined, 144.413
 - Smoking prohibited, 144.414
 - Public places
 - Defined, 144.413
 - Proprietors, duties, 144.416
 - Signs, posting, 144.415, 144.416
 - Smoking areas, 144.415
 - Smoking prohibited
 - Day care premises, 144.414
 - Health care facilities and clinics, 144.414
 - Technical colleges, exception, 144.4165
 - Reports about
 - Smoking and smoking prevention, 144.392
 - Resorts
 - Nonsmoking rooms, see Nonsmoking rooms under RESORTS
 - Rulemaking
 - Generally, 144.417
 - Workplaces, 144.414
 - Smokers
 - Mortality tables, 61A.255
 - Smoking on public transit, see Violations and penalties under PUBLIC TRANSIT
 - State buildings, prohibition, 16B.24

SMOKING (Cont'd)

- Tobacco products, use and abuse
 - Teacher training courses, 126.05
- Tobacco sales to children, see TOBACCO PRODUCTS
- Violations and penalties
 - Careless or negligent smoking, starting fire, 88.195
 - Dangerous smoking, felony, 609.576
 - Failure to comply with no smoking notices, misdemeanor, 609.681
 - Generally, petty misdemeanor, 144.417
 - Health care facilities, correction orders, 144.653
 - Injunctions, 144.417
 - Lawsuits, 144.417
 - Nursing homes, correction orders, 144A.10
 - Unlawful smoking, misdemeanor, 609.681
- Waivers
 - Clean indoor air act, application, 144.417
- SNACK FOODS**
 - See also FOOD
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Generally, 297A.01
- SNAKE RIVER**
 - See also RIVERS AND STREAMS
 - Canoe routes, 85.32
 - Rulemaking, boating, 85.33
- SNOW**
 - Cattle guards, snow on
 - Railroads, duties, 219.31
 - Emergency employees, see Employees under EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE
 - Insurance
 - Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
 - Losses caused by, on highways or sidewalks, 3.736, 466.03
 - Removal, see SNOW REMOVAL
 - Snow-covered
 - Defined
 - Natural resources law, 88.01
 - Fires, starting, 88.16
 - Snow tires, see TIRES
 - Violations and penalties
 - Throwing, depositing, placing, dumping, or causing to be dumped on highways
 - Generally, 169.42, 169.421
 - Misdemeanor, 160.27
- SNOWMOBILES**
 - See also MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Abandonment
 - Notice to natural resources department, 84.84
 - Accidents
 - Deaths
 - Autopsy report, examination for alcohol, 84.911
 - Motor vehicle laws, application, 84.87
 - Reports about, 84.86
 - Sheriffs, investigations, 387.03
 - Application of law
 - Driving while intoxicated, 169.121
 - Lights, law enforcement, 169.541
 - Traffic regulations, 169.02
 - Artificial lights, 97B.081
 - Certificates and certification
 - Purchaser's certificates, 84.82
 - Children and minors
 - Highways, crossing, restrictions, 84.872
 - Registration, prohibition, 84.82
 - Snowmobile safety certificate, 84.872
 - Confiscation
 - Arrest, liability for snowmobile, 84.91
 - Burglary, snowmobiles used in, 84.89
 - Contests
 - Noise restrictions, exemption, 84.871
 - Permits, 84.87
 - Contraband
 - Cigarette storage or transport violations
 - Seizures, 297.08
 - Storage or transport, pull-tabs or tipboards, deals, 349.2125

SNOWMOBILES (Cont'd)

Custody after arrest, nonliability of government, 84.91

Dealers

- Applications to
 - Registration, 84.82
- Defined, 84.81
- Registration fees, 84.82
- Surety bonds, requirements, 168.27
- Temporary permits, issuance, 84.82

Definitions

- Motor fuel taxes, 296.01
- Natural resources law, 84.81

Destruction

- Notice to natural resources department, 84.84

Driving while intoxicated

- Application of law, 169.121
- Consecutive sentences, 609.035
- Later drug and alcohol offenses, boating, 86B.331
- Misdemeanor, 84.91
- Suspension of operating privileges, 84.91, 84.911

Testing

- Breath sample, 84.91
- Evidence, 84.91
- Judicial or administrative review, 84.911
- Penalty for refusal, 84.911
- Requirement, 84.911

Education and training programs

- Fees, 84.86
- Natural resources department, duties, 84.86
- Rulemaking, 84.86
- Safety certificates, 84.86, 84.872

Farm machinery

- Exclusion, general sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

Forfeiture

- Associated with contraband or controlled substances, 609.5311, 609.5314

Gasoline, see GASOLINE

Hunting

- Bounty animals, 97B.055
- Generally, 97B.055
- Trapping, beaver or otter, 97B.935

Ice, operating on

- Restrictions, 86B.106

Identity and identification

- Test machines and operators, 84.87

Interpretation of law

- Dealers, snowmobile trailers, 168.27

Lawsuits

- Screening tests, use as evidence, 84.91, 86B.331

License plates

- Exemptions, 168.012

Licenses

- County license bureau, powers generally, 373.33

Lights

- Generally, 84.87
- Law enforcement, application of law, 169.541

Local governments

- Licensing of snowmobiles, restriction, 84.85
- Property
 - Registration fee, exemption, 84.82
- Regulating snowmobile operation, restrictions, 84.87

Manufacturers

- Defined, 84.81
- Identification number, stamping, 84.821
- Registration fee, 84.82
- Snowmobile registration number, place to affix, 84.821

Motor vehicle certificates of title

- Exemptions, 168A.03

Motor vehicle registration

- Exemptions, 168.012

Motor vehicles

- Exclusion, 168.011, 297B.01

Motor vehicle sales taxes

- Exemptions, 168.012

Mufflers, 84.86, 84.871

Noise, 84.871

SNOWMOBILES (Cont'd)

Notices about, 84.84

Odometer tampering

- Exemption from law, 325E.13

Operation

- Alcohol or controlled substances, see Driving while intoxicated under this topic
- Bridges, 84.87
- Emergencies, 84.87
- Highways, crossing, 84.87
- Night time, 84.87
- Posted lands, restriction, 84.90
- Towing, 84.87

Operators

- Defined, 84.81
- Drivers' licenses, exemptions, 171.03
- Driving while intoxicated, see Driving while intoxicated under this topic
- Test drivers, identification, 84.87

Owners

- Defined, natural resources law, 84.81
- No-fault automobile insurance, exemption, 169.798

Passenger snowmobiles

- Defined
 - Motor fuel taxes, 296.01
 - Off-highway business use
 - Defined, motor fuel tax refund claims, 296.18

Permits

- Contests, 84.87
- Registration, temporary permits, 84.82

Purchaser's certificates

- Contents, 84.82

Races, see Contests under this topic

Registration

- Age requirement, 84.82
- Applications, 84.82
- Deputy registrars, duties, 84.82
- Exemptions, 84.82
- Fee
 - Depositing, snowmobile trails and enforcement account, 84.83
 - Establishment, 84.82
 - Minors, restriction, 84.82
 - Natural resources department, duties, 84.82
 - Number, affixing, 84.82, 84.821, 84.86
 - Public safety department, duties, 84.82
 - Renewal, 84.82
 - Requirements, 84.82
 - Rulemaking, 84.86
 - Sales tax, proof of payment, 84.82
 - Temporary permits, issuance, 84.82
 - Voiding, for trespass, 97A.315

Rentals

- Record keeping, 84.88

Roadways

- Defined, natural resources law, 84.81

Rulemaking

- Education and training programs, 84.86
- Registration, 84.86
- Signs, 84.86

Safety education and training program, see Education and training under this topic

Sales

- Bill of sale, requirement, 84.82
- Notice to natural resources department, 84.84

Sales and use taxes

- Purchaser's certificates, 84.82
- Registration, requirements, 84.82

Seizure, see Confiscation under this topic

Signs

- Allowing or prohibiting use, 84.90
- Rulemaking, 84.86

Snowmobile trailers

- Dealers
 - Interpretation of law, 168.27
 - License plates, 168.27

SNOWMOBILES (Cont'd)

Snowmobile trailers (Cont'd)

Dealers (Cont'd)

Licenses, 168.27

Surety bonds, 168.27

Exclusion, motor vehicle retail installment sales act, 168.66

Snowmobiles, towings, 84.87

Speed limits

Exemptions, manufacturers' tests, 84.87

Tests

Manufacturers' testing, speed limit exemption, 84.87

Traffic regulations, see **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**Trails, see Snowmobile trails under **RECREATIONAL TRAILS**

Training, see Education and training programs under this topic

Transfers of ownership

Notice to natural resources department, 84.84

Use

Recreational vehicle lanes, design-built bridges, 160.262

Violations and penalties

Age restrictions, violations, 84.872

Arrests for, custody of snowmobile, 84.91

Driving while intoxicated, see Driving while intoxicated under this topic

Fines

Disposition, 97A.065

Violations, generally, 84.88

Fleeing a law enforcement officer, 84.873

Generally, misdemeanors, 84.88

Refusal of drug and alcohol testing, fines, 84.911

Wildlife management areas

Consolidated conservation lands, operation on, 84A.55

SNOWPLOWSSee also **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Lights

Auxiliary lights

Placement, 169.56

Use restrictions, 169.56

Blue lights, use, 169.64

Weight and weighing

Exemptions, 169.03

SNOW REMOVALSee also **PUBLIC WORKS**See also **SERVICES**

Airports and landing fields

Costs, state aid, 360.305

Chemicals

Use, limitations, 160.215

Cities

Service charges

Special assessments, 429.101

County state-aid highways, see Snow removal under **COUNTY****STATE-AID HIGHWAYS**

Emergencies

Road authorities, powers, 160.21

Farm trucks

Rental by government agencies, license status not affected, 168.013

Fines

Handicapped parking spaces, violations, 169.346

Handicapped parking spaces

Requirement, 169.346

Violations, misdemeanor, fines, 169.346

Highways, see Snow removal under **HIGHWAYS**

Metropolitan area towns, requirements, 368.01

Private lands, see Snow removal under **PRIVATE LANDS**

Road salt

Use, limitations, 160.215

Saint Louis county, see Snow removal under **SAINT LOUIS****COUNTY**

School districts

Contracts, roads for school transportation, 123.39

Snow blowers

Farm machinery, exclusion

General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

SNOW REMOVAL (Cont'd)

Snow emergencies

Towing of vehicles

Waiting period, exemptions, 169.041

Snow removal equipment

Defined as service vehicles

Traffic regulations, 169.01

Snow removal workers

Road authority employees, deemed as, 160.21

Statutory cities

City council powers, 412.221

Town roads, see Snow removal under **TOWN ROADS**

Vehicles used in

Weight and weighing, exemptions, 169.03

Violations and penalties

Handicapped parking spaces, misdemeanor, fines, 169.346

SNOWSHOE HARESSee also **HARES**

Natural resources department restrictions, 97B.605

Season, 97B.615

Small game, defined as including hares, 97A.015

SNOWSHOEINGSee also **SPORTS**

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

SNUFFSee also **TOBACCO PRODUCTS**

Cigarette vending machines, see Vending machines under

CIGARETTES

Defined

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, 297.31

Tobacco products, promotional distribution, 325F.76, 325F.77

Possession, children, 609.685

Sale to children, see **TOBACCO PRODUCTS**Taxes, see **CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES**

Transportation

Reporting requirements, 297.34

SOAPSSee also **POLLUTANTS**See also **TOILETRIES**

Nutrients in

Amount, prohibitions, 116.23

Definitions, 116.22

Lawsuits

Jurisdiction, 116.35

Statute of limitations, 116.34

Phosphorus content, see Phosphorus content under this topic

Policy of legislature, 116.21

Proof of offense, 116.33

Restoration after seizure, 116.26

Rules, 116.24

Seizure, 116.25

Phosphorus content

Certification of amount, 116.27

Forfeiture of cleaning agents and water conditioners, 116.29

Notice to consumers, 116.28

Order, refrain from violations, 116.32

SOCIAL CLUBSSee also **CLUBS (ASSOCIATIONS)**

Sales by

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.256

Social referral clubs

Club contracts, see Club contracts under **CONTRACTS****SOCIAL CORPORATIONS**See also **CORPORATIONS**

Bonds

Characteristics, generally, 45.0291

Commerce department

Powers, generally, 45.027

Fines

Commerce department, imposing, 45.027

Injunctions

Commerce department, issuing by, 45.027

SOCIAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Investigations
 - Commerce department, 45.027
- Licenses
 - Denial, suspension, or revocation
 - Commerce department, powers, 45.027
- Reports given
 - Transactions, regulated, 45.027
- Service of process on
 - Procedure, commerce department, 45.028
- Violations and penalties
 - Generally, 45.027

SOCIAL HEALTH MAINTENANCE DEMONSTRATION PROJECTS

- See also DEMONSTRATION PROGRAMS
- Case management
 - Participating providers, duties, 256B.71
- Human services department, duties, 256B.71
- Medical assistance recipients, enrollment, 256B.71
- Payment, methods, 256B.71
- Purpose, 256B.71

SOCIALLY DISADVANTAGED PERSONS

- Minnesota conservation corps, eligibility, see MINNESOTA CONSERVATION CORPS
- Small businesses owned by, see Preference program under SMALL BUSINESSES

SOCIAL SECURITY

See also FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

- Administration
 - Costs, see Costs, payment under this topic
- Agreements to provide benefits
 - Authorities employees, 355.12
 - Covered employment, 355.02
 - Duluth teachers retirement fund, 355.23
 - Effective date, 355.02
 - Exclusions, 355.07, 355.295
 - Generally, 355.02
 - Hospital employees, 355.74, 355.76
 - Minneapolis teachers retirement fund, 355.286
 - Modifications, retroactive effect
 - Amendments to social security act, 355.54
 - Authorities employees, 355.17
 - Duluth teachers retirement fund, 355.23, 355.24
 - Generally, 355.45
 - Hospital employees, 355.76
 - Medicare coverage, 355.90
 - Minneapolis teachers retirement fund association, 355.284, 355.286
 - Public employees, 355.294, 355.295, 355.45
 - Saint Paul teachers retirement fund association, 355.205, 355.207
 - State employees, 355.45
 - Teachers retirement association, 355.45, 355.57, 355.60
 - Multistate agencies, 355.02
 - Public employees, 355.295, 355.45
 - Public retirement systems, requirements, 355.07
 - Referendum, 355.07
 - Saint Paul teachers retirement fund, 355.207
 - State employees, 355.45
 - Teachers retirement association, 355.45, 355.60
- Amendments
 - Health department, duties, 144.072
- Application of law
 - Social security act, 355.08
- Arts board employees
 - General state retirement plans, membership limitations, 354C.02
- Authorities employees
 - Agreement to provide benefits, 355.12
 - Definitions, 355.11
 - Delinquent payments, interest, lawsuits, 355.13
 - Employee contributions, 355.13
 - Payroll deductions, 355.13

SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)

- Benefits
 - Agreements to provide. see Agreements to provide benefits under this topic
 - Attachment
 - Exemption from, 550.143, 570.025, 570.026
 - Attorney's summary executions
 - Exemption from, 551.05
 - Coordination of benefits
 - Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62C.142
 - Defined as income
 - General assistance act, 256D.02
 - Property tax refund act, 290A.03
 - Disability, see Disability benefits under this topic
 - Garnishment
 - Exemption from, 550.143, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
 - Information returns (taxes)
 - Due dates, 289A.18
 - Extensions, 289A.19
 - Filing, requirements, 289A.12
 - Payment to representative payee
 - In-kind income, exclusion, supplemental aid act, 256D.35
 - Reemployment insurance, offset, 268.08
 - Termination or denial, appeals
 - Minnesota state retirement system, 352.031
 - Teachers retirement association, 354.071
- Bonds (public debt)
 - Employer contributions
 - Duluth teachers retirement fund association, 355.27
 - Generally, 355.52
 - Hospital employees, 355.80
 - Public employees, 355.299
- Community colleges personnel
 - Teachers retirement association, membership limitations, 354B.015, 355.61
- Compensation and salaries
 - Wages, defined, 355.01
- Contribution fund
 - Deposits to
 - Authorities employees, 355.13
 - Hospital employees, 355.77, 355.78
 - Judges, 355.392
 - Minneapolis employees retirement fund, 355.311
 - Minnesota state retirement system, certain members, 355.50
 - Public employees, 355.296, 355.297, 355.48
 - State employees, 355.48
 - Teachers, 355.209, 355.24, 355.288, 355.48
- Costs, payment
 - Administration
 - Employing units, 355.14, 355.49
 - Political subdivisions, 355.25, 355.298, 355.49, 355.79
 - Rulemaking, 355.14, 355.392, 355.49, 355.79
 - State, 355.392
- Definitions
 - Authorities employees, 355.11
 - Enabling act, 355.01
 - Judges, 355.391
 - Medicare coverage, 355.90
 - Public employees, 355.29
 - Referendums, 355.41
 - Teachers, 355.201, 355.21, 355.28
- Disability benefits
 - Applicants, general assistance, eligibility, 256D.05
 - Credit insurance, offset provisions, 62B.06
 - Determination of disability
 - Property tax refunds, proof, requirements, 290A.09
 - Disability determination program
 - Contested case procedure, exemption, 14.03
 - Increases, effect on health and accident insurance, 62A.18
 - Maintenance benefit
 - Disability insurance defined as, supplemental aid act, 256D.35
 - Presumptive proof
 - Property tax refund claims, 290A.09

SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)

Disclosure

Numbers, see Numbers under this topic

Duluth teachers retirement fund association members

Agreement to provide benefits, 355.23, 355.24

Delinquent payments, interest, lawsuits, 355.24

Employee contributions, 355.24

Employer contributions, 355.24

Notice received

Referendum, 355.23

Payroll deductions, 355.24

Referendum, 355.23

Separate retirement system, 355.22

Teacher, defined, 355.21

Eligibility

Higher education personnel, 352D.02

Ineligible persons, public employees retirement association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01

Interstate grain marketing commission, employees, 236A.01

Employee contributions

Authorities employees, 355.13

Contribution fund, see Contribution fund under this topic

Delinquent payments, interest

Public employees, 355.51

State employees, 355.51

Teachers, 355.51

Generally, 355.03

Hospital employees, 355.77, 355.78

Judges, 355.392

Liability for unpaid amounts, see Liability under this topic

Medicare coverage, 355.90

Minneapolis employees retirement fund members, 355.311

Payroll deductions, see Payroll deductions under this topic

Public employees, 355.296, 355.297, 355.48

Public employees retirement association, subrogation rights, 355.296, 355.77

Refunds or adjustments, 355.03

State employees, 355.48

Teachers, 355.209, 355.24, 355.288, 355.48

Employees

Contributions, see Employee contributions under this topic

Defined, 355.01, 355.11, 355.41, 355.90

Hospital employees, see Hospital employees under this topic

Public employees, see Public employees under this topic

Referendum, 355.42

Employer contributions

Appropriations for

Deficiencies, 16A.19

Authorities employees, 355.13

Authorization to pay, 355.52

Bonds (public debt), issuance, see Bonds (public debt) under this topic

Deficiency appropriations, 355.50

Delinquent payments, interest

Public employees, 355.51

State employees, 355.51

Teachers, 355.51

Educational employees, 355.46

Hospital employees, 355.77, 355.78

Judges, 355.392

Medicare coverage, 355.90

Minneapolis employees retirement fund members, 355.311

Property taxes, see Property taxes under this topic

Public employees, 355.296, 355.297

State employees, 355.50

Teachers, 355.208, 355.24, 355.287

Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.12

University of Minnesota

Appropriations for, 137.027

Employers

Appropriations to

Employer contributions, deficiencies, 355.50

Employer contributions, see Employer contributions under this topic

Employing units, defined, 355.11, 355.391

SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)

Employers (Cont'd)

Payments by

Administration costs, generally, 355.14, 355.392, 355.49

Hospital employees, administration costs, 355.79

Public employees, administration costs, 355.298, 355.49

Public employees retirement association, reimbursement, 355.296, 355.77

State employees, administration costs, 355.49

Teachers, administration costs, 355.208, 355.25, 355.46, 355.49

Reports given

Authorities employees, 355.15

Judges, 355.392

Teachers, 355.26

Resolutions by

Social security coverage, request for, 355.17

Small employers, see Small employers under this topic

Employment

Certification, 355.01

Defined, 355.01, 355.90

Enabling act, 355.02

Federal insurance contributions act

Defined, 355.01

Federal regulations

Saint Louis county local social services agency, compliance, 383C.033

Firefighters, exclusion from coverage, 355.07

Hospital employees

Agreements to provide benefits, 355.74, 355.76

Definitions, 355.71

Delinquent payments, interest, lawsuits, 355.77, 355.81

Employee contributions

Reimbursement, 355.77

Retrospective procedure, 355.77

Employer contributions

Reimbursement, 355.77

Retrospective procedure, 355.77

Payments by

Interest, 355.77

Public employees retirement association, reimbursement, 355.77

Petitions by, 355.73

Public employees retirement association

Division of covered and noncovered members, 355.74

Exclusions, 355.73

Separate system, requirements, 355.72, 355.74

Transfers between divisions, 355.74

Referendum, 355.73, 355.74

Humanities commission employees

General state retirement plans, membership limitations, 354C.02

Interest rates

Delinquent payments

Authorities employees, 355.13

Hospital employees, 355.77, 355.81

Judges, 355.392

Public employees, 355.30, 355.51

State employees, 355.51

Teachers, 355.24, 355.51

Minneapolis employees retirement fund, reimbursement, 355.311

Public employees retirement association, reimbursement, 355.296

Judges

Definitions, 355.391

Delinquent payments, interest, 355.392

Election of coverage, 355.393

Employee contributions, 355.392

Employer contributions, 355.392

Judges retirement fund, division of covered and noncovered members, 355.392

Referendum, 355.393

Reports about, 355.392

State court administrator, duties, 355.392

SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)**Lawsuits****Delinquent payments**

- Authorities employees, 355.13
- Hospital employees, 355.81
- Public employees, 355.30, 355.51
- State employees, 355.51
- Teachers, 355.24, 355.51

Leveling adjustment option

- Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.33

Liability**Employee contributions, unpaid amounts**

- Authorities employees, 355.13
- Generally, 355.03
- Hospital employees, 355.77, 355.78
- Public employees, 355.296, 355.297, 355.48
- State employees, 355.48
- Teachers, 355.209, 355.24, 355.288, 355.48

Medicare, optional coverage

- Agreement to provide, 355.90
- Effective date, 355.90
- Employee and employer contributions, 355.90
- Referendum, 355.90
- Social security act, requirements satisfied, certification, 355.90

Minneapolis employees retirement fund members

- Election of coverage, transfer to public employees retirement association, 355.311
- Employee contributions
 - Retroactive procedure, 355.311
- Employer contributions
 - Retroactive procedure, 355.311
- Payments by
 - Interest, 355.311
 - Minneapolis employees retirement fund, reimbursement, 355.311
- Referendum, 355.311

Minneapolis teachers retirement fund association members

- Agreement to provide benefits, 355.284, 355.286
- Division of covered and noncovered members, 355.283
- Employee contributions, 355.288
- Employer contributions, 355.287
- Notice received
 - Referendum, 355.282
- Payroll deductions, 355.288
- Referendum, 355.282
- Separate retirement system, 355.22
- Teacher, defined, 355.28
- Transfers between divisions, 355.284

Multistate agencies

- Agreements to provide benefits, 355.02

Numbers

- Alternative care program clients, requirements, 256B.0913
- Certificates of real estate value, requirements, 272.115
- Certified public accountants, license requirements, 326.20
- Chiropractors, licenses, requirements, 148.10
- Data, classification
 - Certificates of real estate value, requirements, 272.115
 - Commerce department records, 13.71
 - Coroner data, 13.83
 - Disclosure, 272.115
 - Drivers' licenses, 13.69
 - Generally, 13.49
 - Human services recipients, 13.46
 - Insurance trust data, 13.61
 - Medical examiner data, 13.83
 - Motor vehicle registration, 13.69
 - Parents filing birth certificates, 13.99, 144.215
 - Property owners applying for homestead classification, 273.124
 - Property taxes, reduction or abatement applications, 13.99, 375.192
- Defined as personal and personal financial data
 - Government data practices act, 13.46
- Dental auxiliaries, licenses, requirements, 150A.08
- Dental prostheses, owner identification, requirements, 150A.21

SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)**Numbers (Cont'd)**

- Dentists, licenses, requirements, 150A.08
- Disclosure
 - Homestead classification applicants, 270B.12
 - Property taxes, related matters, 273.124
 - Renter refund applicants, 270B.12
 - Telephone assistance plan participants, 270B.14
- Drivers' licenses, requirements, 171.06, 171.07
- Electronic financial terminals, prohibitions, 47.69
- Farm products statutory liens
 - Debtors, requirements, 336A.03
- Homestead applicants, 273.124, 290A.25
- Information returns (taxes), requirements, 289A.12
- Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers, license application requirements, 60K.12
- Licensed persons
 - Applicant requirements, 270.72
- Licensed public accountants, license requirements, 326.20
- MinnesotaCare, identification, 256.9355
- Minnesota family investment plan, eligibility requirement, 256.033
- Patients (health care)
 - Disclosure, 62J.55
 - Unique identifiers for billing, data collection, and reporting, 62J.54
- Property valuation, reduction or abatement, applications, 375.192
- Real estate licensees, identification, 82.27
- Rent credit applicants, 290A.25
- Revenue recapture debtors, see Debtors under REVENUE
- RECAPTURE
- Secured transactions
 - Continuation statements, 336.9-403
 - Financing statements, 336.9-402, 336.9-403
- Taxes, reduction or abatement, applications, 375.192
- Tax forms, requirements, 270.066
- Taxpayers
 - Failure to provide, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 - Income tax returns, 289A.08
- Telephone assistance recipients, 237.70
- Payroll deductions
 - Authorities employees, 355.13
 - Generally, 355.03
 - Hospital employees, 355.78
 - Judges, 355.392
 - Medicare coverage, 355.90
 - Public employees, 355.297, 355.48
 - State employees, 355.48
 - Teachers, 355.209, 355.24, 355.288, 355.48
- Police officers, exclusion from coverage, 355.07
- Policy of state, 355.07
- Political subdivisions
 - Defined, 355.01, 355.29, 355.41, 355.71
 - Duties, see Employers under this topic
- Presumptions
 - Recipients, retirement, 176.101
- Property taxes
 - Employer contributions
 - Authorities employees, 355.16
 - Duluth teachers retirement fund association, 355.27
 - Generally, 355.52
 - Hospital employees, 355.80
 - Public employees, 355.296, 355.299
- Protective payments
 - Petitions to establish, 256D.48
- Public employees
 - Agreement to provide benefits, 355.294, 355.295, 355.45
 - Definitions, 355.29, 355.41
 - Employee contributions
 - Delinquent payments, interest, 355.30, 355.51
 - Generally, 355.297
 - Retroactive application, procedure, 355.296
 - Employer contributions
 - Delinquent payments, interest, 355.30, 355.51
 - Generally, 355.297
 - Retroactive application, procedure, 355.296

SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)

- Public employees (Cont'd)
 - Exclusions, 355.295
 - Hospital employees, see Hospital employees under this topic
 - Payments by
 - Interest, 355.296
 - Public employees retirement association, reimbursement, 355.296
 - Public employees retirement association
 - Division of covered and noncovered members, 355.291
 - Transfers between divisions, 355.294
 - Referendum, 355.291, 355.42
 - Social security act, requirements satisfied, certification, 355.293
 - Public hospitals
 - Defined, 355.71
 - Public retirement plan members, restoration of membership, 355.55
 - Recipients
 - Fraternal benefit societies, disability offset prohibited, 64B.19
 - Retirement
 - Rebuttable presumption, 176.101
 - Reemployment insurance benefits
 - Social security offset, 268.08
 - Referendum
 - Costs, payment, 355.23
 - Date, 355.23, 355.291, 355.73, 355.90
 - Definitions, 355.41
 - Duluth teachers retirement fund, 355.23
 - Generally, 355.07
 - Hospital employees, 355.73
 - Judges, 355.393
 - Medicare coverage, 355.90
 - Minneapolis employees retirement fund, 355.311
 - Minneapolis teachers retirement fund, 355.281
 - Minnesota state retirement system, 355.42
 - Notice
 - Hospital employees, 355.74
 - Medicare coverage, 355.90
 - Public employees, 355.292, 355.43
 - State employees, 355.43
 - Teachers, 355.203, 355.23, 355.282, 355.43
 - Petitions, 355.23, 355.73
 - Public employees, 355.291
 - Public employees retirement association, 355.42
 - Saint Paul teachers retirement fund, 355.202
 - State university employees, 355.42
 - Supervisor, appointment
 - Generally, 355.42
 - Hospital employees, 355.73
 - Public employees, 355.291
 - Teachers, 355.202, 355.23, 355.281
 - Teachers retirement association, 355.42
 - University of Minnesota employees, 355.42
 - Refunds
 - Employee contributions, 355.03
 - Reports about
 - Employing units, duties, 355.15, 355.392
 - Political subdivisions, duties, 355.26
 - Representative payees
 - Qualified organizations
 - Debt prorating companies, exclusion, 332.13
 - Retirement, survivors, and disability insurance
 - Defined, supplemental aid act, 256D.35
 - Revolving fund, see Revolving fund under EMPLOYEE RELATIONS
- DEPARTMENT**
- Rulmaking
 - Administration costs, pro rata share, 355.14, 355.392, 355.49, 355.79
 - Generally, 355.05
 - Saint Louis county, see Social security under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
 - Saint Paul teachers retirement fund association members
 - Agreement to provide benefits, 355.205, 355.207
 - Division of covered and noncovered members, 355.204

SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)

- Saint Paul teachers retirement fund association members (Cont'd)
 - Employee contributions, 355.209
 - Employer contributions, 355.208
 - Notice received
 - Referendum, 355.203
 - Referendum, 355.202
 - Separate retirement system, 355.22
 - Teacher, defined, 355.201
 - Transfers between divisions, 355.205
 - Secretary of health, education, and welfare
 - Defined, 355.01
 - Small employers
 - Payments by
 - Small employer health benefit plans, requirements, 62L.02
 - Social security act
 - Amendments, retroactive effect, 355.54
 - Application of law, 355.08
 - Defined, 355.01
 - Normal retirement age
 - Public retirement plans, compliance, 356.82
 - Requirements, certification of satisfaction
 - Duluth teachers retirement fund, 355.23
 - Hospital employees, 355.75
 - Minneapolis teachers retirement fund, 355.285
 - Public employees, 355.293, 355.44
 - Saint Paul teachers retirement fund, 355.206
 - State employees, 355.44
 - Teachers retirement association, 355.44, 355.59
 - State employees
 - Agreement to provide benefits, 355.45
 - Defined, 355.41
 - Delinquent payments, interest, lawsuits, 355.51
 - Employer contributions, 355.50
 - Referendum, 355.42
 - State university personnel
 - Teachers retirement association, membership limitations, 354B.015, 355.61
 - Statutes of limitations
 - Exceptions
 - Hospital employees, liability for delinquent payments, 355.81
 - Public employees, liability for delinquent payments, 355.30
 - Teachers
 - Duluth teachers retirement fund, see Duluth teachers retirement fund association members under this topic
 - Minneapolis teachers retirement fund, see Minneapolis teachers retirement fund association members under this topic
 - Saint Paul teachers retirement fund, see Saint Paul teachers retirement fund association members under this topic
 - School district FICA funds
 - Transfers to, 121.912
 - Teachers retirement association, see Teachers retirement association members under this topic
 - Teachers retirement association members
 - Agreement to provide benefits, 355.45, 355.57, 355.60
 - Delinquent payments, interest, lawsuits, 355.51
 - Division of covered and noncovered members, 355.56
 - Educational employee, defined, 355.41
 - Eligibility for coverage, 355.58
 - Employer contributions, 355.46
 - Referendum, 355.42
 - Transfer of members, 355.57
 - Technical colleges personnel
 - Teachers retirement association, membership limitations, 354B.015, 355.61
- SOCIAL SERVICES**
- See also HUMAN SERVICES
- Agencies
 - Petitions by
 - Foster care status, review, 260.131
 - Representation
 - Mental health advisory council, 245.697
 - Mental health advisory council, children's mental health subcommittee, 245.697

SOCIAL

SOCIAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Application of law
 - Raffles, 349.166
 - At-risk children, see At-risk children under CHILDREN
 - Charitable purpose
 - Social services defined as
 - Solicitation of charitable funds, 309.50
 - Community social services, see COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES
 - Crisis intervention, see CRISIS INTERVENTION
 - Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
 - Federal aid
 - Use for school-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995
 - Group residential housing rate, exclusion, 2561.03
 - Income maintenance and support services
 - Exclusions, economic security law, 268.0111
 - Medical social services
 - Defined as core services
 - Hospice programs, 144A.48
 - Raffles
 - Application of law, 349.166
 - Reasonable efforts
 - Defined, juvenile court act, 260.012
 - Records
 - Access
 - Human services department, 256.01
 - Saint Louis county, see Social services board under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
 - Social adjustment services for refugees, see Social adjustment services for refugees under REFUGEES
 - Social services for chemically dependent persons, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 - Social services for children, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN
 - Social services for pregnant women, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PREGNANT WOMEN
 - Supportive services
 - Defined
 - Hotels, resorts, restaurants; regulation, protection, 157.01
- SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
- See also SOCIAL SERVICES
 - Maternal and child health
 - Human services department, duties, 254A.17
 - Research, 254A.17
 - Orders
 - Domestic abuse, protection orders, 518B.01
 - Rulemaking
 - Generally, 254A.10
 - Shelters, see Shelters under CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY
- SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN**
- See also SOCIAL SERVICES
 - Rulemaking
 - Generally, 257.066
- SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PREGNANT WOMEN**
- See also SOCIAL SERVICES
 - Human services department, duties
 - Generally, 257.33
- SOCIAL STUDIES**
- Home schools, curriculum requirements, 120.101
 - Public schools
 - Assessment program, 126.67
 - Curriculum requirements, 120.101
 - Learner outcomes, adoption, 126.663
 - Scholarships
 - Minnesota academic excellence scholarship, 135A.30
- SOCIAL WELFARE**
- See HUMAN SERVICES
- SOCIAL WORK BOARD**
- See also LICENSING BOARDS
 - Administration, 148B.19
 - Affirmations, administering, 148B.175

SOCIAL WORK BOARD (Cont'd)

- Application of law
 - Social work and mental health occupations, 148B.03
- Appointments by
 - Executive secretary, 148B.19
- Appointments to, 148B.19
- Complaints
 - Investigations, 148B.04, 148B.11, 148B.175
 - Investigative data, classification, 148B.175
 - Reports about, 148B.07
- Contested cases
 - Delinquent taxes, 148B.06
 - Disciplinary action, 148B.04, 148B.215
 - Disclosure, 148B.04
 - Licenses
 - Suspension or revocation, 148B.26
 - Temporary suspension, 148B.175
 - Mental or physical examinations, licensees or applicants, failure to submit, 148B.175
- Continuing education
 - License renewal requirements, rulemaking, 214.12
- Creation, 148B.19
- Data
 - Disciplinary actions, classification, 148B.04
 - Investigative data, classification, 13.99, 148B.09, 148B.175
 - License applicants or licensees data, classification, 13.99, 148B.04
 - Orders, classification, 148B.175
 - Records, classification, 148B.175
- Defined, examining and licensing boards, 214.01
- Depositions, authority to take, 148B.175
- Disciplinary action
 - Contested cases, 148B.04, 148B.215
 - Forms, 148B.175
 - Grounds, 148B.05
 - Publication of, 148B.13
- Disclosure
 - Contested cases, 148B.04
 - Disciplinary action, 148B.04
 - Exchange of information, 148B.04
 - Investigations, 148B.04
- Dispute resolution, 148B.15
- Employees
 - Classified service, 214.04
 - Hiring, 214.04
- Executive director
 - Duties, 148B.11
 - Hiring, 214.04
 - Unclassified service, 214.04
- Executive secretary
 - Appointment, 148B.19
 - Hiring, 214.04
 - Unclassified service, 214.04
- Fees
 - Dispute resolution, 148B.15
 - Rulemaking, 148B.17
- Fiscal year, 214.08
- Forms
 - Reporting obligations, 148B.07
- Health care workers information system, see Health care workers information system under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
- Hearings
 - Licenses, temporary suspension, disciplinary hearings, 148B.215
- Immunity
 - Investigations, 148B.08
 - Reports given, 148B.08
- Investigations
 - Access to records, 148B.11
 - Complaints, 148B.04, 148B.11, 148B.175
 - Disclosure, 148B.04
 - Immunity, 148B.08
 - Investigative data, classification, 148B.175
 - Limitation of liability, 148B.08
 - Malpractice, 148B.11
 - Social workers, duties, 148B.09

SOCIAL WORK BOARD (Cont'd)

- Liability
 - Investigations, 148B.08
 - Reports given, 148B.08
- Licensed persons
 - Defined, examining and licensing boards, 214.10
- Licenses
 - Application of law, social work and mental health occupations, 148B.03
 - Defined, social work and mental health occupations, 148B.01
- Licenses, see Licenses under SOCIAL WORKERS
- Medical records
 - Access, 148B.175
- Members
 - Appointment, 148B.19
 - Qualifications, 148B.19
 - Salaries, 148B.19
 - Terms, 148B.19
- Notice given
 - Complaints received, review of practice, authorized, 148B.11
 - Investigations, 148B.11
 - Licenses, temporary suspension, disciplinary hearings, 148B.215
- Notice received
 - Crimes against minors, licensees convicted, 631.40
- Delinquent taxes
 - Marriage and family therapists, 148B.06
 - Mental health workers, 148B.06
 - Social workers, 148B.06
- Oaths, authority to administer, 148B.175
- Officers, 148B.19
- Orders
 - Chemical dependency evaluations, licensees or applicants, 148B.175
 - Licenses, temporary suspension, 148B.175
 - Mental or physical examinations, licensees or applicants, 148B.175
 - Unauthorized practice, cease and desist orders, 148B.175
- Record keeping
 - Client records, data, classification, 148B.175
 - Investigative data, classification, 148B.175
- Reports given
 - Classification, 148B.08
 - Disciplinary action, publication requirements, 148B.13
 - Liability, 148B.08
 - Licenses and applicants, lists of, 148B.06
 - Requirements, generally, 214.07
- Reports received
 - Complaints, 148B.07
 - Delinquent taxes, licensees, 148B.06
 - Disciplinary action, 148B.07
 - Malpractice, settlements or awards, 148B.07, 148B.11, 148B.12
 - Misconduct, 148B.07
 - Resignations, 148B.07
- Rulemaking
 - Continuing education, license renewal requirements, 214.12
 - Fees, 148B.17
 - Fiscal notes, 15.065
 - Generally, 148B.19
 - Licenses
 - Generally, 148B.22, 148B.23
 - Renewal requirements, 214.12
 - Professional conduct, 148B.23
 - Reporting obligations, 148B.07
- Social workers, see SOCIAL WORKERS
- Subpoenas, power to issue, 148B.07, 148B.175
- Witnesses, compelling attendance, 148B.175

SOCIAL WORK EDUCATION COUNCIL

See also COUNCILS

See also SOCIAL WORKERS

Accreditation by

Schools or educational programs, 148B.18

SOCIAL WORKERS

See also MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS

SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

- Access
 - Medical records, generally, see Access under MEDICAL RECORDS
- Accredited program of social work
 - Defined, 148B.18
- Addresses
 - Residence, data classification, 13.99, 148B.04
- Appeals
 - Licenses, suspension, 148B.05
- Application of law
 - Exceptions, 148B.28
- Arbitration
 - Fee disputes with clients, 148B.15
- Cease and desist orders
 - Unauthorized practice, 148B.175
- City agency social workers
 - Titles, authorized use, 148B.27
- Clients
 - Evidence, past sexual conduct, 148B.14
- Clinical social workers, see CLINICAL SOCIAL WORKERS
- Commitments
 - Reports of commitment, 148B.07
 - Right to practice, suspension, grounds, 148B.175
- Community integrated service networks, requirements, see COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
- Complaints
 - Investigations, 148B.11, 148B.175
- Confidential or privileged information
 - Waivers
 - Commitments, 253B.23
- Consulting
 - Public information and education programs
 - Paternity, establishing, 257.75
- Contested cases
 - Delinquent taxes, 148B.06
 - Disciplinary action, 148B.04, 148B.215
 - Licenses, suspension or revocation, 148B.26
- Continuing education
 - Licenses, renewals, requirements, 148B.22, 214.12
- Conviction
 - Notice about
 - Crimes against minors, 631.40
- Cooperation
 - Investigations, 148B.09
- County agency social workers
 - Defined, 148B.18
 - Representation
 - Social work board, 148B.19
 - Titles, authorized use, 148B.27
- Crimes against minors, 631.40
- Definitions
 - Psychotherapy, practice of, 148.975
 - Social work and mental health occupations, 148B.18
- Delinquent taxes
 - Contested cases, 148B.06
 - Defined, 148B.06
 - Disciplinary action, 148B.06
- Disciplinary action
 - Contested cases, 148B.04, 148B.215
 - Data, classification, 13.99, 148B.04, 148B.175
 - Defined, social work and mental health occupations, 148B.60
 - Disclosure, 148B.04
 - Grounds, 148B.175, 148B.26, 148B.27
 - Judicial review, 148B.10
 - Records, sealing, 13.99, 148B.10
- Disclosure
 - Disciplinary action, 148B.04
 - Privileged communications, 595.02
- Evidence
 - Clients, past sexual conduct, 148B.14
 - Privileged communications, 595.02
- Fees
 - Dispute resolution, 148B.15
 - Health department, duties, 144.699

SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

- Fines
 - Disciplinary action, 148B.175
- Graduate social workers, licensed
 - Defined
 - Social work and mental health occupations, 148B.18
- Guardians and conservators
 - Appointment, right to practice, suspension, grounds, 148B.175
- Hearings
 - Investigations, 148B.175
 - Licenses, temporary suspension, disciplinary hearings, 148B.215
- Hospital social workers
 - Defined as mental health practitioners
 - Social work and mental health occupations, 148B.60
 - Licenses, application of law, exceptions, 148B.28
 - Representation
 - Social work board, 148B.19
 - Titles, authorized use, 148B.27
- Implied consent
 - Chemical dependency evaluations, 148B.175
 - Mental or physical examinations, 148B.175
- Independent social workers, licensed
 - Defined
 - Social work and mental health occupations, 148B.18
- Information exchange
 - Vaccination records, 144.3351
- Interns, 148B.28
- Investigations
 - Complaints, 148B.11, 148B.175
 - Cooperation, 148B.09
 - Hearings, 148B.175
 - Professional accountability, 148B.11
- Liability
 - Child abuse reports, 626.556
 - Drug abuse by pregnant women, reports, 626.5561
 - Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 - Psychotherapy services, 148.975, 148.976
- Licensed health professionals
 - Social workers defined as
 - Health law, 144.4172
- Licensed social workers
 - Defined as allied independent health providers
 - Community integrated service networks, 62Q.095
- Licenses
 - Applicants or licensees, data classification, 13.99, 148B.04
 - Applications, information required, 148B.06, 148B.12
 - Categories of, 148B.21
 - Denial, grounds, 148B.26
 - Examinations, exemption, 148B.23
 - Fees, 148B.21
 - Geographic waivers, 148B.28
 - Nontransferability, 148B.25
 - Permits, see Permits under this topic
 - Reciprocity, 148B.24
 - Renewals, 148B.22, 214.12
 - Requirements
 - Exceptions, 148B.21, 148B.28
 - Generally, 148B.21, 148B.23
 - Professional conduct standards, 148B.23
 - Supervision requirements, 148B.21, 148B.23
 - Restoring, 148B.26
 - Supervision requirements, 148B.21
 - Suspension or revocation
 - Crimes against minors, 214.10, 631.40
 - Grounds, 148B.175, 148B.26
 - Temporary suspension, 148B.05
 - Transition period, extension, 148B.23
- Local social services agencies, see Social workers under LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES
- Malpractice
 - Investigations, 148B.11
 - Reports about, settlements or awards, 148B.07, 148B.11, 148B.12
- Marriage and family therapy
 - Application of law, exceptions, 148B.38
- Mediation, 148B.15

SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

- Medical social workers
 - Gross earnings taxes, see Hospitals and health care providers under GROSS EARNINGS TAXES
 - Services, defined as patient services
 - Companies subject to gross earnings taxes, 295.50
- Memberships, see Representation under this topic
- Mental examinations
 - Data, classification, 148B.175
 - Failure to submit, 148B.175
 - Implied consent, 148B.175
 - Medical records, access, 148B.175
- Minority social workers
 - Child-placing agencies, planning, employment, 257.072
- Misconduct
 - Disciplinary action, 148B.175
 - Reports about, 148B.07
- Notice given
 - Medical records
 - Access, patients' rights, 144.335
- Notice received
 - Delinquent taxes, 148B.06
 - Investigations, 148B.11
 - Licenses, temporary suspension, disciplinary hearings, 148B.215
- Nursing homes, see Social workers under NURSING HOMES
- Patients, see Clients under this topic
- Payments to
 - Mentally retarded persons, comprehensive evaluations, costs, 252A.20
- Permits
 - Establishment of candidacy status, practice permits, 148B.21
- Physical examinations
 - Data, classification, 148B.175
 - Failure to submit, 148B.175
 - Implied consent, 148B.175
 - Medical records, access, 148B.175
- Practitioners
 - Social workers defined as
 - Psychotherapy, 148.975
- Private agency social workers
 - Defined
 - Social work and mental health occupations, 148B.18
 - Representation
 - Social work board, 148B.19
- Private practice
 - Defined
 - Social work and mental health occupations, 148B.18
- Professionals
 - Social workers defined as
 - Child mortality review panel, 256.01
- Providers
 - Social workers defined as
 - Public health law, 144.335
- Psychiatric social workers
 - Health care providers
 - Psychiatric social workers defined as, workers' compensation, 176.011
- Psychological services, authorized, 148.97
- Psychotherapy
 - Definitions
 - Public health occupations, 148.975
 - Social work and mental health occupations, 148B.18
 - Liability, 148.975, 148.976
- Public agency social workers
 - Defined
 - Social work and mental health occupations, 148B.18
 - Representation
 - Social work board, 148B.19
- Qualified mental health professionals
 - Defined
 - Social work and mental health occupations, 148B.18
 - Independent clinical social workers defined as
 - Social work and mental health occupations, 148B.18

SOCIAL WORKERS (Cont'd)

- Reciprocity
 - Licenses, 148B.24
- Records, access
 - Fetal, infant, and maternal death studies, 145.90
 - Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
- Reports given
 - Child abuse reports, 626.556
 - Drug abuse by pregnant women, 626.5561
 - Health threats to others
 - False reports, damages, liability, 144.4175
 - Liability, 144.4175
 - Malpractice, settlements or awards, 148B.07, 148B.11, 148B.12
 - Self-reporting, 148B.07
- Representation
 - Mental health advisory council, 245.697
 - Nursing home preadmission screening teams, 256B.0911
 - Professions working with violence and abuse task force, 135A.153
 - Social work board, 148B.19
- School social workers, see SCHOOL SOCIAL WORKERS
- Sex offenders
 - Assessing and treating, practice of medicine, exemptions, 147.09
- Sexual exploitation by, see Sexual exploitation actions under PSYCHOTHERAPISTS
- Social work board, see SOCIAL WORK BOARD
- Social work practice
 - Defined
 - Social work and mental health occupations, 148B.18
 - Services authorized, 148B.18
 - Supervision, 148B.18
- Sociologists, see SOCIAL WORKERS
- State agency social workers
 - Defined, 148B.18
 - Representation
 - Social work board, 148B.19
 - Titles, authorized use, 148B.27
- Students, 148B.28
- Supervision
 - Defined
 - Social work and mental health occupations, 148B.18
 - License requirements, 148B.21
 - Psychotherapy practice by licensed graduates or licensed independent social workers, 148B.18
- Task forces
 - Professions working with violence and abuse, 135A.153
- Tax clearance certificates, 148B.06
- Trainees, see STUDENT SOCIAL WORKERS
- Travel expenses
 - Mentally retarded persons
 - Comprehensive evaluations, 252A.20
- Violations and penalties
 - Bribery, misdemeanor, 148B.26
 - Crimes against a minor, revocation of license, grounds, 214.10
 - Delinquent taxes, 148B.06
 - False statements, misdemeanor, 148B.12, 148B.26
 - Fraudulent representation, misdemeanor, 148B.26
 - Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
 - Incompetency, misdemeanor, 148B.26
 - Licenses, violations, misdemeanor, 148B.26
 - Malpractice reports, willful submission of incorrect information, misdemeanor, 148B.12, 148B.26
 - Misconduct, misdemeanor, 148B.26
 - Practicing without license, misdemeanor, 148B.27
 - Sex crimes, 148B.14
 - Titles, unauthorized use, misdemeanor, 148B.27
 - Violations, generally, misdemeanor, 148B.05, 148B.26
- Waivers
 - Confidential or privileged information
 - Commitments, 253B.23

SOCIETIES

- Agricultural societies, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

- Alumni societies
 - Application of law
 - Charitable organizations, registration and reporting requirements, exemption, 309.515
 - Professional fund raisers, requirements, see Professional fund raisers under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
- Aquatennial
 - Trademark or trade name, see Aquatennial under TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES
- Beneficial societies, see BENEFICIAL SOCIETIES
- Benevolent societies, see BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES
- Educational societies
 - Application of law
 - Charitable organizations, registration and reporting requirements, exemption, 309.515
 - Professional fund raisers, requirements, see Professional fund raisers under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
- Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
- Historical societies, see HISTORICAL SOCIETIES
- Horticultural society, see HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY
- Humane societies, see HUMANE SOCIETIES
- Insignias, see INSIGNIAS
- Learned societies
 - Application of law
 - Charitable organizations, registration and reporting requirements, exemption, 309.515
 - Professional fund raisers, requirements, see Professional fund raisers under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
- Members
 - Exclusions, 309.515
- Minnesota zoological garden
 - Trademark or trade name, see Minnesota zoological garden under TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES
- National guard
 - Organizations not to be enlisted as unit, 192.205
- Patriotic societies
 - Application of law
 - Charitable organizations, registration and reporting requirements, exemption, 309.515
 - Professional fund raisers, requirements, see Professional fund raisers under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
- Portorama
 - Trademark or trade name, see Portorama under TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES
- Professional societies
 - Application of law
 - Charitable organizations, registration and reporting requirements, exemption, 309.515
 - Professional fund raisers, requirements, see Professional fund raisers under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
- Religious societies, see RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES
- Secret societies, see SECRET SOCIETIES
- Social societies
 - Application of law
 - Charitable organizations, registration and reporting requirements, exemption, 309.515
 - Professional fund raisers, requirements, see Professional fund raisers under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
- Trade societies
 - Application of law
 - Charitable organizations, registration and reporting requirements, exemption, 309.515
 - Professional fund raisers, requirements, see Professional fund raisers under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
- SOCIETY OF FRIENDS**
 - See also CHURCHES
 - See also RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS
 - Marriage, solemnization, 517.18
- SOD**
 - See also PLANTS (VEGETATION)
 - See also SOIL
 - Application of law
 - Transportation, 221.025

SOD (Cont'd)

- Laborsers
 - Mechanics and material suppliers liens, see MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
- Rulemaking
 - Transportation, safety, 221.031
- Sale
 - Sale including installation
 - Defined as contract for improvement of real property, general sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
- Transportation
 - Application of law, 221.025
 - Safety, rulemaking, 221.025
 - Vehicle identification, 221.031

SODA WATER

See also SOFT DRINKS

See also WATER

Bottles

Marks, registered marks, see Registration under MARKS

Containers

Marks, registered marks, see Registration under MARKS

Mineral water, see MINERAL WATER

SODIUM

See also POLLUTANTS

See also RADIOACTIVE SOURCE MATERIALS

Plant food

Sodium defined as

Agricultural liming materials law, 18C.531

Sodium rhodizonate

Spot tests

Lead-based paint, 144.878

SODOMY

Gross misdemeanor, 609.293

SOFT DRINKS

See also NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Adulteration, defined, 34.01

Beverage inspection fund, 34.07

Bottles

Marks, registered marks, see Registration under MARKS

Cider, see CIDER**Containers**

Marks, registered marks, see Registration under MARKS

Sanitation, rulemaking, 34.09

Defined, 34.01

Enforcement of law, 34.112

Labels and labeling

Trade names, trademarks, proprietary names, use restricted, 34.11

Licenses

Exemptions, 34.02

Manufacturing, mixing, compounding, required, 34.02

Mineral water, see MINERAL WATER

Rulemaking, 34.09

Sales

Food license not required, 28A.15

Sales and use taxes

Exemptions, 297A.25

Generally, 297A.01, 297A.25

Sanitation, rulemaking, 34.09

Soda water, see SODA WATER

Violations, misdemeanor, 34.113

SOIL

Amendments, see SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

Analysis

Lead (mineral) content, 144.873

Application of law

Transportation, 221.025

Buffering materials, see SOIL BUFFERING MATERIALS

Classification, types

Comprehensive plan to include, 103C.331

Drainage systems, 103E.281, 103E.285

Water and soil resources board, duties, 103C.401

Conservation, see SOIL CONSERVATION

SOIL (Cont'd)**Contaminated soil**

Spreading, restrictions, 116.07

Defined

Soil conservation law, 103F.401

Erosion control, see SOIL CONSERVATION

Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS

Lead (mineral)

Abatement, see Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)

Analysis, 144.873

Assessments, see Soil assessments under this topic

Contamination, defined as lead hazard

Lead abatement and standards, 144.871

Standards, 144.878

Organic food, soil requirements, 31.93

Reports about

Lead (mineral) content analyses, 144.873

Rulemaking

Transportation, safety, 221.031

Sale

Surplus earth materials, trunk highway construction, 161.411

Sod, see SOD

Soil assessments

Lead (mineral)

Health department, duties, 144.873

Reports about, 144.873

Soil districts

Creating, county zoning regulation, 394.25

Soil surveys

Counties, 40A.04

Defined, 40A.02

State land, leases for removal, 92.50

Surveys

Cooperative survey, Minnesota, 103C.331

Drainage systems, 103E.281, 103E.285

Testing laboratories, see SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES

Testing

Contamination, injection of certain materials, 116.54

Soil testing laboratories, see SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES

Transportation

Application of law, 221.025

Bottom-dump cargo vehicles

Wheel flaps, requirements, 169.733

Drivers, duties, 169.81

Loading, 169.81

Safety, rulemaking, 221.031

Vehicle identification, 221.031

SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

See also AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

See also FERTILIZERS

See also PESTICIDES

Adulterated

Disposal, 18C.231

Generally, 18C.231

Sale or distribution prohibited, 18C.231

Agricultural chemicals

Soil and plant amendments defined as

Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01

Agricultural chemical response and reimbursement law, 18E.02

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.950

Agricultural liming materials

Administration of law, rulemaking, 18C.575

Adulterated materials

Disposal, 18C.571

Generally, 18C.571

Sale, prohibited, 18C.571

Agricultural chemicals

Agricultural liming materials defined as, agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01

Agricultural liming materials law

Generally, 18C.530 to 18C.575

Agriculture department, duties

Delegation of duties, 18C.535

Generally, 18C.530 to 18C.575

SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS (Cont'd)

Agricultural liming materials (Cont'd)

- Analysis
 - Fees, 18C.551
 - Methods, requirements, 18C.561
- Definitions
 - Agricultural liming materials law, 18C.531
- Distributors
 - Invoices, payment of inspection fees, retention requirements, 18C.551
 - Licenses, requirements, 18C.541
 - Reports given, 18C.555
- Fees
 - Depositing, 18C.551
 - Inspection, 18C.551
 - Licenses, 18C.541, 18C.551
 - Samples, 18C.551
- Fines
 - Depositing, 18C.555
 - Tonnage reports, late submission, 18C.555
- Industrial by-products
 - Licensing, exemptions, 18C.541
- Inspections
 - Fees, 18C.551
 - Payment of fees, invoices, retention, 18C.551
- Labels and labeling
 - Bulk shipment, 18C.545
 - Generally, 18C.545
- Lawsuits
 - Penalty fees, recovery, 18C.555
- Licenses
 - Claims, substantiation, 18C.541
 - Effective date, 18C.541
 - Exemptions, 18C.541
 - Fees, 18C.551
 - Insufficient evidence, requirements, 18C.541
 - Posting, 18C.541
 - Renewal, 18C.551
 - Requirements, generally, 18C.541
 - Transferability, 18C.541
- Misbranding
 - Generally, 18C.565
 - Sales, prohibited, 18C.565
- Producers
 - Invoices, payment of inspection fees, retention requirements, 18C.551
 - Licenses, requirements, 18C.541
 - Reports given, 18C.555
- Records, verification, 18C.555
- Rulemaking
 - Administration of law, 18C.575
 - Generally, 18C.575
- Sales
 - Adulterated materials, prohibited, 18C.571
 - License requirements, 18C.541
 - Misbranded materials, prohibited, 18C.565
 - Reports given, 18C.555
- Sampling
 - Fees, 18C.551
 - Methods, requirements, 18C.561
- Transportation
 - Bulk shipment, labeling, 18C.545
- Weights and measures
 - Standards, 239.32
- Agriculture department, duties
 - Delegation of duties, 18C.111
 - Generally, 18C.105
- Bulk storage
 - Contingency plans, 18C.235
- Definitions
 - Agricultural liming materials, 18C.531
 - Fertilizer, soil amendment and plant amendment law, 18C.005

SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS (Cont'd)

Disposal

- Disposal that becomes hazardous waste
 - Felony, 18D.331
 - Misdemeanor, 18D.325, 18D.331

Distribution

- Surcharges, 18E.03

Distributors

- Additional reports, 18C.421
- Tonnage reports, 18C.421

Fees

- Licenses, 18C.425

Fertilizer, soil amendment and plant amendment law

- Administration, 18C.105, 18C.111
- Agriculture department, duties, 18C.105
- Citation, 18C.001
- Definitions, 18C.001, 18C.531
- Generally, 18C.001 to 18C.575

Genetically engineered soil and plant amendments

- Release permits
 - Rulemaking, 18F.12

Guaranteed analysis

- Requirements, 18C.211

Handling

- Retailers, duties, 115A.952

Incident

- Defined
 - Fertilizer, soil amendment and plant amendment law, 18C.005

Information about

- Consumer information, 115A.952

Inspections

- Fees, 18C.425, 18E.03

Labels and labeling

- Retailers, duties, 115A.952

Landscape application, see COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

Licenses

- Fees, 18C.425
- Pesticides, mixing with fertilizers, 18C.301

Misbranding

- Generally, 18C.225
- Sale or distribution prohibited, 18C.225

Official sample

- Defined, fertilizer, soil amendment and plant amendment law, 18C.005

Permits

- Genetically engineered soil and plant amendments, release
 - Applications, requirements, 18C.310
 - Denial, 18C.310
 - Fees, 18C.425
 - Issuance, 18C.310
 - Revocation or change, 18C.310

Pesticides, mixing with

- Federal regulations, compliance, 18C.301
- Licenses, 18C.301

Plant amendment

- Defined
 - Fertilizer, soil amendment and plant amendment law, 18C.005

Plant food

- Agricultural chemicals
 - Plant food defined as, 514.950
- Defined, fertilizer, soil amendment and plant amendment law, 18C.005

Registration

- Cancellation, 18D.305

Release

- Permits, see Permits under this topic

Rulemaking

- Consumer information, 115A.952
- Generally, 18C.121
- Retail handling, 115A.952

Sale

- Retailers, handling practices, labeling, 115A.952

SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS (Cont'd)

- Soil amendments
 - Agricultural chemicals
 - Soil amendment defined as, 514.950
 - Fertilizer, soil amendment and plant amendment law, 18C.005
- Trade secret information
 - Applicant, lawsuits, 18C.405
 - Notation, 18C.405
 - Notice of release, 18C.405
 - Protection, 18C.405
- Violations and penalties
 - Civil lawsuits, recovery of penalties, 18D.325
 - Disposal that becomes hazardous waste
 - Felony, 18D.331
 - Generally, 18D.325, 18D.331
 - Misdemeanor, 18D.325, 18D.331
 - Fines, 18D.325

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION BOARD

See WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

See also DISTRICTS

See also SOIL CONSERVATION

Access

- Public lands, 103C.235
- Administrative assistance, 103C.335
- Advisory statements
 - Metropolitan agricultural preserves
 - Duties, 473H.06

Agents

- County boards, 103C.401
- Agricultural land preservation programs
 - Survey, 40A.14

Agricultural preserves, duties

- Application, review, 40A.10
- Expiration of zone, 40A.11

Agriculture best management practices loan program

- Data, classification, 13.99, 17.117

Annexation of territory

- Petitions, procedure, 103C.205

Appointments by

- Supervisors, joint boards, 103C.231

Approvals by

- Comprehensive water plans, 103B.315
- Groundwater plans, metropolitan counties, 103B.255

Attorney

- County attorney, duties, 103C.315, 103C.321

Audits and examinations

- Certified public accountant, contract, 103C.325
- State auditor, duties, 103C.325

Boards, see Supervisors under this topic

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

- Officers and employees of board, 103C.315
- Petitioners for improvements, 103C.605

Boundaries, 103B.211, 103C.201

Budgets, 103C.331

Certificates, secretary of state, 103C.201

Consolidation of districts, 103C.211

Construction, 103C.331

Consulting

- Groundwater protection, 103H.101
- Soil conservation, model ordinances, rules, 103F.411
- Water surface use, 86B.205

Contracts

- Authority to enter, 103C.231, 103C.331
- Cost-sharing, see Cost-sharing contracts under this topic
- Federal funds, 103C.331
- Groundwater plans, 103B.255
- Implementation, permanent soil and water conservation systems, 103C.501
- Lake improvement districts, improvements, 103B.551
- Land occupiers, 103C.501
- Power to execute, 103C.331
- Wells and borings
 - Fees, exemptions, 103I.112

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Cooperation
 - Agencies, 103C.331
 - Agricultural land preservation and conservation awareness and assistance programs, 40A.16
 - County agencies, agricultural extension service, duties, 103C.335
 - Drainage system viewers, 103E.321
 - Land occupiers, 103C.331
 - Other districts, 103C.231
 - Public agencies, 103C.231
 - State agencies, 103C.235
 - Waste pesticide collection program, 18B.065
 - Watershed districts, 103C.231
 - Works of improvement, 103C.601
- Cost-sharing contracts
 - Application, comprehensive plan, annual work plan, 103C.501
 - Fund allocation, 103C.501
 - Rulemaking, 103C.501
 - Water and soil resources board, duties, 103C.501
- County attorney, counsel, 103C.315, 103C.321
- Creation, 103C.201
- Definitions, 103C.101
- Delegation to
 - Groundwater plans, metropolitan counties, 103B.255
 - Soil and water conservation controls, 103C.331
- Demonstration programs
 - Authority to conduct, 103C.331
 - Consent of land occupier, 103C.331
- Devises or bequests to
 - Real or personal property, 103C.331
- Discontinuance
 - Generally, 103C.225
- District boards, see Supervisors under this topic
- Drainage systems
 - Repairs, evaluation by technician, 103E.701
- Duties, generally, 103C.331
- Employees
 - Defined, social security law, 355.11
 - Retirement, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
- Employing unit
 - Soil and water conservation district defined as, social security law, 355.11
- Engineers
 - Improvements, duties regarding, 103C.615
- Establishment
 - Procedure, 103C.201
- Excessive soil loss, duties
 - Assistance, 103F.425, 103F.431
 - Complaints, 103F.421
 - Determination of soil loss, 103F.421
 - Inspections, 103F.421
 - Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.16
 - Reports given, 103F.421
 - Sedimentation control plans, duties, 103F.441
- Exchanges
 - Real or personal property, 103C.331
- Exemptions
 - Well license and permit fees, 103I.112
- Federal agencies
 - Contracts, agreements with, 103C.331
 - Cost-sharing, works of improvement, 103C.331
 - Water rights, acquisition, 103C.331
- Gifts to
 - Real or personal property, 103C.331
- Grants to
 - Audits, 103C.401
 - Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 - Water and soil resources board, duties, 103C.401
- Groundwater protection
 - Best management practices, 103H.151
- Hearings
 - Discontinuance of district, 103C.225
 - Petition for district, 103C.201

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Cont'd)**Hearings (Cont'd)**

- Program plan, 103C.405
- Projects, 103C.601, 103C.611
- Soil and water conservation-related official controls, 103C.331
- Supervisors, removal, 103C.315

Improvement, works, see Works of improvement under this topic**Information dissemination**

- Groundwater pollution, health risk limit rules, 103H.201

Inspections

- Excessive soil loss, 103F.421

Insurance

- Authorized, 103C.331
- Counties' insurance, may require, 103C.331

Investigations

- Authority to conduct, 103C.331
- Cooperation with state and federal agencies, 103C.331

Joint powers agreements

- Soil and water conservation-related official controls, 103C.331

Land occupiers**Consent**

- Building, planting, land changes, 103C.331
- Consolidation or separation of districts, 103C.211
- Contracts
 - Financial aid for projects, 103C.331, 103C.501
 - Water and soil resources board, duties, 103C.225
- Defined, 103C.101
- Discontinuance of district, rights, 103C.225
- Technical assistance
 - Agriculture department (U.S.), 103C.335
 - Loans of agricultural machinery and supplies, 103C.331
 - Water and soil resources board, duties, 103C.225

Defined, 103C.101

- Discontinuance of district, rights, 103C.225

Technical assistance

- Agriculture department (U.S.), 103C.335
- Loans of agricultural machinery and supplies, 103C.331
- Water and soil resources board, duties, 103C.225

Lawsuits, generally, 103C.331**Leases, 103C.331****Liability, 103C.501****Local government election districts**

- Redistricting, 204B.135
- Soil and water conservation district defined as
 - Election law, 204B.135

Local government, status as, 103C.201, 103C.331**Local government units**

- Soil and water conservation districts defined as
 - Agriculture best management practices loan program, 17.117

Local units of government

- Soil and water conservation districts defined as, pesticide control, 18B.01

Materials and equipment, providing, 103C.331**Memberships**

- State and national associations
 - Expenses, claim for, 103C.331
 - Representatives to, participation, 103C.331

Metropolitan agricultural preserves

- Advisory statements, duties regarding, 473H.06
- Excessive soil loss, duties, 473H.16

Metropolitan area**Cooperation**

- Land and water development ordinances, enforcement, 473.208

Names, 103C.201, 103C.215**Notice given**

- Filing, 103C.635
- Soil and water conservation-related official controls, 103C.331

Notice received

- High priority wetlands regions, 103B.3355
- Watershed management plans, 103D.401
- Water use permit hearings, 103G.305
- Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.612, 103F.613
- Wetland value replacement plans, 103G.2242

Office, 103C.221**Organization, 103C.201****Pavements**

- Water retention devices or areas, 103B.3365

Payments to

- Work lands not owned or administered, 103C.331

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Cont'd)**Personal property**

- Acquiring, interest in, 103C.331
- Exchanges, 103C.331

Petitions

- Discontinuance, 103C.225
- Division of districts, 103C.211
- Formation of district, 103C.201
- Generally, 103C.201
- Groundwater plans, metropolitan counties, 103B.255

Planning

- Annual work plan, 103C.331
- Comprehensive, amendments, 103C.331
- Local water planning, see LOCAL WATER PLANNING
- Soil types classification, included, 103C.331
- Statewide plans, consistency with, 103C.331
- Works of improvement, 103C.601

Policy, 103C.001, 103C.005, 103C.009**Political subdivision, 103C.331****Powers, generally, 103C.331****Projects, see Works of improvement under this topic****Property**

- Acquisition, rights or interests, 103C.331
- Authority to acquire, 103C.601
- Income, receipt, expenditure, 103C.331
- Sale, lease, 103C.331

Publications by

- Comprehensive plans, 103C.331
- Supervisors, election results, 103C.301

Public corporation, 103C.201, 103C.331**Public employees retirement association, duties, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)****Public information and education programs, generally, 103C.401****Ramsey county, see Soil and water conservation district under RAMSEY COUNTY****Recommendations**

- Irrigation applications, 103G.295
- Water-related permits, 103G.301

Record keeping, 103C.325**Referendum**

- Annexation of territory, 103C.205
- Consolidation or division, 103C.211
- Creation of district, 103C.201
- Discontinuance, 103C.225
- Eligible voters, 103C.201

Reports given

- Excessive soil loss, 103F.421

Reports received

- Well sealing, 103I.205

Representation

- Feedlot and manure management advisory committee, 17.136

Research, surveys, and investigations

- Authority to conduct, 103C.331
- Comprehensive plan, results, publication, 103C.331
- Cooperation with state and federal agencies, 103C.331
- Dissemination of information, 103C.331
- Water and soil resources board, duties, 103C.401

Resolutions by

- Works of improvement, 103C.601
- Rulemaking, 103C.301, 103C.331, 103C.501

Secretary

- Nominating petitions, 103C.305

Secretary of state, duties, 103C.201**Separation of districts, 103C.211****Service of process on**

- Water-related permits, applications, 103G.301

Social security, duties, see Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY**Soil and water resources districts**

- Projects, taking over, 103C.331

Special assessments

- Pledging for bonds, 103C.621
- Projects with assessments, proceedings, 103C.615
- Use for works of improvement, 103C.601, 103C.605

State

- Defined, 103C.101

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Subpoenas
 - Watershed district hearings, 103D.101
- Succession, 103C.331
- Supervisor districts
 - Discontinuance, 103C.225
 - District boards, see Supervisors under this topic
 - Formation, 103C.311
 - Nominations, 103C.311
- Supervisors
 - Affidavits of candidacy, 103C.305
 - Appointment, 103C.201, 103C.315
 - Candidates, filing fees, 204B.11
 - Compensation, 103C.315
 - Delegation of duties, 103C.321
 - Discontinuance of district, 103C.225
 - Duties, 103C.201
 - Election, 103C.301, 103C.305, 103C.315
 - Employees, 103C.315, 103C.321
 - Expenses, 103C.315
 - Filing with
 - Notices, 103C.635
 - Indian lands, 103C.305
 - Information given to water and soil resources board, 103C.325
 - Joint boards, 103C.231
 - Officers, 103C.321
 - Quorum, 103C.315
 - Recommendations
 - Irrigation permits, cancellation, 103G.315
 - Record keeping, 103C.325
 - Removals, 103C.315
 - Representation
 - Appeals committee, water and soil resources board, 103B.101
 - Water and soil resources board, 103B.101
 - Surety bonds, 103C.315
 - Term, 103C.211, 103C.301, 103C.315
 - Vacancies, 103C.305, 103C.315
 - Works of improvement, duties, see Works of improvement under this topic
- Technical assistance
 - Technical guide, adopted, 103F.401
- Technicians
 - Drainage system repairs, duties, 103E.701
- Tree planting stock, supplied by natural resources department, 89.37
- Viewers
 - Improvements, duties regarding, 103C.615
- Water and soil resources board, duties
 - Boundaries, 103C.201
 - Consolidation of petitions for district, 103C.211
 - Consolidation or division of districts, 103C.211
 - Cost-sharing contracts, 103C.331
 - Discontinuance of district, 103C.225
 - Generally, 103C.401
 - Organization of districts, 103C.201
 - Petitions for, 103C.201
 - Prevention and reduction of erosion, sedimentation, 103C.401
 - Priority areas, determination, 103C.201, 103C.401
 - Program development, 103C.401
 - Public information program, 103C.401
 - Rulemaking, 103C.301
 - Subdivision and consolidation of districts, 103C.401
- Supervisors
 - Appointment, 103C.201
 - Elections, 103C.301
 - Removal, 103C.315
 - Works of improvement, duties, 103C.601
- Water rights, 103C.331
- Watershed management organizations
 - Review of boundaries, duties, 103B.211
- Watershed management plans
 - Notice, 103D.105
- Watershed project
 - Defined, 103C.101
- Watershed work plan
 - Defined, 103C.101

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Wells
 - Well license and permit fees, exemption, 103I.112
- Works of improvement
 - Appeals, 103C.635
 - Authority, 103C.331, 103C.601
 - County boards, duties, 103C.605, 103C.611, 103C.631
 - Farm plans, 103C.331
 - Federal aid
 - Reports given, 103C.635
 - Securing, 103C.331
 - Generally, 103C.601 to 103C.635
 - Hearings, 103C.605
 - Joint boards of supervisors, appointment, duties, 103C.231
 - Land, easements, rights-of-way, acquisition, 103C.331
 - Notice
 - Filing with county auditor, 103C.635
 - Reinstatement of discontinued project, 103C.625
 - Repairs, 103C.631
 - Taking over, 103C.331
 - Treasurer, duties, 103C.615
 - Water rights, 103C.331
- SOIL BUFFERING MATERIALS**
 - Liming materials
 - Rulemaking, 18C.121
- SOIL CONSERVATION**
 - See also CONSERVATION
 - See also FARM LANDS
 - See also SOIL
 - Agricultural extension service
 - Tree planting
 - Assistance, 137.05
 - Agricultural land preservation programs, see AGRICULTURAL LAND PRESERVATION PROGRAMS
 - Agricultural preserves, see AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES
 - Beaches
 - Great Lakes commission, 1.21
 - Community investment programs, duties, 268.90
 - Conservation easements, see Conservation easements under EASEMENTS
 - Conservation plan
 - Defined, 103F.401
 - Conservation practices
 - Defined, 103F.401
 - Enumeration, 103F.401
 - Contour farming
 - Defined, 103F.401
 - Definitions, 103F.401
 - Development activity
 - Defined, 103F.401
 - Road construction, exempt, 103F.401
 - Districts, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
 - Drainage systems
 - Erosion control, 103E.715
 - Equipment
 - County equipment, use, 375.19
 - Erosion
 - Defined, 103F.401
 - Erosion and sediment controls
 - Creating, county zoning regulation, 394.25
 - Excessive soil loss
 - Applicability of laws, 103F.451
 - Assistance, 103F.425, 103F.431
 - Complaint
 - Filing, 103F.421
 - Generally, 103F.421
 - Soil and water conservation districts, duties, 103F.421
 - Cost-sharing
 - Application, 103F.421, 103F.425
 - Court orders, 103F.445
 - Exemptions, 103F.445
 - Recording of conservation practices, 103F.445
 - Required, 103F.445
 - Review, 103F.445
 - Defined, 103F.401

SOIL CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

Excessive soil loss (Cont'd)
 District court, duties
 Determination of conservation plan, orders, 103F.425
 Enforcement of laws, 103F.421
 Hearings
 Determination of conservation plan, 103F.425
 Inspections
 Notice, 103F.421
 Right of entry, 103F.421
 Local governments, duties
 Sedimentation control plan, review, permits, 103F.441
 Mediation, landowner, local government
 County attorney, duties, 103F.421, 103F.425
 Defenses, 103F.421
 Mediators, appointment, contracts, 103F.421
 Settlement, written, 103F.421
 Model ordinances, application, 40A.13
 Notice, 103F.421
 Permits, development activity, 103F.441
 Sedimentation control plan, development activities
 Application of law, 103F.441
 Defenses, 103F.441
 Failure to comply, civil penalty, 103F.441
 Review, permit, 103F.441
 Schedule, submission, 103F.441
 Soil and water conservation districts, duties
 Assistance, 103F.425, 103F.431
 Complaints, 103F.421
 Determination of soil loss, 103F.421
 Inspections, 103F.421
 Reports given, 103F.421
 Soil loss limit
 Defined, 103F.401
 Soil loss ordinances
 Agents, duties, 103F.405
 Metropolitan area, ordinances, consistency with water management plans, 103F.405
 Soil loss tolerances, 103F.405
 Technical guide
 Defined, 103F.401
 Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
 Water and soil resources board, duties, 103F.445
 Federal land conservation and utilization programs, 375.471
 Funding
 Counties, county boards, duties, 375.19
 Reinvest in Minnesota resources fund, 84.95
 Land management information system, see LAND MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
 Land occupier
 Defined, 103F.401
 Landscape architects, see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
 Local government
 Defined, 103F.401
 Marginal land
 Policy of state, 103A.209
 Model ordinances
 Contents, 103F.411
 Reviewing of, 103F.411
 Soil loss tolerance, 103F.411
 Water and soil resources board, duties, 103F.411
 Planning
 Beginning farmers, requirements, 41B.03, 41C.05
 Soil and water program planning, 103C.331
 Statewide water management plan, 103B.155
 Policy of state
 Generally, 103A.206, 103A.209
 Methods, 17.80
 Rulemaking, 103F.411
 Rural finance authority, duties
 Combination programs, 41C.04
 Sediment
 Defined, 103F.401
 Soil and water conservation districts
 Aid to land occupiers, 103C.331

SOIL CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

Soil loss control
 Drainage systems, 103E.715
 Wetlands, 103G.2365
 Town roads
 Rights-of-way, town boards, powers, 164.36
 Tree planting, see TREE PLANTING
 Violations and penalties
 Agricultural land, 103F.415
 Generally, 103F.415, 103F.455
 Mediation settlement, failure to comply, fine, 103F.421
 Sedimentation control plan, failure to comply, civil penalty, 103F.441
 Woodland, 103F.415
 Water and soil resources board, duties
 Model ordinances, 103F.411
 Rulemaking, 103F.411
 Wetlands
 Soil loss control, 103G.2365
 Wetlands preservation areas, duties, 103F.616

SOIL LOSS CONTROL

See SOIL CONSERVATION

SOIL TESTING LABORATORIES

See also LABORATORIES

Analyses

Recommendations, additional recommendations, 18C.141
 Reports given, 18C.141
 Standardization, 18C.141

Certificates and certification

Analyses, program, 18C.141
 Check sample system, 18C.141
 Fees, 18C.141
 Lapse, notice, 18C.141
 Revocation or suspension, 18C.141
 Rulemaking, 18C.121
 Standardization, program, 18C.141

Consulting

Agriculture department, rulemaking, 18C.141

Data, compilation, 18C.141

Reports given

Soil sample analyses, 18C.141

Rulemaking

Analyses, standardization, 18C.141
 Certification, 18C.121, 18C.141
 University of Minnesota, soil testing laboratory, findings, inclusion, 18C.121

SOLAR ENERGY

See also ENERGY

Creation, conversion, or use

Defined as energy conservation improvement, public utilities, 216B.241

Definitions

Public utilities, 216B.241, 216B.243

Manufacturers

Disclosure, quality standards, 216C.25

Photovoltaic devices, see Photovoltaic devices under ELECTRICITY

Pilot programs

Public utilities, duties, 216B.241

Preferred electric generation sources guidelines

Priority, 216C.051

Preferred or renewable energy source

Solar energy defined as

Preferred electric generation sources, 216C.051

Public utilities

Energy conservation improvements, see Energy conservation improvements under PUBLIC UTILITIES

Renewable energy

Solar energy defined as

Public utilities, 216B.242

Renewable energy source

Solar energy defined as, public utilities, 216B.241

Renewable resource

Solar power defined as, public utilities, 216B.243

SOLAR ENERGY (Cont'd)

Research

Public service department, duties, 216C.26

Rulemaking

Solar energy systems, standards, 216C.35

Solar easements, see Solar easements under EASEMENTS

Solar energy systems

Defined, public service department, energy division, 216C.06

Disclosure, quality standards, 216C.25

Standards, rulemaking, 216C.25

Valuation of property

General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

Market value, exclusion, 273.11

State buildings

Alternative energy sources, requirement, 16B.32

Zoning

Variations, access to sunlight, 462.357

SOLDIERS

See ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

SOLE PROPRIETORSHIPS

See also BUSINESSES

Lessors of employees

Workers' compensation, see Lessors of employees under WORKERS COMPENSATION

SOLICITATION

Attorneys, see AMBULANCE CHASING

Children

Soliciting to commit crimes

Other prosecutions for same conduct, 609.035

Penalties, 609.494

Crime against the person

Solicitation defined as

Commitment act, 253B.02

Crimes

Mentally impaired persons, soliciting to commit crimes, 609.493

Minors, soliciting to commit crimes

Other prosecutions for same conduct, 609.035

Penalties, 609.494

Mentally impaired persons

Soliciting to commit crimes, penalties, 609.493

Prostitution

Solicitation, inducement, and promotion, 609.322

Vagrancy, misdemeanor, 609.725

Solicit

Defined

Soliciting sexual conduct, 609.352

Solicitation of children to engage in sexual conduct

Conviction

Family day care or foster care licenses, disqualification, 245A.04

Presentence investigation, 631.40

School bus drivers, 631.40

Defined as crime against a minor

School bus drivers' endorsement, 171.3215

Felony, 609.352

Solicitation of sales, see SALES

State fairgrounds, prohibited, 37.17

Telephone solicitation

Automatic dialing announcing devices, see Automatic dialing announcing devices under TELEPHONE CALLS

Vagrancy

Solicitation defined as, 609.725

SOLICITOR GENERAL

See also ATTORNEYS

Appointment, 8.12

Disclosure

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Representation disclosure, 10A.08

Duties

Generally, 8.12

Public official, defined as, 10A.01

SOLID FUEL

See STOKER AND COAL FIRED HEATING SYSTEMS

SOLID WASTE

See also WASTE

Abandoned motor vehicles, see Abandoned motor vehicles under

MOTOR VEHICLES

Appliances, see Disposal under APPLIANCES

Application of law

Collection

Sales and use taxes, 297A.45

Disposal

Sales and use taxes, 297A.45

Transportation, 221.025

Assessed waste, 116.07

Batteries, lead acid, see BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)

Batteries, see BATTERIES

Bear baiting, prohibited materials, 97B.425

Collection

Assessments, 116.07

Customer lists, data classification, 115A.93

Defined as sales

General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

Disclosures

Disposal facility, disclosure to generators, 115A.9302

Fees

Generators, 115A.93, 115A.9301

Licenses, 115A.93

Making obvious, requirement, 115A.945

Pricing, volume- or weight-based, 115A.9301

Organized collection, see Organized collection under this topic

Permits

Counties, fees from generators, 400.08

Required, certain cities and towns, 115A.941

Sales and use taxes

Application of law, 297A.45

City sales taxes not imposed, 297A.45

Exemptions, 297A.45

Revenues, 297A.44, 297A.45

Collectors

Customer lists, classification, 13.99, 115A.93

Counties, duties, see Solid waste management programs under

COUNTIES

Dakota county

Property sale or lease, 383D.71

Definitions

Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.02

Western Lake Superior sanitary district, 458D.02

Disclosures

Facility for depositing waste, disclosure to generators, 115A.9302

Disposal

Defined as sales

General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

Fees, county authority to impose, 115A.919

Field citations, issuing, 116.073

First class cities, see First class cities under this topic

Fourth class cities, see Fourth class cities under this topic

Service charges, special assessments, 429.101

Standards

Pollution control agency, duties, 116.07

Statutory cities, see Statutory cities under this topic

Town meeting, general powers, 365.10

Dumps, see DUMPS

Enforcement of laws

Generally, 115.071

Facilities, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

Farms, disposal permits, generally, 17.135

First class cities

Charges and rates

Collecting, 443.28

Establishing, 443.26, 443.28

Notice about, 443.30

Real property, claims against, 443.29

Removal in unsafe conditions, 443.31

Containers, requirements, 443.32

Destruction plants, 443.18

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

First class cities (Cont'd)

Disposal

- Accounting, 443.34
- Charges and rates, 443.26, 443.28
- Methods, 443.32
- Public utilities, designating as, 443.34
- Public utilities, merging with, 443.34
- Regulations, 443.31
- Unsafe conditions, 443.31
- Violations and penalties, 443.35

Funds and accounts

- Rubbish disposal fund, 443.33

Interpretation of law, 443.34

Storage, requirements, 443.32

Fourth class cities

Disposal

- Contracts, 443.015
- Special assessments, 443.015

Garbage, see GARBAGE

Generated outside Minnesota

- Depositing in Minnesota, restrictions, 115A.935
- Transporting, restrictions, 115A.935

Generation

- Defined, 116F.02
- Policy of state, 116F.01

Generators

Collection fees

- Direct collection, 115A.9301
- Pricing system, 115A.93, 115A.9301
- Prorated share, making obvious, 115A.945

Indemnification, environmentally inferior disposal facilities, 115A.47

Notice received

- Solid waste disposal facility information, 115A.9302

Waste separation grants, 115A.53

Haulers, see Transportation under this topic

Household batteries, see BATTERIES

Household waste

Transporters

- Hazardous substances releases, exclusion from liability, 115B.04, 115B.05

Incinerator ash, see INCINERATORS

Land application

- Marketing, 115A.48

Lead acid batteries, see BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)

Litter, see LITTERING

Management districts, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS

Management facilities, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

Management planning, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING

Management projects

- Administration, 115A.49
- Application requirements, 115A.51, 115A.54
- Eligibility, 115A.50
- Establishment, 115A.49
- Grants, 115A.53, 115A.54
- Legislative policy, 115A.54
- Loans, 115A.54
- Purpose, 115A.49
- Rulemaking, 115A.49, 115A.53
- Solid waste processing facilities, acquisition and betterment, 115A.54
- Technical assistance, 115A.52, 115A.54
- Transfer stations, 115A.54
- Waste separation projects, 115A.53

Metal beverage containers with detachable tops, see POP-TOP CANS

Metropolitan area

- Abatement plan, counties, 473.803
- Advisory committees, 473.803
- Definitions, 473.801
- Disposal
 - Enforcement of law, 473.849
 - Restrictions, 473.849

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

Metropolitan area (Cont'd)

Generally, 473.801 to 473.845

Generation and management

- Private sector activities, county oversight, 473.803
- Reports about, 473.803

Land disposal abatement proposal, counties, 473.803

Management activities, local governments

- Metropolitan council, review by, 473.181

Master plans, counties

- Amendments, 473.803

Approval, 473.803

Contents, 473.803

Household hazardous waste management programs, 473.804

Private sector goals, 473.803

Unprocessed mixed municipal solid waste

- Certification reports, counties, 473.848

Disposal, restrictions, 473.848

Metropolitan area cities

- Contracts, 473.813
- Ordinances, 473.811

Metropolitan area counties

- Contracts, 473.813
- Enforcement of law, 473.811, 473.812
- Federal aid, 473.811
- Ordinances, 473.811

Metropolitan area towns

- Contracts, 473.813
- Management, duties generally, 368.01
- Ordinances, 473.811
- Regulation and disposal, 368.01
- Removal requirements, 368.01

Motor vehicle waste, see Motor vehicle waste under MOTOR VEHICLES

Nondegradable plastics, see PLASTICS

Open burning, prohibitions, 88.171

Ordinances

- Unauthorized deposit, 375.18

Organized collection

- Anticompetitive conduct, authorized, 115A.94
- Defined, 115A.94
- Delivery to specific facility, imposing, 115A.94
- Exemptions, 115A.94
- Local governments, authority of, 115A.94
- Notice about, 115A.94
- Planning, 115A.94
- Requirements, generally, 115A.94

Packaging, see Packaging under PACKAGES

Planning, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING

Plastic containers, see PLASTICS

Polyethylene beverage rings or disposal bags, see PLASTICS

Problem materials, see PROBLEM MATERIALS (WASTE)

Public information and education programs

- Pollution control agency, generally, 116.07

Rechargeable batteries, see BATTERIES

Recycling, see RECYCLING

Reduction

- Funding, distributing, 115A.557
- Generators, assistance to, 115A.55
- Grants, 115A.55
- Loans, 115A.55
- Public education, requiring, 115A.55
- Rulemaking authority, 115A.55
- Waste reduction procurement programs, 115A.15

Refuse-derived fuel

- Defined, 116.90
- Use, 116.90

Reports

- Management policy, 115A.411

Rubbish

- Defined, 443.27

Rulemaking, 221.031

Scrap metal, see SCRAP METAL

Solid waste management advisory council, 115A.12

Special waste, incinerator ash, see INCINERATORS

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

- Standards for control
 - Pollution control agency, duties, 116.07
- State agencies
 - Purchasing, consideration of waste management goals, 16B.121
- Statutory cities
 - City council powers, 412.221
- Disposal
 - Contracts, 443.015
 - Special assessments, 443.015
- Telephone directories, placing in solid waste, prohibitions, 115A.951
- Transportation
 - Application of law, 221.025
 - Assessments, 116.07
 - Drivers, requirements, 221.031
 - Generally, 221.031
 - Inferior disposal facilities, use by transporters, 115A.47
 - Loading
 - Drivers, duties, 169.81
 - Generally, 169.81
 - Local governments, compliance, 221.031
 - Notice received
 - Solid waste management facility designation, hearings, 115A.85
 - Rulemaking, see Rulemaking under this topic
 - Vehicle identification, 221.031
 - Vehicles
 - Inspection, repair, and maintenance, rulemaking, 221.031
- Unauthorized deposit
 - County boards, duties regarding, 375.18
 - Lawsuits, counties, 375.18
- Unlawful deposit on public or private land, misdemeanor, 609.68
- Used lead acid batteries, see BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)
- Used oil, see Used motor oil under OIL
- Violations and penalties
 - Disposal
 - First class cities, 443.35
 - Dumping, gross misdemeanor, 609.671
 - Waste tires, see WASTE TIRES
 - Waste-to-energy systems, see WASTE-TO-ENERGY SYSTEMS
 - Western Lake Superior sanitary district, see Solid waste under WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT
 - Yard waste, see YARD WASTE
- SOLID WASTE FACILITY PERMITS**
- See also POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS
- Applicants
 - Background checks, 115.076
 - Notice received
 - Denial of permit, 115.076
- Contested cases
 - Denial of permit, 115.076
- Disqualification
 - Landfill owners or operators, 115B.41
- Investigations
 - Applicants background, 115.076
- Issuing
 - Refusal, grounds, 115.076
- Notice
 - Local governments, permit conditions, 116.074
- Solid waste management plan
 - Prerequisite to issuing, 116.07
- Transfer
 - Refusal, grounds, 115.076
- SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL**
- See also COUNCILS
- Duties, 115A.12
- Establishment, 115A.12
- Membership, 115A.12
- SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS**
- See also DISTRICTS
- See also SOLID WASTE
- Approvals by
 - Solid waste facility construction or operation, 115A.69
- Articles of incorporation, 115A.64

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Assistance to
 - Solid waste management projects, 115A.49
- Audits, 115A.72
- Board of directors
 - Chair, 115A.67
 - Meetings, 115A.67
 - Qualifications, 115A.67
- Bonds (public debt)
 - Authority to issue, 115A.715
 - Generally, 115A.71
 - Revenue bonds, 115A.71
 - Sales, restrictions, 115A.71
- Boundaries, 115A.64
- Bylaws, 115A.67
- Certificate of location, 115A.68
- Contracts
 - Authority to make, 115A.69
- Delegation
 - Solid waste management duties, prohibitions, 115A.46
- Employees, 115A.69
- Entry, right of, 115A.69
- Establishment, 115A.63
- Gifts, 115A.69
- Grants, accepting, 115A.69
- Hearings, 115A.64, 115A.69
- Insurance, 115A.69
- Joint powers, 115A.69
- Lawsuits, 115A.69
- Legal status, 115A.63
- Loans, accepting, 115A.69
- Name, 115A.64
- Perpetual existence, 115A.65
- Petitions
 - Contents, 115A.64
 - Establishment, 115A.64
 - Review procedure, 115A.64
 - Termination, 115A.66
- Policy of state, 115A.62
- Powers, generally, 115A.69
- Projects, reviewing, 115A.69
- Property, acquiring and disposing of, 115A.69
- Purpose, 115A.62
- Rates, setting, 115A.69
- Registered office, 115A.68
- Research, 115A.69
- Resource recovery facilities, designation, 115A.70
- Restrictions, 115A.63
- Solid waste, authority, 115A.715
- Solid waste management facilities, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
- Taxation, exemption, 115A.69
- Termination, 115A.65, 115A.66
- SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES**
- See also RECYCLING
- See also SOLID WASTE
- See also WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES
- Access
 - Packaging in waste stream, studies, 115A.5501
- Approved waste oil burners
 - Defined
 - State fire marshal, public safety department, 299F.015
- Bonds (public debt), 115A.58, 115A.59
- Certificates of need
 - Required for expansion, 115A.917
- Closure
 - Duties, generally, 116.07
- County facilities
 - Authority to operate, 400.04
 - Contracts, permits, effect on, 400.04
 - County powers, 400.13, 400.14, 400.15
 - County regulation, generally, 400.16
 - Inspections, 400.06
 - Permits, 400.04, 400.16
 - Property taxes, 400.11

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- County facilities (Cont'd)
 - Rates and charges, 400.101
 - Releases from, county response, funding, 400.08, 400.101
 - County solid waste management
 - Inspections, 400.06
 - Ordinances, 400.16
 - Permits, 400.16
 - Registration, 400.16
 - Customer lists
 - Data, classification, 13.99, 115A.93
 - Data
 - Customer lists, classification, 13.99, 115A.93
 - Records, classification, 13.99, 115A.882, 473.843
 - Decomposition gases produced by
 - Defined as preferred or renewable energy sources
 - Preferred electric generation sources, 216C.051
 - Preferred electric generation sources guidelines
 - Priority, 216C.051
 - Definitions
 - Designation of facility, 115A.81
 - Inferior disposal facilities, 115A.47
 - Metropolitan landfill abatement act, 473.842
 - Designation
 - Amending, 115A.893
 - Approval by local government, 115A.86
 - Decisions to designate, 115A.85
 - Definitions, 115A.81
 - Designation ordinance
 - Amendments, 115A.86
 - Data, classification, 115A.882
 - Requirements, 115A.86
 - Eligibility, 115A.82
 - Evaluations of designations, 115A.89
 - Exemptions from designation, 115A.83
 - Hearings, 115A.85
 - Implementation, 115A.86
 - Inspections, 115A.882
 - Judicial review, 115A.87
 - Petitions for exclusion, 115A.893
 - Plan
 - Approval, 115A.84
 - Contents, 115A.84
 - Requirement, 115A.84
 - Policy of state, 115A.80
 - Procedures for designating, 115A.85
 - Purpose, 115A.80
 - Record keeping requirements, 115A.882
 - Reports, 115A.89
 - Service guarantees, requirements, 115A.88
 - Solid waste management districts, powers, 115A.70
 - Violations and penalties
 - Designation ordinances, misdemeanor, 115A.86
 - Wastes subject to designation, 115A.83
- Development
 - State policy, 17.80
- Disclosure
 - Waste management data, 473.151
- Dumps, see DUMPS
- Establishing
 - Approval by local government units, timelines, 115A.31
- Fees
 - Collection, mixed municipal solid waste, 115A.93, 115A.9301
 - Disposal
 - City authority, 115A.921
 - County authority, 115A.919
 - Greater Minnesota area, 115A.923
 - Town authority, 115A.921
- First class cities
 - Municipal waste destruction plants, 443.18
- Grants for
 - Acquisition and betterment, 115A.54
- Inferior disposal facilities, using
 - Definitions, 115A.47
 - Enforcement, 115A.47
 - Financial assurance, 115A.47

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Inferior disposal facilities, using (Cont'd)
 - Indemnification requirements, 115A.47
 - Policy of legislature, 115A.47
 - Record keeping, 115A.47
 - Rulemaking, 115A.47
 - Trust fund, establishment for cleanup, 115A.47
- Inspections
 - Counties with designation ordinances, 115A.882
- Liability
 - Hazardous substances releases, 115B.04
- Licenses
 - Required for collectors, 115A.93
- Local governments
 - Land use actions by state or local governments, notice requirements, 471.99
- Management projects, see Management projects under SOLID WASTE
- Metropolitan area counties
 - Acquisition, 473.811
 - Bonds (public debt), 473.811
 - Construction contracts, 473.811
 - Contracts, 473.811
 - Enforcement of law, 473.811, 473.812
 - Federal aid, 473.811
 - Operation, 473.811
 - Ordinances, 473.811
 - Permits, 473.823
 - Property tax levies, 473.811
 - Right of entry, 473.811
 - Sale or lease, 473.811
 - Service areas, 473.811
- Mixed municipal solid waste disposal facilities, metropolitan area
 - Certification of need, 473.823
 - Fees
 - Data, classification, 473.843
 - Electronic funds transfers, 473.843
 - Enforcement of law, 473.843
 - Exemption, 473.843
 - Generally, 473.843
 - Payment, generally, 473.843
 - Proceeds, depositing, 473.843
 - Rulemaking, 473.843
- Operators
 - Response costs, liability, 473.847
- Response costs
 - Operators, liability, 473.847
 - Recovery by pollution control agency, 473.845
- Right of entry, 473.845
- Unprocessed mixed municipal solid waste
 - Disposal, restrictions, 473.848
- Operators
 - Fees for disposal, 115A.919
 - Training and certification programs, 116.41
- Owners
 - Record keeping, counties with designation ordinances, 115A.882
- Permits
 - Effect on county contracts, 400.04
- Planning, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING
- Policy of state
 - Designation, 115A.80
 - Development, 17.80
- Postclosure
 - Duties, generally, 116.07
- Privately owned facilities
 - Representation
 - Solid waste management advisory committees, counties, 473.803
- Records
 - Data, classification, 13.99, 115A.882
- Recyclable materials, acceptance, requirements, 115A.95
- Releases
 - County response, funding, 400.08, 400.101
- Reporting requirements
 - Annual report, pollution control agency, 115A.981
 - Economic status and outlook, 115A.981

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Resource recovery facilities, see **RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES**

Response costs

Municipalities, reservation of net debt limits, 475.53

Review

Supplementary review, see **Review under ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD**

Saint Louis county

Contracts and bidding, 383C.807

Solid waste disposal site or facility

Defined

Western Lake Superior sanitary district, 458D.02

Solid waste management districts, see **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS**

Solid waste management projects, see **Management projects under SOLID WASTE**

State

Land use actions by state or local governments, notice requirements, 471.99

Substandard disposal facilities

Unprocessed mixed municipal solid waste, prohibition on accepting, 115A.415

Technical assistance

Environmental assistance office, duties, 115A.54

Transfer facilities

Acquisition and betterment, 115A.54

Collectors, disclosures required, 115A.9302

Data, classification, 13.99, 115A.84

Used motor oil, see **Used motor oil under OIL**

Violations and penalties

Closure and postclosure rules, 116.07

Waste-to-energy systems, see **WASTE-TO-ENERGY SYSTEMS**

Western Lake Superior sanitary district

Acquisition, 458D.07

Charges and rates, 458D.10

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING

Establishment of program, 115A.42

Grants

Recycling, 115A.541

Inventories

Technical assistance, 115A.45

Model plans, 115A.45

Plans

Approval requirements, 115A.541

Contents

Alternatives, 115A.46

Costs, 115A.46

Criteria, 115A.46

Development program, 115A.46

Disposal capacity, estimating, 115A.46

Functions, 115A.46

Licenses, 115A.46

Objectives, 115A.46

Ordinances, 115A.46

Ownership, 115A.46

Permit requirements, 115A.46

Recycling requirements compliance, 115A.46

Siting procedure, 115A.46

Standards, 115A.46

Jurisdiction, 115A.46

Revision, 115A.46

Technical assistance

Inventory, 115A.45

SOLITARY CONFINEMENT

See also **CONVICTS**

See also **CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

See also **IMPRISONMENT**

See also **JAILS**

See also **LOCKUPS**

Incapacitated

Confinement defined as, custodial trusts, 529.01

Jails, inmates, 641.09, 641.18

Supervised release, exclusion, 244.05

SOLVENTS

See also **CHEMICALS**

Adulterated

Defined, 24.135

Sale, labeling, illegal acts, 24.141

Analysis, 24.145

Appeals

Stop-sale orders, 24.151

Aromatic hydrocarbon solvents

Products containing, sale or display

Health department, duties, 145.406

Chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) product sales

Sales, prohibition, 325E.38

Defined

Paint and varnish law, 24.135

Denaturing agents, use as

Agricultural alcohol gasoline, 296.01

Ethanol, 296.01

Disposal

Claimant, opportunity to comply, 24.155

Method of disposal, 24.155

Enforcement of laws

Generally, 24.161

Owner or custodian, right of appeal, 24.151

Release of solvents, compliance, payment of costs, 24.151

Stop-sale orders, 24.151

Unused product, return to seller for reimbursement, 24.151

Ingredient statement

Defined, 24.131

Inhalant abuse, 254A.145

Inspections

Obstructing inspection, misdemeanor, 24.145

Right of entry, 24.145

Labels

Contents, required, 24.141

Defined, 24.135

Illegal acts, labeling, sale, 24.141

Misbranded

Defined, 24.135

Labeling, sale, illegal acts, 24.141

Orders

Stop-sale orders, 24.151

Rulemaking, 24.161

Sale

Illegal acts, 24.141

Sampling, 24.145

Seizure

Solvent, not complying with paint law, 24.155

Severability of law, 24.165

Sniffing, inhalant abuse, 254A.145

Standard, professed, defined, 24.135

Violations and penalties

Generally, misdemeanor, 24.175

Obstructing inspection, misdemeanor, 24.145

SORA RAILS

See also **RAILS (BIRDS)**

Game birds, defined as including rails, 97A.015

SORGHUM

See also **GRAIN**

Agricultural grain

Sorghum defined as

Interstate compact on agricultural grain marketing, 236A.01

Grain

Sorghum defined as

Chemically treated grain, 17.41

Weights and measures

Standards, 239.32

SORORITIES

See **FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES**

SOUND RECORDINGS

Artistic activities

Appropriations for

Local governments, 471.941

Compact discs, see **COMPACT DISCS**

SOUND RECORDINGS (Cont'd)

- Government records
 - Recordings defined as
 - Archives, 138.17
- Phonograph records, see AUDIO DISCS
- Recorded material
 - Transfer or sale, see PIRATING
- Recorded music center
 - State history center, 138.96
- Rental or sale records, see Rental or sale records under VIDEO TAPES
- School buses
 - Warning signs, 123.7992
- Tape recordings, see AUDIO TAPES
- Tape, see MAGNETIC TAPE
- Taxpayers
 - In-person interviews, 270.272
- Telephone advertising, see Telephone advertising services under TELEPHONE CALLS
- Wiretapped evidence, see Wiretapped evidence under WIRETAPPING

SOUTH DAKOTA

See also FOREIGN STATES

- Agreements by
 - Minnesota tourist information and rest area
 - Employees, 160.281
 - Generally, 160.281
- Bonds (public debt)
 - Investments in
 - Town funds, 118.12
- Border cities
 - Alcoholic beverages, advertising, 340A.507
- Bordering state
 - South Dakota defined as
 - Interstate contracts for mental health services, 245.50
- Boundary waters with Minnesota
 - Big Stone Lake, see BIG STONE LAKE
 - Bois de Sioux River, see BOIS DE SIOUX RIVER
 - Concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02
 - Interstate commission, see SOUTH DAKOTA-MINNESOTA BOUNDARY WATERS COMMISSION
 - Lake Traverse, see LAKE TRAVERSE
 - Mud Lake, see MUD LAKE
- Courts
 - Appellate courts
 - Appeals, South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 103B.451
 - Circuit court
 - Appeals to, 103B.451
- Firearms
 - Minnesota dealers, sales to residents, 624.71
 - Purchase by Minnesota residents, 624.71
- Flood control
 - Southern Minnesota rivers basin, see Southern Minnesota rivers basin under FLOOD CONTROL
 - Water and soil resources board, duties, 103F.177
- Game, fish, and parks department
 - Director of game and fish
 - Big Stone control dam, duties, 103G.415
 - Secretary
 - Member, South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 103B.451
- Governor
 - Appointments by
 - Engineer, South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 103B.451
- Interstate agreements
 - Commitments
 - Chemically dependent persons, temporary placement, 245.50
 - Mentally ill persons, temporary placement, 245.50
 - Midwestern higher education compact, see MIDWESTERN HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT
 - Rough fish, boundary waters, 97C.045

SOUTH DAKOTA (Cont'd)

- Minnesota tourist information and rest area
 - Acquisition of land, 160.281
 - Agreements, 160.281
 - Assessments
 - Interpretation of law, 160.281
 - Payment, 160.281
 - Costs
 - Payment, 160.281
 - Employees, 160.281
 - Interpretation of law
 - Taxes and assessments, payment, 160.281
 - Location, 160.281
 - Maintenance
 - South Dakota state employees, 160.281
 - Operation
 - Minnesota state employees, 160.281
 - Taxes
 - Interpretation of law, 160.281
 - Payment, 160.281
 - Transportation department, duties, 160.281
 - Notaries public
 - Notaries in Minnesota, border county residents, 359.01
 - Peace officers, see Foreign states under PEACE OFFICERS
 - Public drainage systems
 - Minnesota systems, connections with, 103E.031
 - Outlets in, 103E.285
 - Reciprocity
 - Postsecondary schools, tuition, 136A.08
 - School districts
 - Joint operation with Minnesota districts, 129.11
 - Minnesota districts providing for instruction in South Dakota, 120.08
 - Open enrollment, 120.0621
 - Tuition reciprocity, 136A.08
 - Water and natural resources department
 - Secretary
 - Member, South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 103B.451
- SOUTH DAKOTA-MINNESOTA BOUNDARY WATERS COMMISSION**
- See also INTERSTATE COMMISSIONS
- Advisory committee, 103B.451
- Contested cases, exemptions, 103B.451
- Contracts
 - Southern Minnesota rivers basin, flood control projects, 103F.185
 - Creation, 103B.451
 - Duties, generally, 103B.451
 - Filing with
 - Affidavit of publication, hearing notice, 103B.451
 - Hearings, 103B.451
 - Members, 103B.451
 - Notice received
 - Appeals, 103B.451
 - Orders
 - Appeals, 103B.451
 - Publication, 103B.451
- SOUTH SAINT PAUL (CITY)**
- See also CITIES
- Firefighters relief association, see LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Police relief association, see LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Port authority, see SOUTH SAINT PAUL PORT AUTHORITY
- SOUTH SAINT PAUL PORT AUTHORITY**
- See also PORT AUTHORITIES
- Powers, generally, 469.085
- SOVEREIGNTY**
- See also INTERNATIONAL WATERS
- Air space
 - Sovereignty of state, 360.012
- Atmosphere
 - Sovereignty of state, 42.03

SOVEREIGNTY (Cont'd)**State**

- Air space, 360.012
- Atmosphere, 42.03
- Extent of, 1.01
- Waters of the state, extent of, 1.01

SOW THISTLESee also **RESTRICTED WEED SEEDS**See also **WEEDS**

Restricted weed seeds

- Defined, screenings act, 21.72

SOYBEANSSee also **CROPS**

Agricultural grain

- Soybeans defined as
 - Interstate compact on agricultural grain marketing, 236A.01

Application of law

- Transportation, 169.81

Discounts and premiums, 17B.0451

Genetically engineered soybeans

- Regulation, exemptions, 116C.98

Grain

- Soybeans defined as
 - Chemically treated grain, 17.41
 - Grain law, 235.02

Soy-based ink

- State printing contracts, 16B.122

Soy infant formula, see **INFANT FORMULA**

Transportation

- Covering loads, exemption, 169.81

SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLESee also **MINORITY GROUP MEMBERS**

Children

- Placement
 - Recommendations, 3.9223
 - Review, local social service agencies, 257.071

Compadrazgo

- Defined, 257.076

Definitions

- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome prevention, 145.924
- Librarians of color program, 134.155
- Ombudspersons for families, 257.076
- Spanish-speaking people's affairs council, 3.9223
- Teachers of color program, 125.623

Experts

- Court advocates, 257.0762

Legislation affecting, recommendations, see **SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE'S AFFAIRS COUNCIL**

Librarians

- Librarians of color program, 134.155

Nursing grant program, 136A.1359

Ombudspersons for families

- Duties, 257.0762

Protected group members

- State employment, 43A.02

Representation

- High school league board, 128C.01
- Multicultural education advisory committee, 126.82

Teachers

- Teachers of color program, 125.623

SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE'S AFFAIRS COUNCILSee also **COUNCILS**See also **SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE**

Agency rules, review, 3.9223

Appointments by

- Interagency adult learning advisory council, members, 124C.03
- Ombudspersons for families, community-specific boards, members, 257.0768

Appropriations to

- Ombudspersons for families, 257.0769

Compensation, 3.9223

Consulting

- Agency services to non-English-speaking people, 15.441
- Children's mental health screening pilot projects, 260.152

SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE'S AFFAIRS COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Consulting (Cont'd)

- Early childhood care and education council, appointments to, 256H.195

- Violence prevention education, 126.77

Created, 3.9223

Duties, generally, 3.9223

Employees

- Retirement, see **UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN**

- Social security benefits, see **SOCIAL SECURITY**

Executive director, 3.9223

Federal aid applications, review, 3.9223

Members

- Aged persons, representation, 15.0591

- Appointment, 3.9223

Officers, 3.9223

Ombudsperson for families, see **OMBUDSPERSONS FOR FAMILIES**

Powers, generally, 3.9223

Recommendations by

- Children of Hispanic people, placement, 3.9223, 257.072

Reports given, 3.9223

Reports received

- Children of Hispanic people, out-of-home placement, 257.072, 257.0725

- Ombudspersons for families, generally, 257.0766

Representation

- Chemical dependency counselors, committee to develop licensing criteria, 148C.11

- Desegregation/integration office advisory board, 121.1601

State agencies, assistance, 3.9223

Studies, 3.9223

Terms, 3.9223

Vacancies, 3.9223

SPEAKER OF THE HOUSESee also **STATE OFFICERS**

Appointments by

- Amateur sports commission, members, 240A.02

- Black Minnesotans council, 3.9225

- Boundary area commission legislative advisory committee, 1.34

- Capitol area architectural and planning board, 15.50

- Chemical abuse and violence prevention council, members, 299A.31

- Children's trust fund for prevention of child abuse advisory council, members, 257.803

- Compensation council, members, 15A.082

- Early childhood care and education council, 256H.195

- Education commission of the states, members, 121.82

- Government information access council, members, 15.95

- Government innovation and cooperation board, 465.796

- Great Lakes commission, 1.22

- Higher education board candidate advisory council, 136E.02

- Indian affairs council, 3.922

- Labor interpretive center, directors, 138A.01

- Legislative advisory commission, 3.30

- Legislative commission on child protection, members, 3.9227

- Legislative commission on children, youth, and their families, 3.873

- Legislative commission on long-term health care, 256B.504

- Legislative commission on Minnesota resources, 116P.05

- Legislative commission on pensions and retirement, 3.85

- Legislative commission on waste management, 115A.14

- Legislative commission to review administrative rules, members, 3.841

- Legislative electric energy task force, 216C.051

- Legislative tax study commission, 3.861

- Midwestern higher education committee, 135A.21

- Minnesota Technology, Inc.

- Board of directors, member, 116O.03

- Mississippi River parkway commission, members, 161.1419

- Project outreach advisory committee, 116O.091

- Regent candidate advisory council, members, 137.0245

- Saint Anthony Falls heritage board, members, 138.763

- Voyageurs National Park citizens council, members, 84B.11

SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE (Cont'd)

Appointments by (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation council, members, 175.007

Committees, successors to renamed committees, 3.056

Election, 3.06

Memberships

Legislative audit commission, 3.97

Legislative commission on employee relations, 3.855

Legislative coordinating commission, 3.303

Notice received

Department heads, appointment, 15.06

Presiding officer, house of representatives, Const. art 4 s 15

Recommendations to, see Recommendations to under

LEGISLATURE

Reports received

Salary recommendations for agency heads, 15A.082

Salary recommendations for state officers, 15A.082

State agency performance reports, 15.91

State court administrator

Appeals filed with court of appeals, number, 480A.01

Requests by

Research and development, legislation

Minnesota Technology, Inc., review by, 116O.071

Succession to office of governor, 4.06

Suspension of rules, referral to committee, 3.844

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

See also ASSESSMENTS

Actions for money paid

Statutes of limitations, 541.08

Amateur sports commission

Real property belonging to, 240A.03

Amount

Tax-forfeited land sales, notice requirements, 282.02

Application of law

Agricultural property tax law, 273.111

Assignment for benefit of creditors

Order of preference for tax payment, 577.08

Cancellation

County auditors, duties, 282.07

Cemetery associations

Exemption

Fraternal benefit societies, 306.88

Generally, 306.14

Private cemeteries, 307.09

Failure to pay, reversion of title, 306.55

Lots, maintenance and upkeep, 306.55

Cities

Abatement

Approval requirements, 270.07

Boundary disputes, settlement by boundary commission, 465.79

Building line assessments, 463.06

Fire prevention improvements to private lands, 88.41, 88.43

Fire prevention, land acquisition for, 88.09

General procedures

Amounts, determining, 429.061

Appeals, 429.081

Apportionment of costs, 429.051

Cancellation of improvements, 435.202

Collecting, 429.061

Deferring, 429.061

Discharging, 435.17

Installments, 435.17

Lawsuits, 435.19

Liens, 429.061

Prepayment, 429.061

Reassessment of tax forfeited land, 444.076

Reassessments, 429.071, 435.23

Refunds, 435.202, 435.203

Service charges, 429.101

Supplemental assessments, 429.071

Government property, improvements

Amounts, determining, 435.19

Payment, 435.19

Hazardous buildings, cost of repair or removal, 463.21

Littering, penalties, damages, 412.221

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)

Local pest control, 18.022

Municipality, defined, 435.201

Public lands

Collecting special assessments, 429.061

Reduction

Approval requirements, 270.07

Refunds

Approval requirements, 270.07

Rights of way

Collecting special assessments, 429.061

Sewers, 444.075

Sidewalk improvement districts, 435.44

Storm water control systems, 444.075

Streets and roads

Sprinkling, 435.26, 435.27

Subdivision of land

Reapportionment, 429.071

Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075

Water supply

Bond payments, 444.075

Extending into from contiguous city, 456.29, 456.30

Service, 444.075

Statutory cities, 435.47

Condominiums, 515.22

Costs

Distribution, requirements, 276.131

Counties

Abatement

Approval requirements, 270.07

Agricultural preserves

County recorders, duties, 40A.10, 40A.11

Capital improvement bonds, 373.40

County building fund, 373.25

Ditch assessments

Delinquent, forfeiture of lands to state, see Consolidated

conservation area lands under STATE LANDS

Fire prevention improvements to private lands, 88.41, 88.43

Forest pest control costs, 89.56

Government property, improvements

Amounts, determining, 435.19

Payment, 435.19

Highways

Amount to be assessed in cities, 429.061

Local pest control, 18.022

Local water management, 103B.311, 103B.331

Local water planning, powers, 103B.311

Reduction

Approval requirements, 270.07

Refunds

Approval requirements, 270.07

Sewers, 444.075

Soil and water conservation districts, see Soil and water

conservation districts under this topic

Solid waste, 375.18

Storm water control systems, 444.075

Surveys by petition

Appeals, 381.10

Generally, 381.06

Notice, 381.07

Order, 381.07, 381.08, 381.09

Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075

Water supply, 444.075

Croft historical park district

Certification, 275.067

Defenses or objections

Exception, 278.01

Deferments

Homesteads

Aged persons, 435.193

Applications, 435.194

Disabled persons, 435.193

Interest, 435.194

Terminations, 435.195

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS (Cont'd)

- Definitions
 - Governmental units, 435.19
- Delinquent real estate taxes, see Special assessments under **DELINQUENT REAL ESTATE TAXES**
- Ditch assessments, see Drainage assessments under this topic
- Drainage assessments
 - Delinquent assessments, executive council powers, 9.071
 - Nonpayment, cession of lands to state
 - Consolidated conservation area lands, see Consolidated conservation area lands under **STATE LANDS**
 - Red Lake game preserve, see **RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE**
 - Public drainage systems, see Public drainage systems under **DRAINAGE**
- Duluth transit authority
 - Certification, 275.067
- East Lake county medical clinic district
 - Certification, 275.067
- Economic development authorities
 - Certification, 275.067
- Eminent domain proceedings, payment of assessments, 117.135
- Employers
 - Dislocated worker fund, 268.022
- Estimated collections
 - Defined, 276.11
- First class cities
 - General procedures
 - Installments, 430.06, 430.08, 435.17
 - Interpretation of law, 435.18
 - Levying, 430.02, 430.07
 - Names and numbers, 430.06
 - Objections, 430.02
 - Payment, 430.06
 - Payments by city, 430.02, 430.07, 430.15
 - Refunds, excess assessments, 430.07
 - Government property, improvements, 435.19
 - Restricted residence districts, 462.14, 462.15
 - River diversions, 465.29
 - Water supply to contiguous areas, 456.29
- Floodwood area ambulance district
 - Certification, 275.067
- Forest fire prevention, improvements for, 88.41, 88.43
- Fourth class cities
 - Municipal waste disposal, 443.015
 - Parking facilities, 459.14
- Hennepin county
 - Certification, fee, 383B.205
 - Computation of interest, 383B.207
- Homesteads
 - Deferments
 - Aged persons, 435.193
 - Applications, 435.194
 - Disabled persons, 435.193
 - Interest, 435.194
 - Terminations, 435.195
- Hospital districts
 - Certification, 275.067
- Housing and redevelopment authorities
 - Certification, 275.067
- Interest
 - Deferments
 - Homesteads, 435.194
 - Distribution, requirements, 276.131
 - Improvements, cities, 429.061
 - Municipal waste disposal, 443.015
- Lawsuits
 - Cities, 435.19
- Local assessments
 - Agricultural property tax law, 273.111
 - Collection
 - County treasurers, duties, 276.03
- Local governments
 - Certification, 275.067
 - Government property, improvements, 435.19
 - Western Lake Superior sanitary district duties, 458D.11

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS (Cont'd)

- Metropolitan agricultural preserves
 - Deferred assessments
 - Defined, 473H.18
 - Payment, requirements, 473H.18
 - Soil conservation practices
 - Costs incurred, enforcement of law, 473H.16
 - Transfer from agricultural property tax law treatment, 473H.18
- Metropolitan airports commission
 - Certification, 275.067
- Metropolitan area towns
 - Obstructions, removal, 368.01
 - Solid waste removal, 368.01
- Metropolitan council
 - Certification, 275.067
- Metropolitan mosquito control commission
 - Certification, 275.067
- Morrison county rural development financing authority
 - Certification, 275.067
- Municipal parks
 - Generally, 430.07
 - Installments, 430.06
- Municipal waste disposal systems, construction, 115.46
- Park districts
 - Certification, 275.067
- Pedestrian malls
 - Appeals, 430.102
 - Collecting, 430.102
 - Generally, 430.011
 - Objections, 430.02
- Penalties (monetary)
 - Distribution, requirements, 276.131
- Port authorities
 - Certification, 275.067
- Property tax notices
 - Requirements, 275.065
- Public corporations
 - Government property, improvements, 435.19
- Public health enforcement actions, 145A.08
- Public water and sewer systems, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.16 to 116A.18
- Real estate tax judgment sales
 - Unredeemed lands
 - Minimum amount of purchase, assessments included, 280.13
- Regional development commissions
 - Certification, 275.067
 - Notice, requirements, 275.065
- Regional public library districts
 - Certification, 275.067
- Regional railroad authorities
 - Certification, 275.067
- Regional sanitary sewer districts
 - Certification, 275.067
- Regional transit board
 - Certification, 275.067
- Saint Cloud metropolitan transit commission
 - Certification, 275.067
- Sanitary districts
 - Certification, 275.067
- School districts
 - Government property, improvements, 435.19
- Second class cities
 - Parking facilities, 459.14
- Shade tree disease control, 18.023
- Soil and water conservation districts
 - Pledging for bonds, 103C.621
 - Projects with assessments, proceedings, 103C.615
 - Use for works of improvement, 103C.601, 103C.605
- Special districts
 - Certification, 275.067
- State fairs
 - Exhibitions and concessions, 297A.25
- State lands
 - State agency budgets, 3.754

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS (Cont'd)

- State patrol
 - Radio repeater station in Wisconsin, 299D.05
- Statutory cities
 - Municipal waste disposal, 443.015
 - Parking facilities, 459.14
- Tax-forfeited lands
 - Repurchase after sale, 282.251
- Third class cities
 - Parking facilities, 459.14
- Towns
 - Abatement
 - Approval requirements, 270.07
 - Contracted fire service, 365.181
 - Fire prevention improvements to private lands, 88.41, 88.43
 - General procedures
 - Reassessment of tax forfeited land, 444.076
 - Government property, improvements, 435.19
 - Improvements
 - Cancellation, 435.202
 - Reassessments, 435.23
 - Refunds, cancellation of improvements, 435.202
 - Refunds, excess assessments after completion, 435.203
 - Local pest control, 18.022
 - Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 - Municipality, defined, 435.201
 - Reduction
 - Approval requirements, 270.07
 - Refunds
 - Approval requirements, 270.07
 - Sewers, 444.075
 - Sidewalk improvement districts, 435.44
 - Storm water control systems, 444.075
 - Tax-forfeited lands, reassessment, 444.076
 - Unpaid service charges, 366.012
 - Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
 - Water supply
 - Bond payments, 444.075
 - Extending into from contiguous city, 456.29, 456.30
 - Service, 444.075
 - Watershed districts
 - Benefited property
 - Determination, 103D.725
 - Maintenance bond, 103D.631
 - Certification, 275.067
 - Generally, 103D.901
 - Projects constructed by government agencies, 103D.611
 - Repairs and improvements exceeding normal maintenance, 103D.635
 - Western Lake Superior sanitary district
 - District property, 458D.23
 - Wastewater treatment facility improvements, 458D.12
 - Wetlands preservation areas, prohibition, 103F.615

SPECIAL ATTORNEYS

- See also ATTORNEYS
- Compensation and salaries
 - Attorney general, duties, 8.025, 8.06, 299F.03
 - State agencies or officers, payment, 8.06
- Fire marshal division, public safety department
 - Appointment, 299F.03
 - Compensation and salaries, 299F.03

SPECIAL COMPENSATION FUND

See also STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

- Administration, 176.129
- Appropriations from
 - Wood purchase assessments, 176.130
- Appropriations to
 - Reimbursements, 176.183
- Assigned risk safety account
 - Appropriations from, 79.253
 - Created, 79.253
 - Credits to, 79.253
 - Payments from, 79.253
- Attorney general, duties, 176.061, 176.129
- Audits and examinations, 176.129, 176.225

SPECIAL COMPENSATION FUND (Cont'd)

- Continuance, 176.129
 - Contracts, 176.129
 - Contributions, 176.129
 - Created, 176.129
 - Deposits to
 - Assessments, wood purchased by sawmills, 176.130
 - Deaths, 176.129
 - Employers, duties, 176.129
 - Generally, 176.129
 - Injuries, 176.129
 - Medical data violations, fines, 176.138
 - Occupational safety and health, fines, 182.666
 - Recovery of funds, 176.129
 - Reimbursements, 176.183, 176.191
 - Time of injury, 176.129
 - Workers' compensation lawsuits, reimbursement of costs, 176.061
 - Workers' compensation, rehabilitation, reimbursements, 176.104
 - Indemnification by
 - Local governments, 176.181
 - Truck driver employees, 176.185
 - Payments from
 - Administration, costs, 176.129
 - Benefits, employees of uninsured employers, 176.183
 - Generally, 176.061, 176.129
 - Refunds, 176.129
 - State fund mutual insurance company obligations, priority, 79.371
 - Supplementary benefits, reimbursements, 176.132
 - Vocational rehabilitation unit, funding, 176.104
 - Powers of fund, 176.129
 - Reports about, 176.129
 - Reports to
 - Workers' compensation rehabilitation consultants and vendors, fees, fines, 176.102
 - State treasurer, duties, 176.129
 - Subrogation
 - Attorney general, duties, 176.061
 - Generally, 176.061
 - Targeted industry fund account
 - Deposits to, 176.130
 - Violations and penalties
 - Payment to fund, failure to make, fines, 176.129
- SPECIAL DISTRICTS**
- See also DISTRICTS
- Abandoned motor vehicles, duties, see Abandoned motor vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Accounts and accounting
 - Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards
 - Local government aid, requirements, 477A.017
 - Affirmative action
 - State contracts, requirements, 363.073
 - Appeals by
 - Property taxes
 - Excess levies, 275.065
 - Appropriations to
 - Delayed payments, 16A.15
 - Assignments to
 - Collateral, depositories of public funds, 118.01
 - Assistance to
 - Urban initiative board, duties, 116M.17
 - Auctions, see AUCTIONS
 - Audits and examinations
 - Costs, 6.56
 - Bomb disposal units
 - Employees
 - Considered as state employees, workers' compensation, 176.192
 - Budgets
 - Adoption
 - Property tax notices, requirements, 275.065
 - Candidates, requirements
 - Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06

SPECIAL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Certificates and certification
 - Property taxes
 - Levies, generally, 275.067
 - Local government levies, 275.065, 275.07
 - Referendum levies, 275.61
 - Special assessments, 275.067
- Clerks
 - Filing with
 - Property tax revenues, distribution receipts, 276.11
- Contracts
 - Abandoned motor vehicles, disposal
 - Pollution control agency, duties, 168B.10, 168B.101
 - Solid waste disposal, requirements, 168B.09, 168B.10
 - Paper stock, requirement, 16B.122
 - Printing
 - Paper and ink, 16B.122
 - Scrap metal
 - Pollution control agency, requirements, 168B.10
 - Solid waste disposal, requirements, 168B.10
 - Wells and borings
 - Fees, exemptions, 103I.112
- Cooperation
 - Economic opportunity grants, 471.655
 - Waste pesticide collection program, 18B.065
- Data
 - Government data practices act, requirements, see **GOVERNMENT DATA**
- Defined
 - Property tax notices, 275.066
- Depositories
 - Designating, 118.005
- Drainage districts
 - Prospecting permits, royalties, 93.08
- Economic opportunity grants
 - Application, 471.655
 - Cooperation with other governmental units, 471.655
 - Matching funds, use of public funds, 471.655
- Employees
 - Governments immunity from liability, 466.03
 - Indemnification, 466.07
 - Limitation of liability, 466.04
- Exemptions
 - Well license and permit fees, 103I.112
- Fire protection districts, see **FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICTS**
- Funds and accounts
 - Deposits to
 - Abandoned motor vehicles, sale proceeds, 168B.08
- Grants to
 - Clean water partnership program, see **CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM**
 - Economic opportunity grants, 471.655
- Hospital districts, see **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
- Impoundments, see **IMPOUNDMENTS**
- Inventories
 - Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.09
- Lake conservation districts, see **LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
- Lake improvement districts, see **LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- Lands
 - Logging roads
 - Losses from use, limitation of liability, 466.03
 - Unimproved land, limitation of liability, 466.03
- Lawsuits
 - Property taxes
 - Distributions, recovery of interest due, 276.11, 276.111
- Liability
 - Tort liability, see Tort liability under **LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**
- Local government aid, see State aid under this topic
- Local government subdivisions
 - Special districts defined as
 - Levy or bond referendum, 275.60
- Local units of government
 - Special districts defined as
 - Pesticide control, 18B.01

SPECIAL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Local water management, 103B.325, 103B.331
- Mail and mailing
 - Abandoned motor vehicles, notice, 168B.06
- Metropolitan special taxing districts
 - Defined
 - Property tax notices, 275.065
 - Metropolitan airports commission, see **METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION**
 - Metropolitan council, see **METROPOLITAN COUNCIL**
 - Metropolitan mosquito control commission, see **METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION**
- Mille Lacs preservation and development board, duties, 103F.810
- Mississippi headwaters land use plan, duties, 103F.371
- Motor vehicles leased by
 - Definitions, 471.666
 - Identification
 - Exceptions, 471.346
 - Requirements, 471.346
 - Use, 471.666
- Motor vehicles owned by
 - Definitions, 471.666
 - Identification
 - Exceptions, 471.346
 - Requirements, 471.346
 - Use, 471.666
- Municipalities
 - Special districts defined as
 - Depositories of public funds, 118.01
- Notice given
 - Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.06
 - Property taxes, requirements, 275.065
- Notice received
 - Claim for loss or injury, 466.05
 - Minnesota personal income, estimated percentage increase, 275.064
- Officers and employees
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Insurance premiums, payment of, additional compensation, 471.61
 - Dependents
 - Defined, 471.61
 - Group insurance
 - Premiums, payment of, 471.61
 - Group insurance, see Officers and employees under **PUBLIC CORPORATIONS**
 - Health and accident insurance
 - Premiums, payment of, 471.61
 - Individual annuity contracts
 - Purchase for public officers and employees, 471.615
 - Purchasing, 471.615
 - Life insurance
 - Premiums, payment of, 471.61
 - Nonprofit hospital service corporation insurance plans
 - Payroll deductions, 471.61
 - Retired officers and employees
 - Insurance, continuation of coverage, 471.61
 - Insurance premiums, payment of, 471.61
 - Use of publicly owned motor vehicles, 471.666
- Ordinances
 - Abandoned motor vehicles, disposal, 168B.09
 - Scrap metal, disposal, 168B.09
- Park districts, see **PARK DISTRICTS**
- Payments by
 - Audits and examinations, costs, 6.56
- Payments to
 - Abandoned motor vehicles
 - Disposal costs, reimbursement, 168B.10
 - Conservation tax credit, lost revenues, 273.119
 - County funds
 - Undistributed funds, apportionment, 276.10
 - Property taxes
 - Distribution, 276.11, 276.111
 - Special assessments
 - Interest and penalties, 276.131

SPECIAL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Pedestrian mall improvement districts, see PEDESTRIAN MALLS
- Political subdivisions
 - Special district defined as
 - Government data practices act, 13.02
 - Municipal rights, powers, duties, 471.666
 - State auditor, 6.56
- Printing
 - Double-sided, requirement, 16B.122
 - Reports, 3.195
 - Soy-based ink, 16B.122
- Property taxes, see Special districts under PROPERTY TAXES
- Public funds
 - Depositories, see Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
- Purchasing
 - Packaging material, 16B.123
 - Paper stock, requirements, 16B.122
- Receipts
 - Property tax revenues, distribution, 276.11
- Regional public library districts, see REGIONAL PUBLIC LIBRARY DISTRICTS
- Regional sanitary sewer districts, see Regional sanitary sewer districts under SANITARY DISTRICTS
- Reports given
 - Distribution to legislature, restrictions, 3.195
- Rural water user districts, see RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS
- Saint Louis county, tax-forfeited land, reimbursements, 383C.722
- Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
- Soil and water conservation districts, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
- Special assessments, certification, 275.067
- Special fire protection districts
 - Towns, 368.85
- Special purpose districts
 - Shade tree disease, control
 - Rulemaking, application, 18.022
- Special service districts, see SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS
- State aid
 - Adjustments
 - Inflation, 477A.03
 - Local government trust fund revenues, 477A.014
 - Appropriations for, 477A.03
 - Distribution
 - Correction, 477A.014
 - Errors, objection, 477A.014
 - Manufactured home homestead and agricultural credit aid, 273.166
 - Offsets to
 - State agency services, costs, 477A.014
 - Payment dates, 477A.015
 - Property tax relief
 - Local government trust fund aid, restrictions, 273.1381
 - Reimbursements, homestead property damaged by natural disasters or emergencies, 273.123
 - Reduction base
 - Defined, 477A.0132
 - Reductions
 - Calculation, 477A.0132
 - Local government trust fund revenues, 477A.014
 - Nonpermanent reductions, 16A.711, 477A.0132
 - Order of reductions, 477A.0132
 - Permanent reduction, 477A.0132
 - Revenue department, duties, 477A.014
 - Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, 477A.017
- Statutory cities, joining, 412.221
- Storm sewer improvement districts
 - Authorizing improvements, 444.18
 - Bonds (public debt), 444.19
 - Definitions, 444.16
 - Dissolving, 444.21
 - Establishing, 444.17
 - Payment for improvements, 444.18
 - Property taxes, 444.20
- Subordinate service districts, see SUBORDINATE SERVICE DISTRICTS

SPECIAL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Taxes
 - Claims associated with, immunity from liability, 466.03
- Taxing authorities
 - Special districts defined as
 - Property tax notices, 275.065
- Technical assistance
 - Rural development board, duties, 116N.04
- Treasurers
 - Appeals by
 - Property taxes, estimated collections, 276.11
- Unit of government
 - Special purpose districts defined as
 - Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.02
- Waivers of laws or rules
 - Government innovation and cooperation board, duties, 465.796, 465.797
- Watershed districts, see WATERSHED DISTRICTS
- Watershed management tax districts, 103B.245
- Wells
 - Well license and permit fees, exemption, 103I.112
- SPECIAL EDUCATION**
- Appeals, 120.17
- Assessments
 - Basis of instruction, 120.17
 - Trials in regular classroom, requirement before assessment, 126.237
- Assessment teams
 - Trials in regular classroom, waiver, 126.237
- Blind students
 - Academy, see STATE ACADEMY FOR THE BLIND
 - Blind student, defined, 120.17
 - Braille instruction, 120.17
 - Child with a disability, 120.03
 - Disability, visual impairment defined as, 120.03
 - Rulemaking, 120.17
- Charter schools, 120.064
- Children under five
 - Home-based services, funding, 124.32
 - Interagency early intervention committees, 120.1701
- Children under two
 - Interagency early intervention committees, 120.1701
- Combined special education and preschool programs
 - Licenses
 - Human services licensing, exclusions, 245A.03
- Community transition interagency committee, 120.17
- Conciliation conferences
 - Legislative commitment, 120.172
 - Opportunity for, 120.17
- Conferences or activities
 - Parenting leave used for
 - Complaints, 181.9435
 - Employees' rights, 181.9412
- Day programs, 120.17
- Decisions about
 - Procedure, 120.17
- Discrimination
 - Prevention services, 120.173
- Eligibility for
 - Ages, 120.17
- Federal aid
 - Title 20 funds, 120.17
- Foster care, children in
 - Residence, 120.17
- Funding, see Special education under EDUCATION FUNDING
- Hearings
 - Due process hearing, 120.17
- High school diplomas, 120.17
- Home-based services
 - Providers, travel aid, 124.32
- Individual education plans (IEPs)
 - Basis of instruction, 120.17
 - Blind students, 120.17
 - Contents, 120.17
 - Defined, children with disabilities, 120.17

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Individual education plans (IEPs) (Cont'd)
 Drugs or medicine, administration, 126.202
 Review after exclusion or expulsion of student, 127.281
 Insurance, third party payments, 120.17
 Interagency coordinating council, 120.17
 Interagency early intervention committees, 120.1701
 Intermediate school district 916, requirements, 136D.73
 Joint programs
 School district cooperation revenue, 124.2727
 Mainstreaming
 Requirements, generally, 120.17
 Mediation procedures, 120.17
 Medical assistance
 Requirements, 256B.0625
 Methods of instruction, 120.17
 MinnesotaCare
 Coverage, exclusion, 256.9353
 Nonpublic schools, shared time, 120.17
 Outcome based schools, 120.064
 Parents
 Choice of school, 120.17
 Consent, 120.17
 Residence, and legal residence of child, 120.17
 Prevention services, alternatives to special education
 Alternative delivery revenue and aid, 124.322
 School district applications, 120.173
 Pupil units, weighting, 124.17
 Reasonable accommodation, requirement, 120.185
 Requirement to provide, 120.17
 Residence
 Determination of, 120.17
 Nonresidents of district, services to, 120.17
 Residential facilities
 Flexible learning year program, see FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM
 Residential programs, 120.17
 State academy for the blind, see STATE ACADEMY FOR THE BLIND
 State academy for the deaf, see STATE ACADEMY FOR THE DEAF
 State aid, 124.32
 Rights of students
 Staff training, 126.70
 Rulemaking
 Education, state board of, 120.17
 School districts, duties
 Information to parents, 120.17
 Secondary vocational education for children with a disability
 Salaries and aid, 124.574
 Shared time instruction
 Nonpublic schools, 120.17
 Special education cooperatives, see Special education cooperatives under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)
 State academies, see STATE ACADEMIES
 State institutions, residents, 120.17
 Students
 Counting pupil units, 124.17
 Rights, 126.70
 Summer programs, 120.17, 124.223
 Teacher centers, 124C.41
 Teachers, see SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERS
 Transition from school to work
 Interagency office on transition services, 120.183
 Transportation
 Eligibility for, 120.17, 123.39
 Revocation of bus riding privilege, 123.801
 Transportation aid, 124.223
 Vocational education cooperative centers
 Power to offer, 123.351

SPECIAL EDUCATION COOPERATIVE CENTERS

See COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)

SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERS

See also SPECIAL EDUCATION

See also TEACHERS

SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Caseloads
 Rulemaking
 Board of education, prohibition, 120.17
 Compensation and salaries
 Special education levy equalization revenue, 124.321
 State aid for, 124.32
 State academy for blind, see Staff under STATE ACADEMY FOR THE BLIND
 State academy for deaf, see Staff under STATE ACADEMY FOR THE DEAF
 Teacher centers, 124C.41
 Teachers of mentally retarded, see TEACHERS OF MENTALLY RETARDED
SPECIAL ELECTIONS
 See also ELECTIONS
 Application of law
 Election law, 204D.18
 Leaves of absence, 204C.04
 Senators (U.S.), 204D.28
 Ballots, see BALLOTS
 Candidates, see CANDIDATES
 Cities, see Special municipal elections under MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
 Congress (U.S.)
 Financing, see Campaign financing under CONGRESS (U.S.)
 Counties, see Elections under COUNTIES
 County hospitals
 Purchase and construction
 County auditors, duties, 376.04
 Date
 Contested elections, requirements, 204D.19
 Determination, particular circumstances, 204D.19
 Prohibition, 204D.19
 Special primary elections, 204D.21, 204D.28
 Writs of election, 204D.22
 Definitions, 200.02, 204D.28
 Election contests, see Contested elections under ELECTIONS
 Election judges, see ELECTION JUDGES
 Generally, 204D.17 to 204D.28
 Hennepin county, see Special elections under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Hospital districts
 Governing boards, 447.32
 Legislators
 Public subsidies, state elections campaign fund, 10A.315
 Local police relief associations
 Boards of directors, vacancies, 423.803
 Mail balloting, see MAIL BALLOTING
 Municipal elections, see Special municipal elections under MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
 Notices of election
 County auditors, duties, 204D.22, 375.20
 County elections, 375.20
 Failure of notice, effect, 204D.22
 Municipal clerks, duties, 204D.22
 Posting, 204D.22
 Secretary of state, duties, 204D.28
 Senators (U.S.), 204D.28
 Writ of election, notice in place of, 204D.28
 Parking facilities, use, 204B.16
 Polling places, see POLLING PLACES
 Primary elections, see Special primary elections under PRIMARY ELECTIONS
 Public buildings, use, 204B.16
 Referendum, see REFERENDUM
 Rural water user districts, see Elections under RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS
 School district elections, see Special school district elections under SCHOOL DISTRICT ELECTIONS
 Senators (U.S.)
 Ballots, see Special election ballots under BALLOTS
 Candidates, see CANDIDATES
 Generally, 204D.17, 204D.28
 Town elections, see Special elections under TOWN ELECTIONS

SPECIAL ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Vacancies in office, filling
 - Preparations, 351.055
- Voter registration, see VOTER REGISTRATION
- Voting machines and systems, see VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS
- Voting precincts, see VOTING PRECINCTS
- Voting returns, requirements, 204D.27
- Writs of election, 204D.17, 204D.19, 204D.22

SPECIAL INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SPECIAL LIBRARIES

See also LIBRARIES

- Data
 - Administration, application of law, 13.40
- Library property
 - Damage or detention, petty misdemeanor, 609.541
 - Removal, misdemeanor, 609.541

SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL

See also FUELS

- Accidents
 - Destruction by
 - Tax refunds, dealers, 296.141
- Accumulating meters
 - Bulk purchasers, requirements, 296.12
- Application of law
 - Surety bonds, 296.12
- Bulk purchasers
 - Confession of judgment
 - Unpaid excise taxes, 296.12
 - Defined
 - Motor fuel taxes, 296.01
 - Delinquent taxes, see Delinquent taxes under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 - Discontinuance, sale, or disposing of business
 - Surrender of license, 296.12
 - Licenses
 - Application, 296.12
 - Display, 296.12
 - Exemptions, 296.12
 - Expiration, 296.12
 - Fees, 296.12
 - Requirements, 296.12
 - Surrender, 296.12
 - Violations, delinquent taxes, penalties and interest, payment, 296.15
 - Payments by
 - Special fuel excise taxes, 296.12
 - Qualified bulk purchasers
 - Licenses, exemption, 296.12
 - Registration, 296.12
 - Receivers
 - Appointment, 296.15
 - Duties, 296.15
 - Record keeping
 - Requirements, 296.21
 - Records
 - Access, 296.21
 - False statements, gross misdemeanor, 296.25
 - Inspections, 296.04
 - Retention, 296.21
 - Reports given
 - Monthly purchase reports, requirements, 296.12
 - Sales tickets, 296.12
 - Surety bonds
 - Application of law, 296.12
 - Tax credits, re-refined waste oil, 296.035
- Complaints
 - Vehicles or conveyances for transportation
 - Answers, 296.165
 - Copies, service of process, 296.165
 - Grounds, 296.165
- Confession of judgment
 - Unpaid excise taxes, 296.12

SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL (Cont'd)

- Confiscation
 - Distributors, license violations, grounds, 296.165
 - Inventory, requirements, 296.165
- Dealers
 - Accumulating meters
 - Failure to use, license revocation, grounds, 296.12
 - Requirements, 296.12
 - Confession of judgment
 - Unpaid excise taxes, 296.12
 - Defined
 - Motor fuel taxes, 296.01
 - Delinquent taxes, see Delinquent taxes under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 - Discontinuance, sale, or disposing of business
 - License, surrender, 296.12
 - Excise taxes, see Special fuel taxes under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 - Invoices
 - Excise tax computation, requirements, 296.12
 - Licenses
 - Application, 296.12
 - Display, 296.12
 - Expiration, 296.12
 - Fees, 296.12
 - Issuance, 296.12
 - Requirements, 296.12
 - Revocation, grounds, 296.12
 - Surrender, 296.12
 - Violations, delinquent taxes, penalties and interest, payment, 296.15
 - Payments by
 - Special fuel excise taxes, 296.12
 - Payments to
 - Motor fuel tax refunds, 296.141
 - Tax refunds, special motor fuels destroyed by accident, 296.141
 - Receivers
 - Appointment, 296.15
 - Record keeping
 - Requirements, 296.21
 - Records
 - Access, 296.21
 - False statements, gross misdemeanor, 296.25
 - Inspections, 296.04
 - Retention, 296.21
 - Reports given
 - Inventory reports, 296.025
 - Monthly delivery reports, requirements, 296.12
 - Sales ticket books
 - Special fuel sales, requirements, 296.12
 - Surety bonds
 - Application of law, 296.12
 - Tax credits, re-refined waste oil, 296.035
 - Defined
 - Exclusions, 296.01
 - Motor fuel taxes, 296.01, 296.12, 296.18
 - Delivery
 - Prohibited deliveries, 296.15
 - Destruction
 - Accidents
 - Tax refunds, dealers, 296.141
 - Forfeited special motor fuel
 - Generally, 296.165
 - Proceeds, depositing, 296.165
 - Distribution
 - Rulemaking, 296.27
 - Distributors
 - Receivers
 - Appointment, 296.15
 - Excise taxes, see Special fuel taxes under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
 - Forfeiture
 - Disposition, 296.165
 - Judgments, 296.165
 - Judicial determination, request, 296.165
 - Lawsuits, 296.165

SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL (Cont'd)

- Forfeiture (Cont'd)
 - Release, 296.165
 - Revenue department, duties, 296.165
 - Untaxed fuel
 - Grounds, 296.165
 - Judicial determination, requests, 296.165
- Intended use
 - Generally, 296.12
- Inventories
 - Confiscated special motor fuel, 296.165
- Invoices, see Distributors under PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
- Judgments
 - Forfeitures, 296.165
- Lawsuits
 - Forfeiture, judicial determination, 296.165
- Off-highway business use, see Use under this topic
- Qualifying purpose
 - Defined
 - Motor fuel tax refund claims, 296.18
- Records, see Records under PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
- Reports about
 - Motor vehicles, use in, 296.18
- Rulemaking
 - Distribution, 296.27
 - Sale, 296.27
 - Use, 296.27
- Sales
 - Forfeited special motor fuel
 - Generally, 296.165
 - Proceeds, depositing, 296.165
 - Prohibited sales, 296.15
 - Resale
 - Excise taxes, collection requirements, 296.16
 - Rulemaking, 296.27
- Sales tickets
 - False statements, gross misdemeanor, 296.25
 - Issuance, requirements, 296.12
- Sellers
 - Excise taxes, collection, 296.16
 - Invoices
 - Excise taxes, collection requirements, 296.16
- Shrinkage
 - Excise taxes, allowance, 296.12
- Storage
 - Excise taxes, application of law, 296.025
- Taxes, see Special motor fuel taxes under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
- Unused special motor fuel
 - Motor fuel tax refund claims, see Refund claims under MOTOR FUEL TAXES
- Use
 - Off-highway business use
 - Defined, 296.18
 - Exclusions, 296.18
 - Rulemaking, 296.12, 296.27
 - Use in motor vehicles
 - Off-highway business use, exclusions, 296.18
 - Reporting requirements, 296.18
- Vehicles or conveyances for transportation
 - Answers, 296.165
 - Complaints, 296.165
 - Confiscation, grounds, 296.165
 - Forfeiture
 - Disposition, 296.165
 - Exceptions, 296.165
 - Lawsuits, 296.165
 - Orders, 296.165
 - Release, surety bonds, 296.165
 - Liens, payment and discharge, 296.165
- Violations and penalties
 - Bulk purchasers
 - License violations, delinquent taxes, penalties and interest, payment, 296.15
 - Records, false statements, gross misdemeanor, 296.25

SPECIAL MOTOR FUEL (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - Dealers
 - Accumulating meter violations, license revocation, grounds, 296.12
 - Records, false statements, gross misdemeanor, 296.25
 - Distributors
 - Records, false statements, gross misdemeanor, 296.25
 - Sales tickets
 - False statements, gross misdemeanor, 296.25
- SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS**
- See also LAWS OF MINNESOTA
- Applicability
 - Common interest communities, 515B.1-106
- Approval by local government
 - Disapproval, 645.021
 - Exceptions, 645.023
 - Referendum, 645.024
 - Requirement, 645.02
- Approval dates, publication, 3C.06
- Constitutional provisions
 - Permitted legislation, Const. art 12 s 2, 3
 - Prohibited legislation, Const. art 12 s 1
 - Special legislation, Const. art 12 s 2, 3
- County commissioners
 - Per diems, superseded, 375.057
- Effective dates, 645.02, 645.023
- Enactment without local approval, 645.023
- Filing with secretary of state, 645.02
- Hospital districts
 - Student loans, 447.331
- Interest on money, Const. art 12 s 1
- Limitations on
 - Generally, Const. art 12 s 1
 - Local approval, date, publication, 3C.06
- Ramsey county, 383A.19
- Repeals
 - Implied repeals, uniform systems, 645.39
- Superseding
 - County agricultural societies, powers, 38.01
- Table of permanent laws in Minnesota Statutes, 3C.08
- SPECIAL REVENUE FUND**
- See also STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
- Agricultural project utilization account
 - Appropriations from, 1160.13
 - Establishing, 1160.13
- Appropriations from
 - Braille and special materials
 - Out of state distribution, reimbursement, 248.07
 - Funeral directors, funeral homes, and mortuary science
 - Administration fees, 149.04
 - Minnesota conservation corps, 84.98
 - Minnesota zoo, parking and admissions account, 85A.04
 - Natural resources department services, revenue, 84.026
 - Transportation department
 - Interagency agreements, funds, 174.02
 - Veterans' cemetery, 197.236
- Bicycle transportation account
 - Appropriations from, 168C.04
 - Created, 168C.04
 - Deposits to, 168C.04
- BWCA campsite maintenance account
 - Appropriations from, 84.525
 - Deposits to, 84.525
- Career information system account, 126.67
- Center for arts education account, 129C.10
- Commodity research and promotion account
 - Deposits to
 - Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils, fees, 17.59
 - State employee training, funds for, 43A.21
- County forest access road account, 89.72
- Deposits to
 - Asbestos abatement act
 - Fees, 326.75

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND (Cont'd)

Deposits to (Cont'd)

- Asbestos abatement act (Cont'd)
 - Penalty assessments, 326.78
- Birth and death records, fees, 144.226
- Boarding and lodging house license fees, 157.045
- Boiler engineers, license fees, 183.545
- Boiler inspection fees, 183.545
- Braille and special materials
 - Out of state distribution, reimbursement, 248.07
- Chemical dependency counselors
 - Licensing fees, 148C.035, 148C.04
- Eating place license fees, 157.045
- Education department
 - Receipts from cooperative efforts, 121.162
- Elevator inspection and licensing fees, 183.357
- Environment laboratories, fees, 144.98
- Great River Road, county grants for, 373.27
- Health department
 - Fees, generally, 144.122, 144.123
 - Funeral directors, funeral homes, and mortuary science, administration fees, 149.04
- Hearing instrument dispensing
 - Fees, fines, and penalties, 153A.17
- Hotel license fees, 157.045
- Licensing boards, fees, 214.06
- Livestock expansion loan program, fees, 41B.045
- Marriage and family therapy board, fees, 148B.17
- Marriage license fees, 517.08
- Masters of vessels, license fees, 183.545
- Medical assistance money, 256B.20
- Motel license fees, 157.045
- Natural resources department services, revenue, 84.026
- Plumbers, fees, 326.44
- Public water supply connection fees, 144.3831
- Recreational manufactured home park license fees, 157.045
- Resort license fees, 157.045
- Social work board, fees, 148B.17, 148B.21
- Tourist camp license fees, 157.045
- Transportation department
 - Interagency agreements, funds, 174.02
- Vessels (boats), inspection fees, 183.545
- Environmental fund, 16A.531
- Extended area service balloting account
 - Deposits to, 237.295
- Health occupations licensing account
 - Deposits to, 148.633, 214.06
- Iron range resources and rehabilitation account
 - Appropriations from, 298.221
 - Deposits to
 - Contract receipts, 298.221
 - Occupation taxes, apportionment, 298.17
 - Investment, 298.2212
- Labor interpretive center account
 - Appropriations from, 138A.04
 - Investment, 138A.04
- Liquefied petroleum gas account
 - Deposits to, 239.785
- Livestock expansion loan program account
 - Appropriations from, 41B.045
 - Deposits to, 41B.045
- Minnesota business finance account
 - Appropriations from, 116S.06
 - Investment of funds, 116S.06
- Minnesota zoo parking and admissions account, 85A.04
- Natural resources fund, 16A.531
- 911 emergency telephone service account
 - Deposits to
 - Emergency telephone systems, fees, 403.11
 - Enhanced 911 service fees, 403.113
- Nuclear safety preparedness account
 - Deposits to, 12.14
- Payments from
 - Medical assistance, 256B.20

SPECIAL REVENUE FUND (Cont'd)

Peace officer training account

- Deposits to, 626.861
 - Disbursements, 626.861
 - Rail service improvement account
 - Appropriations from, 222.49, 222.63
 - Created, 222.49
 - Deposits to
 - Abandoned railroad lines, sale proceeds, 222.63
 - Appropriations, bond proceeds, 222.49
 - Railroad rights-of-way, disposition, 222.50
 - State funds, reimbursements, 222.50
 - Grants from, 222.50
 - Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee account, see Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee account under this topic
 - Transfers from, 222.57
 - Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee account
 - Created, 222.57
 - Investment board, duties, 222.59
 - Investment of funds, 222.59
 - Payments from
 - Defaults, principal indebtedness, interest, 222.58
 - Generally, 222.57
 - Purpose, 222.57
 - Transfers from, 222.57
 - Transfers to, 222.57, 222.63
 - Transportation department, duties, 222.57
 - Revenue department service and recovery special revenue fund
 - Appropriations from, 270.059
 - Deposits to, 270.059
 - Rural finance authority loan program account
 - Deposits to, 41B.03 to 41B.043
 - State forest road account, 89.70
 - Surplus
 - Health-related licensing board money, use, 148B.71
 - Tourism loan account
 - Appropriations from, 116J.617
 - Created, 116J.617
 - Deposits to, 116J.617
 - Investment interest, 116J.617
 - Transfers from
 - Health-related licensing boards surplus
 - Mental health practice office, administration expenses, 148B.71
 - Veterans homes resources account
 - Appropriations from, 198.003
 - Deposits to, 198.003
 - Water recreation account
 - Deposits to, 296.421
 - Use, 296.421
 - World trade center corporation account
 - Appropriations from, 44A.0311
 - Deposits to, 44A.0311
 - Establishing, 44A.0311
 - Youth corps programs fund
 - Expenditures from, 84.0887
- SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
See SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS)**
See also SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Aid anticipation certificates, 128D.16
 - Application of law, 128D.01
 - Bonds, see Special school district 1 (Minneapolis) under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 - Budget
 - School board, duties, 128D.06
 - Standards for, 128D.06
 - Contracts
 - City services, 128D.09
 - Election costs, city services, 128D.08
 - Disability benefit applicants, employment status, statements about
 - Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.36
 - Duties generally, 128D.04

SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS) (Cont'd)**Elections**

Campaign practices, see Campaign practices under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Canvassing, 128D.08

Costs, 128D.08

Referendum on election year changes, 128D.05

School board members, 128D.05

Time and place, 128D.08

Employees, see School personnel under this topic

Grants to

Indian teachers, preparation, 125.62

Local partnership grants, 124C.12

Hennepin county mobile equipment division, access to, 383B.257

Indebtedness

Aid anticipation certificates, 128D.16

Net debt, defined, 128D.11, 128D.16

Tax anticipation certificates, 128D.16

Investments permitted, 128D.17

Minneapolis employees retirement fund, duties, see MINNEAPOLIS EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (MERF)

Part-time teachers, insurance coverage

Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.094

Payments by

Minneapolis employees retirement fund, employer contributions, 422A.101

Minneapolis teachers retirement fund association, omitted assessments, additional employer contributions, 354A.12

Planning

Building plan, 128D.07

Property

Title to, 128D.15

Property taxes

Desegregation levy, 124.912

Health benefits for eligible teachers, 124.916

Minneapolis employees retirement fund, employer contributions, 422A.101

Recovery of funds

Minneapolis teachers retirement fund association, omitted assessments, 354A.12

Referendum

School board, election year changes, 128D.05

School district bond issues, 128D.11

Reports given

Employees, new or returning, 354A.12

Reports received

Minneapolis employees retirement fund, financial reports and statements, 422A.101

Representation

City boards, 128D.03

Retirement

Generally, see MINNEAPOLIS EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND (MERF)

Post-1979 hires, retirement coverage by public employees retirement association, 422A.26

School board

Budget, duties regarding, 128D.06

Members

Compensation and salaries, 128D.05

Election years, 128D.05

Number, 128D.05

Removal, 128D.14

Terms, 128D.05

Vacancies, 128D.05

Notice given

Capital bonding projects, 128D.11

Powers, generally, 128D.02

Proceedings

Publication, exemption, 128D.13

Reports given

Public school program, 128D.06

Resolutions by

Bond projects, referendum on, 128D.11

City services to school districts, 128D.09

Elections, calling, 128D.08

Tax or aid anticipation certificates, 128D.16

SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 (MINNEAPOLIS) (Cont'd)**School buildings and grounds**

Bond proceeds, use, 128D.11

School district clerk**Publication by**

Certificates of indebtedness, notice of sale, 128D.16

Notices of election, 128D.08

School personnel**Compensation and salaries**

Reports about, in annual district budget, 128D.06

Employees defined, Minneapolis employees retirement fund, 422A.01

Minneapolis civil service law, applicability, 128D.01

Retirement

Health benefits, 124.916

Law, continuity, 128D.10

Teachers, see MINNEAPOLIS TEACHERS

RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (MTRFA)

Teacher tenure act, 125.17

Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Superintendent

Minneapolis teachers retirement fund association contributions, certification, 354A.12

Tax anticipation certificates, 128D.11, 128D.16

Teachers, see School personnel under this topic

Treasurer

Certificates of indebtedness, duties regarding, 128D.16

SPECIAL SERVICE DISTRICTS

See also SPECIAL DISTRICTS

Advisory boards, 428A.07

Bonds

Improvements, 428A.06

Boundaries

Enlarging, 428A.04, 428A.08

Charges and rates

Collecting, 428A.05

Determining rates, 428A.03

Establishing, 428A.02

Hearings, 428A.03

Levy limits, not included in, 428A.03

Payment of, 428A.05

Definitions, 428A.01

Enlarging, 428A.04, 428A.08

Establishing, 428A.02

Hearings

Determining rates, 428A.03

Enlarging, 428A.04

Establishing, 428A.02

Owners**Filing**

Appeals, ordinances establishing special service districts, 428A.02

Objections, inclusion in special service districts, 428A.02

Notice received

Hearings, charges and rates, special service districts, 428A.03

Hearings, enlarging special service districts, 428A.04

Hearings, establishing special service districts, 428A.02

Special service districts, right to file objections, 428A.09

Petitions

Exclusions from requirements, 428A.10

Hearings, 428A.04, 428A.08

Vetos, requirements

Charges and rates, 428A.09

Enlarging, 428A.04, 428A.09

Establishing, 428A.09

Exclusions, 428A.10

SPECIAL TAXING DISTRICTS

See SPECIAL DISTRICTS

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

See also AGED PERSONS

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

- See also BUSES
- See also DISABLED PERSONS
- See also SERVICES
- See also TRANSPORTATION
- Application of law
 - Contract services
 - Rulemaking, 221.031
 - Motor carriers, 174.30
 - Operating standards, 174.30
 - Private passenger vehicles
 - Drivers, hours of service, 221.031
- Applications
 - Applicants, signatures, 174.295
 - Certifiers, signatures, 174.295
 - Forms, requirements, 174.295
 - Fraudulent certification, penalties, notice, 174.295
- Attendants
 - Qualifications, requirements, 174.30
 - Rulemaking, 174.30
- Coordination
 - State agencies, duties, 174.29
- Defined
 - Transportation, 174.29
- Dial-a-ride services, see DIAL-A-RIDE SERVICES
- Drivers
 - Hours of service, 221.031
 - Licenses
 - Classification, see Classification under DRIVERS LICENSE
 - Endorsements, see Endorsements under DRIVERS LICENSE
 - LICENSE
 - Generally, see DRIVERS LICENSES
 - Qualifications, 174.30, 221.031
 - Rulemaking, 174.30, 221.031
- Elderly and handicapped service
 - Defined, 174.22
- Eligibility
 - Fraudulent certification, penalties, notice, 174.295
- Emergency medical transportation services
 - Ambulance services, see AMBULANCE SERVICES
 - Health care providers, duties
 - Durable power of attorney for health care, 145C.15
 - MinnesotaCare
 - Coverage, 256.9353
- Endorsements
 - Eligibility
 - Conviction of crime, effect on, 364.09
- Equipment
 - Inspections, 174.30, 221.031
 - Records and record keeping, 174.30
 - Requirements, 174.30
 - Rulemaking, 174.30
 - Safety, 174.30
 - Unsafe equipment, 174.30
- Financial assistance
 - Certification, requirements, 174.30
- Fines
 - Rulemaking, 174.30
- Inspections
 - Procedures, 174.30
 - Public safety department, duties, 174.30
 - Records, 174.30
 - Requirements, 174.30
 - Rulemaking
 - Generally, 174.30
 - Vehicles, 221.031
 - Transportation department, duties, 174.30
- Insurance
 - Motor vehicle insurance, 168.1281
 - Requirements, 174.30
 - Rulemaking, 174.30
- Interpretation of law
 - Paratransit services, 363.03
- Investigations
 - Health department, duties, 174.315
 - Life support service violations, 174.315

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Liability insurance
 - Commerce department, duties, 174.255
 - Contracts, 174.255
 - Technical assistance, 174.255
 - Transportation department, duties, 174.255
- License plates, 168.1281
- Life support services
 - Health department, duties, 174.315
 - Investigations, 174.315
 - Prohibited, 174.315
 - Violations, revocation of certificates, grounds, 174.315
- Medical assistance
 - Coverage, 256B.0625
- Medical transportation services
 - Emergencies, see Emergency medical transportation services under this topic
 - Equipment and vehicles
 - Defined as health care products, MinnesotaCare, 62J.2912
 - Defined as medical equipment, MinnesotaCare, 62J.17
 - MinnesotaCare, coverage, exclusion, 256.9353
- Metro mobility, see METRO MOBILITY
- Metropolitan area programs
 - Administration, 473.387
 - Jobseekers public transit services, 473.387
 - Metropolitan council, duties, 473.387
 - Transit disadvantaged persons, 473.387
- Notice given
 - Fraudulent certification of eligibility, penalties, 174.295
- Notice received
 - Passengers, pickup restrictions, 168.1281
- Operating standards
 - Application of law, 174.30
 - Disability council, duties, 174.30
 - Requirements, 174.30
 - Rulemaking, 174.30
 - Variances, 174.30
- Operators
 - Notice given
 - Wheelchair assistance, denial of service, corrective measures, 174.255
 - Passenger assistance, duties, 174.255
- Paratransit
 - Defined, 174.22
 - Interpretation of law, 363.03
- Passenger assistance
 - Operators, duties, 174.255
 - Requirements, 174.255
- Passengers
 - Data, classification, 13.521
 - Pickup restrictions
 - Notice requirements, 168.1281
- Payments to
 - Community integrated service networks, requirements, 62J.48
 - Integrated service networks, requirements, 62J.48
 - Medical assistance recipients, transportation reimbursement, 256B.04
 - Regulated all-payer health care option, requirements, 62J.48
 - Reimbursements, certification requirements, 174.30
- Private passenger vehicles
 - Drivers, hours of service
 - Application of law, 221.031
- Public transit subsidy program
 - Funds, distribution, 174.24
 - Recipient classification, 174.24
- Recognized provider of transportation services
 - Defined
 - Medical assistance, 256B.04
- Records and record keeping
 - Requirements, 174.30
 - Service providers, duties, 174.30
- Reports given
 - Accidents, rulemaking, 221.031
- Rulemaking
 - Accidents, reporting, 221.031

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

Rulemaking (Cont'd)

- Application of law
 - Contract services, 221.031
- Attendant qualifications, 174.30
- Drivers, 174.30, 221.031
- Fines, 174.30
- Generally, 174.30
- Inspection procedures, 174.30
- Insurance, 174.30
- Operating standards, 174.30
- Safety, 174.30, 221.031
- Vehicles, 174.30, 221.031

Safety

- Inspections, 174.30
- Requirements, 174.30
- Rulemaking, see Rulemaking under this topic
- Service providers, duties, 174.30
- Vehicles, 174.30

Service providers

- Certification
 - Life support service violations, revocation of certification, grounds, 174.315
 - Preemption of other requirements, 174.30
 - Requirements, 174.30
- Record keeping, 174.30

Technical assistance

- Commerce department, duties, 174.255
- Transportation department, duties, 174.255

Users, see Passengers under this topic

Vehicles

- Inspections, 221.031
- Safety, 174.30
- Unsafe vehicles, 174.30

Violations and penalties

- Certification of eligibility
 - Fraudulent certification, misdemeanor, 174.295
 - Obtaining by fraud or misrepresentation, misdemeanor, 174.295
 - Generally, fines, rulemaking, 174.30
 - Life support service violations, revocation of certification, grounds, 174.315
- Wheelchair securement devices
- Public safety department, duties, 174.30
 - Requirements, 174.30
 - Transportation department, duties, 174.30

SPECIAL VERDICTS

See also JURIES

See also TRIALS

See also VERDICTS

Damages

- Contributory negligence, apportionment of fault, 604.01

SPECIES OF SPECIAL CONCERN

See also WILD ANIMALS

- Designation, 84.0895
- Management, 84.0895
- Research, 84.0895
- Rulemaking, 84.0895
- Searches and seizures, 84.0895
- Violations
 - Generally, 84.0895
 - Misdemeanor, 84.0895

SPECIFICATIONS

See PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

See also CONTRACTS

See also DAMAGES

Contracts

- Enforcement
 - Statute of frauds, 513.06

Cooperative associations

- Agricultural marketing contracts, breach, 308A.205

Housing, breach of statutory warranties, remedy, 327A.05

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE (Cont'd)

Investment securities

- Possession or transfer, 336.8-315

Lawsuits

- Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01

Leases

- Default, remedies, 336.2A-508, 336.2A-521

Loan agreements, violating, 47.206

Negotiable instruments

- Endorsement of transferor, 336.3-203

Remodeling, breach of statutory warranties, remedy, 327A.05

Sales

- Buyers' rights, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
- Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302

Statute of frauds

- Enforcement
 - Generally, 513.06

SPEECH

See also COMMUNICATION DISORDERS

See also LANGUAGE

Speech therapists

- Community integrated service networks, requirements, see COMMUNITY INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
- Defined as allied independent health providers
- Community integrated service networks, 62Q.095

Speech therapy

- Billing
 - Uniform forms, use, requirements, 62J.52

SPEECH DISORDERS

See COMMUNICATION DISORDERS

SPEECHES

See PUBLIC RALLIES

SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS

See also HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

Children with disabilities

- Services, school board and county board duties, 120.1701
- Teachers, school speech therapists defined as, 125.03

Home care services

- Defined as
 - Health and accident insurance, 62A.46
 - Home care hospice program, 144A.43

SPEECH TEACHERS

See also TEACHERS

Certificates and certification

- Nursing facility medical assistance recipients, appropriate therapy, 256B.433

Children with disabilities

- Services, school board and county board duties, 120.1701

Deaf and hard of hearing, teachers of

Licenses

- American Sign Language, 125.189
- Board of teaching, duties, 125.189
- Generally, see Licenses under TEACHERS

Persons employed by a school or school district

- Speech teachers defined as
 - Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441
- Tuberculosis screening requirements, see Screening in schools under TUBERCULOSIS

Speech therapists

- Teachers, school speech therapists defined as, 125.03

SPEED LIMITS

See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Agricultural machinery and equipment

- Requirements, 169.145

Alleyways

- Local authorities, powers, 169.14
- Signs, 169.14

All-terrain vehicles, 84.928

Alteration

- Restrictions, 169.14

Application of law

- Emergency vehicles, exemptions, 169.141, 169.17
- Streetcars, 169.03

SPEED LIMITS (Cont'd)

- Application of law (Cont'd)
 - Trackless trolley cars, 169.03
- Bicycle ways, see Speeds under BICYCLE WAYS
- Building movers, local regulations, 221.81
- Burden of proof
 - Lawsuits, 169.14
- Conflict of laws
 - Maximum speed limits, prevailing law, 169.141
- Exceeding speed limit, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Fines
 - Credit card payments, 169.983
 - Generally, 169.14
 - Surcharges, 169.14
- Generally
 - Alleys, 169.14
 - Basic driving rule, 169.14
 - Daytime, 169.14
 - Drivers, duties, 169.14
 - Nighttime, 169.14
 - Urban districts, 169.14
- Highway work zones
 - Local authorities, powers, 169.14
 - Requirements, 169.14
 - Signs, 169.14
 - Transportation department, powers, 169.14
- Interpretation of law
 - Lawsuits, burden of proof, 169.14
- Investigations
 - Engineering and traffic investigations, minimum speeds, 169.14
- Lawsuits
 - Burden of proof, 169.14
- Maximum speed limits
 - Bridges (structures), 169.16
 - Conflict of law, prevailing law, 169.141
 - Elevated structures on highways, 169.16
 - Emergency vehicles, exemptions, 169.141, 169.17
 - Fuel conservation, policy of state, 169.141
 - Highway work zones, 169.14
 - Local areas, 169.14
 - Municipalities, 169.14
 - Orders, 169.141
 - School zones, 169.14
 - Signs, 169.14
 - Speeds in excess, prima facie unlawful, 169.14
- Minimum speeds
 - Engineering and traffic investigations, 169.14
 - Highway work zones, 169.14
 - Park roads, 169.14
 - Signs, 169.14
 - Speeds below posted speeds, prima facie unlawful, 169.14
- Motor vehicle transporters
 - Generally, 168.055
- Municipal state-aid streets
 - Bicycle ways, 160.263
- Orders
 - Maximum speed limits, 169.141
- Ordinances
 - Recreational manufactured home parks, requirements, 327.27
 - Tourist camps, requirements, 327.27
- Park roads, see Speed limits under PARK ROADS
- Pickup trucks
 - Trailers, towing
 - Limitations, 169.81
 - Transportation of liquid fertilizers, anhydrous ammonia, or agricultural commodities, 169.81
- Prima facie evidence
 - Maximum speed limits, exceeding, unlawful, 169.14
 - Minimum speed limits, falling below, unlawful, 169.14
- Recreational manufactured home parks, requirements, 327.27
- Rulemaking
 - Generally, 169.14
- Rustic roads, 160.83
- Signs
 - Alleyways, 169.14
 - Effective date, 169.14

SPEED LIMITS (Cont'd)

- Signs (Cont'd)
 - Elevated structures, 169.16
 - Highway work zones, 169.14
 - Local areas, 169.14
 - Minimum speeds, 169.14
 - Municipalities
 - Maximum speed limit, 169.14
 - On bridges (structures), 169.16
 - On trunk highways, 169.14
 - Residential roadways, 169.14
 - School zones, 169.14
 - Transportation department, duties, 169.14
 - Urban districts, 169.14
 - Work zones, requirements, 169.14
- Snowmobiles
 - Exemptions, manufacturers' tests, 84.87
- Speed, evidence
 - Law enforcement agencies' test records, 169.14
 - Radar or speed measuring devices, 169.14
- Speed zones
 - Alleyways, 169.14
 - Boundaries, alteration, 169.14
 - Establishing, 169.14
 - Local areas, 169.14
 - School zones, 169.14
 - Signs, see Signs under this topic
 - Work zones, 169.14
- Standards of evidence
 - Violations, 169.14
- State-aid highways, see Speed limits under STATE AID HIGHWAYS
- Tourist camps, requirements, 327.27
- Town roads, see Speed limits under TOWN ROADS
- Trucks
 - All-terrain vehicles, 84.928
 - Snowmobiles, 84.87
 - Transportation of dust, lime, rock, silica, aggregate materials, gravel, or sand, 169.81
- Trunk highways, see Speed limits under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
- Urban districts
 - Resolutions for, 169.14
 - Signs, 169.14
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Violations and penalties
 - Commercial drivers' license, disqualification, grounds, 171.165
 - Conviction
 - Records, public safety department, duties, 171.12
 - Fines
 - Credit card payments, 169.983
 - Generally, 169.14
 - Surcharges, 169.14
 - Impeding traffic, prohibited, 169.15
 - Maximum speed limits
 - Exceeding, prima facie unlawful, 169.14
 - Petty misdemeanor, misdemeanor, 169.141
 - Minimum speeds
 - Speeds below posted speeds, prima facie unlawful, 169.14
 - Records and record keeping, 171.12
 - Standards of evidence, 169.14
 - Traffic tickets, requirements, 169.99
- SPEEDOMETERS**
 - See also MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS
 - Locomotives, see Locomotives under RAILROADS
 - Tests
 - Law enforcement agency vehicles
 - Records, evidence, admissibility, 169.14
- SPICES AND CONDIMENTS**
 - See also FOOD
 - Application of law
 - Controlled substances, exceptions, 151.26
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 297A.25
 - Generally, 297A.25

SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASESSee also **EMERGENCIES**

Agricultural chemical response compensation board, see

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL RESPONSE COMPENSATION BOARD

Agricultural chemicals

Corrective action, see Corrective action under

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Municipal airports

Response costs, reimbursement eligibility, 18E.02

Preparing for, see Discharge preparedness under this topic

Citizens advisory group, 115E.04

Contaminants, see Hazardous substances under this topic

Costs, payment

Property taxes, excess levies, 275.065

Definitions

Genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02

Discharge preparedness

Cooperation, private and public responders, 115E.07

Coordination, state agency preparedness, 115E.08

Definitions, 115E.01

Demonstration of preparedness, 115E.03

Duty to prepare, 115E.03

Incident command system, establishment, 115E.08

Level of preparedness, requirements, 115E.03

Prevention and response plans

Agricultural chemicals, exemption, 115E.045

Amendments to plan, 115E.05

Completion, notice to commissioner, 115E.045

Contents, 115E.04

Drills (practice), 115E.04

Duty to prevent discharges, 115E.02

Orders to comply, 115E.05

Review, 115E.04

Tank facilities, response plan for, 115E.045

Time for completing, 115E.04

Trucks, response plan for, 115E.045

Updating, 115E.04

Single answering point system, 115E.09

Violations and penalties, 115E.11

Emergency releases

Defined

Pipeline safety office, 299J.02

Disposal of part of pipeline or LNG facility prohibited, 299J.15

Reports about

Failure to report, penalties, 299J.07

Pipeline operators, duties, 299J.07

Public safety commissioner, duties, 299J.08

Eminent domain proceedings, testing before, 117.041

Environmental response and liability act, effect, 115C.06

Evacuations

Hazardous materials incidents, reporting requirements, 221.034

Excavation, see **EXCAVATION**Fertilizers, see Permits under **FERTILIZERS**Groundwater protection, see **UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION**Harmful substance compensation board, see **HARMFUL SUBSTANCE COMPENSATION BOARD**

Harmful substances

Intentional releases, felony, 624.732

Hazardous liquid

Defined

Pipeline safety office, public safety department, 299J.02

Hazardous substances

Access to information, 115B.17

Civil penalties, authorizing, 115B.18

Damages, liability for

Apportionment of liability, 115B.08

Avoidance prohibited, 115B.10

Comparative fault, application of, 115B.09

Contamination, 115B.05

Contribution, 115B.08

Death, 115B.05

Double recovery, prohibited, 115B.13

Income loss, 115B.05

SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES (Cont'd)

Hazardous substances (Cont'd)

Damages, liability for (Cont'd)

Local governments, 115B.04, 115B.05

Medical expenses, 115B.05

Natural resources, 115B.04, 115B.17

Personal injury, 115B.05, 115B.055

Personal property, 115B.05

Real property, 115B.05

Workers' compensation, coordination with, 115B.05

Data, classification, 13.99, 115B.17

Defenses to liability

Assistance to agency, 115B.04, 115B.05

Burden of proof, 115B.04, 115B.05

Federal law, release in accordance with, 115B.04, 115B.05

Household refuse, liability for, 115B.04, 115B.05

Intervening acts, defenses for, 115B.04, 115B.05

Natural resources, injury to, 115B.04

Permit, release in accordance with, 115B.04, 115B.05

Political subdivisions, 115B.04, 115B.05

Public agencies, intervening acts of, 115B.04, 115B.05

Voluntary response actions, 115B.175

Definitions, 115B.02

Environmental response and liability act

Amendment, effect of, 115B.055

Application of law, 115B.06, 115B.15

Citation, 115B.01

Construction of law, 115B.055

Purpose of legislature, 115B.19

Remedies preserved, 115B.12

Repeal, effect of, 115B.055

Repeal, taxes, 115B.241

Retroactivity, 115B.06

Severability, taxes, 115B.23

Statute of limitations, applying, 115B.11

Fines, 115B.17

Injunctive relief, authorizing, 115B.18

Insurance, not prohibited, 115B.10

Investigations, authorizing, 115B.17

Lawsuits

Attorneys fees, awarding, 115B.14

Costs, awarding, 115B.14

Remedies preserved, 115B.12

Statutes of limitations, 115B.11

Local governments, liability, 466.04

Natural resources damages, liability for, 115B.04

Off-site releases

Owners of real property, 115B.177

Priorities list, 115B.17

Real property, acquiring, 115B.17

Response by state

Access to information and property, 115B.17

Cooperation among agencies, 115B.17

Costs, liability for, 115B.04

Health, actions relating to, 115B.17

Information, duty to provide, 115B.17

Investigations, 115B.17

Natural resources, actions relating to, 115B.17

Notice to owner of property, 115B.17

Occupational safety and health, actions relating to, 115B.17

Political subdivisions, authorizing response by, 115B.17

Priorities list for remedial action, requiring, 115B.17

Real property, actions, 115B.17

Real property owners, off-site releases, 115B.177

Remedial actions, authorizing, 115B.17

Removal actions, authorizing, 115B.17, 115B.18

Response actions, authorizing, 115B.17

Response costs, liability for

Avoidance, prohibited, 115B.10

Household refuse, transporters, 115B.04

Permits, defenses involving, 115B.04

Political subdivisions, 115B.04

Public agencies, intervening acts of, 115B.04

Release of hazardous substance, 115B.04

Release of pollutant or contaminant, 115B.04

SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES (Cont'd)

- Hazardous substances (Cont'd)
 - Response costs, liability for (Cont'd)
 - Response actions, assistance in, 115B.04
 - Solid waste disposal facilities, 115B.04
 - Voluntary response actions, 115B.175
 - Responsible persons
 - Contract for deed vendors, 115B.03
 - Eminent domain, owners by, 115B.03
 - Employees, 115B.03
 - Employers, 115B.03
 - Fines against, 115B.17
 - General rule, 115B.03
 - Mortgagees, 115B.03
 - Past conduct, determination by commissioner, 115B.178
 - Real property, owners of, 115B.03, 115B.177
 - Security interest holders, facility assets, 115B.03
 - Tax-forfeited land, owners of, 115B.03
 - Voluntary response actions, 115B.175
 - Rulemaking, 115B.17
 - Subrogation, not prohibited, 115B.10
 - Tax-forfeited lands, see Land subject to hazardous substance or petroleum releases under TAX-FORFEITED LAND SALES
 - Threatened releases, liability for, 115B.04
 - Voluntary response actions
 - Procedures, 115B.175
 - Protection from liability, 115B.175
 - Workers compensation, coordination with, 115B.05
- Hazardous waste
 - Spill contingency plan, 116.101
 - Stabilization and containment facilities
 - Financial responsibility, requiring, 115A.301
 - Indemnification, 115A.301
 - Lawsuits, 115A.301
 - Transporters, see Spills, leaks, and releases under HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
- Incidents
 - Spills, leaks, and releases defined as
 - Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement, 18D.01
 - Fertilizer, soil amendment and plant amendment, 18C.005
 - Pesticide control, 18B.01
- Lawsuits
 - Hazardous substances, see Hazardous substances under this topic
 - Petroleum tank releases, see Petroleum tank releases under this topic
 - Remedies, 299J.17
- Natural disasters
 - Spills, leaks, and releases defined as
 - Property taxes, levy additions, 275.065
- Pesticides, see Spills, leaks, and releases under PESTICIDES
- Petroleum tank releases
 - Access to property and information, 115C.03, 115C.09
 - Cities, reimbursements to, 115C.09
 - Cleanup account, see Petroleum tank release cleanup account under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 - Commerce department
 - Powers, generally, 45.027
 - Compensation board, see PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE COMPENSATION BOARD
 - Consulants
 - Contamination, presence of, notice to agency, 115C.065
 - Defined, 115C.02
 - Disqualification by board, grounds, 115C.11
 - Fines, 115C.11
 - Kickbacks, 115C.045
 - Record keeping requirements, 115C.03
 - Registration, requirements, 115C.11
 - Sanctions against, 115C.11
 - Contamination
 - Notice requirements, 115C.065
 - Contractors
 - Contamination, presence of, notice to agency, 115C.065
 - Defined, 115C.02
 - Disqualification by board, grounds, 115C.11

SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES (Cont'd)

- Petroleum tank releases (Cont'd)
 - Contractors (Cont'd)
 - Fines, 115C.11
 - Kickbacks, 115C.045
 - Record keeping requirements, 115C.03
 - Registration, requirements, 115C.11
 - Sanctions against, 115C.11
 - Unregistered contractors, reimbursements, 115C.11
 - Corrective action
 - Appeals, commissioner's decisions, 115C.03
 - Cleanup costs, liability, 115C.04
 - Defined, 115C.02
 - Emergency corrective action, 115C.03
 - Federal aid, 115C.10
 - Financing, reimbursement of interest, 115C.09
 - Notice to owner, 115C.03
 - Order to take, pollution control agency commissioner, 115C.03
 - Passive bioremediation, using, 115C.03
 - Pollution control agency, taking action, 115C.03
 - Reimbursement for costs, 115C.09
 - Review, employee decisions, 115C.03
 - Cost of cleanup
 - False invoices, submitting, penalties, 115C.09
 - Insurance, 115C.04, 115C.09, 115C.10
 - Liable persons, 115C.04
 - Record keeping requirements, 115C.03
 - Reimbursements, 115C.03, 115C.09, 115C.11
 - Settlement or compromise, 115C.09
 - State liability, limits on amount, 115C.09
 - Counties
 - Reimbursements to, 115C.09
 - Data about, classification, 115C.03
 - Definitions, 115C.02
 - Examining records, 115C.03, 115C.09
 - Federal aid, cleanup costs, 115C.10
 - Fees, cleanup fees, 115C.08
 - Fines
 - Commerce department, imposing, 45.027
 - Information, duty to provide, 115C.03, 115C.09
 - Injunctions
 - Commerce department, issuing by, 45.027
 - Insurance
 - Cost of cleanup, 115C.04, 115C.09, 115C.10
 - Subrogation rights, agency and board, 115C.04, 115C.09, 115C.10
 - Investigations
 - Commerce department, 45.027
 - Pollution control agency powers, 115C.03
 - Kickbacks, 115C.045, 115C.11
 - Lawsuits
 - Actions to compel cleanup, 115C.03
 - Enforcement actions, 115C.05
 - False invoices, theft of public funds, 115C.09
 - Recovery of costs, 115C.04
 - Recovery of reimbursements, 115C.09
 - Leak detection
 - Polyvinyl chloride casing and screens, 1031.222
 - Mortgagees, owners by foreclosure
 - Exemption from responsibility, -115C.021
 - Reimbursement, reduction prohibited, 115C.09
 - Notices
 - Exemption, discharge, five gallons or less, 115.061
 - Ordering corrective action, 115C.03
 - Operators
 - Defined, 115C.02
 - Responsible person, 115C.021
 - Orders
 - Consultants, sanctions, 115C.11
 - Contractors, sanctions, 115C.11
 - Owners
 - Defined, 115C.02
 - Responsible person, 115C.021

SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES (Cont'd)**Petroleum tank releases (Cont'd)**

Petroleum refineries

Defined, 115C.02

Reimbursement for releases, 115C.09

Petroleum tank release cleanup act

Citation, 115C.01

Definitions, 115C.02

Generally, 115C.01 to 115C.11

Political subdivisions

Reimbursements to, 115C.09

Pollution control agency

Assistance, providing, costs, 115C.03

Recovery of costs for corrective actions, 115C.04

Written determinations and confirmations, issuing, 115C.03

Preparing for, see Discharge preparedness under this topic

Public nuisances, defined as, 115C.03

Record keeping requirements, reimbursements, 115C.03

Reimbursements

Appeals, 115C.12

Eligibility, 115C.11

Generally, 115C.09, 115C.11

Insufficient funds, 115C.09

Phase-in procedures, 115C.091

Record keeping requirements, 115C.03

Reducing, 115C.09

Return, 115C.09

Unregistered contractors, 115C.11

Responsible persons

Cost of cleanup, liability, 115C.04

Defined, 115C.02

Exceptions, 115C.021

Identifying, 115C.021

Mortgagees, 115C.021

Reimbursements to, 115C.09, 115C.11

Tanks located on tax-forfeited land, 115C.021

Written determinations and confirmations, 115C.03

Subrogation rights

Petroleum tank release compensation board, 115C.09, 115C.10

Pollution control agency, 115C.04, 115C.10

Tank facilities

Defined, 115C.02

Reimbursement for releases, 115C.09

Tax-forfeited lands, see Land subject to hazardous substance or petroleum releases under TAX-FORFEITED LAND SALES

Towns

Reimbursements to, 115C.09

Violations and penalties

Civil and administrative remedies, 115C.05, 115C.09, 115C.11

Consultants, sanctions against, 115C.11

Contractors, sanctions against, 115C.11

Failure to pay fees, 115C.08

Failure to refund reimbursements, 115C.09

False and fraudulent claims, 115C.09, 115C.11

Generally, 45.027

Kickbacks, 115C.045

Pipes and pipelines

Emergency releases, see Emergency releases under this topic

Pollutants or contaminants

Generally, see Hazardous substances under this topic

Prevention

Duty to prevent, oil and hazardous substances discharge preparedness, 115E.02

Problem materials, see PROBLEM MATERIALS (WASTE)

Releases

Defined

Environmental response and liability, 115B.02

Petroleum tank release cleanup, 115C.02

Pipeline safety office, 299J.02

Soil and plant amendments, see Permits under SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

Solid waste management facilities, permits

County response, funding, 400.08, 400.101

Superfund, see Hazardous substances under this topic

SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES (Cont'd)

Testing

Eminent domain proceedings, 117.041

Toxic pollutants, see Toxic pollution under POLLUTION

Violations and penalties

Emergency releases

Disposal of pipeline or denial of access for inspection, felony, 299J.15, 299J.16

Failure to report, felony, fines, 299J.07, 299J.16

Water pollution law, effect, 115C.06

SPLAKE

See also TROUT (SALMONINAE)

Game fish, defined as including splake, 97A.015

Season, 97C.395

Trout, defined as including splake, 97A.015

SPLITTING FEES

Attorneys

Mortgage foreclosures, 481.02

Chiropractors

Disciplinary action, grounds, 148.10

Dentists

Dividing fees, gross misdemeanor, 150A.11

Entertainment agencies

Gross misdemeanor, 184A.20

Hearing instrument dispensing

Misdemeanors, 153A.15

Mental health workers

Disciplinary action, grounds, 148B.68

Optometrists

Disciplinary action, grounds, 148.57

Osteopaths

Disciplinary action, grounds, 147.091

Disclosure, 147.091

Physical therapists

Disciplinary action, grounds, 148.75

Physicians and surgeons

Disciplinary action, grounds, 147.091

Disclosure, 147.091

Psychologists

Prohibited, 148.93

Public insurance adjusters

Prohibited, 72B.135

Real estate licensees, 82.19

Rulemaking

Licensing boards, 214.15

SPONSORS

In package chance promotions

Duties, 609.75

Investment companies

Trustees, investments permitted, 501B.10

SPORTING GOODS

Bows and arrows, see BOWS AND ARROWS

Exercise equipment, sales, 297A.01

Firearms, see FIREARMS

Fishing, tackle shop signs, 160.292, 160.295

Physical education equipment, see Equipment under PHYSICAL EDUCATION

SPORTS

See also OUTDOOR RECREATION

See also RECREATION AND AMUSEMENT

Amateur sports

Amateur sports commission, duties, generally, 240A.04

Charitable contributions

Business corporations, 302A.161

Limited liability companies, 322B.20

Competitions

Amateur sports commission, duties, 240A.04 to 240A.06

Disabled persons, 240A.04

Generally, 240A.04

Marathon law, exemption, 624.66

Research, 240A.04

State amateur athletic games, see State amateur athletic games under this topic

SPORTS (Cont'd)**Amateur sports (Cont'd)**

Target center, use, 240A.08

Archery, see ARCHERY

Athletic agents

Misconduct, see Athletic agents under ATHLETES

Athletic teams

Schools, see Athletic teams under SCHOOLS

Athletic trainers, see ATHLETIC TRAINERS

Baseball, see BASEBALL

Basketball, see BASKETBALL

Boxing, see BOXING

Competitions

Amateur sports, see Amateur sports under this topic

Employer sponsored sports**Injuries**

Exclusion, workers' compensation, 176.021

Fireworks, use, 624.23

Fishing, see FISHING

Football, see FOOTBALL

Gambling, see GAMBLING

Golf courses, see GOLF COURSES

Golf tournaments**Admission fees**

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.256

Hockey

Arenas, see HOCKEY ARENAS

Major league professional organizations

Target center, use agreement, 473.598

Horse racing, see HORSE RACING

Hunting, see HUNTING

Karate**Full contact karate**

Boxing and sparring defined as, 341.045

Metropolitan sports area commission**Employees**

Transfer to metropolitan sports facilities commission, 473.564

National amateur sports events**Costs**

Amateur sports commission, payment by, 240A.03

Officials, see SPORTS OFFICIALS

Olympic sports

Training centers, amateur sports commission, duties, 240A.04, 240A.07

Participants, see ATHLETES

Private land used for public recreation, see Private land used for public recreation under RECREATIONAL AREAS

Public employees

Athletic leave of absence, 15.62

Public services

Sex discrimination, 126.21

Racing, see RACING

Schools, see Sports under PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Skiing, see SKIING

Snowshoeing, 84.035

Sports bookmaking, felony, 609.76

State amateur athletic games

Disabled persons, participation, 240A.06

Frequency, 240A.06

Gross receipts

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.256

Limitations, 240A.06

Residence, requirement, 240A.06

Sponsorship, 240A.06

Student athletes

Professional sports contracts, see Athletic agents under ATHLETES

Trainers, see ATHLETIC TRAINERS

Trap shooting, 116.07

Wrestling

School sports, separation of sexes, 126.21

SPORTS FACILITIES

See also ASSEMBLY HALLS

SPORTS FACILITIES (Cont'd)**Admission fees**

Defined as purchases/sales

General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

Alcoholic beverages

Hours of sale, 340A.504

Licenses, 340A.404, 340A.504

Amateur sports commission, duties

Construction and operation, 240A.03

Generally, 240A.04

Archery ranges, see ARCHERY RANGES

Arenas, see ARENAS

Basketball courts

Grants for recreational betterment, 85.019

Bathhouses, see BATHHOUSES

Bowling alleys, see BOWLING ALLEYS

Construction

Amateur sports commission, duties, 240A.03

Data

Classification, 13.55

Definitions, 145.867, 240A.01, 299G.13, 473.551

Amateur sports commission, 240A.01

Exhibitors

Data, classification, 13.55

Food and drink, prohibitions

Persons requiring special diets, identification cards, exemption, 145.867

Golf courses, see GOLF COURSES

Grants for

Grants for recreational betterment, 85.019

Gymnasiums, see GYMNASIUMS

Handball courts, see HANDBALL COURTS

Hockey arenas, see HOCKEY ARENAS

Ice centers, see Ice centers under SKATING RINKS

Metrodome, see METRODOME

Metropolitan area

Definitions, 473.551

Generally, 473.551 to 473.599

Policy of state, 473.552

Use agreements, 473.556

Olympic training centers, see Olympic sports under SPORTS

Participation

Amateur sports commission, duties, 240A.04

Playgrounds, see PLAYGROUNDS

Public buildings**Stadiums defined as**

Protection of buildings and occupants, public safety, 299G.13

Public facilities**Sports facilities defined as**

Persons requiring special diets, 145.867

Public shooting grounds, see PUBLIC SHOOTING GROUNDS

Recreational facilities, see RECREATIONAL FACILITIES

Shooting galleries and grounds, see SHOOTING GALLERIES AND GROUNDS

Skating rinks, see SKATING RINKS

Ski facilities, see Ski facilities under SKIING

Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS

Target center, see TARGET CENTER

Tennis courts, see TENNIS COURTS

Volleyball courts, see VOLLEYBALL COURTS

SPORTS OFFICIALS

Assault on, interscholastic activities, 128C.08

Athletic trainers, see ATHLETIC TRAINERS

Bribery

Failure to report, gross misdemeanor, 609.825

Felony, 609.825

Coaches, see COACHES

Referees, see REFEREES

Trainers, see ATHLETIC TRAINERS

Volunteer officials

Liability, 604A.01

SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE**Answers**

Generally, 518.005

SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE (Cont'd)

- Application of law
 - Income withholding of maintenance payments, 518.613
 - Rules of civil procedure of district court, 518.005
- Arrearages
 - Payment of
 - Choice of law governing, 518C.604
- Assignment of rights
 - Minnesota family investment plan
 - Cooperation, requirement, 256.034
- Attorney fees
 - Generally, 518.14
 - Hearings for delay, 518C.313
 - Responding tribunals, duties, 518C.305
- Attorney general
 - Duties, generally, 518C.308
- Attorneys
 - Private counsel, employing, 518C.309
- Choice of law, 518C.604
- Community service obligation, 518.551
- Contempts
 - Arrearages, 518.64
 - Failure to pay, 518.24
 - Income withholding, violations, 518.615
 - Medical support and insurance coverage, violations, 518.171, 518.615
 - Temporary orders and restraining orders, violations, 518.131
- Contested cases
 - Income-withholding orders, 518C.501
 - Registered orders, procedure to contest validity or enforcement, 518C.606, 518C.607
- Cost of living increases
 - Adjustments based on, 518.68
- Costs and disbursements (courts)
 - Attorney fees, see Attorney fees under this topic
 - Court awarded, 518.14
 - Generally, 518C.313
 - Responding tribunals, duties, 518C.305
- Court costs, see Costs and disbursements (courts) under this topic
- Decrees
 - Generally, 518.005
 - Modifications, 518.64
- Definitions
 - Dissolution of marriage, 518.54, 518.551, 518.581
 - Interstate family support act, uniform, 518C.101
- Disclosure
 - Nondisclosure in exceptional circumstances, 518C.312
- Discovery
 - Assistance with, 518C.318
 - Jurisdiction, 518C.202
- Duty of support
 - Defined
 - Interstate family support act, uniform, 518C.101
- Enforcement
 - Administrative procedures, 518C.502
 - Convicts, obligations, 243.23
 - Receivership, see Missing persons under RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP
 - Support enforcement agencies, see Support enforcement agencies under this topic
- Evidence
 - Jurisdiction, 518C.202
 - Procedures, 518C.316
 - Rules of evidence, 518C.316
- Expenses, see Costs and disbursements (courts) under this topic
- Extradition
 - Conditions of, 518C.802
 - Governor, duties, 518C.801
 - Grounds, 518C.801
- Failure to pay
 - Contempt of court, 518.24
 - Sequestration of property, 518.24
- Fees, see Costs and disbursements (courts) under this topic
- Forms
 - Cost-of-living adjustments, 518.641, 518.68
 - Modification of orders or decrees, 518.64

SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE (Cont'd)

- Forms (Cont'd)
 - Order for withholding of maintenance payments, 518.611, 518.613, 518.645
- Guidelines, 518.551
- Health and accident insurance, see Medical support and insurance coverage under this topic
- Hearings
 - Attorney fees, 518C.313
- Home state
 - Defined
 - Interstate family support act, uniform, 518C.101
- Immunity
 - Petitioners, limited immunity, 518C.314
- Inappropriate tribunals, 518C.306
- Income
 - Defined
 - General assistance act, 256D.02
 - Interstate family support act, uniform, 518C.101
 - Determination of, 518.551
 - Net income, exclusions, 518.551
- Income withholding
 - Ambulance service personnel, longevity awards, 144C.09
 - Application of law, 518.613
 - Arrearage orders, 518.611
 - Automatic withholding, 518.613
 - Conditions of, 518.611
 - Contracts for service, 518.611
 - Deferred compensation, state plan, 352.96
 - Elective state officers retirement plan, application of law, 352C.09
 - Forms, 518.611
 - Hearings, 518.611
 - Hennepin county supplemental retirement program, 383B.51
 - Interstate cooperation, 518.611
 - Judges retirement plan, 490.126
 - Legislators retirement plan, 3A.13
 - Local firefighter relief association, 69.51, 69.61, 423A.16, 424.27
 - Local police relief associations, 423.39, 423.61, 423.813, 423A.16
 - Lump sum payments, 518.611
 - Minneapolis employees retirement fund, 422A.24
 - Minneapolis police relief association, 423B.17
 - Minnesota state retirement system, 352.15
 - Notice requirements, 518.611, 518.68
 - Orders, see Income withholding orders under this topic
 - Preauthorized transfers from obligor accounts, 518.611
 - Priority, 518.611
 - Public employees retirement system, 353.15
 - State patrol retirement fund, 352B.071
 - Teachers retirement association, 354.10
 - Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.11
 - Termination, 518.611
 - Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.02
 - Waiver, 518.613
- Income-withholding orders
 - Administrative enforcement, 518C.502
 - Automatic withholding, 518.613
 - Contested cases, 518C.501
 - Defined
 - Interstate family support act, uniform, 518C.101
 - Effect, 518.611
 - Foreign states, recognition of orders of, 518C.501
 - Form, 518.645
 - Notice, 518.646
 - Registration for enforcement
 - Confirmed orders, 518C.608
 - Contested cases, 518C.606, 518C.607
 - Effect of registration, 518C.603
 - Generally, 518C.601
 - Notice of, 518C.605
 - Procedures, 518C.602
 - Requirements, 518.611
 - Terminating withholding, 518.611

SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE (Cont'd)

- Initiating state
 - Defined
 - Interstate family support act, uniform, 518C.101
- Initiating tribunals
 - Defined
 - Interstate family support act, uniform, 518C.101
 - Duties, generally, 518C.203, 518C.304
- Injunctions
 - Temporary orders and restraining orders, 518.131
- Interpretation of law
 - Maintenance payments, 518.552
- Interstate cooperation
 - Income withholding of maintenance payments, 518.611
- Interstate family support act, see Uniform interstate family support act under this topic
- Issuing state
 - Defined
 - Interstate family support act, uniform, 518C.101
- Issuing tribunals
 - Defined
 - Interstate family support act, uniform, 518C.101
- Judgments
 - Generally, 518.005
 - Unpaid maintenance, notice requirements, 518.68
- Jurisdiction
 - Continuing, exclusive jurisdiction, 518C.205, 518C.206
 - Nonresidents, 518C.201, 518C.202
 - Simultaneous proceedings in another state, 518C.204
- Law
 - Choice of, 518C.604
 - Defined
 - Interstate family support act, uniform, 518C.101
- Liability
 - Medical support and insurance coverage
 - Obligors, 518.171
- Maintenance
 - Defined
 - Dissolution of marriage, 518.54
- Medical support and insurance coverage
 - Court orders, 518.171
 - Employers, duties, 518.171
 - Implementation, 518.171
 - Insurer reimbursements, 518.171
 - Liability of obligor, 518.171
 - Orders, 518.171, 518.615
- Minnesota family investment plan
 - Assignment of rights, 256.034
 - Family resources, exclusion, 256.033
- Missing persons
 - Receivers, duties, 576.13
- Modification of orders
 - Jurisdiction, 518C.206
- Modifications
 - Decrees, 518.64
 - Expedited proceedings, 518.64
 - Forms, 518.64
 - Notification of address or residence change, 518.55, 518.68
 - Orders, 518.64
- Motions
 - Cost-of-living adjustments, 518.641
- Net income
 - Exclusions, 518.551
- Noncustodial parent
 - Award as support money, 518.55
- Nonresidents
 - Jurisdiction, 518C.201, 518C.202
- Notice requirements, 518.68
- Obligees
 - Defined
 - Dissolution of marriage, 518.54
 - Interstate family support act, uniform, 518C.101
 - Notice received
 - Health insurance coverage, termination, 518.171
 - Obligor's change of address or residence, 518.55, 518.68

SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE (Cont'd)

- Obligors
 - Change of address or residence, notice requirements, 518.68
 - Defined
 - Dissolution of marriage, 518.54
 - Interstate family support act, uniform, 518C.101
- Leaving state
 - Receivers for, 576.13
- Liability
 - Dental insurance, 518.171
 - Medical support and insurance coverage, 518.171
- Notice given
 - Change of address or residence, 518.55, 518.68
- Notice received
 - Court orders, medical support and insurance coverage, 518.171
 - Satisfaction of obligation, 518.551
 - Sequestration of personal property, 518.24
 - Tax refunds, withholding, 289A.50
- Orders
 - Domestic abuse protection orders, 518B.01
- Orders, see Orders under DISTRICT COURT
- Parties to suits
 - Private agreements, 518.552
 - Public authority defined as, 518.613
 - Rights, notice received, 518.68
- Payments
 - Choice of law governing, 518C.604
 - Community service, 518.551
 - Cost-of-living adjustments, 518.641, 518.68
 - Credit for, 518C.209
 - Escrow account, 518.614
 - Guidelines, 518.551
 - Income withholding, see Income-withholding orders under this topic
 - Income withholding, see Income withholding under this topic
 - Interstate cooperation, 518.611
 - Medical support and insurance coverage, see Medical support and insurance coverage under this topic
 - Notice requirements, 518.68
 - Public agency, payments to, notice requirements, 518.68
 - Receipt and disbursement of, 518C.319
 - Security, 518.24
 - Temporary maintenance awards, 518.62
- Petitions
 - Defined, interstate family support act, 518C.101
 - Generally, 518.005, 518C.311
 - Support orders, established, 518C.401
- Pleadings
 - Generally, 518.005, 518C.311
 - Service of, rules of civil procedure, 518.64
- Power of attorney
 - General authority, see Family maintenance under POWER OF ATTORNEY
- Prima facie evidence
 - Failure to obey order, 518.24
- Proceedings
 - Generally, 518C.301
 - Simultaneous in another state, 518C.204
- Putative spouses
 - Rights, 518.055
- Ramsey county
 - Community corrections department, duties, 383A.404
- Receivers and receivership
 - Sequestration of obligor's personal estate and real estate, 518.24
- Register
 - Defined
 - Interstate family support act, uniform, 518C.101
- Registering tribunals
 - Defined
 - Interstate family support act, uniform, 518C.101
 - Notice given
 - Registration of support or income-withholding orders, 518C.605
- Remedies
 - Interstate family support act, uniform, 518C.103

SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE (Cont'd)

- Responding state
 - Defined
 - Interstate family support act, uniform, 518C.101
- Responding tribunals
 - Defined
 - Interstate family support act, uniform, 518C.101
 - Duties, generally, 518C.203, 518C.303, 518C.305
- Revised uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act
 - Application of law, 518C.9011
- Rules
 - Notice requirements, 518.68
- Rules of civil procedure of district court, 518.005
- Satisfaction of judgment
 - Payment to court administrator, 548.17
- Sequestration, 518.24
- Service of process
 - Modification of orders, pleadings, 518.64
 - Notice of order for withholding of maintenance payments, 518.646, 518.68
- Simultaneous proceedings, 518C.204
- Spousal support orders
 - Defined
 - Interstate family support act, uniform, 518C.101
- State
 - Defined
 - Interstate family support act, uniform, 518C.101
- State information agency
 - Defined
 - Interstate family support act, uniform, 518C.310
 - Duties, generally, 518C.310
- Stipulations
 - Modification of maintenance, 518.552
- Support enforcement agencies
 - Administrative procedures, 518C.502
 - Defined, interstate family support act, 518C.101
 - Duties, generally, 518C.307
 - Payments received, disbursements, 518C.319
- Support orders
 - Administrative enforcement, 518C.502
 - Appeals, see Appeals under this topic
 - Defined
 - Interstate family support act, uniform, 518C.101
 - Enforcement
 - Jurisdiction, 518C.206
 - Petition to establish, 518C.401
 - Registration for enforcement
 - Confirmed orders, 518C.608
 - Contested cases, 518C.606, 518C.607
 - Effect of registration, 518C.603
 - Generally, 518C.601
 - Notice of, 518C.605
 - Procedures, 518C.602
- Temporary maintenance, 518.62
- Temporary support
 - Domestic abuse act, 518B.01
- Tribunals
 - Communications between, 518C.317
 - Defined, interstate family support act, uniform, 518C.101, 518C.102
 - Inappropriate, 518C.306
 - Initiating tribunals, see Initiating tribunals under this topic
 - Issuing tribunals, see Issuing tribunals under this topic
 - Payments received, disbursements, 518C.319
 - Registering tribunals, see Registering tribunals under this topic
 - Responding tribunals, see Responding tribunals under this topic
- Tribunals of this state
 - Defined, interstate family support act, 518C.102
- Trustees
 - Appointment of trustee to receive payments for remittance
 - Dissolution of marriage, 518.61
- Uniform interstate family support act
 - Application of law
 - Generally, 518C.901
 - Responding tribunals, 518C.303
 - Citation, 518C.902

SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE (Cont'd)

- Uniform interstate family support act (Cont'd)
 - Definitions, 518C.101
 - Interpretation of law, 518C.901
 - Remedies, 518C.103
- Unpaid support
 - Docketing of judgment by court administrator, conditions, 548.091
 - Reimbursement judgments, requirements, 548.091
- Violations and penalties
 - Failure to support spouse, criminal penalties, 609.375
- Waivers
 - Notification of address or residence change, 518.55
- SPOUSES**
- Absentee
 - Marriage, null and void status, 518.01
- Acknowledgments
 - Description of relationship, in certificate, 358.14
- Agents
 - Durable power of attorney for health care, see Durable power of attorney for health care under HEALTH CARE
- Antenuptial agreements, see ANTENUPTIAL AGREEMENTS
- Armed forces members
 - Absentee voting
 - Ballot applications, submitting, 203B.17
 - Eligibility, 203B.02, 203B.16
- Armed forces members, see Spouses under ARMED FORCES MEMBERS
- Barring interest
 - Rights reciprocal, 519.07
- Bigamy, see BIGAMY
- Candidates
 - Election judges, serving as, exclusion, 204B.19
- Caregivers
 - Spouses defined as, Minnesota family investment plan, 256.032
- Cemetery lot owners, spouses of
 - Signatures, requirements, 306.15
- Change of name, see Spouses under CHANGE OF NAME
- Cohabitation
 - Putative spouses, see Putative spouses under COHABITATION
- Community spouses
 - Defined
 - Medical assistance, 256B.059
 - Medical assistance, see Medical assistance under this topic
- Consent
 - Patients, medical or surgical procedures, 253B.03
 - Unearned wages, assignment as security, 181.07
- Conveyances, see Spouses under CONVEYANCES
- Cooperative associations
 - Voting for members, 308A.635
- Cooperative power associations
 - Shareholders' rights, 216B.027
- Credit unions
 - Membership requirements, 52.05
- Criminal sexual conduct, exclusion, 609.349
- Death
 - Surviving spouses, see SURVIVING SPOUSES
- Debts
 - Liability, 519.05, 519.06
- Deceased
 - Marriage, null and void status, 518.01
- Defined
 - Public safety officer's survivor benefits
 - Public safety department, 299A.41
 - Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.011
- Dependents
 - Spouses defined as
 - Minneapolis employees retirement fund, 422A.01
 - Municipal rights, powers and duties, 471.61
 - Property tax refund act, 290A.05
 - Small employer health benefit act, 62L.02
- Desertion, see DESERTION
- Dissection
 - Authorizing, 145.161

SPOUSES (Cont'd)

Dissolution of marriage, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
 Domestic partners, see DOMESTIC PARTNERS
 Election judges
 Serving as, exclusion, 204B.19
 Eligibility, small employer health benefit plans, see Eligible employees under SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS
 Employee group insurance, see Employee group insurance under GROUP INSURANCE
 Employment by relatives
 Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363.02
 Family
 Spouses defined as
 General assistance act, 256D.02
 Local cartage carriers, transfer of permits, 221.296
 Motor carrier permits, assignment or transfer, 221.151
 Family or household members
 Spouses defined as
 Domestic abuse, 518B.01
 Juvenile court act, 260.015
 Former spouses
 Defined as designated beneficiary
 Teachers retirement association, 354.46
 Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.35
 Defined as family or household members
 Juvenile court act, 260.015
 Health and accident insurance
 Continuation and conversion, 62A.21
 Coverage, 62A.20
 Group policyholders, duties, 62A.21
 Reduced benefit premiums, 62A.21
 Health maintenance organizations, continuation and conversion, 62D.101
 Motor vehicle insurance
 Policies, issuance, 65B.1311
 Nonprofit health service plans, continuation and conversion, 62C.142
 Notice received
 Pension plan refunds, 518.581
 General assistance, relative's responsibility, 256D.15
 Gifts by
 Motor vehicles
 Gifts from one spouse to another, motor vehicle sales taxes, exclusion, 297B.01
 Health and accident insurance
 Continuance and conversion, 62A.21
 Coverage, 62A.20
 Former spouses, see Former spouses under this topic
 Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
 Homesteads
 Conveyance
 Minor spouses, power to join in conveyance, 507.02
 Requirements, 507.02
 Exemptions, extension to, 510.04
 Households
 Spouses defined as
 Property tax refund act, 290A.03
 Husbands, see HUSBANDS
 Individuals who are related
 Spouses defined as
 Human services licensing act, 245A.02
 In-home care for elderly and disabled
 Medical assistance
 Coverage, exclusions, 256B.0627
 Recipients, reimbursement prohibited, 256B.0625
 Injunctions
 Aiding suicide, 609.215
 Institutionalized spouses
 Medical assistance
 Assets, treatment, 256B.059
 Available assets, use, 256B.059
 Income, treatment, 256B.0575, 256B.058
 Insurance policies
 Issuance
 Motor vehicle insurance, former spouses, 65B.1311

SPOUSES (Cont'd)

Interested person
 Spouse defined as
 Commitment act, 253B.02
 Public guardianship for adults with mental retardation act, 252A.02
 Spouses defined as, uniform probate code, 524.1-201
 Joint bankruptcy
 Exempt property, 550.371
 Lawsuits
 Aiding suicide, 609.215
 Dram shop actions, 340A.801
 Liability
 Debts, 519.05, 519.06
 Loss of support
 Economic loss, crime victim reparations, 611A.52, 611A.53
 Maintenance, see SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE
 Married persons, rights and privileges, 519.01 to 519.11
 Medical assistance
 Assets
 Prohibited transfers, 256B.0595
 Boarding care home residents, resources, right to retain, notice, 256B.48
 Community spouses
 Asset allowance, 256B.059
 Defined, 256B.059
 Orders, 256B.059
 Institutionalized spouses
 Assets, treatment, 256B.059
 Generally, 256B.056
 Income, treatment, 256B.0575, 256B.058
 Nursing home residents
 Application, 256B.08
 Resources, right to retain, notice, 256B.48
 Payments or repayments
 Notice, 256B.14
 Recipients, home health care providers for, reimbursement prohibited, 256B.0625
 Medical assistance recipients
 Medical assistance liens, 514.981
 Members of the beneficiary's family
 Spouses defined as, custodial trusts, 529.01
 Members of the family
 Spouses defined as
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.255
 Members of the minor's family
 Spouses defined as, transfers to minors, 527.21
 Mentally ill persons, spouses of
 Access
 Medical records, 144.335
 Minor spouses
 Conveyances, legal capacity, 507.02
 Names
 Disclosure
 Revenue recapture, supplying to claimant agency, 270A.11
 Near relatives
 Spouses defined as
 Public guardianship for adults with mental retardation act, 252A.02
 Nonsupport
 Gross misdemeanor, 609.375
 Misdemeanor, 609.375
 Notice received
 Committed persons
 Admissions, 253B.10
 Discharge, 253B.16
 Transfer between institutions, 253B.14
 Transfer to federal agencies, 253B.21
 Domestic child abuse
 Hearings, 260.135
 Indian child welfare act, compliance, 260.141
 Fetal, infant, and maternal death studies, data access, 145.90
 Medical assistance
 Boarding care home residents, resources, right to retain, 256B.48
 Nursing home residents, resources, right to retain, 256B.48
 Payments or repayments, 256B.14

SPOUSES (Cont'd)

Offenders who are relatives
 Harboring, concealing or aiding, felony, 609.495

Parties to lawsuits, see Spouses under PARTIES TO SUITS

Partition of real estate
 Release of contingent interest to spouse, 558.28

Payments by
 Aid to families with dependent children recipients, funeral expenses, 256.935
 Medical assistance, payment or repayment
 Appeals, 256B.14
 Failure to pay, lawsuits, 256B.14

Postmarital agreements, see Postmarital agreements under CONTRACTS

Premarital agreements, see Premarital agreements under CONTRACTS

Principals
 Durable power of attorney for health care, see Durable power of attorney for health care under HEALTH CARE

Property taxes
 Refund claimants, see Claimants (refunds) under PROPERTY TAXES

Proxies
 Living wills
 Dissolution or annulment of marriage, effect, 145B.09

Public members
 Interpretation of law, 645.44

Putative spouses
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.055

Real property
 Disclaimer of interest in
 Spouse's rights, effect on, 501B.86

Real property owners
 Homestead classification, requirements, 273.124

Registration of title, see Spouses under REGISTRATION OF TITLE

Registration of title without court proceedings, see Spouses under REGISTRATION OF TITLE WITHOUT COURT PROCEEDINGS

Relatives
 Spouses defined as
 State institutions, 246.50
 Trunk highways, construction contracts, 161.315

Responsible relatives
 Spouses defined as
 Medical assistance, 256B.14

Savings associations
 Accounts, rights, 51A.251

School board members
 Teachers, hiring restrictions, 125.12

School personnel
 School supplies, interest in, 127.15

Separate legal existence
 Married persons, rights and privileges, 519.01

Service of process on
 Domestic child abuse, hearings, 260.135

Signatures
 Conveyances, 507.02
 Cooperative electric associations, petitions, 216B.026

Spousal share
 Defined
 Medical assistance, 256B.059

Spouses of corporate personnel
 Loans to or guarantees for
 Nonprofit corporations, restrictions, 317A.501

Spouses of insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
 Temporary licenses, issuance, 60K.07

Spouses of mentally retarded persons, see Spouses of under MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Surviving spouses, see SURVIVING SPOUSES

Survivors, see SURVIVING SPOUSES

Telephone assistance plan, 237.70

SPOUSES (Cont'd)

Testimony of one spouse against the other, see Marital privilege of witnesses under MARRIAGE

Veterans
 Minor spouses
 Guaranteed loans, removal of disability, 48.245
 Interpretation of law, 48.245

Veterans, see Spouses under VETERANS

Voting
 Cooperative electric associations, 216B.026

Wills, see Spouses under WILLS

Wives, see WIVES

Workers' compensation
 Coverage, 176.041
 Exclusions, 176.041

SPRING GUNS
 See also FIREARMS
 Harpooning rough fish, 97C.381
 Manslaughter in the 2d degree, 609.205
 Manslaughter of an unborn child, 609.2665

Setting
 Conviction
 Family day care or foster care licenses, disqualification, 245A.04
 Crime of violence
 Defined as, gun control law, 624.712
 Misdemeanor, 609.665

SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
 Fire sprinkler systems, see FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

SQUIRRELS
 See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
 Ground squirrels
 Bounties for, 348.12, 348.13

Hunting
 Doing damage, 97B.655
 Fire and smoke prohibited, 97B.611
 Natural resources department restrictions, 97B.605
 Season, 97B.611
 Small game, defined as including squirrels, 97A.015

Sale
 Unwholesome squirrel for human food, misdemeanor, 31.602

SSI
 See SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)

STABLES
 Licenses
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Statutory cities, 412.221

Racetracks, see Racetracks under HORSE RACING

Zoning
 First class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

STACK VENTING
 See PLUMBING

STAGE SHOWS
 See PERFORMANCES

STAIRS
 Common areas and facilities
 Stairs and stairways defined as
 Minnesota condominium act, 515.02

Elevators and escalators, see ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS

Multiple dwellings
 Enclosed stairways not required
 Fire code, exception, 299F.011
 State building code, 16B.61

Polling places, requirements, 204B.16

STALKING
 See HARASSMENT

STAMPS AND STAMPING
 See also MARKS
 Cigarettes
 Unfair cigarette sales, meter removal, 325D.33

STAMPS AND STAMPING (Cont'd)

- Cigarettes, see Stamps under CIGARETTES
- Deed taxes, see Stamps under DEED TAXES
- Defined
 - Cigarette taxes, 297.01
- Documentary stamps
 - Defined
 - Deed taxes, 287.35
- Gold and silver
 - Fineness or quality, 325F.73
 - Metal or alloy content, 325F.73
- Migratory waterfowl stamps, see Stamps under MIGRATORY WATERFOWL
- Minnesota migratory waterfowl stamp
 - Revenues, use, 97A.075
- Pheasant stamps, see Stamps under PHEASANTS
- Rubber stamps
 - Architects, use in lieu of seal, 326.12
 - Business corporations, use, 302A.163
 - Interior designers, use in lieu of seal, 326.12
 - Landscape architects, use in lieu of seal, 326.12
 - Limited liability companies, use, 322B.21
 - Nonprofit corporations, use, 317A.163
 - Professional engineers, use in lieu of seal, 326.12
 - Surveyors, use in lieu of seal, 326.12
- Salmon stamps, see Stamps under SALMON
- Stamp shows
 - Sales and use tax permits, see Sales and use tax permits under SALES AND USE TAXES
- Tax stamps
 - Marijuana and controlled substances taxes, see Stamps, labels, or official indicia under MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES
- Trout stamps, see Stamps under TROUT

STANDARD OF PROOF

See also BURDEN OF PROOF

See also EVIDENCE

Child custody

- Custody or visitation when person convicted of certain offenses, requirements, 518.179

Cleaning agents with excessive nutrients, violations, 116.33

Clear and convincing evidence**Cruelty to animals**

- Fitness to have custody of animal, 343.21

Death, missing persons, 576.143

Juvenile offenders

- Adult certification, 260.125

Extended jurisdiction juvenile prosecutions, 260.131

Juvenile offenders not suitable to treatment, 260.125

News media sources, reasons for disclosure, 595.024

Paternity, after positive blood tests, 257.62

Punitive damages, 549.20

Termination of parental rights, 260.241

Manslaughter, 634.051

Mentally retarded persons

Public guardianship or conservatorship hearings, 252A.101

Murder, 634.051

Preponderance of the evidence**Alcoholic beverages**

- Consumption in home of parent, 340A.503

Criminal sexual conduct

- Mistake as to age, defense, 609.344, 609.345

Victim's previous conduct, 609.347

Dangerous dogs, provocation, defense, 609.226

Failure to appear in court, defense, 609.49

Lottery tickets, sale to minors, defense, 349A.12

Manslaughter in the 2d degree, 609.205

Manslaughter of an unborn child, defense, 609.2665

Missing persons

- Death, 576.143

Right of beneficiary to advance life insurance payments, 576.122

Motorboat operators, alcohol consumption, 86B.331

Pari-mutuel bettors, age, 240.13

STANDARD OF PROOF (Cont'd)**Preponderance of the evidence (Cont'd)****Racketeering**

- Need for restraining order, 609.907

Violations, 609.911

Restitution, disputes about amounts, 611A.045

Shooting victims, failure to aid, defense, 609.662

Teacher terminations, 125.12, 125.17

Telecommunications carriers, discriminatory rates, 237.74

Tobacco sales to minors, defense, 609.685

Reasonable doubt, see REASONABLE DOUBT

Water conditioners with excessive nutrients, violations, 116.33

Workers' compensation cases, 176.021

STANDARDS**American national standards institute (ANSI)****Defined**

- Administrative simplification act, 62J.51

MinnesotaCare procedures

- Health department, duties, 62J.04

Water closets, floor-mounted, capacity requirements, 326.37

American national standards institute committee X12 (ASC X12)

Defined

- Administrative simplification act, 62J.51

American society for testing and materials (ASTM)

Amusement rides, requirements, 184B.03

ASTM defined, 239.75

Petroleum product quality, 239.75, 239.761, 239.792

ASHRAE standards

Heating, ventilating, and air conditioning

- Commercial buildings, inclusion in energy code, 216C.195

Assessment/sales ratio studies, 124.2131

Automatic garage door opening systems, 325F.83

Aviation gasoline, 239.761

Aviation turbine fuel, 239.761

Communications devices for communication-impaired persons, 237.53

Cream, see Standards under CREAM

Diesel fuel, 239.761

Encrypting standards

- Health care unique identifiers, requirements, 62J.55

Ethyl alcohol, 239.761

Furnace oil, 239.761

Gasoline, 239.761

Gold and silver, 325F.73

International association of assessing officers

- Assessment/sales ratio studies, 124.2131

International standards organization (ISO)**Defined**

- Administrative simplification act, 62J.51

ISO 9000, measurement standards, 239.011, 239.101

Jet fuel, 239.761

Kerosene, 239.761

National institute of standards and technology, 239.011, 239.05

Outdoor advertising, see Standards under OUTDOOR

ADVERTISING

Weights and measures, see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Work group on electronic data interchange (WEDI)

Defined

- Administrative simplification act, 62J.51

MinnesotaCare procedures

- Health department, duties, 62J.04

Recommendations by

- Health care electronic data interchange standards, 62J.56

Health care provider identification numbers, 62J.54

STANDPIPE SYSTEMS**Boarding and lodging houses**

- Alteration or improvement costs, payment, 157.13

Eating places

- Alteration or improvement costs, payment, 157.13

Hotels

- Alteration or improvement costs, payment, 157.13

STANDPIPE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Motels
 - Alteration or improvement costs, payment, 157.13
- Resorts
 - Alteration or improvement costs, payment, 157.13

STAPHYLOCOCCAL DISEASE

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

STAR CITIES

See also CITIES

- Certification
 - Trade and economic development department, duties, 173.085
- Designating
 - Generally, 173.085
- Payments by
 - Star city signs, erection and fees, 173.085
- Signs
 - Federal regulations, conformity, 173.085
 - Fees, 173.085, 173.13
 - Location, 173.085
 - Official signs and notices, 173.02
 - Outdoor advertising, exclusion, 173.02
 - Replacements for other signs, 173.085
 - Transportation department, duties, 173.085

STAR COUNTIES

See also COUNTIES

- Certification
 - Trade and economic development department, duties, 173.085
- Designating
 - Generally, 173.085
- Payments by
 - Star county signs, erection and fees, 173.085
- Signs
 - Federal regulations, conformity, 173.085
 - Fees, 173.085, 173.13
 - Location, 173.085
 - Replacements for other signs, 173.085
 - Transportation department, duties, 173.085

STATE

See MINNESOTA

STATE ACADEMIES FOR DEAF, BLIND ADVISORY COUNCIL

See also COUNCILS

See also STATE ACADEMY FOR THE BLIND

See also STATE ACADEMY FOR THE DEAF

Establishment, 128A.02

Expiration, 128A.03

Members

- Appointment, 128A.02
- Compensation, 128A.03
- Qualifications, 128A.03
- Removal, 128A.03
- Term, 128A.03

Resource center, advisory council for, 128A.021

STATE ACADEMY FOR THE BLIND**Administrators**

- Generally, 128A.025
- Solemnization of marriages, duties, 517.04
- Unclassified service, 43A.08

Advisory council, 128A.02, 128A.021, 128A.03

Application of law

- Compulsory attendance law, 128A.05
- Pupil fair dismissal act, 128A.05

Appropriations to, 128A.05, 128A.09, 128A.11

Blind children

- Eligibility, reports about, 248.07

Compulsory attendance law, application, 128A.05

Deputy administrator

- Unclassified service, 43A.08

Education department

- Assistance by, 128A.02, 128A.022, 128A.023

Education, state board of

- Duties and powers, generally, 128A.02, 128A.05

Employee relations department

- Staff member qualifications and skills statement, 128A.023

STATE ACADEMY FOR THE BLIND (Cont'd)**Exemptions**

- Business, trade and correspondence school provisions, 141.35

Extracurricular activities

- Health and accident insurance, 123.38

Funds

- Depositing, 128A.02, 128A.09
- Student activity receipts, 128A.11

Graduates

- State university, free tuition, 248.03

Grants by

- College students, 248.04

Hearing impairment, program for, 128A.02

Income, 128A.02, 128A.09

Instructional aides

- Compensation and salaries
 - Special education levy equalization revenue, 124.321
 - State aid for, 124.32

Level of service requirements, 128A.024

Most beneficial, least restrictive program requirement, 128A.02

Nonhandicapped, opportunities for education with, required, 128A.024

Obligations, 128A.024

Plan, two-year, 128A.02

Public schools, 128A.01

Public utilities, using, 435.51

Pupil fair dismissal act, application, 128A.05

Residential schools, 128A.01

Resource center for school districts, 128A.01, 128A.021

Respite care, providing, 128A.09

Revolving fund, 128A.09

Rulemaking

- Admission, discharge, 128A.026
- Evaluation of student progress, 128A.026
- Local social services agency liability, amount, 128A.07
- Operations and students, generally, 128A.02
- Student program decisions, 128A.026

Sales to**Tangible personal property**

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25

School year

- Flexible learning year program, 120.61, 120.67

Sewers, using, 435.51

Staff

- Academies administrator, see Administrators under this topic
- Braille skills, 128A.025
- Employing, 128A.022
- Instructional aides, see Instructional aides under this topic
- Instructional supervisors, credit and experience, 128A.025
- Signing skills, 128A.025
- Special education programs in local school district, 120.17
- Teachers' standards, 128A.025
- Unclassified service, 128A.022, 128A.025
- Workers' compensation coverage, 128A.025

State educational institutions, 128A.01

Storage**Tangible personal property**

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25

Students

- Activities, appropriation for, 128A.11
- Admissions, 128A.026
- Admission standards, 128A.05
- Discharge, 128A.026
- Eligibility, 248.07
- Student expenses, 128A.07

Supplemental educational instruction and services, providing, 128A.09

Transportation

- Generally, 128A.07
- Transportation aid, 124.223

Tuition

- School district of residence, 120.17

Visual disability, program for, 128A.02

Volunteers

- Employees, volunteers defined as, workers' compensation, 176.011

STATE ACADEMY FOR THE DEAF

Administrators
 Generally, 128A.025
 Solemnization of marriages, duties, 517.04
 Unclassified service, 43A.08

Advisory council, see STATE ACADEMIES FOR DEAF, BLIND
 ADVISORY COUNCIL

Application of law
 Compulsory attendance law, 128A.05
 Pupil fair dismissal act, 128A.05

Appropriations to, 128A.05, 128A.09, 128A.11

Compulsory attendance law, application, 128A.05

Deaf children
 Eligibility, reports about, 248.07

Deputy administrator
 Unclassified service, 43A.08

Education department
 Assistance by, 128A.02, 128A.022, 128A.023

Education, state board of
 Duties and powers, generally, 128A.02, 128A.05

Employee relations department
 Staff member qualifications and skills statement, 128A.023

Exemptions
 Business, trade and correspondence school provisions, 141.35

Extracurricular activities
 Health and accident insurance, 123.38

Funds
 Depositing, 128A.02, 128A.09
 Student activity receipts, 128A.11

Hearing impairment, program for, 128A.02

Historic sites
 Noyes hall and Tate hall, 138.664

Income, 128A.02, 128A.09

Instructional aides
 Compensation and salaries
 Special education levy equalization revenue, 124.321
 State aid for, 124.32

Level of service requirements, 128A.024

Most beneficial, least restrictive program requirement, 128A.02

Nonhandicapped, opportunities for education with, required, 128A.024

Obligations, 128A.024

Plan, two-year, 128A.02

Public schools, 128A.01

Public utilities, using, 435.51

Pupil fair dismissal act, application, 128A.05

Residential schools, 128A.01

Resource center for school districts, 128A.01, 128A.021

Respite care, providing, 128A.09

Revolving fund, 128A.09

Rulemaking
 Admission, discharge, 128A.026
 Evaluation of student progress, 128A.026
 Local social services agency liability, amount, 128A.07
 Operations and students, generally, 128A.02
 Student program decisions, 128A.026

Sales to
 Tangible personal property
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25

School year
 Flexible learning year program, 120.61, 120.67

Sewers, using, 435.51

Staff
 Academies administrator, see Administrators under this topic
 Braille skills, 128A.025
 Employing, 128A.022
 Instructional aides, see Instructional aides under this topic
 Instructional supervisors, credit and experience, 128A.025
 Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
 Signing skills, 128A.025
 Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
 Special education programs in local school district, 120.17
 Teachers' standards, 128A.025
 Unclassified service, 128A.022, 128A.025
 Workers' compensation coverage, 128A.025

STATE ACADEMY FOR THE DEAF (Cont'd)

State educational institutions, 128A.01

Storage
 Tangible personal property
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25

Students
 Activities, appropriation for, 128A.11
 Admissions, 128A.026
 Admission standards, 128A.05
 Discharge, 128A.026
 Student expenses, 128A.07

Supplemental educational instruction and services, providing, 128A.09

Transportation
 Generally, 128A.07
 Transportation aid, 124.223

Tuition
 School district of residence, 120.17

Volunteers
 Employees, volunteers defined as, workers' compensation, 176.011

STATE AGENCIES
 Abandoned motor vehicles, duties, see Abandoned motor vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Academic excellence foundation, see ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE FOUNDATION

Access
 Health facility complaints office, documents, 144A.53
 Property tax refund data
 Generally, 270B.14
 Records, see Records under this topic
 Tax return data
 Generally, 270B.14
 Statistical studies, 270B.04

Accounts and accounting
 Cost comparisons, evaluation of programs, 16A.06
 Estimates, income and receipts, 16A.06
 Financial reports, 16A.06
 Internal auditing system, 16A.055
 Monitoring by finance department, 16A.055
 Statewide accounting system, see STATEWIDE ACCOUNTING SYSTEM (SWA)

Administration costs
 Social security, employer contributions, 355.50

Administration department, duties
 Investigations of agency organization, 16B.36
 Powers, generally, 16B.04
 Reorganizations, see Reorganizations under this topic

Administrative agency
 Defined
 Ombudsman for corrections, 241.42

Administrative hearings office, see ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE

Administrative rules, see RULEMAKING PROCEDURE

Adoption exchange, see ADOPTION EXCHANGE

Advisory committees, see COMMITTEES

Advisory councils, see COUNCILS

Advisory task forces, see TASK FORCES

Affected agencies
 State agencies defined as
 Trunk highway system, 161.202

Affirmative action, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS

Agency
 Defined
 Housing finance law, 462A.03, 462A.221, 462A.30

Agency heads, see COMMISSIONERS

Agreements by
 Attorney general, services and fees, 8.15
 Interchange of employees, 15.53
 Transportation department services, 161.39
 Trunk highways
 Generally, 161.20
 Land acquisition, requirements, 161.441
 Replacement of public lands, 161.202

Allotments, see Allotments under APPROPRIATIONS

STATE AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Application of law
 Exemptions, 15.15
 Generally, 15.14

Applications received
 Tax exemption
 Charitable trusts, 501B.40

Appointments by
 Interpreters, proceedings before agency, 546.43
 Liaison officer, legislative commission on Minnesota resources, 116P.09

Appointments to
 Confirmation procedure, 15.066
 Effective date, 15.066
 Open appointments program, procedure, 15.0597

Appropriations to
 Fees, access to government data, 13.03
 Imprest cash funds, 15.191
 Payments from
 Employees' bond premiums, 574.03
 Receipts for services to the University of Minnesota, 137.22
 Relocation funds, request for, 16A.115
 Social security
 Employer contributions, deficiencies, 355.50
 Transfers between programs within funds, 16A.285

Approvals by
 Community mental health centers
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.152
 Human services board plans, 402.062
 Mental health clinics
 Health and accident insurance, 62A.152

Approved complements, see APPROVED COMPLEMENTS

Arrowhead economic opportunity agency, 268.971

Assessments
 Oil or hazardous substances discharge, state agency preparedness, 115E.08

Assistance by
 Critical areas designation, plans and regulations development, 116G.08
 MinnesotaCare, requirements, 62J.22
 Municipal board, 414.01
 Racing commission, 240.04
 Rural development board, 116N.02, 116N.04

Assistance to
 Indian affairs council, 3.922
 Pollution control agency, 116.05
 Stabilization and containment facilities, local project review committees, 115A.22
 Transportation department, duties
 Engineering services, 161.39
 Surveys, 161.39
 Urban initiative board, duties, 116M.17
 Youth programs, natural resources department, 84.0887

Attorney general, duties regarding
 Advisor to, 8.05
 Attorney for, 8.06
 Fees, assessing, 8.15
 Forms, bonds and contracts, 8.05

Audits and examinations
 Contracts, review by legislative auditor, 3.972
 Data, classification, 13.794
 Fees, waiver, 16A.127
 Internal auditing system, 16A.055
 Legislative auditor, 3.971
 Reports, 3.974

Authorities, see AUTHORITIES

Awards
 Productivity and service quality improvements, 16B.39

Bill drafting requests
 Requests for drafting by revisor, 3C.03
 Restrictions on contract drafting, 3C.035

Bills (sale)
 Civil lawsuits, 16A.124
 Invoices, errors, 16A.124
 Late payments, interest, 16A.124
 Payment, deadline, 16A.124

STATE AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Boards, see STATE BOARDS

Bond counsel
 Reasonable fees, grounds for, 481.21

Bonds (public debt), see State agencies under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Budgets
 Administrative hearings office fees, 14.53
 Attorney general's assessments, 14.26
 Biennial budget
 Attorney general services, inclusion, 8.15
 Capital projects, governor's recommendations, 16A.11
 Improvements in budget system, 16A.095
 Preparation
 Gillette Hospital board, exemption, 250.05
 Procedure, deadlines, 16A.10
 Rules and instructions, finance department, 16A.095
 Reductions
 Master lease program, 16A.85
 Shortfalls
 Budget reserve account, see Budget reserve and cash flow account under GENERAL FUND
 Special assessments for improvements benefiting state property, 3.754

Building permits
 Contents, 15.41
 Posting, 15.41

Building space
 Handicapped access, generally, 16B.61
 Leases, 16B.24, 16B.31
 Public buildings, preference, 16B.24
 Relocation, requests for funding, 16A.115

Capitol improvements, 16A.69

Central motor pool, see CENTRAL MOTOR POOL

Certificates and certification
 Consultant services, 16B.17
 Minnesota conservation corps assignments
 Regular employees, nondisplacement, 84.98
 State accounts, deposit of appropriation, 16A.69

Certifying to
 Employers, unemployment tax, delinquent contributions or reimbursements, 268.161

Charitable trusts
 Records
 Attorney general, investigations, 501B.40

Chemical dependency counselors
 Licenses
 Exceptions, 148C.11

Child-placing agencies
 State agencies defined as
 Adoption law, 259.21

Cigarette sales by
 Taxes, 297.02

Claimant agencies
 State agencies defined as
 Revenue recapture act, 270A.03

Claims against, see CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE

Club contacts
 Health clubs, exemption, 325G.23

Commissioners, see COMMISSIONERS

Commissions, see COMMISSIONS

Committees, see COMMITTEES

Community action agencies, see COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES

Community development agencies, see COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT AGENCIES

Computers
 Data
 Comparison, see Computerized comparison of data under GOVERNMENT DATA
 Security, 16B.40
 Information systems, see STATE INFORMATION SERVICES

Conferences, see Meetings under this topic

Conservation easements, see Conservation easements under EASEMENTS

STATE AGENCIES (Cont'd)

- Constitutional provisions
 - Departments of state, Const. art 3 s 1
- Consultants
 - Authority to contract with, 15.061
 - Contracts, procedures, 16B.17
 - Small business set-aside, 16B.19
- Consulting
 - Capital improvement plans, 16B.305
 - Capitol area architectural and planning board, 15.50
 - Drug policy and violence prevention office, 299A.30
 - Human services occupations, regulation, 214.13
 - Public service department, energy division, 216C.08
- Contested cases
 - Fees and expenses, awards, 15.473
 - Revenue recapture, 270A.08, 270A.09
- Contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
- Controlling person
 - Government agencies defined as
 - Nursing home law, 144A.01
- Conveyances
 - Trunk highways, lands or easements, 161.43, 161.44
- Cooperation
 - Asian-Pacific Minnesotans council, 3.9226
 - Black Minnesotans council, 3.9225
 - Boundary area commission legislative advisory committee, 1.37
 - Boundary area commission technical advisory task force, 1.37
 - Budget preparation, 16A.095
 - Commercial feed law, 25.44
 - Contested cases, awards of fees and expenses, 15.475
 - Driver training schools and instructors, rulemaking, 171.41
 - Drug policy and violence prevention office, 299A.30, 299A.37
 - Economic security department, 268.014
 - Emergency response commission, 299K.03
 - Great River Road, 161.142
 - Health care data collection, 62J.35
 - Historic sites, preservation, 138.665, 138.666
 - Human services department, generally, 256.01
 - Indian affairs council, 3.922
 - Indian burial grounds, 307.08
 - Legislative commission on Minnesota resources, 116P.09
 - Legislative commission on pensions and retirement, 3.85
 - Legislative commission on planning and fiscal policy, 3.885
 - Legislative coordinating commission, 3.304
 - Legislative tax study commission, 3.861
 - Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary area commission, 1.37
 - Nontraditional agricultural products, promotion, 17.03
 - Pest control insurance fund, 18.63
 - Pesticides and pesticide application, 18B.04, 18B.17
 - Pollution control agency, 116.05
 - Public assistance liens, 256.015
 - Public service department, energy division, 216C.08
 - Records management program, 138.17
 - Regional development commissions, 462.395
 - Resource recovery program, 115A.15
 - Rural finance authority, 41C.05
 - Single answering point system, hazardous substances or oil incidents, 115E.09
 - Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331, 103C.235
 - Spanish-speaking people's affairs council, 3.9223
 - Transportation department, duties, 174.03
 - Trunk highways, design and location, studies and investigations, 161.21
 - Waste pesticide collection program, 18B.065
- Coordination
 - Drug policy programs, 299A.30
 - Long-term health care costs and spending trends, data collection, 62J.46
 - Special transportation service, duties regarding, 174.29
 - Strategic and long-range planning office, 4A.01
 - Sustainable agriculture, agriculture department, duties, 17.114
- Councils, see COUNCILS
- County attorneys
 - Attorney for, 8.06
- Court fees, exemptions from
 - Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.03

STATE AGENCIES (Cont'd)

- Creation, executive order, 4.035
- Data
 - Fees for supplying, 16B.51
 - Financial data, debt collection, 16D.06
 - Government data practices act, requirements, see GOVERNMENT DATA
 - Health care data
 - Standard identifiers, use requirements, 62J.30
 - Safeguarding, procedures
 - Tax return data, 270B.14
- Data collection
 - Health care spending, requirements, 62J.38, 62J.40
- Debts
 - Collection, see Debt collection under FINANCE DEPARTMENT
 - Vendor obligations, see Bills (sale) under this topic
- Deferred compensation plans
 - Establishment, restrictions, 356.24
- Departmental earnings
 - Defined, 16A.1285
 - Reports about, 16A.10
 - Rulemaking, 16A.1285
 - Setting charges, policy, 16A.1285
- Departments, see STATE DEPARTMENTS
- Designating by type, 15.012
- Designer selection process, see DESIGNER SELECTION BOARD
- Devises and bequests
 - State treasurer, acceptance, 7.09
- Directives given
 - Bonds (public debt), disposition of bonds, 475.553
- Directors, see COMMISSIONERS
- Discrimination
 - Policy of state, 363.12
- Eligible government agency
 - State agencies defined as
 - Emergency jobs program, 268.672
- Eminent domain
 - Agreements with local governments, 117.016
 - Agricultural preserves, regulation of actions, 40A.122
 - Entry upon land subject to eminent domain proceedings, 117.041
 - Forests, 89.41, 89.42
 - Trunk highways, replacement of public lands, 161.202
 - Wetlands preservation areas, restrictions, 103F.614
- Employee assistance programs
 - Data, classification, 13.43
 - Establishment, 13.43, 16B.39
 - Interpretation of law, 13.43
- Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
- Employing state university students, 136.504
- Encumbrances, see Encumbrances under APPROPRIATIONS
- Energy conservation
 - Shade trees, experimental programs, 18.023
 - Training, preventive maintenance, 16B.481
- Environmental policy
 - Duties, 116D.03
 - Policy of state, 116D.01, 116D.02
 - Statutory obligations, 116D.06
- Equipment and supplies
 - Defined
 - Administration department law, 16B.01
- Examinations
 - Duty to give access to other state agencies, 15.07
- Executive agency
 - Defined
 - Finance department, 16A.011
- Extracts of statutes and rules, 3C.11
- Federal aid
 - Designated, to act for governor, 4.07
 - Filing, with secretary of state, 4.07
- Federal employment acts, authority to use, 15.61
- Federal lands
 - Acceptance, approval, 15.161
- Fees
 - Departmental earnings, fees defined as, 16A.1285

STATE AGENCIES (Cont'd)

- Fees (Cont'd)
 - Deposits in state treasury, 15A.01
 - Rulemaking
 - Notice, procedure, 14.1311
- Filing with
 - Timely delivery, 645.151
- Financial institutions
 - Access to records of, 13A.01 to 13A.04
- Fire code, conforming, 299F.011
- Fires
 - Prevention, duty, 15.40
- Fiscal notes
 - Request to prepare, 3.98
- Funds and accounts
 - Setoff, unemployment tax, delinquent contributions or reimbursements, 268.161
- Gifts to
 - Trunk highways
 - Replacement of public lands, 161.202
- Government
 - State agencies defined as
 - Public participation lawsuits, 554.01
- Governmental subdivision
 - State agencies defined as
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.01
- Governmental units
 - State agencies defined as
 - Joint powers agreements, 471.59
 - Minnesota public facilities authority act, 446A.02
- Government units
 - State agencies defined as
 - Replacement housing, landlords and tenants, 504.33
- Governors agencies, see GOVERNORS AGENCIES
- Grants by
 - Research, peer review, 116O.071
- Grants to
 - Acquired immune deficiency syndrome
 - Prevention, 145.924
 - Architectural, archaeological, and historic preservation
 - Approval, Minnesota historical society, 138.081
 - Drug policy programs, 299A.32
 - Early childhood learning facilities, construction or rehabilitation, 268.917
 - Population estimates and projections, requirements, 4A.03
 - Salaries, use of grants for, prohibition, 16A.122
- Groundwater protection, duties, 103H.101, 103H.275
- Guidebook, 14.04
- Hazardous substances releases
 - Liability, generally, 115B.03
- Heads of agencies
 - Telephone use
 - Monthly long distance bills, approval of, 10.43
 - Monthly long distance bills, data classification, 10.46
- Hearings
 - Annual housing impact reports, 504.34
 - Eminent domain, 40A.122
- Highway safety program, administration
 - Governor to designate, 4.075
- Historic sites, duties regarding
 - Consulting, 138.665
 - Cooperation, 138.665, 138.666
 - Mediation, 138.665
- Holidays
 - Friday after Thanksgiving, 645.44
 - Thanksgiving day, 4.03
- Hospital authorities, see Hospital authorities under HOSPITALS
- Housing and redevelopment agencies, see HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES
- Housing finance agency, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY
- Impoundments, see IMPOUNDMENTS
- Imprest cash funds
 - Establishment, 15.191
 - Finance commissioner, approval, 15.191

STATE AGENCIES (Cont'd)

- Improvements
 - Lawsuits about, see Civil lawsuits against public bodies under SURETY BONDS
- Income
 - Estimates, 16A.06
- Indirect costs
 - Agency indirect costs, 16A.127
 - Reimbursement, exemptions
 - Professional services support account, 84.025
 - Statewide indirect costs, 16A.127
- Information exchange
 - Drug policy programs, 299A.30
- Information policy office, see INFORMATION POLICY OFFICE
- Inspections
 - Agricultural operations, memoranda of agreement, 17.139
 - Duty to give access to other state agencies, 15.07
- Insurance
 - Alternatives to conventional insurance, 16B.85
 - Liability insurance, 3.736, 16B.85
 - Risk management fund, 16B.85
- Inventories
 - Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.09
- Investigations
 - Injury or death claims, conditionally released inmates, 3.739
- Investment securities
 - Issuers' duties, defenses, application of law, 336.8-202
- Issuing authority
 - State agencies defined as
 - Gambling devices, 349.30
- Joint powers agreements
 - Requirements, generally, 471.59
- Labor interpretive center, 138A.03
- Land, see State land under this topic
- Large energy facilities
 - Certificates of need, duties, 216B.243
- Law enforcement agencies
 - Federal, state, and local agencies, agreement, 626.8453
 - State agencies defined as
 - Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.01
- Lawsuits
 - Burial grounds
 - Violations, generally, 307.082
 - Cemeteries
 - Violations, generally, 307.082
 - Littering, 115A.99
 - Plaintiffs' surety bonds, see Civil lawsuits against public bodies under SURETY BONDS
 - Public participation lawsuits
 - Intervention, 554.02
 - State as party
 - Change of venue, 542.18
 - Transfers of powers among agencies, 15.039, 15.09, 15.10
- Leases
 - Air space over real property
 - Separate interest, taxation purposes, 272.04
 - Handicapped access, generally, 16B.61
 - Personal property, see Leases under STATE PROPERTY
 - State buildings, rents, 16B.24
 - Subsurface land below real property
 - Separate interest, taxation purposes, 272.04
- Legislation, drafting requests, see Bill drafting requests under this topic
- Legislative manual, copies to, 5.08
- Liability
 - Motor vehicles
 - Impoundment storage costs, exclusion, 169.1216
 - Peace officers, death or injury
 - Soft body armor reimbursement, limitation of liability, 299A.38
 - Transfer of powers among, 15.039
 - Waiver by insurance, 16B.85
- Liability insurance, 3.736, 16B.85
- Libraries
 - Library services to, education department, 121.496

STATE AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Loans to
 Productivity loans, 16B.86, 16B.87

Local public health employees merit system
 Facilities and personnel, duties, 144.071

Mail and mailing
 Abandoned motor vehicles, notice, 16B.86
 Central mailing system, 16B.48, 16B.49
 Missing children bulletins, 299C.54
 Postage, payment, 16B.49

Matching funds
 Natural resources projects
 Depositing, natural resources federal reimbursement account, 86.72

Matching programs, see Computerized comparison of data under GOVERNMENT DATA

Mediation services bureau, see MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

Meetings
 Disabled persons, assistance to, 15.44
 Election day, restriction, 204C.03
 Facilities, handicapped access, 16B.61
 Open meeting law, requirements, 471.705
 Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19

Memoranda of agreement
 Agricultural operations, inspections, 17.139

Metropolitan agencies, see METROPOLITAN AGENCIES

Micrographics services from administration department, 16B.47

Mille Lacs preservation and development board, duties, 103F.810

Minnesota comprehensive health association
 Considered as state agency, data classification, 13.71

Minnesota state retirement system, duties, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Mississippi headwaters land use plan, duties, 103F.371

Motor vehicles
 License plates, display exemption, 168.012
 Motor vehicle registration, exemptions, 168.012
 Motor vehicle sales taxes
 Exemption, 168.012
 Revenues, reporting requirements, 297A.45

New agencies, transfers of powers to, 15.039

No-fault automobile insurance
 Reparation security, 65B.48

Non-English-speaking persons, services to, 15.441

Nonstate funds, applications, 16A.30

Notice given
 Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.06
 Action which adversely affects farm lands, 17.83
 Annual housing impact reports, 504.34
 Appropriations transfers between programs, 16A.285
 Debts to state, 16D.07
 Hospitals, inspection, 144.55
 Human services boards, plans, 402.062
 Rulemaking notices, see Notice under RULEMAKING PROCEDURE
 Rule notes, on grants of rulemaking authority, 3.985

Notice received
 Human services boards, agreements, 402.06
 State surplus land sales, 94.09
 Temporary human services boards, designation, 402.01
 Vendors, delinquent taxes, 270.66

Open meeting law
 Requirements, 471.705

Operating costs
 Projects to reduce, 16B.86, 16B.87

Operator of vehicles transporting wheelchair users
 Public agency defined as
 Public safety department, 299A.11

Orders
 Municipal services, extending to unincorporated areas, 414.0325

Organization, description, guidebook to state agency services, 14.04

Organizations
 State agencies defined as
 Commercial code, 336.1-201

Payments by
 Attorney general's fees, 8.15
 Business expenses, 375.47

STATE AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Payments by (Cont'd)
 Employee insurance premiums, 43A.30
 Land management information system revolving account, 4A.05
 Mileage, 375.47
 Payments violating allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.15
 Preventive health service programs, 43A.04
 Refunds, 16A.48, 16A.49
 Special transportation services, capital, operating assistance, or reimbursements, certification requirements, 174.30
 Transportation department services, costs, 161.39
 Workers' compensation, costs, 43A.04
 Workers' compensation insurance, transportation department employees, reimbursements, 161.11

Payments to
 Abandoned motor vehicles
 Disposal costs, reimbursement, 168B.10

Performance evaluations, computer systems, 16B.45

Performance reports
 Agency, defined, 15.91
 Contents, 15.91
 Finance department, duties, 16A.06, 16A.10
 Purpose, 15.90
 Requirement, 15.91
 Worker participation committees, 15.92

Personnel officers, appointment, 43A.36

Petty cash funds, 15.191

Pipeline safety office, see PIPELINE SAFETY OFFICE

Planning
 Capitol improvements, 15.50
 Legislative recommendations, 16B.335
 Population estimates and projections, requirements, 4A.03
 Spending plans, 16A.14
 State archaeologist or Minnesota historical society, approval, 138.40
 Zero tolerance of violence, 15.86

Policy of state
 Discrimination, 363.12

Political subdivision
 State agencies defined as
 Social security law, 355.01, 355.29, 355.41

Printing
 Reports, 3.195

Property, see STATE PROPERTY

Prospecting permits
 Royalties, 93.08

Publications by
 Checklist of state documents, 3.195
 Distribution of copies, 15.18
 Mailing lists, returnable cards, 15.185
 Pamphlets of statutes and rules, 3C.11
 State documents, see STATE DOCUMENTS

Public body
 State agency defined as
 Public agencies, civil lawsuits, 562.01

Public education and information programs, see PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS

Public employees retirement association
 Defined as state agency, 353.16
 Duties regarding, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Public entities
 State agencies defined as
 Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.01

Public housing agency, see PUBLIC HOUSING AGENCY

Publicity representatives, 15.057, 85A.02

Public lands
 Defined
 Trunk highway system, 161.202
 Replacement cost
 Defined, trunk highway system, 161.202

Public services
 Disabled persons, access and use, requirements, 363.03
 State agencies defined as
 Human rights act, 363.01

STATE AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Public services (Cont'd)
 Unfair discriminatory practices, generally, 363.03
 Purchases, see Purchases under STATE PROPERTY
 Receipts
 Daily deposits, 16A.275
 Estimates, 16A.06
 Receiving agency
 Defined, interchange of government employees, 15.52
 Record keeping
 State employee benefits, 43A.31
 Records
 Access to
 Administration department, 15.08
 Finance department officers, 15.08, 16A.055
 Public access, 15.17
 Alternative forms
 Notice, 15.173
 Procedure, 15.172, 15.174
 Requirements, 15.171
 Child support enforcement, access, 256.978
 Data privacy, see GOVERNMENT DATA
 Defined, archives, 138.17
 Delivery to successor, 15.17
 Destruction of originals, 15.17
 Emergency records preservation program, 138.17
 Employers, lists or names
 Supplying for workers' compensation insurance purposes, 176.186
 Inspections
 State archives employees, 138.17
 Inventory, 138.17
 Paternity, establishment, access, 256.978
 Preservation of records, 15.17
 Public access, 15.17
 Reproductions
 Evidence, 15.17
 Generally, 15.17
 Legal effect, 138.17
 Responsibility for, 15.17
 Vendors
 Social security numbers, 270.66
 Tax identification numbers, 270.66
 Records disposition panel
 Duties, generally, 138.17, 138.225
 Members, 138.17
 Optical disk standards for government records, 138.17
 Orders, 138.19, 138.20
 Recycling
 Containers for recyclable material, requirements, 115A.151
 Resource recovery program, see Resource recovery program under RECYCLING
 Redevelopment agencies, see REDEVELOPMENT AGENCIES
 Regional development commissions, see REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS
 Regional service centers, 16B.24
 Registration with secretary of state
 Annual registration, 15.0599
 Reimbursement
 Loss or damage to state property, 16A.722
 Reorganizations
 Administration department, duties
 Dissolved or suspended agencies, administration, 16B.38
 Labor and industry department, funds, allocating, 175.004
 Powers, generally, 16B.04
 Reorganization orders, 16B.37
 Replacement housing
 Generally, 504.33 to 504.35
 Requirements, 504.35
 Reports given
 Agency performance, see Performance reports under this topic
 Annual reports, illustrations, restrictions, 16B.52
 Bibliographic information, 3.195
 Blind persons, benefits applied for or received, 171.31
 Capital improvements, agency program plans, 16B.335
 Certified copies, 16B.51

STATE AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)
 Computer impact statements, 16B.41
 Contents
 Administration department, power to restrict, limitations, 16B.52
 Names and illustrations, restrictions, 16B.52
 Debts collectible, 16D.03
 Departmental earnings, 16A.10
 Distribution to legislature, restrictions, 3.195
 Employee interchanges with local governments, 15.53
 Failure to adopt rules within deadline, 14.19, 14.26
 Failure to publish notice of intent to adopt rules, 14.12
 Fees, 16B.48, 16B.51
 Financial reports
 Finance department, authority to order, 16A.06
 Information systems, 16B.41
 Ombudsman for corrections, 241.45
 Population estimates and projections, 4A.03
 Rulemaking notes, 3.985
 Sale, 16B.51
 Supervision, administration department, 16B.51
 Supported employment positions, 43A.191
 Uncollectible debts, 16D.09
 Representation
 Health care cooperatives, 308A.503
 Intergovernmental information systems advisory council, 16B.42
 MinnesotaCare regional coordinating board, 62J.09
 Minnesota commission on national and community service, 121.703
 Sustainable agriculture advisory committee, 17.114
 Resolutions by
 Water pollution control revolving fund
 Payments from, use of funds, 446A.07
 Restructuring
 Employee interests
 Policy of state, 43A.045
 Revenue recapture, see REVENUE RECAPTURE
 Revenues
 Projects to increase, 16B.86, 16B.87
 Rulemaking
 Grants of rulemaking authority, see RULEMAKING AUTHORITY
 Procedure, see RULEMAKING PROCEDURE
 Saint Louis county, employee transfers, 383C.059
 Sale by
 Chlordane, prohibited, 18B.115
 Heptachlor, prohibited, 18B.115
 Seminars
 Fees for conducting, 16A.721
 Semi-state agencies, see SEMI-STATE AGENCIES
 Sending agency
 Defined, interchange of government employees, 15.52
 Settlement of claims against, see CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
 Shade tree diseases, control
 Rulemaking, applicability, 18.022
 Social security, duties, see Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
 Special attorneys
 Employment, compensation, 8.06
 Spending plans, 16A.14
 State boards, see STATE BOARDS
 State departments, see STATE DEPARTMENTS
 State documents, checklist, legislative reference library, 3.195
 State lands
 Surplus land, certification, 94.09
 Transfers of land between agencies, 15.082
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 State lottery, duties regarding, 349A.02
 State records
 Records of executive branch of state government defined as Archives, 138.17
 State seal
 Request for duplication, 5.071
 Use correct likenesses of, 1.135
 State surplus property, sales to, 16B.28

STATE AGENCIES (Cont'd)

- Statutory rule against perpetuities, nonvested property interests, 501A.04
- Strategic and long-range planning office, see STRATEGIC AND LONG-RANGE PLANNING OFFICE
- Supplemental pension plans
 - Establishment, restrictions, 356.24
- Supplies
 - Gasoline and petroleum products, furnished by state agency, 16B.57
 - General services revolving fund, 16B.48
 - Purchases, see Purchases under STATE PROPERTY
- Supported employment
 - Affirmative action plans, identification of positions, 43A.191
- Task forces, see TASK FORCES
- Tax exempt governmental agencies
 - Defined as charitable agencies
 - Social and charitable organizations, 309.501
- Telecommunications
 - Computer access
 - Electronic approvals, department of administration, 16B.05
 - Electronic documents, state contracts, 16B.01
 - Electronic permits, 16B.467
 - Policy of state, 15.95
 - Statewide telecommunication access and routing system, 16B.465
- Thanksgiving Day, business not transacted, 4.03
- Transactions
 - Corrections
 - Evidence, 15.415
 - Waivers of small amounts, 15.415
- Transfers among state agencies
 - Governor's office programs and projects
 - Authority to transfer, 16B.04
 - Powers, 15.039, 15.09, 15.10
- Transfers of land between agencies, 15.082
- Travel service, 16B.531
- United States land acquisition
 - Jurisdiction, retrocession of, 1.0431
- Units of government
 - State agencies defined as
 - Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.02
- Utility services
 - Defined
 - Administration department law, 16B.01
- Vending machines
 - Blind persons, operation by, 248.07
- Vendors
 - Delinquent taxes
 - Payments to, withholding, grounds, 270.66
 - Setoffs, 270.66
 - Payments to
 - Withholding, tax delinquent vendors, 270.66
 - Social security numbers, requirements, 270.66
 - Tax identification numbers, requirements, 270.66
- Vocational technical education council, see VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL EDUCATION COUNCIL
- Voter registration, duties
 - Generally, 201.162
 - Human services department, 256.925
- Waivers
 - Liability, waiver by insurance, 16B.85
 - Transaction corrections, 15.415
- Water and soil resources board hearings, positions, 103A.335
- Wells
 - Well license and permit fees, exemption, 103I.112
- Witnesses
 - News media sources, protection, see Sources, disclosure under NEWS MEDIA
- Workshops
 - Fees for conducting, 16A.721
- World trade center corporation, see WORLD TRADE CENTER

STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY

See also AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

See also STATE FAIRS

STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY (Cont'd)

- Accounts and accounting
 - Audits, see Audits and examinations under this topic
 - Cost of examination, 37.06
 - Funds, see Funds and accounts under this topic
 - Requirements, 37.06, 37.07
 - Secretary, duties, 37.06, 37.07
- Application of law
 - Audits and examinations, costs, payment, 17.07
- Appointments by
 - Peace officers, 37.20
- Assets
 - Division prohibited, 37.13
 - Title, vested in state, 37.13
- Audits and examinations
 - Costs, payment, 17.07, 37.02, 37.06
 - Legislative auditor, duties, 37.02, 37.06
 - Reports, requirements, 37.06
- Board of managers
 - Annual meeting, duties, 37.04
 - Compensation and salaries, 37.05
 - Designation by
 - Funds, depositories, 37.07
 - Election, 37.04
 - Retirement
 - Minnesota state retirement system, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 - Travel expenses, 37.05
 - Vacancies, 37.04
- Budget system
 - Exemption, 37.02
- Contracts
 - Authority to enter, 37.19
- Cooperation
 - State fair, 37.15
- Corporate status, 37.01
- Employees
 - Benefits
 - Elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Bonuses, prohibition, 15A.086
- Established, 37.01
- Fairs, see STATE FAIRS
- Funds and accounts
 - Depository, designation, 37.07
 - Ownership, 37.13
 - Secretary, duties, 37.07
 - Use, restrictions, 37.13
- Licenses
 - Acceptance by nonresident, consent to service of process, 37.17
 - Alcoholic beverages, 340A.412
 - Exhibitions or performances, 37.17
 - Revocation, 37.17
 - Sale or distribution of merchandise, 37.17
 - Solicitation of money, 37.17
- Lockup
 - Providing and maintaining, 37.22
- Meetings
 - Annual meeting, 37.04
- Members
 - Accreditation, 37.03
 - Agricultural societies, members or officers, 37.03
 - Delegates' societies or associations, reports given, certification, 37.03
 - Generally, 37.03
 - Honorary members, 37.03
 - Quorum, 37.04
 - Residency requirement, 37.03
 - Votes, eligibility to vote, proxies, 37.03
- Notice given
 - Annual meeting, 37.04
- Officers
 - Compensation, 37.05
 - Election, 37.04, 37.05
 - Expenses, 37.05
 - Regional representatives, 37.04

STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY (Cont'd)

- Offices, 37.14
- Payments by
 - Solid waste management services by counties, charges, 400.08
 - State fair premiums, 37.13, 37.15
- President, 37.04, 37.05
- Publications by
 - Annual audit report, 37.06
- Publicity representatives, 15.057
- Real property
 - Construction, supervision exemptions, 37.02
 - Management, 37.14
 - Transactions, approvals, 37.19
- Records
 - Exemption, records disposition law, 138.17
 - Maintaining, 37.14
- Regional districts, 37.04
- Reports given
 - Employees, total compensation plan, 43A.18
 - Exemption, production and distribution methods, 16B.51
 - Financial reports, 37.06, 37.07
- Rulemaking
 - State fair and fairgrounds
 - Generally, 37.16
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 37.16
- Secretary
 - Affidavits
 - Monthly statement, 37.07
 - Duties, 37.06, 37.07
 - Election, 37.05
 - Travel expenses, 37.05
- State fair, duties see STATE FAIRS
- Treasurer
 - Appointment, 37.05
 - Compensation and salaries, 37.05
 - Duties, 37.07
 - Travel expense, 37.05

STATE AID

See specific index headings

STATE AID HIGHWAYS

See also HIGHWAYS

Acquisition of land or properties

- Appeals
 - Effect, 163.12
 - Trials, 163.12
- County auditors, duties, 163.12
- County boards, duties, 163.12
- Damages, determination
 - Agreement, 163.12
 - Awards, 163.12
- Hearings, 163.12
- Interpretation of law, 163.12
- Just compensation, payment of award or judgment, 163.12

Agents

- Duties, generally, 177.44

Alteration, establishment, or vacation

- Costs
 - County appropriations for, 163.04
 - County road and bridge funds, payments from, 163.03

Damages

- Attorney general, duties, 161.16
- Former trunk highways, 161.16
- Trunk highway fund, payments from, 161.16
- Effect, municipalities, duties, 160.29

Lawsuits

- Attorney general, duties, 161.16

Bridges, see BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)**Capital expenditures**

- Funding, see Capital expenditures under HIGHWAYS

Compensation and salaries

- Application of law, 177.44
- Investigations, see Investigations under this topic
- Overtime, 177.44
- Posting, 177.44
- Prevailing wage rate, 177.44

STATE AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Construction and reconstruction
 - Contracts
 - Transportation department employees, conflict of interest, 161.33
 - Costs
 - County appropriations for, 163.04
 - County road and bridge funds, payments from, 163.03
 - Funding
 - Town road and bridge funds, appropriations from, 164.03
- Construction contracts
 - Compensation and salaries, see Compensation and salaries under this topic
 - Enforcement of law
 - Labor and industry department, duties, 177.43
 - Hours of work, see Hours of work under this topic
 - Records
 - Examination, 177.43
- Contested cases
 - Hourly basic rate, 177.44
 - Prevailing hours of labor, 177.44
 - Prevailing wage rate, 177.44
- Contractors
 - Duties, generally, 177.44
 - Payrolls, furnishing, 177.43
 - Subcontractors, see Subcontractors under this topic
- County state-aid highways, see COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
- Damages
 - Former trunk highways, vacation or alteration, 161.16
- Definitions
 - Drainage, 160.20
 - Roads, 160.20
 - State-aid system, 162.01
- Ditches
 - Improving and draining
 - Costs, payment, 160.201
 - Ditch machinery, rental, 160.201
 - Road authorities, powers and duties, 160.201
- Drainage
 - Connections
 - Landowners, duties, 160.20
 - Permits, requirements, 160.20
 - Road authorities, powers, 160.20
 - Regulations, 160.20
 - Tile drains along or across highways
 - Costs, payment, 160.20
 - Landowners, duties, 160.20
 - Length, 160.20
 - Permits, 160.20
 - Road authorities, duties, 160.20
 - Surety bonds, 160.20
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 160.20
- Drainage systems, assessments for benefits, 103E.615
- Easements
 - Vacating of public way, effect, 160.29
- Employers
 - Duties, generally, 177.44
- Fences
 - Livestock passes, 160.27
 - Placement in rights-of-way, misdemeanor, 160.27
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 160.27
- Funding
 - Transportation study board, 3.863, 3.864
- Hearings
 - Laborers
 - Classes, determining, 177.44
 - Mechanics
 - Classes, determining, 177.44
 - Trees, shrubs, or hedges, cutting or removal, 160.22
- Hedges
 - Acquisition by road authorities, 160.22
 - Cutting or removal
 - Cutting or removal by abutting owners, consent requirements, 160.22
 - Disposition of timber and wood, 160.22
 - Hearings, 160.22

STATE AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Hours of work
 - Application of law, 177.44
 - Certification, 177.44
 - Contested cases, see Contested cases under this topic
 - Enforcement of law
 - County attorneys, duties, 177.44
 - Transportation department, duties, 177.44
 - Grievances, reconsideration, 177.44
 - Investigations, see Investigations under this topic
 - Posting, 177.44
 - Prevailing hours, excess, 177.44
 - Violations and penalties, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Interpretation of law
 - Acquisition of land or properties, 163.12
- Investigations
 - Compensation and salaries, 177.44
 - Hours of labor, 177.44
 - Laborers
 - Classes, determining, 177.44
 - Mechanics
 - Classes, determining, 177.44
 - Truck drivers, equipment, 177.44
- Laborers
 - Compensation and salaries, see Compensation and salaries under this topic
 - Hours of work, see Hours of work under this topic
- Lawsuits
 - Former trunk highways, vacation or alteration, damages, 161.16
 - Lost property, searches, 16B.25
- Maintenance and improvement
 - Costs
 - County appropriations for, 163.04
 - County road and bridge funds, payments from, 163.03
 - Road authorities, payment by, 160.07
 - Funding
 - Town road and bridge funds, appropriation from, 164.03
- Mechanics
 - Compensation and salaries, see Compensation and salaries under this topic
 - Hours of work, see Hours of work under this topic
- Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
- Park roads, see PARK ROADS
- Plans and specifications
 - County consulting engineers, duties, 163.08
- Public ways
 - State aid highways defined as
 - Vacation of public ways, 160.29
- Ramsey county, see State-aid highways under RAMSEY COUNTY
- Right of entry
 - Landowners
 - Drainage connections, 160.20
- Rights-of-way
 - Fences, see Fences under this topic
- Rulemaking
 - Truck drivers, equipment
 - Minimum rates, 177.44
- Speed limits
 - Bicycle ways, 160.263
- Subcontractors
 - Duties, generally, 177.44
 - Payrolls, furnishing, 177.43
 - Requirements, evidence of compliance, furnishing, 177.44
- Town roads taken over for
 - Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.12
- Transportation study board, duties, 3.863, 3.864
- Tree planting
 - Outside highway limits
 - Abutting landowners, consent, 160.22
 - Road authorities, duties, 160.22
- Trees and shrubs
 - Cutting or removal
 - Cutting or removal by abutting owners, consent requirements, 160.22
 - Disposition of timber and wood, 160.22

STATE AID HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Trees and shrubs (Cont'd)
 - Cutting or removal (Cont'd)
 - Hearings, 160.22
 - Road authorities, powers and duties, 160.22
- Vacation, see Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic
- Violations and penalties
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Employees, misdemeanor, 177.44
 - Generally, gross misdemeanor, 177.44
 - Drainage
 - Tile drains, misdemeanor, 160.20
 - Fences, misdemeanor, 160.27
 - Hours of work
 - Misdemeanor, 177.44
- STATE AIRPORTS FUND**
- See also STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
- Accounts, requirements, 360.015
- Air transportation services account
 - Appropriations from
 - Air service operating costs, 360.024
 - Flight property taxes, 270.077
 - Deposits to, 360.024
- Allotments, approval, 360.017
- Appropriations from
 - Flight property taxes, 270.075, 270.077
- Created, 270.077, 360.017
- Deposits to
 - Aircraft taxes, 360.66
 - Federal essential air service program, matching funds, 360.305
 - Flight property taxes, 270.077
 - Generally, 360.017
 - Striping runways, reimbursements, 360.305
- Investments
 - Interest, crediting to fund, 360.017
 - Investments board, duties, 360.017
- Payments from
 - Federal essential air service program, matching funds, 360.305
 - Generally, 360.017
 - Municipalities, assistance, 360.015
- State treasurer, duties, 360.017
- Transfers from
 - Hangar construction funds, 360.305
 - State aircraft taxes, reimbursements for expenses, 360.66
- Transfers to
 - Aviation fuel tax fund, excess, 296.421
- Transportation department, duties, 360.017
- Use, 360.017
- STATE AUDITOR**
- See also AUDITORS
- See also STATE OFFICERS
- Access to records, 6.52
- Appointments by
 - Deputies, 6.02
 - Unclassified employees, 43A.08
- Appropriations to
 - Availability, appropriation for either year of biennium, 16A.284
 - Reports, claims and controversies with United States, 9.041
- Approvals by
 - Hennepin County
 - County highway crew payroll, form, 163.10
 - Tax-forfeited land sales
 - Refunds, taxes paid by mistake on railroad lands, 283.07
- Audit guide task force, see STATE AUDITOR'S GUIDE TASK FORCE
- Audits and examinations
 - Cemetery associations, 306.97
 - Cities, see Municipal audits and examinations under this topic
 - Contractors
 - Local governments, 6.551
 - Counties, 6.48, 6.54, 6.55
 - Data
 - Classification, 6.715
 - Disclosure, 6.715, 13.99
 - Law enforcement agencies, access, 6.715

STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)**Audits and examinations (Cont'd)**

- Definitions, 6.715
 - First class cities, 471.697
 - Funeral homes
 - Prepaid burial contracts, trust fund violations, 149.13
 - Grantees
 - Local governments, 6.551
 - High school league audits, 128C.12, 128C.20
 - Human services boards, 402.065
 - Local firefighter relief associations
 - Costs, payment, 69.021
 - Generally, 69.59, 423A.21
 - Local police relief associations
 - Costs, payment, 69.021
 - Generally, 423A.21
 - Low rent, public housing funds
 - Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.013
 - Municipal audits, see **Municipal audits and examinations** under this topic
 - Outcome-based (charter) schools, 120.064
 - Public drainage systems, 103E.661
 - Regional development commissions, 462.396
 - Regional railroad authorities, 398A.03
 - Schedule of charges, 6.58
 - School districts, 121.908, 123.34
 - Senate and house of representatives, 3.196
 - Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.325
 - Solid waste management districts, 115A.72
 - Statutory cities, requirements
 - Office of city clerk and city treasurer combined, 412.02
 - Optional plan A, office of clerk and treasurer combined, 412.591
 - Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.021
 - Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 6.72
 - Watershed districts, 103D.355
- Ballots, general elections, see White ballots under BALLOTS**
- Bonds (public debt)**
- Uniform notification forms
 - Investment restrictions, municipalities, duties, 475.66
- Campaigns, see Election of** under this topic
- Candidates, requirements**
- Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 - Filing fees, 204B.11
 - Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
 - Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11
- Certificates and certification**
- Audits and examinations, amounts due, 6.60
 - Bonds (public debt)
 - Bonds purchased by investment board, 475.73
 - Debt service deficiency loans
 - Generally, 475A.04
 - Unpaid fees, inclusion in certification, 475A.03
 - Land exchange, 94.342
 - Local firefighter relief associations, special fund, minimum balance, 424.165
 - Property taxes
 - State rate, 275.02
- Certifying to**
- Local relief association consolidation, compliance with procedures, 353A.04
 - Minneapolis police relief association, termination of benefit payments, 423B.18
 - Property taxes
 - Mistaken payment on railroad lands, 283.07
- Chief administrative deputy**
- Disclosure, see **Disclosure** under this topic
 - Public official, defined as, 10A.01
- Cities, duties regarding**
- Audits, see **Municipal audits and examinations** under this topic
 - Financial statements, failure to file, enforcement, 471.699

STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)**Compensation and salaries**

- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 5 s 4
 - Expense allowance, 15A.081
 - Generally, 6.26
 - Salary recommendations, compensation council, 15A.082
- Conflicts of interest**
- Disclosure requirements, 10A.07
- Constitutional officer**
- State auditor defined as
 - Elective state officers retirement, 352C.021
- Consultants, hiring**
- Investment performance analysis, public retirement plans, 356.219
- Consulting**
- Property taxes
 - Refunds, taxes paid by mistake on railroad lands, 283.07
- Contracts**
- Generally, 6.58
 - Public accountants, 6.495
- Cooperation**
- Education, state board of, 121.11
 - Public accountants, audits and reports
 - Access to reports, 6.70
 - Generally, 6.64 to 6.71
 - Governmental accounting information, state auditor to furnish, 6.69
- Correspondence**
- Attorney general, record keeping, 8.02
- Costs, payment**
- Investment performance analysis, public retirement plans, 356.219
- Counties, duties**
- Accounting and financial reporting systems, 6.48
 - Audits and examinations, 6.48
- County auditors**
- Duty to aid state auditor, 6.52
- County financial statements**
- Duties regarding, 375.17
- County treasurers**
- Duty to aid state auditor, 6.52
 - Lawsuits against, for delinquency, 385.21
- Data**
- Audits and examinations, classification, 6.715, 13.99
- Deputies, appointment, 6.02**
- Determinations by**
- Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards
 - Local government aid, requirements, 477A.017
 - Volunteer firefighter relief associations, state aid, disqualification, 424A.02
- Disclosure**
- Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 - Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 - Representation disclosure, 10A.08
- Duties, generally, Const. art 5 s 4, 6.01, 10.01**
- Economic interest disclosure, requirements, 10A.09**
- Election contests, see Contested elections under ELECTIONS**
- Election of**
- Campaigns
 - Contributions, limits, 10A.065, 10A.27
 - Expenditures, limits, 10A.25, 10A.255
 - Public subsidies, see **STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND**
 - Requirements, 204D.02
 - State elections campaign fund, see **STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND**
- Employees**
- Certified public accountant license, qualifying experience, 326.19
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Employees not covered by collective bargaining agreements, 43A.18
 - Confidential secretary
 - Unclassified service, 43A.08
 - Deputies, 6.02
 - Nonclerical positions, personnel plan, 6.582
 - Private secretary, 6.02

STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

- Representation
 - Intergovernmental information systems advisory council, 16B.42
- Retirement
 - Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Unclassified employees, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
 - State auditor's audit guide task force, 6.65
 - Unclassified employees, appointment, 43A.08
- Enforcement of law
 - Cities, failure to file financial reports, 471.699
- Equipment and supplies, 6.58
- Excess federal property, transferring funds, 12.08
- Filing with
 - Cemetery associations
 - Bond or reporting violations, 306.95
 - Funeral homes
 - Prepaid burial contracts, trust fund violations reports, 149.13
 - Local relief associations
 - Bylaws, amendments, 353A.07, 423A.171 to 423A.19
 - Local government resolutions, 423A.17
 - Municipal fire departments
 - Financial reports, 69.051
 - Ordinances
 - Change of name, cities, 413.02
 - Volunteer firefighter relief associations
 - Actuarial valuations, 69.773
 - Financial reports, 317A.823
- Fines, refusal to assist, 6.53
- Forms
 - Cemetery associations, reports, 306.761
 - Counties, financial statements, 375.169, 375.17
 - County boards, financial statements, 375.17
 - County financial statements summaries, 375.17
 - Financial reports
 - Cities, 471.697 to 471.6985
 - Municipal liquor stores, 471.6985
 - Towns, 471.697
 - Funeral homes
 - Prepaid burial contracts, trust fund reports, 149.13
 - Local governments
 - Data collection, 6.74
 - Lobbyists, expenditure reports, 6.76
 - Local relief associations, financial reports, 69.051
 - Property tax payment abstracts, 276.09
 - Summary budget information
 - Cities, 6.745
 - Counties, 6.745
 - Summary budget statements, cities, 471.6965
- General fund
 - Appropriations from, 6.58
 - Claims for costs, contested, 6.59
 - Office equipment, supplies, 6.58
- Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
- Investigations
 - Audits defined as, 6.715
- Invoices
 - Government information division, costs, 477A.014
 - Municipal audits and examinations
 - Costs, interest, 6.56
- Judgments, execution of assignments and satisfactions, 6.01
- Land, claims and controversies with United States, duties, 9.041
- Land exchange board, duties, 94.341
- Local firefighter relief associations, duties, see LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Local governments, duties
 - Accounting and budgeting systems, 6.47
 - Order-and-warrant checks, 6.47
- Local police relief associations, duties, see LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Member of executive department, Const. art 5 s 1

STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Municipal audits and examinations

- Accounting, 6.61
- Application, 6.63
- Assistance to public accountants, 6.68
- Certification of amounts due, 6.60
- Charges, schedule, 6.58
- Cities, 6.50
- Companies, duty to aid state auditor, 6.52
- Contracting for technical and other services, 6.58
- Costs of examination
 - Approval, finance department, 6.58
 - Billing, payment, 6.56
 - Cities or school districts to bear, 6.54
 - Claims for cost, payment, 6.68
 - Collections, 6.57
 - Schedules, 6.58
- Counties
 - Generally, 6.48
- County or municipal hospitals, 6.552
- Evidence of wrongdoing, 6.67
- Federal funds received by state, 6.515
- Fire relief associations
 - Certified public accountants, contract, 6.495
 - Generally, 6.495
- Forms and records, prescribed
 - Order-and-warrant checks, 6.47
- Governmental accounting information, 6.68
- Hospitals, 6.552
- Option D annual audits, 367.36
- Payment, 6.60
- Petition for audit, 6.54
- Police relief associations
 - Certified public accountants, contract, 6.495
 - Generally, 6.495
 - Reports given, 6.495
- Postaudits
 - Tax levy for costs, 6.62
- Procedures prescribed, 6.65
- Public accountants may perform, 6.66
- Resolution for examination
 - Initiation of audit, 6.55
- Revolving fund, 6.58
- School districts, 6.51
- Scope, prescribed, 6.65
- Subpoena powers, 6.52
- Tax levy for costs, 6.57
- Town audits, generally, 6.51, 367.36

Notice given

- Audits, uncollected claims for cost, 6.57
- County treasurers, failure to settle accounts, lawsuits, 385.21
- Local relief associations, malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office, 69.051
- Volunteer firefighter relief associations, state aid, disqualification, 424A.02

Notice received

- Cemetery associations
 - Bond or reporting violations, 306.95
- Local relief associations
 - Consolidation, 353A.04, 353A.06
 - Overdue municipal contributions, 353A.10
- Prepaid burial contracts
 - Trust fund violations, 149.13

Notices of election, requirements, 204B.34

Oath of office, Const. art 5 s 6

Office

- Equipment and supplies, 6.58, 10.05
- Location, 10.01

Payments to

- Audits, funeral homes, 149.13
- Municipal audits and examinations
 - Costs, 6.56

Petitions

- Municipal audits, 6.54

Planning

- Personnel plan, nonclerical positions, 6.582

STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Political campaigns, see Election of under this topic

Postaudits

- Joint vocational technical districts
 - Tax levy for costs, 136C.67
- Tax levy for costs, 6.62

Prepaid burial contracts

- Eligibility, 149.11

Private secretary, 6.02

Property, files, records, documents

- Transfer to successor, receipts, 10.05

Property taxes

- Duties
 - State university bonds, 136.40
 - Trunk highway bonds, 167.52
- Family farm security program, duties, 41.62
- General obligation bonds, rural finance authority, duties, 41B.19

Public official, defined as, 10A.01

Record keeping

- Correspondence with attorney general, 8.02

Refusal to assist

- Felony, 6.53
- Liens, 6.53

Reports given

- Access to, 6.70
- Annual report
 - Contents, 6.75
 - Legislative auditor, copies, 6.74, 6.75
- Cities, audits and examinations, 6.49 to 6.51
- Cities failing to submit financial reports, 471.699
- Claims and controversies with United States, 9.041
- Counties
 - Audits and examinations, 6.48
 - Evidence of wrongdoing, 6.48
- Criminal forfeitures, 609.5315
- Fire relief associations, audits and examinations, 6.495
- Local firefighter relief associations
 - Financial compliance reports, failure to file, notice, 69.051
 - Unauthorized expenditures, 69.50
- Local police relief associations
 - Audits and examinations, 6.495
 - Financial compliance reports, failure to file, notice, 69.051
- Low rent, public housing funds
 - Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.013
- Public retirement plans, investment disclosure, 356.219
- Revenue commissioner, financial compliance, 6.495
- Volunteer firefighter relief associations
 - Associations complying with financial reporting requirements, 69.051
 - Benefit categories, 6.72
 - Contents, 6.72

Reports received

- Audited financial statements
 - Cities, 471.697, 471.698
 - Municipal hospitals, 471.697, 471.698
 - Municipal liquor stores, 471.6985
 - Municipal nursing homes, 471.697, 471.698
 - Towns, 471.697
- Audits and examinations, local governments, evidence of wrongdoing, 6.67
- Bonds (public debt)
 - Debt service deficiencies, 475A.04
- City audits, 6.49
- Counties
 - Outstanding obligations, 471.70
 - Undistributed funds, apportionment and distribution, 276.10
- County or municipal hospitals, audits, 6.552
- Criminal forfeitures, 609.5315
- Financial reports
 - Cities, 471.697, 471.698
 - Municipal hospitals, 471.697, 471.698
 - Municipal nursing homes, 471.697, 471.698
 - Towns, 471.697, 471.698
- Housing and redevelopment authorities, annual accounting reports, 469.013

STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Reports received (Cont'd)

- Human services department, county social welfare funds, 6.48
- Local governments, information, 6.74
- Local relief associations
 - Consolidation, actuarial valuations, 353A.05
 - Financial reports, 69.051
 - Special funds, actuarial valuations, 69.77
- Minneapolis police relief association, excess investment income, postretirement payments, 423B.15
- Municipal fire departments, financial reports, 69.051
- Municipalities, outstanding obligations, 471.70
- Prepaid burial contracts
 - Trust fund violations, 149.13
- Property taxes
 - Payment abstracts, 276.09
- Public retirement plans
 - Investment of funds, additional information, 356.219
- School district financial statements, 121.908
- Statutory cities
 - Ordinances delegating bookkeeping to city treasurers, 412.151
- Summary budget information
 - Cities, 6.745
 - Counties, 6.745
- Theft, embezzlement, or unlawful use of public funds, 609.456
- Town audits, 367.36

Representation

- Executive council, 9.011
- Government innovation and cooperation board, 465.796
- Investment board, 11A.03
- Land exchange board, 94.341
- Public employees retirement association, board of trustees, 353.03
- Records disposition panel, 138.17
- Rural finance authority, 41B.025

Representation disclosure, requirements, 10A.08

Requests received

- Towns, fiscal year designation
 - Compliance with law, extension, 471.696

Retirement

- Generally, see ELECTIVE STATE OFFICERS RETIREMENT PLAN
- Minnesota state retirement system, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Retirement rights in public employment plans, 3.088

School districts

- Petition for audit, 6.54

Seal, duties, 6.01

Service of process on

- Lawsuits, rural finance authority, 41B.21

Sick leave

- Accrued leave, payments, 15A.082

State auditor-elect

- Succession, to office of governor-elect, 4.06

State bonds

- Destitution
 - Duties regarding, 475.553

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

State officer

- State auditor defined as
 - Election law, 204D.10

Statewide office

- State auditor defined as
 - Election contests, 209.01

Subpoenas, power to issue

- Generally, 6.52

Succession, to office of governor, 4.06

Term, Const. art 5 s 4, 204D.02

Towns, audits and examinations, see Municipal audits and examinations under this topic

Transfer of powers

- From public examiner, 6.46, 6.61
- To natural resources department, 84.027

Vacancies in office, Const. art 5 s 3, 7

STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Vacation

Accrued leave, payments, 15A.082

STATE AUDITORS AUDIT GUIDE TASK FORCE

See also TASK FORCES

Establishment, 6.65

Members, 6.65

STATE AUTHORITY ON ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE

See CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PROGRAM DIVISION

STATE BANKS

See BANKS

STATE BIRD

See also BIRDS

Designating, loon, 1.145

STATE BOARDS

See also STATE AGENCIES

Abstracters board, see ABSTRACTERS BOARD

Access review board, 471.471

Accountancy board, see ACCOUNTANCY BOARD

Advisory boards

Members, airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435

Personnel data, classification, 13.43

Affected agencies

State boards defined as, 161.202

Aging, Minnesota board on, see AGING, MINNESOTA BOARD ON

Agreements by

Trunk highways

Generally, 161.20

Replacement of public lands, 161.202

Agricultural and economic development board, see

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD

Agricultural chemical response compensation board, see

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL RESPONSE COMPENSATION BOARD

Agricultural land preservation and conservation assistance programs,

citizen advisory board, 40A.14

Agricultural utilization research institute advisory board, 116O.09

Airport zoning boards, see AIRPORT ZONING BOARDS

Animal health board, see ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD

Applications received

Tax exemption, 501B.40

Appointments by

Interpreters, proceedings before board, 546.43

Appointments to

Open appointments program, 15.0597

Architecture, engineering, land surveying, landscape architecture, and interior design board, see ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

Arts board, see ARTS BOARD

Assessors board, see ASSESSORS BOARD

Assigned risk plan review board, 79.251

Audits and examinations

Contracts, review by legislative auditor, 3.972

Legislative auditor, 3.971

Reports, 3.974

Barber examiners board, see BARBER EXAMINERS BOARD

Board of regents, see BOARD OF REGENTS

Boiler inspectors' board, 183.375

Boxing board, see BOXING BOARD

Cable communications board, 238.43

Canvassing boards, see CANVASSING BOARDS

Capitol area architectural and planning board, see CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING BOARD

Chiropractic examiners board, see CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS BOARD

Claimant agencies

State boards defined as, 270A.03

Community colleges board, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES BOARD

Consulting

Human services occupations, regulation, 214.13

STATE BOARDS (Cont'd)

Control, board of

Mentally retarded persons, duties, 246.01

Regional treatment centers, duties, 246.01

Transfer of powers to human services department, 256.01

Crime victims reparation board, see CRIME VICTIMS

REPARATION BOARD

Data

Government data practices act, requirements, see

GOVERNMENT DATA

Defined, 15.012

Dentistry board, see DENTISTRY BOARD

Desegregation/integration office, advisory board, 121.1601

Designer selection board, see DESIGNER SELECTION BOARD

Discrimination

Policy of state, 363.12

Education, see EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF

Electricity board, see ELECTRICITY BOARD

Eminent domain

Trunk highways, replacement of public land, 161.202

Environmental education advisory board, 103F.461

Environmental quality board, see ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD

Equalization boards, see EQUALIZATION, BOARDS OF

Ethical practices board, see ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD

Examiners board

Assets, transfer to nursing board, 148.285

Examining boards, see LICENSING BOARDS

Executive directors

Unclassified service, 43A.08

Gambling control board, see GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD

Geographic board, see GEOGRAPHIC BOARD

Gifts to

Trunk highways, replacement of public land, 161.202

Gillette hospital board, see GILLETTE HOSPITAL BOARD

Government innovation and cooperation board, see GOVERNMENT INNOVATION AND COOPERATION BOARD

Grain standards board, see GRAIN STANDARDS BOARD

Harmful substance compensation board, see HARMFUL SUBSTANCE COMPENSATION BOARD

Higher education board, see HIGHER EDUCATION BOARD

Higher education coordinating board, see HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

High school league, see STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

Historic district boards, 138.74

Human rights board, see HUMAN RIGHTS BOARD

Indian affairs intertribal board, see INDIAN AFFAIRS INTERTRIBAL BOARD

Insurance

Personal information, disclosed to, 72A.502

Investment board, see INVESTMENT BOARD

Iron range resources and rehabilitation board, see IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION BOARD

Job skills partnership board, see JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP BOARD

Joint planning boards, annexation of territory, 414.0325

Judicial standards board, see JUDICIAL STANDARDS BOARD

Land exchange board, see LAND EXCHANGE BOARD

Law examiners board, see LAW EXAMINERS BOARD

Lawyers professional responsibility board, see LAWYERS PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY BOARD

Lawyers trust account board

Government data practices act, application of law, 13.90

Licensing boards, see LICENSING BOARDS

Lottery board, see LOTTERY BOARD

Low-level radioactive waste facility siting board, 116C.845

Marriage and family therapy board, see MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY BOARD

Matching programs, see Computerized comparison of data under GOVERNMENT DATA

Medical assistance drug utilization review board, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE DRUG UTILIZATION REVIEW BOARD

Medical services review board, see MEDICAL SERVICES REVIEW BOARD

Meetings

Election day, restriction, 204C.03

STATE BOARDS (Cont'd)**Meetings (Cont'd)**

Open meeting law, 471.705

Members

Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
 Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Child care expenses, 15.0575
 Compensation and salaries
 Rate, 15.0575
 Source, 15.0595
 Oath of office, 358.05
 Removal, 15.0575
 Retirement, intermittent service, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Terms, 15.0575
 Vacancies in office, 15.0575

Mental health and chemical dependency facilities review board, see **MENTAL HEALTH AND CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY FACILITIES REVIEW BOARD**

Mental health practice office, see **MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE OFFICE**

Minne Lacs preservation and development board, duties, 103F.810

Minneapolis/Saint Paul housing finance board, see **MINNEAPOLIS/SAINT PAUL HOUSING FINANCE BOARD**

Minnesota center for arts education board, see **MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION BOARD**

Mississippi headwaters board, see **MISSISSIPPI HEADWATERS BOARD**

Municipal board, Minnesota, see **MINNESOTA MUNICIPAL BOARD**

Nursing board, see **NURSING BOARD**

Nursing home administrators board of examiners, see **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS BOARD OF EXAMINERS**

Occupational safety and health review board, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH REVIEW BOARD**

Open meeting law

Requirements, 471.705

Optometry board, see **OPTOMETRY BOARD**

Osteopathy board, see **OSTEOPATHY BOARD**

Pardons board, see **PARDONS BOARD**

Peace officer standards and training board, see **PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING BOARD**

Pesticide applicator education and examination review board, see **PESTICIDE APPLICATOR EDUCATION AND EXAMINATION REVIEW BOARD**

Petroleum tank release compensation board, see **PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE COMPENSATION BOARD**

Pharmacy board, see **PHARMACY BOARD**

Podiatric medicine board, see **PODIATRIC MEDICINE BOARD**

Policy of state

Discrimination, 363.12

Political subdivisions

Boards defined as, 13.02

Private detective and protective agent licensing board, see **PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE AGENT LICENSING BOARD**

Psychology board, see **PSYCHOLOGY BOARD**

Public body

State board defined as, 562.01

Public defense board, see **PUBLIC DEFENSE BOARD**

Public employment relations board, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD**

Public entities

State boards defined as, matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.01

Public lands

Replacement cost, defined, trunk highway system, 161.202

Public services

Disabled persons, access and use, requirements, 363.03
 State boards defined as, human rights department, 363.01
 Unfair discriminatory practices, generally, 363.03

Purchases by

Trunk highways, replacement of public land, 161.202

Quorum

Interpretation of law, 645.08

STATE BOARDS (Cont'd)

Real estate appraisal advisory board, see **REAL ESTATE APPRAISAL ADVISORY BOARD**

Records

Child support enforcement, access, 256.978

Paternity, establishment, access, 256.978

Regional research institutes advisory board, see **REGIONAL RESEARCH INSTITUTES ADVISORY BOARD**

Registration with secretary of state

Annual registration, 15.0599

Revenue recapture, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE**

Review, see **REVIEW, BOARDS OF**

Rulemaking

Revenue recapture, 270A.12

Rural development board, see **RURAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD**

Saint Anthony Falls heritage board

Grants, 138.763, 138.764

Members, 138.763

Planning, 138.763

Reports given, 138.763

Social work board, see **SOCIAL WORK BOARD**

Sports facilities

Nonprofit corporations and charitable foundations, authority to establish, 240A.03

State agencies

Boards defined as, government data practices act, 13.02

State board of health

Abolishment, 144.011

Powers and duties, transfer to health department, 144.011

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

State university board, see **STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD**

Teaching board, see **TEACHING BOARD**

Technical colleges board, see **TECHNICAL COLLEGES BOARD**

Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons board, see **TELECOMMUNICATION ACCESS FOR COMMUNICATION-IMPAIRED PERSONS BOARD**

Transportation regulation board, see **TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD**

Transportation study board, see **TRANSPORTATION STUDY BOARD**

Trunk highway appeal board, see **TRUNK HIGHWAY APPEAL BOARD**

Urban initiative board, see **URBAN INITIATIVE BOARD**

Veterinary medicine board, see **VETERINARY BOARD**

Water and soil resources board, see **WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD**

Zoological board, see **ZOOLOGICAL BOARD**

STATE BOND FUND

See also **STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

Appropriations from

Finance department, bond payments, 16A.641

Appropriations to

Infrastructure development bond debt service account, 16A.662

Property taxes

State municipal aid bonds, 475A.06

Trunk highway bonds, 167.52

Vocational technical building bonds, 136C.43

Assets

Generally, 11A.15

Legal title, 11A.13

Capital loan bond account

Establishment, 16A.641

Debt service accounts

Infrastructure development bond debt service account, 16A.643, 16A.662

Debt service deficiency loans

Interest rates, 475A.04

Requirements, generally, 475A.04

Deposits to

Chemical dependency treatment services, bonds, principal and interest, 246.64

Constitutional tax levy for bond payment, 16A.641

Interest and premiums, 16A.641

Land sale, state trail, 85.015

Maximum effort school loan fund, 124.39

STATE BOND FUND (Cont'd)

Deposits to (Cont'd)
 Trunk highway bonds, interest and premiums, 167.50
 Establishing, 11A.15
 Family farm security program bond account
 Appropriations to, 41.62
 Deposits to
 Proceeds, sale of defaulted property, 41.56
 Generally, 41.62
 Transfers to, 41.56, 41.62
 Gains, disposition, 11A.12, 11A.15
 Infrastructure development bond debt service account
 Deposits to
 Bond debt service assessments, 16A.643
 Established, 16A.662
 Investing, 11A.15
 Investment board duties, 11A.15
 Losses, disposition, 11A.12, 11A.15
 Managing
 State treasurer, duties, 11A.15
 Minnesota state transportation bond account
 Appropriations to, 174.51
 Deposits to, 174.51
 Payments from, 174.51
 Minnesota zoological garden bond account
 Appropriations from, 85A.05
 Appropriations to, 85A.05
 Transfers to, 85A.05
 Municipal bond guaranty account, see Municipal bond guaranty account under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 Municipal bond guaranty fund
 Municipal debt service aid, security for, 475A.03
 Municipal debt service aid law
 Citation, 475A.01
 Generally, 475A.01 to 475A.06
 Refunding bond account
 Establishment, 16A.641
 Rural renewal bond account
 Appropriations to, 41B.19
 Bookkeeping, 41B.19
 Deposits to, 41B.19
 Transfers to, 41B.19
 School loan bond account
 Transfers to, 124.46
 State building bond account
 Establishment, 16A.641
 State highway bond account
 Establishment, 16A.641
 State municipal aid bond account
 Establishing, 475A.06
 State university bond account, 136.40
 State waste management debt service account
 Appropriations to, 115A.58
 Deposits to, 115A.58
 Establishment, 115A.58
 State water pollution control bond account
 Appropriations to, 116.17
 Credits to, 116.17
 Designation, 116.17
 Transfers to
 Transportation fund, unexpended appropriations
 Appropriations from, 174.50
 Generally, 174.50
 Trunk highway bond account
 Appropriations to, 167.51
 Finance department, duties, 167.51
 Generally, 167.51
 State treasurer, duties, 167.51
 Transfers to, 167.51
 Trunk highway bonds, see Trunk highway system bonds under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Vocational technical building bond account
 Appropriations to, 136C.43
 Designating, 136C.43

STATE BUILDING CODE

See also SAFETY CODES

Access review board
 Administration department, duties, 471.471
 Approvals by
 Handicapped access requirements, waivers, 471.471
 Chair, 471.471
 Duties, generally, 471.471
 Employees, 471.471
 Members, 471.471
 Office space, 471.471
 Reviews by
 Handicapped access requirements, waivers, 471.471
 Administration department, duties regarding
 Administration of code, powers, 16B.04, 16B.61
 Adoption of code, 16B.61
 Amendments, approval and distribution, 16B.64
 Hearings, 16B.64
 Publication, 16B.64
 Agricultural buildings, 16B.62
 Amendments
 Copies, distribution, 16B.64
 Hearings, 16B.64
 Appeals
 Local government decisions, 16B.67
 Applicability
 Agricultural buildings, 16B.62
 Cities and towns under 2, 500, 16B.73
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-106
 Condominiums, 515A.1-106
 Counties, referendum, 16B.72
 Generally, 16B.59
 Municipal buildings, 16B.71
 New construction, 16B.62
 Application of law
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03
 Building accessibility, see Handicapped access under this topic
 Building movers
 Compliance, requirements, 221.81
 Building officials
 Appointment, 16B.65
 Certification, 16B.65
 Continuing education, 16B.65
 Duties, generally, 16B.65
 Examinations, 16B.65
 First class cities
 Inspection costs, limits, 446.01
 Manufactured homes, safety feature inspections, 327C.07
 Qualifications, 16B.65
 Removal from office, 16B.65
 Representation
 Family day care homes occupancy standards task force, 16B.61
 Fire protection systems advisory council, 299M.02
 Rulemaking, 16B.65
 Sedimentation control plans, duties, 103F.441
 Vacancies in office, 16B.65
 Building permits, see BUILDING PERMITS
 Building standards
 Defined
 Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.01
 Compliance
 School district construction plans, 121.15
 Copies, distribution, 16B.63
 County ordinances
 Enactment, publication, 375.51
 Definitions, 16B.60
 Electrical code, see ELECTRICAL CODE
 Energy code, see ENERGY CODE
 Energy conservation
 Amendments, generally, 16B.165
 Commercial buildings, 216C.195
 Lighting standards
 Compliance with federal code, 216C.195
 Low income housing, 16B.61
 Public service department, duties, 216C.195

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Energy conservation (Cont'd)
 Rulemaking, inclusion in code, 216C.19 to 216C.20
 Standards, 216C.195

Enforcement
 Handicapped access
 Administration department, assistance to local governments, 16B.63

Local governments
 Applicability to government buildings, 16B.71
 Boundaries, 16B.62
 Building officials, 16B.65
 Common interest communities, 515B.1-106
 Condominiums, 515A.1-106
 Hearings, 16B.62
 Joint powers agreements, handicapped access provisions, 16B.61
 Municipalities under 2, 500, 16B.73
 Notice of intent to enforce, 16B.62
 Referendums, nonmetropolitan counties, 16B.72
 State building official, assumption of enforcement, 16B.62

Exemptions
 Historic buildings owned by state, 16B.625

Exits
 Internally illuminated signs
 Limitations and compliance, 16B.61

Fees
 Inspections, 16B.61
 Local fees, 16B.61
 State fees, establishment by administration commissioner, 16B.61

Filing
 Administration commissioner, copies of standards, 16B.64
 Secretary of state, 16B.64

Fire code, see FIRE CODE

Garage door openers
 Regulation, 16B.61

Handicapped access
 Access review board, see Access review board under this topic
 Administration department, assistance to local governments, 16B.63
 Generally, 16B.61
 Polling places, 204B.18
 Referendum, handicapped provisions excepted, 16B.72
 Waivers
 Application process, 471.471
 Building code and standards division, duties, 471.471
 Rejection, grounds, 471.471
 Wheelchair lifts, 16B.61

Hearings
 Amendments to rules, 16B.64
 Local governments, intent to enforce code, 16B.62

Historic buildings, exemption, 16B.625

Home improvements, statutory warranties, see Statutory warranties under REMODELING

Housing, statutory warranties, see Statutory warranties under DWELLINGS

Incorporations by reference
 Amendments by other state agencies, hearings, 16B.64
 Distribution, not required, 16B.64

Inspections
 Fees, 16B.61
 First class cities
 Inspection costs, limits, 446.01
 Local governments, authority, 16B.62
 Manufactured homes, safety features, 327C.07

Intermediate care facilities for mentally retarded persons
 Medical assistance certification, code requirements, 144.50

Lead abatement standards, 16B.61

Local enforcement, see Enforcement under this topic

Low income housing
 Energy efficiency standards, 16B.61

Manufactured home building code, see Manufactured home building code under SAFETY CODES

Mined underground space, 16B.61

Model codes, adoption by reference, 16B.61

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

New methods and materials, encouragement, 16B.61

Parking facilities
 Commuter vans, space, 16B.61

Plans and specifications, review
 Administration department, 16B.61
 State building official, 16B.66

Plumbing code, see PLUMBING CODE

Recycling space, 16B.61

Remodeling, statutory warranties, see Statutory warranties under REMODELING

Residential hospice facilities
 Compliance requirements, 144A.48

Rulemaking
 Energy efficiency, 16B.165

School buildings and grounds, 16B.61

Smoke detectors, requirements, 16B.61

Specialty codes, 16B.61

Stairs, requirements, 16B.61

State building official, see STATE BUILDING INSPECTOR

State codes
 Adoption by reference
 Local governments, 471.62

Unfair discriminatory practices
 Application of law, 363.03

Violations and penalties
 Disclosure
 Landlords and tenants, 504.23

Lawsuits
 Hennepin and Ramsey counties, housing calendar consolidation, 484.013

Violation, defined
 Tenants' remedies, forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 566.18

Violation of building code, misdemeanor, 16B.69

Wheelchair access, see Handicapped access under this topic

STATE BUILDING FUND
 See BOND PROCEEDS FUND

STATE BUILDING INSPECTOR
 See also STATE BUILDING CODE
 Appointment, 16B.63

Approvals by
 Plans and specifications
 Dwellings, used in more than one municipality, 16B.66
 Waste oil burners, installation and use, 299F.015

Building code, distribution of copies, 16B.63

Local enforcement of building code
 Assumption by state inspector, 16B.62
 Handicapped access, assistance to local governments, 16B.63

Powers
 Generally, 16B.62, 16B.63
 Research, new materials and methods, 16B.64

Qualifications, 16B.63

STATE BUILDING OFFICIAL
 See STATE BUILDING INSPECTOR

STATE BUILDINGS
 See also PUBLIC BUILDINGS
 Administration department, duties regarding
 Appropriations for, 16B.48
 Design and cost standards, 16B.305
 Energy conservation, shared-savings program, 16B.32
 Powers, generally, 16B.04
 State agencies, review of capital improvement plans, 16B.305

Alternative energy systems, 16B.32

Appropriations for
 Building maintenance, administration department, 16B.48

Construction
 Exceeding appropriation, 16B.31

Works of art, acquisition
 Exempt buildings, 16B.35
 Generally, 16B.35

Armories, see ARMORIES

Buildings of historical, architectural, or cultural significance, 16B.24

Capitol area, see CAPITOL AREA

STATE BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Capitol complex of state owned buildings
 Defined, public safety department, 299E.01
 Classification system, 16B.31
 Construction
 Cost analysis, 16B.31
 Energy conservation standards, requirements, 216C.20
 State building fund, see BOND PROCEEDS FUND
 State capital projects
 State budget, recommendations for, 16A.11
 Construction contracts
 Brand names, specifications, 326.031
 Federal aid, 16B.31
 Supervision, administration department, 16B.30
 Work before encumbrance of funds, 16A.15
 Contracts
 Public safety department, 299A.01
 Economic security building
 Economic security department, leases, 268.026
 Electrical systems
 Inspections, 16B.24
 Energy audits
 Administration department, duties, 216C.21
 Generally, 216C.21
 Priority, 216C.21
 Reports about, 216C.21
 Energy conservation
 Alternative energy sources, requirement, 16B.32
 Energy efficiency equipment, installment purchases, 16B.16
 Incentives, 16B.16
 Shared-savings program, 16B.32
 Standards, requirements generally, 216C.20
 Exits
 Internally illuminated signs, state building code requirements, 16B.61
 Federal aid
 Contracts, 16B.31
 Handicapped access, see Handicapped access under STATE BUILDING CODE
 Heating systems
 Inspections, 16B.24
 Historic buildings, see Historic buildings under HISTORIC PRESERVATION
 Inspections, 16B.24
 Heating systems, 16B.24
 Inventory, 16B.31
 Leased space, 16B.24
 Lights and lighting
 Energy-efficient bulbs, 16B.126, 16B.61
 Fluorescent lamps, recycling, 16B.24
 Standards, requirements generally, 216C.20
 Lost property, searches, 16B.25
 Maintenance
 Capital asset preservation and replacement account, 16A.632
 Generally, administration department, 16B.24
 Legislative approval, 16B.335
 Military installations, see MILITARY INSTALLATIONS
 New buildings
 Construction, notice requirements, 471.99
 Notice requirements, 471.99
 Office space
 Access review board, requirements, 471.471
 Assignment, 16B.24
 Public employees retirement association, requirements, 353.03
 Old buildings, disposal, 16B.24
 Parking facilities
 Polling places, use, 204B.16
 Plans and specifications
 Appropriations for, 16B.31
 Review, administration department, 16B.31, 16B.61
 Polling places, use, 204B.16
 Purchases
 Cost analysis, 16B.31
 Lease with option to buy, 16B.24
 Recycling space, 16B.24
 Regional service centers, 16B.24

STATE BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Remodeling
 Alternative energy systems, requirement, 16B.32
 Rentals, 16B.24
 Repairs, see Maintenance under this topic
 Safety
 Capital asset preservation and replacement account, 16A.632
 Security
 State patrol, duties, 299D.03
 Security services
 Capitol complex security division, duties, 299E.01
 Smoking, prohibition, 16B.24
 State history center, 138.94
 State institutions, residences on grounds
 Correctional facilities, see Residences on grounds under CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
 Regional treatment centers, see Residences on grounds under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 State nursing homes, see Residences on grounds under STATE NURSING HOMES
 State lands, buildings on, see Buildings on under STATE LANDS
 State office building
 Hearing rooms, assistive listening devices for hearing-impaired, 16B.61
 Study, legislative commission on planning and fiscal policy, 3.885
 Surplus, see STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY
 Transportation building, see Transportation building under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 University of Minnesota, see Buildings under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
 Vending machines
 Blind persons, operation by, 248.07
 Works of art in, 16B.35
STATE CAPITOL CREDIT UNION
 See also CREDIT UNIONS
 Employees
 Benefits
 Elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
STATE CIVIL SERVICE
 See STATE EMPLOYEES
STATE COMMEMORATIVE MEDALLIONS
 See also WORKS OF ART
 Proceeds, depositing, 7.22
 State treasurer, duties, 7.22
STATE COMPENSATION INSURANCE FUND
 See STATE FUND MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY
STATE CONTRACTS
 See also AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS
 See also BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
 See also CONTRACTS
 See also PUBLIC WORKS
 Affirmative action, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS
 Alternative dispute resolution, 494.04
 Approvals
 Administration commissioner duties
 Delegation of duties, filing, 16B.06
 Generally, 16B.04
 Attorney general
 Delegation, 8.20
 Form approval, 8.05, 16B.06
 Commissioners, generally, 16B.06
 Finance department
 Delegation of review powers, 16A.06
 Encumbrance, checking, 16B.06
 Audit clause, 16B.06
 Bids, see State contracts under BIDS
 Community dispute resolution programs, 494.04
 Competitive bidding, see State contracts under BIDS
 Construction contracts
 Insurance agents, specifying, unlawful, 72A.31
 Consultant services
 Authority to contract, 15.06

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Consultant services (Cont'd)
 Competitive bidding, exemption, 15.06

Contractors
 Indian tribes or bands, sovereignty, 16B.06
 Liberty or victory bonds, 574.05 to 574.10
 Payments to
 Claims, see Contractors under CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
 Prevailing wage rate violations, misdemeanor, 177.43
 Public works contractors, see Public works contractors under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Requirements, evidence of compliance, furnishing to, 177.43
 State parks
 Permits, 85.053
 Violations and penalties, 177.43
 Workers' compensation insurance, requirement, 176.182

Court reporter services
 Preference requirements, 179A.23

Definitions
 Administration department law, 16B.01
 Recyclability considerations, 16B.122

Discrimination
 Prohibited, violations, misdemeanor, 181.59
 Second or subsequent violations, forfeit of money due, 181.59

Energy share savings program, 16B.32

Environmental assistance office
 Making, 115A.06

Federal contracts, data, classification, 13.35
 Federal water data agreements, 103A.405

Forestry development projects
 Contractors' bonds
 Requirements, 574.263
 Security in lieu of, 574.264

Health care network cooperatives
 Relicensure, effect, 62R.07

Health provider cooperatives
 Generally, 62R.06

Highway contracts, see Construction contracts under STATE AID HIGHWAYS

Hourly basic rates of pay
 Requirements, 177.43

Hours of labor
 Requirements, 177.43

Intellectual property
 Attorney general's review, 16B.483

Interchange of employees among government agencies, 15.53, 15.56

Investigations
 Hourly basic rates of pay, 177.43
 Hours of labor, 177.43
 Prevailing wage rate, 177.43

Lawsuits concerning contract claims
 Appeal, 3.751
 Attorney fees, awards, 15.471 to 15.475
 Commencement, 3.751
 Expenses, awards, 15.471 to 15.475
 Immunity, waiver, 3.751
 Jurisdiction, 3.751
 Subcontractors
 University of Minnesota contracts, 137.36
 Surety bonds, see Civil lawsuits against public bodies under SURETY BONDS

Leases
 Debt capacity forecast, 16A.105

Liability
 Landmark Center, 4.077

Limitations
 Outside contracts, 179A.23

Lottery procurement contracts, exemption from requirements, 349A.07

Lottery retailer contracts, exemption from requirements, 349A.06

Maintenance agreements
 Sole source agreements, prepayment, 16A.065

Medical providers
 Materials, purchases
 Administration department, duties, 256.9655
 Claims, electronic submission, requirements, 256.9655

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Optical storage systems, 138.17
 Payment, deadlines and interest, 16A.124
 Prevailing wage rate
 Requirements, 177.43

Printing
 Paper and ink, 16B.122

Progress payments, 15.72

Public health services
 Health department, duties, 144.0742

Railroads
 Acquiring carriers, contracts binding on, 222.87
 Regional organizations, delivery of state services, 15.75
 Retainage, 15.72, 15.73

Security for completion of performance
 Definitions, 15.71
 Exceptions, 15.74
 Progress payments, 15.72
 Retainage, 15.72, 15.73

Setoff
 Vendors, information about, disclosure, 270B.09

Shade tree disease control, 18.023

Shared service agreements, education, 121.161

Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.231, 103C.331

Standard requirement price contracts
 Price increases, payment in excess of obligation, 16A.15

State agencies, see Contracts under names of agencies

State patrol services
 Compensation and salaries, 299D.03

Subcontractors
 Payments to, 16A.1245

Transcripts
 Hearings, audio recordings, contract requirements, 179A.23

Transportation, see State construction projects under TRANSPORTATION

Trunk highways, see Construction contracts under TRUNK HIGHWAYS

University of Minnesota
 Priorities and preferences, 137.31, 137.35

Vendors
 Delinquent taxes, 270B.09
 Western Lake Superior sanitary district service, 458D.20
 Withholding (taxes)
 Payment by contractors, requirements, 290.97

STATE CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION FOR WOMEN
 See MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY, SHAKOPEE

STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 See also RETIREMENT PLANS

Administration
 Costs, allocation, 352.96
 Minnesota state retirement system, duties, 352.03, 352.96

Application of law
 Other deferred compensation plans, 352.97
 Restrictions, 352.96

Assignment, prohibited, 352.96
 Assignments, prohibited, 352.96
 Attachment, exemption, 352.96

Contracts
 Investment board, duties, 352.96
 Requirements, 352.96

Costs
 Allocation, payment, 352.96

Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 352.96

Dissolution of marriage
 Division of property, 352.96

Eligibility
 Agricultural utilization research institute employees, 116O.09
 Elected local officials, 356.245
 Joint underwriting association employees, 621.121
 Local government employees, 352.96
 Minnesota Business Finance, Inc. employees, 116S.03

STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN (Cont'd)

- Eligibility (Cont'd)
 - Minnesota Project Innovation, Inc., employees, 116O.04
 - Minnesota Technology, Inc. employees, 116O.04
 - State employees, 352.96
 - Employee contributions, see Payroll deductions under this topic
 - Employer contributions
 - Elected local officials, 356.245
 - Employers, duties, 352.96
 - Establishment
 - Authorization, 356.24
 - Estate taxes, exemption, 352.96
 - Execution (creditors remedies), exemption, 352.96
 - Failure to implement, 352.96
 - Fiduciary responsibilities, 352.96
 - Garnishment, exemption, 352.96
 - Generally, 352.96
 - Investment of funds
 - Policy statement, 356.219
 - Reports about, 356.219
 - Payroll deductions
 - Amount, 352.96
 - Employers, duties, 352.96
 - Written agreements, 352.96
 - Purchase of shares
 - Employer contributions not authorized, 352.96
 - Investment losses, state not responsible, 352.96
 - Life insurance contracts, 352.96
 - Rulemaking, 352.96
 - Savings accounts, 352.96
 - Supplemental investment fund, 352.96
 - Reports given
 - Investment of funds, 356.219
 - Rollovers
 - Public employees defined contribution plan, rollovers to, authorized, 353D.12
 - Rulemaking
 - Generally, 352.96
 - Investment board, approval, 352.96
 - Minnesota state retirement system, duties, 352.96
 - Spousal maintenance and child support
 - Income withholding, 352.96
 - State aid
 - Withholding
 - Investment reporting noncompliance, grounds, 356.219
 - Violations and penalties
 - Investment reporting, noncompliance, state aid withholding, 356.219
- STATE DEMOGRAPHER**
- See also CENSUS
 - See also POPULATION
 - See also STATE OFFICERS
 - Appointment, 4A.02
 - Approvals by
 - School districts, population estimates, 275.14
 - Assistance
 - School districts, population under five years old, 124.2711
 - Data collection
 - Generally, 4A.02
 - Duties
 - Federal census bureau, liaison for state, 4A.02
 - Generally, 4A.02
 - Maps, 4A.02
 - Estimates
 - Population estimates, see Population estimates under this topic
 - Filing with
 - Dissolution of towns, 365.46
 - Metropolitan area towns
 - Census, requirements, 368.01
 - Notice received
 - Minnesota municipal board orders, 414.09
 - Population findings, Minnesota municipal board, 414.01
 - Opinions
 - Population estimates, 275.14

STATE DEMOGRAPHER (Cont'd)

- Population estimates
 - Advisory opinions, 275.14
 - Cities
 - Property tax levies, requirements, 275.14
 - Guidelines, 275.14
 - Local government units
 - Property tax levies, requirements, 275.62
 - Qualifications, 4A.02
 - Reports given
 - Population study and projections, analysis, 4A.02
 - Reports received
 - Towns, organization or change of boundaries, 379.05
 - Voting precincts, boundaries, 204B.146
 - Review by
 - Population estimates, approvals, 275.14
 - School district populations
 - Maximum effort school aid capital loans, 124.431
 - School districts, duties regarding
 - Maximum effort school aid, 124.431
 - Population estimates, approvals, 275.14
 - Special education, population under five, 124.2711
 - Spanish-speaking community in Minnesota, demographic composition, 3.9223
- STATE DEPARTMENTS**
- See also STATE AGENCIES
- Abandoned motor vehicles, duties, see Abandoned motor vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Access**
- Business, trade, and correspondence schools, financial records, 141.30
 - Child support enforcement records, 256.978
 - Finance commissioner records, 15.08
 - Paternity establishment records, 256.978
 - Postsecondary schools, financial records, 136A.64
 - Property tax refund data
 - Generally, 270B.14
 - Tax return data
 - Generally, 270B.14
 - Statistical studies, 270B.04
- Administration costs**
- Social security, employer contributions, 355.50
- Administration department, see ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT
- Administrative rules**
- Administrative procedure, see RULEMAKING PROCEDURE
 - Grants of rulemaking authority, see RULEMAKING AUTHORITY
- Aeronautics**
- Abolished, 174.06
 - Duties transferred to transportation department, 174.06
- Agreements by**
- Contracts, see Contracts under this topic
 - Interchange of employees, 15.53
 - Transportation department services, 161.39
- Agriculture department, see AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT
- Appropriations to**
- Appropriations for operations, disbursements from, 10.30
 - Imprest cash funds, 15.191
 - Receipts for services to the University of Minnesota, 137.22
 - Social security, employer contributions, deficiencies, 355.50
- Assistance to**
- Gillette hospital board, 250.05
 - Racing commission, 240.04
 - Transportation department, duties
 - Engineering services, 161.39
 - Surveys, 161.39
- Audits and examinations**
- Contracts, review by legislative auditor, 3.972
 - Legislative auditor, 3.971
 - Reports, 3.974
- Bill drafting requests**
- Requests for drafting by revisor, 3C.03
 - Restrictions on contract drafting, 3C.035

STATE DEPARTMENTS (Cont'd)

- Budgets
 - Local assessments for improvements benefiting state property, 3.754
 - State compensation revolving fund, reimbursements to, 176.611
- Child-placing agencies
 - State departments defined as
 - Adoption law, 259.21
- Claimant agencies
 - State departments defined as
 - Revenue recapture act, 270A.03
- Commerce department, see COMMERCE DEPARTMENT
- Commissioners, see COMMISSIONERS
- Computers
 - Data, security, 16B.40
- Conservation department
 - Transfer of powers to natural resources department, 84.027
- Constitutional provisions
 - Departments of state, Const. art 3 s 1
- Consulting
 - Public service department, energy division, 216C.08
- Contested cases
 - Generally, see CONTESTED CASES
 - Revenue recapture, 270A.08, 270A.09
- Contracts
 - Abandoned motor vehicles, disposal, 168B.10, 168B.101
 - Acquisition and disposition of property
 - Local governments, 471.64
 - Advanced business machinery and computers, maintenance and servicing, 299A.01
 - Buildings and grounds, use
 - Public safety department, 299A.01
 - Medical assistance services, 256B.26
 - State university board
 - Employing students, work-study program, 136.504
 - Vehicles and communications equipment, maintenance and servicing, 299A.01
- Cooperation
 - Boundary area commission legislative advisory committee, 1.37
 - Boundary area commission technical advisory task force, 1.37
 - Driver training schools and instructors, rulemaking, 171.41
 - Emergency response commission, 299K.03
 - Health care data collection, 62J.35
 - Human services department, generally, 256.01
 - Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary area commission, 1.37
 - Nontraditional agricultural products, promotion, 17.03
 - Pest control insurance fund, 18.63
 - Public service department, energy division, 216C.08
- Corrections department, see CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT
- County license bureau
 - Implementation, notice, 373.34
- Data
 - Government data practices act, requirements, see GOVERNMENT DATA
 - Health care data
 - Standard identifiers, use requirements, 62J.30
 - Safeguarding, procedures
 - Tax return data, 270B.14
- Data collection
 - Health care spending, requirements, 62J.38, 62J.40
- Deferred compensation plans
 - Establishment, restrictions, 356.24
- Department heads
 - Commissioners defined as
 - State departments, 15.06
 - Telephone use
 - Monthly long distance bills, approval of, 10.43
 - Monthly long distance bills, data classification, 10.46
- Discrimination
 - Policy of state, 363.12
- Documents
 - Access
 - Health facility complaints office, 144A.53
- Economic security department, see ECONOMIC SECURITY DEPARTMENT
- Education department, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

STATE DEPARTMENTS (Cont'd)

- Emergencies, acquisition of camping or parking areas, 9.071
- Employee relations department, see EMPLOYEE RELATIONS DEPARTMENT
- Employees, see STATE EMPLOYEES
- Employing state university students, 136.504
- Executive council
 - Emergencies, powers, 9.061
- Federal lands
 - Acceptance, approval, 15.161
- Finance department, see FINANCE DEPARTMENT
- Financial institutions
 - Access to records of, 13A.01 to 13A.04
- Governmental subdivision
 - State departments defined as
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.01
- Governmental units
 - State departments defined as
 - Joint powers agreements, 471.59
- Health department, see HEALTH DEPARTMENT
- Highways department
 - Abolished, 174.06
 - Duties transferred to transportation department, 174.06
- Human rights department, see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
- Human services department, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
- Impoundments, see IMPOUNDMENTS
- Imprest cash funds
 - Establishment, 15.191
 - Finance commissioner, approval, 15.191
- Investments
 - Rural finance authority bonds, 41C.10
- Joint powers agreements
 - Requirements, generally, 471.59
- Labor and industry department, see LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT
- Leases
 - Air space over real property
 - Separate interest, taxation purposes, 272.04
 - Subsurface land below real property
 - Separate interest, taxation purposes, 272.04
- Legislation, drafting requests, see Bill drafting requests under this topic
- Liquor control department
 - Transfer of power to public safety department, 340A.201
- List, 15.01
- Matching programs, see Computerized comparison of data under GOVERNMENT DATA
- Meetings
 - Election day, restriction, 204C.03
 - Open meeting law
 - Requirements, 471.705
- Memberships
 - Health care cooperatives, 308A.503
- Military affairs department, see MILITARY AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
- Minnesota state retirement system, duties, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- Motor vehicles
 - License plates, see Tax exempt license plates under LICENSE PLATES
 - Motor vehicle registration, exemptions, 168.012
 - Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 168.012
- Name
 - Display on aircraft, requirements, 360.55
- Natural resources department, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
- Notice given
 - Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.06
- Notice received
 - Vendors, delinquent taxes, 270.66
- Open meeting law
 - Requirements, 471.705

STATE DEPARTMENTS (Cont'd)

- Payments by
 - Social security
 - Administration costs, 355.392
 - Employer contributions, 355.02, 355.46
 - State compensation revolving fund, reimbursements, 176.611
 - Transportation department services, costs, 161.39
- Payments to
 - Abandoned motor vehicles
 - Disposal costs, reimbursement, 168B.10
- Planning
 - Zero tolerance of violence, 15.86
- Policy of state
 - Discrimination, 363.12
- Political subdivision
 - State departments defined as
 - Social security law, 355.01, 355.29, 355.41
- Pollution control agency, see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY
- Printing
 - Reports, 3.195
- Publications
 - Distribution of copies, 15.18
 - Mailing lists, returnable cards, 15.185
 - State documents, see STATE DOCUMENTS
- Public employees retirement association, duties, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
- Public entities
 - State departments defined as
 - Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.01
- Publicity representatives, 15.057, 85A.02
- Public safety department, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
- Public service department, see PUBLIC SERVICE DEPARTMENT
- Public services
 - Disabled persons, access and use, requirements, 363.03
 - State departments defined as
 - Human rights department, 363.01
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, generally, 363.03
- Purchases, see Purchases under STATE PROPERTY
- Record keeping
 - Administration commissioner, access to records, 15.08
 - Business, trade and correspondence schools
 - Financial records, 141.30
 - Finance commissioner, 15.08
 - Postsecondary schools, financial records, 136A.64
 - Transfer of records to new agency, 15.10
- Vendors
 - Social security numbers, 270.66
 - Tax identification numbers, 270.66
- Reports given
 - Distribution to legislature, restrictions, 3.195
 - Employees
 - Accidents, workers' compensation, 176.551
 - Interchange with local governments, 15.53
 - Reports to legislature
 - Bibliographic information, 3.195, 3.302
- Reports received
 - Employees, contracting tuberculosis, 251.042
 - Police officers, contracting tuberculosis, 251.052
- Revenue department, see REVENUE DEPARTMENT
- Revenue recapture, see REVENUE RECAPTURE
- Rulemaking, see RULEMAKING AUTHORITY
- Social security, duties, see Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY
- State agencies
 - State departments defined as
 - Government data practices act, 13.02
- State lands
 - Transfers between state agencies, 15.16
- State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
- State lottery, duties regarding, see STATE LOTTERY
- State seal, use of
 - Correct likenesses of, 1.135
- Strategic and long-range planning office, see STRATEGIC AND LONG-RANGE PLANNING OFFICE
- Supplemental pension plans
 - Establishment, restrictions, 356.24

STATE DEPARTMENTS (Cont'd)

- Taxation, see REVENUE DEPARTMENT
 - Trade and economic development department, see TRADE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
 - Transactions
 - Corrections
 - Waivers of small amounts, 15.415
 - Transfers of land between departments, 15.16
 - Transfers of powers among agencies, 15.039, 15.09, 15.10
 - Transportation department, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 - Units of government
 - State departments defined as
 - Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.02
 - Vending machines
 - Blind persons, operation by, 248.07
 - Vendors
 - Delinquent taxes
 - Payments to, withholding, grounds, 270.66
 - Setoffs, 270.66
 - Payments to
 - Withholding, tax delinquent vendors, 270.66
 - Social security numbers, requirements, 270.66
 - Tax identification numbers, requirements, 270.66
 - Veterans affairs department, see VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
 - Waivers
 - Liability, waiver by insurance, 16B.85
 - Transaction corrections, 15.415
 - Workers' compensation
 - Claims against the state, see Workers' compensation under CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
- STATE DOCUMENTS**
- See also GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS
- Access to
 - Administration and finance commissioners, 15.08
 - Administration department, duties
 - Powers, generally, 16B.04
 - Advertising in
 - Amateur sports commission, publications, 240A.03
 - Checklist, legislative reference library, 3.195
 - Depositories
 - Legislative reference library, 3.302
 - State law library, 480.09
 - University of Minnesota, 137.04
 - Distribution
 - Administration department surplus, 16B.295
 - Agencies to receive copies, 15.18
 - Division, see STATE DOCUMENTS DIVISION
 - Environmental Quality Board Monitor, see EQB Monitor under ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD
 - Geographic names
 - Dictionary, 83A.02
 - Official names, requirement in state documents, 83A.03
 - Government data
 - Rights of data subjects, documents about, 13.05
 - Government records
 - Documentary material defined as
 - Archives, 138.17
 - Guidebook to state agency services, see GUIDEBOOK TO STATE AGENCY SERVICES
 - Illustrations in
 - Certification, 16B.52
 - Pictures of state officials, 16B.52
 - Information systems directory, see INFORMATION SYSTEMS DIRECTORY
 - Laws of Minnesota, see LAWS OF MINNESOTA
 - Legislative manual, see LEGISLATIVE MANUAL
 - Legislative reference library, checklist, 3.195
 - Mail and mailing
 - Mailing lists, returnable cards, 15.185
 - Microfilm
 - Distribution by state agencies, 16B.47
 - Minnesota Rules, see MINNESOTA RULES

STATE DOCUMENTS (Cont'd)

- Names in
 - State officers' names, restrictions, 16B.52
- Preservation
 - Generally, see Preservation under GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS
 - Minnesota historical society, 138.03
- Reports by state agencies, see Reports given under STATE AGENCIES
- Rural investment guide, see RURAL INVESTMENT GUIDE
- Secretary of state, duties, 5.01
- Session laws, see LAWS OF MINNESOTA
- State agencies
 - Transfers of powers among agencies, 15.039
- State Register, see STATE REGISTER
- Statutes, see MINNESOTA STATUTES
- Transfers of powers among state agencies, 15.10
- Translations for non-English-speaking people, 15.441

STATE DOCUMENTS DIVISION

- See also ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT
- Guidebook to state agency services, see GUIDEBOOK TO STATE AGENCY SERVICES

Publications

- Market values of property, list of ratios, 124.39
- State documents checklist, copies to state agencies, 3.195

STATE DRINK

- See also BEVERAGES
- Designating, milk, 1.1495
- Milk, see MILK

STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND

- See also STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
- Accounts, 10A.30

Administrative costs, 10A.31**Affidavits**

- Matching contribution requirements, 10A.323

Allocation to candidates

- Calculations, 10A.31
- Estimates of amount, 10A.321

Appropriations to, 10A.31**Candidates**

- Written agreement, 10A.322

Deposits in

- Assets, dissolved political committees and funds, 10A.24

Distributing funds, 10A.31**Establishing, 10A.30****General account, establishing, 10A.30****Income tax forms, checkoff for fund, 10A.31****Minor political party, qualifying for checkoff, 10A.31****Political party accounts, establishing, 10A.30****Property tax refund forms, checkoff for fund, 10A.31****Public subsidies**

- Allocation, calculating, 10A.31
- Campaign expenditures, effect, 10A.25
- Estimates of amount, 10A.321
- Income tax credit, 10A.322
- Legislative candidates, special elections, 10A.315
- Limitation on amount, 10A.31
- Matching contribution requirements, 10A.323
- Parties not having candidates, returned funds, 10A.325
- Return of subsidies, 10A.324
- Unopposed candidates, ineligibility, 10A.31
- Written agreement from candidates, 10A.322

Special elections, legislators, 10A.315**STATE EMPLOYEES****See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

- Accident and health insurance, see Health and accident insurance under this topic

Accidents

- Reports about, 176.551

Acting within scope of employment, 3.736**Aeronautics**

- Enforcement of laws, duties, 360.015

Affirmative action, see State agencies under AFFIRMATIVE**ACTION PROGRAMS****STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)****Application of law**

- Indemnification, exception, 181.970

Appointing authorities, see APPOINTING AUTHORITIES**Approved complements, see APPROVED COMPLEMENTS****Arbitration****Awards**

- Submission to legislative commission on employee relations, 3.855

Terms, restrictions, 43A.17**Negotiation procedures, 179A.22****Armed forces members**

- Reserve members, Gulf war, salary differential, 43A.182

Attorneys

- Appropriate units, 179A.10

Auditors

- Certified public accountant license, qualifying experience, 326.19

- Licensed public accountant license, qualifying experience, 326.191

Awards

- Productivity and service quality improvements, 16B.39

Benefits

- Death benefits, retired employees, 43A.35
- Dependent care expense account, 43A.48
- Elective benefits, payroll deduction, 43A.30
- Eligibility, early retirees, 43A.24
- Enrollment, generally, 43A.28
- Health and accident insurance, see Health and accident insurance under this topic

Health maintenance organizations, 43A.23**Intent of state, 43A.22****Interchanges among government agencies, 15.54****Job sharing, 43A.44****Military service, supplementary rights and privileges, 192.264****Optional coverages, 43A.26****Part-time employees, 43A.24****Premiums, payments by agency, 43A.30****Purchased at employee's expense**

- Eligibility, 43A.27

Reports about, 43A.31**Record keeping, 43A.31****State contribution, 43A.29****Bilingual employees, hiring, 15.441****Blind persons**

- Employment, 256C.01

Bomb disposal unit employees considered as

- Workers' compensation, 176.192

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

- Approval, 574.02, 574.20

Examination of accounts, 574.23**Exclusion from requirement, 574.205****Federal surety bond requirements, 574.04, 574.205****Fidelity insurance in lieu of, 574.02****Filing with secretary of state, 574.21****Form, 574.13****Lawsuits on, 574.25****Premiums, 574.03****Sureties, subrogation to state, 574.16****Validity, 574.14****Bribery**

- Felony, 609.42

Candidates for elective office

- Defined, 43A.02

Leaves of absence, 43A.32**Certificates and certification**

- Acting within scope of employment, 3.736

CETA program, see State employees hired with under CETA FUNDS**Child care**

- Dependent care expense account program, 43A.48

Child day care

- Capitol complex day care center/workplace school, 16B.04, 16B.24

Civil service, defined, 43A.02**Classified employees**

- Environmental assistance office, employees, 115A.055

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Classified employees (Cont'd)

Legislative commission on waste management, employees,
115A.14

Classified service

Administrative law judges, 14.48

Allocation, 43A.02

Applicants, defined, 43A.02

Appointments

Aged persons, Minnesota state retirement system, exclusion
from coverage, exception, 352.01

Emergency appointments, 43A.15

Entry clerical appointments, 43A.15

Exceptional appointments, 43A.15

Generally, 43A.14

Labor service appointments, 43A.15

Noncompetitive appointments, 43A.15

Provisional appointments, 43A.15

Qualifying appointments, 43A.02

Routine service appointments, 43A.15

Seasonal appointments, 43A.15

Shortage occupations, 43A.15

Temporary appointments, 43A.15

Unlimited appointments, 43A.02

Work-training appointments, 43A.15

Arts board employees, 129D.03

Business licenses bureau, director, 116J.75

Candidate, defined, 43A.02

Capitol area architectural and planning board, employees, 15.50

Certification from eligibles lists, 43A.13

Change in allocation, 43A.02

Chiropractors, 43A.082

City highway engineers, 163.07

Classification plan, 43A.07

Compensation judges, 14.48

Counselor on alcoholism, 144.84

County highway engineers

Court reporters, administrative hearings office, 14.52

Declassified positions, 43A.02, 43A.07

Defined, state employment, 43A.02

Director of wild rice harvest, natural resources department,
84.14

Electricity board employees, 326.241

Eligibles lists

Certification from, 43A.13

Competitive lists, 43A.12

Defined, 43A.02

Qualified disabled, 43A.12

Ranking, 43A.12

Term of eligibility, 43A.12

Emergency appointments, 43A.15

Emergency employees, exclusion from retirement, 352.01

Emergency management division employees, 12.11

Employees paid from future resources or trust fund, 116P.09

Entomologists, plant pest act, 18.47

Examinations

Competitive open examinations, 43A.02, 43A.10, 43A.13

Competitive promotional examinations, 43A.02, 43A.10,
43A.13

Disabled persons, 43A.10

Examination criteria, 43A.10

Facilities, 43A.10

Travel expenses, 43A.10

Exceptional qualifications, probationary appointment, 43A.15

Gambling enforcement division, employees, 299L.01

Gillette children's hospital

Continuation, Gillette hospital board employees, 250.05

Transfers, 250.05

Health facility complaints office

Deputy director, 144A.52

Employees, 144A.52

Secretary, 144A.52

Higher education coordinating board, 136A.03

Human services department

Community-based program for persons with mental illness,
253.28

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Classified service (Cont'd)

Human services department (Cont'd)

Developmental disabilities division, director, 245.072

Special consultant on aging, 256.01

Investigation of positions, 43A.07

Investment board, 11A.07

Labor and industry department

Referees and adjusters, 43A.08

Workers' compensation, rehabilitation services director,
176.102

Layoffs, see Layoffs under this topic

Leave, see Leave under this topic

Leaves of absence, see Leaves of absence under this topic

Legislative audit commission, 43A.08

Licensing boards, employees, 214.04

Merit, generally, 43A.14

Natural resources department

Employees, 90.005

Timber scaling specialist, 90.251

New positions

Newly classified positions, appointment of incumbents,
43A.15

Notice about, 43A.07

Noncompetitive appointments, 43A.15

Ombudsman for older Minnesotans, 256.974

Parole agents, 243.05

Permanent status, 43A.02

Physicians and surgeons

Provisional appointments, extensions, 43A.15

Special salary rates, 43A.17

Pipeline safety office, 299J.03

Poultry improvement board, transfer to poultry industries
division, 29.025

Probationary periods, 43A.02, 43A.16

Probation officers transferred to state, 260.311

Promotions, 43A.15

Provisional appointments, 43A.15

Public safety department

Employees, 299A.01, 299D.02

Radio dispatchers for highway patrol, 299D.02

State patrol personnel, 299D.01, 299D.06

Qualifying appointments, 43A.15

Reallocated positions

Defined, 43A.02

Promotion of incumbents to, 43A.15

Reallocation, 43A.02

Reclassification of positions

Defined, 43A.02

Layoffs, 43A.07

Protests, 43A.07

Regional treatment centers, 246.014

Reemployment list, 43A.02

Research on, employee relation department, 43A.04

Retirement, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT
SYSTEM (MSRS)

Revenue department, 43A.15

Routine service appointments, 43A.15

Service workers, 43A.071

Shortage occupations, appointments to, 43A.15

Teachers retirement association, 354.06

Telecommunications access for communication-impaired
persons board, 237.51

Temporary appointments, 43A.15

Transfer, labor and industry department, 175.003

Transfers within or between agencies, 43A.15

Unskilled labor, 43A.15

Veterans preference, see State employees under VETERANS
PREFERENCE

Voluntary apprenticeship division, employees, 178.03

Western Lake Superior sanitary district employees, 458D.04

Work-training appointments, 43A.15

Code of ethics, 43A.38, 43A.39

Collective bargaining, see State employees under COLLECTIVE
BARGAINING

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Commissions, see Employees under COMMISSIONS
 Community-based services for mentally retarded persons, 252.50
 Community health boards, duties assumed by
 Continuity, 145A.10
 Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH
 Compensation and salaries
 Adjustments for equal payment, 16A.17
 Advisory councils and committees, members, 15.059
 Certification of hours worked, 16A.17
 Claims for compensation, invalid claims, 43A.37
 Commissioner's plan, 43A.18
 Compensation scales, 16A.129
 Constitutional officers, employees not covered by collective bargaining agreements, 43A.18
 Demotions, special cases, 43A.17
 Direct deposit, 16A.133
 Employees compensation revolving fund, reimbursement, 10.30
 Federal taxes, withholding, 16A.13
 Fixed compensation, additional payment from contingent fund unlawful, 10.32
 Grants, use for salaries, prohibition, 16A.122
 Honoraria, 43A.38
 Increases, unusual employment situations, 43A.17
 Injured on duty pay, 43A.18
 Interchanges among government agencies, 15.54
 Job sharing, 43A.44
 Legislature, action on, 3.855
 Licensing boards, members, 214.09
 Listing by finance department, 16A.129
 Meals, reimbursement, 43A.38
 New positions, salary ranges, establishing, 43A.07
 Overpayment, 16A.17
 Paydays, 16A.17
 Payroll, 43A.39
 Payroll deductions
 Charitable contributions, 16A.134
 Credit union deposits, 16A.133
 Federal securities, 16A.131
 Federal taxes, 16A.13
 Health and accident insurance, 16A.133
 Individual paid insurance, 43A.27, 43A.30
 Labor organizations, dues, 16A.133
 Parking, 16A.133
 Services supplied by the state, 16A.133
 Transit cards, 16A.131
 Written instructions, 16A.17
 Plan
 Approval, legislative commission on employee relations, 3.855
 Terms, restrictions, 43A.17
 Salary, 43A.17
 Setting, generally, 43A.17
 Technical colleges, performance evaluations, 136C.075
 Tips, 43A.38
 Total compensation, defined, 43A.02
 Transfers between classes, 43A.17
 Travel expenses
 Commuting in personal vehicle, 16B.55
 Reimbursement, 43A.38
 Complaints against
 Complainants' statements, access, 13.43
 Grievances, see Grievances under this topic
 Photographs, display to witnesses, 13.43
 Smoke-induced discomfort, rights, 16B.24
 Comprehensive employment and training act employees (CETA), see State employees hired with under CETA FUNDS
 Confidential employees
 Appropriate units, exclusion, 179A.10
 Collective bargaining, exclusion, 179A.07
 Confidential or privileged information, 43A.38
 Conflicts of interest
 Bonds, employees involved in, 16A.641
 Defined, 43A.38
 Purchasing decision, misdemeanor, 15.43
 Reassignment of duties, 43A.38

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Conflicts of interest (Cont'd)
 Review, 43A.38
 Consolidation
 Regional treatment centers, see Consolidation under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
 Contracts
 Volunteer firefighters, 43A.321
 Controlling individuals
 Human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.02
 Cooperation
 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary area commission, 1.31
 Court personnel, see Judicial branch employees under this topic
 Declassified positions, 43A.02
 Deferred compensation, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
 Definitions
 Claims against the state, 3.732
 Generally, 43A.02, 43A.182
 Minnesota state retirement system, 352.01
 Social security law, 355.41
 Demotion
 Authority to demote, 43A.15
 Probationary employees, 43A.16
 Procedures, 43A.33
 Salary on demotion, 43A.17
 Detective licenses, exemption, 326.3341
 Disabled persons, see State employees under DISABLED PERSONS
 Discharge
 Agency restructuring, policy of state, 43A.045
 For purposes of hiring bilingual persons, prohibited, 15.441
 Governor, duties, 4.04
 Grounds for, 16A.15, 299A.02
 Misappropriation of money, 10.31
 Probationary employees, 43A.16
 Procedures, 43A.33
 Discipline and punishment
 Disposition, data classification, 13.43
 Ethical violations, 43A.39
 Displacement by unpaid workers, prohibited
 Adopt-a-park volunteers, 85.045
 Juvenile restitution grant program, 242.39
 Minnesota conservation corps, 84.98
 Youth apprenticeships, 126B.06
 District court personnel
 Transfer to state employment, 480.181
 District of Columbia office employees
 Appointment, 4.46
 District public defenders
 Status as, 611.265
 Dwellings
 State-owned dwellings, 272.011
 Education and training
 Agency restructuring, policy of state, 43A.045
 Employee assistance program, 13.43, 16B.39
 Employment
 Defined, 268.04
 Essential employees
 Defined, 179A.03
 Strikes, prohibited, 179A.18
 Exclusive bargaining agents, see State employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVE
 Exclusive representative, see State employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVE
 Executive branch employees, defined, 43A.02
 Federal employment programs
 State agency participation, 15.61
 Former employees
 Reemployment, certification, 43A.13
 Gifts
 Acceptance by person involved in purchasing, misdemeanor, 15.43
 Power to accept, 43A.38
 Government
 State employees defined as, 554.01

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Governor
 Duties, 4.04
 Gratuities (tips), see Compensation and salaries under this topic
 Grievances
 Authority to settle, 43A.06
 Procedures, 43A.33
 Handicapped persons, see State employees under DISABLED PERSONS
 Health and accident insurance
 Academic excellence foundation employees, 121.612
 Contracts, contents, 43A.23
 Coverage, 43A.317
 Data collection, health care spending data, see Data collection under HEALTH CARE
 Health care
 Preventive health services
 Authority to establish program, 15.46
 Definitions, 15.45
 Health maintenance organizations
 Health insurance, carrier, 62D.22
 Hearings
 Appeals, discipline or discharge, 43A.33
 Highly compensated employees
 Severance pay, 43A.17
 Hiring
 Appointments to classified service, see Classified service under this topic
 Persons with authority to hire, see APPOINTING AUTHORITIES
 Holidays
 Job sharing, 43A.44
 Religious holidays, 15A.22
 Hours of work
 Certification, 16A.17
 Indemnification
 Against claims, 3.736
 Exception, 181.970
 Insurance
 Data, classification, 13.67
 Eligibility, 43A.24
 Enrollment, generally, 43A.28
 Fidelity insurance, 574.02
 Individual paid insurance, 43A.27
 Job sharing, 43A.44
 Liability insurance, state-owned vehicles, 15.31
 Optional coverages, 43A.26
 Premiums, payments by agency, 43A.30
 Interchange among government agencies
 Different levels of government, see Interchange among government agencies under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 State, see Transfers among state agencies under this topic
 Intermittent employees
 Defined, 43A.02
 Job classification schedule
 Changes, 179A.10
 Job sharing, see JOB SHARING
 Judicial branch employees, defined, 43A.02
 Law compliance personnel, livestock scales and weighing, appointment, 17A.10
 Lawsuits
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
 Transfer to new agency, 15.09
 Layoffs
 Community corrections programs, 401.04
 Elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
 Eligibility for benefits, 43A.24
 Layoff lists, defined, 43A.02
 Ranking, 43A.12
 Reclassification of positions, 43A.07
 Reemployment, 43A.13
 Leaves of absence
 Accepting unclassified appointments, 43A.07
 Accumulated leave, converting to cash, 43A.17
 Athletic leave of absence, 15.62
 Disaster volunteer leave, 43A.185

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Leaves of absence (Cont'd)
 Elective office, 43A.32
 Military service, 192.26, 192.261
 Minnesota state retirement system, service credit, see Leaves of absence under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Registered professional engineers, 163.07
 Sick leave, see Sick leave under this topic
 Transfer to and from legislative jobs, 3.096
 Unpaid leaves of absence, 136C.075
 Vacations, see Vacations under this topic
 Legislative branch employees, defined, 43A.02
 Legislative commission, see LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON EMPLOYEE RELATIONS
 Legislators, see Members under LEGISLATURE
 Legislature, see Employees under LEGISLATURE
 Liability
 Insurance, 3.736
 Payments in violation of allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.15
 Peace officers, death or injury, 299A.38
 Living accommodations
 Rental fees, setting, 16B.24
 Malfeasance disclosed by audit, reports, 3.975
 Managers
 Management development programs, 43A.21
 Managerial, defined, 43A.02
 Medical expenses
 Vacation benefit account, payment from, 43A.181
 Medical practice board
 Consultants for investigations, 147.121
 Members, 147.121
 Military service
 Leaves of absence, 192.26, 192.261
 Minnesota state retirement system, credit, 352.23
 Pension and retirement rights, preserved, 192.262
 Reemployment rights, 192.261
 Minnesota tourist information and rest area
 South Dakota, 160.281
 Misappropriation of money, fees, cause for removal, 10.31
 Mischance
 Misdemeanor, 609.43
 Mobility assignments, see Interchange among government agencies under this topic
 Notice received
 Discharge for violation of allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.15
 Reasons for refusal to certify from eligibles list, 43A.13
 Occupational safety and health
 Preventive health services program, 15.45, 15.46
 Parking
 Fees, 16B.58
 Part-time employees
 Benefits, eligibility, 43A.24
 Creation of positions, 16A.122
 Minnesota state retirement system, allowable service credit, 352.01
 Performance appraisal system, 43A.20
 Personal injuries
 Injured on duty pay, 43A.17
 Personnel data
 Classification, 13.43, 13.67
 Photographs
 Display to witnesses, 13.43
 Physicians and surgeons
 Appropriate units, exclusion, 179A.10
 Salary rates, 43A.17
 Policy of state
 Zero tolerance of violence, 1.50, 15.86
 Political activities
 Prohibition, 43A.32
 Violations, 43A.39
 Political activities, prohibitions, misdemeanor, 211B.09, 211B.19
 Probation
 City highway engineers, transfer to state classified service, 163.07

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Probation (Cont'd)
 County highway engineers, transfer to state classified service, 163.07

Protective agent licenses, exemption, 326.3341

Reallocation
 Defined, 43A.02

Recruitment, 43A.09

Reemployment insurance, see REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Reinstatements
 Military service completed, 192.261

Removal, see Discharge under this topic

Reports about
 State budget, 16A.11
 Work force reports, finance department, 16A.122

Representation
 Minnesota state retirement system, board of directors, 352.03
 Pipeline safety advisory council, 299J.06
 Trunk highway appeal board, exclusion, 161.175
 Worker participation committees, agency performance reports, 15.92

Retirement
 Classified employees, generally, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Death benefits, 43A.35
 Early retirees insurance (state paid), 43A.24
 Early retirement incentive plans, 43A.17
 Elective insurance benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
 Job sharing, 43A.44
 Mandatory retirement ages, 43A.34
 Plans, see RETIREMENT PLANS
 Surviving spouses, 43A.27
 Unclassified employees, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
 Zoological board, 85A.01

Rideshare program
 Generally, 174.257

Rights under previous law, 43A.47

Safety
 Zero tolerance of violence, policy of state, 1.50, 15.86

Seasonal employees
 Creation of positions, 16A.122

Seniority
 Job sharing, 43A.44

Sick leave
 Job sharing, 43A.44
 Probation officers transferred to state, 260.311

Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Specific departments, see Employees under specific index headings

State budget, reports about employees, 16A.11

State economist
 Membership, tax information microdata coordinating committee, 270.0681

State employees retirement fund, see State employees retirement fund under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

State livestock weighmasters, appointment, 17A.10

State lottery, see Employees under STATE LOTTERY

State park permits, 85.053

State property, use, 43A.38

Strikes, see State employees under STRIKES

Student workers
 Retirement coverage, exclusion, 352.01

Summer youth employees, see SUMMER YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

Supervisors
 Appropriate units, assignment to, 179A.10

Surplus property, sales to
 Limitations, 15.054
 Misdemeanor, 15.054

Suspension
 Procedures, 43A.33

Telecommuting
 Policy of state, 15.95

Telephone use
 Long distance service, misuse of, 10.47

Temporary employees
 Creation of positions, 16A.122

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Termination of employment
 Involuntary termination, see Discharge under this topic

Terms and conditions of employment
 Commissioner's plan, 43A.18

Trainees
 Defined as state employees, 352.01
 Retirement, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Training, diagnostic and referral services, 16B.405

Transfers among state agencies
 Agency reorganizations, 16B.37
 Authorization by employee relations department, 43A.15
 Mobility leave
 Contract requirements, human services and economic security, 268.86
 Generally, see Interchange among government agencies under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Powers transferred from one agency to another, 15.039, 15.10

Transportation
 Central motor pool, see CENTRAL MOTOR POOL
 Rideshare program, see RIDESHARE PROGRAM
 Travel service for state agencies, 16B.531
 Van pool program, see Van pool program under this topic

Transportation department
 Minnesota tourist information and rest area, South Dakota, 160.28

Travel expenses
 Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Interchange of employees among government agencies, 15.55, 15.57
 Trunk highway bond costs, reimbursement, 167.50

Tuberculosis, contracting
 Care and compensation, see State employees under WORKERS COMPENSATION
 Labor and industry department, duties, 175.17
 Workers' compensation court of appeals, appellate jurisdiction, 175A.01

Unclassified service
 Administrative hearings office, 43A.18
 Agency heads, 43A.08
 Agricultural and economic development board, 41A.08
 Agriculture department, 43A.08
 Amateur sports commission, executive director, 240A.02
 Appropriate units, 179A.10
 Asian-Pacific Minnesotans council, employees, 3.9226
 Assistant state public defenders, 611.24
 Attorney general's office, 43A.08
 Barber examiners board, 154.23
 Battered women's shelter program director, 611A.35
 Black Minnesotans council, employees, 3.9225
 Capitol complex security division, director, 299E.01
 Center for arts education, certain employees, 129C.10

Chaplains
 Generally, 43A.08
 Regional treatment centers, 246.014

Chief administrative law judge, 14.48

Commerce department
 Assistant commissioners, 45.013
 Assistant to commissioner, 45.013
 Confidential secretary, 45.013
 Deputy commissioners, 45.013
 Examination monitors, training instructors, 43A.08
 Special assistant, insurance liquidation and rehabilitation, 60B.09

Commission serving deaf and hard of hearing people, executive director, 256C.28

Community colleges
 Compensation plans, 43A.18
 Professional staff members, 43A.08

Confidential secretaries, 43A.08

Corrections department
 Chief executive officers, 241.01
 Commissioner's secretary, 241.01
 County attorneys council, executive director, 388.20
 Court personnel, 43A.08

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Unclassified service (Cont'd)

Crime victim and witness advisory council, executive director, 611A.71
 Crime victim ombudsman, 611A.74
 Criminal apprehension bureau, superintendent, 299C.01
 Defined, state employment, 43A.02
 Dentistry board, 150A.03
 Deputy agency heads, 43A.08
 Deputy commissioners, 15.06, 15.53
 Deputy, ombudsman for mental health and mental retardation, 245.93
 Designating positions as unclassified, 43A.08
 Disability council, 256.982
 Drug policy and violence prevention office, 299A.30
 Early childhood care and education council, executive director, 256H.195
 Economic security department, 268.0121
 Education department, deputy commissioners, 121.16
 Education, state board of, staff assistant, 121.02
 Elected officials, 43A.08
 Emergency management division director, 12.04
 Employee relations department
 Confidential secretary to commissioner, 43A.03
 Deputy commissioners, 43A.03
 Director of equal employment opportunity, 43A.19
 Examination monitors, training instructors, 43A.08
 Employees on detail from other governments, 15.56
 Employees paid from future resources or trust fund, 116P.09
 Environmental assistance office, director, 115A.055
 Ethical practices board, employees, 10A.02
 Examination monitors, 352.01, 352.22
 Executive directors, boards and commissions, 43A.08
 Finance department, 16A.01
 Gambling control board, 349.152
 Gambling enforcement division, director, 299L.01
 Generally, 43A.08
 Gillette children's hospital employees, transfer to, 250.05
 Governor's office, 43A.08
 Harmful substance compensation board, 115B.28
 Higher education coordinating board
 Executive director, 136A.03
 Generally, 43A.08, 43A.18
 Officers, 136A.03
 Professional employees, 136A.03
 Human services department
 Chemical dependency program division, 254A.03
 Medical policy directional committee on mental health, 246.017
 Indian affairs council, employees, 3.922
 Information policy office, director, 16B.41
 Interchange between agencies, 15.53
 Investigation of positions, 43A.08
 Investment board, 11A.07
 Jurors, 43A.08
 Labor interpretive center, executive director, employees, 138A.02
 Legislative auditor, deputies and employees, 3.97
 Legislative commission on Minnesota resources, permanent employees, 116P.09
 Legislative commission on planning and fiscal policy, 3.885
 Legislative commission on waste management, employees, 115A.14
 Legislative committees or commissions, 43A.08
 Legislature
 Employees, 43A.08
 Employees under legislative coordinating commission, 3.304
 Licensing boards
 Examination monitors, training instructors, 43A.08
 Executive directors, 214.04
 Executive secretaries, 214.04
 Lieutenant governor's office, 43A.08
 List, types of positions, 43A.08
 Minnesota health care commission, 62J.05
 Minnesota state retirement system, 352.03

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Unclassified service (Cont'd)

National guard members, 43A.08
 Natural resources department
 Assistant commissioners, 84.01
 Division directors, 84.081
 Enforcement and field service division, director, 84.028
 Notaries public, 43A.08
 Ombudsman for corrections and assistant, 241.41, 241.43
 Ombudsman for mental health and mental retardation
 Confidential secretary, 245.93
 Ombudsman, 245.92
 Ombudspersons for families
 Employees, 257.0761
 Ombudspersons, 257.0755
 Peace officer standards and training board, executive director, 626.843
 Pipeline safety office, director, 299I.03
 Poultry improvement board, transfer to poultry industries division, 29.025
 Private detective and protective agent licensing board, executive director, 326.3321
 Public defender's office, 611.23, 611.24
 Public employees retirement association, 353.03
 Public safety department
 Drivers' license division, director, 171.015
 Hazardous substance notification and response activity, 43A.08
 Motor vehicle division, director, 168.325
 Motor vehicle license employees, 43A.08
 Public utilities commission
 Employees, 216A.04
 Executive secretary, 216A.04
 Racing commission
 Deputy director, 240.04
 Director, 240.011
 Pari-mutuels director, 240.04
 Racing security director, 240.04
 Veterinarian, 240.04
 Reemployment insurance, exclusions, 268.04
 Retirement plan, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES
 RETIREMENT PLAN
 Salary ranges, 43A.08
 Secretary of state, additional employee, 43A.08
 Seed laboratory employees, compensation, 21.85
 Sentencing guidelines commission employees, 244.09
 Silver Bay veterans home administrator, 198.35
 Spanish-speaking people's affairs council, employees, 3.9223
 State academies, administrators and deputies, 43A.08
 State academies for the deaf, blind, 128A.022, 128A.025
 State auditor, additional employee, 43A.08
 State fire marshal, 299F.01
 State patrol division
 Chief assistant supervisor, 299D.01
 Chief supervisor, 299D.01
 State patrol officers, 299D.01
 State patrol, members, 43A.08
 State public defender, 611.23
 State treasurer, additional employee, 43A.08
 State universities
 Compensation plans, 43A.18
 Professional staff members, 43A.08
 State university board, 43A.18
 Stewards, 240.16
 Strategic and long range planning office, 43A.08
 Student workers, 43A.08
 Tax court employees, 271.02
 Teachers retirement association, 354.06
 Teaching board, executive secretary, 125.184
 Technical colleges, 43A.18, 136C.04
 Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons program administrator, 237.51
 Temporary unclassified positions, 43A.08
 Trade and economic development department, 116J.01
 Transportation department, 174.02
 Transportation regulation board members, 174A.01

STATE EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)**Unclassified service (Cont'd)**

- Veterans homes, administrators, 198.005
- Veterans homes board, executive director, 198.004
- Vocational technical education council, 136C.50
- Water and soil resources board, executive director, 103B.101
- Western Lake Superior sanitary district, 458D.04
- Wild rice deputies and committee members, natural resources department, 84.14
- Workers' compensation court of appeals, 175A.01, 175A.07
- Zoological board, 85A.02

Unfair labor practices, see State employees under UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES**Unions**

- Exclusive representatives, see EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVE

Generally, see State employees under UNIONS

University of Minnesota employees, see Employees under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA**Unlicensed mental health practitioners**

- Disciplinary action, 148B.69

Vacancies in office

- Military service, active duty by incumbents, 192.263

Vacations

- Accumulated leave, 43A.17
- Donations of time, 43A.181
- Job sharing, 43A.44
- Probation officers transferred to state, 260.311

Van pool program, 16B.55, 16B.56, 16B.58**Veterans preference, see State employees under VETERANS PREFERENCE****Violations and penalties**

- Payments violating allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.15
- Petroleum products enforcement, state employees acting as dealers or distributors, misdemeanor, 296.25

Volunteer firefighters or rescue workers

- Contracts to respond to emergency calls, 43A.321

Volunteers

- Natural resources department, 84.089

Workers compensation, see State employees under WORKERS COMPENSATION**Working conditions, altering in emergencies, 12.21****World trade center corporation, exemption from law, 44A.01****STATE EXCISE TAX****See EXCISE TAXES****STATE FACILITIES USE ADVISORY TASK FORCE****See also TASK FORCES****Members**

- Aged persons, representation, 15.0591

STATE FAIRS**See also FAIRS****Admissions**

- Violations, misdemeanor, 37.24

Animal exhibits, see Exhibitions under this topic**Bingo**

- License exclusions, 349.166
- Premises, lease or ownership exemptions, 349.18

Buildings

- Administration department, duties, 216C.21
- Construction
 - Supervision, exemption, 37.02
- Energy audits, 216C.21
- Improvements
 - Sales tax revenues, use for, 297A.25
- Management
 - State agricultural society, duties, 37.14
- Reports about, 216C.21

Circuses

- Certain circuses prohibited, 37.26

Concessions (businesses)

- Special assessments, 297A.25

Costs

- Animal health board services, fees, 35.84
- Generally, payment, 37.15

STATE FAIRS (Cont'd)**Defined**

- Licensing requirements, 437.10

Employees

- Temporary employees
 - Minnesota state retirement system, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Exhibitions

- Animal exhibits
 - Cages, exemptions from law, 343.21
- Appropriations for, 375.79, 375.81
- Unexpended balance, return, 375.82
- County boards, duties regarding, 375.79 to 375.82
- County exhibits, 375.79
- License requirements, 37.17
- Prizes, premiums, deposit of, 375.79
- Special assessments, 297A.25
- Supervisors
 - Appointment, 375.80
 - Bond, 375.81, 375.82
 - Reports given, expenditures, 375.82
- Violations, misdemeanor, 37.18

Fairgrounds, see State fairgrounds under FAIRGROUNDS**Fireworks displays, 624.22****Intoxicating liquor**

- Possession or sale
 - Confiscation, destruction, 37.22
 - Prohibited, 37.21
 - Public nuisance, evidence, 37.21

Legal description, state fairgrounds, 37.01**Licenses, 37.17****Lockup**

- State agricultural society, duties, 37.22

Minnesota zoo entertainment facilities, noncompetition, 85A.02**Natural resources department**

- Sales proceeds, use, 84.0855

Peace officers

- Appointment, 37.20
- Badge, 37.20
- Oath of office, 37.20
- Powers and duties, 37.20, 37.22

Premiums, payment, 37.13, 37.15**Purposes of fair, 37.01, 37.15****Rulemaking, 37.16****Sale or distribution of merchandise**

- License requirements, 37.17

State agricultural society, see STATE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY**Tickets**

- Gross receipts
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25
- Violations, misdemeanor, 37.24

Violations and penalties

- Admissions violations, misdemeanor, 37.24
- Circuses, prohibited, gross misdemeanor, 37.26
- Exhibit violations, misdemeanor, 37.18
- Intoxicating liquor, possession or sale, misdemeanor, 37.21
- Lurking or loitering with intent to commit mischief, misdemeanor, 37.25
- Rules violations, misdemeanor, 37.16
- Ticket violations, misdemeanor, 37.24
- Trespass, unlawful entry or attempted entry, misdemeanor, 37.25

Waste management

- Solid waste management, county services, charges, 400.08

STATE FIRE MARSHAL**See also STATE EMPLOYEES****Appeals to**

- Fire code requirements, variances, 299F.011

Applications to

- Fire code requirements, variances, 299F.011

Approvals by

- Fire protection clearances, 157.031
- Waste oil burners, installation and use, 299F.015

Arson inspectors

- Motor vehicles, marking, 16B.54

Arson reporting immunity law, 299F.052 to 299F.057

STATE FIRE MARSHAL (Cont'd)

- Authorized person
 - State fire marshal defined as, 299F.053
- Boarding and lodging houses, duties, see **BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES**
- Chief assistant state fire marshal
 - Oaths, authority to administer, 299F.06
- Confiscation of property
 - Fireworks, 624.24
- Consulting
 - Claims, fires caused by railroad locomotives, personnel, or railroad cars, extinguishment, 219.761
 - Fire department access to and use of criminal history data, 299F.035
 - Training programs available to firefighters and peace officers, 299F.051
- Contested cases
 - Fire code requirements, variances, 299F.011
- Contracts
 - Fire inspections, school buildings and grounds, 121.1502
- Cooperation
 - Fires, investigations, 299F.05
 - In-service training for firefighters and peace officers, 299F.051
- Deputy state fire marshals
 - Oaths, authority to administer, 299F.06
- Duties, generally, 299F.01
- Emergency response personnel
 - Fire suppression personnel defined as, 299F.092
- Enforcement of law
 - Furniture fire safety act, 299F.843
- Executive council
 - Emergencies, powers, 9.061
- Filing with
 - Fire inspections, school buildings and grounds, 121.1502
 - Witnesses, certificates of attendance and mileage, 299F.06
- Fire marshal division, see Fire marshal division under **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**
- Fire protection law, generally, 299F.361 to 299F.46
- Forms
 - Burn reports, 626.52
 - Fires, cause and origin, written statement of facts, 299F.04
- Furniture fire safety act
 - Enforcement of law, 299F.843
- Information systems
 - Fires investigated, 299F.05, 299F.051
- Inspections
 - Municipal fire departments, 69.011
 - Nonprofit firefighting corporations, 69.011
 - School buildings and grounds, 121.1502
- Interpretation of law
 - Generally, 299F.32
- Investigations
 - Fire insurance policies, 299F.35
 - Fires
 - Negligent fires resulting in injury or property damage, 299F.04
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 299F.20
 - Law enforcement powers, 299F.05
 - Nonpublic data, 299F.28
 - Premises
 - Criminal search warrants, 299F.08
 - Entry for examination purposes, 299F.09
 - Immediate entry, 299F.08
 - Securing the scene, 299F.08
 - Private status, 299F.06
 - Witnesses, 299F.06
- Notice given
 - Human deaths occurring as result of fires, 299F.04
- Notice received
 - Fires occurring in cities and towns, 299F.04
- Oaths, authority to administer, 299F.06

STATE FIRE MARSHAL (Cont'd)

- Orders
 - Hazardous buildings and structures
 - Combustible materials removed, 299F.18
 - Exits opened and means of escape provided, 299F.12
 - Prima facie evidence, 299F.16
 - Requirements, generally, 299F.13
 - Recommendations by
 - Convicted peace officers, hiring and licensing policies, 364.09
 - Record keeping
 - Arrests, charges filed, and final disposition of fires reported and investigated, 299F.05
 - Fires occurring in state, statistics, requirements, 299F.04
 - Generally, 299F.28
 - Records
 - Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 - Public records, 299F.28
 - Reports given
 - Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 - Deaths by fire
 - Coroners, reports to, 390.11
 - Medical examiners, reports to, 390.32
 - Fires investigated, 299F.05
 - Municipal fire departments, failure to meet state aid requirements, 69.011
 - Nonprofit firefighting corporations, failure to meet state aid requirements, 69.011
 - Reports received
 - Burns, 626.52
 - Fires, investigations, 299F.04
 - Representation
 - Access review board, 471.471
 - Right of entry
 - Municipal fire departments, 69.011
 - Nonprofit firefighting corporations, 69.011
 - Rulemaking
 - Fireworks displays, 624.22
 - School laboratories
 - Safety guidelines, 126.1995
 - State fire marshal division, see Fire marshal division under **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**
 - Unclassified service, 299F.01
 - Uniform fire code, see **FIRE CODE**
 - Variances granted
 - Fire code requirements, 299F.011
- STATE FISH**
See also **FISH**
Designating, walleye, 1.146
Fishing laws about, see **WALLEYE**
- STATE FLAG**
See also **FLAGS**
Commercial use
 - Misdemeanor, 609.40
 - Trade or service marks, prohibited registration, 333.19
- Design of, 1.141
Photograph of, filing, 1.141
Sample design flag, retaining, 1.141
Time for flying, 1.141
Violations and penalties
 - Flag desecration, misdemeanor, 609.40
- STATE FLOWER**
See also **FLOWERS**
Conservation
 - Taking, sale, or offer or exposure for sale, misdemeanor, 17.23
- Designating, lady slipper, 1.142
- STATE FORESTS**
See also **FORESTS**
See also **PUBLIC LANDS**
See also **STATE LANDS**
Additions to, 89.032
Administrative and scattered state forest land, 89.021
Authorization of new sites
 - Generally, 86A.07
 - Sites within other sites, 86A.08

STATE FORESTS (Cont'd)

Badoura State Forest
Land description, 89.021

Battleground State Forest
Land description, 89.021

Bear Island State Forest
Land description, 89.021

Beltrami Island State Forest
Land description, 89.021
Land exchanges, 84.157

Big Fork State Forest
Land description, 89.021

Birch Lakes State Forest
Land description, 89.021

Blackduck State Forest
Land description, 89.021

Boundaries, realignment, 89.014

Bowstring State Forest
Land description, 89.021

Buena Vista State Forest
Land description, 89.021

Burntside State Forest
Land description, 89.021

Camping
Campgrounds, see FOREST CAMPGROUNDS
Camping areas, generally, 86A.05
Trespass, posted lands, 89.20

Chengwatana State Forest
Land description, 89.021

Cloquet Valley State Forest
Land description, 89.021

Criteria for classification, 86A.05

Crow Wing State Forest
Land description, 89.021

DAR State Forest
Land description, 89.021

Definitions, 89.001

Easements, 89.18

Elimination of lands from, 89.01

Emily State Forest
Land description, 89.021

Establishment, names and description, 89.021

Finland State Forest
Land description, 89.021

Fond du Lac State Forest
Land description, 89.021

Foot Hills State Forest
Land description, 89.021

Foresters, employment, duties, 88.79

Forest resources
Defined, 89.001
Management plan, 89.011, 89.013
Management policy, 89.002

Forest roads, see Roads and trails under this topic

Forestry laws, applicability, 88.73

Funds and accounts
State forest road account, 89.70

Garbage
Unlawful deposit, misdemeanor, 609.68

General C. C. Andrews State Forest
Land description, 89.021

George Washington State Forest
Land description, 89.021

Golden Anniversary State Forest
Land description, 89.021

Grand Portage State Forest
Land description, 89.021

Hill River State Forest
Land description, 89.021

Historic sites in, 86A.08

Huntersville State Forest
Land description, 89.021

Hunting
Leased land, 89.17

Insula Lake State Forest
Land description, 89.021

STATE FORESTS (Cont'd)

Kabetogama State Forest
Land description, 89.021
Lands withdrawn for Voyageurs National Park, 84B.02

Koochiching State Forest
Land description, 89.021

Lake Isabella State Forest
Land description, 89.021

Lake Jeanette State Forest
Land description, 89.021

Lake of the Woods state forest
Land description, 89.021

Lands
Acquisition
Federal lands, 94.47 to 94.51
Elimination from state forests, 89.01

Exchanges
Class A lands, exemptions from law, 84.157
Classification, 94.342
Conditions for exchange, 94.343
Natural resources department, powers, 94.50

Gifts and purchases, 89.033

Leases
Natural resources department, powers, 89.17, 94.50

Sales
Natural resources department, powers, 94.50

State trust fund lands
Debris, clearing, government agencies, 88.06
Defined, 16A.125
Suspense account, 16A.125
Tax-forfeited land, 89.021, 89.034
Withdrawn from sale, 89.27

Land O' Lakes State Forest
Land description, 89.021

List of state forests, 89.021

Littering, see LITTERING

Lost River State Forest
Land description, 89.021

Lyons State Forest
Land description, 89.021

Management
Forest resources, see Forest resources under this topic
Generally, 86A.05, 86A.08

Memorial Hardwood Forest
Disposal of tillable land, 89.022
Land description, 89.021
Motor sports area, legislative approval, 89.025

Mississippi Headwaters State Forest
Land description, 89.021

Natural resources department, duties
Administration, 86A.05
Generally, 89.01
Rulemaking, 89.031, 89.19

Nemadji State Forest
Land description, 89.021

Northwest Angle State Forest
Land description, 89.021

Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04

Pat Bayle State Forest
Land description, 89.021

Paul Bunyan State Forest
Land description, 89.021

Pillsbury State Forest
Land description, 89.021

Pine Island State Forest
Land description, 89.021
Land exchanges, 84.157

Planning
Forest resource plans, 89.011, 89.012, 89.013
Master plans, 86A.09
Planting, 89.35 to 89.39
Posted land, trespass, 89.20
Realignment of boundaries, 89.014

Red Lake State Forest
Land description, 89.021

STATE FORESTS (Cont'd)

- Reforestation
 - Defined, 89.001
 - Policy, 89.002
 - Remer State Forest
 - Land description, 89.021
 - Reports about, 84.03, 89.013, 89.014
 - Rest areas in, 86A.08
 - Road coordinating committee, 89.01
 - Roads and trails
 - Closing off, 88.22
 - Generally, see FOREST ROADS
 - Permits to use, 88.22
 - Rulemaking, 86A.06, 89.031, 89.19
 - Rum River State Forest
 - Land description, 89.021
 - Saint Croix State Forest
 - Land description, 89.021
 - Sand Dunes State Forest
 - Land description, 89.021
 - Savanna State Forest
 - Land description, 89.021
 - School districts in
 - Federal national forest payments, 124.63
 - Smokey Bear State Forest
 - Land description, 89.021
 - Snake River State Forest
 - Land description, 89.021
 - Solana State Forest
 - Land description, 89.021
 - State forest subareas
 - Forest campgrounds, see FOREST CAMPGROUNDS
 - Forest day use areas, see FOREST DAY USE AREAS
 - Generally, 86A.05
 - State parks in, 86A.08
 - State recreation areas in, 86A.08
 - Sturgeon River State Forest
 - Land description, 89.021
 - Timber
 - Dead and down timber, removal, 88.06
 - Natural resources department, duties, 89.01
 - State timber act, not applicable, 90.42
 - Trails in, 86A.08
 - Trespass
 - Camping, posted lands, 89.20
 - Two Inlets State Forest
 - Land description, 89.021
 - Unit forest resource plan, 89.012, 89.013
 - Water access sites in, 86A.08
 - Wealthwood State Forest
 - Land description, 89.021
 - Welsh Lake State Forest
 - Land description, 89.021
 - White Earth State Forest
 - Land description, 89.021
 - Whiteface River State Forest
 - Land description, 89.021
 - Wildlife management areas in, 86A.08
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers in, 86A.08
- STATE FUND MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY**
- Appropriations to
 - Generally, 176A.11
 - Repayment, 176A.11
 - Board of directors
 - Duties, generally, 176A.02
 - Liability
 - Personal liability, exclusion, 176A.02
 - Tax liability, 176A.08
 - Members
 - Appointment, 176A.02
 - Workers' compensation reinsurance association, directors, 176A.02
 - Chair
 - Election, 176A.02

STATE FUND MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY (Cont'd)

- Contracts
 - Authority to enter, 176A.04
 - Creation, 176A.02
 - Debentures, 176A.12
 - Definitions, 176A.01
 - Dividends, 176A.04
 - Duties, 176A.03
 - Employees
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Bonuses, prohibition, 15A.086
 - Guaranty fund certificates
 - Finance department, duties, 176A.12
 - Payment, 176A.12
 - Insolvency
 - Creditors, priority, 79.371, 176A.11
 - Insurance
 - Agents
 - Authority to sell, 176A.09
 - Commission schedule, establishment, 176A.09
 - Application of law, 176A.08
 - Lawsuits
 - Authority to enter, 176A.04
 - Liability
 - Personal liability, exclusion, 176A.02
 - Tax liability, 176A.08
 - Management, 176A.02
 - Manager
 - Appointment, 176A.05
 - Audits or surveys, abstract summaries, 176A.06
 - Bond, 176A.05
 - Compensation and salaries, 176A.05
 - Duties, 176A.02
 - Funds, disbursement, 176A.06
 - Generally, 176A.06
 - Inspections, 176A.06
 - Qualifications, 176A.05
 - Reports given, 176A.10
 - Memberships
 - Workers' compensation reinsurance association, 176A.08
 - Payments by
 - Appropriations, repayment
 - Generally, 176A.11
 - Insolvency, priority, 79.371, 176A.11
 - Moratorium, 176A.11
 - Payments to
 - Workers' compensation reinsurance association, obligation, 79.371
 - Policyholders
 - Refunds
 - Workers' compensation reinsurance association, distributions, 79.361
 - Property, 176A.07
 - Purpose, 176A.02
 - Reciprocity
 - Workers compensation, all states coverage, 176A.03
 - Reports given
 - Annual report, 176A.10
 - Seal, 176A.04
 - State compensation account
 - Creation, 176A.07
 - Deposits to, 176A.07
 - Payments from, 176A.05
 - Surplus
 - Repayment of appropriated funds, requirements, 176A.11
 - Surplus notes, 176A.12
 - Tax liability, 176A.08
 - Workers compensation liability
 - All states coverage, 176A.03
 - Insurance, generally, 176A.03
- STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
- See also APPROPRIATIONS
 - See also PUBLIC FUNDS
 - See also STATE TREASURER
 - Abolished funds, 16A.62

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Account for each appropriation, 16A.47

Adjustments

- Surplus property transfers or sales, 16B.29

Administrative hearings office account

- Appropriations from, 14.54
- Deposits to, 14.54, 176.421
- Payments to
 - Transcripts, costs, 176.421

Agricultural and economic development account, see AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACCOUNT

Agricultural chemical response and reimbursement account

- Appropriations from, 18E.03, 18E.04
- Appropriations to
 - Fees, 18E.03
 - Deposits to, 18E.03
 - Established, 18E.03
 - Interest, 18E.03
 - Reports about, 18E.06
 - Use, 18E.03

Agricultural project utilization account

- Deposits to, 18B.26

Aircraft facilities fund

- Deposits to, 116R.11

Airports fund, see STATE AIRPORTS FUND

Alcohol impaired driver education account

- Appropriations from, 171.29
- Deposits to
 - Drivers' license fees, 171.29

Allotments, see Allotments under APPROPRIATIONS

All-terrain vehicle account

- Deposits to, 84.922, 84.925, 84.927
- Purposes, 84.927

Annuity account, education employees retirement

- Deposits to, 121.48

Appropriations from

- Credit unions, unclaimed dividends, 52.20
- Gifts or endowments to state, terms and conditions, 7.12
- Meat inspection, cost of administration, 31A.29
- Motor fuel tax refunds, 296.18
- Motor vehicle sales tax refunds, 168.16
- Tax-forfeited land sales refunds
 - Lands erroneously returned as improved, 283.09
- Tort claims, payment, 3.736
- Trunk highway bond account, funds, 167.51

Appropriations to

- Transportation bonds, property taxes, 174.51

Armory building commission fund

- Created, 193.143
- Deposits to, 193.143
- Transfer of funds, 193.143

Assigned risk safety account

- Deposits to
 - Administrative conferences, insurers' penalties, 176.106
 - Employers, improper withholding, fines, 176.185
 - Notice of rights, failure to post, fines, 176.139
 - Penalties, nonpayment of compensation, 176.106
 - Special compensation fund, penalties, 176.129
 - Wood mills, wood purchase assessment violations, fines, 176.130
 - Workers' compensation, fines, 176.129, 176.138, 176.139, 176.182, 176.194, 176.221
 - Workers' compensation self-insurers, fines, 176.181, 176.194
 - Workers' injury reports, fines, 176.231

Audits

- Legislative auditor, 3.973

Aviation fuel tax fund

- Appropriations from, 296.421
- Deposits to, 296.421
- Payments from, 296.421
- Transfers from, 296.421

Bar examination fees account

- Deposits to, 481.01

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Beltrami Island conservation account

- Appropriations from, 84.155
- Deposits to, 84.155

Beverage inspection fund

- Appropriations from, 34.07
- Deposits to, 34.07

Boat and water safety account, 86B.705

Bond proceeds, account receiving, 16A.127

Bond proceeds fund, see BOND PROCEEDS FUND

Borrowing from

- Trunk highway fund, loans to, 161.05

Budget and cash flow reserve account, see Budget and cash flow reserve account under GENERAL FUND

Capitol approach improvement fund, 15.50

Cash management accounts

- Combined investment funds, participating in, 11A.14

Cash overage and shortage accounts

- Transfers from, 16A.276

Chemical dependency fund, see CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND

Child care fund

- Appropriations from
 - Child day care sliding fee program, 256H.03

Children's mental health integrated fund

- Citation, 245.491
- Definitions, 245.492
- Deposits to
 - Federal aid to counties, 245.4931
 - Providers, requirements, 245.494
- Generally, 245.491 to 245.496
- Integrated fund task force, see INTEGRATED CHILDRENS MENTAL HEALTH FUND TASK FORCE
- Purpose, 245.491

Child security account

- Deposits to
 - Attorneys' license fees, 481.20

Combined investment funds, see COMBINED INVESTMENT FUNDS

Commerce commissioner's investigation fund

- Deposits to
 - Inspection fees, subdivided lands, 83.27

Commerce department liquidation fund

- Creation, 49.24
- Deposits to, 49.24
- Payments from, 49.24
- Transfers to, generally, 49.24

Commercial canneries inspection account, 31.39

Commercial code account

- Appropriations from, 336.9-413
- Deposits to
 - Commercial code computerized filing system, service charges, 336.9-413
 - Secretary of state, supplemental services, 5.24
- Established, 336.9-413

Commercial feed inspection account

- Appropriations from, 25.39
- Deposits to, 25.39

Commercial telephone solicitation, exemption, 325E.26

Conservation fund, Minnesota

- Appropriations from
 - Conservation tax credit, 40A.151
 - Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 40A.151, 473H.10
- Deposits to
 - Agricultural land preservation pilot programs, counties, fees, 40A.151, 40A.152
 - Agricultural preserves, county fees, 40A.151, 40A.152
- Establishment, 40A.151
- Payments from
 - Conservation tax credit, lost revenues, 273.119
 - Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.10
- Transfers to
 - County conservation accounts, unencumbered funds, 40A.152

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Consolidated chemical dependency treatment fund, see CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND

Consolidated conservation areas account
Accounting between state and certain counties, 84A.52
Appropriations from, 84A.51, 84A.52, 84A.53
Audits and examinations, 84A.52
Creation, 84A.51
Deposits to, 84A.54
Payments from, 84A.52, 84A.55
Transfers to, 84A.51

Contractor's recovery fund, see Contractor's recovery fund under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS

Cooperative purchasing revolving fund
Appropriations from, 16B.09
Deposits to, 16B.09

Correctional inmates fund
Deposits to, 241.08
Transfers to, 246.15

County forest access road account, 89.72

County public assistance incentive fund
Awards from, 256.018
Deposits to
Administrative penalties, 256.017, 256.018
Quality control case penalties, 256.017, 256.018
Performance indicators, setting, 256.018

County state-aid highway fund, see COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND

County wheelage tax funds, metropolitan area
Appropriations from, 163.051
Deposits to, 163.051
Use, 163.051

Courts
Retirement benefit account, see Retirement benefit account, supreme and district court under JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
Survivors' account, see Survivor retirement account supreme and district court under JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)

Creation
Accounts, by law creating fund, 16A.53
Constitutional funds, 16A.53

Credit insurance rulemaking account
Appropriations from, 62B.12
Deposits to, 62B.12

Crime victim and witness account
Deposits to
Unclaimed property, proceeds of sale, 345.48

Criminal apprehension bureau account
Appropriations from, 171.29
Deposits to
Drivers' license fees, 171.26, 171.29
Minnesota identification card fees, 171.26

Cross country ski account
Appropriations from, 85.43
Deposits to, 85.43

Dairy services account
Created, 32.394
Deposits to
Milk inspection fees, 32.394

Data
Computerized comparison, see Computerized comparison of data under GOVERNMENT DATA

Debt collection, see Debt collection under FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Dedicated funds
Deposits to
Rents, state buildings, 16B.24
Public facilities authority, 446A.16

Deferred yield adjustment account, 11A.18

Deficits in
Budget and cash flow reserve account, reductions, 16A.15

Dependent care expense account fund
Administrative costs, 43A.48

Depositories, see State funds under DEPOSITORIES

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Deposits to, fund unspecified
Appropriations lapsing at end of fiscal year or biennium, 16A.28
Certified development corporations, fees, 41A.06
County buildings on state lands, proceeds, 375.195
Crime reenactment proceeds, 611A.68
Damages for causing fires, 88.75
Federal aid, 16A.36
Fish and wildlife programs
Natural resources department matching funds, 84.0845
Generally, 16A.56
Interest on funds advanced to federal government, 16A.36
Land exchanges, appraisal and survey fees, 94.348
Master lease program, investment income, 16A.85
Natural resources department, fees, sale proceeds, 84.0855
Related appropriations, depositing in one account, 16A.69
State land sales, proceeds, 92.24, 92.28
Timber recount expenses, forfeited to state, 90.281
Utility easements, state lands, fees, 16B.26

Dislocated worker fund
Allocation, 268.022
Appropriations from
Generally, 268.022
Retraining and targeted training grants, 268.9783
Deposits to, 268.022
Reports about, 268.022
Special assessments, 268.022
Substate grantees, 268.022

Diversified labor fund
Payments from
Regional treatment centers, work activities programs, 246.56

Economic security administration fund, see ECONOMIC SECURITY ADMINISTRATION FUND

Economic security contingent account
Appropriations from, 268.15
Appropriations to, 268.15
Created, 268.15
Deposits to
Unemployment tax, 268.15, 268.16, 268.18
Public employment service, reciprocal contributions, 268.14
State treasurer, duties, 268.15
Transfers from, excess amounts, 268.15
Transfers to, 268.15

Egg law inspection fund
Appropriations from, 29.22
Created, 29.22
Deposits to, 29.22

Electricity board account
Appropriations from, 326.241
Deposits to, 326.241

Embezzlement
Felony, 609.54

Emergency fire fund, 88.12

Emergency medical services personnel account, see Emergency medical services personnel account and under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN

Emergency medical services relief account
Deposits to
Seatbelt violations, fines, 169.686
Disbursements from, uses, 169.686

Emergency medical services system fund
Establishment, 144.8093

Employee insurance trust fund, see Employee insurance trust fund under TRUST FUNDS

Employee relations department revolving fund, see Revolving fund under EMPLOYEE RELATIONS DEPARTMENT

Encumbrances, see Encumbrances under APPROPRIATIONS

Endowment fund for state employees, 16B.39

Enterprise fund accounts
Transfers from
Administration department, authority, 16B.052

Environmental fund
Creation, 16A.531
Deposits in
Motor vehicle transfer fees, 115A.908

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Environmental fund (Cont'd)

Deposits to

Individual sewage treatment system professionals, license fees, 115.56

Pollution control actions, money recovered, 115.072, 115.073

Environmental response, compensation, and compliance account, see Environmental response, compensation, and compliance account under this topic

Harmful substance compensation account, see Harmful substance compensation account under this topic

Metropolitan landfill abatement account, see Metropolitan landfill abatement account under this topic

Petroleum tank release cleanup account, see Petroleum tank release cleanup account under this topic

Environmental response, compensation, and compliance account

Appropriations from

Federal government, reimbursements to, 115B.17

Recommendations concerning, 115B.20

Appropriations to

Legislative commission on waste management, recommendations, 115A.14

Deposits to

Attorney general fees, 115B.17

Expenses recovered, 115B.17

Fines, 115B.16, 115B.18

Generally, 115B.20

Hazardous waste generator tax, 115B.22

Natural resources damages, 115B.17

Real property transfers, proceeds from, 115B.17

Response recoveries, 115B.17

Establishment, 115B.20

Expenditures, 115B.20

Hazardous waste generator loan account, 115B.224

Purpose, 115B.19

Report about, 115B.20

Equity accounts

Combined investment funds, participating in, 11A.14

Ethanol development account

Agriculture department, duties, 41A.09

Appropriations to, 41A.09

Creation, 41A.09

Expiration, 41A.09

Payments from, 41A.09

Revenue department, duties, 41A.09

Rulemaking, 41A.09

Ethanol development fund

Appropriations from, 41B.044

Deposits to, 41B.044

Established, 41B.044

Export finance authority working capital account, see Export finance authority working capital account under GENERAL FUND

Extended area service balloting account

Deposits to, 237.295

Failure to pay over

Felony, 609.445

False claims

Presenting to public officer or body, 609.465

Faribault academies student activities account, 128A.11

Federal fund

Deposits to

Canceled warrants, 16A.45

Federal grant fund

Deposits to, 241.27

Federal-state safety account, see Federal-state safety account under TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND

Fertilizer inspection account

Appropriations from, 18C.131

Deposits to, 18C.131

Established, 18C.131

Fertilizer regulatory accounts

Deposits to

Agricultural chemicals, fines, 18D.323

Finance department, duties

Account for each appropriation, 16A.47

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Finance department, duties (Cont'd)

Accounting system, use to incur obligations, 16A.15

Allotments and encumbrances, 16A.15

Creation, by law creating fund, 16A.53

Custody, payment and receipt documents from state treasury, 16A.58

Daily condition of state finances, 16A.47

Deposits to, 16A.56

Expenditures and revenue, classifying, 16A.129

Generally, 16A.055

Generally accepted government account principles, requirement, 16A.055

Fire insurance surcharge account

Appropriations from, 424.165

Deposits to, 424.165

Fleet management account

Appropriations from, 84.0856

Deposits to, 84.0856

Food handler plan review fund

Appropriations from, 31.11

Creation, 31.11

Deposits to, 31.11

Forest nursery account

Deposits to, 89.37

Forest pest control account

Deposits to, 89.56, 89.58

Forest suspense account

Deposits to, 16A.125

Forfeited property

Disposition, 609.5315

Fruit and vegetable inspection account

Appropriations from, 27.07

Deposits to, 27.07

Funds not needed, investing, 11A.20

Funds transferred to

Trunk highway loan repayments, principal and interest, 161.05

Gains, credit to fund, 11A.12

Game and fish fund

Appropriations from

Generally, 97A.055

Payments to Leech Lake Band and White Earth Band special license account, 97A.165

Pelting fees, 97A.055

Deposits to

Aquaculture, fees, 17.4995

Aquatic plants other than wild rice, license fees, 103G.615

Compensation for wildlife and other damages, 35.95

Criminal penalty assessments and surcharges, 609.101

Eurasian wild pigs, permit fees, 17.457

Federal aid reimbursements, 16A.68

Game and fish fees, adjustment, 97A.055

Generally, 97A.055

Restitution, game and fish violations, 97A.065, 97A.341

Wild rice license fees, 84.0911

Reimbursement to counties, 97A.065

Reports to

Wholesale produce dealers, sale of confiscated vehicles, proceeds, 27.185

Use of money, citizen oversight committee, 97A.055

General fund, see GENERAL FUND

General obligation special tax bond debt service account

Appropriations from, 16A.661

Deposits to

Sports and health club sales tax revenue fund, 16A.661, 297A.44

Tobacco tax revenue fund, 16A.661

General services revolving fund, see General services revolving fund under REVOLVING FUNDS

Grain buyers and storage fund

Appropriations from, 223.17, 232.22

Creation, 223.17, 232.22

Deposits to

Grain bank license fees, 236.02

Grain buyers, license fees, 223.17

Grain storage fees, 232.22

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Grain buyers and storage fund (Cont'd)
 Deposits to (Cont'd)
 Public terminal warehouses, license fees, 233.08
 Warehouse fees, 232.22
 Warehouse operators, license fees, 231.16

Grain inspection and weighing account
 Appropriations from, 17B.15
 Deposits to, 17B.15

Great Lakes protection account
 Appropriations from, 116Q.02
 Deposits to, 116Q.02
 Establishment, 116Q.02
 Purposes, 116Q.02

Great River Road
 Counties, financial assistance, 373.27

Harmful substance compensation account
 Appropriations from, 115B.26
 Claims, paying when fund insufficient, 115B.26
 Deposits to
 Earnings from assets, 115B.26
 Petroleum tank release cleanup account, transfers from, 115C.08
 Subrogation actions, proceeds, 115B.31
 Transfers from petroleum tank release cleanup account, 115B.26
 Establishment, 115B.26

Hazardous waste generator loan account
 Appropriations from, 115B.224
 Deposits to, 115B.224
 Establishment, 115B.224
 Uses, 115B.224

Health care access account
 Payments from
 Minnesota comprehensive health association, funding, 62E.11

Health care access fund
 Appropriations from
 Gross earnings tax refunds, 295.58
 MinnesotaCare antitrust exception applications, filing fees, 62J.2914
 Deposits to
 Estimated revenues, 256.9352
 Generally, 16A.724, 256.9352
 Health care providers, excess revenues or fees, repayment, 62P.05
 Health maintenance organizations, premiums taxes, 295.58
 Health plan companies, excess expenditures, assessments, 62P.04
 Hospitals and health care providers, gross earnings tax revenues, 295.58
 MinnesotaCare antitrust exception applications, filing fees, 62J.2914
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, premiums taxes, 295.58

Midlevel practitioner education account, 136A.1356

Nursing education account, see Nursing education account under this topic

Payments from
 Hospitals and health care providers, gross earnings tax refunds, 295.58

Health occupations licensing account, see Health occupations licensing account under SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

Higher education board of the state of Minnesota universities revenue fund
 Allocating receipts, 136.36
 Higher education board, duties regarding, 136.35

Highway user tax distribution fund, see HIGHWAY USER TAX DISTRIBUTION FUND

Housing trust fund account
 Deposits to
 Bond allocation application deposits, interest, 474A.21
 Pooled trust accounts, interest, 82.24
 Transfers to
 Real estate education, research and recovery fund, 82.34

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Human services recovered money account
 Appropriations from
 Ombudspersons for families program, 257.0769

Human services risk pool fund
 Appropriations from, 245.814
 Appropriations to, 245.814
 Assessments, 245.814
 Creation, 245.814

Imprest fund, see IMPREST FUND

Indian teacher preparation loan repayment revolving account, 125.62

Infrastructure development fund
 Disposition, generally, 16A.662

Inmates fund
 Deposits to, 246.15
 Payments from, 246.15
 Transfers from, 246.15

Inmate social welfare fund
 Deposits to
 Contraband sales, proceeds, 243.24
 Unclaimed inmate property, 241.09

Internal improvement land fund
 Investments
 Income, depositing in county state-aid highway fund, 162.05

Internal service accounts
 Transfers from
 Administration department, authority, 16B.052

Intertechnologies revolving fund
 Appropriations from, 16B.48
 Deposits to, 16B.405
 STARS operation, 16B.465

I-394 parking fee account
 Appropriations from, 161.1231
 Deposits to, 161.1231

Job search and relocation fund
 Deposits to
 On-the-job training, employer penalties, 268.65

Judges' retirement fund, see Judges' retirement fund under JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)

Laboratory services account
 Deposits to
 Laboratory services division fees, 17.85
 Establishment, 17.85

Labor interpretive center account, 138A.04

Lac qui Parle and Big Stone lakes water control projects account
 Appropriations from, 84.155
 Transfers to, 84.154

Lake Superior water filtration and purification fund
 Created, 298.244
 Purpose, 298.244

Land acquisition account
 Creation, 94.165
 Deposits to, 84.632, 84A.53, 94.16
 Reports about, 94.165
 Scientific and natural areas, expenditures for, 92.69

Land and water conservation fund
 Appropriations from, 86.72

Landfill cleanup account
 Appropriations from, 115B.42
 Deposits to
 Expenses recovered by commissioner, 115B.41
 Funds required for proof of financial responsibility, 115B.40
 Insurance, recoveries, 115B.44
 Solid waste assessments, 116.07
 Voluntary buy-out, insurers, 115B.45
 Establishment, 115B.42
 Uses for, 115B.42

Land management information center revolving account
 Deposits to, 4A.05

Lead abatement licensing and certification account
 Appropriations from, 144.876
 Deposits to, 144.876

Lead fund
 Appropriations from, 115C.082

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

- Lead fund (Cont'd)
 - Deposits to, 115C.082
 - Establishment, 115C.082
- Leech Lake Band and White Earth Band special license account
 - Appropriations from, 97A.151
 - Deposits to, 97A.151
- Legislative research account, 3.304
- Liquefied petroleum gas account
 - Deposits to, 239.785
- Livestock weighing fund
 - Deposits to, 17A.11
 - Payments from, 17A.11
- Local government correctional service retirement fund, 353C.01
- Losses, credit to fund, 11A.12
- Lottery prize fund
 - Deposits to, 349A.10
 - Establishment, 349A.10
 - Payments from, 349A.10
- Materials distribution revolving fund
 - Appropriations from, 16B.28
 - Deposits to, 16B.28
- Maximum effort school fund
 - Accounts, 124.39
 - Appropriations to, 124.40
 - Deposits to, 124.40
 - Establishment, 124.39
 - Investment, 124.39
- Medical and dental expense account
 - Administrative costs, 43A.48
- Medical assistance account
 - Appropriations to, 252.275
 - Deposits to, 246.18, 256B.041
 - Establishment, 256B.041
 - Transfers to
 - Mentally retarded persons, services for, 252.275, 256B.0916, 256E.15
- Metropolitan landfill abatement account
 - Credits to, 473.844
 - Deposits to
 - Solid waste landfill fees, 473.843
 - Established, 473.844
 - Reports about, 473.846
 - Use of funds, 473.844
- Midlevel practitioner education account
 - Deposits to, 136A.1356
 - Establishment, 136A.1356
- Milk inspection service account
 - Appropriations from, 32.394
 - Establishment, 32.394
- Milk over-order premium account
 - Appropriations from, 32.73
 - Created, 32.73
 - Deposits to, 32.73
- Minnesota breeders' fund
 - Deposits to
 - Pari-mutuel betting, taxes, 240.15
 - Pari-mutuel pools, deductions in lieu of taxes, 240.13
 - Pari-mutuel pools, set aside, televised racing days, 240.13
 - Distribution, 240.18
 - Established, 240.18
 - Rulemaking, 240.18
- Minnesota child passenger restraint and education account
 - Appropriations from, 169.685
 - Created, 169.685
 - Deposits to, 169.685
- Minnesota combined investment funds, see COMBINED INVESTMENT FUNDS
- Minnesota critical habitat private sector matching account
 - Appropriations from, 84.943
 - Establishment, 84.943
 - Management, 84.943
 - Matching funds, 84.943
- Minnesota employees insurance trust fund
 - Appropriations from, 43A.317
 - Deposits to, 43A.317

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

- Minnesota environment and natural resources trust fund, see MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND
- Minnesota future resources fund, see MINNESOTA FUTURE RESOURCES FUND
- Minnesota grown account
 - Appropriations from, 17.102
 - Deposits to, 17.102
 - Established, 17.102
- Minnesota grown matching account
 - Agriculture department, duties, 17.109
 - Appropriations from, 17.109
 - Appropriations to, 17.109
 - Establishment, 17.109
 - Funding sources, 17.109
- Minnesota insurance guaranty association accounts, see Accounts under MINNESOTA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
- Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association, see Accounts under MINNESOTA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
- Minnesota state army building commission fund
 - Created, 193.143
 - Deposits to, 193.143
 - Transfer of funds, 193.143
- Minnesota state water pollution control fund
 - Deposits in
 - Combined sewer overflow abatement, repayments, 116.162
- Minnesota supplemental investment fund, see SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND
- Minnesota technology account
 - Appropriations from, 116O.12
 - Deposits in, 116O.12
 - Investment, 116O.12
- Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary area commission
 - Gifts to, 1.38
- Motorcycle safety fund
 - Appropriations from, 126.115
 - Created, 171.06
 - Deposits to
 - Drivers' license fees, two-wheeled vehicle endorsements, 171.06
 - Minnesota identification card fees, 171.06, 171.26
- Motor vehicle license suspense fund
 - Payments from
 - Motor vehicle sales tax refunds, armed forces personnel, 168.032
- MSRS correctional employees retirement fund, see MSRS CORRECTIONAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT FUND
- Municipal bond guaranty account
 - Credits to, 475A.05
 - Established, 475A.05
 - Generally, 475A.05
 - Loans from, 475A.05
 - Municipal debt service aid, security for, 475A.03
 - Payments from, 475A.06
- Municipal state-aid street fund, see MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND
- Municipal turnback account, see Municipal turnback account under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND
- Natural areas legacy endowment account
 - Deposits to, 92.69
- Natural resources federal reimbursement account
 - Appropriations from, 86.72
 - Deposits to, 86.72
 - Transfers to, 86.72
- Natural resources fund
 - All-terrain vehicle account
 - Deposits to, 84.922, 84.925, 84.927
 - Purposes, 84.927
 - Creation, 16A.531
 - Off-highway motorcycle account
 - Deposits to, 84.788, 84.791, 84.794
 - Spending restrictions, 84.794

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

- Natural resources fund (Cont'd)
 - Off-road vehicle account
 - Deposits to, 84.798, 84.803
 - Spending restrictions, 84.803
 - Snowmobile trails and enforcement account
 - Deposits to, 84.83, 84.86
 - Purposes, 84.83
- Natural resources funds
 - Deposits to
 - Snowmobile, all-terrain, and recreational vehicle fines, 97A.065
- 911 emergency telephone service account
 - Deposits to
 - Administration department, duties, 237.49
 - Emergency telephone systems, fees, 403.11
 - Enhanced 911 service, 403.113
- Nongame wildlife management account
 - Matching funds, 84.943
- Northwest Airlines facilities debt service accounts
 - Deposits to, 116R.11
- Northwest Airlines facilities debt service reserve accounts
 - Deposits to, 116R.13
- Nuclear safety preparedness account, see Nuclear safety preparedness account under SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
- Nursing education account
 - Deposits to, 136A.1357
 - Establishment, 136A.1357
 - Payments from
 - Adjustment, human services department, duties, 256.9352
 - Minnesota comprehensive health association, funding, 62E.11
 - Rural physician education account
 - Deposits to, 136A.1355
 - Establishment, 136A.1355
- Nursing home advisory council fund
 - Appropriations from, 144A.33
 - Deposits to, 144A.33
- Off-highway motorcycle account
 - Deposits to
 - Education and training program fees, 84.791
 - Registration fees, 84.788, 84.794
 - Spending restrictions, 84.794
- Off-road vehicle account
 - Deposits to, 84.798, 84.803
 - Spending restrictions, 84.803
- Once-through cooling conversion account
 - Deposits to, 103G.271
- Overages
 - Recording, finance department, 16A.276
- Payments from
 - District court judges, expenses, 484.54
 - Domestic animals, killed, appraised value, 35.08
 - Generally, 16A.56
 - Indirect costs, reimbursement to general fund, 16A.127
 - Payment and receipt documents, finance department custody, 16A.58
 - Tax refunds
 - Gross earnings taxes, 294.09
 - Interest, 271.12
 - Property taxes paid by mistake on railroad lands, 283.07
 - Transportation bonds, expenses of, 174.51
- Peace officer training account
 - Deposits to, 626.861
 - Disbursements, 626.861
- Permanent school fund, see PERMANENT SCHOOL FUND
- Permanent university fund, see PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND
- Pesticide regulatory account
 - Appropriations from, 18B.05
 - Deposits to
 - Agricultural chemicals, fines, 18D.323
 - Generally, 18B.05
 - Established, 18B.05
 - Payments from
 - Pesticide control, law enforcement costs, 18B.05

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

- Petroleum tank release cleanup account
 - Appropriations from
 - Petroleum tank release compensation board, 115C.08
 - Reimbursements, 115C.09
 - Deposits to
 - Civil and administrative penalties, 115C.05
 - Civil penalties, 115C.08
 - Discharges or threatened discharges, penalties, 115E.11
 - Fees, 115C.08
 - Gifts and grants, 115C.08
 - Money received for assistance, 115C.03
 - Recoveries by state, 115C.04, 115C.08
 - Reimbursements, returned, 115C.08
 - Insufficient funds, state liability, reduction, 115C.09
 - Transfer of funds
 - Harmful substance compensation account, transfers to, 115B.26, 115C.08
 - Use of funds, 115C.08, 115C.10
- Pheasant habitat improvement account, 97A.095
- Pine Island conservation account
 - Appropriations from, 84.155
 - Deposits to, 84.155
- Pipeline safety account
 - Deposits to, 216D.08
 - Established, 299J.18
- Pollution control agency training account
 - Appropriations from, 115.03
 - Deposits to, 115.03
- Port development revolving fund, 457A.06
- Postretirement investment fund, see POSTRETIREMENT INVESTMENT FUND
- Productivity loan account
 - Appropriations from, 16B.86
- Professional services support account
 - Appropriations from, 84.025
 - Deposits to, 84.025
- Public employees insurance reserve holding account, 353.65
- Public employees police and fire fund, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND
- Public employees retirement fund, 353.27
- Public welfare fund
 - Deposits to
 - Convicts' wages, 243.24, 243.88
- Racing commission reimbursement account
 - Appropriations from, 240.155
 - Deposits to, 240.155
- Rail bank maintenance account
 - Deposits to, 222.63
 - Generally, 222.63
 - Transfers from, 222.63
- Rainy day fund, see Budget and cash flow reserve account under GENERAL FUND
- Real estate education, research and recovery fund
 - Deposits to, 82.34
 - Expenditures, 82.34
 - Reports about, 82.34
- Red Lake game preserve fund
 - Creation, 84A.03
 - Payments from, 84A.04
 - Transfers from, 84A.51
 - Transfers to, 282.226
- Reemployment insurance fund, see REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE FUND
- Refunds from, 16A.155, 16A.48, 16A.49
- Reinvest in Minnesota resources account
 - Establishment, 84.95
 - Expenditures, 84.95
- Revolving funds, see REVOLVING FUNDS
- Risk management fund, 16B.85
- Rural finance authority security account, 41B.02, 41B.17, 41B.19
- Rural physician education account
 - Deposits to, 136A.1355
 - Establishment, 136A.1355
- Rural rehabilitation account, see RURAL REHABILITATION ACCOUNT

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Scholarship account
 Appropriations from, 168.129
 Created, 168.129
 Deposits to, 168.129

School endowment fund, see SCHOOL ENDOWMENT FUND

Seed inspection fund
 Agricultural experiment station, transfer of funds, 21.90
 Deposits to, 21.92
 Establishment, 21.92

Seed potato inspection fund
 Created, 21.115
 Deposits to, 21.115
 Payments from, 21.116

Semi-independent living services account
 Transfers from, 256B.0916

Seminar fees accounts
 Unobligated balances, 16A.721

Shortages
 Recording, finance department, 16A.276

Snowmobile trails and enforcement account
 Deposits to, 84.83, 84.86
 Purposes, 84.83

Social security contribution fund, see Contribution fund under SOCIAL SECURITY

Social welfare fund
 Application of law, 256.92
 Depositing in general fund, 256.89
 Depositories, 256.89, 256.90
 Deposits to
 Generally, 256.01, 256.89
 Human services department, duties, 256.92
 Interest, 256.92
 Local social services agencies, duties, 256.92
 Record keeping, 256.92
 Establishment, 256.88
 Estimate of amount, filing with state treasurer, 256.90
 Human services department, duties, 256.90
 Investment, 256.90
 Local social services agencies, duties, 256.89
 Payments from, 256.91
 Rulemaking, 256.89
 State treasurer, duties, 256.89

Soldiers' assistance fund, see State soldiers' assistance fund under this topic

Special compensation fund, see SPECIAL COMPENSATION FUND

Special revenue fund, see SPECIAL REVENUE FUND

Special revenue maximization account
 Appropriations from
 Human services department, 256.01
 Ombudspersons for families, control of funds, 257.0755
 Deposits to
 Child welfare targeted case management, federal aid set aside, 256F.10
 Human services, recoveries of state money, 256.01
 Local children's mental health collaboratives, reimbursements, 245.495
 Transfers from, 256.01

Special welfare fund (mentally retarded persons)
 Appropriations from, 246.41
 Deposits to, 246.41
 Use, 246.41

Sports and health club sales tax revenue fund
 Payments from, 16A.661, 240A.11

Stabilization reserve fund, see Joint underwriting association under MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

State airports fund, see STATE AIRPORTS FUND

State arts account
 Appropriations from, 129D.06
 Deposits to, 349A.10

State bond fund, see STATE BOND FUND

State building fund, see BOND PROCEEDS FUND

State compensation revolving fund
 Premiums, duties, 79.34

State elections campaign fund, see STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

State employees retirement fund, see State employees retirement fund under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

State facility liability trust fund
 Administration, 115A.301
 Appropriations to, 115A.301
 Creation, 115A.301
 Deposits to, 115A.301
 Uses, 115A.301

State family farm program bond account
 Deposits to, 41.56

State forest fund
 Appropriations from, 94.48
 Deposits to, 94.48

State forest road account
 Appropriations from, 89.70
 Created, 89.70
 Transfers from, 296.421
 Transfers to, 296.421

State fund mutual insurance company, see STATE FUND MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY

State lands and minerals suspense account
 Deposits to, 16A.125

State lottery fund
 Deposits to
 Vendors, investigations, fees, 349A.07
 Establishment, 349A.10
 Lottery operations account
 Deposits to, 349A.06, 349A.07, 349A.10
 Establishment, 349A.10
 Payments from, 349A.03, 349A.10
 Net proceeds, transfer from, 349A.10

State lottery, reserve account, 349A.08

State municipal aid bond account
 Established, 475A.06

State-operated community-based programs, funded depreciation accounts
 Appropriations from, 246.18
 Deposits to, 246.18
 Established, 246.18

State parks working capital account
 Appropriations from, 85.22
 Deposits to, 85.22

State patrol motor vehicle account, see State patrol motor vehicle account under TRANSPORTATION SERVICES FUND

State patrol retirement fund, see STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND

State Register publication account, 14.46

State school funds
 Embezzlement, felony, Const. art 11 s 13

State soldiers' assistance fund
 Administration, 197.05, 197.06
 Composition of fund, 197.04
 Created, 197.03
 Disbursement of funds, 197.07
 Expenditures, 197.05
 Veterans affairs department, duties, 197.05 to 197.07

State systems account
 Appropriations from, 256.014
 Creation, 256.014
 Deposits to, 256.014

State tree fund
 Creating, 137.07
 Deposits to
 Federal aid, 137.08
 Forest stock sale proceeds, 137.07

State university activity fund
 Appropriations from, 169.966
 Deposits to, 169.966

Statewide fuel account
 Appropriations from, 268.371
 Defined, 268.371
 Deposits to, 268.371
 Economic security department, duties, 268.371
 Established, 268.371

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Statistical services account
 Appropriations from, 17.038
 Deposits to, 17.038
 Establishment, 17.038

Stores for resale revolving account
 Appropriations from, 29.049
 Created, 29.049

Supplemental investment fund, see SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND

Swamp land funds, Const. art 11 s 8

Taconite economic development fund
 Deposits to
 Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.28
 Payments from, 298.227

Taconite environmental protection fund
 Administration, 298.223
 Appropriations from, 298.223
 Appropriations to, 298.221
 Created, 298.223
 Deposits to
 General fund, transfers from, 298.226
 Occupation tax revenues, allocation, 298.018
 Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.28
 Taconite economic development fund, 298.227
 Investments, 298.224
 Purpose, 298.223
 Taconite environmental protection fund act
 Citation, 298.222
 Generally, 298.222 to 298.226
 Use, 298.223

Taconite iron ore special advance royalty account
 Appropriations from, 93.222
 Created, 93.222
 Deposits to, 93.222

Taconite municipal aid account
 Deposits to, 298.28
 Distribution from, 298.282

Taconite property tax relief account
 Appropriations to, 298.293

Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons fund, 237.50, 237.52

Telephone assistance fund
 Appropriations from, 237.701
 Deposits to, 237.49, 237.701

Telephone company assessment account
 Deposits to, 237.295

Telephone investigation revolving fund
 Deposits to, 237.30

Theft of public funds, 609.465, 609.466

Tobacco tax revenue fund
 Payments from, 16A.661

Town road account, see Town road account under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND

Transit assistance fund
 Appropriations from, 297B.09
 Finance department, duties, 174.32
 Investments, 174.32
 Metropolitan account, 174.32
 Metropolitan council, duties, 174.32
 Payments from, 174.32
 Payments to, 174.32
 State investment board, duties, 174.32
 Transfers to, 297B.09
 Transportation department, duties, 174.32

Transportation fund, see Transportation fund under GENERAL FUND

Transportation services fund, see TRANSPORTATION SERVICES FUND

Traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury account
 Appropriations from, 171.29
 Deposits to, 171.29

Trout and salmon management account, 97A.075

Trunk highway bond account, see Trunk highway bond account under STATE BOND FUND

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

Trunk highway contingent fund, see Trunk highway contingent fund under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Trunk highway fund, see TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND

Trust funds, see TRUST FUNDS

Unemployment trust fund account, see Unemployment trust fund account under REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Uniform commercial code account
 Appropriations from, 336.9-413
 Deposits to
 Commercial code computerized filing system, service charges, 336.9-413
 Secretary of state, supplemental services, 5.24
 Established, 336.9-413

University activity fund, see University activity fund under STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD

University salt land fund, 92.05, 92.24, 92.28

Vacation benefit account
 Appropriations from, 43A.181
 Deposits to, 43A.181

Vehicle inspection account
 Appropriations from, 116.65
 Creation, 116.65
 Deposits to, 116.65

Veterans adjusted compensation fund
 Composition of fund, 197.975, 197.985
 Created, 197.975
 Disbursements, 197.975

Veterans homes
 Dedicated account
 Deposits to, 198.34
 Endowment, bequest, and devises fund, 198.16

Veterans training revolving fund
 Appropriations from, 124.625

Video gaming license account
 Transfers from, 349.61

Vietnam veterans bonus bond account
 Appropriations to, 197.986
 Composition of fund, 197.985

Violations and penalties
 Embezzlement, felony, 609.54
 Failure to pay over, felony, 609.445
 False claims
 Presenting to public officer or body, 609.465
 Theft of public funds, 609.465, 609.466

Vocational technical education council account
 Deposits to, 136C.50

Waste pesticide collection account
 Appropriations from, 18B.065
 Deposits to
 Assessments, waste pesticide collection program, 18B.065
 Registration fees, 18B.26
 Establishment, 18B.065

Waterfowl habitat improvement account, 97A.075

Water recreation account
 Deposits to
 Exotic species violations, fines, 84.9692
 Lake Superior safe harbors program, fees, 86A.21
 Watercraft license fees, 86B.415
 Water safety violations, fines and bail, 86B.705
 Payments from, 86B.705

Well sealing account
 Deposits to, 103I.345
 Expenditures, 103I.345

Wholesale produce dealer account
 Deposits to, 27.19

Wildlife acquisition account, 97A.071

Wild rice management account
 Appropriations from, 84.0911
 Deposits to, 84.0911

Witness and victim protection fund, see Witness and victim protection fund under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

Workers' compensation division account
 Appropriations from, 176.421
 Deposits to, 176.421

STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

- Work release account
 - Deposits to
 - Convicts' earnings, 241.26
- World trade center corporation account, see World trade center account under SPECIAL REVENUE FUND
- Zoo fund
 - Appropriations from, 85A.04
 - Deposits to, 85A.04

STATE GEMSTONE

- See also GEMSTONES
- Designating, agate, 1.147

STATE GRAIN

- See also GRAIN
- Designating, wild rice, 1.148

STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

- Activities
 - Reports about, 128C.20
 - Requiring legislation, 128C.20
- Advertising
 - Restrictions, 128C.01
- Advisory committees
 - Establishment, 128C.01
 - Expenses of members, 128C.10
- Affirmative action
 - Policy required, 128C.15
 - Reports about, 128C.20
- Assault of sports officials
 - Procedures, 128C.08
- Athletic activities
 - Classes, 128C.05
 - Conferences, 128C.02, 128C.05, 128C.07
 - Tournaments, 128C.05
- Audits, 128C.12, 128C.20
- Benefit and relief associations
 - Students athlete insurance
 - Exemption, insurance laws, 123.38
- Board
 - Advisory committees, establishing, 128C.02
 - Auto use policy, establishing, 128C.10
 - Control, interscholastic activities of pupils, 128C.01
 - Corporate partnerships, restrictions, 128C.01
 - Decisions, making, 128C.02
 - Members
 - Appointment, 128C.01
 - Eligibility, 128C.01
 - Expenses, 128C.10
 - Number, 128C.01
 - Terms, compensation, removal, 128C.01
 - Notice given
 - Persons excluded for assault on sports officials, 128C.08
 - Policies, adopting, 128C.02
 - Reports given
 - Annual report, commissioner's information, 128C.02
 - Vacancies, 128C.01
- Characteristics, 128C.01
- Coaches, see COACHES
- Commercial relationships
 - Restrictions, 128C.08
- Comparable worth implementation plan, 128C.15
- Complaints
 - Disposition, report, 128C.20
- Conferences
 - Arranging membership, 128C.02, 128C.07
 - Voluntary formation; exception, 128C.07
- Criteria
 - Conference membership, arranging, 128C.02
- Data practices act
 - Application to league, 128C.17
- Definitions
 - Ethics in government, 10A.01
- Delegation of power to, 128C.01

STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE (Cont'd)

- Employees
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Bonuses, prohibition, 15A.086
 - Report, 128C.20
 - Credit card prohibition, 128C.10
 - Director, see Executive director under this topic
 - Expense reimbursement limit, 128C.10
 - Motor vehicle use, 128C.10
 - Protected groups, recruitment, 128C.15, 128C.20
 - Sexual harassment and violence, addressing, 128C.02
- Events
 - Target Center, liquor prohibition, 340A.404
- Executive director
 - Compensation, 128C.20
 - Expenditures by, 128C.20
 - Expense account, 128C.10
 - Performance evaluation, 128C.20
- Expenses
 - Authority of member schools to pay, 128C.01
 - Components, 128C.12
 - Staff, report, 128C.20
- Extracurricular activities
 - League control, 128C.01
- Government data
 - Data practices act, subject to, 128C.17
- Hearings
 - Conference membership, arranging, 128C.02, 128C.07
- Interscholastic activities
 - Athletic tournaments, grouped by classes, 128C.05
 - Authority to regulate, 128C.01
 - Conferences, see Conferences under this topic
 - Sexual harassment in, 128C.02
- Lawsuits
 - Comparable worth plan, 128C.15
 - Disposition, report, 128C.20
 - Local government, league as, 128C.17
- Meetings
 - Open meetings, requirement, 128C.22
- Member high schools
 - Arranging conference membership for, 128C.02, 128C.07
 - Delegation of power to league by, 128C.01
 - Eligibility, 128C.01
 - Payment of dues, 128C.01, 128C.12
- Metropolitan governmental unit
 - State high school league defined as
 - Ethics in government, 10A.01
- Notice given
 - Conference membership arrangement, 128C.07
 - Positions available, 128C.15
- Organization, 128C.01
- Policies
 - Affirmative action, 128C.15, 128C.20
 - Duty of board to adopt, 128C.02
 - Forming or altering of conferences, policy to guide, 128C.07
 - Sexual harassment and violence, 128C.02, 128C.20
 - Women referees, 128C.02
- Political subdivision
 - State high school league defined as
 - Ethics in government, 10A.01
- Referees
 - Women referees, league policy and rules, 128C.02
- Reports about
 - Comparable worth implementation plan, 128C.15
 - Education commissioner, 128C.02, 128C.20
 - State auditor, 128C.12
- Reports given
 - Employees, total compensation plan, 43A.18
- Rulemaking
 - Athletic participation of nonresident students, 128C.02
 - Exempt from administrative procedure act, mostly, 128C.02
- Sexual harassment and violence
 - Policy, rules, penalties, and recommendations, 128C.02
- Sporting events
 - Amateur sports commission, sanction, 240A.05
- Tournaments, 128C.05

STATE HOSPITALS

See REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

STATE INFORMATION SERVICES

See also INFORMATION SERVICES

Advisory task force, see STATE INFORMATION SYSTEMS

ADVISORY TASK FORCE

Agency information systems, generally

Administration department, duties

Changes ordered by administration department, 16B.44

Evaluation, 16B.40

Intertechnologies revolving fund, 16B.48

Library, see Computer systems and programs library under

ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Master plan, 16B.40

Powers, generally, 16B.04, 16B.40

Purchasing, 16B.15

Report to legislature, 16B.40

Security standards and system, 16B.40

Standards, 16B.40

System development methodology, 16B.40

Appropriation requests, review, 16B.40, 16B.41

Data, production and sharing, 16B.41

System architecture, planning, 16B.41

System development methodology, 16B.40

Criminal justice information service, see CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION SERVICE

Data

Comparison, see Computerized comparison of data under GOVERNMENT DATA

Government data practices act, requirements, see GOVERNMENT DATA

Security, 16B.40

Detention information system, 241.021

Directory, see INFORMATION SYSTEMS DIRECTORY

Education management information system, see EDUCATION MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM

Election-related information

Voter information telephone lines, 204B.27

Electronic access

Government information access council, duties, 15.95

Policy of state, 15.95

Employee relations department, personnel data, 43A.04

Employment and training services

Client tracking and program evaluation

Economic security department, duties, 268.86

ESV-IS, see Elementary, secondary, and vocational information system under EDUCATION MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM

Groundwater quality, database, 103H.175

Health department

Home care providers, 144A.47

Rural health office, see Rural health office under HEALTH DEPARTMENT

Land management information system, see LAND MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM

Library, see Computer systems and programs library under ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Mental illness information management system

Establishment, 245.721

National crime information center (NCIC), see National crime information center (NCIC) under FEDERAL AGENCIES

Nationwide police communication system, see Nationwide police communication system under PEACE OFFICERS

Performance evaluations, 16B.45

Poison information centers, see POISON INFORMATION CENTERS

Risk management information system, 16B.85

STATE INFORMATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

SDE-IS, see EDUCATION MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM

Sentencing guidelines commission, 244.09

Statewide system

State information services defined as

Government data practices act, 13.02

Trial court information system, see TRIAL COURT INFORMATION SYSTEM

Voter registration, see Statewide registration system under VOTER REGISTRATION

Water information system, see WATER INFORMATION SYSTEM

STATE INFORMATION SYSTEMS ADVISORY TASK FORCE

See also STATE INFORMATION SERVICES

See also TASK FORCES

Performance evaluations of state information systems

Requests to legislative auditor, 16B.45

STATE INSPECTION

See INSPECTIONS

STATE INSTITUTIONS

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

See REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

STATE LANDS

See also PUBLIC LANDS

Abandonment

Presumption, 92.212

Acquisition

Conveyances by cities, 465.025

Federal lands

Executive council, powers, 9.071

State forest lands, 94.47 to 94.51

Transcripts of finance department records, 386.14

Historic sites, notice about, 138.665

Lease with option to buy, 16B.24

Legal proceedings, 243.64

Natural resources purposes

Appraisals, 84.0274

Gifts, acceptance, 84.085

Lawsuits, 84.0275

Option period, 84.0274

Owner's right to counsel, 84.0274

Payment by state, 84.0274

Railroad rights-of-way, exemption, 84.0274

Relocation assistance, see Relocation assistance to owners under EMINENT DOMAIN

Statement of landowner's rights and state responsibilities, 84.0274

State's responsibilities, 84.0274

Violations, 84.0275

Administration

Mississippi headwaters plan, 103F.371

Adverse possession

Attorney general, duty to prosecute, 8.04

All-terrain vehicle use

Development or operation, legislative approval required, 84.915

Annexation of territory into political subdivisions, 414.065

Application of law

County zoning ordinances, 394.24

Appraisals

Buildings on, 92.06

Generally, 92.03, 92.11, 92.12

Land acquired by state

Landowner's report to appraisal, 84.0274

Natural resources department, 84.0272

Railroad rights-of-way, 222.025

Subdivided lots, 92.09

Surplus lands, 84.027, 94.10

Appraisers

Timber appraisers, see State appraisers under TIMBER

Assessments

Special, see Special assessments under this topic

Beavers, removal, 97B.661

Buildings on

Appraisal, 92.06

STATE LANDS (Cont'd)**Buildings on (Cont'd)**

- Destruction, gross misdemeanor, 92.06
- Homesteads on former federal lands, 92.06
- Sales, county auditor, duties regarding, 375.195

Cabin sites, see Sites under CABINS**Certificates of sale**

- Assignments, 92.19
- Effect, 92.17
- Issuance
 - Original sale, 92.16
 - Resale of tax-forfeited land, 92.51
 - Two certificates, divided tract, 92.18
- Lost or destroyed certificates, 92.29
- Recall or correction after survey, 92.08
- Void certificates, 92.20

Claims and controversies

- Executive council, powers, 9.041, 9.071

Classification

- Land exchanges, 94.342

Conservation projects

- Beltrami Island conservation project
 - Creation, 84.155
 - Land exchanges, 84.157
 - Management, 84.155
 - Red Lake game preserve, see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE
 - Rulemaking, 84.155
- Pine Island conservation project
 - Creation, 84.155
 - Land exchanges, 84.157
 - Management, 84.155
 - Rulemaking, 84.155

Consolidated conservation area lands

- Aitkin, Roseau, and Mahnomen counties, 1931
 - Appropriation, 84A.22
 - Bonds, towns or school districts, 94.31 to 94.33
 - Classification of lands, 84A.23
 - Consolidated land acquisition and disposition plans, 84A.56
 - County auditors, report, 84A.23
 - County boards, duties, 84A.20, 282.151
 - Eminent domain, 84A.29
 - Executive council, powers, 9.071
 - Finance, commissioner of, certification to commissioner of natural resources, 84A.27
 - Gifts accepted, 84A.28
 - Hunting, 84A.21
 - Lands, county auditor to list, 84A.23
 - Management, 84A.32
 - Natural resources department, duties, 84A.20 to 84A.30, 84A.55
 - Peace officers, 84A.21
 - Proceeds, disposal, 84A.22, 84A.50 to 84A.54
 - Rulemaking, 84A.21, 84A.55
 - Sale of lands, 84A.23, 84A.56
 - Tax-forfeited nonconservation lands, sale, 282.151
 - Title to lands, 84A.26, 84A.57
 - Violations and penalties, 84A.30

Bonds

- County assumption of bonds purchased by school districts, 94.31 to 94.33

Consolidated conservation areas account

- Accounting between state and counties, 84A.52
- Appropriations from, 84A.51, 84A.52, 84A.53
- Audits and examinations, 84A.52
- Creation, 84A.51
- Deposits to, 84A.54
- Payments to counties, 84A.52, 84A.55
- Transfers to, 84A.51

High schools in, isolation index, 124A.22**Land exchanges**

- Class A lands, 84.157
- Conditions for exchange, 94.343

STATE LANDS (Cont'd)**Consolidated conservation area lands (Cont'd)****Marshall County, 1933**

- Bonds, assumption by county, 84A.40
- Classification of lands, 84A.37
- Consolidated land acquisition and disposition plans, 84A.56
- County auditor's certificates, validation, 84A.50
- Definitions, 84A.41
- Delinquent taxes, county auditor to certify, 84A.33
- Ditches and drainage systems, 84A.32
- Eminent domain, 84A.32, 84A.39
- Establishment, procedure, 84A.31
- Finance department to certify list, 84A.37
- Gifts, acceptance, 84A.32, 84A.38
- Highways, 84A.32
- Hunting, 84A.32
- Natural resources department, duties, 84A.31 to 84A.42, 84A.55
- Peace officers, 84A.32, 84A.55
- Proceeds, disposal, 84A.32, 84A.50 to 84A.54
- Roads, 84A.32
- Rulemaking, 84A.32, 84A.55
- Sale of lands, 84A.37, 84A.56
- Title to lands, 84A.36, 84A.57
- Violations and penalties, 84A.42
- Sales of land, 84A.56
- Snowmobile operation, 84A.55
- Tax-forfeited land sales, exemptions, 282.06
- Wildlife management areas

Consolidation of territory into political subdivisions, 414.065**Contracts for deed**

- State surplus land sales, 94.12

Cook County

- Timber, restrictions, 92.45

Critical natural habitat for wildlife, see Natural habitat under WILD ANIMALS**Deeds**

- Escheated land, 94.351

Defined

- Land sales, 92.01
- Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

Detachment of territory into political subdivisions, 414.065**Drainage**

- Benefits and damages, assessment, 103E.315
- Improvements, included in appraisal, 92.04
- Lands used for, 103E.025
- Need for, report by appraisers, 92.12
- Wetlands, public drainage systems, 103G.225

Easements

- Flowage easements, Upper Red Lake region, 103G.575
- Mining easements, 117.47, 117.471

Natural resources department

- Conveyances to governments, 84.63
- Conveyances to private persons, 84.631

Railroad rights-of-way

- Administration department, duties, 222.025
- Governor, duties, 222.025
- Procedures, 222.025
- Terms, requirements, 222.025

Utility easements

- Agency approval, 16B.26
- Granting, 16B.26
- Revocation, 16B.26
- Running with the land, 16B.26

Encumbrances

- Escheated land, 94.351

Escheated land

- Deeds, 94.351
- Encumbrances on, 94.351
- Sales, 94.09 to 94.16

Exchanges

- Classification of lands, 94.342
- Conservation projects, 84.157
- Consolidated conservation area lands, 84.157, 94.343
- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 10

STATE LANDS (Cont'd)

- Exchanges (Cont'd)
 - Deed taxes, exemptions, 287.22
 - Executive council, powers, 9.071
 - Gifts of land, 84.085
 - Hazardous waste facilities sites, 115A.06
 - Land exchange board, see LAND EXCHANGE BOARD
 - Marginal agricultural land, 103F.535
 - Quieting title, 94.346
 - Restrictions, 94.342
 - Tax-forfeited lands
 - Class A land exchanges, 84.157, 94.343
 - Class B land exchanges, 94.344
 - Classification, 94.342
 - School districts, Chippewa national forest, 129.03, 129.04
 - Wetlands, 103F.535
- Executive council
 - Sale or exchange within national forests, 9.071
 - Settlement of claims and controversies, powers, 9.041, 9.071
 - Transfer between departments, 9.071
- Fire insurance
 - Agriculture department, 41.56
- Forest lands
 - Sale for private management, 92.321
 - State forests, see STATE FORESTS
- Garbage
 - Unlawful deposit, misdemeanor, 609.68
- Grants in support, internal improvements, Const. art 11 s 3
- Hunting
 - Blinds, 97B.811
- Internal improvement lands, see Internal improvement lands under SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS
- Lake County
 - Timber, restrictions, 92.45
- Land descriptions
 - Conveyances to correct, 84.0273
- Land exchange board, see LAND EXCHANGE BOARD
- Land exchanges, see Exchanges under this topic
- Land patents
 - Effect, 92.17
 - Filing, 92.17
 - Issuance, 92.21, 92.29
 - Tax-forfeiture before issuance of patent, 92.165
- Lands deeded by cities
 - Conditions of deed, modifying, 465.02
- Lands forfeited to state for drainage assessments, see Consolidated conservation area lands under this topic
- Lands leased from natural resources department
 - Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
- Lawsuits
 - Payments for timber cut, 90.301
 - Trespass, 90.301
- Leases
 - Cabin sites, see Sites under CABINS
 - Decorative tree cultivation
 - Settlement for timber, 90.031
 - Terms, 90.50
 - Lands acquired from the United States, 94.47 to 94.51
 - Lands leased from natural resources department
 - Property taxes, exemption, 272.02
 - Mineral lands, see Leases under MINERAL LANDS
 - Possession contrary to lease, 90.311
 - Proceeds, depositing, 92.28
 - Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02
 - Purposes, 92.50
 - Tailings deposits, 92.50
 - Tax-forfeited lands
 - Mineral stockpiling and storage, 93.285
 - Mining, 93.335, 93.43
 - Terms, 92.50
 - Wild rice farming, 92.501
- Littering, see LITTERING
- Lost property, searches, see Searches on state lands under LOST PROPERTY
- Lower Saint Croix River, 103F.351

STATE LANDS (Cont'd)

- Maps
 - Subdivided lands for sale, 92.10
- Marginal agricultural lands, sales, 103F.535
- Market value
 - Railroad rights-of-way, appraisals to determine, 222.025
- Mineral lands, see State lands under MINERAL LANDS
- Mining
 - Mineral lands, see MINERAL LANDS
 - Tax-forfeited lands, see Tax-forfeited lands under this topic
- Mississippi headwaters land use plan, 103F.371
- Motor sports areas
 - Development or operation, legislative approval required, 84.915
- Navigable rivers, beds
 - State ownership, 103G.711
- Notices about
 - Historic site acquisition, notice about, 138.665
 - Local governments, surplus land sales, 94.10
 - State agencies, surplus land sales, 94.09
- Parks, see STATE PARKS
- Parties to suits
 - State as defendant, 582.13
- Peat lands
 - Leases for peat removal, 92.50
 - Withdrawal from sale, 92.461
- Permanent school fund lands, see Permanent school fund lands under SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS
- Permits
 - Timber cutting, see Permits under TIMBER
- Property taxes
 - Exemptions, 272.02
 - State employees or officers, dwellings, 272.011
- Public campgrounds, see Public campgrounds under CAMPING AREAS
- Purchases
 - Wells, identification, 103I.311
- Record keeping
 - Timber sales records, natural resources department, 90.221
- Records
 - Evidence, as notice, natural resources department, 90.411
 - Transcripts, records of federal land grants, 386.14
 - Trespass on timber lands, 90.301
- Recreational areas, see RECREATIONAL AREAS
- Red Lake game preserve, see RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE
- Reform school lands
 - Owners, refunds to, 92.22
- Registration of title, see State lands under REGISTRATION OF TITLE
- Registration of title without court proceedings, see State lands under REGISTRATION OF TITLE WITHOUT COURT PROCEEDINGS
- Relinquishment by state, 94.41
- Reports about, 84.03
- Right of entry
 - Metropolitan mosquito control commission personnel, 473.704
- Rights of way over
 - Utilities, licenses, natural resources department, 84.415
- Roads
 - Logging roads
 - Losses from use, liability, 3.736
 - Losses from use, limitation of liability, 466.03
- Rulemaking
 - Conservation projects, 84.155
- Saint Louis county, see State lands under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
- Sales
 - Advertising, 84.03, 92.10, 92.14
 - Agricultural land, 92.12
 - Applicability of law, 92.15
 - Authority to conduct sale, 92.02
 - Cancellation for failure to pay, 92.211
 - Cancellation, termination of contract, notice, 559.21
 - Certificates of release, delivery to county auditor, 92.165
 - Certificates of sale, see Certificates of sale under this topic
 - Default, 92.06, 92.16, 92.21
 - Defaulted property, family farm security program, 41.56
 - Division of tract, 92.18

STATE LANDS (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)

- Executive council, powers, 9.071
- Forest lands for private management, 92.321
- Interest rate, 92.06
- Land patents, see Land patents under this topic
- Lands acquired in collection of debt for articles manufactured by correctional industries, 243.64
- Lands acquired under old age assistance liens, 256.263
- Land sold before January 6, 1934
 - Default and redemption, 92.21
- Land sold before May 1, 1941
 - Extension of time for payment, 92.163
 - Historical provisions, 92.16
 - Presumption of abandonment, 92.212
 - Statute of limitations, lawsuits to recover land, 92.213
- Location, 92.12
- Lots
 - Price, 92.09
 - Size restrictions, 92.07
- Maps to advertise sale, 92.10
- Marginal agricultural lands, 103F.535
- Mississippi River, lands bordering on
 - United States navigation projects, 92.45
- Mistakes, 92.20
- National forests, 92.30
- Natural resources department
 - Duties, 92.01 to 92.69
 - Employees, restrictions, 92.71
- Notice, 92.12, 92.14
- Payments
 - Extension of time for, 92.211
 - Holder of certificate, 92.23
 - Receipts for, 92.23
 - Security for, 92.06
- Price, 92.03, 92.09, 92.12
- Proceeds, disposition, 92.24, 92.28
- Public lease sales
 - Mineral data, classification, 13.793
- Redemption, 92.21, 92.51
- Refunds, 92.20
- Reports about
 - Natural resources department, 92.26, 92.27
 - Statistics, gathering, 84.03
- Repossession or reentry, 92.16
- Resale after forfeiture for delinquent taxes, 92.51
- Security for installments, 92.06
- Subdivisions, see Subdivisions under this topic
- Surplus lands, see Surplus lands under this topic
- Surveys, 92.08
- Swamplands, see Swamplands under this topic
- Terms, 92.06
- Time, 92.12, 92.13
- Wells, identification, 103I.311
- Wetlands, 103F.535
- Wildlife management areas, 97A.135
- Withdrawals from sale
 - Land on meandered lakes, 92.45
 - Peat lands, 92.461
 - Reforestation lands, 89.27
 - State water powers, 89.26
- Salt lands, see Lands under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
- School and university lands, see SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS
- School trust lands, see School trust lands under SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS
- Scientific and natural areas, see SCIENTIFIC AND NATURAL AREAS
- Special assessments
 - Improvements benefiting state lands, 3.754
- State parks, see STATE PARKS
- State trails, see STATE TRAILS
- State trust fund lands, see Trust fund lands under this topic
- Storm insurance
 - Agriculture department, 41.56

STATE LANDS (Cont'd)

Subdivisions

- Maps, 92.10
- Petitions for, 92.09
- Sales by, 92.07
- Surplus lands
 - Environmental response actions, land acquired for Disposal, 115B.17
- Notice
 - Local governments, 94.10
 - Record of contracts for deed assignments, 94.13
 - Reservation of minerals, 94.14
 - Rights of purchaser, 94.13
 - State agencies, 94.09
 - Terms, interest, 94.11
- Sales
 - Appraisal, 94.09, 94.10
 - Contracts for deed, 94.12, 94.13
 - Declaration of, 94.09
 - Natural resources department, powers, 84.027
 - Notice, 94.09, 94.10
 - Offer to public bodies, 94.10
 - Payments, 94.11
 - Proceeds, disposition, 94.16
 - Quitclaim deeds, 94.12
 - Reports about, 94.09
 - Reservation of minerals, 94.14
 - State trails, 85.015
 - Survey, 94.10
 - Terms, interest, 94.11
- Surveys
 - United States surveys, correcting, 92.08
- Swamplands
 - Defined as state lands, 92.01
 - Sale
 - Minimum price, 92.04
 - Sales, exemptions, 282.06
 - School trust lands, 92.025
- Tax-forfeited lands, see TAX-FORFEITED PROPERTY (REAL PROPERTY)
- Timber, see State lands under TIMBER
- Transfers between departments
 - Capitol area, 15.50
 - Executive council, powers, 9.071
 - Procedure for acquiring control, 15.16
- Trespass
 - Lawsuits by or for the state
 - Place of trial, venue, 542.07
 - Timber lands, see Timber trespass under TIMBER
- Trust fund lands
 - Condemnation requirements, 383C.721
 - Debris, clearing, government agencies, 88.06
 - Defined, 16A.125
 - Mining on, see MINERAL LANDS
 - Peatland scientific and natural areas
 - Natural resources department, duties, 84.035
 - School lands, see SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS
 - State forest trust fund lands
 - Defined, 16A.125
 - Lands acquired under Laws 1939 c 343, 94.347
 - Swamplands, see SWAMPLANDS
 - University lands, see SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS
 - Voyageurs National Park, condemnation, 84B.03
- Unimproved property
 - Losses caused by condition of property, 3.736
- University lands, see SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS
- Violations and penalties
 - Destruction of buildings, gross misdemeanor, 92.06
- Waste, injunction against, 90.311
- Water powers
 - Reservation of rights, 93.01
- Waysides, see WAYSIDES
- Wells
 - Disposition, planning, 103I.311
 - Identification, 103I.311

STATE LANDS (Cont'd)**Wetlands**

- Public drainage systems, 103G.225
- Swamplands, see Swamplands under this topic
- Withdrawal from sale, 103F.535

Zoning

- County zoning ordinances, application of law, 394.24

STATE LAW LIBRARIANSee also **LIBRARIANS**

- Appointment, 480.09
- Assistants, 480.09
- Bond, 480.09
- Certificates and certification
 - Copies of library holdings, evidence, 599.15
- County law libraries, duties regarding, 134A.16
- Duties, generally, 480.09
- State librarian, appointment, Const. art 6 s 2

STATE LAW LIBRARYSee also **LAW LIBRARIES****Application of law**

- Government data practices act, 13.90

Copies submitted to

- Federal and foreign state materials, 480.09
- Legislative manual, 5.08
- Minnesota Rules, 14.47
- State documents, 15.18
- State laws and statutes, 3C.12
- State Register, 14.46

County law libraries

- Services, providing, 134A.08

Damage to materials, 134.40**Data**

- Government data practices act, application of law, 13.90

Employees

- Retirement, see **UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN**

- Social security benefits, see **SOCIAL SECURITY**

Establishment, 480.09**Fees**

- Copies certified as evidence, 599.15

Librarian, see STATE LAW LIBRARIAN**Library property**

- Damage or detention, petty misdemeanor, 609.541
- Removal, misdemeanor, 609.541

Records

- State archives deposit, exemptions, 138.17
- State law librarian, duties, 480.09
- Status as evidence, 599.15

Supreme court, duties regarding, 480.09**STATE LOTTERY**See also **LOTTERIES****Advertising**

- Content requirements, generally, 349A.09
- Installment prizes, statement, 349A.09
- Lottery board, duties, 349A.03
- Lottery division director, duties, 349A.02
- Odds, 349A.09
- Violations, 349A.09

Annual report, requirements, 349A.15**Application of law**

- Prize disclosures, exemption from law, 325F.755

Attorney general, duties, 349A.02**Audits**

- Annual security audit
 - Gambling enforcement division, duties, 299L.02
- Lottery retailers, 349A.06
- Records and transactions, 349A.14

Budget

- Presentation to legislature, 349A.10

Compulsive gambling treatment program, see Compulsive gambling treatment program under GAMBLING**Conflicts of interest, 349A.11****STATE LOTTERY (Cont'd)****Contested cases****Lottery retailers**

- Contracts, cancellation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 349A.06

Contracts

- Annual audit, contracting for, 349A.14
- Procurement contracts, see Lottery procurement contracts under this topic
- Retailer contracts, see Lottery retailers under this topic

Criminal law, exemption, 609.761**Databases**

- Unauthorized access, 609.551

Definitions, 349A.01**Deputy director**

- Public official, defined as, 10A.01

Director

- Access, criminal history data, 349A.02
- Appearance before legislature, 349A.10
- Appointment, 349A.02
- Certificates and certification
 - Unmarked motor vehicles, use on official business, 168.012
- Compensation and salaries
 - Bonuses, prohibition, 15A.086
- Compensation and salary, 349A.02, 349A.03
- Duties, 349A.02
- Game procedures, duties, 349A.04
- Liability, discharge, award of prizes, 349A.08
- Lottery board, duties, 349A.03
- Lottery retailers, duties, 349A.06
- Performance, evaluation, 349A.02, 349A.03
- Public official, defined as, 10A.01
- Qualifications, 349A.02
- Removal, grounds, 349A.02
- Reports received
 - Annual security audit, 299L.02

Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN**Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY**

- Termination of employment, lottery-related conflict of interest violations, misdemeanor, 349A.11

Electronic funds transfers

- Lottery receipts, 349A.10

Employees

- Attorney, 349A.02
- Background checks, 299L.02, 349A.02
- Compensation and salaries
 - Bonuses, prohibition, 15A.086
 - Generally, 349A.02
- Criminal history data, access, gambling enforcement division, 299L.03
- Criminal history data on, director, right of access to, 349A.02
- Fingerprinting, 349A.02
- Gambling enforcement division, duties, 299L.02, 349A.02
- Marketing, incentive payments, 349A.02
- Retirement, see **UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN**
- Social security benefits, see **SOCIAL SECURITY**
- Termination of employment, lottery-related conflict of interest violations, 349A.11
- Unclassified positions, 43A.08

Establishment, 349A.02**Finance department, agreements, 349A.02****Fraud, generally, 609.651****Gambling debts**

- Security pledged void
 - Exceptions, 541.21

Games or contests

- Lottery board, duties, 349A.04
- Procedures, 349A.02, 349A.04
- Restrictions, 349A.13

Gross receipts

- Defined, 349A.02
- Depositing, 349A.10
- Retention, rulemaking, 349A.06
- Rulemaking, 349A.06

STATE LOTTERY (Cont'd)

Hearings

- Governor, duties, 349A.02
- Lottery retailers, contracts, temporary suspension, 349A.06

Investigations

- Gambling enforcement division, duties, 299L.02
- Unmarked motor vehicles, use, 168.012

Liability

- Prizes, payment discharges liability, 349A.08
- Retailers, proceeds, 349A.06

Lottery board, see LOTTERY BOARD

Lottery devices

- Coin or currency operated, restrictions, 349A.13

Lottery procurement contracts

- Appeals, 349A.02
- Assignability, 349A.07
- Authority to enter, 349A.02, 349A.07
- Bidders, background checks, 299L.02
- Bids, 349A.07
- Conflicts of interest, 349A.07
- Employees, state employees, 349A.07
- False statements, 609.651
- Gambling enforcement division, duties, 299L.02, 349A.07
- Ineligible persons, 349A.07
- Investigations, 349A.07
- Lottery board, duties, 349A.03
- Rulemaking, 349A.05
- State contract requirements, exemption, 349A.07

Lottery retailers

- Audits and examinations, 349A.06
- Background checks, 299L.02
- Bond, 349A.06
- Certificate, display, 349A.06
- Contracts
 - Generally, 349A.06
 - Issuance, 349A.02
- Criminal history, investigation, 349A.06
- Defined, 349A.01
- Delinquent taxes, disclosure, grounds, 270B.12
- Economic incentives, giving to lottery personnel, gross misdemeanor, 349A.12
- Gambling enforcement division
 - Duties, 299L.02
- Gross receipts, rulemaking, 349A.06
- Inspections, generally, 349A.06
- Investigations, 349A.06
- Letters of credit, requirements, 349A.06
- Liability, 349A.06
- Local license, tax or fees, prohibited, 349A.06

Posting

- Compulsive gambling treatment programs, toll-free telephone numbers, 349A.06
- Odds, 349A.09

Proceeds, 349A.06

Qualifications, 349A.06

Receipts, 349A.10

Record keeping, 349A.06

Rental payments, 349A.06

Reports given

- Receipts, 349A.10

Rulemaking, 349A.05

Sales

- Violations and penalties, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Securities, requirements, 349A.06
- State lottery director, duties, 349A.06
- Tickets, see Lottery tickets under this topic
- Violations and penalties
 - Generally, contract, cancellation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 349A.06

Lottery tickets

- Altered or counterfeit, 609.651
- Defined, 349A.01
- Gifts, use as, 349A.12
- Procedures, director's duties, 349A.04
- Proceeds, 349A.06

STATE LOTTERY (Cont'd)

Lottery tickets (Cont'd)

Sales

- Location, 349A.06
- Minneapolis-Saint Paul international airport, 349A.06
- Restrictions, generally, 349A.06
- Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Stolen, altered, or fraudulent tickets, prize payment prohibited, 349A.08

Lottery vendors

- Bond, 349A.07
- Criminal history data
 - State lottery division director, access, 349A.07
- Defined, 349A.01

- Letters of credit, requirements, 349A.07
- Lottery procurement contracts, see Lottery procurement contracts under this topic

Securities, requirements, 349A.06

Motor vehicles

- Unmarked motor vehicles
 - License plates, requirements, 168.012
 - Lottery director, duties, 168.012
 - Motor vehicle registration, requirements, 168.012

Operating costs

- Payment, 349A.10

Prizes

- Advertising, 349A.09
- Assignability, 349A.08
- Claiming
 - Fraud, deceit or misrepresentation, 609.651
- Defined as refunds
 - Revenue recapture act, 270A.03
- Payment
 - Discharge of liability, 349A.08
 - Gross receipts, depositing for, 349A.10
 - Installment payments, 349A.08, 349A.09
 - Rulemaking, 349A.05
 - Unclaimed prizes, 349A.08
 - Violations, 349A.08, 609.651
 - Withholding, delinquent state taxes or other debts, 349A.08
- Players, agreements, 349A.08
- Procedures, director's duties, 349A.04

Winners

- Persons under age 18, 349A.08
- Phone number and address, data classification, 13.99, 349A.08
- Withholding (taxes), 290.92

Pull-tab sales, restrictions, 349A.13

Rulemaking

- Generally, 349A.05
- Lottery retailers, 349A.06
- Prizes, payment, 349A.05
- Receipts, 349A.10

Tickets

- Gross receipts
 - In lieu tax, computation, 297A.259
 - Lottery board, duties, 297A.259
- Liquor stores, sales in, 340A.410
- Sales and use tax, exemptions, 297A.259

Violations and penalties

- Altering or counterfeiting state lottery tickets, felony, 609.651
- False statement to state lottery director, felony, 609.651
- Felony, 609.651
- Fraud, deceit or misrepresentation to claim lottery prizes, felony, 609.651
- Prizes, prohibited payment, 349A.08
- Retailers, economic incentives, giving to lottery personnel, gross misdemeanor, 349A.12

Tickets

- Improper price setting, gross misdemeanor, 349A.12
- Purchase or redemption by minors, misdemeanor, 349A.12
- Sale prices, setting, violations, gross misdemeanor, 349A.12
- Sales by other than lottery retailers, gross misdemeanor, 349A.12
- Selling, furnishing, or redeeming for minors, misdemeanor, 349A.12

STATE LOTTERY (Cont'd)**Winners**

Delinquent taxes, disclosure, grounds, 270B.12

STATEMENTS

See specific index headings

STATE MONUMENTS

See also MONUMENTS

Adopt-a-park program, 85.045

Confirmation of existing sites, 85.011

Peace officer powers, 85.04

Employees

Nondisplacement by adopt-a-park program, 85.045

Establishment, 85.011

Historic sites and markers, see HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

Licenses

State, exemption from license fees, 85.21

National monuments, see NATIONAL MONUMENTS

Native American monument

Selection of design, 138.95

State historic site, 138.585

Policy, 85.011

Registry, 138.585

Reports about

Natural resources department, biennial report, 84.03

Violations, penalties, 85.20

STATE MUFFIN

Designating, 1.1496

STATE MUSHROOM

See also PLANTS (VEGETATION)

Designating, morel, 1.149

STATE NURSING HOMES

See also NURSING HOMES

Accounting

Federal standards, compliance, 246.18

Accounting officers

Money belonging to institution, duties, 246.18

Affidavits

Reburials, 246.34

Agreements by

Shared service agreements

Community mental health services, 245.466

Ah-Gwah-Ching center

Chemical dependency services

Authorization, 254.04

Chief executive officer, see Chief executive officers under this topic

Closing, legislative authorization required, 251.011

Generally, 251.011

Alcoholic beverages, sales near, 340A.702

Application of law

Unitary residence and financial responsibility act, 256G.01

Appointing officer

Certification to

Employees, freedom from tuberculosis, 246.27

Cemeteries

Establishment, 246.33

Record keeping, 246.33, 246.34

Charges

Establishing, 251.011

Chemical dependency treatment programs

Expansion, 246.64

Money received, report, 246.18

Rates, see Rates under this topic

Reports about, 246.64

Self-insurance

Reemployment insurance, 246.64

Workers' compensation, 246.64

Staff, expansion or reduction, 246.64

Trade secret information, 246.64

Chief executive officers

Appointment, 246.02

Compensation and salary, 246.02

Expenses, reimbursement, 246.02

STATE NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)**Chief executive officers (Cont'd)**

Human services department, duties, 246.02

Medical policy directional committee on mental health, duties, 246.02

Removal, 246.02

Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN

Shared service agreements •

Contracts, execution, 246.57

Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Clients

Defined, 246.50

Closings

Legislative authorization required, 246.0135

Commissary privileges

Resident staff, prohibited, 246.59

Consolidation

Administration department, duties, 246.60

Employee relations department, duties, 246.60

Employees

Approved complement, exceeding, 246.60

Employment in other departments or agencies, 246.60

Moving expenses, reimbursement, 246.60

Cost of care**Clients, payment**

Attorney general, duties, 246.52

Chemical dependency treatment, 246.51, 246.511

Client, responsibility, 246.51

Determining, documentation requirements, 246.51

Lawsuits, 246.52

Limitations, 246.51, 246.511

Nonresidents, 246.511

Orders, 246.52

Recovery of costs, 246.51, 246.52

Relatives' responsibility, 246.51, 246.511

Standards, rulemaking, 246.51

Collections, depositing, 246.18

Defined, 246.50

Determining, 251.011

Rates, see Rates under this topic

Deaths**Investigations**

Coroners, 390.11

Definitions, 246.50

Directors**Affidavits**

Reburials, 246.34

Diversified labor accounts

Profits, use, 246.58

Employees

Consolidation of institutions, see Consolidation under this topic

Cost reduction negotiations

Employee relations department, duties, 179A.30

Exclusive representative, duties, 179A.30

Money belonging to institution, duties, 246.18

Physical examinations

Certificate, freedom from tuberculosis, 246.27

Qualifications, 252.52

Resident employees

Commissary privileges, prohibited, 246.59

Domestic staff, use of state money for prohibited, 246.59

Training, 252.52

Transfer, option, 252.52

Tuberculosis treatment

Payment, human services department, duties, 251.043

Families, services to

Facility changes, notice given, 246.70

Residents, moving, information given, 246.70

Food

Production and processing, contracts, 246.42

Generally, 251.011

Glen Lake sanitarium

Emergency management division, use, 251.011

STATE NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Glen Lake sanitarium (Cont'd)

Employees

- Classified service, 251.011
- Public employees retirement association, membership, 251.011
- Seniority rights, 251.011
- Sick leave, crediting, 251.011

Lease, 251.011

Inpatient services

Mentally ill persons

- Case manager, coordination with, 245.474
- Client-based evaluation system, 245.474
- Discharge of client, 245.474
- Follow-up care, 245.474
- Requirements, 245.474
- Transition to community, 245.474

Leases

Disposition of rents, 245.037

Licenses

Fees, exception, 144A.07

Moratorium, nursing home beds, exception, 144A.071

Notice given

Mentally ill clients, discharge, 245.474

Oak Terrace nursing home

Closing

- Relocation of residents, 251.011
- Rules, 251.011
- Time, 251.011

Glen Lake sanitarium, use of, 251.011

Shelter for homeless, leasing, 251.011

Tuberculosis hospital, 251.011

Occupational therapy equipment

Purchase, 246.58

Patients

Supplemental needs trusts, application of law, 501B.89

Programs

Closings, legislative authorization required, 246.0135

Rates

Chemical dependency treatment services

- Allocation, requirements, 246.64
- Bonded debt, principal and interest, depositing, 246.64
- Depreciation, depositing, 246.64
- Exclusions, 246.64
- Receipts, depositing, 246.64
- Separate rates, 246.64

Record keeping

Burial register, 246.33, 246.34

Cemetery plat, 246.33

Residents on grounds

- Administration department, duties, 246.59
- Commissary privileges, prohibited, 246.59
- Domestic personnel, use of state money for prohibited, 246.59
- Medical students, 246.59
- Physician fellows, 246.59
- Rental rates, establishment, 246.59

Residents

Burials

- Reburials, 246.34
- Record keeping, 246.33, 246.34

Rulemaking

- Admissions, 251.011
- Operation, 251.011
- Temporary suspension
 - Consolidation of institutions, 246.60

Shared service agreements

- Authority to enter, 246.57
- Camp Confidence, shared staff or services, 246.57
- Charges, 246.57
- Contracts, delegation of execution, 246.57
- Employees, 246.57
- Finance department, duties, 246.57
- Receipts, retention, 246.57
- Reports about, 246.57

State facilities

State nursing homes defined as, state institutions, 246.50, 246.51

STATE NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Superintendents

Reports received

Employees, physical examinations, 246.28

Technical assistance, 252.038

Welfare system

State nursing homes defined as, government data practices act, 13.46

STATE OFFICERS

See also PUBLIC OFFICIALS

Adjutant general, see ADJUTANT GENERAL

Applications received

Tax exemption

Charitable trusts, 501B.40

Archaeologist

Burial sites, duties regarding, 307.08

Generally, 138.34 to 138.40

Attorney general, see ATTORNEY GENERAL

Ballots, general elections, see White ballots under BALLOTS

Benefits

Military service

Supplementary rights and privileges, 192.264

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Approval, 574.02, 574.20

Examination of accounts, 574.23

Exclusion from requirement, 574.205

Federal surety bond requirements, 574.04, 574.205

Fidelity insurance in lieu of, 574.02

Filing with secretary of state, 574.21

Form, 574.13

Premiums, 574.03

Sureties, subrogation to state, 574.16

Validity, 574.14

Budgets

Data classification, 10.45

Expense categories, 10.45

Submission to appropriate committees for review, 10.44

Candidates, requirements

Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06

Filing fees, 204B.11

Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08

Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11

Claimant agencies

State officers defined as

Revenue recapture act, 270A.03

Commissioners, see COMMISSIONERS

Compensation and salaries

Additional compensation from contingent fund, unlawful, 10.32

Holding two offices, 10.37

Successor following impeachment of incumbent, 351.06

Confidential secretaries

Unclassified service, 43A.08

Cooperation

Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary area commission, 1.31

Pest control insurance fund, 18.63

County law libraries, use, 134A.02

Data

Government data practices act, requirements, see GOVERNMENT DATA

Defined

Election law, 204D.10

Directors, see DIRECTORS

Dwellings

State-owned dwellings

Property taxes, 272.011

Election contests, see Contested elections under ELECTIONS

Election of, requirements, 204D.02

Employee

Defined, social security law, 355.41

Executive directors, see specific index headings

Fires

Failure of reasonable prevention, malfeasance, grounds for removal, 15.40

STATE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Government
 State officers defined as
 Public participation lawsuits, 554.01
 Governor, see GOVERNOR
 Great Lakes basin compact
 Duties, 1.23
 Great Lakes commission
 Duties, 1.23
 Impeachment
 Successor, appointment, 351.06
 Insurance
 Fidelity insurance, 574.02
 Investments
 Rural finance authority bonds, 41C.10
 Judges, see JUDGES
 Lawsuits
 Public participation lawsuits
 Intervention, 554.02
 Leaves of absence
 Military service, 192.26, 192.261
 Legislative manual, copies to, 5.08
 Liability
 Negotiable instruments using facsimile signatures, 47.42
 State bonds or certificates, executing, 16A.675
 Lieutenant governor, see LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
 Mail and mailing
 Missing children bulletins, 299C.54
 Memberships
 Minnesota state retirement system, board of directors, 352.03
 Mental health commissioner
 Office abolished, 246.016
 Mental hospitals commissioner
 Office abolished, 246.016
 Military service
 Leaves of absence, 192.26, 192.261
 Pension and retirement rights, preserved, 192.262
 Reemployment rights, 192.261
 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary area commission
 Cooperation, 1.31
 Notice received
 Criminal identification data, refusal to furnish, penalty, 299C.21
 Notices of election, requirements, 204B.34
 Oaths of office, 10.38
 Offices
 Equipment and supplies, 10.05
 Location, 10.01
 Pictures
 Lottery advertising, 349A.09
 State publications, 16B.52
 Political activity
 Pictures in state publications, 16B.52
 Property, files, records, documents
 Transfer to successor, receipts, 10.05
 Publications by
 Distribution of copies, 15.18
 Public defender, see STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER
 Reinstatements
 Military service completed, 192.261
 Removals and suspensions
 Expenditures in excess of, or of unauthorized, appropriations,
 10.17
 Misappropriation of money, cause for removal, 10.17
 Retirement plan, see ELECTIVE STATE OFFICERS RETIREMENT
 PLAN
 Revenue recapture, see REVENUE RECAPTURE
 Revisor of statutes, see REVISOR OF STATUTES
 Rulemaking
 Revenue recapture, 270A.12
 Secretary of state, see SECRETARY OF STATE
 Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
 State agency
 State officer defined as
 Government data practices act, 13.02
 State auditor, see STATE AUDITOR
 State demographer, see STATE DEMOGRAPHER

STATE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

State employment
 Conflict with office holding, opinions, 43A.32
 State fire marshal, see STATE FIRE MARSHAL
 State negotiator
 Agreements authorized
 Regional treatment centers, 252.50
 State public defender, see STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER
 State treasurer, see STATE TREASURER
 Successors
 Appointment following impeachment of incumbent
 Compensation and salaries, 351.06
 Continuance of term, 351.06
 Governor, duties, 351.06
 Surplus property, sales to, 15.054
 Surveyor general
 Employees transferred to natural resources department, 90.005
 Notice received
 Timber cutting, auxiliary forests, 88.52
 Transfer of powers from
 Natural resources department, 90.005
 Telephone use
 Monthly long distance bills, approval of, 10.43
 Monthly long distance bills, data classification, 10.46
 Quarterly report to state auditor, 10.48
 Terms of office, 10.09, 204D.02
 Travel expenses
 Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Trunk highway bond costs, reimbursement, 167.50
 Trials for acts affecting the use of land or waters
 Place of trial, 542.03
 Vacancies in office
 Military service, active duty by incumbents
 Acting incumbents, appointments, 192.263
 Suspension following impeachment, appointment of successor,
 351.06
 Violations and penalties
 Additional compensation from contingent fund, misdemeanor,
 10.32
 Criminal identification data, refusal to furnish, penalty, 299C.21
 Expenditures in excess of, or of unauthorized, appropriations,
 misdemeanor, 10.17
 Misappropriation of funds, 10.17, 10.31
 Petroleum products enforcement
 State officers acting as dealers or distributors, misdemeanor,
 296.25
 Visitation by
 Convicts, rights, 243.48
STATE-OWNED REAL PROPERTY
 See STATE LANDS
STATE PARKS
 See also PARKS AND PARKLANDS
 See also STATE LANDS
 Access
 Streets and roads
 Costs, payment from state-park road account, 162.06
 Adopt-a-park program
 Application of law, 85.045
 Establishing, 85.045
 Natural resources department, duties, 85.045
 Signs, 85.045
 Afton State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Aged persons
 Parking and campsite use, fees, 85.052
 Special permits, 85.053, 85.055
 Agricultural leases, 85.23
 Application of law
 Forestry laws, 88.73
 Appropriations to
 State parks working capital account, 85.22
 Authorization of new sites
 Generally, 86A.07
 Sites within other sites, 86A.08

STATE PARKS (Cont'd)

Banning State Park
Designation as state park, 85.012

Bear Head Lake State Park
Designation as state park, 85.012

Beaver Creek Valley State Park
Designation as state park, 85.012

Big Stone Lake State Park
Designation as state park, 85.012

Blue Mound State Park
Designation as state park, 85.012

Boating routes, 85.32

Buffalo River State Park
Designation as state park, 85.012

Camden State Park
Designation as state park, 85.012

Camp sites, violations and penalties, 85.20

Canoe and boating routes, 85.32

Carley State Park
Designation as state park, 85.012

Cascade River State Park
Designation as state park, 85.012

Charles A. Lindbergh State Park
Designation as state park, 85.012

Codification
New sites, 85.014

Concessions
Receipts, deposit and appropriation, 85.22

Confirmation of existing sites, 85.011

Construction and maintenance
Inmate labor, 16B.34

Contractors
Permits, 85.053

Controlled substances
Sale and possession crimes in, see Controlled substances under
PARKS AND PARKLANDS

Criteria for classification, 86A.05

Crow Wing State Park
Designation as state park, 85.012

Disabled persons
Parking and campsite use, fees, 85.052
Special permits, 85.053, 85.055

Douglas Lodge
Receipts and expenses, tracking, 85.22

Eating places
Merchandise, purchase, 16B.08

Elderly persons, see Aged persons under this topic

Employees
Nondisplacement by adopt-a-park program, 85.045
Peace officer powers, 85.04
Permits, 85.053, 85.055

Establishment, 85.011

Evergreens, destruction or mutilation, 85.20

Farm lands, leasing, 85.23

Father Hennepin State Park
Designation as state park, 85.012

Fees
Parking, 85.052
Park use, 85.055
Permits, 85.055

Flandrau State Park
Designation as state park, 85.012

Forestry laws, applicability, 88.73

Forestville State Park
Designation as state park, 85.012

Fort Ridgely State Park
Designation as state park, 85.012
Fort Ridgely state monument, 138.585

Fort Snelling State Park
Designation as state park, 85.012
Lease portion of, 85.34
On-sale intoxicating liquor license, 85.34
Permit exceptions, Memorial Chapel Island, 85.054

Franz Jevne State Park
Designation as state park, 85.012

STATE PARKS (Cont'd)

Frontenac State Park
Designation as state park, 85.012

Funds and accounts
State park working capital account, 85.22

Game refuges, state parks designated as, 97A.085

George H. Crosby Manitou State Park
Designation as state park, 85.012

Glacial Lakes State Park
Designation as state park, 85.012

Gooseberry Falls State Park
Designation as state park, 85.012

Grand Mound State Park
Designation as state park, 85.012

Grand Portage State Park
Designation as state park, 85.012

Guide posts, destruction of, 85.20

Handicapped persons, see Disabled persons under this topic

Hayes Lake State Park
Designation as state park, 85.012

Hill-Annex Mine State Park
Designation as state park, 85.012

Historic sites in
Authorized unit, 86A.08
Natural resources department, duties, 138.661

Interpretive centers, see State parks under INTERPRETIVE
CENTERS

Interstate Park
Designation as state park, 85.012
Wisconsin permits, 85.054

Itasca State Park
Designation as state park, 85.012

Employees
Tips, acceptance, 43A.38
Wine, sale, 85.0505

Jay Cooke State Park
Designation as state park, 85.012
Veterans Memorial, permit exceptions, 85.054

Judge C. R. Magney State Park
Designation as state park, 85.012

Kilen Woods State Park
Designation as state park, 85.012

Kipp State Park
Designation as state park, 85.012

Lac qui Parle State Park
Lac qui Parle mission and village historic district, 138.73

Lake Bemidji State Park
Designation as state park, 85.012

Lake Bronson State Park
Designation as state park, 85.012

Lake Carlos State Park
Designation as state park, 85.012

Lake Louise State Park
Designation as state park, 85.012
Shooting Star Trail, 85.015

Lake Maria State Park
Designation as state park, 85.012

Lake Shetek State Park
Designation as state park, 85.012
Lake Shetek state monument, 138.585

Lands
Acquisition
Federal lands, 85.012, 94.47 to 94.51
Gift or purchase, 85.012
Tax-forfeited lands, withdrawal, 85.012

Exchange, 92.121, 94.342, 94.47

Leases
Farm land, sharecropping leases, 85.23
Generally, 94.47
Permanent school fund land, exchange, 92.121
Sale, 94.47
Tax-forfeited lands, 85.012

Laws, codification of new parks, 85.014

Licenses, state operation of facilities, 85.21

Littering, misdemeanor, 85.20

STATE PARKS (Cont'd)

Maintenance
 State parks in cities, 471.67

Management, 86A.05, 86A.08

Managers
 Recycling, duties, 85.205

Maplewood State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012

McCarthy Beach State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012

Mille Lacs Kathio State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Kathio archaeological district, 138.73

Minneopa State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012

Minnesota Statutes, codification of new parks, 85.014

Misdemeanors, violations of park rules, 85.20

Monson Lake State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012

Mutilation of property, misdemeanor, 85.20

Myre-Big Island State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012

Natural resources department, duties
 Administration, 86A.05
 Reports, 84.03

Nerstrand Big Wood State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012

New parks, codification, 85.014

Notice about
 Additions and deletions, park lands, 85.0115

Old Mill State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012

Open house day, 85.054

Ornamental plants, protection of, 85.20

Outdoor advertising
 Placement, restrictions, 173.08

Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04

Pageants, 85.052

Park facilities, state operation, 85.21

Parking facilities
 State park road account, use for
 County engineers, duties, 162.06
 County state-aid highway fund screening board, duties,
 162.06
 Natural resources department, duties, 162.06

Parking, fees, 85.052

Park roads
 State park road account, use for
 County engineers, duties, 162.06
 County state-aid highway fund screening board, duties,
 162.06
 Natural resources department, duties, 162.06

Peace officers
 Permits, 85.053
 Supervisors, defined as peace officers, 85.04

Permits
 Aged persons, 85.053, 85.055
 Disabled persons, 85.055
 Exemptions, 85.054, 85.34
 Fees, see Fees under this topic
 Natural resources department, duties, 85.053
 Sales, 85.053
 Special permits to take wild animals, 97A.401
 Types of permits, 85.053

Planning
 Master plans, 86A.09

Policy, 85.011

Recreational manufactured home park requirements, exclusion,
 327.23

Recycling
 Managers, duties, 85.205

Reports about
 Natural resources department, duties generally, 84.03

Rest areas in, 86A.08

Rice Lake State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012

STATE PARKS (Cont'd)

Roads, see PARK ROADS

Rulemaking
 Generally, 85.052
 Outdoor recreation units, 86A.06
 Saint Croix Riverway, motorboat restrictions, 85.33

Saint Croix State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012

Saint Croix Wild River State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012

Sakatah Lake State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012

Sam Brown Memorial Park
 Samuel J. Brown state monument, 138.585

Savanna Portage State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012

Scenic areas
 Interstate or primary highways, see Scenic areas under
 HIGHWAYS

Scenic State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012

Schools in state parks, 85.06

Scientific and natural areas in, 86A.08

Senior citizens, see Aged persons under this topic

Sibley State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012

Soudan Underground Mine State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012

Split Rock Lighthouse State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012
 Historic site
 Fee structure, 85.053

State parks in cities
 Maintenance agreements, 471.67

Supervisors
 Defined as peace officers, 85.04

Tax-forfeited lands, 85.012

Temperance River State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012

Tettegouche State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012

Tourist camp requirements, exclusion, 327.23

Trails in, 86A.08

Traverse des Sioux State Park
 Traverse des Sioux state monument, 138.585

Trees and shrubs
 Evergreens, destruction or mutilation, 85.20
 Ornamental plants, protection of, 85.20
 Shrubs, protected, 85.20

Trespass, 85.20

Upper Sioux Agency State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012

Vending machines
 Blind persons, operation by, exclusion, 248.07

Violations and penalties
 Injury to plants or fixtures, misdemeanor, 85.20
 Littering, misdemeanor, 85.20
 Rules violations, misdemeanor, 85.20

Water access sites in, 86A.08

Whitewater State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012

Wildlife in
 Feeding, agricultural leases, 85.23

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers in, 86A.08

William O'Brien State Park
 Designation as state park, 85.012

Wine, sale, 85.0505

Working capital account, 85.22

STATE PATROL
 See STATE TROOPERS

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND
 See also RETIREMENT PLANS
 See also STATE TROOPERS
 Accounts and accounting
 Financial reporting requirements, 356.20, 356.215

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

- Accounts and accounting (Cont'd)
 - Refund repayments, 356.81
- Accrued annuities
 - Defined, Minnesota state retirement system, 352.01
- Accumulated contributions
 - Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Actuarial valuations
 - Alternative valuations, 356.23
 - Application of law, 356.215
 - Assessments for, 3.85
 - Assumptions, generally, 356.215
 - Contents, 356.215
 - Copies, 356A.07
 - Definitions, 356.215
 - Disclosure, 356.215
 - Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 - Interpretation of law, 356.22
 - Investment expenses, 356.215
 - Legislature, rights, 356.22
 - Minnesota state retirement system, duties, 352B.02
 - Modifications after 1991, 356.217
 - Optional annuities, requirements, 352B.08
 - Pensions and retirement commission, duties, 3.85, 352B.02
 - Plan summary, 356.215
 - Policy of state, 356.215
 - Reports about, 3.85, 356.215
 - Reserves, 352B.26
 - Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
 - Supplemental studies, 352B.02
- Actuaries
 - Actuarial valuations, duties, see Actuarial valuations under this topic
 - Approved actuary, defined, 356.215
- Administration
 - Expenses
 - Defined, retirement plan actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Generally, 352B.02
 - Minnesota state retirement system, duties, 352B.03
 - Rulemaking, 352.03
- Age of retirement
 - Disability benefits, 352B.105
 - Early retirement, 352B.08
 - Generally, 352B.08
 - Normal retirement age, defined
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.01
 - Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.011
 - Optional annuities, 352B.105
 - Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 - Survivor benefits, 352B.11
- Allowable service
 - Defined, 352B.01
 - Disability leaves of absence, 352B.01
- Annuities
 - Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 - Accrued annuities, 352.01
 - Adjustments, 352B.26
 - Assignment, prohibited, 352B.071
 - Average salary, defined, 352B.01
 - Bounce back annuities, 352.116, 352B.11
 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 352B.071
 - Deferred annuities, 352B.30, 356.30
 - Early retirement annuities, see Early retirement under this topic
 - Increases, automatic, 352B.26, 352B.265
 - Joint and survivor annuities, 352.116, 352B.08, 352B.11
 - Normal retirement annuities, see Normal retirement annuities under this topic
 - Optional annuities, see Optional annuities under this topic
 - Payment, 352B.02, 352B.25, 356.40
 - Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.81
- Application of law
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Covered salary limitation, exception, 356.611

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

- Application of law (Cont'd)
 - Employee contributions, 356.62
 - Insurance or insurance companies law, exclusion, 352.16
 - Investment performance reports, 356.218
 - Successor organizations, 356.20, 356.215
 - Survivor benefits, 356.31
 - Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
- Appropriations from
 - Benefit increase, pre-1973 retirees, 352B.265
 - Disbursements, 352B.25, 352B.26
- Assets
 - Definitions, 356.215, 356.615
 - Interpretation of law, 356.615
 - Investment diversification, 356A.06
 - Title, holding, 356A.06
 - Unneeded assets, certification, 11A.23
- Assignments
 - Annuities or benefits, prohibited, 352B.071
- Attachment
 - Annuities or benefits, exemption, 352B.071
- Attorney general, counsel for, 352B.07
- Audits and examinations
 - Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 - Requirements, generally, 352B.02
- Beneficiaries
 - Payments to
 - Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 - Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.86
- Benefit provisions
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Discrepancies, plan document governs over summary, 356A.07
 - Employers, duties, 356A.07
 - Minnesota state retirement system, duties, 356A.07
 - Summaries, distribution, 356A.07
- Benefit recipients
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Benefits
 - Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 - Assignment, prohibited, 352B.071
 - Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 - Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 352B.071
 - Definitions, 356A.01
 - Disability benefits, see Disability benefits under this topic
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 - Highway patrolmen's retirement, continuation, 352B.27
 - Increases, 352B.26, 352B.265
 - Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 - Payment, 352B.02, 352B.25, 356.40
 - Provisions, 356A.01, 356A.07
 - Survivor benefits, see Survivor benefits under this topic
 - Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
 - Termination or denial, appeals, 352.031
- Bounce back annuities
 - Effective date, 352.116
 - Generally, 352.116, 352B.11
- Breach of fiduciary duty
 - Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 - Generally, 356A.09
 - Indemnification, 356A.11
 - Lawsuits, 356A.12
 - Remedies, 356A.09
- Buybacks
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.453
 - Interest rate, 352B.11
 - Prior service contributions, repayment, 352B.11
 - Prior service credit, 356.30
 - Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50
- Certificates and certification
 - Unneeded assets, 11A.23
- CETA-funded employees
 - Exclusion from coverage, 356.45
 - Interpretation of law, 356.454, 356.455
 - Refunds, 356.452, 356.455
- Chief administrative officer, duties, see Executive director under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

- Cofiduciaries
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Duties, generally, 356A.10
 - Liability, 356A.10
 - Service of process on, 356A.12
- Combined service annuities
 - Amount, formula, 356.30
 - Application of law, 356.30
 - Deferred annuities, 356.30
 - Service credit, formula, 356.30
- Combined service disability benefits
 - Amount, computation, 356.302
 - Definitions, 356.302
 - Entitlement, requirements, 356.302
- Combined service survivor benefits
 - Amount, computation, 356.303
 - Definitions, 356.303
 - Entitlement, requirements, 356.303
- Compensation and salaries
 - Definitions, 352B.01, 356.302, 356.303, 356.61
 - Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
- Contested cases
 - Adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
- Continuing education
 - Fiduciaries, requirements, 356A.13
 - Minnesota state retirement system, duties, 356A.13
- Contributions to more than one public retirement plan
 - Interpretation of law, 353.01
 - Restrictions, 354.094
- Copies
 - Benefit provision summaries, 356A.07
 - Financial reports and evaluations, 356A.07
 - Plan documents, 356A.07
- Costs, payment
 - Allowable expenses, 356.001
 - Generally, 352B.02, 352B.25
- Coverage by more than one system, see Portability with other retirement plans under this topic
- Covered governmental entity
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Duties, see Employers under this topic
- Covered salary
 - Limitation, 356.611
- Creditors remedies
 - Annuities or benefits, use prohibited, 352B.071
- Custodian bank accounts
 - Establishment, 356.001
- Data
 - Access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.80
- Decedents estates
 - Payments to
 - Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.86
 - Refunds, 352B.11
- Dedicated fund
 - Assets defined as, 356.615
 - Credits to
 - Abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
 - Uses, prohibitions, 356.615
- Deferred annuities
 - Combined service annuities, augmentation, 356.30
 - Generally, 352B.30
- Deferred compensation, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
- Definitions
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 - Employee contribution pick up, 356.62
 - Generally, 352B.01
 - Maximum annual benefits, 356.61
 - Permanent disability benefits and retirement annuities, 356.35
 - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Retirement annuity application procedure, 356.371
- Dependent children
 - Defined, 352B.01

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

- Dependent children (Cont'd)
 - Survivor benefits, see Survivor benefits under this topic
- Deposits to
 - Employer contributions, 352B.02
 - Payroll deductions, 352B.02
- Disability benefits
 - Accrual, 352B.101, 352B.105
 - Adjustments, certain recipients, 356.41
 - Age, 352B.105
 - Amount, formula, 352B.10
 - Application for, 352B.101
 - Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 - Definitions, 356.35, 356.371, 356.61
 - Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 - Maximum annual benefits, 356.61
 - Minnesota state retirement system, duties, 356.61
 - Offsets
 - Employment benefits or salary, 352B.10
 - Workers' compensation, 176.021
 - Optional annuities, 352B.105
 - Payment in lieu of survivor benefits, 352B.10
 - Permanent disability benefits, increases after 1976, 356.36, 356.38
 - Postretirement adjustments, 356.39, 356.86
 - Proof of disability, 352B.10, 352B.101
 - Qualifying conditions, 352B.10
 - Termination of benefits, 352B.105
 - Years of service, 352B.10
- Disclosure
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Fiduciaries
 - Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 - Felony convictions, 356A.03
 - Investments, 356A.06
 - Public access, requirements, 356A.06
 - Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
- Dissolution of marriage
 - Division of property, 352B.071
 - Retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.80
- Early retirement
 - Actuarial valuations, 353.30
 - Age, 352B.08
 - Application for, 352B.08
 - Application of law
 - Minnesota state retirement system, 352.116
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.71
 - Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.31
 - Eligibility, 353.30
 - Years of service, 352B.08
- Economic interest statements
 - Federal disclosure form in lieu of, 356A.06
 - Fiduciaries, requirements, 356A.06
- Eligibility, 352B.02
- Employee contributions, see Member contributions under this topic
- Employees of the retirement plan
 - Indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
- Employer contributions
 - Amount, 352B.02
 - Appropriations for, 352B.02
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.453
 - Leaves of absence, requirements, 352B.01
 - Reports about, 352B.02
 - Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
- Employers
 - Appropriations to
 - Employer contributions, 352B.02
 - Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 - Contributions, see Employer contributions under this topic
 - Filing with
 - Investment performance reports, 356.218
 - Payroll deductions, 352B.02
 - Reports given
 - Annual report, 352B.02
 - Employee contribution pick ups, 356.62

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Employers (Cont'd)

- Reports received
 - Financial reports, 356.20
- Employing units, duties, see Employers under this topic
- Establishment, 352B.02
- Estate taxes
 - Annuities or benefits, exemption, 352B.071
- Exclusions from coverage
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.454, 356.455
 - Generally, 352B.01
- Execution (creditors remedies)
 - Annuities or benefits, exemption, 352B.071
- Experience studies
 - Contents, 356.215
 - Defined, 356.215
 - Pensions and retirement commission, duties, 3.85
 - Reports about, 3.85, 356.215
- Fiduciaries
 - Activities, generally, 356A.02
 - Assets, title, 356A.06
 - Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
 - Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 - Continuing education, 356A.13
 - Definitions, 356A.01
 - Direct or indirect profits, prohibited, 356A.06
 - Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
 - Duties, 352B.03, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
 - Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 - Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03
 - Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 - Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 - Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
 - Service of process on, 356A.12
 - Standard of conduct, 356A.04
- Filing with
 - Postretirement adjustments, 356.86
 - Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32
- Financial reports
 - Administrative officials, duties, 356.20
 - Alternative reports, 356.23
 - Audits, 356.20
 - Contents, forms, 356.20
 - Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07
 - Minnesota state retirement system, duties, 356.20
 - Successor organizations, application of law, 356.20
- Former members
 - Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.80
- Forms
 - Postretirement adjustments, optional payment schedule, 356.86
 - Proportionate retirement annuities, applications, 356.32
- Funds and accounts
 - Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
 - Dedicated fund, 356.615, 356.65
- Garnishment
 - Annuities or benefits, exemption, 352B.071
- Governing board of a pension plan
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Generally, see Board of directors under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- Governing body rules and policies
 - Plan documents, governing body rules and policies defined as
 - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Governmental subdivisions, duties, see Employers under this topic
- Guardians of minors
 - Payments to
 - Survivor benefits for dependent children, 352B.11
- Heirs
 - Payments to
 - Refunds, 352B.11
- Insurance
 - Public employees insurance plan, 43A.316, 356.87
- Interest rates
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.453, 356.455
 - Deferred annuities augmentation, 352B.30

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Interest rates (Cont'd)

- Leaves of absence, employer and member contributions, 352B.01
- Optional annuities, actuarial valuations, 352B.08
- Refund repayments, 352B.11
- Reserves, 352B.26, 352B.30
- Interpretation of law
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.22
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.454, 356.455
 - Investments, 356.615
 - Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 - Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
 - Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.22
- Investment of funds
 - Authorized investments, 356A.06
 - Disclosure, requirements, 356A.06
 - Diversification, 356A.06
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 - Interpretation of law, 356.615
 - Investment board, duties, 352B.05
 - Investment expenses
 - Defined, retirement plan actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Liquidity, minimum requirements, 356A.06
 - Minnesota state retirement system, duties, 352B.05
 - Permitted investments, 352B.05
 - Policy statement, 356.219
 - Record keeping, 352B.05
 - Reports about, 356.218, 356.219
- Investment performance report
 - Application of law, 356.218
 - Contents, forms, 356.218
 - Copies, 356.218
 - Data classification, 356.218
 - Minnesota state retirement system, duties, 356.218
- Joint and survivor annuities
 - Establishment, 352.116, 352B.08
 - Generally, 352B.08, 352B.11
- Lawsuits
 - Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 - Generally, 352B.07
- Leaves of absence
 - Temporary disability, service credit, 352B.01
- Liability
 - Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
- Mail and mailing
 - Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 - Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.371
- Member contributions
 - Amount, 352B.02
 - Application of law, 356.62
 - Definitions, 356.62
 - Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
 - Leaves of absence, requirements, 352B.01
 - Payroll deductions, 352B.02
 - Reports about, 352B.02, 356.62
 - Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
- Members
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Contributions, see Member contributions under this topic
 - Definitions, 352B.01, 356.62, 356A.01
 - Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.80
 - Payments to
 - Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 - Reports received
 - Benefit provisions, summaries, plan documents, 356A.07
 - Employee contribution pick ups, 356.62
 - Financial reports, 356.20, 356A.07
 - Investment performance reports, 356.218
 - Representation
 - Minnesota state retirement system, board of directors, 352.03
- Normal retirement annuities
 - Accrual, 352B.08

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Normal retirement annuities (Cont'd)

- Amount, formula, 352.115, 352B.08
- Application for, 352B.08
- Application of law
 - Minnesota state retirement system, 352.115
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.29
 - Teachers retirement association, formula program, 354.44
 - Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.31
- Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.371
- Definitions, 356.35, 356.371, 356.61
- Disability benefit termination, 352B.105
- Early retirement, reduction, 352B.08
- Eligibility, 352B.08
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Increases after 1976, 356.36, 356.38
- Maximum annual benefits, 356.61
- Minnesota state retirement system, duties, 356.61
- Optional annuities, 356.371
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.39, 356.86
- Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
- Years of service, 352B.08

Notice given

- Benefit distribution, 356.001

Notice received

- Members, proof of death, 356.001

Optional annuities

- Actuarial valuations, 352B.08
- Bounce back annuities, 352.116, 352B.11
- Definitions, 356.371
- Disability benefits, 352B.105
- Information summaries, distribution, 356.371
- Joint and survivor annuities, 352.116, 352B.08, 352B.11
- Minnesota state retirement system, duties, 352.116, 352B.08
- Payment in lieu of survivor benefits, 352B.10
- Pensions and retirement commission, recommendations, 352B.08

Payments by

- Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Finance commissioner, duties, 352B.03
- Generally, 352B.02, 352B.25, 352B.26
- Health insurance premiums, 356.87
- Minnesota state retirement system, duties, 352B.03
- Survivor benefits, 352B.11

Payments to

- Health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87

Payroll deductions

- Accumulated deductions, defined, 352B.01
- Generally, 352B.02
- Refunds, 352B.11
- Reports about, 352B.02

Plan documents

- Copies to members, 356A.07
- Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01

Portability with other retirement plans

- Elective state officers retirement plan, 352C.051
- Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12
- Minneapolis employees retirement fund, 422A.16
- Minnesota state retirement system, 352.72
- Public employees retirement association, 353.71
- Teachers retirement association, 354.60
- Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.39
- Vesting portability, 352B.30

Postretirement adjustments

- Basis for subsequent increases, 356.39
- Eligibility, 356.86
- Optional payment schedule, 356.86
- Payment, amount, time, 356.86
- Refusal to accept, notice, 356.86

Postretirement investment fund, 352B.02, 352B.25, 352B.26

Pre-1973 retirees

- Benefit increase, 352B.265
- Highway patrolmen's retirement benefits, continuation, 352B.27

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

Prior service contributions

- Refund repayments, 352B.11

Prior service credit

- CETA-funded employees, 356.453
- Purchases, reserves requirements, 356.30

Proportionate retirement annuities

- Amount, calculation, 356.32
- Application for, 356.32
- Interpretation of law, 356.32

Public employees insurance plan, 43A.316, 356.87

Purpose, 356.001

Record keeping

- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02

Records

- CETA-funded employees, 356.453
- Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06

Reduced retirement annuities, see Early retirement under this topic

Refunds

- Accumulated deductions, 352B.11
- Application for, 352B.11
- CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.455
- Death of annuitant or beneficiary, 352B.11
- Interest rate, 352B.11
- Minnesota state retirement system, 352.22
- Repayment to
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.453
 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Elective state officers retirement plan, 352C.051
 - Generally, 352B.11, 352B.30
 - Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.81
 - Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12
 - Minneapolis employees retirement fund, 422A.22
 - Minnesota state retirement system, 352.72
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.71
 - Qualified annuities, using, 356.81
 - Requirements, 356.81
 - Teachers retirement association, 354.50
 - Termination of rights, 352B.11

Remarriage

- Effect on survivor benefits, 352B.11, 356.31

Reports given

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Experience studies, 356.215
- Financial reports, 356.20, 356.23
- Investment of funds, 356.218, 356.219
- Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.80
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.86

Reports received

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Experience studies, 356.215
- Payroll deductions, 352B.02
- Social security cash benefits, 356.86

Reserves

- Deferred annuities augmentation, 352B.30
- Interest rate, 352B.26, 352B.30
- Prior service credit purchases, requirements, 356.30
- Requirements, 352B.26
- Transfer of assets to postretirement investment fund, 352B.26

Retirement annuities, see Normal retirement annuities under this topic

Rule of 90

- Eligibility, 353.30

Service credit

- Combined service annuities, 356.30
- Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
- Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
- Temporary disability, leaves of absence, 352B.01
- Wrongful discharges, 356.50

Spousal maintenance and child support

- Income withholding, 352B.071

Spouses

- Retirement annuities, requirements, 356.371

State aid

- Withholding
 - Investment reporting noncompliance, grounds, 356.219

STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND (Cont'd)

- Statutes of limitations
 - Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
- Successor organizations
 - Application of law, 356.20, 356.215
- Surviving child
 - Defined, combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 - Survivor benefits, see Survivor benefits under this topic
- Surviving spouses
 - Definitions, 352B.01, 356.303
 - Payments to
 - Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.86
 - Survivor benefits, see Survivor benefits under this topic
- Survivor annuities, see Survivor benefits under this topic
- Survivor benefits
 - Accrual, 352B.11
 - Adjustments, certain recipients, 356.41
 - Age, 352B.11
 - Amount, formulas, 352B.11
 - Application for, 352B.11
 - Application of law, 356.31
 - Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 - Definitions, 356.303
 - Disability benefits in lieu of, 352B.10
 - Discontinuation of benefits, 352B.11
 - Eligible survivors, 352B.11
 - Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 - Increases
 - After 1976, 356.36, 356.37, 356.38
 - Generally, 352B.265
 - Joint and survivor annuities, 352.116, 352B.08, 352B.11
 - Optional annuities in lieu of, 352B.10
 - Postretirement adjustments, 356.39, 356.86
 - Refunds, see Refunds under this topic
 - Remarriage, effect, 352B.11, 356.31
 - Workers compensation offset, prohibited, 352B.11
 - Years of service, 352B.11
- Termination of plan or fund
 - Application of law, 356.001
 - Benefits, members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 - Distribution of benefits, 356.001
 - Interpretation of law, 356.001
 - Minnesota state retirement system, duties, 356.001
- Termination of rights
 - Refunds, 352B.11
 - Survivor benefits, 352B.11
- Transfer of funds to postretirement investment fund, 352B.02
- Treasurer
 - Liability, general bond, 352B.03
 - State treasurer as ex officio treasurer, 352B.03
- Unfunded actuarial accrued liability
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Defined, 356.215
 - Interpretation of law, 356.22
- Vesting requirements
 - Disability benefits, 352B.10
 - Early retirement, 352B.08
 - Generally, 352B.08
 - Portability with other retirement plans, 352B.30
 - Service credit, see Service credit under this topic
 - Survivor benefits, 352B.11
- Violations and penalties
 - Fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 356A.03
 - Investment reporting, noncompliance, state aid withholding, 356.219
 - Prohibited transactions, defined, 356A.06
- Warrants for payment of money
 - Generally, 352B.03
- Wrongful discharges
 - Allowable service credit, 356.50
 - Employee and employer contributions, 356.50
 - Grounds, 356.50

STATE PRINTER

See also PRINTERS

STATE PRINTER (Cont'd)

- Approvals by
 - Financial statement forms
 - Counties, 375.17
- Central duplicating and printing division, see Central duplicating and printing division under ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT
- County financial statements
 - Duties regarding, 375.17
- Soy-based ink, 16B.122
- STATE PRISONS**
- See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
- STATE PROPERTY**
- Administration department, duties
 - Generally, 16B.04
- All-terrain vehicles
 - Registration fee, exemption, 84.922
- Fire insurance
 - Agriculture department, 41.56
 - Prohibition and exceptions, 15.38
- Fire, protection from, state officers' duties, 15.40
- Gifts or endowments
 - Sale, price, 7.09
- Governor, custodian of, 4.01
- Insurance
 - Economic security department, 15.39
 - Fire insurance, see Fire insurance under this topic
 - Master lease program
 - Covenant to insure property, 16A.85
 - Storm insurance, see Storm insurance under this topic
- Leases
 - Administration department, 16B.06
 - Master lease program
 - Appropriations for, 16A.85
 - Authorization, 16A.85
 - Budget reductions, state agencies, 16A.85
 - Covenants by state, 16A.85
 - Investment of proceeds, 16A.85
 - Restrictions, 16A.85
 - Tax exemptions, 16A.85
- Loss or damage, reimbursement to agencies, 16A.722
- Motor vehicles
 - Central motor pool, see CENTRAL MOTOR POOL
 - Commuter vans
 - Purchasing, funds for, 16B.58
 - Use by state employees, 16B.56
 - Insurance, 16B.56
 - Liability insurance for state employees, 15.31
 - License plates, 16B.581
 - Operating procedures, 16B.55
 - Permitted uses, 16B.55
 - Public safety department
 - Investigative and undercover agents, 16B.14
 - State surplus property
 - Sales to state employees, 15.054
 - State vehicle, defined, 16B.55
- Off-highway motorcycles
 - Registration, fee exemption, 84.788
- Off-road vehicles
 - Registration, exemption, 84.798
- Purchases
 - Bills, see Bills (sales) under STATE AGENCIES
 - Conflict of interest, 15.43
 - Exemptions from law
 - Center for arts education, 129C.10
 - Gillette hospital board, 250.05
 - Zoological board, 85A.02
 - Light bulbs
 - Energy-efficient bulbs, 16B.126, 16B.61
 - Payments violating allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.15
 - Preferences
 - American-made goods, 16B.101
 - Blind-made goods and services, 248.075
 - Computing percentages, 16B.09
 - Day training facility products, 16B.185
 - Exemptions, competitive bidding, 16B.08

STATE PROPERTY (Cont'd)**Purchases (Cont'd)****Preferences (Cont'd)**

- Rehabilitation facility products, 16B.18, 16B.185
- Resident bidders, 16B.102
- Small targeted group businesses, 16B.07, 16B.19 to 16B.22
- State correctional facilities, products, 16B.06, 241.021, 241.27
- University of Minnesota, products, 16B.06

Prepayments

- Items that may be prepaid, 16A.065
- Purchase order forms, 16B.06
- Recyclable materials, 16B.121
- Revolving funds, 16A.126

Rentals

- Administration department, 16B.06
- Regional treatment center facilities
 - Disposition of rents, 245.037
- State nursing homes
 - Disposition of rents, 245.037

Sales

- Administration department, 16B.06
- Defaulted property, family farm security program, 41.56

State lands, see STATE LANDS**Storm insurance**

- Agriculture department, 41.56
- Prohibition and exceptions, 15.38

Surplus property, see STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY**Transfers of property among agencies, 15.039, 15.09, 15.10****STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER****See also PUBLIC DEFENDERS****See also STATE OFFICERS****Appointment, 611.23****Appointments by**

- Chief administrator, public defense board, 611.215

Approvals by

- Public defender services, appointed counsel, 611.27

Assistant state public defenders, 611.24**Budgets**

- Counsel appointed under court order, costs, 611.27

Chief administrator, 611.24**Compensation and salaries**

- Compensation council, duties, 15A.082
- Requirements, 611.23
- Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.083, 15A.15

Court documents, free copies, 611.271**Deputy, 611.24****District public defenders, duties regarding**

- Assignments, 611.25
- Private counsel appointed under court order, 611.27
- Terms, staggering, 611.26

Duties, generally, 611.25**Employees**

- Generally, 611.24
- Judicial branch employees, 43A.02
- State employee insurance benefits, eligibility, 43A.24

Forms

- Financial statements, applicants for public defender, 611.17

Notice received

- Need for appointed counsel, 611.27

Persons represented by

- Appellants, 611.18
- Extended jurisdiction juveniles, 611.25
- Generally, 611.25
- Partial payment, 611.20
- Postconviction remedies, 590.01, 590.05, 611.18

Qualifications, 611.23**Reports given**

- Private counsel appointed under court order, 611.27
- Public defender system, 611.25

Reports received

- Court documents, free copies, 611.271

Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT**PLAN****Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY****STATE PUBLIC DEFENDER (Cont'd)****Standards for public defender system, 611.215****Suspension of state public defender system, 611.24****Term, 611.23****Vacancies in office, 611.23****STATE RAIL BANK****See also STATE LANDS****Acquisitions**

- Eminent domain, 222.63
- Generally, 222.63
- Quieting title, 222.63

Application of law

- Eminent domain, 117.57

Contested cases, 222.63**Conveyances, 222.63****Definitions, 222.63****Disposition**

- Fees, 222.63
- Generally, 222.63

Eligible property, 222.63**Eminent domain**

- Application of law, 117.57
- Restrictions, 222.63

Established, 222.63**Funding**

- Needs, 174.50

Interstate commerce commission abandonment proceedings,

- transportation department, intervenor, 222.63

Leases, 222.63**Maintenance, 222.63****Preservation and management, 222.63****Public participation, 227.63****Purpose, 222.63****Rights-of-way**

- Acquisition, maintenance, management, or disposal, 222.63

Rulemaking

- Generally, 222.63

Transportation department, duties, 222.50, 222.63**STATE REGISTER****See also MINNESOTA RULES****See also RULEMAKING PROCEDURE****See also STATE DOCUMENTS****Competitive bidding, 14.46****Contents, 14.46****Contracts, 14.46****Fees, 14.46****Free copies, 14.46****Guidebook to state agency services, notice of publication, 14.04****Masthead, 14.46****Notices in**

- Agricultural utilization research institute bylaws, 116O.09

- Ambulance services, license application, notice, 144.802

- Animal health board, rules, 35.05

- Appointments, 15.06

- Assessment/sales ratio studies, 124.2131

Bonding authority

- Available authority, 474A.14

Campaign expenditure limits, publishing, 10A.44

- Caregiver support and respite care projects, request for proposals, 256B.0917

Cigarettes, presumed legal prices, 325D.371**Community college closing hearings, 136.62****Community social services**

- Rules, amendment or repeal, 256E.05

Conveyances, correction of land descriptions, 84.0273**County law library fees, 134A.09, 134A.10****County state-aid highways**

- Variance requests, 162.02

Energy conservation standards, existing residences, 216C.27**Environmental quality board**

- High voltage transmission lines, construction, 116C.57

Ethical practices board

- Campaign expenditure limits, 10A.25, 10A.255

- Campaign reporting exemptions, 10A.20

STATE REGISTER (Cont'd)

Notices in (Cont'd)

Ethical practices board (Cont'd)

Consumer price index adjustment, campaign expenditures, 10A.255

Executive orders, publication, 4.035, 14.46

Family services collaboratives, rulemaking waivers, 256F.13

Game and fish rules, emergency adoption, 14.29

Government data, temporary classification, 13.06

Grain quality, premiums, discounts, 17B.0451

Groundwater pollution, health risk limits, 103H.201

Hazardous substances releases, response actions

Priorities list, publication required, 115B.17

Hazardous waste processing facilities

Preferred areas inventory, 115A.09

Health and human services interagency long-term care planning committee

Request for proposals, exception to nursing home bed moratorium, 144A.073

Health care technology evaluations, summary reports, call for comments, 62J.152

Health department

Health care administrative simplification act, rules, 62J.61

Inpatient hospital payment rates

Diagnostic classifications, recategorization, 256.969

Relative values, recalculation, 256.969

Inpatient hospital payment system

Exemptions, 256.9685

Joint underwriting association

Association, activation, 62I.21, 62I.22

Contested case hearings, 62I.06

Market assistance plan, activation, 62I.21, 62I.22

Lead (mineral)

Primary prevention response actions, priority lists, 144.878

Local option sales tax, counties imposing, 297A.021

Low-income housing credits, 462A.225

Maternal and child health block grants

Emergency rules, 145.889

Medical assistance

Assets, waivers of prohibited transfers, 256B.0595

Medical services, prior authorization required, 256B.0625

Prepayment demonstration project, emergency rules, 256.991

Rulemaking, payment rates, continuation, 256B.502

Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., bylaws, 116S.02

MinnesotaCare

Antitrust exceptions, 62J.2914, 62J.2915, 62J.2920, 62J.2921

Final adjusted growth limits, 62J.04

National health care expenditures, total growth forecasts, 62J.04

Practice parameters, 62J.34

Regional urban consumer price index, quarterly change, 62J.04

Minnesota Technology, Inc.

Bylaws, 116O.03

Policies and guidelines, 116O.05

Monitors, residential care homes, requests for proposals, selection criteria, 144B.12

Municipal state-aid streets

Variance requests, 162.09

Nursing home monitors, selection criteria, proposal requests, 144A.155

Open meeting law, requirements, 471.705

Organ and tissue transplants

Medical assistance reimbursements, 256B.0629

Patients' rights

Health records, access, 144.335

Psychologists, code of ethics, 148.98

Railroad crossings, proposals to vacate, 219.074

Regulated all-payer health care option

Health plan companies, exceeding expenditure targets, 62P.04

Revenue notices, 270.0604

Rulemaking notices, see Rulemaking notices under this topic

STATE REGISTER (Cont'd)

Notices in (Cont'd)

Sanitary districts, creation, 115.20

Seniors' agenda for independent living (SAIL) projects, funding application instructions, 256B.0917

Stabilization and containment facilities

Candidate sites, hearings, 115A.21

Environmental impact statement, publication of summary, 115A.25

Proposal solicitation, publication, 115A.21

State agencies, meetings, 471.705

State agencies, vacancies in appointive positions, 15.0597

State boards, meetings, 471.705

State commissions, meetings, 471.705

State departments, meetings, 471.705

State rail bank, acquisitions, dispositions, or utilization, 222.63

State university closing hearings, 136.03

Technical college closing hearings, 136C.04

Toll facilities, proposals, notice of solicitation, 160.85

Transportation regulation board, petitions received, 218.041

Workers' compensation

Consultants and vendors, fees, adjustment, 176.102

Medical fees, 176.136

Official notices by state agency request, 14.46

Printing, 14.46

Public notice

Defined, newspaper law, 331A.01

Revisor of statutes, assistance from, 14.46

Rulemaking notices

Deadline for submission, 14.19

Emergency rules, notice of adoption, 14.34

Exempt rules, 3.846

Fiscal notes, 14.11

Form approval before publication, 14.20, 14.28, 14.36

Modifications, publication, 14.18

Notice of adoption, 14.18, 14.27

Notice of hearing required after comment period, 14.25

Notice of hearings, 14.46

Notice of intent to adopt emergency rules, 14.30

Notice of intent to adopt rules, 14.14

Notice of intent to adopt rule without public hearing, 14.22

Notice of intent to solicit outside information, 14.10

Notice of suspension of rules, 3.845

Publication, effect on legal status of rules, 14.37, 14.38

Rulemaking record, 14.365

Withdrawal of proposed rules, 14.05

Sale

Price and location, 14.46

State Register publication account, 14.46

Submission of items for publication, 14.46

Time of publication, 14.46

STATE REGISTRAR

See BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

STATE SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND

See STATE ACADEMY FOR THE BLIND

STATE SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

See STATE ACADEMY FOR THE DEAF

STATE SEAL

See also SEALS AND SEALING (LABELS AND MARKS)

Administration department

Request for duplication, duties, 5.071

Aggravated forgery

Official seal, 609.625

Certificates of election, presidential electors, 208.05

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 13 s 11

Constitution of the United States

Ratification notice, attestation, 5.06

Design of, 1.135

Dies and engravings of, retaining, 1.135

Extradition

Extradition demands, 629.22

Governor's arrest warrant, 629.07

Replacement, 4.04

STATE SEAL (Cont'd)

- Secretary of state, duties
 - Constitution of United States, ratification notice, 5.06
 - Custodian, 5.01
 - Description, photograph, reproduction proof, history, retaining, 5.071
 - Oaths and acknowledgments, certifying, 5.07
- Service marks, certificate of registration, requirements, 333.21
- State bonds, duplicates, 10.25
- Symbolism of, 1.135
- Trademarks, certificate of registration, requirements, 333.21

STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY

See also STATE PROPERTY

See also SURPLUS PROPERTY

- Administration department, duties
 - Acceptance and disposal, 16B.28, 16B.29
- Auctions
 - Exemption from advertising for bids, 16B.08
 - Notice, 16B.08
- Buildings
 - Auctions, 16B.08
- Disposal
 - Administration department, powers, 16B.28, 16B.29
 - Resource recovery program, 115A.15
 - State documents, 16B.295
- Earth materials, trunk highway construction
 - Sale, 161.411
- Highway property
 - Disposition
 - Proceeds, depositing, 161.41
 - Transportation department, duties, 161.41
 - Generally, 161.41
- Inventories, 16B.24
- Land, see Surplus lands under STATE LANDS
- Motor vehicles
 - Sales to state employees
 - Limitations, 15.054
 - Misdemeanor, 15.054

Personal property

- Environmental response actions, property acquired for Disposal, 115B.17

Proceeds

- Deposit, materials distribution revolving fund, 16B.28
- Highway property, 161.41

Sales

- Auctions, 16B.08
- Earth materials, 161.411
- Governmental units or nonprofit organizations, 16B.28
- Highway property, 161.41
- State officers and employees, 15.054

State documents

- Administration department surplus, 16B.295

State surplus property building

- Maintenance, 16B.24

Transfers or sales

- Governmental units or nonprofit organizations, 16B.28

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

See STATE UNIVERSITIES

STATE TRAIL COUNCIL

See also COUNCILS

See also STATE TRAILS

Consulting

- State bicycle ways, existing road rights-of-way, 160.265

STATE TRAILS

See also STATE LANDS

See also TRAILS

Adjacent lands

- Private subsurface use of trail right-of-way, 85.015

Adopt-a-park program, 85.045**Arrowhead region trails, 85.015****Authorization of new sites**

- Generally, 86A.07

- Sites within other sites, 86A.08

Blufflands trail system, 85.015**STATE TRAILS (Cont'd)**

- Casey Jones Trail, 85.015
- Countryview Bicycle Trail, 85.015
- Criteria for classification, 86A.05
- Douglas Trail, 85.015
- Eminent domain, limitation of authority, 117.57
- Employees
 - Nondisplacement by adopt-a-park program, 85.045
- Establishment, 84.029, 85.015
- Glacial Lakes Trail, 85.015
- Grand Marais to International Falls Trail, 85.015
- Grant-in-aid trails
 - Snowmobiles, operation age restrictions, 84.872
- Heartland Trail, 85.015
- Iron Range Trail, 93.45
- Lake Superior water trail, 85.0155
- Land acquisition, 84.029
- Lands
 - Procedure, 85.015
 - State surplus land sales
 - Reports about, 94.09
- Listing, 85.015
- Luce Line Trail, 85.015
- Management, 86A.05, 86A.08
- Markers, 86A.05
- Minnesota Valley Trail, 85.015, 85.021
- Natural resources department, duties
 - Administration, 86A.05
 - Generally, 85.015 to 85.021
- Northshore Trail, 85.015
- Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04
- Paul Bunyan Trail, 85.015
- Permits
 - Private subsurface use, 85.015
- Planning
 - Master plans, 86A.09
- Prairie Wildflower Trail, 85.015
- Ramsey and Washington counties, 85.015
- Recreational trails, see RECREATIONAL TRAILS
- Registry, publication, 85.017
- Reports about
 - Transportation department, duties, 161.10
- Root River Trail, 85.015
- Rules, 86A.06
- Sakatah Singing Hills Trail, 85.015
- Shooting Star Trail, 85.015
- Superior Vista Trail, 85.015
- Surplus land sales, 85.015
- Taconite Trail, 85.015
- Trail waysides, 86A.05
- Use of, regulations, 85.018
- Willard Munger Trail, 85.015

STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS

See MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY, RED WING

STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

See MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY, SAUK CENTRE

STATE TREASURER

See also STATE OFFICERS

Appropriations to

- Availability, appropriation for either year of biennium, 16A.284
- Commemorative medallions, proceeds, 7.22
- Congressional campaign financing incentive money, 10A.49
- Deposits by state timber purchasers, 90.173
- Dissolution distributions (businesses)
 - Business corporations, 302A.771
 - Limited liability companies, 322B.86
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.771
- Public works contractors, security, 574.261
- Sums sufficient to pay claims
 - Registration of title, 508.75
- Tax-forfeited land sales
 - Unjust deprivation, compensation, 284.28

Approvals by

- Acceptance of gifts or endowments, 7.09

STATE TREASURER (Cont'd)

- Approvals by (Cont'd)
 - Public facilities authority
 - Contracts with bondholders, 446A.16
- Audits
 - Legislative auditor, 3.973
- Ballots, general elections, see White ballots under **BALLOTS**
- Bonds
 - Destruction, record keeping, 3.973
 - Execution of duplicates, 10.25
 - Proof of loss, theft, destruction, certification, 10.24
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Economic security administration fund, liability, 268.15
 - Economic security contingent account, liability, 268.15
 - Judges retirement plan, 490.123
- Bribery
 - Inducing deposits, 7.20
- Campaigns, see Election of under this topic
- Candidates, requirements
 - Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 - Filing fees, 204B.11
 - Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
 - Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11
- Certificates and certification
 - Bonds, certificates of indebtedness of state, proof of loss, theft, or destruction, 10.24
- Certificates of indebtedness
 - Destruction, record keeping, 3.973
 - Execution of duplicates, 10.25
 - Proof of loss, theft, destruction, certification, 10.24
- Certifying to
 - Economic security contingent account, reimbursements, 268.15
 - State institutions, residents' unclaimed personal property, Claims, 246.16
- Chief administrative deputy
 - Disclosure, see Disclosure under this topic
 - Public official, defined as, 10A.01
- Commerce department securities, duties, 46.34
- Compensation and salaries
 - Expense allowance, 15A.081
 - Limited to salary only, 7.06
 - Salary recommendations, compensation council, 15A.082
- Conflicts of interest
 - Disclosure requirements, 10A.07
- Congressional campaigns
 - Financial incentives, payment, 10A.43
- Constitutional officer
 - State treasurer defined as
 - Elective state officers retirement, 352C.021
- Constitutional provisions
 - Custodian of funds, Const. art 14 s 11
 - Duties, term, salary, Const. art 5 s 4
 - Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
 - Member of executive department, Const. art 5 s 1
 - Oath of office, Const. art 5 s 6
- Consulting
 - Depository charges, 16A.27
- Correspondence
 - Attorney general, record keeping, 8.02
- Custodian of funds
 - County state-aid highway fund, securities, 162.16
 - Federal taxes withheld from state employees, 16A.13
 - Highway user tax distribution fund, securities, 161.081
 - Municipal state-aid street fund, securities, 162.16
 - Real estate education, research and recovery fund, 82.34
 - Special compensation fund, 176.129
 - State airports fund, securities, 360.017
- Debt service deficiency loans
 - Duties regarding, 475A.04
- Delinquent accounts, failure to call, responsibilities, 7.06
- Depositing with
 - Federal aid to education, 121.163
 - Funds, see Deposits to under **GENERAL FUND**
 - Liquor licensees, certificates, 340A.409
- Deposits of state funds, see State funds under this topic

STATE TREASURER (Cont'd)

- Disclosure
 - Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 - Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 - Representation disclosure, 10A.08
- Duties
 - Generally, 10.01
 - Workers' compensation reinsurance association, 79.34
- Economic interest disclosure, requirements, 10A.09
- Election contests, see Contested elections under **ELECTIONS**
- Election of
 - Campaigns
 - Contributions, limits, 10A.065, 10A.27
 - Expenditures, limits, 10A.25, 10A.255
 - Candidates, see Candidates, requirements under this topic
 - Public subsidies, see **STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND Requirements, 204D.02**
 - State elections campaign fund, see **STATE ELECTIONS CAMPAIGN FUND**
- Employees
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Employees not covered by collective bargaining agreements, 43A.18
 - Confidential secretary
 - Unclassified service, 43A.08
 - Retirement
 - Classified employees, see **MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)**
 - Unclassified employees, see **UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN**
 - Social security benefits, see **SOCIAL SECURITY**
 - Unclassified employees, authority to appoint, 43A.08
- Environmental cleanup liens
 - Amounts received to satisfy liens, duties regarding, 514.676
- Escheated property
 - Selling, 11A.04
- Federal aid
 - Maternal and infant welfare, duties, 144.09, 144.10
 - Public health funds, duties, rulemaking, 144.10, 144.11
- Federal securities
 - Purchase by state employees, 16A.131
- Filing with
 - Bonds, state funds secured by, 9.031
 - Certificate of destruction of state obligations, 3.973
 - Facsimile signatures, administration department personnel, 16B.05
 - Income taxes
 - Educational institutions, exempt property, 293.06
 - Liability, 9.031
 - Social welfare fund, estimate of amount, 256.90
 - State institutions
 - Claims, residents' unclaimed personal property, proof of ownership, 246.16
 - Trunk highway fund disbursements, repayment by federal government, certification, 161.05
- Forms
 - Credit card application distributors, disclosure forms, 325G.415
- Funds and accounts
 - Dedicated account, commemorative medallion proceeds, 7.22
 - Public facilities authority
 - Commingling, prohibited, 446A.16
- Gifts or endowments to state
 - Acceptance procedures
 - Exemption, governor's residence council, 16B.27
 - Accepting and receiving, authority, 7.09
 - Administration, 7.10
 - Appropriation, fund, 7.12
 - Charitable trusts, administration, 7.09
 - Disbursement
 - Designated recipient, 7.11
 - Generally, 7.10
 - Investment, 7.11
 - Real property, sale, 7.09
 - Sale of property received, price, 7.09
- Inducing deposits, penalty, 7.20

STATE TREASURER (Cont'd)

- Insurance companies
 - Taxes, payment to, 60A.15
- Judges retirement plan, ex officio treasurer, 490.123
- Lawsuits
 - Attorney general, duty to defend, 508.77, 508A.77
 - Erroneous registration of title, 508.77
 - Erroneous registration of title without court proceedings, 508A.77
 - Tax-forfeited land sales
 - Unjust deprivation, compensation, 284.28
- Liability
 - Delinquent accounts, 7.06
 - Deposits, 9.031
 - Economic security administration fund, 268.15
 - Economic security contingent account, 268.15
 - Secured deposits, 7.193
- Local relief association benefit plans, ex officio treasurer, 353B.06
- Medical assistance liens
 - Amounts received to satisfy liens, duties regarding, 514.985
- Memberships
 - Executive council, 9.011
 - Investment board, 11A.03
- Minnesota state retirement system, ex officio treasurer, 352.05
- Notice given
 - Income taxes, delinquency
 - Educational institutions, exempt property, 293.11
- Notice received
 - Rural finance authority, trustee, actions or proceedings, 41B.17
 - State election campaign fund allocations, 10A.31
 - Workers' compensation private self-insurers, bankruptcy, insolvency, or default, 79A.04
- Notices of election, requirements, 204B.34
- Office
 - Equipment and supplies, 10.05
 - Location, 10.01
- Payments by
 - Generally, see Payments from under GENERAL FUND
 - Housing finance agency, 462A.19
- Payments to
 - County court fees, 487.31
 - Generally, see Deposits to under GENERAL FUND
- Political campaigns, see Election of under this topic
- Property, files, records, documents
 - Transfer to successor, receipts, 10.05
- Public corporations, deposits, 7.193
- Public employees retirement association, ex officio treasurer, 353.05
- Public official, defined as, 10A.01
- Real property, sale, 7.09
- Record keeping
 - Correspondence with attorney general, 8.02
 - State bonds, duplicates, issuance and delivery, 10.27
 - State obligations destroyed, 3.973
 - Trunk highway fund, payments from, 161.07
- Reports given
 - Judges retirement plan, financial reports, 490.123
 - Minnesota state retirement system, payroll abstracts, 352.05
 - Public employees retirement association, financial reports, 353.05
 - State patrol retirement fund, credit and disbursement statements, 352B.03
 - Surcharge for peace officer training, receipts, 626.861
- Reports received
 - Aviation gasoline taxes, 296.421
 - Credit card applications, distribution, disclosures, 325G.415
 - Special fuel taxes, 296.421
 - State depositories, daily balances, 16A.27
 - Trunk highway fund, abstracts for payment from, 161.07
- Representation disclosure, requirements, 10A.08
- Retirement
 - Generally, see ELECTIVE STATE OFFICERS RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Minnesota state retirement system, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 - Rights in public employment plans, 3.088

STATE TREASURER (Cont'd)

- Review by
 - Taxes
 - Financial transaction cards, use for payment, 270.74
 - Revolving fund for vocational rehabilitation of the blind, duties, 248.07
 - Rulemaking
 - Credit card application distributors, disclosure forms, 325G.415
 - Seal and sealing
 - Trunk highway bonds, 167.50
 - Securities
 - Access for investment board, 11A.10
 - Custody for investment board, 11A.07
 - Sick leave
 - Accrued leave, payments, 15A.082
 - Social welfare fund, duties
 - Generally, 256.89
 - Investment, 256.90
 - State compensation revolving fund, duties, 176.591
 - State elections campaign fund
 - Allocations from, 10A.31
 - Distributing, 10A.31
 - State forest trust fund lands, duties, 16A.125
 - State funds
 - Collateral
 - Deposited with, 9.031
 - Reassignment, 9.031
 - Deposit
 - Active depositories, 9.031
 - Control by finance department, 16A.27
 - Liability, 9.031
 - Federal aid to education, 121.163
 - Special accounts, maturing obligations, 9.031
 - Payments, surrender for cancellation, 9.031
 - State bond fund, managing, 11A.15
 - State lands
 - Transfers between departments, 15.16
 - State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 - State municipal aid bonds
 - Duties regarding, 475A.06
 - State officer
 - State treasurer defined as
 - Election law, 204D.10
 - State patrol retirement fund, ex officio treasurer, 352B.03
 - State treasurer-elect
 - Succession, to office of governor-elect, 4.06
 - State trust fund lands, duties, 16A.125
 - Statewide office
 - State treasurer defined as
 - Election contests, 209.01
 - Succession, to office of governor, 4.06
 - Teachers retirement association, duties
 - Ex officio treasurer, acting as, 354.06
 - Failure to perform, misdemeanor, 354.52
 - Terms of office, 204D.02
 - Transportation services fund, see TRANSPORTATION SERVICES FUND
 - Treasurer for public corporations, 7.193
 - Trunk highway bond account, duties, see Trunk highway bond account under STATE BOND FUND
 - Trunk highway fund, duties, see TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND
 - Trust companies
 - Capital, duties, 48.67
 - Vacation
 - Accrued leave, payments, 15A.082
 - Vocational technical building bond account
 - Duties, generally, 136C.43
 - Warrants on
 - Specific payments, see Payments from under GENERAL FUND
 - Workers' compensation reinsurance association
 - Duties, 79.34
- STATE TREASURY**
See STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
- STATE TREE**
See also TREES AND SHRUBS

STATE TREE (Cont'd)

Designating, Norway pine, 1.143

STATE TROOPERS

See also PEACE OFFICERS

Access

Commercial motor vehicle inspection reports, 169.782

Agents

Public safety department, agents for, 169.123

Aircraft, authorized use, 299D.07

Alcoholic beverages

Seized liquor and contraband, use, 340A.904

Application of law

Government data practices act, 13.82

Motor vehicles

Lights and lighting, 169.541

Appropriations for

Transportation services fund, 161.041

Arbitration

Disciplinary action, 299D.03

Arrests by

Hennepin county municipal court

Prosecution in, conditions for, 488A.10

Motor vehicle violations, 299D.06

Public offenses, 299D.03

Audits and examinations

Commercial motor vehicles

Inspection reports and records, 169.781

Business expenses, 299D.03

Certificates and certification

Driving while intoxicated, probable cause, refusal to submit to chemical tests, 169.123

School buses

Preregistration inspection, requirements, 168.102

Chief assistant supervisor, 299D.03

Chief supervisor, 299D.03

Collective bargaining, see Public employees under COLLECTIVE

BARGAINING

Compensation and salaries, 299D.03

Contracts

Services rendered, 299D.03

Criminal forfeitures, duties regarding, see Criminal forfeitures under

FORFEITURES**Data**

Application of law, 13.82

Classifications, generally, 13.82

Duties, 13.82

Discharge

Grounds, generally, 299D.03

Hearings, 299D.03

Disciplinary action

Arbitration, 299D.03

Grounds, generally, 299D.03

Hearings, 299D.03

Drivers license law, compliance, 299D.03

Duties, generally, 299D.03

Education and training

Generally, 299D.03

Motor vehicle inspectors

Commercial motor vehicle inspectors, 169.781

Employees, 299D.03

Enforcement of law

Head Start buses, 169.451

Road taxes, 296.17

School buses

Operations, rules violations, 169.449

School buses, generally, 169.451

Tires, 169.725

Escort services, fees, 299D.09

Evidence

Disciplinary hearings, 299D.03

Fees

Escort services, 299D.09

First aid equipment

Defined

Traffic regulations, 169.751

STATE TROOPERS (Cont'd)**First aid equipment (Cont'd)**

Purchase, appropriations for, 169.754

Requirements, 169.752

Use, training requirements, 169.753

Grievances

Disciplinary action, 299D.03

Hearings

Violations, disciplinary action, 299D.03

Highway patrol

Aircraft, authorized use, 299D.07

Highway patrolmen's retirement association

Benefits, continuation from state patrol fund, 352B.27

Transfer of functions to Minnesota state retirement system, 352B.29

Inspections

Head Start buses, 169.451

Motor vehicles

Commercial motor vehicles, 169.781

Generally, 299D.06

Spot checks, 169.771

Tires, generally, 169.722, 169.725

School buses

Annual inspection, requirement, 169.451

Generally, 299D.03, 299D.06

Manual, use requirements, 169.4501

Vehicles providing transportation services, 299A.14

License plates surrendered to

Duties, 168.042

Motor vehicles

Color, 169.98

First aid equipment, see First aid equipment under this topic

Lights and lighting

Application of law, 169.541

Exemptions, 169.541

Peace officer standards and training board, duties, 169.541

Reports about, 169.541

Standards, 169.541

Markings

Identification requirements, 169.98

Specially marked vehicles, use and operation, 169.98

Permitted uses

Central motor pool laws, exemption, 16B.54

State vehicle laws, exemption, 16B.55

Security barriers, 169.98

Nationwide police communication system

Public safety department, duties, 299D.04

Notice given

Impounded license plates, destruction, 168.042

No-fault automobile insurance, requirement to produce, 169.791, 169.792

Search warrants, service, 626.13

Notice received**Traffic accidents**

Commercial motor vehicles, accidents resulting in death, personal injury, or property damage exceeding 4,000, 169.783

Personal injury or death, 169.09, 169.783

Violations, disciplinary action, 299D.03

Oath of office required, 299D.03

Occupational diseases

Coronary sclerosis, 176.011

Definitions, workers' compensation, 176.011

Myocarditis, 176.011

Pneumonia, 176.011

Peace officers

State troopers defined as

Aeronautics, 360.0753

Criminal procedures, 626.05

No-fault automobile insurance law, 65B.605

Traffic regulations, 169.123, 169.725

Vehicle insurance, 169.791

Powers and authority, generally, 299D.03

Public information and education programs

Traffic safety educational programs, 169.686

STATE TROOPERS (Cont'd)**Quotas**

Traffic citations, quotas prohibited, 299D.08

Radio dispatchers, 299D.02

Radio system, 299D.05

Reports given**Drivers**

Chemical tests, 169.123

No-fault automobile insurance, proof, failure to provide, 169.792

Motor vehicle owners

No-fault automobile insurance, proof, failure to provide, 169.792

Traffic accidents, see **TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS**

Representation

Emergency response commission, 299K.03

School bus safety advisory committee, 169.435

Retirement

Age, mandatory retirement, 43A.34

Generally, see **STATE PATROL RETIREMENT FUND**

Highway patrolmen's retirement association, see **Highway patrolmen's retirement association** under this topic

Insurance

Employee insurance program, 43A.24

Minnesota state retirement system, exclusion from coverage, 352.01

Safety responsibility act, compliance, 299D.03

School bus inspections, see **Inspections** under **SCHOOL BUSES**

Searches and seizures

Search warrants, service, 626.13

Statements by**Commercial motor vehicles**

Postcrash inspection waivers, requirements, 169.783

State patrol division, see **State patrol division** under **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**

State patrol motor vehicle account, see **State patrol motor vehicle account** under **TRANSPORTATION SERVICES FUND**

State troopers associations**Consulting**

License plates, specifications, 168.381

Trainees

Compensation and salaries, 299D.03

Training, see **Education and training** under this topic

Trunk highways, duties, 299D.03

Uniforms

Colors, 626.88

Expense allowed, 299D.03

Violations and penalties

Criminal offense conviction, 299D.03

Incapacity affecting ability to perform duties, 299D.03

Inefficiency in performing duties, 299D.03

Misconduct, 299D.03

Neglect of duty or willful violation or disobedience of orders or rules, 299D.03

Waivers**Commercial motor vehicles**

Postcrash inspections, requirements, 169.783

STATE UNIVERSITIES

See also **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

Adult education

Generally, 136.045

Advanced placement credit, 135A.10

Aged persons, educational programs

Catalog statement, 136A.81

Courses of study, 136A.81

Definitions, 136A.80

Fees, 136A.81

Placement, 136A.81

Qualifications, 136A.81

Tuition, 136A.81

Akita, Japan, campus

Student grants, 136A.122

Application of law

Charitable organizations, registration and reporting requirements, exemption, 309.515

STATE UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Appropriations to, see **Appropriations to** under **STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD**

Area learning centers, see **AREA LEARNING CENTERS**

Assessments

Capital improvement bonds, funding, 16A.662

Payment, 135A.131

Associate of arts degree, 135A.08

Bemidji state university

Designating, 136.01

Grants to prepare Indian teachers, 125.62

Telecommunications facilities, 136.146

Television facilities, 136.146

Benefits, see **Benefits** under **STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD**

Board, see **STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD**

Bonds, see **State university board** under **BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)**

Book stores, 136.20

Buildings

Capital budget expenditures, HEAPR projects, 135A.046

Construction

Authority, 16B.30, 16B.31

Plans and specifications, board duties, 136E.62

Energy audits

Administration department, duties, 216C.21

Generally, 216C.21

Priority, 216C.21

Reports about, 216C.21

Fees for use, 136.34

Maintenance, 16B.24

Political party conventions, use, 202A.192

Polling places, use, 204B.16

Precinct caucuses, use, 202A.192

Repairs, board duties, 136E.62

Resolution to build, contents, 136.33

Space for center for arts education, 129C.10

State university board, duties, 136.31

Campus presidents**Appointments by**

Local advisory committees, 136E.05

Expense allowances, 135A.09

Retirement

Generally, see **UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN**

Retirement plan alternatives, 352D.02, 354B.02

Teachers retirement association, exclusion from coverage, 354.05

Traffic regulations, duties regarding, 169.966

Social security benefits, see **SOCIAL SECURITY**

Certificates awarded, 136.09

Chancellor, see **Chancellor** under **STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD**

Child care grants, see **Child care grants** under **HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD**

Closing, 136.03

Community service, 135A.11

Contracts, see **Contracts** under **STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD**

Cooperation, see **Cooperation** under **STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD**

Cost of instruction

Calculating, 135A.03

Inflation, recognizing effects, 135A.01

Instructional services base, calculation, 135A.031

Noninstructional services, 135A.032

Performance funding, 135A.033

State-paid portion, notice on fee statement, 135A.041

Courses of study

Equivalency, 135A.08

High school graduation incentives program, 126.22, 126.23

Numbering, 135A.08

Requirements, general education, 135A.08

Workshop courses, 136.141

Credits, transfer, 135A.08

Data

Data for research, 136A.05

Private donor gift data, classification, 13.792

Degrees awarded, 136.09

Designating, 136.01

STATE UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Educational administrators
 Defined as teachers
 Teachers retirement association, 354.05
 Retirement, see **TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)**
 Social security benefits, see **SOCIAL SECURITY**

Employees
 Activities program, see **University activities program** under this topic
 Affirmative action
 Chancellor's performance, 15A.081
 Annuities for, 136.55
 Appointees
 Retirement plan alternatives, 354B.02
 Compensation and salaries
 Payroll, 43A.37
 Leaves of absence, see **Leaves of absence** under this topic
 Notice received
 Sexual harassment and violence, victims' rights, 135A.15
 Payroll deductions
 Nonprofit organizations, contributions, 136.58
 Retirement
 Annuities, purchase, 136.55
 Classified employees, see **MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)**
 Early separation incentives, merger of systems, 136E.395
 Managerial employees, see **INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT (COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES)**
 Retirement plan alternatives, 352D.02, 354B.02
 Supplemental retirement plan, see **SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN (COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES)**
 Teachers retirement association, unclassified employees, exclusion from coverage, 354.05
 Unclassified employees, see **UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN**
 Social security benefits, see **SOCIAL SECURITY**
 Student employees
 Minnesota state retirement system, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 Public employees retirement association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
 Teachers, see **Teachers** under this topic
 Traffic enforcement employees
 Appointment, 169.966
 Compensation and salaries, 169.966
 Powers and duties, 169.966
 Travel expenses
 Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Unclassified service
 Appropriate units, exclusion, 179A.10
 Compensation plans, 43A.18
 Professional staff, 43A.08

Enrollment
 Determining, 135A.03, 135A.031

Events
 Election day, restriction, 204C.03
 Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19

Exchange teachers, 136.21

Exemptions
 Business, trade and correspondence school provisions, 141.35

Fees, see **Fees** under **STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD**

Fee statements
 Cost of instruction, notice, 135A.041

Food service operations
 Employees
 Elective state insurance benefits, eligibility, 43A.27

Forests
 Establishment, 89.41
 Sale of products, 89.42

Funds, see **Funds and accounts** under **STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD**

Gifts, see **Gifts** under **STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD**

Grants to, see **Grants** under **STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD**

STATE UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Health and accident insurance
 Students, 136.25
 Health service, 136.11
 Higher education board, see **HIGHER EDUCATION BOARD**
 Higher education center on violence and abuse, 135A.153
 Holidays, classes on, 136.22
 Identification cards, 135A.17
 Imprest fund, see **Imprest fund** under **STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD**

Indians, 135A.12
 Information and telecommunications institute, 15.97
 Information exchange
 Vaccination records, 144.3351
 Information technology
 Coordinating, 136A.043
 Insurance, see **Insurance** under **STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD**

Law enforcement school
 Consulting
 Crimes of violence, peace officer training, 626.8451
 Establishment, 626.856
 Funding, traffic violation surcharge, 626.861

Leaves of absence
 Athletic leave of absence, 15.62
 Elective office, 3.088
 Extended leaves of absence, 136.88
 Retraining leave, merger of systems, 136E.395
 Legal counseling and service program, 136.57
 Legislative manual, copies to, 5.08
 Liquor licenses, restrictions, 340A.412
 Management, 136.03
 Mankato state university
 Designating, 136.01
 Merger, see **HIGHER EDUCATION BOARD**
 Metropolitan state university
 Campus, defined, 136.03
 Designating, 136.01
 Establishing, 136.017
 Mission statement, 135A.052, 135A.06, 136E.03
 Model schools, see **MODEL SCHOOLS**
 Moorhead state university
 Designating, 136.01
 Grants to prepare Indian teachers, 125.62

Noninstructional staff
 American Indians, 135A.12

Normal school operating funds
 Defined, teachers retirement association, 354.05

Normal schools, change to state universities, 136.015

Notice given
 Sexual harassment and violence, victims' rights, 135A.15

Off-campus sites, 136.03

Ordinances
 Traffic regulations, 169.966

Parking facilities
 Fees, 169.966
 Polling places, use, 204B.16
 Rents, 169.966
 State university board, duties, 169.966

Parking rules, 136.311

Payments by
 Social security, employer contributions, 355.46

Professional fund raisers, requirements, see **Professional fund raisers** under **CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS**

Programs
 Changes, approvals, 136A.04
 Redesigning according to mission statement, 135A.052
 Requirements, 135A.051

Promotion, 136.143, 136.144

Property, 136.31

Purchasing
 Computers
 Interconnective systems, information policy office approval, 16B.41
 Technical equipment, 136.24

Reciprocity with other institutions, 136.111

STATE UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Records
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351

Recreational facilities
 Grants for, natural resources department, 85.019

Refunds
 Generally, 136.11
 Tuition
 Armed forces members, enlisting or being inducted, 137.10

Reimbursements, 136.232

Reports given
 Child care grant reports, 136A.125

Representation
 Administrators academy, governing committee, 125.241
 Post-high school planning program advisory task force, 136A.86

Research
 Law enforcement schools, 626.856
 Residential housing lists, 135A.17

Rulemaking, see Rulemaking under STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD

Saint Cloud state university
 Designating, 136.01
 Highway safety center, 136.47

Sales by
 Forest products, 89.42

Sales to
 Tangible personal property
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25

Scholarships, see State universities under SCHOLARSHIPS

Sites, approvals, 136A.04

Soil analyses
 Recommendations, 18C.141

Southwest state university
 Designating, 136.01
 Establishing, 136.015

State documents, copies, 15.18

Statewide indirect costs, reimbursement, exemption, 16A.127

Storage
 Tangible personal property
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25

Student associations
 Chair
 Student advisory council to the higher education coordinating board, membership, 136A.02

Legal counseling and service program, 136.57

Recommendations by
 Higher education board, student members, 136E.021

Statewide student associations
 Affiliation with campus organizations, 136E.525
 Consolidation, approval, 136E.525
 Fees, 136E.525
 Membership, 136E.525
 Recognition by board, 136E.525

Student loans, see State universities under STUDENT LOANS

Students
 Armed forces members
 Tuition refunds, enlisting or being inducted, 137.10

Disabled persons
 Policy, 135A.16

Health and accident insurance, 136.25

High school students
 Post secondary enrollment options, 123.3514
 Postsecondary enrollment options, appropriations, 135A.031

Memberships
 Higher education board, 136E.01

Notice received
 Sexual harassment and violence, victims' rights, 135A.15

Service of process on
 Paternity proceedings, 543.20
 Support enforcement, 543.20

Services
 Prices, establishing, 135A.13
 Student employees, see Employees under this topic

Summer sessions
 Generally, 136.17
 Receipts, 136.171

STATE UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Teacher preparation programs, see Teacher preparation programs under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS

Teachers
 American Indians, 135A.12
 Bargaining unit assignments
 Mergers and redesignations, effect, 136E.31
 Defined, teachers retirement association, 354.05

Exchanges
 Generally, 136.21
 Schools of education, 125.1385
 Faculty exchanges with school districts, 125.138, 125.1385
 Labor law, application, see Labor law under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Public employment labor relations act, exclusions, 179A.03

Retirement
 Health insurance benefits, teachers returned to work, 136.90
 Individual retirement account plan, see INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES)
 Retirement plan alternatives, 354B.02
 Supplemental retirement plan, see SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN (COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES)
 Teachers retirement association, restrictions, 354.05
 Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Teachers colleges, change to state universities, 136.015

Teachers retirement association, duties, see TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

Traffic regulations
 Enforcement of law
 Constables, duties, 169.966
 Generally, 169.966
 Peace officers, duties, 169.966
 Sheriffs, duties, 169.966
 Traffic enforcement employees, 169.966

Hearings, 169.966
 Judicial notice, 169.966
 Ordinances, 169.966
 Rulemaking, 169.966
 State university board, duties, 169.966
 Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Tuition, see State universities under TUITION

University activities program
 Employees
 Defined as state employees, Minnesota state retirement system, 352.01
 Retirement, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

University activity fund, see University activity fund under STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD

Vaccination, see Vaccination under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS

Vending machines
 Blind persons, operation by, 248.07

Veterans, see State universities under VETERANS

Violations and penalties
 Traffic violations
 Petty misdemeanor, 169.966

Violence and abuse, higher education center on, 135A.153

Winona state university
 Designating, 136.01

Workshop courses, 136.141

Work-study grants, see State universities under WORK-STUDY GRANTS

STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD
 See also STATE BOARDS
 Administration, authority, 136.37
 Administration of retirement plans
 Individual retirement account plan (colleges and universities), 354B.05, 354C.06
 Supplemental retirement plan (colleges and universities), 354B.06 to 354B.08
 Transfer of functions to higher education board, 354B.08
 Advanced placement credit, 135A.10

STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD (Cont'd)

- Agreements
 - Economic opportunity office, 136.503
 - School boards
 - Offering courses to secondary students, 135A.18
 - United States commissioner of education
 - National defense education act of 1958, 136.43
- Annual meeting, 136.13
- Annuities, purchasing, 136.55
- Annuity account
 - Establishing, 136.55
 - Exemptions from state budget, allotment, and encumbrance, 136.55
- Applications
 - Payroll deduction plan participation, 136.58
- Appointments by
 - Generally, 136.14
 - Traffic enforcement employees, 169.966
- Appointments to, 136.12
- Appropriations to
 - Amount, 135A.03
 - Carry-over authority, 136.031
 - Delayed payments, 16A.15
 - Devises and bequests
 - Generally, 136.142
 - Student loans, 136.46
 - Economic opportunity act funds, 136.503
 - Endowments for student loans, 136.46
 - Exceeding, violations and penalties, 136.07
 - Gifts
 - Generally, 136.142
 - Student loans, 136.46
 - Instructional services, 135A.02, 135A.031, 135A.034
 - Noninstructional services, 135A.032
 - Policy, 135A.01
 - Reduced payments, 16A.15
 - Reimbursements, 136.232
 - STARS network costs, limitation, 16B.465
 - State university bonds, proceeds, 136.40
 - Tuition receipts, 136.11
 - University activity fund, 136.142
- Approvals by
 - University events, precinct caucus evenings, 202A.19
- Assessments against
 - Capital improvement bonds, funding, 16A.662
 - Payment, 135A.131
- Audit of, 136.11
- Benefits
 - Employees
 - Leaves of absence, 136.88
 - Students
 - Hospital and medical, 136.25
- Bonds, see State university board under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Book stores, 136.20
- Budget
 - Petroleum tank release cleanup, accounting for, 135A.045
 - Priorities, developing, 135A.034
 - Special assessments for improvements benefiting state property, 3.754
- Buildings, see Buildings under STATE UNIVERSITIES
- Campus presidents, see Campus presidents under STATE UNIVERSITIES
- Capital projects
 - Bids, 136.27
 - Bonds, see Bonds under this topic
 - Higher Education Asset Preservation and Renewal (HEAPR) projects, 135A.046
- Certificates and certification
 - State university bonds, accomplishment of purpose, 136.40
- Certificates awarded, 136.09
- Chancellor
 - Appointments by
 - Summer scholarship program advisory committee, members, 126.56
 - Approvals by
 - Local advisory committees, 136E.05

STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD (Cont'd)

- Chancellor (Cont'd)
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Governor's recommendation, 43A.18
 - Increases or decreases, 43A.18
 - Compensation council, duties, 15A.082
 - Consulting
 - Minnesota history and government learning center, 138.054
 - Expense allowances, 135A.09
 - Memberships
 - Higher education advisory council, 136A.02
 - Rural development board, 116N.02
 - Notice given
 - Retirement plan alternatives, 354B.02
 - Retirement
 - Generally, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Retirement plan alternatives, 352D.02, 354B.02
 - Teachers retirement association, exclusion from coverage, 354.05
 - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.081, 15A.13, 15A.15
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
 - Closing state universities
 - Hearings, 136.03
 - Notice given, 136.03
 - Reports received, 136.03
 - Compensation and salaries, 136.12
 - Computers
 - Purchasing
 - Information policy office, approval, 16B.41
 - Selling to staff and students, 136.24
 - Consulting
 - Public postsecondary schools
 - Tuition reciprocity agreements, 136A.08
 - Public service department, energy education, 216C.13
 - Real estate purchases, 136.261
 - Contracts
 - Competitive bidding
 - Capital projects, 136.27
 - Economically disadvantaged area business preference, 136.27
 - Municipalities
 - Employing students, work-study program, 136.504
 - Small business preference, 136.27
 - Cooperation
 - Federal agencies
 - Economic opportunity act, 136.505
 - Higher education coordinating board, 136A.05
 - Nonprofit organizations, 136.146
 - Public television, 136.146
 - Television systems, 136.146
 - Courses of study, see Courses of study under STATE UNIVERSITIES
 - Degrees awarded, 136.09
 - Delegation of duties
 - State universities, traffic regulation, 169.966
 - Deposits
 - Gifts, endowments, devises and bequests, 136.142
 - Student loan account funds, 136.47
 - Designating normal school board as, 136.02
 - Devises and bequests
 - Promotion of university, 136.144
 - Student loans, 136.46
 - University activity fund, 136.142
 - Disabled persons
 - Policy, 135A.16
 - Duties, generally, 136.14
 - Economic opportunity act of 1964
 - Designated as state agency, 136.503
 - Eminent domain, 136.261
 - Employees, see Employees under STATE UNIVERSITIES
 - Endowments
 - Promotion of university, 136.144

STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD (Cont'd)

- Endowments (Cont'd)
 - Student loans, 136.46
 - University activity fund, 136.142
- Enforcement of law
 - Traffic regulations
 - Generally, 169.966
- Equipment, technical, 136.24
- Exchange teachers, 136.21
- Expenses and expenditures
 - Economic opportunity act, 136.505
 - Exceeding appropriations
 - Violations and penalties, 136.07
 - Interview expenses, 136.065
- Federal aid
 - Economic opportunity act of 1964, 136.502
- Fees
 - Generally, 136.11
 - Health service, 136.11
 - Placement service, 136.11
- Filing with
 - Traffic regulations, 169.966
- Foundations, nonprofit
 - Applications, payroll deduction plans, 136.58
- Funds and accounts
 - Capital repair and betterment account
 - Petroleum tank release cleanup account reimbursements, deposits to, 135A.045
 - Imprest fund, see Imprest fund under this topic
 - Systemwide administrative fund, 136.11
 - University activity fund, see University activity fund under this topic
 - Work-study program, federal funds, 136.506
- Gifts
 - Acceptance
 - Forest land, 89.42
 - Rulemaking, 15.43
 - Minnesota academic excellence scholarships, 135A.30
 - Private donor gift data, classification, 13.792
 - Promotion of university, 136.144
 - Student loans, 136.46
 - University activity fund, 136.142
- Grants
 - Agricultural product utilization research, 116O.09
 - Federal
 - Acceptance, 136.44
 - Use, 136.44
 - Promotion of university, 136.144
 - Recreational facilities, natural resources department grants, 85.019
- Health and accident insurance
 - Students, 136.25
- Health service, 136.11
- Hearings
 - Traffic regulations
 - Notice requirements, 169.966
 - Ordinances, 169.966
 - Rules, 169.966
- Higher education board, see HIGHER EDUCATION BOARD
- Highway safety center, 136.147
- Holidays, classes on, 136.22
- Imprest fund
 - Cash over and short account, 136.56
 - Interview expenses, 136.065
 - Refunds for tuition or fees, 136.11
- In-service training, 136.036
- Insurance
 - Retired faculty returned to work, 136.90
 - State university facilities, 15.38
- Interview expenses, administrative and academic positions, 136.065
- Investments
 - Student loan funds, 136.47
- Land acquisition, 136.261
- Lawsuits
 - Awards, 136.172

STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD (Cont'd)

- Leaves of absence, see Leaves of absence under STATE UNIVERSITIES
- Liability
 - Model schools
 - Personal injuries, 136.145
- Loans
 - Student loans, see State universities under STUDENT LOANS
- Maintenance and equipment appropriation account, 136.56
- Meetings
 - Annual meeting of higher education board members, 136A.041
 - Generally, 136.13
- Members
 - Appointment, 136.12
 - Compensation and salaries, 136.12
 - Qualifications, 136.12
 - Removal, 136.12
 - Retirement
 - Teachers retirement association, exclusion from coverage, 354.05
 - Term, 136.12
- Merger, see HIGHER EDUCATION BOARD
- Model schools, see State universities under MODEL SCHOOLS
- Nonprofit organizations
 - Applications, payroll deduction plan, 136.58
- Notice given
 - Closing campuses, hearing, 136.03
 - Traffic regulations, hearings, 169.966
- Notice received
 - Assessments against, capital improvement bonds, 16A.662
- Off-campus sites, 136.03
- Office location, 136.14
- Officers, 136.13
- Parking rules, 136.311
- Payments by
 - Assessments, 135A.131
- Planning, 135A.06
- Post-secondary educational systems
 - State university board defined as
 - Child care programs, 256H.01
- Promotion of state universities, 136.143, 136.144
- Property, 136.261
- Purchasing
 - Computers, information policy office approval, 16B.41
 - Technical equipment, 136.24
- Real estate, purchases, 136.261
- Reciprocity with other institutions, 136.111
- Recommendations to
 - Acceptance of gifts, devises, bequests, 136.142
- Refunds, see Refunds under STATE UNIVERSITIES
- Reimbursements, 136.232
- Relocation costs, paying, 136.261
- Reports given
 - Awards from lawsuits, biennial budget requests, 136.172
 - Expenses and expenditures report, 135A.09
 - Higher Education Asset Preservation and Renewal (HEAPR) projects, priorities, 135A.046
 - Petroleum tank release cleanup account reimbursements, 135A.045
 - Planning report, 135A.06
 - Work-study program, 136.507
- Revenue bonds
 - Higher education board, successor, 136.41
- Rulemaking
 - Adult education, 136.045
 - Gifts, acceptance, 15.43
 - Gifts, devises, bequests, depositing, 136.142
 - Late registration fees, 136.11
 - Parking, exemption, 136.311
 - Policies and procedures, generally, exemption, 136.14
 - State university board bonds, exemption, 136.40
 - Student loans, federal, 136.45
 - Supplemental retirement plan (colleges and universities), 354B.06, 354B.09
 - Traffic regulations
 - Generally, 169.966

STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD (Cont'd)**Rulemaking (Cont'd)**

Tuition, exemption, 136.11

University activity fund money, 136.11

Scholarships, see State universities under **SCHOLARSHIPS****Schools of education**

Faculty exchanges, 125.1385

Sexual harassment and violence policy, 135A.15

Student loans, see State universities under **STUDENT LOANS**Students, see Students under **STATE UNIVERSITIES**Summer sessions, see Summer sessions under **STATE****UNIVERSITIES**

System plans, 135A.06

Teachers, see Teachers under **STATE UNIVERSITIES**

Telecommunications projects and facilities, 136.146

Television projects and facilities, 136.146

Transfer of functions from

Retirement plan administration, transfer to higher education board, 354B.08

Treasurer

Investing student loan funds, duties, 136.47

Tuition, see State universities under **TUITION****University activity fund****Appropriations from**

Student association legal counseling and service program, 136.57

Devises and bequests, 136.142

Endowments, 136.142

Establishing, 136.11

Gifts, 136.142

Investments, 136.142

Student loan account

Devises and bequests, 136.46

Endowments, 136.46

Federal grants, 136.44

Gifts, 136.46

Vacancies on board, 136.12

Veterans, see State universities under **VETERANS****Violations and penalties**

Exceeding appropriations, 136.07

Parking, 136.311

Visiting state universities, 136.14

Workshop courses

Authorizing, 136.141

Credit, 136.141

Tuition, 136.141

Work-study grants, see State universities under **WORK-STUDY****GRANTS****STATE WEIGHT SCALES**See **COMMERCIAL SCALES****STATEWIDE ACCOUNTING SYSTEM (SWA)****Exemptions**

Judicial branch, 16A.18

Legislative branch, 16A.18

Requirement to use

State agencies, generally, 16A.055

Supervision

Finance department, general authority, 16A.055

STATE WILDERNESS AREASSee also **WILDERNESS AREAS****Authorization of new sites**

Generally, 86A.07

Sites within other sites, 86A.08

Criteria for classification, 86A.05

Management, 86A.05, 86A.08

Motor vehicles, prohibition, 86A.05

Natural resources department, duties, 86A.05

Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04

Planning

Master plans, 86A.09

Rules, 86A.06

STATE ZOOLOGICAL GARDENSee **MINNESOTA ZOO****STATIONARY INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES**See also **ENGINES**

Violations and penalties

Careless or negligent use around fire, 88.195

STATIONARY SHOW BOILERSSee also **BOILERS**

Certification, standards, 183.411

Definitions, 183.411

Fees

Inspections, 183.411

Licenses, 183.411

Historical artifacts, 183.411

Hobby boilers

Certification, 183.411

Inspections, requirements, 183.411

Inspections, 183.411, 183.56

Lap seam construction, 183.411

Licenses, 183.411

Operators

Presence, requirements, 183.411

Safety valve pressure setting, 183.411

Sealing, cracks in seams, 183.411

STATIONARY SHOW ENGINES**Certification**

Boiler inspections, exceptions, 183.56

Professional engineers, duties, 183.411

Standards, 183.411

Hobby engines

Certification, 183.411

Inspections, requirements, 183.411

Inspections, 183.411

Lap seam construction, 183.411

Licenses, 183.411

Operators

Presence, requirements, 183.411

Safety valve pressure setting, 183.411

STATIONERYSee also **PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS****Procurement**

Statutory cities, 412.221

STATIONSSee **DEPOTS AND STATIONS****STATION WAGONS**See also **MOTOR VEHICLES****Passenger automobiles**

Station wagons defined as

Traffic regulations, 169.721

STATUTE OF FRAUDS**Cohabitation contracts**

Enforcement requirements, 513.075, 513.076

Necessity, public policy, 513.075, 513.076

Writing, requirements, 513.075

Commercial code

Exclusions, 336.1-206

Personal property, generally, 336.1-206

Contracts

Contracts not performed within one year, 513.01

Lawsuits

Maintenance, requirements, 513.01

Logging laborers, contracts extending time for payment

Requirements, 513.07

Marriage

Exception, 513.01

Promises

Debts, default, or actions of another, 513.01

Payment of debts discharged by bankruptcy, 513.01

Requirements

Generally, 513.01

Specific performance

Enforcement, 513.06

Writing

Requirements, 513.06

STATUTE OF FRAUDS (Cont'd)

- Conveyances
 - Real property
 - Exceptions, 513.04
 - Requirements, 513.04
- Deeds
 - Real property
 - Requirements, 513.04
 - Generally, 513.01 to 513.07
- Investment securities
 - Requirements, 336.8-319
- Leases
 - Requirements, 336.2A-201
 - Terms longer than one year
 - Writing, requirements, 513.05
 - Terms not exceeding one year
 - Writing requirements, exceptions, 513.04
- Negotiable instruments
 - Accommodation party, obligation to pay, 336.3-419
- Parties to suits
 - Application of law, 513.01 to 513.07
- Real property
 - Contracts for sale
 - Writing requirements, 513.05
 - Conveyances
 - Exceptions, 513.04
 - Requirements, 513.04
- Sales
 - Formal requirements, 336.2-201
 - Modification of contracts, 336.2-209
 - Sale or return terms, separate contracts, 336.2-326
- Specific performance
 - Generally, 513.06
- Trust deeds
 - Default
 - Reasonably equivalent value, defined, fraudulent transfers, 513.43
 - Foreclosure
 - Reasonably equivalent value, defined, fraudulent transfers, 513.43
- Trusts
 - Choses in action, assignment of
 - Writing, requirements, 513.03
 - Goods, assignment of
 - Writing, requirements, 513.03

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS

- Absence from state, effect, 541.13
- Acknowledgments, effect, 541.17
- Actions to enforce, 541.05
- Adverse claims to real property
 - Action to declare conveyance a mortgage, 559.19
- Application of law
 - Defeasible estates, 541.023
 - Exceptions
 - Generally, 541.01
 - Uniform commercial code, 541.01
- Apprentices
 - Breach of indenture, 541.07
- Arson
 - Indictments for, 628.26
- Assault, generally, 541.07
- Assessments by local governments
 - Actions for money paid, 541.08
- Bank accounts, 541.10
- Bank deposits and collections
 - Lawsuits, generally, 336.4-111
 - Unauthorized signatures or alterations, 336.4-406
- Boats and boating
 - Lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.08
- Bonds, 541.05
- Bonds (public debt)
 - Notice of claim, time for filing, 574.10
- Breach of fiduciary duty
 - Public retirement plans, 356A.12

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Cont'd)

- Bribery
 - Indictments for, 628.26
- Buildings
 - Asbestos removal, 541.22
- Burial grounds
 - Property damage lawsuits, 307.082
- Business corporations
 - Claims against
 - Shares, issuance violations, 302A.405
 - Illegal distributions, liability, 302A.557, 302A.559
 - Records, withholding lawsuits
 - Protective orders, automatic extension caused by, 302A.461
- Cemeteries
 - Property damage lawsuits, 307.082
- Check forgery
 - Indictments for, 628.26
- Child abuse
 - Victims reparations, 611A.53
- Child support, 257.66
- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes
 - Generally, 297.43
- Cities
 - Local improvement assessments
 - Actions for money paid, 541.08
- Claims against the state
 - Dams, water level maintenance, 541.115
 - Tort claims, 3.736
- Clean water partnership program, 541.075
- Coercion for use in prostitution, 611A.84
- Common interest communities, 515B.4-115
- Condominiums
 - Tort and contract liability, 515A.3-111
 - Warranties, 515A.4-114
- Confession of judgment, generally, 541.09
- Constables, generally, 541.06
- Contracts
 - Generally, 541.05
 - New promises, effect, 541.17
- Cooperative associations
 - Barred claims, 308A.925
- Coroners, generally, 541.06
- Corporate takeovers
 - Civil liability, 80B.11
 - Violations, 80B.10
- Corporations
 - Ratable assessments against shareholders, lawsuits, 316.20
- Counties of financial responsibility
 - Human services, 256G.12
- Courts
 - Judgments, actions upon, 541.09
- Criminal conversation, 541.05
- Criminal sexual conduct
 - Indictments for, 628.26
 - Parents or guardians of minors, sexual abuse, 541.073
- Dams
 - Damages caused by, 541.05
 - Water level maintenance, 541.115
- Death by wrongful act, 573.02
- Death of party, effect, 541.16
- Debtors
 - Confession of judgment, 541.09
- Defeasible estates
 - Application of law, 541.023
- Dentists, 541.07, 541.15
- Dram shop lawsuits, 340A.802
- Electronic communications, illegal access, 626A.32
- Environmental actions, 541.075
- Environmental response and liability act
 - Hazardous substances releases, lawsuits, 115B.11
- Exceptions
 - Social security contributions, liability for delinquent payments
 - Hospital employees, 355.81
 - Public employees, 355.30
 - State institutions, claims against client's estate, 246.53
- Executions, creditors remedies, generally, 541.06, 550.04

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Cont'd)

False imprisonment, generally, 541.07
 Farm tractors
 Civil lawsuits, 325F.6658
 Financial transaction card fraud
 Indictments for, 628.26
 Fine prints
 Disclosure violations, 324.10
 Flowage easements, 103G.561
 Forfeitures, 541.06, 541.15
 Forgery
 Indictments for, 628.26
 Franchise violations, 80C.17
 Fraud, -541.05
 Gambling
 Debts
 Commitments void, 541.21
 Losses
 Actions to recover, 541.20
 Gambling taxes
 Assessments, 297E.11
 Criminal violations, 297E.13
 Game and fish violations, 97A.255
 General assistance medical care
 Claims against estates, exemptions, 256B.15
 Generally, 541.01 to 541.22
 Guardians of minors
 Sexual abuse, 541.073
 Harmful substance compensation board, claims against, 115B.30, 115B.31
 Hazardous chemical emergencies
 Lawsuits, 541.075
 Hazardous waste violations, 628.26
 Health care providers, 541.07, 541.15
 Highways
 Grade, establishment, 541.07, 541.072
 Hospitals, 541.07, 541.15
 Human rights
 Lawsuits
 Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.06
 Income and franchise taxes
 Assessment and collection lawsuits, 289A.38
 Individual sewage treatment systems
 Failure to disclose to buyers, actions, 115.55
 Infectious waste violations, 628.26
 Insurance companies
 Lawsuits, claims against, 60B.28
 Rehabilitation
 Claims by insurer, 60B.18
 Insurance fraud
 False claims against property insurance, 609.611
 Interpretation of law
 Amendments, effect on tolling of statute, 645.43
 Joint bank accounts, 541.10
 Judgments
 Actions to vacate, time limit, 548.25
 Actions upon, 541.09
 Decree, 541.04
 Enforcement after time has run, 548.14
 Generally, 541.06
 Procured by fraud
 Actions to set aside, time limit, 548.14
 Reversal of judgment after recovery, effect, 541.18
 Uniform commercial code, exception, 541.18
 Land
 Damages caused by dams, 541.07
 Landfill cleanup programs
 Environmental response costs, recovery actions, 115B.40
 Lawsuits
 Personal service, 541.13
 Leases
 Breach of warranty, 336.2A-506
 Default, 336.2A-506
 Indemnity, 336.2A-506
 Interpretation of law, 336.2A-506
 Legal disability, 541.15

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Cont'd)

Lemon law
 Civil lawsuits, 325F.665
 Libel and slander, generally, 541.07
 Liens, 541.08
 Limited liability companies
 Illegal distributions, liability, 322B.55, 322B.56
 Records, withholding lawsuits
 Protective orders, automatic extension caused by, 322B.373
 Local government correctional service retirement plan
 Disability benefit applications, 353C.08
 Malpractice, generally, 541.07
 Marijuana and controlled substances taxes
 Criminal offenses, 297D.09
 Mechanics and material suppliers liens, see Statutes of limitations under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
 Mediation, effect on
 Civil lawsuits generally, 572.39
 Medical assistance
 Claims against estates, exemption, 256B.15
 Medical assistance fraud, 628.26
 Medical malpractice, 541.07, 541.15
 Membership camping violations, civil lawsuits, 82A.19
 Military justice, Minnesota code of, 192A.235
 Mortgage foreclosures
 Agricultural property
 Deficiency judgments, 582.30
 Application of law, 580.01
 Old foreclosure actions, 582.14
 Sales, actions to set aside, 580.20, 580.21
 Mortgages
 Unrecorded mortgages
 Recitals on instruments affecting title to real property, 507.332
 Motor fuel taxes
 Collection lawsuits, 296.15
 Motor vehicles
 Lawsuits, 325F.662, 325F.665
 Multi-party accounts, 541.10
 Murder
 Indictments for, 628.26
 Negligence
 Sexual abuse, 541.073
 Negotiable instruments
 Confession of judgment, actions upon, 541.09
 Payment, enforcement, 336.3-118
 Nonprofit corporations
 Claims against
 Dissolution proceedings, 317A.730, 317A.733
 Nonresidence in state
 Effect on tolling of statute, 628.26
 Old age assistance
 Claims against estate, application, 256.25
 Overtime
 Recovery of wages, 541.07
 Parents
 Sexual abuse, 541.073
 Partnership distributions
 Illegal distributions, lawsuits
 Limited liability partnerships, 323.14
 Paternity
 Father and child relationship, 257.57
 Pedestrian mall ordinances, appeals, 430.031
 Pen registers, trap and trace devices, and mobile tracking devices, 626A.391
 Personal injury, 541.05, 541.073
 Personal property
 Detaining, injuring, or taking, 541.05
 Personal service, 541.13
 Physicians and surgeons, 541.07, 541.15
 Plain language contract act
 Lawsuits, 325G.34
 Pollution control agency
 Lawsuits, 541.075
 Pretrial diversion programs
 Participation time, exclusion from limitation, 628.26

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Cont'd)

- Product liability, 541.05, 544.41
- Promissory notes
 - Confession of judgment, actions upon, 541.09
- Public defender services, reimbursement for, 611.35
- Public employees retirement association
 - Omitted deductions, 353.27
- Public works contractors
 - Lawsuits on bond, time limit to bring action, 574.31
- Punitive damages
 - Tolling of statute, 549.191
- Quieting title
 - Tax-forfeited lands, 284.28
- Racketeering, 541.074
- Railroad personnel
 - Steam railroad personnel, death or personal injury, lawsuits, 219.83
- Real estate tax judgment sales
 - Deeds or certificates of sale
 - Filing or recording, 281.31 to 281.321, 281.327
- Real estate tax judgment sales redemption
 - Notice of expiration
 - Service of process, 281.31 to 281.321, 281.327
- Real property
 - Accrual of cause of action, time limit, 541.051
 - Actions affecting title to real estate
 - Defeasible estates, 541.023
 - Educational institutions, 541.023
 - Exceptions, 541.023
 - Federal government, 541.023
 - Public service corporation, 541.023
 - Railroads, 541.023
 - Religious institutions, 541.023
 - Adverse possession, 541.02
 - Country recorders
 - Fees, 541.023
 - Definition
 - Source of title, 541.023
 - Foreclosure
 - Extension of, 541.03
 - Notice of, 541.03
 - Improvements to, defective and unsafe condition, 541.051
 - Notice
 - Discharge of, 541.023
 - Pesticides
 - Damage caused by application, 541.07
 - Recovery of, 541.02
 - Repurchase options, 541.023
 - Tax-forfeited land
 - Adverse possession, 541.024
 - Certificate of forfeiture, 541.024
 - Certificate of sale, 541.024
 - Federal government rights, 541.024
 - State assignment certificate, 541.024
 - Title to, 541.024
 - Title to
 - Actions affecting, 541.023
- Registration of title, see Statutes of limitations under **REGISTRATION OF TITLE**
- Registration of title without court proceedings, see Statutes of limitation under **REGISTRATION OF TITLE WITHOUT COURT PROCEEDINGS**
- Regulated lenders
 - Violations, 56.19
- Residence in state
 - Effect on tolling of statute, 628.26
- Restraint of trade
 - Lawsuits, 325D.64
- Sales
 - Breach of contract, 336.2-725
 - Breach of warranty, 336.2-725
 - Exemptions, 336.2-725
- Sales taxes
 - Other states, 541.01
- Savings associations
 - Loan and credit sale contract violations, actions, 51A.385

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS (Cont'd)

- Savings banks
 - Lawsuits against, 50.12
- Service of process, 541.13
- Severed mineral interests
 - Forfeited interests, lawsuit to recover market value, 93.55
- Sexual abuse, generally, 541.073
- Sexual exploitation actions
 - Psychotherapists, 148A.06
- Sexual performances
 - Use of minors in, 617.245
- Sheriffs, generally, 541.06
- Special assessments, 541.08
- State institutions
 - Claims against client's estate, exception, 246.53
- State lands, recovery by purchaser in default, 92.213
- Statutory liability, 541.05
- Streets
 - Grade, establishment, 541.07, 541.072
- Subdivided land sales, 83.42
- Sureties, 541.05
- Surveyors, generally, 541.052
- Suspension of running of time, generally, 541.15
- Tax assessments
 - Extension
 - Consent, 289A.42
 - Generally, 289A.38
 - Suspension
 - Bankruptcy, 289A.41
- Taxes
 - Violations, generally, 289A.63
- Tax-forfeited lands
 - Quieting title, 284.28
- Tax-forfeited land sales
 - Certificates of sale
 - Filing or recording, 281.321, 281.327
- Refunds
 - Applications, 283.04
 - Interest, 283.04
- Tax refunds
 - Filing, requirements, 289A.40
- Topographic surveys, generally, 541.02, 541.052
- Torts, generally, 541.07
- Trade secrets, misappropriation
 - Lawsuits, 325C.06
- Traffic regulations
 - Misdemeanors, 169.891
 - Petty misdemeanors, 169.891
- Trespass
 - Generally, 541.05
 - State lands, 90.412
- Trusts, 541.05
- Tuberculosis hospitals, generally, 541.07
- Use taxes
 - Other states, 541.01
- Vessels
 - Lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.08
- Veterinarians, generally, 541.07
- Wages
 - Actions to recover, 541.07
- Water pollution
 - Cleaning agents and water conditioners with excessive nutrients, actions, 116.34
 - Indictments or complaints, 628.26
 - Lawsuits, 541.075, 628.26
- Waterpower dams, 103G.555
- Wells, contamination, 103I.241
- Wiretapping, 626A.13, 626A.391
- Workers' compensation act
 - Securities, duration of custody, effect, 79A.071
 - Surety bonds, duration of custody, effect, 79A.071
- Workers' compensation actions, 176.151

STATUTORY CITIES
See **CITIES**

STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION

See INTERPRETATION OF LAW

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS

Airports and landing fields

Zoning appeals, 360.068

Assumed names, lawsuits regarding

Certificates, failure to file, 333.06

Attachment

Seizure of property, stay of order, 570.026

Chemically dependent persons

Commitments, 145.698

Child custody

Inconvenient forum, 518A.07

Pendency of proceedings in other states, 518A.06, 518A.07

Collection agencies licenses, rejection, suspension, or revocation, 332.41

Controlled substance crimes

Stayed sentence, limitations, 152.152

Drainage systems

Appeals, 103E.095

Express companies

Compliance with rules, effect, 218.031

Health and accident insurance

Orders, forms or rates, 62A.02

Health maintenance organizations

Administrative supervision, 60G.05

Insurance companies

Administrative supervision, 60G.05

Rehabilitation

Rehabilitator, duties, 60B.18

Marriage and family therapists

Unauthorized practice, 148B.175

Mental health workers

Unauthorized practice, 148B.175, 148B.70

Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association

Insolvent insurers, liquidation, conservation, or rehabilitation, 61B.32

Public utilities

Suspension of orders, 216B.53

Railroads

Compliance with rules, effect, 218.031

Replevin, 565.251

Residential care homes

Correction orders, contested cases, 144B.10

Sales finance companies

License revocation or suspension, appeals, 168.68

Social workers

Unauthorized practice, 148B.175

Stay of sentence, see Stay of sentence under SENTENCING

Unauthorized insurers

Foreign decrees, 72A.42

Workers' compensation

Health care providers, sanctions, 176.103

STEALING

See THEFT

STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS

See also HEATING SYSTEMS

Cities

Improvements, authorizing, 429.021

Classification of property

Generally, 273.13

District heating systems, see DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS

Fourth class cities

Selling steam and hot water, municipally owned systems, 451.04

Groundwater thermal exchange systems, 103I.621

High pressure piping, see High pressure piping under PIPES AND PIPELINES

Home rule charter cities

Discontinuing, interpretation of law, 451.09

Mechanical contractors

Defined, residential contractors, 326.83

Ramsey county, medical center, 383A.411

Residential energy sales

Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.25

STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS

(Cont'd)

Steamfitter's apprentices

Defined, employments licensed by state, 326.01

STEAMBOATS

See also BOATS AND BOATING

Violations and penalties

Masters, engineers, or officers, intoxication, gross misdemeanor, 219.566

STEAM FARM TRACTION ENGINES

See also AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT

Hobby tractors

Boiler inspections, exceptions, 183.56

Inspections

Exceptions, 183.56

Fees, 183.411

Frequency, 183.411

Requirements, 183.411

Licenses

Applicants, qualifications, 183.411

Duration, 183.411

Exemptions, 183.411

Fees, 183.411

Generally, 183.411

Operators

Presence, requirements, 183.411

STEAM GENERATING PLANTS

See also POWER PLANTS

Services

Defined as purchases

General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

Defined as sales

General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

Exclusions, 297A.01

Statutory cities

Jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351

STEARNS COUNTY

See also COUNTIES

Boundaries, 2.01

Central zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18

Cities in

Saint Cloud, see SAINT CLOUD (CITY)

Waite Park, see Waite Park under CITIES

Congressional district, 2.752, 2.802

County court

Districts, combined with probate court, 487.01

Court commissioners

Appointments, 517.041

Solemnization of marriages, duties, 517.041

Defined

Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

Examiner of titles

Compensation and salaries, 508.12

Historic sites

Saint John's abbey and university historic district, 138.664

Sinclair Lewis childhood home, 138.664

Intermediate care facilities

Medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501

Judicial district, 2.722

Legislative districts, 2.133, 2.143, 2.173, 2.193, 2.233

Probate court

Districts, combined with county court, 487.01

STEEL

See also METALS

Junk

Defined, junk yard act, 161.242

Steel reproprocessors

Defined

General sales tax and distribution, 297A.2545

Pollution control equipment

Defined, general sales tax and distribution, 297A.2545

Sales and use tax, exemptions, 297A.2545

STEELE COUNTYSee also **COUNTIES**

- Boundaries, 2.01
- Congressional district, 2.742
- Designated governmental unit
 - Steele county defined as
 - Medical assistance, division of costs, 256B.19
- Historic sites
 - National farmers bank of Owatonna, 138.664
- Judicial district
 - Generally, 2.722
 - Judicial officers, abolishment of, exceptions, 487.08
- Legislative districts, 2.313
- Payments by
 - Medical assistance, local government unit share, 256B.19
- Prairie Wildflower Trail, 85.015
- Rice Lake State Park, 85.012
- South zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18

STEERING MECHANISMSSee also **MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS**

- Motor vehicles
 - Reports about
 - Commercial motor vehicles, requirements, 169.782

STEERSSee also **CATTLE**

- Anaplasmosis test, exemptions, 35.251
- Diseased animals
 - Destruction, exemption from state indemnity, 35.09
- Sale
 - Limitation, exemptions, 35.245

STENOGRAPHERSCourt reporters, see **COURT REPORTERS**

- District court
 - Transcription of court recordings, 484.72
- Governor's, appointment, 4.02
- Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.03, 488A.04
- Secretary of state's, 5.02

STEPPARENTSSee also **RELATIVES**

- Adoption by
 - Birth parent histories, exemptions, 259.43
 - Effect, 259.59
 - Preadoption investigation, waiver, 259.53
 - Preadoption residence, waiver, 259.53
 - Preadoption studies and reports, exemption, 259.41
- Assistance units
 - Stepparents defined as
 - Minnesota family investment plan, 256.032
- Caregivers
 - Stepparents defined as
 - Minnesota family investment plan, 256.032
- Child abuse, see **CHILD ABUSE**
- Child care fund applicants
 - Stepparents defined as
 - Child care programs, 256H.01
- Family
 - Stepparents defined as
 - Child care programs, 256H.01
 - General assistance act, 256D.02
 - Minnesota family investment plan, 256.032
- Importation of children for adoption or foster care, exemption from requirements, 257.05
- Income
 - Aid to families with dependent children
 - Determination of amount, 256.74
 - Disregard, 256.73
- Individuals who are related
 - Stepparents defined as
 - Human services licensing act, 245A.02
- Members of the beneficiary's family
 - Stepparents defined as, custodial trusts, 529.01
- Members of the minor's family
 - Stepparents defined as, transfers to minors, 527.21

STEPPARENTS (Cont'd)Minnesota family investment plan, see **MINNESOTA FAMILY INVESTMENT PLAN**

- Petitioners
 - Adoption, 259.21
- Relatives
 - Stepparents defined as
 - Juvenile court act, 260.015

STERILIZATION (SURGERY)See also **HEALTH CARE**See also **SURGERY**

- Children
 - Family planning services
 - Employees, duties, 145.925
- Failure
 - Lawsuits, malpractice, 145.424
- Family planning services
 - Coercion, misdemeanor, 145.925
- Mentally retarded persons
 - Rulemaking, 252A.21
- Regional treatment centers
 - Mentally ill persons, 256.08 to 256.10
- Rulemaking
 - Mentally retarded persons, 252A.21

STEVENS COUNTYSee also **COUNTIES**

- Boundaries, 2.01
- Central zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18
- Cities in
 - Morris, see **Morris** under **CITIES**
- Congressional district, 2.802
- Fines
 - University of Minnesota, 169.965

Judicial district, 2.722

Legislative districts, 2.163

STILLWATER (CITY)See also **CITIES**

- District court
 - 10th judicial district, permanent chambers, 2.722

STIMULANTSSee **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES****STIPULATION**See also **ADMISSIONS (EVIDENCE)**See also **DISCOVERY**

- Charitable organizations
 - Violations, assurance of discontinuance, 309.57
 - Child support
 - Generally, 518.551
 - Contested cases, informal disposition, 14.59
 - County highway acquisition of land or property, stipulation in lieu of judgment, 163.12
 - Dissolution of marriage
 - Pension benefits or rights, valuation, 518.582
 - Remarriage prior to appeal, 518.145
 - Insurance holding company systems
 - Appeals, record, evidence, 60D.28
 - Natural resources department
 - Low-water marks, 103G.411
 - Professional fund raisers
 - Violations, assurance of discontinuance, 309.57
 - Spousal maintenance
 - Modification, 518.552
 - Utilities
 - Relocation of facilities along, across, on, or under interstate highways, agreements, 161.46
 - Workers' compensation
 - Decisions based on, 176.322
 - Intervention, 176.361
- STOCK BONUS PLANS**
See also **BENEFITS**
- Future estates
 - Real estate held in trust
 - Rents and profits, accumulation, 500.17

STOCK BONUS PLANS (Cont'd)

Statutory rule against perpetuities, see Stock bonus plans under PERPETUITIES

STOCKHOLDERS

See SHAREHOLDERS

STOCK IN TRADE

See also COLLATERAL

Attachment

Exemption, 550.37

Commingling, see COMMINGLING

Damaged goods

Recovery in tort, 604.10

Execution sales

Exemption, 550.37

Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation

Dealer's inventory, repurchase requirement, 325E.06

Gambling contraband

Confiscation and forfeiture, 297E.16

Gambling distributors

Certified physical inventories, 349.2123

Garnishment

Exemption, 550.37

Gasoline

Confiscation and forfeiture, 296.165

Inventory

Defined, commercial code, 336.9-109

Purchase money security interests

Priorities, 336.9-312

Secured transactions

Priorities, generally, 336.9-308

Taking, see INVENTORIES

Matches

Storage, 325F.02

Materials used or consumed in business

Defined as inventory, commercial code, 336.9-109

Motor vehicles

Confiscation and forfeiture

Sales and use taxes, nonpayment, 297A.15

Newspapers

Insurance

Mutual fire insurance companies, coverage, 66A.08

Raw materials

Defined as inventory, commercial code, 336.9-109

Retail hardware dealers

Insurance

Mutual fire insurance companies, coverage, 66A.08

Special motor fuel

Confiscation and forfeiture, 296.165

Storage

Matches, 325F.02

Tangible personal property

Confiscation and forfeiture

Sales and use taxes, nonpayment, 297A.15

Work in progress

Defined as inventory, commercial code, 336.9-109

STOCKS

See also SECURITIES

Abandoned and unclaimed stocks, see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Banks, see Stocks under BANKS

Bonuses

Attachment, garnishment or sale

Exemption from, 550.37

Building and loan associations

No par stock, prohibited, 300.33

Business corporations, see Shares under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Capital structure

Stocks defined as

Public utilities, 216B.49

Clearing corporations, see Clearing corporations under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Commercial code, requirements, see SECURITIES

Concealing criminal proceeds, felony, 609.496

STOCKS (Cont'd)

Cooperative associations, see Shares under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Corporate takeovers, see Equity securities under CORPORATE TAKEOVERS

Corporations, generally, see Shares under CORPORATIONS

Credits

Stock defined as

Personal property taxes, 272.03

Defined

Income and franchise taxes, 290.01

Development corporations, see Shares under DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Dividends, see DIVIDENDS

Employee stock ownership plans

Professional corporations shares, issuance to, 319A.11

Executions

Levy on, procedure, 550.135

Exercise of rights

Trustees

Enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81

Farmers cooperative associations

Value-added agricultural product loan program, see Value-added agricultural product loan program under RURAL

FINANCE AUTHORITY

Financial guaranty insurance, see Financial guaranty insurance under INSURANCE

Financial institutions, see Shares under FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Foreign stocks

Investments in

Life insurance companies, 61A.29

Industrial loan and thrift companies

Selling, 53.02

Insurance companies

Investments, see Investments under INSURANCE COMPANIES

COMPANIES

No par stock, prohibited, 300.33

Investments in

Cemetery associations, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.773

Institutional funds, 309.65

Insurance companies, 60A.11, 60D.16

Investment board, 11A.24

Life insurance companies, 61A.28, 61A.29

Professional corporations, 319A.04

Public retirement plans, 356A.06

Savings banks, 50.146

Trustees, 501B.10, 501B.81

Judgments

Debtors, sale of stock

Certificate to be furnished to officer, 550.15

Execution sales, 550.21

Property subject to execution, 550.10

Limited liability companies, see Membership interests under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Liquor licensees

Change in stock ownership, reports given, 340A.303, 340A.412

Manufacturing corporations, see Manufacturing corporations under MANUFACTURERS

Mining corporations, see Mining corporations under MINING

Nonprofit corporations

Issuance in lieu of membership certificates, 317A.403

Nonprofit legal service plan corporations, 62G.11

Personal property

Stocks defined as

Property taxes, 272.03

Pledges

Clearing corporations, see Clearing corporations under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Power of attorney

General authority, see Bond, share, and commodity transactions under POWER OF ATTORNEY

Professional corporations, see Shares under PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Railroad corporations, see Railroad corporations under RAILROADS

STOCKS (Cont'd)

- Railroads, see Stock under RAILROADS
- Religious corporations, see Shares under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS
- Savings banks
 - No par stock, prohibited, 300.33
- Securities
 - Definitions
 - Public utilities, 216B.49
 - Uniform act for the simplification of fiduciary security transfers, 520.21
- Stock certificates
 - Corporations, generally, see Share certificates under CORPORATIONS
- Stock options
 - Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
- Stock power
 - Defined as assignment
 - Uniform act for the simplification of fiduciary security transfers, 520.21
- Telephone companies, see Stocks under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
- Title
 - Transfer
 - Clearing corporations, see Clearing corporations under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
- Transfers
 - Cable communications systems, 238.083
- Treasury stock
 - Cooperative associations, 308A.501
- Trust companies
 - No par stock, prohibited, 300.33
- Voting stock
 - Trustees
 - Enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81

STOCKYARDS

- Agriculture department, duties, 17A.01 to 17A.17
- Application of law
 - Licenses, 17A.04
 - Llama slaughter, 17.456
 - Ratitae slaughter, 17.454
- Certificates and certification
 - Cattle, brucellosis, test, vaccination, 35.245
- Clearance between stockyards and railroad cars, see Clearance between structures and cars under RAILROADS
- Copies to
 - Farm product dealers, registration forms, 336A.11
- Definitions
 - Livestock market agency and dealer licensing act, 17A.03
 - Packers and stockyards act, 31B.02
- Fines, violations, generally, 17A.14
- Licenses
 - Application of law, 17A.04
 - Applications, 17A.04
 - Exemptions, 17A.04
 - Generally, 17A.04
 - Posting, 17A.04
 - Term, 17A.04
 - Transferability, 17A.04
- Livestock weighers, duties, 17A.04
- Packers and stockyards act
 - Citation, 31B.01
 - Definitions, 31B.02
 - Generally, 31B.01 to 31B.06
- Public stockyard
 - Defined, livestock market agency and dealer licensing act, 17A.03
- Record keeping, 17A.08
- Reports given
 - Federal reports, copies, 31B.03
- Rulemaking
 - Swine identification and health standards, 17A.091
- Scales, see COMMERCIAL SCALES
- Stockyard owner
 - Defined, packers and stockyards act, 31B.02

STOCKYARDS (Cont'd)

- Stockyard services
 - Defined, packers and stockyards act, 31B.02
- Violations and penalties
 - Generally
 - Correction, time, 17A.145
 - Fines, 17A.14
 - Misdemeanor, 17A.07, 17A.14
 - Second and subsequent violations, gross misdemeanor, 17A.14
- STOKER AND COAL FIRED HEATING SYSTEMS**
- See also HEATING SYSTEMS
- Mechanical contractors
 - Defined, residential contractors, 326.83
- STOLEN PROPERTY**
- Application of law
 - Stolen motor vehicles, right-of-way violations, exemption, 169.20
- Bringing into state, see Importation under this topic
- Business corporations
 - New share certificates, issuance, 302A.419
- Buying or selling
 - Detectives or protective agents
 - Dismissal, grounds, 326.336
 - License disqualification, grounds, 326.3381
 - Grants for investigation of cross jurisdictional criminal activity, 299C.065
- Civil liability
 - Criminal action, not a prerequisite, 332.51
 - Generally, 332.51
 - Recovery of property, effect, 332.51
- Custody
 - County attorneys, 629.361
 - Peace officers, 629.361
 - Return to owners, 629.361
- Damages, 332.51
- Data
 - Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
- Importation
 - Bail, maximum amount, 629.471
 - Criminal penalties, 609.525
- Law enforcement activities
 - Grants for, public safety department, 299C.065
- Livestock
 - Criminal penalties, 609.551
- Minors, parents or guardians liability, 332.51
- Motor vehicles
 - Dealers, effects on license, 168.27
 - Right-of-way violations, exemption, 169.20
- Negotiable instruments, see Stolen instruments under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
- Pawnbrokers, 609.81
- Possession
 - Pawnbrokers, 609.81
 - Secondhand dealers, 609.815
- Precious metal dealers, receiving
 - Criminal penalties, 609.526
- Receiving
 - Evidence
 - Wiretapping, warrants for, 626A.05
 - Forfeitures for, see Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
 - Generally, felony or gross misdemeanor, 609.53
 - Grants for investigation of cross jurisdictional criminal activity, 299C.065
- Motor vehicle dealers
 - Licenses, grounds for denial, suspension, or revocation, 168.27
- Pawnbrokers, 609.81
- Precious metal dealers, felony or misdemeanor, 609.526
- Recovery
 - County undercover buy fund, 375.168
 - Effect, 332.51
- Reports about
 - Criminal apprehension bureau, crime control information, 299C.14

STOLEN PROPERTY (Cont'd)

- Return
 - Attorneys
 - Duties, 609.523
 - Criminal apprehension bureau, duties, 299C.07
 - Ownership
 - Declaration of, 609.523
 - Proof of, 609.523
 - Photographic records, 609.523
 - Recovered property
 - Possession, 609.523
 - Receipts, 609.523
 - Requirement, 609.523
 - Right to demand payment, 332.51
 - Secondhand dealers or junk dealers
 - Misconduct, 609.815
 - Shopping carts, notice requirements, 332.51
- STOP SIGNAL ARM**
- See also **MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS**
- School buses, see **Stop signal arms under SCHOOL BUSES**
- STOP SIGNS**
- See also **TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS**
- Intersections
 - Through highways
 - Drivers, duties, 169.30
 - Local authorities, duties, 169.30
 - Right of way, 169.20
 - Transportation department, duties, 169.30
- Parking violations
 - Towing of vehicles, waiting period, exemptions, 169.041
- Railroad crossings, see **Stop signs under RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS**
- Right of way
 - Through highways, 169.20
- Traffic signs and signals, see **TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS**
- Violations and penalties
 - Interference with, 169.073
 - Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking violations, 169.34

STORAGE

- See also **COMMINGLING**
- See also **FUNGIBLE GOODS**
- See also **UNDERGROUND STORAGE FACILITIES**
- See also **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
- See also **WAREHOUSES**
- Abandoned and unclaimed property, see **Storage under ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**
- Abstracts of title
 - Storage in state, 386.375
- Cold storage
 - Defined, cold storage laws, 28.01
- Cold storage warehouses, see **COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES**
- Commercial buildings
 - Storerooms defined as
 - Protection of buildings and occupants, public safety, 299G.13
- Common areas and facilities
 - Storage spaces defined as
 - Minnesota condominium act, 515.02
- Defined
 - Municipal gas agencies, 453A.02
- Firearms
 - Negligent storage, criminal penalties, 609.666
- Grain storage, see **GRAIN STORAGE**
- Hazardous waste, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE**
- Ice houses (storage)
 - First class cities
 - Restricted residence districts, 462.12
 - Railroad rights of way
 - Use for, 230.09 to 230.11
 - Violations generally, gross misdemeanor, 235.13
- Zoning
 - First class cities, 462.12
- Industrial facilities, see **Storage under INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES**

STORAGE (Cont'd)

- Matches
 - Violations and penalties, 325F.02
- Motor vehicles, see **Storage under MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Personal property, see **Storage under PERSONAL PROPERTY**
- Pesticides, see **Storage under PESTICIDES**
- Radioactive materials, see **Storage under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS**
- Self-service storage
 - Defined, liens, 514.971
- Self-service storage facilities
 - Liens on personal property, see **Self-service storage facilities under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS**
- Records
 - Subpoenas to produce, attorney general, duties, 8.16
- State lands, leases, 92.50
- Storage companies
 - Abandoned and unclaimed property, see **Consignments and bailments under ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Abandoned and unclaimed property, proceedings, 345.13
 - Liens
 - Unclaimed baggage, 345.10
 - Notice given
 - Unclaimed baggage, sale, 345.11
 - Self-service storage facilities
 - Records, subpoenas by county attorneys, 388.051
- Storage semitrailers, see **Storage semitrailers under TRAILERS**
- Storage space
 - Defined, liens, 514.971
- Tanks, see **STORAGE TANKS**
- Tobacco products, see **Storage under TOBACCO PRODUCTS**
- Violations and penalties
 - Ice houses (storage)
 - Generally, gross misdemeanor, 235.13
- STORAGE TANKS**
- Abandoned tanks, 116.48
- Aboveground storage tanks, see **ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
- Barrels, see **BARRELS**
- Basement heating oil storage tanks, fill and vent pipes, 116.492
- Change in status, 116.48
- Cities
 - Improvements, authorizing, 429.021
- Definitions, 116.46
- Exemptions from regulation, 116.47
- Gas stations
 - Refined waste oil, motor fuel tax credits, 296.035
- Grain elevators, see **GRAIN ELEVATORS**
- Installers
 - Training and certification requirements, 116.491
- Milk, see **Storage under MILK**
- Notice
 - Existence of tank, 116.48
 - Installation of tank, 116.48
 - Removal of tank, 116.48
- Petroleum tank releases, see **Petroleum tank releases under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES**
- Preemption of local law, 116.50
- Property with tanks, sales, 116.48
- Rulemaking
 - Underground storage tank owners and operators, 116.49
- Spills, leaks, and releases, see **SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES**
- Underground storage tanks, see **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**
- Used oil, installation grants, 115A.9162
- STORAGE VESSELS**
- See **STORAGE TANKS**
- STORES**
- See also **RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS**
- Adult book stores, see **ADULT BOOK STORES**

STORES (Cont'd)

- Antique stores
 - Hours, requirements, specific services signs, 160.295
 - Specific services, antique stores defined as
 - Roads, 160.292
 - Bait shops, see Bait shops under BAIT
 - Canteens (prison stores), see CANTEENS (PRISON STORES)
 - Clerks, see CLERKS (RETAIL)
 - Commercial buildings
 - Wholesale and retail stores defined as
 - Protection of buildings and occupants, public safety, 299G.13
 - Convenience stores
 - Inspections
 - Agriculture department, duties, 145A.03
 - Boards of health, duties, 145A.03
 - Local boards of health, duties, 28A.075
 - Licenses
 - Agriculture department, duties, 145A.03
 - Boards of health, duties, 145A.03
 - Local boards of health, duties, 28A.075
 - Country stores
 - Insurance, farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.31
 - Gift shops, see Gift shops under GIFTS
 - Leases
 - Exemption, subdivided land sales law, 83.26
 - Liquor stores, see Retailers under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 - Municipal liquor stores, see Municipal liquor stores under ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 - Pet shops, see PET SHOPS
 - Retail food stores, see RETAIL FOOD STORES
 - School stores, 120.73
 - Shopping centers, see SHOPPING CENTERS
 - Tackle shops, see Tackle shops under FISHING EQUIPMENT
 - Tanning facilities, see TANNING FACILITIES
 - Theft from
 - Civil liability, 332.51
 - Shoplifting, see SHOPLIFTING
 - Zoning
 - First class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12
- STORM DOORS**
See also DOORS
- Energy conservation improvement
 - Storm doors defined as, public utilities, 216B.241
 - Energy efficiency standards
 - Rental property, violations, fines, misdemeanor, 216C.30
 - Storm or combination door
 - Defined, protection of buildings and occupants, public safety, 299G.13
 - Storm windows, see STORM WINDOWS
- STORM INSURANCE**
See also INSURANCE
- Authority to issue
 - Generally, 60A.06
 - Cyclone insurance, see CYCLONE INSURANCE
 - Hail insurance, see HAIL INSURANCE
 - Lightning insurance, see LIGHTNING INSURANCE
 - State lands
 - Agriculture department, 41.56
 - State property
 - Agriculture department, 41.56
 - Prohibition and exceptions, 15.38
 - Storm insurance companies
 - Audits and examinations, requirements, 60A.129
 - Farm windstorm damage
 - Adjuster licensing, exception, 72B.01
 - Foreign companies
 - Reserve certification, requirements, 60A.129
 - Loss reserves
 - Actuaries, duties, 60A.129
 - Certification, requirements, 60A.129
 - Exceptions, 60A.129
 - Foreign companies, 60A.129
 - Tornado insurance, see Tornado insurance under TORNADOES

STORMS

- See also NATURAL DISASTERS
 - Costs, payment
 - Property taxes, excess levies, 275.065
 - Disasters or emergencies
 - Storms defined as
 - Homestead property, reassessment, 273.123
 - Emergency employees, see Employees under EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE
 - Insurance, see STORM INSURANCE
 - Natural disasters
 - Storms defined as
 - Property taxes, levy additions, 275.065
 - Property tax relief
 - Damaged homestead property, see Natural disasters or emergencies under HOMESTEADS
 - Protection from
 - Recreational manufactured home parks, requirements, see Recreational manufactured home parks under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 - Tourist camps, see Storm protection plans under TOURIST CAMPS
 - Tornado insurance, see Tornado insurance under TORNADOES
- STORM SEWERS**
See STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS
- STORM SHELTERS**
Recreational manufactured home parks, requirements, see Recreational manufactured home parks under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
- Tourist camps
 - License application requirements, 327.16
- STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS**
See also DRAINAGE
See also SEWERS
- Cities
 - Authorizing, 444.075
 - Bonds (public debt), 444.075
 - Charges and rates, 444.075
 - Joint use, 444.075
 - Replacement, infrastructure replacement reserve fund, 471.572
 - Combined sewer overflow abatement, 116.162, 446A.10
 - Counties
 - Authorizing, 444.075
 - Charges and rates, 444.075
 - Joint use, 444.075
 - First class cities
 - Improvements, local improvement fund, 446.04
 - Public storm water sewer systems
 - Defined, metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.11
 - Metropolitan agricultural preserves
 - Deemed no benefit to agricultural preserves, 473H.11
 - Saint Louis county, 383C.094
 - Sewer separation, 116.162, 446A.10
 - Storm sewer improvement districts, see Storm sewer improvement districts under SPECIAL DISTRICTS
 - Towns
 - Authorizing, 444.075
 - Charges and rates, 444.075
 - Joint use, 444.075
- STORM WINDOWS**
See also WINDOWS
- Boarding and lodging houses, see Windows under BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
 - Eating places, see Windows under EATING PLACES
 - Energy conservation improvement
 - Storm windows defined as, public utilities, 216B.241
 - Energy efficiency standards
 - Rental property, violations, fines, misdemeanor, 216C.30
 - Hotels, see Windows under HOTELS
 - Motels, see Windows under MOTELS
 - Resorts, see Windows under RESORTS
 - Storm doors, see STORM DOORS

STOVES

STOVES

See also APPLIANCES

Application of law

Farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135

Disposal

Farms, solid waste disposal permit exemptions, application of law, 17.135

Electrical appliance units

Stoves defined as, electrical act, 326.245

Gas stoves

Energy conservation restrictions, 216C.19

Solid fuel burning stoves

Manufactured homes, safety features, compliance, in park sales, 327C.07

STRATEGIC AND LONG-RANGE PLANNING OFFICE

See also STATE AGENCIES

Administration

Environmental quality board, 116C.03

Family services and community based collaboratives, funds, 121.8355

Appointments by

Chemical abuse and violence prevention council, members, 299A.31

Assessments

Nuclear fission electrical generating plants, 116C.712

Assistance

Environmental quality board, 116C.03

Consulting

Environmental quality board, 116C.03

Minnesota family investment plan, 256.031

Shoreline development, 103F.211

Contracts

Competitive bidding

Exemptions, 4A.04

Cooperative contracts, 4A.04

Director, duties, 4A.04

Coordination

Finance department, 4A.01

Legislature, 4A.01

State agencies, 4A.01

Criminal justice statistical analysis center

Reports given

Firearms, use or possession violations, 4A.06

Deputy director

Unclassified service, 43A.08

Director

Appointment, 4A.01

Appointments by

State demographer, 4A.02

Duties

Contracts, 4A.04

Expenditures, 4A.04

Grants, 4A.04

Local and urban affairs, 4A.04

Population estimates and projections, comments, 4A.03

Memberships

Children's cabinet, 4.045

Environmental education, advisory committee, 126A.02

Environmental quality board, 116C.03

Duties

Generally, 4A.01

Employees

Confidential secretary

Unclassified service, 43A.08

Retirement

Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Unclassified employees, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN

Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Established, 4A.01

Federal aid

Generally, 4A.04

Grants

Director, duties, 4A.04

STRATEGIC AND LONG-RANGE PLANNING OFFICE (Cont'd)

Invoices

State demographer, costs, 477A.014

Nuclear waste council, duties concerning, 116C.712

Reports given

Nuclear fission electrical generating plant assessments, 116C.712

Reports received

State agencies, population estimates and projections, 4A.03

Representation

Children's mental health coordinating council, 245.4873

Health and human services interagency long-term care planning committee, 144A.31

STRAW

See HAY AND STRAW

STRAWBERRIES

See also BERRIES

Containers, 239.511

Enforcement of law

Agriculture department, duties, 30.002

Grades and grading, notice about, 30.50

Handling and selling, rulemaking, 30.50

Licenses

Revocation, 30.51

Sales

Regulation, agriculture department, duties, 30.50

Violations and penalties

Containers, 239.511

Licenses, revocation, 30.51

Violations generally, license revocation, 30.51

STRAY ANIMALS

See ESTRAYS

STREAMS

See RIVERS AND STREAMS

STREETCAR LINES

Application of law

Driving while intoxicated, 169.03

Traffic regulations, 169.03

Benches and shelters

Bids, 160.27

Franchises

Cities, acquisition and operation, 300.05

Mechanics and material suppliers liens

Persons entitled to, 514.04

Payments to

Franchises, acquisition and operation costs, 300.05

Public service corporations

City franchises, requirements, 300.03

Eminent domain, exception, 300.04

Purposes, 300.03

Streetcar companies

Defined as transmitting utilities

Commercial code, 336.9-105

Eminent domain powers, restrictions, 300.04

Secured transactions

Financing statements, requirements, 336.9-402, 336.9-403

Security interests

Place of filing, 336.9-401

Streetcars

Crossing fire hoses, restrictions, 169.41

Hitching behind, prohibited, 169.46

Right of way

Yielding to emergency vehicles, 169.20

Trackless trolleys and trolley cars

Definitions

Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.011

Traffic regulations, 169.01

Hitching behind, prohibited, 169.46

Right of way

Yielding to emergency vehicles, 169.20

Width, restrictions, 169.80

Tracks

Defined as personal property

Personal property taxes, 272.03

STREETCAR LINES (Cont'd)**Tracks (Cont'd)**

Telephone, telegraph or electric lines near, 237.04, 237.05

Traffic

Streetcars defined as

Traffic regulations, 169.01

Violations and penalties

Boarding moving cars, misdemeanor, 624.62

Clinging to vehicles, prohibited, 169.222

STREETS AND ROADS**Airports and landing fields**

Approach roads, see Streets and roads under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Alleys, see ALLEYS**All-terrain vehicles**

Corridor access trails, 84.9256

Alteration, establishment, or vacation

County highways reverting to streets and roads

County boards, duties, 163.11

Damages, payment, 163.11

Damages

Attorney general, duties, 161.16

County highways reverting to streets and roads, 163.11

Former trunk highways, 161.16

Trunk highway fund, payments from, 161.16

Effect, municipalities, duties, 160.29

Existing roads, trunk highways taking place of, orders, 161.16

Former trunk highways, see Former trunk highways under TRUNK HIGHWAYS

TRUNK HIGHWAYS**Lawsuits**

Attorney general, duties, 161.16

Temporary trunk highways, see Temporary trunk highways under TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Application of law

Dedication, 160.05

Generally, 160.01

Minimum-maintenance roads, designation, 160.095

Minimum wage requirements, 161.365

Barricades

Road authorities, duties, 160.16

Bicycle lanes, paths, ways and routes, see BICYCLE WAYS**Bids**

Requirements, generally, 160.17

Bridges

City bridges, see CITY BRIDGES

Generally, see BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Railroad bridges, see Bridges under RAILROADS

Buildings, moving over, see BUILDING MOVERS**Cable communication companies, use**

Pole, duct and conduit agreements, terms, 238.39

Cables, displacing or moving

Costs, payment by building movers, 160.26

Camp meeting associations

Real property, streets laid through

Approval, requirements, 315.42

Capital expenditures

Funding, 174.50

Cartways, see CARTWAYS**Cemeteries, requirements, see Streets and roads under CEMETERIES****Cities, see Streets and roads under CITIES****Complaints**

Impassable city streets and roads outside urban districts

County boards, duties, 163.161

Construction and reconstruction

Building materials, see Construction materials under this topic

Construction materials, see Construction materials under this topic

Contractors, duties, 160.16

Contracts, see CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

Costs

Accounts, requirements, 161.08

Streets and roads providing access to public lakes, rivers, state parks, and state campgrounds, payment from state park road account, 162.06

Transportation department, duties, 161.08

STREETS AND ROADS (Cont'd)**Construction and reconstruction (Cont'd)**

County highway engineers, duties, 160.17

Federal aid, see Federal aid under this topic

Frontage roads, see Frontage roads under this topic

Peatland scientific and natural areas, restrictions, 84.035

Reports about, 161.10

Road authorities, duties, 161.39

Temporary roads, see Temporary roads under this topic

Transportation department, agent for local governments, 161.36

Construction contracts

Bids, requirements, 160.17

County auditors, duties, 160.17

County highway engineers, duties, 160.17

Federal regulations, conformity, 161.36

Minimum wage requirements, 161.365

Requirements, 160.16

State regulations, 161.36

Town clerks, duties, 160.17

Transportation department employees, conflict of interest, 161.33

Construction materials

Railroad rates and charges, schedules, 218.025

Road authorities, duties, 160.11

Surplus government materials

Costs, payment, 161.37

Controlled access highways, see Controlled access highways under HIGHWAYS**Corridors of disturbance**

Permanent roads defined as

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

Winter roads defined as

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

Counties

Airports and landing fields, approach roads, 360.032

Bond issues, limits, 373.045

Contracts, provisions generally, 375.21

Maintenance, tax levies, 92.46

Plats, 505.1792

Road equipment purchase or rental, 373.01

Unorganized territories

Assessment and road districts, 375.23

County highways, see HIGHWAYS

County parks, see PARK ROADS

County state-aid highways, see COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

Crosswalks ramps

Design specifications

Transportation department, duties, 471.464

Installation

Cities, requirements, 471.464

Crosswalks, see PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS

Dakota county, see Streets and roads under DAKOTA COUNTY

Damages

County highways reverting to streets and roads, 163.11

Former trunk highways, vacation or alteration, 161.16

Wire or coil embedded tires, studies, 169.72

Dedication

Application of law, 160.05

Cartways, streets and roads deemed as, 164.11

Roads on and parallel to railroad rights-of-way, 160.05

Time, 160.05

Definitions

Drivers' licenses, 171.01

Local roads, 160.292

Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.011

Road law, 160.02

Rustic roads, 160.83

Special assessments, 429.011

Traffic regulations, 169.01

Designation

Generally, 160.01

STREETS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

- Detours
 - Signs
 - Contractors, duties, 160.16
 - Location, 160.16
 - Placement violations, misdemeanor, 160.27
 - Requirements, 160.16
- Disabled persons
 - Rights, 256C.02
 - Service dogs, 256C.02
- Ditches
 - Draining noisome materials in, misdemeanor, 160.27
 - Improving and draining
 - Costs, payment, 160.201
 - Ditch machinery, rental, 160.201
 - Road authorities, powers and duties, 160.201
 - Obstruction, misdemeanor, 160.27
- Drainage, see Drainage under HIGHWAYS
- Drainage systems, see Drainage systems under HIGHWAYS
- Duluth (city), see Streets and roads under DULUTH (CITY)
- Easements
 - Acquisition, 160.04
 - Alleys, see Easements under ALLEYS
 - Highways taken over for trunk highways, prior easements vested in state, 161.18
 - Natural resources department, power to convey
 - Governments, 84.63
 - Private persons, 84.631
 - Road authorities, duties, 160.04
 - Tax-forfeited lands, conveyance to governments, 282.017
 - Vacating of public way, effect, 160.29
- Eminent domain
 - Easements, 160.04
 - Rights-of-way, 160.04
- Eurasian water milfoil
 - Transportation over, 18.317
- Federal aid
 - Construction contracts
 - Minimum wage requirements, 161.365
 - Loans for, 161.36
 - Local governments, agreements, 161.36
 - Transportation department, agent for, 161.36
- Fences
 - Railroads adjoining, requirements, 219.34
 - Road authorities, duties, 160.16
- First class cities
 - Beyond corporate limits
 - Acquiring land, 440.38
 - Authorizing, 440.37
 - Police protection, 440.40
 - Improvements, local improvement fund, 446.04
- Land
 - Designating, 430.01
 - Devises and bequests, 440.08
 - Eminent domain, 440.08, 440.09
 - Gifts, 440.08
 - Lights and lighting, contracts, 440.14
 - Municipally owned utilities, using for, 452.08
 - Parkways, taking for, 430.10
 - Special assessments, 430.07
 - Sprinkling, 435.26, 435.27
 - Utility franchises, using for, 451.07
- Flowage easements
 - Waterpowers, petition for, 103G.565
- Forest roads, see FOREST ROADS
- Fourth class cities
 - Beyond corporate limits
 - Improvements and maintenance, 441.26
 - Heating systems, using for, 451.04
 - Vacating, 440.13
- Frontage roads
 - Connection with trunk highways, 161.38
 - Construction and reconstruction
 - Contracts, effect of other law, 161.38
 - Generally, 161.38

STREETS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

- Grade
 - Establishment, statutes of limitations, 541.07, 541.072
- Gravel road companies
 - Conduits
 - Defined as personal property, taxation, 272.03
 - Poles and wires
 - Defined as personal property, taxation, 272.03
- Gross weight designations, 169.832
- Guardrails
 - Displacing or moving
 - Costs, payment by building movers, 160.26
- Hedges
 - Defined, 160.02, 160.22
- Hennepin county, see Streets and roads under HENNEPIN COUNTY
- Highways, see HIGHWAYS
- Highway work zones
 - Defined, traffic regulations, 169.14
 - Speed limits, 169.14
- Hitchhiking, see HITCHHIKING
- Home rule charter cities
 - Capital notes for, 410.32
 - Names, 440.11
 - Sprinkling, application of law, 435.27
 - Vacating
 - Fourth class cities, 440.13
 - Third class cities, 440.135
 - Water supply, using for, 456.37
- Inspection
 - Eurasian water milfoil
 - Transportation over, prohibited, 18.317
 - Local weed inspectors, duties, 18.81
- Intersections
 - Crossing
 - Four-wheel all-terrain vehicles, 169.045
 - Motorized golf cars, 169.045
 - Defined
 - Traffic regulations, 169.01
 - Reduced speed limits, 169.14
 - Right of way
 - Blind persons, 169.202
- Isolated property
 - Access
 - Maintenance, road authorities, duties, 161.24
 - Transportation department, duties, 161.24
 - Trunk highway construction, 161.24
- Juvenile correctional facilities
 - Roads through grounds, 242.48
- Lane-direction-control signals, see Lane-direction control signals under TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
- Lawsuits
 - Former trunk highways, vacation or alteration, damages, 161.16
- Lights and lighting
 - Contracts
 - First class cities, 440.14
 - Energy efficiency standards, rulemaking, 216C.19
 - Indicators of unconforming headlights, requirements, 169.60
- Littering, see LITTERING
- Local roads
 - Defined, 160.292
- Location
 - Change
 - Old roads, requirements, 160.09
 - Road authorities, duties, 160.09, 161.39
- Logging roads
 - Claims arising from use, immunity from liability
 - Local governments, 466.03
 - State, 3.736
- Mailboxes located on, see MAILBOXES
- Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration
 - Barricades, see Barricades under this topic
 - Contractors, duties, 160.16
 - Contract requirements, 160.16

STREETS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

- Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration (Cont'd)
 - Costs
 - Road authorities, payment by, 160.07
 - Streets and roads providing access to public lakes, rivers, state parks, and state campgrounds, payment from state park road account, 162.06
 - Detour signs, see *Detours* under this topic
 - Excavation, exclusions, 216D.01
 - Minimum-maintenance roads, requirements, 160.095
 - Outside limits of state construction projects, costs, payment, 161.38
 - Rustic roads, see *Rustic roads* under this topic
 - Trunk highway construction
 - Relocated streets and roads, road authorities, duties, 161.24
 - Temporary detours or haul roads, 161.25
 - Transportation department, duties, 161.25
 - Warning signs, see *Signs* under this topic
- Major street plans
 - County boards, 505.10
- Marking
 - Pavements
 - Transportation department, duties, 161.39
- Metropolitan area towns
 - Financing equipment purchases, 368.01
 - Modification, maintenance, 368.01
 - Naming and numbering, 368.01
 - Vacation, procedures, 368.01
- Mineral lands, see *Roads* under MINERAL LANDS
- Minimum-maintenance roads
 - Bridges
 - Road authorities, duties, 160.095
 - Designation, 160.095
 - Easements, see *Easements* under this topic
 - Eminent domain, consent requirements, 160.095
 - Highways
 - Minimum-maintenance roads defined as, roads, 160.02
 - Liability, 160.095
 - Maintenance, requirements, 160.095
 - Roads, defined as including minimum-maintenance roads
 - Roads, 160.02
 - Signs
 - Notice, prima facie evidence, 160.095
 - Requirements, 160.095
 - Uniform traffic control device specifications, requirements, 169.06
- Municipal parks, see *MUNICIPAL PARKS*
- Municipal state-aid street fund, see *MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND*
- Municipal state-aid street rules advisory committee, see *MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET RULES ADVISORY COMMITTEE*
- Municipal state-aid streets, see *MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS*
- Names
 - Home rule charter cities, 440.11
 - Statutory cities, 412.221
- New streets and roads
 - Local governments
 - Land use actions, notice requirements, 471.99
 - State
 - Land use actions, notice requirements, 471.99
- Off-highway motorcycles
 - Exemptions, 84.795
 - Restrictions, 84.795
- Off-road vehicles
 - Restrictions, 84.804
- One-way highways, see *One-way highways* under HIGHWAYS
- One-way streets and roads
 - Disabled vehicles
 - Warning signals, requirements, 169.75
- One-way traffic
 - Generally, 169.18
 - Passing on right, 169.18
 - Rotary traffic islands, 169.18
- Orders
 - Temporary roads around construction, 160.12
- Outdoor advertising, see *OUTDOOR ADVERTISING*

STREETS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

- Park boards
 - Powers, planting and removal of plants, 448.56
- Parking on
 - Bicycles, 169.222
- Park roads, see *PARK ROADS*
- Pavements
 - Marking
 - Transportation department, duties, 161.39
- Pedestrian malls, see *PEDESTRIAN MALLS*
- Pests
 - Integrated management techniques, duties of state, 18B.063
- Plank road companies
 - Conduits
 - Defined as personal property, taxation, 272.03
 - Poles and wires
 - Defined as personal property, taxation, 272.03
- Plats, 505.1792
- Poles and wires
 - Displacing or moving
 - Costs, payment by building movers, 160.26
- Prima facie evidence
 - Minimum-maintenance roads, notice, 160.095
- Public highways
 - Streets and roads defined as
 - Motor carriers, pipeline carriers, 221.011
- Public property
 - Defined, 160.02
- Public road right-of-way
 - Defined, all-terrain vehicles, 84.92
- Public roads
 - Metropolitan agricultural preserves
 - Deemed no benefit to agricultural preserves, 473H.11
- Public ways
 - Streets and roads defined as
 - Vacation of public ways, 160.29
- Railroad crossings, see *RAILROAD CROSSINGS*
- Railroads
 - Rights-of-way, see *Rights-of-way* under RAILROADS
- Railroad traffic signs and signals, see *RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS*
- Ramsey county, see *Streets and roads* under RAMSEY COUNTY
- Reconstruction, see *Construction or reconstruction* under this topic
- Recreational manufactured home parks
 - Clearance and access requirements, 327.20
- Repairs
 - Home rule charter cities
 - Vacating, no effect, 440.135
 - Third class cities
 - Vacating, no effect, 440.135
 - Wetland replacement, exception, 103G.2241
- Reports about
 - Construction and improvement
 - Transportation department, duties, 161.10
- Residential roadways
 - Defined, traffic regulations, 169.01
 - Speed limits
 - Requirements, 169.14
 - Road authorities, duties, 169.14
- Reversions to
 - Trunk highways, see *Reversion or conveyance* under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
- Rights of way
 - Acquisition
 - Methods, 160.04
 - Road authorities, duties, 160.04
 - Billboards in
 - Approvals, requirements, 160.27
 - Bus or streetcar shelters or benches
 - Advertising on, 160.27
 - Licenses, permits, or franchises, requirements, 160.27
 - Placement, 160.27
 - Customs inspection facilities
 - Permits, requirement, 160.27
 - Highways, 192.31
 - Integrated pest management techniques, duties of state, 18B.063

STREETS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

Rights of way (Cont'd)

- Intersections
 - Blind persons, 169.202
 - National guard, 192.31
- Outdoor telephone booths
 - Advertising, placement on, 160.27
 - Permits, requirements, 160.27
- Planting
 - Pests, management, duties of state, 18B.063
- Public road rights-of-way
 - Defined, all-terrain vehicles, 84.92
 - Defined, all-terrain vehicle use, 84.92
 - Defined, off-highway motorcycles, 84.787
- Railroads, see Rights-of-way under RAILROADS
- Rustic roads, see Rustic roads under this topic
- Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Road authorities

- Cities, see CITY COUNCILS
- Counties, see COUNTY BOARDS
- Town roads, see TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
- Trunk highways, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Road districts

- County boundary changes, effect on, 370.17, 370.19
- Unorganized territories, 375.23

Road maintenance equipment, see Road maintenance equipment under HEAVY EQUIPMENT

Roads

- Defined
 - Road law, 160.02
- Park roads, see PARK ROADS
- Rustic roads, see Rustic roads under this topic
- Town roads, see TOWN ROADS
- Voting precincts, boundaries, 204B.14

Roads on line between towns and adjoining cities, see Roads on line between towns and adjoining cities under TOWN ROADS

Roadways

- Defined
 - Snowmobiles, natural resources law, 84.81

Rotary traffic islands

- One-way traffic, 169.18

Rulemaking

- Gross weight designations, 169.832
- Lights and lighting
 - Energy efficiency standards, 216C.19

Rustic roads, 160.83

Safety zones

- Defined
 - Traffic regulations, 169.01

Saint Louis county, see Streets and roads under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

Section or quarter section corners

- Marks or witness monuments, 160.15
- Road authorities, duties, 160.15

Signs

- Detours, see Detours under this topic
- Street signs, see STREET SIGNS
- Warning signs
 - Contractors, duties, 160.16
 - Liability, 160.16
 - Location, 160.16
 - Placement violations, misdemeanor, 160.27

Snowmobiles, restrictions, 84.87

Speed limits, see SPEED LIMITS

Standing in

- Hitchhiking, prohibited, 169.22
- Solicitation of business, employment, or contributions, prohibited, 169.22

State-aid highways, see STATE AID HIGHWAYS

Statutory cities

- Beyond corporate limits
 - Improvements and maintenance, 441.26
- Certificates of indebtedness, 412.301
- City council powers, 412.221
- Names, 412.221
- Power lines, using for, 455.28

STREETS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

Statutory cities (Cont'd)

- Vacating, 412.851

Streets

- Defined
 - Traffic regulations, 169.01
- Defined as highways
 - Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.011
 - Voting precincts, boundaries, 204B.14

Streets and roads terminating at or abutting on public waters

- Existing roads, trunk highways taking place of, orders, 161.16

Sunday school assemblies

- Real property, streets laid through
 - Approval, requirements, 315.42

Temporary roads

- Construction, 160.12
- Detours or haul roads
 - Designation, trunk highway construction, 161.25
 - Trunk highways, see Temporary haul roads under TRUNK HIGHWAYS
- Orders or resolutions, 160.12
- Road authorities, powers, 160.12

Third class cities

- Vacating, 440.135

Toll facilities, see TOLL FACILITIES

Town roads, see TOWN ROADS

Towns, duties regarding

- Statutory cities, 366.03

Traffic accidents, see TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Traffic control devices, see UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES

Traffic regulations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Transient workers

- Compensation and salaries
 - Discharged employees, 181.11
 - Frequency of payment, 181.10
- Trunk highways, see TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Undesirable exotic aquatic plants or wild animals

- Transportation over
 - Exceptions, 18.317
 - Prohibited, 18.317

Unorganized territories

- Assessment and road districts, 375.23

Urban districts

- Defined, 169.01

Use

- Interference with, unlawful, 179.13

Vacated streets and roads

- Conveyance of land abutting, 507.17

Vacating

- Fourth class cities, 440.13
- Home rule charter cities, 440.13, 440.135
- Plats, 505.14
- Registered land
 - Requirements, 508.73
- Statutory cities, 412.851
- Third class cities, 440.135

Vacation, see Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic

Violations and penalties

- Ditches
 - Draining noisome materials in, misdemeanor, 160.27
 - Obstruction, misdemeanor, 160.27
 - Interference with use, unfair labor practice, 179.13
 - Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking violations, 169.34
 - Park board ordinances, 448.56
- Rights-of-way
 - Generally, misdemeanor, 160.27
- Sign violations
 - Detour signs, placement, misdemeanor, 160.27
 - Warning signs, placement, misdemeanor, 160.27

Visible, clearly recognizable physical feature

- Streets and roads defined as
 - Voting precincts, boundaries, 204B.14

Warning signs, see Signs under this topic

Wetlands

- Access from roads, restrictions by local government, 103G.235

STREETS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

Width

- Exceptions, 160.04
- Generally, 160.04

Wildfire areas

- Debris, clearing, 88.05

Winter roads

- Defined, peatland protection act, 84.035

Zebra mussels

- Transportation over
 - Exceptions, 18.317
 - Prohibited, 18.317

STREET SIGNSSee also **SIGNS AND SIGNALS**

Saint Louis county

- County board, duties, 383C.232

Streets and roads, see **Signs** under **STREETS AND ROADS****STREPTOCOCCAL DISEASE**See **CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES****STRESS**See also **MEDICAL CONDITIONS**

Posttraumatic stress disorder, 243.251

STRIKES

Collective bargaining

- Petitions, requirement, 179.06

Collective bargaining representatives

- Certification, strikes prohibited during, 179.27

Compensation and salaries

- Payment, time, 181.15

Contested cases

- Public employees, illegal strike, 179A.19

Criminal apprehension bureau

- Police service in connection with strikes and other industrial disputes, exemption, 299C.03

Definitions

- Hospital no strike and arbitration act, 179.35
- Labor relations act, 179.01
- Property tax refund act, 290A.03
- Public employment labor relations act, 179A.03
- Representation disputes, 179.26

Elections

- Notice given, 179.11

Employment agencies

- Placements at striking locations, prohibited, 184.38

Entertainment agencies, duties, 184A.18

False statements, inducement to enter employment of striking employer

- Cause for action, 181.64, 181.65

Hospital no strike and arbitration act, see **Hospital no strike and arbitration act** under **HOSPITALS**Injunctions, see **Labor disputes** under **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

Orders

- Restraining orders, exclusions, 185.03

Participation

- Caretaker relatives, aid to families with dependent children, ineligibility, 256.73

Picketing

- Restrictions, 179.11
- Unfair labor practices, see **Unfair labor practices** under this topic

Professional strikebreakers

Defined

- Labor relations act, 179.01

- Use by employers, unfair labor practice, 179.12

Protective agents, services during, 326.3384

Public employees

- Authorization, 179A.18
- Commencement, 179A.18
- Definitions, 179A.03
- Essential employees
 - Strikes prohibited, 179A.18
- Exclusions, 179A.18
- Illegal strikes
 - Compensation, 179A.19
 - Contested cases, 179A.19

STRIKES (Cont'd)

Public employees (Cont'd)

Illegal strikes (Cont'd)

- Employment, termination, 179A.19
- Generally, 179A.19
- Hearings, 179A.19
- Presumption, 179A.19
- Reappointment, conditions, 179A.19
- Unfair labor practice, 179.11, 179A.13
- Unions, penalties, 179A.19

Insurance benefits

- Public employee insurance plan, 43A.316

Notice, requirement, 179A.18

School districts, 179A.18

Reemployment insurance, effect, 268.09

Rights

Injunctions, exclusion, 185.03

Restraining orders, exclusion, 185.03

Saint Cloud metropolitan transit employees, 458A.03

Security guards, services during, 326.3384

State employees

Authorized, 179A.18

Conditions for, 179A.18

Essential employees

Strikes prohibited, 179A.18

Notice, requirement, 179A.18

Pending legislative approval of terms, 3.855

Strike benefits

Defined as income

Property tax refund act, 290A.03

Injunctions, exclusion, 185.03

Payment, rights, 185.03

Restraining orders, exclusion, 185.03

Teachers, see **Strikes** under **TEACHERS**

Unfair labor practices

Employees, 179.11

Employers

Permanent replacement offer, 179.12

Professional strikebreakers, use, 179.12

Motor vehicles, interfering with, 179.11

Picketing violations, 179.11

Public employees

Unlawful strikes, 179A.13

Unlawful calling, 179.11

Unions, see **UNIONS**

Violations and penalties

Employers' right of action, 179.28, 179.29

Participation in strikes, requiring statements about, 181.53

Picketing, unlawful, 179.11

Striking employees, conspiring to produce discharge, 181.52

Unlawful calling, 179.07, 179.083, 179.11

Votes

Majority vote, requirement, 179.11

Secret ballot, 179.11

STROMATOLITESSee also **GEOLOGICAL FORMATIONS**

Natural resources department, duties, 84.1525

Permits, removal from public waters, 84.1525

Rulemaking, 84.1525

STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORSSee also **COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS**

Agriculture commissioner

Agent for service of process, nonresident applicators, 18D.301

Defined

Pest control, 18B.01

Employees

Insurance or bond, exemption, 18B.32

Financial responsibility

Requirements, 18B.32

Fumigation

Licenses, see **Licenses** under this topic

Inspections

Records, 18B.37

STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS (Cont'd)**Insurance**

- Cancellation, termination, or change, notice requirements, 18B.32
- Employees, exemption, 18B.32
- Requirements, 18B.32

Journeyman

- Generally, 18B.32
- Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
- Qualifications, 18B.32

Judgments

- Satisfaction
 - Proof of satisfaction, license reinstatement, 18B.32
 - Requirements, 18B.24
 - Unsatisfied judgments, license suspension, grounds, 18B.24

Liability

- Agricultural chemicals, violations, 18D.111

Licenses

- Application, procedure, examination, 18B.32
- Categories and subcategories, 18B.35
- Commercial applicator license, exemption, 18B.33
- Display, 18B.32
- Expiration, 18B.32
- Fees, 18B.32, 18E.03
- Financial responsibility, 18B.32
- Fumigator, 18B.32
- Journeyman, 18B.32
- License identification cards, requirements, 18B.32
- Master licenses, 18B.32
- Pesticide dealer license, exemptions, 18B.31
- Reciprocity, 18B.29
- Reexamination, workshops, 18B.32
- Reinstatement, satisfaction of judgments, 18B.32
- Renewal, 18B.32
- Requirement, 18B.32
- Requirements, 18B.30, 18B.32 to 18B.34
- Restricted use pesticides, exemption, 18B.34
- Surcharges, 18E.03
- Suspension, grounds, 18B.24, 18B.32
- Tests, requirements, 18B.32
- Transferability, 18B.32

Masters

- Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
- Qualifications, requirements, 18B.32
- Requirement, fumigator's license, 18B.32

Nonresidents

- Agriculture commissioner, agent for service of process, 18D.301

Performance bonds

- Cancellation, termination, or change, notice requirements, 18B.32
- Employees, exemption, 18B.32
- Requirements, 18B.32

Record keeping

- Generally, 18B.37

Records

- Contents, requirements, 18B.37
- Copies, 18B.37
- Forms, 18B.37
- Inspection, 18B.37
- Invoices, 18B.37
- Length, limitation, 18B.37
- Retention, 18B.37
- Signatures, 18B.37

Storage, handling, and disposal plan, 18B.37**Tests**

- License categories, separate, 18B.35
- License requirement, 18B.32
- Requirements, 18B.32

Violations and penalties

- License suspension, grounds, 18B.24, 18B.32

STRUCTURES**See also REAL PROPERTY**

Airports and landing fields, see Structures under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Artificial watercourses, see ARTIFICIAL WATERCOURSES

STRUCTURES (Cont'd)**Borings, see BORINGS****Breakwaters, see BREAKWATERS****Bridges, see BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)****Catch basins**

- Defined as public nuisances, 471.92
- Regulation by local governments, 471.92

Causeways, see CAUSEWAYS**Cesspools, see CESSPOOLS****Cisterns**

- Defined as public nuisances, 471.92
- Regulation by local governments, 471.92

Conduits, see CONDUITS**Confiscation**

- Property tax payment violations, 272.39

Construction, see CONSTRUCTION (STRUCTURES)**Culverts, see CULVERTS****Curbs, see CURBS****Dams, see DAMS****Definitions**

- Aeronautics, 360.013

Dikes, see DIKES**Ditches, see DITCHES****Docks, piers, and wharves, see DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES****Facilities**

- Structures defined as

- Hazardous chemical emergencies, planning and response, 299K.01

Fences, see FENCES (PARTITION)**Fish houses, see FISH HOUSES****Gates, see GATES****Grain elevators, see GRAIN ELEVATORS****Greenhouses, see GREENHOUSES****Harbors and ports, see HARBORS AND PORTS****Landmarks, see LANDMARKS****Levees, see LEVEES****Marinas, see MARINAS****Monuments (grave markers), see MONUMENTS (GRAVE MARKERS)****Monuments, see MONUMENTS****Mooring areas, see MOORING AREAS****Nuisances**

- Definitions, 471.92
- Maliciously erected or maintained structures, 561.02, 561.03

Patios, see PATIOS**Pavements, see PAVEMENTS****Pedestrian ways, see PEDESTRIAN WAYS****Pipes and pipelines, see PIPES AND PIPELINES****Power lines, see POWER LINES****Racetracks**

- Horse racing, see Racetracks under HORSE RACING

Railroad crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS**Railroads, see RAILROADS****Real property**

- Structures defined as, personal property taxes, 272.03

Recharging basins

- Defined as public nuisances, 471.92
- Regulation by local governments, 471.92

Removal

- Historic district boards, 138.74
- Property taxes, payment requirements, 272.38

Reservoirs, see RESERVOIRS**Retaining walls, see RETAINING WALLS****Sewers, see SEWERS****Shelter belts, see SHELTER BELTS (WINDBREAKS)****Signs and signals, see SIGNS AND SIGNALS****Storage tanks, see STORAGE TANKS****Streetcar lines, see STREETCAR LINES****Subways, see SUBWAYS****Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS****Underground structures, see UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES****Unsafe buildings or structures, see HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS****Viaducts, see VIADUCTS****Walls, see WALLS****Waysides, see WAYSIDES****Weigh stations, see WEIGH STATIONS**

STRUCTURES (Cont'd)Wells, see **WELLS****STUDENT ADVISORY COUNCIL TO THE HIGHER
EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD**See also **COUNCILS**See also **HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD**

Appointments by

Task forces, 136A.02

Duties, 136A.02

Establishing, 136A.02

Expiration, 136A.02

Members, 136A.02

Recommendations by

Appointments to the higher education coordinating board,
136A.02

Reports given

Quarterly report, 136A.02

STUDENT AIDAFDC child care program, see **AFDC child care program under
CHILD CARE**

Applications

Data, classification, 136A.162

Blind persons

Colleges and universities, expenses, payment, 248.04

Music conservatories, expenses, payment, 248.04

Business, trade and correspondence schools

Notice given, cancellation of enrollment contracts, 141.271

Child care grants, see **Child care grants under HIGHER****EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD**Child day care sliding fee program, see **CHILD DAY CARE****SLIDING FEE PROGRAM**

Colleges and universities

Voter registration, requirements, 201.1611

Education certificates

Youth corps incentives, natural resources department, 84.0887

High school students

Summer scholarship program, 126.56

Income exclusion

Supplemental aid, 256D.435

Youth works program benefits, 121.707

Postsecondary schools

Reciprocity

Agreements, 136A.08

Scholarships, see **SCHOLARSHIPS**

Student employees

Exclusion, public employment labor relations act, 179A.03

Labor law, application, see **Labor law under PUBLIC****EMPLOYEES**Student grants, see **STUDENT GRANTS**Student loans, see **STUDENT LOANS**Tuition, see **TUITION**Work-study grants, see **WORK-STUDY GRANTS****STUDENT GRANTS**See also **STUDENT AID**Child care grants, see **Child care grants under HIGHER
EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD**

Education certificates

Youth corps incentives, natural resources department, 84.0887

High school students

Post-secondary enrollment options, grant ineligibility, 123.3514

Indian teachers, grants to prepare, 125.62

Nursing grants

Funding, 148.236

Nurse practitioner education, 136A.1358

Persons of color

Amount, 136A.1359

Applications, 136A.1359

Eligibility, 136A.1359

Establishment, 136A.1359

Practical nurses

Eligibility, 136A.1353

Establishing, 136A.1353

STUDENT GRANTS (Cont'd)

Nursing grants (Cont'd)

Prenursing grants

Amount, 136A.1352

Eligibility, 136A.1352

Registered nurses

Eligibility, 136A.1354

Establishing, 136A.1354

State student grants

Allocation, 136A.121

Amount of stipend, determining, 136A.121

Applications

Data, classification, 13.99, 136A.162

Deadline, 136A.121

Generally, 136A.121

Cost of attendance, determining, 136A.121

Definitions, 136A.101

Eligibility, 136A.121

Income exclusion

Youth works program benefits, 121.707

Independent student status, notice, 136A.121

Indians

Postsecondary preparation grants, 124.195, 124.481

Scholarships, 124.48

Nurses, see **Nursing grants under this topic**

Purpose, 136A.095

Record keeping, 136A.131

Reimbursement for overpayment, 136A.131

Renewals, 136A.121

Rulemaking authority

Higher education coordinating board, 136A.131

State universities, Akita, Japan, campus, 136A.122

Use of grant money, 136A.121

State universities

Federal grants, use for, 136.44

Work-study, see **WORK-STUDY GRANTS****STUDENT LOANS**See also **STUDENT AID**See also **STUDENT GRANTS**See also **STUDENTS**See also **WORK-STUDY GRANTS**

Community colleges

Federal student loans

National defense education act of 1958, benefits, 136.67

Credit insurance

Amount, 62B.04

Developmental loans, 48.991

High school students

Post-secondary enrollment options, loan ineligibility, 123.3514

Hospital districts

Application of law, 447.331

Eligibility, 447.331

Form and terms, 447.331

Indian teachers

Loans to prepare, 125.62

Investing in

Savings associations, 51A.37

Savings banks, 50.147

Lawsuits

Conciliation courts, jurisdiction, 491A.01

Minnesota family investment plan

Family resources, exclusion, 256.033

National defense education act loans

Community colleges, 136.67

State universities, 136.43

National health services corps state loan repayment program

Generally, 144.1487 to 144.1491

Payment

Youth works program benefits, 121.707

Postsecondary schools

Federal student loans, eligibility, 136.50

State student loans

Applications

Data, classification, 13.99, 136A.162

Approval, legislative advisory commission, 136A.1702

STUDENT LOANS (Cont'd)

State student loans (Cont'd)

Bonds, see Higher education coordinating board under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Definitions, 136A.15

Federal programs

Administering, 136A.16

Amount, 136A.17

Civil rights compliance, 136A.17

Eligibility, 136A.17

Establishing, 136A.16

Interest rate, 136A.17

Investment of funds, 136A.16

Provisions, 136A.17

Record keeping, 136A.16

Repayment, 136A.17

State funds, use prohibited, 136A.17

Time, maximum, 136A.17

Income exclusion

Youth works program benefits, 121.707

Indian teacher preparation

Loan forgiveness, 125.62

Midlevel practitioners

Loan forgiveness program, 136A.1356

Negotiable notes

Issuing for student loans, 136A.172

Nurse anesthetists

Loan forgiveness program, 136A.1356

Nurse midwives

Loan forgiveness program, 136A.1356

Nurse practitioners

Loan forgiveness program, 136A.1356

Nurses practicing in nursing homes and intermediate care facilities

Loan forgiveness program, 136A.1357

Physician assistants

Loan forgiveness program, 136A.1356

Physicians and surgeons

Loan forgiveness program, 136A.1355

Supplemental loans, 136A.1701

State universities

Federal student loans

Application for federal loans for student loan funds, 136.49

Eligibility, 136.50

Federal grants, use for, 136.44

Funds available, 136.48

Investment of student loan account funds, 136.47

National defense education act of 1958, benefits, 136.43

Rulemaking authority, 136.45

Selection of students to receive, 136.43

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

Community colleges

Student associations

Legal counseling and service program, 136C.17

Elementary school students, see Student organizations under

ELEMENTARY SCHOOL STUDENTS

High school students, see Student organizations under **HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS**

Insignias, see **INSIGNIAS**

Public schools

Secret fraternities and societies, prohibition, 127.17

State universities

Student associations

Legal counseling and service program, 136.57

Technical colleges

Student associations

Authorizing, 136C.15

Fees, 136C.15

Funds and accounts, 126.151

Legal counseling and service program, 136C.17

STUDENTS

Application of law

Transportation, 221.025

Athletic trainers, see Student athletic trainers under **ATHLETIC TRAINERS**

STUDENTS (Cont'd)

Blind students, education, see **SPECIAL EDUCATION**

College students, see Students under **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

Community colleges, see Students under **COMMUNITY COLLEGES**

Corporal punishment, see **CORPORAL PUNISHMENT**

Data

Juvenile court records, use and dissemination by schools, 13.32

School records, see School records under this topic

Definitions

General assistance act, 256D.02

Government data practices act, 13.32

Health and accident insurance, 62A.301

Human services law, 256.12

MinnesotaCare, 256.9354

Municipal rights, powers and duties, 471.61

Postsecondary schools, 135A.14

Small employer health benefit act, 62L.02

Student grants, state program, 136A.101

Student loans, 136A.15

Work-study, state program, 136A.233

Disabled persons

Postsecondary schools

Policy, 135A.16

Dropouts, see **SCHOOL DROPOUTS**

Express companies

Rates and charges, exemptions, 218.021

Force against, see Force used by under **TEACHERS**

Foreign students, see **FOREIGN STUDENTS**

Full-time students

Defined

General assistance act, 256D.02

Health and accident insurance, 62A.301

Defined as dependents

Small employer health benefit act, 62L.02

Defined as dependent siblings

MinnesotaCare plan, 256.9354

Grants to, see **STUDENT GRANTS**

High schools, see **HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS**

Independent student

Defined

Student grants, state program, 136A.101

Work-study, state program, 136A.233

Notice of status, financial aid publications, 136A.121

Insurance

Blanket accident and sickness insurance, see Blanket accident and sickness insurance under **HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**

Kindergarten through grade 12

Counts for education funding, see **PUPILS**

Generally, see **PUBLIC SCHOOLS**

Law students, see Students under **LAW SCHOOLS**

Medical students, see **MEDICAL STUDENTS**

Motor vehicle insurance

Discounts, eligibility, 65B.132

Nonpublic schools, K-12, see **NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS**

Nonresidents

Studded tires, use prohibited, 169.72

Nursing students, programs for, see **NURSING SCHOOLS**

Parents, see Public school students, parents of under **PARENTS**

Persons enrolled in a school

Students defined as

Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441

Postsecondary schools, see Students under **POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS**

Railroads

Rates and charges, exemptions, 218.021

Reemployment insurance

Eligibility restrictions, 268.08

Representation

Minnesota commission on national and community service, 121.703

Resident student

Defined

Student grants, state program, 136A.101

Student loans, 136A.15

STUDENTS (Cont'd)

- Resident student (Cont'd)
 - Restrictions, determining enrollment, 135A.03, 135A.031
- School conferences or activities
 - Parents, leave for, 181.9412, 181.942
 - Parent-teacher conferences
 - First class cities, 125.17
 - Noncustodial parents, 123.35
 - Number of days for, 124.19
- School records
 - Access, 13.32
 - Classification, 13.32
 - Disclosure, 13.32
 - Juvenile court disposition orders
 - Destruction, 260.161
 - Release, restrictions, 260.161
 - Law enforcement agency records
 - Destruction, 260.161
 - Release, restrictions, 260.161
 - Remedial instruction, summary data, 13.32
- Secondary schools, see Students under **SECONDARY SCHOOLS**
- Social workers, see **STUDENT SOCIAL WORKERS**
- State academy for blind, see Students under **STATE ACADEMY FOR THE BLIND**
- State academy for deaf, see Students under **STATE ACADEMY FOR THE DEAF**
- State universities, see Students under **STATE UNIVERSITY**
- Student aid, see **STUDENT AID**
- Student chemical dependency counselors, see Student chemical dependency counselors under **CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY COUNSELORS**
- Student workers
 - State employees
 - Generally, 43A.08
 - Length of service allowed, 43A.08
 - Unclassified service, 43A.08
- Technical colleges, see Students under **TECHNICAL COLLEGES**
- Transitions to employment
 - Education and employment transitions council, see **EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT TRANSITIONS COUNCIL**
 - Youth apprenticeship program, see Youth apprenticeship program under **APPRENTICESHIPS**
- Transportation
 - Application of law, 221.025
 - Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
- Truants, see **TRUANTS**
- University of Minnesota, see Students under **UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA**
- Work-study grants, see **WORK-STUDY GRANTS**

STUDENT SOCIAL WORKERS

- See also **SOCIAL WORKERS**
- Application of law, exceptions, 148B.28
- Licenses, requirements, exceptions, 148B.28

STUDENT TEACHERS

- See also **TEACHERS**
- Practice, agreements with school boards, 123.35
- State academies for the deaf, blind, 128A.022

STUDENT TRANSCRIPTS

- See also **TRANSCRIPTS**
- Business, trade and correspondence schools, 141.25

STUMPS

- See also **TREES AND SHRUBS**
- Burning, restrictions, 88.14
- Disposal, 88.14
- Removal
 - Defined as sales
 - General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
- Stumpage value
 - Appeals, 270.35
 - Computing, 270.35
 - Defined
 - Tree growth taxes, 270.33, 270.35
 - Natural resources department, duties, 270.35

STUMPS (Cont'd)

- Stumpage value (Cont'd)
 - Tax, computing, 270.35
 - Use in computing tax, 270.35

STUN GUNS

- See **ELECTRONIC INCAPACITATION DEVICES**

STUNT FLYING

- See also **AERONAUTICS**
- Aircraft used in
 - Tax exemptions, 360.55
- Violations and penalties
 - Flying over thickly inhabited areas or public gatherings, misdemeanor, 360.075
 - Flying without parachutes, misdemeanor, 360.075

STURGEON

- See also **GAME FISH**
- Game fish, defined as including sturgeon, 97A.015
- Lake of the Woods and Rainy Lake, 97C.825
- Restrictions, 97C.411
- Shovelnose sturgeon, 97A.015, 97C.411

SUBCONTRACTORS

- See also **CONTRACTORS**
- Asbestos-related work
 - Licenses and certificates, requirements, 326.76
- Defined
 - Reemployment insurance, 268.163
 - Trunk highway system, small business contracts, 161.321
 - Workers' compensation, 176.205
- Employers
 - Subcontractors defined as
 - Piece workers, exclusion, 176.205
 - Workers' compensation, 176.205

Lawsuits

- State contracts, 16A.1245

Liability

- Road construction
 - Restoration of town roads, 164.155
 - Unemployment tax, 268.163
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens, see Subcontractors under **MECHANICS AND MATERIALS SUPPLIERS LIENS**
- Residential, see **RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS**
- State aid highways, 177.43, 177.44
- State contracts
 - Evidence of compliance, furnishing to contractor, 177.43
 - Lawsuits, 16A.1245
 - Payments by contractors, 16A.1245
 - Prevailing wage rate violations, misdemeanor, 177.43
 - Small business procurement program, 16B.19
 - University of Minnesota
 - Prompt payment requirements, 137.36
 - Small business preference, 137.35

Surety bonds

- Unemployment tax, guarantee, 268.163

Trunk highway construction

- Debarred or suspended persons, restrictions, 161.315
- Small business contracts, 161.321

Veterinarians' liens

- Generally, 514.92 to 514.94

Violations and penalties

- State contracts
 - Requirements, misdemeanor, 177.43

Workers' compensation

- Liability
 - Generally, 176.215
 - Respective liabilities, determining, 176.215
 - Subrogation, 176.215

Work readiness program, 256D.051**SUBDIVISION OF LAND**

- See also **LAND USE PLANNING**
- Annexation of territory
 - Orderly annexation areas, 414.0325
- Approval, effect, 462.358

SUBDIVISION

SUBDIVISION OF LAND (Cont'd)

Cemeteries, requirements, see Subdivision or rearrangement under CEMETERIES

Cities, see Subdivision of land under CITIES

Counties

Dakota county, 383D.65

Subdivision regulations

Conveyances, compliance with, 394.37

Creation, county zoning controls, 394.25

Generally, 505.09 to 505.13

Drainage liens

Apportionment, 103E.625

Joint planning boards

Subdivision regulations applicable, 462.3585

Uniform fire code, adoption and enforcement, 462.3585

Metropolitan agricultural preserves

Maximum residential density after subdivision, restriction, 473H.17

Model codes

Adoption by reference

Local governments, 471.62

Municipal planning, regulations

Adoption by ordinance, 462.358

Approval, conditions, enforcement, 462.358

Building permits, unapproved subdivisions, 462.358

Comprehensive plan, consistency with, 462.358

Interpretation of law, 462.358

Land use, 462.358

Local compliance, extension of time, 462.365

Official map, consistency with, 462.358

Plats, 462.358

Purpose, 462.358

Unapproved subdivisions, building permits prohibited, 462.358

Unincorporated areas, 462.358

Variations, 462.358

Zoning ordinances, consistency with, 462.358

Recording

Dakota county, 383D.65

Drainage liens, apportionment, 103E.625

Registered land

Authority, 508.46, 508A.46

Shorelands, see SHORELANDS

Special assessments

Reapportionment, 429.071

Subdivided land sales, see Subdivided land sales under REAL PROPERTY

Trustees

Power to subdivide, develop or dedicate land, 501B.81

SUBJOBBER

Cigarette sales, see Subjobbers under CIGARETTES

Defined

Cigarette taxes, 297.01

Tobacco products taxes, 297.31

Unfair discrimination and competition act, 325D.01

Sales by

Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01

Tobacco products, see Subjobbers under TOBACCO PRODUCTS

SUBORDINATE SERVICE DISTRICTS

See also SPECIAL DISTRICTS

Application of law, 375B.12

Boundaries

Approval, 365A.04

Defined, 375B.02

Expansion, 365A.07, 375B.08

Limits, 365A.02, 375B.02

Notices about, 365A.05

Coordination of districts, 365A.10

Counties

Coordination of districts, 365A.10

Defined, 365A.02

Establishment

County board, duties

Hearing, 375B.04

Resolution, 375B.04

Effective date, 375B.06

SUBORDINATE SERVICE DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Establishment (Cont'd)

Generally, 365A.03 to 365A.05, 375B.03

Referendum, 375B.07

Financing, 365A.08

Functions or services

Charges for, 375B.09

Notice of, in resolution, 375B.04, 375B.06

Restrictions, 375B.03

Joint powers agreements, 375B.11

Notice of resolution creating, 365A.05

Petitions, 375B.05, 375B.10

Property taxes, 365A.03, 365A.05, 365A.08, 375B.09

Purpose of, 365A.01, 375B.01

Referendum

Creation, 375B.07

Expansion, 375B.08

Reverse referendum, 365A.06

Withdrawal, 375B.11

Services charges, 375B.09

Special election for, 365A.09

Special laws, superseded, 375B.12

Withdrawal

County board, duties

Notice given, 375B.11

Resolution, 375B.10, 375B.11

Referendum, 375B.10

SUBPOENAS

See also ORDERS

Authority to issue

County auditors

Tax lists, correction, 274.09

Court administrators

Iron sulphide mining data, 298.48

Semitaconite mining data, 298.48

Taconite mining data, 298.48

Dietetics and nutrition practice board, 148.623

Revenue department

Examiners, 270.073

Failure to obey, contempts, 270.073

Flight property taxes, 270.073

Net tax capacity hearings, 270.21

Railroad companies, 270.83

Tax court

Judges, 271.13

Small claims division, 271.21

Tax court administrators, 271.13

Blank subpoenas

Defendants not represented by attorney, 611.06

Constables, duties

Fees for, 357.12

Contempt

Disobedience generally, 588.01, 588.20

Disciplinary hearings

State troopers, 299D.03

Disclosures under subpoena

Financial institutions, release of information, 13A.02, 13A.04

Insurance, personal information, 72A.502

Disobedience to subpoenas

Contempts, see Subpoenas under CONTEMPTS

Firefighters civil service commissions, 420.12

Police civil service commissions, 419.11

Electronic communications, disclosure, 626A.28 to 626A.30

Exemption from

Drafting requests, revisor's office, 3C.05

Insurance holding company systems, 60D.22

Ombudsman for corrections, 241.44

Fees for service

Constables, 357.12

District court, 357.021

Public defenders, defendants

Exemption from fees, 357.24

Sheriffs, 357.09

Filing

Sheriffs, duties, 387.08

SUBPOENAS (Cont'd)

Gambling organizations, licenses
 Issuing authorities, powers
 Gambling violations, 349.37

Grand jury subpoenas
 County attorneys, duties, 388.051
 Video tape rental or sale records, 325I.02
 Wiretapping, 626A.13, 626A.30

Health care information, review organizations
 Records, exemption, 145.64

Hennepin county
 Human resources system, 383B.36

Motions to quash
 Access to stored electronic communications, 626A.29

Obstructing, impeding or preventing, felony, 609.4971

Power to issue
 Administration commissioner, 15.08, 16B.36

Agriculture department
 Agricultural chemicals, inspections, 18D.201
 Generally, 17.984, 35.92
 Livestock market agency and dealer licensing act, 17A.15
 Meat inspection, 31A.27
 Seed potato records, 21.1195

Animal health board, 35.92

Appeals court
 Special masters, removal of county officers, 351.19

Arbitration boards
 Income and franchise taxes, 290.081

Arbitration panels, public employees, 179A.16

Arbitrators, 572.14

Attorney general, 8.04

Attorneys
 Mentally retarded persons, public guardianship hearings, 252A.09

Chief judge, judicial appeal panel, 253B.19

Chiropractic examiners board, 148.102

City councils
 Dogs, damage claims, 347.15

Commerce department
 Bank examinations, 46.04
 Collection agency investigations, 332.40
 Generally, 45.027
 Insurance companies, audits and examinations, 60A.031
 Life insurance companies, actuarial opinions, supporting memorandum, exclusion, 61A.25
 Membership camping, 82A.12, 82A.24
 Motor vehicle installment sales, 168.70
 Purchasing groups (liability insurance), 60E.10
 Risk retention groups, 60E.10

Coroners, 390.15

Corrections department
 Supervised release inquiries, 243.05

Counsel, committed persons, 253B.03

County attorneys
 Businesses, administrative subpoenas, 388.23

County boards
 Dogs, damage claims, 347.15

County courts
 Paternity lawsuits, 257.63, 257.65

Court administrators
 Marijuana and controlled substances taxes, examinations, 297D.14
 Witnesses, 357.32

Crime victims reparations board, 611A.56

Economic security department
 Reemployment insurance, 268.12

Emergency response commission, 299K.10

Eminent domain, commissioners, 117.085

Estate tax arbitration boards, 291.44

Ethical practices board, 10A.02

Finance commissioner, 15.08, 16A.44

Firefighters civil service commissions, 420.12

Gambling enforcement division, 299L.03

Harmful substance compensation board, 115B.28

Health care facility complaints office, 144A.53

SUBPOENAS (Cont'd)

Power to issue (Cont'd)

Health department
 Asbestos abatement act, 326.78
 Generally, 144.054
 Hearing instrument dispensing, investigations, 153A.15
 Home care providers, 144A.46
 Nursing homes, 144A.12
 Patients of HIV infected health care workers, privileged medical information, 144.054
 Residential care homes, 144B.11
 Unlicensed mental health practitioners, disciplinary action, 148B.69

Human rights department, 363.05

Human services department
 Generally, 256.01
 Human services appeals, hearings, 256.045
 Medical assistance, 256B.13
 Regional treatment centers, inspections, 246.08

Insurance company liquidators, 60B.25

Labor and industry department
 Disobedience, misdemeanor, 175.27
 Employment agency hearings, 184.24, 184.34
 Entertainment agencies, 184A.13, 184A.16
 Generally, 175.20
 Occupational safety and health, 182.659
 Personnel consulting firms, 184.22
 Private pension benefits protection, investigations, 181B.09
 Workers' compensation, 176.351
 Workers' compensation insurance, 176.184

Legislative auditor, 3.978

Legislative commission on long-term health care, 256B.504

Legislative commissions, 3.153

Legislative electric energy task force, 216C.051

Legislature, 3.153

Licensing boards, 214.10

Liquidators, insurance companies, 60B.25

Local social services agencies, 256B.13

Marriage and family therapy board, 148B.07, 148B.175

Mediation services bureau, 179.16

Medical practice board, 147.111

Mental health practice office, 148B.07

Minneapolis employees retirement fund board, 422A.04

Mississippi River parkway commission
 Generally, 161.1419

Municipal civil service personnel boards, 44.08

Natural resources department
 Water use permits, witnesses for hearing, 103G.311

Notaries public, 359.11

Nursing board, 148.191

Ombudsman
 Corrections, 241.44
 Families, 257.0762
 Mental health and mental retardation, 245.94

Pardons board, 638.07, 638.08

Police civil service commissions, 419.11

Pollution control agency, 115.03

Probate judges
 Inquests, 390.32, 390.33

Public interest labor disputes, fact finding commissions, 179.08

Public safety department
 Drivers' license suspension hearings, 171.18
 Liquor control functions, 299A.02
 Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27

Public service department
 Energy conservation and use, 216C.29

Public utilities commission
 Contested cases, 216.18
 Generally, 216A.05, 216B.28

Questions of water policy, 103A.335

Racing stewards, 240.16

Revenue department
 Disobedience, contempt of court, 289A.36
 Gambling tax investigations, 297E.08
 Generally, 270.06
 Issuance on taxpayers' behalf, 289A.36

SUBPOENAS (Cont'd)

Power to issue (Cont'd)

Revenue department (Cont'd)

Marijuana and controlled substances taxes, examinations, 297D.14

Tax administration and compliance, 289A.36

Saint Louis county civil service commission, 383C.048

School boards

Teacher terminations, 125.12, 125.17

School officers, school dismissal hearings, 127.31

Sheriff's civil service commissions, 387.40

Social work board, 148B.07, 148B.175

State auditor, 6.52

Temporary arbitration tribunals, 179.09

Town boards of supervisors

Dogs, damage claims, 347.15

Transportation department

Aeronautics, 360.015

Express companies, 218.041

Railroads, 218.041, 222.54

Transportation regulation board proceedings, 174.10

Transportation regulation board

Generally, 174A.02

Trunk highway appeal board, 161.176

Veterinary medicine board, 156.01

Workers' compensation judges, 176.351

Rulemaking hearings, 14.51

Service, see SERVICE OF PROCESS

Sheriffs

Filing, 387.08

Service, fees for, 357.09

Technology assistance review panel

Proceedings, exemption, 256.9691

Warning subject of, felony, 609.4971

Witnesses

Disciplinary hearings

State troopers, 299D.03

Grand juries, county attorney requests for, 388.051

In forma pauperis proceedings, court costs, 563.01

SUBPOENAS DUCES TECUM

See also SUBPOENAS

Power to issue

Arbitration hearings, 572.14

County attorneys

Business records, administrative subpoenas, 388.23

District court

Motor vehicle retail installment sales, 168.70

Legislative commission on long-term health care, 256B.504

Saint Louis County

Civil service commission witness subpoenas, 383C.048

SUBROGATION

See also CREDITORS

See also DEBTORS

See also PUBLIC ASSISTANCE LIENS

Alcoholic beverages, claims, 340A.801

Bank deposits and collections

Payor banks, 336.4-407

Corporations

Surplus, order of distribution, 316.23

Corrections department

Inmates' health insurance coverage, 243.255

Counties

Children in need of protection or services, insurance coverage, 393.13

Children taken into custody, medical aid costs, 260.174

Children with mental retardation or related conditions, insurance coverage, 393.13

Handicapped children, insurance coverage, 393.13

Jail inmates' health insurance coverage, 641.15

Juvenile offenders, insurance coverage, 393.13

Local social services agencies, child support judgments, 393.07

Federal deposit insurance corporation

Financial institutions, liquidation, 49.05

SUBROGATION (Cont'd)

Funds transfers

Discharge of payment obligation, 336.4A-406

Refunds, 336.4A-402

Human services department

Application of law, 256B.37

Clients in state institutions, private health insurance settlements, 246.531

General assistance medical care

Attorney general, duties, 256D.03

County attorneys, duties, 256D.03

Private health and accident insurance, payments or causes of action, 256D.03

Medical assistance

Private insurance, 256B.37

Insurance companies

Fire insurance, recovery, 65A.01

Subrogation against insureds, 60A.41

Insurers

No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.53

Judgments, joint debtors, 548.19

Mechanics and material suppliers liens

Loggers' claims, 514.41

Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association

Generally, 61B.23, 61B.28

No-fault automobile insurance

Assigned claims bureau, 65B.64

Nonprofit legal service plan corporations

Subscriber, compensation to provider, 62G.05

Petroleum products distributors

Surety bonds, 296.06

Petroleum tank release or spill insurance

Petroleum tank release compensation board, rights, 115C.09, 115C.10

Pollution control agency, rights, 115C.04, 115C.10

Public employees retirement association

Social security, employee contributions, deficiencies, 355.296, 355.77

Reinsurance

Application of law, 60A.41

Limitations, 60A.41

Self-insurers' security fund, rights, 79A.07

State

Agricultural chemicals, response compensation, 18E.04

Crime victims reparations, 611A.61

Harmful substances compensation, 115B.31

Sureties on official bonds, 90.161, 574.16

Workers' compensation

Subcontractors, 176.215

Third party liability, 176.061

SUBSIDIARY CORPORATIONS

See CORPORATIONS

SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION PROGRAM

See also ADOPTION

Adoptees

Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.057

Adoption assistance agreements

Adoptive parents, duties, 259.67, 259.71

Appeals, 259.67

Approval, 259.67

Content, 259.67

Duration, 259.67

Federal regulations, compliance, 259.67

Foreign states, filing requirements, 259.71

Form, 259.67

Requirements, 259.67

Rulemaking, 259.67

Termination or modification, 259.67

Adoption assistance payments

Amount, limitations, 259.67

Effect on other aid, 259.67

Funding, 259.67

Generally, 259.67

Need, documentation, 259.67

Reevaluation, 259.67

SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Adoption placement agencies
 - Indian agencies, 259.67
 - Reimbursement of costs, 259.67
- Adoptive parents
 - Adoption assistance agreements, see Adoption assistance agreements under this topic
 - Affidavits, 259.67
 - Payments to
 - Adoption assistance, 259.67
 - Medical assistance, reimbursements, 259.71
- Affidavits
 - Adoption assistance agreements, need, 259.67
 - Adoptive parents, 259.67
 - Guardians and conservators, 259.67
- Appeals
 - Adoption assistance agreements, denial or modification, 259.67
- Eligibility
 - Certification, 259.67
 - Child placing agencies, duties, 259.67
 - Criteria, 259.67
 - Indian children, 259.67
 - Residency, determination, 259.67
- Guardians and conservators
 - Affidavits, 259.67
- Rulemaking
 - Adoption assistance agreements, 259.67
 - Eligibility, certification, 259.67
 - Generally, 259.67
 - Reimbursement of costs, 259.67
- Subsidized adoption account
 - Transfers to, 259.69

SUBSTANCE ABUSE

- See CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY
- See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
- See INTOXICATION

SUBSTITUTED SERVICE (SERVICE OF PROCESS)

- See also LONG-ARM STATUTES
- See also SERVICE OF PROCESS
- Adoption
 - Hearing on petition, notice, 259.49
- Commerce department
 - Foreign insurance corporations, 543.08
 - Nonresident real estate appraisers, 82B.15
 - Real estate brokers and agents, 82.31
 - Subdivided land sales, subdividers, 83.39
- Domestic corporations
 - Absentee corporate officers, 543.08
- Foreign insurance corporations, 543.08
- Long-arm statutes, 543.08 to 543.20
- Nonresident real estate appraisers, 82B.15
- Secretary of state
 - Absentee corporate officers, 543.08
- Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33, 72A.40
- Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21
- Workers' compensation
 - Nonresident employers, 176.295

SUBWAYS

- Cable communications systems, maintenance, see Maintenance under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
- Cable television companies, maintenance, see Maintenance under CABLE TELEVISION COMPANIES
- Power companies, maintenance, see Maintenance under POWER COMPANIES
- Public service corporations
 - City franchises, requirements, 300.03
 - Purposes, 300.03
- Real property
 - Subways defined as
 - Personal property taxes, 272.03
- Telegraph companies, maintenance, see Maintenance under TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

SUBWAYS (Cont'd)

- Telephone companies, maintenance, see Maintenance under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
- SUCKERS (FISH)**
 - See also MINNOWS
 - See also ROUGH FISH
 - Eggs
 - Taking from public waters
 - Aquatic farming license endorsement, 17.4988, 17.4994
 - Fish farms, 17.4988, 97A.475, 97C.211
 - Transportation, 17.4984
 - Fry
 - Transportation, 17.4984
 - Minnows, defined as including suckers, 97A.015
 - Rough fish, defined as including suckers, 97A.015
 - Transportation
 - Eggs and fry, 17.4984
 - Permits, bills of lading, exemptions
 - Aquarium fish, 17.4985
 - Ornamental fish, 17.4985
 - Vehicles, licensing
 - Aquarium fish, 17.4985
 - Ornamental fish, 17.4985
- SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME**
 - See also DISEASES
 - Autopsy
 - Notice to parents, 390.11
 - Requirement, 390.11
 - Parents and families of victims
 - Health department, duties, 144.07
 - Reports about
 - Health department, duties, 144.07
 - Requirements, 144.222
- SUGAR AND RELATED PRODUCTS**
 - Cordials and liqueurs
 - Sugar or dextrose content, rulemaking, exemption
 - Public safety department, 299A.02
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 297A.25
 - Generally, 297A.25
- SUGAR BEETS**
 - See also CROPS
 - Application of law
 - Transportation, 221.025
 - Ethanol derived from, see Ethanol under ETHYL ALCOHOL
 - Rulemaking
 - Transportation, safety, 221.031
 - Sugar beet hand laborers
 - Overtime, exception, 177.25
 - Transportation
 - Application of law, 221.025
 - Motor vehicles
 - Gross weight seasonal increases, 169.825
 - Oversize vehicle permits, 169.86
 - Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
 - Vehicle identification, 221.031
- SUICIDE**
 - See also HOMICIDE
 - Aiding attempted suicide
 - Conviction
 - Family day care or foster care licenses, disqualification, 245A.04
 - Crime of violence, 624.712
 - Crimes against the person, aiding attempted suicide defined as
 - Commitment act, 253B.02
 - Dental auxiliaries, disciplinary action, grounds, 150A.08
 - Dentists, disciplinary action, grounds, 150A.08
 - Felony, 609.215
 - Health care providers, 609.215
 - Osteopaths, disciplinary action, grounds, 147.091
 - Pharmacists, disciplinary action, grounds, 151.06
 - Physician assistants, disciplinary action, grounds, 147.36
 - Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, grounds, 147.091

SUICIDE (Cont'd)

Aiding attempted suicide (Cont'd)

- Practical nurses, disciplinary action, grounds, 148.261
- Registered nurses, disciplinary action, grounds, 148.261

Aiding suicide

- Conviction
 - Family day care or foster care licenses, disqualification, 245A.04
- Crime of violence
 - Aiding suicide defined as, gun control law, 624.712
- Crimes against the person, aiding suicide defined as
 - Commitment act, 253B.02
- Dental auxiliaries, disciplinary action, grounds, 150A.08
- Dentists, disciplinary action, grounds, 150A.08
- Felony, 609.215
- Health care providers, 609.215
- Osteopaths, disciplinary action, grounds, 147.091
- Pharmacists, disciplinary action, grounds, 151.06
- Physician assistants, disciplinary action, grounds, 147.36
- Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, grounds, 147.091
- Practical nurses, disciplinary action, grounds, 148.261
- Registered nurses, disciplinary action, grounds, 148.261

Attempted suicides

- Aiding, see Aiding attempted suicide under this topic
- Children
 - Defined as at-risk children, school-linked services for at-risk children and youth, 256.995

Euthanasia, see EUTHANASIA

Forfeitures, abolition of, 631.471

Hennepin county, see Suicide under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Investigations

- Coroners, 390.11
- Medical examiners, 390.32

Life insurance

- Effect of sanity on benefits, 61A.031

Living wills

- Interpretation of law, 145B.14

No-fault automobile insurance, coverage, 65B.60

Psychotherapy patients

- Interpretation of law, exceptions, 148.975

SULFUR

See also CHEMICALS

See also RADIOACTIVE SOURCE MATERIALS

Grain, treatments with

- Civil liability, 17B.27
- Gross misdemeanor, 17B.27
- Restrictions, 17B.27

Plant food

- Sulfur defined as
 - Agricultural liming materials law, 18C.531

SUMMARY JUDGMENT

See also JUDGMENTS

Dissolution of marriage

- Summary real estate disposition judgment, 518.191

Motions

- Summary judgment motions defined as
 - Public participation lawsuits, 554.01

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS

Commerce department, see Summary proceedings under

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

Insurance companies, see Summary proceedings, conduct under

INSURANCE COMPANIES

SUMMER HOMES

See SEASONAL HOMES

SUMMER SCHOOLS

See also SCHOOLS

Academic excellence foundation

- Institutes and mentorship programs, 121.612

Community colleges, see Summer sessions under

COLLEGES

Community education programs, 121.88

Cultural exchange program, 126.43

Education districts, 122.94

SUMMER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Education, state board of

- Duties generally, 121.11

Flexible school year program, see FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM

Learning year programs, see Learning year programs under SCHOOL YEAR

Remedial instruction

- Compensatory education revenue, 124A.28

School boards, duties

- Authority to provide, 123.35

Secondary courses

- Elective courses in summer, 121.11

Secondary school students

- Summer scholarship program, 126.56

Special education summer programs, 120.17

State universities, see Summer sessions under

STATE UNIVERSITIES

Teachers, attendance

- Contracts, 125.14

SUMMER YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Application of law

- Human rights, 363.02

Minnesota conservation corps, see MINNESOTA CONSERVATION CORPS

Summer health care intern program, see Summer health care intern program under HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

Summer youth employment programs

Age

- Unfair discriminatory practices, application of law, 363.02

Community investment programs

- Eligible groups, employing, 268.90

Wage subsidies, use for, 268.552

Youth corps programs

- Natural resources department, duties, 84.0887

SUMMONSES

See also COMPLAINTS

See also SERVICE OF PROCESS

See also WRITS

Adverse claims to real property

- Personal service, 559.03
- State as defendant, 559.013

Business corporations

- Lawsuits, commencement, 316.01
- Petitions for fair valuation of shares, 302A.473

Conciliation courts, see Summonses under

CONCILIATION COURTS

Constables, duties

- Fees for, 357.12

Contract claims against the state, 3.751

Contractors

- Trunk highway construction contracts, claims against the state, 161.34

Corporations

- Lawsuits, commencement, 316.01

Counties

- Suits against, 373.07

County courts

Contents

- Place of trial, 487.21
- Forcible entry and unlawful detainer
 - Default upon return of, 487.24

Criminal proceedings

- Witnesses, 629.44

Dissolution of marriage

- Notice of temporary restraining provisions, 518.091
- Personal service, 518.09, 518.11, 518.131
- Service of process

- Employees, 543.20

- Generally, 518.11

- Students, 543.20

Divorce, see Dissolution of marriage under this topic

Dog owners

- Dogs, public nuisances, 347.04

SUMMONSES (Cont'd)

Fees for service
 Constables, 357.12
 Sheriffs, 357.09

Forcible entry and unlawful detainer
 District court, issuing, 566.05

Foreign corporations
 Lawsuits, commencement, 316.01

Forms
 Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 566.16

Garnishment
 Contents, 571.72
 Multiple garnishments of earnings, 571.923
 Service on debtor, 571.72

Jurors
 Failure to comply
 Contempt, 588.01
 Misdemeanor, 593.42

Juvenile courts
 Hearings, 260.132

Land use trespass, 92.70

Legal separation, see Separation of husband and wife under this topic

Mechanics and material suppliers liens
 Contents, requirements, 514.11

National guard members
 Exemption from process, 192.25

Partition lawsuits
 Form, 558.02
 Service on attorney general, 558.32

Publication
 Newspapers
 Printers' affidavits, 600.11

Public employees, mediation, 179A.15

Public notice
 Summonses defined as, newspaper law, 331A.01

Registration of title
 Form, 508.16
 Orders for, 508.15
 Petitions for, 508.15

Separation of husband and wife
 Personal service, 518.09, 518.11, 518.131
 Service of process, 518.11

Service of
 Adverse claims to real property, 559.013
 Attorney's fees, liens for, 481.13
 Defendants not residents of the county
 Change of venue requests, costs paid by plaintiff, 549.17
 Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.01
 Ramsey county municipal court, 488A.18
 Resident agents of nonresidents, 557.01

Sheriffs, duties
 Fees for, 357.09, 383A.37

Simulated legal documents
 Printing, sending or selling, misdemeanor, 609.51

Tax titles, actions to quiet title, see Tax titles under QUIETING TITLE

Traffic accidents
 Plaintiffs, compliance affidavits, attaching to summons, 170.55
 Public safety department, agent for service of process, 170.55

Traffic tickets, see Uniform traffic ticket under TRAFFIC TICKETS

Unlawful detainer lawsuits, see Summonses under FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER

Venue, marking
 Trial at Hibbing or Virginia, 484.50

SUNDAY
 See also TIME

Alcoholic beverages, sales, 340A.504

Banking day
 Exclusion
 Commercial code, 336.4-104

Boxing or sparring matches, 341.07

Computing time periods including Sundays, 645.15, 645.151

County courts, sessions, 487.01

Delivery on
 Interpretation of law, 645.151

SUNDAY (Cont'd)

District court, hours, 484.07, 484.08

Domestic abuse jail sentences, 518B.01

Hennepin county municipal court, terms of court, 488A.01

Legal newspapers
 Public notice, time for publication, 331A.08, 331A.09

Misdemeanor arrests, restrictions, 629.31

Motor vehicles
 Wide loads
 Baled agricultural products, restrictions, 169.862

Motor vehicle sales
 Prohibited, 168.275
 Violations, misdemeanor, gross misdemeanor, fines, 168.27

Prisoners
 Discharge to supervised release, 244.05

Public schools
 Classes on Sunday, 126.12

Sabbath breaking, see SABBATH BREAKING

Service of process
 Prohibition, 624.04

Taxes
 Payment, due dates, 270.27

Tax returns
 Filing, due dates, 270.27

SUNDAY SCHOOLS
 See also RELIGIOUS SCHOOLS

Licenses
 Human services licensing, exclusion, 245A.03

School buildings and grounds, use for, 123.36

Sunday school assemblies
 Appointments by
 Peace officers, 315.43
 Capital stock, requirements, 315.41
 Governing boards
 Approval, streets and roads laid through property, 315.42
 Incorporation, 315.41
 Property taxes, exemption, 315.42
 Real property
 Streets and roads laid through, 315.42

SUNFISH

See also GAME FISH

Buying and selling, 97C.391

Game fish, defined as including sunfish, 97A.015

Green spotted sunfish
 Exclusion, game fish, 17.4982

Hooks, number, 97C.315

Lake of the Woods and Rainy Lake, 97C.825

Orange spotted sunfish
 Exclusion, game fish, 17.4982

Seasons, 97C.395

SUNSHINE

See NATURAL LIGHT

SUNSHINE LAW

See OPEN MEETING LAW

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

See also SCHOOL PERSONNEL

Appointment
 School boards, generally, 123.34

Assistant superintendents
 Teacher seniority and employment, 125.12

Attendance officers, duties regarding, 120.14

Chemical abuse, duties regarding
 Appointments by chemical abuse preassessment teams, 126.034
 School and community advisory team, 126.035

Child labor
 Age certificates, duties, 181A.06
 Employment certificates, duties, 181A.05

Compensation and salaries
 Generally, 123.33

Complaints
 School district officers, failure to make reports, 127.16

Conflicts of interest
 School supplies, 127.15

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Consulting
 - School buses
 - Recreational or educational activities, routes, 169.443
- Contracts
 - Duties generally, 123.37
 - Employment contracts, generally, 123.34
 - Qualified teachers, 125.12
- Cooperation and combination of districts, effect on, 122.242
- Cooperative districts
 - Employment rights, 123.34
- Definitions
 - Retirement, 354.05
 - Supervisory personnel, superintendents defined as, 125.03
 - Teachers, superintendents defined as, 125.03
 - Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441
- Duties generally, 123.34
- Education districts, 122.93
- Filing with
 - Teachers' licenses, 125.11
- Force used by
 - Defense to actions for damages, 127.03
- Home schools, duties regarding
 - On-site visits, 120.103
 - Reports to education department, 120.102
- Interim superintendents
 - Teachers retirement association
 - Retirement annuities, reemployment earnings limitation, 354.44
- Liability
 - School safety patrol, 126.15
- Licenses
 - Alternative preparation licensing, 125.1885
 - Education department licensing section, issuance through, 125.05
 - Education, state board, power to issue, 125.05
 - Entrance licenses, 125.1885
- Mail and mailing
 - Home schools, report of violations to county attorney, 120.103
- Memberships
 - County land classification committee, 92.34
- Notice given
 - Home schools, violations of law, 120.103
- Notice received
 - Limited English proficient students, withdrawal, 126.264
- Persons employed by a school or school district
 - Superintendents of schools defined as
 - Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441
- Professional development
 - Administrators academy, duties, 125.241
- Ramsey county
 - Joint property tax advisory committee, 383A.75
- Record keeping
 - False statement, discharge, grounds, 144.32
 - School children's health records, 144.29
 - School children's records, 144.29
- Records
 - Expungement, procedure, 125.12
- Reports given
 - Education department required reports, 123.34
 - Financial reports, 121.11
 - Home schools, violations, 120.103
- Reports received
 - Children required to attend school, names, 120.11
 - Exchange student placement organizations, information documents, 5A.05
 - Home schools, annual reports, 120.102
 - School buses
 - Reportable offenses, 169.4582
- Representation
 - Desegregation/integration office advisory board, 121.1601
 - Educational cooperative service units (ECSUs), 123.58
 - Permanent school fund advisory committee, 124.078
 - School bus safety advisory committee, 169.435

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Retirement
 - Generally, see TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 - School board, duties generally, 123.35
- School laboratories, duties regarding
 - Safety guidelines, implementing, 126.1995
- Seniority
 - Employment rights, 123.34
- Signatures
 - Parking rules for technical colleges, 136C.08
- Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
- Supervisory personnel, superintendents defined as, 125.03
- Teachers
 - Superintendents defined as
 - Licensing, 125.03
 - Teachers retirement association, 354.05
 - Tuberculosis screening requirements, see Screening in schools under TUBERCULOSIS
 - Violations and penalties
 - Neglect of duty, misdemeanor, 127.19
- SUPERIOR NATIONAL FOREST**
 - See also NATIONAL FORESTS
 - Application of law
 - Waters of the state, 103G.145
 - Boundary Waters Canoe Area, see BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA
 - Historic sites
 - Height of Land portage, 138.57
 - Land exchanges, restrictions, 94.343
 - Lands
 - Federal payments to counties, special school funds, 124.63
 - Saint Louis county tax-forfeited lands, donation of, 383C.72
 - Sale of state lands to United States
 - Apportionment to counties, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
 - Generally, 92.30
 - State consent to, 1.045
 - State lands in
 - Conveyances, 92.32
 - Exchanges, 84.157, 92.31
 - Executive council, duties, 92.30, 92.31
 - Sale to United States, 92.30
 - St. Louis County, land transfer in exchange for road work, 383C.72
- Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02
- Timber
 - Application of water law, 103G.145
 - Restrictions, 92.45
- Waters in
 - Application of law, 103G.145
 - Dams, construction, 94.343, 103G.545
- Wilderness area
 - Superior national forest defined as, natural resources law, 84.43
- SUPERSEDEAS**
 - See also WRITS
 - Stay of proceedings, see STAY OF PROCEEDINGS
- SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES**
 - See also GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING
 - See also RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 - Appeals
 - Appraised value, 256B.50
 - Medical assistance
 - Compensation costs, time and attendance disputed items, 256B.50
 - Determination, 256B.50
 - Procedures, 256B.50
 - Providers, rights, 256B.50
 - Statements, admissibility, 256B.50
 - Application of law
 - Construction, moratorium, 144.551
 - Group residential housing, licenses, 256I.04
 - Building code, 16B.60, 16B.61

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Chemically dependent persons
 - Resident children of chemically dependent persons, class A facilities, requirements, 144.50
 - Savings accounts, earned income disregard, general assistance, 256D.06
- Classification
 - Class A facilities
 - Requirements for resident children of chemically dependent persons, 144.50
 - Class B facilities
 - Corridors, intermediate care facilities for mentally retarded persons, medical assistance certification, requirements, 144.50
 - License requirements, 144.50
 - Generally, 144.56
 - Rulemaking, 144.56
- Clean indoor air act
 - Violations, correction orders, 144.653
- Construction
 - Moratorium
 - Application of law, 144.551
 - Enforcement of law, 144.551
 - Exclusions, 144.551
 - Generally, 144.551
 - Violations, injunctions, 144.551
 - Waivers, 144.551
 - Standards, rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56
- Contested cases
 - Licenses, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.55
 - Medical assistance
 - Appeals determinations, 256B.50
 - Attorney general, duties, 256B.50
 - Procedures, 256B.50
 - Requests, filing, 256B.50
 - Statements, admissibility, 256B.50
 - Medical care provider surcharges, 256.9657
- Contracts
 - County boards, duties, 245.465
- Corridors
 - Class B facilities, intermediate care facilities for mentally retarded persons, medical assistance certification, requirements, 144.50
- Data
 - Classification, 13.46
 - Disclosure, 13.46
- Definitions
 - Children in foster homes, 257.071
 - Durable power of attorney for health care, 145C.01
 - Health law, 144.50, 144.551
 - Medical assistance, 256B.055, 256B.501
- Disclosure
 - Inspections, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
- Durable power of attorney for health care, see Durable power of attorney for health care under HEALTH CARE
- Employees
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Contracts, requirements, 245.465
- Enforcement of law
 - Construction, moratorium, 144.551
- Establishment
 - Notice given
 - Local governments, 245.821
 - State funds, notice compliance required, 245.821
- Fines
 - Grievance procedures, violations, 144.691
 - Medical care provider surcharges, tax penalties, 256.9657
- Fires
 - Prevention, license requirements, 144.50
- Grievance procedures
 - Notice to patients, 144.691
 - Purpose, 144.691
 - Reports about, 144.691
 - Rulemaking, 144.691
 - Violations, fines, 144.691

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Gross revenues
 - Deductions, generally, 295.53
- Group homes
 - Children
 - Case plan, preparation and requirements, 257.071
 - Developmentally disabled children, 257.071
 - Emotionally disturbed children, 257.071
 - Guardians ad litem, children's rights, 257.071
 - Petition for review, frequency, 257.071
 - Physical examinations, requirements, 257.071
 - Placement agencies, duties, 257.071
 - Placement review, 257.071
 - Protection of heritage or background, 257.071
 - Rulemaking, 257.071
 - Voluntary placements, review requirements, 257.071
 - Children in need of protection or services, placement
 - Hearings, 260.191
 - Juvenile court, duties, 260.191
 - Defined as residential facilities
 - Children in foster homes, 257.071
 - Employment and training programs
 - Targeted caretakers, 256.736
 - Foster grandparents program, see FOSTER GRANDPARENTS PROGRAM
 - Grants to
 - Foster grandparents program, 256.976
 - Senior companion program, 256.977
 - Insurance
 - Joint underwriting association, 621.02
 - Jurisdiction, see Jurisdiction under JUVENILE COURTS
 - Liability insurance
 - Human services risk pool fund, 245.814
 - Mentally retarded persons
 - Community-based programs, 252.50
 - Minor parents
 - Aid to families with dependent children, group home requirement, 256.736
 - Reports about, 257.071
 - Rulemaking
 - Children, reduction of numbers in facilities, 257.071
 - Senior companions, see SENIOR COMPANIONS
 - Shelter care facility defined as, 260.015
- Group residential housing, see GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING
- Hearings
 - Children in need of protection or services, placement, juvenile court, duties, 260.191
- Hennepin County nonmedical detoxification shelter, see Nonmedical detoxification shelter under HENNEPIN COUNTY
- Injunctions
 - Construction, moratorium violations, 144.551
- Inpatient hospital payment system, see Inpatient hospital payment system under INPATIENT HOSPITAL SERVICES
- Inspections
 - Disclosure, confidential or privileged information, 144.58
 - Exclusions, 144.54
 - Health department, duties, 144.54, 144.653
 - Human services department, duties, 144.653
 - Public safety department, duties, 144.653
- Intermediate care facilities, see INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES
- Interpretation of law
 - Indian child welfare act, compliance, 257.0651
- Lawsuits, 144.56
- Licenses
 - Applications
 - Fees, 144.53
 - Requirements, 144.51, 144.52
 - Assignability, 144.53
 - Contested cases
 - Licenses, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.55
 - Enforcement, 245A.095
 - Expiration, 144.53, 144.55
 - Fees, health department, duties, 144.122
 - Fire prevention requirements, 144.50

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)**Licenses (Cont'd)**

- Fraud or misrepresentation, revocation or suspension, grounds, 144.55
- Generally, see Licenses under HUMAN SERVICES
- Group residential housing, see Licenses under GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING
- Health department, duties, 245A.095
- Intermediate care facilities for mentally retarded persons, class B, requirements, 144.50
- Issuance, 144.55, 144.551
- New licenses, 144.55
- Residential programs, chemically dependent persons with children, class A, requirements, 144.50
- Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew
 - Grounds, 144.55
 - Hearings, 144.55
- Rulemaking, 144.55, 144.56
- Standards
 - Federal regulations, use, 144.55
- Transferability, 144.53
- Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Medical assistance

- Annual increase, limitations, 256B.03
- Appeals, see Appeals under this topic
- Contested cases, see Contested cases under this topic
- Generally, 256B.25
- Mentally retarded persons, reimbursements, reduction of state aid, 256E.15
- Surcharges, see Payments by under this topic

Medical records, access, see Access under MEDICAL RECORDS**Mentally ill persons**

- Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
- Rulemaking, 245A.095
- Savings accounts, earned income disregard, general assistance, 256D.06

Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, see MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER**Monitoring**

- Health department, duties, 245A.095

Negotiated rate

- Defined, supplemental aid act, 256D.33

Notice given

- Grievance procedures, 144.691

Notice received

- Medical assistance
 - Appeals, determinations, 256B.50
- Medical care provider surcharges
 - Payments due, 256.9657

Orders

- Carriers, health threat to others, residence, 144.4180
- Clean indoor air act, violations, correction orders, 144.653
- License violations, correction orders, 144.653
- Patients' bill of rights, violations, correction orders, 144.653
- Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, reporting violations, correction orders, 144.653

Patient bill of rights, see Patients' bill of rights under HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**Payments by**

- Medical care provider surcharges
 - Adjustment, 256.9657
 - Appeals, acknowledgment, 256.9657
 - Federal waivers, 256.9657
 - Schedule, 256.9657
 - Violations, fines, tax penalties, 256.9657

Physical plant

- Residential programs for children of chemically dependent parents, requirements, 144.50

Posting (notices)

- Patients' bill of rights, requirements, 144.652

Record keeping

- Vulnerable adult abuse reports, 626.557

Reports given

- Carriers, health threat to others, treatment plans, 144.4180
- Grievance procedures, 144.691

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)**Residential care homes, see RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES****Residents****Abuse**

- Reporting, see VULNERABLE ADULTS

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome patients, accepting, requirements, 144.50**Children of chemically dependent resident parents, 144.50****Hepatitis B patients, accepting, requirements, 144.50****Maternity patients, rulemaking, 144.56****Notice received**

- Grievance procedures, 144.691

Patients' bill of rights, violations, correction orders, 144.653**Personal allowance, 256D.37****Supplemental aid, 256D.37****Rulemaking****Classification, 144.56****Construction, standards, 144.55, 144.56****Generally, 144.56, 144.653****Grievance procedures, 144.691****Group homes, 257.071****Health department, duties, 245A.095****Licenses**

- Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 144.55

Standards, 144.55, 144.56**Maternity patients, 144.56****Mentally ill persons, 245A.095****Residents, maternity patients, 144.56****Standards, generally, 144.56****Sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, see MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER****Violations and penalties****Clean indoor air act, correction orders, 144.653****Grievance procedures, fines, 144.691****License violations**

- Correction orders, 144.653

Fraud or misrepresentation, revocation or suspension, grounds, 144.55**Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, grounds, 144.55****Medical care provider surcharges, fines, tax penalties, 256.9657****Vulnerable adults, maltreatment, reporting violations, correction orders, 144.653****Waivered service**

- Medical assistance, community-based services for mentally retarded persons, 256B.501

Waivers**Construction, moratorium, 144.551****Medical care provider surcharges, federal waivers, 256.9657****SUPERVISED RELEASE****See also CONDITIONAL RELEASE****See also POSTCONVICTION REMEDIES****Agents****Parole agents, 243.05, 609.2231****Supervision**

- Corrections department, 242.46

Training

- Corrections department, 242.46
- Intensive supervised release, 244.13

Breach of conditions, see Violations under this topic**Challenge incarceration, 244.172****Child custody**

- Petition for review of releasee's custody, 631.52

Child support defendants, 243.23**Clothing, providing, 243.20****Community corrections programs, see COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS****Community investigation reports, 244.05****Conditional release**

- Conditional medical release, 244.05

Supervised release defined as, 401.01**Conditions for**

- Breach, see Violations under this topic

Minimum terms, 243.05

SUPERVISED RELEASE (Cont'd)

Correctional industries
 Employment of releasees, 243.88

Court services data
 Access, 13.84
 Classification, 13.84
 Defined, 13.84
 Public benefit data, disclosure, 13.84

Data
 Court services data, classification, 13.84

Defined
 Sentencing, 244.01

Discharge
 Conditions for, 243.05

Eligibility for
 Dangerous repeat offenders, 609.152
 Mandatory life sentences, 244.05
 Mandatory minimum sentences, 609.11
 Sex offenders, 244.05
 Treason, 244.05

Employment
 Correctional industries, 243.88

Escort, requirement, 244.05

Fees
 Charging to offenders, 244.18

Foreign states, releasees from
 Fingerprinting, 241.301

Granting
 Corrections department, duties, 242.10, 242.19
 Hearing officers, 242.10

Hearings
 Victim's rights, 244.05

Hennepin county municipal court
 Imposing, 488A.10
 Probation office
 Supervision of probationers, 488A.04

Intensive supervised release, see Intensive community supervision under COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS

Interstate compact for the supervision of parolees and probationers, 243.16

Juvenile offenders, see Supervised release under JUVENILE OFFENDERS

Mandatory life sentences
 Restrictions on supervised release, 244.05

Mental health services
 Interstate contracts, prohibited, 245.50

Minneapolis workhouse
 Prisoners, release
 Orders, 488A.03

Parole
 Eligibility for
 Mandatory minimum sentences, 609.11
 Time served, 609.12
 Interstate compact for the supervision of parolees and probationers, 243.16
 Murder, victim's rights, 243.05

Parole agents
 Assault on
 Assault in the 4th degree, gross misdemeanor, 609.2231
 Classified service, 243.05
 Detention of releasees, 243.05
 Duties, generally, 243.05
 Out-of-state agents, 243.05
 Residence, 243.05
 Supervisors, 243.05

Probation officers
 Records
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06
 Reports given
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06

Programs
 Reports given
 Missing offenders, 244.051

Releasees
 Detention
 Counties under community corrections agreements, 401.02

SUPERVISED RELEASE (Cont'd)

Reports about
 Community investigation reports, 244.05
 Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06

Residence
 Foreign states, 243.16

Revocation
 Conditions for, 244.05

Rulemaking
 Exemption, 14.03
 Generally, 244.05
 Procedures for, 243.05

Sex offenders
 Corrections and probation agents, training, 241.67
 Patterned sex offenders, conditions for release, 609.1352
 Registration, 243.166

Solitary confinement
 Restrictions on supervised release, 244.04

Supervised release agencies
 Motor vehicle owners, addresses, access, 168.346

Terms
 Beginning date, 244.05
 Generally, 244.05
 Right to, limitations, 244.101

Violations
 Extradition for
 Application for requisition of return, 629.23
 Waiver, 629.24
 Warrant, 629.22
 Foreign states, 243.05, 243.16
 Juvenile offenders, taking into custody, 260.165
 Missing offenders, reports, 244.051
 Return to prison
 Corrections commissioner, service of writs, 638.07
 Summary hearing, 609.14

Visitation
 Petition for review of releasee's visitation rights, 631.52

SUPERVISORS

Access
 Employees' medical examination records, 363.02

Building trade employees
 Plans and specifications
 Architects, professional engineers, or interior designers, license requirements, exclusion, 326.02

Compensation and salaries
 Consideration for securing employment, misdemeanor, 181.031

Essential employees
 Supervisors defined as
 Public employment labor relations act, 179A.03

Highway construction, see Construction supervisors under HIGHWAYS

Regional treatment centers, see Supervisors under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

State employees, see Supervisors under STATE EMPLOYEES

Town boards of supervisors, see TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

SUPPLEMENTAL AID

See also FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

Administration
 Generally, procedures, 256D.53

Amount
 Initial amount, 256D.395

Appeals
 Rights, generally, 256D.51

Application
 Forms, 256D.395
 Procedures, generally, 256D.395
 Verification, 256D.405

Application for other benefits
 Potential eligibility, 256D.54

Application of law
 Unitary residence and financial responsibility act, 256G.01

Centralized disbursement system, see Centralized disbursement system under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

SUPPLEMENTAL AID (Cont'd)

Compliance system, see Compliance system under HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

County of financial responsibility, see County of financial responsibility under COUNTIES

County property taxes

County boards, duties, 261.063

Definitions

Homestead and agricultural credit aid, 273.1398

Supplemental aid act, 256D.35

Disregards

Earned income, 256D.435

Generally, 256D.435

Reverse mortgage proceeds, 256.99

Eligibility

Aliens, residing in United States, 256D.385

Certifying, 256D.37

Citizenship, 256D.385

Generally, 256D.425

Gross income test, 256D.45

Income, exclusions, 256D.435

Local social services agencies, duties, 256D.395, 256D.405

Potential eligibility, defined, 256D.35

Redetermination, 256D.405

Residence, 256D.385

Resource standards, 256D.425

Reverse mortgage proceeds, disregarding, generally, 256.99

Transfers, 256D.425

Verifications, 256D.405

Emergency supplemental aid

Eligibility, 256D.46

Financial responsibility, 256G.05

Income and resource test, 256D.46

Payment amount, 256D.46

Family services, see FAMILY SERVICES

Federal aid

Generally, 256D.36

Food assistance, see FOOD ASSISTANCE

Human services aids

State aid

Estimated costs, counties, certification, 273.1398

Increases, calculation, 273.1398

Supplemental aid defined as

Homestead and agricultural credit aid, 273.1398

Human services boards, duties

Generally, 256D.36

Income

Allocation, 256D.435

Attachment

Exemption from, 550.37

Attorney's summary executions

Exemption from, 551.05

Disregards, 256D.435

Earned income deductions, 256D.435

Exclusions, 256D.435

Federally funded benefits, application

Aid to families with dependent children, 256D.435

Garnishment

Exemption from, 550.37

Lump sums, 256D.435

Rental property, 256D.435

Self-employment earnings, 256D.435

Self-support plans, 256D.435

Interim assistance advocacy program

Interim assistance agreements

Recovery of supplemental aid, 256D.54

Local social services agencies, duties

Generally, 256D.36

Rules, receiving, 256D.53

Supervision, human services department, duties, 256D.53

Local social services agency expenditures

Defined, 256.025

Payments by state, 256.025

MSA equivalent rate

Defined

Group residential housing act, 2561.03

SUPPLEMENTAL AID (Cont'd)

MSA equivalent rate (Cont'd)

Group residential housing, see MSA equivalent rate under

GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING

Negotiated rate payments

Supplemental aid payment considered as, 256D.36

Nonresidents

Emergency assistance, financial responsibility, 256G.05

Payment methods

Generally, 256D.47

Time, 256D.47

Vendor payments, 256D.47

Payment period

Amount of assistance, 256D.45

Gross income test, 256D.45

Prospective budgeting, 256D.45

Payments

Amount, 256D.45

Benefits

Attachment, exemption from, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026

Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05

Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932

Continuation pending appeal decision, 256D.51

Correction, 256D.49

County, 256D.36

First payment, 256D.395

Formula, 256D.36

Local social services agency expenditures, 256.025

Mentally ill persons

Benefits assistance, county boards, duties, 245.4712

Methods, see Payment methods under this topic

Overpayment, defined, 256D.35

Period, see Payment period under this topic

Personal needs allowance, 256B.35, 256B.74

Procedures, generally, see Payment procedures under HUMAN SERVICES

Property tax refunds

Claims, restrictions, 290A.03

Protective payments, see Protective payments under this topic

Reduction, see Reduction, suspension, or termination of grant under this topic

Special needs

Restaurant meals, 256D.44

State, 256D.36

Personal needs allowance

Cost of living adjustment, 256B.74

Payment, 256B.35

Spend-down, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.056

Policy of state, 256D.34

Protective payments

Need, determining, 256D.48

Payee, appointment, 256D.48

Payments made by Social Security Administration, 256D.48

Recipients

Eligibility, see Eligibility under this topic

Group residential housing, see GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING

Ill or incapacitated recipients, group residential housing, 2561.04

Medical assistance eligibility, 256B.055, 256B.057

Notice received

Reduction, suspension, or termination of grant, 256D.50

Nursing home residents, standard of assistance, 256D.37

Payments by

Interim assistance reimbursements, 256D.54

Regional treatment center residents, standard of assistance, 256D.37

Reports given, 256D.405

Representative payee, see Representative payee under this topic

Special needs, 256D.44

Supervised living facilities, residents

Standard of assistance, 256D.37

Supplemental needs trusts, 501B.89

Telephone assistance, see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Recovery of money

Apportionment, 256.019

SUPPLEMENTAL AID (Cont'd)

- Reduction, suspension, or termination of grant
 - Household report form, failure to comply, 256D.405
 - Notice given, 256D.50
 - Payment, continuation pending appeal decision, 256D.51
 - Verifications, failure to comply, 256D.405
 - Representative payees
 - Defined
 - Group residential housing act, 256I.03
 - Rulemaking
 - Generally, 256D.53
 - Standards of assistance
 - Basic needs, 256D.44
 - County standards, 256D.44
 - Generally, 256D.44
 - Increases, 256D.44
 - Nursing home residents, 256D.37
 - Regional treatment center residents, 256D.37
 - Shelter, 256D.44
 - Special needs, 256D.44
 - State aid, limitations, 256D.44
 - Supervised living facility residents, 256D.37
 - Temporary absence due to illness, 256D.44
 - State aid
 - Generally, 256D.36
 - Limitations, 256D.44
 - Review
 - Legislative commission on planning and fiscal policy, duties, 3.885
 - Supplemental aid act
 - Citation, 256D.33
 - Generally, 256D.33 to 256D.54
 - Supplemental housing allowance, see SUPPLEMENTAL HOUSING ALLOWANCE
 - Supplemental security income, see SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)
 - Termination, see Reduction, suspension, or termination of grant under this topic
 - Vendors
 - Payments to, 256D.47
 - Violations and penalties
 - Wrongfully obtaining
 - Reduction, suspension, or termination of grant, notice requirements, 256D.50
 - Theft, 256D.52
 - Wage subsidies, see WAGE SUBSIDIES
- SUPPLEMENTAL COMPLAINTS**
See also PLEADINGS
- Execution sales
 - Lawsuits to set aside, 550.29
 - Garnishment proceedings
 - Supplemental complaints impleading garnishee, 571.75, 571.80
 - Judgments, third parties made party to action against debtor, 550.135
 - Mortgage foreclosures
 - Foreclosures pending action to set aside mortgage, 580.28
- SUPPLEMENTAL HOUSING ALLOWANCE**
See also SUPPLEMENTAL AID
- Administration
 - Human services department, duties, 290A.22
 - Revenue department, duties, 290A.22
 - Tax return data, disclosure, 270B.14
 - Amount, 256.879
 - Applications
 - Procedures, 256.879
 - Payment
 - Local social services agencies, duties, 256.879
 - Recipients
 - Property tax refunds, ineligibility, 290A.22
 - Waivers
 - Requirements, 256.879

SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND (Cont'd)

- Accounts
 - Bond market account
 - Established, 11A.17
 - Public employees defined contribution plan, investment options, 353D.05
 - Unclassified employees retirement plan, investment options, 352D.04
 - Common stock index account
 - Established, 11A.17
 - Public employees defined contribution plan, investment options, 353D.05
 - Unclassified employees retirement plan, investment options, 352D.04
 - Fixed interest account
 - Established, 11A.17
 - Public employees defined contribution plan, investment options, 353D.05
 - Unclassified employees retirement plan, investment options, 352D.04
 - Growth share account
 - Established, 11A.17
 - Public employees defined contribution plan, investment options, 353D.05
 - Unclassified employees retirement plan, investment options, 352D.04
 - Income share account
 - Established, 11A.17
 - Public employees defined contribution plan, investment options, 353D.05
 - Unclassified employees retirement plan, investment options, 352D.04
 - Individual retirement account plan (colleges and universities), investment options, 354B.05
 - International share account
 - Established, 11A.17
 - Public employees defined contribution plan, investment options, 353D.05
 - Unclassified employees retirement plan, investment options, 352D.04
 - Money market account
 - Established, 11A.17
 - Public employees defined contribution plan, investment options, 353D.05
 - Unclassified employees retirement plan, investment options, 352D.04
 - Transfers of shares among
 - Public employees defined contribution plan, investment options, 353D.05
 - Unclassified employees retirement plan, investment options, 352D.04
- Administrative expenses, 11A.17
- Assets
 - Generally, 11A.17
 - Legal title, 11A.13
- Deferred compensation, state plan, 352.96
- Distribution of income, 11A.17
- Establishing, 11A.17
- Gains, disposition, 11A.12
- Investing, 11A.17
- Losses, disposition, 11A.12
- Managing
 - Investment board, duties, 11A.17
- Prospectus
 - Copies, distribution
 - Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.50
 - Filing with legislative reference library, 11A.17
 - Minnesota state retirement system, duties, 352D.09
 - Preparation, distribution, 352D.09
 - Requirements, 11A.17
- Purchase of shares
 - Classified employees, transfer to unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.04
 - Generally, 11A.17

SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND (Cont'd)**Purchase of shares (Cont'd)**

Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.47, 383B.48

Public employees defined contribution plan, 353D.05

Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.02 to 352D.04

Redemption of shares

Generally, 11A.17

Hennepin County supplemental retirement program, 383B.49

Individual retirement account plan (colleges and universities), 354B.05

Supplemental retirement plan (colleges and universities), 354B.07

Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.05, 352D.09

Retirement plans, participating in fund, 11A.17

Transfers to postretirement investment fund

Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.06

Withdrawal of shares, see Redemption of shares under this topic

SUPPLEMENTAL NEEDS TRUSTS

See also TRUSTS

Beneficiaries

Assets, availability, 501B.89

Creation

Application of law, 501B.89

Definitions, 501B.89

Disability

Establishing, 501B.89

Person with a disability

Defined, 501B.89

Provisions

Requirements, 501B.89

Public policy of state, 501B.89

Purpose, 501B.89

Reasonable expectation

Defined, 501B.89

Restrictions, 501B.89

SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN (COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES)

See also INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES)

See also RETIREMENT PLANS

Accounts and accounting

Refund repayments, 356.81

Accumulated contributions

Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65

Administration

Community colleges board, duties, 354B.06, 354B.08

Costs, payment, 354B.08

Higher education board, duties, 354B.08

Rulemaking, 354B.06

State university board, duties, 354B.06, 354B.08

Agreements

Tax shelter provisions, 354B.09

Annuities

Retirement annuities, see Retirement annuities under this topic

Application of law

Covered members, 354B.07

Employee contributions, 356.62

Investment performance reports, 356.218

Termination of plan or fund, 356.001

Assets

Defined as, dedicated fund, 356.615

Interpretation of law, 356.615

Unneeded assets, certification to investment board, 11A.23

Beneficiaries

Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001

Benefits

Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65

Death benefits, 354B.08

Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001

Payment after members' death or withdrawal from plan, 354B.085

Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001

Termination or denial, appeals

Teachers retirement association, 354.071

SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN (COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES) (Cont'd)**Buybacks**

CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.453

CETA-funded employees

Exclusion from coverage, exceptions, 356.45

Interpretation of law, 356.454, 356.455

Refunds, 356.452, 356.455

Chief administrative officer

Reports received

Marriage dissolution documents, 356.80

Community colleges board, duties, see Governing boards under this topic

Compensation and salaries

Definitions, 356.61

Costs, payment

Administrative expenses, 354B.08

Allowable expenses, 356.001

Covered employment

Defined, 354B.01

Exceptions, 354B.01

Credits to

Abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65

Custodial bank accounts, establishment, 356.001

Data

Access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.80

Death benefits

Ownership, payment, 354B.08

Dedicated fund

Assets defined as, 356.615

Uses, prohibitions, 356.615

Definitions

Covered employment, 354B.01

Employee contribution pick up, 356.62

Maximum annual benefits, 356.61

Retirement annuity application procedure, 356.371

Dissolution of marriage

Retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.80

Eligibility, 354B.07

Employer contributions

Additional employer contributions, 354B.08, 356.24

Amount, 354B.08

CETA-funded employees, 356.451, 356.453

Employers**Contributions**

Additional contributions, 354B.08, 356.24

Amount, 354B.08

CETA-funded employees, 356.451, 356.453

Duties, see Governing boards under this topic

Establishment

Authorization, 356.24

Generally, 354B.07

Exclusions from coverage

CETA-funded employees, 354B.07, 356.454, 356.455

Higher education board personnel, 354B.02

Higher education coordinating board personnel, 354B.02

Reemployed teachers retirement association retirees, 354.445

Technical colleges personnel, 354B.02

Fees

Administrative expenses, 354B.05

Former members

Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.80

Funds and accounts

Dedicated fund, 356.615

Governing boards**Duties**

Generally, 354B.06 to 354B.09

Termination of plan or fund, 356.001

Filing with

Investment performance reports, 356.218

Maximum annual benefits, determining, 356.61

Reports given

Member contributions, 356.62

Interest rates

CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.453, 356.455

SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN (COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES) (Cont'd)

- Interpretation of law
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.454, 356.455
 - Investments, 356.615
 - Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
- Investment of funds
 - Generally, 354B.06, 354B.08
 - Interpretation of law, 356.615
 - Policy statement, 356.219
 - Reports about, 356.218, 356.219
- Investment performance report
 - Application of law, 356.218
 - Chief administrative officer, duties, 356.218
 - Contents, forms, 356.218
 - Copies, 356.218
 - Data classification, 356.218
- Mail and mailing
 - Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 - Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.371
- Member contributions
 - Amount, 354B.08
 - Application of law, 356.62
 - Definitions, 356.62
 - Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
 - Reports about, 356.62
 - Teachers retirement association refunds, transfer to, 354B.15
- Members
 - Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 - Contributions, 354B.08, 356.62
 - Definitions, 356.62
 - Exclusions from coverage
 - CETA-funded employees, 354B.07, 356.454, 356.455
 - Higher education board personnel, 354B.02
 - Higher education coordinating board personnel, 354B.02
 - Reemployed teachers retirement association retirees, 354.445
 - Technical colleges personnel, 354B.02
 - Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.80
 - Payments by
 - Administrative fees, 354B.05
 - Payments to
 - Benefits after death or withdrawal from plan, 354B.085
 - Reports received
 - Investment performance, 356.218
 - Member contributions, 356.62
- Notice given
 - Benefit distribution, 356.001
- Notice received
 - Members, proof of death, 356.001
- Payments by
 - Benefits
 - After members' death or withdrawal from plan, 354B.085
 - Distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Payroll deductions, 354B.08
- Portability with other retirement plans
 - Teachers retirement association, 354.50
- Prior service credit
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.453
- Purpose, 356.001
- Records
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.453
- Refunds
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.455
 - Repayment to, 356.452, 356.453, 356.81
 - Unused administrative fees, 354B.05
- Reports given
 - Investment of funds, 356.218, 356.219
 - Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.80
- Retirement annuities
 - Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 - Community colleges board, duties, 356.61
 - Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.371
 - Definitions, 356.371, 356.61
 - Maximum annual benefits, 356.61

SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN (COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES) (Cont'd)

- Retirement annuities (Cont'd)
 - Ownership, payment, 354B.08
 - Payment after members' death or withdrawal from plan, 354B.085
 - Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.81
 - State university board, duties, 356.61
 - Rulemaking
 - Administration, 354B.06
 - Tax shelter provisions, 354B.09
 - Spouses
 - Retirement annuities, requirements, 356.371
 - State aid
 - Withholding
 - Investment reporting noncompliance, grounds, 356.219
 - State university board, duties, see *Governing boards under this topic*
 - Supplemental investment fund
 - Community colleges board, duties, 354B.07
 - Redemption of shares, 354B.07
 - State university board, duties, 354B.07
 - Tax shelter provisions, 354B.09
 - Termination of plan or fund
 - Application of law, 356.001
 - Benefits
 - Distribution, 356.001
 - Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 - Community colleges board, duties, 356.001
 - Interpretation of law, 356.001
 - State university board, duties, 356.001
 - Violations and penalties
 - Investment reporting, noncompliance
 - State aid withholding, 356.219
- SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI)**
See also **SUPPLEMENTAL AID**
- Administration
 - County boards, duties, 256E.08
 - Human services boards, duties, 256E.08
 - Local social services agencies, duties, 393.07
 - Applicants
 - Eligibility, see *Eligibility under this topic*
 - General assistance, eligibility, 256D.05
 - Group residential housing payments, interim assistance payments, 256I.04
 - Applications
 - Transition from family subsidy program, 252.32
 - Assets
 - Counting methodologies, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.056
 - Benefits
 - Attachment
 - Exemption from, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 - Attorney's summary executions
 - Exemption from, 551.05
 - Defined as income
 - General assistance act, 256D.02
 - Property tax refund act, 290A.03
 - Garnishment
 - Exemption from, 550.143, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
 - Interim assistance, see *Interim assistance under this topic*
 - Community social services
 - Exemption, 256E.03
 - Compliance system, see *Compliance system under HUMAN SERVICES*
 - County boards
 - Administration, duties, 256E.08
 - County property taxes
 - County boards, duties, 261.063
 - Definitions
 - Supplemental aid act, 256D.35
 - Eligibility
 - General assistance clients, conversion to SSI
 - Back claims, collection, 256D.06
 - County agencies, duties, 256D.06
 - Human services department, duties, 256D.06

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME (SSI) (Cont'd)

- Family preservation grants
 - Use prohibited, 256F.05
- Fuel assistance, eligibility, 4.45
- Income
 - Attachment
 - Exemption from, 550.143, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026
 - Attorney's summary executions
 - Exemption from, 551.05
 - Counting methodologies, medical assistance eligibility, 256B.056
 - Garnishment
 - Exemption from, 550.143, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
- Interim assistance
 - Group residential housing payments, 256I.04
- Minnesota family investment plan
 - Income, exclusion, 256.033
- Payments by
 - Mentally retarded children in need of protection or services, commitment costs, 260.38
- Recipients
 - Aid to families with dependent children, eligibility limitations, 256.73
 - Benefits, see Benefits under this topic
 - Eligibility, see Eligibility under this topic
 - Emotionally disturbed children
 - Benefits assistance, county boards, duties, 245.4884
 - General assistance clients, converting to SSI
 - County agencies, duties, 256D.06
 - Human services department, duties, 256D.06
 - Reports about, 256D.06
 - Income, see Income under this topic
 - Medical assistance, eligibility
 - Assets, exclusions, 256B.056
 - Generally, 256B.055, 256B.057
 - Supplemental security income methodologies, use, 256B.056
 - Medical equipment and supplies
 - Local social services agencies, duties, 393.07
 - Mentally ill persons
 - Benefits assistance, county boards, duties, 245.4712
 - Mentally retarded persons
 - Cost of care, human services institutions, 245.0313
 - Supplemental aid, see SUPPLEMENTAL AID
 - Supplemental needs trusts, 501B.89
 - Telephone assistance, see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
- Representative payees
 - Qualified organizations
 - Debt prorating companies, exclusion, 332.13
- Supplements
 - Group residential housing payments, optional state supplements, 256I.04

SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS

See also EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)

Affidavits**Debtors**

- Earnings supporting family, exemption from execution, 575.05
- Leaving state or hiding, 575.03
- Persons indebted to, 575.07

Debtors**Affidavits**

- Earnings supporting family, 575.05

Bond to appear, 575.03**Commitment to jail, 575.03****Order to appear and answer, 575.02****Persons indebted to debtors****Lawsuits against, 575.06****Payments to sheriff, 575.01****Requirement to appear and answer, 575.06, 575.07****Warrant for arrest, 575.03****Judges, duties****Orders to appear and answer, 575.02****Orders to sell debtor's property, 575.05****Receivers, appointment, 575.05****SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS (Cont'd)****Judges, duties (Cont'd)****Warrants for arrest, 575.03****Jurisdiction****Ramsey county municipal court, exceptions, 488A.18****Ramsey county****Jurisdiction, exceptions, 488A.18****Receivers****Appointment, 575.05****Lawsuits, adverse claims, 575.06****Referees, duties, 575.02 to 575.04****SUPPLIES**

See MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES

SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT

See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Defined**Services for persons with mental retardation, 252.41****Vocational rehabilitation, 268A.01****Disabled persons, job sharing, 43A.421****Federal employment acts, unemployed and underemployed persons, 15.61****Mentally retarded persons****Coordination, 252.431****Economic security department, duties, 252.431****Education department, duties, 252.431****Generally, 252.42****Human services department, duties, 252.431****Reports about, 252.431****Wages, 252.42****Supported employment programs****Defined****Vocational rehabilitation, 268A.01****State agencies****Affirmative action plans, identification of positions, 43A.191****SUPREME COURT**

See also COURTS

Access**Tax return data****Attorneys, 270B.07****Adjournment****Pending cases, 480.03****Special terms, 480.02****Alternative dispute resolution program****Duties generally, 484.76****Appeals court judges, duties regarding****Assigning, 2.724****Appeals panel, commitments****Appointments by****Examiners, mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.19****Burden of proof****Parties opposing discharge, 253B.19****Chief justice****Alternate, designating, 253B.19****Duties, generally, 253B.19****Subpoenas, authority to issue, 253B.19****Establishment, 253B.19****Evidence****Petitioners, duties, 253B.19****Examiners****Appointment, 253B.19****Hearings, 253B.19****Members, 253B.19****Notice given****Hearings, 253B.19****Orders****Effective date, 253B.19****Superseding commissioner's orders, 253B.19****Petitions****Parties opposing discharge, burden of proof, 253B.19****Petitioners, duties, 253B.19**

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

- Appeals panel, commitments (Cont'd)
 - Record keeping, 253B.19
- Appeals to
 - Costs allowed to prevailing party, 549.02
 - County officers
 - Removal, decision of special masters, 351.21
 - Removal petitions, denial, 351.19
 - Fees, 357.08
 - First degree murder, 590.06, 632.14
 - Human rights
 - Notice requirements, 363.15
 - Judicial review of rules, 14.45
 - Legislative election contests, 209.10
 - Public employees, court costs, 480.062
 - Vehicles or conveyances used in liquor tax violations, sale, 297C.12
 - Workers' compensation
 - Additional awards, duties, 176.225
 - Complaints, duties, 176.225
 - Decisions, final, 175A.10
 - Orders, decisions in lieu of, 175A.10
- Appellate courts
 - Jurisdiction and powers, Const. art 6 s 2
 - Supreme court defined as, 645.44
- Application of law
 - Court administrator law, 480.19
- Appointments by
 - Appeal panel, commitments, 253B.19
 - Chief justice's appointments, see Chief justice under this topic
 - Compensation council, members, 15A.082
 - Court commissioners, 480.21
 - Court rules advisory committee, 480.052
 - Joint, with governor and attorney general, 15.0598
 - Judicial selection commission, members, 480B.01
 - Law examiners board, 481.01
 - Legal service funds advisory committee, members, 480.242
 - Marshal, 480.08
 - Rules of criminal procedure advisory committee, 480.059
 - Rules of evidence advisory committee, 480.0591
 - Sentencing guidelines commission, members, 244.09
 - Special masters, district courts, 490.102
 - State court administrator, 480.13
 - State law librarian, 480.09
 - Supreme court commissioners, 490.025
 - Trunk highway appeal board, members, 161.175
 - Uniform state laws commissioners, 3.251
- Appropriations to
 - Bar examination fees account, 481.01
 - Client security account, 481.20
 - Opinions, publication, 480.12
- Approvals by
 - Chief justice's approvals, see Chief justice under this topic
 - Court administrators, 484.68
 - District court personnel, complement and salary increases, 484.75
 - Judicial arbitration, rules, 484.73
 - State court administrator, requests for data, 480.17
 - Wiretapping, emergency interceptions without warrant, 626A.065
- Associate justices, see Justices under this topic
- Attorney general
 - Appearance for state, 8.01
- Attorneys
 - Nonresidents, practice before court, 481.02
- Attorneys, duties regarding
 - Convictions of crime, policy, 364.09
 - Court rules, 480.05
 - Removal or suspension, hearings, 481.15
- Audits and examinations
 - District court judges, expenses, 484.54
- Budget
 - Data classification, 10.45
 - Expense categories, 10.45
 - Submission to appropriate committees of legislature for review, 10.44

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

- Buildings
 - Judicial center, maintenance, 16B.24
 - Certificates and certification
 - Attorney general, need for additional counsel, 8.06
 - Court personnel transferred to state employment, costs, 477A.012
 - District court administration, costs, 477A.012
 - Tax refunds, interest, 271.12
 - Trial court information system, costs, 477A.012
 - Certifying to
 - Questions of law, 480.061
 - Workers' compensation, questions of law, 176.325
 - Certiorari
 - Generally, see CERTIORARI
 - Power to issue
 - Generally, 480.04
 - Workers' compensation court of appeals, orders
 - Attorney fees, 176.511
 - Contents, 176.471
 - Costs and disbursements, 176.511
 - Grounds, 176.471
 - Jurisdiction, 176.471, 176.481
 - Rules, application, 176.471
 - Stay of proceedings pending disposition, 176.491
 - Time, 176.471
 - Chief justice
 - Absence from state, 480.01
 - Appeal panel, commitments, duties, 253B.19
 - Assignments by
 - Election contests, 209.045
 - Certificates and certification
 - Court commissioners, payments to, 480.21
 - Retired judges, compensation, 484.62
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Diminishment of prohibited, Const. art 6 s 5
 - Continuing education, supervising, duties, 2.724
 - County court judges, duties regarding, 487.01, 487.04
 - Court of appeals, duties
 - Chief judge, authority over, 480A.03
 - Time limit for court of appeals decisions, waiving, 480A.08
 - Courts, supervising and coordinating, duties, 2.724
 - Defined as statewide office
 - Election contests, 209.01
 - Disability, 480.01
 - Election of, Const. art 6 s 7
 - Hennepin county municipal court
 - Certification of expenses for, 488A.021
 - Holding of other officer prohibited, Const. art 6 s 6
 - Impeachment of, Const. art 8 s 2
 - Judges, assigning, duties, 2.724
 - Judges' conference, calling, 480.18
 - Memberships
 - Pardons board, Const. art 5 s 3, 7, 638.01
 - Sentencing guidelines commission, 244.09
 - State canvassing board, Const. art 7 s 8
 - Notice given
 - Trunk highway appeal board members, appointment, 161.175
 - Number, Const. art 6 s 2, 480.01
 - Opinions, writing, duties, 2.724
 - Qualifications, Const. art 6 s 5
 - Retirement, Const. art 6 s 9
 - State court administrator, duties regarding, 480.16, 480.17
 - Terms of office, Const. art 6 s 7
- Client security fund
 - Appropriations from, 481.20
 - Committees
 - Court rules advisory committee, 480.052
 - Criminal procedure, advisory committee, 480.059
 - Legal services funds, advisory committee, 480.242, 480.243
 - Computers
 - Equipment contracts, 480.23
 - Software development and sales, 480.236
 - Computer software
 - Development and sales, 480.236

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

- Conciliation courts, duties regarding
 - Court rules, 491A.02
 - Judgment debtors' forms, 491A.02
- Consulting
 - Judicial vacancies, determination, 2.722
- Continuances
 - Cases pending at adjournment, 480.03
 - Special terms, 480.02
- Contracts
 - Data processing equipment, 480.23
- County courts, duties regarding
 - Court rules, 487.23
 - Districts, 487.01
 - Judges, assignments, 487.01, 487.04
 - Judicial officers' salaries, 487.08
 - Mandates concerning transferred cases, 487.37
- Court administrator
 - Appeals court administrator, service to supreme court, 480A.04
 - Appointment, Const. art 6 s 2
 - Constitutional provisions, Const. art 6 s 2, 13
 - Duties, generally, 480.07
 - Employees, 480.07
 - Fees
 - Appeals fees, 357.08
 - Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
 - Filing with
 - Attorneys, accusations of misconduct, 481.15
 - District court judges, expenses statements, 484.54
 - Election-related errors or omissions, petitions for correction, 204B.44
 - Legislative election contests, appeals, 209.10
 - Opinions, 480.06
 - Sexually dangerous persons, petitions for commitment, 253B.185
 - Sexual psychopathic personalities, petitions for commitment, 253B.185
 - Workers' compensation court of appeals, proceedings, 176.471
 - Petitions for hearing
 - Mentally ill persons dangerous to the public, 253B.19
 - Questions certified to court, duties, 480.061
 - Summons and complaint
 - Lawsuits, rural finance authority, 41B.21
- Court reporter
 - Constitutional provisions, Const. art 6 s 2
- Court rules advisory committee, 480.052
- Court rules, see Supreme court under COURT RULES
- Custodian, 480.10
- Data
 - Access, see Access under this topic
- Decisions, see Opinions under this topic
- Defined
 - Legislative audits, 3.98
- Determinations by
 - Court personnel transferred to state employment, costs, 477A.012
 - District court administration, costs, 477A.012
 - Trial court information system, costs, 477A.012
- District court, duties regarding
 - Chambers, location, 480.22
- District court judges, duties regarding
 - Abolishing positions, 2.722
 - Assigning, 2.724
 - Transferring positions, 2.722
 - Vacancies, determination, 2.722
- Divisions
 - Hearing and considering cases in, 2.724
- Employees
 - Authority to hire, 15A.18
 - Benefits
 - Eligibility, 43A.24
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Payroll, preparation by finance department, 16A.17
 - Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

- Employees (Cont'd)
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
- Fees
 - Accelerated review, 357.08
 - Appeal fees, 357.08
 - General fund, depositing in, 480.058
 - Illegal fees, 357.29
 - Opinions, exception, 357.08
- Filing with, see Court administrator under this topic
- Fiscal notes
 - Request to prepare, 3.98
- Forms
 - Child support
 - Income withholding of support payments, 518.613
 - Spousal maintenance
 - Income withholding of maintenance payments, 518.613
- Hearings
 - Court rules
 - Criminal procedure, 480.059
 - Proposed rules, generally, 480.054
 - Rules of evidence, 480.0591
 - Election-related errors or omissions, petitions for correction, 204B.44
 - Rural finance authority, lawsuits against, 41B.21
- Interpretation of law
 - Judge and justice, synonymous, 480.013
- Judges, duties regarding
 - Disqualification, suspension, retirement, or removal, 490.16
- Judges, see Justices under this topic
- Judicial districts
 - Boundaries, altering, 2.722
 - Number of, changing, 2.722
- Judicial education program on domestic abuse
 - District court judges' training, 480.30
- Judicial review
 - Accelerated review, petitions for
 - Fees, 357.08
 - Court of appeals cases
 - Cases pending, accelerated review, 480A.10
 - Standards for review, 480A.10
 - Punitive damages, 549.20
 - Tax court decisions
 - Effect, 271.09
 - In lieu of revenue commissioner's orders, 271.09
- Jurisdiction
 - Appellate jurisdiction and powers, Const. art 6 s 2
 - Original jurisdiction and powers, Const. art 6 s 2
 - Rural finance authority, lawsuits against, 41B.21, 41B.23
 - Workers' compensation court of appeals
 - Orders, review on certiorari, 176.471, 176.481
 - Writs of mandamus, 586.11
- Justices
 - Appointments by, see Appointments by under this topic
 - Approvals by, see Approvals by under this topic
 - Ballots
 - General elections, see Canary ballots under BALLOTS
 - Requirements, 204B.36
 - Benefits
 - Eligibility, 43A.24
 - Candidates, requirements
 - Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06
 - Filing fees, 204B.11
 - Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
 - Petition in place of filing fees, 204B.11
 - Censure, grounds, 490.16
 - Chief justice, see Chief justice under this topic
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Salary recommendations, compensation council, 15A.082
 - Conviction, removal from office, 490.16
 - Court commissioner, appointment as after retirement, 490.025
 - Defined as annuitant
 - Judges retirement, 490.121
 - Defined as statewide office
 - Election contests, 209.01

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

Justices (Cont'd)

- Disqualification, suspension, removal, or retirement
 - Application of law, 490.18
 - Grounds, 490.16
 - Judicial standards board, duties, 490.16
- Disqualifying from cases, 2.724
- Election of
 - Notices, 204B.34
 - Requirements, 204D.02
- Interpretation of law
 - Judge and justice, synonymous, 480.013
- Memberships
 - State canvassing board, 204C.31
- Number
 - Generally, 480.01
 - Reduction, 480.011
- Resigned justices
 - Commissioners, appointment as, 480.21
- Retirement
 - Constitutional provisions, Const. art 6 s 9
 - Elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
 - Plan, see JUDGES RETIREMENT PLAN (UJRP)
 - Retired justices, assigning, compensation and salaries, 2.724
 - Vacancies caused by, 490.125, 490.126
- Senior associate justice, 480.01
- Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
- Telephone use
 - Long distance bills, data classification, 10.46
- Travel expenses, 480.01
- Vacancies
 - Retirement, executive orders, 490.025, 490.126
- Knowledge of treason
 - Disclosure requirement, 609.39
- Legal service funds, see Supreme court legal services funds under LEGAL SERVICES
- Legislative manual, copies to, 5.08
- Library, see STATE LAW LIBRARY
- Long distance telephone expenses
 - Quarterly report to state auditor, 10.48
- Mandamus
 - Power to issue, 480.04
- Marshal, 480.08
- Minutes
 - Continuances, recording, 480.02
 - Orders, 480.04
- Municipal court rules
 - Hennepin county municipal court
 - Procedure governed by, 488A.09
 - Ramsey county
 - Application, 488A.26
- Notice given
 - District court judges
 - Transfers, 2.722
 - Vacancies, 2.722
 - Special terms, 480.02
- Notice received
 - District court judges
 - Failure to file for election, 2.722
- Opinions
 - Chief justice, duties, 2.724
 - Citation, 480.11
 - Copyright, 480.11
 - Fees, exemption, 357.08
 - Legislative election contests, appeals, 209.09, 209.10
 - Publication
 - Appropriations for, 480.12
 - Reporter, duties, 480.11
 - Questions of law certified to court, 480.061
 - Reports about
 - Revisor of statutes, defects noted in statutes, 3C.04
 - Sale
 - Administration department, duties, 480.12
 - Workers' compensation council executive director, duties, 175.007
 - Workers' compensation, questions of law, 176.325

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

Opinions (Cont'd)

- Written opinions, 480.06

Orders

- Writs, issuance, 480.04

Payments by

- Court officers expenses, attorney removal proceedings, 481.15
- Jurors' travel expenses, 593.48

Petitioners to

- Court rules, request for hearing on, 480.054
- Election-related errors or omissions, correction, 204B.44
- Tax court orders, review, 271.10

Quo warranto

- Power to issue, 480.04

Recommendations to

- Criminal and juvenile justice information policy group, 299C.65
- Judges, disqualification, suspension, retirement, or removal, grounds, 490.16

Records

- State archives deposit, exemptions, 138.17

Reporter of

- Appointment, Const. art 6 s 2

Reports given

- District court judges, eligibility lists, 209.10
- Legislative election contests, appeals, 209.09, 209.10

Reports received

- Criminal and juvenile justice information policy group
 - Annual reports, 299C.65
- District courts, proceedings generally, 485.16
- Election contests, notice and answer, copies, 209.045, 209.10
- Felony convictions, 485.16
- Public defender system, biennial report, 611.25

Request, court payroll preparation by finance department, 16A.17

Review by, see Judicial review under this topic

Rules, see Supreme court under COURT RULES

Rural finance authority

- Lawsuits against, duties, 41B.21

Saint Louis county, see Supreme court under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

Service of process by

- Tax court appeals, writs of certiorari, 271.10

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

Telephone use

- Reports about, 10.46, 10.48

Terms

- Generally, 480.01
- Special terms, 480.02

Wiretapping, duties

- Emergency interception without warrant, 626A.065
- Warrants, 626A.065

Writs

- Power to issue, 480.04
- Writ of certiorari
 - Tax court orders, 271.10
- Writs of error
 - Power to issue, 480.04
- Writs of prohibition
 - Power to issue, 480.04

SURETIES

See also DEFAULT

See also GUARANTY

See also SURETY BONDS

Approvals by

- Trunk highway construction contracts
 - Default by contractors, completion provisions, 161.32

Authorization

- Common carrier surety bonds, requirements, 221.141
- Motor carrier surety bonds, requirements, 221.141
- Retail dealer surety bonds
 - Sales and use tax liability, 297A.28

Bail, see Sureties under BAIL

Banks

- Generally, 48.12, 48.13

Bond agents

- County funds, depositories, 385.11

SURETIES

SURETIES (Cont'd)

Bond agents (Cont'd)
 County treasurers, corporate surety bonds, 385.26
 Interpretation of law, 645.10

Bond sureties, see Sureties under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

Claims against
 Mausoleums, construction performance bonds, 306.90

Debtors
 Joint debtors, discharge, effect, 548.21

Defined
 Commercial code, 336.1-201

Development corporations
 Corporate powers, 301.75

Election contests, 209.06

Fidelity, guaranty, and surety insurance companies, see Fidelity, guaranty, and surety insurance companies under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Grain bank bonds, requirements, 236.02

Interpretation of law
 Bond agents, 645.10

Judgments against
 Armed forces members
 Lawsuits against officers, 192.30

Labor disputes
 Complainants, injunctions, 185.13

Lawsuits
 Bonds for costs and disbursements, 549.18
 Mausoleums, construction performance bonds, 306.90

Liability
 Collection agencies, 332.45
 Debt prorating companies, 332.15

Limited partnerships
 Acts of limited partners, liability, 322A.26

Manufactured homes
 Sales
 Claims regarding, payment agreements, 327B.11

Notice given
 Manufactured home sales, claims against, payment agreements, 327B.11

Parties to lawsuits, 540.11

Payment by
 Grain buyers, bond disbursements, 223.17

Performance bonds
 Lawsuits by part owners to mines, 560.03

Purchaser of state timber, 90.161

Recognizance
 Witnesses, 629.54

Redemption of real property, see Redemption under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)

Security
 Sureties defined as
 Public utilities, 216B.49

Statutes of limitations, 541.05

Subrogation rights
 Petroleum products distributors, bonds, 296.06

Surety companies
 Approval
 Retail dealer surety bonds, sales and use tax liability, 297A.28
 Certification by commerce department, 574.15

Surety contracts
 Business corporations, see Surety contracts under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 Limited liability companies, see Surety contracts under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
 Nonprofit corporations, see Surety contracts under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Surety to keep the peace, see Recognizance to keep the peace under RECOGNIZANCE

Voting machines and systems, vendors, 206.69

SURETY BONDS

See also BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

See also SURETIES

SURETY BONDS (Cont'd)

Abandonment
 Hennepin county municipal court
 Disposition, 488A.03
 Ramsey county municipal court
 Disposition, 488A.20

Accelerated mortgage payment providers
 Requirements, 332.30

Alcoholic beverage manufacturers or wholesalers, 340A.301

Application of law
 Minnesota insurance guaranty association, policyholders' rights, 60C.21

Aquaculture farmers
 Requirements, 17.498

Auctioneers, 330.02, 330.025

Authority to execute
 Insurance companies
 Minnesota insurance guaranty association, requirement, 60C.04

Auxiliary forest owners, 88.49

Bail bonds, see Bail bonds under BAIL

Banks
 Agricultural society, state, depository, 37.07
 Generally, 48.12, 48.13
 State funds secured by, 9.031

Business corporations
 Buyouts, closely held corporations, 302A.751
 Receivers, requirements, 302A.755

Business, trade and correspondence schools
 Requirements, 141.25

Candidates
 Recount costs, 204C.35, 204C.36

Cartways, petition requirements, 164.08

City officers and employees
 Payment by city, 418.25

Civil lawsuits against public bodies
 Appeals, 562.04
 Conditions for requiring, 562.02
 Court calendar, 562.04
 Lawsuits for damages, no bond requirement, 562.05
 Plaintiff's bond
 Conditions of bond, 562.03
 Form, 562.03
 Motion for order requiring surety bond, 562.02, 562.03
 Reducing amount, 562.02
 Public body, defined, 562.01

Clubs
 Requirement, club contract law, 325G.27

Collateral
 State treasurer, duties, 9.031

Collection agencies
 Receivership costs, first claim on bond, 332.43
 Requirements, generally, 332.34

Collection agents
 Hired by savings associations, 51A.14

Common carriers, see Surety bonds under COMMON CARRIERS

Contraband cigarettes, owners, 297.08

Cooperative associations
 Agricultural marketing contracts, breach, lawsuits, 308A.205
 Cooperative associations, see Surety bonds under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Corporate surety bonds
 County treasurers, 385.26
 Deed tax stamp sale-meters, requirements, 287.27
 Water use permits applicants
 Hearing costs, 103G.311

Corporations
 Assessments against delinquent shareholders, lawsuits, 316.22

Cosmetology schools
 Licenses, requirements, 155A.09

Counties
 Cemetery funds, requirements, 306.47, 306.48
 County auditors, see Bonds (officers and fiduciaries) under COUNTY AUDITORS

SURETY BONDS (Cont'd)

- County commissioners
 - Vacancies
 - Election of replacement, 375.101
- County highway engineers, 163.07
- County officers and employees
 - Vacancies in office, 375.08
- County surveyors
 - Appointment after vacancy, 375.08
- County treasurers, see Bonds (officers and fiduciaries) under COUNTY TREASURERS
- Credit services organizations, requirements, 332.55
- Cross country ski passes, sales agents, 85.41
- Currency exchanges, requirements, 53A.06, 53A.08
- Dangerous dogs, registration, 347.51
- Debt prorating companies
 - Failure to maintain, license suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew, grounds, 332.20
 - Generally, 332.15
- Delinquent real estate taxes
 - Requirements, 279.21
- Depositories
 - City funds and accounts, 427.01
 - Collateral, 9.031
 - County cemetery funds, requirements, 306.47, 306.48
 - Filing with state treasurer, 9.031
 - Public funds, uninsured deposits, 118.005
 - State, 7.193
 - Western Lake Superior sanitary district, 458D.16
- Detectives, requirements, 326.3382, 326.3383
- Drainage
 - Tile drains along or across highways, 160.20
- Drainage systems
 - Contractor, 103E.501, 103E.545, 103E.551
 - Engineer, 103E.241
 - Petitioners, 103E.202, 103E.227, 103E.731
- Election contests, 209.06, 209.09, 209.10
- Elevator shaft contractors, 103I.535
- Employers
 - Unemployment tax, levied property, return, 268.161
- Employment agencies, 184.30
- Entertainment agencies, 184A.08, 184A.10
- Explorers, exploratory borings, 103I.601
- Financial institutions
 - Liquidation agents, 49.24
- Financial responsibility
 - Surety bond defined as
 - Motor carriers, 221.141
- Foreign trust associations, requirements, 303.25
- Fraternal benefit societies, 64B.10
- Fur buying and selling, 97B.905
- Gambling
 - Contraband, 297E.16
- Gambling distributors
 - Requirements, 297E.17
- Goods stored under
 - Owners' receipts in lieu of warehouse receipts, 336.7-201
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.29
- Hennepin county
 - Deputy county recorders and clerks, 383B.453
- Higher education board
 - Higher education board of the state of Minnesota universities revenue fund, 136.35
- Higher education facilities authority, 136A.29
- Individual sewage treatment system professionals, requirements, 115.56
- Insurance adjusters
 - Condition for reinstatement of license, 72B.08
 - Generally, 72B.04
- Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
 - Surplus lines insurance, 60A.198
- Insurance companies
 - Fiduciaries
 - New bonds, filing upon notice of liquidation, 60B.26
 - Foreign insurers
 - Unlicensed, 60A.19

SURETY BONDS (Cont'd)

- Insurance covering
 - Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
- Insurance guaranty associations
 - Coverage, generally, 60C.02
- Insurance rate regulation, see Rate regulation under INSURANCE
- Invention developers, 325A.06
- Investments in
 - Workers' compensation self-insurance plans, 176.181
- Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans
 - Stop-loss coverage, risk, 60F.02
- Land owners
 - County highways
 - Acquisition of land, appeals, 163.12
 - Establishment, alteration, or vacation, petitions, 163.13
 - Portages
 - Establishment, alteration, or vacation, petitions, 163.13
- Landscape contractors
 - Trunk highway landscaping contracts, 161.32
- Lawsuits
 - Costs and disbursements, 549.18
- Limited liability companies
 - Closely held limited liability companies, buyouts, 322B.833
 - Receivers, 322B.84
- Limited well contractors, 103I.531
- Liquor licensees
 - Proof of financial responsibility, 340A.409
- Livestock dealers
 - Generally, 17A.04 to 17A.06
- Livestock market agencies
 - Generally, 17A.04 to 17A.06
- Local police relief associations
 - Disability benefit lawsuits, 423.812
- Local safety councils
 - Generally, 471.63
- Manufactured home sales
 - Impairment or cancellation, 327B.05
 - Requirements, generally, 327B.04
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens
 - Bonds for nonpayment for improvements, 514.02
 - Discharge of attachment
 - Requirements, 514.48
- Metropolitan area towns
 - Departments, boards, 368.01
- Mineral land owners or lessees
 - Relocation of roads, 160.10
- Minneapolis police relief association
 - Lawsuits, requirements, 423B.16
- Monitoring well contractors, 103I.541
- Mortgage foreclosures
 - Foreclosure pending action to set aside
 - Requirements, 580.28
- Motor carriers, see Surety bonds under MOTOR CARRIERS
- Motor vehicle certificates of title
 - Applicants, requirements, 168A.07, 168A.085, 168A.09
 - Conditional registration, 168A.07
 - Imported vehicles, requirements, 168A.085
 - Rights of action, 168A.07
- Motor vehicle dealers
 - Requirements, 168.27
- Motor vehicle owners
 - Forfeited vehicles, requirements, 169.1217
 - Motor vehicle sales tax installments, 168.31
- Motor vehicle registration
 - Applications, requirements, 168A.085
- Motor vehicle transporters
 - Requirements, 168.054
- Municipal contracting law, 471.345
- Partnerships
 - Dissolution, allocation of partnership property, 323.37
- Personal property owners
 - Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.21
- Personnel consulting firms, 184.22
- Petroleum products distributors
 - Requirements, 296.06

SURETY

SURETY BONDS (Cont'd)

Postsecondary schools
 Record preservation, 136A.68
 Professional fund raisers, 309.531
 Property owners
 Return of distressed property, requirements, 270.702
 Protective agents, requirements, 326.3382, 326.3383
 Public contractors
 Actions against
 Place of trial, venue, 542.12
 Public utilities
 Suspension of orders, 216B.53
 Pull-tabs and tipboards, contraband
 Return to owner, requirement, 349.2125
 Rate standards
 Minnesota insurance guaranty association, recognition of
 assessments, 60C.18
 Real estate licensees, 82.34
 Receivers
 Dissolution (businesses)
 Business corporations, 302A.755
 Limited liability companies, 322B.84
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.755
 Regional railroad authorities
 Board of commissioners, 398A.03
 Registrars of titles
 Requirements, 508.31, 508A.31
 Rural water user districts, treasurers, 110A.26
 Saint Louis county
 Community fair associations, 383C.161
 County fair, regulations, 383C.16
 Officers and employees, regulations, 383C.135
 Savings associations
 Directors, officers, employees, 51A.14
 Procedures
 Capital stock associations, 51A.041
 Mutual associations, 51A.04
 Search firms, 184.22
 Securities broker-dealers, 80A.05
 Small business preference program, 16B.19
 Soil and water conservation districts
 Officers, employees, 103C.315
 Solid waste management facilities
 Designation ordinances, challenges, 115A.87
 Special assessments
 Owners, subdivision of land, cities, 429.071
 Special motor fuel bulk purchasers
 Requirements, 296.12
 Special motor fuel dealers
 Requirements, 296.12
 State funds secured by, 9.031
 Subcontractors
 Unemployment tax, 268.163
 Telephone companies, 237.64
 Town roads, damage appeals, requirement, 164.07
 Trailers
 Horse trailer dealers, 168.27
 Snowmobile trailer dealers, 168.27
 Transient merchants, 329.11
 Trust companies
 Agricultural society, state, depository, 37.07
 Capital less than ten thousand dollars, 48.67
 Trustees
 Decedents
 Death by wrongful act, lawsuits, 573.02
 Unauthorized insurers, 60A.21
 Vehicle owners
 Vehicles or conveyances used in liquor tax violations, return,
 requirement, 297C.12
 Voting machines and systems
 Requirements, 206.69
 Warehouse operators
 Complaints against, 231.18
 Requirements, 231.17
 Well contractors, 103I.525

SURETY BONDS (Cont'd)

Western Lake Superior sanitary district officers and employees,
 458D.04
 Wholesale produce dealers
 Exemptions, 27.03
 Filing with agriculture department, 27.041
 Generally, 27.06
 Letter of credit in lieu of, 27.04
 Motor vehicles seized in violation, release, 27.185
 Required, 27.03, 27.041
 Workers' compensation self-insurance
 Provisions, generally, 79A.15
 Security deposit, 79A.04

SURFACE WATER

See also WATER
 Environment
 Surface water defined as
 Fertilizer, soil amendment and plant amendment law,
 18C.005
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Fertilizer application equipment
 Cleaning in, prohibited, 18C.201
 Pesticide application equipment
 Cleaning near or in, restrictions, 18B.07
 Ramsey county, see Surface water under RAMSEY COUNTY
SURGEONS
 See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
SURGERY
 See also HEALTH CARE
 Cardiac catheterization
 Defined as new specialized service, MinnesotaCare, 62J.17
 Consent
 Public guardians
 Regional treatment center, residents, 256.06
 Elective surgery
 Medical assistance coverage
 Second opinion requirements, publication in State Register,
 256.991, 256B.0625
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING
 OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Hennepin county, see Surgery under HENNEPIN COUNTY
 Open-heart surgery
 Defined as new specialized service, MinnesotaCare, 62J.17
 Oral surgery, see ORAL SURGERY
 Organ transplants, see ORGAN TRANSPLANTS
 Outpatient surgical centers, see OUTPATIENT SURGICAL
 CENTERS
 Practicing medicine
 Surgery defined as, medical practice board, 147.081
 Reconstructive surgery
 Comprehensive health insurance plans
 Qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06
 Health and accident insurance, coverage, 62A.25
 Rulemaking
 Treatment standards, workers' compensation, 176.83
 Second opinions
 Comprehensive health insurance plans
 Qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06
 Medical assistance coverage, requirements
 Publication in state register, 256B.0625
 Sterilization, see STERILIZATION (SURGERY)
 Treatment standards
 Workers' compensation, rulemaking, 176.83
 Vendors
 Vocational rehabilitation, disabled persons, free choice, 268A.03
 Vocational rehabilitation
 Economic security department, duties, 268A.03
 Workers' compensation
 Generally, 176.135
SURPLUS PROPERTY
 Counties, see Purchasing under COUNTIES
 Federal surplus property, see FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY
 Local governments, sales to employees, 15.054

SURPLUS PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Saint Louis county, see Surplus property under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

Sales

- Public employees
- Misdemeanor, 15.054
- Notice and auction, 15.054

State surplus property, see STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY

SURROGATE PARENTS

Children with disabilities

- Early intervention system, 120.1701

SURVEYORS**Addresses**

- Applicants' register, requirements, 326.09
- Roster, supplement, requirements, 326.09

Advertising, generally, 326.03

Age

- License requirements, 326.10

Agents

- Licenses, 326.02

Application of law

- Certification requirements, 326.12
- Insurance companies, inspection and service work, 326.03
- Public officials, duties, 326.03

Architecture, engineering, land surveying, landscape architecture, and interior design board, see ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

Armed forces members

- License exemptions, 326.55, 326.56

Cease and desist orders

- Unauthorized practice, 326.111

Certificates and certification

- Application of law, 326.12
- Cemetery plats, state institutions, 246.33
- Defective plats

- Corrections, 505.174, 505.175
- Effect, 505.177
- Prima facie evidence, 505.177

Irregular tracts, variations and revisions, 272.19

Maps or plats, acquisition of land for highways

- Errors, 160.085
- Generally, 160.085

Plats, 505.03

Plats, boundary lines, judicial landmarks

- Registration of title, 508.23, 508.671

Plats, maps, property descriptions, or topographic surveys, requirements, 326.03

Private cemeteries, plats, 307.01

Rights of way, proposed acquisition by local governments

- Correction of errors, 505.1793

Seal and signature requirements, generally, 326.12

Section or quarter section markers or monuments

- Contents, requirements, 160.15
- Costs, payment, 160.15
- Filing requirements, 160.15

City engineers

Surveys as prima facie evidence, 599.14

Consultants

- Generally, 326.03
- License exemption, 326.13

Contested cases

Disciplinary actions, 326.111

Continuing education

- Licenses, requirements, 326.111
- Rulemaking, 326.111

Conviction

License revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, grounds, 326.11, 326.111

Copartners, see Partnerships under this topic

Corporations

License requirements, 326.14

County surveyors, see COUNTY SURVEYORS

Descriptions of property

Certification, requirements, 326.03

SURVEYORS (Cont'd)

Disciplinary action, grounds, 326.111

Documents

- Laws, ordinances, and building codes, compliance, 326.03
- Preparation, license requirements, 326.03

Education and training

- Land surveyors-in-training, certification requirements, 326.10
- License requirements, 326.10

Eminent domain, see Surveys under EMINENT DOMAIN

Endorsements

Private cemeteries, plats, 307.01

Entry upon land

Notice required, 505.31

Evaluation services, generally, 326.03

Evidence

Licenses, proof of rights and privileges, 326.12

Examinations

- Administration department, duties, 326.10
- Generally, 326.10

False personation, prohibited, 326.15

False statements, prohibited, 326.15

Federal employees

License exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56

Fines

Unauthorized practice, 326.111

Fire prevention improvements, local governments, 88.28, 88.29, 88.46

Foreign registered or licensed applicants

Licenses

- Exemption, 326.13
- Requirements, 326.10

Fraud

License revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, grounds, 326.11, 326.111

Gross negligence

License revocation or suspension, grounds, 326.11

Highways

- Boundaries, duties, 160.14
- Section corners, duties, 160.14

Incompetence

License revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, grounds, 326.11, 326.111

Injunctions

Unauthorized practice, 326.111

Insanity

Adjudication of, license revocation or suspension, grounds, 326.11

Insurance companies and employees, exemption, 326.03

Interpretation of law

- Licensed activities, 326.03
- Scope of practice, 326.02

Investigation services, generally, 326.03

Landscape architects, requirements, exclusion, 326.02

Land surveying practice

- Interpretation of law, 326.02
- Landscape architects, exclusion, 326.02
- Land surveyors-in-training, certification requirements, 326.10
- Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
- Scope, 326.02

Unauthorized practice, penalties, 326.111

Wastewater treatment facilities, construction contracts

Application of law, 471.371

Water treatment facilities, construction contracts

Application of law, 471.371

Land surveyor-in-training

- Certification, 326.10
- Requirements, 326.10

Land surveyors**Defined**

- One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens, see MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
- Notice given
- Boundary surveys, requirements, 216D.04
- Notice received
- Underground facilities, incomplete markings, 216D.04

SURVEYORS (Cont'd)

Land surveyors (Cont'd)

- Plats, boundary lines, judicial landmarks
 - Registration of title, 508.23, 508.671
- Surveys, postponement, 216D.04
- Underground structures, location, duties, 216D.04

Land surveys

- Errors, statutes of limitations, 541.052

Lawsuits

- Unauthorized practice, 326.111

Licenses

- Applicants' register, requirements, 326.09
 - Applications, forms, 326.10
 - Architecture, engineering, land surveying, landscape architecture, and interior design board, duties, 326.10
 - Corporations, requirements, 326.14
 - Examinations, 326.10
 - Exemptions, 326.13, 326.55, 326.56
 - Failure to renew, effect, 326.10
 - Fees, 326.10
 - Foreign registered or licensed applicants, 326.10, 326.13
 - Interpretation of law, 326.03
 - Issuance, 326.10
 - Partnerships, requirements, 326.02, 326.14
 - Qualifications, 326.10
 - Reciprocity, 326.10
 - Reinstatement, 326.111
 - Reissuance after revocation or suspension, 326.11
 - Renewal
 - Delayed renewal, fees, 326.10
 - Refusal to renew, 326.111
 - Replacement, 326.11
 - Requirements, generally, 326.02, 326.03, 326.10
 - Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, grounds, 326.11, 326.111
 - Rights and privileges, evidence, 326.12
 - Rosters, supplements, requirements, 326.09
 - Rulemaking, 326.10, 326.11
 - Temporary suspension, grounds, procedures, 326.111
 - Violations, 326.02, 326.111, 326.12, 326.15
- Licensing board, see ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, AND INTERIOR DESIGN BOARD

Maps

- Certification, requirements, 326.03

Misconduct

- Disciplinary action, grounds, 326.111
- License revocation or suspension, grounds, 326.11

Names

- Applicants' register, requirements, 326.09
- Roster, supplement, requirements, 326.09

Negligence

- License revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, grounds, 326.111

Nonresidents, see Foreign registered or licensed applicants under this topic

Partition of real estate, duties, 558.06

Partnerships

- License requirements, 326.02, 326.14

Payments by

- Disciplinary action proceedings, fees, 326.111
- Fines, fees, 326.111
- License fees, rulemaking, 326.10

Plans and specifications

- Laws, ordinances, and building codes, compliance, 326.03
- Preparation, license requirements, 326.03

Plats

- Certification, requirements, 326.03
- Defective plats
 - Certification, 505.174, 505.175, 505.177

Practice of land surveying, see Land surveying practice under this topic

Professional

Defined

- Professional corporations, 319A.02

Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

SURVEYORS (Cont'd)

Professional services

Defined

- Professional corporations, 319A.02

Public officials, license exemption, 326.03

Reciprocity

- License requirements, 326.10

Records

- Architecture, engineering, land surveying, landscape architecture, and interior design board, duties, 326.09
- License applicants, register, 326.09
- Licenses, roster, 326.09

Registration numbers

- Monuments, inscription on, 505.32

Reports given

- Laws, ordinances, and building codes, compliance, 326.03
- Preparation, license requirements, 326.03

Representation

- Architecture, engineering, land surveying, landscape architecture, and interior design board
 - Complaint committee, 326.111
 - Generally, 326.04

Rulemaking

- Fees, 326.10
- Generally, 326.06
- Licenses, 326.10, 326.11

Seals and sealing

- Architecture, engineering, land surveying, landscape architecture, and interior design board, duties, 326.12
- Design, contents, 326.12
- Rubber stamp facsimile, use, 326.12
- Unauthorized use, license revocation or suspension, grounds, 326.11
- Violations, 326.12, 326.15

Service of process on

- Cease and desist orders, 326.111
- Temporary suspension orders, 326.111

Signatures

- Certified signatures, 326.12

Surveyor general, see Surveyor general under STATE OFFICERS

Surveyor general (U.S.), see Surveyor general under FEDERAL OFFICERS

Surveys

- Boundary surveys, see Boundary surveys under BOUNDARIES
- County auditors, duties
 - Property taxes, 272.12
 - Irregular tracts, 272.19
- Surveys to restore United States survey corners, 381.12

Topographic surveys

- Certification, requirements, 326.03

Town roads, duties

- Generally, 164.07

Training, see Education and training under this topic

Unfair and deceptive practices

- License revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, grounds, 326.11, 326.111

United States

- Damages from, 94.45
- Right of entry, 94.45

Violations and penalties

- Disciplinary action, grounds, 326.111
- Fines, fees, 326.111
- Generally, gross misdemeanor, 326.53
- Licenses

- Expired licenses, 326.12
- Revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, grounds, 326.11, 326.111
- Violations, 326.02, 326.111, 326.12, 326.15
- Sale of land included in plat prior to recording, 505.08
- Seals and sealing violations, 326.12, 326.15
- Unauthorized practice, generally, 326.111

Work experience, see Land surveying practice under this topic

SURVEYS

See TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS

SURVIVING SPOUSES

See also SPOUSES

- Affidavits
 - Reemployment insurance benefits, deceased persons, 268.08
 - Wages, claims, 181.58
- Annuitant
 - Surviving spouse defined as, judges retirement plan, 490.121
- Claims against estate
 - General assistance medical care, 256B.15
 - Medical assistance, 256B.15
- Compensation and salaries due, payment to
 - Affidavits and receipts, requirement, 181.58
 - Spousal allowance, intestate succession, diminution, 181.58
 - Vacation and overtime credits, 181.58
- Consent
 - Autopsy, 390.11, 390.32
- Coroner data
 - Access, 13.83
- Crime victims
 - Next of kin of deceased victims, 244.05
- Death benefits, see Death benefits under DEATH
- Death by wrongful act
 - Claims
 - Notice, 3.736
- Defined
 - Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 - Elective state officers retirement, 352C.021
 - Judges retirement plan, 490.121
 - Local firefighter relief associations, 424.24
 - Local police relief associations, 423.387, 423.58, 423.810
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.01
 - State patrol retirement, 352B.01
 - Teachers retirement association, 354.05
 - Volunteer firefighters retirement, 424A.001
- Disabled surviving spouses
 - Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.057
- Disclosure to
 - Traffic accident reports, data, 169.09
- Eligible member
 - Survivor defined as
 - Minneapolis police relief association, 423B.01
- Health and accident insurance
 - Minnesota employees insurance program, 43A.317
- Heirs
 - Estate entitlement, 524.2-403
 - Surviving spouses defined as, uniform probate code, 524.1-201
- Homesteads
 - Exemptions, 510.06
- Intestate estates, see Surviving spouses under INTESTATE ESTATES
- Lawsuits
 - Death by wrongful act, right of action, 573.02
- Medical data
 - Access, 13.42
 - Disclosure to, 13.42
- Medical examiner data
 - Access, 13.83
- Murder victims
 - Defined, parole hearing, 243.05
- National guard members
 - Killed in line of duty
 - Tuition reimbursements, 192.501
- Notice received
 - Crime victim notices, see Notice received under VICTIMS OF CRIME
 - Health and accident insurance
 - Cancellation, 62A.146
 - Continuation privileges, costs, 62A.146
- Optional survivors annuity
 - Defined
 - Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.011
- Partnerships
 - Statutory interests
 - Partners' rights in specific partnership property, exemption, 323.24

SURVIVING SPOUSES (Cont'd)

- Patient
 - Surviving spouses defined as
 - Public health law, 144.335
- Payments to
 - Reemployment insurance benefits, deceased persons, 268.08
- Petitions
 - Appointment of trustee, 573.02
- Premiums (insurance), see PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)
- Presumptions
 - Dependency, workers' compensation, dependent's allowance, 176.111
- Property taxes
 - Refund claimants, see Claimants (refunds) under PROPERTY TAXES
- Public employees
 - Public employee insurance plan, eligibility, 43A.316
- Rehabilitation
 - Workers' compensation
 - Dependent surviving spouses, 176.102
- Representative of the decedent
 - Surviving spouse defined as, government data practices act, 13.10
- Retirement, survivors, and disability insurance, see Retirement, survivors, and disability insurance under SOCIAL SECURITY
- Rights of action
 - Steam railroad personnel, death or injury, survival of rights of action, 219.82
- Spouse's election, see Spouse's election under WILLS
- Spouses of former prisoners of war, see Surviving spouses under PRISONERS OF WAR, DEPENDENTS
- Spouses of veterans
 - Pensions
 - Medical assistance, deduction from income, 256B.0575
- State employees
 - Elective insurance benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
- Steam railroad personnel, employers, liability in damages for death or injury, 219.77
- Surviving spouse benefits
 - Award of benefit, dissolution of marriage, 518.581
 - Defined
 - Dissolution of marriage, 518.581
- Surviving spouses of corporate personnel
 - Personnel benefits
 - Religious corporations, 315.40, 317A.909
- Surviving spouses of insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
 - Temporary licenses, issuance, 60K.07
- Survivor benefits
 - Public retirement plans, see Survivor benefits under specific plans
- Survivors
 - Surviving spouses defined as
 - Health and accident insurance, 62A.145
 - Local relief association consolidation, 353A.02
- Victim
 - Surviving spouse defined as
 - Victims of crime, 611A.01
- Workers' compensation
 - Dependents' allowance
 - Allocation of compensation, 176.111
 - Dependency, presumption, 176.111
 - No dependent child, 176.111
 - One dependent child, 176.111
 - Remarriage, 176.111
 - Two dependent children, 176.111
 - Payments, 176.101
 - Rehabilitation, dependent surviving spouse, 176.102

SURVIVORSHIP

See also BENEFICIARIES

See also DECEDENTS ESTATES

See also SURVIVING SPOUSES

Claims of beneficial interest

Defined, uniform act for the simplification of fiduciary security transfers, 520.21

SURVIVORSHIP

SURVIVORSHIP (Cont'd)

- Custodial trusts
 - Uniform custodial trust act, 529.05
- Motor vehicle franchises, 80E.11
- Multi-party accounts
 - Forms, 524.6-213
 - Generally, 524.6-204
 - Nontestamentary transfers, 524.6-206
 - Notice to financial institutions, 524.6-205
- Survivors
 - Defined as appropriate persons
 - Commercial code, 336.8-308

SURVIVORS INSURANCE

See SOCIAL SECURITY

SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE

See also AGRICULTURE

Advisory committee, see Sustainable agriculture advisory committee under this topic

Data

Classification, generally, 13.643

Definitions

Agricultural marketing and bargaining act, 17.114

Demonstrations

Generally, 17.114

Grants, see Sustainable agriculture demonstration grants under this topic

Federal programs

Reports about, 17.114

Loans

- Agricultural best management practices loan program, see
 - Agricultural best management practices loan program under AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT
- Shared savings loan program, see Shared savings loan program under this topic

Public information and education

Agriculture department, duties, 17.114

Research

- Agriculture department, duties, 17.114
- Legislative water commission, 3.887

Shared savings loan program

- Amount, 17.115
- Applicants
 - Data, classification, 13.643
- Applications, 17.115
- Criteria, 17.115
- Establishment, 17.115
- Interest, 17.115
- Loan review panel, 17.115
- Terms, 17.115

State agencies

Coordination, 17.114

Studies

Legislative water commission, 3.887

Surveys

Generally, 17.114

Sustainable agriculture advisory committee

- Duties, 17.114
- Established, 17.114
- Members
 - Compensation and salaries, 17.114
 - Removal, 17.114
 - Term, 17.114
- Membership, 17.114

Sustainable agriculture demonstration grants

- Amount, 17.116
- Applicants
 - Data, classification, 13.643
- Applications, 17.116
- Eligibility, 17.116
- Energy production, 17.116
- Establishment, 17.116
- Priority, 17.116
- Technical review panel
 - Duties, 17.116
 - Members, 17.116

SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

- Sustainable agriculture demonstration grants (Cont'd)
 - Term, 17.116
 - Use, 17.116

SWAMPLANDS

See also WETLANDS

Cities

Improvements, authorizing, 429.021

Consolidated conservation area lands, see Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS

Deeds

Railroad swamplands, 222.04

Exclusive or restricted agricultural use

Family farm security program, easements, 41.65

Funds, disposition of, Const. art 11 s 8

Land exchanges

Classification, 94.342

Leases

State lands, tree cultivation, 90.031, 90.50

Railroads, see Swamplands under RAILROADS

Ramsey county

Land acquisition, 383A.07

State lands, see Swamplands under STATE LANDS

Wetlands, exclusions, property taxes, 272.02

SWANS

See also MIGRATORY WATERFOWL

Migratory waterfowl, defined as including swans, 97A.015

SWEARING

See OATHS

See PROFANE LANGUAGE

SWEATERS

See also CLOTHING

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79

SWEEPING COMPOUNDS

Labeling, 325E.40

Petroleum-based compounds, sales prohibited, 325E.40

SWEET CLOVER SEED**Fees**

Grades and grading, 17B.25

Inspections, 17B.25

Grades and grading

Fees, 17B.25

Grain inspection, weighing, sampling, and analysis act, 17B.23, 17B.24

Inspections

Fees, 17B.25

SWIFT COUNTY

See also COUNTIES

Boundaries, 2.01

Congressional district, 2.752

Judicial district, 2.722

Lac qui Parle project lands, game refuge, 84.154

Legislative districts, 2.163

Monson Lake State Park, 85.012

South zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18

SWIMMING AREAS

See also MUNICIPAL PARKS

Bathing beaches, see BATHING BEACHES

Boats, operating in, 86B.311

Designation

Rulemaking, natural resources department, 86B.211

Rulemaking, natural resources department, 86B.211

Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS

SWIMMING POOLS

Bathhouses, see BATHHOUSES

Bathing beaches, see BATHING BEACHES

Boarding and lodging houses

High-risk establishments, 157.01

City recreational facilities and programs, see Recreational facilities and programs under CITIES

Diving boards, see DIVING BOARDS

SWIMMING POOLS (Cont'd)

- Eating places
 - High-risk establishments, 157.01
- Hotels
 - High-risk establishments, 157.01
- Local governments
 - Liability, exception, 466.03
- Membership fees and dues
 - Defined as purchases
 - General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
 - Defined as sales
 - General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

- Motels
 - High-risk establishments, 157.01

- Resorts
 - High-risk establishments, 157.01

Swimming areas, see SWIMMING AREAS

SWINDLING

See also THEFT

- Arrests for
 - Authority to arrest, 629.364
- Criminal act
 - Swindling defined as, racketeering law, 609.902
- Felony, 609.52
- Victims
 - Testimony, travel expenses, 629.364

SWINE

See also LIVESTOCK

Boars, see BOARS

Carcasses

- Bear baiting, prohibition, 97B.425

Carcasses, see CARCASSES

Damage by

- Liability, nonprofit organizations, 604A.12

Damage to

- Dogs, county claim payments, amounts, 347.15

Definitions

- Livestock activities, liability, 604A.12
- Livestock market agency and dealer licensing act, 17A.03
- Meat inspection act, 31A.02
- Packers and stockyards act, 31B.02
- Slaughter house law, 31.51

Eurasian wild pigs

- Restrictions, 17.457

Feedlots, see Feedlots under LIVESTOCK

Garbage, feeding to

- Treatment, record keeping, 35.78

Greased pig contests, misdemeanor, 343.36

Hogs, see HOGS

Liens on

- Mechanics and material suppliers liens
 - Care and feeding expenses, 514.19
 - Right of detainer, 514.19, 514.94

Meat food products, see MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS

Meat inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION

Pigs, see PIGS

Pseudorabies

- Control, testing, 35.255

Record keeping

- Garbage, feeding to, treatment, 35.78

Rulemaking

- Pseudorabies, control, testing, 35.255

Running at large, see RUNNING AT LARGE

Slaughter swine, 17A.091

Theft, see RUSTLING (LIVESTOCK THEFT)

SWINE ERISIPELAS

See ANIMAL DISEASES

SWITCH TENDERS

See also RAILROAD PERSONNEL

Hours of work

- Limitations, 181.29
- Violations, misdemeanor, 181.30

Intoxication

- Gross misdemeanor, 219.566

SWITCH TENDERS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties

- Intoxication, gross misdemeanor, 219.566
- Willful violations, endangerment of life, misdemeanor, 219.568

SYNDICATES

See PARTNERSHIPS

SYPHILIS

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

TABLES (FURNITURE)

See also FURNITURE

Pedestrian mall improvements, 430.07

TABLES (INFORMATION)

Mortality tables

- Annuities, 61A.15, 61A.245
- Life insurance
 - Nonforfeiture benefits, adjusted premiums, 61A.24
 - Smokers and nonsmokers, 61A.255

TACONITE

See also ORES

Defined

- Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 298.23

Fluxed pellets

Defined

- Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 298.24
- Manufacturing facilities
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.2573

Merchantable iron ore concentrate

- Determination for tax purposes, 298.24

Mining, see TACONITE MINING

Producers

- Cessation of operation
 - Bond payments, 298.225, 298.226

Real property

Taconite defined as

- Property taxes, 272.03

Rentals

State mineral lands

- Depositing, 93.22, 93.222
- Determination that lands are valuable for taconite, 93.19
- Increase for merchantable iron deposits, 93.191
- Mineral lease provisions, 93.20, 93.202

Royalties

State mineral lands

- Alternative method of computing, 93.201
- Arbitration, 93.201
- Conversion from iron ore schedule, 93.191
- Depositing, 93.22, 93.222
- Mineral lease provisions, 93.20

Semitaconite, see SEMITACONITE

State mineral lands

Royalties, see Royalties under this topic

Taconite iron ore mining leases

- Conversion from iron ore mining lease, 93.191
- Designation of lease as taconite lease, 93.202
- Execution, 93.21
- Extensions, 93.193
- Failure to comply, possession of lands, 93.23
- Issuance, 93.19
- Rentals, see Rentals under this topic
- Royalties, see Royalties under this topic

Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, see TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES

Taconite concentrates

- Defined, 93.20
- Royalties, 93.20, 93.201
- Taconite concentration plants, 412.013
- Transportation
 - Railroad companies, defined, 270.80

Taconite ore

- Defined, mineral leases, 93.20, 93.201

TACONITE

TACONITE (Cont'd)

- Tailings
 - Defined
 - Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 298.24
 - Taxes, see TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES
- Taxable ton
 - Defined
 - Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 298.28
- Transportation
 - Freight trains, occupied caboose, exception, 219.559
- TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES**
- See also TAXES
- Additional to other taxes, 298.01, 298.25
- Alternative minimum tax
 - Calculating, 298.01
 - Credits, 298.01
- Amount, 298.24
- Appeals
 - Orders, 298.27
- Application of law
 - Assessment, 298.27
 - Rate, 298.24
- Assessment
 - Application of law, 298.27
 - Unmined taconite and iron sulfides, 298.26
- Constitutional provisions
 - Generally, Const. art 10 s 6
- Credits
 - Bond payments, 298.24
 - Reductions, 298.28
- Deductions
 - Determining, 298.01
 - Special deductions, 298.01
- Definitions
 - Generally, 298.23, 298.24
 - Occupation taxes, 298.01
- Determination
 - Generally, 298.27
 - Revenue department, duties, 298.27
- Estimates
 - Taxpayers, duties, 298.28
- Gross income
 - Determining, 298.01
- Hearings, 298.27
- In lieu of other taxes, 298.25
- Orders
 - Appeals, 298.27
 - Revenue allocation
 - More than one taxing district, apportionment, 298.28
- Payment
 - County auditors, duties, 298.27
 - Delayed payments
 - Revenue allocation, 298.28
 - Due date, 298.27
 - Electronic funds transfers, 298.27
 - Generally, 298.27
 - Notice requirements, 298.27
 - Unconstitutional taxes, 298.01
 - Violations, monetary penalties, 298.27
 - Who must pay, 298.01
- Penalties (monetary)
 - Payment violations, 298.27
 - Reporting violations, 298.27
- Property subject to
 - Mortgage registry taxes, exemptions, 287.09
- Rate
 - Application of law, 298.24
 - Direct reduced ore, 298.24
 - Generally, 298.24
 - Per taxable ton, 298.28
 - Tailings, 298.24
- Reports
 - Producers, duties, 298.27
 - Requirements, 298.27
 - Rulemaking, 298.27

TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES (Cont'd)

- Reports (Cont'd)
 - Violations, monetary penalties, 298.27
- Revenues
 - Allocation
 - Delayed tax payments, 298.28
 - Generally, 298.223, 298.28
 - Increase, 298.28
 - Multiple taxing districts, apportionment, orders, 298.28
 - City councils, per diem, 415.10
 - Deductions, 298.28
 - Depositing, 298.24
 - Distribution
 - Generally, 298.225
 - To school districts, 124.195, 124.918, 124A.035
 - Use, 298.244
 - Rulemaking
 - Reports, 298.27
 - Taxpayers
 - Estimates, duties, 298.28
 - Tax preferences, 298.01
- TACONITE MINING**
- See also MINING
- Data
 - Classification, 298.48
 - Interpretation of law, 298.48
 - Requirements, 298.48
 - Subpoenas, 298.48
 - Use, 298.48
 - Violations, gross misdemeanor, contempts, 298.48
- Interpretation of law
 - Data, use, 298.48
- Mine value
 - Computing, 298.01
 - Defined
 - Occupation taxes, 298.01
- Semitaconite mining companies, see Semitaconite mining companies under SEMITACONITE
- State lands
 - Mining easements, 117.47
- Subpoenas
 - Data, submission, 298.48
- Taconite mining companies
 - Application of law
 - Financing statements, 300.113
 - Mortgage or trust deeds, filing, exception, 300.114
 - Defined
 - Public utilities, financing statements, 300.111
 - Descriptions of property
 - Financing statements, exemption, 300.112
 - Mortgages or trust deeds, requirements, 300.114
 - Easements
 - Mortgages or trust deeds covering, 300.114
 - Financing statements
 - Application of law, 300.113
 - Definitions, 300.111
 - Description of property not required, 300.112
 - Duration, 300.112
 - Filing, 300.112
 - Mortgages, 300.114
 - Security interests
 - Perfecting, 300.111 to 300.113
 - Trust deeds, 300.114
- Taxation
 - Constitutional limitations, Const. art 10 s 6
 - Taconite and iron sulfides taxes, see TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES
 - Violations and penalties
 - Data reporting violations, gross misdemeanor, contempts, 298.48
- Water use permits
 - Generally, 103G.297
 - Irrevocability, 103G.315
- TAGS**
- See also MARKS
- Bear bait, sites, 97B.425

TAGS (Cont'd)

- Defined
 - Plant pest act, 18.46
- Dogs, see Tags under DOGS
- Farmed cervidae, see Identification under FARMED CERVIDAE
- Firearms seized for unlawful possession, 97B.021
- Fish
 - Permits, 97C.085
- Fishing nets, 97C.351
- Fur-bearing animals tagged where taken, 97B.901
- Furs, transportation and sale, 17.353
- Game harvested from private shooting preserves, 97A.121
- Grain cars, 17B.04
- Grain test equipment, 17B.041
- Kosher foods
 - Offenses, 31.661
- Marks
 - Tags defined as
 - Animal health, 35.821
- Natural resources department
 - Powers, 97A.045
- Nursery stock, see Tags under NURSERY STOCK
- Pelts and animal products, 97A.105
- Turkeys, 97B.721

TAILLIGHTS

- See also LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)
- All-terrain vehicles, 84.928
- Application of law
 - Motorized bicycles, 169.223
- Approval
 - Requirements, 169.65
- Motorcycles
 - Requirements, 169.974
- Motorized bicycles
 - Application of law, 169.223
 - Requirements, nighttime operation, 169.223, 169.974
- Parked vehicles
 - Use requirements, 169.53
- Placement
 - Requirements, 169.50
- Railroad track motor cars, 219.561
- Red lights
 - Requirements, 169.50
- Requirements
 - Generally, 169.55
- Snowmobiles, 84.87
- Use
 - Parked vehicles, 169.53
- Visibility
 - Requirements, 169.50
- White lights
 - Requirements, 169.50
- Wiring
 - Requirements, 169.50

TALCUM POWDER

- See also TOILETRIES
- Sale
 - Gross receipts
 - Sales and use taxes, 297A.25

TAMARACK RIVER

- See also RIVERS AND STREAMS
- Historic sites
 - Flat Lake Mounds, 138.57

TAMPERING

- Alcoholic beverage bottles, 340A.508, 340A.702
- Bicycles
 - Locked or secured bicycles, misdemeanor, 168C.10
- Cable communications systems, felony, 609.80
- Defined
 - Fire alarms systems, 609.686
- Drivers' licenses
 - Inspection, 171.07
 - Security measures, 171.07
- Fire alarm systems, misdemeanor, 609.686

TAMPERING (Cont'd)

- Minnesota identification cards
 - Inspection, 171.07
 - Security measures, 171.07
 - Motor vehicle air pollution control systems, prohibition, 116.63, 325E.0951
 - Motor vehicles, misdemeanor, 609.546
 - Odometer tampering, see ODOMETERS
 - Railroad property, 609.85
 - Recreational vehicle signs, misdemeanor, 84.90
 - Substances, see ADULTERATION OF SUBSTANCES
 - Utility meters, prohibition, 325E.026
 - Water pollution
 - Monitoring device or method
 - Falsifying, tampering or rendering inaccurate, 609.671
 - Witnesses, see WITNESS TAMPERING
- TAMPONS**
- Sales
 - Gross receipts
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25
 - Sanitary napkins, see SANITARY NAPKINS
- TANK MOTOR VEHICLES**
- See TANK TRUCKS
- TANK SCALES**
- See COMMERCIAL SCALES
- TANK TRUCKS**
- See also MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Application of law
 - Bulk milk pickup tankers, 32.21
 - Gasoline transport, 221.033
 - Bulk milk pickup tankers
 - Tests and testing
 - Agriculture department, duties, 32.21
 - Application of law, 32.21
 - Beta lactum drug residues, 32.21
 - Methods, requirements, 32.21
 - Positive tests, reporting requirements, 32.21
 - Samples, retention and record keeping requirements, 32.21
 - Commercial motor vehicles
 - Tank trucks defined as
 - Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 - Definitions
 - Driver's licenses, 171.01
 - Drivers
 - Licenses
 - Classification, 171.02
 - Endorsement, requirements, 171.02
 - Fines
 - Gasoline transport violations, 221.036
 - Gasoline transport
 - Application of law, exemptions, 221.033
 - Inspections, 221.033
 - Records, 221.033
 - Variations, 221.033
 - Inspections
 - Gasoline transport, visual inspections, 221.033
 - Generally, 221.037
 - Orders
 - Gasoline transport violations, correction orders, 221.036
 - Rulemaking
 - Variations, 221.033
 - Safety
 - Variations, 221.033
 - Seals
 - Breaking or replacing
 - Transportation department, authority, 221.037
 - Variations
 - Registration, 221.033
 - Rulemaking, 221.033
 - Safety, 221.033
 - Violations and penalties
 - Gasoline transport violations
 - Correction orders, fines, 221.036

TANNERS

TANNERS

Beaver and muskrat pelts, tags and seals, 97A.505
 Record keeping, 97A.425
 Reports given, 97A.425

TANNING FACILITIES

See also STORES

Apartments

Operators' duties, 325H.03
 Record keeping, 325H.07

Application of law, 325H.02

Condominiums

Operators' duties, 325H.03
 Record keeping, 325H.07

Consent

Consumers under age 16, requirements, 325H.08

Consumers

Consumers under 16, 325H.08
 Defined, 325H.01
 Notice received, 325H.06
 Records of exposure, 325H.07
 Safety instructions, 325H.03

Definitions, 325H.01

Forms

Ultraviolet radiation warning, 325H.06

Goggles, 325H.04, 325H.05

Local governments, no preemption, 325H.10

Notice to consumers, 325H.06

Operators

Record keeping, 325H.07
 Safety standards, 325H.03

Record keeping, 325H.03, 325H.07

Signs

Ultraviolet radiation warning, 325H.05

Tanning equipment

Defined, 325H.02
 Leasing, requirement, 325H.09
 Replacing of lamps and bulbs, 325H.03
 Sanitizing, 325H.03
 Standards, 325H.03

Violations and penalties

Generally, petty misdemeanor, 325H.09

TAPE RECORDERS

See also AUDIO TAPES

See also ELECTRONIC RECORDING EQUIPMENT

See also MAGNETIC TAPE

Harmful substance compensation board hearings, 115B.35

Rulemaking hearings, transcripts, 14.52

School buses

Equipment, funding, 123.799
 Signs about, 123.792

TAPEWORM CYSTS

See ANIMAL DISEASES

TAPEWORMS

See ANIMAL DISEASES

TARGET CENTER

See also ARENAS

Acquisition by metropolitan sports facilities commission

Arena free of mortgages, liens, and obligations, 473.599
 Data, classification, 473.598
 Finance department, duties, 473.598
 Legislative auditors, duties, 473.598
 Metropolitan sports facilities commission, duties, 473.598
 Requirements, 473.598, 473.599

Agreements regarding

Condominiums, 473.599
 Development agreements, amendments, 473.599
 Sports and health club, 473.599
 Use agreements

Basketball, 473.599

Hockey, 473.598

Amateur sports use, appropriations for, 240A.08

Bonds (public debt), 473.599

TARGET CENTER (Cont'd)

Debt service

Minneapolis (city), security agreement, 473.592
 Reserve, requirements, 473.592

Leases

Amateur sports commission, long-term lease, 473.556
 Ground lease, amendment, 473.599

Liquor license, 340A.404, 340A.504

Metrodome, see METRODOME

Name, selection process, 473.599

Policy of state

Rates, rentals and charges, 473.599

Private boxes

Sale or lease, 473.599

Rates, rentals, and charges, 473.595, 473.599

Revenue anticipation certificates, 473.599

Revenues, use, 473.592, 473.599

Taxes

Admission tax, 473.595, 473.599
 Local entertainment taxes or surcharges, prohibited, 473.599
 Local sales taxes, 473.592
 Revenues, use, 473.592, 473.599
 Surcharge, 473.595, 473.599

TARIFFS (CARRIERS)

See also CARRIERS

Common carriers, see Tariffs under COMMON CARRIERS

Contested cases

Generally, 174A.02

Transportation regulation board, duties, 174A.02

Express companies, 218.031

Motor carriers, see Tariffs under MOTOR CARRIERS

Railroads

Agreements, 218.031

Requirements, generally, 174A.02

Telecommunications carriers

Filing, 237.74

TASK FORCES

See also STATE AGENCIES

Advisory task forces

Compensation and salaries, 15.014

Defined, 15.012

Expiration date, 15.059

Members

Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435

Appointments, open appointments program, 15.0597

Child care expenses, 15.059

Compensation and salaries, 15.059

Number, 15.014

Removal, 15.059

Terms, 15.059

Policy, 15.014

Power to create, 15.014

American Indian language and culture education advisory task force,
 see AMERICAN INDIAN LANGUAGE AND CULTURE
 EDUCATION ADVISORY TASK FORCE

Boundary area commission technical advisory task force, see
 BOUNDARY AREA COMMISSION TECHNICAL ADVISORY
 TASK FORCE

Center for arts education board, task forces, 129C.10

Child care advisory task force, 256H.22

Community task forces, plant closings, 268.9771

Continuing insurance education advisory task force, see

CONTINUING INSURANCE EDUCATION ADVISORY
 TASK FORCE

Creation

Condition for receipt of federal aid, 15.014

Notice about

Rulemaking, notice of intent to solicit outside information,
 14.10

Credit union advisory task force, see CREDIT UNION ADVISORY
 TASK FORCE

Curriculum development, task forces for, 15.014

Educational effectiveness program task force, 121.602

TASK FORCES (Cont'd)

Employment and economic development task force, see **EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT TASK FORCE**

Energy conservation advisory task force, see **ENERGY CONSERVATION ADVISORY TASK FORCE**

Environmental quality board, citizens task forces, 116C.04

Excavation notification center task force, 216D.03

Family day care homes occupancy standards task force, 16B.61

Federal aid

- State agencies
 - Creation as condition for receipt of aid, 15.014

Female offenders advisory task force, see **FEMALE OFFENDERS ADVISORY TASK FORCE**

Governor's task forces, generally, 15.0593

Health advisory task force, see **HEALTH ADVISORY TASK FORCE**

Health promotion and wellness advisory task force, see **HEALTH PROMOTION AND WELLNESS ADVISORY TASK FORCE**

Higher education center on violence and abuse

- Professions working with violence and abuse, task forces, 135A.153

Historic sites mediation task force, 138.665

Home care advisory task force, see **HOME CARE ADVISORY TASK FORCE**

Human rights advisory task force, see **HUMAN RIGHTS ADVISORY TASK FORCE**

Human services advisory task forces, 256.01

Human services board advisory committees task forces, 402.03

Integrated childrens mental health fund task force, see **INTEGRATED CHILDRENS MENTAL HEALTH FUND TASK FORCE**

Law enforcement, special purpose task force, 626.8453

Legislative commission on planning and fiscal policy, task forces, 3.885

Legislative electric energy task force, see **LEGISLATIVE ELECTRIC ENERGY TASK FORCE**

Maternal and child health advisory task force, see **MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH ADVISORY TASK FORCE**

Medical assistance peer advisory task force, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PEER ADVISORY TASK FORCE**

Medical policy directional task force on mental health, see **MEDICAL POLICY DIRECTIONAL TASK FORCE ON MENTAL HEALTH**

Members

- Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
- Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
- Oath of office, 358.05

Mentally retarded and physically handicapped advisory task force, see **MENTALLY RETARDED AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED ADVISORY TASK FORCE**

Minnesota center for arts education board, task forces, 129C.10

Organic advisory task force, 31.95

Pharmacy continuing education advisory task force, see **PHARMACY CONTINUING EDUCATION ADVISORY TASK FORCE**

Post-high school planning program advisory task force, 136A.86

Power plant siting advisory task force, 116C.59

Registration with secretary of state

- Annual registration, 15.0599

Rulemaking task forces, notices about, 14.10

Rural development board advisory task forces, 116N.02

Seed potato certification advisory task force, see **SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION ADVISORY TASK FORCE**

Sex offender treatment evaluation project task force, 241.67

State auditor's audit guide task force, see **STATE AUDITORS AUDIT GUIDE TASK FORCE**

State facilities use advisory task force, see **STATE FACILITIES USE ADVISORY TASK FORCE**

State information systems advisory task force, see **STATE INFORMATION SYSTEMS ADVISORY TASK FORCE**

Teacher mentoring task force, 125.231

Uniform conveyancing forms advisory task force, see **UNIFORM CONVEYANCING FORMS ADVISORY TASK FORCE**

Waste education coalition, 115A.072

Wholesale drug distributor advisory task force, see **WHOLESALE DRUG DISTRIBUTOR ADVISORY TASK FORCE**

TASK FORCES (Cont'd)

Women offenders advisory task force, see **FEMALE OFFENDERS ADVISORY TASK FORCE**

TAVERNS AND SALOONS

See also **EATING PLACES**

Alcoholic beverages, see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

Bottle clubs, see **BOTTLE CLUBS**

Definitions

- Protection of buildings and occupants, public safety, 299G.13

Inspections

- Access by inspectors, meat inspection law, 31A.25

Insurance

- Liquor liability, see **LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE**

Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09

Polling places, use, prohibited, 204B.16

Posters

- Pregnant women, alcohol use, warnings
 - Health department, duties, 144.3871

Posting (notices)

- Smoking area designation, 144.415

Public buildings

- Bars defined as
 - Protection of buildings and occupants, public safety, 299G.13

Smoking

- Signs, posting, 144.415

TAX ANTICIPATION CERTIFICATES

See **CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS**

TAX ASSESSMENTS

See also **ASSESSMENTS**

Additional assessments

- Intentional disregard of law or rules, 289A.60
- Interest, 289A.55
- Substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60

Appeals

- County equalization boards, appearance before, 270.11
- Revenue department hearing refused, grounds, 270.11
- Tax court, see **Appeals to under TAX COURT**
- Taxpayers' rights, notice requirements, 270.11

Assessment districts

- Statutory cities, separation from towns, 412.081

Assessors board, see **ASSESSORS BOARD**

Assessors, see **ASSESSORS**

Complaints

- Revenue department, duties, 270.11

Date of assessment

- Defined, revenue department, 270.65

Enforcement of law

- Rulemaking, 270.06

Equalization boards, duties, see **EQUALIZATION, BOARDS OF**

Income property assessments

- Data, classification, 13.51

Interest

- Additional assessments, 289A.55

Jeopardy assessments

- Administrative review, 270.274
- Appeals, 270.274
- Judicial review
 - Burden of proof, 270.274

Orders

- Abatement or release, 270.274
- Statements, requirements, 270.274
- Taxpayers, rights, 270.0603

Judgments

- Void assessments
 - Certified copies, 283.05

Jurisdiction

- Tax court, 271.01

Lawsuits

- County attorneys, duties, 270.06
- Restrictions, 289A.43
- Revenue department, duties, 270.06

Level of assessment

- Prima facie evidence, 278.05

TAX ASSESSMENTS (Cont'd)**Methods**

Revenue department, duties, 270.06

Metropolitan agricultural preserves

Deferred assessments, 473H.18

Minneapolis-Saint Paul international airport, 473.626, 473.629

Omitted property

Placement on tax roles, 270.11

Orders

Administrative review, 289A.65

Aggregate assessments, 289A.37

Appeals

Tax court, see Appeals to under TAX COURT

Payment

Time, 289A.37

Personal liability, 270.101

Sufficiency of notice, 289A.37

Prima facie evidence

Revenue department sales ratio studies, 278.05

Reassessments**Grounds**

Void assessments, 283.05

Special assessors, duties, 270.11

Reduction in value**Discrimination, grounds**

Revenue department sales ratio studies, requirements, 278.05

Offers

Petitions for defenses or objections, 278.05

Registered land

Conveyances, payment prior to conveyance, 508.53, 508A.53

Reports about

County assessors, duties, 270.11

Filing requirements, 270.11

Revenue department, assessments by**Income taxes**

Educational institutions, exempt property, 293.06, 293.07

Liquor taxes, 297C.11

Power to assess, 289A.35, 289A.36

Prima facie evidence, 289A.37

Substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60

Rulemaking, 270.06

Specific taxes, see Assessments under specific types of taxes

Specific types of property, see Tax assessments under specific subjects

Statutes of limitations**Extension**

Consent, 289A.42

Generally, 289A.38

Suspension

Bankruptcy, 289A.41

Tax administration**Tax assessments defined as**

Tax data, classification and disclosure, 270B.01

Taxpayers**Rights**

Revenue department, duties, 270.0603

Unorganized territories

Assessment districts and assessors, 375.23

Valuation of property, see VALUATION OF PROPERTY

Void assessments

Judgments, 283.05

Reassessments, 283.05

Tax-forfeited land sales, refunds, grounds, 283.01, 283.05

TAX CLEARANCE CERTIFICATES**Applicants**

Tax return data, 270B.07

Certified public accountants, 326.20

Chiropractors, 148.10

Definitions

Revenue department, 270.72

Dental auxiliaries, 150A.08

Dentists, 150A.08

Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers

Contested cases, 60K.12

Licenses, 60K.12

TAX CLEARANCE CERTIFICATES (Cont'd)**Issuance****Generally**

Requirement, licensed persons with delinquent taxes, 270.72

Licensed public accountants, 326.20

Marriage and family therapists, 148B.06

Mental health workers, 148B.06

Osteopaths, 147.091

Physicians and surgeons, 147.091

Real estate brokers, salespersons, and closing agents, 82.27

Saint Louis county, 383C.482

Social workers, 148B.06

Unemployment tax clearances, 268.164

TAX COURT**See also COURTS**

Administrative procedure act, exemption, 14.03

Advisory juries

Empanelment, 271.06

Appeals from**Court of appeals**

Jurisdiction, 480A.06

Location of hearings, 480A.09

Procedures, generally, 271.10

Writs of certiorari, 271.10

Appeals to

Application of law, 271.06, 271.09

Armed forces members, tax matters

Time, extension, 289A.39

Assessments

Tax return violations, 270.101

Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, orders, 297.09

Delinquent personal property taxes

Jeopardy assessments, 277.21

Dismissal

Commissioner's orders, modification or rescission, 271.06

Small claims division, 271.21

Exclusive remedy, 271.09

Flight property taxes

Assessments, 270.076

Payments during, 270.076

Gambling taxes

Administrative appeals, 297E.15

Distributors' permits, revocation or suspension orders, 297E.031

Generally, 271.06

Hearings, see Hearings under this topic

Homestead classification

Improperly allowed benefits, penalties, 273.124, 290A.25

Income and franchise taxes

Withholding exemptions, determinations by revenue department, 290.92

Insurance companies

Refund claims, 60A.15

Jeopardy assessments

Administrative review, 270.274

Jeopardy collections

Administrative review, 270.274

Notice of appeal, 271.06

Orders, prima facie valid, 271.06

Payment of tax, 271.09

Penalties, abatement, 270.07

Pleadings

Revenue department, duties, 271.06

Property taxes

Application of law, 271.06, 271.09

Defenses or objections, 278.01, 278.05

Restrictions, 270.07

Railroads

Operating property, apportionment and equalization of value, 270.88

Property, determination of type, 270.81

Revenue department powers, application of law, 270.0601

School district market value determinations, 124.2131

Stenographic report, 271.09

TAX COURT (Cont'd)**Appeals to (Cont'd)**

- Tax assessments
 - Application of law, 271.06, 271.09
- Tax liability consent agreements, waivers, 270.67

Taxpayers

- Administrative review, 289A.65
- Rights, notice requirements, 270.101

Time, 271.06**Tobacco products taxes, orders, 297.37****Valuation of property**

- Application of law, 271.06, 271.09

Venue, see Venue under this topic**Who may bring, 271.06****Application of law**

- Small claims division, 271.21

Certificates and certification

- Acknowledgments, 271.15
- Books, files, and records, 271.17
- Tax refunds, interest, 271.12

Certified copies

- Orders, 271.08

Certifying to

- Notice of appeal, return, pleadings, 271.06

Chief judge

- Appointments by, 271.02
- Case assignments by
 - Generally, 271.02
 - Retired judges, 271.01
- Choosing, 271.02
- Delegation of duties, 271.02

Claimant agencies

- Tax court defined as
 - Revenue recapture act, 270A.03

Compensation and salaries

- Referees, small claims division, 271.21

Contempt of court

- Subpoenas or orders, refusal to comply, 271.13

Costs and disbursements

- Additional costs, frivolous or delaying appeals, 271.19
- Claims against the state, 271.19
- Generally, 271.19
- Witnesses, fees, 271.19

Court administrator, see Tax court administrator under this topic**Created, 271.01****Decisions**

- Final determination
 - Defined, 271.06
- Time, requirements, 271.20

Documentary evidence

- Subpoenas, 271.13

Employees

- Appointment, 271.02
- Certificates and certification
 - Acknowledgments, 271.15
- Oaths, authority to administer, 271.15
- Representation of clients
 - Restrictions, 271.18
 - Violations, gross misdemeanor, 271.18
- Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
- Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
- Unclassified service, 271.02

Evidence**Admissibility**

- County assessors, duties, 271.06
- Sales ratio studies, department of revenue, 271.06, 271.21
- Commissioner's orders, prima facie valid, 271.06
- Documentary evidence, subpoenas, 271.13
- Small claims division, see Small claims division under this topic

Fees

- Appeals, notice, 271.06
- Disposition, 271.10
- Exemptions, 271.06
- Generally, 271.06
- Proceedings in forma pauperis, application of law, 271.06

TAX COURT (Cont'd)**Fees (Cont'd)**

- Retained by district court, 271.02
- Small claims division, 271.06
- Witnesses, 271.19
- Writs of certiorari, 271.10

Filing officers

- Generally, 271.17

Filing system

- Duties, 271.06

Findings, requirement for appeals, 271.08**Forms**

- Notice of appeal, 271.06
- Small claims division, petitions, 271.21

Hearing examiners

- Revenue department, school district market value appeals, 124.2131

Hearings

- Evidence, 271.06
- Location, 271.04
- Procedures, 271.04
- Public, 271.06
- Rules, 271.04
- School district market value determinations, 124.2131
- Taxpayer, default, 271.06

Injunctions

- Revenue department orders, enforcement, 271.12

Interpretation of law

- Jurisdiction, 271.01, 271.21

Judges

- Acting as small claims division judges, 271.21
- Appointment, 271.01

Appointments by

- Small claims division, referees, 271.21

Chief judge, see Chief judge under this topic**Child care expenses, 15.0575****Compensation and salaries**

- Compensation council, duties, 15A.082
- Expenses, 271.01
- Rate, 15.0575
- Retired judges, 271.01
- Salary ranges, 15A.01, 15A.083
- Source, 15.0595
- Voucher requirements, 271.20

Decisions, filing requirements, 271.20**Defined as state employees**

- Minnesota state retirement system, 352.01

Duties

- Full time requirement, 271.20
- Law practice, restrictions, 271.20

Motions

- Trials by entire tax court, 271.04

Oaths, authority to administer, 271.13, 271.15**Qualifications, 271.01****Removal, 15.0575****Representation of clients**

- Restrictions, 271.18
- Violations of restrictions, gross misdemeanor, 271.18

Retired judges

- Case assignments, 271.01

Retirement, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)**Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY****Subpoenas**

- Authority to issue and sign, 271.13
- Terms, 15.0575, 271.01
- Vacancies in office, 15.0575, 271.01

Judgments**Generally, 271.08****Property taxes**

- Defenses or objections, 278.05, 278.07 to 278.13

Judicial review**Agglomerating facilities taxes**

- Revenue apportionment orders, 298.396

Decisions

- In lieu of revenue commissioner's orders, 271.09

TAX COURT (Cont'd)

Judicial review (Cont'd)

- Exclusive remedy, 271.09
- Revenue department orders or decisions, 271.05
- Semitaconite taxes
 - Revenue apportionment orders, 298.39
- Taconite and iron sulfides taxes
 - Revenue apportionment orders, 298.28

Jurisdiction

- Armed forces members, tax matters
 - Time, extension, 289A.39
- Cases transferred from district court, 271.01
- Exclusions, 271.01
 - Generally, 271.01, 271.06
- Interpretation of law, 271.01, 271.21
- Small claims division, 271.01, 271.21
- Tax judgment sales
 - Perishable property, 270.70

Lawsuits

- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes
 - Collection, 297.40, 297.44

Library fees

- Retained by district court, 271.02

Notice given

- Entry of orders, decisions, 271.08

Oaths

- Authority to administer
 - Generally, 271.13

Orders

- Appeals, extensions, 271.06
- Commissioner's orders, affirming, 271.06
- Decisions, memorandum of grounds, 271.08
- Filing, 271.08
- Jeopardy assessments
 - Abatement or release, 270.274
- Jeopardy collections
 - Abatement or release, 270.274
- Refundment
 - Effective date, 271.12
- Refusal to comply, contempt of court, 271.13

Petitions to

- Personal property taxes
 - Manufactured homes, assessments, 273.125
- Power of attorney, authority, 523.24
- Property taxes
 - Defenses or objections, 278.01, 278.05
- Tax refunds
 - Interest overpayment, 289A.50

Principal office, 271.04

Records

- Certification, 271.17

Reports given

- Stenographic report and transcripts
 - Costs, tax, 271.07
 - Requirement, 271.07

Revenue recapture, see REVENUE RECAPTURE

Review by, see Judicial review under this topic

Rules

- Application of law, 271.06
- Generally, 271.04, 271.06
- Petitions, 271.21
- Revenue recapture, 270A.12

Seal

- Generally, 271.03
- Use, 271.15

Small claims division

- Appeals to
 - Generally, 271.21
 - Taxpayers' rights, notice requirements, 270.101
- Application of law, 271.21
- Attorneys, right to, 271.21
- Dismissals, 271.21
- Evidence
 - Generally, 271.21
- Filing fees, 271.06
- Hearings, procedures, 271.21

TAX COURT (Cont'd)

Small claims division (Cont'd)

- Judges, 271.21
- Judgment
 - Conclusive, 271.21
 - Orders, 271.21
 - Property valuation or assessment, restrictions, 271.21
- Jurisdiction
 - Generally, 271.01, 271.21

Petitions to

- Forms, notice of no appeal, 271.21
- Procedures, 271.21

Referees

- Appointment, 271.21
- Authority, 271.21
- Compensation and salaries, 271.21
- Expenses, 271.21
- Qualifications, 271.21

Sales ratio studies, public record, 271.21

Subpoenas, 271.21

Testimony, 271.21

Subpoenas

- Authority to issue
 - Generally, 271.13
- Documents, 271.13
- Refusal to comply, contempt of court, 271.13
- Small claims division, 271.21
- Witnesses, 271.13

Tax court administrator

- Consulting, district court room, use, 271.04
- District court administrator acting as tax court administrator, 271.02

Filing officer, 271.17

Filing with

- Appeal notices, school district market value, 124.2131
- Decisions, 271.20
- Notice of appeal, 271.06
- Orders, 271.08
- Small claims division, petitions to, 271.21
- Writs of certiorari, 271.10

Notice given

- Small claims division, petitions, filing, 271.21

Notice received

- Small claims division, dismissal of case, 271.21

Oaths, authority to administer, 271.15

Payment to

- Filing fees, 271.06
- Subpoenas, signing, 271.13
- Supervision, 271.02

Testimony

- Authority to take, 271.13
- Small claims division
 - Generally, 271.21

Transcripts

- Stenographic report and transcripts, requirement, 271.07

Trials

- Property taxes
 - Defenses or objections, 278.05

Venue

- Appeals from commissioner's orders
 - Generally, 271.04
 - Nonresident taxpayers, 271.04
- Generally, 271.04

Violations and penalties

- Employees
 - Client representation violations, gross misdemeanor, 271.18

Witnesses

- Fees, 271.19
- Oaths, administering to, 271.13
- Payment, 271.19
- Refusal to comply, contempt of court, 271.13
- Subpoenas, 271.13

Writs of certiorari

- Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, orders, 297.09

TAX DEDUCTIONS

- Application of law
 - Child support, income of obligor, 518.551
- Business expenses, see BUSINESS EXPENSES
- Business tax deductions
 - Denial
 - Health and accident insurance, surety bond, failure to comply, 62A.29
- Charitable organizations
 - Charitable contributions, disclosure, 309.556
- Depreciable agricultural property
 - Defined, agricultural development act, 41C.02
- Losses, see LOSSES
- Specific taxes, see Deductions under specific types of taxes
- Tuition, see TUITION

TAXES

See also TAX COURT

Abatement

- Interest
 - Orders, 270.07
- Net tax capacities
 - Revenue department, power, 270.07
- Orders
 - Approval, 270.07
- Penalties
 - Orders, 270.07
- Requests for
 - Administrative review, 289A.65

Abbreviations

Use, 272.031

Administration and compliance, requirements

- Application of law, 289A.01
- Audits and examinations, 289A.35, 289A.36
- Definitions, 270B.01, 289A.02
- Generally, 289A.01 to 289A.65
- Investigations, 289A.35, 289A.36

Lawsuits

Revenue department data, discovery, restrictions, 270B.16

Returns and return information, disclosure, see Disclosure under

TAX RETURNS

Third party subpoenas, 289A.36

Administrative review

- Agreements regarding, 289A.65
- Appeals to tax court, 289A.65
- Contested cases, exemption, 289A.65
- Determination by revenue department, 289A.65
- Filing, extensions, 289A.65
- Notice, requirements, 289A.65
- Procedures, 289A.65
- Taxpayers' rights, 289A.65

Admissions taxes**Cities**

- Racetracks, 240.15
- Metropolitan sports facilities commission
 - Metrodome, 473.595
 - Target Center, 473.595

Agglomerating facilities taxes, see AGGLOMERATING FACILITIES**TAXES****Aggregate materials taxes, see AGGREGATE MATERIALS TAXES****Aircraft, see Taxes under AIRCRAFT****Amount**

Substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60

Appeals

- Abatement, denial, 270.07
- Rights, notice requirements, 270.10
- Waivers
 - Tax liability consent agreements, effect, 270.67

Application of law

- Administration and compliance, 289A.01
- Administrative review
 - Contested cases, exemption, 289A.65
- Interest, unpaid taxes, 272.08

Assessments, see TAX ASSESSMENTS**TAXES (Cont'd)****Audits****Postaudits**

State auditor costs, payment, 6.62

Records

- Revenue department, authority, 289A.36
- Selection criteria, classification, 270B.02
- Taxpayers, rights, 270.0603

Bills (legislature)

Revenue bills, enactment, Const. art 4 s 18

Bulletins

Tax information bulletins, 270.0605

Business identification numbers, see Taxpayer identification numbers under this topic**Cigarette and tobacco products taxes, see CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES****Clearance certificates, see TAX CLEARANCE CERTIFICATES****Collection**

Collection interviews, see Taxpayer interviews under REVENUE

DEPARTMENT**Failure to collect**

- Intentional failure, gross misdemeanor, 289A.63
- Tax evasion, felony, 289A.63

Jeopardy collections

- Abatement or release, orders, 270.274
- Administrative review, 270.274
- Appeals, 270.274
- Judicial review, burden of proof, 270.274
- Notice, requirements, 270.70
- Revenue department, powers, 270.70
- Statements, requirements, 270.274

Lawsuits

Against county auditors or treasurers, expense of county, 272.30

Attorney general, duties, 272.58

Public officers, 272.30

Restrictions, 289A.43

Levies, see Levies for collection or payment under this topic

Local taxes

Collection by revenue department, costs, 270.069

Monetary penalties, 289A.60

Revenue department, duties, 270.06

Rulemaking, 270.06

Statute of limitations

- Bankruptcy, suspension, 289A.41
- Consent to extension, 289A.42

Collectors

Auctions, unlicensed sales, exception, 330.06

Compromise and settlement

Attorney general's authority, 8.30

Constitutional provisions

- Classification of church property, Const. art 10 s 1
- Contracting of state debt, Const. art 11 s 4 to 7
- Excise tax on petroleum products, Const. art 11 s 3, art 14 s 10
- Exemptions, Const. art 10 s 1, art 14 s 9
- Highway user tax distribution fund, Const. art 14 s 5
- Internal improvement works, Const. art 11 s 3
- Motor vehicles, Const. art 14 s 9
- Municipal aid to railroads limited, Const. art 11 s 12
- Occupation tax on mining of ore, Const. art 11 s 3
- Power of, Const. art 10 s 1
- Private purpose, prohibited, Const. art 12 s 1
- Public purposes, levy and collection, Const. art 10 s 1
- Revenue bills, enactment, Const. art 4 s 18
- Uniform, all taxes to be, Const. art 10 s 1

Contamination taxes, see CONTAMINATION TAXES**Controlled substances taxes, see MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES****Credits**

Specific tax credits, see Credits under specific types of taxes

Deed taxes, see DEED TAXES**Defenses, 271.09****Deficiencies**

Assessments, time, 289A.37

Definitions

Accountants, tax clearance certificates, 326.20

TAXES (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

Chiropractors, 148.10
 Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.41
 Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.21
 Dentistry law, 150A.08
 Fire insurance tax, 299F.21
 Insurance agents, licensing, 60K.12
 Insurance law, 60A.15
 Marriage and family therapists, 148B.06
 Mental health workers, 148B.06
 Osteopaths, 147.091
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.091
 Revenue department, 270.067, 270.70, 270.72
 Social workers, 148B.06
 Tax data, classification and disclosure, 270B.01

Delinquent taxes, see DELINQUENT TAXES

Depository accounts

Account for each tax, 16A.26

Enforcement of law

Period of limitation

Suspension of running, taxpayer assistance orders, 270.273

Procedures, 270.0603

Revenue department, duties, 270.065

Entities subject to tax, see Taxes under specific subjects

Estate taxes, see ESTATE TAXES

Evasion, see TAX EVASION

Excise taxes, see EXCISE TAXES

Exemptions

Duluth transit authority, 458A.30
 Forestation, limitations, Const. art 10 s 2
 Fundamental laws, Const. art 10 s 1, art 14 s 9
 Health coverage reinsurance association, 62L.13
 Housing finance agency, 462A.19
 Minnesota comprehensive health association, 62E.10
 Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association
 Generally, 61B.30
 Property, Const. art 1 s 12
 Regional sanitary sewer districts, 115.61
 Saint Cloud metropolitan transit commission, 458A.09
 Savings association accounts
 Deceased nonresidents, 51A.30
 Taxation, Const. art 10 s 1
 Workers' compensation reinsurance association, property, 79.34

Ex post facto, Const. art 1 s 11

Extensions

Agreements, 270.67

Interest, 270.75, 289A.55

False statements

Investigations

Drivers' license or Minnesota identification card
 photographs, use, 171.07

Flight property taxes, see FLIGHT PROPERTY TAXES

Forest pests, expenses for control, 89.56

Forms

Revenue department, duties, 270.07

Franchise taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Gambling taxes, see GAMBLING TAXES

Great Lakes commission, 1.21

Gross earnings taxes, see GROSS EARNINGS TAXES

Hazardous waste generator taxes, see Taxes under HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS

Health maintenance organizations

Rehabilitation, taxes, payment, 60B.17, 60B.191

Hearings

Generally, 270.07

Income taxes, see INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES

Insurance company premium taxes, see Premium taxes under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Interest

Abatement, orders, 270.07

Adjustment, 270.75

Amounts in lieu of interest, underpayment of estimated tax,
 270.75

Extensions, effect, 270.75

Generally, 289A.55

TAXES (Cont'd)

Interest (Cont'd)

Overpayment, 289A.56
 Payments, allocation to, 270.652
 Penalties, 270.75
 Rate, 270.75
 Reduction, orders, 270.07
 Refunds, orders, 270.07
 Substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60
 Tax extension agreements, provisions, 270.67
 Tax liens to include, see TAX LIENS
 Unpaid judgments, 270.75
 Unpaid taxes, 272.08

Interpretation of law

Attorney general, duties, 270.07

Enforcement duties, revenue department, 270.065

Minnesota tourist information center and rest area, South
 Dakota, payment, 160.28

Investigations

Attorney general, duties, 270.064

County attorneys, duties, 270.064

Criminal violations, 270.064

Revenue department, powers, 270.064

Investment securities

Compliance, requirements, 336.8-401

Iron ore bearing materials taxes, see IRON ORE BEARING MATERIALS (OTHER THAN TACONITE) TAXES

Iron sulfides taxes, see TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES

Judgments

Interest, 289A.55, 549.09

Interpretation of law, 270.67

Tax extension agreements, 270.67

Unpaid judgments

Interest, 270.75

Judicial or administrative proceedings

Attorney general, rights, 270B.05

Government legal representatives, rights, 270B.05

Tax return data, disclosure, 270B.05

Lawsuits

Attorney general, duties, 270.064, 272.58

Collection

Foreign states, authority to bring, 272.58

Restrictions, 289A.43

Time, 270.68

Trial, 270.68

Venue, 270.68

County attorneys, duties, 270.064

Revenue department, powers and duties, 270.064, 270.68

Rights of action, 271.09

Venue, 289A.63

Legislation

Incident impact analyses, requirement, 270.0682

Revenue department, duties, 270.06

Levies for collection or payment

Continuous levies, 270.7001

Honoring levy, effect, 270.70

Injunctions, 270.70

Notice, requirements, 270.70

Optional remedies, 270.70

Priority of levy, 270.70

Proceeds, 270.708

Redemption of property, 270.703

Release, 270.709

Return of property, 270.709

Revenue department, powers, 270.70, 270.7001, 270.709

Seized property, see Seized property under this topic

Subpoena appearance date, levies prohibited, 270.70

Uneconomical levies, prohibited, 270.70

Wrongful levy, 270.709

Liens, see TAX LIENS

Liquor taxes, see LIQUOR TAXES

Local admissions taxes, see Admissions taxes under this topic

Local taxes

Collection by revenue department

Costs, payment, 270.069

Lodging taxes, see LODGING TAXES

TAXES (Cont'd)

Losses in connection with
State not liable, 3.736

Mail and mailing
U.S. postmark deemed delivery date, 270.271

Manufactured home sales
Failure to pay, licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 327B.05

Marijuana taxes, see MARIJUANA AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES TAXES

Minnesota tax laws
Defined
Tax data, classification and disclosure, 270B.01

Mortgage registry taxes, see MORTGAGE REGISTRY TAXES

Motor fuel taxes, see MOTOR FUEL TAXES

Motor vehicle sales taxes, see MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES

Nonresident taxpayers
Appeals from commissioner's orders, 271.04

Notices, see TAX NOTICES

Occupation taxes, see OCCUPATION TAXES

Orders
Abatement, 270.07
Appeals, 270.07, 271.04
Reduction, 270.07
Refunds, 270.07
Taxpayer assistance, 270.273

Parties to suits
Judicial or administrative proceedings, 270B.05

Payment
Allocation, 270.652
Delivery date
Mailing, requirements, 270.271
U.S. postmark deemed delivery date, 270.271

Dissolution (businesses), priority of obligation
Business corporations, 302A.753
Cooperative associations, 308A.945
Limited liability companies, 322B.836
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.753

Due date on Saturday, Sunday, or holiday, 270.27

Erroneous remittance
Revenue department, duties, 270.07

Extensions, see Extensions under this topic

Failure to pay
Intentional failure, gross misdemeanor, 289A.63
Monetary penalties, 289A.60
Tax evasion, felony, 289A.63

Late payment
Interest, 289A.55
Receipt date governs, 270.271

Levies, see Levies for collection or payment under this topic

Minnesota tourist information center and rest area, South Dakota, 160.28

Overpayment
Crediting against delinquent tax liability, 270.07
Interest, 289A.56
Refunds, 289A.50

Sequestration of property, order of disposal
Corporations, 316.05

Underpayment
Erroneous refunds considered as, 289A.37

Payroll taxes
Defined
Medical assistance, 256B.421
Withholding
State employees, federal taxes, 16A.13

Penalties (monetary)
Abatement, 270.07
Civil penalties, additional to criminal penalties, 289A.60
Collection, 289A.60
Interest, 270.75, 289A.55
Payments, allocation to, 270.652
Property subject to levy, failure or refusal to surrender, 270.70
Tax liens to include, see TAX LIENS

Personal property taxes, see PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES

Premiums (insurance) taxes, see Premium taxes under PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)

TAXES (Cont'd)

Private foundations
Prohibited practices, 317A.113

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Records
Audits and examinations
Revenue department, authority, 289A.36

Investigations
Revenue department, authority, 289A.36

Third party subpoenas
Costs, payment, 289A.36

Refunds, see TAX REFUNDS

Returns, see TAX RETURNS

Revenue notices, see Revenue notices under REVENUE DEPARTMENT

Revenue recapture, see REVENUE RECAPTURE

Revenues
Deposits, 16A.26, 16A.275

Road taxes, see ROAD TAXES

Rulemaking
Collection, 270.06
Generally, 270.06
Taxpayer representatives, 270.06
Taxpayers
Information about, disclosure, 270B.19

Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES

Secured transactions
Collateral in secured parties' possession, liability, 336.9-207

Seized property
Acquisition by state, 270.71
Equitable relief, claims, 270.70
Execution and sale, see Tax judgment sales under this topic
Failure or refusal to surrender, liability, 270.70
Release
Bond or security requirements, 270.70
Return of property, 270.709

Self-employment taxes
Small employers, payments by
Small employer health benefit plans, requirements, 62L.02

Semitaconite taxes, see SEMITACONITE TAXES

Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Special local taxes
Exemptions, 270.067

Statutes of limitations
Violations, generally, 289A.63

Taconite taxes, see TACONITE AND IRON SULFIDES TAXES

Targets
Recommended revenue target, 16A.102

Tax audits
Selection criteria, classification, 270B.02

Tax clearance certificates, see TAX CLEARANCE CERTIFICATES

Tax expenditures
Budget, revenue department, 270.067
Defined
Revenue department, 270.067

Legislative bills
Revenue department, duties, 270.067
Revenue estimates, requirements, 270.067
Purpose, 270.067

Tax information microdata coordinating committee, see TAX INFORMATION MICRODATA COORDINATING COMMITTEE

Tax judgment sales
Appeals, 270.70
Certification
Effect, 270.705
Prima facie evidence, 270.705
Requirements, 270.704
Costs, determination, 270.707
Courts, jurisdiction, 270.70
Deferred payment, lawsuits, 270.701
Generally, 270.70
Indivisible property, 270.701
Manner and conditions, 270.701
Minimum price, 270.701
Notice, requirements, 270.701

TAXES (Cont'd)

- Tax judgment sales (Cont'd)
 - Perishable property, 270.702
 - Records, 270.706
 - Request for sale, time, 270.701
 - Sheriffs, duties, 270.70
 - Time, place of sale, 270.701
- Tax liability agreements
 - Consent agreements, effect, 270.67
 - Final, 270.67
 - Generally, 289A.65
- Taxpayer identification numbers
 - Electronically filed returns, requirements, 289A.07
 - Farm products statutory liens
 - Debtors, requirements, 336A.03
 - Health care group purchasers
 - Unique identifiers for billing, data collection, and reporting, 62J.54
 - Health care providers
 - Unique identifiers for billing, data collection, and reporting, 62J.54
 - Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
 - License applications, requirements, 60K.12
 - Investment securities, requirements, 336.8-402, 336.8-408
 - Secured transactions
 - Continuation statements, 336.9-403
 - Financing statements, 336.9-402, 336.9-403
- Taxpayer representatives
 - Electronically filed returns, requirements, 289A.07
 - Power of attorney
 - Rulemaking, 270.06
 - Taxpayer interviews, 270.272
 - Tax liability agreements, 270.67, 289A.65
- Taxpayers
 - Access
 - Third party tax returns, 270B.06
 - Agents of, see Taxpayer representatives under this topic
 - Agreements by
 - Assessments or refund claims, filing extension, 289A.42
 - Answers
 - Lawsuits, collection of taxes, 270.68
 - Assistance orders, 270.273
 - Audits and examinations
 - Revenue department, authority, 289A.36
 - Burden of proof
 - Jeopardy assessments, validity or correctness, 270.274
 - Collateral
 - Tax extension agreements, 270.67
 - Complaints
 - Filing, procedures, 270.0603
 - Confession of judgment
 - Tax extension agreements, requirements, 270.67
 - Defenses, 271.09
 - Definitions
 - Administration and compliance, 289A.02
 - Tax data, classification and disclosure, 270B.01
 - Exempt individuals
 - Annual reports, failure to give, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 - Identification
 - Internal revenue service, powers, 270.052
 - Revenue department, powers, 270.052
 - Information about, disclosure
 - Child support obligors, 270B.14
 - Electronically filed returns, requirements, 289A.07
 - Epidemiological investigations, 270B.14
 - Homestead classification applicants, 270B.12
 - Occupational health and safety surveillance, 270B.14
 - Payees owed refunds, 270B.11
 - Reemployment insurance claimants, 270B.14
 - Renter refund applicants, 270B.12
 - Revenue recapture act, enforcement, 270B.14
 - Rulemaking, 270B.19
 - Sales tax permits, revocation, 270B.08
 - Statistical studies, 270B.04
 - Telephone assistance plan participants, 270B.14
 - Travel or tourism related businesses, 270B.14

TAXES (Cont'd)

- Taxpayers (Cont'd)
 - Information about, disclosure (Cont'd)
 - Vendors to state, delinquent taxes, setoff, 270B.09
 - Workers compensation applicants, 270B.14
 - Interviews, see Taxpayer interviews under REVENUE DEPARTMENT
 - Investigations
 - Revenue department, authority, 289A.36
 - Judicial or administrative proceedings, 270B.05
 - Lawsuits
 - Liens, failure to release, 270.275
 - Motions
 - Overpayment, refunds, 271.12
 - Nonresident taxpayers
 - Appeals from commissioner's orders, 271.04
 - Notice given
 - Appeals, 271.06
 - Tax court small claims division, dismissal of case, 271.21
 - Notice received
 - Appeals, rights, 270.10
 - Assessments, determinations, or orders, requirements, 270.10
 - Lawsuits, collection of taxes, 270.68
 - Levies for collection or payment, requirements, 270.70, 270.709
 - Orders, modification or rescission, 271.06
 - Refunds, 289A.50
 - Tax court, entry of orders, decisions, 271.08
 - Tax judgment sales, seized property, 270.701
 - Third party subpoenas, 289A.36
 - Payments by
 - Taxpayer interviews, audio recordings and transcripts, costs, 270.272
 - Payments to
 - Litigation costs, motions for refund, 271.12
 - Private landowners, see Owners under PRIVATE LANDS
 - Records
 - Revenue department, duties, 270.10
 - Redemption of property after judgment sale, 270.703
 - Refunds, see TAX REFUNDS
 - Representatives of, see Taxpayer representatives under this topic
 - Returns, see TAX RETURNS
 - Rights
 - Audits, 270.0603
 - Revenue department, duties, 270.0603
 - Rights of action, 271.09
 - Service of process by, 270.68
 - Service of process on
 - Tax judgment sales, seized property, 270.701
 - Social security numbers
 - Failure to provide, monetary penalties, 289A.60
 - Specific taxes, see Taxpayers under specific types of taxes
 - Tax extension agreements, 270.67
 - Tax liability
 - Property subject to levy, failure or refusal to surrender, 270.70
 - Transferees of, access to tax returns, 270B.03
 - Tax liability agreements, 270.67, 289A.65
 - Tax liability consent agreements, 270.67
 - Waivers
 - Tax liability consent agreements, effect, 270.67
- Tax preparers
 - Power of attorney, see POWER OF ATTORNEY
- Tax receipts, see Revenues under this topic
- Tax statements
 - False statements, gross misdemeanor, 609.41
- Tree growth taxes, see TREE GROWTH TAXES
- Underpayment
 - Amounts in lieu of interest, 270.75
 - Revenue department, duties, 270.75
- Unpaid taxes
 - Interest, 272.08
- Violations and penalties
 - Civil penalties, see Penalties (monetary) under this topic

TAXES (Cont'd)**Violations and penalties (Cont'd)**

- County attorneys, prosecutions, 388.051
- Criminal penalties
 - Additional to civil penalties, 289A.63
 - Generally, 289A.63
- Criminal violations, 270.064
- False tax statements, gross misdemeanor, 609.41
- Statute of limitations, 289A.63
- Wheelage taxes, see **WHEELAGE TAXES**
- Withholding (taxes), see **WITHHOLDING (TAXES)**

TAX EVASION

- Auxiliary forests, felony, 88.75
- Businesses, see Tax evasion under **BUSINESSES**
- Corporations, see Tax evasion under **CORPORATIONS**
- Deed taxes, 287.31
- Gambling taxes, 297E.12
- Insurance companies
 - Premium taxes, felony, 60A.15
- Liquor taxes, 297E.13, 297E.14
- Railroads, see Tax evasion under **RAILROADS**
- Specific taxes, see Evasion under specific types of taxes

TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONSSee also **CORPORATIONS**See also **TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS**

- Agents of corporation
 - Liability, 317A.257
- Application of law
 - Mergers, consolidations, or transfers of assets, 317A.811
 - Sale, lease, transfer, or other disposition, 317A.811
- Attorney fees
 - Notice of dissolution, requirements, 317A.811
- Consolidations
 - Notice requirements, exception, 317A.811
 - Waiting period, requirements, exception, 317A.811
- Data
 - Classification, generally, 270B.02
- Dissolution
 - Attorney general, inaction, effect, 317A.811
 - Notice requirements, 317A.811
 - Signatures, 317A.811
 - Transferees, lists, 317A.811
 - Transfer restrictions, 317A.811
 - Waiting period, extension, waiver, 317A.811
- Distributions to
 - Cooperative associations, abandoned or unclaimed property, 308A.711
 - Gillette children's hospital, 250.05
- Indebtedness
 - Notice of dissolution, requirements, 317A.811
- Leases
 - Air space over real property
 - Separate interest, taxation purposes, 272.04
 - Subsurface land below real property
 - Separate interest, taxation purposes, 272.04
- Liabilities and obligations, see Indebtedness under this topic
- Liability
 - Agents of corporation, 317A.257
 - Members of corporation, 317A.257
 - Officers, 317A.257
 - Trustees, see Trustees under this topic
- Lists
 - Dissolution, transferees, 317A.811
 - Publication, 270B.02
- Members of corporation
 - Liability
 - Personal injuries, 317A.257
 - Unpaid members, 317A.257
 - Wrongful death, 317A.257
- Mergers
 - Notice requirements, exception, 317A.811
 - Waiting period, requirements, exception, 317A.811
- Notice given
 - Intent to dissolve, 317A.811

TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Officers
 - Liability
 - Personal injuries, 317A.257
 - Unpaid officers, 317A.257
 - Wrongful death, 317A.257
- Saint Paul-Ramsey medical center, see **SAINT PAUL-RAMSEY MEDICAL CENTER**
- Tax-exempt certificates
 - Filing requirements
 - Ramsey county, 383A.03
- Trustees
 - Liability
 - Personal injuries, 317A.257
 - Unpaid trustees, 317A.257
 - Wrongful death, 317A.257
- Waivers
 - Transfer restrictions, waiting period, 317A.811
- TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS**
- See also **TAX-EXEMPT CORPORATIONS**
- Data
 - Classification, generally, 270B.02
- Estates, see Tax-exempt estates under **ESTATES**
- 501(c)(3) organizations
 - Charitable agencies, see Charitable agencies under **CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS**
 - Charitable organizations, see **CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS**
 - Eligible nonprofit agency
 - 501(c)(3) organizations defined as, emergency jobs program, 268.672
 - Gambling
 - Federal income taxes, exemptions, see Exempt organizations under **INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES**
 - Government agencies, see Tax exempt government agencies under **STATE AGENCIES**
 - Nonprofit organizations, see 501(c)(3) corporations under **NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS**
 - Payments to
 - Golf tournament ticket proceeds, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.256
 - Registered combined charitable organizations, see Registered combined charitable organizations under **CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS**
- Lists
 - Publication, 270B.02
- Real property owned by
 - Business incubator, use as
 - Property taxes, reduced class rate, 273.13
 - Homestead classification
 - Property undergoing renovation, procedures, 273.124
- Reports given
 - Annual tax reports
 - Failure to give, monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Tax returns
 - Filing, requirements
 - Due dates, 289A.18
 - Unrelated business income, 289A.08
- Trusts, see Tax-exempt trusts under **TRUSTS**
- TAX-FORFEITED LAND SALES**
- See also **REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES**
- Abandoned personal property
 - Sale, 282.04
- Affidavits
 - Armed forces members, 282.171
- Agricultural lands
 - Appraisal, 282.14
 - Appraised value, 282.14
 - Classification, approval, 282.14
 - County boards, duties, 282.14
 - Lands not sold, 282.16
 - Lease before sale, 282.18
 - Merchantable timber, appraisal, 282.14
 - Notice requirements, 282.16

TAX-FORFEITED LAND SALES (Cont'd)

- Agricultural lands (Cont'd)
 - Sale
 - Approval, 282.14
 - Contracts for deed, 282.15
 - County auditors, duties, 282.15
 - Reports about, 282.15
 - Requirements, 282.14
 - Restoration to tax rolls, 282.15
 - Terms, 282.15
 - Timber sales, 84.363
 - Veterans' credit, 282.038
- Application of law
 - Land subject to hazardous substance or petroleum release, 282.019
 - Repurchase after sale, 282.311
- Appraisal
 - Agricultural lands, 282.14
 - Land subject to hazardous substance or petroleum release, 282.019
 - Nonagricultural lands, 282.14
 - Nonconservation lands, 282.01
 - Timber sales, 282.04
- Appraised value
 - Notice requirements, 282.02
- Assignees
 - Payments to
 - Void sales, refunds, 283.03
- Canceled sales
 - Lands designated as auxiliary forests
 - Failure to provide proof, grounds, 282.013
- Canceled taxes
 - Lands erroneously returned as improved
 - County auditors, duties, 283.06, 283.11
 - County treasurers, duties, 283.11
 - Reinstatement, 283.11
- Capitol area, see Tax-forfeited lands under CAPITOL AREA
- Certificates of sale
 - Cancellation
 - By judicial order, 281.327
 - By limitation, 281.324, 281.326
 - By surrender, 281.325
 - Former state lands, 92.214
 - Generally, 282.01
 - Recording
 - Time, limitations, 281.321, 281.327
- Classification of land
 - Approval requirements, 282.01
 - Conservation lands, 282.01, 282.14
 - County boards, duties, 282.01
 - Lands in towns or cities, 282.01
 - Nonconservation lands, 282.01
 - Policy of state, 282.01
 - Reclassification, 282.01
 - Requirements and criteria, generally, 282.01
- Conditions
 - Land use, limitations, 282.03
- Conservation lands
 - Agricultural lands, see Agricultural lands under this topic
 - Classification, 282.01, 282.14
 - Conveyances, 282.01
 - County boards, duties, 282.01
 - Hay stumpage
 - Proceeds, distribution, 282.01
 - Leases, 282.01
 - Proceeds, distribution, 282.01
 - Timber sales
 - Natural resources department, duties, 282.01
 - Nonagricultural lands, 282.22
 - Proceeds from, disposition, 282.01
 - Sale, 282.01
 - Supervision, 282.01
 - Title, 282.01
- Contested cases
 - Nonconservation lands, 282.01

TAX-FORFEITED LAND SALES (Cont'd)

- Contracts
 - Cancellation or termination
 - Armed forces members, restrictions, 282.171
 - Defaults, 282.17
- Contracts for deed
 - Agricultural land sales, 282.15
- Conveyances
 - Conservation lands, 282.01
 - County auditors, duties, 282.014, 282.017
 - Easements to governments, 282.017
 - Form, 282.21
 - Issuance, 282.21
 - Recording, 282.014
- Deeds
 - Lost or destroyed deeds, 282.33
 - New deeds, fees, 282.33
- Defaults, 282.17
- Definitions
 - Notice of sales, 282.02
 - Taxes and assessments reinstated upon repurchase, 282.251
 - Terms of repurchase, 282.261
- Descriptions of property
 - Armed forces members, affidavit requirements, 282.171
 - Lands repurchased after sale, 282.301
 - Property tax lists, requirements, 275.28
 - Requirements, 282.02
 - Sale notices, requirements, 282.02
- Easements
 - Cancellation, 282.04
 - Generally, 282.04
 - Notice requirements, 282.04
 - Sale or lease of land, effect, 282.02
- Enforcement of law
 - County land commissioners, duties, 282.13
- Exempted lands, 282.06
- Fees
 - Completion of sale, 282.014
 - Depositing, 282.09
- Former state lands
 - Certificates of sale, cancellation, 92.214
 - Redemption
 - Legal status, 92.165
 - Release from trust in favor of county, 92.165, 92.214
 - Resale, 92.51
 - Unpaid taxes, cancellation, 92.215
- Grading
 - Approval, 282.04
- Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence seaway areas
 - Harbors and ports, 458.59
- Harbors and ports
 - Local governments, purchasing, 458.59
- Hearings
 - Leases
 - Peat, removal, 282.04
- Improvements
 - Nonconservation lands
 - Public improvements, assessments, 282.01
- Income taxes, delinquency
 - Educational institutions, exempt property, 293.11
- Installment contracts
 - Cancellation by state, 282.40
 - Certificates of sale
 - Reinstatement, procedures, 282.341
- Interest
 - Agricultural land sales, 282.15
 - Lands repurchased after sale, 282.241, 282.251, 282.261
 - Reimbursements, 282.10
- Interpretation of law
 - Repurchase after sale
 - Land use, 282.321
- Invalid sales
 - Purchase price, reimbursements, 282.10
- Judgments
 - Void sales
 - Refunding of purchase money, 283.03

TAX-FORFEITED LAND SALES (Cont'd)

Koochiching county, see Tax-forfeited land sales under
KOOCHICHING COUNTY

Lands**Deeds**

Issuance, payment of deed tax required, 287.21

Easements

Conveyance to governments, 282.017

Lands bordering lakes and streams, 282.37

Lands on or adjacent to public waters, 282.018

Leases, 282.04

Lists

County boards, duties, 282.322

Maintenance and improvement

Costs, payment, 282.09

Noxious weeds on

Control or eradication, costs, payment, 282.09

Partition

Lawsuits, 282.04

Purchase by prior owners, 282.012

Repurchase after sale, see Repurchase after sale under this topic

Sale or acquisition

Counties, duties, 373.01

Specific lands, see Specific entries under this topic

Timber

Restrictions, 282.018

Sale, see Timber sales under this topic

Separate interests, 272.05

Use

Limitations, attachment, 282.03

Withdrawals from sale

Class A land exchanges, 94.343

State parks, 85.012

Withholding from sale

City councils, duties, 282.01

Town boards of supervisors, duties, 282.01

Lands forfeited in 1926 and 1927, 282.23

Land subject to hazardous substance or petroleum release

Agriculture department, duties, 282.019

Alternative sale procedures, 282.019

Application of law, 282.019

County auditors, duties, 282.019

County boards, duties, 282.019

Environmental liens, 282.019

Management requirements, 282.019

Natural resources department, duties, 282.019

Petroleum tanks located on

State liability, 115C.02, 115C.021

Pollution control agency, duties, 282.019

Response actions, appraisals, 282.019

Transferees, duties, 282.019

Lawsuits

Void sales, 283.03

Leases

Conservation lands, 282.01

Lands with structures or buildings, 282.04

Liens

Cancellation, 282.07

Nonconservation lands, 282.01

Lists

Contents, 282.02

County boards, duties, 282.02

Notice requirement, 282.02

Location

Notice requirements, 282.02

Marginal land

Notice requirements, 282.01

Restrictive covenants, 282.01

Water and soil resources board, duties, 282.01

Withdrawal from sale, 282.01

Mineral lands

Separate interests from surface, 272.05

Mineral rights

Reserved, 282.12

Reserved to state, 282.19

TAX-FORFEITED LAND SALES (Cont'd)**Minerals**

Reserved, 282.12

Reserved to state, 282.20

Natural resources department, duties, 84.361 to 84.363

Nonagricultural lands

Appraisal, 282.14

Classification, 282.14

Merchantable timber, appraisal, 282.14

Reserving for conservation purposes, 282.22

Sale, 282.14

Nonconservation lands

Appraisal, requirements, 282.01

Approval, 282.01

Classification, 282.01

Contested cases, 282.01

County auditors, duties, 282.01

County boards, duties, 282.01

Liens, 282.01

Public improvements

Assessments, addition to appraised value, 282.01

Sale

Aitkin County, consolidated conservation area lands,
282.151

Generally, 282.01

Standing timber, requirements, 282.01

Notice

County auditors, duties, 282.02

Requirements, 282.02

Oil and gas lands

Ownership separate from surface land, 272.04

Parcels bid in for state

Assignment

Refunds, grounds, 283.01, 283.02

Parties to suits

Void sales, 283.03

Payments

Completion of sale, requirements, 282.014

County auditors, duties, 282.19, 282.226

County treasurers, duties, 282.19, 282.226

Receipts, 282.19, 282.226

Refunds, see Refunds under this topic

Reimbursements

Invalidated sales, 282.10

Reports about, 282.19, 282.226

Petroleum tank releases, liability, 115C.02, 115C.021

Policy of state, 282.01

Presumptions

Legality, 272.06

Prices

Lands purchased by prior owners, 282.012

Prima facie evidence

Defaults, records or certificates, 282.17

Old deeds, declarations or certificates, 282.33

Purchasers

Payments to

Void sales, refunds, 283.03

Prohibited purchasers, 282.016

Quieting title

Costs, 282.09

Real estate tax judgments sales, see Lands bid in for state under

REAL ESTATE TAX JUDGMENT SALES

Records

Certificates of sale

Cancellation, 281.324 to 281.327

Redemption

Former state lands

Interest rate, 92.51

Legal status, 92.165

Procedure, 92.51

Release from trust, 92.165, 92.214

Red Lake game preserve, see Tax-forfeited lands under RED LAKE
GAME PRESERVE

TAX-FORFEITED LAND SALES (Cont'd)

Refunds

Applications

- Proof of property tax exemption, 283.02
- Requirements, 283.10
- Statutes of limitations, 283.04
- Time limit, 283.10

Attorney general, duties, 283.07

Auxiliary forests, canceled sales, 282.013

Counties, duties, 283.06

County boards, duties, 283.07

Generally, 283.01

Grounds, 283.01

Interest

- Generally, 283.02 to 283.05
- Statutes of limitations, 283.04
- Taxes paid by mistake on railroad lands, 283.07

Lands erroneously returned as improved, 283.09

State auditor, duties, 283.07

Statutes of limitations, 283.04

Taxes paid by mistake on railroad lands, 283.07

Taxes paid twice, 283.06

Tax-exempt property

- Procedures, 283.02

Timber sales, 282.04

Void sales, 283.03

Void taxes paid by mortgagee, 283.05

Reports about

Agricultural lands, sale, 282.15

Payments, 282.19, 282.226

Repurchase after sale

Application of law, 282.311, 282.323, 282.36

Contracts, 282.261

County boards, duties, 282.241, 282.322

Default, 282.301

Definitions, 282.251, 282.261

Descriptions of property, 282.301

Existing leases, effect, 282.281

Fees, 282.261, 282.36

Lands withheld from repurchase, 282.322

Land use, 282.321

Payments

- Failure to make, default, 282.301
- Generally, 282.241 to 282.271, 282.291
- Receipts, 282.301

Price, 282.241

Quitclaim deeds, 282.301

Right, vesting, 282.324

Special assessments, reinstatement, 282.251

Terms, 282.261

Time, 282.241

Who may purchase, 282.241

Revenues

Apportionment

- County auditors, duties, 282.08
- Generally, 282.05, 282.08

Disposition, 282.015

Distribution, 282.38

Saint Louis county, see Tax-forfeited land sales under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

Sale notices

Contents, requirements, 282.02

County auditors, duties, 282.02

County boards, duties, 282.02

Sales in 1928 and 1930

Cession of lands to state, see Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS

Severed mineral interests

Exemption, 272.039

Generally, 272.04, 272.05

Special assessments

Improvements

- Reassessment after sale to private owner, 429.071, 435.23, 444.076

Notice requirements, 282.02

TAX-FORFEITED LAND SALES (Cont'd)

State parks

Withdrawal of land from sale, 85.012

Statutes of limitations

Certificates of sale

Filing or recording, 281.321, 281.327

Title to land, 541.024

Storage tanks located on, restrictions, 116.49

Structures or buildings

Demolition, 84.362, 282.04

Insurance, 282.04

Leases, 282.04

Removal

County auditors, duties, 84.362

Repair or improvement, 282.04

Sale, 84.362

Taxes

Cancellation

Former state lands, 92.215

Generally, 282.07

Tax-exempt parcels

Proof of exemption, 283.02

Refunds, 283.02

Timber lands

County land commissioners, duties, 282.13

Timber sales

Approval, 282.04

County auditors, duties, 282.04

County boards, duties, 84.363, 282.04

Cut products, scaling, 282.04

Leased lands, 282.04

Notice requirements, 282.04

Payments, 282.04

Private sales, 282.04

Refunds, 282.04

Violations, misdemeanor, 282.04

Withdrawn lands, 282.018

Trust in favor of taxing district

Certificate of release from trust, 92.165

Release from, generally, 92.214

Veterans' credit

Agricultural land, 282.038

Violations and penalties

Timber sales violations

Generally, misdemeanor, 282.04

Void sales

Refunds

Judgments, 283.03

Lawsuits, 283.03

Wetlands

Notice requirements, 282.01

Restrictive covenants, 282.01

Water and soil resources board, duties, 282.01

Withdrawal from sale, 282.01

TAX-FORFEITED PROPERTY (REAL PROPERTY)

See also REAL PROPERTY

All-terrain vehicles

Counties, limitation of liability, 466.03

Auxiliary forest applications, 88.48

Conviction

Delinquent real estate taxes, policy of state, 279.001

County auditors, duties

Mining permits, licenses or leases, 93.43

Registration of title, 508.03

Exchanges

Class A land exchanges, 94.343

Class B land exchanges, 94.344

Classification, 94.342

School districts, Chippewa national forest, 129.03, 129.04

Former state lands, see Former state lands under TAX-FORFEITED LAND SALES

Hazardous substances, releases on, liability, 115B.03

Lands held in trust for the taxing district

Mineral royalties, distribution, 93.283, 93.335

TAX-FORFEITED PROPERTY (REAL PROPERTY) (Cont'd)**Leases**

- Mineral stockpiling and storage, 93.285
- Mining, 93.335, 93.43

Memorial forests, using for, 459.06

Mining

- Leases, 93.335, 93.43
- Mining units, 93.335
- Rents, 93.335
- Royalties, 93.283, 93.335

Municipal waste disposal, using for, 443.27

Noxious weeds

- Control or eradication costs, payment limitations, 282.09

Permits

- Mining, 93.335, 93.43

Registration of title, see Tax-forfeited property (real property) under

REGISTRATION OF TITLE

Sales, see TAX-FORFEITED LAND SALES

Special assessments, 282.251, 429.071, 435.23, 444.076

State forests, 89.021, 89.034

TAXICABS

See also MOTOR VEHICLES

Application of law

- Carseats, exemptions, 169.685
- Drivers
 - Hours of service, 221.031

Carseats

- Use, exemptions, 169.685

Definitions

- Transportation law, 174.22

Drivers

- Fair labor standards act, exclusion, 177.23
- Hours of service
 - Application of law, 221.031

Leases

- Rental motor vehicle tax, exclusion, 297A.135

Licenses

- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
- Statutory cities, 412.221

Medical assistance

- Coverage, generally, 256B.0625

Parking zones

- Unauthorized vehicles
 - Towing, waiting period exemptions, 169.041

Pedestrian malls, using, 430.011

Records

- Court orders to produce
 - Failure to comply, contempt of court, 8.16
- Subpoenas to produce
 - Attorney general, duties, 8.16
 - Enforcement, 8.16
 - Failure to comply, misdemeanor, 8.16

Rental

- Rental motor vehicle tax, exclusion, 297A.135

Shared-ride services

- Paratransit
 - Shared-ride services defined as, transportation law, 174.22

Taxicab companies

- Unfair discriminatory practices
 - Generally, 363.03

Tires

- Unsafe tires, exceptions, 169.723

Unfair discriminatory practices

- Public accommodations, misdemeanor, 363.101

Violations and penalties

- Records, producing
 - Court order, failure to comply, contempt, 8.16
 - Subpoenas, failure to comply, misdemeanor, 8.16

TAXIDERMISTS**Licenses**

- Second and subsequent offenses, effect, 97A.421

Record keeping, 97A.425

Reports given, 97A.425

Rulemaking, 97A.425

TAXIDERMISTS (Cont'd)**Violations and penalties**

- Licenses, effect on, 97A.421

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING

See also BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

See also PROPERTY TAXES

Accounts and accounting, 469.175

Activities

- Defined, pooling restrictions, 469.1763

Administrative expenses

- Defined, business and economic development, 469.174

Agricultural projects

- Rural economic development loans, 116N.08

Agricultural resource projects

- Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.06

Alternative dispute resolution

- County costs, disputes over, 469.1762

Application of law

- Existing projects, 469.179
- Minneapolis-Saint Paul international airport district, 473.680
- Tax increment financing aid reduction, exemption, 273.1399

Arbitration

- County costs, disputes, 469.1762

Authorities

- Defined, business and economic development, 469.174

Bonds

- Defined, business and economic development, 469.174
- Federal tax laws, 469.178
- Federal volume limitation act, 469.178
- Generally, 469.178
- General obligation bonds, 469.178
- Revenue bonds, 469.178
- Temporary bonds, 469.178

Captured net tax capacity

- Computation of tax increments, 469.177
- Defined, business and economic development, 469.174

Computation of tax increments

- Assessment agreements, 469.177
- Captured net tax capacity, 469.177
- Chapter 473F relation, 469.177
- Original local tax rate, 469.177
- Original net tax capacity, 469.177
- Property classification changes, 469.177
- Special service district charges, exclusion, 428A.05

Credit enhanced bonds

- Defined, business and economic development, 469.174
- Payment of debt service, 469.175
- Pooling restrictions, 469.1763

Definitions

- Business and economic development, 469.174, 469.1763

Designated hazardous substance sites

- Defined, business and economic development, 469.174

Developer payments, 469.1766**Development action response plans**

- Defined, business and economic development, 469.174

Dispute resolution

- Alternative dispute resolution, 469.1762

Economic development districts

- Defined, business and economic development, 469.174
- Limitations, 469.176
- Minneapolis-Saint Paul international airport defined as, 473.680

Economic development loans

- Local governments
 - Application of law, 465.78

Effective dates, 469.179

Establishment, 469.175

Existing projects, application of law, 469.179

Generally, 469.174 to 469.179

Governing bodies

- Defined, business and economic development, 469.174

Guaranty fund, 469.1765

Hazardous substance subdistricts

- Creation, 469.175
- Limitations, 469.176
- Local contribution election, 469.175

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING (Cont'd)

- Housing districts
 - Defined, business and economic development, 469.174
 - Limitations, 469.176
 - Housing projects, 469.1761
 - Income requirements, 469.1761
 - Internal Revenue Code
 - Defined, business and economic development, 469.174
 - Limitations, 469.176
 - Mined underground space development districts
 - Defined, business and economic development, 469.174
 - Limitations, 469.176
 - Minneapolis-Saint Paul international airport district
 - Application of law, 473.680
 - Characteristics, 473.680
 - Creation, 473.680
 - Revenue, use, 473.680
 - Municipalities
 - Defined, business and economic development, 469.174
 - Neighborhood revitalization
 - Required expenditures, 469.1781
 - Original net tax capacity
 - Computation of tax increments, 469.177
 - Defined, business and economic development, 469.174
 - Parcels
 - Defined, business and economic development, 469.174
 - Subsequent districts, 469.176
 - Pooling
 - Definitions, 469.1763
 - Five-year limit, 469.1763
 - Restrictions, 469.1763
 - Projects
 - Defined, business and economic development, 469.174
 - Redevelopment districts
 - Defined, business and economic development, 469.174
 - Limitations, 469.176
 - Renewal and renovation districts
 - Defined, business and economic development, 469.174
 - Soils condition districts
 - Defined, business and economic development, 469.174
 - Limitations, 469.176
 - State aid
 - Review by legislative commission on planning and fiscal policy, 3.885
 - Taxable parcels
 - Market value
 - Reductions, notice requirements, 272.71
 - Tax increment financing aid reduction
 - Definitions, 273.1399
 - Education aids, calculation, 273.1399
 - Education department, duties, 273.1399
 - Equalization factor, 273.1399
 - Ethanol projects, exemption, 273.1399
 - Homestead and agricultural credit aid, deduction from, 273.1399
 - Local government aids, deduction from, 273.1399
 - Qualifying captured net tax capacity, 273.1399
 - Tax increment financing districts
 - Captured tax capacity
 - Assessment reports, requirements, 270.11
 - Defined, business and economic development, 469.174
 - Duration, 469.176
 - Third parties
 - Defined, pooling restrictions, 469.1763
 - Tourism facilities
 - Defined, business and economic development, 469.174
 - Violations and penalties
 - Application of law, 469.1771
 - Enforcement, 469.1771
- TAX INFORMATION MICRODATA COORDINATING COMMITTEE**
- See also COMMITTEES
 - Consulting
 - Tax information microdata sample analysis models, 270.0681
 - Duties, generally, 270.0681
 - Members, 270.0681

TAXIS

See TAXICABS

TAXIWAYS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

TAX LIENS

See also LIENS

Agricultural property tax law, 273.111

Appeals

Erroneous liens, 270.69

Application of law

Uniform federal tax lien registration act, 272.485

Child support arrearages, collection, 256.9792

Copies

Fees, 270.69

Created, generally, 270.69

Damages

Failure to release, 270.275

Mitigation, 270.275

Enforcement

Filing requirements, 270.69

Homestead properties, restrictions, 270.69

Methods, 270.69

Time, limitations, 270.69

Erroneous liens

Appeals, 270.69

Release, 270.69

Exemptions

Personal property, 270.69

Federal tax liens

Application of law, 272.485

Certificates

Execution, effect, 272.482

Filing, fees, 272.484

Filing

Electronic filing, requirements, 272.488

Fees, 272.484, 272.488

Filing officers, duties, 272.488

Generally, 272.481

Secretary of state, duties, 272.488

Indexes

Fees, 272.484

Interpretation of law, 272.485

Notices

Electronic filing, 272.488

Endorsement, 272.488

Execution, effect, 272.482

Filing fees, exemption, 357.18

Filing officers, duties, 272.488

Forms, 272.488

Indexes, 272.488

Personal property, see Federal tax liens under PERSONAL PROPERTY

Tax lien registration act, see Uniform federal lien registration act under this topic

Fees

Federal tax liens, 272.484

Filing fees, 272.484, 272.488

Filing

Federal tax liens, 272.481, 272.484, 272.488

Fees, exemptions, 357.18

Filing officers, duties, 270.69

Methods, 270.69

Requirements, 270.69

Where filed, 270.69

Generally

Inclusions, 270.69

Interpretation of law

Uniform federal tax lien registration act, 272.485

Lawsuits

Failure to release, 270.275

Time, 270.275

Low-income housing projects

Additional taxes, 273.1317

Mineral lands, see Tax liens under MINERAL LANDS

TAX LIENS (Cont'd)

Notices

- Commercial code computerized filing system, requirements, 270.69, 336.9-411
 - County recorders, duties, 270.69
 - Databases, 270.69
 - Electronic transmission, 270.69
 - Execution, signatures, 270.69
 - Federal regulations, compliance, 270.69
 - Filing requirements, 270.69
 - Forms, 270.69
 - Indexing, 270.69
 - Renewal, 270.69
 - Secretary of state, duties, 270.69
 - Transcription, 270.69
- Open space property tax law, 273.112
- Priority
- Forty-five day rule, 270.69
- Procedures
- Revenue department, duties, 270.0603
- Real property, see Tax liens under REAL PROPERTY
- Registered lands
- County recorders, duties, 270.69
 - Memorializing, 270.69
- Release
- Certificates of release, 270.69
 - Damages, attorney fees, 270.275, 270.69
 - Failure to release, 270.275
 - Fees, 270.69
- Notices
- Filing, requirements, 270.69

Renewals

- Notices
- Filing, requirements, 270.69

Searches

- Commercial code computerized filing system, requirements, 336.9-407, 336.9-411
- Fees, 270.69
- Filing officers, duties, 270.69

Specific taxes, see Liens under specific types of taxes

Tax titles, actions to quiet title, see Tax titles under QUIETING TITLE

Timber, see Tax liens under TIMBER

Transcriptions

- Notices
- Filing, requirements, 270.69

Trust companies, see Tax liens under TRUST COMPANIES

Uniform federal lien registration act

- Citation, 272.486
- Generally, 272.481 to 272.488
- Scope, 272.479

TAX NOTICES

Specific taxes, see Tax notices under specific types of taxes

Sufficiency of notice

- Revenue department orders, 289A.37

TAX PREFERENCES

Specific taxes, see Tax preferences under specific types of taxes

TAX PREPARERS

Power of attorney, see POWER OF ATTORNEY

TAX REFUNDS

See also REFUNDS

Aircraft taxes, see Tax refunds under AIRCRAFT

Amount

- Minimum amount
- Determination, 270.07

Application

- Procedures, 270.07

Approvals

- Amounts over 5,000 dollars, 270.07

Claims

- Contents, 289A.50
- Defined as returns
- Tax data, classification and disclosure, 270B.01
- Denial, remedies, 289A.50

TAX REFUNDS (Cont'd)

Claims (Cont'd)

- Filing, requirements
 - Extensions, consent, 289A.42
 - Statute of limitations, 289A.40
 - Procedures
 - Revenue department, duties, 270.0603
- Definitions
- Revenue recapture act, 270A.03
- Denial
- Administrative review, 289A.65
- Erroneous refunds
- Considered underpayment of tax, 289A.37
 - Interest, 289A.55
- Fraud
- Assessments to correct, time, 289A.37
- Hazardous waste generator tax, 115B.24
- Individual income tax refunds, see Individual income tax refunds under INCOME AND FRANCHISE TAXES
- Insurance companies, see Premium taxes under PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)
- Interest
- Certificates and certification, 271.12
 - Computation, 270.76
 - Erroneous refunds, 289A.55
 - Rate, 270.76
- Levies against
- Revenue department and Internal Revenue Service, agreements, 270.052
- Misrepresentation
- Assessments to correct, time, 289A.37
- Notice
- Requirements, generally, 289A.50
- Orders
- Aggregate refunds, 289A.37
 - Approval, 270.07
 - Effective date, 271.12
 - Generally, 270.07, 271.12
 - Minimum amount, 270.07
- Payment
- Appropriations for, 289A.50
 - Revenue recapture refunds, notice, 270A.07
- Records
- Revenue department, duties, 270.10
- Renter refunds, see Renter refunds under PROPERTY TAXES
- Right to receive
- Generally, 289A.50
- Setoffs
- Revenue recapture, see Setoff against refunds under REVENUE RECAPTURE
- Specific taxes, see Refunds under specific types of taxes

TAX RETURNS

Access

- Attorney general, 270B.05, 270B.12
 - Economic security department, 270B.14
 - Government legal representatives, 270B.05, 270B.12
 - Health department, 270B.14
 - Human services department, 270B.14
 - Independent contractors hired by revenue department, 270B.13
 - Indian tribal governments, 270B.12
 - Internal revenue service, 270B.12
 - Investigative data, 270B.06
 - Legislative auditor, 270B.15
 - Multistate tax commission, 270B.12
 - Public safety department, 270B.12
 - Racing commission, 270B.14
 - Revenue department, 270B.12, 270B.13
 - Secretary of state, 270B.14
 - Subject of data, 270B.03
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Analysis
- Microdata samples, analysis models, 270.0681
- Application of law
- Classification
 - Returns that are public record, exemption, 270B.10

TAX RETURNS (Cont'd)

Application of law (Cont'd)

Disclosure

- Generally, 270B.12
- Requests for, 270B.03

Returns that are public record, exemption, 270B.10

Public retirement plans, employee contribution pick ups, 356.62

Assessments

Filing violations, liability, 270.101

Audits and examinations

Revenue department, powers, 289A.35

Business corporations

Annual filing requirements, 302A.821

Charitable organizations, see Tax returns under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Contents

Child support arrearages, use for collection, 256.9792

Corporations, see Tax returns under CORPORATIONS

Damages

Classification or disclosure violations, 270B.17

Data classification

Exemptions

Returns that are public record, 270B.10

Generally, 13.02, 270B.02

Retention of classification, 270B.02

Rulemaking, 270B.19

Violations, remedies, 270B.17

Definitions

Tax data, classification and disclosure, 270B.01

Disclosure

Application of law, 270B.03, 270B.10, 270B.12

Attorneys, 270B.07

Bingo halls, 270B.07

Child support obligors, 270B.14

Chiropractors, 270B.07

Corporate business activities reports, 270B.14

Dental assistants, hygienists, and technicians, 270B.07

Dentists, 270B.07

Employee returns, 270B.06

Enterprise zones, administrative purposes, 270B.14

Exemptions

Returns that are public record, 270B.10

Foreign corporations, 270B.14

Gambling equipment distributors, 270B.07

Generally, 270B.02, 270B.12

Hazardous waste generators data, classification, 13.99, 115B.24

Health department, disclosure to, 144.0525

Horse racing licensees, 270B.14

Indian tribal governments, 270B.03, 270B.12

Insurance agents, 270B.07

Investigative data, see Investigations under this topic

Judicial or administrative proceedings, 270B.05

Liquor license applicants, 270B.07, 270B.12

Nonadministrative purposes, 270B.14

Osteopaths, 270B.07

Payees owed refunds, 270B.11

Physicians and surgeons, 270B.07

Race horse owners, 270B.14

Real estate brokers and agents, 270B.07

Reemployment insurance claimants, 270B.14

Requests for

Application of law, 270B.03

Form, 270B.03, 270B.12, 270B.14

Who may request, 270B.12

Restrictions, 270B.02, 270B.04, 270B.07

Revenue department vendors, 270B.13

Revenue recapture act, enforcement, 270B.14

Rulemaking, 270B.19

Safeguarding, procedures, 270B.14

Sports bookmaking taxes, 13.99

State agencies, information exchange, 270B.14

Statistical studies, 270B.04

Supplemental housing allowance, requirements, 270B.14

Tax administration purposes, 270B.12, 270B.13

Tax clearance certificate applicants, 270B.07

Taxpayers, information about, see Taxpayers under TAXES

TAX RETURNS (Cont'd)

Disclosure (Cont'd)

Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Workers compensation applicants, 270B.14

Workers compensation insurance, enforcement of law, 270B.14

Discovery

Restrictions, 270B.16

Electronic filing

Electronic means

Defined, 289A.07

Signatures, information in lieu of, 289A.07

Enforcement of law

Child support arrearages, 256.9792

Failure to file complete and proper return

Contempt

Civil fine per day, 588.21

False returns

Assessments, time, 289A.38

County attorneys, prosecutions, 388.051

Felony, 289A.63

Gross misdemeanor, 609.41

Public officer or employee

Gross misdemeanor, 609.43

Federal tax returns

Amended returns

Copies to revenue department, 289A.38

National health services corps, 144.1489

Filing

Date of assessment, filing date defined as

Revenue department, 270.65

Delivery date

Mailing, requirements, 270.271

U.S. postmark deemed delivery date, 270.271

Due dates, 270.27, 289A.18, 289A.38

Electronic filing, see Electronic filing under this topic

Exemptions

Business corporations, affidavits, 302A.821

Extensions, 289A.19

Failure to file

Assessments, time, 289A.38

Intentional failure, gross misdemeanor, 289A.63

Monetary penalties, 289A.60

Tax evasion, felony, 289A.63

Late payment

Receipt date governs, 270.271

Nonresidents, exception, 289A.08

Personal liability

Assessment, procedures, 270.101

Place of filing, 289A.13

Returns filed by revenue department

Authority to file, 289A.35, 289A.37

Prima facie evidence, 289A.35, 289A.37

Who must file, 289A.08

Flight property taxes, 270.073

Forms

Distribution, 270.06

Revenue department, duties, 270.06

Fraudulent returns

Assessments, time, 289A.38

Felony, 289A.63

Hazardous waste generators

Data, classification, 13.99, 115B.24

Hazardous waste generator tax, 115B.24

Information returns

Filing, requirements

Due dates, 289A.18

Magnetic media, use, 289A.12

Who must file, 289A.12

Public retirement plans, employee contribution pick ups, 356.62

Injunctions

Amended returns, 289A.36

Classification or disclosure violations, 270B.17

Complete and proper returns, 289A.36

Preparers, violations, 289A.60

TAX RETURNS (Cont'd)

- Inspections
 - Defined
 - Tax data, classification and disclosure, 270B.01
 - Requests for
 - Form, 270B.03, 270B.12
 - Who may request, 270B.03
 - Revenue department, rights, 270B.12, 270B.13
 - Subject of data, rights, 270B.03
 - Tax administration purposes, 270B.12
 - Who may inspect, 270B.03
- Insurance companies
 - Failure to file, gross misdemeanor, 60A.15
 - False or fraudulent returns, felony, 60A.15
- Investigations
 - Attorney general, duties, 270B.06
 - Classification, 270B.03
 - Disclosure, 13.82, 270B.03, 270B.06
 - Employers, access to data, 270B.06
 - Government legal representatives, duties, 270B.06
 - Subject of data, rights, 270B.03, 270B.06
 - Third party returns, 270B.06
- Judicial or administrative proceedings
 - Generally, 270B.05
- Labels
 - Vendors, access to data, 270B.13
- Lawsuits
 - Amended returns, 289A.36
 - Classification or disclosure violations, 270B.17
 - Complete and proper returns, 289A.36
- Limited liability companies
 - Records, requirements, 322B.373
- Limited partnerships
 - Copies to limited partners, 322A.28
 - Records, requirements, 322A.05
- Liquor taxes, see Returns under LIQUOR TAXES
- Mail and mailing
 - U.S. postmark deemed delivery date, 270.271
- Marijuana and controlled substances taxes
 - Tax forms
 - Disclosure, restrictions, 297D.02, 297D.13
- Orders
 - Assessments
 - Appeals, 270.101
 - Review, 270.101
- Partnerships, see Tax returns under PARTNERSHIPS
- Penalties (monetary)
 - Additional to criminal penalties, 289A.60
 - Failure to file, 289A.60
 - Preparers, violations, 289A.60
- Power of attorney
 - Filing, requirements, 523.24
 - Inspection, rights, 270B.03
- Preparation
 - Certified or licensed public accountants, interpretation of law, 326.212
- Preparers
 - Defined
 - Taxes; administration and compliance, 289A.60
 - Violations
 - Felony, 289A.63
 - Injunctions, 289A.60
 - Monetary penalties, 289A.60
- Return information
 - Defined
 - Tax data, classification and disclosure, 270B.01
 - Disclosure, see Disclosure under this topic
 - Statistical studies, 270B.04
- Rulemaking
 - Data classification, 270B.19
 - Disclosure, 270B.19
- Samples
 - Microdata samples
 - Analysis models, 270.0681
 - Contents, 270.0681
 - Coordinating committee, duties, 270.0681
 - Preparation, revenue department, duties, 270.0681

TAX RETURNS (Cont'd)

- Specific taxes, see Returns under specific types of taxes
- Statistical studies
 - Disclosure, 270B.04
 - Revenue department, duties, 270B.04
- Subject of data, rights
 - Access to and inspection of data, 270B.03, 270B.06
- Surplus lines insurers
 - Premium taxes, see Premium taxes under PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)
- Tax information microdata coordinating committee, see TAX INFORMATION MICRODATA COORDINATING COMMITTEE
- Trusts, see Tax returns under TRUSTS
- Violations and penalties
 - Access violations
 - Unauthorized computer access, gross misdemeanor, 270B.18
 - Aggravated forgery
 - Official return, 609.625
 - Classification violations
 - Generally, remedies, 270B.17
 - Criminal penalties
 - Additional to monetary penalties, 289A.63
 - Generally, 289A.63
 - Disclosure violations
 - Generally, remedies, 270B.17
 - Public employees, suspension or dismissal, grounds, 270B.18
 - Unauthorized disclosure, gross misdemeanor, 270B.18
 - Failure to file
 - Personal liability, assessments, 270.101
 - Monetary penalties, see Penalties (monetary) under this topic
- Withholding (taxes), see Returns under WITHHOLDING (TAXES)
- TAYLORS FALLS (CITY)**
- See also CITIES
- Angel's Hill historic district, 138.73
- TCDD**
- See also PESTICIDES
- Sale or use, prohibited, 18B.11
- TEA**
- See NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- TEACHERS**
- See also SCHOOL PERSONNEL
- Adult basic/continuing education teachers, 125.032
- Affirmative action programs
 - American Indian language and culture teachers, 126.49
 - Bilingual education teachers, 126.36
 - English as a second language teachers, 126.36
 - Probation, seniority, and contract rights, 125.12
- Agriculture teachers
 - Farmer-lender mediation act, 583.22
- American Indian language and culture, see AMERICAN INDIAN LANGUAGE, HISTORY, AND CULTURE TEACHERS
- Appointments by
 - Principals
 - School site management agreements, 123.951
- Arbitration
 - First class cities, charges against a teacher, 125.17
 - Generally, see Public employees under ARBITRATION
 - Terminations or discharges, 125.12
- Art teachers, 124C.08
- Assault on
 - Gross misdemeanor, 609.2231
- Benefits
 - Exchanges with postsecondary institutions, effect, 125.138
 - Leaves of absence, use during, 125.12
- Bilingual education, see Teachers under BILINGUAL EDUCATION
- Bumping
 - Conditions for, 125.12

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Career teachers
 Advisory council, 125.703
 Career teacher aid, 124.276
 Components of career teacher program, 125.704
 Education rules, waivers, 125.702
 Minnesota career teacher act, 125.70 to 125.705
 Policy of state, 125.701
 Program funding
 Pine Point school, 128B.03
 Reserved revenue, 124A.291
 School districts, duties
 Advisory council, 125.703
 Improved learning program, establishment, 125.702
 Seniority, 125.702
Charges against a teacher
 First class cities, 125.17
 Grounds for license revocation or suspension, 125.09
 Teachers generally, 125.12
Charter schools, 120.064
Chemical abuse preassessment teams, see Chemical abuse preassessment teams under SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Chemical dependency
 Grounds for suspension, 125.12
Child abuse by
 Investigations
 Suspension or resignation after, 125.09
Coaches, see COACHES
Code of ethics
 Teaching board, duties, 125.181, 125.185
Collective bargaining
 Career teachers, rights, 125.702
 Consolidations of districts, 122.23, 122.532
 Contracts, deadlines, 124A.22
 Cooperation and combination of districts, effect on, 122.242
 Dissolution of districts, effect on, 122.532
 Education districts, 122.91
 Exclusive representative, see Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVE
 Flexible school year, 120.64
 Interdistrict cooperation, discontinued high schools, 122.541
 Lunch periods, 125.80
 Outcome based (charter) schools, 120.064
 Peer review process, 125.12, 125.17
 Preparation time, provisions about, 125.178, 125.706
 Reorganizing districts, effect on state aid, 124A.22
 Staff exchange program, 125.135
 Teacher centers, duties regarding, 124C.41
 Unrequested leaves of absence, 125.12
College and university teachers
 Community colleges, see Teachers under COMMUNITY COLLEGES
 State universities, see Teachers under STATE UNIVERSITIES
 Technical colleges, see Teachers under TECHNICAL COLLEGES
 University of Minnesota, see Faculty under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
Common school districts
 Dwellings for, 123.15
Community education teachers, 125.032
Compensation and salaries
 American Indian language, history, and culture teachers, 126.49
 Career teacher aid, 124.276
 Career teachers, funding, 124A.291
 Faculty exchange programs, 125.138
 Limited English proficiency program teachers, aid, 124.273
 Mentor teachers, funding, 124A.291
 Minority teacher incentives, 124.278
 Nonpayment for default of attendance registers, 125.16
 Orders for payment, priority, 123.34
Protection
 Exchange programs, 125.135, 125.138, 125.1385
 Teacher tenure, 125.12, 125.17
 Sabbatical leave, 354.092
 Special education teachers, 124.32, 124.321
Conduct unbecoming a teacher, 125.12, 125.17

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Conflicts of interest
 School supplies, 127.15
 Consolidated districts, 122.23, 122.532
Consulting
 Public information and education programs
 Paternity, establishing, 257.75
Contagious or infectious diseases
 Grounds for suspension, 125.12, 125.17
Continuing contract teachers
 Cooperative districts, employment rights, 122.895
 Peer review
 Staff development plan, 126.70
 Teachers generally, 125.12
 Unrequested leaves of absence, 125.12
Contracts
 Collective bargaining, deadline, 124A.22
 Consolidation of districts, 122.532
 Continuing, see Continuing contract teachers under this topic
 Dissolution of districts, 122.22, 122.532
 Exclusive representatives
 Conditions, 179A.20
 Duration, 179A.20
 Flexible school year program, effect on, 120.63, 120.64
 Form and signatures, 125.12
 Grounds for termination, 125.12, 125.17
 Learning year (year-round) programs, 121.585
 Master agreements, 125.12
 Qualified teachers, 125.12
 Reorganizing districts, effect on state aid, 124A.22
 School boards, powers generally, 123.35
 School on holidays, 126.13
 Short-term contracts to address district needs, 126.72
 Summer school attendance, 125.14
 Vocational education cooperative centers, 123.351
 Waiver requests, school site management teams, 126.019
Conviction
 Notice about
 Crimes against minors, 631.40
 Cooperation and combination of districts, 122.242, 122.245
 Cooperative districts, 122.895
 Corporal punishment, 127.45
Counselor-teachers
 Career teacher program, 125.704, 125.705
Crimes against minors, 631.40
Definitions
 Child mortality review panel, 256.01
 Exchange teacher, 125.13
 Generally, 125.01
 Licensure, 125.03
 Primary instructor, defined
 Learning and development revenue, 124A.225
 Qualified teacher, 125.04
 Retirement, 125.611
 Teacher, defined
 Community education teacher licensees, 125.032
 Employment contracts, 125.12
 Licensure, 125.03
 Public employment labor relations act, 179A.03
 Social security law, 355.201, 355.21, 355.28
 Teachers retirement association, 354.05
 Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.011
 Teaching board, 125.182
 Teacher tenure act, first class cities, 125.17
 Teacher tenure, generally, 125.12
Dental schools, practice of dentistry, 150A.11
Discharge
 Education districts, no rights, 122.95
 Grounds for
 First class cities, 125.17
 Teachers generally, 125.12
 Immediate discharge, 125.12
 Outplacement services
 Property taxes for, 124.912
 Dissolved districts, 122.532

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

- Driver education, see Teachers under DRIVER EDUCATION
- Driver training schools, see Instructors under DRIVER TRAINING SCHOOLS
- Drop-in child care programs
 - Staff distribution, 245A.14
- Duluth teachers retirement fund association, see DULUTH TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (DTRFA)
- Duties generally
 - Control and government of school, 125.02
- Dwellings
 - Common school districts, 123.15
- Early childhood family education, see Teachers under EARLY CHILDHOOD FAMILY EDUCATION
- Education and training
 - Drug policy programs
 - Prevention and supply reduction activities, 299A.30
 - In-service training, see In-service training under this topic
 - International baccalaureate and advanced placement teachers, 126.239
 - Staff development advisory committees, 126.70
 - Staff development programs, class days, 126.12
 - Tobacco, alcohol, drug and chemical abuse, 126.05
 - Training before employment, see Teacher education under this topic
 - Workshops, class days, 124.19
- Education districts, see Teachers under EDUCATION DISTRICTS
- Elementary schools, see Elementary school teachers under ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
- Elementary schools, see Teachers under ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
- English as a second language, see English as a second language under ENGLISH LANGUAGE
- Evaluation
 - Peer review process
 - First class cities, 125.17
 - Teachers generally, 125.12
- Examinations
 - Qualifying examination, 125.05
- Exchanges
 - Exchange teachers
 - Assignments and rights, 125.13
 - Secondary education agreements, 122.535
 - State universities, 136.21
 - Faculty exchange programs with postsecondary institutions, 125.138, 125.1385
 - Staff exchange program with other districts, 125.135
 - Secondary education agreements, 122.535
- Exclusive representatives, see Public employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVE
- Felonies
 - Conviction, grounds for discharge, 125.12
- First class cities
 - "Bumping", 125.17
 - Charges against a teacher
 - Hearings, 125.17
 - Definitions, 125.17
 - Discharge, grounds for, 125.17
 - Discontinuance of position, lack of pupils, 125.17
 - Files, access and expungement, 125.17
 - Probationary period
 - Discharge, 125.17
 - Peer review committees, duties, 125.17
 - School board, duties, 125.17
 - School site management teams, duties, 125.17
 - Suspension pending hearing, 125.17
 - Vocational education licenses, seniority, 125.17
- Force used by
 - Corporal punishment, 127.45
 - Defense to actions for damages, 127.03
 - Grounds for use, 609.06
 - Reasonable force, 127.03, 609.379

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

- Foreign states
 - Interstate agreement on qualifications of education personnel, 125.52 to 125.54
 - Teacher education, equivalent programs, 125.06
- Fraud
 - Licensing, fraud in obtaining, gross misdemeanor, 125.185
- Grants to
 - Faculty exchanges and temporary assignments, 125.138
 - Indian teachers, grants to prepare, 125.62
 - Teacher mentoring program grants, 125.231
 - Teachers of color program, 125.623
- Grievances
 - First class cities, 125.17
 - Procedures
 - Arbitration, exclusion of grievance procedures, 179A.20
 - Generally, see Grievances under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 - Teachers generally, 125.12
- Harassment
 - Sexual, religious, and racial harassment, policy, 127.46
- Head Start teachers
 - Indian teacher preparation, loan forgiveness, 125.62
- Health and accident insurance
 - Consolidations, 122.23
 - Extended leaves of absence, 125.60
 - Retired persons
 - Accounting, 121.908
 - Premium payments, 123.72
- Health services occupations, see Teachers under HEALTH EDUCATION
- Health teachers
 - Summer interns, 126.02, 144.1464
- Hearings
 - Termination hearings, 125.12, 125.17
- Hiring
 - Priority, teachers on unrequested leave, 125.12
 - Replacement of positions by teaching residents, 125.230
 - School boards
 - Powers generally, 123.35
 - Procedures, 125.12
 - School site management agreements, provisions, 123.951
- Home schools
 - Qualifications, 120.101
- Hours of work
 - Flexible school year program, effect on, 120.64
- Indemnity
 - Student chemical abuse activities, reporting, 126.037
- Indian teachers, see Teachers under INDIANS
- In-service training
 - Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), 121.203
 - Compensatory education revenue, 124A.28
 - Dental health education, 145.46
 - Early childhood family education teachers, 124.2712
 - Educational cooperative service units (ECSUs)
 - Programs and services, 123.58
 - Environmental education, 126A.08, 126A.11, 126A.12
 - Hearing impaired students, educational support services, 121.201
 - Staff development advisory committees, 126.70
 - Staff development revenue, 124A.29
 - Teacher mentorship program, 125.231
 - Violence prevention
 - General education revenue, reserved revenue, 124A.29
 - Violence prevention curriculum, 126.70, 126.77, 126.78
- Institute for the advancement of teaching
 - Humanities commission, administration, 138.91
- Insurance coverage
 - Part-time teachers
 - Teachers retirement association, requirements, 354.66
 - Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.094
- Interdistrict high schools, 122.541
- Intermediate districts, see Teachers under INTERMEDIATE DISTRICTS
- Intermediate school district 287, licensing, 136D.31
- Intermediate school district 916, licensing, 136D.73

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Intermediate school district 917, licensing, 136D.92

Interns
Licenses, 125.185

Joint powers districts, 122.895

Joint vocational technical districts, see Teachers under JOINT VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL DISTRICTS

Lawsuits
Legal counsel provided by district, 127.03

Leaves of absence
Consolidation, early retirement, 122.23
Duluth teachers retirement fund, service credit, see Leaves of absence under DULUTH TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (DTRFA)
Extended leaves of absence, 125.60
Minneapolis teachers retirement fund, service credit, see Leaves of absence under MINNEAPOLIS TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (MTRFA)
Outcome-based schools, leave to teach in, 120.064
Sabbatical leave, 125.18
Saint Paul teachers retirement fund, service credit, see Leaves of absence under SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)
Substitutes, hiring for, 123.35
Teachers retirement association, service credit, 354.092 to 354.095
Unrequested, see Unrequested leaves of absence under this topic

Liability
School safety patrol, 126.15
Student chemical abuse activities, reporting, 126.037

Licenses
Administration expenses, appropriation, 125.185
Alternative preparation licensing, 125.188
Changes in licensing, legislative approval required, 125.05
Child abuse investigations, effect on, 125.09
Continuing licenses, 125.05
Criminal convictions, effect on, 364.09
Education department licensing section, issuance through, 125.05
Exemptions
Community education teachers, 125.032
Community experts, hiring, 121.611
Limited English proficient students, teachers of, 126.266
Post-secondary instructors on faculty exchange program, 125.138
Technical colleges, part-time teachers, 125.031
Expiration, 125.05
Fees, 125.08
Filing with superintendent, 125.11
Foreign states, equivalent training programs, 125.06
Fraud in obtaining, gross misdemeanor, 125.185
General licenses
American Indian language and culture licensure, 126.49
Human relations requirement, 125.05
Initial licenses, 125.05, 125.185
Interns, 125.185
Life certificates or licenses, 125.05, 125.10, 125.185
One-year licenses, 125.05
Permanent certificates or licenses, 125.05, 125.10
Provisional licenses, 125.05, 125.12, 125.17
Register of licensed teachers, 125.185
Renewal, 125.05
Requirements
Early childhood family education, 121.882
Variations, experimental programs, 125.185
Revocation or suspension
Child abuse, 125.09
Crimes against minors, 214.10, 631.40
Criminal convictions, 364.09
Power to revoke or suspend, 125.185
Rulemaking, teaching board, 125.185
Skills examination requirement, 125.05, 125.185
Teaching board, power to issue, 125.05
Unlicensed teachers, aid reduction, 124.19

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
Validity
Pre-1949 licenses, 125.10
Pre-1974 licenses, 125.187
Variances, 121.11
Variations in requirements, experimental programs, 125.185

Limited English proficient students
Bilingual education, see Teachers under BILINGUAL EDUCATION
English as a second language, see English as a second language under ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Lunch periods, requirement, 125.80

Mental illness
Grounds for suspension, 125.12
Mentally retarded persons, teachers of, 252.09, 252.10
Minneapolis teachers retirement fund association, see MINNEAPOLIS TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (MTRFA)

Minority teachers
Incentives, reimbursement, 124.278
Teachers of color program, 125.230, 125.623

Mobility incentives
Early retirement, 125.611
Extended leaves of absence, 125.60
Part-time mobility program, 354.66

Notice given
Student chemical abuse activities, 126.037

Notice received
Deficiencies, 125.12
Termination hearings, 125.17

Outcome-based schools, see OUTCOME BASED EDUCATION

Parent-teacher conferences
First class cities, 125.17
Noncustodial parents, 123.35
Number of days for, 124.19

Part-time mobility program
Participation requirements, 354.66

Part-time teachers
Definitions
Social security law, 355.21
Teachers retirement association, 354.05, 354.66

Retirement
Duluth (city), see Part-time teachers under DULUTH TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (DTRFA)
Generally, see Part-time teachers under TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
Minneapolis (city), see Part-time teachers under MINNEAPOLIS TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (MTRFA)
Saint Paul (city), see Part-time teachers under SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)
Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.094
Technical colleges, license exemption, 125.031

Peer coaching
Alternative preparation licensing programs, 125.188, 125.1885

Peer review
First class cities, 125.17
Teachers generally, 125.12

Persons employed by a school or school district
Teachers defined as
Tuberculosis screening in schools, 144.441

Petitions
Outcome based (charter) schools, 120.064

Pine Point school, 128B.05

Polling places
Authorized educational activities, 204C.06

Positions
Replacement
Residents, prohibition, 125.230

Preparation time
Collective bargaining agreement provisions, 125.706
Elementary teachers, labor negotiations, 125.178

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

- Principal-teachers
 - Career teacher program, 125.704, 125.705
- Probationary periods
 - Cooperative districts, employment rights, 122.895
 - Education districts, transfers to, 122.95
 - First class cities, teachers in, 125.17
 - Flexible school year program, effect on, 120.64
 - Peer review
 - Staff development plan, 126.70
 - Substitutes for teachers on leaves of absence, 123.35
 - Teachers generally, 125.12
 - Teaching residents, 125.230
 - Unrequested leaves of absence, 125.12
- Professionals
 - Teachers defined as
 - Child mortality review panel, 256.01
- Protective clothing
 - Eye protective devices, 126.20
- Qualifications
 - Generally, 120.101
- Qualified teachers
 - Alternative preparation program, 125.188
 - Contracts with, 125.12
 - Defined, 125.04
 - Early childhood family education, 121.882
 - Filing of license, 125.11
- Record keeping
 - False statements, discharge, grounds, 144.32
 - School children's health records, 144.29
 - School children's records, 144.29
- Records
 - Data, classification, 13.32
 - Expungement, procedure, 125.12, 125.17
- Reemployment insurance
 - Early retirement incentive program, 125.611
 - Eligibility restrictions, 268.08
- Reinstatement
 - Conditions for, 125.12
- Release time
 - Comprehensive arts in education planning program, 124C.08
- Religious corporations
 - Personnel benefits, 317A.909
- Reports given
 - Registers, pupil attendance, 125.15, 125.16
- Representation
 - Committee to recommend teachers for short-term contracts, 126.72
 - Drug abuse resistance education advisory council, 299A.331
 - Educational cooperative service units (ECSUs), 123.58
 - Environmental education, advisory committee, 126A.02
 - Health care data institute, 62J.45
 - Minnesota commission on national and community service, 121.703
 - Outcome based (charter) school boards, 120.064
 - Professions working with violence and abuse task force, 135A.153
 - Teacher center policy boards, 124C.41
 - Teaching board, 125.183
 - Youth employment advisory committee, 268.363
- Residence
 - In school districts, no requirement, 125.12
- Residents, see Teaching residents under this topic
- Resignation
 - Investigations for misconduct, 125.09
 - Probationary period, resignation after, 125.12
- Retirement
 - Community college and state university teachers
 - Individual retirement account plan, see INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES)
 - Supplemental retirement plan, see SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN (COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES)

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

- Retirement (Cont'd)
 - Defined
 - Early retirement incentives, 125.611
 - Duluth (city), see DULUTH TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (DTRFA)
 - Early retirement incentives
 - Consolidated districts, levy for, 122.531
 - Consolidations, 122.23
 - Dissolved districts, levy for, 122.531
 - Payments, accounting, 121.908
 - Retirement, defined, 125.611
 - Exchanges with postsecondary institutions, effect, 125.138
 - Generally, see TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 - Health and accident insurance, premium payments, 123.72
 - Health benefits
 - Property tax levies for, 124.916
 - Incentives
 - Choice of incentive or health benefits, 124.916
 - Cooperation and combination, property tax levies for, 124.2725
 - Cooperative secondary facilities districts, tax levies for, 124.494, 124.4945
 - Minneapolis (city), see MINNEAPOLIS TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (MTRFA)
 - Outcome based (charter) schools, 120.064
 - Requirements, generally, 125.611
 - Retirement age
 - Mandatory retirement age, college faculty, 43A.34
 - Retirement plan alternatives, 352.021
 - Saint Paul (city), see SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)
 - School board, duties generally, 123.35
 - Year of allowable service
 - Defined, Minnesota state retirement system, 352.01
- Rulemaking, see Rulemaking under TEACHING BOARD
- Rural youth farm equipment safety program, 17.107
- Sabbatical leave, 125.18
- Saint Paul teachers retirement fund association, see SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)
- Science teachers, see Teachers under SCIENCE COURSES
- Secondary education agreements, 122.535
- Secondary schools, see Teachers under SECONDARY SCHOOLS
- Secondary vocational education, see Teachers under SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
- Seniority
 - American Indian teachers, 126.501
 - Consolidation of districts, effect on, 122.532
 - Cooperation and combination, seniority list, 122.245
 - Cooperative districts, employment rights, 122.895
 - Cooperative secondary facilities districts, 124.494
 - Dissolution of districts, effect on, 122.532
 - Education districts, 122.95
 - Employment as superintendent, no rights, 123.34
 - Extended leaves of absence, 125.60
 - First class cities, 125.17
 - Interdistrict cooperation, discontinued high schools, 122.541
 - Staff exchange program, rights protection, 125.135
 - Supervisory positions, 125.12
 - Technical college president, exemption, 136C.05
 - Unrequested leaves of absence, 125.12
 - Vocational education cooperative centers, directors, 123.351
- Severance pay
 - Accounting, 121.908
 - Consolidations, 122.23, 122.531
 - Cooperation and combination
 - Levies for, 124.2725
 - Cooperative secondary facilities districts, levies for, 124.494, 124.4945
 - Dissolved districts, levy for, 122.531
 - Districts providing instruction in adjoining states, 120.08
 - School district accounts, 121.912
 - School district levies for, 124.2725, 124.912
 - Secondary education agreements, 122.535

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

- Severance pay (Cont'd)
 - Sick leave, 121.912
- Sexual abuse by
 - Investigations
 - Suspension or resignation after, 125.09
- Shortages
 - Provisional licenses, 125.05
- Sick leave
 - Accumulated leave, severance pay, 121.912
 - Generally, see SOCIAL SECURITY
- Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERS
- Speech teachers, see SPEECH TEACHERS
- Staff development programs
 - Class days, 126.12
- Staff-student ratios
 - Career teacher program, 125.705
 - Class size reductions, school site management, 126.019
 - Exceptional need, districts with, 124A.225
 - Reduction
 - Learning and development revenue, 124A.225
 - One-to-17 ratio, 124A.225
 - School boards, power to set, 123.35
- State academy for blind, see Staff under STATE ACADEMY FOR THE BLIND
- State academy for deaf, see Staff under STATE ACADEMY FOR THE DEAF
- State universities, see Teachers under STATE UNIVERSITIES
- Strikes
 - Loss of instructional days, 124.19
 - Pupils, average daily membership, 124.17
- Strikes, see Public employees under STRIKES
- Student teachers, see STUDENT TEACHERS
- Substitute teachers
 - Defined
 - Government data practices act, 13.32
 - Extended leaves of absence, 125.60
 - Hiring, school board authority, 123.35
 - Leaves of absence, filling, 123.35
 - Retirement
 - Duluth (city), see Substitute teachers under DULUTH TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (DTRFA)
 - Generally, see Substitute teachers under TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 - Minneapolis (city), see Substitute teachers under MINNEAPOLIS TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (MTRFA)
 - Saint Paul (city), see Substitute teachers under SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)
 - Teachers on early retirement, 125.611
 - Teaching board members, substitutes for, 125.183
- Summer school attendance, 125.14
- Suspension
 - First class cities, 125.17
 - Teachers generally, 125.12
- Task forces
 - Professions working with violence and abuse, 135A.153
- Teacher centers, 124C.41
- Teacher Corps, see Teacher Corps under FEDERAL AGENCIES
- Teacher education
 - Alternative preparation licensing, 125.188
 - American Indian language and culture teachers, 126.49
 - Bilingual education teachers, 126.36
 - Colleges and universities, duties regarding, see Teacher preparation programs under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
 - English as a second language teachers, 126.36
 - Faculty exchange programs with postsecondary institutions, 125.138
 - Foreign states, equivalent programs, 125.06
 - Health education, training, and instruction, 126.02
 - Human relations component
 - Peace Corps, VISTA, and Teacher Corps experience, 125.05

TEACHERS (Cont'd)

- Teacher education (Cont'd)
 - Interstate agreement on qualifications of education personnel, 125.52 to 125.54
 - Licensure examination, 125.05
 - Research, teaching board, 125.211
 - Schools of education, faculty exchanges, 125.1385
 - Teaching board, rulemaking, 125.185
- Teacher mentors
 - Alternative preparation licensing, 125.188, 125.1885
 - Program funding
 - Reserved revenue, 124A.291
 - Staff development incentive revenue, 124A.292
 - Teacher mentoring task force, 125.231
 - Training, teaching resident programs, 125.230
- Teachers aides, see Teachers aides under SCHOOL PERSONNEL
- Teachers of color program
 - Education department
 - Grants, 125.623
 - Education paraprofessionals, 125.230, 125.623
 - Recruitment of teachers, 125.623
 - Teacher mentors, 125.231
- Teachers retirement association, see TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION
- Teacher tenure act
 - First class cities, 125.17
 - Generally, 125.12
 - Short-term contracts for PER process, 126.72
- Teaching board, see TEACHING BOARD
- Teaching residents
 - Hiring, 125.230
- Teaching service
 - Defined
 - Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.011
- Technical colleges, see Teachers under TECHNICAL COLLEGES
- Training and experience index, see Training and experience revenue under GENERAL EDUCATION REVENUE
- Training, see Education and training under this topic
- Tuberculosis screening requirements, see Screening in schools under TUBERCULOSIS
- Unions
 - Minnesota education association, see MINNESOTA EDUCATION ASSOCIATION
 - Minnesota federation of teachers, see MINNESOTA FEDERATION OF TEACHERS
- University of Minnesota, see Faculty under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
- Unrequested leaves of absence
 - American Indian teachers, 126.501
 - Cooperative districts, employment rights, 122.895
 - Cooperative secondary facilities districts, 124.494, 124.4945
 - Education districts, 122.95
 - Interdistrict cooperation, discontinued high schools, 122.541
 - Negotiation and board action, 125.12
 - Secondary education agreements, severance pay, 122.535
- Violations and penalties
 - Conviction of felony, grounds for discharge, 125.12, 125.17
 - Crimes against a minor, revocation of license, grounds, 214.10
 - Fraud in obtaining license, gross misdemeanor, 125.185
 - Neglect of duty, 127.19
 - Representation of having a license, 125.185
- Vocational education cooperative centers
 - Contracts, 123.351
- Vocational education teachers, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION TEACHERS
- Workshops
 - Number of days for, 124.19
- TEACHERS COLLEGES**
- See STATE UNIVERSITIES
- TEACHERS OF MENTALLY RETARDED**
- See also TEACHERS
- Courses of study
 - Establishment, 252.09
 - Fees and expenses, 252.10

TEACHERS OF MENTALLY RETARDED (Cont'd)

Courses of study (Cont'd)

- Human services department, duties, 252.09
- Rulemaking, 252.09

TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)

See also DULUTH TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND

ASSOCIATION (DTRFA)

See also MINNEAPOLIS TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND

ASSOCIATION (MTRFA)

See also RETIREMENT PLANS

See also SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND

ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)

See also TEACHERS

Accounts and accounting

- Financial reporting requirements, 356.20, 356.215
- Payments, school district accounting treatment, 121.908
- Refund repayments, 356.81
- School district TRA accounts
 - Transfers to, 121.912

Accumulated contributions

- Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65

Accumulated deductions

- Defined, 354.05
- Payment after death, 354.47

Actuarial valuations

- Actuarial equivalent, defined, 354.05
- Alternative valuations, 356.23
- Application of law, 356.215
- Assessments for, 3.85
- Assumptions, generally, 356.215
- Contents, 356.215
- Copies, 356A.07
- Definitions, 354.05, 356.215
- Disclosure, 356.215
- Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
- Formula program retirement annuities, 354.44
- Interpretation of law, 356.22
- Investment expenses, 356.215
- Legislature, rights, 356.22
- Modifications after 1991, 356.217
- Mortality tables, 354.07
- Optional annuities, 354.35, 354.45
- Pensions and retirement commission, duties, 3.85
- Plan summary, 356.215
- Policy of state, 356.215
- Reports about, 3.85, 354.06, 356.215
- Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
- Survivor benefits, 354.46

Actuaries

- Actuarial valuations, duties, see Actuarial valuations under this topic
- Approved actuary, defined, 354.05, 356.215
- Service contracts, 354.06

Administration

Costs

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Defined, retirement plan actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Payment, generally, 354.06

Executive director, duties, 354.06

Proposed legislation, 356.88

Rulemaking, generally, 354.07

Administrator's normal work year

Defined, 354.05

Age of retirement

- Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
- Early retirement, 354.35, 356.70
- Formula program retirement annuities, 354.44
- Generally, 354.44
- Normal retirement age
 - Defined, 353.01, 354.05, 354A.011
 - Social security act, compliance, 356.82
- Part-time teachers, 354.66
- Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
- Survivor benefits, 354.46

TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA) (Cont'd)

Annuities

- Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Assignment, prohibited, 354.10
- Automatic deposit to financial institutions, 354.10
- Bounce back annuities, 354.45
- Combined service annuities, 356.30
- Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 354.10
- Deferred annuities, see Deferred annuities under this topic
- Early retirement annuities, see Early retirement under this topic
- Estate taxes, exemption, 354.10
- Formula program retirement annuities, 354.44
- Joint and survivor annuities, 354.45 to 354.465
- Normal retirement annuities, see Retirement annuities under this topic
- Optional accelerated retirement annuity, 354.35
- Optional annuities, see Optional annuities under this topic
- Overpayment, 354.06, 354.10
- Payment, 354.06, 354.44, 356.40
- Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
- Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.81
- Retirement annuities, see Retirement annuities under this topic
- Supplemental retirement annuity, 354.58

Answers

- Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 354.071

Appeals

- Benefit termination or denial, 354.071
- Definitions, 354.071

Application of law

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Annuities, postretirement adjustments, 354.63
- Combined service annuities, 356.30
- Covered salary limitation, exception, 356.611
- Deferred annuities augmentation, 354.55
- Employee contributions, 356.62
- Extended leaves of absence, 354.094
- Formula program retirement annuities, 354.44
- Investment performance reports, 356.218
- Reemployment earnings limitation, 354.41, 354.445
- Successor organizations, 356.20, 356.215
- Survivor benefits, 356.31
- Termination of plan or fund, 356.001

Approvals by

- Benefit payments, 354.07, 354.48
- Four-day work weeks, service credit, 354.091
- Interim superintendents, earnings limitation exemption, 354.44
- Investment board, sales of securities, 354.06
- Membership applications, 354.07
- Mortality table, 354.07
- Prior service credit, installment payments, 354.51
- Service credit, 354.07
- Withdrawals, 354.07

Assets

- Definitions, 356.215, 356.615
- Interpretation of law, 356.615
- Investment diversification, 356A.06
- Title, holding, 356A.06

Assignments

- Annuities or benefits, prohibited, 354.10

Assistant executive directors

- Appointment, 354.06
- Classified service, 354.06
- Compensation and salaries, 354.06
- Unclassified service, 354.06

Attachment

- Annuities or benefits, exemption, 354.10

Attorney general, counsel for, 354.07

Audits and examinations

- Field audits, 354.06
- Financial reporting requirements, 356.20

Average salary

Defined, 354.44

Basic members

- Annuities or benefits, increases after 1976, 356.36, 356.37, 356.38
- Contributions, 354.42

TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA) (Cont'd)

- Basic members (Cont'd)
 - Defined, 354.05
 - Formula program retirement annuities, 354.44
 - Military service credit, 354.53
 - Postretirement adjustments, 356.86
 - Retirement annuities, computation for combined service, 354.33
 - Social security information, disclosure, 356.86
 - Supplementary disability benefits, 354.48
 - Survivor benefits, see Survivor benefits under this topic
 - Unclassified employees retirement plan, exclusion, 352D.02
- Beneficiaries
 - Changes or revocation, 354.10
 - Data, classification, 13.642
 - Death, 354.10
 - Designated beneficiary, defined, 354.05, 354.46
 - Designation procedure, 354.05
 - Payments to
 - After death, 354.47
 - Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 - Guaranteed refund annuity, 354.45
 - Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.86
 - Survivor benefits, 354.46
- Benefit provisions
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Discrepancies, plan document governs over summary, 356A.07
 - Employers, duties, 356A.07
 - Executive director, duties, 356A.07
 - Summaries, distribution, 356A.07
- Benefit recipients
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Benefits
 - Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 - Assignment, prohibited, 354.10
 - Automatic deposit to financial institutions, 354.10
 - Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 - Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 354.10
 - Definitions, 354.05, 356A.01
 - Direct payment to public long-term care facilities, 354.10
 - Disability benefits, see Disability benefits under this topic
 - Estate taxes, exemption, 354.10
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 - Increases, automatic
 - Refusal, 354.55
 - Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 - Overpayment, 354.06, 354.10
 - Payment, 354.06, 354.07, 354.44, 356.40
 - Provisions, 356A.01, 356A.07
 - Reduced benefits option, 354.55
 - School district accounting, treatment, 121.908
 - Supplementary disability benefits, 354.48
 - Survivor benefits, see Survivor benefits under this topic
 - Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
 - Termination or denial, 354.071
- Board of trustees
 - Appointments by
 - Vacancies, 354.06
 - Candidates for office, requirements, 354.06
 - Duties and powers, 354.06, 354.07
 - Election by
 - Executive director, 354.06
 - President, 354.06
 - Meetings, 354.06, 356A.08
 - Members
 - Appointment, 354.06
 - Compensation, prohibited, 354.06
 - Coordinated members, restriction, 354.41
 - Defined as fiduciaries, public pensions fiduciary responsibility, 356A.02
 - Election of, 354.06, 354.07
 - Employees, prohibited, 354.41
 - Expenses, reimbursement, 354.06
 - Fiduciary duties, see Fiduciaries under this topic
 - Teachers union representatives, prohibited, 354.41
 - Terms of office, 354.06
 - Vacancies, 354.06

TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA) (Cont'd)

- Board of trustees (Cont'd)
 - Reports received
 - Appeals, documentation, 354.071
 - Bounce back annuities, 354.45
 - Breach of fiduciary duty
 - Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 - Generally, 356A.09
 - Indemnification, 356A.11
 - Lawsuits, 356A.12
 - Remedies, 356A.09
 - Budgets
 - Reports about, 354.06
 - Buybacks
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.453
 - Military service credit, 354.53
 - Prior service credit, 354.51, 356.30
 - Refund repayments, 354.50
 - Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50
 - Bylaws
 - Generally, 354.07
 - Plan documents, bylaws defined as
 - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Certificates and certification
 - Funds available for investment, 11A.23, 354.06, 354.07
 - Payroll deductions, shortages, 354.51
 - Certifying to
 - Disability benefit applicants, employment status, 354.48
 - Interim superintendents, earnings limitation exemption, 354.44
 - Leaves of absence, 354.092 to 354.096
 - Optional annuity beneficiaries, death, 354.45
 - Satisfactory certification, defined, 354.05
 - Certiorari
 - Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 354.071
 - CETA-funded employees
 - Exclusion from coverage, 356.45
 - Interpretation of law, 356.454, 356.455
 - Refunds, 356.452, 356.455
 - Chief administrative officer, duties, see Executive director under this topic
 - Cofiduciaries
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Duties, generally, 356A.10
 - Liability, 356A.10
 - Service of process on, 356A.12
 - Combined service annuities
 - Amount, formula, 356.30
 - Application of law, 356.30
 - Deferred annuities, 356.30
 - Service credit, formula, 356.30
 - Combined service disability benefits
 - Amount, computation, 356.302
 - Definitions, 356.302
 - Entitlement, requirements, 356.302
 - Combined service survivor benefits
 - Amount, computation, 356.303
 - Definitions, 356.303
 - Entitlement, requirements, 356.303
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Assistant executive directors, 354.06
 - Board of trustees, 354.06
 - Definitions
 - Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 - Generally, 354.05, 354.44
 - Retirement annuities limitation, 356.61
 - Executive director, 354.06
 - Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 - Independent contractors, 354.06
 - Payment, authorizing, 354.06
 - Contested cases
 - Adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
 - Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 354.071
 - Continuing education
 - Board of trustees, duties, 356A.13
 - Fiduciaries, requirements, 356A.13

TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA) (Cont'd)

- Contracts
 - Actuarial services, 354.06
 - Competitive bidding, exemption, 354.06
 - Consulting services, generally, 354.06
 - Electronic data processing services, 354.07
 - Professional management services, 354.06
- Contributions to more than one public retirement plan
 - Interpretation of law, 353.01
 - Restrictions, 354.094
- Cooperation
 - Early retirement reports, 356.70
- Coordinated members
 - Annuities or benefits, increases after 1976, 356.36, 356.37, 356.38
 - Board of trustees, membership restriction, 354.41
 - Contributions, 354.41, 354.42
 - Coverage, generally, 354.39
 - Covered salary, limitation, 354.41
 - Defined, 354.05
 - Formula program retirement annuities, 354.44
 - Military service credit, 354.53
 - Minnesota association of school administrators, employees, 354.41
 - Minnesota association of school principals, employees, 354.41
 - Minnesota association of secondary school principals, employees, 354.41
 - Minnesota education association, employees, 354.41
 - Minnesota federation of teachers, employees, 354.41
 - Optional accelerated retirement annuity, 354.35
 - Payroll deductions, 354.41
 - Postretirement adjustments, 356.86
 - Reemployment earnings limitation, 354.41
 - Retirement annuities, computation for combined service, 354.33
 - Social security coverage, 354B.015, 355.61
- Copies
 - Benefit provision summaries, 356A.07
 - Financial reports and evaluations, 356A.07
 - Plan documents, 356A.07
- Costs, payment
 - Administration
 - Generally, 354.06, 354.07
 - Allowable expenses, 356.001
 - Board of trustees, expenses, 354.06
 - Generally, 354.06, 354.07
 - Substitute teachers, salaries, 354.06
- Coverage by more than one system, see Portability with other retirement plans under this topic
- Covered governmental entity
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Duties, see Employers under this topic
- Covered salary
 - Limitation, 356.611
- Creditors remedies
 - Annuities or benefits, use prohibited, 354.10
- Credits to
 - Abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
- Custodian bank accounts
 - Establishment, 356.001
- Data
 - Access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.80
 - Classification, 356.642
- Decedents estates
 - Payments to
 - Benefits, 354.10
 - Guaranteed refund annuities, 354.45
 - Postretirement adjustments, unpaid amounts, 356.86
 - Survivor benefits, 354.46
- Dedicated fund
 - Assets defined as, 356.615
 - Uses, prohibitions, 356.615
- Deferred annuities
 - Application of law, 354.55
 - Augmentation
 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Community colleges personnel, 354B.02

TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA) (Cont'd)

- Deferred annuities (Cont'd)
 - Augmentation (Cont'd)
 - Generally, 354.55
 - Members electing participation in individual retirement account plan, 354C.04
 - State universities personnel, 354B.02
 - Technical colleges personnel, 354B.035
 - Eligibility, 354.49
 - Interest rates, 354.55
 - Period of uninterrupted service, defined, 354.55
 - Pre-1969 retirees, 354.55
 - Pre-1973 retirees, 354.55
 - Survivor benefits, 354.46
- Deferred compensation, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
- Definitions
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Benefit termination or denial, appeals, 354.071
 - Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
 - Employee contribution pick up, 356.62
 - Generally, 354.05
 - Maximum annual benefits, 356.61
 - Permanent disability benefits and retirement annuities, 356.35
 - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Retirement annuities, 354.44
 - Retirement annuity application procedure, 356.371
- Dependent children
 - Defined, 354.05
 - Survivor benefits, see Survivor benefits under this topic
- Disability benefits
 - Accrual, 354.48
 - Adjustments, certain recipients, 356.41
 - Amount, computation, 354.48
 - Application for, 354.48
 - Average salary, 354.48
 - Board of trustees, duties, 354.48, 356.61
 - Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 - Definitions, 354.05, 356.35, 356.371, 356.61
 - Discontinuation of benefits, 354.48
 - Employment status, certification, 354.48
 - Formula annuities, 354.48
 - Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 - Increases, 354.55
 - Indefinite duration, defined, 354.05
 - Maximum amount, 354.48
 - Maximum annual benefits, 356.61
 - Medical advisor, duties, 354.48
 - Medical examinations
 - Refusal to submit, termination of rights, 354.48
 - Requirements, 354.07, 354.48
 - Medical leave, payment during, prohibited, 354.095
 - Normal retirement age status, 354.48
 - Offsets
 - Employment earnings, 354.48
 - Workers' compensation, 176.021
 - Optional annuities, election of, 354.48
 - Permanent disability benefits, increases after 1976, 356.36, 356.38
 - Postretirement adjustments, 356.39, 356.86
 - Reports about, 354.48
 - Return to teaching service, retirement fund deductions, 354.48
 - Service credit, 354.48
 - Supplementary benefits, 354.48
 - Survivor benefits, see Survivor benefits under this topic
 - Termination of rights, 354.48
 - Total and permanent disability, defined, 354.05
- Disclosure
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Fiduciaries
 - Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 - Felony convictions, 356A.03
 - Investments, 356A.06
 - Public access, requirements, 356A.06
 - Financial reporting requirements, 356.20

TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA) (Cont'd)

- Dissolution of marriage
 - Division of property, 354.10
 - Retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.80
- Early retirement
 - Actuarial valuations, 353.30
 - Age, 354.35
 - Application of law
 - Minnesota state retirement system, 352.116
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.71
 - Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.31
 - Eligibility, 353.30
 - Formula program retirement annuities, 354.44
 - Higher education coordinating board restructuring, employees affected, 136E.395
 - Optional accelerated retirement annuity, 354.35
 - Post-secondary merger, employees affected, 136E.395
 - Reports about, 356.70
 - Requirements, 356.70
 - Rule of 90, 354.44
- Economic interest statements
 - Federal disclosure form in lieu of, 356A.06
 - Fiduciaries, requirements, 356A.06
- Educational employee
 - Defined, social security law, 355.41
- Election of participation
 - Technical colleges personnel, 354B.035
- Electronic data processing services
 - Administration department, duties, 354.07
 - Contracts, 354.07
- Employee contributions
 - Application of law, 356.62
 - Basic members, 354.42
 - Coordinated members, 354.41, 354.42
 - Definitions, 356.62
 - Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
 - Extended leaves of absence, 354.094
 - Family leave, 354.096
 - Generally, 354.42
 - Individual retirement account plan (colleges and universities), transfer to, 354B.02
 - Maternity leave, 354.093
 - Medical leave, 354.095
 - Military service credit, 354.53
 - Parenting leave, 354.093
 - Part-time teachers, 354.66
 - Payroll deductions, see Payroll deductions under this topic
 - Prior service credit, 354.51
 - Reports about, 356.62
 - Sabbatical leave, 354.092
 - Shortages, 354.41, 354.51
 - Teachers union representatives, 354.41
 - Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
- Employees of the retirement plan
 - Appointment, 354.06
 - Defined as teachers, 354.05
 - Indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
 - In-service training, 354.06
 - Memberships
 - Board of trustees, prohibited, 354.41
 - Military service
 - Gulf war, salary differential, 43A.182
- Employees, see Members under this topic
- Employer contributions
 - Additional contributions, 354.42
 - Amount, generally, 354.42
 - Basic members, 354.42
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.453
 - Coordinated members, 354.41, 354.42
 - Extended leaves of absence, 354.094
 - Failure to remit
 - State aid reduction, grounds, 354.52
 - Family leave, 354.096
 - Generally, 354.42

TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA) (Cont'd)

- Employer contributions (Cont'd)
 - Individual retirement account plan (colleges and universities), transfer to, 354B.02
 - Maternity leave, 354.093
 - Medical leave, 354.095
 - Members electing participation in individual retirement account plan, 354C.04
 - Military service credit, 354.53
 - Parenting leave, 354.093
 - Part-time teachers, 354.66
 - Prior service credit, 354.51
 - Sabbatical leave, 354.092
 - Teachers union representatives, 354.41
 - Technical colleges personnel, 354B.035
 - Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50
- Employers
 - Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 - Certificates and certification
 - Disability benefit applicants, employment status, 354.48
 - Leaves of absence, 354.092 to 354.096
 - Contributions, see Employer contributions under this topic
 - Filing with
 - Investment performance reports, 356.218
 - Payroll deductions, shortages, 354.51
 - Publications and election ballots, distribution to members, 354.07
 - Reports given
 - Employee contribution pick ups, 356.62
 - Member data requirements, 354.52
 - Noncompliance, fines, 354.52
 - Payroll deductions, 354.52
 - Postretirement reemployment income, 354.52
 - Reports received
 - Financial reports, 356.20
- Employing units, duties, see Employers under this topic
- Estate taxes
 - Annuities or benefits, exemption, 354.10
- Exclusions from coverage
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.454, 356.455
 - Generally, 354.41
 - Individual retirement account plan participants, coverage limitations, 354B.015
- Execution (creditors remedies)
 - Annuities or benefits, exemption, 354.10
- Executive director
 - Appointments by
 - Assistant executive directors, 354.06
 - Employees, 354.06
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation council, duties, 15A.082
 - Expense allowance, 15A.081
 - Governor's recommendation, 43A.18
 - Increases or decreases, 43A.18
 - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.081, 15A.13, 15A.15
 - Definitions
 - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.02
 - Duties, generally, 354.06
 - Election, 354.06
 - Fiduciary duties, see Fiduciaries under this topic
 - Generally, 354.06
 - Memberships
 - Investment advisory council, 11A.08
 - Reports received
 - Marriage dissolution documents, 356.80
- Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Term of office, 354.06
- Experience studies
 - Actuaries, duties, 354.06
 - Contents, 356.215
 - Defined, 356.215
 - Pensions and retirement commission, duties, 3.85
 - Reports about, 3.85, 354.06, 356.215
- Extended leaves of absence
 - Application of law, 354.094

TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA) (Cont'd)

Extended leaves of absence (Cont'd)

Contributions

- Employees and employers, 354.094
- Failure to pay, effect, 354.094
- Late payments, interest rates, 354.094

Interpretation of law, 354.094

Membership retention, reinstatement requirements, 354.094

Service credit, 354.094

Substitute teachers, restrictions, 354.094

Family leave

Certification, 354.096

Employee and employer contributions, 354.096

Subsequent eligibility, 354.096

Fiduciaries

Activities, generally, 356A.02

Assets, title, 356A.06

Board of trustees, duties, 354.06

Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12

College and university treasurers, duties, 354.52

Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08

Continuing education, 356A.13

County treasurers, duties, 354.52

Definitions, 356A.01

Direct or indirect profits, prohibited, 356A.06

Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06

Duties

- Failure to perform, misdemeanor, 354.52
- Generally, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05

Economic interest statements, 356A.06

Executive director, duties, 354.06

Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03

Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13

Investments, duties, see Investment of funds under this topic

Prohibited transactions, 356A.06

School district treasurers, duties, 354.52

Service of process on, 356A.12

Standard of conduct, 356A.04

State treasurer, duties, 354.52

Filing with

Annuities, refusal of automatic increases, 354.55, 354.63

Beneficiaries, designation of, 354.05

Disability benefit applications, 354.48

Interim superintendents, earnings limitation exemption, application, 354.44

Postretirement adjustments, requirements, 356.86

Reduced benefits option, applications, 354.55

Retirement annuity applications, 354.35, 354.44, 356.32

Survivor benefits, requirements, 354.46, 354.465

Timely receipt, defined, 354.05

Financial reports

Administrative officials, duties, 356.20

Alternative reports, 356.23

Audits, 356.20

Board of trustees, duties, 356.20

Contents, forms, 356.20

Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07

Successor organizations, application of law, 356.20

Findings

Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 354.071

Fines

Late reports or noncompliance, 354.52

Reduction, grounds, 354.06

Former members

Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.80

Forms

Annuities or benefits

- Automatic deposit to financial institutions, 354.10
- Payment receipts, 354.44

Beneficiaries

- Changes or revocation, 354.10
- Designation of, 354.05

Four-day work weeks, service credit, 354.091

Interim superintendents, earnings limitation exemption, application, 354.44

Leaves of absence, certification, 354.092 to 354.096

TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA) (Cont'd)

Forms (Cont'd)

Postretirement adjustments, optional payment schedule, 356.86

Postretirement reemployment income report, 354.52

Retirement annuity applications

- Accelerated annuities, 354.35
- Generally, 354.44

Proportionate annuities, 356.32

Survivor benefits, requirements, 354.46, 354.465

Formula program

Actuarial valuations, 354.44

Age, 354.44

Application of law, 354.44

Coverage, generally, 354.146

Defined, 354.05

Disability benefits, computation, 354.48

Early retirement, 354.44

Payments, time, 354.44

Refunds, see Refunds under this topic

Retirement annuities, computation, 354.44

Rule of 90, 354.44

Years of service, 354.44

Formula service credit

Adjustments, 354.51, 354.53

Defined, 354.05

Garnishment

Annuities or benefits, exemption, 354.10

Governing board of a pension plan

Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01

Generally, see Board of trustees under this topic

Governing body rules and policies

Plan documents, governing body rules and policies defined as public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01

Governmental subdivisions, duties, see Employers under this topic

Guardians of minors

Payments to

Survivor benefits for dependent children, 354.46

Hearings

Appeals of benefit termination or denial, 354.071

In-service training, 354.06

Insurance

Public employees insurance plan, 43A.316, 356.87

Interest rates

Actuarial valuations, 356.215

CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.453, 356.455

Deferred annuities augmentation, 354.55

Employee contributions, shortages, 354.41, 354.51

Extended leaves of absence, late payments, 354.094

Medical leave, 354.095

Military service credit, 354.53

Past due amounts, 354.52

Payments after death, 354.47

Prior service credit, 354.51

Reduction, grounds, 354.06

Refund repayments, 354.50

Refunds, 354.42, 354.47, 354.49

Interpretation of law

Actuarial valuations, 356.22

CETA-funded employees, 356.454, 356.455

Extended leaves of absence, substitute teaching during, 354.094

Investments, 356.615

Part-time or substitute teachers, service credit, 354.66

Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32

Retirees, substitute or part-time teaching, 354.44

Termination of plan or fund, 356.001

Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.22

Investigations

Benefit applications and claims, 354.07, 354.48

Investment board, duties, 354.06, 354.07

Investment of funds

Annual interest earnings, distribution formula, 354.07

Authorized investments, 356A.06

Available funds, certification, 354.06

Disclosure, requirements, 356A.06

Diversification, 356A.06

Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06

TEACHERS

TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA) (Cont'd)

- Investment of funds (Cont'd)
 - Interpretation of law, 356.615
 - Investment expenses
 - Defined, retirement plan actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Liquidity, minimum requirements, 356A.06
 - Policy statement, 356.219
 - Reports about, 356.218, 356.219
 - Securities, sales, 354.06
- Investment performance report
 - Application of law, 356.218
 - Contents, forms, 356.218
 - Copies, 356.218
 - Data classification, 356.218
 - Executive director, duties, 356.218
- Joint and survivor annuities
 - Accrual, 354.46
 - Generally, 354.45
 - Survivor benefits, modification, 354.46, 354.465
- Lawsuits
 - Attorney general, duties, 354.07
 - Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
 - Venue, 354.07
- Leaves of absence
 - Application of law, 354.55
 - Extended leave, 354.094
 - Family leave, 354.096
 - Maternity leave, 354.093
 - Medical leave, 354.095
 - Parenting leave, 354.093
 - Sabbatical leave, 354.092
 - Teachers union representatives, 354.41
- Legal advisor, 354.07
- Legislative proposals
 - Date of presentation, 356.88
 - Pensions and retirement commission, comments, 356.88
 - Requirements, generally, 356.88
- Liability
 - Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
- Mail and mailing
 - Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 - Benefit termination or denial, requirements, 354.071
 - Retirement annuities, requirements, 356.371
- Management
 - Executive director, duties, 354.06
 - Professional services, contracts, 354.06
 - Reports about, 354.06
 - Rulemaking, generally, 354.07
- Maternity leave
 - Certification, 354.093
 - Employee and employer contributions, 354.093
 - Membership reinstatement requirements, 354.093
 - Service credit, 354.093
- Medical advisor
 - Appointments by
 - Licensed physicians to examine disability benefit applicants, 354.48
 - Duties, 354.071, 354.48
 - Investigations, 354.48
 - Reports given, 354.48
- Medical leave
 - Allowable service credit, 354.095
 - Certification, 354.095
 - Disability benefits, payment during leave, prohibited, 354.095
 - Employee and employer contributions, 354.095
 - Interest rates, 354.095
 - Membership reinstatement requirements, 354.095
- Medicare, see Medicare, optional coverage under SOCIAL SECURITY
- Members
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Basic members, see Basic members under this topic
 - Board of directors, approval, 354.07
 - Contributions, see Employee contributions under this topic

TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA) (Cont'd)

- Members (Cont'd)
 - Coordinated members, see Coordinated members under this topic
 - Data reporting requirements, 354.52
 - Definitions, 354.05, 355.90, 356.62, 356A.01
 - Education district employees, 122.93
 - Eligibility, generally, 354.41
 - Exceptions, 354.05
 - Exclusion by other plans
 - Duluth teachers retirement fund, 354A.011
 - Minneapolis teachers retirement fund, 354A.011
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.01
 - Saint Paul teachers retirement fund, 354A.011
 - Exclusions from coverage
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.454, 356.455
 - Generally, 354.41
 - Individual retirement account plan participants, coverage limitations, 354B.015
 - Individual retirement account plan, election of participation, 354C.02, 354C.04
 - Mail and mailing
 - Petition for review of benefit termination or denial, 354.071
 - Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.80
 - Notice given
 - Retirement annuities, refusal of automatic increases, 354.55
 - Notice received
 - Benefit termination or denial, 354.071
 - Part-time teachers, see Part-time teachers under this topic
 - Payments to
 - Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 - Reports received
 - Benefit provisions, summaries, plan documents, 356A.07
 - Employee contribution pick ups, 356.62
 - Financial reports, 356.20, 356A.07
 - Investment performance reports, 356.218
 - Representation
 - Board of trustees, 354.06
 - Service of process by
 - Petition for review of benefit termination or denial, 354.071
 - Service of process on
 - Benefit termination or denial, notice, answer, findings, 354.071
 - Signatures, 354.05
 - Substitute teachers
 - Compensation and salaries, reimbursement, 354.06
 - Extended leaves of absence, employment restrictions, 354.094
 - Interpretation of law, 354.66
 - Retirees serving as, 354.44
 - Termination of membership, conditions resulting in, 354.49
 - Military service credit
 - Amount, computation, 354.53
 - Employee and employer contributions, 354.53
 - Formula service credit, adjustments, 354.53
 - Interest rates, 354.53
 - Normal retirement annuities, see Retirement annuities under this topic
 - Normal school operating funds
 - Defined, 354.05
 - Notice given
 - Benefit distribution, 356.001
 - Benefit termination or denial, 354.071
 - Payroll deductions, shortages, 354.51
 - Notice received
 - Annuities, refusal of automatic increases, 354.55, 354.63
 - Members, proof of death, 356.001
 - Timely receipt, defined, 354.05
 - Office space, providing for, 354.06
 - Optional accelerated retirement annuity
 - Actuarial valuations, 354.35
 - Age, 354.35
 - Amount, computation, 354.35
 - Application for, 354.35
 - Board of trustees, duties, 354.35
 - Pension and retirement commission, duties, 354.35

TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA) (Cont'd)

- Optional accelerated retirement annuity (Cont'd)
 - Reserves, amount used, limitation, 354.35
- Optional annuities
 - Accelerated annuity, 354.35
 - Actuarial valuations, 354.45
 - Beneficiaries, death certificates, 354.45
 - Bounce back annuities, 354.45
 - Definitions, 354.05, 356.371
 - Disability benefits, see Disability benefits under this topic
 - Establishment, 354.45
 - Guaranteed refund annuity, 354.45
 - Information summaries, distribution, 356.371
 - Joint and survivor annuities, 354.45 to 354.465
 - Optional survivors annuity, defined, 354.05
 - Pensions and retirement commission, duties, 354.45
 - Refunds after retiree's death, 354.45
 - Term certain annuities, 354.45
- Orders
 - Benefit termination or denial, appeals decision, 354.071
- Parenting leave
 - Certification, 354.093
 - Employee and employer contributions, 354.093
 - Membership reinstatement requirements, 354.093
 - Service credit, 354.093
- Part-time teachers
 - Accrual, restrictions, 354.66
 - Age, 354.66
 - Eligibility, 354.66
 - Employee and employer contributions, 354.66
 - Insurance coverage, 354.66
 - Interpretation of law, 354.66
 - Membership in other public retirement plans, restriction, 354.66
 - Part-time mobility program, participation requirements, 354.66
 - Part-time teaching position, defined, 354.66
 - Retirees serving as, 354.44
 - Technical college teachers, coverage restrictions, 354.05
 - Years of service, 354.66
- Payments by
 - Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 - Health insurance premiums, 356.87
 - Rulemaking, generally, 354.07
 - State university teachers, additional allowance, 354.59
- Payments in lieu of deductions
 - Defined, 354.05
 - Prior service credit, restrictions, 354.51
- Payments to
 - Health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87
 - Past due amounts, interest, 354.52
 - Payroll deductions, 354.41
 - Rulemaking, generally, 354.07
- Payroll deductions
 - Coordinated members, 354.41
 - Employee contributions, generally, 354.42
 - Employers, duties, 354.52
 - Erroneous deductions, refunds, 354.42
 - Reports about, 354.52
 - Sabbatical leave, 354.092
 - Shortages, 354.51
- Petitions to
 - Benefit termination or denial, review, 354.071
 - Board of trustees, candidates, endorsements, 354.06
- Plan documents
 - Copies to members, 356A.07
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Portability with other retirement plans
 - Elective state officers retirement plan, 352C.051
 - Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12
 - Minneapolis employees retirement fund, 422A.16
 - Minnesota state retirement system, 352.72
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.71
 - State patrol retirement fund, 352B.30
 - Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.39
 - Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.085, 352D.12

TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA) (Cont'd)

- Portability with other retirement plans (Cont'd)
 - Vesting portability, 354.60
- Postretirement adjustments
 - Basis for subsequent increases, 356.39
 - Eligibility, 356.86
 - Optional payment schedule, 356.86
 - Payment, amount, time, 356.86
 - Refusal to accept, notice, 356.86
- Postretirement investment fund, participation, 354.63
- Power of attorney, 354.10
- Prior service contributions
 - Transfer to unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12
- Prior service credit
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.453
 - Eligibility, 354.51
 - Employer contributions, 354.51
 - Formula service credit, adjustment, 354.51
 - Generally, 354.51
 - Interest rates, 354.51
 - Payment, amount and method, 354.51
 - Purchases, reserves requirements, 356.30
- Proportionate retirement annuities
 - Amount, calculation, 356.32
 - Application for, 356.32
 - Interpretation of law, 356.32
- Publication by
 - Fund information, generally, 354.07
 - Trustees, election information, 354.07
- Public employees insurance plan, 43A.316, 356.87
- Purpose, 356.001
- Receipts given
 - Payroll deductions, 354.52
- Recommendations by
 - Proposed legislation, 356.88
- Record keeping
 - Electronic data processing services, 354.07
 - Executive director, duties, 354.06
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 - Fiscal year, dates, 354.06
 - Investment board, duties, 354.07
- Records
 - Benefit termination or denial, appeals hearings, 354.071
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.453
 - Governing effect, 354.64
 - Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
 - Optional annuities, 354.35, 354.45
 - Requirements, 354.07
- Refunds
 - Application for, 354.49
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.455
 - Eligibility, 354.49
 - Erroneous payroll deductions, 354.42
 - Failure to request, 354.49
 - Guaranteed refund annuity, 354.45
 - Individual retirement account plan (colleges and universities), transfer to, 354B.15
 - Interest rates, 354.42, 354.49
 - Membership termination, 354.49
 - Minnesota state retirement system, 352.22
 - Payment, 354.06, 354.49
 - Post-1973 members or retirees, option, 354.55
- Repayment to
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.453
 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Elective state officers retirement plan, 352C.051
 - Generally, 354.50
 - Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.81
 - Interest rates, 354.50
 - Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12
 - Minneapolis employees retirement fund, 422A.22
 - Minnesota state retirement system, 352.72
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.71
 - Qualified annuities, using, 356.81
 - Requirements, 356.81
 - State patrol retirement fund, 352B.30
 - Unclassified employees retirement plan, 352D.12

TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA) (Cont'd)**Refunds (Cont'd)**

- Service credit termination, 354.50
- Supplemental retirement plan (colleges and universities), transfer to, 354B.15
- Survivor benefits, lump sum payments, 354.46

Remarriage

- Effect on survivor benefits, 356.31

Reports given

- Actuarial valuations, 354.06, 356.215
- Annual financial report, 354.06, 354.42
- Budgets, 354.06
- Early retirement, 356.70
- Experience studies, 354.06, 356.215
- Financial reports, 356.20, 356.23
- Investment of funds, 356.218, 356.219
- Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.80
- Postretirement adjustments, 356.86

Reports received

- Actuarial valuations, 356.215
- Annuities or benefits, payment receipts, 354.44
- Benefit termination or denial, appeals, documentation, 354.071
- Disability benefit applicants, medical reports, 354.48
- Experience studies, 356.215
- Member data requirements, 354.52
- Payroll deductions, 354.52
- Postretirement reemployment income, 354.52
- Professional management surveys, 354.06
- Requirements, 354.69
- Social security cash benefits, 356.86
- Timely receipt, defined, 354.05

Representation

- Salary study advisory committee, 356.88

Reserves

- Deferred annuities, requirements, 354.55
- Optional accelerated annuities, limitation, 354.35
- Prior service credit purchases, requirements, 356.30
- Transfer to postretirement investment fund, 354.07, 354.63

Retirees of the fund

- Defined, 354.05
- Part-time or substitute teaching, 354.44
- Reemployed retirees, 354.445
- Reemployment, 354.52, 354.05
- Representation

- Board of trustees, 354.06

Retirement annuities

- Academic year, dates, 354.44
- Accrual, 354.44
- Age, 354.44
- Amount, computation, 354.33
- Application for, 354.44
- Application of law
 - Minnesota state retirement system, 352.115
 - Postretirement adjustments, 354.63
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.29
 - Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.31
- Board of trustees, duties, 356.61
- Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.371
- Definitions, 354.05, 356.35, 356.371, 356.61
- Effective date of retirement, 354.05
- Formula program annuities, see Formula program under this topic
- Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Income from teaching services, defined, 354.44
- Increases
 - After 1976, 356.36, 356.38
 - Automatic, refusal, 354.55, 354.63
- Maximum annual benefits, 356.61
- Money purchase annuities, computation, 354.44
- Optional annuities, 356.371
- Options to certain members, 354.55

TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA) (Cont'd)**Retirement annuities (Cont'd)**

- Payment after death
 - Amounts up to 1, 500 dollars, 354.47
 - Interest rates, 354.47
- Payment, time and method, 354.44
- Postretirement adjustments, 354.63, 356.39, 356.86
- Postretirement investment fund annuity, defined, 354.05
- Pre-1973 retirees, eligibility, 354.55
- Proportionate annuities, 354.44, 356.32
- Reemployment earnings limitation
 - Exemptions, 354.445
 - Generally, 354.44
 - Interim superintendents, 354.44
 - Teachers unions representatives, 354.41
- Refunds, see Refunds under this topic
- Service credit, 354.44
- State university teachers, additional allowance, 354.59
- Years of service, 354.44

Retirement plan alternatives

- Arts board employees, 354C.02, 354C.04
- Education department employees, 352.01
- Humanities commission employees, 354C.02, 354C.04
- Minnesota association of school administrators, employees, 354.41
- Minnesota association of school principals, employees, 354.41
- Minnesota association of secondary school principals, employees, 354.41
- Minnesota education association, employees, 354.41
- Minnesota federation of teachers, employees, 354.41
- Minnesota state retirement system members, 352.021
- State universities personnel, 352D.02, 354B.02

Rulemaking

- Annuities or benefits, automatic deposits to financial institutions, 354.10
- Executive director, recommendations, 354.06
- Generally, 354.07

Rule of 90

- Eligibility, 353.30
- Generally, 354.44

Sabbatical leave

- Certification, 354.092
- Compensation, 354.092
- Employee contributions, direct payment, 354.092
- Membership reinstatement requirements, 354.092
- Payroll deductions, 354.092
- Service credit, proration, 354.092

Salary

- Covered salary, limitations, 354.41
- Defined, 354.05
- Exclusions, 354.05

Service credit

- Board of directors, approval, 354.07
- Combined service annuities, 356.30
- Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
- Computation, 354.091
- Definitions, 354.05
- Disability benefits, 354.48
- Early separation incentives, postsecondary merger, 136E.395
- Extended leaves of absence, 354.094
- Family leave, 354.096
- Formula service credit
 - Adjustments, 354.51, 354.53
 - Defined, 354.05
- Four-day work weeks, 354.091
- Individual retirement account plan (colleges and universities), transfer to, 354B.02
- Interpretation of law, 354.66
- Maternity leave, 354.093
- Medical leave, 354.095
- Members electing participation in individual retirement account plan, 354C.04
- Military service, 354.53
- Parenting leave, 354.093
- Part-time teachers, 354.66
- Portability with other retirement plans, 354.50

TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA) (Cont'd)

- Service credit (Cont'd)
 - Pre-1961 service, 354.091
 - Prior service credit, see Prior service credit under this topic
 - Proportionate retirement annuities, 356.32
 - Reemployed retirees, restrictions, 354.445
 - Requirements, generally, 354.44
 - Retirement annuities, 354.44
 - Sabbatical leave, 354.092
 - Survivor benefits, 354.46
 - Teachers union representatives, 354.41
 - Termination, 354.50
 - Wrongful discharges, 356.50
- Service of process by
 - Benefit termination or denial, 354.071
- Service of process on
 - Petition for review of benefit termination or denial, 354.071
- Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
- Spousal maintenance and child support
 - Income withholding, 354.10
- Spouses
 - Retirement annuities, requirements, 356.371
- Surviving spouses
 - Definitions, 354.05, 356.303
 - Payments to, 354.47, 356.86
- State aid
 - Reduction
 - Failure to remit contributions, grounds, 354.52
 - Withholding
 - Investment reporting noncompliance, grounds, 356.219
- Statewide plan
 - Teachers retirement association defined as
 - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Statutes of limitations
 - Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
- Substitute teachers
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Board of trustees service, reimbursement to employer, 354.06
 - Extended leaves of absence, employment restrictions, 354.094
 - Interpretation of law, 354.66
 - Retirees serving as, 354.44
- Successor organizations
 - Application of law, 356.20, 356.215
- Supplemental retirement annuity, 354.58
- Supplementary disability benefits, 354.48
- Surviving child
 - Defined, combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 - Survivor benefits, see Survivor benefits under this topic
- Surviving spouses
 - Definitions, 354.05, 356.303
 - Payments to, 354.47, 356.86
 - Survivor benefits, see Survivor benefits under this topic
- Survivor annuities, see Survivor benefits under this topic
- Survivor benefits
 - Accrual, 354.46
 - Actuarial valuations, 354.46
 - Adjustments, certain recipients, 356.41
 - Age, 354.46
 - Application for, 354.46
 - Application of law, 354.55, 356.31
 - Average salary, 354.46
 - Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303
 - Deferred annuities, 354.46
 - Definitions, 356.303
 - Dependent children, benefits, 354.66
 - Discontinuation of benefits, 354.46
 - Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 - Increases
 - After 1976, 356.36, 356.37, 356.38
 - Generally, 354.55
 - Joint and survivor annuities, 354.45 to 354.465
 - Modification of coverage, 354.465
 - Payment, 354.06, 354.46
 - Postretirement adjustments, 356.39, 356.86
 - Remarriage, effect, 356.31

TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA) (Cont'd)

- Survivor benefits (Cont'd)
 - Service credit, 354.46
 - Term certain annuity, 354.46
 - Survivors
 - Data, classification, 13.642
 - Teacher
 - Defined, 354.05
 - Teachers retirement act
 - Citation, 354.045
 - Generally, 354.045 to 354.69
 - Termination of benefits
 - Disability benefits, 354.48
 - Notice, appeals, 354.071
 - Termination of plan or fund
 - Application of law, 356.001
 - Benefits, members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 - Board of trustees, duties, 356.001
 - Distribution of benefits, 356.001
 - Interpretation of law, 356.001
 - Termination of teaching service
 - Deferred annuities, see Deferred annuities under this topic
 - Definitions, 354.05
 - Extended leaves of absence, effect, 354.094
 - Generally, 354.44
 - Refunds, see Refunds under this topic
 - Transfer of funds
 - Erroneous deductions and contributions, transfer to appropriate public retirement fund, 354.42
 - Reserves, transfer to postretirement investment fund, 354.07, 354.63
 - Treasurer
 - Liability, general bond, 354.06
 - State treasurer as ex officio treasurer, 354.06
 - Trustees, see Board of trustees under this topic
 - Unfunded actuarial accrued liability
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Defined, 356.215
 - Interpretation of law, 356.22
 - Variable account accumulations, refund repayments, 354.50
 - Vesting requirements
 - Early retirement, 356.70
 - Formula program retirement annuities, 354.44
 - Generally, 354.44
 - Part-time teachers, 354.66
 - Portability with other retirement plans, 354.60
 - Service credit, see Service credit under this topic
 - Violations and penalties
 - Fiduciaries
 - Duties, failure to perform, misdemeanor, 354.52
 - Felony violations, service prohibition, 356A.03
 - Investment reporting, noncompliance
 - State aid withholding, 356.219
 - Late reports, fine, 354.52
 - Prohibited transactions, defined, 356A.06
 - Warrants for payment of money
 - Erroneous deductions, cancellation, 354.42
 - Generally, 354.06
 - Witnesses
 - Authority to examine, 354.07
 - Generally, 354.07
 - Wrongful discharges
 - Allowable service credit, 356.50
 - Employee and employer contributions, 356.50
 - Grounds, 356.50
- TEACHING BOARD**
See also LICENSING BOARDS
- Administrative services
 - Education department, duties, 214.04
 - Appropriations to
 - Payments from, licensing administration, 125.185
 - Approvals by
 - Alternative preparation licensing programs, 125.188
 - Teaching residency plans, 125.230
 - Chair, 125.185

TEACHING

TEACHING BOARD (Cont'd)

- Continuing education
 - License renewal requirements, exceptions, 214.12
- Definitions
 - Examining and licensing boards, 214.01, 214.10
 - Generally, 125.182
- Employees
 - Classified service, 214.04
 - Hiring, 214.04
- Executive director
 - Hiring, 214.04
 - Unclassified service, 214.04
- Executive secretary
 - Hiring, 214.04
 - License fees, duties, 125.08
 - Memberships
 - Environmental education, advisory committee, 126A.02
 - Record keeping, 125.185
 - Unclassified service, 125.184, 214.04
- Fees
 - Teachers, licenses, 125.08
- Fiscal year, 214.08
- Investigations
 - Teacher misconduct, 125.09
- Licensed persons
 - Defined, examining and licensing boards, 214.10
- Licenses
 - Coaches, see Licenses under COACHES
 - Continuing education requirements, exceptions, 214.12
 - Teachers, see Licenses under TEACHERS
- Meetings, 125.184
- Members
 - Appointment, 125.183
 - Compensation, 125.183
 - Removal, 125.183
 - Terms, 125.183
 - Vacancies, 125.183
- Notice received
 - Crimes against minors, licensees convicted, 631.40
 - Limited English proficient students, teacher license exemptions, 126.266
- Payments by
 - Reimbursement to districts for members' services, 125.183
- Purpose, 125.181
- Record keeping
 - Register of teachers, 125.185
- Reports given
 - Requirements, generally, 214.07
 - Teacher preparation programs, 125.211
 - Teaching licensure system, reconfiguring, 125.05
 - Teaching residency programs, 125.230
- Reports received
 - Teacher discharge, resignation or suspension, 125.09
- Research
 - Teacher preparation programs, 125.211
- Rulemaking
 - Initial licenses, 125.185
 - License processing fees, 125.08
 - License renewals, 125.185
 - Life licenses, 125.185
 - Teacher codes of ethics, 125.185
 - Teacher education programs, redesign, 125.185
 - Teacher educators, 125.185
 - Teacher qualifications examination, 125.185
 - Variations from rules, see Variations under this topic
 - Waivers from rules, see Waivers under this topic
- Standards
 - State academy teachers, 128A.025
- Variations
 - Community experts, teacher license exemption, 121.611
 - Power to grant, 125.185
- Waivers
 - School site management, 126.019

TEAR GAS

Definitions, 624.731

TEAR GAS (Cont'd)

- Sales, restrictions, 624.731
- Use restrictions, 624.731
- Weapon
 - Tear gas defined as when used in crime, 624.731

TECHNICAL COLLEGES

See also POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS

See also TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

Aged persons, educational programs

- Catalog statement, 136A.81
- Courses of study, 136A.81
- Definitions, 136A.80
- Fees, 136A.81
- Placement, 136A.81
- Qualifications, 136A.81
- Tuition, 136A.81

Approval of law

- Smoking, 144.4165
- Tobacco products, use, 144.4165

Appropriations to, see Appropriations to under TECHNICAL COLLEGES BOARD

Area learning centers, see AREA LEARNING CENTERS

Assessments

Payment, 135A.131

Associate of arts degree, 135A.08

Barber schools

- Bonds, exemptions, 154.07
- Operation requirements, generally, 154.07
- Permits, 154.07, 154.10

Board, see TECHNICAL COLLEGES BOARD

Bonds, see Technical colleges under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Budget

- Approval by technical colleges board, 136C.04
- Expenses and expenditures, 136C.05

Buildings

- Capitol budget expenditures, HEAPR projects, 135A.046
- Construction, plans and specifications, board duties, 136E.692
- Political party conventions, use, 202A.192
- Polling places, use, 204B.16
- Precinct caucuses, use, 202A.192
- Repairs, board duties, 136E.692
- Space for center for arts education, 129C.10

Calendar

- School districts, class days, 126.12

Campus presidents

Appointments by

- Local advisory committees, 136E.05
- Contracts, powers, 123.37

Capital expenditures, lands and buildings

- Approval required, 136C.07
- HEAPR projects, 135A.046

Chancellor, see Chancellor under TECHNICAL COLLEGES BOARD

Child care centers

- Authorization required for facilities, 136C.04

Child care grants, see Child care grants under HIGHER

EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

Children's safety centers, see CHILDREN'S SAFETY CENTERS

Closing, 136C.04

Community service, 135A.11

Contracts, see Contracts under TECHNICAL COLLEGES BOARD

Cooperation

- Building energy research center, 216C.38
- Higher education coordinating board, 136A.05

Cost of instruction

- Calculating, 135A.03
- Inflation, recognizing effects, 135A.01
- Instructional services base, calculation, 135A.031
- Noninstructional services, 135A.032
- Performance funding, 135A.033
- State-paid portion, notice on fee statement, 135A.041

Courses of study

- Changes, 136C.04
- Equivalency, 135A.08
- General education, requirements, 135A.08
- Hazardous materials, 136C.70

TECHNICAL COLLEGES (Cont'd)

Courses of study (Cont'd)
 Numbering, 135A.08
 Short term courses, 136C.04
 Credits, transfer, 135A.08
 Dakota county technical college
 District, see INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 917
 Data
 Private donor gift data, classification, 13.792
 Data for research, 136A.05
 Degrees, 136C.042
 Disabled persons
 Program access, requirements, 363.03
 Discrimination
 Policy of state, 363.12
 Duluth teachers retirement fund, duties, see DULUTH TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (DTRFA)
 Educational administrators
 Defined as teachers
 Teachers retirement association, 354.05
 Retirement, see TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
 Educational institutions
 Technical colleges defined as
 Human rights act, 363.01
 Employees
 Affirmative action
 Chancellor's performance, 15A.081
 Counseling
 Retirement benefits, transfer to state employment, 136C.75
 Generally, 136C.04, 136C.05
 Leaves of absence
 Elective office, 3.088
 Retraining leave, merger of systems, 136E.395
 Nonlicensed
 Joint vocational technical districts, merging into, 136C.65
 Notice received
 Sexual harassment and violence, victims' rights, 135A.15
 Retirement
 Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 Early separation incentives, merger of systems, 136E.395
 Managerial employees, see INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES)
 Public employees retirement association, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)
 Retirement plan alternatives, 136C.75, 354B.02
 Supplemental retirement plan, see SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT PLAN (COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES)
 Unclassified employees, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
 Retirement plan alternatives, 353.01
 Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
 Student employees
 Public employees retirement association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
 Supplemental retirement plan (colleges and universities), exclusion, 354B.02
 Transfer to state employment
 Retirement plan alternatives, 136C.75
 Travel expenses
 Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 Unclassified service
 Appropriate units, 179A.10
 Positions, 43A.08
 Total compensation, 43A.18
 Enrollment
 Determining, 135A.03, 135A.031
 Entrance requirements, 136.13
 Equipment, 136C.05
 Establishing, 136C.07

TECHNICAL COLLEGES (Cont'd)

Exemptions
 Business, trade and correspondence school provisions, 141.35
 Facilities, 136C.05
 Fees
 Conferences, 136C.043
 Courses of study, 136C.043
 Generally, 136C.043
 Licenses, vocational education personnel, 136C.043
 Parking, 136C.08
 Student association, 136C.15
 Student organization fees, disposition, 126.151
 Fee statements
 Cost of instruction, notice, 135A.041
 Funds, see Funds and accounts under TECHNICAL COLLEGES BOARD
 Gifts, see Gifts under TECHNICAL COLLEGES BOARD
 Grants to, see Grants to under TECHNICAL COLLEGES BOARD
 Health and accident insurance
 Students, 136C.07
 Hearing-impaired students
 Educational support services, 121.201
 Hennepin county technical college
 District, see INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 287
 Higher education board, see HIGHER EDUCATION BOARD
 Higher education center on violence and abuse, 135A.153
 Identification cards, 135A.17
 Indians, 135A.12
 Information and telecommunications institute, 15.97
 Information exchange
 Vaccination records, 144.3351
 Information technology
 Coordinating, 136A.043
 Purchases, information policy office approval, 16B.41
 Intermediate school district 287, see INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 287
 Intermediate school district 916, see INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 916
 Intermediate school district 917, see INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 917
 Joint vocational technical districts, see JOINT VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL DISTRICTS
 Laboratories
 Eye protection, 126.20
 Legal counseling and service program, 136C.17
 Merger
 Generally, see HIGHER EDUCATION BOARD
 Technical colleges board, duties, 136C.04
 Minneapolis teachers retirement fund, duties, see MINNEAPOLIS TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (MTRFA)
 Mission statement, 135A.052, 135A.06, 136E.03
 Motor coaches
 Prohibited purchases, 169.448
 Rulemaking, 169.448
 Use, restrictions, 169.448
 Noninstructional staff
 American Indians, 135A.12
 Normal school operating funds
 Defined, teachers retirement association, 354.05
 Northeast Metro technical college
 District, see INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 916
 Notice given
 Sexual harassment and violence, victims' rights, 135A.15
 Notice received
 Vendors
 Delinquent taxes, 270.66
 Nursing assistants
 Tests, administration, requirements, 144A.61
 Parking facilities
 Generally, 136C.08
 Polling places, use, 204B.16
 Payments by
 Social security, employer contributions, 355.208, 355.287, 355.46
 Performance evaluations
 Compensation and salaries, state employees, 136C.075

TECHNICAL COLLEGES (Cont'd)

- Plumbing
 - Installation, uniform standards, 326.37
- Policy of state
 - Discrimination, 363.12
- Presidents
 - Contracts, powers generally, 123.37
- Programs
 - Changes, approvals, 136A.04
 - Redesigning according to mission statement, 135A.052
 - Requirements, 135A.051
- Property
 - Joint vocational technical districts, transferring title, 136C.66
 - Proceeds from arbitration or litigation, use of, 136C.05
 - Proceeds from sale, exchange, lease, use of, 136C.05
 - Use, 136C.05
- Purchasing
 - Computers
 - Interconnective systems, information policy office approval, 16B.41
 - Motor coaches, prohibited, 169.448
- Record keeping
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03
- Records
 - Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
- Vendors
 - Social security numbers, 270.66
 - Tax identification numbers, 270.66
- Recreational facilities
 - Grants for, natural resources department, 85.019
- Reorganizing, 136C.04
- Reports given
 - Child care grant reports, 136A.125
- Representation
 - Post-high school planning program advisory task force, 136A.86
- Residential building contractors, licenses, exemption, 326.84
- Residential housing lists, 135A.17
- Rulemaking, see Rulemaking under TECHNICAL COLLEGES BOARD
- Saint Paul teachers retirement fund, duties, see SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)
- Sales to
 - Tangible personal property
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25
- School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
- School districts
 - Technical colleges defined as
 - General sales tax and distribution, 297A.25
- Service learning and work-based learning curriculum, 121.885
- Short-term programs, 136C.04
- Sites, approvals, 136A.04
- Smoking
 - Application of law, 144.4165
- Storage
 - Tangible personal property
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25
- Student associations
 - Authorizing, 136C.15
 - Legal counseling and service program, 136C.17
 - Minnesota technical college student association
 - Authorizing, 136C.15
 - Fees, 136C.15
 - President
 - Student advisory council to the higher education coordinating board, membership, 136A.02
 - Recommendations by
 - Higher education board, student members, 136E.021
- Statewide student associations
 - Affiliation with campus organizations, 136E.525
 - Consolidation, approval, 136E.525
 - Fees, 136E.525
 - Membership, 136E.525
 - Recognition by board, 136E.525
- Student organization fees, disposition, 126.151

TECHNICAL COLLEGES (Cont'd)

- Student housing, management, contracts, 136C.044
- Student loans, see Technical colleges under STUDENT LOANS
- Student projects
 - Buildings, sale at auction, 123.681
- Students
 - Aged persons, 136A.80, 136A.81
 - Benefits, hospital and medical, 136C.07
 - Disabled persons
 - Policy, 135A.16
 - Health and accident insurance, 136C.07
 - High school students
 - Postsecondary enrollment options act, ineligibility, 123.3514
 - Postsecondary enrollment options, appropriations, 135A.031
 - High school students, enrollment, 123.3514
 - Legal counseling and service program, 136C.17
- Memberships
 - Higher education board, 136E.01
 - Technical colleges board, 136C.03
- Motor vehicle insurance, discounts, eligibility, 65B.132
- Notice received
 - Sexual harassment and violence, victims' rights, 135A.15
- Service of process on
 - Paternity proceedings, 543.20
 - Support enforcement, 543.20
- Services
 - Prices, establishing, 135A.13
- Student employees, see Employees under this topic
- Student organizations, 126.151
- Treatment programs
 - Absence policy, 136C.34
- Teachers
 - American Indians, 135A.12
 - Bargaining unit assignments
 - Mergers and redesignations, effect, 136E.31
- Defined
 - Teachers retirement association, 354.05
 - Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.011
- Defined as financial analysts
 - Farmer-lender mediation act, 583.22
- Exchanges with school districts, 125.138, 125.138
- Extended leaves of absence, 125.60
- Joint vocational technical districts, merging into, 136C.64
- Leaves of absence
 - Extended leaves of absence, 125.60
 - Sabbatical leave, 125.18
- Licenses
 - Generally, 136C.04
 - Part time teachers, exemptions, 125.031
 - Technical colleges board, power to issue, 125.05
- Misconduct, investigations, 125.09
- Part-time teachers
 - Licensure exemptions, 125.031
 - Teachers retirement association, restrictions, 354.05
- Retirement
 - Duluth (city), see DULUTH TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (DTRFA)
 - Generally, see TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 - Individual retirement account plan, see INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNT PLAN (COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES)
 - Minneapolis (city), see MINNEAPOLIS TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (MTRFA)
 - Retirement plan alternatives, 354B.02
 - Saint Paul (city), see SAINT PAUL TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND ASSOCIATION (STPTRFA)
 - Teachers retirement association, restrictions, 354.05
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
 - Termination of contracts, 136C.04
- Teachers retirement association, duties, see TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
- Technical college districts, 136C.71, 297A.25

TECHNICAL COLLEGES (Cont'd)

- Tobacco products
 - Application of law, 144.4165
- Tuition, see Technical colleges under TUITION
- Unfair discriminatory practices
 - Generally, 363.03
- Uniform financial accounting and reporting system, 136C.05
- Vaccination, see Vaccination under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
- Vendors
 - Delinquent taxes
 - Payments to, withholding, grounds, 270.66
 - Setoffs, 270.66
 - Payments to
 - Withholding, tax delinquent vendors, 270.66
 - Social security numbers, requirements, 270.66
 - Tax identification numbers, requirements, 270.66
- Violations and penalties, 136C.041
- Violence and abuse, higher education center on, 135A.153
- Vocational or industrial art shops
 - Eye protection, 126.20
- Water conditioning service and installation
 - Uniform standards, 326.57
- Work-study grants, see WORK-STUDY GRANTS

TECHNICAL COLLEGES BOARD

See also STATE BOARDS

- Agreements
 - School boards
 - Offering courses to secondary students, 135A.18
 - Appointments by
 - Chancellor, 136C.04
 - Appointments to, 136C.03
 - Appropriations to
 - Amount, 135A.03
 - Carry-over authority, 136C.04
 - Delayed payments, 16A.15
 - Devises and bequests, 136C.04
 - Endowments, 136C.04
 - Fees, 136C.043
 - Funds, technical college construction, 136C.44
 - Gifts, 136C.04
 - Instructional services, 135A.02, 135A.031, 135A.034
 - Noninstructional services, 135A.032
 - Policy, 135A.01
 - Reduced payments, 16A.15
 - STARS network costs, limitation, 16B.465
 - Approvals by
 - Budget requests, technical colleges, 136C.04
 - Capital expenditures
 - Lands and buildings, 136C.07
 - Courses of study, 136C.04
 - Degrees, associate
 - Exemptions, 136C.042
 - Generally, 136C.04
 - Requirements, 136C.042
 - Fees, parking, 136C.08
 - Intermediate school district 916
 - Issuing bonds, 136D.75
 - Assessments against
 - Capital improvement bonds, funding, 16A.662
 - Benefits
 - Students
 - Hospital and medical, 136C.07
 - Budget
 - Petroleum tank release cleanup, accounting for, 135A.045
 - Priorities, developing, 135A.034
 - Buildings, see Building under TECHNICAL COLLEGES
 - Campus presidents, see Campus presidents under TECHNICAL COLLEGES
 - Capital projects
 - Approval, required, 136C.07
 - Higher Education Asset Preservation and Renewal (HEAPR) projects, 135A.046
 - Carry-over authority, 136C.04
 - Certificates and certification
 - Debt service aid amounts, 136C.41
- TECHNICAL COLLEGES BOARD (Cont'd)**
 - Chancellor
 - Agreements
 - Joint vocational technical districts, payment of fees, 136C.69
 - Appointment, 136C.04
 - Appointments by
 - Interagency adult learning advisory council, members, 124C.03
 - Approvals by
 - Administrative services, 136C.05
 - Capital expenditures, lands and buildings, 136C.07
 - Funds, property proceeds, use of, 136C.05
 - Local advisory committees, 136E.05
 - Property, use of, 136C.05
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation council, duties, 15A.082
 - Governor's recommendation, 43A.18
 - Increases or decreases, 43A.18
 - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.081, 15A.13, 15A.15, 136C.04
 - Expense allowances, 135A.09
 - Filing with
 - Joint vocational technical districts, resolution to establish, 136C.60, 136C.68
 - Memberships
 - Aid to families with dependent children, special projects committee, 256.7365
 - Education and employment transitions council, 126B.02
 - Higher education advisory council, 136A.02
 - Job skills partnership board, 116L.03
 - Rural development board, 116N.02
 - Reports received
 - Technical colleges administrative services plan, 136C.05, 136C.62
 - Representatives, memberships
 - Youth employment advisory committee, 268.363
 - Technical assistance
 - Nursing assistants, training, 144A.61
 - Child care facilities
 - Authorizing, 136C.04
 - Closing technical colleges
 - Hearings, 136C.04
 - Notice given, 136C.04
 - Reports received, 136C.04
 - Teachers, terminations, 136C.04
 - Computers, selling to staff and students, 136C.04
 - Consulting
 - Intermediate school districts
 - Courses of study, technical colleges, changes, 136C.04
 - Public post-secondary schools
 - Tuition reciprocity agreements, 136A.08
 - School districts
 - Courses of study, technical colleges, changes, 136C.04
 - Contracts
 - Building evaluations, training, 216C.27
 - Exemption, administration department approval procedures, 136C.31
 - Generally, 136C.04
 - Presidents, powers, 123.37
 - Student housing management, 136C.044
 - Cooperation
 - Colleges and universities, 136C.042
 - Education, state board of, 136C.04
 - Courses of study, see Courses of study under TECHNICAL COLLEGES
 - Debt service aid
 - Generally, 136C.41
 - Joint vocational technical districts, 136C.69
 - Devises and bequests, 136C.04
 - Disabled persons
 - Policy, 135A.16
 - Employees, see Employees under TECHNICAL COLLEGES
 - Endowments, 136C.04
 - Establishing, 136C.01
 - Federal aid
 - Allocating, 136C.04

TECHNICAL COLLEGES BOARD (Cont'd)**Fees, see Fees under TECHNICAL COLLEGES**

Conferences, 136C.043

Courses of study, 136C.043

Generally, 136C.04

Licenses, vocational education personnel, 136C.04

Parking, 136C.08

Funds and accounts**Allocating**

Generally, 136C.31

State and federal money, 136C.04

Capital repair and betterment account

Petroleum tank release cleanup account reimbursements, deposits to, 135A.045

Student association fund, 136C.15

Student organization fees, disposition, 126.151

Student senate funds, appropriations from

Legal counseling and service program, 136C.17

Vocational student organizations, dues, 126.151

Gifts

Generally, 136C.04

Private donor gift data, classification, 13.792

Grants to

Agricultural utilization research institute, 116O.09

Joint vocational technical districts, 136C.44

Recreational facilities, natural resources department grants, 85.019

School districts, 136C.44

Southwest Asia veterans, 136C.13

Health and accident insurance

Students, 136C.07

Hearings

Closing technical colleges, 136C.04

Withholding allocations, 136C.041

Higher education board, see HIGHER EDUCATION BOARD**Instructional materials, charging fees, 136C.043****Investigations**

Teacher misconduct, 125.09

Withholding allocations, 136C.041

Joint vocational technical districts, see JOINT VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL DISTRICTS**Licenses**

Teachers in technical colleges, see Teachers under TECHNICAL COLLEGES

Members

Appointment, 136C.03

Compensation and salaries, 136C.03

Teachers retirement association, exclusion from coverage, 354.05

Term, 136C.03

Merger

Generally, see HIGHER EDUCATION BOARD

Technical colleges board duties, 136C.04

Notice given

Closing technical colleges, hearings, 136C.04

Reorganizing technical colleges, 136C.04

School districts, violations and penalties, 136C.041

Notice received

Assessments against, capital improvement bonds, 16A.662

Off-campus sites, 136C.04**Officers, 136C.03****Offices, 136C.03****Payments by**

Assessments, 135A.131

Planning

Long-range plan, technical colleges, 136C.04

System plan, 135A.06

Post-secondary educational systemsVocational technical education board defined as
Child care programs, 256H.01**Reorganizing technical colleges**

Hearings, 136C.04

Teachers, terminations, 136C.04

TECHNICAL COLLEGES BOARD (Cont'd)**Reports given**

Expenses and expenditures report, 135A.09

Higher Education Asset Preservation and Renewal (HEAPR) projects, priorities, 135A.046

Petroleum tank release cleanup account reimbursements, 135A.045

Planning report, 135A.06

Reports received

Teacher discharge, resignation or suspension, 125.09

Rulemaking

Licenses, technical colleges personnel, 136C.04

Motor coaches, 169.448

Seminars, charging fees, 136C.043**Sexual harassment and violence policy, 135A.15****Short-term programs, 136C.04****Statewide indirect costs, reimbursement, exemption, 16A.127****Students, see Students under TECHNICAL COLLEGES****Summer sessions**

Receipts, 136C.04

System plans, 135A.06**Technical assistance**

Vocational student organizations, 126.151

Technical college districts, 136C.71**Treatment programs**

Absence policy, students, 136C.34

Tuition, see Technical colleges under TUITION**Uniform financial accounting and reporting system, 136C.04****Vacancies, 136C.03****Violations and penalties**

School districts, withholding allocations, 136C.041

Vocational technical education council

Fiscal agent, 136C.50

Workshops, charging fees, 136C.043**TECHNICALLY INNOVATIVE INDUSTRIES****See TECHNOLOGICALLY INNOVATIVE INDUSTRIES****TECHNICAL SCHOOLS****See also SCHOOLS****Applications**

Barber schools, see BARBER SCHOOLS

Business schools, see BUSINESS, TRADE, AND
CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Cosmetology schools, see COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03

Disabled persons

Program access, requirements, 363.03

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03

Discrimination

Policy of state, 363.12

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03

Educational institutions

Technical schools defined as

Human rights act, 363.01

Policy of state

Discrimination, 363.12

Record keeping

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03

Sales by

Computers and computer software

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25

Skill-specific technical training programs

Postsecondary education, exclusion, 256D.051

Technical colleges, see TECHNICAL COLLEGES

Trade schools, see BUSINESS, TRADE, AND
CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS**Tuberculosis screening requirements, see Screening in schools under TUBERCULOSIS****Unfair discriminatory practices**

Generally, 363.03

TECHNICAL TASK FORCES**See TASK FORCES****TECHNOLOGICALLY INNOVATIVE INDUSTRIES****See also BUSINESSES**

TECHNOLOGICALLY INNOVATIVE INDUSTRIES (Cont'd)

Evaluation

- Rural development board, duties concerning, 116N.04
- Urban initiative board, 116M.17

Investigation

- Rural development board, duties concerning, 116N.04
- Urban initiative board, 116M.17

Loans to

- Rural development board loans, 116N.08
- Urban challenge grants program, 116M.18

TECHNOLOGY COURSES

Youth apprenticeship program, see Youth apprenticeship program under APPRENTICESHIPS

TEENAGE PARENTS

See MINOR PARENTS

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

See also COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA

Access to stored communications, see Access to stored communications under DATABASES

Business corporations, use, see Electronic communication under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Cable systems, see CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Carriers

Representation

- Government information access council, 15.95

Cities

- Joint ventures, telecommunications services, 237.19

Cooperatives

Defined as school districts

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25

Sales to

- Tangible personal property, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25

Storage

- Tangible personal property, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25

Direct satellite broadcasting facilities

City councils, duties, 272.02

Construction equipment, materials, and supplies, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.2531

County boards, duties, 272.02

Multiple dwellings, access, see Multiple dwellings, access under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02

Town boards of supervisors, duties, 272.02

Electronic data transmission, see Electronic data transmission under COMPUTERS

Equipment

School districts

- Capital expenditure equipment aid, 124.244, 124.2445

Fax machines, see FAX MACHINES

Fixed satellite regional or national program service facilities

City councils, duties

Generally, 272.02

Time limit, 272.02

County boards, duties

Generally, 272.02

Time limit, 272.02

Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02

Town boards of supervisors, duties

Generally, 272.02

Time limit, 272.02

Fraud

Civil lawsuits, 237.73

Definitions, 609.892

Felony, 609.893

Misdemeanor, 609.893

Telecommunications and information services fraud

- Designated offense, confiscation of property, 609.531

Information and telecommunications institute, 15.97

Interactive television

- Educational joint board meetings, use, 471.59

Interception, see WIRETAPPING

TELECOMMUNICATIONS (Cont'd)

Limited liability companies, use, see Electronic communications under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Lines

Maintenance

- Wetlands replacement, exemption, 103G.2241

Maintenance and servicing

State departments, contracts and agreements

- Public safety department, duties, 299A.01

Mobile telecommunications services

Radio common carriers

- Mobile services defined as, 237.01

Modem transmissions, see Electronic data transmission under COMPUTERS

Nationwide police communication system, see Nationwide police communication system under PEACE OFFICERS

Nonprofit corporations, use, see Electronic communication under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Orders

- Disconnect orders, 237.73

Police-operated broadcasting stations

- Counties, duties regarding, 373.041

Privacy of communications, see WIRETAPPING

Private shared telecommunications services

Landlords and tenants, 237.68

Telephone companies, duties, 237.68

Satellite broadcasting services

Direct satellite broadcasting services, see Direct satellite broadcasting services under this topic

First class cities, television signal distribution systems, 465.70

Intercepting, 626A.02, 626A.13

State agencies

- Statewide telecommunication access and routing system, 16B.465

State telecommunications facilities

- Administration department, duties, 16B.46, 216C.19

State university board, see Telecommunications under STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD

Telecommunication devices for the deaf (TDDs), see TDDs under TELEPHONES

Telecommunications carriers

Application of law

- Telephone company regulation, exemption, 237.035

Certificates of territorial authority, 237.74

Charges and rates

Discrimination, prohibition, 237.74

Individual pricing, 237.74

Tariffs, filing, 237.74

Complaint proceedings, 237.74

Defined, 237.01

Enforcement of law, 237.74

Investigations, 237.74

Lawsuits against, 237.74

Officers and employees

- Free services, 237.74

Telecommunications companies

Defined as transmitting utilities

- Commercial code, 336.9-105

Secured transactions

- Financing statements, requirements, 336.9-402, 336.9-403

Security interests

- Place of filing, 336.9-401

Telecommuting

- State employees, policy, 15.95

Teleconferencing services

- Telephone company regulation, 237.59

Telemarketing services, see Telemarketing services under MARKETING

Telephone services, see Telephone services under TELEPHONE COMPANIES

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACCESS FOR**COMMUNICATION-IMPAIRED PERSONS BOARD**

See also COMMUNICATION DISORDERS

See also HEARING IMPAIRED PERSONS

See also STATE BOARDS

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACCESS FOR**COMMUNICATION-IMPAIRED PERSONS BOARD**

(Cont'd)

Appropriations to

Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons fund, 237.52

Budgets

Review, 237.52

Contracts

Generally, 237.51

Telecommunication relay service, 237.54

Fund, oversight, 237.51, 237.52

Meetings, 237.51

Members

Number, 237.51

Vacancies, 237.51

Planning, 237.55

Reports given

Access to telecommunications, 237.55

Annual report, 237.55

TELEGRAMS

Advertising

Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota

Sales and use tax permits, requirements, 297A.21

Defined

Commercial code, 336.1-201

Harassment

Pattern of harassing conduct, 609.749

Letters of credit

Customers, risk, 336.5-107

Signed writing, 336.5-104

Proxies, appointment by

Business corporations, shareholders, 302A.449

Limited liability companies, members, 322B.363

Solicitation of charitable funds, disclosure requirements, 309.556

Violations and penalties

Opening without consent, misdemeanor, 609.795

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

See also COMPANIES

Application of law

Railroad law, 237.03

Bonds

Mortgages or deeds of trust, security bonds, validity, 222.141

Business associations

Right to operate, 237.45

Cables

Maintenance, see Maintenance under this topic

Conflict of laws

Deeds of trust, secured transactions, 336.9-203

Corporations

Officers, see Officers under this topic

Right to operate, 237.45

Damages

Failure to deliver messages, 237.44

Databases

Telemarketing services, see Telemarketing services under MARKETING

Deeds of trust

Conflict of laws

Secured transactions, 336.9-203

Recording, requirements, 222.18

Definitions

Companies subject to gross earnings taxes, 295.01

Generally, 237.01

Depots and stations

Names

Requirements, 219.88

Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Eminent domain

Railroad rights-of-way, 222.36

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Employees

Telegraph messages

Negligent disclosure, misdemeanor, 609.775

Nondelivery, misdemeanor, 609.775

Wiretapping, reports about, 626A.15

Exclusions

Small business protections, rulemaking, 14.115

Facilities

Poles and wires, see Telegraph lines under this topic

Fines

Civil penalties for violations, 237.461

Depots and stations, name violations, 219.97

Violations, generally, 235.13

Indebtedness

Deeds of trust securing

Recording requirements, 222.18

Evidences of

Issuance, requirements, 48.151

Mortgages securing

Recording requirements, 222.18

Interpretation of law

Public highways, use, 222.37

Lawsuits

Failure to deliver messages, 237.44

Place of trial, venue, 542.09

Liability

Failure to deliver messages, 237.44

Lines, see Telegraph lines under this topic

Maintenance

City councils, approvals by, 222.37

City, county, or town regulations, compliance, 222.37

Emergency repairs, 222.37

Interpretation of law, 222.37

Public highways, use, 222.37

Messages

Failure to transmit or deliver, damages, 237.44

Mortgages

Bonds secured by, 222.141

Conflict of laws

Secured transactions, 336.9-203

Recording requirements, 222.18

Validity, 222.141

Notice given

Public highways, use, 222.37

Partnerships

Right to operate, 237.45

Payments by

Relocation of facilities along, across, on, or under interstate highways, costs, 161.46

Payments to

Relocation of facilities along, across, on, or under interstate highways, 161.46

Priorities, messages or calls

Radio broadcasting for police purposes, 299C.36

Privacy of communications, see WIRETAPPING

Public highways, use

City councils, approvals by, 222.37

City, county, or town regulations, compliance, 222.37

Emergency repairs, notice requirements, 222.37

Interpretation of law, 222.37

Notice requirements

Emergency repairs, 222.37

Generally, 222.37

Waivers, 222.37

Restrictions, 222.37

Real property

Tax exemptions, 272.01

Reports given

Wiretapping violations, 626A.15

Rulemaking

Generally, 216A.07

Surety bonds

Requirements, 48.151

Telegrams, see TELEGRAMS

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES (Cont'd)**Telegraph lines**

- Along, across, on, or under interstate highways, 161.46
- Along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
- Construction
 - Railroad rights-of-way, eminent domain, 222.36
- Crossing or paralleling railroad or streetcar tracks, 237.04, 237.05
- Long distance lines, extending through cities, 237.17
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens
 - Persons entitled to, 514.04
- Permits
 - Real estate tax judgment sales, requirements, 280.03, 280.11
- Public service corporations
 - City franchises, requirements, 300.03
 - Purposes, 300.03
- Right to construct, maintain, and operate, 237.45

Utilities

- Telegraph companies defined as
 - Interstate highway system, 161.46

Violations and penalties

- Depots and stations
 - Generally, fines, gross misdemeanor, 219.97, 235.13
- Depots and stations, name violations, fines, 219.97
- Evidences of indebtedness, improper sale or advertisement, misdemeanor, 48.151

Waivers

- Notice requirements, use of public highways, 222.37

Wiretapping, duties regarding

- Reports of violations, 626A.15
- Reports to subscribers, 626A.16
- Tricks to obtain information for wiretapping, 626A.14

TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN**See also FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE****Application forms, 237.70****Credits**

- Telephone company, duties, 237.70

Definitions, 237.69**Eligibility**

- Criteria, 237.70
- Data, classification, disclosure, 13.692
- Determination
 - Human services department, duties, 237.70
 - Property tax refund filers, information about, disclosure, 270B.14
 - Revenue department, duties, 270B.14

Federal matching plan, 237.69, 237.70**Funding**

- Appropriation, telephone assistance fund, 237.701
- Federal matching funds, 237.70
- Surcharge, 237.70

Participants

- Personal data, disclosure, 13.46

Planning

- Public utilities commission, duties, 237.70

Record keeping

- Telephone company, duties, 237.70

Reports about, 237.70**Rulemaking**

- Public utilities commission, duties, 237.71, 237.711

Surcharges

- Telephone company, duties, 237.70

TELEPHONE CALLS**See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS****Advertising**

- Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota
 - Sales and use tax permits, requirements, 297A.21

Automatic dialing announcing devices

- Commercial telephone solicitation
 - Corporations, exemption, 325E.26
 - Foundations, associations or organizations, exemption, 325E.26
 - Fraternal organizations, exemption, 325E.26

TELEPHONE CALLS (Cont'd)**Automatic dialing announcing devices (Cont'd)****Commercial telephone solicitation (Cont'd)**

- State of Minnesota or United States, exemption, 325E.26
- Trust, fund or community chest, exemption, 325E.26

Definitions, 325E.26**Disconnection from line, 325E.28****Exemptions**

- Current subscribers, 325E.27
- Employee work schedules, 325E.27
- School district messages, 325E.27

Lawsuits, 325E.31**Message requirements**

- Generally, 325E.29

Prerecorded or synthesized voice messages

- Live operators, duties, 325E.27
- Subscriber's consent required, 325E.27

Time of day limit, 325E.30**Violations and penalties**

- Use of prerecorded or synthesized voice messages without subscriber's consent, 325E.27

Blocking

- Costs to telephone company, recovery, 237.075
- Notice about blocking services, 237.66

Caller identification, see Telephone services under TELEPHONE**COMPANIES****Calling parties****Defined**

- General sales tax and distribution, 297A.136

Cellular telephones

- Intercepting, 626A.02

Charges and rates**Hotels**

- Notice of separate fee, 325F.99
- 900 numbers, billing, 325F.692

Children

- 900 numbers, charges, 325F.692

Conference calls (teleconferencing)**Emerging competition, 237.59****Human services appeals, hearings, 256.045****Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association, board meetings, 61B.22, 61B.25****Reemployment insurance proceedings, 268.10****Cordless telephones**

- Intercepting, 626A.02

Emergency calls and communications, see EMERGENCIES**Facsimile transmissions, see FAX MACHINES****Harassing calls, see Obscene or harassing calls under this topic****Hotels****Notice given**

- Long distance carrier, 325F.99
- Separate fees, 325F.99

Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers

- Personal solicitation, 60K.14

Interception of communications, see WIRETAPPING**Long distance calls**

- International long distance, blocking, 237.66
- State officers, legislators and employees
 - Generally, 10.43 to 10.48

900 numbers**Blocking**

- Costs, recovery by telephone company, 237.075
- Involuntary blocking, refusal to pay, 325F.692
- Notice about, 237.66

Caller identification numbers, 325F.692**Calling party**

- Defined, general sales tax and distribution, 297A.136
- Sales and use tax, liability, 297A.136

Charges and rates, 325F.692**Defined, 609.75****Information providers**

- Defined, general sales tax and distribution, 297A.136

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.136**Service**

- Defined, general sales tax and distribution, 297A.136

TELEPHONE CALLS (Cont'd)

900 numbers (Cont'd)

Use for lottery participation, 609.75

Obscene or harassing calls

Criminal penalties, 609.749, 609.79

Electronic monitoring of offenders, 609.135

Sex offender assessment, 609.3452

Tracers

Public utilities, commission, rulemaking, 237.069

Persons in custody

Calls to attorney, 481.10

Prisoners

Challenge incarceration, restrictions on calls, 244.172

Residential building contractors, license verification, 326.86

Rulemaking

Public utilities commission, tracing harassing calls, 237.069

Solicitation of charitable funds, see Telephone calls under

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Tax returns

Electronically filed returns, 289A.07

Telephone advertising services

Attorney general, duties, 8.31

Identifying information, 325E.39

Telephone assistance plan, see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Telephone messages, 609.775

Telephone sales

Identification of seller, see Personal solicitation of sales under SALES

Machine dialing, see Automatic dialing announcing devices under this topic

Right to cancel, see Home solicitation sales under SALES

Videotapes, disclosures, 325I.02

Telephone screening

Seniors' agenda for independent living (SAIL) projects, assessments, 256B.0917

Tracing

Obscene or harassing calls

Public utilities, commission, rulemaking, 237.069

Trap and trace devices, see Pen registers, trap and trace devices, and mobile tracking devices under WIRETAPPING

Violations and penalties

Kidnapper

Unauthorized communication with, misdemeanor, 609.774

Obscene, lewd or lascivious language, misdemeanor, 609.79

Repeated calls, misdemeanor, 609.79

Telephone messages

Negligent disclosure, misdemeanor, 609.775

Nondelivery, misdemeanor, 609.775

Telephones

Permitting use for obscene calls, misdemeanor, 609.79

Wiretapping, see WIRETAPPING

TELEPHONE COMPANIES

See also COMPANIES

See also UTILITIES

Accounts and accounting

Balance sheets, filing with state, 237.11

Federal regulations, conformity, 237.10

Intrastate telephone business, 237.10

Investigation costs, 237.295

Public utilities commission, duties, 237.10

Reports about, 237.11

Rulemaking, 237.10

Advertising

Rate changes, 237.075

Affiliated companies, 237.65

Agents

Charges and rates for services, 237.14

Appeals

Public utilities commission, see Orders under PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

Application of law

Competition, 237.58

Drivers

Qualifications, 221.031

Financing statements, 300.113

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Application of law (Cont'd)

Mortgage or trust deeds, filing, exception, 300.114

Private carriers, driver qualifications, 221.031

Public service department definitions, 237.02

Radio common carriers, 237.01

Railroad law, 237.03

Telephone books, transportation, 221.025

Appraisals

Costs, assessments, 237.295

Approval by

Emergency telephone systems, plans, 403.07, 403.08

Assessments

Regulatory agencies, costs of investigation or services, 237.295

Audits and examinations

Reports about, 237.10

Automatic dialing-announcing devices, see Automatic

dialing-announcing devices under TELEPHONE CALLS

Bills

Combined local access surcharge, 237.49

900 calls, 325F.692

Bonds

Acquisition by other companies, 237.23

Mortgages or deeds of trust, security bonds, validity, 222.141

Savings banks, investing in, 50.14

Business associations

Right to operate, 237.45

Cables

Maintenance, see Maintenance under this topic

Capital stock, see Stocks under this topic

Cellular telephone companies, see Cellular telephone companies under CELLULAR TELEPHONES

Certificates and certification

Certificate of territorial authority, 237.16

Charges and rates

Agents, charges for services, 237.14

Competitive services, see Competitive services under this topic

Cost savings, sharing with customers, 237.625

Delinquency charges

Billings, statement of penalties, requirement, 222.75

Deposit fees, 237.06

Discrimination, see Discrimination under this topic

Employees, charges for services, 237.14

Extended area service, 237.161

Fairness and reasonableness

Establishing, burden of proof, 237.28

Hotels and motels, 237.067

Requirement, 237.06

Filing with public service department, 237.07

Incentive plans, 237.625

Investigations, 237.081, 237.58, 237.60

911 emergency telephone systems, 403.11, 403.113

Noncompetitive services, see Noncompetitive services under this topic

Notice to customers, bill insert, 237.66

Officers, charges for services, 237.14

Public schools, special services, 237.065

Public utilities commission, duties, 237.161

Rate changes, procedure

Competitive services, see Competitive services under this topic

Contested cases, 237.075

Expedited proceedings, 237.59, 237.61

Filing schedules, 237.075

Noncompetitive services, see Noncompetitive services under this topic

Public utilities commission, duties, 237.075

Settlement, 237.076

Suspension of rates, 237.075

Services subject to emerging competition, 237.59, 237.071

Surcharges

Communication devices for communication-impaired persons, 237.52

Local telephone companies, duty to collect, 237.49

911 emergency telephone systems, 403.11

Telephone assistance plan funding, 237.70

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)**Charges and rates (Cont'd)**

- Tariff changes, 237.075, 237.63
- Township telephone systems, 237.36, 237.40
- Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Charitable contributions

- Rate changes, 237.075

City-owned, see Telephone systems under MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES**Competitive services**

- Application of law, 237.58
- Charges and rates
 - Changing, 237.60, 237.62
 - Filing, 237.07, 237.66, 237.67
- Defined, 237.57
- Expiration of law, 237.5799
- Subsidizing, 237.62

Complaints

- Communication-impaired persons, access, 237.56
- Data
 - Classification, disclosure, 13.692
- Proceedings, 237.081, 237.60

Conflict of laws

- Secured transactions, 336.9-203

Connections between

- Requirement, 237.12

Contested cases

- Costs, assessment, 237.295, 237.30
- Rate changes, 237.081

Contracts

- Discriminatory rates, termination, 237.14

Cooperative telephone associations

- Disclosure of prices, exemption from filing, 237.66

Corporate takeovers

- Restrictions, 237.23

Corporations

- Officers, see Officers under this topic
- Right to operate, 237.45

Customers

- Call blocking, 237.66
- 900 call charges, responsibility, 325F.692
- Notice received
 - Charges and rates, 237.60, 237.66
 - Telephone assistance, 237.70
- Shared savings with, incentive plans, 237.66

Data

- Access to stored communications, see Access to stored communications under DATABASES

Deeds

- Trust deeds, see Trust deeds under this topic

Definitions

- Companies subject to gross earnings taxes, 295.01
- Generally, 237.01
- Public utilities, financing statements, 300.111

Descriptions of property

- Financing statements, exemption, 300.112
- Mortgages or trust deeds, requirements, 300.114

Directories

- Income from, 237.60, 237.62

Disclosure

- Charges and rates, 237.66

Discrimination

- Charges and rates
 - Contracts at discriminatory rates, termination, 237.14
 - Generally, 237.09
 - Limiting services to geographic locations, 237.60
 - Rate changes, 237.075
- Long distance service, 237.12
- Promotions, 237.626
- Telephone services, providing, 237.07

Drivers

- Qualifications
 - Application of law, 221.031

Easements

- Mortgages or trust deeds covering, 300.114

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)**Easements (Cont'd)**

- Utility easements
 - Defined, 238.35

Effective competition, 237.57, 237.59**Electrical systems**

- Alarm and communication systems contractors, licenses, exemption, 326.2421
- Inspections, exemption, 326.244

Emergency telephone systems, see Telephone companies, duties under EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS**Emerging competition**

- Application of law, 237.58
- Charges and rates, changing
 - Charges for a particular customer, 237.071
 - Filing with public service department, 237.07
 - Incremental cost studies, 237.60, 237.62, 237.626
- Defined, 237.57

Discontinuing services, 237.60**Expiration of law, 237.5799****Services subject to, 237.59****Eminent domain**

- Railroad rights-of-way, 222.36

Employees

- Charges and rates for services, 237.14
- Electrician's license exemption, 326.242
- Telephone lines
 - Cutting, rerouting or diverting lines, 609.774
 - Unauthorized communication with kidnappers, misdemeanor, 609.774
- Telephone messages
 - Negligent disclosure, misdemeanor, 609.775
 - Nondelivery, misdemeanor, 609.775
- Wiretapping, reports about, 626A.15

Equipment

- Maintenance or repair, construction contracts, exclusion, 337.01

Exchanges

- Connections with township telephone systems, 237.38
- Construction and operation, permits, 237.16
- Township telephone systems, long distance service, 237.36

Exclusions

- Small business protections, rulemaking, 14.115

Expenses

- Reports about
 - Rate changes, 237.62

Extended area service

- Petitions to provide, 237.161
- Seven county metropolitan area, 237.161

Facilities

- Poles and wires, see Telephone lines under this topic

Financing statements

- Application of law, 300.113
- Definitions, 300.111
- Description of property not required, 300.112
- Duration, 300.112
- Filing, 300.112

Fines

- Civil penalties for violations, 237.461

Forms

- Accounting, 237.10
- Intrastate business, 237.10

Franchises

- Cities, acquisition and operation, 300.05
- Valuation for tax purposes, 237.21

Gross earnings taxes

- Definitions, companies subject to gross earnings taxes, 295.01
- Towns, exemption, 237.36
- Unpaid taxes

Lawsuits, grounds, 294.06**Gross jurisdictional operating revenues**

- Assessments for regulatory services, 237.295

Hearings

- Long distance companies, connection, 237.12

Indebtedness

- Deeds of trust securing
 - Recording requirements, 222.18

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Indebtedness (Cont'd)
 - Mortgages securing
 - Recording requirements, 222.18
- Indemnity
 - Information service (900 call) charges, 325F.692
- Independent telephone companies
 - Defined, 237.01
 - Disclosure of prices, exemption from filing, 237.66
- Injunctions
 - Enforcement of law, 237.461
 - Public utilities commission orders, compliance, 237.27
- Inspections
 - Public service department, generally, 237.11
 - Records, 237.07, 237.11
- Interpretation of law
 - Conflicts, see Conflict of laws under this topic
 - Public highways, use, 222.37
- Investigations
 - Charges and rates, 237.081, 237.58, 237.60
 - Costs, 237.295, 237.30
 - Discrimination, 237.60
 - Inadequate service, 237.081
 - Long distance companies, disconnection, 237.12
 - Public utilities commission, duties, 216A.05
 - Telephone investigation revolving fund, 237.30
- LATAs, see Local access and transport areas (LATAs) under this topic
- Lawsuits
 - Costs, assessment, 237.295, 237.30
 - Enforcement of law, 237.461
 - Examination of records, expenses, recovery, 237.11
 - Place of trial, venue, 542.09
 - Public utilities commission order, status, 127.26
 - Rate changes, 237.075
- Liability
 - Disconnect orders, 237.73
 - Information service (900 call) charges, fraud, 325F.692
- Lines, see Telephone lines under this topic
- Local access and transport areas (LATAs)
 - Boundaries, extended area service over, 237.161
 - Defined, 237.57
 - Inter-LATA interexchange service
 - Contracts, services to communication-impaired, 237.54
 - Defined, 237.50
- Local exchange services
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Constitutional exemptions, 297A.25
- Local telephone companies
 - Emergency telephone systems, fees, 403.11
 - Surcharge collection, 237.49
- Long distance carriers
 - Notices about
 - Hotels, 325F.99
- Maintenance
 - City councils, approvals by, 222.37
 - City, county, or town regulations, compliance, 222.37
 - Emergency repairs, notice requirements, 222.37
 - Interpretation of law, 222.37
 - Public highways, use, 222.37
 - Wetlands replacement, exemption, 103G.2241
- Mortgages
 - Application of law, exception, 300.114
 - Bonds secured by, 222.141
 - Conflict of laws
 - Secured transactions, 336.9-203
 - Description, sufficiency, 300.114
 - Filing, effect, 300.114
 - Prior instruments, 300.114
 - Recording requirements, 222.18
 - Validity, 222.141
- Municipal telephone companies, see Telephone systems under MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES
- Noncompetitive services
 - Charges and rates
 - Changes, procedures, 237.58, 237.62
 - Charges for a particular customer, 237.07, 237.071

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Noncompetitive services (Cont'd)
 - Charges and rates (Cont'd)
 - Filing, 237.07
 - Incentive plans, 237.625
 - Defined, 237.57
 - Discontinuance, 237.58
 - Expiration of law, 237.5799
 - Incentive plan to improve efficiency, 237.625
 - Property used to provide, depreciation and amortization, 237.22
 - Rate change procedure, 237.58, 237.62
 - Tariff changes, 237.63
 - Transactions with affiliated companies, record keeping, 237.65
 - Unique customers, 237.071
 - Notice given
 - Call blocking options, 237.66
 - Competitive services, decision to come under law, 237.58
 - 900 calls, notice about billing, 325F.692
 - Promotional activities, 237.626
 - Public highways, use, 222.37
 - Rate changes, 237.075
 - Tariff changes, 237.63
 - Telephone assistance, 237.70
 - Notice received
 - Appraisals of property, 237.15
 - Emergency telephone systems, fee changes, 403.11
 - Investigations, charges and rates, 237.081
 - 911 emergency telephone systems, charges, 403.11, 403.113
 - Tariff changes, 237.63
 - Officers
 - Charges and rates for services, 237.14
 - Violations, criminal liability, 237.46
 - Offices
 - Requirement, 237.11
 - Orders
 - Disconnect orders, 237.12, 237.73
 - Protective orders for trade secrets, 237.115
 - Public utilities commission, see Orders under PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
 - Partnerships
 - Right to operate, 237.45
 - Payments by
 - Audits and examinations, costs, 237.11
 - Long-distance companies, payments for local facilities, 237.12
 - Public service department investigations or services, 237.295
 - Public utilities commission investigations or services, 237.295
 - Relocation of facilities along, across, on, or under interstate highways, costs, 161.46
 - Payments to
 - Franchises, acquisition and operation costs, 300.05
 - Prompt payment of bills, local governments
 - Exception, 471.425
 - Relocation of facilities along, across, on, or under interstate highways, 161.46
 - Telephone assistance plan, 237.701
 - Pay telephones
 - Converting, free 911 calls, 403.04
 - Permits
 - 1915 law, transition provisions, 237.18
 - Priorities, messages or calls
 - Radio broadcasting for police purposes, 299C.36
 - Privacy of communications, see WIRETAPPING
 - Private shared telecommunications services
 - Duties regarding, 237.68
 - Promotion
 - Restrictions on, 237.626
 - Property
 - Acquisition
 - Property of other telephone companies, 237.23
 - Appraisals, public service department, 237.15
 - Depreciation and amortization, methods and rates, 237.22
 - Property taxes
 - Exemptions, 272.03
 - Rates, 237.21
 - Valuation of property, 237.21

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Public highways, use
 - City councils, approvals by, 222.37
 - City, county, or town regulations, compliance, 222.37
- Emergency repairs
 - Notice requirements, 222.37
- Interpretation of law, 222.37
- Notice requirements
 - Emergency repairs, 222.37
 - Generally, 222.37
 - Waivers, 222.37
- Restrictions, 222.37
- Public service department, duties
 - Jurisdiction, 237.02
 - Rate change hearings, discovery, 237.075
- Public utilities
 - Telephone companies defined as
 - Public utilities, financing statements, 300.111
- Public utilities commission, duties
 - CLASS services, 237.75
 - Contested cases, 237.295
 - Depreciation and amortization, methods and rates, 237.22
 - Inspections, 237.11
 - Investigations, 237.081, 237.295
 - Jurisdiction, 237.02
 - Rate change proceedings, 237.075, 237.076
- Rates and charges, see Charges and rates under this topic
- Record keeping
 - Affiliated companies, transactions with, 237.65
 - Requirement, 237.11
 - Telephone assistance plan, 237.70
- Records
 - Child support enforcement, access
 - Authorized release, immunity from liability, 256.978
 - Disclosure, limitations, 256.978
 - Paternity, establishment, 256.978
 - Request procedures, 256.978
 - Court order to produce
 - Failure to comply, contempt of court, 8.16
 - Inspections, 237.11
 - Public access, 237.07
 - Subpoenas
 - Attorney general, duties, 8.16
 - County attorneys, 388.23
 - Enforcement, 8.16
 - Failure to comply, misdemeanor, 8.16
- Registration
 - Requirement, 237.64
- Reports given
 - Accounts, annual report, 237.11
 - Incentive plans, 237.625
 - Promotional activities, 237.626
 - Telephone assistance plan, 237.70
 - Wiretapping violations, 626A.15
- Representation
 - Government information access council, 15.95
 - Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons board, 237.51
- Resellers of telephone services, see Resellers of telephone services under RETAIL DEALERS
- Revenues
 - Gross jurisdictional operating revenues
 - Assessments for regulatory services, 237.295
 - Reports about
 - Rate change procedures, 237.62
- Rulemaking
 - Accounts and accounting, 237.10
 - Generally, 216A.07
 - Intrastate telephone business, accounting, 237.10
 - Telephone books, transportation, safety, 221.031
- Rural telephone cooperatives, see Rural telephone cooperatives under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
- Securities
 - Acquisition by other companies, 237.23
- Security interests
 - Perfecting, 300.111 to 300.113

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Service of process on
 - Disconnection, 237.73
 - Rate changes, 237.075
- Services
 - Defined as purchases
 - General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
 - Defined as sales
 - General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
 - Exclusions, 297A.01
- Stocks
 - Acquisition by other companies, 237.23
 - Requirements, generally, 300.31
- Subpoenas
 - Records, 8.16, 388.23
- Surety bonds
 - Registered companies, 237.64
- Tariffs
 - Adjustments for cost recovery, 237.66
 - Changes, 237.075, 237.63
 - Rate changes, 237.63
- Telephone assistance plan, see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN
- Telephone books, see Telephone directories under DIRECTORIES
- Telephone cooperatives, see Telephone cooperatives under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
- Telephone lines
 - Construction
 - Railroad rights-of-way, eminent domain, 222.36
 - Cutting, rerouting, or diverting lines, 609.774
 - Extending through cities, 237.17
 - Long distance lines, extending through cities, 237.17
 - Mechanics and material suppliers liens
 - Persons entitled to, 514.04
- Permits
 - Real estate tax judgment sales, requirements, 280.03, 280.11
- Public service corporations
 - City franchises, requirements, 300.03
 - Purposes, 300.03
- Real property
 - Property taxes, exclusion, 272.03
- Right to construct, maintain, and operate, 237.16, 237.45
- Statutory cities, operating, 412.014
- Surcharges per access line, 237.49
- Telephone lines across, along, on, or under interstate highways, 161.46
- Telephone lines across, along, on, or under trunk highways, 161.46
- Toll-free, see TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES
- Township telephone companies, 237.33, 237.34, 237.39
- Unauthorized communication with kidnapers, 609.774
- Telephone services
 - Advertising services, see Telephone advertising services under TELEPHONE CALLS
 - Automatic dialing systems, 237.59
 - Call blocking
 - Costs, recovery by telephone company, 237.075
 - Notice about, 237.66
 - Call forwarding
 - Three-way calling, 237.59
 - Call waiting, 237.59
 - Classification, 237.59
 - CLASS services
 - Defined, 237.75
 - Emerging competition, 237.59
 - Communication-impaired persons, see Communication devices for communication-impaired persons under TELEPHONES
 - Competitive services, see Competitive services under this topic
 - Customer deposits
 - Interest, 325E.21
 - Payment responsibility, 325E.025
 - Return, 325E.21
 - Disconnection
 - Court orders, 237.73
 - Reports about, 237.70
 - Township telephone systems, 237.36

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Telephone services (Cont'd)

- Discrimination
 - Exception, promotional activities, 237.626
 - Prohibition, 237.07
- Eating places, regulations, 237.067
- Emerging competition, see Emerging competition under this topic
- Extended area service, see Extended area service under this topic
- Fees, see Charges and rates under this topic
- FX service, 237.161
- Hotels, regulations, 237.067
- Inadequate service, investigations, 237.081
- Interexchange service
 - Telecommunications carriers, 237.74
- Inter-LATA interexchange service
 - Contracts, services to communication-impaired, 237.54
 - Defined, 237.50
- International long distance
 - Blocking, 237.66
 - Costs, recovery by telephone company, 237.075
- Interstate services, revenues, 237.62
- Local exchange service
 - Defined, 237.51
 - Telecommunications carriers, 237.74
- Local measured service, 237.161
- Long distance
 - International long distance, blocking, 237.66
 - Payment for local facilities, 237.12
 - Township telephone systems, 237.36
- Motels, regulations, 237.067
- Multiparty line telephone service, 237.068
- 900 numbers, 297A.136, 325F.692
- Noncompetitive services, see Noncompetitive services under this topic
- Obtaining service by fraud
 - Civil lawsuits, 237.73
 - Criminal penalties, 609.893
- Promotional activities, 237.626
- Public schools
 - Special services and rates, 237.065
- Resorts, regulations, 237.067
- Services subject to emerging competition, 237.071
- Surcharges, see Charges and rates under this topic
- Teleconferencing services, 237.59
- WATS lines, 237.59
- Township telephone systems, see Township telephone systems under MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES
- Tracing calls, see Tracing under TELEPHONE CALLS
- Trade secret information
 - Protection, public utilities commission meetings, 237.115
- Trust deeds
 - Application of law, exception, 300.114
 - Conflict of laws
 - Secured transactions, 336.9-203
 - Description, sufficiency, 300.114
 - Filing, effect, 300.114
 - Prior instruments, 300.114
 - Recording, requirements, 222.18
- Utilities
 - Telephone companies defined as
 - Interstate highway system, 161.46
- Valuation of property
 - Exchange units and plants, 237.21
- Violations and penalties
 - Civil penalties, amounts, 237.461
 - Generally, gross misdemeanor, 237.46
 - Information service (900 call) charges, fraud, 325F.692
 - Injunctions against, 237.27
 - Officers, criminal liability, 237.46
 - Records, producing
 - Court order, failure to comply, contempt, 8.16
 - Subpoenas, failure to comply, misdemeanor, 8.16
 - Service, obtaining by fraud, 237.73, 609.893
 - Unreasonable charges, 237.06

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Waivers

- Notice requirements, use of public highways, 222.37
- Wire and cable sales
 - Record keeping requirement
 - Communication utilities, 325E.21
- Wiretapping, duties regarding
 - Reports of violations, 626A.15
 - Reports to subscribers, 626A.16
 - Tricks to obtain information for wiretapping, 626A.14

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE BUILDINGS

See also UTILITIES

Property taxes

- Rates, 237.21
- Telephone companies, see TELEPHONE COMPANIES
- Township telephone systems
 - Outside town limits, 237.34

TELEPHONE INFORMATION SERVICES

See also INFORMATION SERVICES

- 900 numbers, telephone services, see 900 numbers under TELEPHONE CALLS

Toll-free telephone lines, see TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES

TELEPHONES

See also ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

- Alarm transmission devices, 237.47
- Automatic dialing announcing devices, see TELEPHONE CALLS
- Bus depots and stations
 - TDD's, requirement, 256C.29
- Calls, see TELEPHONE CALLS
- Cellular telephones, see CELLULAR TELEPHONES
- Charges and rates, see Charges and rates under TELEPHONE COMPANIES
- Collection agencies, violations, 332.37
- Communication devices for communication-impaired persons
 - Administration department, duties, 237.51, 237.52
 - Application for, 237.53
 - Complaints to enforce service, 237.56
 - Definitions, 237.50
 - Eligibility for, 237.53
 - Fund, 237.52
 - Human services department, duties, 237.51, 237.53
 - Installation, 237.53
 - Maintenance, 237.53
 - Ownership by state, 237.53
 - Reports about, 237.55
 - Standards for, 237.53
 - Telecommunication access for communication-impaired persons
 - board
 - Duties generally, 237.51
 - Reports given, 237.55
 - Telecommunication relay service
 - Contractors, payments to, 237.52
 - Contracts for, 237.54
 - Defined, 237.50
- Conference telephone calls
 - Emerging competition, 237.59
 - Reemployment insurance, hearings, 268.10
- Cordless telephones
 - Intercepting calls, 626A.02
- Directories, see Telephone directories under DIRECTORIES
- Emergency telephone calls, see EMERGENCIES
- Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
- Minneapolis-Saint Paul international airport
 - TDD's, requirements, 473.608
- Numbers, see Telephone numbers under this topic
- Pagers, see PAGING AND SIGNALING EQUIPMENT
- Pay telephones
 - Emerging competition, 237.59
 - 911, free calls, 403.04
- Privacy of communications, see WIRETAPPING
- TDDs
 - Bus depots and stations, 256C.29
 - Communication assistants, privileged communications, 595.02

TELEPHONES (Cont'd)**TDDs (Cont'd)**

- Election expenses, payment, 204B.32
- Minneapolis-Saint Paul international airport, 473.608
- Providing, see Communication devices for communication-impaired person under this topic
- Voter registration locations, requirements, 201.091

Telecommunications and information services fraud, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS**Telemarketing services, see Telemarketing services under MARKETING****Telephone advertising, see Telephone advertising services under TELEPHONE CALLS****Telephone assistance plan, see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN****Telephone bills, see Bills under TELEPHONE COMPANIES****Telephone calls, see TELEPHONE CALLS****Telephone communications systems****Real property**

- Exclusion, personal property taxes, 272.03

Telephone companies, see TELEPHONE COMPANIES**Telephone cooperatives, see Telephone cooperatives under COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS****Telephone directories, see Telephone directories under DIRECTORIES****Telephone lines, see Telephone lines under TELEPHONE COMPANIES****Telephone numbers**

- Battery manufacturers, recycling and disposal procedures, 115A.9155

Credit card purchases

- Seller's recording of numbers, restrictions, 325F.982

Exchange student placement organizations, 5A.05**Integrated service networks**

- Enrollee documents, information requirements, 62N.14

Lottery prize winners, data classification, 349A.08**Telephone advertising, 325E.39****Telephone services, see Telephone services under TELEPHONE COMPANIES****Toll-free telephone lines, see TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES****Voice mail systems**

- Privacy of communications, see WIRETAPPING

Telephone advertising services

- Identifying information, 325E.39

Wiretapping, see WIRETAPPING**TELEVIEWED INSTRUCTION****School districts**

- Educational cooperative service units (ECSUs), 123.58

Interactive television

- Education district board meetings, 122.92

- Property tax levies for, 124.91

- Purchase, 124.243

- Property tax levies for, 124.91

- Purchase, 124.243

TELEVISION**See also AUDIOVISUALS****See also NEWS MEDIA****See also TELECOMMUNICATIONS****See also VIDEO****Advertising, see TELEVISION ADVERTISING****Application of law**

- Deceptive trade practices, 325D.46

Artistic activities**Appropriations for**

- Local governments, 471.941

Broadcasting

- First class cities, television signal distribution systems, 465.70

Cable television, see CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS**Closed circuit television, see CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION****Community antenna television lines, see Community antenna television lines under POLES AND WIRES****Corporate political contributions**

- Prohibitions, news and editorial comments, exception, 211B.15

County translator stations

- Bonds (public debt), 375.165

- Construction, 375.164

TELEVISION (Cont'd)**County translator stations³ (Cont'd)**

- Funding, 375.164, 375.165

Deceptive trade practices

- Application of law, 325D.46

Direct broadcast satellite systems (DBS)

- Local governments, duties, 272.02

- Multiple dwellings, access, see Multiple dwellings, access under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

- Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02

Educational television

- Educational cooperative service units (ECSUs)

- Programs and services, 123.58

Exclusions

- Subdivided land sales

- Offers or sales, 83.40

Funding, see Funding under ARTS BOARD**Horse racing, see Televised racing days under HORSE RACING****Interactive television****Meetings by**

- Education district boards, 122.92

- School districts, purchase, 124.243, 124.91

Master antenna television systems (MATV)

- Multiple dwellings, access, see Multiple dwellings, access under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Motor vehicles, see Television in under MOTOR VEHICLES**Multipoint distribution systems (MDS)**

- Multiple dwellings, access, see Multiple dwellings, access under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

News

- Sources, protection, see Sources, disclosure under NEWS MEDIA

Notice received

- Taxpayers owed refunds, 270B.11

Pari-mutuel betting

- Televised races, see Televised races under PARI-MUTUEL BETTING

- Televised racing days, see Televised racing days under PARI-MUTUEL BETTING

Personnel

- Compensation to influence voting, misdemeanor, 211B.05, 211B.19

Political advertising, see POLITICAL ADVERTISING**Public information and education programs**

- Child support, 8.35

Public television, see PUBLIC TELEVISION**Recorded material**

- Sale or transfer without owner's consent

- Television broadcast, exemption, 325E.19

Representative of the public news media

- Correctional facilities, 241.251

Residential energy conservation

- Public service department, duties, 216C.12

Saint Louis county, see Television under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY**Satellite television**

- Direct broadcast systems, see Direct broadcast satellite systems under this topic

- First class cities, television signal distribution systems, 465.70

- Intercepting, 626A.02, 626A.13

- Satellite master antenna television systems (SMATV)

- Multiple dwellings, access, see Multiple dwellings, access under CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Sets**Attachment**

- Exemption from, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026

Garnishment

- Exemption from, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932

Sale (execution sales)

- Exemption from, 550.37

State university board, see Television under STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD**Stations****Call letters**

- Personalized license plates, commercial advertising, exclusion, 168.12

TELEVISION (Cont'd)**Stations (Cont'd)**

Defamation during broadcast
Defense, 544.043

Violations and penalties

Operating on public transit, criminal penalties, 609.855
Personnel, compensation to influence voting, misdemeanor,
211B.05, 211B.19

TELEVISION ADVERTISINGSee also **ADVERTISING**See also **TELEVISION****Advertising**

Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in
Minnesota
Sales and use tax permits, requirements, 297A.21

Consumer goods

False advertising, prohibition, 325F.67

Contests

Prizes, disclosures about, 325F.755

Franchises, 80C.19**Gambling**

Deceptive advertising, 325E.42

Solicitation of charitable funds, see **Television advertising under
CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS****TEMPERATE BASS (PERCICHTHYDAE)**See also **BASS**

Game fish, defined as, 97A.015

TEMPERATURESee also **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES****Outdoor advertising**

Lights and lighting, 173.16

Pet confinement areas, see **Standards of care under PETS****TEMPORARY HOUSING**See also **DWELLINGS****Children**Safe houses, see **Safe houses under this topic**Mcgruff safe house program, see **MCGRUFF SAFE HOUSE
PROGRAM****Safe houses**

Pilot programs, grants, 256E.115

Shelters for homeless, see **Shelter under HOMELESS PERSONS**Transitional housing, see **TRANSITIONAL HOUSING****TEMPORARY WORK**See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**Community investment programs, see **COMMUNITY
INVESTMENT PROGRAMS****Emergency employees**

Reemployment insurance, exclusions, 268.04

Licensing boardsEmployees, see **Employees under LICENSING BOARDS****Public employees**

Public employment labor relations act, exclusions, 179A.03

Seasonal employees, see **Temporary employees under this topic****Temporary employees**

Small employer health benefit plans, eligibility exclusion, 62L.02

Temporary position

Defined

Public employees retirement association, 353.01

TENANCYSee also **ESTATES**See also **REAL PROPERTY**Joint tenancy, see **JOINT TENANCY**Tenancy by entireties, see **TENANCY BY ENTIRETIES**Tenancy for life, see **TENANCY FOR LIFE**Tenancy in common, see **TENANCY IN COMMON****Tenants for years**Conveyance of real property by tenant
Estate passed to grantee, 507.19**TENANCY BY ENTIRETIES****Partnerships**

Determination of existence, 323.06

TENANCY BY ENTIRETIES (Cont'd)**Tenants**

Defined as appropriate persons
Commercial code, 336.8-308

TENANCY FOR LIFESee also **ESTATES**See also **LIFE ESTATES****Application of law**

Nontrust estates

Uniform principal and income act, 501B.72

Death of life tenant

Effect, farm tenants, 500.25

Nontrust estates

Uniform principal and income act, 501B.72

Partition of real estate, effect on

Generally, 558.08

Sale

Investment of proceeds of sale, 558.29

Payment to life tenant, 558.26

Sale of life estate, 558.25

Setoff of life estate, 558.24

Tenants

Conveyance of real property by tenant

Estate passed to grantee, 507.19

Waste by

Lawsuits, 561.17

TENANCY IN COMMONSee also **PARTITION****Adverse claims to real property**

Denial of plaintiff's rights by tenant in common, 559.05

Estates in real property

Construction of law, 500.19

Division of estates, 500.19

Lawsuits

Receiving more than just proportion of rents and profits, 557.06

Mortgage foreclosure sales

Validity of sale, 582.25

Partition of real estate

Cotenants in indivisible property, 558.13

Sale instead of partition, 558.01

Partnerships

Determination of existence, 323.06

Property taxes

Taxes payable, 290A.03

Registration of title

Applications, 508.03

Registration of title without court proceedings

Applications, 508A.03

Tenants

Waste by

Lawsuits, 561.17

TENANTSSee **LANDLORDS AND TENANTS****TENEMENT HOUSES**See also **MULTIPLE DWELLINGS**See also **RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY****Discrimination**Unfair discriminatory practices, see **Unfair discriminatory
practices under this topic****Interpretation of law**

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.02

Real property

Tenements defined as, human rights act, 363.01

Unfair discriminatory practices

Exemptions, generally, 363.02

Interpretation of law, 363.02

Zoning

First class cities

Restricted residence districts, 462.12

TENNIS COURTSSee also **SPORTS FACILITIES****Grants for**

Natural resources department grants, 85.019

TENNIS COURTS (Cont'd)

- Membership fees and dues
- Defined as purchases/sales
 - General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

TENTS

- Flame resistant materials
 - Liability, 325F.06
 - Materials not flame resistant, misdemeanor, 325F.06, 325F.07
 - Requirement, 325F.04
 - Rulemaking, 325F.05
- Public assembly tents, see **PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS**
- Rulemaking
 - Public service department
 - Flame resistant materials, 325F.05
- Size, misrepresentation, 325F.38
- Violations and penalties
 - Materials not flame resistant, misdemeanor, 325F.06, 325F.07
 - Size, misrepresentation, 325F.38

TENURE

- Community colleges
 - Leaves of absence, effect on, 136.88
- Forfeiture
 - Racketeering, 609.902, 609.903, 609.905
- State universities
 - Leaves of absence, effect on, 136.88

TERM FOR YEARS

- See also **ESTATES**
- Lawsuits
 - Injury to the inheritance, 557.05
- Partition of real estate, effect on, see **Term for years under PARTITION**
- Term for years
 - Sale
 - Investment of proceeds, 558.29
 - Payment to life tenant, 558.26
 - Sale of life estate, 558.25
 - Setoff of life estate, 558.24

TERMINALS (TRANSPORTATION)See also **TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES**

- Access
 - Streets, highways, and trunk highways, gross weight designations, 169.832
- Application of law
 - Clearance between structures and railroad cars, 219.46
- Causing evacuation of
 - Terroristic threats, felony, 609.713
- Changing, eminent domain powers, 117.38 to 117.41
- Cities
 - Construction near navigable waters, 458.03
 - Fees, 458.03
 - Land on navigable waters, acquiring, 458.02
- Defined
 - Petroleum product inspection, 239.05
 - Railroads, 218.011, 219.558, 219.695
- Depots and stations, see **DEPOTS AND STATIONS**
- Duluth transit authority bus transportation system, 458A.25
- Economic development grants
 - Port development assistance program, see **Port development assistance program under HARBORS AND PORTS**
- Employees
 - Personal injuries
 - Injuries from noncompliance with structure and railroad company laws, see **Clearance between structures and cars under RAILROADS**
- First class cities
 - Quarry rock, using for, 458.39
- Freight terminals
 - Motor carriers, see **Freight terminals under MOTOR CARRIERS**
- Liquefied petroleum gas
 - Sales, fees, 239.785
- Petroleum terminals, see **Petroleum products terminals under PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
- TERMINALS (TRANSPORTATION) (Cont'd)**
 - Port development assistance program, see **Port development assistance program under HARBORS AND PORTS**
 - Railroads, see **Terminals under RAILROADS**
 - Saint Cloud metropolitan transit commission, 458A.03
 - TERMINAL WAREHOUSES**
 - See also **WAREHOUSES**
 - Public terminal warehouses
 - Defined, 233.01
 - Delivery
 - Delivery contrary to notice, liability, 233.22
 - Grain redelivered on warehouse receipts, 233.04
 - Unauthorized storage or delivery, prohibited, 233.23
 - Dockage
 - Application of law, exclusions, 233.015
 - Grades and grading
 - Agriculture department (U.S.), duties, 233.07
 - Application of law, exclusions, 233.015
 - Grain redelivered on warehouse receipts
 - Failure to deliver, liability, theft, 233.04
 - Generally, 233.04
 - Time, 233.04
 - Grain stored in separate bins
 - Bin receipts, 233.06
 - Warehouse operator, duties, 233.06
 - Warehouse receipts, requirements, 233.06
 - Inspections
 - Agriculture department (U.S.), duties, 233.07
 - Grain inspectors, 233.11
 - Persons with interest in grain, 233.11
 - Reinspection, 233.07
 - Warehouse operators, duties, 233.11
 - Licenses, 233.08
 - Owner and shipper, rights, 233.12
 - Owner or consignee, withholding grain
 - Delivery contrary to notice, liability, 233.22
 - Notice, requirement, 233.22
 - Peace officers
 - Requirements, 233.33
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 233.33
 - Rates
 - Discrimination prohibited, 233.10
 - Handling and storage charges, agriculture department, duties, 233.10
 - Publication requirements, 233.10
 - Record keeping
 - Warehouse receipts, 233.09
 - Rulemaking
 - Generally, 233.02
 - Scales, see **Scales under this topic**
 - Security guards
 - Requirements, 233.33
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 233.33
 - Statements of grain in warehouse, duties, 233.09
 - Violations and penalties
 - Generally, gross misdemeanor, 235.13
 - Peace officers, 233.33
 - Security guards, 233.33
 - Unauthorized persons, sweeping or removal of grain from cars, misdemeanor, 233.33
 - Unauthorized sale, disposal, or delivery of grain, felony, 233.05
 - Violations, generally, 233.05
 - Warehouse operators
 - Failure to deliver grain, theft, 233.04
 - Grain stored in separate bins, duties, 233.06
 - Inspection of grain, duties, 233.03
 - Liability, 233.04, 233.22
 - Notice received, grain withheld, 233.22
 - Receipt of grain, duties, 233.03
 - Violations, see **Violations and penalties under this topic**
 - Warehouse receipts
 - Failure to comply, misdemeanor, 233.03
 - Form, 233.03
 - Issuance, 233.017, 233.03

TERMINAL WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

- Public terminal warehouses (Cont'd)
 - Warehouse receipts (Cont'd)
 - Nonnegotiable, 233.03
 - Numbering, 233.03
 - Record keeping, 233.09
 - Rulemaking, 233.02
 - Separate bins, 233.06
 - Warehouse operators, duties, 233.03
- Railroad transfer facilities, see Transfer facilities under RAILROADS
- Scales
 - Incorrect scales, 233.24
 - Inspections
 - Agriculture department, duties, 233.24
 - Weights and measures division, see Weights and measures division under PUBLIC SERVICE DEPARTMENT

TERMINATION OF CONTRACTS

- See also CONTRACTS
- Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation
 - Good cause, 325E.062
- Heavy and utility equipment
 - Dealership agreements, 325E.0681, 325E.0682
- Sales representatives, 325E.27

TERMINATION OF EMPLOYMENT

See DISCHARGE (EMPLOYEES)

TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

See also ADOPTION

See also CHILD CUSTODY

Adoption

- Agreement to place for adoption, effect, 259.25
- Decree, effect, 259.24
- Termination by court
 - Parental consent, exception, 259.47
- Termination by juvenile court
 - Hearing on petition, notice not given, 259.49, 260.221
 - Parental consent, exception, 259.24

Alternative dispute resolution

- Exclusions, 484.76, 494.03

Arbitration

- Exclusion, 484.73

Best interest of child

- Generally, 260.011
- Indian children, 260.011

Children in need of protection or services

- Remaining children defined as, families with previous termination of rights to other children, 260.015

Consents

- Voluntary termination, parent's consent, 260.221

Custody of child

- Transfer to guardian, 260.242

Defined

- Indian family preservation act, 257.351

Disclosure

- Affidavit for nondisclosure, 260.241
- Consent, 260.241

Disposition

- Parental rights not terminated, 260.235

Effect

- Generally, 260.241
- Indian children, tribal benefits, 260.241
- Support obligations, liability, 260.241

Evidence

- Out-of-court statements, 260.156
- Parents and children, privileged communications, 595.02

Findings

- Copy, transfer to guardian, 260.241

Grounds

- Abandonment, 260.221
- Adoptive parents, 260.221
- Best interests of child paramount, 260.221
- Birth parents, nonappearance at adoption consent hearings, 259.47
- Chemically dependent parent, failure or refusal to complete treatment, 260.221

TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS (Cont'd)**Grounds (Cont'd)**

- Death of other children, conviction, 260.221

Findings

- Family reunification, reasonable effort, 260.221
- Prior findings, requirement, 260.221

Illegitimate parent

- Affidavit for retention of parental rights, failure to file or successful challenge, 260.221

Lawsuits

- Indian children, Indian child welfare act, control, 260.221

Unfit parent, 260.221

- Voluntary termination, see Voluntary termination under this topic

Guardians and conservators

- Custody, transfer to, 260.242

Hearings

- Adjournment, 260.155
- Notice, 260.231

Indian children

- Best interests of child
 - Determining, 260.011, 260.221
 - Indian child welfare act, compliance, 260.011
- Effect, 260.241
- Transfer of proceedings, 257.354

Jurisdiction

- Juvenile courts, 259.23, 260.111

Juvenile court act

- Application of law, 260.011

Juvenile courts

- Case pending, notice given, 260.135
- Jurisdiction, 259.23, 260.111
- Reports considered prior to disposition, 260.181

Limitations

- Generally, 257.02

Notice

- Children placed in foster homes, 257.071

Orders

- Children in need of protection or services, 260.235
- Children neglected and in foster care, 260.235
- Copy, transfer to guardian, 260.241
- Finalization
 - Permanent placement of children, notice requirements, 259.33
 - Public guardians, duties, 259.33
- Interim orders, 260.155
- Requirement, 257.02

Petitions

- Children in foster care, voluntary placement, 257.071

Procedures

- Hearings, 260.231
- Notice given, 260.231
- Petition, 260.231

Venue

- Generally, 260.225

Voluntary termination

- Consent, guardian ad litem, duties, 260.231
- Consent of parent, 260.221

Waivers

- Notice of hearing, 260.231

TERMINATION PAY

See SEVERANCE PAY

TERMS OF COURT

See also DOCKETS

County courts, 487.21**Hennepin county municipal court**

- Continuous terms, 488A.01
- Files concerning, 488A.03
- Orders for purposes of, 488A.01

Ramsey county municipal court

- Place of holding, Ramsey county to provide, 488A.18, 488A.185

TERRITORIAL DIVISIONS

See CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS

See COUNTIES

TERRITORIAL DIVISIONS (Cont'd)

See JUDICIAL DISTRICTS
See LEGISLATIVE DISTRICTS

TERRORISTIC THREATS

See also THREATS
Assault after conviction of terroristic threats
Gross misdemeanor, sentencing, 609.224
Bomb threats, felony, 609.713
Causing building evacuations, felony, 609.713
Child abuse
Threats defined as, murder law, 609.185
Conviction
Family day care or foster care licenses, disqualification, 245A.04
Crime of violence
Terroristic threats defined as
Gun control, 624.712
Domestic abuse
Electronic surveillance of defendants, 609.02, 609.135
Terroristic threats defined as, 518B.01
Juvenile offenders
Juvenile court disposition orders, copies to schools, 260.161
Presumptions
Serious physical or emotional harm to victim, 253B.02
Replica firearms, gross misdemeanor, 609.713
Second and subsequent offenses
Domestic abuse protection order violations, 518B.01
Victims
Notice received
Pretrial diversion, 611A.031
Presumption of serious harm, 253B.02

TESTAMENTARY TRUSTS

See also ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES
See also TRUSTS
See also WILLS
Beneficiaries
Distributees defined as, uniform probate code, 524.1-201
Charitable trusts
Contrary provisions, application of law, 501B.42
Filing will and codicils with attorney general, 501B.41
County courts
Concurrent jurisdiction over, 487.19
Probate division
Jurisdiction concerning, 487.27
Future estates
Rents and profits
Accumulation, 500.17
Health care facilities
First class cities, 447.14, 447.15, 447.16
Public libraries
First class cities, 447.15, 447.15, 447.16
Real property as assets
Sale, mortgage or lease, 501B.46
Termination
Probate proceedings, 525.486
Trustees
Defined, uniform probate code, 524.1-201
Distributees defined as, uniform probate code, 524.1-201
Wills
Terms, alteration, 501B.10

TEST EQUIPMENT

Defined, grain inspection, weighing, sampling, and analysis act, 17B.02
Grain
Follow-up review, 17B.041
Liability of state, limitation, 17B.041
On-site, operator to perform, 17B.041
Out-of-compliance equipment, tagging, 17B.041
Request for review, 17B.041
Review, 17B.041
Samples, notice, 17B.05
Highway, road, and street construction
Sounding and testing equipment, lease or sale, 161.42
Test equipment operators
Grain inspection, weighing, sampling, and analysis act, 17B.041

TESTIMONY

See also CORROBORATION
See also CROSS-EXAMINATION
See also EVIDENCE
See also ORAL EVIDENCE
See also PERJURY
See also WITNESSES
Accomplices
Corroborating evidence, requirement, 634.04
Gambling and related crimes, admissibility, 634.031
Admissibility
Domestic abuse proceedings, 518B.01
Authority to take
Agriculture department
Wholesale produce dealers, investigation, 27.13
Animal health board, 35.06
Boards of trade, 317A.905
Chambers of commerce, 317A.905
Chiropractic examiners board, 148.04
Estate tax arbitration boards, 291.44
Exchanges, 317A.905
Firefighters civil service commissions, 420.12
Health technology advisory committee, 62J.152
Labor and industry department, 175.20
Medical practice board, 147.01
Minnesota health care commission, 62J.152
Podiatric medicine board, 153.02
Police civil service commissions, 419.11
Public service department, 181.30
Revenue department
Flight property taxes, 270.073
Veterinary medicine board, 156.01
Bedding, lawsuits about, 325F.34
Canvas or cotton duck, lawsuits about, 325F.41
Child custody proceedings
Assistance to courts of other states, 518A.20
Taking testimony in another state, 518A.18
Children
Juvenile court hearings, 260.155, 260.156
City council hearings
Special assessments for improvements, 429.061
Civil trials
Jurors, use during deliberation, 546.15
Contested case hearings, 14.60
Counterfeiting
Bank notes, 634.02
Criminal defamation
Requirements, 609.765
Debtors, witnesses against, 575.04
Defendants
Failure to testify, 611.11
Depositions, see DEPOSITIONS
Disciplinary hearings
State troopers, 299D.03
False testimony
Forcing, see WITNESS TAMPERING
Fifth amendment rights
Exemptions
Contempt of legislature, 3.14
Unfair competition lawsuits, 325D.69
Witnesses
Constitutional provisions regarding, Const. art 1 s 6
Invoking, immunity from prosecution, 609.09
Grand juries, testimony to
Disclosure
Perjury trials, 628.65
Health care information, review organizations
Restrictions, 145.64
Influencing
Bribery, felony, 609.42
Witness tampering, see WITNESS TAMPERING
Inquests
Coroners' inquests, filing, 390.17
Probate court inquests, 390.33
Insurance companies
Audits and examinations, contested cases, 60A.031

TESTIMONY

TESTIMONY (Cont'd)

Interpretation of law
 Rules of evidence, conflicts with statutes, 480.0591

Labor and industry department
 Small claims court, 176.2615

Legislative committees or commissions, subpoenas, 3.153

Loss of instruments, 601.01

Motor vehicle retail sales contracts
 Subpoenas, 168.70

Multidisciplinary child protection teams, proceedings, 626.558

Paternity
 Data classification, 257.63

Postconviction remedy hearing
 Evidence, 590.04

Public service department, 216A.07

Record keeping
 Court reporters, duties, 486.02

Reemployment insurance
 Generally, 268.12

Refusal to testify
 Self-incrimination, see Fifth amendment rights under this topic

Requirement
 Conviction of treason, 609.385

Rulemaking hearings, 14.14

Sales finance companies
 Motor vehicles, conditional sales contracts, investigations and examinations, 168.705

Self-incrimination, see Fifth amendment rights under this topic

Taking
 Fees for, 357.16

Tax court
 Generally, see Testimony under TAX COURT

Unfair discrimination and competition
 Lawsuits, 325D.70

Victims of crime
 Addresses, requirement to state, 611A.035

Water and soil resources board
 Questions of water policy, 103A.335

Wiretapped evidence
 Disclosure, 626A.09

Witness tampering, see WITNESS TAMPERING

Workers' compensation
 Physicians or health care providers, medical examinations, 176.155

TESTING

See TESTS

TESTS

Acoustical testing
 Fireworks, use, 624.21

Air raid drills, 12.21

Alcoholic beverages, purity, 340A.508

Anaplasmosis, see ANAPLASMOSIS

Aptitude tests
 Economic security department, data classification, 268.12

Assessors
 Fees, 270.44

Blackout practices, civil defense, 12.21

Boiler engineers, license examinations, 183.38, 183.51

Bovine paratuberculosis, see BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS

Brucellosis, see BRUCELOSIS

Civil defense tests, 12.21

Commercial canneries
 Analyses, examinations, assays of food samples, 31.311

Commercial fertilizers, see COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS

Commercial pesticide applicators, see COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

Commercial scales, see COMMERCIAL SCALES

Cream, see Testing under CREAM

Data
 Public service license or job examinations, classification, 13.34

Eminent domain proceedings
 Environmental testing, 117.041

Environmental testing
 Eminent domain proceedings, 117.041

Examiners, see Tests under LICENSING BOARDS

TESTS (Cont'd)

Gambling devices, see Gambling devices under GAMBLING

Garage door openers, 325F.83

Gold and silver, 325F.73

Grain, see Tests under GRAIN

Hazardous substances releases, 115B.17

Hybrid field seed corn, see Tests under HYBRID FIELD SEED CORN

Insulation, 325F.21

License plates, materials, 168.381

Licensing boards, see Tests under LICENSING BOARDS

Lie detector tests, see LIE DETECTOR TESTS

Machine guns
 Manufacturer testing, 609.67

Milk, see Tests under MILK

Municipal civil service examinations, 44.07, 44.11

National elevator construction mechanic examinations, 183.358

Noncommercial pesticide applicators, see Tests under NONCOMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

Nonprofit health service plan corporations
 Agents or solicitors, 62C.17

Occupations, see Tests under OCCUPATIONS

Petroleum products, 239.761, 239.792

Polygraph tests, see LIE DETECTOR TESTS

Poultry, see Tests under POULTRY

Preemployment tests, see Preemployment tests under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Pseudorabies, see Tests under PSEUDORABIES

Pumping tests
 Pumping tests and data acquisition programs, training, 103A.411

Scales, see Tests under SCALES (WEIGHT)

Seeds, see Tests under SEEDS

Short barreled shotguns
 Manufacturer testing, 609.67

Soil and plant amendments, see Tests under SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

Soil, see Tests under SOIL

Standardized testing
 Licensing boards, occupations, prospective licensees, 214.03

Students
 Nonpublic schools, see Instructional materials under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
 Public school students, see Testing under PUBLIC SCHOOLS

State purchases
 Conflict of interest, 15.43

Structural pest control applicators, see Tests under STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS

Test equipment, see TEST EQUIPMENT

Voice stress analysis, see LIE DETECTOR TESTS

Weights and measures, see Tests under WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

Wells, see Tests under WELLS

Wheat flour and related products, see Tests under WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Wheat, see Tests under WHEAT

TETANUS
 See also CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Vaccination
 Postsecondary schools, requirements, 135A.14
 School and child care enrollment, requirement, 123.70

TEXTBOOKS
 See also BOOKS

Authors
 School personnel, conflicts of interest, exception, 127.15
 State universities, faculty, 43A.38

Council on quality education, copyright, 120.90

Defined
 Educational aids to nonpublic schools, 123.35

Free samples, acceptance, 15.43

Home schools, English language, 120.101

Nonpublic schools
 Aid to nonpublic schools, see Instructional materials under NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS

TEXTBOOKS (Cont'd)

- Public schools (K-12)
 - Conflicts of interest
 - School personnel, 127.15
 - State officials, 127.23
 - Fees for
 - Public school fee law, 120.74
 - School boards, duty to provide free, 123.35
 - Funding
 - Capital expenditure equipment revenue, 124.244
 - Compensatory education revenue, 124A.28
 - Objections to instructional materials
 - Parents or guardians, 126.666, 126.699
 - Price fixing
 - Effect on school district purchase contracts, 127.21
 - Purchasing
 - Conflicts of interest, 127.15, 127.23
 - Funds, 124.244
 - School boards, duties
 - Free textbooks, providing, 123.35
 - Generally, 123.33
 - Postsecondary courses, district property, 123.3514
 - Purchasing, conflicts of interest, 15.43
 - Sale
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.21
 - State universities
 - Books authored by faculty members, 43A.38
- THANKSGIVING DAY**
- See also **HOLIDAYS**
- Friday after Thanksgiving, local option, 645.44
 - Governor's proclamation, 4.03
 - Holiday, Thanksgiving day defined as, 645.44
 - Motor vehicles, wide loads
 - Baled agricultural products, prohibited, 169.862
 - State agencies, business not transacted, 4.03
- THEATERS**
- Alcoholic beverages, 340A.404, 340A.413
 - Cricket Theater, liquor license, 340A.404
 - Definitions
 - Persons requiring special diets, 145.867
 - Protection of buildings and occupants, public safety, 299G.13
 - Employees
 - Liability
 - Obscene movies, 617.295
 - Sexually explicit material, 617.295
 - Fireworks, use, 624.23
 - Food and drink, prohibitions
 - Persons requiring special diets, identification cards, exemption, 145.867
 - Guthrie Theater, liquor license, 340A.404
 - Liquor licenses, 340A.404, 340A.413
 - Movie theaters, see **MOVIE THEATERS**
 - Orpheum Theater, liquor license, 340A.404
 - Public assembly tents, see **PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS**
 - Public buildings
 - Theaters defined as, protection of buildings and occupants, public safety, 299G.13
 - Public facilities
 - Theaters defined as, persons requiring special diets, 145.867
 - Sexual performances, see **Sexual performances under PERFORMANCES**
 - State Theater, liquor license, 340A.404
 - Ticket scalping, 609.805
- THEFT**
- See also **FRAUD**
- Aircraft and commercial operators
 - Licenses or registration, revocation or suspension, grounds, 360.018
 - Arrests for
 - Stolen property, custody, 629.361
 - Warrantless arrests, 629.34
 - Banks
 - Fiduciary funds, lending to directors, trustees, or officers, 48.39

THEFT (Cont'd)

- Bicycles
 - Felony, 168C.09
 - Fines, 168C.09
 - Gross misdemeanor, 168C.09
 - Law enforcement agencies, duties, 168C.09
 - Misdemeanor, 168C.09
 - Public safety department, duties, 168C.09
 - Sales violations, 168C.09
- Bills of lading
 - Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 - Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
- Burglary, see **BURGLARY**
- Casualty insurance companies, cooperative or assessment plan
 - Consolidation or reinsurance
 - Officers or directors, taking of gratuities or compensation, 61A.47
- Compulsive gamblers
 - Assessment, 245.98
 - Human services department, duties, 245.98
 - Rulemaking, 245.98
- Computer theft, see **COMPUTER CRIMES**
- Contract crime
 - Theft defined as
 - Trunk highways, construction contracts, 161.315
- Detectives
 - Dismissal, grounds, 326.336
 - License disqualification, grounds, 326.3381
- Discharge from employment, gross misconduct
 - Reemployment insurance, disqualification, 268.09
- Documents of title
 - Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 - Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
- Embezzlement, see **EMBEZZLEMENT**
- Employment
 - Gross misconduct, presumption, 268.09
- Evidence of
 - Wiretapping
 - Warrants for, 626A.05
- Felonious theft
 - Crime of violence
 - Theft defined as, gun control, 624.712
- Financial assistance, wrongfully obtaining, 609.52
- Fraud in obtaining credit, 609.82
- General assistance
 - Wrongfully obtaining, 256D.14
- Generally, criminal penalties, 609.52
- Improper means
 - Theft defined as
 - Uniform trade secrets act, 325C.01
- Indictments for
 - Contents, 628.26
 - Statute of limitations, 628.26
- Insurance, see **THEFT INSURANCE**
- Investigations
 - Video tape rental or sale records, disclosure, 325I.02
- Investment securities
 - Registration of transfer, 336.8-405
- Liability
 - Civil liability, 332.51
- Library materials, 134.40, 609.541
- Life insurance companies, cooperative or assessment plan
 - Consolidation or reinsurance
 - Officers or directors, taking of gratuities or compensation, 61A.47
- Livestock, see **RUSTLING (LIVESTOCK THEFT)**
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens
 - Acts constituting, 514.02
- Medical assistance
 - Personal needs allowance, misuse, 256B.35
 - Vendors
 - Sanctions, grounds, 256B.064
- Merchants, theft from, see **SHOPLIFTING**
- Mines
 - Safety devices, 180.10

THEFT (Cont'd)

- Misdemeanor violations
 - Certification as petty misdemeanors, 609.131
- Motor vehicle insurance
 - Grounds for cancellation, 65B.15
- Motor vehicle theft
 - Criminal penalties, 609.52
 - Impoundment
 - Towing, waiting period exemptions, 169.041
 - Information
 - Data classification, 65B.82
 - Definitions, 65B.80
 - Evidence, 65B.82
 - Insurance companies, disclosure by, 13.99, 65B.80 to 65B.83
 - Insurance companies
 - Disclosure of information, 13.99, 65B.80 to 65B.83
 - Notice given, 65B.81
 - License plates, expiration, 168.15
 - Lists
 - Public safety department, duties, 168.34
 - Littering from
 - Defenses, 169.421
 - Motor vehicle registration rights, expiration, 168.15
 - Recovery of stolen vehicles
 - Notice requirements, 169.042
 - Reports about, 168.34
 - RICO act, application of law, 609.902
 - Riding in stolen vehicle, misdemeanor, 609.546
 - Total loss vehicles, excluded, 325F.6642
 - Traffic citations resulting from
 - Dismissal, 169.042
- Petroleum tank release cleanup
 - Consultants, sanctions for, 115C.11
 - Contractors, sanctions for, 115C.11
- Protective agents
 - Dismissal, grounds, 326.336
 - License disqualification, grounds, 326.3381
- Public funds
 - Criminal penalties, 609.465, 609.466
 - Petroleum tank releases
 - Corrective action reimbursements, false invoices, 115C.09
- Public terminal warehouse operators
 - Grain, failure to deliver, 233.04
- Reemployment insurance
 - Benefits, obtaining by false statement, false representation, or impersonation, 268.18
- Robbery, see ROBBERY
- Shoplifting, see SHOPLIFTING
- Stolen property, see STOLEN PROPERTY
- Supplemental aid
 - Wrongfully obtaining, 256D.52
- Swindling, see SWINDLING
- Timber
 - State lands, 90.301
- Trust companies
 - Directors, officers, agents, employees, loans to, 48.75
- Warehouse receipts
 - Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
 - Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
- Welfare fraud, see WELFARE FRAUD
- Workers' compensation fraud
 - Criminal penalties, 176.178

THEFT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Theft insurance companies (Cont'd)
 - Loss reserves
 - Actuaries, duties, 60A.129
 - Certification, requirements, 60A.129
 - Exceptions, 60A.129
 - Foreign companies, 60A.129

THERAPISTS

- See also HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
- Addiction therapists, see CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY COUNSELORS
- Chemical dependency counselors, see CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY COUNSELORS
- Disciplinary action
 - Manual or mechanical therapy, violations, 146.23
- Drug abuse therapists, see CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY COUNSELORS
- Education and training
 - Manual or mechanical therapy, requirements, generally, 146.23
- Marriage and family therapists, see MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
- Occupational therapists, see Occupational therapists under OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY
- Psychotherapists, see PSYCHOTHERAPISTS
- Reports received
 - Manual or mechanical therapy, diagnosis reports, 146.23
- Rulemaking
 - Manual or mechanical therapy, 146.23
- School therapists
 - Retirement, see TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
- Sexual exploitation by, see Sexual exploitation actions under PSYCHOTHERAPISTS
- Speech therapists, see SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS
- Training, see Education and training under this topic

THERAPY

- See also HEALTH CARE
- Human gene therapy
 - Genetically engineered organism law, exemptions, 116C.97
- Manual therapy
 - Defined, healing arts, registration, 146.23
- Mechanical therapy
 - Defined, healing arts, registration, 146.23
- Megavoltage radiation therapy, see Megavoltage radiation therapy under X-RAYS
- Nursing home ancillary services advisory task force, duties, NURSING HOME ANCILLARY SERVICES ADVISORY TASK FORCE
- Providers
 - Vocational rehabilitation, disabled persons, free choice, 268A.03
- Respiratory therapy
 - Home care service
 - Respiratory therapy defined as, home care hospice program, 144A.43
- Speech therapy
 - Home care service, see Home care service under SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS
- Therapeutic devices
 - Sales, gross receipts, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25
- Vocational rehabilitation
 - Economic security department, duties, 268A.03

THERMAL INSULATION

See INSULATION

THERMOMETERSSee also MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
Mercury, thermometers containing, restrictions, 115A.932, 116.92**THERMOSTATS**

- Controls
 - Defined as energy conservation improvement, public utilities, 216B.241
- Mercury, thermostats containing, restrictions, 115A.932, 116.92

THIEF RIVER FALLS (CITY)

See also CITIES

District court

9th judicial district, permanent chambers, 2.722

Police retirement trust fund, see LOCAL POLICE RELIEF

ASSOCIATIONS**THIRD CLASS CITIES**

See CITIES

THIRD PARTIES

See also PARTIES TO SUITS

See also THIRD PARTY CLAIMS

Aircraft

Insurance requirements, 360.59, 360.92, 360.93

Attorney's summary executions, see Attorney's Summary Executions under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)

Authority to examine

Commerce department

Collection agencies, investigations, 332.40

Cemeteries

Mergers, rights and privileges, 306.027

Chiropractors

Acceptance of assigned payments from third party payors, 148.10

Peer review requests, 148.106

Claims due the state

Medical assistance, costs, 256B.042

Claims, see THIRD PARTY CLAIMS

Collection agencies

Contacting debtors through, prohibited, 332.37

Contracts

Human services department

Recovery of state money, 256.01

Public transit, monitoring and evaluation, 174.23

Cooperation

Public assistance liens, 256.015

Court services data

Classification, 13.84

Custodial trusts

Liability, 529.10, 529.11

Executions (Creditors Remedies)

Attorneys summary executions, see Attorneys summary executions under EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)

Good faith

Transfers to minors, 527.36

Health care administrators

Medical records, 144.335

Health care service contracts

Gross earnings taxes

Hospitals and health care providers, additional expenses, 295.582

Judgments

Discharge after disclosure, 550.135

Disclosure and remittance, 550.135

Leases

Lawsuits, standing, 336.2A-531

Warranties, third party beneficiaries, 336.2A-216

Liability

Chemical dependency treatment, cost of care, 254B.07

Custodial trusts, 529.10, 529.11

Power of attorney, nonliability, 523.19, 523.20

Security transfers, nonliability, 520.27

Transfers to minors, 527.36, 527.37, 527.39

Wages

Withholding (taxes), 290.92

Limited partnerships

One erroneously believed to be limited partner, liability as general partner, 322A.27

Medical assistance

Third party payers

Cooperation, 256B.056

Negotiable instruments

Breach of obligation lawsuits, notice requirements, 336.3-119

Disclosure and remittance obligation, 550.136

Intervenor, 550.135

THIRD PARTIES (Cont'd)

Negotiable instruments (Cont'd)

Irrevocable commitment to, taking for value, 336.3-303

Obligations, discharging, 336.3-310

Payment of instruments, enforcement, 336.3-305

Partnerships

Creditors of dissolved partnerships, 323.40

Existence of partnership, determination, 323.06

Party

Defined

Commercial code, 336.1-201

Payments to

Withdrawal defined as, multiparty accounts, 524.6-201

Power of attorney

Nonliability, 523.19

Prima facie evidence

Third party documents, authenticity and genuineness, 336.1-202

Privatization contracts

Service fees, 471A.02

Probate

Elective shares, 524.2-214

Psychologists

Disclosure, 148.975, 148.976

Psychotherapists

Disclosure, 148.975, 148.976

Sales, see Third parties under SALES

Security transfers

Nonliability, 520.27

Tax returns

Disclosure, 270B.06

Third party beneficiaries

Sales

Warranties, 336.2-318

Third party documents

Authenticity and genuineness, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202

Third party payer

Defined

Medical assistance, 256B.02

Transportation regulation board

Hearings, 174A.02

Visitation

Supervision or restriction of parental visitation rights, 518.175

Visitation dispute resolution, 518.1751

Workers' compensation

Third party liability, generally, 176.061

Workers' compensation self-insurance

Third party administrators

Generally, 79A.06

THIRD PARTY CLAIMS

See also CLAIMS

See also PLEADINGS

Damages

Pleadings, statement of amount claimed, 544.36

General assistance medical care

Notice given, 256D.03

Insurance companies

Liquidation

Assets, withheld funds, 60B.47

Generally, 60B.39, 60B.40

Landfill cleanup, response costs, 115B.414

THREATENED SPECIES

See also WILD ANIMALS

Designation, 84.0895

Management, 84.0895

Research, 84.0895

Rulemaking, 84.0895

Searches and seizures, 84.0895

Violations and penalties

Generally, 84.0895

Misdemeanor, 84.0895

Restitution, 97A.341

THREATS

Affray or threat in presence of court

Recognizance to keep to peace, 625.15

THREATS

THREATS (Cont'd)

- Agricultural processors, producers, or marketers
 - Unfair labor practices, 179.11
- Bomb threats, see Bomb threats under **TERRORISTIC THREATS**
- Campaign practices
 - Hennepin county, see Campaign practices under **HENNEPIN COUNTY**
- Coercion, 609.27, 609.275
- Coercion for use in prostitution, see Coercion for use in prostitution under **PROSTITUTION**
- Confessions obtained by threats
 - Admissibility, 634.03
- Dairies
 - Inspections, threats, misdemeanor, 32.103
- Duress, see **DURESS**
- Employees
 - Threats against, generally, misdemeanor, 179.60
- Horse racing, felony, 240.25, 240.26
- Interfering with religious observance, 609.28
- Legislators, threats against, 3.14
- Mails, use to threaten, misdemeanor, 609.795
- Motor vehicle insurance companies
 - Intimidation, threats, coercion, incentives, or inducements, repair or replacement of glass, related parts, and services, unfair trade practices, 72A.201
- Psychotherapy patients
 - Interpretation of law, 148.975
- Ramsey county employees, misdemeanors, 383A.296, 383A.299
- Real property
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03
- Saint Louis county, civil service tests, 383C.049
- Telephone calls, misdemeanor, 609.79
- Terroristic threats, see **TERRORISTIC THREATS**
- Threats to commit crimes
 - Complaints, 625.02
 - Recognizance to keep the peace, see Recognizance to keep the peace under **RECOGNIZANCE**
- Trespass with intent to threaten, misdemeanor, 609.605
- Voting
 - Undue influence, gross misdemeanor, 211B.07
- Witnesses, see **WITNESS TAMPERING**

THREE-WHEEL OFF-ROAD VEHICLESSee **ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES****THRESHERS**See also **AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT**Commercial threshers, see Commercial threshers under **FARM****LABORERS**

Farm machinery

- Threshers defined as
 - General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

Insurance

- Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.31
- Hail, cyclone, tornado, and hurricane insurance, coverage, 66A.26

Owners of

- Farm products
 - Liens on, right to, 514.65

TICKETS

Admission to events

- Solicitation of charitable funds
 - Disclosure requirements, 309.556
 - Methods, 309.50

Animal fights

- Purchase, misdemeanor, 343.31

Citations for violations of law

- Authority to issue
 - Constables, 626.862
 - Part time peace officers, 626.862
 - Peace officers, 626.862
- Conservation officers, see Tickets, issuing, under **CONSERVATION OFFICERS**

Domestic abuse, 629.72

Ecologically harmful exotic species, 84.9692

Eurasian water milfoil, 84.9692

TICKETS (Cont'd)

Citations for violations of law (Cont'd)

- Food, see Violations and penalties under **FOOD**
- Lead acid batteries, 239.54
- Meat inspection, see Violations and penalties under **MEAT INSPECTION**
- Misdemeanor violations bureaus, duties, 487.29
- Motor oil, recycling, 239.54
- Nonalcoholic beverages, see Violations and penalties under **NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
- Petroleum dispensers, 239.751
- Petroleum products, nonconformance, 239.75
- Poultry, see Violations and penalties under **POULTRY**
- Solid waste disposal, 116.073
- Traffic tickets, see **TRAFFIC TICKETS**
- Traffic violations, see **TRAFFIC TICKETS**

Citations in lieu of arrest

- State troopers, power to issue
 - Motor vehicle violations, 299D.06

Electrical violations, 326.2461

Events and shows

- Purchases
 - Defined, general sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
- Sales
 - Defined, general sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
- Sales and use taxes
 - Constitutional exemptions, 297A.25
- Storage
 - Exclusions, general sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
- Use
 - Exclusions, general sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

State Lottery

Tickets

- Defined, 349A.01
- Lottery tickets, see Lottery tickets under **STATE LOTTERY**

Ticket scalping, 609.805

Timber cutting, state lands, 90.301

Traffic tickets, see **TRAFFIC TICKETS**

Transportation tickets

- Defined as valuables
- Hotels, 327.70

Violations and penalties

- Prices, 609.805
- Sales, 609.805
- Ticket scalping, misdemeanor, 609.805

TICKSSee also **INSECTS**Abatement, see Abatement under **MOSQUITOES****TIMBER**See also **FOREST PRODUCTS**

Application of law

- Mining timber, transportation, 221.025

Appraisals

- Damage by fire or other natural causes, 90.201

Appraisers, see State appraisers under this topic

Aspen recycling program, 88.80

Auctions

- Intermediate auctions, 90.121
- Lots, maximum, 90.101, 90.121
- Meetings, public information, 90.041
- Procedure, generally, 90.14
- Public auctions, 90.101
- Timber damaged by fire or other natural causes, 90.041

Auxiliary forests, see Timber under **AUXILIARY FORESTS**Bounties, see Timber growing under **BOUNTIES**

Combustible refuse, disposal, 88.14

Commingling, timber unlawfully cut, 90.301

Concealment, timber unlawfully cut, 90.301

Confiscation

- Property tax payment violations, 272.39

Conflicts of interest

- State appraisers, 90.061

Conveyances, see Timber under **CONVEYANCES**

TIMBER (Cont'd)

County lands

Iron range resources and rehabilitation board, duties, 282.38

Timber development

Funding, 282.38

Natural resources department, duties, 282.38

Cutting and removal

Dead and down timber, 88.05, 88.06

Harvesting, see Harvesting under this topic

Highways and town roads, trees and hedges, disposition, 160.22

Lands with delinquent real estate taxes or unpaid special assessments, notice

Requirements, 272.41

Violations, delinquent taxes, liability, 272.41

Lumber camps, see Lumber camps under CAMPS

Permits, 90.181, 90.41

Property taxes, payment requirements, 272.38

State lands, see State lands under this topic

Trespass damages, 548.05

Damage to

Fire, windstorm, flood, or other natural causes

Reappraisal, 90.201

Sale at public auction, 90.041

Dead and down timber

Clearing, natural resources department duties, 88.05

Removal

State forests, state trust fund lands, 88.06

Definitions

Commercial code, 336.9-105

Natural resources, 88.01

State timber act, 90.01

Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.132

Descriptions of property

Requirement, notice, cutting on lands with delinquent real estate taxes or unpaid special assessments, 272.41

Harvesting

Peatland scientific and natural areas, restrictions, 84.035

Harvesting equipment

Transportation, using for, see Transportation under this topic

Interpretation of law

State appraisers, 90.061

Transportation, 168.011

Loggers' liens

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, see Loggers' liens under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS

Loggers, see Loggers under OCCUPATIONS

Logging industry

Defined

Workers' compensation, 176.130

Logging dams

Superior National Forest and other lands, 103G.545

Logging roads, see Logging roads under STREETS AND ROADS

Logs, see LOGS

Marks

Failure to mark, gross misdemeanor, 90.41

Informal sales, 90.191

Intermediate auction sales, 90.121

Public auctions, 90.151

Requirements, generally, 90.251

Merchantable timber

Defined

Natural resources law, 88.01

Mining timber

Props and supports, 180.09

Rulemaking, see Rulemaking under this topic

Transportation, see Transportation under this topic

Natural resources department, authority, 84.027

Permits

Assignments, 90.171

Cancellation, 90.201

Contents of, filing, 90.151

Cutting, removal, 90.181, 90.41

Defined, 90.01

Enforcement, 90.151

Expiration, 90.151

Extensions, 90.193

TIMBER (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)

Firewood, cutting, 90.195

Holder

Death, 90.201

Refunds to, 90.201

Reports given, 90.151

Requests for resale, 90.281

Rights, 90.151

Informal sales, 90.191

Modifications

Damage to timber by fire or other natural causes, 90.201

Number of, 90.121

Permit holder, defined, 90.01

Purchasers, surety bonds, 90.121, 90.161, 90.162, 90.173

Suspension, natural resources department, 90.151

Pest control, see Pests under FORESTS

Pulpwood, see Pulpwood under WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

Receipts from disposition

Defined as principal, uniform principal and income act, 501B.61, 501B.68

Receipts defined as income, uniform principal and income act, 501B.61, 501B.68

Research, southern Minnesota timber, 89.015

Rulemaking

Mining timber

State lands, 90.02, 90.031

Transportation, safety, 221.031

Saint Louis county, see Timber under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

Sales

Beltrami Island conservation project, 84.155

Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.21, 84A.32, 84A.55

Contracts for sale, 336.2-107

Natural resources department, power to sell, 84A.55

Pine Island conservation project, 84.155

Red Lake game preserve, 84.155, 84A.02, 84A.55

State lands, see State lands under this topic

Tax-forfeited land, 84.363

Scaling

Auxiliary forests, 88.52

Check-scales, 90.061

Consumer scaling, 90.252

Fees, liability, 90.151

Informal sales, 90.191

Natural resources department, duties, 90.251

Procedures, generally, 90.251

Reports about, 90.251

Rescales, 90.281

Scaler, defined, 90.01

State appraisers, duties, 90.061

Tax-forfeited lands, timber sales, 282.04

Timber sales records, 90.221

Title to timber, passage, 90.181

Violations, felonies, 90.41

Secured transactions

Assignments, requirements, 336.9-405

Financing statements, requirements, 336.9-402, 336.9-403

Security interests

Enforcement, 336.9-203

Place of filing, 336.9-401

Seizure

Natural resources department

Nonpayment, 90.181

Unlawful cutting, 90.301

State agents, 90.031

State appraisers

Appointment, 90.01, 90.061

Appraisal standards, 90.045

Arrests by, 90.061

Bond, 90.061

Conflicts of interest, 90.061

Counts and recounts, 90.281

Defined, 90.01

Duties

Appraisal standards, 90.045

Generally, 90.061

Neglect of, 90.061, 90.41

TIMBER (Cont'd)**State appraisers (Cont'd)**

- Estimates and valuations, 90.061, 90.281
- Falsely impersonating, 90.061
- False reports, penalty, 90.41
- Identification, 90.061
- Identification cards, 90.061
- Interpretation of law, 90.061
- Natural resources department, duties, 90.061
- Record keeping, 90.061
- Removal and disqualification, 90.41
- Reports given, 90.031, 90.061, 90.251
- Scaling by, see Scaling under this topic
- Supervision
 - Executive council, 90.031
 - Natural resources department, 90.051
- Timber valuation, 90.061
- Trespassing, see Timber trespass under this topic

State forests, see Timber under STATE FORESTS**State lands**

- Agricultural land, 92.12
- Appraisal
 - Generally, 92.11
 - Standards, 90.045
- Appraisers, see State appraisers under this topic
- Attorney general, duties
 - Approvals, 90.151
 - Payment for timber, collection, 90.181
 - Prosecution for trespassing, 90.321
- Bonds
 - Assignees of permits, 90.171, 90.173
 - Assignees of purchasers, 90.171
 - Auction permittees, 90.161, 90.162
 - Cash in lieu of, 90.173
 - Filing, time of, 90.121
 - Letters of credit, 90.173
 - Liability for scaling charges, 90.251
 - Prepayment in lieu of, 90.162
 - Purchasers, 90.121, 90.161
 - Requirement, 90.161
 - Scaling agreements, 90.252
 - Subrogation of sureties, 90.161
- Claims due the state
 - Lands leased for decorative trees, 90.031
 - Settlement amounts, 90.251
 - Timber purchases, 90.201
 - Trespass, 90.041, 90.41
- Consumers
 - Scaling, agreements, 90.252
- Cutting and removal
 - Conservation, 90.301
 - Extensions of time, 90.193
 - Failure to cut timber, 90.211, 90.41
 - Fire precautions, 90.42
 - Losses from use of logging roads, limitation of liability, 3.736, 466.03
 - Notices, 90.411
 - Removal of timber before scaling, penalty, 90.251
 - Scaling, see Scaling under this topic
 - Slashings, disposal, 90.191, 90.42
 - Trespass, see Timber trespass under this topic
 - Violations and penalties, 89.01, 90.41
- Damage to
 - Mineral lessees, 93.283
 - Timber trespass, 90.181, 90.301, 90.311
 - Utility companies, fee, 84.415
- Definitions, 90.01
- Estimates and measurements, changing, 90.251
- Evidence
 - Possession presumptive of cutting, 90.301
 - Records of natural resources department, 90.411
- Executive council, duties, 90.031
- Fires, protection from loss, 90.041

TIMBER (Cont'd)**State lands (Cont'd)**

- Forfeitures, 90.211, 90.281
- Land on meandered waters, 92.45
- Lawsuits, 90.151
- Marks, see Marks under this topic
- Meetings, public comment on cutting list, 90.041
- Natural resources department, duties
 - Appraisers, supervision, 90.051
 - Generally, 90.041
 - Receipts, 90.14
 - Sales records, 90.221
 - Statement of amount due, 90.181
- Notice
 - Records, natural resources department, 90.411
- Payment for, state land sales, 92.06
- Permits, see Permits under this topic
- Policy, 90.02
- Reports about
 - Agents, to executive council, 90.031
 - Auctions and informal sales, 90.172
 - Scalers or appraisers, 90.251
- Rulemaking, 90.02, 90.031
- Sales
 - Approval by commissioner, 90.191
 - Auctions, see Auctions under this topic
 - Bids, 90.14
 - Boundaries, marking, 90.231
 - Extension granted, 90.193
 - Fraud, sales void for, 90.201
 - Informal sales, 90.191
 - Location, 90.101, 90.121
 - Log timber, selling, 90.14
 - Minimum price, 90.101
 - Mistake, sales void for, 90.201
 - Natural resources department, duties, 90.031, 90.121
 - Notice, 90.101, 90.121, 90.301
 - Number of sales held each year, 90.101
 - Payments, 90.14, 90.181
 - Prepayment, 90.162
 - Private sale, 90.101, 90.14
 - Procedure, 90.14
 - Public auctions, see Auctions under this topic
 - Purchase money, when forfeited, 90.211
 - Purchasers' bonds, 90.161
 - Records, 90.221
 - Reforestation, contract with purchaser, 90.041
 - Refunds, 90.201
 - Reports about, 90.041, 90.172
 - Resales, 90.14
 - Tracts, contiguous counties, 90.101
 - Void sales and refunds, 90.201
- Scaling, see Scaling under this topic
- Seizure, see Seizure under this topic
- Slashings, disposal, 90.191, 90.42
- State timber act
 - Citation, 90.02
 - Generally, 90.005 to 90.50
- Title, passage, 90.101, 90.181
- Transportation of timber unlawfully cut, 90.301
- Trespass, see Timber trespass under this topic
- Violations and penalties
 - False reports by appraiser, 90.41
 - Impersonation of appraiser, 90.061
 - Marking, failure to mark, 90.41
 - Removal of timber before scaling, 90.251
 - Sale, cutting and removal without payment, 90.181
 - Trespass, see Trespass under STATE LANDS
 - Unlawful cutting and removing from state land, 90.301
 - Waste, 90.311
- State parks, injury to timber in, 85.20
- State timber act
 - Citation, 90.02
 - Generally, 90.005 to 90.50
- Stray timber
 - Timber secured in other states, 514.55

TIMBER (Cont'd)

- Submerged logs
 - Scaling and marking, 514.53
 - Taxes
 - Auxiliary forests, 88.47, 88.51
 - Severance tax, 88.51
 - Severance tax, Const. art 10 s 2
 - Tax-forfeited land
 - Sales, 84.363
 - Tax-forfeited lands
 - Sales
 - Proceeds, distribution, 282.01
 - Tax liens
 - Generally, 272.31
 - Timber cut in other states, 514.54
 - Timber fellers
 - Loggers, timber fellers defined as
 - Workers' compensation, 176.130
 - Timber harvesters or processors
 - Loggers, timber harvesters or processors defined as
 - Workers' compensation, 176.130
 - Timber rights
 - Assessment
 - Separate interests from surface, 272.05
 - Tax forfeited land sales
 - Separate interests from surface, 272.05
 - Timber trespass
 - Arrest for, 90.061, 90.301
 - Claims, compromise and settlement, 90.031, 90.041
 - Cutting or removing, liability, 90.301
 - Damages, 90.301, 548.05
 - Estimates and appraisals of timber taken under trespass, 90.301
 - Evidence, 90.301
 - Failure to report, 90.41
 - Injunction against, 90.311
 - Permit violations, 90.151, 90.191
 - Private lands, treble damages, 548.05
 - Prosecution, 90.321
 - Protection against, 90.041
 - Records, 90.301
 - Removal of timber without payment, 90.181
 - Reports about, 90.251, 90.321
 - Rewards, 90.301
 - Seizure of unlawfully cut timber, 90.301
 - State lands, 90.061, 90.251, 90.301
 - Statute of limitations, 90.412
 - Venue of actions, 90.412
 - Violations and penalties, 90.41
 - Transportation
 - Farm trucks, use for, requirements, 168.011
 - Interpretation of law, 168.011
 - Mining timber
 - Application of law, 221.025
 - Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
 - Vehicle identification, 221.031
 - Pipeline carriers, exclusion, 221.54
 - Unlawfully cut timber, 90.301
 - Tree growth taxes, see **TREE GROWTH TAXES**
 - Violations and penalties
 - Devices to hinder logging or processing, 609.591, 609.592
 - False reports by appraiser, 90.41
 - Impersonation of appraiser, 90.061
 - Marking, failure to mark, 90.41
 - Removal of timber before scaling, 90.251
 - Sale, cutting and removal without payment, 90.181
 - Trespass, see **Timber trespass** under this topic
 - Unlawful cutting and removing from state land, 90.301
 - Waste, 90.311
 - Wilderness areas
 - Commercial use prohibited, 86A.05
 - Wildfire
 - Felony, 609.5641
 - Gross misdemeanor, 609.5641
- TIMBER WOLVES**
See also **WOLVES**

TIMBER WOLVES (Cont'd)

- Predators, defined as including timber wolves, 97A.015
 - Protected wild animals, defined as including timber wolves, 97A.015
- TIME**
- Afternoon
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.4-104
 - Bank deposits and collections, see **Time** under **BANKS**
 - Banking day
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.4-104
 - Commercial code
 - Generally, 336.1-204
 - Reasonable time, criteria, 336.1-204
 - Day, defined, 645.45
 - Final enactment of bills, 645.01
 - Fiscal year, 645.45
 - Funds transfers, see **Time** under **FUNDS TRANSFERS**
 - Hereafter, defined, 645.45
 - Heretofore, defined, 645.45
 - Letters of credit, see **Time** under **LETTERS OF CREDIT**
 - Midnight deadline
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.4-104
 - Months
 - Computing, 645.14
 - Defined, 645.44
 - Negotiable instruments, see **Extension of time** under **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**
 - Night time, defined, 645.45
 - Now, defined, 645.45
 - Official year, Const. art 7 s 7
 - Sales, see **Time** under **SALES**
 - Saturday
 - Computing time periods including, 645.15, 645.151
 - Secured transactions, see **Time** under **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
 - Security interests
 - Attachment, 336.9-204
 - Standard time, 645.071
 - Successive weeks, defined, 645.13
 - Sunday
 - Computing time periods including, 645.15, 645.151
 - Weeks, defined, 645.13
 - Year, defined, 645.44
- TIPBOARDS**
See also **GAMBLING**
- Bar codes
 - Alteration
 - Prima facie evidence, 297E.04
 - Boxes
 - Bar codes, 297E.04
 - Contraband
 - Defined, gambling taxes, 297E.01
 - Disposition, procedures, 349.2125
 - Generally, 349.2125
 - Liens, payment, 349.2125
 - Orders, disposition, 349.2125
 - Return to owner, bond, 349.2125
 - Seizing authority, 349.2125
 - Deals
 - Contraband
 - Deals with unpaid taxes, 297E.01
 - Contraband, see **Contraband** under this topic
 - Defined
 - Bingo, gambling devices, and video games of chance, 349.12
 - Flares, see **Flares** under this topic
 - Removal from inventory, 349.174
 - Taxes, see **GAMBLING TAXES**
 - Unplayed or defective tipboards
 - Tax refunds, requirements, 297E.02
 - Unstamped deals
 - Sale, offer for sale, or possession, felony, 349.2127
 - Transporting, felony, gross misdemeanor, 349.2127

TIPBOARDS (Cont'd)**Deals (Cont'd)**

- Unused deals
 - Return to distributor, exempt organizations, 349.166
- Use, deadline, 349.174

Defined

- Gambling taxes, 297E.01

Definitions

- Bingo, gambling devices, and video games of chance, 349.12

Distributors

- Payments by
 - Refunds, unused deals, exempt organizations, 349.166
- Tax refunds, 297E.02

Exclusions

- Gambling taxes, 297E.01

Flares

- Bar codes, 297E.04
- Gambling stamp, 349.163
- Serial numbers, 349.163

Gambling products

- Tipboards defined as
 - Gambling taxes, 297E.01

Gambling tax permits, see Gambling tax permits under GAMBLING TAXES**Lawful gambling**

- Tipboards defined as
 - Bingo, gambling devices, and video games of chance, 349.12

Manufacturers

- Certificates and certification
 - Unplayed or defective tipboards, return, 297E.02

Prima facie evidence

- Boxes
 - Bar codes differing from contents, alteration, 297E.04

Retail sales

- License fee exemptions, 297E.02
- Taxes, exemptions, 297E.02

Taxes, see GAMBLING TAXES**Tickets**

- Contraband, see Contraband under this topic

Violations and penalties

- Alteration
 - Prima facie evidence, 297E.04
- Alteration, modification, counterfeiting, or possession
 - Gross misdemeanor, 349.2127
- Contraband, see Contraband under this topic
- Deals, alteration of bar code, 349.163
- Flares, alteration of bar code, 349.163
- Licenses
 - Applications, false information, felony, 349.2127
- Reports
 - False information, tax returns, felony, 349.2127
- Sales
 - Unlicensed sale, offer for sale, or possession, felony, 349.2127
 - Unstamped sale, offer for sale, or possession, felony, 349.2127
- Sales violations
 - Sale without payment of tax, penalties, 297E.02
- Unstamped deals
 - Sale, offer for sale, or possession, felony, 349.2127
 - Transporting, gross misdemeanor, 349.2127

TIPS**See GRATUITIES (TIPS)****TIRES****See also MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS****Agricultural machinery and equipment, see Tires under AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT****Blocks, flanges, cleats, or spikes**

- Generally, prohibited, 169.72

Definitions

- Traffic regulations, 169.01, 169.73, 169.825

Enforcement of law

- Peace officers, duties, 169.725

TIRES (Cont'd)**Farm tires**

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25

Inspections

- Peace officers, powers and duties, 169.722, 169.725
- Rulemaking, 169.722

Metal tires

- Defined
 - Traffic regulations, 169.01
- Use, restrictions, 169.72

Orders

- Wire or coil embedded pneumatic tires, 169.72

Pneumatic tires

- Defined
 - Traffic regulations, 169.01
- Vehicles equipped with
 - Gross weight schedules, 169.825
 - Operation restrictions, 169.825
- Wire or coil embedded tires
 - Orders, 169.72
 - Requirements, 169.72
 - Traction, tests and studies, 169.72
 - Transportation department, duties, 169.72

Reports about

- Commercial motor vehicles, requirements, 169.782

Retail dealers

- Waste tires, collection, 325E.32

Rulemaking

- Generally, 169.722, 169.724, 169.726
- Inspections, 169.722
- Tread, 169.722
- Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Sale

- Farm tires
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25
- Unsafe tires, prohibited, 169.726

School buses, see Tires under SCHOOL BUSES**Solid tires**

- Defined
 - Traffic regulations, 169.01
- Solid rubber tires
 - Traction surface, requirements, 169.72

Studded tires

- Generally, prohibited, 169.72
- Nonresidents, occasional use, 169.72
- Rural mail carriers, requirements, 169.72

Suspension systems

- Defined as including tires
 - Traffic regulations, 169.73

Tire chains

- Use, generally, 169.72

Tire width

- Defined
 - Traffic regulations, 169.825
- Maximum loads, 169.825

Traction

- Studies, 169.72

Tread

- Rulemaking, 169.722
- Unsafe tires, see Unsafe tires under this topic

Unsafe tires

- Exceptions, 169.723
- Generally, 169.723
- Inspections, see Inspections under this topic
- Markings, 169.723
- Sale, prohibited, 169.726
- Use, prohibited, 169.724
- Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Use

- Metal tires, restrictions, 169.72
- Studded tires, 169.72
- Unsafe tires, prohibited, 169.724

Violations and penalties

- Generally
 - Petty misdemeanor, 169.727

TIRES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

Unsafe tires

Citations, 169.725

Generally, use prohibited, 169.724

Sale, prohibited, 169.726

Waste tires, see WASTE TIRES

Wire or coil embedded tires

Orders, 169.72

Pneumatic tires with, see Pneumatic tires under this topic

TITLE

See also ADVERSE POSSESSION

See also CONVEYANCES

See also QUIETING TITLE

See also TITLE INSURANCE

Abandoned and unclaimed property

Transfer at sale, 345.47

Acquisition of

Public lands, 541.01

Bills of lading

Documents

Holders, rights, 336.7-502

Transferees, rights, 336.7-504

Goods

Generally, 336.7-502 to 336.7-504

Passing of title, 336.2-401

Boats, see Titling of watercraft under BOATS AND BOATING

Cemetery lots, see Lots under CEMETERIES

Chain of title

Old foreclosure actions

Presumption of identity, 582.16

Deeds to correct

Generally, 272.15

Defects in title

Adjacent land, applications, contents

Registration of title, 508.08

Documents of title

Documents, see Title to documents under DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

Goods, see Title to goods under DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

Dwellings, passage of legal or equitable title

Domestic abuse protection orders, effect, 518B.01

Housing, statutory warranties to survive, 327A.02

Manufactured homes

Failure to deliver, effect, 327B.05

Remodeling, statutory warranties to survive, 327A.02

Equitable title

Homestead exemptions, extension to, 510.04

Evidence of

Abstracts of title, 600.19

Contracts for deed, state surplus land sales, 94.13

Forged instruments, 609.64

United States land office documents

Evidence of entry or purchase, 599.16, 599.17

Land patents, 599.19

Maps or plats, 599.20

Examiners of titles

Registration of title, see Examiners of titles under REGISTRATION OF TITLE

Registration of title without court proceedings, see Examiners of titles under REGISTRATION OF TITLE WITHOUT COURT PROCEEDINGS

Farm equipment

Dealerships, discontinuation

Title passage, 325E.06

Forfeited property (convictions)

Real property

Delinquent taxes, policy of state, 279.001

Forfeited property (criminal proceedings)

Owner's rights, 609.531

Implied covenants of title

Interpretation of law, 507.16

Lawsuits

Actions affecting title to real estate

Statutes of limitations, 541.023

TITLE (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)

6th judicial district, 484.51

Manufactured homes

Failure to deliver, effect, 327B.05

Membership camping, campgrounds

Copy with registration application, 82A.04

Missing persons

Reappearance, title to property, 576.15

Mortgage foreclosures

Old actions pending

Application of law, 582.17

Construction of law, 582.18

Presumption of identity, 582.16

Municipal parks

Fee simple estate required, 430.09

Parking facilities

Cities

Fee simple estate required, 430.09

Railroad lands

Certified lists, 507.31

Real estate tax judgment sales redemption

Lands bid in for state, 280.41

Real property

Affidavits

Instruments affecting title to real property, evidence, 507.29

Instruments affecting

Conveyancing instruments, 507.331

Mortgages, notice requirements, 507.33, 507.331

Recitals disregarded, 507.33, 507.331

Recitals of unrecorded mortgages, when deemed notice, 507.332

Lawsuits

Conciliation courts, no jurisdiction, 491A.01

Registrars of titles, see Registrars of titles under REGISTRATION OF TITLE

Sales, see Title under SALES

State funds, invested by investment board, 11A.13

Title companies, see Title insurance companies under TITLE INSURANCE

Title opinions

Registration of title, generally, 508.13

Title retention contracts

Secured transactions, application of law, 336.9-102

Warehouse receipts

Documents, see Title to documents under WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

Goods, see Title to goods under WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

TITLE INSURANCE

See also INSURANCE

Application of law

Certificates of release of mortgage, 507.401

Authority to issue

Business trusts, see Title insurance under BUSINESS TRUSTS

Generally, 60A.06

Business trusts, authorized activities, 318.01

Family farm security program

Secondary market guarantees, 41.56

Premiums, see Title insurance premiums under PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)

Prima facie evidence

Mortgages, releases, 507.401

Single risk

Defined, 60A.09

Title insurance companies

Abstractor's license applicants, 386.65

Abstracts of title, authority to make, 68A.01

Agents, appointment

Certificates of release of mortgage, requirements, 507.401

Certificates of release of mortgage

Acknowledgment, requirements, 507.401

Application of law, 507.401

Appointment of agent, requirements, 507.401

Certified copies, recording, effect, 507.401

Contents, requirements, 507.401

TITLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Title insurance companies (Cont'd)
 - Certificates of release of mortgage (Cont'd)
 - Effect, 507.401
 - Execution, requirements, 507.401
 - Prima facie evidence of release of mortgage, 507.401
 - Recording, requirements, 507.401
 - Wrongful or erroneous certificates, recording, effect, 507.401
 - Debt prorating companies, exclusion, 332.13
 - Guaranty fund, 68A.01
 - Investments, generally, 68A.01
 - Liability
 - Certificates of release of mortgage, 507.401
 - Mutual companies law, exemption, 66A.01
 - Residential real estate closings
 - Closing agents, choice, 507.45
 - Security deposit, exemption, 60A.10
 - Unearned premium reserve, 68A.02
- TOBACCO PRODUCTS**
- Abuse
 - Teacher training courses, 126.05
- Application of law
 - Indians, use in spiritual or cultural ceremonies, 144.4165
- Business
 - Defined, 297.31
- Chewing tobacco, see CHEWING TOBACCO
- Cigarettes, see CIGARETTES
- Cigars, see CIGARS
- Confiscation
 - Prohibited sales or purchase, grounds, 297.385
- Consumers
 - Defined, 297.31
 - Taxes, see Tobacco products taxes under CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
- Contraband
 - Seizure, procedures, 297.335
- Definitions
 - Employment law, 181.938
 - Tobacco products taxes, 297.31
- Distributors
 - Defined, 297.31
 - Hearings
 - License revocation, suspension, or cancellation, 297.33
- Injunctions, 297.38
- Inspections
 - Generally, 297.34
 - Hindrance, interference, or denial of access, revocation of license, grounds, 297.34
 - Right of entry, 297.34
- Invoices
 - Requirements, 297.34
- Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
- Notice received
 - License revocation, suspension, or cancellation, 297.04, 297.33
- Records and record keeping
 - Inspection, 297.34
 - Invoices, 297.34
 - Requirements, 297.34
 - Retention, 297.34
- Tax assessments, see Assessment under CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
- Tax returns, see Returns under CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
- Unlicensed distributors, sales violations, 297.385
- Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Forfeiture
 - Prohibited sales or purchase, grounds, 297.385
- Grocery price labeling, exemption, 325F.53
- Health risk behaviors
 - Community prevention grants, 144.401
- Hearings
 - Licenses, revocation, suspension, or cancellation
 - Distributors, 297.33

TOBACCO PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Indians, ceremonial use
 - Application of law, 144.4165
 - Exemption from law, 609.685
- Injunctions
 - Distributors, 297.38
 - Promotional distribution, 325F.28
 - Subjobbers, 297.38
 - Use violations, 144.417
- Inspections
 - Distributors, 297.34
 - Subjobbers, 297.34
 - Warehouses, 297.34
- Invoices
 - Distributors, duties, 297.34
 - Wholesalers, duties, 297.335
- Lawful consumable products
 - Employees, consumption during nonworking hours, unlawful restrictions
 - Exceptions, 181.938
 - Generally, 181.938
 - Remedies, 181.938
 - Tobacco and tobacco products defined as
 - Employment, 181.938
- Lawsuits
 - Promotional distribution, 325F.77, 325F.28
- Licenses
 - Distributors
 - Applications, 297.33
 - Display, 297.33
 - Each place of business, separate license, 297.33
 - Expiration, 297.33
 - Fees, 297.33
 - Foreign distributors, 297.33
 - Issuance after revocation, restrictions, 297.33
 - Permit numbers, 297.33
 - Requirements, generally, 297.33
 - Revocation, suspension, or cancellation, 297.33
 - Transferability, 297.33
 - Licensing period, defined, 297.31
 - Revocation, suspension, or cancellation
 - Grounds, 297.04, 297.33, 297.34
 - Hearings, 297.04, 297.33, 297.37
 - Notice requirements, 297.04, 297.09, 297.37
 - Subjobbers
 - Applications, 297.33
 - Display, 297.33
 - Each place of business, separate license, 297.33
 - Expiration, 297.33
 - Fees, 297.33
 - Issuance after revocation, restrictions, 297.33
 - Requirements, generally, 297.33
 - Transferability, 297.33
- Manufacturers
 - Defined, 297.31
 - Reports given
 - Sales reports, 297.35
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Nonuse
 - Healthy lifestyle factor
 - Medicare supplement insurance, premium reductions, 62A.31
- Place of business
 - Defined, 297.31
- Possession
 - Children, 609.685
- Prices
 - Wholesale sales price
 - Defined, 297.31
- Promotional distribution
 - Civil penalty, 325F.78
 - Definitions, 325F.76
 - Exemptions, 325F.77
 - Injunctions, 325F.78
 - Lawsuits, 325F.77, 325F.78
 - Legislative intent, 325F.77

TOBACCO PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Public schools
 - Use, prohibited
 - Generally, 144.4165
 - Technical colleges, exceptions, 144.4165
- Retailers
 - Defined, 297.31
 - Inspections, generally, 297.34
 - Invoices
 - Requirements, 297.34
 - Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 - Prohibited sales or purchase, seizure of products, grounds, 297.385
 - Records and record keeping
 - Inspections, 297.34
 - Invoices, 297.34
 - Requirements, 297.34
- Retail outlets
 - Defined, 297.31
- Rulemaking
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Sales
 - Defined, 297.31
 - Distribution, generally, 325F.76 to 325F.78
 - Manufacturers
 - Sales reports, requirements, 297.35
 - Municipal liquor stores, 340A.601
 - Sale to children
 - Criminal penalties, 609.685
 - Sale to Indian tribes
 - Invoice violations, revocation of sales permission, 297.335
 - Qualified purchasers, 297.335
 - Retailers, 297.335
 - Sales to nonqualified buyers, tax liabilities, 297.335
 - Tax exemptions, 297.335
 - Wholesalers, duties, 297.335
 - Unlicensed sellers, sales prohibited, 297.385
 - Vending machines, see Vending machines under CIGARETTES
- Smokeless tobacco
 - Defined, 325F.76
- Smoking, see SMOKING
- Snuff, see SNUFF
- Storage
 - Defined, 297.31
- Subjobbers
 - Defined, 297.31
 - Hearings
 - License revocation, suspension, or cancellation, 297.33
 - Injunctions, 297.38
 - Inspections, generally, 297.34
 - Invoices
 - Requirements, 297.34
 - Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 - Notice received
 - License revocation, suspension, or cancellation, 297.04, 297.33
 - Purchases from unlicensed distributors or subjobbers prohibited, 297.385
 - Records and record keeping
 - Inspections, 297.34
 - Invoices, 297.34
 - Requirements, 297.34
 - Unlicensed subjobbers, sales violations, 297.385
 - Violation, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Taxes, see CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
- Tobacco use prevention grants, 145A.14
- Transportation
 - Reporting requirements, 297.34
 - Warehouse operators, duties, 297.34
- Unfair cigarette sales, see CIGARETTES
- Use
 - Defined, 297.31
- Violations and penalties
 - Employees, consumption during nonworking hours, unlawful restrictions, 181.938
 - Furnishing to a child under 18, misdemeanor, 609.685

TOBACCO PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - License violations
 - Revocation, suspension, or cancellation, grounds, 297.04
 - Promotional distribution, 325F.76, 325F.77
 - Rulemaking violations
 - License revocation, suspension, or cancellation, grounds, 297.04
 - Sales violations
 - Distributors, unlicensed sales, 297.385
 - Manufacturers, reporting violations, gross misdemeanor, 297.35
 - Retailers, prohibited sales or purchase, seizure of product, grounds, 297.385
 - Sale to children under 18, gross misdemeanor, 609.685
 - Use violations
 - Careless or negligent smoking, starting fire, 88.195
 - Petty misdemeanor, injunctions, 144.417
 - Public schools, use in, 144.4165
 - Use by a child under 18, petty misdemeanor, 609.685
 - Wholesalers
 - Failure to file invoices, revocation of permission to sell to Indian tribes, 297.335
- Warehouses
 - Inspections, 297.34
 - Operators
 - Records, requirements, 297.34
- Wholesale merchants
 - Invoices
 - Failure to file, revocation of permission to sell to Indian tribes, 297.335

TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

See CIGARETTE AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

TODD COUNTY

See also COUNTIES

- Battle Point, parklands, 84.163
- Boundaries, 2.01
- Central zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18
- County court
 - Districts, combined with probate court, 487.01
- Designated governmental unit
 - Todd county defined as, 256B.19
- Judicial district, 2.722
- Legislative districts, 2.143
- Parks
 - Battle Point, 84.163
- Payments by
 - Medical assistance, local government unit share, 256B.19
- Probate court
 - Districts, combined with county court, 487.01

TOILETRIES

- Application of law
 - Controlled substances, exceptions, 151.26
- Colognes, see COLOGNES (PERFUMES)
- Cosmetics, see COSMETICS
- Hair dyes, lotions, or sprays
 - Authorized use
 - Cosmetologists, 155A.14
 - Sale
 - Gross receipts, sales and use taxes, 297A.25
- Razors, see RAZORS
- Sachets, see SACHETS
- Sale
 - Gross receipts
 - Sales and use taxes, 297A.25

TALCUM POWDER, see TALCUM POWDER**TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES**

- Accessibility
 - Political party activities, 202A.15, 202A.156
- Camping areas, see Toilets and toilet facilities under CAMPING AREAS
- Construction sites, requirements, 327.23
- Food salvage processors, 31.495
- Lake county, see Toilets and toilet facilities under LAKE COUNTY

TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Marine toilets, see Marine toilets under **BOATS AND BOATING**

Pay toilets or urinals

Restrictions, 145.425

Violations, misdemeanor, 145.425

Public buildings

Ratio of men's to women's facilities, 16B.615

Public conveyances

Pay toilets or urinals

Restrictions, 145.425

Violations, misdemeanor, 145.425

Railroad cars

Cabooses, requirements, 219.56

Railroads, see Toilets and toilet facilities under **RAILROADS**

Recreational manufactured home parks, requirements, see

Recreational manufactured home parks under **MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS**

Rest areas, see **REST AREAS**

Saint Louis county, see Toilets and toilet facilities under **SAINT LOUIS COUNTY**

Second class cities, 416.07

Statutory cities, requirements

City council powers, 412.221

Tourist camps, requirements, see Sanitary facilities under **TOURIST CAMPS**

Trail waysides, 86A.05

Unfair discriminatory practices, exemptions, 363.02

Urinals, see **URINALS**

Use

Work breaks, requirement, 177.253

Water access sites, 86A.05

Water closets, see **WATER CLOSETS**

Women's facilities

Number, public buildings, 16B.615

TOKENS

Violations and penalties

Manufacture or sale of tokens sized like coins

Evidence, 624.32

Misdemeanor, 624.33

Prohibition, 624.30

Size requirement, 624.31

TOLL FACILITIES

See also **BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)**

See also **STREETS AND ROADS**

Access

Law enforcement agencies, toll exemption, 160.90

Application of law

Traffic regulations, 160.90

BOT facilities

Defined, 160.84

Titles

Reversion, continuation of tolls, 160.87

Bridges (structures)

Bridges over navigable waters, approval, 160.86

BTO facilities

Defined, 160.84

Leases

Expiration, continuation of tolls, 160.87

Private operators, see Private operators under this topic

Transfer to road authorities, 160.84

Capital

Rate of return, development agreements, requirements, 160.86

Reserves, 160.87, 160.89

Concessions (businesses)

Joint powers agreements, 160.91

Payments, 160.87

Construction

Development agreements, requirements, 160.86

Generally, 160.86

Road authorities, powers, 160.88

Continuation

Generally, 160.87

Definitions

Road law, 160.84

TOLL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Design

Approval, requirements, 160.85

Development agreements, 160.86

Generally, 160.86

Road authorities, powers, 160.88

Development

Road authorities, powers, 160.88

Development agreements

Approval, 160.85

BOT facilities, title transfer, 160.84

Defined, 160.84

Joint powers agreements, 160.91

Mandatory provisions, 160.86

Proposals, solicitation, notice requirements, 160.85

Rights of way, 160.85

Road authorities, duties, 160.85 to 160.92

Scope, 160.85

Transfers or reversions, requirements, 160.85

Vetoes, 160.85

Easements

Development agreements, 160.85

Enforcement of law

Law enforcement agencies, powers and duties, 160.90

Police services

Development agreements, requirements, 160.85, 160.86

Road authorities, duties, 160.86

Standards, 160.85

Environment

Approval, requirements, 160.85

Funding

Development agreements, 160.85

Revenue bonds, see Revenue bonds under this topic

Road authorities, powers, 160.88

Generally, 160.84 to 160.92

Gifts to

Rights of way, 160.85

Indebtedness

Repayment, 160.87

Inspections

Development agreements, requirements, 160.86

Road authorities, duties, 160.86

Investment

Rate of return, development agreements, requirements, 160.86

Joint powers authorities

Agreements, generally, 160.91

Road authorities defined as, 160.84

Leasehold estates

Development agreements, 160.85

Leases

Joint powers agreements, 160.91

Payments, 160.87

Maintenance, improvement, and rehabilitation

Development agreements, 160.85, 160.86

Road authorities, powers, 160.88

Management

Cooperation, 160.86

Joint powers agreements, 160.91

Payments, 160.87

Metropolitan area facilities

Replacement projects, 160.92

Mortgages

Private operators, 160.85

Security for revenue bonds, 160.89

Navigation

Approval, requirements, 160.85

Operation

Operating costs, payment, 160.87

Road authorities, powers, 160.88

Ownership

Development agreements, 160.85

Road authorities, powers, 160.88

Police services, see Enforcement of law under this topic

TOLL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Private operators
 - Approval, requirements, 160.85
 - Authority, 160.85
 - Cooperation, management and operation, 160.86
 - Defined, 160.84
 - Development agreements, generally, 160.84
 - Leases
 - Rights of way, 160.85
 - Mortgages and security interests, 160.85
 - Payments to
 - Residual revenues, 160.87
 - Purchases by
 - Rights of way, 160.85
 - Replacement projects
 - Metropolitan area, 160.92
 - Transportation department, duties, 160.92
 - Revenue bonds
 - Allocation, application of law, 160.89
 - Generally, 160.89
 - Holders, limitation of rights, 160.89
 - Liability, 160.89
 - Recital of purpose, evidence of validity, 160.89
 - Terms, 160.89
 - Revenues
 - Revenue bonds, payment from, 160.89
 - Rights of way
 - Acquisition, 160.85
 - Development agreements, 160.85
 - Eminent domain, 160.85
 - Safety
 - Approval, requirements, 160.85
 - Security interests
 - Private operators, 160.85
 - Snow removal
 - Development agreements, 160.85, 160.86
 - Titles
 - Development agreements, 160.85
 - Tender to transportation department, 160.91
 - Tolls
 - Law enforcement personnel, exemption, 160.80
 - Revenues, 160.87
 - Variable rate tolls
 - Private operators, powers, 160.85
 - Transfer or reversion to road authorities
 - Development agreements, requirements, 160.85
 - Tolls, continuation, 160.87
 - Use
 - Restrictions, 160.85
- TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES**
 See also TELEPHONE INFORMATION SERVICES
 Business assistance referral system and database, 1160.091
 Child abuse professional consultation telephone line, 626.562
 Communication-impaired persons
 - Message relay services, 237.54
 Compulsive gambling treatment programs
 - Human services department, duties, 240.13
 - Posting requirements
 - Lawful gambling sites, 349.172
 - Lottery retailing sites, 349A.06
 Crime victims
 - Ombudsman, 611A.74
 - 24-hour telephone line, 611A.76
 Elections
 - Information about, 204B.27
 Emergency services
 - Emotionally disturbed children, 245.4879
 - Generally, 245.469
 Environmental violations, reports, 116.91
 Facsimile advertisers, 325E.395
 Health care utilization review organizations, requirements, 62M.10
 Integrated service network technical assistance
 - Requirements, 62N.23

TOLL-FREE TELEPHONE LINES (Cont'd)

- Interstate WATS lines
 - Sale of services
 - Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.25
 - Junk fax senders, 325E.395
 - Legal assistance
 - Farm legal assistance, 480.242
 - MinnesotaCare, 256.9352
 - Nonresident pharmacies, requirements, 151.19
 - Public service department
 - Energy information, 216C.11
 - Secretary of state
 - Elections, information about, duties, 204B.27
- TOMATOES AND TOMATO PRODUCTS**
 See also FOOD
 Genetically engineered tomatoes
 - Regulation, exemptions, 116C.98
 Weights and measures, standards, 239.32
- TON**
 Agricultural liming materials, 18C.531
 Coal and charcoal, 239.34
 Commercial feed, 25.33
 Fertilizer, soil amendment and plant amendments, 18C.005
 Fractions, 239.36
 Standard, 239.34
 Taconite and iron sulfides, 298.28
- TOOLS**
 Application of law
 - Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.18
 Burglary tools
 - Detectives or protective agents, violations
 - Dismissal, grounds, 326.336
 - License disqualification, grounds, 326.3381
 - Possession, felony, 609.582, 609.59
 Chain saws
 - Careless use around fire, 88.195
 - Defined as farm machinery
 - General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
 Costs
 - Work readiness registrants, grants for, 256D.051
 Definitions
 - Personal property taxes, 272.03
 Dies and molds, see DIES AND MOLDS
 Dollies, see DOLLIES (TOOLS)
 Minnesota family investment plan
 - Family resources, exclusion, 256.033
 Painting tools, lead abatement, 144.872
 Personal property
 - Taxes, exemptions, 272.02
 Real property
 - Exclusion, taxation, 272.03
 Rechargeable consumer products, see Household batteries under BATTERIES
- Saws**
 Chain saws, see Chain saws under this topic
 Transportation vehicles
 - License plates, exemption, 168.012
 - Motor vehicle registration, exemption, 168.012
 - Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 168.012
 Semitrailers, see Semitrailers under TRAILERS
 Shoplifting tools
 - Possession, felony, 609.521
 Special tooling
 - Defined, general sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25
 Stud guns
 - Gun control, exemption, 624.712
 Support services
 - Tools defined as
 - Plant closings and dislocated workers, 268.975
 Trade tools
 - Attachment
 - Exemption from, 550.37, 570.025, 570.026

TOOLS (Cont'd)

Trade tools (Cont'd)

Garnishment

Exemption from, 550.37, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931,
571.932

Sale (execution sales)

Exemption from, 550.37

TOPICAL MEDICATIONS

See also DRUGS AND MEDICINE

Authority to prescribe or administer

Optometrists, 148.571, 148.574, 148.575

Definitions

Optometrists, use of topical ocular drugs, 148.571

Optometrists

Topical legend drugs, see Topical legend drugs under

OPTOMETRISTS

Topical ocular drugs, see Topical ocular drugs under

OPTOMETRISTS

Topical ocular drugs

Defined, 148.571

TOPMINNOWS

See also MINNOWS

Minnnows, defined as including topminnows, 97A.015

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS

See also GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (U.S.)

See also MAPS

See also MINNESOTA COORDINATE SYSTEM

See also PLATS

See also SURVEYORS

Adverse claims to real property

Boundary line disputes

Judicial landmarks, 559.25

Court ordered surveys, 559.16

Aerial surveys

Evidence

Corridors of disturbance, 84.035

Cable communications companies, 238.25

Cemeteries

Land acquired for, 306.05

Private cemeteries, 307.01

Counties

Solid waste management facilities, 400.04

County parks, 398.32

County recorders, filing with

Federal agency documents, 386.51 to 386.53

County surveyors, see Surveys under COUNTY SURVEYORS

County surveys, see Surveys under COUNTIES

Dakota county

County surveyor, duties, 383D.65

Damages

Errors, statutes of limitations, 541.052

Eminent domain proceedings, 117.041

Evidence

Corridors of disturbance

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

Existing surveys

Entry upon land to locate, notice required, 505.31

Evidence, monuments, 505.32

Filing

Certification, requirements, 326.03

County surveyor's office, 389.08

Surveyors, duties, 326.03

Geological surveys

Minnesota geological survey, see MINNESOTA GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035

United States geological survey, see GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (U.S.)

Government records

Filing with county recorders, 386.51 to 386.53

Hennepin county

County surveyor, approvals by, 383B.565

Local governments, powers, 84.53, 84.55

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYS (Cont'd)

Minnesota coordinate system, see MINNESOTA COORDINATE SYSTEM

Monuments

Setting, 505.02

Natural resources department, powers, 84.53

Public water and sewer systems, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.07,
116A.09, 116A.10

Ramsey county

Parks and park land, 383A.07

Recording

Certification, requirements, 326.03

Surveyors, duties, 326.03

Registering

Certification, requirements, 326.03

Surveyors, duties, 326.03

Registration of title, see Topographic surveys under REGISTRATION OF TITLE

Registration of title without court proceedings, see Topographic surveys under REGISTRATION OF TITLE WITHOUT COURT PROCEEDINGS

River diversions

First class cities, duties, 465.27

Saint Louis county, see Topographic surveys under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

Sanitary districts

Powers concerning, 115.29

Standards, 84.53

State lands

Land exchanges, 94.348

State surplus lands

Administration department, duties, 94.10

Transportation department

Generally, 161.39

United States

Coast and geodetic survey

Damage to property, 94.45

Plats and field notes

Certified copies, filing with county recorders, 389.05

State lands, correcting, 92.08

United States Geological Survey, see GEOLOGICAL SURVEY (U.S.)

Wetlands establishment or restoration, 103F.902

TORNADOES

See also STORMS

Disasters or emergencies

Tornadoes defined as

Homestead property, reassessment, 273.123

Farm trucks

Rental by government agencies, license status not affected,
168.013

Incidents

Tornadoes defined as

Agricultural chemical liability, incidents, and enforcement,
18D.01

Fertilizer, soil amendment and plant amendment law,
18C.005

Pesticide control, 18B.01

Mutual tornado insurance companies

Appraisers, 66A.29

Arbitration, 66A.29

Assessments, 66A.22, 66A.23

Expenses, limitation, 66A.27

Insurable property, limitations, 66A.26

Mergers and consolidations, generally, 66A.31

Officers, 66A.24

Organization, 66A.22

Proxies, 66A.25

Rehabilitation or liquidation, generally, 66A.28

Reinsurance, approval, 66A.30

Reports given, 66A.28

Requirements, generally, 66A.22

Risks, 66A.30

Umpires, 66A.29

TORNADOES (Cont'd)

Property tax relief

Damaged homestead property, see Natural disasters or emergencies under **HOMESTEADS**

Protection from

Recreational manufactured home parks, requirements, see Recreational manufactured home parks under **MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS**

Tourist camps, see Storm protection plans under **TOURIST CAMPS**

Tornado insurance

Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06

Awards

Arbitration, procedure, 66A.29

Churches or religious denominations, 66A.20

Rate regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02

TORRENS SYSTEM

See **REGISTRATION OF TITLE**

TORTS

See also **DAMAGES**

See also **LIABILITY**

Aircraft

Application of law, 360.012

Collisions, determination of liability, 360.012

Aircraft owners

Collision damages, application of law, 360.012

Aircraft passengers

Collision damages, application of law, 360.012

Alienation of affections, see **ALIENATION OF AFFECTIONS**

Breach of fiduciary duty, see **BREACH OF FIDUCIARY DUTY**

Breach of marriage promise, see **BREACH OF MARRIAGE PROMISE**

Chain referrals, 8.32, 325F.69

Claims

Road authorities

Park roads, exemption, 160.82

Coercion for use in prostitution, see Coercion for use in prostitution under **PROSTITUTION**

Common interest communities, see Torts under **COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES**

Condominiums, see Torts under **CONDOMINIUMS**

Death by wrongful act, see **DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT**

Defamation, see **LIBEL AND SLANDER**

Discrimination, see **DISCRIMINATION**

Economic loss, see **LOSSES**

Eviction, see **EVICTON**

False advertising, see **FALSE ADVERTISING**

Forcible entry and detainer, see **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

Foreign corporations

Business transactions, torts deemed as, 303.13

Liability

Contributory fault, effect, 604.01

Counties, see Liability under **COUNTIES**

Local governments, see Tort liability under **LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**

Minimum-maintenance roads, 160.095

No-fault automobile insurance, reparation security violations, 169.797

Secured transactions

Debtors' acts or omissions, 336.9-317

State, see **CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE**

Littering, see **LITTERING**

Local governments, see Tort liability under **LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**

Negligence, see **NEGLIGENCE**

Nuisance, see **NUISANCE**

Personal injuries, see **PERSONAL INJURIES**

Pilots

Collision damages, application of law, 360.012

Product Liability, see **PRODUCT LIABILITY**

Property damage, see **PROPERTY DAMAGE**

Pyramid sales, 8.32, 325F.69

Ramsey Health Care, Inc.

Liability as nonprofit corporation, 383A.91

TORTS (Cont'd)

Recovery in tort

Forced sales, 604.10

Restraint of trade, see **RESTRAINT OF TRADE**

Retaliation, see **RETALIATION**

Running at large, see **RUNNING AT LARGE**

Saint Louis county, see Torts under **SAINT LOUIS COUNTY**

Statutes of limitations, 541.07

Trespass, see **TRESPASS**

Video tape

Rental or sale records, disclosure, 325I.02

Waste, see **WASTE (DESTRUCTION)**

Wiretapping, see **WIRETAPPING**

Wives

Married persons, rights and privileges, 519.03

Wrongful birth, see **WRONGFUL BIRTH**

Wrongful life, see **WRONGFUL LIFE**

TOURISM

Hospitality host program

Arrowhead economic opportunity agency, duties, 268.971

Definitions, 268.971

Economic security department, duties, 268.971

Establishment, 268.971

Purpose, 268.971

Reports about, 268.971

Salaries, requirement, 268.971

State aid, use, 268.971

Membership travel contracts, see Membership travel contracts under

CONTRACTS

Outdoor advertising, see **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**

Policy of state, 174.01

PrairieLand expo facility

Purpose, 462.3911

Regional entities

Coordination, local functions, 15.75

Specific service signs, see Specific service signs under **HIGHWAYS**

Statutory cities

Information and publicity bureaus, 465.54

Tourism loan account

Created, 116J.617

Deposits to, 116J.617

Investment interest, 116J.617

Tourism related businesses

Information about

Disclosure, grounds, 270B.14

Tourism revolving and guarantee loan program

Eligibility, 116J.617

Establishment, 116J.617

Loan terms, 116J.617

Tourism loan account, 116J.617

Tourist-oriented businesses

Defined

Roads, 160.292

Hours

Requirement, specific service signs, 160.295

Transportation

State transportation goals, 174.01

Travel related businesses

Information about

Disclosure, grounds, 270B.14

TOURISM OFFICE

See also **STATE AGENCIES**

See also **TOURISM**

See also **TRADE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**

Access

Travel or tourism related businesses, information about, 270B.14

Deputy commissioner

Unclassified service, 116J.01

Director

Agreements, limitations, 116J.616

Appointment, 116J.01

Duties, generally, 116J.615

Marketing, 116J.63

Office space

Transportation department, duties, 160.276

TOURIST

TOURIST CAMPSSee also **CAMPING AREAS**See also **RESORTS****Accommodations**

Obtaining by fraud, misdemeanor, 327.131

Addresses

Guests, registration requirements, 327.10

License application requirements, 327.16

Appeals

Construction projects, disapproval, 327.16

Primary licenses, denial, 327.16

Application of law

Municipal parks, requirements, 327.23

Recreational manufactured home parks, clearance and access requirements, exclusion, 327.20

Attendants

Duties, generally, 327.20

Building permits

Construction projects, requirements, 327.16

Camping sites**Number allowed**

Exceeding without approval, nonrenewal of license, grounds, 327.15

License requirements, 327.15

Camps for hunting and fishing, 97A.015

Caretakers

Duties, generally, 327.20

Cities

Establishing, 450.19

Property taxes, 450.19

Construction projects

Approval, health department, duties, 327.15, 327.16

Building permits, requirements, 327.16

Contested cases, 327.16

Denial, appeals, 327.16

Municipal ordinances, compliance, 327.16

Plans, license application requirements, 327.16

Post-construction inspections, 327.16

Contagious or infectious diseases

Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07

Prevention and control, rulemaking, 144.12

Contested cases

Licenses or construction projects, denial, 327.16

Corporations

License application requirements, 327.16

Credit

Obtaining by fraud, misdemeanor, 327.131

Definitions

Hotels, public resorts, manufactured homes, 327.14

Descriptions of property

License application requirements, 327.16

Domestic animals

Running at large or committing nuisances, prohibited, 327.20

Sanitary or washing facilities, entry prohibited, 327.27

Washing while inside certain facilities, prohibited, 327.27

Drainage

Requirements, 327.20

Sanitary facilities, requirements, see **Sanitary facilities** under this topic**Enforcement of law**

Municipalities, rights, duties, 327.26, 327.27

Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Equipment

Maintenance, attendants or caretakers, duties, 327.20

Exclusions, 327.14**Facilities**

Animal washing, car washing, or other slop creating practices, prohibited, 327.27

Laundry facilities, see **Laundry facilities** under this topic

Maintenance, attendants or caretakers, duties, 327.20

Safety facilities, see **Safety facilities** under this topicSanitary facilities, see **Sanitary facilities** under this topic**Fees**

Licenses, 157.03, 157.045

Municipal parks, requirements, 327.23

TOURIST CAMPS (Cont'd)**Fines**

License violations, 157.03

Fire protection plans

License application requirements, 327.16

FloodsProtection from, see **Storm protection plans** under this topic**Food**

Obtaining by fraud, misdemeanor, 327.131

Food serviceLicenses, see **Licenses** under this topic**Forms**

License applications, 327.16

Fraud

Using to obtain food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, misdemeanor, 327.131

Garbage, disposal

License application requirements, 327.16

Rulemaking, 144.12

Guest register, requirements, 327.10

Guests

Registration requirements, 327.10, 327.11

Hand-washing facilities, see **Sanitary facilities** under this topic**Health and safety requirements**

Municipal parks, requirements, 327.23

Rulemaking, 327.20

Safety facilities, see **Safety facilities** under this topicSanitary facilities, see **Sanitary facilities** under this topic**Inspections**

Health department, duties, 327.16

Municipal parks, requirements, 327.23

Post-construction inspections, 327.16

Registration records, 327.10, 327.12

Reports about, 327.16

Installation

Plumbing, requirements, 327.20

Laundry facilities

Domestic animals or pets, entry prohibited, 327.27

License application requirements, 327.16

Lawsuits

Generally, 327.24

Licenses

Annual license, defined, 327.14

Applications

Contents, 327.16

Forms, 327.16

Procedure, 327.16

Applications, requirements, 157.03

Camps in more than one municipality, separate licenses, 327.15

Contested cases, 327.16

Denial, appeals, 327.16

Display, 327.15

Expiration, 157.03, 327.15

Fees

Depositing, 157.045

Generally, 157.03, 327.16

Increase, 157.045

Food service, requirements, 157.03

Health department, duties, 327.15, 327.16

Municipal licenses, prohibited, 327.26

Nonrenewal, grounds, 327.15

Primary licenses

Defined, 327.14

Requirements, 327.16

Renewal, 157.03, 327.15

Requirement, 327.15

Transferability, 327.15

Violations, see **Violations and penalties** under this topic**Lights and lighting**

License application requirements, 327.16

Location

Camps in more than one municipality, separate licenses required, 327.15

License application requirements, 327.16

Relocation, license nontransferable, 327.15

TOURIST CAMPS (Cont'd)

- Lodging
 - Obtaining by fraud, misdemeanor, 327.131
- Lodging establishment operators, see Operators under this topic
- Maintenance
 - Attendants or caretakers, duties, 327.20
 - Rulemaking, 327.20
- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
- Months of operation
 - License application requirements, 327.16
- Motor vehicles
 - Identification, guest registration requirements, 327.10
 - Washing while inside certain facilities, prohibited, 327.27
- Municipalities
 - Additional licenses, prohibited, 327.26
 - Defined, 327.14
 - Enforcement of law, rights, duties, 327.26, 327.27
 - Zoning permits, issuance, 327.16
- Municipal parks, requirements, 327.23
- Names
 - Guests, registration requirements, 327.10
 - License application requirements, 327.16
- Nuisances, see Public nuisances under this topic
- Operation
 - License application requirements, 327.16
 - Rulemaking, 327.20
- Operators, duties
 - Registration of guests, 327.10
- Ordinances
 - Construction projects, compliance, 327.16
 - Speed limits, 327.27
- Partnerships
 - License application requirements, 327.16
- Payments by
 - License fees, 327.16
- Pets
 - Running at large or committing nuisances, prohibited, 327.20
 - Sanitary or washing facilities, entry prohibited, 327.27
 - Washing while inside certain facilities, prohibited, 327.27
- Planning
 - Fire protection, see Fire protection plans under this topic
 - Storm protection, see Storm protection plans under this topic
- Plans and specifications
 - New construction or alterations, license application requirements, 327.16
- Plumbing
 - Installation requirements, 327.20
 - License application requirements, 327.16
 - Sanitary facilities, requirements, see Sanitary facilities under this topic
- Posting (notices)
 - Licenses, display requirements, 327.15
 - Speed limits, 327.27
- Public nuisances
 - Domestic animals or pets, prohibited, 327.20
- Records
 - Registrations, see Registration of guests under this topic
- Recreational camping areas
 - Camping sites, requirements, 327.15
 - Defined, 327.14
 - Exclusions, 327.14
- Recreational camping vehicles
 - Camping sites, requirements, 327.15
 - Defined, 327.14
- Recreational vehicle parks, see Recreational manufactured home parks under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
- Registration of guests
 - Guests, duties, 327.11
 - Operator, duties, 327.10
 - Records, retention, inspection, 327.10, 327.12
 - Requirements, 327.10, 327.11
 - Retention of records, time, 327.10
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 327.13
- Reports about
 - Construction projects, generally, disapproval, 327.16
 - Inspections, 327.16

TOURIST CAMPS (Cont'd)

- Reports about (Cont'd)
 - Licenses, denial, 327.16
 - Sanitary or safety facilities, changes, 327.16
- Reports given
 - Municipal parks, requirements, 327.23
- Rulemaking
 - Contagious or infectious diseases, prevention and control, 144.12
 - Garbage disposal, 144.12
 - Health and safety, 327.20
 - Operation and maintenance, 327.20
 - Sewage disposal, 144.12
 - Violations, lawsuits, 327.24
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
 - Water supply, 144.12
- Running at large
 - Domestic animals or pets, prohibited, 327.20
- Safety facilities
 - Changes, reports about, 327.16
 - License application requirements, 327.16
 - Storm shelters, see Storm shelters under this topic
- Sales and use taxes
 - Generally, 297A.01
- Sanitary facilities
 - Changes, reports about, 327.16
 - Domestic animals or pets, entry prohibited, 327.27
 - License application requirements, 327.16
- Sewage disposal
 - Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 - Rulemaking, 144.12
- Sewage treatment systems, see Wastewater treatment facilities under this topic
- Shower facilities, see Sanitary facilities under this topic
- Sinks, see Sanitary facilities under this topic
- Speed limits
 - Enforcement, municipalities, duties, 327.27
 - Generally, 327.27
 - Ordinances, 327.27
 - Posting, 327.27
- Statutory cities
 - City council powers, 412.221
- Storm protection plans
 - License application requirements, 327.16
 - Storm shelters, see Storm shelters under this topic
- Storm shelters
 - License application requirements, 327.16
- Toilets and toilet facilities, see Sanitary facilities under this topic
- Tornadoes
 - Protection from, see Storm protection plans under this topic
- Towns
 - Establishing, 450.19
 - Property taxes, 450.19
- Violations and penalties
 - Domestic animals or pets, prohibited activities, 327.20
 - Fraud, using to obtain food, lodging, accommodations, or credit, misdemeanor, 327.131
 - Licenses, nonrenewal, grounds, 327.15
 - Licenses, violations
 - Operating with expired license, fines, 157.03
 - Registration of guests, misdemeanor, 327A.3
 - Wastewater, disposal violations, 327.20
- Washing facilities, see Laundry facilities under this topic
- Wastewater
 - Disposal, violations, 327.20
- Wastewater treatment facilities
 - Approval, 327.20
 - Municipal sewage systems, using, 327.20
 - Requirements, 327.20
 - Sanitary facilities, requirements, see Sanitary facilities under this topic
- Water supply
 - Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 - Requirements, 327.20
 - Rulemaking, 144.12
 - Sanitary facilities, requirements, see Sanitary facilities under this topic

TOURIST

TOURIST CAMPS (Cont'd)

Water supply (Cont'd)

Source, health department approval, 327.20

Wells

License application requirements, 327.16

Zoning permits

License application requirements, 327.16

Statement in lieu of, 327.16

TOURIST COURTS

See MOTELS

TOURIST INFORMATION CENTERS

See also STATE INFORMATION SERVICES

Buildings

Plans and specifications

Transportation department, duties, 160.28

Employees

Aged persons, 160.282

Blind persons, 160.28

Location

Controlled access highways, rights-of-way, 160.08

Maintenance

Contracts

Terms, requirements, 160.282

Transportation department, duties, 160.282

Maintenance personnel

Controlled access highway crossovers, use, 169.305

Motor vehicles, flags, 169.305

Recreational areas

Tourist information centers, trunk highways, 160.81

Rest areas, see REST AREAS

South Dakota, see Minnesota tourist information and rest area under

SOUTH DAKOTA

Travel information centers

Highway maps, distribution

Transportation department, duties, 160.276

Travel information franchise program, see Travel information

franchise program under TRANSPORTATION

DEPARTMENT

Vending machines

Blind persons, operation by, 160.28

Federal regulations, conformity, 160.28

Transportation department, duties, 160.28

TOWELS

See also HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND FURNITURE

Barbers, 154.19, 154.20

TOWING

See also SERVICES

See also TRANSPORTATION

Agricultural machinery and equipment

Speed limits, 169.145

Application of law

Driveaway-towaway operations, 221.605

Towing from private property, 169.041

Tow trucks, 221.025

Charges

Damaged motor vehicles, 72B.092

Connections, see Drawbars or other connections under this topic

Damages

Recovery, towing violations, 169.041

Definitions

General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

Traffic regulations, 169.01, 169.041, 169.305

Drawbars or other connections

Chain, rope, or cable connections, requirements, 169.81, 169.82

Hitching, see Hitching devices under this topic

Length, limitations, 169.81, 169.82

Strength, requirements, 169.82

Drivers

License

Class B endorsement, gross weight restrictions, towed

vehicles, 171.02

Classification, 171.02

Driving rules, see Driving rules under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

TOWING (Cont'd)

Flags

Display requirements, 169.82

Hitching devices

Approval, 169.82

Requirements, 169.82

Safety chains, 169.82

Local governments

Regulation, restrictions on, 465.75

Manufactured homes, see Towing under MANUFACTURED HOMES

Motor vehicle service stations

Damaged vehicles, charges, 72B.092

Prohibited towing

Generally, 169.041

Rates and charges

Payment

Abandoned motor vehicles, reclaiming, 168B.07, 168B.08

Regulations

Local governments, restrictions, 465.75

Reports about

Requirements, 169.041

Towing authorities, duties, 169.041

Safety chains

Requirements, 169.82

School buses towing trailers

Restrictions, 169.447

School districts

Power to hire towing services, 123.40

Snowmobiles, 84.87

Towed motor vehicles

Mechanics and material suppliers liens

Amount of lien, value of towing, 514.18

Towed vehicles

Brakes, requirements, 169.67

Towing authorities

Defined, 169.041

Towing companies

Agents

Impounded motor vehicles, release to, 169.1216

Towing vehicles

Defined

Traffic regulations, 169.01, 169.305

Tow trucks

Application of law

Motor carriers, exemptions, 221.025

Brakes, requirements, 169.67

Definitions

Traffic regulations, 169.01, 169.305

Drivers

Towing reports, duties, 169.041

Flashing lights

Approval, 169.64

Color, 169.64

Placement, 169.64

Use, 169.64

Gross weight

License applicants, duties, 168.013

Vehicle identification, exemption, 221.031

Trailers, see TRAILERS

Vehicles towing travel trailers, see Vehicles towing travel trailers under MOTOR VEHICLES

Violations and penalties

Generally, damages, recovery, 169.041

Towed implements of husbandry

Maximum speed violations, not grounds, 169.82

Waiting period

Exemptions, 169.041

Towing authorities, duties, 169.041

TOWN ASSESSORS

See also ASSESSORS

Abolition of office

Grounds, 273.072

Accreditation

Courses of training, costs, payment, 270.49

TOWN ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

- Administration
 - Contamination taxes, costs, reimbursement, 270.98
- Application of law
 - Reinstatement, elections, 270.494
- Appointment, 273.05, 273.072
- Assistance to
 - County assessors, duties, 273.061
- Compensation and salaries
 - Courses and licensure, 270.50
 - Generally, 367.05
- Consulting
 - Local assessors' duties, 273.061
- Copies to
 - Property taxes, petitions for defenses or objections, 278.01
- Courses of study
 - Costs, payment, 270.50
- Data
 - Exchange
 - Property, assessment and review, 273.061
- Deputy assessors, 273.06
- Dismissal
 - Grounds, 273.05
- Duties
 - County assessors acting as town assessors, 273.05
 - Neglect of tax-related duties, fines, 273.21
 - Tax assessments, see Tax assessments under this topic
 - Valuation of property, see Valuation of property under this topic
- Employment
 - Certification of intent, requirements, 270.49
 - Failure to certify, assumption of duties by county assessor, 270.49
 - Requirements, 270.50
- Examinations
 - Requirements, 270.50
 - Waivers, 270.50
- Expenses, reimbursement, 270.50, 367.05
- Fines
 - Neglect of duties, 273.21
 - Tax assessment violations, 273.21
- Licenses
 - Nonrenewal, suspension, or revocation, 273.05
 - Previously accredited assessors, 270.51
 - Requirements, 270.50
- Metropolitan area towns
 - Certificates and certification
 - Net tax capacity, commercial-industrial property, 473F.05, 473F.06
 - Determinations by
 - Net tax capacity, commercial-industrial property, 473F.05, 473F.06
- Mileage
 - Costs, payment, 270.50
- Notice received
 - Assessment laws, changes, 273.061
- Oaths of office, 273.05, 273.06
- Qualifications
 - Generally, 273.05
- Records
 - Certificates of real estate value, 278.05
 - Discovery, property tax defenses or objections, 278.05
 - Evidence, property tax defenses or objections, 278.05
 - Examinations, 273.064
 - Field cards, 278.05
 - Inspections, property tax defenses or objections, 278.05
 - Property appraisal cards, 278.05
 - Transfer to county assessor, 270.49
- Reinstatement of office
 - Application of law, 270.494
 - Approval, 270.494
 - Elections, 270.494
 - Grounds, 273.072
- Representation
 - Assessors board, 270.41
- Supervision
 - Revenue department, duties, 270.06

TOWN ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

- Tax assessments
 - Deficient procedures, 273.064
 - Duties and powers, 273.12
 - Joint assessments, 273.072
 - Statutory cities, 412.081, 412.131
 - Violations, fines, 273.21
- Term
 - Generally, 273.05, 273.072
- Termination
 - Grounds, 273.05, 273.055, 273.072
- Towns in counties with greater than 650,000 population
 - Certified assessors, employment, 270.493
- Training
 - Costs, payment, 270.50, 273.075
 - Income-producing property appraisal courses, 273.11
 - Instructional courses, requirements, 273.075
- Travel expenses
 - Costs, payment, 270.50
- Vacancies
 - Filling, 273.05, 273.056
- Valuation of property
 - Duties, generally, 273.061
 - Income-producing property, 273.11
 - Real property, 273.08
- Violations and penalties
 - Neglect of tax-related duties, fines, 273.21
 - Tax assessment violations, fines, 273.21

TOWN BOARDS

See TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

TOWN BOARDS OF AUDIT

- Creation
 - Procedures, 366.20
- Funds and accounts
 - Duties regarding, 366.21
 - Town clerk, duties regarding, 367.11
 - Town treasurer, duties regarding, 367.16
 - Unpaid accounts, duties regarding, 366.20
- Meetings
 - Procedures, 366.20
- Option D towns
 - Annual audit requirement, 367.36
- Reports given
 - Annual report, 366.20, 366.21
 - Financial report, 366.21, 366.22

TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

- Accounts and accounting
 - Town cemeteries, 306.49
- Administrative agencies
 - Airports and landing fields
 - Town boards of supervisors defined as, aeronautics law, 360.013
 - Zoning, duties, 360.069
- Affected agencies
 - Town boards defined as, 161.202
- Agreements by, see Agreements by under TOWNS
- Applications by
 - Mail balloting, permission to use, 204B.45
- Applications to
 - Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.05
- Appointments by
 - Absentee ballot counting boards, members, 203B.13
 - Civil defense, local organization directors, 12.25
 - County canvassing boards, designees, 204C.31
 - Custodians, lever voting machines, 206.70
 - District hospital boards, members, 397.06
 - Election board chairs, 204B.20
 - Election judges, 204B.21, 204B.22
 - Grasshopper control advisory committees, 18.0225
 - Joint municipal airports boards, members, 360.042
 - Mosquito abatement board, 18.071
 - Paying agents, 475.553
 - Peace officers, 367.401
 - Reforestation advisory committees, 18.023

TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS (Cont'd)

Appointments by (Cont'd)
 Regional sanitary sewer districts, board members, 115.62
 Rehabilitation facilities, boards, 268A.08
 State airport zoning boards, members, 360.063
 Town assessors, 273.05
 Town officers to fill vacancies, 367.03
 Tree inspectors, 18.023
 Voting challengers, 204C.07
 Appropriations by, see Appropriations by under TOWNS
 Approvals by, see Approvals by under TOWNS
 Assistance by
 Streets, roads, highways, or bridges
 Construction, reconstruction, or location, 161.39
 Authority
 Payment of expenses, 365.07
 Speed limits, 169.14
 Toll facilities, private operators, exercise of road authority powers, 160.85
 Town boards of supervisors defined as
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves act, 473H.02
 Ballot boxes, duties, 204C.08
 Bids, see Town contracts under BIDS
 Board of directors
 Town board of supervisors defined as
 Public cemeteries, 306.87
 Boards of health
 Agreements, 145A.07
 Establishment, duties, 145A.03, 145A.07
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Execution procedures, 367.23
 General powers, 366.01
 Peace officers, 367.22
 Town cemeteries, fund managers, 306.44
 Bonds (public debt), see Towns under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
 Bridges, duties regarding, see BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 Certificates of indebtedness
 Power to issue, 366.095
 Certifying to, see Certificates and certification under TOWNS
 Chairs
 Appointments by
 County canvassing boards, designees, 204C.31
 Developmental achievement centers, boards of directors, 252.25
 School district canvassing boards, designees, 205A.10
 Certificates and certification
 Ordinances and regulations, copies as evidence, 599.13
 Memberships
 County canvassing boards, 204C.31
 School district canvassing boards, 205A.10
 Refusal or neglect of duty, animals running at large, misdemeanor, 346.19
 Service of process on
 Lawsuits against town, 365.40
 Notice of hearing, naming of waters, 83A.06
 Charges and rates, see Charges and rates under TOWNS
 Committees
 Joint mosquito abatement committees, 18.131
 Compensation and salaries
 Hours of work determined, 367.05
 Reimbursement, assessor, 367.05
 Town officers and employees, 367.05
 Conflicts of interest
 Cable communications systems franchises, 238.15
 Consent
 Boxing or sparring matches, 341.08
 Highways
 Controlled access highways, entries into or connecting with, 160.08
 Trees and hedges, cutting or removal by abutting owners, 160.22
 Consulting
 Community identification signs, 173.08
 Counties, water surface use, 86B.205
 Environmental impact statements, 116D.04
 Contracts, see Contracts under TOWNS

TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS (Cont'd)

Conveyances, see Conveyances under TOWNS
 Cooperation, see Cooperation under TOWNS
 County boards acting as, see COUNTY BOARDS
 Covenants
 Toll facility revenue bonds, securing payment, 160.89
 Criminal prosecutions
 State law, acceptance for purposes of, 488A.10
 Defined
 Natural resources law, 88.01
 Delegation of duties
 Special review boards, 274.01
 Depositories
 Designating, 118.005
 Designation by
 Pedestrian crossings, 169.215
 Through highways, 169.30
 Directives given
 Bonds (public debt), disposition, 475.553
 Documents received
 Joint airport zoning boards, requests to form, 360.063
 Securities, receipt for deposit, 118.13
 Drainage systems
 Authority to repair, 103E.701
 Election
 Terms of office, 367.03
 Election judges, examinations and additional qualifications, establishing, 204B.19
 Electronic incapacitation devices, duties regarding, 624.731
 Enforcement of law
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.16
 Fees, see Fees under TOWNS
 Filing with, see Filing with under TOWNS
 Funds and accounts, see Funds and accounts under TOWNS
 General powers
 Categories of activities, 365.10
 Organizational structure, 366.01
 Governing body
 Tort liability of local governments, 466.01
 Town boards of supervisors defined as
 Aeronautics law, 360.013
 Mosquito abatement, 18.041
 Prompt payment of bills, 471.425
 Public indebtedness, 475.51
 Hearings
 Airports and landing fields, 360.018
 Local relief associations
 Consolidation, 353A.04
 Election to retain association, 423A.01
 Net tax capacity, see Hearings under PROPERTY TAXES
 Subordinate service districts, creation, 365A.04
 Highways, duties, see HIGHWAYS
 Joint powers agreements, see Town boards of supervisors under JOINT POWERS AGREEMENTS
 Land use planning duties
 Comprehensive plans, adoption, 462.355
 Governing body, town boards defined as, 462.352
 Interim ordinances, 462.355
 Resolutions, 462.355
 Law enforcement agency
 Authorization as, 367.401
 Lawsuits, see Lawsuits under TOWNS
 Liability, see Liability under TOWNS
 Licenses, see Licenses under TOWNS
 Local authorities
 Town boards of supervisors defined as, 169.01
 Local firefighter relief associations, duties, see Municipalities, duties under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Local police relief associations, duties, see Municipalities, duties under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Local weed inspectors, town boards of supervisors acting as, see Local weed inspectors under WEED INSPECTORS
 Logging railroads, duties, see Logging railroads under RAILROADS
 Mail and mailing, see Mail and mailing under TOWNS
 Manufactured home parks, duties, see Planning agencies under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS (Cont'd)

Meeting procedures
 Open meeting law exemptions, 366.01
 Quorum requirements, 366.01

Members
 Appointment
 Campaign practices violators, prohibited, 211A.10, 211B.18
 Conflicts of interest
 Disclosure, requirements, 471.88
 Exceptions, generally, 471.88, 471.881
 Town contracts, misdemeanors, 365.37
 Violation, gross misdemeanor, 471.87
 Contracts with, authorization, 471.89
 Expenses, league of Minnesota cities, meetings, 465.58
 Fence viewers, 344.01, 344.14
 Mileage allowances, prohibited, 471.665
 Number, 367.03, 367.30
 Retirement, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN
 School boards, concurrent service on, 367.033

Membership fees
 Associations, 471.96

Memberships
 Regional development commission, 462.388

Metropolitan area towns, see Metropolitan areas towns under TOWNS

Municipal elections, duties, see MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS

New towns
 Terms of office, 367.03

Notice given, see Notice given under TOWNS

Notice received, see Notice received under TOWNS

Open meeting law
 Requirements, 471.705

Option A towns
 Abandonment of option, 367.33
 Addition of supervisors, 367.33
 Election procedures
 Additional supervisors, 367.33
 Form of ballot, 367.31
 Terms of office, 367.03
 Mandatory requirement, in urban towns, 367.31
 Provisions, 367.30

Option B towns
 Abandonment, procedures, 367.34
 Appointments, 367.30
 Election adopting, 367.31

Option C towns
 Abandonment procedures, 367.35
 Town administrator
 Appointment, 367.30, 367.35
 Duties regarding, 367.35
 Powers of, granted by, 367.35

Option D towns
 Annual audit, duties regarding, 367.36

Orders
 Hazardous buildings, repair, 463.16
 Highways
 School buses, weight restrictions, 169.87
 Town roads, see TOWN ROADS

Ordinances, duties regarding
 Publishing, posting and recording formalities, 365.125

Payments by, see Payments by under TOWNS

Payments to, see Payments to under TOWNS

Permits, see Permits under TOWNS

Personal property
 Transfer to other public corporations, 471.85

Petitions, see Petitions under TOWNS

Planning agency
 Town boards of supervisors defined as
 Manufactured home park lot rentals, 327C.01

Planning and zoning commission
 Power to appoint, 366.17

Plats, see Plats under TOWNS

Policies
 Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435

TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS (Cont'd)

Pollution control agency, assumption of board powers, sewage disposal systems, 115.48

Posting (notices), see Posting (notices) under TOWNS

Powers, generally
 Limitations, territory within city limits, 415.01

Proceedings
 Defined, newspaper law, 331A.01

Property
 Highways, see Public property under HIGHWAYS

Public water access sites
 Agreement with natural resources department, 97A.141

Publishing
 Presidential primaries, notices of election, 207A.04

Purchases by, see Purchases by under TOWNS

Recommendations to
 Incorporation, detachment or annexation following census, 414.051

Records
 Town clerks, duties, 367.11

Regulations, see Regulations under TOWNS

Reports given, see Reports given under TOWNS

Reports received, see Reports received under TOWNS

Representation
 Cable communications, joint commissions, 238.08

Requests by
 Streets and highways, gross weight designations, 169.832

Resignation of town officers
 Duties regarding, 367.02

Resolutions by
 Acquisition and disposition of state or federal property, 471.64
 Aeronautics bonds, 360.036
 Ambulance services, establishing, 471.476
 Annexation of territory, 414.031, 414.0325
 Ballot boxes, boxcar seals, 204C.08
 Bicycle ways, 160.263
 Bingo halls, license renewal, 349.213
 Bonds (public debt)
 Debt service resolutions, 475.61
 Disposition of bonds, 475.553
 Initiation of proceedings to issue, requirements, 475.57
 Issuance, unfunded indebtedness, iron range towns, 471.73, 471.74
 Refunding bonds, 475.67
 Retirement, unfunded indebtedness, iron range towns, 471.73, 471.74
 Unused bond proceeds, use of, 475.64
 Bounties, 348.12, 348.13
 Bridges, transportation fund grants, application for, 174.50
 Cable communications, joint commissions, 238.08
 Cable communications systems, participation, 238.02
 Cartways
 Establishment, 164.08
 Land, dedication for, 164.15
 Petitions, bonds, 164.08
 Private driveways, designation, 164.08
 Road and bridge funds, payments from, 164.08
 Certificates of indebtedness, 475.754
 Combined polling places, 204B.14
 Examinations, duties, 6.55
 Exclusive liquor stores, 340A.405
 Fences, exemption from state law, 344.011
 Fire departments, authorizing service outside municipality, 438.08
 Fire state aid, allocation between volunteer and salaried firefighters relief associations, 353A.04
 Fiscal year, duties, Iron range towns, 471.71
 Forests, accepting gifts of, 459.06
 Gambling, premises permits, renewal, 349.213
 Gifts of real estate, acceptance, 465.03
 Guaranteed bonds, requirements, municipal debt service aid, 475A.03
 Highway approaches, culverts, costs, payment, policy, 160.18
 Hospital districts
 Creation, 397.05
 Detachment of territory, 447.38

TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS (Cont'd)

Resolutions by (Cont'd)

- Hospital districts (Cont'd)
 - Establishing, 447.31
 - Reorganization, 447.31
- Improvements, consolidating proceedings, 435.56
- Incorporation of cities, 414.02
- Investment of town funds, 118.12
- Joint airport zoning boards, formation, 360.063
- Joint resolutions, 164.09
- Land, dedication for town roads or cartways, 164.15
- Local option sales tax, reversal of county action, 297A.021
- Local pest control, regulations, 18.022
- Local relief association consolidation, 353A.04, 423A.17
- Local safety councils, 471.63
- Local water plans, 103B.235
- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.04
- Minimum-maintenance roads, 160.095
- Mosquito abatement boards, establishment, 18.061
- Municipal elections
 - Hours for voting, 205.175
 - Metropolitan area towns, requirements, 205.075
 - Municipal primary elections, 205.065
- Nursing homes, 447.41
- Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795
- Outdoor advertising, placement near parks, picnic, or rest areas, 173.08
- Real estate tax judgment sales, special assessments, amount, 280.13
- Regional development commissions, termination, 462.398
- Regional railroad authorities, 398.03
- Rural roads, naming and marking, 160.293
- Rustic roads, designation, 160.83
- Self-insurance, 471.981
- Special or local laws, approval, 645.021
- Storm water control systems, improvements, payment of bonds guaranteed, 444.19
- Subdivisions, approvals, 462.358
- Subordinate service districts, 365A.04, 365A.05
- Temporary roads around construction, 160.12
- Toll facilities, revenue bonds, 160.89
- Town assessors, continuance of employment
 - Failure to certify, effect, 270.49, 270.493
 - Requirements, 270.49
- Town cemeteries, aid from statutory cities, 365.26
- Town government options, 367.32
- Town hospitals, 471.95
- Town roads, see TOWN ROADS
- Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.315
 - Emergencies, award to debarred or suspended persons, 161.315
- Vacations for officers and employees, 471.66
- Voters, residence requirements, 201.016
- Water supply, requesting from contiguous city, 456.30
- Western Lake Superior sanitary district, annexation to, 458D.22

Review boards, see REVIEW, BOARDS OF

Road authorities

- Beaver dams, removal, 97B.667
- Employees, all-terrain vehicles, operation, 84.928
- Town boards of supervisors defined as, 160.02

Sales by, see Sales by under TOWNS

Service of process by

- Highway boundaries, marking, notice, 160.14
- Trees and hedges along highways, cutting or removal, notice of determination, 160.22

Service of process on

- Highway boundaries, marking, objections, 160.14
- Trees and hedges along highways, cutting and removal, determination, 160.22

Special assessments, see Towns under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Special powers of

- Authorization of, at town election, 365.23

Streets and roads, duties, see STREETS AND ROADS

Subordinate service districts, see SUBORDINATE SERVICE DISTRICTS

TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS (Cont'd)

Subpoenas

- Domestic animals damaged by dogs, 347.15

Surety bonds, see Surety bonds under TOWNS

Tear gas, duties regarding, 624.731

Temporary trunk highways, duties, see Temporary trunk highways under TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Toll facilities, duties, see TOLL FACILITIES

Towing authorities

- Town boards of supervisors defined as, 169.041

Town cemeteries

- General administrative powers over, 365.26
- Interest from cemetery fund, 365.30, 365.36
- Perpetual care program administered, 365.10

Town meetings

- General powers, 365.50

Town roads, duties, see TOWN ROADS

Township telephone systems, duties, 237.33 to 237.40

Traffic control devices, duties, see TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Transition from town to city, 414.031

Unfair discriminatory practices

- Liability, 363.071

Vacancies

- Special elections for, 365.52

Violations and penalties

- Campaign practices
 - Generally, misdemeanor, 211B.19
 - Violators, appointments, prohibited, 211A.10, 211B.18
- Conflicts of interest, gross misdemeanor, 471.87

Votes and voting

- Cemetery permanent care and improvement funds, establishing, 306.41

Voting machines and systems, duties, see VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS

Voting precincts, duties, see VOTING PRECINCTS

Wetlands acquisition by natural resources department, 97A.145

Zoning regulations

- Adoption of, 366.10
- Airports and landing fields, 366.13
- Amendments, duties regarding, 366.15
- General powers, 366.12, 366.13
- Manufactured homes, 366.151
- Zoning districts, 366.13

TOWN BUILDINGS

See also PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Acquisition

- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01

Construction

- Energy conservation standards, requirements, 216C.20

Construction contracts

- Brand names, specifications, 326.031

Energy conservation

- Standards, requirements generally, 216C.20

Lights and lighting

- Standards, requirements generally, 216C.20

Management

- Town board, general powers, 365.14

Polling places, use, 204B.16

Purchase or construction

- Funding, town meeting, 365.10
- Tax levy, 365.14

Reports about

- Energy use characteristics, 216C.35

Road machinery and equipment

- Acquisition or construction, 164.02

Site selection procedures

- Election and funding, town meeting for, 365.10

Town halls

- Insurance, farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.31

TOWN CEMETERIES

See also CEMETERIES

Burials, see BURIAL

Cemeteries established before 1870

- Conveyance to cemetery associations, 306.06

TOWN CEMETERIES (Cont'd)

- Cemetery funds
 - Care and beautification, 365.30
 - County treasurers, duties regarding
 - Depository, changes in, 365.34
 - Deposits, general procedures, 365.33
 - Deposits, lot money, 365.32
 - Investment, duties, 365.36
 - Gifts of money to, 365.31
 - Interest
 - Added to principal in cemetery funds, 365.35
 - Administration, 365.33
 - Gifts as source of, 365.31
 - Lot maintenance with, 365.30
 - Sale of lots as source of, 365.29
 - Investment of, 365.36
 - Limits on lot sale or reversion, 365.27
 - Lot prices as part of, 365.27, 365.29
 - Lot sales, deposit of proceeds, 365.27
 - Public burial grounds, 365.28
 - Sale or lease to corporations, 365.26
 - County cemeteries, see COUNTY CEMETERIES
 - Fees
 - Winter burials, additional charges, 306.99
 - Gifts to
 - Permanent care and improvement funds, 306.43
 - Lands
 - Sale or lease, 365.26
 - Lots
 - Prices, 365.27, 365.29
 - Property for, sale or reversion, limits on, 365.27
 - Maintenance and improvements
 - Agreements between towns, 471.24
 - Neglected cemeteries, 306.245
 - Permanent care and improvement fund money, use, 306.41 to 306.44
 - Mergers
 - Generally, 306.027
 - Metropolitan area towns
 - General powers, 368.01
 - Neglected cemeteries
 - Maintenance, 306.245
 - Town boards, duties, 306.245
 - Payments to
 - Interest earned on county cemetery funds, apportionment, 306.51, 306.53
 - Permanent care and improvement funds, requirements, see Cemetery permanent care and improvement funds under TOWNS
 - Perpetual care program
 - Funding, town meeting, 365.10
 - Site selection and funding
 - Election, town meeting, 365.10
- TOWN CLERKS**
- See also TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Absentee voting, duties, see ABSENTEE VOTING
 - Administration of law
 - Absentee voting, 203B.05
 - Affidavits
 - Rabies proclamations, posting and publication, 35.68
 - Appointments by
 - Deputy clerks, 367.12
 - Designees, electronic voting system counting centers, 206.85
 - Election contests, ballot guards, 209.05
 - Elections messengers, 204C.29
 - Approvals by
 - News media, voting returns, reporting, 206.85
 - Polling places, change of location, 204B.17
 - Public buildings and parking facilities, using for polling places, 204B.16
 - Attesting
 - Deed formalities and procedures, 365.05
 - Ordinances, 365.125
 - Audited accounts
 - Payment and form, 367.18
 - Auxiliary forests, contracts, 88.49

TOWN CLERKS (Cont'd)

- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Duties regarding, 367.10
 - Filing and penalties, 367.23, 367.25
 - Peace officers' bonds, terms of, 367.22
- Certificates and certification
 - Barberry bushes, destruction, costs, 18.333
 - Election certificates to candidates with incomplete financial reports, misdemeanor, 211A.05
 - Election judges
 - Compensation and hours, 204B.195
 - Trainees, hours of service, 204B.19
 - Hospital district resolutions, 447.31
 - Mahonia bushes, destruction, costs, 18.333
 - Municipal elections, results, 205.185
 - Optional towns, elections adopting, 367.31
 - Ordinances and regulations, copies as evidence, 599.13
 - Presidential primaries, costs, 207A.10
 - Special or local laws, approval, 645.021
 - Subdivision regulations, 462.358
 - Town roads, orders for establishment, alteration, or vacation, copies, 164.07
 - Voter registration, illiterate persons, 201.056
 - Voting machines and systems, use, 206.58
- Certificates of indebtedness
 - Equipment purchases, 368.01
- Certifying to
 - Campaign financial reports, 211A.05
 - Candidates, municipal elections, 205.065
 - Expenses, change of polling place locations, 204B.17
- Compensation and salaries
 - Determination of, 367.05
 - Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36
- Complaints, filing
 - Seed and feed loan violations, 395.23
- Conflicts of interest
 - Violations, penalties, 365.37
- Copies to
 - Election publications and instructions, 204B.27
 - Proceedings, documents, and plats, roads taken over as trunk highways, 161.19
- Delegation of duties
 - Absentee ballots, delivery to health care patients, 203B.11
- Deputy clerks
 - Appointment and general duties, 367.12
 - Compensation and salaries, 367.05
- Dissolution of town, duties regarding, 368.47
- Documents
 - Duties regarding, 367.11
 - New town organization, 367.14
- Dog licenses, duties, 347.11, 347.12, 347.19
- Duties, generally, 367.11
- Elections, duties, see ELECTIONS
- Electronic voting systems, duties, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
- Expenses, payment
 - Elections, 204B.32
- Fees
 - Dog licenses, 347.11
 - Roads taken over as trunk highways, proceedings, documents, and plats, 161.19
- Filing officer
 - Defined, campaign financial reporting law, 211A.01
- Filing with
 - Absentee ballot applications, Australian ballot system elections, 203B.05
 - Audits and examinations, reports, 6.51
 - Barberry bushes, destruction, statement of costs, 18.333
 - Bridges from islands in meandered lakes, plans and specifications, 164.15
 - Campaign financial reports, 211A.02
 - Certificates of indebtedness, 366.095
 - County seats, changing, notice of referendum, 372.05
 - Damage claims, dogs, damage to domestic animals, 347.15
 - Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.36

TOWN CLERKS (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)

- Estrays
 - Certificate of appraisal, 346.03
 - Notice of finding, 346.02
- Financial reports, towns, 471.697
- Government records, notice of approval of record form, 15.173
- Hospital district board candidates, affidavits of candidacy, 447.32
- Itemized statements, repair of town bridges by counties, 165.12
- Land, applications for dedication for roads or cartways, 164.15
- Law enforcement officials, bonds, 367.22
- Lawsuits, 365.38
 - Statements of claims, 365.38
- Lever voting machines, certificate of preparation, 206.73
- Mahonia bushes, destruction, statement of costs, 18.333
- Major purchases, petition for election, 365.025
- Minutes, town meetings, 365.55
- Model codes adopted by reference, 471.62
- Municipal elections, 205.13
- Notice of election to separate from statutory city, 365.44
- Oaths of office, 358.11
- Official maps of land for public use, 394.361
- Petition to dissolve town, 365.45
- Pounds, receipts of animal sales, 367.24
- Property taxes, 276.11
- Rabies proclamations, 35.68
- Redistricting plans, 2.91
- Resolution approving subdivision of land outside municipality, 462.36
- Road construction, 160.17
- Special town meetings, notice, 365.52
- State statutes and rules adopted by reference, 471.62
- Subordinate service districts, petitions, 365A.04
- Tax assessment books, county auditors' certificates, 274.05
- Timely delivery, 645.151
- Town cemeteries, maps and plats, 365.26
- Town officers, bonds, 367.23
- Town roads, 164.07
- Town treasurer's statement of payments, 367.16
- Unearned wages, 181.07
- Fire protection districts, dissolution, 368.85
- Forms
 - Voting returns, summary statements, 204C.26
- Funds and accounts
 - Deposits, 366.01
 - Posting and reading of financial statement, 366.22
 - Town board of audit, duties regarding, 366.21
- General elections, duties, see GENERAL ELECTIONS
- Indigent persons, application for hospitalization, duties, 261.22
- Investigations by
 - Fires
 - Causes, origins, and circumstances, 299F.04
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 299F.20
- Local election official
 - Defined, election law, 200.02
- Local relief associations, duties, 423A.171 to 423A.19
- Location of office
 - Procedures for, 367.13
 - Statutory cities, 367.13
- Mail and mailing
 - Lever voting machines, preparation for elections, 206.73
- Maps
 - Voting precincts, duties, 201.061, 204B.14
- Messengers
 - Elections, see Messengers under ELECTIONS
- Metropolitan towns
 - Election in alternate years, 367.03
- Municipal clerks
 - Town clerks defined as, 203B.01
 - Voting, duties regarding, see VOTING
- Municipal elections, duties, see MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS
- New towns
 - Duties regarding, 367.14
- Notaries public, powers of, 358.15

TOWN CLERKS (Cont'd)

Notice given

- Absentee voting
 - Administration of law, 203B.05
 - Electronic voting systems, use, 203B.08
- Annual town meeting, 365.51
- Campaign financial reports, failure to file, 211A.05
- County seats, changing, referendum, 372.06
- Hearings, city councils, 435.19
- Hours for voting, 204C.05
- Impassable town roads, correction by county, meetings, 163.16
- Investigations of fires, 299F.04
- Itemized statements, repair of town bridges by counties, filing, meetings of board, 165.12
- Lever voting machines, preparation for elections, 206.73
- Municipal elections
 - Affidavits of candidacy, filing dates, 205.13
 - Hours for voting, 205.175
 - Notices of elections, 205.065, 205.16
 - Optical scan voting systems, testing, 206.83
 - Presidential primaries, 207A.04
 - Refunds, 435.202
 - Review boards, meetings, 274.01, 274.03
- Special elections
 - Notices of election, 204D.22
 - Police, fire, and water services, 365.21
 - Vacancies, filling, 365.53
- Town road drainage tax, referendum, 164.05
- Town roads, damage awards, requirements, 164.07
- Voting precincts, boundary corrections, 204B.14
- Voting systems
 - Counting centers, location, 206.85
 - Equipment failure, 206.63
 - Plans, changes, 206.82
 - Testing, 206.83
- Notice received
 - Audits and examinations, costs, collection, 6.57
 - Auxiliary forest applications, 88.48
 - County seats, changing, referendum, 372.05
 - Election contests, 209.021
 - Electronic voting systems
 - Plans, approval, 206.82
 - Vendors, performance bonds, 206.82
 - General elections, county offices, filing procedures, 204B.33
 - Grasshopper control programs, land exemptions, 18.0225
 - Hearing, petition to form or change towns, 379.03
 - Honeybee colonies, relocation, 18.0228
 - Impassable town roads, 163.16
 - Improvements, cancellation, 435.202
 - Lever voting machines, substitute ballots, 206.74
 - Liquor licenses, convictions, 340A.905
 - Presidential primaries, date, 207A.04
 - Registered honeybee colonies, location, 18.0228
 - Special elections, 376.04
 - State building code, enforcement, 16B.62
 - Town officers, resignations, 367.02
 - Voting machines and systems, performance bonds, 206.66
 - Voting precincts, boundary corrections, 204B.14
- Oaths
 - Duties regarding, 367.10
 - Filing and penalties, 367.25
 - Power to administer, 358.10
- Optional plans
 - Adoption or abandonment of, 367.31
 - Notice of question, 367.31
- Option B towns
 - Appointment procedures, 367.30
 - Election, 367.03
 - Incumbent clerks, 367.34
- Option C towns
 - Town administrator, designation as, 367.35
- Option D towns
 - Combined with treasurer's office
 - Adoption by election, 367.31
 - Duties of, 367.36
 - Terms of office, 367.03, 367.30

TOWN CLERKS (Cont'd)

Ordinances, enactment procedures, 368.01

Payments by

- Absentee ballot counting boards, compensation, 203B.13
- Dog licenses, fees, 347.12
- Voter registration, costs, 201.211

Payments to

- Absentee voting, administrative expenses, 203B.15
- Candidates, filing fees, 205.13
- Elections, expenses, 204B.32

Petitions to

- Hours for voting, municipal elections, 205.175
- Town road drainage tax, referendum, 164.05

Polling places, duties, see **POLLING PLACES**

Posting (notices)

- Duties regarding, 367.11
- General elections, county offices, filing procedures, 204B.33
- Hours for voting, 204C.05
- Municipal elections
 - Affidavits of candidacy, filing dates, 205.13
 - Sample ballots, 205.16
- Notices of election
 - Generally, 204B.34
 - Presidential primaries, 207A.04
 - Special elections, 204D.22
- Rabies proclamations, 35.68
- Voting precincts, redistricting, 204B.14

Pounds and poundmasters

- Fees and duties of, 367.24

Presentment to

- Resolution for examination, 6.55

Publishing

- Municipal elections, affidavits, 205.13
- Optical scan voting systems, testing, 206.83
- Voting systems
 - Counting centers, location, 206.85
 - Testing, 206.83

Records

- Audited accounts, 367.11
- Bylaws, posting of, 367.11
- County treasurer, statements from, 367.11
- Custody of records, 367.11
- Electronic voting systems, ballots and readouts, 206.85
- Lever voting machines, seals, 206.73
- Municipal elections, 205.185
- Ordinances, posting of, 367.11
- Town boards, 367.11
- Town elections, 367.11
- Town meetings, minutes of, 367.11
- Voter registration, see **Record keeping under VOTER REGISTRATION**

Removal of, for conflicts of interest

- Contract bids, 365.37

Reports given

- Dog licenses
 - Failure to obtain, 347.19
 - Number issued, 347.12
- Electronic voting systems, plans, 206.82
- Financial reports, 471.76
- Financial statements, 471.697
- Statement of tax collections, 471.69
- Town board of audit, financial report, 366.21
- University of Minnesota hospitals, cases for treatment, 158.03
- Voter registration, violations, 201.27

Reports received

- Campaign finances, 211A.02
- Campaign practices lawsuits, supplemental judgments, 211A.09, 211B.17
- State auditor, audits and examinations, 6.51
- Town real estate assessment rolls, 274.18
- Unlicensed dogs, confiscation, 347.14
- Voter registration, violations, 201.27
- Voting returns, summary statements, 204C.27
- Western Lake Superior sanitary district comprehensive plan*, 458D.05

TOWN CLERKS (Cont'd)

Representatives

- Election observers, conduct at polling places, 204C.06

Resignation of town officers

- Notice received by, 367.02

Service of process on

- Audits and examinations, contested claims, copies, 6.59
- Election contests, notice, 209.021
- Lawsuits against town, 365.40

Signature

- Recorded town road maps, 164.35

Special elections, duties, see **SPECIAL ELECTIONS**

Town meeting duties, 365.53

Town roads

- Vacation, procedures, 368.01

Training

- Voting precincts, redistricting, 204B.146

Training for election officials

- Election judges, duties regarding, 204B.25
- Participation requirement, 204B.28

Vacancies in office

- Appointments and elections, 367.03

Violations and penalties

- Conflicts of interest, 365.37
- Elections
 - Certificates to candidates with incomplete financial reports, misdemeanor, 211A.05
 - Duties, failure or refusal to perform, felony, 201.27, 204C.41
 - Fraud, felony, 204C.41
 - Generally, felony, 204C.41
 - Road contract payments, misdemeanor, 160.17
 - Voter registration violations, failure to report, misdemeanor, 201.27
 - Voting machines or systems, rules or laws, violations, gross misdemeanor, 206.66
- Voter registration, duties, see **VOTER REGISTRATION**
- Voting, duties, see **VOTING**
- Voting machines and systems
 - Duties, see **VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS**
 - Rules or laws, violations, gross misdemeanor, 206.66

TOWN ELECTIONS

See also **ELECTIONS**

Absentee voting, see **ABSENTEE VOTING**

Affidavits of candidacy

- Additional supervisors
 - Option A towns, 367.33

Affirmations

- Optional plans, adoption of, 367.31

Australian ballot system elections see **ABSENTEE VOTING**

Ballots, see **Municipal ballots under BALLOTS**

Candidates, see **CANDIDATES**

Certificates of indebtedness

- General procedures, 366.095

Combined local elections

- Voting methods, 204B.35

Constitutional provisions

- Election by ballot, exceptions, Const. art 7 s 5

Contracts

- Major purchases, 365.025

Deputy constables

- Duties during, 367.42

Dissolution of town

- General procedures, 365.45
- Special provisions, 368.47

Election judges, see **Town elections under ELECTION JUDGES**

Establishment of town, 368.01

Fences

- Town policy, 344.20

Financing equipment purchases, 368.01

Fire protection districts

- Dissolution, procedures, 368.85
- Establishment, procedures, 368.85

First election

- Generally, 379.045

TOWN ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Law enforcement agency
 - Authorization
 - Appointment of peace officers, 367.401
- Mail balloting, see MAIL BALLOTING
- New towns
 - Officers elected, 367.03
- Notice about
 - Police, fire and water services, 365.21
- Notices of election
 - Generally, 204B.34
 - Mail balloting, 204B.45, 204B.46
- Optional plans
 - Abandonment, 367.31
 - Adoption, 367.31
- Option A towns
 - Abandonment procedures, 367.33
 - Additional supervisors, 367.33
 - Form of ballot, 367.31
 - Terms of office, 367.03
- Option B towns
 - Form of ballot, 367.31
 - Town officers and employees
 - Incumbents in office, 367.34
 - Terms of office, 367.03
- Option C towns, procedures, 367.31
- Option D towns
 - Abandonment, procedures, 367.36
 - Town officers and employees
 - Abandonment of option, 367.36
 - Terms of office, 367.03, 367.36
 - Treasurer's office, 367.30, 367.31, 367.36
- Organization of town, 379.01
- Parking facilities, use, 204B.16
- Petitions
 - Adoption of optional plans, 367.31
 - Certificates of indebtedness, 366.095
 - Dissolution of town, 365.45
 - Fire protection district, procedures, 368.85
 - Optional plans, adoption of, 367.31
 - Police, fire and water protection, 365.21
 - Separation from statutory cities, 365.44
 - Special elections, 365.52
 - Subordinate service districts
 - Creation, 365A.04
 - Expansion of boundaries, 365A.07
 - Referendum, 365A.06
 - Withdrawal or election, 365A.09
 - Town clerks, duties, 367.11
 - Zoning regulations
 - Amendments to, 366.15
- Police and fire protection
 - General funding voted on, 365.15
 - Platted towns, 365.20
- Pounds (animal control)
 - Poundmasters, 365.13
- Property
 - Damage to private roads, 365.08
 - Major purchases, 365.025
- Public buildings, use, 204B.16
- Referendum, see REFERENDUM
- Statutory cities, separation
 - General procedures, 365.44
- Subordinate service districts
 - Referendum, 365A.06
 - Withdrawal petition, 365A.09
- Supervisors
 - Election guidelines, 367.03
- Town cemeteries
 - Land voted for, 365.26
- Town meetings
 - Authority granted at, 365.23
 - Balloting concluded at, 365.51
 - Electors' powers at, 365.50
 - General powers, 365.10
 - Motions to reconsider at, 365.56

TOWN ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Town meetings (Cont'd)
 - Special meetings, 365.52, 365.56
 - Town officers and employees, 365.51
 - Vacancies filled at, 365.52
- Town officers and employees
 - New towns, 367.03
 - Oath of office and bonds, 367.25
 - Terms of office, 367.03
 - Vacancies in office
 - Procedures for filling, 367.03
- Town roads, maintenance
 - Ballots on weed destruction, 366.015
- Voter registration, see VOTER REGISTRATION
- Voting, see VOTING
- Zoning regulations and restrictions
 - Adoption of, 366.10
 - Ballots for, 366.11
 - General regulations, 366.12, 366.13
 - Zoning districts, creation of, 366.13
- TOWNHOUSES**
 - See also COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
 - See also MULTIPLE DWELLINGS
 - See also RESIDENTIAL RENTAL PROPERTY
- Agents
 - Representation by
 - Conciliation court actions, 481.02, 491A.02
- Application of law
 - Cooperative associations, 308A.011
- Associations
 - Conciliation court actions, representation, 481.02, 491A.02
- Common interest communities, see COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
- Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS
- Conflict of laws
 - Cooperative associations, 308A.011
- Cooperative apartments, see COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS
- Homesteads
 - Determination rules, 273.124
- Lawsuits
 - Conciliation court actions, representation, 481.02, 491A.02
- Leased land
 - Homesteads on, determination rules, 273.124
- Locks
 - Double cylinder deadbolt locks, warnings, 16B.61
- Planned unit developments, see PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENTS
- Remodelers, see Residential remodelers under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
- Residential building contractors, see RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
- Residential real estate
 - Defined, residential contractors, 326.83
- Specialty contractors, see Specialty contractors under RESIDENTIAL BUILDING CONTRACTORS
- TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
 - See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
- Aeronautics
 - Enforcement of laws, duties, 360.015
- Application of law
 - Indemnification, exception, 181.970
- Appointments
 - Counties, duties regarding, 365.59
 - Option plans, election for
 - Form of ballots, 367.31
 - Town administrator, option C towns, 367.30, 367.35
 - Vacancies in office, 367.03
- Armed forces members, see ARMED FORCES MEMBERS
- Assessors, see TOWN ASSESSORS
- Attorney fees
 - Revenue collection, lawsuits, 272.30
- Attorneys
 - Attorney general
 - Opinion given on request, 8.07

TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

- Attorneys (Cont'd)
 - Excessive soil loss, town attorney may perform duties of county attorney, 103F.435
 - General proceedings, 366.01
 - Lawsuits
 - Property taxes, defenses or objections, 278.05
 - Zoning regulations, 366.16
 - Notice given to, 278.05
- Ballots, municipal elections, see Municipal ballots under **BALLOTS**
- Benefits
 - Exclusion from total compensation, 43A.17
- Blind persons
 - Employment, 256C.01
- Boards of health
 - Establishment, 368.01
- Bomb disposal units
 - Workers' compensation, 176.192
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Approvals, 574.20
 - Examination of accounts, 574.23
 - Execution procedures, 367.23
 - Failure to file, misdemeanor, 609.435
 - Filing, 358.11
 - Filing, penalties, 367.25
 - Lawsuits on, 574.25
- Bonds (public debt)
 - Intentional noncompliance with law, misdemeanor, 475.72
 - Sales, noncompliance with law, misdemeanor, 475.60
 - Violations and penalties, 475.60, 475.72
- Business meetings, attendance at
 - Funding, by town boards of supervisors, 366.01
- Candidates, requirements
 - Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06, 205.13
 - Filing fees, 205.13
 - Filing, procedures, 205.065
 - Nominating petitions, signatures, 204B.08
 - Petition in place of filing fees, 205.13
- Certificates and certification
 - False certification, felony, 609.65
- Chief administrative officer
 - Local relief association consolidation, duties
 - Firefighters, see Chief administrative officer, municipalities under **LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**
 - Police, see Chief administrative officer, municipalities under **LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**
- Child care expenses
 - Advisory councils and committees, members, 15.059
- City planners
 - Zoning regulations, duties regarding, 366.17
- Claims against the state
 - Permitting false claims against the government, 609.455
 - Presenting false claims to, 609.465
- Clerks, see **TOWN CLERKS**
- Compensation and salaries
 - Advance payments, 357.13
 - Armed forces members, salary differential, reserve forces on active duty, 471.975
 - Assignment, sale, or transfer, rights, 181.063
 - Attachment, 570.071
 - Determination of, 367.05
 - Employees transferred to local social services agency, 256D.20
 - Fees, exclusion from salary, 357.33
 - Garnishment, 571.77
 - General powers, 367.05
 - National Guard members
 - Salary differential, reserve forces on active duty, 471.975
 - Receipt of unauthorized compensation, misdemeanor, 609.45
 - Salary limits, 43A.17
 - Temporary staff, presidential primaries, reimbursable costs, 207A.10
- Constables, see **CONSTABLES**
- Copies to
 - Property taxes, petitions for objections or defenses, 278.01

TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

- Costs and disbursements
 - Revenue collection, lawsuits, 272.30
- Damages
 - Revenue collection, lawsuits, 272.30
- Deferred compensation, see **STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN**
- Defined
 - Bribery, 609.415
- Departments, boards, establishment generally, 368.01
- Deputy clerks, see Deputy clerks under **TOWN CLERKS**
- Disabled persons
 - Employment, 256C.01
- Dissolution of town
 - General procedures, 365.45, 368.47
- Distribution of funds, 368.49
- Elected officials
 - Pictures in official publications, prohibition of, 471.68
- Election of
 - Contests, see Contested elections under **ELECTIONS**
 - Generally, see **MUNICIPAL ELECTIONS**
 - Notice, requirements, 204B.34
 - Recounts, see Recounts under **BALLOTS**
 - Special election meeting, 365.59
 - Terms of office, 367.03
 - Town meeting, 365.10, 365.51
- Employees
 - Defined
 - Reemployment insurance, 268.04
 - Social security law, 355.41
 - Workers' compensation, 176.011
- Engineers
 - Records, 599.14
 - Zoning regulations, duties regarding, 366.17
- Excluded from executive branch, 43A.02
- Expenses
 - Reimbursement, 43A.17
- Fair labor standards act
 - Exclusion, 177.23
- Fence viewers, see **FENCE VIEWERS**
- Fire marshals
 - Fireworks, confiscation, 624.24
- Force, grounds for use, 609.06
- Funds
 - Investment liability, 471.56
- General powers
 - Categories of activities, 365.10
- Government
 - Town officers and employees defined as, 554.01
- Group insurance, see Local government officers and employees under **GROUP INSURANCE**
- Holidays
 - Religious holidays, 15A.22
- Hours of work
 - Town board, determining, 367.05
- Impersonating
 - Misdemeanor, 609.475
- Indemnification
 - Exception, 181.970
- Insurance
 - Group insurance, bidding requirement, exemption, 43A.316
 - Public employees insurance plan, see Insurance under **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
- Interchange among government agencies, see Interchange among government agencies under **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**
- Interpretation of law
 - Retroactive vacations, 471.66
- Lawsuits
 - Continuance, under option plans, 367.32
 - Naming and defense proceedings, 365.40
 - Notification proceedings, 365.38
 - Payment and execution proceedings, 365.41
 - Property taxes, 278.05
 - Public participation lawsuits, 554.02
 - Taxes
 - Collection, 272.30

TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)
 Violations, 270.06

Layoffs
 Community corrections programs, 401.04

Leaves of absence
 Athletic leave of absence, 15.62
 Elective office, 3.088
 Military service, 192.26, 192.261

Liability
 Closed or barricaded roads, use, 164.152
 Continuance, under option plans, 367.32
 Contracts requiring excess property tax levies for payment, 275.27
 Government immunity from liability, 466.03
 Indemnification, 466.07
 Limitation of liability, 466.04
 Minimum-maintenance roads, 160.095
 Park roads, torts, exemptions, 160.82
 Personal liability, 365.41

Metropolitan towns
 Terms of offices, 367.03

Mileage allowances
 Generally, 471.665

Military service
 Leaves of absence, 192.26, 192.261
 Pension and retirement rights, preserved, 192.262
 Reemployment rights, 192.261

Misconduct
 Gross misdemeanor, 609.43

Moderators for town meetings
 Duties, 365.56
 Election, 365.50

Motor vehicles
 Rideshare vehicles, see Rideshare program under this topic

National Guard members, see NATIONAL GUARD

New towns
 Terms of office, 367.03

Oaths of office
 Filing, 358.11
 Requirements, 367.25
 Violations of, 367.25

Option A towns
 Terms of office, 367.03

Option B towns
 Terms of office, 367.03

Treasurer
 Appointment, 367.30
 Incumbents in office, 367.34

Option C towns
 Town administrator
 Appointment, 367.30, 367.35
 Election providing for, 367.31

Option D towns
 Combined clerk and treasurer
 Abandonment, duties regarding, 367.36
 Adoption by election, 367.31
 Terms of office, 367.03
 Town treasurer as incumbent, 367.30, 367.36

Overtime
 Time off in lieu of, 177.25
 Workers' compensation, use, 176.021

Payments by
 Voter registration, costs, 201.211

Payments to
 Advance payments, 357.13
 Fees, exclusion from salary, 357.33
 Illegal fees, treble damages, 357.29
 Witness fees, exclusion, 357.23

Payroll deductions
 Individual annuity contracts, purchasing, 471.615

Peace officers
 Appointment, procedures for, 367.401
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 367.22
 Chief officer, 367.401

TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Peace officers (Cont'd)
 Constable position succeeded by
 Continuation of duties, 367.43
 License issuance, 367.411

Definitions, 367.40
 Law enforcement agency, 367.401
 Liability, -367.22

Part-time peace officers
 Appointment, procedures for, 367.401
 Definitions, 367.40
 Reserve officers, 367.401
 Voluntary assistants to, 367.40

Planning and zoning commission
 Zoning, duties regarding, 366.17

Political activities, prohibitions, misdemeanor, 211B.09, 211B.19

Poor relief workers
 Retained by county, 261.002
 Transfer to local social services agency, 256D.20

Powers
 Peace officer powers, 436.05

Property held in custody by
 Interference with, gross misdemeanor, 609.47

Publicly owned motor vehicles
 Personal use, 471.666

Public office
 Exercising functions of without lawful right, gross misdemeanor, 609.44
 Refusal to surrender, gross misdemeanor, 609.44

Qualifications
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 12 s 3

Record keeping
 Transfer to successor, 367.01
 Voter registration, duties, failure to perform or enforce, felony, 201.27

Records
 Town assessors' records, see Town assessors under this topic

Reemployment insurance, see REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Reinstatements
 Military service completed, 192.261

Reports given
 Assessments, 270.06
 Licenses, taxes, 270.06
 Voter registration, violations, 201.27

Residence
 Change, vacancies in office, 351.02

Resignations
 Town board, duties regarding, 367.02

Retirement
 Elected officials, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN
 Generally, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Rideshare program
 Generally, 174.257
 Reimbursement rates, 174.257

Road overseers, see Road overseers under TOWN ROADS

Severance pay
 Highly compensated employees, 465.722
 Treatment, 465.72, 465.721

Sick leave
 Accumulated credits, workers' compensation, use, 176.021
 Compensation plan, prohibition, 43A.17
 Elected officials, 471.66
 Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722
 Unused sick leave, 471.66

Snow removal workers
 Deemed as employees, 160.21

Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

State funds
 Failure to pay over, 609.445
 Surplus property, sales to, misdemeanor, 15.054
 Terms of office, 367.03

TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

- Testimony
 - Impassable town roads, 163.16
- Town administrators
 - Option C towns
 - Adoption by election, 367.31
 - Appointment, 367.30, 367.35
 - Hearings, on removal, 367.35
 - Office abolished during abandonment, 367.35
 - Powers and duties of, 367.35
 - Removal from office, 367.35
- Town assessors, see TOWN ASSESSORS
- Town building commissioner
 - Zoning regulations, duties regarding, 366.16
- Town roads, duties, see TOWN ROADS
- Township telephone systems, see Township telephone systems under MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES
- Town treasurers
 - Appeals by, 276.11
 - Audited accounts, 367.18
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Duties regarding, 367.15
 - Filing procedures, 367.23
 - Invested funds, exclusion, 118.14
 - Bonds (public debt), duties regarding, 475.69
 - Compensation and salaries, 367.05
 - Depository selection, 118.005, 366.07
 - Deposits, duties regarding, 118.09, 366.01, 366.08
 - Deposits with
 - Animals running at large, proceeds of sale, 346.19
 - Fence viewers' fees, 344.18
 - Deputy treasurers, compensation and salaries, 367.05
 - Deputy treasurers, duties, 367.161
 - Dog and cat kennels and dealers, licensing, 347.10
 - Duties, 367.16
 - Financial statements, 367.16
 - Funds and accounts, duties, 367.16
 - Liability, town fund deposits, 366.01, 366.08
 - Metropolitan towns, elections, 367.03
 - Neglect of duty by, gross misdemeanor, 367.17
 - Notice received
 - Improvements, cancellation, 435.202
 - Pounds (animal control), compliance determinations, 35.71
 - Option B towns
 - Appointment, 367.30
 - Incumbents in office, 367.34
 - Terms of office, 367.03
 - Option D towns
 - Incumbent treasurer, duties of, 367.36
 - Terms of office, 367.03
 - Town clerk's duties combined with, 367.30, 367.31, 367.36
 - Order of payment, interest, 367.19
 - Payments by, duties, 412.081
 - Payments to, penalties and forfeitures, 366.05
 - Record keeping
 - Payments, 367.16
 - Reissued bonds, duties, 475.70
 - Reports given, debt service deficiencies, 475A.04
 - Towns, outstanding obligations, 471.70
- Travel expenses
 - Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
 - Authorization of, 367.05
 - Statements of, 367.11
- Tuberculosis, contracting
 - Labor and industry department, duties, 175.17
 - Workers' compensation court of appeals, appellate jurisdiction, 175A.01
- Unauthorized compensation, 609.45
- Vacancies in elective offices
 - Active duty by incumbents, 192.263
 - Appointment
 - Elections, 367.03
 - Military service

TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

- Vacancies in elective offices (Cont'd)
 - Residence, change, 351.02
 - Special municipal elections, 205.10
 - Town treasurer
 - Duties to successor, 367.16
- Vacation
 - Accumulated credits, 176.021
 - Compensation plan, prohibition, 43A.17
 - Elected officials, 471.66
 - Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722
 - Retroactive vacations, interpretation of law, 471.66
 - Unused vacation, 471.66
- Violations and penalties
 - Voter registration, duties, failure to perform or enforce, felony, 201.27
- Workers' compensation insurance
 - Premiums, computation, 79.211
- TOWN ROADS**
- See also STREETS AND ROADS
- Abandonment
 - Funding, 365.10
 - Requirements, 164.06
 - Town boards, duties, 164.06
- Acquisition of land or properties
 - Eminent domain, 164.02, 164.06
 - Generally, 164.02
 - Gifts, 164.02, 164.06
 - Purchase, 164.02, 164.06
 - Rights-of-way, 160.04
 - Town boards, duties, 164.06
- Adjoining towns
 - Funding, 365.10
- Affidavits
 - Establishment, alteration, or vacation, notice of petition, 164.07
- Airports and landing fields
 - Approach roads, construction, 360.032
- All-terrain vehicles
 - Corridor access trails, 84.9256
- Alteration, establishment, or vacation
 - Costs
 - County appropriations for, 163.04
 - County highways reverting to town roads
 - County boards, duties, 163.11
 - Damages, payment, 163.11
 - Damages
 - Agreements, 164.07
 - Appeals, 164.07
 - Assessment, 164.07
 - Awards, 164.07
 - Interpretation of law, 164.07
 - Owners, releases, 164.07
 - Payment, 164.07
 - Town clerks, duties, 164.07
 - Trials, 164.07
 - Drainage facilities
 - Assessments, 103E.615
 - Maintenance, 164.07
 - Examination of road, 164.07
 - Generally, 164.02
 - Hearings, 164.07
 - Limitations, 160.09
 - Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 - Notice requirements, 164.07
- Orders
 - Certified copies, 164.07
 - Evidence, 164.07
 - Prima facie evidence, 164.07
 - Petitioners, duties, 164.07
 - Petitions, 164.07
 - Property owners, consent, 160.09
 - Refusal, effect, 164.07
 - Reports about, 164.03
 - Roads on line between towns and adjoining cities
 - Costs, joint powers agreements, 164.14

TOWN ROADS (Cont'd)

- Alteration, establishment, or vacation (Cont'd)
 - Roads on town lines
 - Procedures, 164.12
 - Surveys, see Surveys under this topic
 - Town boards of supervisors
 - Duties, 164.02, 164.06, 164.07
 - Right of access, 164.07
 - Town clerks, duties, 164.07
- Appeals
 - Damage awards, requirements, 164.07
- Application of law
 - Dedication, 160.05
 - Generally, 160.01
- Approaches
 - Culverts, see Culverts under this topic
 - New roads, requirements, 160.18
 - Particular uses
 - Landowners, duties, 160.18
 - Permits, 160.18
 - Road authorities, duties, 160.18
- Barricades, see Closed or barricaded roads under this topic
- Bridges (structures)
 - Railroad bridges, see Bridges under RAILROADS
 - Town bridges, see Town bridges under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
- Cables
 - Placement, town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36
- Capital expenditures
 - Funding, 174.50
- Certificates and certification
 - Construction completion, 160.17
- City streets used as
 - Maintenance, 366.03
- Closed or barricaded roads
 - Liability, 164.152
- Complaints
 - Impassable roads
 - County auditors, duties, 163.16
 - County boards, duties, 163.16
 - Town clerks, duties, 163.16
- Consolidated conservation areas account, 84A.51
- Construction and reconstruction
 - Contracts, see Construction contracts under this topic
 - Costs
 - County appropriations for, 163.04
 - Payment from state park road account, 162.06
 - County highway engineers, duties, 160.17
 - Financing, see Financing under this topic
 - Funding
 - Town road and bridge fund, appropriations to county from, 164.03
 - Generally, 164.02
 - Outside limits of state construction projects, costs, 161.38
 - Reports about, 161.10, 164.03
 - Road authorities, assistance, 161.39
 - Roads on town lines, see Roads on town lines under this topic
 - Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.02, 164.06
 - Water-related permits, fee limitation, 103G.301
- Construction contracts
 - Bids, requirements, 160.17
 - County auditors, duties, 160.17
 - County highway engineers, duties, 160.17
 - Roads on town lines, joint contracts, 164.12
 - Town clerks, duties, 160.17
- Costs
 - Roads on town lines
 - Bridges, division of costs, 164.13
 - Drainage ditches, damages, 164.13
- County engineers
 - Roads on line between towns and adjoining cities, duties, 164.14
 - Roads on town lines, duties, 164.12
- County highways revoked or reverting to town
 - Hearings, 163.11
- Culverts
 - Costs, payment, 160.18

TOWN ROADS (Cont'd)

- Culverts (Cont'd)
 - Existing roads, 160.18
 - Funding
 - County turnback account, use, 161.082
 - Replacement culverts, 161.082
 - Replacement culverts, 161.082
 - Requirements, 160.18
 - Road authorities, duties, 160.18
- Dakota county
 - County funds for town roads and bridges in, 383D.17
- Damages
 - Awards, 164.07
 - Defined, 164.08
 - Establishment, alteration, or vacation, 164.07
 - Roads on town lines, 164.13
- Dedication
 - Application of law, 160.05
 - Landowners' application, 164.15
 - Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.15
 - Town clerks, duties, 164.15
- Definitions
 - Drainage, 160.20
 - Generally, 164.01
 - Roads, 160.02
- Designation
 - Generally, 160.01
- Directional information signs, see Directional information signs under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
- Directional signs
 - Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36
- Dissolution of towns
 - County board, duties regarding, 365.47
- Distribution of funds, 368.49
- Drainage
 - Adjacent landowners, duties, 164.07
 - Connections
 - Landowners, duties, 160.20
 - Permits, requirements, 160.20
 - Road authorities, powers, 160.20
 - Drainage facilities
 - Town, right of access, 164.07
 - Vacated roads, maintenance of drainage facilities, 164.07
 - Funding
 - Town road drainage fund, payments from, 164.04
 - Regulations, 160.20
 - Tile drains along or across highways
 - Costs, payment, 160.20
 - Landowners, duties, 160.20
 - Length, 160.20
 - Permits, 160.20
 - Road authorities, duties, 160.20
 - Surety bonds, 160.20
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 160.20
 - Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36
 - Town road drainage taxes, see Towns under PROPERTY TAXES
- Drainage ditches
 - Roads on town lines
 - Damages, division, 164.13
- Drainage systems, assessments for benefits, 103E.615
- Easements
 - Acquisition
 - Methods, 160.04
 - Road authorities, duties, 160.04
- Emergencies
 - Tax levies, 164.04
- Emergency work, payment, 164.04
- Eminent domain, application of law, 117.011
- Erosion
 - Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36
- Establishment, alteration, or vacation, 89.18, 164.07
- Eurasian water milfoil, transportation over
 - Exceptions, 18.317
 - Prohibited, 18.317

TOWN ROADS (Cont'd)

- Fences
 - Placement in rights-of-way, misdemeanor, 160.27
- Financing
 - County boards, duties, 162.08
 - County state-aid highway fund allocations, 162.08
 - Finance department, duties, 162.08
 - Matching funds, 161.082
 - Record keeping, requirements, 162.08
 - Town road account distributions
 - Use, restrictions, 162.081
 - Town road and bridge funds, appropriations to counties from, 164.03
 - Transportation department, duties, 162.08
- Frontage roads, 161.38
- Gross weight restrictions
 - Seasonal load limits, 169.87
 - Town board designations, 169.832
- Hearings
 - Hedges, trees, and shrubs, cutting and removal, 160.22
 - Recorded town road maps, 164.35
- Hedges
 - Cutting and removal
 - Hearings, 160.22
 - Notice requirements, 160.22
- Hennepin county
 - Local road aid
 - County appropriations, 383B.608
- Highway work zones
 - Defined, traffic regulations, 169.14
 - Speed limits, 169.14
- Impassable roads
 - Complaints, see Complaints under this topic
 - Correction
 - Costs, payment, 163.16
 - County boards, duties, 163.16
 - Tax levies, 163.16
 - Town boards of supervisors, duties, 163.16
 - Investigation, 163.16
- Improvements, see Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
- Informational signs
 - Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36
- Interpretation of law
 - Alteration, establishment, or vacation
 - Damages, award or judgment, 164.07
 - Damage awards, payment, 164.07
- Investigations
 - Impassable roads, 163.16
- Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.155
- Location
 - Change
 - Old roads, requirements, 160.09
 - Road authorities, duties, 160.09
- Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration
 - Adjacent property owners' responsibility
 - Lien for failure, 366.015
 - Contractors, duties, 164.155
 - Costs
 - County appropriations for, 163.04
 - Payment from state park road account, 162.06
 - Road authorities, payment by, 160.07
 - Damage appeals, effect, 164.07
 - Financing, see Financing under this topic
 - Funding, town meeting, 365.10
 - Local governments, liability, 164.155
 - Relocated roads
 - Road authorities, duties, 161.24
 - Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36
 - Weed destruction, ballot required for, 366.015

TOWN ROADS (Cont'd)

- Maps
 - Recorded town road maps
 - Amendment and adoption, procedures, 164.35
 - Appeals, 164.35
 - Authorization, 164.35
 - Defined, 164.35
 - Requirements, 164.35
 - Unrecorded roads and cartways not affected, 164.35
- Matching funds
 - County turnback account, use, 161.082
- Metropolitan area towns
 - Financing equipment purchases, 368.01
 - Modification, maintenance, 368.01
 - Naming and numbering, 368.01
- Mileage
 - County state-aid highway fund allocations, basis, 162.08
 - Town road account allocations, basis, 162.081
- Mineral lands, see Roads under MINERAL LANDS
- One-way roads
 - Parking on, ordinances, 169.35
- Orders
 - Certified copies, 164.07
- Ordinances
 - One-way roadways, parking on, 169.35
 - Vegetation, burning, 164.02
- Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
- Pamphlets
 - Generally, 161.31
- Pipes and pipelines
 - Placement, town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36
- Plats, 505.1792
- Poles and wires
 - Placement, town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36
- Public nuisances
 - Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36
- Railroad traffic signs and signals, see RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
- Ramsey county, see Town roads under RAMSEY COUNTY
- Recreational vehicle lanes
 - Establishment, 164.151
 - Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.151
- Repair, see Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
- Replacement culverts, funding, 161.082
- Reports about
 - Construction and improvement
 - Transportation department, duties, 161.10
 - Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.03
- Restoration, see Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
- Right of entry
 - Landowners
 - Drainage connections, 160.20
- Rights-of-way
 - Acquisition, see Acquisition of land or properties under this topic
 - Road authorities, duties, 160.04
 - Town boards of supervisors, powers, 164.36
 - Vegetation, burning, ordinances, 164.02
- Road authorities, see TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
- Road machinery and equipment
 - Reports about, 164.03
- Roads on line between towns and adjoining cities
 - Alteration, see Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic
 - City councils, duties, 164.14
 - County boards, duties, 164.14
 - County engineers, duties, 164.14
 - Establishment, see Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic
 - Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.14
 - Vacation, see Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic

TOWN ROADS (Cont'd)

- Roads on town lines
 - Alteration, see Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic
 - Bridges, see Town road bridges under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
 - Costs, see Costs under this topic
 - County engineers, duties, 164.12
 - Damages, 164.12
 - Division, procedures, 164.12
 - Drainage ditches, see Drainage ditches under this topic
 - Establishment, see Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic
 - Joint agreements and contracts, 164.12
 - Roads taken over by state or county, 164.12
 - Town boards of supervisors, duties
 - Failure to agree, county boards, duties, 164.12
 - Generally, 164.12
 - Vacation, see Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic
- Roads terminating at or abutting on public waters
 - Vacation, see Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic
- Saint Louis county, see Town roads under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY
- Snow removal
 - Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36
- Speed limits, see SPEED LIMITS
- Surveys
 - Intersections, requirements, 164.07
 - Surveyors, duties, 164.07
- Tax levies
 - Emergencies, 164.04
 - Generally, 164.04
 - Limitations, removal, 164.041
 - Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.04
- Town road drainage taxes, see Towns under PROPERTY TAXES
- Traffic control devices, see TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
- Tree planting
 - Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36
- Trees and shrubs
 - Cutting and removal
 - Disposition of timber and wood, 160.22
 - Hearings, 160.22
 - Notice requirements, 160.22
- Undesirable exotic aquatic plants or wild animals, transportation over, 18.317
- Unfair labor practices
 - Federal and state protection against, 383D.35
- Unrecorded roads
 - Recorded town road maps, effect, 164.35
 - Standards, requirements, 164.35
- Vacancies in office
 - County treasurer/auditor position, election procedures, 383D.09
 - Personnel board of appeals, procedures for filling, 383D.30
- Vacation, see Alteration, establishment, or vacation under this topic
- Vegetation control
 - Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.36
- Veterans preference
 - Employee relations department duties regarding, 383D.28
- Violations and penalties
 - Drainage
 - Tile drains, misdemeanor, 160.20
 - Fences
 - Placement violations, misdemeanor, 160.27
- Water access sites
 - County land transfers, procedures for, 383D.67
- Water supply
 - Platted towns, 365.20
- Weeds
 - Weed destruction, ballots on, 366.015
- Width
 - Requirements, 160.04
- Zebra mussels, transportation over
 - Exceptions, 18.317
 - Prohibited, 18.317

TOWN ROADS (Cont'd)

- Zoning regulations
 - General regulations, 366.12, 366.13
 - Purpose of, 366.14
- TOWNS
 - See also LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 - Abandoned motor vehicles, duties, see Abandoned motor vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Access
 - Tax return data
 - Liquor license applicants, 270B.07
 - Sales and use taxes, 270B.12
 - Accounts and accounting
 - Cash basis, requirements, Iron Range towns, 471.75
 - Expenditures
 - Health and accident insurance benefits, retired employees, 471.611
 - Property taxes, collection and distribution, county auditors, duties, 276.12
 - Solid waste management fees collected, 115A.929
 - State auditor, duties, 6.47
 - Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards
 - Local government aid, requirements, 477A.017
 - Acquisition by
 - Railroads, abandoned rights-of-way or rail lines, 222.63
 - Acquisition of land
 - Airports and landing fields
 - Certificate of approval, requirements, 360.018
 - Construction or improvement, 360.038
 - Easements, 360.032
 - Generally, 360.032, 360.036
 - Prior acquisition, validation, 360.034
 - Public necessity, 360.033
 - Historic sites, notice about, 138.665
 - Town boards of supervisors, duties, 360.032
 - Administrative agencies
 - Airports and landing fields
 - Towns defined as, aeronautics law, 360.013
 - Zoning, duties, 360.069
 - Administrative services
 - Educational cooperative service units (ECSUs), 123.58
 - Affirmative action
 - Affirmative action in state contracts, requirements, 363.073
 - Agents
 - Soil loss ordinances, duties, 103F.405
 - Transportation department, agent for
 - Airports and landing fields, federal aid, 360.016, 360.0161
 - Receipt and disbursement of funds, designation, 174.04
 - Road and bridge construction, 161.36
 - Streets or highways, 161.38
 - Agreements by
 - Airports and landing fields, acquisition, 360.305
 - Attorney general, services and fees, 8.15
 - Bonds (public debt)
 - Escrow agents, refunding bonds, 475.67
 - Investment brokers, investment restrictions, 475.66
 - Foreign states, interstate bridges, 165.07
 - Joint cartways, payment of costs, 164.09
 - Joint tax assessments, 273.072
 - Mineral lands, road relocation, 160.10
 - Mineral lands, road relocation on, 160.10
 - Mosquito control and abatement, 18.071, 473.704
 - Railroad crossings
 - Changes, 219.074
 - Improvement, maintenance, or repairs, 219.071
 - Railroad crossings, maintenance, 219.071, 219.403
 - Roads on town lines, 164.12
 - Toll facilities, development agreements, see Development agreements under TOLL FACILITIES
 - Town bridges destroyed by natural disaster, reconstruction costs, 165.11
 - Town roads, see TOWN ROADS
 - Transportation department services
 - Federal aid, agent for road and bridge construction, 161.36
 - Generally, 161.39

TOWNS (Cont'd)**Agreements by (Cont'd)**

Trunk highways

- Construction or reconstruction, generally, 161.24, 161.38
- Generally, 161.20
- Increased capacity or width, construction, 161.38
- Land acquisition, requirements, 161.441
- Replacement of public lands, 161.202
- Reversion, 161.16
- Street or highway improvements outside state construction limits, 161.38
- Surplus earth materials, purchase, 161.411

Tunnels under highways, construction and maintenance, 160.25

Agricultural chemicals

- Corrective action, limitations, 18D.105

Agricultural land preservation programs, see AGRICULTURAL LAND PRESERVATION PROGRAMS**Air navigation facilities**

Acquisition of property

- Costs, reimbursement, 360.032, 360.036
- Public necessity, 360.033
- Requirements, 360.032

Relocation, 360.032

Airports and landing fields, see Municipalities under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**Alcoholic beverages**

- Fees, 340A.405, 340A.408
- Generally, 340A.405
- Local restrictions, 340A.509
- Sunday sale, referendum, 340A.504

All-terrain vehicles

- Custody after arrest, nonliability, 84.91
- Operation, regulation within city, 84.928
- Town property, exemption from registration fee, 84.922

Ambulance services, 471.476**Animal control**

- Damage by dogs, claims, 347.15
- Dog and cat licenses, 365.10
- Pounds and poundmasters, 365.13
- Running at large, 346.19

Annexation of territory

- Agricultural preserves, prohibitions, exceptions, 40A.121
- Apportionment, assets and obligations, 414.067
- Minnesota municipal board, recommendations, 414.051
- Municipal planning, interim ordinances, 462.355
- Orderly annexations, 414.0325
- Petition to county board, 379.02
- Property taxes, 414.031, 414.0325, 414.033
- Reimbursement from cities for taxable property, 414.036

Appeals by

- Property taxes, excess levies, 275.065

Application of law

- Assessors, reinstatement, 270.494
- Legal newspapers, generally, 331A.11
- Public notice required by private agreement or local laws, 331A.11
- Shade tree disease control, rulemaking, 18.022
- Voting precincts, redistricting, 204B.14

Applications by

- Mail balloting, permission to use, 204B.45

Applications to

- Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.05

Appointments by

- Absentee ballot counting boards, members, 203B.13
- Assistant weed inspectors, 18.80
- Civil defense, local organization directors, 12.25
- County canvassing boards, designees, 204C.31
- Custodians, lever voting machines, 206.70
- District hospital boards, members, 397.06
- Election board chairs, 204B.20
- Election judges, 204B.21, 204B.22
- Environmental quality board, temporary members, 115A.34
- Grasshopper control advisory committees, 18.0225
- Joint municipal airports boards, members, 360.042
- Mosquito abatement board, 18.071

TOWNS (Cont'd)**Appointments by (Cont'd)**

Paying agents

- Bonds (public debt), 475.553

Peace officers

- Duties regarding, 367.401

Reforestation advisory committees, 18.023

Regional sanitary sewer districts, board members, 115.62

Rehabilitation facilities, boards, 268A.08

State airport zoning boards, members, 360.063

Town assessors, 273.05

Town officers to fill vacancies, 367.03

Tree inspectors, 18.023

Voting challengers, 204C.07

Appropriations

- County historical societies, funds for, 138.053

Appropriations by

- Abandoned cemeteries, improvement and maintenance, 306.246
- Airports and landing fields, funding, 360.037
- Ambulance services, 471.476
- Artistic activities, 471.941
- Cemeteries, 471.24, 471.84
- Comprehensive land use plan, 462.353
- County agricultural societies, 38.12, 38.20
- County fairgrounds, improvement, 38.18, 38.19
- County historical societies, funds for, 138.053
- Dues payments, Minnesota township association, 366.01
- Local safety councils, 471.63
- Membership fees, associations, 471.96
- Patrol motor vehicles, first aid equipment purchases, 169.754
- Pest control, 18.022
- Rail service, improvement, funds, 222.51
- Watershed districts, 103D.921

Appropriations to

- County funds for local roads, streets, or bridges, 163.04
- Energy audits, 216C.34
- Property tax levy errors, corrections, 275.077

Approvals by

- Bicycle events, 169.222
- Billboards
 - Erection in highway, street, or road rights-of-way, 160.27
- Billboards, erection of, 160.27
- Bonds, town officers and employees, 574.20
- Bridges from islands in meandered lakes, plans and specifications, 164.15
- Certificates of correction
 - Plats, 505.176
- Certificates of correction, plats, 505.176
- Community identification signs, 173.08
- Contracts, peace officer services by sheriffs, 436.05
- Controlled access highways, entries into or connecting with, 160.08
- County auditors, delegation of voter registration duties, 201.221
- Currency exchanges, license applications, 53A.04
- Dams and hydroelectric power plants, leases, 103G.535
- Direct satellite broadcasting facilities
 - Real property, property tax exemptions, 272.02
- Fixed satellite regional or national program service facilities
 - Real property, property tax exemptions, 272.02
- Great River Road, route, 161.148
- Groundwater plans, metropolitan counties, 103B.255
- Health and accident insurance benefits
 - Retired employees, 471.611
- Highways
 - Oversize vehicles operating on, 169.81
- Highways, oversize vehicles operating on, 169.81
- Horse racing, licenses, 240.17
- Hours for voting, 204C.05
- Interstate highways, construction plans, 161.17
- Iron range resources and rehabilitation board projects, 298.2211
- Joint municipal airports boards
 - Budgets, 360.042
 - Eminent domain, 360.042
 - Rules, 360.042
- Liquor licenses, 340A.410
- Local relief association consolidation, 353A.04, 353A.06

TOWNS (Cont'd)**Approvals by (Cont'd)**

- Metropolitan agricultural preserves
 - Re-enrollment applications, 473H.05
- Mineral lands
 - Relocated roads, design and plans, 160.10
- Mineral lands, road relocation, 160.10
- Petitions to change town boundaries, 379.02
- Plats, 505.03, 505.09
- Recreational manufactured home parks, storm protection plans, 327.20
- Senior citizens' organizations
 - Real property, property tax exemptions, 272.02
- Senior citizens' organizations, property tax exemptions, 272.02
- Severance pay plans, 465.721
- Special or local laws, 645.021, 645.024
- Streets and roads
 - Gross weight designations, 169.832
- Streets and roads, gross weight designations, 169.832
- Subdivisions, 462.358
- Subordinate service districts, 365A.04
- Toll facilities
 - Seven county metropolitan area, development agreements, 160.85
- Trunk highways
 - Relocation of highways or streets, 161.24
- Trunk highways, relocation of highways and streets, 161.24
- Voting machines and systems, use, 206.58
- Voting precincts, combining, 204B.14
- Wetland value replacement plans, 103G.2242

Arrested persons, duties regarding

- Return transportation, 629.404

Arrests

- Deputy constables, duties regarding, 367.42

Assessments

- Reforestation and sanitation, limitations, 18.023
- Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
- Tax assessments, see TAX ASSESSMENTS

Assignments to

- Collateral, depositories of public funds, 118.01

Assistance

- Recreational manufactured home parks, storm protection plans, 327.20

Assistance by

- Streets, roads, highways, or bridges
 - Construction, reconstruction, or location, 161.39

Attorneys hired by

- Net tax capacity hearings, 270.19

Auctions, see AUCTIONS**Audits and examinations**

- Accounting and reporting standards, compliance, 6.65
- Clerk's duties regarding, 367.11
- Contested, 6.59

Costs

- Billing, 6.56
- Disputed costs, 6.56
- Interest, 6.56
- Invoices, requirements, 6.56
- Payment, 6.56

Forms, 471.697**Option D towns**

- Combined clerk-treasurer, duties regarding, 367.36

Payments and forms, 367.18**Petition for audit, 6.54****Postaudits, payment, 6.62****Procedures, 6.65****Property taxes, 6.60****Public accountants may perform, 6.55****Resolution for audit, 6.55****Scope, 6.65****State auditor, duties**

- Evidence of wrongdoing, reporting, actions, 6.51
- Financial statements, attested to and received, 471.697
- Generally, 6.51, 6.54, 6.55
- Reports, filing, 6.51

Town clerk, duties, 367.11**TOWNS (Cont'd)****Audits and examinations (Cont'd)**

- Towns larger than 2, 500, 471.697
- Towns smaller than 2, 500, 471.697
- Town treasurer, duties, 367.16

Augsburg (town)

- Historic certified seed potato area, 21.1196

Authority

- Town boards of supervisors defined as
 - Metropolitan agricultural preserves act, 473H.02

Authorization by

- Speed limits, 169.14
- Toll facilities, private operators, exercise of road authority powers, 160.85

Ballot boxes, duties, 204C.08**Bands, orchestras, and choruses, see Towns under BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, AND CHORUSES****Beaver Bay (town)**

- Payments to, taconite and iron sulfides tax revenue, 298.28

Bee diseases, control, see Bee diseases under ANIMAL DISEASES**Bequests**

- Authority to accept, 471.17

Bicycle registration, see Registration under BICYCLES**Bids, see Town contracts under BIDS****Bills, prompt payment, see Bills, prompt payment under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS****Boards of health**

- Establishment, 145A.07
- Town boards of supervisors, duties, 145A.07

Boards of supervisors, see TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS**Boats**

- Licensing, prohibited, 86B.421

Bomb disposal units

- Employees, workers' compensation, 176.192

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

- Cemetery care and improvement fund managers, 306.44
- Execution procedures, 367.23
- Filing, penalties, 367.25
- General powers, 366.01
- Peace officers, 367.22

Bonds (public debt), see Towns under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)**Boundaries**

- Change of boundaries, 379.02
- Changes caused by county boundary changes, 370.17
- Fences on

- Application of law, 344.20

- Fence viewers, 344.14

Generally, 365.01**Rustic roads, see Rustic roads under STREETS AND ROADS****Subordinate service districts**

- Expansion of, 365A.07
- Limits on, 365A.02
- Town board approval or disapproval, 365A.04

Bounties

- Rodents and birds, see Rodents and birds under BOUNTIES

Boxing matches

- Consent to, 341.08
- Number of licenses, 341.09

Bridges, see Town bridges under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)**Budgets**

- Adoption, 275.065
- Local relief associations
 - Municipal contributions, 353A.09
 - Trust funds, requirements, 423A.01
- Option C towns, 367.35
- Subordinate service districts, 365A.08
- Systems, state auditor duties, 6.47

Buildings, see TOWN BUILDINGS**Business development loans**

- Sale in secondary markets, 465.78

Business licenses

- Failure to obtain, 366.19
- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
- Powers generally, 366.01

Bylaws

- Effect, 365.11

TOWNS (Cont'd)

- Bylaws (Cont'd)
 - Evidence of, 599.13
 - Notices, 365.11
 - Optional plans, adoption of, 367.32
 - Posting, 367.11
- Cable communications systems, see CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS
- Candidates, requirements
 - Affidavits of candidacy, 204B.06, 205.13
 - Filing fees, 205.13
 - Filing procedures, 205.065
 - Nominating petitions, signatures, 204D.08
 - Petition in place of filing fees, 205.13
- Cartways, see CARTWAYS
- Cemeteries, see TOWN CEMETERIES
- Cemetery permanent care and improvement funds
 - Accounts and accounting, 306.49
 - Appropriations to, 471.84
 - County auditor, duties, 306.49
 - County treasurer, duties, 306.44
 - Credit for funds deposited in county treasury, 306.49
 - Deposits to, 306.42, 306.43
 - Establishing, 306.41
 - Fund managers, designation, bond requirements, 306.44
 - Gifts and donations to fund, uses, 306.43
 - Income of fund, uses, 306.41 to 306.44
 - Interest earned, uses, 306.42, 306.43
 - Investment of funds, 306.44
 - Reports about, 306.50, 306.52
 - Statements of investments, filing, 306.44
 - Town boards of supervisors, duties, 306.41 to 306.44
- Certificates and certification
 - Ambulance services, establishing, 471.476
 - Bounties, 348.13
 - Liquor license applicants, 270B.07
 - Local assessment procedures, corrections, costs, 273.064
 - Municipal elections
 - Candidates, 205.065
 - Hours for voting, 205.175
 - Recounts, results, 204C.36
 - Property purchased or held for public purposes, 272.02
 - Property taxes
 - Local government levies, 275.065, 275.07
 - Referendum levies, 275.61
 - Road construction, completion, 160.17
 - Service charges, unpaid, 366.012
 - Tax assessment costs, 270.52
 - Town assessors, continuance of employment
 - Failure to certify, effect, 270.49, 270.493
 - Requirements, 270.49
 - Town bridges repaired by county, tax levies for, 165.12
 - Volunteer firefighter relief associations
 - Financial requirements, 69.772, 69.773
 - Minimum municipal obligation, 69.772, 69.773
 - Voting challengers, appointment, 204C.07
- Certificates of indebtedness, see Towns under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS
- Chambers of commerce, see CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
- Charges and rates
 - Sewers, 444.075
 - Storm water control systems, 444.075
 - Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
 - Water supply, 444.075
- Cigarette sales by
 - Taxes, 297.02
- Cities
 - General procedures, 365.38
 - Invalid incorporation of towns into, 412.092
 - Legal successor
 - Statutory cities dissolved by referendum, 412.091
 - Statutory cities dissolved on claimants' request, 412.093
 - Separation, from statutory cities
 - Distributing assets, 412.081
 - Joint property, 412.081
 - Meetings, 412.081

TOWNS (Cont'd)

- Cities (Cont'd)
 - Separation, from statutory cities (Cont'd)
 - Procedures, generally, 365.44
 - Property taxes, levying, 412.081
 - Street repairs, by town, 366.03
- Civil defense
 - Emergencies, see Emergencies, civil defense emergencies under CIVIL DEFENSE
 - Local organizations, see Local organizations under CIVIL DEFENSE
- Claims against
 - Auditing by board, 471.40
 - Compensation claims, exemption, 471.38
 - Contracts with town board supervisors
 - Authorization and payment procedures, 471.89
 - Void contracts, generally, 471.89
 - Declaration form, 471.391
 - False claims, felony, 471.392
 - General procedures, 365.38
 - Payment of improperly itemized or verified claims, gross misdemeanor, 471.41
 - Private road damages, 365.08
 - Workers' compensation awards, preferred claims, 176.531
 - Written declaration and itemization required, 471.38
- Claims against the state, see Local governments under CLAIMS AGAINST THE STATE
- Claims by
 - Fires caused by railroad locomotives, personnel, or railroad cars, extinguishment costs, reimbursement, 219.761
- Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
- Clerks, see TOWN CLERKS
- Community corrections programs, see COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
- Community disaster loans, 12.301
- Community identification signs
 - Placement, requirements, 173.08
- Community mental health centers
 - Establishing, 245.62
- Community residential facilities
 - Mentally retarded persons, see Community residential services under COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES FOR MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
- Comparable worth, requirements, see COMPARABLE WORTH
- Complaints
 - Impassable town roads, 163.16
 - Railroads, dangerous crossings, 219.39, 219.40
- Computer systems
 - Administration department services, 16B.48
 - Data, comparison, see Computerized comparison of data under GOVERNMENT DATA
 - Educational cooperative service units (ECSUs), 123.58
 - Intergovernmental information systems advisory council, see INTERGOVERNMENTAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS ADVISORY COUNCIL
- Conflicts of interest
 - Cable communications systems franchises, 238.15
- Consent
 - Boxing matches, 341.08
 - Boxing or sparring matches, 341.08
 - Highways
 - Controlled access highways, entries into or connecting with, 160.08
 - Trees and hedges, cutting or removal by abutting owners, 160.22
 - Railroads
 - Alteration of route, 222.31
 - Real estate tax judgment sales
 - Conveyances before forfeiture, 280.385
- Consolidation of territory
 - Apportionment, assets and obligations, 414.067
- Consulting
 - Community identification signs, 173.08
 - Counties, water surface use, 86B.205

TOWNS

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Consulting (Cont'd)

- Environmental impact statements, 116D.04
- State bicycle ways, existing road rights-of-way, 160.265

Contested cases

- Agricultural land preservation programs, 40A.06

Continuity during disasters, 1.27

Contracting debt in anticipation of collection of taxes levied

- Application of law, 471.69

Contracts

- Abandoned motor vehicles, disposal
 - Pollution control agency, duties, 168B.10, 168B.101
 - Solid waste disposal, requirements, 168B.10

- Acquisition and disposition of property, 471.64

- Airports and landing fields, 360.039

- Authorization and payment procedure, 471.89

- Bid requirements, see Town contracts under BIDS

- Cemeteries, management and maintenance, 306.02

- Comprehensive land use plan, 462.353

Conflicts of interest

- Exceptions, 471.88, 471.881
- General guidelines, 365.37
- Violation, gross misdemeanor, 471.87
- Void contracts, generally, 471.89

Construction contracts, 574.38

Contractors

- Audits and examinations, 6.551
- Liberty or victory bonds, 574.05 to 574.10

Cost data for contracted fire service, 365.181

Discrimination prohibited, 181.59

Economically disadvantaged small businesses, 16B.226

Employment and training services, local service providers, 268.871

Exceptions to competitive bids, 365.37

Federal water data agreements, 103A.405

Fire service

- Compensation, service outside municipality, 438.09
- Guidelines, 365.181, 365.243

General powers, 365.02

Group insurance, public employees, 471.6161

Hangars, 360.305

Highways

- Construction and maintenance, 160.21
- Snow removal, 160.21

Historic site management, 138.669

Indebtedness contracted in excess of revenue, 471.75, 471.78

Individual annuity contracts

- Purchase for public employees, 471.615

Individual annuity contracts, purchase for employees, 471.615

Joint contracts

- Joint cartways, 164.09
- Joint mosquito abatement committees, duties, 18.131
- Roads on line between towns and adjoining cities, construction, maintenance, and improvement, 164.14
- Roads on town lines, 164.12

Lake Superior safe harbors program, 86A.24

Lawsuits about, see Civil lawsuits against public bodies under SURETY BONDS

Major purchases, 365.025

Mosquito abatement projects, 18.131

Municipal contracting law, see Municipal contracting law under CONTRACTS

Municipal sewage disposal, joint operation, 115.49, 115.50

National railroad passenger corporation, reimbursement, 174.62

Natural resources department, services to, 84.025

Notice, petition and elections, 365.025

Outdoor telephone booths, advertising, 160.27

Paper stock, requirement, 16B.122

Payment requiring excess property tax levies, 275.27

Peace officer services, 436.05

Pole, duct and conduit agreements, see Pole, duct and conduit agreements under this topic

Police and fire protection, tax levies for, 365.18

- Service and equipment contracts, 365.16

- Tax levies for, 365.18

Police and fire service and equipment, 365.16

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Contracts (Cont'd)

Printing

- Paper and ink, 16B.122

Private vendors of public services, see PRIVATIZATION

Public libraries, 134.12

Public works

- Bonds, see Public works contractors under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

Railroads

- Acquiring carriers, contracts binding on, 222.87
- Rail service improvement program, 222.50

Road construction

- Final payment, certification requirements, 160.17
- Plans and specifications, filing requirements, 160.17
- Restoration of town roads, requirements, 164.155
- Warning and detour sign provisions, requirements, 160.16

Scrap metal disposal, 168B.01, 168B.10

Service outside municipality, 438.09

Sewers, 444.075

Shade tree disease control, 18.023

Spent fluorescent and high intensity discharge lamps, collection, requirements, 216B.241

State university board

- Employing students, work-study program, 136.504

Storm water control systems, 444.075

Subcontracts, see Subcontracts under this topic

Supplies or equipment, specifications

- Competitive bidding, 471.35
- Noncompetitive bidding, 471.36
- Violations, misdemeanor, 471.37

Timber cutting, disposal of debris, 88.14

Time payments, 365.025

Town hall building and maintenance, 365.14

Township telephone systems, 237.40

Wastewater treatment facilities

- Generally, 444.075
- Termination by Western Lake Superior sanitary district board, 458D.06

Water supply, 444.075

Wells and borings, fees, exemption, 1031.112

Western Lake Superior sanitary district service, 458D.20

Workers' compensation insurance, requirement, 176.182

Conveyances

Cemeteries established before 1870, 306.06

Deed formalities and procedures, 365.05

Lands conveyed to towns

- Mineral rights, separate interest, tax purposes, 272.05
- Timber rights, separate interest, tax purposes, 272.05

Other governments, conveyances to, 465.035

Revoked, at town election, 365.24

Trunk highway lands or easements, 161.43, 161.44

Cooperation

Amateur sports commission, 240A.07

Forestry work, 88.45

Great River Road, 161.142

Historic sites, preservation, 138.665, 138.666

Human services laws, administration, 256.96

Interstate bridges, 165.07

Natural resources department, 88.04

Pesticide control, 18B.04

Pollution control agency, 115.06

Public recreational facilities and programs, 471.16

Records management program, administration department, 138.17

Recreational vehicle lanes, 160.262

Retired employees, 471.611

State bicycle ways, registry, 160.265

Toll facilities, operation and management, 160.86

Trail registry, duties, 85.017

Transportation department, duties, 174.03

Waste pesticide collection program, 18B.065

Water access sites, use, 97A.141

Cooperation and combination agreements, see Cooperation and combination under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

TOWNS (Cont'd)

- Copies to
 - Excavation, notice, 216D.02
 - Resolutions, speed limits, 169.14
- Corporations
 - Towns defined as, public utilities, 216B.01
- Counties, duties regarding, see Towns, duties regarding under COUNTIES
- County facilities group, duties regarding, 373.42
- Culverts
 - Construction, 103G.301
- Currency exchanges, see CURRENCY EXCHANGES
- Damages
 - Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.071
- Dams
 - Construction and repair, 103G.511
 - Hydropower generation, 103G.535
 - State dams, local authority over, 103G.521
- Dangerous excavations
 - Public nuisances, 471.92
- Data
 - Electronic access, policy, 15.95
 - Financial data, debt collection, 16D.06
 - Government data practices act, requirements, see GOVERNMENT DATA
 - Safeguarding, procedures, 270B.14
 - Tax return data, access, 270B.07, 270B.12
- Debt and spending limits
 - Apportionment, partition of town, 379.06
 - Spending beyond, 365.43
- Deferred compensation
 - Local plans, establishment, restrictions, 356.24
 - State plan, duties, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
- Definitions
 - Interpretation of law, 645.44
 - Legislative districts, 2.031
 - Personal property taxes, 272.03
 - Soil conservation law, 103F.401
- Destructive or nuisance animals, control, see Destructive or nuisance animals under ANIMALS
- Detachment of territory
 - Apportionment, assets and obligations, 414.067
 - Hearings, Minnesota municipal board, 414.01
 - Property taxes, 414.06
- Developmental achievement centers
 - Board of directors, 252.25
- Devises and bequests
 - Airports and landing fields, 360.032
 - Nursing homes, real property, 447.41
- Discrimination
 - Policy of state, 363.12
- Dissolution
 - County bonds for debt payment, 365.47
 - County ownership of property, 365.49
 - Disposal of funds and debt levy, 365.46
 - General procedures, 365.45
 - Notice given, 365.45, 365.46
- Documents
 - Town clerks
 - Duties regarding, 367.11
 - New towns, organization, 367.14
 - Town treasurer, duties regarding, 367.16
- Driver improvement clinics, see Driver improvement clinics under DRIVER EDUCATION
- Dumps
 - Adjoining towns, agreements with, 366.01
 - Property acquisition, 366.01
 - Town meetings, powers, 365.10
- Dwellings
 - Zoning regulations, see Zoning regulations under this topic
- Easements
 - Airports and landing fields
 - Acquisition, 360.032
 - Hazards, acquisition, 360.032
 - Interpretation of law, 360.032

TOWNS (Cont'd)

- Easements (Cont'd)
 - Airports and landing fields (Cont'd)
 - Lights and lighting, 360.032
 - Marking, 360.032
 - Prior acquisition, validated, 360.034
 - Public necessity, 360.033
 - Air space, acquisition, 360.032
 - Flowage easements, 103G.565
 - Public utility easements, 462.358
 - Sewers, 444.075
 - Storm water control systems, 444.075
 - Town roads, 368.01
 - Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
 - Water supply, 444.075
- Economic opportunity grants
 - Application, 471.655
 - Cooperation with other governmental units, 471.655
 - Matching funds, use of public funds, 471.655
- Elected officers
 - Vacancies in office, see Vacancies in office under TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Election judges, see ELECTION JUDGES
- Elections, see TOWN ELECTIONS
- Elevators
 - Inspections, 183.357
- Eligible government agency
 - Towns defined as, emergency jobs program, 268.672
- Eligible organization
 - Towns defined as, plant closings and dislocated workers, 268.975
- Emergencies
 - Civil defense, see Emergencies, civil defense emergencies under CIVIL DEFENSE
 - Community disaster loans, 12.301
 - Continuity during disasters, 1.27
- Eminent domain
 - Air navigation facilities, 360.032
 - Airports and landing fields, acquisition of property, 360.032, 360.036, 360.202
 - Entry upon land subject to eminent domain proceedings, 117.041
 - Forest lands, 459.06
 - Great River Road, adjacent areas, 161.142
 - Hangars, acquisition of property, 360.032, 360.036
 - Nursing homes, real property for, 447.41
 - Road or street building materials, 160.11
 - Sewers, 444.075
 - Storm water control systems, 444.075
 - Toll facilities
 - Bridges over navigable waters, free public use, securing, 165.09
 - Rights of way, 160.85
 - Town roads
 - Buildings and grounds, road machinery and equipment, 164.02
 - Easements, 160.04
 - Interstate bridges, acquisition, 165.07
 - Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 - Minimum-maintenance roads, limitations, 160.095
 - Rights-of-way, 160.02, 160.04, 160.06
 - Trees and hedges, 160.22
 - Trunk highways, 161.202
 - Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
 - Water supply, 444.075
 - Wetlands preservation areas, restrictions, 103F.614
- Employee relations department, services, 43A.36
- Employees, see TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Employer
 - Towns defined as, occupational safety and health, 182.651
- Energy audits
 - Appropriations for, 216C.34
 - Costs, reimbursement, priorities and procedures, 216C.35
- Energy conservation
 - Information about, public service department, duties, 216C.02
 - Shade trees, experimental program, 18.023

TOWNS (Cont'd)**Energy conservation (Cont'd)**

Training, preventive maintenance, 16B.481

Enforcement of law

Employment and training services, local service providers, 268.871

Manufactured homes, installation, 327.32

Recreational manufactured home parks, rights, duties, 327.26, 327.27

Tourist camps, rights, duties, 327.26, 327.27

Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04**Environmental impact statements, 116D.04, 116D.045****Equalization boards, see EQUALIZATION, BOARDS OF****Equalized gross tax capacity**

Defined, taconite and iron sulfides taxes, 298.282

Excessive soil loss, duties

Complaints, forwarding to county attorney, 103F.421

Mediation, 103F.421

Exemptions

Noncommercial pesticide applicators, license application surcharges, 18E.03

Watercraft license fees, 86B.411

Well license and permit fees, 103I.112

Expenditures**Expenditures exceeding revenues**

Contracts, void, iron range towns, 471.76, 471.78

Injunctions, iron range towns, 471.76

Prohibited, iron range towns, 471.77

State mandates, see State mandates under LOCAL

GOVERNMENT

Statements about, 471.76

Exploratory boring

Regulation, generally, 103I.111

Family day care

Regulation, limitation, 245A.15

Federal aid

Aeronautics, 360.039

Federal land and water fund aid, 86.71

Federal employment programs, 15.61**Fees**

Building movers, 221.81

Cigarettes, sale or manufacture

Fees, 461.12, 461.13, 461.15

Regulation, 461.12

Driver improvement clinics, 169.972

Metropolitan agricultural preserves

Generally, 473H.05

Re-enrollment applications, 473H.05

Oversize vehicle permits, 169.862

Recycling center signs, 173.086

Solid waste disposal, authorizing, 115A.921

Watershed districts, exemptions from permit fees, 103D.335

Wetland replacement applications, 103G.2242

Festivals

Town meetings, powers, 365.10

Filing with

Abandonment of county highways, resolutions, 163.11

Annexation ordinances, 414.033

Duplicate warrants, affidavits, 471.415

Hospital districts, petition to create, 397.05

Mosquito abatement funds, statements, 18.111

Petitions, annexation of territory, 414.033

Volunteer firefighter relief associations, actuarial valuations, 69.773

Finances

Dissolution, procedures, 368.49

Distribution of funds, 368.49

General powers, 368.47

Market value of property, 368.47

Option C towns

Town administrator, duties regarding, 367.35

Record of resolution, 368.48

Town clerk's report, 367.31

Town treasurer's duties regarding, 367.16

Financial assistance

Applications, 174.04

TOWNS (Cont'd)**Financial assistance (Cont'd)**

Water pollution, 103F.725, 103F.731

Financial institutions

Access to records of, 13A.01 to 13A.04

Financial reports

Content, 471.697

Filing requirements, 471.697

Form, 471.697

Minutes of

Town clerk's duties regarding, 367.11

Notices and requests for

Notice of question, 367.31

Town clerk's duties regarding, 367.11

Publication, 471.697

Town treasurer's duties regarding, 367.16

Fines

Railroad crossings, orders, noncompliance, 219.42

Firearms

Dealers, location, 471.635

Discharge, regulation, 471.633

Firefighting equipment

Loans for, 465.73

Fire protection and prevention

Contract for service, 365.181

Equipment

Generally, 365.16

Joint equipment, adjacent towns, 365.17

Fire wardens, 88.17

Funding, 365.15

Local improvements to private land, 88.28, 88.45, 88.46

Natural resources department, providing, for wildfires, 88.065

Platted towns, 365.20

Private lands, improvements, see Private lands under FORESTS

Prosecutions, 88.17

Special districts, 368.85

Special elections, 365.21

Tax levies, 365.16, 365.18

Unorganized territories contracts to provide, 365.243

Fires

Investigations, see Investigations under FIRES

Fireworks displays, see FIREWORKS**Fiscal need factor**

Defined, taconite and iron sulfides tax, 298.282

Fiscal year

Compliance with law, extension, 471.696

Designation, 471.696

Foreign towns

Airports and landing fields

Eminent domain, 360.202

Reciprocity, 360.201 to 360.203

Forest fire prevention

Duties, generally, 88.45

Forests, see Municipal forests under FORESTS**Franchises**

Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27

Cable communications systems, see CABLE COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Franconia (town)

School district, see Common school districts under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Frontage roads, see TOWN ROADS**Funds and accounts**

Apportionment, partition of town, 379.06

Appropriations from, trunk highways, 161.38

Aquatic plant control, 103G.625

Audited accounts, 367.18

Audits of, see Audits and examinations under this topic

Bond and interest fund, dissolved towns, 368.49

Bridge funds, see Road and bridge funds under this topic

Cemetery fund, see Cemetery fund under TOWN CEMETERIES

Cemetery permanent care and improvement funds, see Cemetery permanent care and improvement funds under this topic

Debt service funds, see Towns under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

TOWNS (Cont'd)**Funds and accounts (Cont'd)****Depositories**

- Closing or insolvency, 366.08
- Procedures, 366.01
- Selection, by town treasurer, 366.07

Deposits to

- Abandoned motor vehicles, sale proceeds, 168B.08
- Animals running at large, proceeds of sale, 346.19
- Federal aid, airports and landing fields, 360.039
- Forfeited motor vehicles, proceeds, 169.1217
- Littering, fines, 169.421
- Pest control funds, 18.022
- Public nuisances, execution sale receipts, 617.84
- Shade tree disease control, proceeds of tax levies, assessments, bonds, certificates of indebtedness, and grants, 18.023
- Snow removal payments, private lands, 160.21
- Tax revenues, bonds (public debt), 475.73

Dissolution of towns, 365.49

- Dues for Minnesota township association, 366.01
- Financial management information services, 121.935
- Fire fund, 88.04, 88.77

General fund

- Airports and landing fields, 360.037
- Appropriations from, voting machines or systems, 206.59
- Transfer from permanent improvement fund, cancellation of improvement, 435.202
- Transfer from permanent improvement fund, completion of improvement, 435.203

General powers, 366.01**Interest**

- Bank deposits and collections, 366.01
- Credit for, 366.09
- Order of payment, 367.19
- Towns, dissolution, 368.49

Investments

- Bonds (public debt), 118.12
- Depositing of securities, 118.13

Local relief associations, special benefit coverage, 353A.08**Mosquito abatement funds, 18.111****Payments from**

- County agricultural inspectors, costs of work performed for local weed inspectors, 18.81
- Forfeited motor vehicle proceeds, use for driving while intoxicated enforcement, training, and education costs, 169.1217
- Health and accident insurance benefits, retired employees, 471.611
- Hospital supplies and equipment, reimbursements, 471.475
- Trunk highway projects, advance funding from, 161.361

Permanent improvement fund

- Transfer to general fund, cancellation of improvement, 435.202
- Transfer to general fund, completion of improvement, 435.203

Posting and reading of annual report, 366.22**Sufficiency of money, requirements, Iron Range towns, 471.75****Surplus funds, transfer, 366.04****Town board of audit, duties regarding, 366.21****Town boards of supervisors, power over, 366.01****Town road drainage fund**

- Payments from, 164.04
- Tax levies, 164.05

Town treasurer, duties regarding, 367.16**Transfers from, pest control funds, 18.022****Unencumbered funds, 471.56****Unpaid accounts**

- Board of audit's duties regarding, 366.20
- Town treasurers' duties regarding, 367.16
- Unpaid service charges, 366.012

Gambling taxes, see Local gambling taxes under GAMBLING TAXES**Gifts by**

- County parks, contributions to, 398.33
- Property, other municipalities, aeronautics assistance, 360.043

TOWNS (Cont'd)**Gifts to**

- Airports and landing fields, 360.032
- Buildings and grounds, road machinery and equipment, 164.02
- Forests, 459.06
- Great River Road, adjacent areas, 161.142
- Land, conveyances to state, 465.025
- Land use planning, cities and towns, 462.353
- Nursing homes, real property, 447.41
- Power to accept, generally, 465.03
- Public recreational facilities and programs, 471.17
- Rehabilitation facilities, 268A.06
- Road or street building materials, 160.11
- Sewers, 444.075
- Storm water control systems, 444.075
- Toll bridges, 165.09
- Tourist camps, 450.19
- Town roads, 164.02, 164.06
- Trees and hedges
 - Highways, 160.22
- Trees and hedges along highways, 160.22
- Trunk highways, replacement of public lands, 161.202
- Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
- Water supply, 444.075

Governmental units**Towns defined as**

- Environmental impact statements, 116D.04
- Joint powers agreements, 471.59
- Mosquito abatement, 18.041
- Public employees retirement association, 353.01
- Public participation lawsuits, 554.01
- Railroad passenger service, 174.61

Grain warehouses

- Multiple warehouses owned by same person, single license, 232.22

Grants by

- Developmental achievement centers
 - Mentally retarded children, 252.22
- Federal government, grant to, 94.44
- Hospitals, 465.037
- Recipients, 6.551

Grants to

- Airports and landing fields, 360.039
- Arts board, see Grants under ARTS BOARD
- Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
- Cooperation planning grants, 465.799, 465.802
- Cross country ski trails, development, 85.43, 85.44
- Energy conservation investments, 471.65
- Grants for recreational betterment, 85.019
- Local bikeways, 160.265
- Mental health services, applying for, 245.63
- Natural and scenic areas, development, 85.019
- Park and recreation boards, 18.023
- Port development assistance program, see Port development assistance program under HARBORS AND PORTS
- Prefeasibility study grants, plant closings or substantial layoffs, 268.978
- Public works projects, 471.65
- Reforestation and sanitation, 18.023
- Rehabilitation facilities, 268A.06
- Service budget management model grants, 465.798, 465.802
- Service sharing grants, 465.81, 465.802
- Shade tree diseases, control, 18.023
- Shoreland management grants, 84.975
- Transportation fund grants, 174.50
- Wood utilization and disposal systems, 18.023
- Grasshopper control advisory committees, 18.0225
- Handicapped access requirements, local enforcement, 16B.61

Hangars

- Acquisition of property
 - Costs, reimbursement, 360.032, 360.036
 - Requirements, 360.032

Health departments

- County personnel administration systems, jurisdiction, 375.62
- Hennepin county, see Towns in under HENNEPIN COUNTY

TOWNS (Cont'd)

- Highway safety programs
 - Administration, 4.075
 - Governor's approval, 4.075
 - Receipt of funds, 4.075
- Highways, duties, see HIGHWAYS
- Historic sites, duties regarding
 - Consulting, 138.665
 - Cooperation, 138.665, 138.666
 - Management, contracts, 138.669
 - Mediation, 138.665
- Horse racing
 - County board, duties, 240.17
 - Racetrack license hearings, duties, 240.06
 - Town boards of supervisors, duties, 240.17
- Hospital districts, see HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
- Hours for voting
 - Procedures, 204C.05
 - Seven county metropolitan area, exclusion, 204C.05
 - Town boards of supervisors, duties, 204C.05
 - Town clerk, duties, 204C.05
- Hydrants, see Towns under HYDRANTS
- Impoundments, see IMPOUNDMENTS
- Improvements
 - Contractors' bonds, see Public works contractors under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 - Generally, see Towns under IMPROVEMENTS
 - Lawsuits about, see Civil lawsuits against public bodies under SURETY BONDS
- Incorporation, see Towns under INCORPORATION
- Indebtedness
 - Aeronautics bonds, exclusion, 360.036
 - Dissolution, requirements, 368.47, 368.49
 - Floating indebtedness, 475.52
 - Hospital district bonds, exclusion, 447.35
 - Indebtedness exceeding revenues
 - Contracts, void, iron range towns, 471.76, 471.78
 - Limitations, storm water control systems, 444.19
 - Statements about, monthly reporting requirements, iron range towns, 471.76
- Information returns (taxes)
 - Filing, requirements
 - Due dates, 289A.18
 - Extensions, 289A.19
 - Generally, 289A.12
 - Magnetic media, use, 289A.12
- Insect pests, control, see Insect pests, control under PESTS
- Inspections
 - Dairies, dairy farms, dairy products, 32.104
 - Elevators, 183.357
 - Mineral lands, relocated roads, 160.10
 - Notices of, 366.01
 - Toll facilities, 160.86
 - Town boards of supervisors, 366.01
- Inspectors
 - Plumbing inspectors, see Inspectors under PLUMBING
 - Water conditioning service and installation, see Inspectors under WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS
- Integrated service networks, see INTEGRATED SERVICE NETWORKS
- Interpretation of law
 - Residential programs (human services), zoning, 245A.11
 - Special or local laws, 645.021, 645.024
 - Town defined, 645.44
 - Traffic regulations, powers, 169.04
- Inventories
 - Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.09
- Investigations
 - Airports and landing fields, 360.032, 360.036
 - Damage claims
 - Domestic animals damaged by dogs, 347.15
 - Speed limits, investigations, 169.14
- Investments by
 - Bonds (public debt), 118.12
 - Cemetery funds, 365.36

TOWNS (Cont'd)

- Investments by (Cont'd)
 - Cemetery permanent care and improvement funds, 306.44
 - Depositing of securities, 118.13
 - Higher education coordinating board revenue bonds, 136A.178
 - Higher education facilities authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
 - Source of funds, 471.56
 - State university revenue bonds, 136.32
- Iron Range towns
 - Payments to
 - Taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, allocation, 298.28
 - Taconite municipal aid, 298.282, 298.283
- Unfunded indebtedness
 - Acceptance of provisions, 471.73
 - Additional indebtedness prohibited, 471.75
 - Application of law, 471.72
 - Bonds to retire, 471.74
 - Definitions, 471.71
 - Expenditures exceeding revenues, contracts, 471.78
 - Expenditures exceeding revenues, prohibited, 471.77
 - Generally, 471.71 to 471.83
 - Interpretation of law, 471.81
 - Municipal clerks, duties, 471.76
 - Performance, enforcement, 471.79
 - Public officials, liability, 471.75, 471.78
 - Repeal of prior laws, 471.82
 - Severability of law, 471.83
 - Tax levies, 471.74, 471.75
- Issuing authority
 - Towns defined as, gambling devices, 349.30
- Joint funds and accounts
 - Airport funds, 360.042
- Joint planning sessions
 - Municipal services, extension, 471.591
- Joint powers agreements, see Towns under JOINT POWERS AGREEMENTS
- Judgments
 - Bonds, issuance to pay, 475.52
 - Dissolution of town, 365.47
 - General procedures, 365.39
 - Payment, execution procedures, 365.41
 - Property tax levy for payment, 365.41, 365.42
- Jurisdiction
 - Airports and landing fields, exclusive jurisdiction, 360.045
- Lake improvement districts
 - Town boards of supervisors, duties, 459.20
- Lakes and ponds
 - Town boards of supervisors, duties, 459.20
 - Weed and algae control, 103G.621
- Landowners
 - Affidavits, 164.07
 - Appeals, 164.35
 - Notice given, 164.07
 - Notice received, 164.35
 - Petitions by
 - Cartway costs, payment by towns, 164.10
 - Town roads, establishment, alteration, or vacation, 164.07
 - Service of process by, 164.07
- Land, see Real property under this topic
- Land use planning
 - Aggregate materials lands, planning, 84.94
 - Comprehensive land use plans, contracts, 462.353
 - Mississippi headwaters land use plan, duties, 103F.371
 - Shorelines, see SHORELANDS
- Law enforcement agencies
 - Town boards, authorization, 367.401
 - Towns defined as, matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.01
- Lawsuits
 - Animals running at large, 346.19
 - Bonds, compelling performance
 - Sewers, 444.075
 - Storm water control systems, 444.075
 - Wastewater treatment facilities, 444.075
 - Water supply, 444.075
 - County attorneys, duties, 219.10

TOWNS (Cont'd)**Lawsuits (Cont'd)**

- County highway engineers, claims against, 163.07
- Estrays, value, 346.05
- Fires caused by railroad locomotives, personnel, or railroad cars, extinguishment costs, reimbursement, claims, 219.761
- General procedures, 365.39
- Highways
 - Gross weight violations, damages, recovery, 169.88
- Judgment against town, payment, and execution, 365.41
- Littering, 115A.99
- Name in suit, service and defense, 365.40
- Notification and order waiting period, 365.38
- Plaintiffs' surety bonds, see Civil lawsuits against public bodies under SURETY BONDS
- Powers, generally, 365.02
- Private road damages, 365.08
- Property taxes, 276.11, 276.111
- Public participation lawsuits, intervention, 554.02
- Railroad crossing violations, recovery of fines, costs, and disbursements, 219.10
- Surety bonds, 366.05
- Tax levies for judgment payments
 - Execution procedures, 365.41
 - Unpaid judgments added to, 365.42
- Township telephone systems, collections, 237.36

Leases

- Airports and landing fields, 360.032
- Air space over real property, 272.04
- Bridges over navigable waters, 165.09
- Conflicts of interest
 - Authorization and payment procedure, 471.89
 - Exceptions, generally, 471.88, 471.881
 - Violation, gross misdemeanor, 471.87
 - Void leases, generally, 471.89
- Land, 465.035
- Property, other municipalities, aeronautics assistance, 360.043
- Real property, tax liability of lessor, 272.01
- Regional treatment center buildings, community corrections, 241.31
- Rental purchase agreements, 465.71
- Road or street building materials, 160.11
- Subsurface land below real property, 272.04
- Tourist camps, 450.19
- Township telephone systems, 237.40
- Trunk highways, easements, 161.431
- Water power facilities, 272.02

Legal newspapers, designation for official publications, 331A.04**Liability**

- Airports and landing fields, adjoining property, removal of encroachments, 360.032
- All-terrain vehicles in custody after arrest, 84.91
- Closed or barricaded roads, use, 164.152
- Grasshopper control programs, 18.0225, 18.0229
- Hazardous substances releases
 - Damages, 115B.05
 - Response costs, 115B.04
- Immunity from tort liability, 466.12
- Joint liability, statutory cities, 475.68
- Minimum-maintenance roads, 160.095
- Motor vehicles of driving while intoxicated offenders, immunity, 169.121
- Noxious weed control or eradication, damages, 18.84
- Park roads, torts, exemptions, 160.82
- Peace officers' claims, disciplinary action, 626.89
- Percentage of fault and of award, 604.02
- Private road damages, 365.08
- Property owned by town, 365.41
- Public works contracts, failure to get bond, 574.29
- Railroad aid, limitations on, Const. art 11 s 12
- Sand, gravel, or road construction materials, transportation for restoration of town roads, 164.155
- Snowmobiles in custody after arrest, 84.91
- Streets and roads, warning signs, failure to place, 160.16
- Toll facility revenue bonds, 160.89
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.071

TOWNS (Cont'd)**Libraries, see PUBLIC LIBRARIES****Library boards**

- Agreements with other libraries, 134.23

Licenses

- Auctioneers, additional licenses prohibited, 330.025
- Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
- Carnivals
 - Prohibited near fourth class cities, 437.07
 - Void when prohibited, 437.08
- Cigarettes, sale or manufacture
 - Fees, 461.12, 461.13, 461.15
 - Regulation, 461.12
- Circuses
 - Prohibited near fourth class cities, 437.07
 - Void when prohibited, 437.08
- Electronic incapacitation devices, sales, 624.731
- Fairs
 - Prohibited near fourth class cities, 437.07
 - Void when prohibited, 437.08
- Liquor licenses, see Alcoholic beverages under this topic
- Recreational manufactured home parks
 - Additional licenses, prohibited, 327.26
 - Parks in more than one municipality, separate licenses, 327.15

Shows

- Prohibited near fourth class cities, 437.07
- Void when prohibited, 437.08
- Solid waste collectors, 115A.93
- Tear gas, sales, 624.731
- Tourist camps
 - Additional licenses, prohibited, 327.26
 - Camps in more than one municipality, separate licenses, 327.15
- Vending machines, 471.707
- Watercraft, licensing prohibited, 86B.421

Liens

- Motor vehicles, exemptions, 168A.16
- Living at home/block nurse program, see Living at home/block nurse program grants under IN-HOME CARE FOR ELDERLY AND DISABLED

Loans to

- Bond proceeds, depositing, 16A.641
- Clean water partnership loans, 103F.725, 103F.745
- Community disaster loans, receiving, 12.301
- Debt service deficiency loans, 475A.04
- Energy conservation investments, 471.65
- Port development assistance program, see Port development assistance program under HARBORS AND PORTS
- Public works projects, 471.65
- Town halls, fire halls, or firefighting equipment, 465.73

Local authorities

- Town boards of supervisors defined as
 - Traffic regulations, 169.01

Local effort tax rate

- Defined, 298.282

Local firefighter relief associations, duties, see Municipalities, duties under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**Local government aid**

- Reduction, property taxes, late reports, 275.62

Local governmental units**Towns defined as**

- Amateur sports commission, 240A.01
- Levy or bond referendum, 275.60
- One call excavation notice system, 216D.01
- Pesticide control, 18B.01
- Pipeline safety office, 299J.02
- Plant closings and dislocated workers, 268.975
- Property tax levies, reporting, 275.62

Local lodging taxes, see Lodging taxes under this topic**Local pest control, see PESTS****Local police relief associations, duties, see Municipalities, duties under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS****Local public corporation**

- Town defined as, newspaper law, 331A.01

TOWNS (Cont'd)

- Local retirement plans or funds
 - Establishment, prohibitions, exceptions, 356.25
- Local weed inspectors, town boards of supervisors acting as, see Local weed inspectors under WEED INSPECTORS
- Lodging taxes
 - Authorization, 469.190
 - Collection of taxes, 469.190
 - Existing taxes, limitations, 469.190
 - Joint powers agreements, 469.190
 - Proceeds, disposition, 469.190
 - Reverse referendums, 469.190
 - Unorganized territories, 469.190
- Logging railroads, duties, see Logging railroads under RAILROADS
- Mail and mailing
 - Abandoned motor vehicles, notice, 168B.06
 - Commercial zones, establishment, notice, 173.16
 - Industrial zones, establishment, notice, 173.16
 - Joint airport zoning boards, requests to form, 360.063
 - Mailboxes
 - Maintenance, 366.015
 - Removal and replacement costs, 169.072
 - Manufactured home parks, closing, hearings, notice, 327C.095
 - Polling places, relocation notice, 204B.16
- Manufactured home parks, duties, see Planning agencies under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
- Maps
 - State demographer, duties, 4A.02
- Matching funds
 - Rehabilitation facilities, appropriations, taxes, gifts, or grants for, 268A.06
- Matching programs, see Computerized comparison of data under GOVERNMENT DATA
- Meat inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION
- Meeting procedures
 - Open meeting law exemptions, 366.01
 - Quorum requirements, 366.01
- Meetings, see Town meetings under this topic
- Mental health services
 - Grants, applying for, 245.63
- Merit systems
 - Police, see POLICE CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS
- Metropolitan area towns
 - Census, 368.015
 - Comprehensive municipal plans, see COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL PLANS
 - Continuing authority provisions, 368.01
 - Cooperation, land and water development ordinances, 473.208
 - Dissolution, consolidation, annexation, detachment, or incorporation, 473F.13
- Elections
 - Date, alternative date, requirements, 205.075
 - Guidelines, 367.03
- Equipment purchases, 368.01
- General welfare, provisions, 368.01
- Geographic requirements, 368.01
- Liability insurance, 466.12
- Licenses, 368.01
- Net tax capacity
 - Commercial-industrial property, see Net tax capacity under COMMERCIAL REAL PROPERTY
- Notices given, 368.01
- Ordinances
 - Aircraft noise abatement, 473.192
 - Hazardous waste management, 473.811
 - Land and water development, 473.206
 - Solid waste management, 473.811
 - Violations, fines, penalties, 368.01
- Payments by
 - Solid waste bonds, debt service, exemption, 473.834
 - Wastewater treatment charges, 473.521
- Population
 - Effect of dissolution, consolidation, annexation, detachment, or incorporation, 473F.13
 - Requirements, 368.01
- Powers, generally, 368.01

TOWNS (Cont'd)

- Metropolitan area towns (Cont'd)
 - Property taxes, see Towns under PROPERTY TAXES
 - Public health regulation, 368.01
 - Representation
 - Solid waste management advisory committees, counties, 473.803
 - Secretary of state and county auditor, notification, 368.01
 - Special towns meetings, 466.12
 - Wastewater treatment, powers, 473.521
- Minnesota state retirement system, duties, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- Mississippi headwaters land use plan, duties, 103F.371
- Model codes
 - Adoption by reference, 471.62
- Mosquito abatement boards, see Mosquito abatement boards under MOSQUITOES
- Mosquito abatement, see Abatement under MOSQUITOES
- Motor vehicles
 - Definitions, 471.666
 - Identification, 471.346
 - Liens, exemptions, 168A.16
 - Rideshare program, use, reimbursement, 174.257
 - Road maintenance vehicles, white strobe lamps, 169.64
 - Sales taxes, revenues, reporting requirements, 297A.45
 - Sewage sludge transport vehicles, 169.80
 - Use, 471.666
- Municipal funds
 - Defined, 471.56
- Municipal heritage preservation commissions, authority, 471.193
- Municipal hospitals
 - Leases, 471.475
- Municipalities
 - Towns defined as
 - Aeronautics, 360.013
 - Aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511
 - Airport zoning, 360.061
 - Cable communications, 238.02
 - Depositories of public funds, 118.01
 - Driver improvement clinics, 169.971
 - Elevators and boilers, regulation, 183.351
 - Energy conservation investments, 216C.37
 - Fire or police state aid, 69.011
 - Fire protection industry licensing, 299M.01
 - Gambling devices, 349.30
 - Life support transportation services, 144.801
 - Net tax capacity hearings, 270.19
 - Newspaper law, 331A.01
 - Noxious weed law, 18.77
 - Prompt payment of bills, 471.425
 - Property tax relief, 273.134
 - Public indebtedness, 475.51
 - Public utilities, 216B.161
 - Recreational manufactured home parks and camping areas, 327.14
 - Reporting obligations, municipal duties, 471.70
 - Shade tree disease control, 18.023
 - Special assessments, 435.201
 - Trunk highways in municipalities, 161.38
 - Unfunded indebtedness, iron range towns, 471.71
 - Uniform airports law, 360.031
 - Uniform municipal contracting law, 471.345
 - Vacation of public way, 160.29
 - Voting machine law, 206.56
- Municipal services
 - Extension, 471.591
- Names
 - Change of name
 - Petition of voters, 379.02, 379.08, 379.09
 - Towns with the same name, 379.07
 - New towns, 379.01
- Nelson Park (town)
 - Historic certified seed potato area, 21.1196
- Net indebtedness
 - Aeronautics bonds, exclusion, 360.036

TOWNS (Cont'd)

- New counties
 - Fractions of towns, reorganization, 370.17
- New towns
 - Election of officers, 367.03
 - Town clerks, duties regarding, 367.14
- No-fault automobile insurance
 - Reparation security, 65B.48
- Nonprofit corporations
 - County hospital authorities, 144.581
- Notice given
 - Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.06
 - Airports and landing fields, zoning hearings, 360.065
 - Commercial zones, establishment, 173.16
 - Contracts, letting of bids, 365.37
 - Currency exchanges, license application considerations, 53A.04
 - Elections, primary or general, 204B.34
 - Fires caused by railroad locomotives, personnel, or railroad cars, extinguishment costs, reimbursement, claims, 219.761
 - Hearings
 - Storm sewer improvement districts, dissolving, 444.21
 - Storm sewer improvement districts, establishing, 444.17
 - Highways
 - Boundaries, marking, 160.14
 - Trees and shrubs, cutting and removal, 160.22
 - Historic site acquisition, notice about, 138.665
 - Hospital district resolutions
 - Detachment of territory, 447.38
 - Establishing or reorganization, 447.31
 - Improvements, cancellation, 435.202
 - Industrial zones, establishment, 173.16
 - Mailboxes, removal and replacement costs, 169.072
 - Major purchases, 365.025
 - Manufactured home parks, closing, hearings, 327C.095
 - Metropolitan agricultural preserves
 - Certification of land eligible for agricultural preserve, 473H.04
 - Completed applications, 473H.06
 - Decertification of land eligible for agricultural preserve, 473H.02
 - Minimum-maintenance roads, designation, 160.095
 - Net tax capacity hearings, request for, 270.20
 - Off-highway motorcycles, regulation, 84.795
 - Off-road vehicles, 84.804
 - Ordinances, text, 365.125
 - Polling places, relocation, 204B.16
 - Public notice, requirements, see Public notice under LEGAL NEWSPAPERS
 - Railroad crossings
 - Dangerous obstructions, removal, 219.384
 - Improvement, repairs, or maintenance, 219.071
 - Violations, 219.10
 - Railroad fences, requirements, 219.34
 - Railroad passenger service agreements, hearings, 174.63
 - Recorded town road maps, hearings, 164.35
 - Reforestation and sanitation grants, participation, 18.023
 - Solid waste, intent to organize collection, 115A.94
 - Subordinate service districts, creation, 365A.05
 - Toll facilities, solicitation of proposals, 160.85
 - Town board meetings, special assessments for services, 365.181
 - Town roads
 - Abandonment, 164.06
 - Establishment, alteration, or vacation, damages, awards, and orders, 164.07
 - Trees, shrubs, or hedges, cutting or removal, 160.22
- Notice received
 - Airports and landing fields, zoning, 360.065
 - Ambulance services, license applications, 144.802
 - Annexation by ordinance, hearings, 414.033
 - Audits and examinations
 - Collection, 6.57
 - Contested, 6.59
 - Bicycle sale or transfer, requirements, 168C.13
 - Bingo hall licenses, 349.213
 - Claim for loss or injury, 466.05
 - County highways, revocation and reversion to town, 163.11

TOWNS (Cont'd)

- Notice received (Cont'd)
 - Declaratory judgment proceedings, 555.11
 - Disabled persons, facilities, 245.821
 - Excavation notification center, operators, location, 216D.03
 - Gambling
 - Licenses, exempt organizations, gambling occasions, 349.166
 - Licenses, summary suspension, 349.1641
 - Premises permits, 349.213
 - Groundwater, sensitive areas, 103H.101
 - High priority wetlands regions, 103B.3355
 - Human services, licensing, 245A.04
 - Impassable town roads, correction costs, itemized statements, 163.16
 - Insecticides, application by metropolitan mosquito control commission, 473.704
 - Lake improvement district, establishment, 103B.515
 - Land use actions by state or local governments, 471.99
 - Metropolitan agricultural preserves
 - Notice of expiration, 473H.08
 - Metropolitan agricultural preserves expiration notice, 473H.08
 - Minimum-maintenance roads, designation, 160.095
 - Minnesota municipal board hearings, 414.09
 - Minnesota personal income, estimated percentage increase, 275.064
 - Net tax capacity
 - Reductions, 270.19
 - Revenue department findings, orders, 270.22
 - Public highways, use
 - Cable communications systems, 222.37
 - Cable television systems, 222.37
 - Electric companies, 222.37
 - Power companies, 222.37
 - Telecommunications systems, 222.37
 - Telegraph companies, 222.37
 - Telephone companies, 222.37
 - Public utilities, complaints, hearings, 216B.17
 - Complaints, hearings, 216B.17
 - Contested cases, 216.161
 - Rate changes, 216B.16
 - Railroad crossings
 - Additional approach warning signs, requirements, 219.19
 - Proposals to vacate, 219.074
 - Protection, investigations, 219.14
 - Regional library systems, levy amount, 134.342
 - Retention of town assessors, certification, filing requirements, 270.49
 - Roads on mineral lands, interference with mining operations, 160.10
 - Solid waste facility permits, 116.074
 - Stabilization and containment facilities, candidate sites, 115A.21
 - State surplus land sales, 94.10
 - Tax assessment procedures, deficiencies, 273.064
 - Telephone companies, rate changes, 237.075
 - Temporary trunk highways, reversion to road authority, 161.16
 - Town bridges, county repair or reconstruction, 165.12
 - Transportation regulation board, contested cases, 174.10
 - Watershed districts, rules, 103D.341
- Nuclear power plants
 - Emergency response plans, developing, 12.13
- Nursing homes
 - Establishing, 447.41
 - Withdrawing interest in, 447.41
- Officers and employees, see TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Officials
 - Funds, investment of, 471.56
- Open meeting law
 - Exemptions, 366.01
 - Requirements, 471.705
- Operator of vehicles transporting wheelchair users
 - Town defined as
 - Public safety department, 299A.11
- Optional plans
 - Abandonment of options, three-year limitation on, 367.31
 - Adoption of specific options, 367.31

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Optional plans (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 367.30
- Laws and ordinances, 367.32
- Notice of question, 367.31

Option A towns

- Abandonment of option, 367.33
- Additional supervisors
 - Requirement for, 367.33
 - Terms of office, 367.03, 367.33
- Defined, 367.30
- Required for urban towns, 367.31
- Town elections
 - Form of ballot, 367.31
 - Terms of office, 367.03, 367.33

Option B towns

- Abandonment of option, 367.34
- Adoption of, by election
 - Form of ballot, 367.31
 - Town officers terms' of office, 367.03, 367.34
- Clerk and treasurers' office, 367.34
- Defined, 367.30

Option C towns

- Abandonment, 367.35
- Adoption of, by election, 367.31
- Budgets, 367.35
- Defined, 367.30
- Finances, 367.35
- Town administrator, 367.35

Option D towns

- Abandonment, 367.36
- Adoption of, by election, 367.31
- Defined, 367.30
- Town officers and employees, 367.03

Orders

- Action on, 365.38
- Hazardous buildings, repair, 463.16
- Highways
 - School buses, weight restrictions, 169.87
- Interest rate, payment, 367.19
- Town roads, see Orders under TOWN ROADS
- Town treasurer, duties regarding
 - Audited accounts, payment, form, 367.18
 - Record keeping duties, 367.16

Ordinances

- Abandoned motor vehicles, disposal, 168B.09
- Absentee ballot counting boards, authorizing, 203B.13
- Adoption of state statutes or rules by reference, 471.62
- Aeronautics bonds, tax limitations, exceeding, 360.036
- Airports and landing fields
 - Construction or improvement, 360.038
 - Publication, 360.038
 - State and federal laws and regulations, conformity, 360.038
 - Zoning requirements, 360.305
- Barbershops, hours of business, 154.26
- Bicycle ways, 160.263
- Boats and boating, 86B.201
- Building movers, 221.81
- Cable communications systems
 - Franchises, 238.081, 238.082, 238.084
 - Joint commissions, 238.08
- Cigarette vending machines, 325E.075
- Codification, 415.021
- Collector motor vehicles, outdoor storage, compliance requirements, 168.10
- Combined polling places, 204B.14
- Community antenna television lines, 161.45
- Controlled access highways, 169.305
- Dairies, dairy farms, dairy products, inspections, ordinances not to conflict with state laws, 32.104
- Declaratory judgments about, 555.11
- Drug paraphernalia, 152.205
- Evidence of, 599.13
- Firearms regulations, preemption by state law, 471.633
- Fire sprinkler systems, 299M.07
- Floodplain management ordinances, 103F.121, 103F.141

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Ordinances (Cont'd)

- Formalities, notices, and posting, 365.125
 - Four-wheel all-terrain vehicles, use on designated roadways, 169.045
 - Government, continuity of in emergencies, 1.27
 - Government officials, emergency interim succession of, 1.27
 - Highways
 - Gross weight, seasonal restrictions, 169.87
 - Rights-of-way, mowing, 160.232
 - Trucks and commercial vehicles, operating restrictions, 169.87
 - Incorporation into city, continuation until repealed, 414.02
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 115.55
 - Lead (mineral) abatement methods, restrictions, 144.878
 - Limosine services, 221.84
 - Manufactured homes, 366.151
 - Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 - Motorized golf carts, use on designated roadways, 169.045
 - Motor vehicles, 169.53
 - Municipal elections
 - Date, changes, 205.075
 - Municipal primary elections, 205.065
 - Noncommercial signs, political advertising, exemption, 211B.045
 - Nursing homes, 447.41
 - Off-highway motorcycles, 84.795
 - Off-road vehicles, operation on public lands, waters, and property, 84.804
 - One-way roadways, parking on, 169.35
 - Open burning of leaves, 116.082
 - Optional plans, 367.32
 - Option C towns, 367.35
 - Outdoor advertising, 173.16
 - Pipes and pipelines, 299J.05
 - Plumbing, regulations, 326.38
 - Polling places, location, 204B.16
 - Posting of, 367.11
 - Publication, 415.021
 - Public health, 145A.05
 - Publishing, posting and recording formalities, 365.125
 - Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.13
 - Rent controls, 471.9996
 - School buses, stop signal arms, use, 169.443
 - Scrap metal, disposal, 168B.09
 - Shoreland development, 103F.221
 - Sidewalk improvement districts, 435.44
 - Soil loss ordinances, 103F.405, 103F.435
 - Solid waste
 - Organized collection, 115A.94
 - Transportation, 221.031
 - Special assessments, 435.193
 - Speed limits, 327.27
 - Storm sewer improvement districts
 - Dissolving, 444.21
 - Establishing, 444.17
 - Tanning facilities, 325H.10
 - Town roads, vegetation, burning, 164.02
 - Traffic regulations
 - Effective date, 169.04
 - Generally, 169.04
 - Parking, 169.35, 169.345
 - Speed limits, 160.263
 - State law, conformity, 169.022
 - Violations, suspension of drivers' license, grounds, 171.16
 - Utilities, 161.45
 - Violations and penalties
 - Crime violations defined as, search warrants, 626.05
 - Generally, 366.01
 - Metropolitan area towns, fines, 368.01
 - Water conditioning contractors and installers, 326.58
 - Water softeners, installation, 326.38
 - Water surface use, 86B.205, 86B.211
 - Wetlands, restrictions on access from roads, 103G.235
 - Zoning ordinances, see Zoning ordinances under ZONING
- Organization
- Description, filing, 379.05

TOWNS (Cont'd)

- Organization (Cont'd)
 - Election, 379.01
 - First town meeting, 379.045
 - Organizational meeting, 379.01
 - Petition to organize, 379.01
 - Report by county board, 379.04, 379.05
 - Town meeting, 365.50
- Other municipalities, assistance to, 360.043
- Ownership
 - Surplus highway property, transfer to towns, 161.41
- Park and recreation boards, special purpose
 - Grants, shade tree disease control, 18.023
- Parking facilities
 - Polling places, use, 204B.16
- Parks, see MUNICIPAL PARKS
- Partition
 - Debts, apportionment, 379.06
 - Funds and accounts, apportionment, 379.06
 - Hearing, 379.03
 - Petition of voters, 379.02
 - Report by county board, 379.04, 379.05
 - Size limits, 379.02
- Pavements
 - Water retention devices or areas, 103B.3365
- Payment and expenses
 - Authorization, 365.07
- Payments by
 - Acquisition of surplus highway projects, 161.41
 - Agriculture department employees acting as tree inspectors, costs, 18.023
 - Assessors, training, costs, 270.50
 - Audits and examinations, costs, 6.56
 - County assessors, services, 273.05
 - Drainage systems, 103E.525
 - Elections, expenses
 - Australian ballot system elections, absentee voting, 203B.05
 - Election board chairs, training, 204B.28
 - Election judges, compensation, 204B.32
 - Generally, 204B.32
 - Mail balloting, 204B.45
 - Recounts, 204C.36
 - Sergeants at arms, compensation, 204B.32
 - Highway drainage ditches crossing railroads, costs, 160.19
 - Hospital supplies and equipment, 471.475
 - Information returns (taxes), 289A.12
 - League of Minnesota cities, dues, 465.58
 - Mileage allowances, 471.666
 - Net tax capacity hearings, costs, 270.19
 - Noxious weeds
 - Control or eradication on town lands, costs, 18.88
 - Quarantine of lands, eradication, 18.85
 - Peace officers
 - Continuing education, reimbursement, 626.852
 - Legal defense costs, 471.44, 471.45
 - Pounds (animal control), funding, 35.71
 - Prompt payment requirements, see Bills, prompt payment under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
 - Property taxes
 - Notices, costs, 275.065
 - Refunds, 283.07
 - Public road ditches, costs, 160.201
 - Rabies proclamations, publication costs, 35.68
 - Railroad crossings
 - Dangerous crossings, cost of correction, 219.40
 - Improvement, maintenance, or repairs, costs, 219.071
 - New crossings, warning devices, costs, 219.072
 - Reemployment insurance fund, payments in lieu of contributions, 268.06
 - Roads, bridges, or ferries, maintenance and improvement, 160.07
 - Sick leave
 - Employees transferred to local social services agency, 256D.20
 - Poor relief workers transferred to county, 261.002

TOWNS (Cont'd)

- Payments by (Cont'd)
 - Solid waste collection and disposal
 - Sales and use taxes, 297A.45
 - Solid waste management services by counties, charges, 400.08
 - Special transportation services, 174.30
 - State and national associations, membership fees, 471.96
 - Streets and roads
 - Construction costs outside limits of state contracts, 161.38
 - Town clerks, expenses
 - Absentee voting, 203B.15
 - Elections, generally, 204B.32
 - Town roads, see TOWN ROADS
 - Transportation department services, 161.39
 - Vacation leave
 - Employees transferred to local social services agency, 256D.20
 - Poor relief workers transferred to county, 261.002
 - Volunteer firefighter relief associations, 69.772
 - Voting machines or systems
 - Custodians, compensation, 206.70
 - Purchase costs, 206.59
 - Workers' compensation awards, 176.531
 - Workers' compensation insurance, transportation department employees, reimbursements, 161.11
- Payments to
 - Abandoned motor vehicles, reimbursement, 168B.10
 - Building movers, reimbursement for damages, failure to pay, grounds for license suspension or revocation, 221.81
 - Cartways, damages, 164.08
 - Contamination tax administration costs, reimbursement, 270.98
 - County cemetery funds interest, apportionment, 306.51, 306.53
 - County funds, 276.10
 - County liquor license fees, 340A.408
 - County state-aid highway fund allocations, 162.08
 - Entitlement lands, federal payments in lieu of taxes, 471.653
 - Gambling devices seized, money in, 626.04
 - Game refuges and hunting grounds, payments in lieu of taxes, 97A.061
 - Homestead benefits improperly allowed, penalties, 290A.25
 - Interest earned on county cemetery funds, apportionment, 306.51, 306.53
 - Mailboxes, removal and replacement costs, 169.072
 - Petroleum tank release cleanup, reimbursement, 115C.09
 - Presidential primaries, costs, 207A.10
 - Property taxes, revenues, distribution, 276.11, 276.111
 - Public defender costs, reimbursement, 611.35
 - Railroad fences, recovery of costs, 219.34
 - Railroads, fines, failure to maintain crossing signs, 219.06
 - Rideshare program, motor vehicles, use, reimbursement, 174.257
 - Scrap metal, disposal costs, reimbursement, 168B.10
 - Snow removal, private lands, 160.21
 - Special assessments, interest and penalties, 276.131
 - State aid, see State aid under this topic
 - Tax reassessment costs, deduction from, 272.11
 - Toll facilities, revenues, 160.87
 - Town property annexed by city, cash payment, 414.033
 - Town road account distributions, 162.081
 - Town roads, damages, 164.13
 - Trunk highway advance project funding, repayment, 161.361
 - Tunnels under highways, maintenance costs, 160.25
 - Volunteer ambulance attendants, training, reimbursement of costs, 144.8091
 - Peace officers, see Towns under PEACE OFFICERS
 - Performance evaluations, see Performance evaluations under LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR
 - Permits
 - Agricultural machinery and equipment, highway operation of, 169.72
 - Articulated buses, exemption, 169.86
 - Building movers, 221.81
 - Buildings, moving over streets and highways, 160.26
 - Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)

Carnivals

- Prohibited near fourth class cities, 437.07
- Void when prohibited, 437.08

Circuses

- Prohibited near fourth class cities, 437.07
- Void when prohibited, 437.08

Customs inspections facilities, 160.27

Drains, connections to highway drains, 160.20

Environmental impact statements, effect on, 116D.04

Excavators, 216D.02

Fairs

- Prohibited near fourth class cities, 437.07
- Void when prohibited, 437.08

Four-wheel all-terrain vehicles, use on designated roadways, 169.045

Harmful aquatic plants, destruction, 103G.625

Highway approaches, particular uses, 160.18

Logging railroads across highways, 160.24

Motorized golf carts, use on designated roadways, 169.045

Outdoor telephone booths, highways, streets, or roads, 160.27

Oversize vehicle permits

- Motor vehicles, generally, 169.86
- Wide loads, baled agricultural products, 169.862

Shows

- Prohibited near fourth class cities, 437.07
- Void when prohibited, 437.08

Tractors, operation on highways, 169.72

Tunnels under highways, 160.25

Underground facility operators, 216D.02

Watershed districts, exemptions from permit fees, 103D.335

Personal property

Equalization boards, duties, see EQUALIZATION, BOARDS OF

Transfer to other public corporations, 471.85

Pest control, see Control under PESTS

Petitions

Cartways, establishment, 164.08

Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04

Fence policy, 344.20

Landowners' cartway costs, payment by towns, 164.10

Railroad crossings

- Changes, 219.074
- New crossings, 219.072

Referendum

- Hospital districts, establishing, 447.31
- Property taxes, bands, orchestras, and choruses, canceling, 449.13
- Property taxes, bands, orchestras, and choruses, implementing, 449.10

Township telephone systems, transfer to telephone company, 237.39

Truck routes, 169.87

Voting challengers, appointment, 204C.07

Petitions by

Public utilities, energy conservation improvements, revocation or modifications, 216B.241

Statewide transportation plan, superseding local or regional plans, 174.03

Planning

Airports and landing fields, 360.032, 360.036

Flood emergency plans, 103F.155

Land use planning grants, 462.353

Local water planning, see LOCAL WATER PLANNING

Metropolitan surface water, see METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

Planning and zoning commissions

Approvals by, 505.09

Trunk highways in recreation areas, facilities, 160.81

Plant diseases, control, see Control under PLANT DISEASES

Plats

Correction of errors

- Certificate of surveyor, approval, 505.176
- Supplemental plats, 505.165, 505.173

County auditors, duties, 272.12

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Plats (Cont'd)

Planning reviews, 505.03

Street plats

- Preparation, requirements, 505.1792
- Purpose, 505.1792

Street plats, preparation, 505.1792

Validation of certain plats, 505.09, 505.16

Plumbers

License requirements, see Licenses under PLUMBERS

Plumbing

Installation, uniform standards, 326.37

Poles and wires

Deputy constables, duties, 367.42

Police departments, see Towns under PEACE OFFICERS

Policies

Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435

Policy of state

Discrimination, 363.12

Political subdivisions

Towns defined as

- Driving while intoxicated, 169.121
- Motor carriers, building movers, 221.81
- Publicly owned motor vehicles, 471.666
- Self-insurance coverage, 471.98
- Social security law, 355.01, 355.29, 355.41, 355.71
- State auditor, 6.56

Polling places, see POLLING PLACES

Poor relief system

Abolished, 256D.19, 261.001

Employees, transfer, 256D.20

Local social services agencies

- Administration transferred to, 261.001
- Case records, ownership transferred to, 256D.19
- General assistance, administration, 256D.19

Population

County state-aid highway fund allocations, basis, 162.08

Estimates

- Federal census, use, 275.62
- Property tax reports, requirements, 275.62

Projections

State demographer, duties, 4A.02

Postaudits

Cost, payment, 6.62

Posting (notices)

Metropolitan area towns

- Powers, generally, 368.01
- Vacation of streets, 368.01
- Posting facilities requirements, 366.01
- Presidential primaries, notices of election, 207A.04
- Town roads, abandonment, 164.06

Pounds, see Towns under POUNDS (ANIMAL CONTROL)

Prinsburg (town)

School district, see Common school districts under SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Printing

Double-sided, requirement, 16B.122

Reports, 3.195

Soy-based ink, 16B.122

Private property

Metropolitan area towns

- Easements, town roads, 368.01
- Eminent domain, 368.01

Property

Abandoned and unclaimed property, 367.42

All-terrain vehicles, 84.922

Boats, license fees, exemption, 86B.411

General powers, 365.02

Liability of, in suits against town, 365.41

Liens, for special assessment, 365.181

Nonpayment, seller's remedy, 365.025

Off-highway motorcycles, 84.788

Off-road vehicles, 84.798

Public property, see Public property under PROPERTY

Real property, see Real property under this topic

Snowmobiles, 84.82

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Property taxes, see Towns under PROPERTY TAXES

Prospecting permits
Royalties, 93.08

Public accountant, 6.64

Publication by
Codification of laws, 415.021
Distribution, 471.68
Elected officials, pictures of, prohibited, 471.68
Financial reports, 471.697
Geographical names, requirement to use, 83A.03

Public body
Town defined as, 562.01

Public corporations, 365.02

Public drainage systems, see Public drainage systems under DRAINAGE

Public employees defined contribution plan, duties, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLAN

Public employees retirement association, duties, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Public funds
Depositories, see Public funds under DEPOSITORIES

Public information and education programs
Controlled substances, 152.029

Public lands
Defined, 161.202
Replacement cost, 161.202

Public notice, requirements, see Public notice under LEGAL NEWSPAPERS

Public relations
Contributions to regional or local organizations, 469.191

Public services
Disabled persons, access and use, requirements, 363.03
Towns defined as, human rights act, 363.01
Unfair discriminatory practices, generally, 363.03

Public water supply
Service connection fees, 144.3831

Publishing
Presidential primaries, notices of election, 207A.04

Pumps and pumping, see Towns under PUMPS AND PUMPING

Purchases by
Airports and landing fields, 360.032
Awards and trophies, public recreation programs, 471.15
Blind-made goods and services, 248.075
Buildings and grounds, road machinery and equipment, 164.02
Great River Road, adjacent areas, 161.142
Installment payments, 465.71
Motor vehicles and equipment, energy conservation requirements, 216C.19
Packaging material, 16B.123
Paper stock, requirements, 16B.122
Rental purchase agreements, 465.71
Road machinery and equipment, 164.02
Road or street building materials, 160.11
Sales and use taxes, 297A.45
Sounding and testing equipment, 161.42
Toll bridges, 165.09
Town roads, rights-of-way, 164.02, 164.06
Trees and hedges, on highways, 160.22
Trunk highways
Replacement of public lands, 161.202
Surplus earth materials, 161.411

Railroad crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Railroads
Alteration of route, 222.31
Dangerous crossings, 219.39, 219.40

Real estate tax judgment sales
Conveyances before forfeiture, 280.385

Real property
Agencies in charge of, 103C.235
Airports and landing fields, acquisition, 360.032 to 360.034, 360.036
Conveyances, 365.04, 465.025
Deeds, 365.05
Exchanges, 94.344
Gifts to state, 94.17, 94.18, 94.19

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Real property (Cont'd)
Government property, 435.19
Hazardous waste facilities, use for, 115A.06
Hennepin county regional park district acquisition of, 383B.72
Leases, 272.01, 465.035
Logging roads, losses from use, limitation of liability, 466.03
Nursing homes, purchasing, 447.41
Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02
Purchasing, 444.075
Sale, lease, or conveyance, 366.01
State surplus land sales, 94.10
Tourist camps, 450.19
Town cemeteries, see Lands under TOWN CEMETERIES
Transferring to Duluth transit authority, 458A.34
Trespass on, 366.05
Unimproved land, limitation of liability, 466.03
Valuation, water service, 365.20
Zoning regulations, see Towns under ZONING

Receipts
Property tax revenues, distribution, 276.11

Reciprocity
Airports and landing fields, 360.201 to 360.203

Recommendations
Water-related permits, 103G.301

Records
Alternative forms, approval
Notice, 15.173, 15.174
Procedure, 15.172, 15.174
Requirements, 15.171
Bicycle registration, 168C.13
Defined, archives, 138.17
Destruction of originals, 15.17
Duplicate warrants, 471.415
Emergency records preservation program, 138.17
Inspections, 138.17
Inventory, 138.17
Preservation of records, 15.17
Reproductions, 15.17, 138.17

Recreational facilities and programs
Appropriations to, 471.16
Authority to operate, 471.15, 471.16
Bonding for, 471.16
Employees
Fair labor standards act, exclusion, 177.23
Establishing, 471.15
Funding, town meetings, 365.10
Generally, 471.17
Gifts and bequests, acceptance, 471.17
Grants for recreational betterment, 85.019
Location of activities, 471.17
Private land used for public recreation, see Private land used for public recreation under RECREATIONAL AREAS
Programs, operating authority, 471.16
Zoning regulations, 366.12 to 366.14

Recreational vehicle lanes, see Recreational vehicle lanes under HIGHWAYS

Recycling
Containers for recyclable material, requirements, 115A.151

Referendum, see Towns under REFERENDUM

Reforestation advisory committee
Appointment, 18.023
Duties, 18.023

Regional library systems, see REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEMS

Regional railroad authorities, see REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES

Regional sanitary sewer districts, see Regional sanitary sewer districts under SANITARY DISTRICTS

Registration
Public utilities commission, registering with, 216.161

Regulations
Evidence of, 599.13
Highway drains
Connections to, 160.20
Highway drains, connections to, 160.20
Recreational vehicle lanes, 160.262

TOWNS

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Regulations (Cont'd)

Tile drains along or across highways, 160.20

Rehabilitation facilities, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Relocation during wars, 1.26

Rentals

Ditch machinery, 160.201

Rent controls

Generally, 471.9996

Reports given

Annual reports, 471.68

Biennial reports, 471.68

Buildings

Energy use characteristics, 216C.35

Permit fees and surcharges, 16B.70

Comprehensive land use plan, 462.353

County cemetery funds, interest received, 306.50

Deaths, residents and nonresidents, 201.13

Distribution to legislature, restrictions, 3.195

Drivers' licenses, 171.54

Financial reports, see Financial reports under this topic

Plumbers and plumbing, violations, 326.39

Property taxes, 275.62

Road and bridge funds, appropriations from, 164.03

Roads, cartways, and bridges, 164.03

Road taxes, 164.03

Water conditioning contractors and installers, violations, 326.59

Reports received

Bridges, inspections, 165.03

County cemetery funds, interest, 306.52

Election judges, candidates, appointment list, 204B.21

Employment and training services, 268.871

Financial reports, towns, 471.697

Interstate highways, construction plans, 161.17

Local relief associations

Consolidation, 353A.06

Financial requirements, 69.77

Special funds, actuarial valuations, 69.77

Manufactured home parks, residents, information lists, 327C.095

Metropolitan agricultural preserves

Soil loss, 473H.16

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, soil loss, 473H.16

Permanent care and improvement funds, financial statements, 306.52

Statement of tax collections, 471.69

Representation

Cable communications, joint commissions, 238.08

State and national associations, generally, 471.96

State auditor's audit guide task force, members, 6.65

Workers' compensation reinsurance association, 79.34

Requests by

Streets and highways

Gross weight designations, 169.832

Reservoirs, see Towns under RESERVOIRS

Residential programs, see Residential programs (human services) under RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Resignation of town officers

Duties regarding, 367.02

Retirement funds

Contributions of lawful gambling receipts, prohibited, 471.6151

Revenues

Airports and landing fields, 360.037

Raised as town charge, 365.07

Review boards, see REVIEW, BOARDS OF

Review by

Comprehensive water plans, 103B.315

Right of entry

Property surveys, airports and landing fields, 360.032

Rights of way

Proposed acquisition, 505.1793

Road and bridge funds

Animals running at large, fines, 346.19

Appropriations from

Highways and state aid highways, 164.03

Reports about, 164.03

Town roads, appropriations to counties, 164.03

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Road and bridge funds (Cont'd)

Deposits to

Appropriations, 164.03

Dissolution of town, 365.47

Payments from

Cartways, costs, 164.08, 164.10

Generally, 161.082, 164.02

Town bridges, reconstruction costs, 165.11

Road authorities, see TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

Road maintenance vehicles, see Motor vehicles under this topic

Roads, see TOWN ROADS

Rules and regulations

Town clerk's duties regarding, 367.11

Voting machines and systems, use, 206.58

Rural water user districts, see RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS

Saint Louis county, see Towns in under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

Sales by

Conflicts of interest

Authorization and payment procedure, 471.89

Exceptions, generally, 471.88, 471.881

Violation, gross misdemeanor, 471.87

Void sales, generally, 471.89

Road or street building materials, 160.11

Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS

Self-insurance employee health plans, 471.617

Service charges

Collection of unpaid, 366.012

Sewage disposal systems, see Municipal sewage disposal systems under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Sewage treatment systems, 444.075

Sidewalks, 435.44

Size

Changes of boundaries, limits, 379.02

Small or medium sized communities

Airline service to, 270.074

Towns with population fewer than 100,000 defined as, flight property taxes, 270.071

Snowmobiles

Custody after arrest, nonliability, 84.91

Licensing, restriction, 84.85

Registration fee, exemption, 84.82

Regulating operation, restrictions, 84.87

Social security, duties, see Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY

Soil and water conservation districts

Advisory representatives from town, 103C.315

Special assessments, see Towns under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Speed limits, see SPEED LIMITS

State aid

Adjustments

Generally, 477A.013

Inflation, 477A.03

Local government trust fund revenues, 477A.014

Amount

Generally, 477A.013

Appropriations for, 477A.03

Conservation tax credit, lost revenues, 273.119

Cooperating and combining units, 465.87

Distribution, 477A.013, 477A.014

Fire state aid, see State aid under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER

RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Manufactured home homestead and agricultural credit aid, 273.166

Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.14

Offsets to, 477A.014

Payment dates, 477A.015

Police state aid, see State aid under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Property tax relief

Local government trust fund aid, restrictions, 273.1381

Reimbursements, homestead property damaged by natural disasters or emergencies, 273.123

Property tax statements, requirements, 276.04

Reductions

Calculation, 477A.0132

Defined, 477A.0132

TOWNS (Cont'd)

State aid (Cont'd)

Reductions (Cont'd)

Late reports, 275.62

Local government trust fund revenues, 477A.014

Nonpermanent reductions, 16A.711, 477A.0132

Order of reductions, 477A.0132

Revenue department, duties, 477A.014

Uniform financial accounting and reporting standards, 477A.017

Withholding, 161.38

State auditor

Certification of amounts due, 6.60

Information, collecting, 6.74

Report systems, 6.47

State building code

Adoption, 16B.72

Enforcement, see Enforcement under STATE BUILDING CODE

State laws and statutes, purchase of copies, 3C.12

State mandates, see State mandates under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

State surplus property, sales to, 16B.28

Statutory city powers, see Urban towns under this topic

Stony River (town)

Payments to, taconite and iron sulfides tax revenues, 298.28

Storm sewer improvement districts, see Storm sewer improvement districts under SPECIAL DISTRICTS

Storm water control, see Towns under STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS

Streets and roads, see TOWN ROADS

Subcontracts

Family services collaboratives, 256F.13

Integrated children's mental health service system, 245.4932

Subdivision of land, regulations, 462.358

Subordinate service districts, see SUBORDINATE SERVICE DISTRICTS

Subpoenas

Domestic animals damaged by dogs, 347.15

Supervisors, see TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

Supplemental pensions

Local plans, establishment, restrictions, 356.24

Surety bonds

Duplicate warrants, 471.415

General powers, 366.01

Prosecution, penalties, and forfeitures, 366.05

Surplus property

Sales, officers and employees, misdemeanor, 15.054

Surveys

Airports and landing fields, 360.032, 360.036

Tanning facilities, see TANNING FACILITIES

Taxes

Cigarettes, additional taxes, 297.02

Claims associated with, immunity from liability, 466.03

Lodging taxes, see Lodging taxes under this topic

Property, see Towns under PROPERTY TAXES

Racetracks, 240.15

Taxing authorities

Towns defined as, 275.065

Tear gas, duties regarding, 624.731

Technical assistance

Water pollution, 103F.725, 103F.731

Telephones

Township telephone systems, see Township telephone systems under MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES

Topographic surveys, powers, 84.53, 84.55

Tourist camps, see Towns under TOURIST CAMPS

Town boards of audit, see TOWN BOARDS OF AUDIT

Town clerks, see TOWN CLERKS

Town, defined

Interpretation of law, 645.44

Town electors

Approvals by, polling places, hours for voting, 204C.05

Town halls

Building and maintenance

Contracts, 365.14

Town meetings, powers, 365.10

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Town halls (Cont'd)

Loans for, 465.73

Town meetings

Adjoining town roads, 365.10

Adjournment, 365.58

Annual meeting time, 365.54

Assembly hall construction, 365.10

Audited accounts, payment procedures, 367.18

Business and elections, 365.51

Cartway costs, payment by towns, approval, 164.10

Cemetery purchase, 365.10

Clerk's duties, 365.53, 367.11

Dump maintenance and construction, 365.10

Election day, restriction, 204C.03

Fence policy, election, 344.20

Festivals, funding, 365.10

Fire protection districts, 368.85

First meeting, 379.045

Flowage easements, 103G.565

Funds and accounts, 367.11

General powers, 365.50

General powers of board, 365.10

General procedures for, 365.56

Health, social and recreational services, 365.10

Impassable town roads, correction costs, special taxes, levies, 163.16

Lawsuits against town, private road damage, 365.08

Library construction, financing, 134.41

Minutes recorded at, 365.55

Notices, officers and general powers, 365.50

Open meeting law, 471.705

Park purchase and beautification, 365.10

Parliamentary procedure at, 365.56

Postponed or rescheduled meetings, 365.51, 365.59

Pounds and poundmasters, 365.10

Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19

Property taxes

Generally, 275.07

Levy limits, 365.431

Reports received

Road and bridge funds, appropriations from, 164.03

Road taxes, 164.03

Town roads, cartways, and bridges, 164.03

Roads and bridges, tax levies, 164.04

Roads, bridges and other expenses, 365.10

Satellite broadcasting or program service facilities, tax exemptions, 272.02

Special meetings, 365.52, 365.56

Specific powers granted at, 365.23

Town bridges repaired by county, tax levies for, 165.12

Town building construction, 365.10

Towns established at, 368.01

Township telephone systems

Acquiring or selling equipment, 237.39

Authorizing, 237.33

Charges and rates, 237.36, 237.40

Voting machines and systems, authorization of use, 206.58

Voting regulations at, 365.57

Waste disposal, 365.10

Town orders, see Orders under this topic

Town roads, duties, see TOWN ROADS

Township mutual companies, see TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES

Township system of poor relief, see Poor relief system under this topic

Township telephone systems, see Township telephone systems under MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES

Traffic control devices, duties, see TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Traffic regulations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Transition from town to city, 414.031

Units of government

Towns defined as, abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.02

Urban towns

Appointments, 367.033

TOWNS

TOWNS (Cont'd)**Urban towns (Cont'd)**

Option A towns

Additional supervisors, election of, 367.33

Mandatory, in urban towns, 367.31

Special elections, 367.33

Valuation of property

Water service, 365.20

Valves, water supply, authorizing, 444.075

Vending machines

Licenses, fee increases, 471.707

Violations and penalties

Local government aid, reduction, late property tax reports, 275.62

Pest control, obstruction, misdemeanor, 18.022

Supplies or equipment contracts, bidding violations, misdemeanor, 471.37

Voting machines and systems, duties, see VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS**Voting precincts, see VOTING PRECINCTS****Waivers of laws or rules, see Waivers of law or rules under GOVERNMENT INNOVATION AND COOPERATION BOARD****Warrants for payment of money**

Dissolution of town, 365.47, 365.49

Duplicate warrants, 471.415

Waste management

Solid waste management services by counties, charges, 400.08

Town meetings, powers, 365.10

Wastewater treatment facilities, see Towns under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES**Water access sites**

Cooperation with natural resources department, 97A.141

Water conditioning contractors and installers

Licenses, see Licenses under WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS

Service and installation, uniform standards, 326.57

Water management, see LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT**Water pollution**

Financial assistance, 103F.725, 103F.731

Technical assistance, 103F.725, 103F.731

Waters

Deicing, 103G.605

Weed control, 103G.621

Water supply

Critical water deficiencies, 103G.291

Platted towns, 365.20

Private vendors of public services, see PRIVATIZATION

Rural water used districts, see RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS

Water treatment facilities, construction contracts, 471.371

Weather modification, see Grants under WEATHER MODIFICATION**Weed control**

Aquatic plants, 103G.621

Wells, see Towns under WELLS**Wetlands acquisition by natural resources department, 97A.145****White Bear (town)**

Ramsey county health department, town approval of, 383A.21

White Bear Lake conservation district, see White Bear Lake conservation district under LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Wood utilization and disposal systems, see WOOD UTILIZATION AND DISPOSAL SYSTEMS**Workers' compensation**

Generally, see WORKERS COMPENSATION

Insurance companies, see Workers' compensation insurance companies under WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE

Reinsurance association, membership requirement, 79.34

World trade center, 44A.023**Zoning regulations, see Towns under ZONING****TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES****See also INSURANCE COMPANIES****See also MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANIES****Agents, see Township mutual agents under INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, AND BROKERS****Agreements by**

Reinsurance, 67A.20

Annual statements

False statement, fines, 72A.061

Filing

Failure to file, penalties, 67A.11, 72A.061

Fees, 60A.13, 60A.14

Generally, 67A.11

Generally, 60A.13

President, duties, 67A.11

Secretary, duties, 67A.11

Application of law

Loss reserves, certification, 60A.129

Applications

Binders, 67A.12

Premiums, 67A.12

Who may accept, 67A.12

Appraisals

Expenses, per diem, payment, 60A.03

Appraisers

Appointment, selection, 67A.161

Awards, approval, 67A.161

Duties, 67A.161

Payment, 67A.161

Arbitration

Appraisal expenses, payment, 67A.161

Awards, 67A.161

Procedure, 67A.161

Articles of incorporation

Amendments, failure to file, fines, 72A.061

Perpetual existence, 67A.03

Assessments

Advance assessments, collecting, 67A.17

Board of directors, 67A.17

Fees, 67A.17

Manager, duties, 67A.17

Notice, 67A.17

President, duties, 67A.17

Refusing or neglecting to pay, 67A.17

Secretary, duties, 67A.17

Audits and examinations

Board of directors, duties, 67A.241

Commerce department, examinations, 67A.241

Examiner, qualifications, 67A.241

Expenses, payment, 60A.03, 60A.13, 67A.241

Regulations, failure to comply, remedies, 67A.241

Rulemaking, 60A.13

Summary report, 67A.241

Board of directors**Appointments by**

Officers, 67A.09

Assessments

Duties, 67A.17

Individual liability, limitations, 67A.17

Audits and examinations, duties, 67A.241

Bylaws, duties, 67A.05

Consolidation, merger, duties, 67A.21

Number, 67A.08

Personal liability, limitations, 67A.17

Record keeping, duties, 67A.241

Term, 67A.08

Bylaws**Amendments**

Failure to file, fines, 72A.061

Generally, 67A.05

Filing

Fees, 60A.14

Generally, 67A.05

Making, requirement, 67A.05, 67A.06

Certificate of authority

Filing fees, 60A.14

TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Certificate of authority (Cont'd)
 Revocation, grounds, 69.021

Certificate of incorporation
 Amendments, 67A.04
 Approval, 67A.02
 Contents, 67A.02
 Corporate existence, provision, 67A.02, 67A.03
 Filing fees, 60A.14
 Filing, with commerce department, 67A.02
 Territory, counties, provision for operation, 67A.01

Certificates and certification
 Agents, solicitors, and brokers
 Employment, duties, 60K.04
 Minnesota aid to police premium report, 69.021
 Minnesota firetown premium report, 69.021

Classification of property
 Rates, risk, 67A.15

Commerce department, duties, 67A.01 to 67A.26

Copies to
 Minnesota aid to police premium report, forms, 69.021
 Minnesota firetown premium report, forms, 69.021

Corporate existence
 Perpetual, provision in articles of incorporation, 67A.02

Data, classification, 13.71

Definitions, 67A.44

Employees
 Bond, 67A.09
 Insurance adjuster licensing, exception, 72B.01
 Regulations, violations, failure or neglect of compliance, misdemeanor, 67A.26

Fees
 Assessments, 67A.17
 Generally, 67A.11
 Policy fees, 67A.12

Fines
 Annual statement
 Failure to file, 72A.061
 False statement, fines, 72A.061
 Incomplete, inaccurate, or fraudulent reports, or late filing, 69.021
 Mandatory filings, failure to comply, 72A.061

Fiscal year, 67A.11

Fraud, see Insurance fraud under INSURANCE

Gross premiums taxes, see GROSS PREMIUMS TAXES

Inquiries, commerce department
 Reply, written, 60A.13
 Verification under oath, 60A.13

Insurable property
 Cities, 67A.14
 Exceptions, 67A.14
 Generally, 67A.14, 67A.191
 Property outside territories, 67A.14
 Secondary property, 67A.14

Insurable risk, amount
 Exceptions, 67A.14
 Limitations, 67A.14

Insurance law
 Exclusions, 67A.191, 67A.25

Insurer
 Defined as
 Insurance fair information reporting act, 72A.491

Investments
 Generally, 67A.231
 Limitations, 67A.231
 Treasurer, duties, 67A.231

Joint or partial risk policies, 67A.19

Laws
 Reference, application, 67A.25

Lawsuits
 Assessments, refusing or neglecting to pay, 67A.17
 Generally, 67A.06

Liability
 Directors, 67A.17

Licenses
 Issuing, 67A.25

TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Liquidation, see Liquidation under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Loss reserves
 Certification, application of law, 60A.129

Manager
 Assessments, duties, 67A.09
 Choosing, 67A.09
 Policies, duties, 67A.12

Mandatory filings
 Extensions, 72A.061
 Failure to file, penalties, 72A.061
 Generally, 72A.061

Meetings
 Annual meeting, 67A.11
 Special meetings, consolidation, merger, 67A.21

Member insurers
 Minnesota insurance guaranty association, membership requirement, 60C.04
 Township mutual companies defined as, insurance guaranty association act, 60C.03

Members
 Nonresident property owners, 67A.10
 Number, 67A.01
 Termination, 67A.18

Mergers and consolidations
 Approval, ratification, 67A.21
 Board of directors, duties, 67A.21
 Meetings, policy holders, 67A.21
 New name, 67A.21
 Notice, 67A.21
 President, duties, 67A.21
 Proceedings, filing, 67A.21
 Resolution, 67A.21
 Secretary, duties, 67A.21
 Surviving company, territory, 67A.01

Mutual companies law
 Exemption, 66A.01

Notice given
 Appraisers, selection, appointment, 67A.161
 Assessments, 67A.17
 Cancellation or annulment of policy, 67A.18
 Meetings, consolidation, merger, 67A.21

Officers
 Appointment, election, 67A.09
 Bond, 67A.09
 Reemployment insurance, exclusion, 268.04
 Regulations, violations, failure or neglect of compliance, misdemeanor, 67A.26

Payments by
 Audits and examinations, expenses, 60A.03
 Premium taxes
 Failure to pay, penalties and interest, 60A.15
 Requirements, generally, 60A.15
 Visitations, expenses, 60A.03

Policies, see Township mutual policies under INSURANCE

POLICIES

Powers, generally, 67A.06

President
 Annual statement, duties, 67A.11
 Assessments, duties, 67A.17
 Choosing, electing, 67A.09
 Consolidation, merger, duties, 67A.21
 Policies, duties, 67A.12

Principal office
 Location, 67A.07

Property
 Generally, 67A.01

Rate regulation
 Exemption from law, 70A.02

Record keeping
 Commerce department to prescribe, 67A.241

Records
 Audits and examinations, see Audits and examinations under this topic

Rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation under INSURANCE COMPANIES

TOWNSHIP MUTUAL COMPANIES (Cont'd)**Reinsurance**

- Agreements, entering, 67A.20
- Mutual reinsurance or guaranty associations, membership, 67A.20
- Territory, 67A.20

Reinsurance associations, see MUTUAL REINSURANCE OR GUARANTY ASSOCIATIONS**Reports given**

- Annual financial statements, 69.021
- Annual report, 67A.11
- Audits and examinations, summary report, 67A.241
- Incomplete, inaccurate, or fraudulent reports, or late filing, penalties, 69.021
- Minnesota aid to police premium report, 69.021
- Minnesota firetown premium report, 69.021

Rulemaking

- Audits and examinations, 60A.13

Seal

- Generally, 67A.06

Secretary

- Annual statement, duties, 67A.11
- Assessments, duties, 67A.17
- Choosing, electing, 67A.09
- Consolidation, merger, duties, 67A.21
- Policies, duties, 67A.12

Statements

- Annual statement, see Annual statements under this topic
- Generally, 67A.11

Taxation, see Premium taxes under PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)**Territory**

- Counties, 67A.01
- Generally, 67A.01
- Limitations, 67A.01, 67A.14
- Property outside designated territory, insuring, limitations, 67A.14
- Reinsurance agreements, 67A.20

Treasurer

- Choosing, electing, 67A.09
- Policies, duties, 67A.12

Types of insurance authorized, 67A.13**Umpires**

- Appointment, selection, 67A.161
- Duties, 67A.161
- Expenses, payment, 67A.161

Unfair competition

- Generally, 72A.31

Vice-president

- Choosing, electing, 67A.09

Violations and penalties

- Annual statement
 - Failure to file, fines, 67A.11, 72A.061
 - False statement, fines, 72A.061
- False or fraudulent statements, misdemeanor, 67A.26
- Incomplete, inaccurate, or fraudulent reports, or late filing, fines, revocation of certificate of authority, 69.021
- Mandatory filings, failure to comply, fine, 72A.061
- Officers or employees, regulations, failure or neglect of compliance, violations, misdemeanor, 67A.26
- Premium tax violations, penalties and interest, 60A.15

Visitations

- Expenses, payment, 60A.03

TOWNSHIPS (SURVEY UNITS)**Corners, see Section or quarter section corners under MARKS****County surveyors, duties**

- Federal survey rules, conforming with, 389.04

Land

- Market value tables, 273.061
- Valuation map, 273.061

Organization as towns, see Organization under TOWNS**Section corners, see Section or quarter section corners under MARKS****TOWN SUPERVISORS****See TOWN BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS****TOW ROPES****See WATERSKIING****TOXIC SUBSTANCES****See HAZARDOUS MATERIALS****TOXIC WASTE****See HAZARDOUS WASTE****TOYS****Coasters**

- Clinging to vehicles, prohibited, 169.222

Hazardous toys

- Bans, 325F.10, 325F.13
- Commerce department, duties
 - Bans, 325F.10
 - Confiscation, 325F.14
 - Right of access, 325F.15
- Rulemaking, 325F.10, 325F.11
- Testing, 325F.11

- Definitions, 325F.09

Distribution

- Misdemeanor, 325F.08, 325F.13, 325F.16
- Repurchase, 325F.12

Manufacture

- Misdemeanor, 325F.08, 325F.13, 325F.16
- Repurchase, 325F.12

Reimbursement, 325F.12**Repurchase, requirement, 325F.12****Sale**

- Misdemeanor, 325F.08, 325F.13, 325F.16
- Reimbursement, 325F.12

Mercury, toys containing, restrictions, 116.92**Replica firearms**

- Gun control, 624.712
- Labeling, requirement, 325F.81

Roller skates

- Clinging to vehicles, prohibited, 169.222

Safe toys act

- Generally, 325F.08 to 325F.17

Skateboards

- Clinging to vehicles, prohibited, 169.222

Sleds, see SLEDS**Toy cannons or canes containing explosives**

- Fireworks, toys defined as, 624.20

Toy guns

- Gun control, exemption, 624.712
- Labeling, requirement, 325F.81

Toy vehicles

- Clinging to vehicles, prohibited, 169.222

Violations and penalties

- Banned toys, 325F.13
- Distribution, misdemeanor, 325F.08, 325F.13, 325F.16
- Generally, 325F.08, 325F.16
- Manufacture, misdemeanor, 325F.08, 325F.13, 325F.16
- Sale, misdemeanor, 325F.08, 325F.18, 325F.16

TRA**See TEACHERS RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (TRA)****TRACT INDEXES****County boards, duties**

- Contracts for preparing, 386.06
- Transcribing, 386.15

County recorders, duties

- Form of entries, 386.05
- Transcribing, 386.16

Deed indexes, 386.05**Hennepin County, 386.07 to 386.09****Mortgage indexes, 386.05****Registration of title, 508.37****Registration of title without court proceedings, 508A.37****Transcribing, 386.15, 386.16****TRACTION ENGINES****See STEAM FARM TRACTION ENGINES****See TRACTORS**

TRACTORSSee also **AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT**See also **HEAVY EQUIPMENT****Application of law****Farm tractors**Motor vehicle dealers, exemption, 168.27
Shipping records, exemptions, 169.872**Motor vehicle sales taxes**Motor vehicle dealers, exemption, 168.27
Reciprocity, 168.181

Sunday sales violations, 168.274 to 168.276

Brake lights

Requirements, 169.57

Caterpillar tractors

Stopping at railroad crossings requirements, 169.29

Defined

Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.011

Drivers

Motor vehicle registration cards, duties, 168.11

Farm machinery**Tractors defined as**

General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

Farm tractors

Alternative dispute resolution, 325F.6656

Application of law

Motor vehicle dealers, exemption, 168.27

DefinedDrivers' licenses, 171.01
Traffic regulations, 169.01**Disclosure**Alternative dispute resolution, records, 325F.6656
Consumer, notice given, 325F.6653
State law, provisions, 325F.6652
Technical service bulletins, 325F.6656
Warranty coverage and exemptions, 325F.6652 to 325F.6655

Drivers, license exemptions, 171.03

Farm trucks

Tractors defined as, drivers' licenses, 171.01

Lights and lightingAmber lights, 169.55, 169.64
Flashing lights, 169.64
Headlights, 169.55
Placement, 169.55
Red lights, 169.55
Requirements, 169.55
Visibility, 169.55
White lights, 169.55, 169.64

Motor vehicle retail installment sales act, exclusion, 168.66

Red reflectors, requirements, 169.55

Refunds or replacements, 325F.6652, 325F.6654, 325F.6656

Repairs, 325F.6652, 325F.6653, 325F.6654

Safety equipment, requirement, 325F.6670

Sales

Safety equipment, requirement, 325F.6670

Seatbelts, exemptions, 169.685

Trailers towed by

Shipping records, exemptions, 169.872

Violations and penaltiesFailure to provide repairs, refunds or replacements, 325F.6653, 325F.6654
Nondisclosure of alternative dispute settlement records, 325F.665**Warranty**Coverage and exemptions, 325F.6652 to 325F.6655
Extension, 325F.6655
Nonconformity, 325F.6651 to 325F.6656**Garden-type tractors****Farm machinery, exclusion**

General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

Gross weight

Basis, motor vehicle sales tax computation, 168.013

Defined

Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.011

License plates

Exemptions, 168.012

TRACTORS (Cont'd)**Lights**

Farm tractors, see Farm tractors under this topic

Motor vehicle registration

Exemptions, 168.012

Motor vehicle sales taxes

Exemptions, 168.012

Rate of tax, 168.013

Reciprocity, application of law, 168.181

Motor vehicles used on public highways, exclusion, 296.01

Owners

Motor vehicle registration cards, duties, 168.11

Permits

Operation on highways, 169.72

Reciprocity

Motor vehicle sales taxes, application of law, 168.181

Road tractors**Defined**

Traffic regulations, 169.01

SafetyRural youth farm equipment safety program, see Rural youth farm equipment safety program under **AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT****Special mobile equipment****Tractors defined as**

Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01

Steam farm traction engines, see **STEAM FARM TRACTION ENGINES****Violations and penalties**

Careless use around fire, 88.195

Failure to provide repairs, refunds or replacements, 325F.6653, 325F.6654

Nondisclosure of alternative dispute settlement records, 325F.665

Warranty

Coverage and exemptions, 325F.6652 to 325F.6655

Extension, 325F.6655

Nonconformity, 325F.6651 to 325F.6656

TRADE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENTSee also **STATE DEPARTMENTS****Access**

Northwest Airlines facilities bonds, data, 116R.02

Reemployment insurance, data, 268.12

Tax return data

Enterprise zones, funding administration purposes, 270B.14

Administrative services

Public facilities authority, 446A.03

Advantage Minnesota, Inc.

Established, 116J.693

Advertising

Rates and fees, 116J.63

Affirmative enterprise program

Definitions, 116J.874

Eligibility, 116J.874

Establishment, 116J.874

Expiration, 116J.874

Grants, 116J.874

Preference, 116J.874

Agricultural and economic development board, duties

Employees, 41A.08

Executive director, 41A.08

Agricultural resource loan guaranty program, duties

Applications, 41A.05

Analyzing

Low-level radioactive waste facility

Effects on business and economy, 116C.847

Appointments by

Business licenses bureau, director, 116J.75

Mississippi River parkway commission, members, 161.1419

Appropriations to

Contamination cleanup grants, 116J.551

Cooperative contracts, 116J.402

Tourism loans, 116J.617

**TRADE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
(Cont'd)**

- Approvals by
 - Community health services areas
 - Boundaries, waiver, 145A.09
 - Development regions, nonconformance, 462.386
 - Rural development loans, 116N.08
 - Urban challenge grants program loans, 116M.18
 - Wild and scenic rivers management plans, 103F.325
- Assistance
 - Job skills partnership board, administrative services, 116L.03
 - Rural development board, 116N.02
 - Urban initiative board, support services, 116M.15
- Bureaus
 - Business licenses bureau, see BUSINESS LICENSES BUREAU
 - Small business bureau, see Small business bureau under this topic
- Business assistance center
 - Business licenses bureau, see BUSINESS LICENSES BUREAU
 - Established, 116J.66
 - Small business bureau, see Small business bureau under this topic
- Business development and preservation program
 - Eligible organizations, 116J.986
 - Establishment, 116J.986
 - Program criteria, 116J.986
- Business licensing
 - Business licenses bureau, see BUSINESS LICENSES BUREAU
 - Definitions, 116J.70, 116J.74
 - Exceptions, 116J.70
 - Generally, 116J.70 to 116J.72
 - Policy of state, 116J.69, 116J.71, 116J.72
 - Uniform business licensing policy, 116J.69, 116J.71, 116J.72
- Capital access program
 - Administration, 116J.8761
 - Created, 116J.8761
 - Definitions, 116J.876
 - Duties, generally, 116J.8762
 - Eligible loans, 116J.8763
 - Enrollment of loans in program, 116J.8764
 - Excess reserve funds, 116J.8768
 - Generally, 116J.876 to 116J.8769
 - Reserve fund
 - Claims by lenders, 116J.8766
 - Established, 116J.8765
 - Star cities, 173.085
 - Star counties, 173.085
 - Subrogation of claims, 116J.8767
 - Termination of obligations of lenders, 116J.8769
- Commissioner
 - Agreements, limitations, 116J.616
 - Appointment, 15.06, 116J.01
 - Appointments by
 - Confidential secretary, unclassified service, 116J.01
 - Chair, serving as
 - Public facilities authority, 446A.03
 - Rural development board, 116N.02
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation council, duties, 15A.082
 - Expense allowance, 15A.081
 - Governor's recommendation, 43A.18
 - Increases or decreases, 43A.18
 - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.081, 15A.13, 15A.15
 - Duties, generally, 15.06
 - Generally, see COMMISSIONERS
 - Memberships
 - Agriculture and economic development board, 41A.02
 - Development corporations, boards of directors, ex officio member, 301.77
 - Farmed cervidae advisory committee, 17.452
 - Indian affairs council, ex officio member, 3.922
 - Job skills partnership board, 116L.03
 - Minnesota Business Finance, Inc., 116S.02
 - Minnesota Technology, Inc. board of directors, 116O.03
 - Project outreach advisory committee, 116O.091
 - Rural development board, 116N.02

**TRADE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
(Cont'd)**

- Commissioner (Cont'd)
 - Memberships (Cont'd)
 - Rural finance authority, 41B.025
 - Small business air quality compliance advisory council, 116.99
 - Urban initiative board, 116M.15
 - World trade center corporation, board of directors, 44A.01
 - Retirement
 - Generally, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Retirement plan alternatives, 353.01
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY Term, 15.06
 - Community development
 - Definitions, 116J.982
 - General complement authority, 116J.980
 - Generally, 116J.980 to 116J.982
 - Community development corporations, see COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
 - Community development division
 - Employees, transfer of positions to, 446A.10
 - Competitiveness task force
 - Continuation of task force, 116J.581
 - Creation, 116J.581
 - Duties, generally, 116J.581
 - Reports given, 116J.581
 - Consulting
 - Alternative fuels, state plan, 216C.40
 - Aquaculture program and promotion, 17.49
 - Business assistance referral system, 116O.091
 - Planning bureau, public safety department, 299A.01
 - Shoreline development standards, 103F.211
 - Contamination cleanup grants
 - Account created, 116J.551
 - Applications
 - Cycles, 116J.555
 - Requirements, generally, 116J.553
 - Authority, 116J.554
 - Contaminated site cleanup and development account, 116J.551
 - Cost recovery actions, 116J.557
 - Definitions, 116J.552
 - Effect of issuance of grants, 116J.558
 - Generally, 116J.551 to 116J.558
 - Local match requirements, 116J.556
 - Priorities, 116J.555
 - Qualifying sites, 116J.554
 - Reports about, 116J.555
 - Contracts
 - Cooperative contracts, 116J.402
 - Project agreements, 116J.58
 - Promotional contracts, 116J.58
 - Regional entities, coordination of department and local functions, 15.75
 - State and federal agencies
 - Development regions, coordination, 462.386
 - Cooperation
 - Aggregate materials deposits, identification, 84.94
 - Agricultural activities, 17.03
 - Bicycle trails, 85.016
 - Business assistance referral system, 116O.091
 - Capitol area architectural and planning board, 15.50
 - Development corporations, 301.75
 - Early warning system, industrial facilities, closings, relocations, or layoffs, 268.976
 - Economic security department, 268.014
 - Low-income persons, self-employment or home-based businesses, pilot program, 268.95
 - Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.62
 - Recreational vehicle lanes, model standards, 160.262
 - Rehabilitation facilities, day training facilities, purchasing contracts, 16B.185
 - Trail registry, duties, 85.017

TRADE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

(Cont'd)

Coordination

- Environmental assistance office, 115A.07
- Local and regional business and community development, 15.75
- Local tourism functions, 15.75

Counties

- Capital improvement plans, 373.40

Data

- Development loan data, classification, 13.76
- Electronic access, 15.96
- Financial incentive data, classification, 13.76

Definitions

- Affirmative enterprise program, 116J.874
- Business licenses bureau, 116J.74
- Business licensing, 116J.70
- Capital access program, 116J.876
- Community development, 116J.982
- Contamination cleanup grants, 116J.552
- Financial assistance limitations, 116J.871
- Generally, 116J.03
- Indians, loans to, 116J.64
- Invention board, 116J.987
- Trade promotion, 116J.9672

Department of state, designation, 15.01

Deputy commissioners

- Unclassified service, 116J.01

Development

- Generally, 116J.58 to 116J.693
- Trade and export development, 116J.9671

Divisions

- Community development division, 446A.10
- Financial management division, 446A.10
- Tourism office, see TOURISM OFFICE
- Trade division, see TRADE OFFICE

Duties and powers, generally, 116J.035, 116J.401, 116J.58, 116J.61

Employees

- Confidential secretary, appointment, 116J.01
- Retirement
 - Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Unclassified employees, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
- Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
- Unclassified positions, 43A.08

Environmental permits control unit

- Consulting
 - Ethanol production plant, marketing information, 41A.09

Exports

- Trade and export development, 116J.9671

Fees

- Advertising, 116J.63
- Reports, publications, related publicity or promotional materials, 116J.63

Filing with

- Applications, agricultural resource loan guaranty program, 41A.04
- City housing and redevelopment authorities
 - Commissioners, certificates of appointment, certified copies, 469.003
 - Resolutions, certified copies, 469.003
- County and multicounty housing and redevelopment authorities
 - Commissioners, certificates of appointment, certified copies, 469.006
 - Resolutions, certified copies, 469.004
- Housing and redevelopment authorities, audits, 469.013

Financial assistance limitations

- Definitions, 116J.871
- Prevailing wage, 116J.871

Financial management division

- Employees, transfer of positions from, 446A.10

Forms

- Housing and redevelopment authorities, annual accounting reports, 469.013

Grants by

- Economic recovery grants, 116J.873

TRADE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

(Cont'd)

Grants by (Cont'd)

- First source agreements, 268.66
- Imprest funds, 116J.59
- Indians, loans to
 - Definitions, 116J.64
 - Generally, 116J.64
- Information and telecommunications institute, 15.97
- International partnership program
 - Activities, 116J.974
 - Applicants to, 116J.974
 - Established, 116J.974
 - Generally, 116J.974 to 116J.975
 - Matching funds, 116J.974
 - Purpose, 116J.974
 - Review procedures, 116J.974, 116J.975

Invention board

- Budget, 116J.990
- Contracts, 116J.989
- Coordination, 116J.990
- Definitions, 116J.987
- Duties and powers, generally, 116J.989, 116J.990
- Employees, 116J.988
- Generally, 116J.987 to 116J.990
- Gifts, 116J.989
- Grants, 116J.989, 116J.990
- Membership, 116J.988
- Officers, 116J.988
- Reports given, 116J.990
- State funding prohibited, 116J.990
- Technical assistance provided by, 116J.990

Investigations by

- Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.013
- Job skills partnership, see JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP
- Lake improvement programs, duties, 103F.805
- Liability

- Development corporations, 301.77

Loans by

- Development loan data, classification, 13.76
- Financial incentive data, classification, 13.76
- First source agreements, 268.66
- Secured loans, banks, liability limitations, exception, 48.24

Main street program, 116J.981

Minnesota trade office, see TRADE OFFICE

Mission, 116J.011

Notice received

- Steam heating systems, discontinuing, 451.09

Offices

- Minnesota trade office, see TRADE OFFICE
- Tourism office, see TOURISM OFFICE

Organization, generally, 116J.01

Partnerships

- International partnership program, see International partnership program under this topic
- World trade center, 116J.966

Payments by

- Community resource program funds, 466A.05

Petitions to

- Regional development commissions, establishment, 462.387

Planning

- Development regions, 462.385

Project agreements, 116J.58

Promotion

- Contracts, 116J.58
- Expenses, 116J.60, 116J.63

Publicity representatives, 15.057

Recommendations received

- Enterprise zones, designations, 469.169

Regional development commissions, see REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS

Reports given

- Competitiveness task force, 116J.581
- Contamination cleanup grants, 116J.555
- Northwest Airlines facilities, costs, 116R.02

**TRADE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
(Cont'd)**

- Reports given (Cont'd)
 - Public development debt, 474.22
 - Small business procurement program
 - Review, 16B.20
 - Submission of report, 16B.21
 - Reports received
 - Business licenses bureau, 116J.75
 - Community resource programs, 466A.08
 - Housing and redevelopment authorities
 - Annual accounting reports, 469.013
 - Audits, 469.013
 - Mining data, 298.48
 - Targeted neighborhood revitalization and financing programs, annual financial audits, 469.207
 - Representation
 - Market development coordinating council, 115A.12
 - Public facilities authority, 446A.03
 - Stabilization and containment facilities
 - Interagency advisory group, 115A.25
 - Rulemaking
 - Community development grant programs, 116J.403
 - Drinking water revolving fund, 446A.081
 - Environmental permits coordination unit, 116C.32
 - Generally, 116J.035
 - Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.013
 - Independent wastewater treatment grants, 446A.06
 - Insulation
 - Enforcement, 325F.24
 - Product safety, 325F.20, 325F.21
 - Testing, 325F.21, 325F.22
 - Loan administration, 446A.07
 - Public facilities authority
 - Drinking water revolving fund, 446A.081
 - Emergency rules, 446A.11
 - Generally, 446A.04
 - Independent wastewater treatment grants, 446A.06
 - Project loans, 446A.05
 - Wastewater infrastructure funding program, 446A.071
 - Water pollution control revolving fund, 446A.07
 - Rural rehabilitation revolving account, see RURAL REHABILITATION ACCOUNT
 - Small business bureau
 - Duties, generally, 116J.68
 - Established, 116J.66
 - Purpose, 116J.68
 - Small business procurement, see Preferences program under SMALL BUSINESS
 - Tax credits
 - Limitations, 469.31
 - Rural job creation, 469.309
 - Technical assistance
 - Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.62
 - Tourism office, see TOURISM OFFICE
 - Tourism revolving and guarantee loan program
 - Eligibility, 116J.617
 - Establishment, 116J.617
 - Loan terms, 116J.617
 - Tourism loan account, 116J.617
 - Trade and export development, 116J.9671
 - Trade office, see TRADE OFFICE
 - Trade promotion
 - Definitions, 116J.9672
 - Generally, 116J.966 to 116J.9673
 - Urban initiative board, see URBAN INITIATIVE BOARD
 - World trade center
 - Relationship to, 44A.025
 - Youth entrepreneurship education program
 - Established, 116J.655
 - Purpose, 116J.655
- TRADE ASSOCIATIONS**
- Agriculture
 - Agricultural utilization research institute advisory board, representation, 116O.09

TRADE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Educational programs for members
 - Exemptions
 - Business, trade and correspondence school provisions, 141.35
 - Registration and approval, higher education coordinating board, 136A.653
 - Inland commercial fishing trade association
 - Consulting
 - Natural resources department, 97C.815
 - Notice received
 - Excavation notification center, organizational meeting, 216D.03
 - Securities
 - Registration by notification, 80A.09
 - Trade cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
- TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES**
- See also MARKS
 - See also NAMES
 - Addresses
 - Certificate of registration, 333.21
 - Registration applications, 333.20
 - Affidavits
 - Registration of similar marks, 333.19
 - Affixed, 333.40
 - Applicant
 - Defined, 333.18
 - Application of law
 - Business corporations, names, 302A.115
 - Limited liability companies, names, 322B.12
 - Limited partnerships, names, 322A.02
 - Nonprofit corporations, names, 317A.115
 - Aquatennial
 - Injunctions, 333.15
 - Use, restrictions, 333.14
 - Vested rights, interpretation of law, 333.16
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 333.14
 - Assignments
 - Voiding, grounds, 333.23
 - Attorney fees
 - Identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.29
 - Brand labels
 - Trademarks defined as
 - Liquor law, 340A.311
 - Brand names
 - Trademarks and trade names defined as
 - Pharmacy law, 151.01
 - Brands
 - Trademarks defined as
 - Liquor law, 340A.311
 - Business corporations, see Corporate names under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS
 - Cancellation
 - Grounds, 333.25
 - Restrictions, 333.25
 - Certificate of registration
 - Contents, requirements, 333.21
 - Conveyance or assignment, 333.23
 - Filing, fees, 5.12
 - Issuance, 333.21, 333.23
 - Secretary of state, duties, 5.12, 333.21
 - Certificates and certification
 - Fees, 509.01
 - Prima facie evidence, 509.01
 - Requirements, generally, 509.01
 - Certification marks
 - Defined, 333.18
 - Lists, secretary of state, duties, 333.04
 - Registration, 333.19
 - Rights, 333.19
 - Certified public accountants
 - Use, violations, 326.211
 - Charitable organizations, see Trademarks and trade names under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 - Claim of ownership, constructive notice, 333.24
 - Classification system, 333.26

TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES (Cont'd)

- Clothing containing fur, 325F.42
- Collective marks
 - Defined as trademarks, 333.18
 - Lists, secretary of state, duties, 333.04
 - Registration, 333.19
 - Rights, 333.19
- Containers bearing marks, names, or devices
- Defacement
 - Penalties, fines, 509.02
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 509.02
- Delivery to person named on certificate
 - Penalties, fines, 509.03
 - Requirements, 509.03
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 509.03
- Deposits on
 - Deemed not to be a sale, 509.06
- Filling with beverages or dairy products
 - Restrictions, 509.02
- Receptacles defined, 509.05
- Recovery of possession by owners
 - Search warrants, requirements, 509.04
- Registration
 - Requirements, 509.01
- Unlawful use
 - Penalties, fines, 509.02
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 509.02
- Conveyances
 - Applications or registrations, fees, 333.23
 - Certificates of registration, 333.23
 - Secretary of state, duties, 333.23
- Copies
 - Registration, requirements
 - Generally, 333.20
 - Union trademarks, 333.43
- Corporations
 - Registration prohibitions, 333.19
- Counterfeit trademarks
 - Generally, misdemeanor, fine, 333.42
 - Liability, generally, 333.28
 - Unions, unlawful, 333.41
- Court administrator, duties
 - Fees for, 357.021
- Damages
 - Identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.29
 - Improper registration, 333.27
- Deceptive trade practices
 - Exemption, 325D.46
 - Generally, 325D.43
- Definitions, 325D.43, 333.18
- Detectives, see Trademarks under DETECTIVES
- Dilution of quality
 - Injunction, grounds for, 325D.165
- Duluth Jaycees, see Portorama under this topic
- Evidence
 - Certificate of registration, admissibility
 - Prima facie ownership and exclusive use, 333.21
 - Unions, prima facie adoption, 333.45
 - Claim of ownership, constructive notice, 333.24
 - Distinctive marks, proof of exclusive and continuous use, 333.19
- Facsimiles
 - Registration, requirements
 - Generally, 333.20
 - Union trademarks, 333.43
- False representation
 - Improper registration, damages, liability, 333.27
- False statements
 - Improper registration, damages, liability, 333.27
- Federal agencies
 - Registration prohibitions, 333.19
- Fees
 - Conveyance or assignment, 333.23

TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES (Cont'd)

- Fees (Cont'd)
 - Registration
 - Generally, 333.20
 - Union trademarks, 333.43, 333.45
 - Renewal, 333.22
- Fines
 - Counterfeit trademarks, 333.42
- Flags
 - Registration prohibitions, 333.19
- Foreign corporations, see Trade names under FOREIGN CORPORATIONS
- Foreign countries
 - Registration prohibitions, 333.19
- Foreign states
 - Registration prohibitions, 333.19
- Fraud
 - Cancellation of registration, grounds, 333.25
 - Improper registration, damages, liability, 333.27
 - Union trademarks, registration or use, misdemeanor, 333.44
- Generally, 333.18 to 333.31
- Identical or similar marks, misuse
 - Attorney fees, 333.29
 - Damages, 333.29
 - Injunctions, 333.29
 - Interpretation of law, 333.29, 333.30
 - Liability, 333.28
 - Marks acquired at common law, rights, 333.30
 - Right to prosecute, 333.29
- Injunctions
 - Aquatennial, use, actual or threatened violations, 333.15
 - Identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.29
 - Injury to reputation, 325D.165
 - Minnesota zoological garden, use, actual or threatened violations, 333.54
 - Portorama, use, actual or threatened violations, 333.51
- Injury to
 - Injunction, grounds for, 325D.165
- Interpretation of law
 - Aquatennial, use, vested rights, 333.16
 - Containers bearing marks, names, or devices
 - Deposits on, 509.06
 - Identical or similar marks
 - Common law rights, 333.30
 - Misuse, right to prosecute, 333.29
 - Portorama, use, vested rights, 333.52
- Invention development services
 - Patent, copyright or trademark protection, 325A.04, 325A.05
- Lawsuits
 - Identical or similar marks, misuse, right to prosecute, 333.29
 - Improper registration, 333.27
- Liability
 - Counterfeit trademarks, 333.28
 - Identical or similar marks, misuse, 333.28
 - Improper registration, damages, 333.27
- Licensed public accountants
 - Use, violations, 326.211
- Lights
 - Motor vehicle parts, requirements, 169.65
- Lists
 - Secretary of state, duties, 333.04
- Local governments
 - Registration prohibitions, 333.19
- Logos, see LOGOS
- Matches, 325F.02
- Minneapolis aquatennial association, see Aquatennial under this topic
- Minnesota zoological garden
 - Injunctions, 333.54
 - Use, restrictions, 333.53
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 333.53
- Negotiable instruments
 - Signatures, 336.3-401
- Nonalcoholic beverages, labels, use restricted, 34.11
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62C.04
- Nonprofit legal service plan corporations
 - Use, limitations, 62G.06

TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES (Cont'd)

Nonresident registrants, see Registrants under this topic

Oaths

Unions, registration, 333.43

Orders

Cancellation of registration, grounds, 333.25

Partnerships

Registration prohibitions, 333.19

Patents

Similar marks, cancellation of registration, grounds, 333.25

Petroleum products

Identification tags, 239.752

Portorama

Injunctions, 333.51

Use, restrictions, 333.50

Vested rights, interpretation of law, 333.52

Violations, misdemeanor, 333.50

Prima facie evidence**Certificate of registration**

Ownership and exclusive use, 333.21

Unions, adoption, 333.45

Private label goods, see Private label goods under

MANUFACTURERS

Private agents, see Trademarks under PROTECTIVE AGENTS (BODYGUARDS)

Recording

Fees, 357.021

Records

Conveyance or assignment of registration, 333.23

Secretary of state, duties, 333.24, 333.26

Registrants

Defined, 333.18

Improper registration, liability, 333.27

Nonresidents, secretary of state, agent for service of process, 333.31

Notice received

Nonresidents, service of process, 333.31

Registration renewal, requirements, 333.22

Registration**Applications**

Classifications, 333.26

Requirements, 333.20, 333.22

Assignments, 333.23

Cancellation, generally, 333.25

Certification marks, 333.19

Certifying to, see Certification of registration under this topic

Collective marks, 333.19

Containers, manufactured or bottled products

Requirements, 509.01

Conveyances, 333.23

Distinctive marks, requirements, 333.19

Failure to renew, cancellation, grounds, 333.25

Fees, 333.20, 333.22, 333.23

Prohibitions, 333.19

Renewal, notice, 333.22

Similar marks, affidavits, 333.19

Term, 333.22

Union trademarks, 333.43

Service marks, see SERVICE MARKS

Service of process

Nonresident registrants, secretary of state as agent, 333.31

Soft drinks, labels, use restricted, 34.11

State seal

Certificate of registration, requirements, 333.21

Termination of sales representatives

Impairment of good will, 325E.37

Trademarks

Marks acquired at common law, rights, 333.30

When deemed affixed, 333.40

Trade names

Certificate of registration, 333.21

Registration applications, 333.20

Unions, registration, 333.43

Unions

Certificate of registration, illegal use, misdemeanor, 333.45

Certification marks, see Certification marks under this topic

TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES (Cont'd)**Unions (Cont'd)**

Collective marks, see Collective marks under this topic

Counterfeit or imitation

Misdemeanor, fine, 333.42

Unlawful, 333.41

Fraudulent registration or use, misdemeanor, 333.44

Registration, requirements, fees, 333.43

United States

Registration prohibitions, 333.19

Violations and penalties

Aquatennial, unauthorized use, misdemeanor, 333.14

Assignment, voiding, grounds, 333.23

Cancellation of registration, grounds, 333.25

Delivery to person named on certificate

Misdemeanor or fine, 509.03

False statements or representation, improper registration, damages, 333.27

Fraud

Cancellation of registration, grounds, 333.25

Improper registration, damages, 333.27

Union trademarks, registration or use, misdemeanor, 333.44

Improper registration, damages, 333.27

Minnesota zoological garden, unauthorized use, misdemeanor, 333.53

Portorama, unauthorized use, misdemeanor, 333.50

Removal or concealment

Misdemeanor or fine, 509.02

Union trademarks

Certificates of registration, illegal use, misdemeanor, 333.45

Counterfeit, misdemeanor, fine, 333.42

Fraudulent registration or use, misdemeanor, 333.44

Unlawful use

Misdemeanor or fine, 509.02

Voluntary request for cancellation, 333.25

TRADE OFFICE

See also TRADE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Deputy commissioner

Unclassified service, 116J.01

Established, 116J.01

Interstate grain marketing commission, duties, 236A.02

Promotional activities

Agriculture department not to duplicate, 17.101

TRADE PUBLICATIONS**Advertising**

Out-of-state retailers not maintaining place of business in Minnesota

Sales and use tax permits, requirements, 297A.21

Cooperative association publications

Notices in

Members' meetings, 308A.611, 308A.615

Mergers or consolidations, 308A.801

Drainage construction trade newspapers

Notices in

Drainage contract awards, 103E.505

Notices in

One call excavation notification center, organizational meeting, 216D.03

Trunk highways

Excess land, bids, 161.23

Sales

Market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724

TRADE SECRET INFORMATION

See also PROPRIETARY INFORMATION

See also SECRET INFORMATION

Acquisition

Illegal acquisition, see Misappropriation under this topic

Chemical dependency treatment services, 246.64

TRADE SECRET INFORMATION (Cont'd)

- Computer software
 - Counties
 - Product development, 375.86
- Containers
 - Samples provided to pollution control agency, 116F.06
- Data, classification, see Trade secret information under GOVERNMENT DATA
- Defined
 - Government data practices act, 13.37
 - Uniform trade secrets act, 325C.01
- Disclosure
 - Illegal disclosures, see Misappropriation under this topic
- Drugs and medicine
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 151.34
- Environmental assistance office
 - Data, classification, 115A.06
- Fertilizers, see Trade secret information under FERTILIZERS
- Food
 - Revealing or using, prohibited, 31.02
- Government records
 - State archives
 - Public access, exceptions, 138.17
- Health plan companies
 - Reserves, calculations, 62P.04
- Hennepin county medical center
 - Purchasing and marketing contracts, closed hearings regarding, 383B.217
- Lawsuits
 - Misappropriation, see Misappropriation under this topic
- MinnesotaCare
 - Antitrust exception applications, protection, 62J.2914
- Misappropriation
 - Application of law, 325C.07
 - Injunctions, 325C.02
 - Lawsuits
 - Attorneys' fees, 325C.04
 - Damages, 325C.03
 - Secrecy, procedures for, 325C.05
 - Statutes of limitations, 325C.06
 - Prohibition, 325C.01, 325C.02
 - Royalty payments for, 325C.02, 325C.03
- Occupational safety and health, see Trade secret information under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
- Packages
 - Samples provided to pollution control agency, 116F.06
- Pesticides
 - Disclosure, notification, 18B.38
 - Requirements, 18B.38
- Protection
 - Court orders, 325C.02
 - Lawsuits for misappropriation, procedures, 325C.04
 - Public utilities commission, 237.115
- Soil and plant amendments, see Trade secret information under SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
- Telephone companies
 - Protection, public utilities commission, 237.115
- Theft
 - Criminal penalties, 609.52
- Uniform trade secrets act
 - Citation, 325C.08
 - Generally, 325C.01 to 325C.08

TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS

- See also MOTOR VEHICLES
- See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Alcohol and drug tests
 - Generally, 169.09
- All-terrain vehicles, 84.924
- Commercial users
 - Fees, 169.09
- Copies
 - Fees, 169.09
- Data
 - Confidential data, 169.09
 - Discoverability, 169.09

TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS (Cont'd)

- Data (Cont'd)
 - Use for accident analysis purposes, 169.09
- Death
 - Coroners, duties, 169.09
- Disclosure
 - Generally, 13.99, 169.09
 - Interpretation of law, 169.09
 - Intrastate motor carriers, 169.09
 - Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.161
 - Restrictions, 169.09
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 169.09
- Discovery
 - Data, generally, 169.09
- Evidence
 - Admissibility, 169.09
- Express companies
 - Generally, 218.031
- Forms
 - Generally, 169.09
 - Public safety department, duties, 169.09
- Incident reports
 - Numbers
 - Commercial motor vehicles, postcrash inspection waivers, requirements, 169.783
- Interpretation of law
 - Disclosure, 169.09
- Motor carriers, see Accidents under MOTOR CARRIERS
- Off-highway motorcycles, see Off-highway motorcycles under MOTORCYCLES
- Off-road vehicles, 84.80
- Personal injury or death
 - Coroners, duties, 169.09
 - Drivers, duties, 169.09
 - Drug and alcohol testing, requirements, 169.09
 - Peace officers, duties, 169.09
- Property damage
 - Damage exceeding five hundred dollars, 169.09
 - Drivers, duties, 169.09
 - Peace officers, duties, 169.09
- Railroads
 - Generally, 218.031
- Records
 - Public safety department, duties, 171.12
- Requirements
 - Generally, 169.09
- Statistical information
 - Public safety department, duties, 169.10
- Violations and penalties
 - Failure to report
 - Bail, maximum amount, 629.471
 - Suspension of license or operating privilege, grounds, 170.24
 - Felonies, generally, 169.09
 - Gross misdemeanors, generally, 169.09
 - Misdemeanors, generally, 169.09

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

- See also ACCIDENTS
- Abstracts, operating records
 - Evidence, admissibility, 170.23
 - Fees, 170.23
 - Transportation department, duties, 170.23
- Accident reports, see TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS
- Accidents resulting in death
 - Appearance in court, 169.91
 - Arrests, procedures, 169.91
 - Commercial motor vehicles
 - Postcrash inspections, 169.783
 - Drivers
 - Chemical tests, grounds, 169.123
 - Duties, 169.09
 - No-fault automobile insurance
 - Violations, second and subsequent offenses, gross misdemeanor, 169.797

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS (Cont'd)

- Accidents resulting in personal injury
 - Appearance in court, 169.91
 - Arrests, procedures, 169.91
 - Commercial motor vehicles, postcrash inspections, 169.783
 - Drivers, duties, 169.09
 - No-fault automobile insurance
 - Reparations security violations, second and subsequent offenses, gross misdemeanor, 169.797
- Accidents with property
 - Chemical tests, grounds, 169.123
 - Drivers, duties, 169.09
 - Duties, 169.09
 - Greater than 4, 400 property damage
 - Commercial motor vehicles, postcrash inspections, 169.783
- Affidavits
 - Plaintiffs, compliance requirements, 170.55
- Analysis
 - Traffic accident reports, use, 169.09
- Application of law
 - Streetcars, trackless trolley cars, 169.03
- Chargeable accident
 - Defined, motor vehicle insurance, 65B.133
- Collisions, unattended vehicles
 - Drivers, duties, 169.09
- Commercial drivers
 - Drivers' license disqualification, grounds, 171.165
- Commercial motor vehicles
 - Postcrash inspections, requirements, 169.783
 - State troopers, duties, 169.783
- County-operated vehicles, damage claims, 375.31
- Damages
 - Unpaid judgments, suspension of drivers' license, grounds, 171.182
- Driver deemed agent of owner, 170.54, 170.55
- Drivers, duties, 169.09
- Failure to stop
 - Arrests, see Violators under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Failure to stop and assist
 - Bail, maximum amount, 629.471
- Incident report numbers, see Incident reports under TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS
- Insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
- Investigations
 - Drivers' license or Minnesota identification card photographs, use, 171.07
- Judgments
 - Satisfaction, requirements, 171.183
- Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
- Lawsuits
 - Continuances, 170.55
 - Costs, 170.55
 - Prosecutors, duties, 169.09
- Motor carriers, see Accidents under MOTOR CARRIERS
- Motorcycles, see Accidents under MOTORCYCLES
- Off-road vehicles, see Accidents under OFF-ROAD VEHICLES
- Peace officers, duties, 169.783, 169.91
- Public safety department, duties
 - Appropriations for, transportation services fund, 161.041
- Records
 - Public safety department, duties, 171.12
- Reports, see TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS
- Rulemaking
 - Penalties, 169.795
- School buses, see Accidents under SCHOOL BUSES
- Service of process
 - Fees, 170.55
 - Public service department, duties, 170.55
 - Records, 170.55
- Stopping at scene of accident
 - Streetcars and trackless trolley cars, 169.03
- Traffic accident reports, see TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS
- Violations and penalties
 - Failure to stop and disclose identity
 - Limited licenses, waiting period, 171.30

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - Failure to stop and render aid
 - Commercial drivers, license disqualification, grounds, 171.165
 - Conviction, effect, 171.50, 171.55
 - Driver license compact, effect, 171.50
 - Drivers' license revocation, grounds, 171.17
 - Reporting requirements, 171.55
 - Rulemaking, 169.795
- TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- Accidents
 - Generally, see TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
 - Reports, see TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS
- Adult court traffic offenses
 - Child age 16 or over
 - Arrest procedures, 260.193
 - Jurisdiction, 260.193
 - Notice given, 260.193
 - Defined
 - Juvenile court act, 260.193
 - Juvenile highway traffic offenders
 - Adjudication, 260.193
- Application of law
 - Animal-drawn vehicles, 169.03
 - Disabled vehicles, parking, standing, or stopping, exemptions, 169.32
 - Driving left of roadway center, exception, 169.18
 - Emergency motor vehicles, 169.03
 - Generally, 169.02
 - Good samaritans, parking or stopping, exemptions, 169.342
 - Government-owned vehicles, drivers, 169.03
 - Motorcycles
 - Driving rules, exemption, 169.974
 - Motor vehicles, operation on boundary water ice, 169.02
 - Parking, 169.32
 - Road maintenance equipment, 169.03
 - School buses
 - Parking, standing, or stopping, exemptions, 169.32
 - Standing, 169.32
 - Stopping, 169.32
 - Streetcars, 169.03
 - Toll facilities, 160.90
 - Trackless trolley cars, 169.03
 - Uniform application, 169.022
 - Warrantless arrests, 169.93
- Arrests, see Violators under this topic
- Backing
 - Controlled access highways, see Controlled access highways under HIGHWAYS
- Bicycles, see Traffic regulations under BICYCLES
- Careless driving, see CARELESS DRIVING
- Coasting, see COASTING (MOTOR VEHICLES)
- Community colleges, 136.67
- Conflict of laws
 - State law to prevail, 169.022
- Criminal vehicular operation, see CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION
- Definitions
 - Highway traffic regulation act, 169.01
 - Safety of school children, 169.444
- Driver education, see DRIVER EDUCATION
- Driving rules
 - Bicycle ways, 169.18
 - Buses, 169.18
 - Coasting, restrictions, 169.39
 - Crossovers, divided highways, 169.18
 - Driving left of roadway center, 169.18
 - Firehoses, crossing restrictions, 169.41
 - Following vehicles closely, 169.03, 169.18
 - Interpretation of law
 - Following vehicles too closely, 169.18
 - Keeping to right, 169.18, 169.38
 - Laned highways, 169.18

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**Driving rules (Cont'd)**

- Meeting traffic, 169.18
- Motorcycles
 - Passengers, 169.974
 - Passing, see Passing under this topic
 - Peace officers, exemption, 169.974
 - Riding between lanes, prohibited, 169.974
 - Two abreast in same lane, 169.974
- Motorized bicycles, 169.223
- Obstructing driver's view, prohibited, 169.37
- One-way traffic, 169.18
- Parking, see Parking under this topic
- Passing, see Passing under this topic
- Signaling, see Signaling under this topic
- Slow-moving vehicles, 169.15, 169.18
- Speed limits, see SPEED LIMITS
- Standing, see Standing under this topic
- Starting, see Starting under this topic
- Stopping, see Stopping under this topic
- Towing vehicles, 169.18
- Turning, see Turning under this topic

Examinations

- Drivers' license applicants, 171.13

Fines

- County courts
 - Disposition, 487.33
 - Payments to local governments, 487.33
- Petty misdemeanors, 169.89
- Surcharges for peace officer training
 - Generally, 626.861
 - Refusal to pay, contempt, 588.01

Following too closely

- Commercial drivers' licenses, disqualification, grounds, 171.165
- Interpretation of law, 169.18
- Streetcars and trackless trolley cars, 169.03

Headlights, see HEAD LIGHTS**Highway traffic regulation act**

- Citation, 169.97
- Generally, 169.01 to 169.99

Interpretation of law

- Following vehicles too closely, 169.18
- Generally, uniform laws, 169.96
- Local authorities, powers, 169.04
- Private roadways, 169.05

Jurisdiction

- Adult court traffic offenses
 - Child age 16 or over, 260.193
- Major traffic offenses
 - Juvenile highway traffic offender, 260.193

Lawsuits

- Negligence, prima facie evidence, 169.96

Liability

- Motor vehicle lessees, violations and penalties, 168.2701
- Motor vehicle lessors, violations and penalties, 168.2701

Major traffic offenses

- Defined
 - Juvenile court act, 260.193
 - Juvenile highway traffic offenders
 - Adjudication, 260.193

National guard

- Exemptions, 192.31

Ordinances

- Effective date, 169.04
- Local authorities, powers, 169.04
- Parking, 169.35
- State law, conformity, 169.022
- Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Parking

- Bicycle ways, 169.18
- Brakes, setting, 169.36
- Emergency vehicles, 169.03
- Good samaritans, 169.342
- Handicapped persons, see Handicapped parking under PARKING FACILITIES
- Local authorities, powers, 169.04

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**Parking (Cont'd)**

- No curb, 169.35
- One-way roadways
 - Ordinances, 169.35
- Parallel to curb, 169.35
- Parked vehicles
 - Lights, requirements, 169.53
- Petroleum transport, restrictions, 221.0314
- Prohibited parking
 - Disabled vehicles, exemptions, 169.32
 - Generally, 169.32, 169.34
 - Good samaritans, exemptions, 169.342
 - Near fire apparatus, 169.40
 - School buses, exemptions, 169.32
- Trucks, tailgates or tailboards, restrictions, 169.43
- Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Visibility, requirements, 169.32
- Wheels, position, 169.36

Passing

- Generally, 169.18
 - Laned highways, 169.18
 - Motorcycles, 169.974
 - Passing on right, 169.18
 - Passing vehicles stopped for pedestrians, prohibited, 169.21
 - School buses
 - Unlawful passing message requirements, 169.4503
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Peace officer duties**
- Local authorities, powers, 169.04
 - Traffic, directing
 - Motor vehicles, prohibited stopping, standing, or parking, 169.34
 - Railroads, exempt crossings, requirements, 169.28
 - Through highways, intersections, 169.29

Posting (notices)

- Local ordinances, 169.04

Prima facie evidence

- Negligence, 169.96

Railroad stop crossings, 219.20, 219.22**Reckless driving, see RECKLESS DRIVING****Right of way**

- Approaching intersections, 169.20
- Controlled intersections, 169.20
- Uncontrolled intersections, 169.20
- Bicycle ways, motor vehicles crossing to turn, 169.19
- Blind persons, 169.202, 256C.03
- Deaf persons, 256C.03
- Drivers, duties, 169.21
- Emergency vehicles, 169.20
- Entering roadway, 169.20
- Funeral processions, 169.20
- Pedestrian crossings, 169.21, 169.31
- School children, 169.21
- Sidewalks, 169.31
- Speeding traffic, forfeit of right of way, 169.20
- Stop signs, 169.20
- Through highways, stop signs, 169.20
- Transit buses, 169.20
- Turning
 - Left turns, 169.20
- Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Rulemaking

- State universities, see Traffic regulations under STATE UNIVERSITIES

Safety patrol, see SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL**Safety zones**

- Driving through, prohibited, 169.25

Signaling

- Hand signals, 169.19
- Methods, 169.19
- Requirements, 169.19
- School buses, see Signals under SCHOOL BUSES
- Signal lamps or devices, 169.19

Speed limit, see SPEED LIMITS

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

- Standing
 - Brakes, setting, 169.36
 - Defined, 169.01
 - Emergency vehicles, 169.03
 - Local authorities, powers, 169.04
 - Prohibited standing
 - Disabled vehicles, 169.32
 - Generally, 169.32, 169.34
 - School buses, 169.32
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
 - Visibility, requirements, 169.32
 - Wheels, position, 169.36
- Starting
 - Parked cars, requirements, 169.19
- State universities, see Traffic regulations under STATE UNIVERSITIES
- Stopping
 - At sidewalks, 169.31
 - At yield signs, 169.201
 - Blind persons, right of way, 169.202
 - Definitions, 169.01
 - Emergency vehicles, 169.03
 - Good samaritans, application of law, 169.342
 - Local authorities, powers, 169.04
 - Pedestrian crosswalks, 169.21
 - Pedestrians, right of way, 169.31
 - Prohibited stopping
 - Disabled vehicles, exemptions, 169.32
 - Generally, 169.32, 169.34
 - Good samaritans, exemptions, 169.342
 - School buses, exemptions, 169.32
 - Railroad crossings, see Stopping at under RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 - Right of way, see Right of way under this topic
 - School safety patrol, 169.21
 - Signaling, 169.19
 - Streetcars and trackless trolley cars, 169.03
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
 - Visibility, requirements, 169.32
- Stops
 - Definitions, 169.01
 - Emergency vehicles, proceeding past, 169.03
 - Place, 169.06
 - Red circular signal, 169.06
 - Red flashing signal, 169.06
- Tailgating, see Following too closely under this topic
- Technical colleges, 136C.08
- Traffic
 - Defined, 169.01
- Traffic accident reports, see TRAFFIC ACCIDENT REPORTS
- Traffic flow
 - Interfering with
 - Opening of motor vehicle doors, restrictions, 169.315
- Turning
 - Bicycle ways, 169.18, 169.19
 - Green arrow signal, 169.06
 - Green circular signal, 169.06
 - Lane changes, 169.19
 - Laned highways, 169.18
 - Left turns
 - Generally, 169.19
 - Hand signals, 169.19
 - Red circular signal, 169.06
 - Right of way, 169.20
 - Slow-moving vehicles, 169.18
 - Markers, buttons, or signs
 - Drivers, duties, 169.19
 - Local authorities, powers, 169.19
 - Right of way, see Right of way under this topic
 - Right turns
 - Generally, 169.19
 - Hand signals, 169.19
 - Red circular signal, 169.06
 - Signaling, see Signaling under this topic

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

- Turning (Cont'd)
 - U-turns
 - Emergency vehicles, controlled access highways, 169.305
 - Generally, 169.19
- University of Minnesota, see Traffic regulations under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
- Violations and penalties
 - Arrests, see Violators under this topic
 - Careless driving, see CARELESS DRIVING
 - Chargeable traffic violations
 - Defined, motor vehicle insurance, 65B.133
 - Limitations, 65B.133
 - Committing, attempting to commit, conspiring, aiding, causing, or permitting offense, guilt, 169.90
 - Court administrators, duties, 169.95
 - Criminal vehicular operation, see CRIMINAL VEHICULAR OPERATION
 - Depriving motorcycle use of full lane, 169.974
 - District court, duties, 169.95
 - Driving while intoxicated, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED
 - Fines
 - Petty misdemeanors, conviction, 169.89
 - Fines and forfeited bail money, state patrol arrests, 299D.03
 - Following too closely
 - Commercial drivers, license disqualification, grounds, 171.165
 - Fresh pursuit, 626.71
 - Generally
 - Drivers' licenses, revocation or suspension, grounds, 171.16, 171.17
 - Reports about, 171.16
 - Habitual violation
 - Suspension of drivers' license, grounds, 171.18
 - Hennepin county municipal court
 - Locations, 488A.01
 - Juvenile offenders
 - Reports about, 171.16
 - Suspension of drivers' license, grounds, 171.16
 - Lane change violations
 - Commercial drivers, license disqualification, grounds, 171.165
 - Liability
 - Motor vehicle lessees, 168.2701
 - Motor vehicle lessors, 168.2701
 - Local penalties, conformity with state regulations, 169.022
 - Major traffic offenses, see Major traffic offenses under this topic
 - Misdemeanors
 - Jurisdiction, 169.891
 - Statutes of limitations, 169.891
 - Two or more petty misdemeanor offenses, 169.89
 - Motorcycles, driving rules violations, 169.974
 - Motor vehicle insurance
 - Cancellation or reduction of coverage, 65B.15
 - Surcharges, 65B.133
 - Motor vehicle owners, requiring or permitting offense by others, unlawful, 169.90
 - Moving violations
 - Commercial drivers licenses, disqualification, grounds, 171.165
 - Impoundment of license plates, grounds, 168.041
 - Information about, use in cancellation or reduction of insurance coverage, 65B.16
 - School bus drivers, license disqualification, grounds, 171.3215
 - Suspension of drivers license, grounds, 168.041
 - Negligence, prima facie evidence, 169.96
 - Parking violations
 - County courts, prosecutions in, fee exemptions, 487.31
 - Fines, county courts, 487.33
 - Handicapped parking violations, fine, misdemeanor, 169.346
 - Removal of parked vehicles, peace officers, powers, 169.33
 - Towing, waiting period exemptions, 169.041

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**Violations and penalties (Cont'd)****Passing violations**

- Prosecutors, duties, 169.444
- School buses, passing violations by other drivers, misdemeanor, gross misdemeanor, petty misdemeanor, 169.444

Peace officers' orders or directions

- Failure to comply, misdemeanor, 169.02

Petty misdemeanors

- Conviction, fine, 169.89
- Endangerment, requirements, 169.99
- Jurisdiction, 169.891
- Retroactivity, 169.89
- Statutes of limitations, 169.891
- Traffic tickets, notice requirements, 169.99
- Trial by judge, 169.89
- Two or more offenses, misdemeanor, 169.89

Presence of car, violation by registered owner, 459.14**Presumptions**

- School buses, passing or stopping violations by other drivers, evidentiary presumptions, 169.444

Reckless driving, see RECKLESS DRIVING**Records**

- Public safety department, duties, 171.12

Reports about

- Felonies or manslaughter, motor vehicles used in commission of, conviction, 169.95
- Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.161
- School buses, passing or stopping violations by other drivers, 169.444

Right of way violations

- Emergency vehicles, failure to yield, petty misdemeanor, 169.20
- Failure to yield to school children or school safety patrols, misdemeanor, gross misdemeanor, 169.21
- Generally, petty misdemeanor, 169.20

Safety zones, driving through, prohibited, 169.25**School bus safety regulations, see Safety under SCHOOL BUSES****Standing vehicles, violations**

- Removal, peace officers, powers, 169.33

Stopping violations

- Prosecutors, duties, 169.444
- School buses loading or unloading, failure to stop for, misdemeanor, 169.444

Violators**Appearance in court**

- Failure to appear, guilty plea, penalties, waiver of right to trial, 169.91, 169.92
- Generally, 169.91
- Notice requirements, 169.91

Arrests

- Driving while intoxicated, see Arrests under DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED
- Peace officers, duties, 169.91
- Procedures, 169.91
- Release on personal recognizance, reciprocity, 169.91
- Warrantless arrests, application of law, 169.93

Convictions

- Civil actions, not admissible, 169.94
- Witnesses' credibility not affected, 169.94
- Handicapped parking violations, fines, misdemeanor, 169.346
- Ordinances, revocation of drivers' licenses, grounds, 171.17

Yielding

- Drivers, duties, 169.21
- Green arrow signals, requirements, 169.06
- Green circular signals, requirements, 169.06
- Requirements, 169.06
- Intersections, 169.20
- Motor vehicles crossing bicycle ways, 169.19
- Pedestrians crossing between intersections, requirements, 169.21
- Red circular signals, right turns, 169.06
- Signs, requirements, 169.201

TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

See also SIGNS AND SIGNALS

TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)**Activation by emergency vehicles**

- Activation by emergency vehicle operators
- County state-aid highways, allocation of funds, 162.08
- Generally, 162.14

Costs

- Municipal state-aid street fund, use, 162.14

Drivers, duties, 169.06**Electronic traffic signals, requirements, 169.06****Green arrow signals, 169.06****Lane-direction-control signals, 169.06****Pedestrians, duties, 169.06****Application of law**

- Generally, 169.06
- Pedestrian control signals, 169.06

Arrow signals

- Drivers, duties, 169.06
- Green arrow signals, 169.06
- Pedestrians, duties, 169.06
- Red arrow signals, 169.06
- Yellow arrow signals, 169.06

Bridges over navigable waters

- Draws, 165.09

Cities, see Traffic signs and signals under CITIES**County state-aid highways, see Traffic signs and signals under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS****Definitions**

- Traffic regulations, 169.01

Detours

- Trunk highways, 161.24

Directional signals

- Truck weight enforcement operations, drivers, duties, 169.85
- Weighing stations, 169.85

Electronic traffic signs and signals

- Green lights, see Green lights under this topic

Enforcement of law

- Improper placement or legibility of device, exceptions, 169.06

Examinations

- Drivers' license applicants, 171.13

False traffic signals, 609.851**First class cities**

- Local improvement fund, 446.04

Intersections**Through highways**

- Drivers, duties, 169.30
- Local authorities, duties, 169.30
- Transportation department, duties, 169.30

Investigations

- Sign variations, use, 169.06

Laned highways

- Slow-moving traffic, lane design, 169.18

Lane-direction-control signals

- Green arrow, 169.06
- Red "X", 169.06
- Yellow "X", 169.06

Lights

- Permitted colors, 169.06
- Red lights, see Red lights under this topic
- Yellow lights, see Yellow lights under this topic

Local authorities, powers and duties

- Generally, 169.04
- Intersections, 169.30

Maintenance

- Local authorities, duties, 169.06
- Trunk highways, requirements, 169.06

Manually operated signals

- Local authorities, duties, 169.06
- Pedestrian crossings
- Senior citizens and disabled persons, 169.215
- Transportation department, duties, 169.06
- Variations, 169.06

TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

- Obedience to
 - Authorized emergency vehicles, exceptions, 169.06
 - Generally, requirements, 169.06
- Obstruction
 - Outdoor advertising devices, prohibited, 173.15, 173.16
- Official traffic control devices
 - Defined, traffic regulations, 169.01
- Outdoor advertising on
 - Prohibited, public nuisance, 169.07
- Pamphlets
 - Generally, 161.31
- Pedestrian control signals
 - Crossing designated for aged or disabled persons, 169.215
- Placement
 - Certain movements or lanes, 169.06
 - Other than at intersection, application of law, 169.06
- Yield signs, drivers, duties, 169.201
- Placement
 - Certain movements or lanes, 169.06
 - Conformity with regulations, presumption, 169.06
 - Entrances to cities, 169.06
 - Improper placement, enforcement of law, exceptions, 169.06
 - Local authorities, duties, 169.06
 - Official act or direction of lawful authority, presumption, 169.06
 - Other than at intersection, application of law, 169.06
 - Trunk highways, requirements, 169.06
- Plans and specifications
 - American association of state highway officials, conformity, 169.06
 - Local authorities, duties, 169.06
 - Transportation department, duties, 169.06
- Presumptions
 - Placement
 - Conformity with regulations, 169.06
 - Official act or direction of lawful authority, 169.06
- Railroad signs and signals, see RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
- Ramsey county, see Traffic signals under RAMSEY COUNTY
- Red lights
 - Circular red lights, 169.06
 - Drivers, duties, 169.06
 - Flashing circular red lights, 169.06
 - Interference with railroad traffic signs and signals, prohibited, 169.073
 - Interference with traffic-control signals or devices, prohibited, 169.073
 - Lane-direction-control signals, 169.06
 - Left turns on red, 169.06
 - Pedestrians, duties, 169.06
 - Placement, 169.06
 - Red arrow signals, 169.06
 - Right turns on red, 169.06
- Research
 - Sign variations, use, 169.06
- School zones
 - Speed limit signs, requirements, 169.14
- Signs
 - Bicycle ways, conformity, 160.263
 - Natural preservation routes, see Natural preservation routes under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS
 - Stop signs, see STOP SIGNS
- Traffic control signals
 - Defined, traffic regulations, 169.01
- Traffic regulations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Unauthorized signs
 - Public nuisance, removal, 169.07
- University of Minnesota
 - Application of law, 169.02, 169.965
 - Generally, 169.965
- Use
 - Local authorities, powers, 169.04
- Variations
 - Trunk highways, 169.06
- Violations and penalties
 - Creating risk of death or bodily harm, felony, 609.851

TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - Exhibiting false, misdemeanor, 609.851
 - Imitation traffic signs and signals
 - Public nuisance, removal, 169.07
 - Interference with, misdemeanor, 609.851
 - Motor vehicles, stopping, standing, or parking violations, 169.34
 - Outdoor advertising, placement on signs and signals, public nuisance, 169.07
 - Property damage, felony, 609.851
 - Unauthorized signs
 - Public nuisance, removal, 169.07
 - Unlawful possession, alteration, destruction, or removal, 169.08
- Yellow lights
 - Drivers, duties, 169.06
 - Flashing circular yellow lens, 169.06
 - Flashing yellow arrow, 169.06
 - Lane-direction-control signals, 169.06
 - Pedestrians, duties, 169.06
- Yield signs
 - Drivers, duties, 169.201
 - Intersections, through highways
 - Drivers, duties, 169.201, 169.30
 - Local authorities, duties, 169.30
 - Transportation department, duties, 169.30
- TRAFFIC TICKETS**
- See also TICKETS
- Citation quotas, prohibited, 169.985
- Contents
 - Generally, 169.92
- Dismissal
 - Tickets resulting from vehicle theft
 - Owners, duties, 169.042
- Fines
 - Credit card payment, rulemaking, 169.983
- Firewood
 - Transportation violations, 169.81
- Issuance
 - Right-of-way violations
 - Emergency vehicles, failure to yield to, 169.20
 - Seatbelt violations, restrictions, 169.686
 - Unsafe tires, 169.725
- Liability
 - Motor vehicle lessees, 168.2701
 - Motor vehicle lessors, 168.2701
- Littering, 169.421
- Motor vehicles
 - Lease or rental agreements, failure to produce, 169.7995
- No-fault automobile insurance
 - Proof, failure to provide, 169.791, 169.792
- Nonresidents
 - Bond, posting, 169.91
 - Guilty pleas, credit card payment of fines, 169.983
 - Reciprocity, 169.91
 - Release on personal recognizance, 169.91
- Parking violations
 - Handicapped parking violations, 169.346
 - Ordinances, 169.346
 - Towing, requirements, 169.041
- Quotas
 - State patrol, quotas prohibited, 299D.08
- Rulemaking
 - Fines, credit card payments, 169.983
- Seatbelt violations
 - Issuing, restrictions, 169.686
- State troopers, power to issue
 - Motor vehicle violations, 299D.06
 - Quotas prohibited, 299D.08
- Uniform traffic tickets
 - Alteration, 169.99, 488A.08
 - Failure to appear
 - Arrest warrant, issuance, notice requirements, 169.99
 - Form, 169.99
 - Metropolitan airports commission, requirements, 169.99
 - Peace officers, duties, 169.99

TRAFFIC TICKETS (Cont'd)

Uniform traffic tickets (Cont'd)

Petty misdemeanors

Endangerment, 169.99

Failure to appear, notice requirements, 169.99

Public safety department, duties, 169.99

Speed limit violations, 169.99

TRAIL BIKES

See also MOTOR VEHICLES

Off-highway motorcycles, see Off-highway motorcycles under

MOTORCYCLES

Operation

Posted lands, restriction, 84.90

TRAILER HOMES

See MANUFACTURED HOMES

TRAILER PARKS

See MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

TRAILERS

See also VEHICLES

Air tanks or pressure vessels

Boiler inspections, exception, 183.56

Application of law

Brakes, requirements, exceptions, 169.67

Foot brakes, 169.67

Semitrailers

Drive-away in transit license plates, 168.053

Motor vehicle excise taxes, reciprocity, 168.181

Size, weight, and load restrictions

Agricultural machinery and equipment, transporting, restrictions, 169.80

Sunday sales violations, 168.274 to 168.276

Utility trailers

Motor vehicle dealers, exemption, 168.27

Boat trailers

Dealers

License plates, 168.27

Licenses, 168.27

Surety bonds, 168.27

Exclusion, motor vehicle retail installment sales act, 168.66

Recreational vehicle combinations, length limitations, 169.81

Brakes

Application of law, exceptions, 169.67

Farm trailers exceeding 6,000 pounds, requirements, 169.145

Foot brakes, exceptions, 169.67

Requirements, 169.67

Certificates and certification

Lights

Approval, 169.65

Contraband

Cigarette storage or transport violations

Seizures, 297.08

Storage or transport, contraband pull-tab or tipboard deals, 349.2125

Definitions

Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27

Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.011, 168.27

Rental trucks and trailers, 168.841

Traffic regulations, 169.01, 169.781

Exclusions, 168.011

Farm trailers

License plates, see License plates under this topic

Motor vehicle excise taxes, see Motor vehicle excise taxes under this topic

Motor vehicle registration, see Motor vehicle registration under this topic

Trailers exceeding 6,000 pounds

Brakes, requirements, 169.145

Towing, speed limits, 169.145

Federal heavy vehicle use tax

Payment requirements, 168.013

Gross weight

Basis, computation of motor vehicle excise taxes, 168.013

Brakes, requirements, 169.67

TRAILERS (Cont'd)

Gross weight (Cont'd)

Defined

Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.011

License applicants, duties, 168.013

Limitations, 168.013

Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Hitches and hitching devices

Approval, 169.82

Requirements, 169.82

Safety chains, 169.82

School buses, 169.4502

Horse trailers

Dealers

Interpretation of law, 168.27

License plates, see Dealer license plates under LICENSE

PLATES

Licenses, 168.27

Surety bonds, 168.27

Defined

Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.27

Interpretation of law

Horse trailers

Dealers, 168.27

Length

Determination, 169.81

Limitations, 169.81

Oversize vehicle permits, 169.81

Three-vehicle combination, 169.81

License plates

Farm trailers, exemptions, 168.012

Issuance, 168.12

Requirements, 168.12

Semitrailers

Identification purposes, 168.012, 168.09

Size, 168.12

Licenses

County license bureau, powers generally, 373.33

Lights

Adjustment, 169.65

Aiming, 169.65

Amber lights, 169.51

Approval, 169.65

Bulbs, requirements, 169.65

Clearance lamps, 169.51

Marker lamps, 169.51

Name and model design, 169.65

Placement, 169.51

Side marker lamps, 169.51

Trademarks and trade names, 169.65

Visibility, 169.51

White lights, 169.51

Load carrying capacity

Motor vehicle registration, requirement, 168.10

Low bed trailers

Red flags, display, 169.80

Width

Agricultural machinery and equipment, transporting, restrictions, 169.80

Construction equipment, transporting, restrictions, 169.80

Motor vehicle certificates of title

Exemptions, 168A.03

Motor vehicle excise taxes

Exemption, duration, 168.012

Farm trailers

Exemption, 168.012

Rate of tax, 168.013

Gross weight, basis, 168.013

Rate of tax, 168.013

Rental trailers

Trailers subject to tax, determination, 168.843

Semitrailers

Exemptions, 168.012

Generally, gross weight, basis, 168.013

Reciprocity, application of law, 168.181

TRAILERS

TRAILERS (Cont'd)

- Motor vehicle registration
 - Exemption, duration, 168.012
 - Farm trailers, exemptions, 168.012
 - Park trailers, receipts, requirements, 168.093
 - Rental trailers, 168.843, 168.844, 168.846
- Owners
 - Gross weight violations, duties, 168.013
- Park trailers, see Park trailers under RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
- Permits
 - Oversize vehicle permits, 169.81
 - Repair and servicing permits, 168.013
- Petroleum transport, see Petroleum carriers under MOTOR CARRIERS
- Pole trailers
 - Wheel flaps, requirements, 169.733
- Reciprocity
 - Semitrailers
 - Motor vehicle registration, application of law, 168.181
- Recreational vehicles, see RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
- Reflectors
 - Semitrailers, 169.50
- Rental trailers
 - Defined
 - Rental trucks and trailers, 168.841
 - Fleets
 - Operation in state, requirements, 168.844
 - Motor vehicle excise taxes
 - Trailers subject to tax, determination, 168.843
 - Motor vehicle registration
 - Other trailers, operating within state, 168.844
 - Suspension, grounds, 168.846
 - Trailers subject to registration, determination, 168.843
 - Reports about, 168.845
 - Rulmaking, 168.845
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
 - Waivers
 - Reports, 168.845
- Repair and servicing permits, see Permits under this topic
- Rulemaking
 - Rental trailers, 168.845
- Security interests
 - Perfecting in multiple state transactions, 336.9-103
- Semitrailers
 - Brakes, see Brakes under this topic
 - Defined
 - Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.011
 - Traffic regulations, 169.01
 - Gross weight, see Gross weight under this topic
 - Length, 169.81
 - License plates, see License plates under this topic
 - Lights, see Lights under this topic
 - Motor vehicle excise taxes, see Motor vehicle excise taxes under this topic
 - Motor vehicle registration, see Motor vehicle registration under this topic
 - Permits
 - Oversize vehicle permits, 169.81
 - Petroleum transport, see Petroleum carriers under MOTOR CARRIERS
 - Reflectors, requirements, 169.50
 - Repair and servicing permits, see Repair and servicing permits under this topic
 - Safety chains, 169.82
 - Storage semitrailers, see Storage semitrailers under this topic
 - Transportation
 - Drive-away in transit license plates, application of law, 168.053
 - Wheelage taxes, see Wheelage taxes under this topic
 - Wheel flaps, requirements, 169.733
- Snowmobile trailers, see Snowmobile trailers under SNOWMOBILES
- Storage semitrailers
 - Defined
 - Traffic regulations, 169.781
 - Inspection decals, 169.781

TRAILERS (Cont'd)

- Storage semitrailers (Cont'd)
 - Inspections, see Commercial motor vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Labeling, requirements, 169.781
- Tank trailers
 - Brakes, see Brakes under this topic
- Towing
 - Farm trailers exceeding 6,000 pounds
 - Brakes, see Brakes under this topic
 - Speed limits, 169.145
 - Trailer homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
 - Trailer parks, see MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 - Travel trailers, see TRAVEL TRAILERS
 - Utility trailers
 - Application of law
 - Motor vehicle dealers, exemption, 168.27
 - Defined
 - Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 - Exclusion, motor vehicle retail installment sales act, 168.66
 - License plates, exemptions, 168.012
 - Motor vehicle excise taxes, exemptions, 168.012
 - Motor vehicle registration, exemptions, 168.012
 - Owners
 - No-fault automobile insurance, exemption, 169.798
- Violations and penalties
 - Axle weight violations
 - License plates, return, 168.013
 - Misdemeanor, 168.013
 - Motor vehicle excise taxes, additional payment, 168.013
 - Motor vehicle registration, revocation, grounds, 168.013
 - Owners, duties, 168.013
 - Reciprocity privileges, cancellation, 168.013
 - Registration cards, surrender, 168.013
 - Gross weight violations
 - License plates, return, 168.013
 - Misdemeanor, 168.013
 - Motor vehicle excise taxes, additional payment, 168.013
 - Motor vehicle registration, revocation, grounds, 168.013
 - Owners, duties, 168.013
 - Reciprocity privileges, cancellation, 168.013
 - Registration cards, surrender, 168.013
- Rental trailer violations
 - Generally, misdemeanor, suspension of registration, 168.846
 - Reporting violations, misdemeanor, 168.846
- Wheelage taxes
 - Exemptions, 168.013
 - Imposition, generally, 168.011, 168.013
- Wheel flaps
 - Requirements, 169.733
- Width
 - Low-bed trailers, 169.80
- TRAILS
 - See also STREETS AND ROADS
 - All-terrain vehicle trails, see RECREATIONAL TRAILS
 - Application of law
 - Dedication, 160.06
 - Bicycle trails, see BICYCLE WAYS
 - Closing
 - Commissioner's orders, 88.22
 - Construction
 - Losses caused by, state not liable, 3.736
 - Timber cutting, disposal of debris, 88.14
 - Cross country ski trails, see Trails under CROSS COUNTRY SKIING
 - Dedication
 - Application of law, 160.06
 - Generally, 160.06
 - Easements
 - Natural resources department, power to convey, 84.63
 - Tax-forfeited lands, conveyance to governments, 282.017
 - Grants for
 - All-terrain vehicle trails, 84.927, 85.018

TRAILS (Cont'd)**Grants for (Cont'd)**

Cross country ski trails, 85.40, 85.43, 85.44
Losses from, nonliability of state, 3.736

Snowmobile trails, 84.83

Hennepin county, see Trails under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Hiking trails, see Hiking trails under RECREATIONAL TRAILS

Lands

Procedures, 85.015

State surplus land sales, reports about, 94.09

Portages, see PORTAGES

Recreational trails, see RECREATIONAL TRAILS

Saint Louis county, see Trails under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

Snowmobile trails, see Snowmobile trails under RECREATIONAL TRAILS

State forests, policy, 89.002

State trails, see STATE TRAILS

Water retention devices or areas, exemption, 103B.3365

Width, generally, 160.06

Wildfire areas, debris, clearing, 88.05

TRAINEES

See APPRENTICES

See INTERNS

See STUDENTS

TRAINERS

See ATHLETIC TRAINERS

TRAINING

See EDUCATION AND TRAINING

TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS

See MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY, RED WING

TRAINS

See RAILROADS

TRANSCRIPTS

Admissions of guilt, 611.033

Ambulance services

License application hearings, 144.802

Audio recordings, transcripts

Contract requirements, 179A.23

Contested case hearings, 14.58

County recorders, records

Status as evidence, 600.22

Court transcripts, see COURT TRANSCRIPTS

Criminal proceedings

Admissions of guilt, 611.033

Deputy registrars of motor vehicles

Records, 168.33

Employment agencies, hearings, 184.34

Fees

Human rights department

Contested cases, payment by respondent, 363.071

Lawsuits, payment by respondent, 363.14

Hennepin county municipal court

Transmission upon removal of case, 488A.01

Judgments

Disposition, court administrators, 485.13

Minnesota municipal board, hearings, 414.01

911 telephone calls, 13.82

Orders

Minneapolis workhouse

Release from, 488A.03

Paternity lawsuits, free transcripts on appeal, 257.69

Peace officers' discipline procedures, 626.89

Public utilities commission

Administrative proceedings, 237.24

Hearings, 216A.04, 216B.35

Public utilities commission hearing

Telecommunications carriers, 237.74

Reemployment insurance proceedings, data classification, 268.12

Rulemaking hearings, 14.14, 14.365

Sheriffs' records

Jail inmates, records about, 641.05

Special education hearings, 120.17

Student transcripts, see STUDENT TRANSCRIPTS

TRANSCRIPTS (Cont'd)

Taxpayers

In-person interviews, 270.272

Workers' compensation court of appeals, 176.421

TRANSFER COMPANIES

See MOVING COMPANIES

TRANSFER OF CASES

County courts

Absence of jurisdiction, 487.20

Disqualification of lay judges, 487.04

District court cases, transfers to, 487.37

Generally, 487.19

Court of appeals

Generally, 480A.07

Courts generally

Supreme court, accelerated review, 480A.10

District courts

Transfers from Ramsey county municipal court, 488A.18

Transfers to county courts, 487.37

Hennepin county conciliation court

Removal from, costs, 488A.18

Ramsey county municipal court

District court, transfers to, 488A.18

Tax court

Generally, 271.01

TRANSFERS TO MINORS

Application of law, 527.22, 527.41, 527.42, 527.43

Custodial property

Care of, 527.32

Creating, 527.29

Defined, 527.21

Receipts for, 527.28

Transfers authorized by trusts or wills, 527.25

Use of, 527.34

Custodians

Accounting by, 527.39

Bonds, 527.35

Compensation and salaries, 527.35

Death of, 527.38

Defined, 527.21

Designation, 527.29

Duties, generally, 527.32

Effect on existing, 527.42

Expenses, 527.35

Liability

Breach, 527.33

Determination, 527.39

Third persons, 527.36, 527.37, 527.39

Nominations, 527.23

Powers, 527.33

Removal, 527.38

Renunciation, 527.38

Resignation, 527.38

Single custodianship, defined, 527.30

Successors, designation, 527.38

Termination, 527.40

Definitions

Uniform transfers to minors act, 527.21

Effect of transfers, 527.31, 527.42

Fiduciaries

Transfers by, 527.26

Forms, 527.23, 527.29

Generally, 527.21 to 527.44

Gifts, 527.24

Jurisdiction, 527.22

Liability

Custodians, 527.33, 527.37, 527.39

Third persons, 527.36, 527.37, 527.39

Obligors

Transfers by, 527.27

Powers of appointment, 527.24

Receipts

Custodial property, 527.28

TRANSFERS

TRANSFERS TO MINORS (Cont'd)

- Savings provision, 527.43
- Scope, 527.22
- Third persons
 - Liability, 527.36, 527.37, 527.39
- Trusts
 - Transfers authorized by, 527.25
- Uniform transfers to minors act
 - Citation, 527.44
 - Definitions, 527.21
 - Generally, 527.21 to 527.44
- Validity of transfers, 527.31, 527.42
- Wills
 - Transfers authorized by, 527.25

TRANSIT

See PUBLIC TRANSIT

TRANSITIONAL HOUSING

See also TEMPORARY HOUSING

- Access to
 - Interference with access, criminal penalties, 609.7495
- Allocation
 - Youth employment programs, priority, 268.365
- Assisted housing
 - Transitional housing defined as
 - Community resources programs, 466A.01
 - Definitions, 268.38, 272.02, 466A.01, 504.33
- Grants for
 - Youth employment programs, 268.362
- Property taxes
 - Exemptions, 272.02
- Rental housing
 - Exclusions, 504.33
 - Transitional housing defined as
 - Replacement housing, landlords and tenants, 504.33
- Rulemaking, 268.38
- Support services
 - Defined, 268.38
- Temporary housing, see TEMPORARY HOUSING
- Transitional housing facilities
 - Defined
 - Property taxes, 272.02
- Transitional housing program
 - Administration, 268.38
 - Data, classification, 13.99, 268.38
 - Economic security department, duties, 268.38
 - Funding, coordination, 268.38
- Grants to
 - Applications, 268.38
 - Criteria for award, 268.38
 - Eligible recipients, 268.38
 - Licensing requirements, application of law, 268.38
 - Program designation, 268.38
 - Program information, data collection requirements, 268.38
 - Reports about, 268.38
 - Rulemaking, 268.38

TRANSLATIONS

See also LANGUAGE

Interpreters, see INTERPRETERS

State documents

Non-English-speaking persons, agency services, 15.441

TRANSMISSIONS

See also MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS

- Fluid
 - Disposal, restrictions, 115A.916

TRANSPORTATION

Accidents, see Transportation accidents under ACCIDENTS

Aeronautics, see AERONAUTICS

Aid to families with dependent children

Employment and training programs, 256.736

Alcoholic beverages, 340A.701

Aquatic life, see Private aquatic life under AQUACULTURE

Arrested persons

Counties or municipalities, duties, 629.404

TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd)

- Ballots, electronic voting systems, 206.86
- Bears
 - Game and fish laws, 97A.535
- Big game
 - Game and fish laws, 97A.331, 97A.525, 97A.535
- Bonds (public debt)
 - State bonds, see State bonds under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Bows, 97B.051
- Capital expenditures
 - Funding, 174.50
 - Transportation fund, see Transportation fund under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
- Carp fingerlings, 97C.521
- Carriers, health threat to others, emergency hold
 - Community health boards, duties, 144.4182
 - Peace officers, duties, 144.4182
- Carriers (transportation), see CARRIERS
- Companies, see TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES
- Corn detasslers, 181.83
- Costs
 - Alternative care program, coverage, 256B.0913
- Crayfish, 97C.871
- Decorative trees, 88.642, 88.644
- Deer
 - Game and fish laws, 97A.535
- Definitions
 - Common carriers, 218.011
 - Health care, essential community providers, 62Q.19
 - Hotels, resorts, restaurants, regulation, protection, 157.01
 - Intrastate gas pipeline safety
 - State fire marshal, public safety department, 299F.56
 - Public safety department, 299A.11
 - Rail transportation, 218.011
- Department, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
- Development
 - State policy, 17.80
- Dissected bodies, remains
 - Costs, payment, 145.14
- Ecologically harmful exotic species, see Transportation under ECOLOGICALLY HARMFUL EXOTIC SPECIES
- Election-related activities
 - Costs, payment, 204B.32
- Elk
 - Game and fish laws, 97A.535
- Employment and training services
 - Priority groups, 268.85
- Employment experience program
 - Participants, reimbursement, 256D.113
- Endangered species, 84.0895
- Energy conservation
 - Public service department, duties, 174.03
 - Transportation department, duties, 174.03
- Equines
 - Requirements, generally, 346.38
- Equipment
 - Obligations
 - Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
- Eurasian water milfoil
 - Prohibited, 18.317
- Eurasian wild pigs, 17.457
- Facilities, see TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES
- Firearms
 - Crimes of violence
 - Persons pardoned for, 638.02
 - Game and fish law, 97B.045
- Fish
 - Commercial fishing, 97C.821
 - Restrictions, generally, 97A.551
- Food, see Transportation under FOOD
- Foster grandparents program, employees, 256.976
- Frogs
 - License requirements, 97C.601
- Fur-bearing animals
 - Inedible parts, 97A.512
- Furs, see Transportation under FURS

TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd)

- Gambling devices
 - United states code, compliance, 299L.07
- Game animals
 - Game and fish laws, 97A.535
 - Inedible parts, 97A.512
- Game birds
 - Generally, 97A.545
 - Inedible parts, 97A.512
- Garbage, see Transport on public highways under GARBAGE
- General assistance medical care, see Transportation under GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE
- Grain, see Transportation under GRAIN
- Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
- Health care
 - Essential community providers, duties, 62Q.19
- Hearings
 - Costs, reimbursement, see Reimbursements under this topic
- Interference, unlawful
 - Unfair labor practice, 179.13
- Iron ore, state mineral lands, 93.20
- Light rail transit, see LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT
- Livestock, see Transportation under LIVESTOCK
- Medical assistance, see Transportation under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Mentally retarded persons, see Transportation under MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
- Metropolitan area programs
 - Federal aid, 473.223
 - Planning
 - Metropolitan council, duties, 473.146
 - Transportation accessibility advisory committee, 473.386
- Milk, see Transportation under MILK
- Minnesota family investment plan, 256.036
- Minnnows, see Transportation under MINNOWS
- Moose
 - Game and fish laws, 97A.535
- Northern pike, 97A.551
- Noxious weed seeds, see Transportation under NOXIOUS WEED SEEDS
- Noxious weeds, see Transportation under NOXIOUS WEEDS
- Park and ride programs, see PARK AND RIDE PROGRAMS
- Pistols
 - Permits, 624.714
- Policy of state
 - Development, 17.80
 - Generally, 174.01, 174.50
 - State construction projects, 174.14
- Political campaigns
 - Expenditures, 211B.12
- Proceedings
 - Transportation commissioner, appearances by, 174.02
- Public information and education programs
 - Research, 161.53
- Radioactive materials, see Transportation under RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
- Regulation, see TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD
- Reimbursements
 - Hearings
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 256.045
 - Community social services, 256.045
 - General assistance, 256.045
 - Medical assistance, 256.045
 - Minnesota family investment plan, 256.045
 - Prepaid health plans, 256.045
- Research
 - Center for transportation studies, duties, 161.53
 - Funding, 161.53
 - Public information and education programs, 161.53
 - Transportation department, duties, 161.53, 174.23
- Residential care homes, see Transportation under RESIDENTIAL CARE HOMES
- Rights of way
 - Acquisition by local governments
 - Plats, amendments, alterations, rescissions, or vacations, 505.1793

TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd)

- Rights of way (Cont'd)
 - Acquisition by local governments (Cont'd)
 - Plats, effect, 505.1793
 - Plats, recording, 505.1793
 - Runaways
 - Juveniles returned to state, interstate compact on juveniles, 260.51
 - Seatbelts, see SEATBELTS
 - State aid
 - Review by legislative commission on planning and fiscal policy, 3.885
 - State construction projects
 - Contracts
 - Supplemental agreements, value engineering proposals, 174.16, 174.17
 - Definitions, 174.15
 - Statewide transportation plan, see Planning under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
 - Transportation department, duties, 174.16, 174.17
 - Value analysis
 - Authorization provisions, 174.16
 - Contractors and subcontractors, duties, 174.16
 - Contract provisions, 174.16
 - Evaluation, 174.17
 - Policy of state, 174.14
 - Value engineering proposals
 - Contractors and subcontractors, duties, 174.16
 - Contract provisions, 174.16
 - Supplemental agreements, 174.16, 174.17
 - Supportive and stabilizing services
 - Transportation defined as
 - Health care, essential community providers, 62Q.19
 - Hotels, resorts, restaurants; regulation, protection, 157.01
 - Timber
 - Unlawful removal from state land, gross misdemeanor, 90.301
 - Traffic flow
 - Public service department, duties, 216C.19
 - Transportation department, duties, 216C.19
 - Transit mode
 - Defined, park and ride program, 174.256
 - Transit vehicles, see Transit vehicles under VEHICLES
 - Transportation cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 - Transportation services
 - Defined
 - Public safety department, 299A.11
 - Transportation study board, duties, 3.863, 3.864
 - Vehicles transporting wheelchair users, see Vehicles transporting wheelchair users under WHEELCHAIRS
 - Vendors
 - Vocational rehabilitation, disabled persons, free choice, 268A.03
 - Violations and penalties
 - Food, standards and definitions, misdemeanor, 31.10
 - Interference with use
 - Unfair labor practice, 179.13
 - Vocational rehabilitation
 - Economic security department, duties, 268A.03
 - Voters, to polling places, see Election day campaigning under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 - Walleye, 97A.551
 - Weeds, see Transportation under WEEDS
 - Work readiness program
 - Literacy training, 256D.052
 - Zebra mussels, see Zebra mussels under MUSSELS
- TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES**
See also COMPANIES
- Damages
 - Animals, transportation violations, 35.165
 - Poultry, transportation violations, 35.165
 - Lawsuits
 - Animals and poultry, transportation violations, damages, 35.165
 - Liability
 - Transporting animals or poultry into state, 35.165

TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Notice given

Animals

Importation, rules violations, 35.16

Poultry

Importation rules, violations, 35.16

Oaths

Personal property tax reports, requirements, 273.371

Personal property taxes

Listing, assessment, 273.32

Reports given

Personal property taxes, requirements, 273.371

Transportation cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

See also STATE DEPARTMENTS

Abstracts

Trunk highway fund, abstracts for payment, duties, 161.07

Access

Commercial motor vehicle inspection reports, 169.782

Accounts and accounting

Airports fund, requirement, 360.015

Legislative auditor, duties, 360.015

Public inspection, 161.08, 360.015

Requirements, 360.015

Trunk highway fund, payments from

Invoices, inclusion, 161.08

Public inspection, 161.08

Requirements, 161.08

Administration

Costs, payment

County state-aid highway fund administrative costs

account, use, 162.06, 162.07

Municipal state-aid street fund administrative costs

account, use, 162.12, 162.13

Public transit programs, 174.23

Surplus property, disposal

Property acquired for highway purposes, 161.41

Advertising

Trunk highways

Construction, bids, 161.32

Land, public auction, bids, 161.23, 161.44

Advising by

Metropolitan mosquito control commission, 473.716

Precinct caucuses, postponement, 202A.14

Aeronautics, duties, see AERONAUTICS

Affirmations

Authority to administer

Aeronautics, 360.015

Affirmative action plan

Approval, 174.02

Requirements, 174.02

Agents

Municipalities, agent for, airports and landing fields, federal aid, 360.016

Agent, transportation department acting as

Counties

County state-aid highways, 162.17

Federal aid

County-state-aid highways, 162.17

Liability, 161.36

Road and bridge construction, 161.36

Interpretation of law, 162.17

Municipalities

Agent for municipalities, federal aid, 360.0161

Streets and highways, improvements outside limits of state construction projects, 161.38

Receipt and expenditure of transportation funds, agreements, 174.04

Agreements by

Agent for receipt and expenditure of transportation funds, 174.04

Airports and landing fields

Acquisition costs, municipalities, 360.305

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Agreements by (Cont'd)

Billboards

Control, scenic areas, 173.04

Federal regulations conformity, 173.185

Debt collection services

Fines, 161.20

Foreign countries

International bridges, 165.08

Foreign states

Interstate bridges, 165.07

Hazardous material and hazardous waste transporters

Registration and permits, reciprocal agreements, 221.0355

Interstate carriers

Cooperative registration, 221.601

Interpretation of law, 221.65

Reciprocal agreements, 221.231, 221.65

Registration fees, waiver, 221.231

Interstate highways

Utilities, relocation, acquisition of lands by state, 161.46

Junk yards, regulation, 161.242

Mineral lands

Relocation of roads on, construction and land use, 160.10

Minnesota tourist information and rest area

Employees, 160.281

Generally, 160.281

South Dakota, employees, 160.28

Northwest Angle, connecting highways, 161.141

Outdoor advertising devices

Federal regulations conformity, 173.185

Vegetation control, 173.171

Parking facilities, I-394, 161.1231

Railroad crossings

Changes, 219.074

Improvement, maintenance, or repairs, 219.071

Regional development commissions

Highway jurisdiction studies, 174.031

Research, 174.02

Road and bridge construction

Transportation department acting as agent, 161.36

Section, quarter section, or meander corners, relocation or reestablishment, 161.20

Services

Costs, payment, 161.39

Generally, 161.39

State highways, use, 473.411

State rail bank lines or rights-of-way, 222.63

Toll facilities, development agreements, see Development agreements under TOLL FACILITIES

Transportation-related services, interagency agreements, 174.02

Trunk highways

Connector highways, construction or improvement, 161.261

Construction or reconstruction, generally, 161.24

Frontage roads, 161.38

Generally, 161.20

Increased capacity or width, 161.38

Land acquisition, requirements, 161.441

Maintenance, highways along or over city streets, 161.38

Railroad tracks and lands, acquisition, 161.241

Relocation services, compensation, 161.201

Replacement of public lands, 161.202

Reversion, 161.16

Rights-of-way, limited use, 161.434

Street or highway improvements outside state construction limits, 161.38

Surplus earth materials, sale, 161.411

Tunnels under highways, construction and maintenance, 160.25

Airports and landing fields, duties, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Air transportation services

Aircraft, acquisition, 360.024

Charges and receipts, 360.024

Appearance by

Interstate commerce commission, duties, 218.041

Railroad proceedings, 222.545

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Application to
 Public utilities
 Air rights, acquisition, lease, sale, or use, 222.01
 Railroads
 Air rights, acquisition, lease, sale, or use, 222.01

Appointments by
 Administrative agents, state owned or operated airports, 360.067
 County state-aid highway fund disaster account board, 162.06
 County state-aid highway fund screening board, 162.07
 Joint municipal airports boards, members, 360.042
 Mississippi River parkway commission, members, 161.1419
 Municipal state-aid account screening board, 162.13
 Municipal state-aid street fund disaster account boards, 162.12
 Natural preservation route construction advisory committees, 162.021
 Wells and borings advisory council, members, 1031.105

Appropriations to
 Airports and landing fields
 Federal aid, 360.016
 Generally, 360.015
 Provisional limitation of expenditures, governor, duties, 360.305
 Airport zoning boards, reimbursement of travel expenses, 360.063
 Air service operating costs, 360.024
 Bicycle registration fees, 168C.04
 Businesses owned by socially or economically disadvantaged persons, working capital loans, 161.3212
 County turnback accounts, 161.085
 Expenditure, requirements generally, 174.03
 Gifts, land grants, 161.20
 Hazardous material and hazardous waste transporters revolving account, 221.0355
 Highways, funding, 174.50
 Interagency agreements, funds, 174.02
 I-394, parking facilities, 161.1231
 Motor vehicle sales tax revenues, 297B.09
 Municipal turnback accounts, 161.085
 Port development revolving fund, 457A.06
 Railroad crossing maintenance funds, 219.071
 Rail service improvement, 222.49, 222.63
 State airports fund, 270.077
 Transfers to federal-state safety account, 161.51
 Transportation research, 161.53
 Transportation services fund, 161.041
 Trunk highways, excess land, proceeds, 161.231

Approvals by
 Aircraft registration, 360.59
 Air navigation facilities
 Construction, 360.305
 Generally, 360.023
 Maintenance, 360.305
 Planning, 360.305
 Airports and landing fields
 Construction, 360.305, 366.13
 Federal aid, municipal project applications, 360.0161
 Hazard areas, zoning regulations, 360.065
 Maintenance, 360.305
 Planning, 360.305
 Sites, 360.018
 Variances, 360.063
 Billboards
 Erection in highway, street, or road rights-of-way, 160.27
 Bridges
 Extraordinary repairs or improvements, 165.04
 Steel span bridges, use of salvage, 165.04
 Toll facilities, 160.86
 Commercial motor vehicle inspectors
 Training, 169.781
 Commercial or industrial zones, ordinances, 173.16
 Contractors' security in lieu of bond, 574.262
 Controlled access highways, entries into or connecting with, 160.08
 County municipal accounts, use for county state-aid highways, 162.08

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Approvals by (Cont'd)
 County state-aid highway fund
 Other uses, funds credit to county municipal accounts, 162.08
 County state-aid highways
 Abandonment, change, or revocation, 162.02
 Highways along common boundaries, costs and responsibilities, 162.03
 Location and establishment, 162.02
 Signals and safety devices, 162.08
 State-aid parkways or roads included in, abandonment, change, or revocation, 162.02
 Federal rail service continuation program
 Local governments, participation, 222.51
 Joint municipal airports boards
 Budgets, 360.042
 Eminent domain, 360.042
 Rules, 360.042
 Mineral lands
 Relocated roads, design and plans, 160.10
 Motor carriers
 Drivers, qualification records, location, 221.0314
 Municipal state-aid streets
 Construction, 162.14
 Location on common boundaries, 162.09
 Park and ride program grants, 174.256
 Parking
 On one-way roadways, 169.35
 On trunk highways, 169.35
 Pedestrian crossings
 Senior citizens and disabled persons, 169.215
 Public utilities
 Air rights, acquisition, lease, sale, or use, 222.01
 Railroad crossings
 New crossings, 219.072
 Protective devices, 219.26, 219.402
 Railroads
 Air rights, acquisition, lease, sale, or use, 222.01
 Rail service improvement account, payments from, 222.50
 Rail service improvement program
 Local governments, participation, 222.51
 Recreational vehicle lanes
 Local regulations, 160.262
 Speed limits
 Local areas, 169.14
 Park roads, 169.14
 School zones, 169.14
 State construction projects
 Supplemental contract agreements, value engineering proposals, 174.17
 Through trunk highways, designation by local authorities, 169.30
 Toll facilities
 Bridges, 160.86
 Development agreements, 160.85
 Seven county metropolitan area, development agreements, 160.85
 Transportation financial assistance, applications, 174.04
 Archaeological sites, preservation, 138.40
 Assessments
 Hazardous waste transporters, investigation costs, 221.0355
 Assignment to
 Rail users loans, lenders' rights and interest, 222.58
 Assistance by
 Pavements, marking, 161.39
 Streets, roads, highways, or bridges
 Construction, reconstruction, or location, 161.39
 Assistant commissioner
 Unclassified service, 174.02
 Attorney general
 Department counsel, 360.015
 Audits and examinations
 Commercial motor vehicles
 Inspection reports and records, 169.781
 Hazardous materials transporters, 221.0355
 Hazardous waste transporters, 221.0355

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Authorization by
 - Public transit
 - Expenditures, 174.03
 - Priorities, 174.03
 - Railroads
 - New roads, use before completion, 219.92
 - Toll facilities, private operators, exercise or road authority powers, 160.85
- Bids
 - Design-built bridges
 - Recreational vehicle lanes, 160.262
 - Liability insurance, paratransit services, 174.255
 - Sign franchise program, 160.80
 - Travel information franchises, 160.276
 - Trunk highway construction
 - Advertising, 161.32
- Bridges, duties regarding, see BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)
- Buildings
 - Energy audits
 - Administration department, duties, 216C.21
 - Generally, 216C.21
 - Priority, 216C.21
 - Reports about, 216C.21
 - Transportation building
 - Costs, payment from trunk highway fund, 167.45
 - Transportation services fund, repayment of loans, 161.041
- Bulletins
 - State airways system, 360.015
- Cab cards
 - Issuance
 - Building movers, 221.81
 - Fees, 221.81
- Certificates and certification
 - Aircraft
 - Civil aircraft, registration, 360.018
 - Damaged aircraft, unpaid taxes, 360.60
 - Airports and landing fields
 - Certificates of approval, 360.018
 - City or county highway engineers
 - Promotional examinations, eligibility, 163.07
 - Commercial motor vehicles
 - Federal inspection requirements, compliance, 169.781
 - Inspection certificates, 169.781
 - Inspectors, 169.781
 - Copies of records, admission into evidence, 360.015
 - County state-aid highway bonds, principal and interest proceeds, 162.181
 - County state-aid highway fund
 - Allocations, 162.08
 - Disaster account, payments from, 162.06
 - Town road allocations, 162.08
 - County state-aid highways
 - Financing, amount, 162.08
 - Hazardous materials shippers, registration, 221.0355
 - Hazardous waste shippers, registration, 221.0355
 - Highway funds
 - Investing unneeded assets, 11A.21
 - Maps or plats
 - Acquisition of land for highways, 160.085
 - Temporary trunk highways, locations, 161.16
 - Trunk highways, markings and numbering, 161.30
 - Municipal state-aid street bonds, principal and interest, payments, 162.18
 - Municipal state-aid street fund
 - Allocation, payments, 162.14
 - Disaster account, payments from, 162.12
 - Orders
 - Evidence, admissibility, 161.09
 - Railroads
 - New roads, inspection and safety standards, conformity, 219.92
 - Records
 - Evidence, admissibility, 161.09
 - Registered professional engineers, 163.07

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Certificates and certification (Cont'd)
 - Special transportation services
 - Generally, 174.30
 - Service providers, 174.30
 - State airport fund appropriation
 - Airflight property tax portion, 270.075
 - Traffic accidents, abstracts of operating records, 170.23
 - Transit assistance fund, investment funds, 174.32
 - Transportation fund appropriations, project review, 174.50
 - Trunk highway fund disbursements, repayment by federal government, 161.05
- Certified copies
 - Commissioner's orders
 - County state-aid highways, 162.02
 - Evidence, admissibility, 161.09
 - Municipal state-aid streets, 162.09
 - Trunk highways, change of location, 161.16
 - Wire or coil embedded pneumatic tires, use, 169.72
 - Records
 - Evidence, admissibility, 161.09
- Certifying to
 - Aircraft registration applications, owners' duties, 360.59
 - Bridges
 - Inspections, 165.03
 - County state-aid highway bonds, principal and interest proceeds, 162.181
 - Fires in or starting in trunk highway rights-of-way, extinguishment costs, 161.465
 - Municipal state-aid street bonds, principal and interest, payments, 162.18
 - Peace officers
 - Pilots under the influence, refusal to permit blood, breath, or urine tests, 360.0753
- Commissioner
 - Appearances
 - Transportation proceedings, 174.02
 - Appointment, 15.06, 174.02
 - Assistant commissioner, see Assistant commissioner under this topic
 - Assistant to commissioner
 - Unclassified service, 174.02
 - Attorney for service of process
 - Nonresidents, aircraft, lawsuits, 360.0215
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation council, duties, 15A.082
 - Expense allowance, 15A.081
 - Governor's recommendation, 43A.18
 - Increases or decreases, 43A.18
 - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.081, 15A.13, 15A.15
 - Deputy, see Deputy commissioner under this topic
 - Duties
 - Generally, 15.06, 174.03, 174.23
 - Generally, see COMMISSIONERS
 - Memberships
 - Airport zoning boards, 360.063
 - Children's cabinet, 4.045
 - Environmental quality board, 116C.03
 - Joint bridge departments, 441.02
 - Low-level radioactive waste facility siting board, 116C.846
 - Metropolitan airports commission, 174.02
 - Mississippi River parkway commission, ex officio member, 161.1419
 - Nuclear waste council, 116C.711
 - Municipal agent, acting as, aeronautics, 360.039
 - Personal secretary
 - Unclassified service, 174.02
 - Retirement
 - Generally, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Retirement plan alternatives, 353.01
 - Signature
 - Drainage system petitions, 103E.202
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
 - Successor, 174.02
 - Term, 15.06, 174.02

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Commissioner (Cont'd)
 - Vacancy in office, 174.02
- Commissioner's orders
 - Aeronautics
 - Application, 360.015
 - Control over municipal rules, 360.015
 - Failure to obey, contempt of court, 360.015
 - Federal regulations, conformity, 360.015
 - Generally, 360.015
 - Interpretation of law, 360.015
 - Aircraft, registration applications, 360.018
 - Air navigation facilities
 - Designation, 360.305
 - Airports and landing fields
 - Certificates of approval, 360.018
 - Licenses, requirements, 360.019
 - Registration, requirements, 360.019
 - Service, 360.019
 - Structures, failure to file permits, show cause orders, 360.88
 - Airport systems, designation, 360.305
 - Air schools
 - Employees, 360.019
 - Certified copies
 - County state-aid highways, 162.02
 - Evidence, admissibility, 161.09
 - Municipal state-aid streets, 162.09
 - Common carriers
 - Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.036
 - Passenger carriers, schedule violations, 221.036
 - Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classification, correction orders, 221.036
 - Violations, generally, correction orders, 221.036
 - Controlled access highways
 - Class or kind of traffic using, 169.305
 - County state-aid highways
 - Certified copies, 162.02
 - Location and establishment, 162.02
 - Express companies
 - Authority to issue, 218.071
 - Enforcement of law, 218.031
 - Failure to comply, fines, 218.071
 - Federal law, compliance, 218.071
 - Prima facie fair and reasonable, 218.031
 - Gasoline tank trucks
 - Violations, correction orders, 221.036
 - Hazardous materials transporters
 - Correction orders, fines, 221.0355
 - Hazardous waste transporters
 - Correction orders, fines, 221.0355, 221.036
 - License revocation or suspension, 221.035
 - Highway approaches
 - Culverts, costs, payment, policy, 160.18
 - Highways
 - Acquisition of land, maps or plats, requirements, 160.085
 - School buses, weight restrictions, 169.87
 - Trees and shrubs, cutting and removal, 160.22
 - Interstate highways
 - Connecting roads, 161.13
 - Utilities along, across, under or on interstate highways, relocation, 161.46
 - Limousine services
 - Violations, correction orders, fines, 221.84
 - Local cartage carriers
 - Permits, suspension or cancellation, 221.296
 - Motor carriers
 - Certificates of convenience and necessity, suspension or cancellation, 221.185
 - Correction orders, fines, 221.036
 - Insurance and bonds, amount, 221.141
 - Permits, suspension or cancellation, 221.185
 - Rates and charges violations, fines, 221.036
 - Violations, revocation or suspension of permits or certificates, grounds, 221.021
 - Motor vehicles
 - Gross weight, seasonal increases, 169.825

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Commissioner's orders (Cont'd)
 - Municipal state-aid streets
 - Certified copies, 162.09
 - Location and establishment, 162.09
 - Personal transportation services
 - Violations, correction orders, 221.85
 - Petroleum carriers
 - Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.036
 - Pilots refusing chemical tests, cease and desist orders, 360.0753
 - Public inspection, 161.09
 - Railroad crossings
 - Improvement, maintenance, or repair, 219.071
 - New crossings, warning devices, 219.072
 - Trains stopping at crossings, exceptions, 219.93
 - Railroads
 - Authority to issue, 218.071
 - Enforcement of law, 218.031
 - Failure to comply, fines, 218.071
 - Federal law, compliance, 218.071
 - Locomotives, speedometers, 219.662
 - Prima facie fair and reasonable, 218.031
 - Tracks, restoration for service, 219.751
 - Record keeping, requirements, 161.09
 - Red lights, removal or replacement, 169.073
 - Red signs, removal or replacement, 169.073
 - Roads
 - Temporary roads around construction, 160.12
 - Speed limits, 169.141
 - Tires
 - Wire or coil embedded pneumatic tires, use, 169.72
 - Truck routes, 169.87
 - Trunk highways
 - Additional routes, 161.117
 - Change of location, certified copies, 161.16
 - Connecting roads, 161.13
 - Construction contracts, debarments and suspensions, 161.315
 - Temporary trunk highways, location and designation, 161.16
 - Trunk highways taking place of existing roads, 161.16
 - Unneeded rights-of-way, transfer to cities, 161.123
 - Vacation, trunk highways taking place of existing roads, 161.16
 - Common carriers, duties regarding, see COMMON CARRIERS
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Technical employees
 - Travel and moving expenses, 161.355
 - Complaints
 - Express companies, 218.031
 - Motor carriers, 221.261
 - Railroads, 218.031
 - Comprehensive directional sign program, see Directional signs under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 - Compulsory cooperation
 - Aggregate materials deposits, identification, 84.94
 - Purple loosestrife, control program, 84.966
 - Condemnation, see Eminent domain under this topic
 - Conferences
 - Railroads, acquisitions, 222.86
 - Conflicts of interest
 - Employees
 - Construction contracts, 161.33
 - Violations, gross misdemeanor, 161.33
 - Consent
 - Highways
 - Controlled access highways, entries into or connecting with; 160.08
 - Trees and hedges, cutting or removal by abutting owners, 160.22
 - Construction project estimates
 - Data, classification, 13.72
 - Consulting
 - Alternative fuels, state plan, 216C.40
 - Bicycle trails, 85.015
 - Energy efficiency standards, rules, 216C.19

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Consulting (Cont'd)

- Major new metropolitan airport, development, 473.619
- Motor vehicle license fees, energy consumption, 216C.19
- Off-highway motorcycles, rulemaking, 84.79
- Special transportation services, operating standards, variances, 174.30
- State bicycle ways, existing road rights-of-way, 160.265
- State trail, Ramsey and Washington counties, 85.015
- Trunk highways in recreation areas, 160.81
- Weight limitations on streets and highways, 169.832

Contested cases

Air navigation facilities

- Licenses, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 360.019

Airports and landing fields

- Certificates of approval, 360.019
- Licenses, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 360.019
- Registration, 360.019
- Zoning, 360.072

County state-aid highways

- Variances, 162.02

Flight schools

- Licenses, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 360.019

Ground schools

- Licenses, revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 360.019

Hazardous materials transporters

- Registration or permits, suspension, revocation, or denial, 221.0355

Hazardous waste transporters

- License revocation or suspension, 221.035
- Registration or permits, suspension, revocation, or denial, 221.0355

Limousine services, suspension or revocation of permits, 221.84

Motor carriers

- License revocation or suspension, 221.035

Municipal state-aid streets

- Variances, 162.09

Outdoor advertising

- Permit revocation, hearings, 173.13

Personal transportation services

- Permits, suspension or revocation, 221.85

State rail bank, 222.63

State transportation plan, superseding local or regional plans, 174.03

Variances

- County state-aid highways, 162.02
- Municipal state-aid streets, 162.09

Contracts

Aeronautics

- Generally, authority to enter, 360.015
- Public information and education programs, 360.015

Air navigation facilities

- Federal aid requirements, 360.016
- Generally, requirements, 360.016

Airports and landing fields

- Federal aid requirements, 360.016
- Generally, requirements, 360.016

Assistance agreements

- Port development assistance program, 457A.02, 457A.04

Collection agencies, services, 161.20

Construction projects, see State construction projects under TRANSPORTATION

Contractors' bonds, 574.261, 574.262

Directional information signs

- Construction or manufacture, 160.284

Drivers and chauffeurs, licensing locations, 171.015

Economically disadvantaged small businesses, 16B.226

Frontage roads

- Construction, city regulations, compliance requirements, 161.38

Generally, 161.20

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Contracts (Cont'd)

Hangars

- Construction, 360.305
- Financing, 360.305

Highways

- Construction and maintenance, 160.21
- Snow removal, 160.21

Liability insurance, paratransit services, 174.255

Motor carriers

- Application of law, 221.025
- Charter service, permit requirements, 221.022
- Regulation, exceptions, 221.022
- Rules, application of law, 221.031

National railroad passenger corporation, reimbursement, 174.62

Park and ride program facilities, design or construction, 174.256

Passenger transportation services

- Rulemaking, application of law, 221.031

Privately owned airports, 360.021

Public transit

- Monitoring and evaluation of financial assistance projects, 174.23
- Public transit subsidy program, 174.24

Railroad crossings

- Bridges and approaches, construction and maintenance, 161.20

Safety devices, 161.20

Rail service improvement program

- Authority to enter, 222.50

Generally, 222.52

Participation, 222.50

Provisions, 222.50

Road construction or improvement

- Warning and detour sign provisions, requirements, 160.16

Sign franchise program, 160.80

Special transportation services

- Rulemaking, application of law, 221.031

Tourist information centers

- Maintenance, 160.282

Trunk highway construction, see Construction contracts under TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Vending machines

- Rest areas, tourist information centers, and weigh stations, 160.28

Conveyances

Highways, acquisition of land for

- Maps or plats, description, 160.085

Interstate highways

- Utilities, relocation, 161.46

Sewage facilities, to western Lake Superior sanitary district board, 458D.18

State rail bank lines or rights-of-way, 222.63

Trunk highways

- Easements, 161.43, 161.44
- Excess lands, 161.23, 161.241, 161.44
- Reconveyances, 161.44, 161.442
- Replacement of public lands, 161.202
- Reversion to other road authorities, 161.16

Cooperation

Aeronautics

- Federal and municipal agencies, 360.015

Bridges

- Construction, maintenance, and improvement, 161.36

Commuter van license plates, eligibility criteria, 168.126

County state-aid highways

- Engineering standards, 162.07

Energy conservation, 174.03

Enforcement of law

- Trunk and interstate highways, 161.125

Federal government

- Airports and landing fields, federal aid, 360.016

Foreign states

- Interstate bridges, 165.07

Government transportation services, efficiency, 174.02

Great River Road, 161.142

Indian burial grounds, 307.08

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Cooperation (Cont'd)
 - Mosquito abatement boards, 18.101
 - Mosquito control research and public health matters, 473.716
 - Mosquito research plots, 144.95
 - Multistate transportation organizations, 174.02
 - Municipal state-aid streets
 - Engineering standards, 162.13
 - Natural resources department, firebreak construction, 88.04
 - Outdoor recreation system, registry of units, 86A.11
 - Parking facilities
 - I-394, federal aid, 161.1231
 - Railroads
 - Planning, 222.52
 - Rail service improvement program, 222.52
 - Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, 222.62
 - Recreational vehicle lanes, 160.262
 - Regional transportation planning, 174.03
 - Road authorities, 160.08
 - Roads
 - Construction, maintenance, and improvement, 161.36
 - Special transportation services, wheelchair securement, 174.30
 - State bicycle ways, registry, 160.265
 - Toll facilities, operation and management, 160.86
 - Transportation, generally, 174.02
 - Trunk highways
 - Design and location, studies and investigations, 161.21
 - Upper Great Lakes seaway development commission corporation, 174.02
- Coordination
 - Multistate transportation organizations, 174.02
 - Park and ride program grants, 174.256
 - Upper Great Lakes seaway development commission corporation, 174.02
- Copies
 - Aeronautics, rules, 360.015
- Copies to
 - Municipal state-aid streets, resolutions for location and establishment, 162.09
- Counties, duties regarding
 - Great River Road, financial assistance, 373.27
- County state-aid highway fund, see COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAY FUND
- Covenants
 - Toll facility revenue bonds, securing payment, 160.89
- Created, 174.01
- Data
 - Construction project estimates, classification, 13.72
 - Motor carriers
 - Generally, classification, 13.72
 - Intrastate motor carriers, classification, 13.72
 - Rideshare program, classification, 13.72
- Debt collection
 - Contracts, 161.20
 - Costs, payment, 161.20
 - Depositing, 161.20
- Delegation of powers
 - Motor carriers, enforcement of law, 221.221
- Department of state, designation, 15.01
- Depositions
 - Authority to take
 - Transportation regulation board proceedings, 174.10
- Deputy commissioner
 - Unclassified service, 174.02
- Designation by
 - Streets and highways
 - Gross weight designations, 169.832
 - Through highways, 169.30
 - Trunk highways
 - Detours, 161.25
 - Temporary haul roads, 161.25
- Designs by
 - Light rail transit, 174.35
- Signs
 - Directional information signs, 160.283, 160.284
 - Recycling center signs, 173.086
 - Star city and star county signs, 173.085

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Design specifications
 - Crosswalk ramps, 471.464
- Devises and bequests
 - Airports and landing fields, 360.021
- Directives
 - Express companies
 - Enforcement of law, 218.031
 - Prima facie fair and reasonable, 218.031
 - Railroads
 - Enforcement of law, 218.031
 - Prima facie fair and reasonable, 218.031
- Disclosure
 - Hazardous materials transporters
 - Criminal records check, restrictions, 221.035
 - Private data, 221.0355
 - Hazardous waste transporters, private data, 221.0355
- Railroads
 - Information, restrictions, 222.54
- District offices, see Offices and equipment under this topic
- Divisions
 - Motor vehicles division, see Motor vehicles division under this topic
 - New divisions, restrictions, 174.025
- Documents received
 - Joint airport zoning boards, requests to form, 360.063
- Duties
 - Constitutional duties, 161.20
 - Generally, 174.03, 174.23
 - Hay and straw, duties abolished, 25.46
 - Transfer of duties from
 - Driver education, 171.015
 - Drivers' licensing, 171.015
 - Nationwide police communication system, 299D.02
 - State highway patrol, 299D.01, 299D.02
 - Traffic accidents, 171.015
 - Traffic regulations, 171.015
 - Transfer of duties to
 - Aeronautics department duties, 174.06
 - Highways department, 174.06
 - Public service department, railroad passenger service, 174.06
 - Public utilities commission, railroad passenger service, 174.06
- Electronic communication office
 - Payments to
 - Services performed for state agencies, reimbursements, 161.39
 - Services
 - Reimbursement, services performed for state agencies, 161.39
 - Revenues, depositing, 161.39
- Eminent domain
 - Airports and landing fields, acquisition of land, 360.021
 - Assessments, payment, 117.135
 - Direct purchase, appraisal fees, 117.232
 - Great River Road
 - Adjacent areas, 161.142
 - Land for, 161.142
 - Highways, acquisition of land or properties for
 - Controlled access highways, 160.08
 - Maps or plats, description, 160.085
 - Interstate highways, acquisition of land or properties for
 - Utilities, relocation, 161.46
 - Junk yards, screening easements, 161.242
 - Outdoor advertising devices, 173.17
 - Parking facilities, land, I-394, 161.1231
 - Property taxes, payment, 117.135
 - Rental of property after acquisition, 117.135
 - Road or street building materials, 160.11
 - Scenic areas
 - Interstate or primary highways, 173.05

TRANSPORTATION

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Eminent domain (Cont'd)

- State rail bank, 222.63
- Toll facilities
 - Rights of way, 160.85
- Trees and hedges
 - Highways, 160.22
- Trunk highways, acquisition of land or properties for
 - Construction or reconstruction, relocation of highways or streets, 161.24
 - Easements, acquisition of fee title to land, 161.43
 - Excess lands, 161.23
 - Grounds and buildings, 161.20
 - Highways across lakes, 161.27
 - Isolated property caused by trunk highway construction, access, 161.24
 - Lands and properties, 161.20
 - Railroad tracks and lands, 161.241
 - Replacement of public lands, 161.202
 - Streams, change of channels, 161.27
 - Toll bridges, 161.29

Employees

- Affirmative action, see Affirmative action plan under this topic
 - Appraisers
 - Trunk highways, acquisition of land, 161.22
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Accounting requirements, 161.08
 - State airports fund, use for, 360.017
 - Trunk highway contingent fund, use, 161.06
 - Conflicts of interest
 - Construction contracts, 161.33
 - Violations, gross misdemeanor, 161.33
 - Expense accounts
 - Trunk highway contingent fund, use, 161.06
 - Generally, 174.02
 - Hazardous materials specialists
 - Motor vehicles, authority to stop, 169.98
 - Police powers, motor carriers, enforcement of law, 221.221
 - Minnesota tourist information and rest area, South Dakota, 160.281
 - *Mississippi River parkway commission, duties, 161.1419
 - Office space
 - Trunk highways, excess building space, renting, 161.20
 - Police powers
 - Aeronautics, enforcement of laws, 360.015
 - Railroads, requirements, 222.53
 - Representatives
 - Police powers, enforcement of law, motor carriers, 221.221
 - Retirement
 - Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Pilots, see Pilots under this topic
 - Unclassified employees, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Snow removal workers deemed as, 160.21
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
 - Surveyors
 - Highway boundaries, 160.14
 - Technical employees
 - Travel and moving expenses, payment, 161.355
 - Unclassified positions, 43A.08
 - Workers' compensation insurance policies
 - Premiums, payment from trunk highway fund, 161.11
- Enforcement of law
- Aeronautics, duties, 360.015
 - Hazardous materials transporters, 221.0355
 - Hazardous waste transporters, 221.0355
 - Lawsuits, see Lawsuits under this topic
 - Limousine services, costs, joint powers agreements, 221.84
 - Locomotives
 - Speedometers, 219.662
 - Motor carriers
 - Delegation of powers, 221.221
 - Generally, 221.031, 221.221
 - Road taxes, 296.17

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Enforcement of law (Cont'd)

- State aid highways
 - Compensation and salaries, 177.44
 - Hours of work, 177.44
- Engineering services
 - Providing for state agencies or departments, 161.39
- Estimates
 - County state-aid highway fund, accruals, 162.06
 - County state-aid highways
 - Mileage, 162.07
 - Money needs, 162.07
 - Municipal state-aid street fund, accruals, 162.12
 - Municipal state-aid streets
 - Money needs, 162.13
- Evaluation by
 - Park and ride program, 174.256
- Exempt rules
 - I-394, parking facilities, 161.1231
- Expenditures
 - Reports about, 161.10
- Federal aid
 - Agent, park and ride program, 174.256
 - Hazardous material and hazardous waste transporters, enforcement of law, 221.0355
- Outdoor advertising
 - Outdoor advertising devices, removal, 173.25
 - Scenic areas and easements, acquisition, 173.04
- Railroad crossings
 - Improvement, maintenance, or repair, 219.071
- Fees
 - Aircraft
 - Aircraft used in shows or expositions, temporary permit, 360.55
 - Collectors' aircraft, 360.55
 - Damage lawsuits, service of process, 360.0215
 - Number plates, 360.59
 - Recreational aircraft, 360.55
 - Aircraft dealers
 - Dealers' plates, 360.63
 - Licenses, 360.63
 - Airports and landing fields, personal property, 360.021
 - Air transportation services, 360.024
 - Building movers
 - Cab cards, 221.81
 - Licenses, 221.81
 - Class I carriers
 - Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.061, 221.071
 - Commercial motor vehicle inspectors, certification, 169.781
 - Debt collection, 161.20
 - Decals
 - Commercial motor vehicles, inspection, 169.781
 - Hazardous materials transporters, 221.0335, 221.0355
 - Hazardous waste transporters, 221.0355
 - Hot air balloons, registration, 360.55
 - Interstate carriers
 - Identification stamps, 221.60
 - Registration, permits, 221.60
 - Licenses
 - Aircraft, 360.018
 - Airmen, 360.018
 - Airports and landing fields, 360.018
 - Limousine services
 - Decals, 221.84
 - Depositing, 221.84
 - Permits, 221.84
 - Local cartage carriers
 - Identification cards, transfer fee, 221.296
 - Permit fees, 221.296
 - Motor carriers
 - Certificates of convenience and necessity, conversion applications, 221.152
 - Depositing, 221.82
 - Permits, 221.171, 221.152
 - Vehicle registration, 221.122, 221.131
 - Motor vehicle accidents, abstracts of operating records, 170.23

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)

- Notice of proceedings, registered groups or persons, 174.10
- Outdoor advertising devices
 - Highways, 173.13
- Outdoor advertising permits
 - Scenic areas, 173.07
- Oversize vehicle permits
 - Double-deck buses, 169.81
 - Generally, 169.86
 - Wide loads, baled agricultural products, 169.862
- Parking facilities, I-394, 161.1231
- Passenger carriers
 - Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.061, 221.071
- Personal transportation services, decals, 221.85
- Petroleum carriers
 - Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.061, 221.071
- Recycling center signs, 173.086
- Star city or star county signs, 173.085, 173.13
- State airways system, bulletins and publications, 360.015
- State rail bank
 - Operation of rail lines or rights-of-way, 222.63
- Traffic accident reports, copies, 169.09

Files, see Records under this topic

Filing with

- Aircraft, lawsuits, service of process, 360.0215
- Aircraft manufacturers' statements, model specifications, prices, and types, 360.57
- Aircraft owners, affidavits
 - Collectors' aircraft, 360.55, 360.59
 - Damaged aircraft, statements, 360.60
 - Recreational aircraft, 360.55
- Airport zoning boards, orders, 360.063
- Armored carriers
 - Cargo certificate of insurance or bond, 221.141
- Bicycle registration applications, 168C.03
- Building movers
 - Certificates of insurance, 221.81
 - License applications, 221.81
- Certificated carriers
 - Rates, fares, charges, and tariffs, 221.041
- Class II-L carriers
 - Permit amendment applications, 221.121
- County engineers, contracts between counties, 163.07
- County state-aid highway fund
 - Advances of city funds, agreements, 162.08
 - Other uses, requests, objections, 162.08
- Hazardous materials transporters
 - Registration applications, 221.0355
 - Registration statement and fees, 221.0355
- Hazardous waste transporters
 - Certificates of insurance, 221.035
 - Disclosure statements, 221.0355
 - Registration applications, 221.0355
- Household goods carriers
 - Cargo certificate of insurance or bond, 221.141
- Interstate carriers
 - Surety bonds, insurance, 221.141, 221.60
- Local cartage carriers, permit petitions, 221.296
- Motor carriers
 - Gross revenues, affidavits, 221.031
 - Insurance certificates, 221.141
 - Permit conversion applications, 221.153
 - Permits, 221.151
 - Tariffs, 221.161
- Passenger carriers
 - Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.061, 221.071, 221.081
 - Rates, fares, charges, and tariffs, 221.041
- Petroleum carriers
 - Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.061, 221.081
 - Rates, fares, charges, and tariffs, 221.041
- Plans and specifications
 - Trunk highway construction, 161.32
- Railroad crossings, improvement, maintenance, or repair
 - Agreements, 219.071
 - Disputes, request for determination, 219.071

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Filing with (Cont'd)

- Railroads
 - New roads, completion statements, maps, 219.92
 - Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program
 - Lenders' claims, 222.58
 - Roads taken over as trunk highways, proceedings, documents, and plats, 161.19
 - Speed limits
 - Resolutions for limits in urban districts, copies, 169.14
 - Trunk highway appeal board, layout plan approval orders, copies, 161.176
 - Trunk highway maps
 - Marking and numbering, 161.30
- Financial assistance
 - Regional transportation planning, 174.03
- Forms
 - Debt collection, 161.20
- Forms
 - Aircraft
 - Registration, 360.59
 - Airports and landing fields
 - Structures, height regulations, 360.90
 - Bicycle registration applications, 168C.03
 - Bridges
 - Inspections, 165.03
 - Inventory, 165.03
 - Commercial motor vehicles
 - Inspection reports, 169.781
 - Common carriers
 - Interstate carriers, registration, 221.60
 - County state-aid highway fund disaster account, aid requests, 162.06
 - County state-aid highways
 - Mileage, 162.07, 162.08
 - Money needs of county, 162.07, 162.08
 - Disabled persons
 - Certification of disability, physicians' or chiropractors' statements, 169.345
 - Physicians' or chiropractors' statement for handicapped license plates, 168.021
 - Express companies
 - Generally, 218.041
 - Information required, 218.031
 - Motor carrier permits
 - Class II-L carriers, permit amendment applications, 221.121
 - Conversion applications, 221.152, 221.153
 - Motor carriers
 - Certificates of convenience and necessity, conversion applications, 221.152
 - Gross revenues, affidavits, 221.031
 - Hazardous materials incident reports, 221.034
 - Insurance certificates, 221.141
 - Interstate carriers, registration, 221.60
 - Municipal state-aid street fund disaster account, aid requests, 162.12
 - Municipal state-aid streets
 - Money needs, 162.13
 - Notice of registration forms
 - Hazardous materials transporters, 221.0355
 - Hazardous waste transporters, 221.0355
 - Outdoor advertising device permits
 - Highways, 173.13
 - Outdoor advertising permits
 - Highways, adjacent areas, 173.13
 - Scenic areas, 173.07
 - Railroads
 - Generally, 218.041
 - Information required, 218.031
- Franchises
 - Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Franchises (Cont'd)

Travel information franchises, see Travel information franchise program under this topic

Funds and accounts

Authority to accept

Interagency agreements, funding, 174.02

Hangar construction revolving account

Appropriations from, 360.305

Deposits to, 360.305

Establishment, 360.305

Transfers to, 360.305

Trunk highway contingent fund, see Trunk highway contingent fund under this topic

Garnishments

Trunk highway contingent fund, use, 161.06

Gifts to

Appropriations, 161.20

Authority to accept

Airports and landing fields, 360.021

Depositing, 161.20

Great River Road

Adjacent areas, 161.142

Land for, 161.142

Interstate highways, acquisition of lands for

Utilities, relocation, 161.46

Junk yards, screening easements, 161.242

Outdoor advertising devices

Generally, 173.17

Lands and properties, 173.17

Parking facilities, land, I-394, 161.1231

Railroad crossing maintenance funds, 219.071

Road or street building materials, 160.11

Scenic areas

Interstate or primary highways, 173.05

Trees and hedges

Highways, 160.22

Trunk highways, acquisition of land or properties for

Construction or reconstruction, relocation of highways or streets for, 161.24

Easements, acquisition of fee title to land, 161.43

Excess lands, 161.23

Generally, 161.20

Grounds and buildings, 161.20

Highways across lakes, 161.27

Isolated property caused by trunk highway construction, access, 161.24

Railroad tracks and lands, 161.241

Replacement of public lands, 161.202

Streams, change of channels, 161.27

Toll bridges, 161.29

Utilities, relocation, 161.46

Governing body

Transportation department defined as

Airports and landing fields, joint operations, 360.042

Grants by

Businesses owned by socially or economically disadvantaged persons, working capital loans, 161.3212

Local bicycle ways, 160.265

Port development assistance program, 457A.02, 457A.03

Public transit, see Financial assistance under PUBLIC TRANSIT

State bicycle ways, 160.265

Grants to

Appropriations, 161.20

Authority to accept, 161.20

Depositing, 161.20

Railroad crossing maintenance funds, 219.071

Great River Road, duties, see GREAT RIVER ROAD

Hearings

Aeronautics

Generally, 360.015

Airports and landing fields

Certificates of approval, licenses, notice requirements, 360.018

Structures, permits, 360.87, 360.88

Zoning, 360.065

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)

Commercial motor vehicle inspector certificates, revocation or suspension, 169.781

Highways

Trees and shrubs, cutting and removal, 160.22

Interstate highways, construction plans, 161.17

Joint hearings, see Joint hearings under this topic

Licenses

Metropolitan airports commission, duties, 360.018

Notice requirements, 360.018

Public utilities

Air rights, acquisition, lease, sale, or use, 222.01

Railroad crossings

New crossings, warning devices, 219.072

Railroads

Air rights, acquisition, lease, sale, or use, 222.01

State rail bank, public participation, 222.63

Statedevelopment transportation plan

Metropolitan council, appearances by, 174.03

Port authorities, appearances by, 174.03

Regional development commissions, appearances by, 174.03

Requirements, 174.03

Trunk highways

Construction and reconstruction, corridor proposals, routes, 161.173

Layout plans, 161.174

Location or relocation, 161.16

Transcripts, 161.173, 161.174

Highway jurisdiction studies, see Studies by under this topic

Highways, duties, see HIGHWAYS

Initial motor carrier contact program

Compliance, proof, 221.124

Generally, 221.124

Injunctions

Aeronautics, generally, 360.015

Outdoor advertising devices

Violations, generally, 173.21

Inspections

Aircraft licenses, registration, or certificates, right of inspection, 360.018

Airmen, licenses, registration, or certificates, right of inspection, 360.018

Airports and landing fields

Generally, 360.018

Prior to land acquisition, 360.021

Bills of lading

Motor carriers, 221.221

Bridges

Rulemaking, 165.03

Toll bridges, 165.03

Trunk highway, 165.03

Building movers, records and vehicles, 221.81

Commercial motor vehicle inspections, see Commercial motor vehicle inspections under MOTOR VEHICLES

Common carriers

Charter records, 221.172

Express companies

Generally, 218.041

Flight schools, 360.018

Flying clubs, 360.018

Hazardous materials

Containers, 221.037

Records, 221.037

Vehicles, 221.037

Hazardous materials transporters, 221.0355

Hazardous waste

Containers, 221.037

Records, 221.037

Vehicles, 221.037

Hazardous waste transporters, 221.0355

Limousines, 221.84

Mineral lands

Relocated roads, construction work, 160.10

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Inspections (Cont'd)****Motor carriers**

- Bills of lading, 221.221
 - Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.221
 - Intrastate carriers, 221.031
 - Intrastate private carriers, 221.031
 - Licenses, 221.221
 - Logs, 221.221
 - Permits, 221.221
 - Shipping documents, 221.172
 - Vehicles, 221.221
- Public transit subsidy program, recipient records, 174.24

Railroads

- Generally, 218.041
- Land grant railroads, records, 222.34
- New roads, 219.92

Special transportation services, 174.30**Tank trucks, 221.037****Toll facilities, 160.86****Wilderness area aircraft checking stations, record, 84.46, 84.521****Inspectors**

- Commercial motor vehicle inspectors, see Commercial motor vehicle inspections under MOTOR VEHICLES

Interpretation of law

- Financial assistance applications, approval and review, 174.04

Reciprocal agreements

- Interstate carriers, 221.65

- Road and bridge construction, transportation department as agent for, liability, 161.36

Rulemaking

- Aeronautics, 360.015

- Transportation funds, agent for receipt and disbursement, 174.04

Interstate carriers, duties, see Interstate carriers under MOTOR CARRIERS**Intervenor**

- Rail line abandonment proceedings, interstate commerce commission, 222.63

Intervention

- Aeronautics, controversies involving state's rights, 360.015

Inventories

- Bridges, 165.03

- Railroad crossings, 219.074

- Road authorities, duties, 165.03

Investigations**Aeronautics**

- Generally, 360.015

- Reports, admissibility in evidence, 360.015

Airports and landing fields

- Structures, permits, 360.87, 360.88

Bridges (structures)

- Safe speed limits, 169.16

County state-aid highway funds

- Other uses, 162.08

Data, transfer, 221.0315**Engineering and traffic studies**

- Senior citizens and disabled persons, 169.215

Express companies

- Generally, 218.041

- Rebates, 218.041

- Violations, generally, 218.041

Highways

- Elevated structures, safe speed limit, 169.16

Interstate carriers, rules and laws, compliance, 221.605**Motor carriers**

- Generally, 221.031

- Rates and charges, 221.161

- Shelters, waiting rooms, depots, and stations, need for, 221.031

- Tariffs, 221.161

Railroad crossings

- Dangerous crossings, 219.39, 219.40

- Guards needed, 219.23

- Protective devices, 219.24

- Stop signs, 219.20

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Investigations (Cont'd)****Railroads**

- Generally, 218.041

- Rebates, 218.041

- Violations, generally, 218.041

Road material, 161.10**Speed limits**

- Bridges (structures), 169.16

- Engineering and traffic investigations, 169.14

State construction projects

- Value engineering proposals, 174.17

Streets and roads

- Additional work, 161.39

- Assistance to road authorities, 161.39

- Construction, 161.10

- Laws, 161.10

Traffic signs and signals

- Variations, use on trunk highways, 169.06

Transportation regulation board, matters heard, 174.10**Truck routes, 169.87****Trunk highways**

- Design and location, 161.21

Joint facilities

- Agreements, 161.40

Joint hearings

- Aeronautics, 360.015

- Airports and landing fields, licensing, 360.018

Joint powers agreements

- Airports and landing fields, 360.042

Bridges

- Inspections, 165.03

- Limousine services, enforcement of law, costs, 221.84

Municipal state-aid streets

- Maintenance, funding, 162.14

Toll facilities, see Joint powers authorities under TOLL FACILITIES**Land acquisition**

- Airports and landing fields, see Acquisition of land under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

- Eminent domain, see Eminent domain under this topic

Lands

- Wetlands law, applicability, 103F.535

Lawsuits

- Aircraft, recovery of taxes, 360.64

Airports and landing fields

- Structures, height, enforcement of law, 360.89

Common carriers

- Enforcement of law, 221.261

- Intrastate carriers, enforcement of law, generally, 221.031

- Recovery of fines, 221.281

Costs

- Trunk highway contingent fund, use, 161.06

County attorneys, duties, 219.10**Express companies**

- Description, 218.031

- Enforcement of law, 218.041

- Fines, recovery, 218.071

Highways

- Gross weight violations, damages, recovery, 169.88

Interstate carriers

- Fines, recovery, 221.68

- Rules and laws, compliance, 221.605

Motor carriers

- Enforcement of law, 221.031, 221.261

- Recovery of fines, 221.281

Railroad crossings

- Improvement, maintenance, or repair, orders, failure to comply, recovery of fines, 219.071

- Violations, recovery of fines, costs, and disbursements, 219.10

Railroads

- Clearance violations, duties, 219.51

- Description, 218.031

- Enforcement of law, 218.041

- Fines, recovery, 218.071

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Lawsuits (Cont'd)

- Transportation regulation board, matters heard, 174.10
- Trunk highways
 - Alteration of public drainage systems affecting trunk highways, damages, 161.28
 - Replacement of public lands, preservation of rights, 161.203

Leases

- Airports and landing fields, 360.021
- Parking facilities, I-394, 161.1231
- Road or street building materials, 160.11
- State rail bank, 222.63
- Trunk highways
 - Airspace or subsurface, 161.433
 - Buildings, grounds, materials, machinery, tools, or supplies, 161.20
 - Easements, 161.431
 - Excess land, application of law, rents, 161.23

Liability

- Park roads, torts, exemptions, 160.82
- Road and bridge construction, transportation department as agent for, 161.36
- Toll facility revenue bonds, 160.89

Licenses

- Aircraft, 360.018
- Airmen, 360.018
- Airports and landing fields, 360.018
- Building movers, see Licenses under BUILDING MOVERS
- Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27

Liens

- Personal property, airports and landing fields, fees, 360.021

Light rail transit, duties, see LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT

Lists

- Railroad crossings, vacation, 219.074
- Registered highway engineers, 163.07

Loans by

- Parking facility bonds, I-394, 161.1231
- Port development assistance program, 457A.02, 457A.03

Logging railroads, duties, see Logging railroads under RAILROADS

Mail and mailing

- Aeronautics, rules, 360.015
- Airports and landing fields
 - Certificates of approval, orders, notice, 360.018
 - Orders, 360.019
 - Structures, permit determinations, notice, 360.87
- Joint airport zoning boards, requests to form, 360.063
- Mailboxes, removal and replacement costs, notice, 169.072
- Motor carriers
 - Permits or certificates, suspension or cancellation, notice, 221.185
- Outdoor advertising, removal notices, 173.13
- Pilots refusing chemical tests, cease and desist orders, notice, 360.0753
- Trunk highways
 - Easements, relinquishment, reconveyance, or conveyance, notice, 161.44
 - Excess lands, bids, 161.23, 161.44

Manuals, see Publications by under this topic

Maps

- Bicycle trails and ways, 168C.04
- Highway maps, supplying to travel information centers, 160.276
- Trunk highway system, see Maps under TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Mediation

- Hazardous waste transporters, orders, 221.036
- Motor carriers, orders, 221.036

Meetings

- Hearings, see Hearings under this topic
- Roads, public meetings, 161.10
- Significant centers of population and commerce, definitions, rulemaking, 169.832
- Temporary emergency service, definitions, rulemaking, 169.832

Monitoring

- Park and ride program, 174.256
- Public transit, financial assistance, 174.23

Motor carriers, duties regarding, see MOTOR CARRIERS

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles

- Drivers
 - Traffic regulations, application of law, 169.03
- Road maintenance vehicles
 - White strobe lamps, 169.64

Motor vehicles division

- Duties transferred from
 - Chauffeurs, licensing, 171.015
 - School bus drivers, licensing, 171.015

Municipal state-aid street fund, see MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREET FUND

Notice given

- Airports and landing fields
 - Structures, permit determinations, 360.87
 - Variations, review and actions, 360.063
 - Zoning, 360.065
- Commercial motor vehicle inspector certificates, revocation or suspension, 169.781
- County state-aid highways
 - Variations, requests, 162.02
- County turnback account, surplus, 161.084
- Hazardous waste transporters, expedited hearings, 221.036
- Highway boundaries, marking, 160.14
- Highways
 - Trees and shrubs, cutting and removal, 160.22
- Interagency agreements, funding, 174.02
- Interstate carriers
 - Suspension, cancellation of registration, 221.60
- Investigative data, transfer, 221.0315
- Mailboxes, removal and replacement costs, 169.072
- Motor carriers
 - Contested cases, expedited hearings, 221.036
 - Permits or certificate, suspension, revocation, or cancellation, 221.123, 221.185

Municipal state-aid streets

- Variations, requests, 162.09
- Municipal turnback account, surplus, 161.084
- Nonresident pilots, right of operation, denial, 360.0753
- Notice of registration forms

- Hazardous materials transporters, 221.0355
- Hazardous waste transporters, 221.0355

Outdoor advertising

- Permit revocation, hearings, 173.13
- Removal, 173.13
- Spacing violations, 173.18
- Pilots refusing chemical tests, cease and desist orders, 360.0753
- Public transit matters, consideration, 221.295
- Railroad crossings
 - Additional approach warning signs, 219.19
 - Improvement, maintenance, or repairs, 219.071
 - New crossings, warning devices, hearings, 219.072
 - Stop signs, 219.20
 - Violations, 219.10

Red lights, removal or replacement, 169.073

- State airways system, information, 360.015
- State rail bank, acquisitions, dispositions, or utilization, 222.63
- Traffic signs and signals

- Variations, research, 169.06

Transportation regulation board, contested cases, 174.10

Trunk highways

- Construction and reconstruction, corridor proposals, 161.173
- Easements, bids for lease, sale, 161.43, 161.431
- Easements, relinquishment, reconveyance, or conveyance, 161.44
- Excess land, bids, 161.23, 161.44
- Layout plans, hearings, 161.174
- Market arteries, seasonal load restrictions, 169.832
- Temporary trunk highways, reversion to road authority, 161.16

Notice received

- Aircraft
 - Principal aircraft, substitution, 360.55
- Aircraft insurance, cancellation, 360.59
- Airline companies, election of taxation, 360.521

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Notice received (Cont'd)

- Airports and landing fields
 - Variances granted by default, 360.067
- Bicycle owners, change of address, 168C.06
- Building movers, insurance cancellation, 221.81
- Commercial zones, establishment, 173.16
- County state-aid highway funds
 - Other uses, hearings, 162.08
- Hazardous materials shippers
 - Business operations, changes, 221.0355
- Hazardous waste shippers
 - Business operations, changes, 221.0355
- Industrial zones, establishment, 173.16
- Limousine insurance, cancellation or inadequate coverage, 168.128
- Motor carriers
 - Insurance, cancellation, 221.141
- Outdoor advertising
 - Property owners, consent, 173.13
- Personal transportation services
 - Insurance, cancellation or inadequate coverage, 168.011, 168.1281
- Pilots, cease and desist orders, decision of court, 360.0753
- Pollution control agency, transportation related rules and standards, 174.05
- Railroad crossings
 - Improvement, maintenance, or repair, cost negotiations, 219.071
 - Proposals to vacate, 219.074
 - Protection, investigations, 219.14
- Railroads
 - Acquisitions, 222.86
 - Locomotives, speedometer compliance, time, lists, and schedules, 219.662
 - New roads, completion, 219.92
- Rail user and rail carrier loans, default, 222.58
- Roads on mineral lands, interference with mining operations, 160.10
- Special transportation operators, denial of wheelchair passenger assistance, corrective measure, requirements, 174.255
- Towns, dissolution, 365.46
- Trunk highway appeal board, hearings, 161.176
- Trunk highways
 - Construction and reconstruction, corridor proposals, approval, 161.173

Oaths

- Authority to administer
 - Aeronautics, 360.015
 - Express companies, 218.041
 - Railroads, 218.041

Offices and equipment

- District offices
 - Designation, 174.031
 - Highway jurisdiction studies, duties, 174.031
- Tourism office, supplied by transportation department, 160.276
- Trunk highways, excess building space, renting, 161.20

Organization

- Requirements, 174.02

Pamphlets, see Publications by under this topic

Payments by

- Air navigation facilities
 - Costs, reimbursement, 360.032
- Airports and landing fields
 - Maintenance and safety equipment, 360.305
 - New landing strips, costs, 360.305
 - Radio and navigation aids, costs, 360.305
 - Research and development, project costs, 360.305
 - Snow removal, 360.305
- Airport zoning board members, expenses, 360.063
- Auctioneers' fees, trunk highway land sales, 161.44
- County state-aid highway screening boards, expenses, 162.15
- Debt collection costs, 161.20
- Highway drainage ditches crossing railroads, costs, 160.19
- Highway jurisdiction studies, costs, 174.031

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Payments by (Cont'd)

- Junk yards, screening, removal, relocation, or disposal costs, 161.242
- Minnesota tourist information and rest area, South Dakota, taxes and assessments, 160.28
- Municipal state-aid street screening boards, expenses, 162.15
- Outdoor advertising devices, removal, 173.17, 173.25
- Public road ditches, costs, 160.201
- Public transit subsidy program, 174.24
- Railroad crossings
 - Dangerous crossings, cost of correction, 219.40
 - Improvement, maintenance, or repairs, costs, 219.071
 - New crossings, warning devices, costs, 219.072
- Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, interest, default claims, 222.58
- Real estate broker's fees, trunk highway land sales, 161.44
- Streets and roads, section or quarter section markers or monuments, 160.15
- Technical employee job applicants, travel and moving expenses, 161.355
- Trunk highway funds, see Payments from under TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND
- Trunk highways
 - Advance funding, repayment, 161.361
 - Construction contracts, interest, 161.322
 - Replacement of public lands, 161.202

Payments to

- Flowage easements, 1.13
- Junk yards, removal, relocation, or screening, recovery of costs, 161.242
- Mailboxes, removal and replacement costs, 169.072
- Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program, default claims, 222.58
- Specific service signs, installation, 160.296
- State patrol training facilities, reimbursement by public safety department, 299D.03
- Toll facilities, revenues, 160.87
- Trunk highway project costs, advance funding, 161.361

Permits

- Agricultural machinery and equipment
 - Operation on highways, 169.72
- Buildings, moving over streets and highways, 160.26
- Bus or streetcar benches and shelters, 160.27
- Customs inspections facilities, 160.27
- Drains
 - Highway drains, connections to, 160.20
 - Tile drains along or across highways, 160.20
- Highway approaches, particular uses, 160.18
- Logging railroads across highways, 160.24
- Motor vehicles
 - Gross weight, seasonal increases, 169.825
- Outdoor advertising, see Permits under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
- Outdoor telephone booths, highways, streets, or roads, 160.27
- Oversize vehicle permits
 - Articulated buses, 169.86
 - Double-deck buses, 169.81
 - Motor vehicles, generally, 169.86
 - Pulpwood transporters, 169.863
 - Semitrailers, excess length, 169.81
 - Wide loads, baled agricultural products, 169.862
- Personal transportation services, 221.85
- Slow-moving vehicles, alternate emblems, 169.522
- Tractors
 - Operation on highways, 169.72
- Trunk highways
 - Airspace or subsurface, 161.433
- Tunnels
 - Tunnels under highways, 160.25
- Wilderness areas, private air bases, 84.47, 84.521

Petitions by

- Railroad crossings
 - Changes, 219.074

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Petitions to

- Alteration of public drainage systems affecting trunk highways
 - Filing, 161.28
 - Plans and specifications, 161.28
- Class I carriers
 - Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.061, 221.071, 221.081
- County state-aid highways
 - Natural preservation routes, 162.021
- Local cartage carriers, permits, 221.296
- Motor carriers
 - Canceled permits or certificates, new petitions, 221.185
 - Permits, 221.121, 221.151
- Passenger carriers
 - Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.061, 221.071, 221.081
- Petroleum carriers
 - Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.061, 221.071, 221.081
- Railroad crossings
 - New crossings, warning devices, 219.072
 - Stop signs, 219.20
- Statewide transportation plan, superseding local or regional plans, 174.03
- Truck routes, 169.87

Pilots

- Retirement
 - Generally, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT PILOTS RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Retirement plan alternatives, 352.86
- Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Planning

- Air navigation facilities
 - Construction, 360.305
- Airports and landing fields
 - Construction, 360.305
 - Prior to acquisition, 360.021
- Light rail transit, 174.35
- National transportation policies, state relationship, 174.03
- Port authorities, 174.02
- Railroads, 222.53
- Regional transportation, requirements, 174.03
- Rest areas
 - Buildings, 160.28
- Social, economic and environmental effects, requirements, 174.03
- Statewide highway jurisdiction plan
 - Requirements, 174.031
- Statewide rail transportation plan
 - Duties, 174.03
- Statewide transportation plan
 - Contested cases, 174.03
 - Generally, 174.23
 - Hearings, 174.03
 - Implementation, requirements, 174.03
 - Local plans and, 174.03
 - National plans and, 174.03
 - Requirements, 174.03
 - Revision, 174.03
 - Transportation financial assistance, requirements, 174.04
 - Transportation regulation board, duties, 174.03
- Tourist information centers
 - Buildings, 160.28
- Trunk highways
 - In recreation areas, 160.81
 - Market arteries, improvement, 169.832
- Weigh stations
 - Buildings, 160.28
- Plans and specifications
 - Pedestrian crossings, 169.215
 - Streets and roads
 - Additional work, 161.39
 - Assistance to road authorities, 161.39
 - Traffic control devices, 169.06

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Police powers

- Aeronautics, enforcement of law, 360.015

Policies

- Sign franchise program, urban interstate highways, 160.80
- Policy of state, 174.01

Port development assistance program, see Port development assistance program under HARBORS AND PORTS

Prima facie evidence

- Railroad tracks, restoration for service, findings, 219.751

Proposals by

- Long-distance conveyor belts, implementation of regulation, 174.06
- Oil, gas, coal and other pipelines, implementation of regulation, 174.06

Publications by

- Bicycle ways registry, 160.265
- State airways system, information, 360.015
- Traffic signs and signals, manuals, 169.06
- Trunk highway system, see Pamphlets under TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Public information and education programs

Aeronautics

- Contracts, 360.015

Research, 161.53

Rideshare program, 174.257

Purchases by

- Abandoned rail lines or rights-of-way, 222.63
- Airports and landing fields, 360.021
- Economically disadvantaged small businesses, 16B.226
- Great River Road, acquisition of land or property, 161.142
- International municipal toll bridges, 165.08
- Interstate highways, acquisition of land or properties for
 - Utilities, relocation, 161.46
- Junk yards, screening easements, 161.242
- Outdoor advertising devices
 - Generally, 173.17
 - Lands and properties, 173.17
- Parking facilities, land, I-394, 161.1231
- Road or street building materials, 160.11
- Scenic areas
 - Interstate or primary highways, 173.05
- Trees and hedges
 - Highways, 160.22
- Trunk highways, acquisition of land or properties for
 - Construction or reconstruction, relocation of highways or streets for, 161.24
 - Easements, acquisition of fee title to land, 161.43
 - Excess lands, 161.23
 - Generally, 161.20
 - Grounds and buildings, 161.20
 - Highways across lakes, 161.27
 - Isolated property caused by trunk highway construction, access, 161.24
 - Railroad tracks and lands, 161.241
 - Replacement of public lands, 161.202
 - Streams, change of channels, 161.27
 - Toll bridges, 161.29

Purple loosestrife, control program, 84.966

Quarters

- State patrol use, 299D.01

Quitclaims

- Trunk highways
 - Easements, 161.43, 161.44
 - Excess lands, 161.23, 161.241, 161.44
 - Reversion to other road authorities, 161.16
 - Rights-of-way, transfer to cities, 161.123

Railroad crossings, duties, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Railroads, duties, see RAILROADS

Railroad traffic signs and signals, duties, see RAILROAD TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Real property

- Hazardous waste facilities, use for, 115A.06

Receipts

- Common carriers
 - Registration, 221.602

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Receipts (Cont'd)

Motor carriers

Registration, 221.602

Reciprocity

Common carriers

Interstate carriers, registration, 221.231, 221.601

Motor carriers

Interpretation of law, 221.65

Interstate carriers, registration, 221.231, 221.601

Recommendations by

Aeronautics legislation, 360.015

Precinct caucuses, postponement, 202A.14

Recommendations to

Municipal state-aid streets, money needs, 162.13

State-aid highways, research account, uses, 162.06

Trunk highways, 3.864

Record keeping

Accounts, see Accounts and accounting under this topic

Aircraft

Replacement number plates, issuance, 360.55, 360.59

County state-aid highway funds

Town road allocations, 162.08

Municipal state-aid street fund

Research account, allocation to, 162.12

Orders, 161.09

Requirements, generally, 161.09

Service of process, aircraft, damage lawsuits, 360.0215

Records

Certified copies

Evidence, admissibility, 161.09

Copies, admission into evidence, 360.015

Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06

Custody, 360.015

Drivers, operating records

Computer access, 170.23

Motor vehicle accidents, abstracts, requirements, 170.23

Gasoline tank trucks, 221.033

Public inspection, 161.09, 360.015

Rulemaking, 360.015

Trunk highway fund, payments from, 161.07

Recycling center signs, duties, see Recycling center signs under

RECYCLING

Registration

Gasoline tank trucks, variances, 221.033

Interstate carriers

Generally, 221.181, 221.60

Rentals

State airports, properties and services, authority to charge, 360.021

Reports given

Aeronautics

Accidents, 360.015

Licenses, certificates, or permits, revocation or refusal to register, 360.015

Airmen, violations and penalties, 360.015

Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06

Departmental reports, 161.10

Department proceedings, 360.015

Funds and accounts

Interagency agreements, 174.02

Interstate highways, construction plans, 161.17

Park and ride program, 174.256

Pollution control agency, transportation related rules, review, 174.05

Public transit, 174.23

Rail user loan guarantee program, 222.58

Rest areas, 161.10

Roads, biannual reports, 161.10

Special studies, 3.864

State trails, 161.10

Statewide highway jurisdiction plan, 174.031

Statutory revisions, recommendations, 174.06

Town road account allocations, 162.081

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Reports given (Cont'd)

Trunk highways

Construction and reconstruction, corridor proposals, routes, 161.173

Construction contracts, 161.3211

Environmental impact statements, 161.123

Layout plans, 161.174

Plans and specifications, 161.177

Water access sites, 161.10

Reports received

Aircraft operators under influence of alcohol or controlled substances, 360.075

County state-aid highway fund

Allocations, resolutions, 162.08

Other uses, hearings, 162.08

Town road allocations, resolutions, 162.08

County state-aid highways

Construction, 162.08

Disasters, 162.06

Mileage, money needs of county, 162.07

Deaths, aeronautics accidents, 360.015

Express companies

Accidents, wrecks, and casualties, 218.031

Annual reports, copies, 218.031

Information requirements, 218.031, 218.041

Joint schedules, 218.031

Rate schedules, 218.031

Tariff agreements, 218.031

Valuation of properties, 218.031

Hazardous materials, requirements, 221.037

Hazardous waste facilities, requirements, 221.037

Hazardous waste transporters, 221.035, 221.037

Interstate highways, construction plans, 161.17

Intrastate motor carriers

Traffic accidents, 169.09

Metropolitan mosquito control commission, 473.716

Motor carriers

Generally, 221.031

Intrastate carriers, 221.031

Orders, recommendations, 221.036

Municipal state-aid streets

Construction, 162.14

Disaster account board investigations, 162.12

Money needs, 162.13

Resolutions for location, 162.09

Railroads

Accidents, wrecks, and casualties, 218.031

Annual reports, copies, 218.031

Clearance between structures and cars, violations, 219.52

Information requirements, 218.031, 218.041

Joint schedules, 218.031

Rate schedules, 218.031

Tariff agreements, 218.031

Valuation of properties, 218.031

Special studies, 3.864

Special transportation services

Life support services violations, 174.315

Tank trucks, 221.037

Toll bridges, inspections, 165.03

Towns, organization or change of boundaries, 379.05

Representation

County state-aid highway fund disaster account board, 162.06

Municipal state-aid street fund disaster account boards, 162.12

Pesticide applicator education and examination review board, 18B.305

Stabilization and containment facilities

Interagency advisory group, 115A.25

Representatives

Publicity, 15.057

Research

Center for transportation studies, duties, 161.53

Cooperative agreements, 174.02

County state-aid highways, 162.06

Funding, percentage of appropriations, 161.53

Municipal state-aid streets, 162.12

TRANSPORTATION

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Research (Cont'd)

- Public transit, 174.23
- Railroads, 222.53
- Traffic signs and signals
 - Variations, use on trunk highways, 169.06

Resolutions by

- Toll facilities, revenue bonds, 160.89

Rest areas, duties, see REST AREAS

Review by

- Bridges
 - Toll facilities, 160.86
- County state-aid highway system, 162.02
- Preliminary plats
 - Lands abutting highways, 505.03
 - Lands abutting trunk highways, 505.03

Right of entry

- Airport hazards, 360.021
- Airports and landing fields, land condemnation, 360.021
- Hazardous materials, vehicles and containers, inspections, 221.037
- Hazardous waste, vehicles and containers, inspections, 221.037
- Junk yards, 161.242
- Scenic areas
 - Removal of outdoor advertising, 173.09

Road authority

- Authorization, duties, 160.08

Employees

- All-terrain vehicles, operation, 84.928
- Transportation department defined as, roads, 160.02

Road maintenance vehicles, see Motor vehicles under this topic

Rulemaking

Aeronautics

- Distribution, 360.015
- Federal law, conformity, 360.015
- Generally, 360.015
- Interpretation of law, 360.015
- State rules to prevail over municipalities, 360.015

Aircraft

- Each violation, separate offense, 360.022
- Federal regulations, compliance, 360.018
- Licensing, 360.018
- Registration applications, 360.018
- Sales and use taxes, 360.595
- State agencies or departments, rules, compliance, 360.018
- State laws, compliance, 360.018
- Violations generally, misdemeanor, 360.022

Aircraft checking stations for wilderness areas, 84.46, 84.521

Aircraft radio systems, wilderness areas, 84.48, 84.521

Airports and landing fields

- Each violation, separate offense, 360.022
- Licenses, 360.018
- Structures, height regulations, 360.83, 360.90
- Violations generally, misdemeanor, 360.022

Aviation workers

- Each violation, separate offense, 360.022
- Federal regulations, compliance, 360.018
- Licensing, 360.018
- State agencies or departments, rules, compliance, 360.018
- State laws, compliance, 360.018
- Violations, license suspension or revocation, misdemeanor, 360.018, 360.022

Bicycle ways, state, 160.265

Bridges

- Inspections, 165.03
- Inventory, 165.03
- Transportation fund grants, 174.50

Building movers

- Safety, 221.81

Common carriers

- Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.061
- Drivers, 221.031
- Passenger carriers, 221.031, 221.061

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Rulemaking (Cont'd)

- Controlled access highways
 - Entrances, 169.305
 - Exits, 169.305
- County state-aid highway bonds, proceeds, use, 162.181
- County state-aid highway fund
 - City funds, advances, 162.08
 - Costs, 162.07
 - County funds, advances, 162.08
 - County state-aid highway advisory committee, duties, 162.02
 - Disaster account, payments from, 162.06
 - Effect, 162.02
 - Financing, 162.08
 - Fourth class cities, use for, 162.08
 - Generally, 162.02
 - Natural preservation routes, 162.021
 - Printed copies, duties, 162.02
 - Reports about, requirements, 162.08
- County turnback account
 - Payments from, 161.082
- Drivers
 - Common carriers, 221.031
 - Motor carriers, 221.031
- Energy efficiency standards
 - Street, highway, and parking facility lighting, 216C.19
- Express companies
 - Authority to issue, 218.071
 - Compliance, requirements, 218.031
 - Enforcement of law, 218.031
 - Federal law, compliance, 218.071
 - Livestock transportation, 218.041
 - Rates and charges, 218.041
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 218.071
- Flight schools
 - Each violation, separate offense, 360.022
 - Violations generally, misdemeanor, 360.022
- Gasoline tank trucks, variances, 221.033
- Gas pipelines
 - Interstate highway crossings, use permits, 222.37
- Hazardous waste transporters
 - Licenses, 221.035
 - Reports, 221.035
- Highways
 - Drains, 160.20
 - Rights-of-way, mowing, 160.232
- Interstate carriers
 - Compliance, requirements, 221.605
 - Limitations, 221.031
- Limousine service
 - Advertising, 221.84
 - Driver qualifications, 221.84
 - Generally, 221.84
 - Inspections, 221.84
 - Insurance, 221.84
 - Permits, 221.84
- Mailboxes, 169.072
- Motor carriers
 - Accidents, reporting, 221.031
 - Accounts and accounting, 221.031
 - Drivers, 221.031
 - Generally, 221.031
 - Inspections, 221.031
 - Intrastate carriers, 221.031
 - Permits, corporate stock transfers, 221.151
 - Private carriers, 221.031
 - Safety, 221.031
 - Solid waste transporters, 221.031
 - Tariffs, 221.161
 - Vehicle identification, 221.031
 - Vehicles, 221.031
 - Violations, revocation or suspension of permits or certificates, grounds, 221.021
- Municipal state-aid street bonds, proceeds, use, 162.18

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Rulemaking (Cont'd)
 - Municipal state-aid street fund
 - City funds, advances, 162.14
 - Construction reports, 162.14
 - Disaster account, payments from, 162.12
 - Payments from, 162.14
 - Municipal state-aid streets
 - Costs, 162.13
 - Effect, 162.09
 - Generally, 162.09
 - Location, 162.09
 - Municipal state-aid street advisory committee, duties, 162.09
 - Variations, 162.09, 162.155
 - Municipal turnback account
 - Payments from, 161.083
 - Outdoor advertising
 - Generally, 173.08
 - Permits, 173.06
 - Scenic areas, 173.06
 - Violations, permit revocation, grounds, 173.07
 - Outdoor advertising devices
 - Auctions, signs, 169.07
 - Erection and maintenance, 173.185
 - Identification number, scenic areas, 173.07
 - Permits, 173.13
 - Park and ride program, 174.256
 - Passenger carriers
 - Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.061
 - Personal transportation services, 221.85
 - Petroleum carriers
 - Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.061
 - Pipes and pipelines
 - Interstate highway crossings, use permits, 222.37
 - Port development assistance program, 457A.02, 457A.04, 457A.05
 - Public transit
 - Financial assistance, applications, 174.23
 - Public transit subsidy program, definitions, 174.23
 - Railroad crossings
 - Consolidating, 219.073
 - Generally, 219.073
 - Grade separation, 219.073
 - Private crossings, safety standards, 219.165
 - Relocating, 219.073
 - Standards, 219.073
 - Vacating, 219.073
 - Visibility standards, 219.384
 - Railroads
 - Authority to issue, 218.071
 - Compliance, requirements, 218.031
 - Enforcement of law, 218.031
 - Federal law, compliance, 218.071
 - Intrastate passenger service, 218.041
 - Livestock transportation, 218.041
 - Rates and charges, 218.041
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 218.071
 - Railroad traffic signs and signals
 - Railroad crossings, uniform warning signs, 219.17
 - Rail service improvement program, 222.50
 - Rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program
 - Emergency rules, 222.61
 - Interest adjustment, 222.58
 - Loans, insurance, 222.58
 - Records, public inspection, 360.015
 - Scenic areas
 - Establishment, 173.04
 - Interstate highways, 173.04
 - Primary roads, 173.04
 - School buses
 - Summary safety messages, 169.441
 - Slow-moving vehicle emblems
 - Alternate emblems, 169.522

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Rulemaking (Cont'd)
 - Special transportation services
 - Application of law, 221.031
 - Generally, 174.30
 - State rail bank, 222.63
 - Tires
 - Generally, 169.722, 169.724, 169.726
 - Town road account
 - Distribution formula, 162.081
 - Transfer to transportation regulation board
 - Express companies, 174A.06
 - Intrastate carriers, 174A.06
 - Local cartage carriers, 174A.06
 - Motor carriers, 174A.06
 - Permit carriers, 174A.06
 - Railroads, 174A.06
 - Transportation fund grants
 - Priority rankings, 174.50
 - Trunk highways
 - Construction contracts, targeted group businesses, awards, 161.321
 - Increased width or capacity, grade and drainage, 161.38
 - Utilities on, across, or along rights-of-way, 161.45
 - Utilities
 - Location on, across, or along trunk highway rights-of-way, 161.45
 - Variations
 - County state-aid highways, 162.02
 - Mailboxes, 169.072
 - Municipal state-aid streets, 162.155
 - Weight limitations on streets and highways, 169.832
 - Sale by
 - Airports and landing fields, 360.021
 - Sounding and testing equipment, 161.42
 - Surplus earth materials, trunk highway construction, 161.411
 - Surplus highway property, 161.41
 - Trunk highways
 - Excess land, procedures, 161.23
 - Service charges
 - Interstate carriers
 - Cab cards, 221.60
 - Service of process by
 - Airports and landing fields
 - Licenses, application, 360.018
 - Orders, 360.019
 - Highway boundaries, marking, notice, 160.14
 - Serving officer, fees and mileage, 174.10
 - Trees and hedges along highways, cutting or removal, notice of determination, 160.22
 - Trunk highways taking place of existing roads, vacation of roads, notice, 161.16
 - Service of process on
 - Aircraft, lawsuits, 360.0215
 - Hazardous waste transporters, district court petitions, 221.036
 - Highway boundaries, marking, objections, 160.14
 - Metropolitan airports commission, airports and landing fields, licensing opinions, notice, 360.018
 - Motor carriers, district court petitions, 221.036
 - Trunk highways taking place of existing roads, vacation of roads, orders, 161.16
 - Small businesses
 - Bonding companies, partial indemnification, 574.262
 - Sounding and testing equipment
 - Sale, 161.42
 - Star city signs, duties, see Star city signs under STAR CITIES
 - Star county signs, duties, see Star county signs under STAR COUNTIES
 - State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
 - Statements by
 - County state-aid highway fund allocations
 - Fourth class cities, 162.08
 - Municipal state-aid street fund allocations, 162.14
 - Streets and roads, duties, see STREETS AND ROADS

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Studies by

- Highway jurisdiction, studies
 - Costs, payment, 174.031
 - District officer, duties, 174.031
 - Jurisdictions proposals, 174.031
 - Regional development commissions, duties, 174.031
 - Requirements, 174.031

Streets and roads

- Additional work, 161.39
- Assistance to road authorities, 161.39

Traffic flow system, 216C.19

Trunk highways

- Design and location, 161.21

Wire or coil embedded pneumatic tires, traction, 169.72

Subpoenas

Power to issue

- Aeronautics, 360.015
- Express companies, 218.041
- Railroads, 218.041, 222.54

Transportation regulation board proceedings

- Failure to obey, district court orders, 174.10
- Generally, 174.10

Surveys

Airports and landing fields

- Prior to acquisition, 360.021

Technical assistance

- Airports and landing fields, assistance to municipalities, 360.015
- Metropolitan council transit services, 473.411
- Public transit, financial assistance recipients, 174.23
- Railroads, 222.545
- Regional transportation planning, 174.03
- State bicycle ways, 160.265
- Windbreaks near highways, 103F.521

Tender of title to

- Toll facilities, 160.91

Testimony

- Aeronautics, exemption, 360.015

Toll facilities, duties, see TOLL FACILITIES

Topographic surveys

- Providing for state agencies or departments, 161.39

Streets and roads

- Additional work, 161.39
- Assistance to road authorities, 161.39

Traffic control devices, duties, see TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Training facilities

- State patrol use, 299D.03

Transfer of duties to or from, see Duties under this topic

Transfer of powers to

- Public service department, 221.65

Transfers to

- Rail users loans, lenders' rights and interests, 222.58

Transit assistance program, duties regarding, see Transit assistance program under PUBLIC TRANSIT

Transportation building, see Buildings under this topic

Travel information franchise program

Advertising display

- Location, 160.276

Application of law

- Trunk highways, airspace or subsurface leases, 161.433

Established, 160.276

Franchise agreements

- Advertising space, state owned buildings or property, limitations, 160.08, 160.278
- Federal regulations, conformity, 160.278
- Granting, 160.277
- Local advertisers, space, 160.278
- Marketing requirements, 160.278
- Renewal, 160.278
- Structures, performance and maintenance, 160.278
- Termination, 160.278

Franchisees, duties, 160.277

Gross revenues, state percentage, 160.277

Liability insurance, 160.277

Purpose, 160.276

Sites, 160.276

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Travel information franchise program (Cont'd)

Structures

- Construction, operation, and maintenance, 160.276
- Handicapped access, 160.276
- Requirements, 160.276

Tree planting

- Duties, 17.86

Trunk highway contingent fund

- Finance department, duties, 161.06
- Rulemaking, 161.06
- State treasurer, duties, 161.06
- Use, 161.06

Trunk highway fund, see TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND

Vanpool leasing program, 473.375

Variances

- County state-aid highways, 162.07

Mailboxes

- Location on streets or highways, rulemaking, 169.072

Municipal state-aid streets, 162.09, 162.13

Railroads

- Clearances, temporary exceptions, 219.47

Waivers

Disabled persons

- Certification of disability, physicians or chiropractors, 169.345

Interstate motor carriers

- Registration fees, reciprocity, 221.231

Motor carriers

- Drivers, physical defects, 221.0314

Zoning

Airports and landing fields

- Adoption of regulations, hearings, 360.065

Hearings, 360.065

- Notice given, 360.065

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT PILOTS RETIREMENT PLAN

See also RETIREMENT PLANS

Age of retirement, 352.86

Annuities

- Accrued annuities, 352.01
- Normal retirement annuities, 352.86

Application of law

- Minnesota state retirement system, generally, 352.951

Disability benefits

- Amount, formula, 352.86
- Discontinuation of benefits, 352.86
- Eligibility, 352.86

Employee contributions, 352.86

Employer contributions, 352.86

Normal retirement annuities

- Age, 352.86
- Application for, 352.86
- Eligibility, 352.86

Retirement plan alternatives, 352.86

TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES

Application of law

- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03

Causing evacuation of

- Terroristic threats, felony, 609.713

Closing or shutting down

- Hazardous materials incidents, reporting requirements, 221.034

Disabled persons

- Reasonable accommodation, 363.03
- State and local building codes, application of law, 363.03
- Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03

Discrimination

- Policy of state, 363.12

Free newspaper distribution, see NEWSPAPERS

Harbors and ports, see HARBORS AND PORTS

Place of public accommodation

- Transportation facilities defined as, human rights act, 363.01

Policy of state

- Discrimination, 363.12

TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Unfair discriminatory practices
 - Generally, 363.03
 - Public accommodations, misdemeanor, 363.101

TRANSPORTATION INSURANCE

See also INSURANCE

- Transportation insurance companies
 - Audits and examinations, requirements, 60A.129
- Foreign companies
 - Reserve certification, requirements, 60A.129
- Loss reserves
 - Actuaries, duties, 60A.129
 - Certification, requirements, 60A.129
 - Exceptions, 60A.129
 - Foreign companies, 60A.129
- Unauthorized insurers
 - Certificate of authority, exemption, 72A.41

TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD

See also STATE BOARDS

Appeals to

- Railroad crossings, orders, 219.41

Appropriations to

- Transportation services fund, 161.041

Approvals by

- Certificates of convenience and necessity
 - Class I carriers, 174A.02
 - Passenger carriers, 174A.02
 - Petroleum carriers, 174A.02

Class II-L carriers

- Permit amendments, 221.121

Express companies, schedules of rates and charges, 218.041

Motor carriers

- Collective rates, changes, 221.165
- Permit or certificate conversions, 221.152, 221.153
- Permits, transfer or assignment, 221.151

Passenger carriers

- Certificates of convenience and necessity, sale or lease, 221.081
- Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications, 221.041

Petroleum carriers

- Additional authority, 221.101
- Certificates of convenience and necessity, sale or lease, 221.081
- Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications, 221.041

Railroad crossings

- Protective devices, 219.402

Railroads

- Depots and stations, agency service, 219.85
- Schedules of rates and charges, 218.041
- Tracks, removal, abandonment, or closing for traffic, 219.681

Rates and charges

- Distance principle, departures from, 174A.02

Calendar

Publication in

- Class II-L carriers, permit amendments, approval, 221.121

Certificates and certification

Class I carriers

- Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.072

Passenger carriers

- Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.071

Petroleum carriers

- Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.071

Pipeline carriers

- Certificates of convenience and necessity, issuance, 221.55

Chair

- Appointment, 174A.01

Common carriers, duties regarding

- Express companies, see EXPRESS COMPANIES

Railroads, see RAILROADS

Complaints

- Express companies, 218.031

Motor carriers

- Rates and charges, 221.161
- Violations, 221.293

TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD (Cont'd)

Complaints (Cont'd)

- Railroads, 218.031

Conflicts of interest

- Members, 174A.01

Contested cases

- Administrative law judges, duties, 174.10

Authority, 174A.02

Certificates of convenience and necessity

- Class I carriers, 174A.02
- Passenger carriers, 174A.02
- Petroleum carriers, 174A.02
- Pipeline carriers, 174A.02
- Sale or lease, 174A.02

Express companies, petitions, 218.041

Generally, 174A.02, 174A.04

Joint hearings

- Federal hearings, 174A.02

Local cartage carriers, 174A.02

Motor carriers

- Class I carriers, 174A.02
- Permit petitions, 174A.02
- Permits, assignment or transfer, 174A.02

Petroleum carriers, certificates of convenience and necessity, 174A.02

Notice requirements, 174.10

Passenger carriers

- Ex parte or emergency orders, rates, fares, or charges, 221.041

Permits

- Assignment or transfer, 174A.02
- Charter carriers, 174A.02
- Local cartage carriers, 174A.02
- Motor carriers, 174A.02

Petitions

- Passenger carriers, 174A.02

Petroleum carriers

- Ex parte or emergency orders, rates, fares, or charges, 221.041

Railroad crossings

- Changes, 219.074
- Vacating, 219.074

Railroads

- Depots and stations, agency service, 219.85
- Petitions, 218.041
- Tracks, abandonment, removal, or closing for traffic, 219.741

Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications, 174A.02

Third parties, 174A.02

Transportation department, duties, 174.10

Contracts

Motor carriers

- Rules, application of law, 221.031

Passenger transportation services

- Rules, application of law, 221.031

Cooperation

- Federal agencies, 174A.02

Delegation of powers

- Transportation department, enforcement of law
- Motor carriers, 221.221

Determinations by

- Dangerous railroad crossings, 219.40

Directives

- Continuance, 174A.06

Express companies

- Enforcement of law, 218.031
- Prima facie fair and reasonable, 218.031
- Side tracks, maintenance, construction, and operation, duties, 218.031

Railroads

- Enforcement of law, 218.031
- Prima facie fair and reasonable, 218.031

Dispute resolution

Railroads

- Bankruptcy, leaseholders' right of first refusal, requirements, 222.633

TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD (Cont'd)

- Enforcement of law
 - Lawsuits, see Lawsuits under this topic
- Established, 174A.01
- Fees
 - Railroads
 - Orders, application, 219.98
- Filing with
 - Local cartage carriers
 - Permits, transfer or sale agreements, 221.296
 - Motor carriers
 - Permits, transfer or assignment, agreements, protests, 221.151
 - Permit carriers, petitions, protests, 221.121
 - Railroads
 - Bankruptcy, leaseholders' right of first refusal, disputes, 222.632, 222.633
- Hearings
 - Appearance, department duties, 174.02
 - Armored carriers
 - Permit conversions, 221.153
 - Class I carriers
 - Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.061, 221.081
 - Local cartage carriers
 - Permits, 221.296
 - Motor carriers
 - Certificates of convenience and necessity, suspension, revocation, or cancellation, 221.021, 221.185
 - Permit petitions, 221.121
 - Permits, assignment or transfer, 221.151
 - Permits, revocation or suspension, 221.021
 - Rates and charges, tariffs, 221.161
 - Violations, 221.293
 - Passenger carriers
 - Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.061, 221.081
 - Rates, fares, and charges, 221.041
 - Petroleum carriers
 - Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.061, 221.081
 - Rates, fares, and charges, 221.041
 - Railroad crossings
 - Dangerous crossings, 219.39, 219.40
 - Guards, 219.23
 - Protective devices, 219.24
 - Speeds, determination, 219.383
 - Railroads
 - Appearance in, 222.545
 - Bridges, clearance, 219.46
 - Clearance between structures and cars, exceptions, 219.47
 - Depots and stations, agency service, 219.85
 - Motor vehicles designed for heavy use, equipment, disputes, 219.562
 - Shops or terminals, abandonment or change of location, 219.70, 219.71
 - Tunnels, clearance, 219.46
 - Rates, fares, and charges
 - Application of law, 221.041
 - Passenger carriers, 221.041
 - Petroleum carriers, 221.041
 - Transportation commissioner, appearances before, 174.02
- Investigations
 - Authority, 174A.02
 - Data, transfer from transportation department, 221.0315
 - Railroad crossings
 - Guards needed, 219.23
 - Protection, 219.14
 - Protective devices, need, 219.24
 - Railroads
 - Clearance between structures and cars, exceptions, 219.47
- Lawsuits
 - Express companies, 218.031
 - Generally, 174A.03
 - Railroads
 - Clearance violations, duties, 219.51
 - Generally, 218.031
 - Transportation commissioner, appearances before, 174.02

TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD (Cont'd)

- Mail and mailing
 - Motor carriers
 - Temporary permits, ex parte orders, 221.121
- Members
 - Appointment, 174A.01
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation council, duties, 15A.082
 - Governor's recommendation, 43A.18
 - Increases or decreases, 43A.18
 - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.081, 15A.13, 15A.15
 - Conflicts of interest, generally, 174A.01
 - Expense allowance, 15A.081
 - Political party membership, restrictions, 174A.01
 - Removal, 174A.01
 - Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY TERMS, 174A.01
 - Unclassified service, 174A.01
 - Vacancies, 174A.01
- Nominations by
 - Joint boards, members, 174A.02
- Notice given
 - Certificates of convenience and necessity, hearings
 - Class I carriers, 174A.02, 221.061
 - Passenger carriers, 174A.02, 221.061
 - Petroleum carriers, 174A.02, 221.061
 - Express companies, petitions, 218.041
 - Local cartage carriers
 - Permits, revocation or suspension, 221.296
 - Petitions for permits, 221.296
 - Motor carriers
 - Complaints, hearings, 221.293
 - Permit petitions, 221.121
 - Permits, assignment or transfer, 221.151
 - Rates and charges, hearings, 221.161
 - Tariffs, 221.161
 - Passenger carriers
 - Certificates of convenience and necessity, sale or lease, 221.081
 - Petitions to
 - Certificates of convenience and necessity, 174A.02
 - Local cartage carriers, 174A.02
 - Permit carriers, 174A.02
 - Petroleum carriers, 174A.02
 - Regular route common carriers, 174A.02
 - Petroleum carriers
 - Certificates of convenience and necessity, sale or lease, 221.081
 - Public transit matters, consideration, 221.295
- Railroad crossings
 - Proposals to vacate, 219.074
 - Protection, investigations, 219.14
- Railroads
 - Motor vehicles designed for heavy use, equipment, hearings, 219.562
 - Petitions, 218.041
 - Tracks, abandonment, removal, or closing for traffic, petition, 219.741
- Notice received
 - Railroad crossings
 - Proposals to vacate, 219.074
- Orders
 - Appeals from, generally, 174A.05
 - Applications, fees
 - Railroads, 219.98
 - Authority, 174A.02
 - Certificates of convenience and necessity
 - Express companies, 218.041
 - Generally, 174A.02
 - Railroads, 218.041
 - Class I carriers
 - Abandonment or discontinuance of service, 221.051
 - Continuance, 174A.06

TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)

Express companies

- Authority to issue, 218.071
- Certificates of convenience and necessity, 218.041
- Enforcement of law, 218.031
- Failure to comply, fines, 218.071
- Federal law, compliance, 218.071
- Franchises, issuance, 218.041
- Generally, 218.041
- Permits, issuance, 218.041
- Prima facie fair and reasonable, 218.031
- Rates and schedules, 218.031

Franchises, 174A.02

Generally, 174A.02

Local cartage carriers

- Permits, transfer, 221.296

Motor carriers

- Cease and desist orders, 221.293
- Certificates, 221.122
- Certificates of convenience and necessity, 174A.02
- Effective date, 221.122
- Extension of authority, ex parte orders, 221.121
- Franchises, 174A.02
- Permit or certificate conversions, 221.152, 221.153
- Permits, 174A.02, 221.122, 221.151
- Rates and charges, hearings, 221.161
- Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications, 174A.02
- Temporary permits, ex parte orders, 221.121
- Violations, revocation or suspension of permits or certificates, grounds, 221.021

Passenger carriers

- Abandonment or discontinuance of service, 221.051
- Certificates of convenience and necessity, sale or lease, 221.081
- Rates, fares, and charges, 221.041
- Time schedules, altering, 221.041

Permits

- Generally, 174A.02

Petroleum carriers

- Certificates of convenience and necessity, sale or lease, 221.081
- Ex parte or emergency orders, rates, fares, or charges, 221.041

Proceedings, dismissal, 174.10

Railroad crossings

- Appeals from, 219.41
- Attorney general, duties, 219.41
- Changes, 219.074
- Dangerous crossings, correction, 219.40
- Grade separation, 219.14
- Guards, 219.23
- Noncompliance, fines, 219.42
- Overhead crossings, construction, 219.40
- Protection and protective devices, 219.14, 219.24
- Underground crossings, construction, 219.40
- Vacating, 219.074

Railroads

- Authority to issue, 218.071
- Certificates of convenience and necessity, 174A.02, 218.041
- Clearances for bridges and tunnels, 219.46
- Depots and stations, agency service, 219.85
- Enforcement of law, 218.031
- Failure to comply, fines, 218.071
- Federal law, compliance, 218.071
- Franchises, 174A.02, 218.041
- Generally, 218.041
- Permits, 174A.02, 218.041
- Prima facie fair and reasonable, 218.031
- Rates and schedules, 218.031
- Rates, fares, charges, rules, and classifications, 174A.02
- Shops or terminals, abandonment or change of location, 219.71
- Tracks, abandonment, removal, or closing for traffic, 219.741

TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD (Cont'd)

Orders (Cont'd)

Rates, fares, and charges

- Application of law, 221.041
- Objections to, 221.041
- Passenger carriers, 221.041
- Petroleum carriers, 221.041

Schedules

- Alteration or change, 221.041
- Passenger carriers, 221.041
- Petroleum carriers, 221.041

Petitions to

- Contested cases, 174A.02
- Generally, notice requirements
 - Express companies, 218.041
 - Railroads, 218.041

Motor carriers

- Collective rates, changes, 221.165
- Rates and charges, tariffs, hearings, 221.161
- Notice requirements, 174A.02

Passenger carriers

- Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.071
- Routes, alteration or change, 221.031
- Termini, extension, 221.031

Petroleum carriers

- Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.071

Railroad crossings

- Changes, 219.074
- Speeds, determination, 219.383

Railroads

- Shops, abandonment, moving, or change of location, 219.70, 219.71
- Terminals, abandonment, moving, or change of location, 219.70, 219.71
- Transfer facilities, 218.041
- Transfer facilities, supplying
 - Express companies, 218.041
 - Railroads, 218.041

Planning

- Statewide transportation plan, duties regarding, 174.03

Powers

- Generally, 174A.02
- Rates and schedules, publication time
 - Express companies, 218.031
 - Railroads, 218.031

Publication by

- Class II-L carriers, permit amendments, approval, 221.121

Quorum, 174A.01

Rates and charges, duties

- Express companies, see EXPRESS COMPANIES
- Railroads, see RAILROADS

Reports received

- Local cartage carriers
 - Permits, transfer or sale agreements, 221.296
- Motor carriers
 - Permits, corporate assignment or transfer, 221.151

Rulemaking

- Authority, 174A.02
- Class I carriers
 - Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.031, 221.061
- Common carriers
 - Certificates of convenience and necessity, 174A.06, 221.031
- Continuance, 174A.06
- Express companies
 - Authority to issue, 218.071
 - Baggage, 218.041
 - Compliance, requirements, 218.031
 - Enforcement of law, 218.031
 - Express goods, 218.041
 - Federal law, compliance, 218.071
 - Generally, 174A.06
 - Passengers, 218.041
 - Postal service, 218.041
 - Prima facie fair and reasonable, 218.031
 - Railroads, intrastate rail passenger service, 218.041
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 218.071

TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD (Cont'd)

Rulemaking (Cont'd)

- Livestock carriers
 - Permits, 221.121
 - Local cartage carriers
 - Corporations, transfers of stock interest, 221.296
 - Corporations, transfers of stock interest, reporting, 174A.06
 - Motor carriers
 - Certificated carriers, 221.041
 - Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.031
 - Permits, 174A.06, 221.031, 221.151
 - Tariffs, 174A.06
 - Violations, revocation or suspension of permits or certificates, grounds, 221.021
 - Passenger carriers
 - Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.031, 221.061
 - Petroleum carriers
 - Certificates of convenience and necessity, 221.031, 221.061
 - Railroad crossings, 174A.06
 - Railroads
 - Authority, 218.071
 - Baggage, 218.041
 - Bankruptcy, leaseholders' right of first refusal, requirements, 222.633
 - Compliance, requirements, 218.031
 - Enforcement of law, 218.031
 - Express goods, 218.041
 - Federal law, compliance, 218.071
 - Intrastate rail passenger service, 218.041
 - Passengers, 218.041
 - Postal service, 218.041
 - Prima facie fair and reasonable, 218.031
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 218.071
 - Tariffs
 - Petroleum carriers, 221.041
 - Transferred to board, 174A.06
 - Service of process by
 - Class 1 carriers
 - Certificates of convenience and necessity, hearings, notice, 221.061
 - Motor carriers
 - Complaints, notice of hearings, 221.293
 - Passenger carriers
 - Certificates of convenience and necessity, hearings, notice, 221.061
 - Ex parte or emergency orders, rates, fares, or charges, 221.041
 - Petroleum carriers
 - Certificates of convenience and necessity, hearings, notice, 221.061
 - Ex parte or emergency orders, rates, fares, or charges, 221.041
 - Subpoenas
 - Authority to issue, 174A.02
 - Transfers
 - Investigative data, transfer from transportation department, 221.0315
- TRANSPORTATION SERVICES FUND**
See also STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
- Appropriations from, 161.041
 - Created, 161.041
 - Deposits to
 - Fines and forfeited bail money
 - Motor carriers, excess weight violations, 169.871
 - Motor vehicles, maximum weight violations, 299D.03
 - Traffic and motor vehicle law violations, 299D.03
 - Payments from
 - Nationwide police communication system, 299D.04
 - State patrol motor vehicle account
 - Created, 299D.10
 - Deposits to
 - Motor vehicle registration, additional fees, 168A.29
 - Use, 161.041

TRANSPORTATION STUDY BOARD

See also STATE BOARDS

- Appropriations to
 - Transportation services fund, 161.041
 - Duties, generally, 3.863
 - Recommendations by
 - Trunk highways, 3.864
 - Reports given
 - Special studies, 3.864
 - Reports received
 - Special studies, 3.864
 - Studies, 3.863, 3.864
- TRAPPING**
See also HUNTING
- Advanced education courses
 - Establishment, 97B.025
 - Fees, 97B.025
 - Artificial lights, 97B.081
 - Beavers, see Trapping under BEAVERS
 - Clothing, see HUNTING CLOTHING
 - Hours restricted, 97B.931
 - Identification of traps, 97B.928
 - Indians
 - Treaty rights, see Indian treaties under TREATIES
 - Licenses
 - Fur-bearing animals
 - Exemptions, 18B.32
 - Pest control, requirements, 18B.32
 - Generally, 97A.415, 97A.475
 - Muskrat, 97A.111
 - Otters, see Trapping under OTTERS
 - Peatland scientific and natural areas, 84.035
 - Permits
 - Fur-bearing animals
 - Exemptions, 18B.32
 - Pest control, requirements, 18B.32
 - Protected birds, 97B.701, 97B.705
 - Removal of traps, 97B.941
 - Scientific and natural areas
 - Prohibition, 97A.093
 - Setting traps near water, 97B.945
 - Small game, 97B.601
 - Snowmobiles, beaver or otter trapping, 97B.935
 - State lands
 - Signs, 97A.081
 - Tampering, 97B.941
 - Unprotected wild animals, 97B.928, 97B.951
 - Wildlife management areas
 - Game and fish laws, 97A.137
 - Generally, 86A.05
- TRAP SHOOTING**
See also SPORTS
- Noise pollution standards, exemption, 116.07
- TRAUMATIC BRAIN INJURIES ADVISORY COMMITTEE**
See also COMMITTEES
- Chair
 - Appointment, 256B.093
 - Established, 256B.093
 - Members
 - Appointment, 256B.093
 - Number, 256B.093
 - Term, 256B.093
 - Reports given
 - Traumatically brain injured persons, program and service needs, 256B.093
- TRAVEL**
See also TRANSPORTATION
- Accidents, insurance, see TRAVEL AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 - Emergency medical services
 - Medicare supplement insurance, see Medicare supplement insurance under HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 - Membership travel contracts, see Membership travel contracts under CONTRACTS

TRAVEL (Cont'd)

State employees

Centralized travel service, 16B.531

TRAVEL EXPENSESSee also **BUSINESS EXPENSES**

Advisory seed potato certification committee, 21.116

Airport zoning boards, 360.063

Air travel

Public officers and employees, reports about, 15.435

Air travel accounts

Contracts for

City officers and employees, 471.91

County officers and employees, 471.91

Boards of health, 145A.03

Bus fare, see **BUS FARE**Child custody proceedings, see Travel expenses under **CHILD CUSTODY**

Civil defense trainees, 12.24

Commitment hearings

Examiners, 253B.23

Patients, 253B.23

Patient's counsel, 253B.23

Community health advisory committees, 145A.10

Correction advisory board, 401.02

County assessors, 273.053, 273.061

County board members

Generally, 382.03

Imprest fund, 375.162

County courts, judges, 487.02

County surveyors, 382.03

Court of appeals, judges, 480A.02

Court reporters, 486.05

District court

Judges, 484.54

Law clerks, 484.545

6th district, court personnel, 484.45

District public defenders, 611.27

Election judges, training, 206.72

Emergency management division, 12.07, 12.24

Employees

Workers' compensation, medical examinations

Employers, duties, 176.155

General assistance medical care, see Travel expenses under

GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CAREHennepin county, see Travel expenses under **HENNEPIN COUNTY**

Human services department

Job applicants, reimbursement, 245.035

Job applicants

Human services department, 245.035

Transportation department, 161.355

Judges

Annual judicial conference, 480.18

County courts, 487.02

Court of appeals, 480A.02

District court, 484.54

Juvenile courts, 260.251

Supreme court, 480.01

Jurors, 593.48

Juvenile court judges

Counties, payments by, 260.251

Labor and industry department personnel, 175.14

Legislative commission on Minnesota resources, 116P.05

Mediators, 179.04

Medical assistance, see Travel expenses under **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**Mileage, see **MILEAGE**

Mine inspectors

County boards, duties, 180.01, 180.02

Pardons board, witnesses, 638.08

Physicians, see Travel expenses under **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

Political campaigns

Expenditures, 211B.12

Private detective and protective agent licensing board, 326.33

Psychologists, see Travel expenses under **PSYCHOLOGISTS****TRAVEL EXPENSES (Cont'd)**

Public employee arbitration panels, 179A.16

Public employees

Interchanges among government agencies, 15.55

Public library board members, 134.10

Public safety department personnel, 168.27

Revenue department, see Travel expenses under **REVENUE DEPARTMENT**Saint Louis county, see Travel expenses under **SAINT LOUIS COUNTY**

School board members, 123.33

School personnel

Advances for, imprest fund, 123.335

Seed potatoes

Employees, inspectors, officers, 21.116

Sheriffs, see Travel expenses under **SHERIFFS**Social workers, see Travel expenses under **SOCIAL WORKERS**

State agricultural society

Board of managers, 37.05

State employees

Reimbursement, 43A.38

Trunk highway bond costs, reimbursement, 167.50

State officers

Trunk highway bond costs, reimbursement, 167.50

Supreme court justices, 480.01

Transportation department

Job applicants, reimbursement, 161.355

Victims of crime

Swindling victims testifying at trial, 629.364

Watershed district advisory committee members, 103D.331

Witnesses, see Travel expenses under **WITNESSES**

Workers' compensation court of appeals, 175A.09

TRAVEL INSURANCESee also **INSURANCE**

Vending machine sales

Agent, duties, 60A.18

Inspection, testing, supervision of machine, 60A.18

License, 60A.18

Requirements and conditions, 60A.18

TRAVEL TRAILERSSee also **TRAILERS**

Application of law

Brakes, 169.67

Motor vehicle excise taxes, reciprocity, 168.181

Transportation

Drive-away in transit license plates, 168.053

Brakes

Application of law, 169.67

Requirements, 169.67

Definitions

Drivers' licenses, 171.01

Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.011

Recreational manufactured home parts and camping areas, 327.14

Drivers

License classification, see Classification under **DRIVERS LICENSES**

Licenses

County license bureau, powers generally, 373.33

Motor vehicle sales taxes

Exemption, 168.012

Reciprocity, application of law, 168.181

Motor vehicle registration

Exemption, 168.012

No-fault automobile insurance

Exception, 65B.49

Parking, see Parking under **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Personal property taxes

Generally, 272.02

Manufactured homes, travel trailers taxed as, 168.012

Reciprocity

Motor vehicle excise taxes, application of law, 168.181

Recreational camping vehicles

Defined, recreational manufactured home parks and camping areas, 327.14

TRAVEL TRAILERS (Cont'd)

- Recreational equipment
 - Travel trailers defined as
 - Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.011
- Special mobile equipment
 - Exclusion, 168.011
- Stopping, see Stopping under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Tourist camps, requirements, see Recreational camping vehicles under TOURIST CAMPS
- Towing
 - Disabled vehicles
 - Warning signals, requirements, 169.75
- Trailer homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
- Trailer parks, see MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
- Transportation
 - Application of law
 - Drive-away in transit license plates, 168.053
- Travel trailer parks, requirements, see Recreational manufactured home parks under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
- Violations and penalties
 - Stopping, standing, or parking violations, 169.34
- Wheels
 - Swivel-type third wheel
 - Brakes, application of law, 169.67

TRAVERSE COUNTY

- See also COUNTIES
- Boundaries, 2.01
- Central zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18
- Congressional district, 2.802
- County court
 - Districts, combined with probate court, 487.01
- Designated governmental unit
 - Traverse county defined as, 256B.19
- Historic sites
 - Browns valley site, 138.664
 - Continental divide, 138.664
- Judicial district, 2.722
- Lake Traverse, concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02
- Legislative districts, 2.163
- Payments by
 - Medical assistance, local government unit share, 256B.19
- Probate court
 - Districts, combined with county court, 487.01
- Sam Brown Memorial State Wayside, 85.013
- State monuments, 138.585

TREASON

- Confession
 - Conditions for conviction, Const. art 1 s 9
- Conviction
 - Conditions for, corroboration, Const. art 1 s 9
 - Convicted persons may not vote, Const. art 7 s 1
 - Defined, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385
- Misprision of
 - Felony, 609.39
- Sentencing
 - Intensive community supervision, ineligibility, 244.12
 - Supervised release, conditions for, 244.05

TREASURY DEPARTMENT (U.S.)

- See also FEDERAL AGENCIES
- Certificates and certification
 - Gas-guzzler taxes, payment, 168A.085
- Payments to
 - Medicare coverage, 355.90
 - Social security contributions, 355.02
- Treasury tax and loan accounts
 - Savings associations, maintaining, 51A.21
 - Savings banks, maintaining, 50.171
- Unemployment trust fund
 - Deposits to
 - Reemployment insurance fund, 268.05
 - Payments from
 - Reemployment insurance fund, benefits, 268.05

TREATIES

- Application of law
 - Documents of title, 336.7-103
- Foreign treaties
 - Extradition under, 243.515
 - Montreal treaty, see Montreal treaty under this topic
- Great Lakes commission
 - Negotiating and formulating, 1.21
- Indian treaties
 - Hunting and fishing rights, settlement agreements
 - Grand Portage, Bois Forte and Fond du Lac Bands, 97A.157
 - Leech Lake Band, 97A.151, 97A.155
 - White Earth Band, 97A.161
- Montreal treaty
 - Chlorofluorocarbon (CFC) product sales
 - Effective date, 325E.38
 - Elimination of production, 325E.38
- Security interests
 - Financing statements, filing provisions, application of law, 336.9-302

TREATMENT CENTERS

- Chemical dependency counselors, see CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY COUNSELORS
- Day treatment services, see DAY TREATMENT SERVICES
- Minnesota sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, see MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER
- Regional treatment centers, see REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS
- Sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, see MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER
- Treatment programs, see TREATMENT PROGRAMS
- Twelve core functions
 - Defined, 148C.01

TREATMENT PROGRAMS

- See also CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY PREVENTION
- See also HUMAN SERVICES
- Approval
 - Human services department, 152.152
- Chemical abuse treatment programs, see Chemical dependency treatment under CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY
- Chemical dependency counselors, see CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY COUNSELORS
- Controlled substance crimes
 - Stayed sentence, 152.152
- Data
 - Court services data, classification, 13.84
- Day treatment services, see DAY TREATMENT SERVICES
- Domestic abuse
 - Protection orders, authority to require, 518B.01
- Residential treatment programs, see RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
- Sex offenders, see SEX OFFENDERS
- Sexual psychopathic personality treatment center, see MINNESOTA SEXUAL PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITY TREATMENT CENTER
- Twelve core functions, see Twelve core functions under CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY

TREBLE DAMAGES

- See also DAMAGES
- Animals running at large, 346.16, 346.19, 561.09
- Attorneys
 - Deceit or collusion, 481.07, 481.071
- Boarding care homes
 - Medical assistance violations, 256B.48
- Civil trials
 - Trespass, 548.05
- Conversion of crops, seed and feed loan debtors, 395.22
- County officers and employees
 - Illegal fees, charging, 357.29
- Court officers
 - Illegal fees, charging, 357.29

TREBLE DAMAGES (Cont'd)

- Court officers (Cont'd)
 - Refusal to itemize fees, 357.31
- Eviction
 - Forcible eviction, 557.08
- Forcible entry and detainer
 - Generally, 557.09
- Lemon law, dispute resolution
 - Bad faith, 325F.665
- Livestock theft, 609.551
- Medical assistance
 - Vendors, false representation, 256B.121
- Membership camping, failure to pay fees, 82A.18
- Motor vehicle retail installment sales
 - Finance company violations, 168.75
- Nursing homes
 - Medical assistance violations, 256B.48
- Odometer tampering, 325E.16
- Power of attorney
 - Liability to principals, 523.22
- Railroads
 - Tracks
 - Removal, abandonment, or closure for traffic, violations, 219.691, 219.692, 219.741
 - Restoration for service, orders, noncompliance, 219.691, 219.692, 219.751
- Receipt of stolen property, 609.53
- Residential rental property
 - Collection of rents or security deposits after condemnation, 504.245
 - Unlawful ouster of tenants by landlords, 504.255
 - Unlawful termination of utilities by landlords, 504.26
- Restraint of trade
 - Lawsuits, 325D.57
- Sale of fumigated grain, 17B.27
- Stolen property
 - Civil lawsuit by injured party, 609.53
- Subdivided land sales, failure to pay fees, 83.37
- Timber trespass, willful, 90.301
- Town officers and employees
 - Illegal fees, charging, 357.29
- Trespass
 - Cutting trees or shrubs without permission, 561.04
 - Livestock doing damage, 561.09
 - Treble damages for, 548.05
- Unfair discriminatory practices
 - Generally, 363.071
- Waste
 - Real property, 561.17
- Wiretapping, 626A.13

TREE GROWTH TAXESSee also **PROPERTY TAXES**

- Agreements
 - Amendment or cancellation, 270.38
 - County board, duties, 270.38
 - Covenants running with the land, 270.38
 - Governmental subdivisions, withdrawal from, 270.38
 - Judicial review, 270.38
 - Misrepresentation
 - Penalties, 270.38
 - Triple taxes, 270.38
 - Withdrawal of lands by county, 270.38
 - Recording fees, 270.38
 - Withdrawal of lands, 270.38
- Appeals
 - Stumpage value, 270.35
- Applicants
 - Statements by
 - Tree growth tax agreement lands, requirements, 270.38
- Application of law
 - Credits, 270.37
- Applications
 - Contents, 270.38
 - County boards, duties, 270.38
 - Procedures, 270.38

TREE GROWTH TAXES (Cont'd)

- Applications (Cont'd)
 - Revenue department, duties, 270.38
- Auxiliary forests
 - Contracts, cancellation, 88.49
 - Expired contracts, 88.491
- Average annual growth rate, see **Average annual growth rate under FORESTS**
- Collection and distribution
 - Credits, 270.37
 - Defined, 270.33
 - Generally, 270.38
- County tree growth tax investigators, duties, 270.38
- Credits
 - Amounts, 270.37
 - Application of law, 270.37
 - Applications, 270.37
 - Collection and distribution, 270.37
 - Commercial forest type, procedures, 270.37
 - Limitations, 270.37
 - Repayment, severed trees, 270.37
 - Termination, 270.37
- Definitions
 - Tree growth tax law, 270.33
- Hearings
 - Agreements
 - Amendment or cancellation, 270.38
 - Interpretation of law, 270.39
- Investigations
 - Applications
 - Tree growth tax investigators, duties, 270.38
- Liens
 - Upon lands and forest products, 270.38
- Net tax capacity
 - Determination of market value, 270.38
- Orders
 - Agreements
 - Amendment or cancellation, 270.38
 - Applications, approval, 270.38
 - Average annual growth rate
 - Refunds, taxes, costs, or penalties, 270.34
- Owners
 - Appointments by
 - Tree growth tax committee members, 270.38
 - Notice received
 - Tree growth tax agreement lands, withdrawal of lands, 270.38
 - Tree growth tax agreements, hearings, 270.38
 - Payments by
 - Tree growth tax agreements, fees, 270.38
 - Statements
 - Tree growth tax applications, 270.38
- Payment
 - Ad valorem taxes and penalties, 270.38
 - Severed trees, 270.37
- Rates
 - Commercial forest type, 270.36
 - Generally, 270.36
 - Permanently nonproductive type, 270.36
 - Temporarily nonproductive forest type, 270.36
- Refunds
 - Average annual growth rates
 - Changes, refunds based on, orders, 270.34
- Severability of law, 270.39
- Temporarily nonproductive land
 - Reforestation, owner's statement, 270.38
- Tree growth tax committees
 - Appointment, 270.38
 - Withdrawal of lands, recommendations, duties, 270.38
- Tree growth tax law
 - Citation, 270.31
 - Definitions, 270.33
 - Generally, 270.31 to 270.39
 - Policy of state, 270.32

TREE GROWTH TAXES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties

- Tree growth tax agreements
- Misrepresentation, triple taxes, 270.38

Withdrawal of lands

- Misrepresentation, grounds, 270.38
- More valuable purposes, procedures, 270.38

TREE INSPECTORS

Agriculture department employees, acting as

- Costs, payment, 18.023

Appointment, 18.023

Certificate of qualification, 18.023

Contested cases

- Decertification, 18.023

Decertification

- Contested cases, 18.023
- Generally, 18.023
- Notice, 18.023

Right of entry

- Shade tree disease inspections, 18.023

TREE PLANTING

See also AFFORESTATION

See also REFORESTATION

See also TREES AND SHRUBS

Adult education courses

- Shade trees, 17.86

Auxiliary forests, see AUXILIARY FORESTS

Conservation reserve program, 103F.531

Definitions, 89.35

Forest planting stock

- Defined, 137.06

Forestry development projects, 574.263, 574.264

Highways, see Tree planting under HIGHWAYS

Metropolitan area towns

- Municipal parks, 368.01

Minnesota releaf program, 88.82

Municipal parks

- Park boards, powers, 448.56

Nursery and tree improvement program, plan, 89.06

Planting stock

- Contracts, cities, shade tree suppliers, 17.86
 - Distribution, 89.37
 - Exchange with states and federal government, 89.36
 - Proceeds of sale, 89.37
 - Production at state nurseries, 89.36
 - Purchase agreements, 89.39
 - Purchase of, 89.36
 - Seeds, sales to nurseries, 89.37
 - Supply for private lands, 17.86, 89.37
 - Supply for public lands, 17.86, 89.37
 - Violations and penalties, 89.38, 89.39
- Planting stock, forest
- Agricultural extension service
 - Assistance, generally, 137.05
 - Number of trees, minimum, 137.06
 - Priorities and preferences, Minnesota nurseries, 137.07

Reforestation

- Tree planting defined as
- Shade tree disease control, 18.023

Releaf program, 88.82

Research

- Urban forest development, 17.86

Schools

- Arbor day activities, 17.86

Shade trees

- Adult education courses, 17.86

Shelter belts (windbreaks), see SHELTER BELTS (WINDBREAKS)

Timber bounties, see Timber growing under BOUNTIES

Town roads, 164.36

Urban forest development

- Agricultural extension service, duties, 17.86
- Agriculture department, duties, 17.86
- Education department, duties, 17.86
- Freeways, noise reduction, 17.86
- Generally, 17.86

TREE PLANTING (Cont'd)

Urban forest development (Cont'd)

- Natural resources department, duties, 17.86
- Ordinances, 17.86
- Public information and education, 17.86
- Public service department, duties, 17.86
- Research, 17.86

TREES AND SHRUBS

See also PLANTS (VEGETATION)

Aspen, see ASPEN

Barberry bushes, see BARBERRY BUSHES

Cemeteries or burial grounds

- Property damage, lawsuits, 306.12, 307.082
- Removal from, gross misdemeanor, 307.08

Christmas trees, see CHRISTMAS TREES

Cities

- Improvements, authorizing, 429.021
- Removal
 - Service charges, special assessments, 429.101
- Replacement
 - Infrastructure replacement reserve fund, 471.572

Clearing

- Aspen recycling program, 88.80
- Disposal, 88.14

Coniferous trees

- Decorative trees, see DECORATIVE TREES

Damage

- Cutting without permission, trespass, 561.04
- Hunting or fishing, 97B.001

Debris

- Burning, permits, 88.16, 88.17

Decorative trees, see DECORATIVE TREES

Defined

- Aeronautics, 360.013
- Road law, 160.22
- Tree planting for conservation purposes, 89.35

Elm trees, see ELM TREES

Evergreen trees

- Nursery stock, evergreen trees defined as
- Plant pest act, 18.46

First class cities

- Pedestrian mall improvements, 430.07

Fruit trees, see FRUIT TREES

Highways, see Trees and shrubs under HIGHWAYS

Inspectors, see TREE INSPECTORS

Junk yards

- Screening requirements, 161.242

Mahonia bushes, see MAHONIA BUSHES

Metropolitan area towns

- Park landscaping, 368.01

Nursery stock, see NURSERY STOCK

Oak trees, see OAK TREES

Outdoor advertising devices on, prohibited, 173.15

Park boards

- Powers, planting and removal, 448.56

Pesticides and fertilizers

- Landscape application, see COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

Real property

- Trees and shrubs defined as
- Personal property taxes, 272.03

Removal

- Cities
 - Service charges, special assessments, 429.101
- Defined as sales
 - General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

Renewable energy

- Trees defined as
- Public utilities, 216B.2422

Sale

- Sale including installation
 - Defined as contract for improvement of real property, general sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

Screens, use as

- Collector motor vehicles, outdoor storage, requirements, 168.10

TREES AND SHRUBS (Cont'd)

- Seeds, see Tree and shrub seeds under SEEDS
 - Shade trees
 - Diseases, see SHADE TREE DISEASES
 - Planting, see Shade trees under TREE PLANTING
 - Wholesale dealers
 - Cities, contracts, 17.86
 - Contracts, 17.86
 - Shelter belts (windbreaks), see SHELTER BELTS (WINDBREAKS)
 - State forests, see STATE FORESTS
 - State parks, see Trees and shrubs under STATE PARKS
 - State tree, see STATE TREE
 - Statutory cities, city property
 - City council powers, 412.221
 - Stumps, see STUMPS
 - Timber, see TIMBER
 - Town roads, see Trees and shrubs under TOWN ROADS
 - Tree farmers
 - Defined as agricultural labor
 - Reemployment insurance, 268.04
 - Tree farming
 - Pesticides
 - Applicators, license requirements, 18B.33, 18B.34
 - Tree farms
 - Defined as farms, reemployment insurance, 268.04
 - Tree growth taxes, see TREE GROWTH TAXES
 - Tree planting, see TREE PLANTING
 - Tree trimming
 - Purchases
 - Tree trimming services defined as, general sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
 - Sales
 - Tree trimming services defined as, general sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
 - Violations and penalties
 - Park board ordinances, 448.56
 - Wholesale dealers
 - Cities, contracts, 17.86
- TREF**
See KOSHER FOODS
- TRESPASS**
See also NUISANCE
- Adverse claims to real property
 - Damages, 559.15
 - Bed and breakfast establishments
 - Guests, overstaying without approval, 327.72
 - Boarding and lodging houses
 - Guests, overstaying without approval, 327.72
 - Conservation easements
 - Conservation reserve program, 103F.515
 - Construction sites, 609.605
 - Correctional facilities
 - Buildings and grounds, misdemeanor, 243.21
 - Criminal penalties, 609.605
 - Domestic abuse
 - Electronic surveillance of defendants, 609.02, 609.135
 - Federal waterfowl production areas, 97A.098
 - Forest officers, nonliability, 88.10
 - Furnished apartment houses
 - Guests, overstaying without approval, 327.72
 - Game and fish laws
 - Generally, 97A.315, 97B.001
 - No hunting signs, 97B.001
 - Publication, special section on trespass, 97A.051
 - Generally, 609.605
 - Grass
 - Treble damages, 548.05
 - Harassment
 - Pattern of harassing conduct, 609.749
 - Hay and straw
 - Treble damages, 548.05
 - Hotels
 - Guests, overstaying without approval, 327.72
 - Land use trespass, public lands, 92.70

TRESPASS (Cont'd)

- Lawsuits
 - Adverse possession of real property, application of law, 559.15
 - Cutting trees or shrubs without permission, 561.04
 - Land use trespass, 92.70
 - Local governments, liability to trespassers, 466.03
 - Property damage by tenant after sale, execution, or foreclosure, 561.10
 - State lands, 90.301
 - Livestock
 - Animals running at large, damages, 561.09
 - Railroads, 609.85
 - Local governments
 - Duty to warn trespassers, 466.03
 - Lumber
 - Treble damages, 548.05
 - Motels
 - Guests, overstaying without approval, 327.72
 - National wildlife refuges, 97A.098
 - Ordinances prohibiting
 - Cities, authority to enact, 471.985
 - Counties, authority to enact, 471.985
 - Defenses, 471.985
 - Violation, misdemeanor, 471.985
 - Personal property
 - Treble damages, 548.05
 - Purple loosestrife eradication
 - Liability, 18.78
 - Railroads, animals on, misdemeanor, 609.85
 - Real property
 - Damage by tenant after execution or foreclosure sale, 561.10
 - Statutes of limitations, 541.05
 - Resisting trespass
 - Grounds for use of force, 609.06
 - Resorts
 - Guests, overstaying without approval, 327.72
 - School buildings and grounds
 - Misdemeanor, 609.605
 - State lands
 - Actions by or for the state
 - Place of trial, venue, 542.07
 - Timber lands, see Timber trespass under TIMBER
 - State parks, 85.20
 - Tenants in common
 - Partition of real estate, 558.13
 - Town property
 - Prosecution of, by town board, 366.05
 - Treble damages, 548.05
 - Trespassers
 - Duty to warn
 - Local governments, 466.03
 - Lawsuits against landowners
 - Private land used for public recreation, 604A.25
 - Violations and penalties
 - Trespass ordinances
 - Misdemeanor, 471.985
 - Wildlife management areas, 97A.137
- TRIAL COURT INFORMATION SYSTEM**
See also STATE INFORMATION SERVICES
- Costs
 - Certification, 477A.012
 - Offset to local government aid, 477A.012
 - Payment by state, 480.235
- TRIALS**
See also ACQUITTAL
See also ADJOURNMENT
See also ADVERSE PARTIES
See also ARRAIGNMENT
See also BURDEN OF PROOF
See also CONTINUANCES
See also EVIDENCE
See also FINAL ARGUMENT
See also JURIES
See also VENUE
See also VERDICTS

TRIALS (Cont'd)

- Adverse claims to real property
 - Generally, 559.07
 - Improvements made by occupant, determination of value, 559.11
- Charge to jury
 - Recording
 - Court reporters, 486.02
- Civil trials
 - Adjournment, 546.16
 - Calendar
 - Absence of parties, effect, 546.07
 - Change of venue
 - Costs taxed to plaintiff, 549.17
 - Children
 - Exclusion from courtroom, 546.37
 - Closing arguments, order, 546.11
 - Continuance
 - Absence of evidence, 546.08
 - Contract lawsuits
 - Costs and disbursements, 549.13
 - Convicts, commenced by
 - Bond to secure costs, 549.18
 - Costs and disbursements (courts)
 - Amounts allowed, 549.02
 - Award to opposing party, acknowledgment in pleadings, 549.21
 - Double costs, when allowed, 549.03
 - Equitable actions, 549.07
 - Several actions, how allowed, 549.06
 - Decision by court
 - Time limit, 546.27
 - Defendant's demand for assessment of damages without answer, 546.28
 - 4th judicial district
 - Cases cognizable by municipal court, costs and disbursements, 549.05
 - Instituted in name of state
 - Costs and disbursements, 549.15
 - Interpreters, 546.42 to 546.44
 - Judgments, interest on, generally, 549.09
 - Order in which trial proceeds, 546.11
 - Order of disposition of cases to be tried, 546.07
 - Punitive damages
 - Separate proceeding to determine amount, 549.20
 - Reserving case, 546.25
 - Striking case from calendar, 546.07
 - Taxation and allowance to prevailing party, 549.04
 - Treble damages
 - Trespass, judgment for, 548.05
 - Vacation, trials during, 546.32
 - Verdicts, interest on, generally, 549.09
- Corporations
 - Dissolution, 316.06
- County courts
 - Civil proceedings, 487.23
 - Criminal proceedings, 487.16, 487.25
 - District court, transfers from, 487.38
 - Fees, 487.31
 - Judges
 - Disqualification, 487.40
 - Removal, 487.40
 - Location, 487.21
- Criminal trials
 - Aiding offender to avoid, felony, 609.495
 - Closure
 - Sex crimes or minor parties, 631.045
 - Constitutional provision regarding, Const. art 1 s 6
 - Continuances
 - Bail, 611.05
 - Commitment of defendants, 611.05
 - Generally, 631.02
 - Prosecutor's discretion, 609.132
 - County court, 487.16, 487.25
 - District court
 - 6th district, 484.48

TRIALS (Cont'd)

- Criminal trials (Cont'd)
 - Extradition
 - Fugitives found in another state, trial for other crimes, 629.25
 - Federal trials
 - Inmates transferred for, 629.291
 - Final argument, 631.07
 - Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.01
 - Joint trials, see JOINT TRIALS
 - Minutes
 - Inclusion in judgment roll, 631.40
 - Preparation time after plea, 630.36
 - Records
 - Court register, 630.37
 - Specific crimes, see specific index headings
 - Spectators at
 - Child spectators, prohibition, 631.04
 - Minor parties, 631.045
 - Sex crime trials, 631.045
 - Timing objectives for criminal trials, 631.021
 - Waiver of right to
 - Failure to appear in court, 609.49, 609.491
 - Witnesses, see WITNESSES
 - Witness tampering, see WITNESS TAMPERING
- Decisions by court
 - Time limit, 546.27
- Dissolution (businesses)
 - Corporations, 316.06
 - Railroad companies, 316.06
- District court, see Trials under DISTRICT COURT
- Ejectment
 - Adverse claims to real property, 559.07
- Firefighters civil service commissions, 420.12
- Forcible entry and unlawful detainer
 - Ramsey county municipal court, 488A.28
 - Scheduling, priority, 566.07
- Hazardous buildings, 463.20
- Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.01
- Interpreters
 - Use during legal proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44
- Joint trials, see JOINT TRIALS
- Jury trials, see JURY TRIALS
- Mechanics and material suppliers liens
 - Farmers' liens, 514.34
 - Parties to suits, omission, effect, 514.14
 - Postponement, 514.14
- New trials, see NEW TRIALS
- Objections
 - Recording
 - Court reporters, 486.02
- Place of trial
 - Change, see Change of venue under VENUE
 - Constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 6
 - Venue, see VENUE
- Police civil service commissions, 419.11
- Questions by counsel
 - Recording
 - Court reporters, 486.02
- Railroad companies
 - Dissolution, 316.06
- Ramsey county municipal court
 - Forcible entry and unlawful detainer actions, 488A.28
- Registration of title
 - Generally, 508.20
- Speedy trial mandatory, Const. art 1 s 6
- Terms
 - Trial during vacation, 546.32
 - Trial unfinished at end of term, conclusion of trial, 546.31
- Traffic violations
 - Petty misdemeanors, trials by judge, 169.89
- Writs of mandamus
 - Issues of fact, venue, 586.12
 - Jury trial, right to, 586.12

TRICHINOSIS

See ANIMAL DISEASES

TRILLIUM

See also WILD FLOWERS

Conservation

Violations, misdemeanor, 17.23

TROLLEYS

See also MOTOR VEHICLES

Trackless trolleys

Defined as motor vehicles, motor vehicle sales tax, 297B.01

TROUSERS

See also CLOTHING

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79

TROUT LAKES

See also LAKES AND PONDS

See also WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

Defined, 97A.015

Designating, procedure, 97C.005

Minnows, taking, 97C.505

Special management waters, 97C.005

Trout stamp, requirement, 97C.305

TROUT (SALMONINAE)

See also GAME FISH

Aquaculture, see AQUACULTURE

Brook trout, 88.27, 97A.015

Brown trout, 97A.015, 97C.395

Certificates and certification

Disease certification, requirements, 17.4986

Eggs or fry

Importation

Aquaculture, see Importation under AQUACULTURE

Purchase for aquaculture, limitations, 17.4992

Game fish, defined as including trout, 97A.015

Hooks

Barbed hooks, 97C.003

Number, 97C.315

Southeastern experimental waters, 97C.003

Hours for taking, 97C.415

Importation

Aquaculture, see Importation under AQUACULTURE

Inspections

Aquatic farms, see Fish health inspections under

AQUACULTURE

Lakes, see TROUT LAKES

Lake Superior

Commercial fishing, gill nets, 97C.835

Streams flowing into, 97C.415

Lake trout, 97A.015, 97C.395

Rainbow trout, 97A.015, 97C.395

Seasons, 97C.395

Southeastern experimental trout streams, 97C.003

Splake, 97A.015, 97C.395

Stamps

Design contests, 97A.045

Fees, 97A.475, 97A.485

Issuance, 97A.045

Requirement, 97C.305

Revenues, use, 97A.055, 97A.075

Steelheads, see Rainbow trout under this topic

Streams, see TROUT STREAMS

Transportation

Permits

Disease certification, requirements, 17.4986

Inspections, 17.4985

TROUT STREAMS

See also WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

Angling

Restrictions, 97C.021

Southeastern experimental trout streams, hooks, 97C.003

Designated trout stream

Defined, game and fish laws, 97A.015

Designating, procedure, 97C.005

Minnows, taking, 97C.505

TROUT STREAMS (Cont'd)

Special management waters, 97C.005

Stamp, requirement, 97C.305

Water appropriations, 103G.285

Wild and scenic rivers, 103F.331

TRUANTS

See also JUVENILE OFFENDERS

Attendance officers

Child labor, duties, 181A.08

Complaints, 120.14

Compulsory attendance policy, duties regarding, 120.101

Neglect of duty, misdemeanor, 127.19

Notice given

Juvenile court, notice to appear, 260.132

Notice to send child to school, failure to obey, misdemeanor, 127.20

Records

Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06

Reports given

Crimes and criminals, statistics, 299C.06

Service of process, 120.14

Supervision, 120.14

Causing or contributing to truancy

Gross misdemeanor, 609.26

Children in need of protection or services

Truants defined as

Juvenile court act, 260.015

Community-based services

Truancy action projects, 126.25

Custody

Delivery to parent, guardian, school, or truancy service center

Peace officers, duties, 260.132

Probation officers, duties, 260.132

Employing truants

Misdemeanor, 127.20

Habitual truants

Defined

Juvenile court act, 260.015

Harboring truants

Misdemeanor, 127.20

High school graduation incentives

Adult high school graduation aid, 124.261

Program, 126.22

Inducing truancy

Misdemeanor, 127.20

Juvenile courts

Dispositions, see Dispositions under JUVENILE COURTS

Taking into custody, 260.165

Notice received

Juvenile court, notice to appear, 260.132

Presumptions

Rebuttable presumptions, 260.155

Truancy reduction

Compensatory education revenue, 124A.28

Truancy action projects, 126.25

Truancy service centers

Defined

Juvenile court act, 260.132

Services provided, 260.132

Truant officers, see Attendance officers under this topic

TRUCK DRIVERS

See also DRIVERS

See also TRUCKS

Duties

Excess weight

Failure to comply, misdemeanor, 169.85

Unloading, 169.85

Motor vehicle registration cards, 168.11

Requirements

Violations, misdemeanor, 169.85

Employers, see Trucking firms under FREIGHT CARRIERS

Licenses, see Classification under DRIVERS LICENSES

Motor carriers, see Drivers under MOTOR CARRIERS

TRUCK

TRUCK DRIVERS (Cont'd)

Rulemaking

State aid highways

Minimum rates, computing into prevailing wage rate,
177.44

State aid highways

Equipment furnished by

Minimum rates, computing into prevailing wage rate,
177.44

Rulemaking, 177.44

Violations and penalties

Excess weight violations, misdemeanor, 169.85

Weighing violations, misdemeanor, 169.85

Workers' compensation insurance, 176.185

TRUCKS

See also MOTOR VEHICLES

Air tanks or pressure vessels

Boiler inspections, exception, 183.56

Amusement parks, see Trucks, truck-tractors, trailers, and semitrailers under AMUSEMENT PARKS

Application of law

Farm trucks

Brakes, 169.67, 169.781

Informational labels

Pickup trucks, 168.271

Motor carriers, exemptions, 221.025

Motor vehicle sales taxes, reciprocity, 168.181

Pickup trucks

Informational labels, 168.271

Rear windows, glazing materials, exceptions, 169.71

Sunday sales violations, 168.274 to 168.276

Variable load axles, pressure control requirements, exemptions,
169.825

Brakes

Farm trucks, 169.67, 169.781

Bumpers, see BUMPER

Carnivals, see Trucks, truck-tractors, trailers, and semitrailers under CARNIVALS

Carseats, see CARSEATS

Circuses, see Trucks, truck-tractors, trailers, and semitrailers under CIRCUSES

Classic cars, exclusion, 168.10

Cleaning and disinfection

Transport of live animals, poultry, 35.81

Collector trucks, see COLLECTOR MOTOR VEHICLES

Commercial zone trucks

Gross weight

Basis, computation of motor vehicle excise taxes, 168.013

License plates, marking, 168.013

Motor vehicle sales taxes, see Motor vehicle sales taxes under this topic

Operation outside authorized zone, misdemeanor, revocation of commercial zone vehicle, motor vehicle sales taxes, 168.013

Repair and servicing permits, see Repair and servicing permits under this topic

Concrete trucks

Four axle ready mix concrete trucks

Gross vehicle weight, exception, 169.825

Definitions

Central motor pool, 16B.54

Drivers' licenses, 171.01

Heavy equipment, 325E.068

License plates, 168.124, 168.125

Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.001

Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.011

Traffic regulations, 169.01, 169.73

Delivery trucks

Petroleum carriers, see Petroleum carriers under MOTOR CARRIERS

Regular route common carriers, see Regular route common carriers under COMMON CARRIERS

Drivers, see TRUCK DRIVERS

Driving rules, see Driving rules under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

TRUCKS (Cont'd)

Dump trucks

Bottom dump trucks

Wheel flaps, requirements, 169.733

Rear-end dump trucks

Agricultural and farm products, rear-end protection, exemption, 221.031

Wheel flaps, requirements, 169.733

Special mobile equipment, exclusion, 168.011

Trucks with conveyor belts

Wheel flaps, requirements, 169.733

Farm trucks

Brakes

Application of law, 169.67, 169.781

Separate braking systems, exemption, 169.67, 169.781

Daily inspection reports, exception, 169.782

Defined

Drivers' licenses, 171.01

Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.011

Drivers

License classification, see Classification under DRIVERS LICENSES

Gross weight, see Gross weight under this topic

Inspection decals, 169.781

License plates, see LICENSE PLATES

Livestock or poultry chute trailers, restrictions, 169.81

Motor vehicle sales taxes, see Motor vehicle sales taxes under this topic

Operating after expiration of quarterly registration, prohibited,
168.018

Rental to government agencies

License status not affected, 168.013

Seatbelts, exemptions, 169.685

Use

First haul, 168.011

Interpretation of law, 168.011

Variable load axles, pressure control requirements, exemptions,
169.825

Fire trucks, see FIRE ENGINES

Four-wheel drive trucks

Dorer Memorial Hardwood forest, motor sports area, 89.025

Motor sports areas

Land use, legislative approval, 84.915

Garbage trucks

Lights

Amber warning lights, requirements, 169.64

Oversize vehicle permits, fees, 169.86

Variable load axles, pressure control requirements, exemptions,
169.825

Gates, loading racks, or partitions

Carried in or on exterior of truck

Securing, requirements, 169.43

Tailgates or tailboards

Driving or parking restrictions, 169.43

Grain buyers

Agriculture department, records, keeping, 223.17

Gross vehicle weight

Defined

Traffic regulations, 169.01

Limits

Use on highways, 169.87

Truck weight enforcement operations

Drivers, duties, 169.85

Peace officers, duties, 169.85

Reduction of load, 169.85

Unloaded material, risk of loss, 169.85

Gross weight

Basis, computation of motor vehicle excise taxes, 168.013

Defined

Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.011

Informational labels

Application of law, 168.27

Manufacturers, duties, 168.271

Pickup trucks, 168.271

Violations, misdemeanor, 168.271

TRUCKS (Cont'd)

- Inspections
 - Food laws, 31.08
- Interpretation of law
 - Farm trucks, use, 168.011
- Lights
 - Amber warning lights
 - Garbage trucks, requirements, 169.64
 - Trucks with snowplow blades
 - Placement, 169.56
 - Removing or covering, 169.56
- Manufacturers
 - Pickup trucks
 - Informational labels, duties, 168.271
- Motor carrier permits
 - Generally, see Permits under *MOTOR CARRIERS*
 - Railroads, trucks operated by
 - Restrictions, 221.121
 - Transportation regulation board, duties, 174A.02
- Motor vehicle registration
 - Drivers
 - Registration cards, duties, 168.11
 - Farm trucks
 - Operating after expiration of quarterly registration, prohibited, 168.018
 - Reciprocity
 - Truck-tractors, 168.181
 - Rental trucks
 - Other trucks, operating in state, 168.843
 - Percentage of registered trucks, determination, 168.842
 - Suspension, grounds, 168.846
- Motor vehicle sales taxes
 - Commercial zone trucks, 168.013
 - Farm trucks, 168.013
 - Generally, see *MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES*
 - Pickup trucks, 168.013
 - Rate of tax, 168.013
 - Reciprocity, application of law, 168.181
 - Rental trucks
 - Taxable trucks, determination, 168.842
 - Truck-tractors, 168.013
- Ordinances
 - Highways, use, 169.87
- Owners
 - Motor vehicle registration cards, duties, 168.11
- Ownership
 - Persons under age 18
 - Nonresidents, 168.101
 - Restrictions and requirements, 168.101
 - Statements, requirements, 168.101
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Panel trucks
 - Defined as utility vehicles
 - Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.001
- Pickups
 - No-fault automobile insurance
 - Reparation security, property damage liability, 65B.49
 - Utility vehicles, defined as, 65B.001
- Pickup trucks
 - Bumpers, 169.73
 - Definitions
 - Congressional medal of honor recipients, license plates, 168.124
 - Drivers' licenses, 171.01
 - Former prisoners of war, license plates, 168.125
 - Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.001
 - Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.011
 - Traffic regulations, 169.01, 169.73
 - Fifth-wheel coupling
 - Defined, traffic regulations, 169.01
 - Informational labels, see Informational labels under this topic
 - Manufacturers, see Manufacturers under this topic
 - Motor vehicle registration, see Motor vehicle registration under this topic
 - Petroleum carriers, see Petroleum carriers under *MOTOR CARRIERS*

TRUCKS (Cont'd)

- Pickup trucks (Cont'd)
 - Rear windows
 - Glazing materials, application of law, 169.71
 - Recreational vehicle combinations, see Recreational vehicle combinations under *RECREATIONAL VEHICLES*
 - Reflectors
 - Requirements, 169.73
 - Regular route common carriers, see Regular route common carriers under *COMMON CARRIERS*
 - Sales taxes
 - Generally, see motor vehicle sales taxes under this topic
 - Seatbelts
 - Use, exemptions, 169.686
 - Trailers
 - Agricultural use, restrictions, 169.81
- Railroads, trucks operated by
 - Motor carrier permits
 - Restrictions, 221.121
 - Transportation regulation board, duties, 174A.02
- Rear-unloading trucks
 - Agricultural and farm products, rear-end protection, exemption, 221.031
- Reciprocity
 - Motor vehicle sales taxes
 - Truck-tractors, 168.181
- Reflectors
 - Pickup trucks, requirements, 169.73
- Registration numbers
 - Shipping records, requirements, 169.872
- Rental trucks
 - Definitions
 - License plate impoundment, 168.041
 - Rental trucks and trailers, 168.841
 - Fleets
 - Operation in state, requirements, 168.844
 - License plate impoundment, see Impoundment under *LICENSE PLATES*
 - Motor vehicle registration, see Motor vehicle registration under this topic
 - Motor vehicle sales taxes, see Motor vehicle sales taxes under this topic
 - Reports, requirements
 - Deadlines, 168.845
 - Forms, 168.845
 - Waivers, 168.845
 - Rulemaking, 168.845
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
 - Waivers
 - Reports, 168.845
- Repair and servicing permits
 - Application, 168.013
 - Requirements, 168.013
- Rulemaking
 - Cleaning and disinfection, transport of live animals, poultry, 35.81
 - Rental trucks, 168.845
- Seatbelts
 - Farm trucks, use exemptions, 169.685
 - Pickup trucks, use exemptions, 169.686
- Structural pest control, see Structural pest control under *PESTS*
- Tow trucks, see Tow trucks under *TOWING*
- Transport of live animals, poultry
 - Cleaning, disinfection, 35.81
- Truck drivers, see *TRUCK DRIVERS*
- Trucking cooperatives, see Trucking cooperatives under *COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*
- Truck routes, see Truck routes under *HIGHWAYS*
- Truck-tractors
 - Brake lights, requirements, 169.57
 - Bug deflectors, 169.743
 - Defined
 - Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.011
 - Traffic regulations, 169.01
 - Farm trucks, see Farm trucks under this topic
 - Gross vehicle weight, see Gross vehicle weight under this topic

TRUCKS (Cont'd)

Truck-tractors (Cont'd)

- Gross weight, see Gross weight under this topic
- Length, limitations, 169.81
- Motor vehicle sales taxes, see Motor vehicle sales taxes under this topic
- Semitrailers, see Semitrailers under TRAILERS

Violations and penalties

- Commercial zone trucks
 - Operating outside authorized zone, misdemeanor, revocation of commercial zone vehicle, motor vehicle excise taxes, 168.013
- Farm trucks
 - Operating after expiration of quarterly registration, prohibited, 168.018
- Informational labels, misdemeanor, 168.271
 - Persons under age 18, misdemeanor, 168.101
- Rental trucks
 - Generally, misdemeanor, suspension of registration, 168.846
 - Reporting violations, misdemeanor, 168.846
- Sale or transfer violations

Wheel flaps

- Dump trucks, requirements, 169.733
- Requirements, generally, 169.733

Windows

- Glazing materials
 - Pickup trucks, rear windows, 169.71

TRUNK HIGHWAY APPEAL BOARD

See also STATE BOARDS

See also TRUNK HIGHWAYS

Approvals by

- Trunk highway construction plans, 161.177
- Chair, 161.175
- City councils, duties, 161.175
- Duties, generally, 161.175
- Hearings
 - Costs, reimbursements, 161.176
 - Evidence, 161.176
 - Layout plans, 161.176
 - Notice requirements, 161.176
 - Rules of civil procedure, application, 161.176
- Members
 - Appointment, 161.175
 - Expenses, payment, 161.176
- Notice given
 - Hearings, 161.176
- Oaths
 - Authority to administer, 161.176
- Orders
 - Trunk highway construction plans, approval, 161.176, 161.177
- Records and record keeping
 - Copies, 161.176
 - Requirements, 161.176
- Subpoenas
 - Authority to issue, 161.176
- Witnesses
 - Authority to subpoena, 161.176

Chair, 161.175

City councils, duties, 161.175

Duties, generally, 161.175

Hearings

- Costs, reimbursements, 161.176
- Evidence, 161.176
- Layout plans, 161.176
- Notice requirements, 161.176
- Rules of civil procedure, application, 161.176

Members

- Appointment, 161.175
- Expenses, payment, 161.176

Notice given

- Hearings, 161.176

Oaths

- Authority to administer, 161.176

Orders

- Trunk highway construction plans, approval, 161.176, 161.177

Records and record keeping

- Copies, 161.176
- Requirements, 161.176

Subpoenas

- Authority to issue, 161.176

Witnesses

- Authority to subpoena, 161.176

TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND

See also STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Appropriations from

- Gifts and grants, 161.20
- Trunk highway bond account funds, 167.51
- Trunk highway bonds, expenses, 167.50
- Trunk highway contingent fund, 161.06
- Trunk highway excess land proceeds, 161.231

Composition, 161.04

Contingent fund, see Trunk highway contingent fund under

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

Deposits to

- Ambulance service license fees, 144.802
- Building movers, fees, 221.82
- Commercial motor vehicle inspection revenues, 169.781
- Common carriers, fees, fines, 221.82
- Directional information signs, payments for, 160.285

TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND (Cont'd)

Deposits to (Cont'd)

Drivers' license fees

- Generally, 171.26
- Reinstatement fees, 171.29
- Two-wheeled vehicle endorsements, 171.06
- Driver training instructors, license fees, 171.36
- Driver training schools, license fees, 171.36
- Fines and forfeited bail money
 - Motor vehicles, maximum weight violations, 299D.03
 - Traffic and motor vehicle law violations, 299D.03

Flowage easement payments, 1.13

Gifts and grants, 161.20

Hazardous materials transporters, fines, 221.0355

Hazardous waste transporters, fines, 221.0355, 221.036

Investments, interest and profits, 161.04

Limousine services, decal and permit fees, 221.84

Minnesota identification card fees, 171.26

Motor carriers

- Excess weight violations, fines, 169.871
- Fees, 221.82
- Fines, 221.036, 221.82

Motor vehicles

- Oversize vehicle permit fees, 169.86

Motor vehicle sales tax revenues, 297B.09

Net highway user tax distribution fund, apportionment, 161.081

Outdoor advertising, permit fees, 173.07, 173.231

Parking facilities, I-394, loans for, 161.1231

Personal transportation services, fees, 221.85

Road authorities

- Funds for trunk highway construction, 161.38
- Transportation department services, costs, 161.39

Sounding and testing equipment, proceeds of sale, 161.42

State highway bonds, proceeds, 16A.641

Surplus government materials

- Road construction and maintenance costs, payment by counties, 161.37

Surplus highway property, sale, proceeds, 161.41

Tolls

- International bridges, 165.08

Traffic accidents, abstracts of operating records, fees, 170.23

Travel information franchises

- Gross revenues, state percentage, 160.277

Trunk highways

- Airspace or subsurface rents, 161.433
- Bonds, proceeds, 167.50
- Easements, rents, 161.431
- Excess lands, rents and sale proceeds, 161.23
- Federal aid, 161.04, 161.05
- Maps, advertising revenues, 161.31
- Railroad lands, acquisition proceeds, 161.241
- Relinquished lands, conveyance or reconveyance, proceeds, 161.44

Workers' compensation insurance

- Transportation department employees, reimbursements, 161.11

Federal-state safety account

- Appropriations to, 161.51
- Established, 161.51
- Transfer of funds to, 161.51

Hazardous material and hazardous waste transporters revolving account

- Appropriations from, 221.0355
- Deposits to, 221.0355

Highways funded by

- Cities
 - Special assessments, no effect, 429.051

Investments

- Generally, 11A.21
- Investment board, duties, 161.04
- State treasurer, duties, 161.04

Loans from other public funds

- Generally, 161.05
- Interest, 161.05
- Repayment, 161.05
- State treasurer, duties, 161.05

TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND (Cont'd)

Loans from other public funds (Cont'd)

Transportation department, duties, 161.05

Payments from

Abstracts for payment, requirements, 161.07

Common carriers, administration of law, costs, 221.83

Drivers' license suspensions

Uninsured vehicles, enforcement of law, costs, 171.185

Eminent domain proceedings

Unpaid taxes and assessments, 117.135

Finance department, duties, 161.07

Great River Road, limitations, 161.142

Highway patrol, radio dispatchers

Salaries and compensation, 299D.02

International bridges, costs, state share, 165.08

I-394 parking facilities, 161.1231

Minnesota tourist information and rest area, South Dakota, costs, 160.28

Motor carriers, administration of law, costs, 221.83

Nationwide police communication system, 299D.04

Plans, consideration and action

Commission or committee expenses, 161.17

Radio repeater station in Wisconsin, 299D.05

Railroad crossings

Dangerous crossings, cost of correction, 219.40

Records, 161.07

Restrictions, 161.20

Road authorities, transportation department services to, 161.39

Roads taken over as trunk highways

Proceedings, documents, and plats, fees, 161.19

State treasurer, duties, 161.07

Surplus government materials

Road construction and maintenance costs, 161.37

Transportation department

Duties, 161.07

Highway expenses, 174.03

Transportation department building, costs, 167.45

Trunk highway appeal board hearings

Layout plan appeals, reimbursement of costs, 161.176

Trunk highways

Bonds, costs, 167.50

Connector highways, adjoining states, Minnesota segments, 161.261

Detours, costs, 161.24

Fires in or starting in rights-of-way, extinguishment costs, 161.465

Grade changes, costs, 161.24

Land acquisition costs, 161.26 161.441

Land in adjoining states, acquisition, 161.26

Relocation, costs, 161.201, 161.24

Roads taken over as, proceedings, documents, and plats, 161.19

Vacation of roads originating as, damages, 161.16

Utilities along, across, under, or on interstate highways

Relocation costs, 161.46

Vouchers, 161.07

Workers' compensation insurance

Transportation department employees, reimbursements, 161.11

Record keeping

Transportation department accounts, duties, 161.08

Transfers from

Loans, repayment, 161.05

Trunk highway bond account funds, 167.51

TRUNK HIGHWAYS

See also HIGHWAYS

Access

Construction, see *Construction and reconstruction under this topic*

Acquisition of land or properties for

Adjoining states, procedures, 161.26

Agreements, requirements, 161.241, 161.441

Appraisers, duties, 161.22

Conveyance, 161.23

Excess acquisitions, 161.23

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Acquisition of land or properties for (Cont'd)

Highways across lakes, 161.27

Interpretation of law, 161.23

Isolated property, access, 161.24

I-394, see I-394 under HIGHWAYS

Public lands, replacement, see *Public lands, replacement under this topic*

Railroads, relocation of tracks

Agreements, 161.241

Payment, depositing to trunk highway fund, 161.241

Quitclaims, 161.241

Transportation department, duties, 161.241

Relocation of streets or highways

Costs, payment, 161.24

Road authorities, duties, 161.24

Rights-of-way

In municipalities, approval requirements, 161.172

Streams, change of channels, 161.27

Toll bridges, 161.29

Transportation department, duties and powers, 161.174, 161.20

Unneeded trunk highway lands, conveyance to railroads, 161.241

Adjacent areas

Business areas, see *Business areas under this topic*

Defined, advertising devices, 173.02

Outdoor advertising, see **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**Advertising, see **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**

Airspace

Leases or permits, 161.433, 161.44

Payment for use, requirements, 161.433

All-terrain vehicles

Corridor access trails, 84.9256

Crossing, age restrictions, 84.9256

Operation on, 84.928

American Veterans Memorial Highway, 161.14

Application of law

Airspace or subsurface, leases, 161.433, 161.44

Construction contracts

Debarments, 161.315

Contractors

Interest paid to, 161.322

Prime contractors, 161.321

Dedication, 160.05

Generally, 160.01

Minimum wage requirements, 161.365

Outdoor advertising, 161.14

Recreational vehicle lanes, model standards, 160.262

Reversion, 161.16

Arthur V. Rohweder Highway, 161.14

B.E. Grottum Memorial Highway, 161.14

Bicycle lanes, paths, ways and routes, see **BICYCLE WAYS**

Blue Star Memorial Highway, 161.14

Bonds

Motor vehicle sales taxes, increase, 168.013

Bonds (public debt)

Generally, Const. art. 14 s. 11

Boundaries

Marking devices, placement, 160.14

Transportation department, duties, 160.14

Bridges

City bridges, see **CITY BRIDGES**Generally, see **BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)**International bridges, see *International bridges under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)*Railroad bridges, see *Bridges under RAILROADS*Buildings, moving over, see **BUILDING MOVERS**

Business areas

Defined, advertising devices, 173.02

Capitol Highway, 161.14

Colville Memorial Highway, 161.14

Commercial zones, see **COMMERCIAL ZONES**

Connecting highways

Adjoining states, 161.261

Generally, 161.13

Length, 161.13, 161.261

Location, 161.13

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Connecting highways (Cont'd)
 - Northwest Angle
 - Federal approval, requirements, 161.141
 - International agreement, 161.141
 - Numbering, 161.13
 - Orders, 161.13
- Constitutional requirements
 - Transportation department, duties, 161.20
- Constitutional routes
 - Designation, 161.14
 - Generally, listed, 161.114
- Construction and reconstruction
 - Agreements, generally, 161.24
 - Alteration of public drainage systems affecting trunk highways
 - Transportation department, duties, 161.28
 - Connector highways, see Connecting highways under this topic
 - Construction materials, see Construction materials under this topic
 - Contracts, see Construction contracts under this topic
 - Costs
 - Accounts, requirements, 161.08
 - Advance funding, 161.361
 - Grade changes, 161.24
 - Increased capacity or width, 161.38
 - Road authorities, powers, 161.361
 - Transportation department, duties, 161.08, 161.361
 - County turnback account, use, 161.082
 - Detours, 161.25
 - Employed labor, 161.32
 - Environmental impact statements
 - Transportation department, duties, 161.123
 - Federal aid, see Federal aid under this topic
 - Frontage roads, 161.38
 - Grade changes
 - Costs, payment, 161.24
 - Increased capacity or width
 - Costs, payment, 161.38
 - Grade and drainage, rulemaking, 161.38
 - Maintenance, highways located over or along city streets, 161.38
 - Road authorities, agreements, 161.38
 - Isolated property, access, 161.24
 - Lanes of travel, 161.123
 - Legislative route No. 10 (TH12), 161.123
 - Legislative route No. 107 (TH12), 161.123
 - Metropolitan council, review by, 473.181
 - Municipalities
 - Approvals, requirements, 161.172 to 161.174
 - Hearings, 161.173, 161.174
 - Interpretation of law, 161.172
 - Reports about, 161.173, 161.174
 - Routes, 161.173
 - Transportation department, duties, 161.173, 161.174
 - Municipal turnback account, use, 161.083
 - Plans and specification, see Plans and specifications under this topic
 - Prohibited construction
 - Exceptions, 161.123
 - Highway No. 55 (legislative route No. 116), 161.123
 - Interpretation of law, 161.123
 - I-335, 161.123
 - I-394, 161.123
 - I-94, 161.123
 - Public lands, replacement, see Public lands, replacement under this topic
 - Relocation of railroad tracks, 161.241
 - Relocation of streets or highways
 - Costs, payment, 161.24
 - Road authorities, duties, 161.24
 - Relocation of trunk highways, see Location and relocation under this topic
 - Reports about, 161.10
 - Residential areas, compatibility requirements, 161.123
 - Surplus earth materials, disposition
 - Bids, 161.411
 - Transportation department, duties, 161.411

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Construction and reconstruction (Cont'd)
 - Surplus property, disposition
 - Proceeds, depositing, 161.41
 - Transportation department, duties, 161.41
 - Temporary haul roads, 161.25
 - Transportation department, agent for local governments, 161.36
- Construction contracts
 - Affiliates
 - Defined, 161.315
 - Prima facie evidence, 161.315
 - Bids
 - Advertising procedures, 161.32
 - Competitive bidding, exemptions, 161.31
 - Earth materials, sale, effect, 161.411
 - Generally, 161.177, 161.315
 - Small business contracts, 161.321
 - Transportation department as agent for cities, effect, 161.38
 - Claims against the state
 - Waiver of immunity, 161.34
 - Contract crimes
 - Conviction, denial of contracts, 161.315
 - Defined, 161.315
 - Debarments, 161.315
 - Default by contractor
 - Completion of contract, procedures, 161.32
 - Definitions, 161.315
 - Denial of award, grounds, 161.315
 - Direct negotiation, 161.32
 - Ditches along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.45
 - Economically disadvantages areas, preference, 161.321
 - Emergencies, 161.315, 161.32
 - Federal regulations, conformity, 161.36
 - Interest, payment to contractors
 - Application of law, 161.322
 - Provisions, 161.322
 - Landscaping
 - Contractor's bond, requirement, 161.32
 - Payment, 161.32
 - Minimum wage requirements
 - Application of law, 161.365
 - Generally, 161.365
 - Policy of state, 161.315
 - Pooling
 - Defined, 161.315
 - Preexisting contracts, effect, 161.315
 - Prime contractors
 - Application of law, 161.321
 - Financial penalties, subcontract violations, 161.321
 - Subcontracts, duties, 161.321
 - Relocation of utilities, 161.45
 - Rental equipment contracts, debarred or suspended persons, 161.315
 - Repair and restoration of spring breakup damage, 161.32
 - Reports about, 161.3211
 - Rulemaking, 161.321
 - Small business contracts, 161.321
 - State regulations, 161.36
 - Subcontractors, 161.321
 - Suspensions
 - Awarding of contracts, restrictions, 161.315
 - Definitions, 161.315
 - Transportation department
 - Authority to enter, 161.20
 - Duties, generally, 161.32, 161.321
 - Employees, conflict of interest, 161.33
- Construction materials
 - Renting, 161.20
 - Surplus government materials
 - Costs, payment, 161.37
 - Earth materials, sale, 161.411
- Contracts for construction or repair
 - Arbitration agreements, 572.08

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Contracts for construction or repair (Cont'd)
 - Contractors' bonds, see Public works contractors under BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 - Claims, 3.751
- Controlled access trunk highways
 - Sign franchise program, see Sign franchise program under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
- Conveyances
 - Acquisition of land or property, see Acquisition of land or properties under this topic
 - Lands, see Lands under this topic
 - Reversion, see Reversion or conveyance under this topic
- Creation and organization, Const. art 14 s 2
- Culverts, see CULVERTS
- Damages
 - Former trunk highways, alteration or vacation, 161.16
- Dedication
 - Application of law, 160.05
- Definitions
 - Advertising devices, 173.02
 - Drainage, 160.20
 - Funding, 167.50
 - Generally, 161.01
 - Roads, 160.02
 - Routing and construction through municipalities, 161.171
 - Vacation of public ways, 160.29
 - Weight limitations, 169.832
- Design
 - Investigations and studies, 161.21
 - Transportation department, duties, 161.21
- Designation
 - Generally, 160.01
- Detours
 - Costs, payment, 161.24
 - Designation, 161.25
 - Maintenance, 161.25
 - Restoration to prior condition, 161.25
 - Traffic control devices, 161.24
 - Transportation department, duties, 161.24
- Directional signs, see Directional signs under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
- Disabled American Veterans Highway, 161.14
- Ditches
 - Ditches along, across, on, or under trunk highways
 - Construction contracts, 161.45
 - Costs, payment, 161.45
 - Emergencies, public authorities, powers, 161.45
 - Public service department, powers, 161.45
 - Rulemaking, 161.45
 - Improving and draining
 - Costs, payment, 160.201
 - Ditch machinery, rental, 160.201
 - Road authorities, powers and duties, 160.201
- Divided highways
 - Oversize vehicles, operating on, 169.81
- Drainage
 - Connections
 - Landowners, duties, 160.20
 - Permits, requirements, 160.20
 - Regulations, 160.20
 - Road authorities, powers, 160.20
 - Rulemaking
 - Increase of width or capacity, 161.38
 - Tile drains along or across highways
 - Costs, payment, 160.20
 - Landowners, duties, 160.20
 - Length, 160.20
 - Surety bonds, 160.20
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 160.20
- Drainage systems
 - Assessments for benefits, 103E.615
 - Bridges or culverts, costs of construction, 103E.525
- Easements
 - Acquisition, 160.04

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Easements (Cont'd)
 - Fee owners
 - Leasing, 161.431
 - Purchase by, 161.43
 - Highways taken over for trunk highways, prior easements vested in state, 161.18
 - Junk yards, screening, 161.242
 - Leasing, 161.431
 - Relinquishment
 - Bid requirements, 161.43
 - Conveyances, 161.43, 161.44
 - Quitclaims, 161.43
 - Sale, requirement, 161.43
 - Road authorities, duties, 160.04
 - Transportation department, duties, 161.43, 161.431
 - Vacating of public way, effect, 160.29
- Eminent domain
 - Easements, 160.04
 - Rights-of-way, 160.04
- Enforcement of law
 - Transportation department, duties, 161.20
- Federal aid
 - Acquisition of land
 - Appraisers, duties, 161.22
 - Allocation, 161.086
 - Construction contracts
 - Minimum wage requirements, 161.365
 - Loans for, 161.36
 - Local governments, agreements, 161.36
 - Location and design studies, cooperation, 161.21
 - Safety
 - Scenic areas, 173.06
 - Sound abatement, 161.125
 - Transportation department, duties regarding
 - Generally, 161.086, 161.36
 - Interpretation of law, 174.04
 - Trunk highway fund, deposits to, 161.04, 161.05
- Fences
 - Livestock passes, 160.27
 - Placement in rights-of-way, misdemeanor, 160.27
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 160.27
- Flowage easements
 - United States, granting to, 1.12, 1.13
- Former trunk highways
 - Damages
 - Attorney general, duties, 161.16
 - Trunk highway fund, payments from, 161.16
 - Lawsuits, 161.16
- Frontage roads
 - Construction or reconstruction, 161.38
 - Maintenance, 161.38
 - Municipalities, agreements, 161.38
- Funding
 - Generally, Const. art 14 s 6
 - Transportation study board, 3.863, 3.864
- Generally, Const. art 14 s 2
- George Mann Memorial Highway, 161.14
- Glacial Ridge Trail, 161.14
- Grade
 - Increase of width or capacity, rulemaking, 161.38
- Great River Road, see GREAT RIVER ROAD
- Gross weight designations, 169.832
- Gross weight restrictions
 - City ordinances, exception, 169.825
 - Transportation department, powers, 169.87
- Hearings
 - Layout plans, 161.174, 161.176
 - Location or change of location, 161.16
 - Transportation department, duties, 161.16
- Hiawatha-Appleblossom Scenic Drive, 161.14
- Hiawatha Pioneer Trail
 - Alternate route, 161.14
 - Description, 161.14

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Highway No. 12
 - Corridor, use between interstate highways I-94 and I-694-494, 161.124
- Highway No. 3
 - Construction, restrictions, 161.1245
- Highway No. 51 (legislative route No. 125)
 - Changes, restrictions, 161.122
 - Description, 161.115
 - Interpretation of law, 161.122
- Highway work zones
 - Defined, traffic regulations, 169.14
 - Speed limits, 169.14
- Improvement, see Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
- Industrial zones, see **INDUSTRIAL ZONES**
- Interpretation of law
 - Construction and reconstruction
 - Grade and drainage, rulemaking, 161.38
 - Municipalities, consent requirements, 161.172
 - Excess land acquisition, 161.23
 - Federal aid, transportation department, duties regarding, 174.04
 - Fires in or starting in rights-of-way, liability, 161.465
 - Highway No. 51 (legislative route No. 125), 161.122
 - Prohibited construction, 161.123
 - Public lands
 - Replacement, preservation of rights, 161.203
- Intersections
 - Reduced speed limits, 169.14
 - Through highways
 - Drivers, duties, 169.30
 - Stop or yield signs, 169.30
- Interstate system routes
 - Interstate highways, see Interstate highways under **HIGHWAYS**
 - Listed, 161.12
 - Orders, 161.117
- I-35 (Duluth), see I-35 under **HIGHWAYS**
- I-394, see I-394 under **HIGHWAYS**
- John A. Johnson Memorial Highway, 161.14
- Junk yards near, see **JUNK YARDS**
- Lands
 - Acquisition, see Acquisition of land or properties for under this topic
 - Auctions, 161.44
 - Conveyance, 161.44
 - Public auction, 161.44
 - Reconveyance, 161.44, 161.442
 - Relinquishment, 161.44
 - Transportation department, duties, 161.44
- Landscaping
 - Contracts, see Construction contracts under this topic
- Laura Ingalls Wilder historic Highway, 161.14
- Lawsuits
 - Construction contracts, claims against the state, 161.34
 - Former trunk highways
 - Vacation or alteration, damages, 171.16
- Legislative routes
 - Construction, see Construction and reconstruction under this topic
 - Highway 51, see Highway No. 51 (legislative route No. 125) under this topic
 - Listed, 161.115
- Liability
 - Fires in or starting in rights-of-way, 161.465
 - Interpretation of law, 161.465
- Lights and lighting
 - Road authorities, powers, 160.13
- Lists
 - Names and designations, see Names and designations under this topic
- Lloyd B. Olson Memorial Highway, 161.14
- Location
 - Change
 - Old roads, requirements, 160.09
 - Road authorities, duties, 160.09
 - Over interstate bridges, 165.07

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Location or relocation
 - Across adjoining states, requirements, 161.26
 - Connector highways, see Connecting highways under this topic
 - Costs, payment, 161.201
 - Hearings, 161.16
 - Investigations and studies, 161.21
 - Reversion, see Reversion or conveyance under this topic
 - Transportation department, duties, 161.21
- Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration
 - Alteration of public drainage systems affecting trunk highways
 - Transportation department, duties, 161.28
 - Contracts, 161.20
 - Costs, payment by road authorities, 160.07
 - Detours, 161.25
 - Financing
 - County turnback account, use, 161.082
 - Municipal turnback account, use, 161.083
- Market arteries
 - Planning, requirements, 169.832
 - Public safety department, duties, 169.832
 - Temporary haul roads, 161.25
- Maps
 - Advertising
 - Generally, 161.31
 - Revenues, depositing, 161.31
 - Boundaries, 160.14
 - Certification, 161.30
 - Costs
 - Advertising revenues, use for, 161.31
 - Markings, requirements, 161.30
 - Temporary trunk highways, definite location, 161.16
 - Transportation department, duties, 161.30, 161.31
- Market arteries
 - Improvements, see Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic
 - Seasonal load restrictions, see Seasonal load restrictions under this topic
 - Trunk highways defined as
 - Weight limitations, 169.832
- Marks or blazes
 - Application of law, 161.14
 - Design, 161.14, 161.30
 - Location, 161.30
 - Maps, see Maps under this topic
 - Revision, 161.30
 - Road authorities, powers, 160.13
 - Transportation department, duties, 161.14, 161.30
- Matching funds
 - Sound abatement, 161.125
- Mineral lands, see Roads under **MINERAL LANDS**
- Minimum-maintenance roads, exclusion, 160.095
- Minnesota Veterans Memorial Highway, 161.14
- Moberg Trail, 161.14
- Municipalities
 - Aid to railroads, Const. art 11 s 12
 - Participation in trunk highway work, Const. art 14 s 1
 - Rural credits, Const. art 11 s 2, 5
- Names and designations
 - Generally, 160.01
 - Listed, 161.14
- Natural resources department, duties
 - All-terrain vehicle trails
 - Corridor access trails, 84.9256
- Noise pollution standards, exemption, 116.07
- Numbering
 - Transportation department, duties, 161.30
- Off-highway motorcycles, restrictions, 84.795
- Off-road vehicles, restrictions, 84.804
- Olof Hanson Drive, 161.14
- Orders
 - Additional routes, 161.117
 - Change of location, certified copies, 161.16
 - Rights-of-way, unneeded, 161.123
 - Temporary trunk highways, location and designation, 161.16
 - Trunk highways taking place of existing roads, 161.16

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Outdoor advertising, see **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**

Pamphlets
 Contents, limitations, 161.31
 Transportation department, duties, 161.31

Paul Bunyan Expressway, 161.14

Pavement
 Pavement less than twenty-four feet wide
 Wide loads, baled agricultural products, prohibited, 169.862

P.H. McGarry Memorial Drive, 161.14

Plans and specifications
 Alteration of public drainage systems affecting trunk highways, 161.28

Appeals
 Municipalities, rights, 161.174
 Procedures, 161.175

Construction plans
 Copies, 161.177
 Defined, 161.171
 Filing, 161.32
 Layout plan, conformity, 161.177
 Orders, 161.177
 Reports about, 161.177

Layout plans
 Alternatives, 161.174
 Approvals, 161.174
 Construction plans, conformity with layout plans, 161.177
 Copies, 161.174
 Defined, 161.171
 Federal requirements, conformity, 161.174
 Formal adoption, time, 161.174
 Hearings, 161.174, 161.176
 Metropolitan council duties, 161.174
 Modifications, 161.174
 Orders, 161.176
 Requirements, 161.174
 Transportation department, duties, 161.28, 161.174
 Trunk highway appeal board, duties, 161.176, 161.177

Plats
 Boundaries, 160.14
 Temporary trunk highways, definite location, 161.16

Prima facie evidence
 Construction contracts
 Affiliates, 161.315

Primary highways, see **Primary highways under HIGHWAYS**

Public lands, replacement
 Affected agencies, duties, 161.202
 Cost of replacement
 Defined, 161.202
 Lump sum settlements, 161.202
 Payment, 161.202
 Damage to improvements, compensation, 161.202
 Designation, 161.202
 Disputes
 Arbitration, 161.202
 District court, determination, 161.202
 Interpretation of law
 Preservation of rights, 161.203

Public ways
 Trunk highways defined as
 Vacation of public ways, 160.29

Ramsey county, see **Trunk highways under RAMSEY COUNTY**

Recreational areas, see **Trunk highways under RECREATIONAL AREAS**

Recreational vehicle lanes, see **Recreational vehicle lanes under HIGHWAYS**

Repair or restoration, see **Maintenance, improvement, repair, or restoration under this topic**

Reports about
 Construction and improvement
 Transportation department, duties, 161.10

Rest areas, see **REST AREAS**

Reversion or conveyance
 Application of law, 161.16
 Cities less than 5,000 population, reversion to county, 161.16
 Conveyances and quitclaims, 161.16

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Reversion or conveyance (Cont'd)
 County highways, 161.16
 County line roads, 161.161
 County state-aid highways, 161.16
 Generally, 161.16
 Quitclaims, 161.16
 Road authorities, agreements, 161.16
 Streets, 161.16
 Temporary trunk highways, 161.16
 Turning back to counties
 Inclusion in county state-aid highway system, 162.02

Right of entry
 Landowners
 Drainage connections, 160.20

Rights-of-way
 Acquisition of land, see **Acquisition of land or properties under this topic**
 Federal approval, 161.434
 Fences, see **Fences under this topic**
 Fires in or starting in
 Extinguishment, payment of costs, 161.465
 Liability, interpretation of law, 161.465
 Limited use, agreements, 161.434
 Sign franchise program, see **Sign franchise program under OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
 Transportation department, duties, 161.434
 Unneeded rights-of-way, 161.123
 Utilities on, across, along, or under, 161.45

Road authority, see **TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT**

Road building materials
 Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.25

Roads or highways taken over for
 Prior easements vested in state, 161.18

Route No. 382
 Construction, restrictions, 161.1245

Route No. 392
 Construction, restrictions, 161.1245

Routes
 Constitutional routes, see **Constitutional routes under this topic**
 Defined, additional routes, Const. art 14 s 2
 Deviations, restrictions, 161.15
 Interstate system routes, see **Interstate system routes under this topic**
 Legislative routes, see **Legislative routes under this topic**
 Listed, 161.115 to 161.12
 Location or relocation, see **Location or relocation under this topic**
 Pamphlets about, 161.31
 Transportation department, duties, 161.15

Rulemaking
 Construction contracts
 Small business contracts, 161.321
 Ditches along, across, on, or under trunk highways, 161.44
 Gross weight designations, 169.832
 Utilities
 Location along, across, on, or under rights-of-way, 161.45

Safety
 Federal aid
 Scenic areas, 173.06

Safety devices
 Road authorities, powers, 160.13

Seasonal load restrictions
 Market arteries, 169.832

Section or quarter section corners
 Marks or witness monuments, 160.15
 Road authorities, duties, 160.15

Signs and signals
 Gross weight restrictions, requirements, 169.87
 Marks or blazes, see **Marks or blazes under this topic**
 Specific service signs, see **Specific service signs under HIGHWAYS**
 Transportation department, duties, 161.14

Sioux Trail, 161.14

Snowmobiles, restrictions, 84.87

Sound abatement, 161.125

TRUNK HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Speed limits
 - Bicycle ways, 160.263
 - Generally, 169.14
 - Highway work zones, 169.14
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- State patrol, duties, 299D.03
- Subsurface
 - Leases or permits
 - Application of law, 161.433, 161.44
 - Approval, 161.433
 - Generally, 161.433
 - Term, 161.433
 - Payment for use, requirements, 161.433
- Temporary haul roads
 - Designation, 161.25
 - Maintenance, 161.25
 - Restoration to prior condition, 161.25
- Temporary trunk highways
 - Designation, 161.16
 - Location, 161.16
 - Maps, see Maps under this topic
 - Orders, 161.16
 - Plats, see Plats under this topic
 - Reverting to street or county highways, 161.16
 - Road authorities, duties, 161.16
 - Speed limits, see Speed limits under this topic
 - Transportation department, duties, 161.16
- Theodore Christianson Drive, 161.14
- Through highways
 - Designation, 169.30
 - Intersections, 169.30
- Tourist information centers, see TOURIST INFORMATION CENTERS
- Town roads taken over for
 - Town boards of supervisors, duties, 164.12
- Traffic accidents, see TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS
- Traffic capacity
 - Transportation department, powers, 161.172
- Traffic control devices, see TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS
- Traffic regulations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Transportation study board, duties, 3.863, 3.864
- Trunk highway appeal board, see TRUNK HIGHWAY APPEAL BOARD
- Trunk highway bonds, see Trunk highway bonds under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)
- Trunk highway contingent fund, see Trunk highway contingent fund under TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
- Trunk highway fund, see TRUNK HIGHWAY FUND
- Vacation
 - Effect, municipalities, duties, 160.29
- Vehicles on
 - Gross weight designations, see Gross weight designations under this topic
- Veterans' Evergreen Memorial Drive, 161.14
- Viking Trail, 161.14
- Violations and penalties
 - Construction contracts, denial of award, grounds, 161.315
- Drainage
 - Tile drains, misdemeanor, 160.20
 - Fences, misdemeanor, 160.27
- Speed limits
 - Fines, surcharges, 169.14
- Voyageur Highway, 161.14
- Wally Nelson Highway, 161.14
- Width
 - Requirements
 - Generally, 160.04
 - Transportation of agricultural machinery and equipment, oversized vehicles or loads, 169.80
- Yellowstone Trail, 161.14

TRUST ACCOUNTS

- See also DEPOSITS
- See also TRUST FUNDS
- See also TRUSTS

TRUST ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

- Cemetery associations, see Trust accounts under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
 - Custodial trusts, see Custodial trusts under TRUSTS
 - Debt prorating companies, 332.23
 - Definitions
 - Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
 - Taxation, 272.03
 - Deposits to
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 520.10
 - Fiduciaries
 - Deposits in names of two or more trustees, duties, 520.10
 - Insurance companies
 - Managing general agents, 60H.04
 - Liability
 - Uniform fiduciaries act, 520.10
 - Manufactured homes, see Trust accounts under MANUFACTURED HOMES
 - Multiparty accounts, see MULTI-PARTY ACCOUNTS
 - P.O.D. accounts, exclusion, 524.6-201
 - Real estate trust accounts
 - Commingling, 82.24
 - Defined, 82.17
 - Deposits, 52.04, 82.24
 - Interest-bearing accounts, 82.24
 - Record keeping, 82.24
 - Uniform custodial trust act, see Uniform custodial trust act under TRUSTS
 - Wholesale produce dealers' trust, see Wholesale produce dealers' trust account under WHOLESAL PRODUCE DEALERS
- TRUST COMPANIES**
- See also COMPANIES
 - See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
 - Accounts, see BANK ACCOUNTS
 - Acquisitions
 - Proposed acquisitions, notice, 46.047, 46.048
 - Advertising
 - Interest rates, 45.025
 - Money orders, checks, 48.151
 - Restrictions, 47.09
 - Savings department, 47.23
 - Affiliated bank
 - Defined
 - Banks and trust companies, 48.845
 - Agent, acting as
 - Generally, 48.78
 - Application of law
 - Checks, settlement below par, 48.158
 - Consolidations, exceptions, 300.14
 - Mortgages, taxes other than mortgage registry tax, 287.06
 - Trust company law, 47.07
 - Usurious interest rates, penalties determined at time of contract, 334.20
 - Applications to organize
 - Conditions for granting, 46.044
 - Data classification, 46.041
 - Denying, 46.041
 - Fees, 46.041
 - Filing, 46.041
 - Form, 46.041
 - Hearings on applications, 46.041
 - Notice of filing, 46.041
 - Signatures required, 46.041
 - Appointment
 - Cemetery associations, requirements, see Designation as trustee under this topic
 - Articles of incorporation
 - Filing with commerce commissioner, 47.08
 - Assessments
 - Shareholders, see Shareholders under this topic
 - Assets
 - Inventory
 - Liquidation, 49.24
 - Liquid assets, requirements, 48.221

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)**Assets (Cont'd)****Pledging**

- Interpretation of law, 48.16
- Limitations, 48.16, 48.18
- Prior liens, pledges or liens upon, prohibited, 48.18
- Unauthorized, null and void, 48.20

Reserves, 48.221**Security**

- Federal deposit insurance corporation loans, 49.05

Transfer

- Mergers and consolidations, 49.33

Assignee

- Assignment for benefit of creditors, acting as, 48.79

Assignments

- Insolvency, prohibited, 49.013

Attachments

- Unlawful, possession by commerce department, 49.04
- Vacating, possession by commerce department, 49.04

Attorney in fact

- Acting as, generally, 48.78

Banking institution

- Trust companies defined as
 - Acquisitions, 46.047
 - Banks and trust companies, 48.01

Banking organization

- Trust companies defined as
- Unclaimed property, 345.31

Banks

- Laws, compliance, requirement, 48.65
- Organizing as trust companies, 48.44 to 48.47
- Powers, trust companies assuming
 - Application, commerce department, duties, 48.72
 - Certificate of incorporation, amendment, 48.70, 48.71
 - Generally, 48.69, 48.73
- Trust companies defined as
 - Commercial code, 336.4-105, 336.4A-105
 - Trust service officers, 48.475

Board of directors, see Directors, trustees, officers under this topic**Bonds**

- Characteristics, generally, 45.0291

Branch offices

- Establishment, interpretation of law, 336.1-102
- Violations, liquidation, 48.34

Bylaws

- Filing requirements, 47.15

Capital

- Guaranty fund, 48.67
- Impairment, 49.02, 49.04
- Increase, requirement, excessive deposits, 48.28
- Investment

- Limitations, 48.81
- Requirements, 48.67

Reduction

- Approval, requirement, 48.67
- Limitation, 48.67
- Requirements, 48.67

Capital stock**Assessments**

- Failure to assess, liquidation, 49.02
- Grounds, 49.02
- Procedure, 49.02
- Companies with capital less than ten thousand dollars, 48.67
- Consolidated companies, 48.67

Mergers and consolidations

- Agreements, 49.35
- Dissenting shareholders, 49.41

Reduction, 49.02**Sale**

- Purchases, liability, 49.02
- Requirements, 49.02
- Unpaid assessments, 49.02

Certificates of authorization

- Forfeiture, liquidation, 49.04
- Insurance, requirement, 46.045
- Issuance, 47.16, 48.67

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)**Certificates of authorization (Cont'd)**

- Order to issue, 46.041

Certificates of incorporation

- Amendments, bank powers, assumption, 48.70
- Notice of intent to organize, supplying with certificate, 47.14
- Statements accompanying, 47.14

Charters

- Expiration, 46.044
- Extension, 46.044
- Issuing, 46.044

Checks

- Advertising, 48.151
- Application of law, 48.158
- Cashier's checks
 - Sales, fees, 48.151
- Certified checks
 - Sales, fees, 48.151
- Effective date, 48.158
- Government checks, honoring, 48.1585
- Registered checks
- Sales
 - Fees, 48.151
 - Violations, 48.151
- Sales, fees, 48.151
- Settlement below par, prohibited, 48.158
- Traveler's checks, see Traveler's checks under this topic

Clearing corporations

- Stock transfers, see Clearing corporations under BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Clerical service corporations, 48.89**Closing**

- Days designated by president or governor, 47.0153
- Emergencies, 47.0151 to 47.0155
- Holidays, 47.015
- Mondays, 47.015
- Permanent, notice, 47.0156
- Saturdays, 47.015
- Temporary, legal effect, 47.0155

Collection agencies, exclusion, 332.32**Commissions**

- Generally, 48.80

Common trust funds

- Application of law, 48.841
- Designating, 48.84
- Generally, 48.841
- Investment in, 48.841

Community reinvestment rating, see Community reinvestment rating under FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**Conflicts of interest**

- Lease agreements, 47.10

Consolidations, see Mergers and consolidations under this topic**Contested cases**

- Applications to organize, 46.041
- Denial, applications to organize, 46.044
- Removal, directors, trustees, officers, 46.26, 46.30
- Violations of law, generally, 46.24, 46.26, 46.30

Contracts

- Institutional funds, investment management services, 309.66

Controlling individuals

- Human services licensing, exclusions, 245A.02

Conversions

- Definitions, 49.42
- National banking associations
 - Converting to trust companies, 49.46
 - Trust companies converting to, generally, 49.43

Corporate surety bond

- State funds, secured by, 9.031

Courts

- Powers, generally, 48.76

Credit insurance

- Sales, restrictions on commissions, 47.016

Custodian bank

- Trust company defined as
 - Commercial code, 336.8-102
 - Insurance law, 60A.11

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Custodians
 - Trust companies defined as
 - Stock transfers, 302.021
- Debt prorating companies, exclusion, 332.13
- Definitions
 - Application for bank, 46.046
 - Banking law, 46.23
 - Custodial trusts, 529.01
 - Financial institution law, 47.01, 47.18
 - Substitution in fiduciary capacity, 48.845
 - Transfers to minors, 527.21
- Depositories
 - Acting as
 - Generally, 48.81, 48.82
 - Limitations, 48.82
 - Public funds, see Public funds under DEPOSITORIES
 - Securities
 - Corporate surety bond, 7.193
 - Deposited with state treasurer, 7.19, 7.193
 - State agricultural society, 37.07
 - State funds, 9.031
 - Western Lake Superior sanitary district, designating, 458D.16
- Deposits in
 - Children, deposits in name of, 48.30
 - Cooperative electric associations, 308A.201
 - Credit union deposits, 52.04
 - Exempt deposits, reorganization during liquidation, 49.07
 - Guardians and conservators, rights, 48.30
 - Insolvent financial institutions, moneys collected, 49.24
 - Insurance requirements, 46.045
 - Life insurance claim payments, 61A.011
 - Limitations, generally, 48.27
 - Reduction
 - Requirement, excessive deposits, 48.28
 - Securities instead of larger bond, 48.83
 - Time deposits
 - Automatic renewal, notice to owner, 47.096
 - Trust funds, 48.64
 - Unclaimed property, see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 - Violations, liquidation, 48.28
- Detached banking facilities
 - Acquisition
 - Limitations, exemption to prevent failure, 49.34
 - Notice given
 - Closing, mergers and consolidations, 49.36
- Development corporations, duties regarding, see Nonshareholders under DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
- Devises and bequests
 - Cemetery lots, perpetual care, 307.05
- Directors, trustees, officers
 - Appointment by commissioner, temporary, 46.29
 - Fines, violations of law, 46.32
 - Indebtedness to company, theft, 48.75
 - Insolvency
 - Duties, generally, 48.77
 - Duty to report, 49.013
 - Loans to, theft, 48.75
 - Mergers and consolidations, see Mergers and consolidations under this topic
 - Notice given
 - Insolvency, notice to commissioner, 49.013
 - Number, 300.20
 - Oath, 48.68, 295.39
 - Powers, generally, 48.17
 - Quorum, lack caused by removal, 46.29
 - Removal by commissioner, 46.26
 - Residence, requirement, 48.68
 - Service of process on, 46.33
 - Sworn testimony of trustee, notice of intent to organize, 47.14
 - Trust service officers, 48.475
 - Vacancies, 48.68
 - Violations and penalties, 46.32, 47.26
 - Workers' compensation payments, receipt by trustee, 176.171

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Drafts
 - Sales
 - Fees, 48.151
 - Violations, 48.151
- Duration
 - Generally, 300.13
- Emergencies
 - Closing during, 47.0151 to 47.0155
- Employees
 - Indebtedness to company, theft, 48.75
 - Loans to, theft, 48.75
 - Powers, generally, 48.17
 - Record keeping, 48.17
 - Violations and penalties, generally, felonies, 47.26
- Evidences of indebtedness, improper sale or advertisement, 48.151
- Examiners, see BANK EXAMINERS
- Examining
 - Commerce commissioner, duties, 46.04
 - Fees, 46.131
 - Frequency, 46.04
 - Requirements, generally, 46.04
- Executors
 - Acting as, 48.79
- Expenses
 - Generally, 48.80
- Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, see FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION
- Federal home loan banks
 - Membership in, permitted, 47.19
- Fees
 - Application filing fees, 46.041
 - Checks, sales, 48.151
 - Contested applications, 46.041
 - Depositing in general fund, 46.041
 - Document changes, 46.131
 - Drafts, sales, 48.151
 - Examinations, 46.131
 - Investigation, 46.041, 46.05
 - Location, application to change, 47.101
 - Money orders, sales, 48.151
 - Records requested by government authorities, copying, 48.513
- Fiduciary funds
 - Nominees, 48.74
 - Use, collateral security, requirement, 48.74
- Financial institution
 - Trust company defined as
 - Interest rates, 334.012
 - Multiparty accounts, 524.6-201
 - Transfers to minors, 527.21
- Fines
 - Commerce department, imposing, 45.027
 - Reports, failure to make, 47.24
- Foreign corporations
 - Engaging in banking, limitations, 303.04
- Garnishments
 - Vacating, possession by commerce department, 49.04
- Gifts to
 - Cemetery lots, perpetual care, 307.05
- Grants to
 - Cemetery lots, perpetual care, 307.05
- Gross earnings
 - Reports about
 - Failure to report, tax penalties, 295.41
 - Requirements, 295.39
 - Taxes, see Trust companies under GROSS EARNINGS TAXES
- Hearings
 - Applications to organize, 46.041
 - Waiver, applications, hearings, notice, 46.042
- Holidays, closing permitted, 47.015
- Impairment of capital
 - Assessments, 49.02
 - Liquidation, grounds, 49.04
- Incorporators
 - Applications to organize, signing, 46.041
 - Names, including with notice of intent to organize, 47.14

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)**Incorporators (Cont'd)**

Statement of expense, filing, 46.043

Indebtedness, violations, 48.75

Injunctions

Commerce department, issuing by, 45.027

Involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Insider agreements, requirements, 47.10

Insolvency

Assignments, prohibited, 49.013

Commerce department, borrowing from federal deposit insurance

Borrowing from federal deposit insurance corporation, 49.05

Directors and officers, duties, 48.77, 49.013

Duties, 48.77

Preferred deposits, 49.24

Receiving deposits, felony, 624.68

Reports given, 49.013

Shareholders, assessments, see Shareholders under this topic

Insurance

Requirements for deposits, 46.045

Insurance premium finance agreements

Entering, generally, 59A.03

Interest

Commissions, exclusion, 48.80

Interest rates

Advertising, 45.025

Displaying, requirements, 47.095

Investigations

Commerce department, generally, 45.027, 46.05

Fees, 46.041, 46.05

Investments in

Development corporations, 301.84

Investments permitted to trust companies

Agricultural credit corporations, 48.61

Bank holding companies, 48.61

Banks, 48.61

Cemetery associations, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.773

Clerical service corporations, 48.89

Common trust funds, 48.84, 48.841

Community welfare projects, 48.61

Corporate trustee, 48.84

Federal agricultural mortgage corporation, 48.61

Federal reserve banks, 48.32

Funds, commingling, 48.84

Generally, 48.61, 48.81

Higher education coordinating board revenue bonds, 136A.178

Higher education facilities authority revenue bonds, 136A.38

Investment companies, 48.61

Limitations, 48.61, 48.81, 48.84, 48.89

Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10

Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60

National banks, parity, 48.61

Real estate, 48.81, 48.84

Regional railroad authority bonds, 398A.07

Rural finance authority bonds, 41C.10

Saint Cloud metropolitan transit commission revenue bonds, 458A.05

Savings association accounts, 51A.31

Securities, 48.84

Small business investment companies, 48.61

State university revenue bonds, 136.32

Subsidiaries, 48.61

Trustees, enumerated powers, 501B.81

Trust funds, 48.86

Involuntary liquidation

Grounds, 49.04

Injunctions, 49.04

Possession by commerce department, 49.04

Judicial review

Denial, applications to organize, 46.044

Lawsuits

Advertising, violations, 45.025

Jurisdiction, district court, 48.76

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)**Lawsuits (Cont'd)**

Liquidation, see Liquidation under this topic

Lenders

Trust companies defined as

Family farm security program, 41.52

Levies

Unlawful, possession by commerce department, 49.04

Vacating, possession by commerce department, 49.04

Liability

Fiduciary duties, breach, 48.475

Nominees, 48.74

Shareholders, 48.03

Licenses

Denying, revoking, suspending

Commerce department powers, 45.027

Sales finance company licenses, exemption, 168.67

Liquidation

Agents, 49.24

Assets, 49.24

Attorneys, expenses, payment, 49.24

Books

Disposition, 49.24

Branch offices, violations, 48.34

Capital stock

Reduction, failure to pay deficiency, grounds, 49.02

Certificates, filing, 49.05

Claims, 49.24

Completion

Agents, appointment, 49.24

Committee, 49.30, 49.31

Shareholders meeting, 49.24

Consolidation during, 49.06

Creditors

Petitions by, completion committee, 49.30

Debts, collection, 49.24

District court, jurisdiction, 49.24

Dividends, 49.24

Excessive deposits, grounds, 48.28

Expenses

Payment, 49.24

Foreclosure

Certificates prior to sales, filing, 49.05

Interpretation of law, 49.05

Involuntary liquidation, 49.04

Jurisdiction, 49.24

Lawsuits

Validation, certificates, 49.05

Money collected, 49.24

Possession by commerce department

Duties, generally, 49.24

Liquidator, discharge, 49.32

Possession, claims, limitation, 49.24

Powers, generally, 49.05

Power of attorney, executing, 49.05

Records

Disposition, 49.24

Reorganization during

Deposits, exempt deposits, 49.07

Plan, approval, 49.07

Shareholders, 49.24

Special attorneys, 49.24

Subrogation

Federal deposit insurance corporation, 49.05

Supervision

Expenses, payment, 49.24

Voluntary liquidation, 49.215

Liquidators

Federal deposit insurance corporation, 49.05

Lawsuits, see Liquidation under this topic

Loans

Development corporations, requirements, 301.78

Manufactured homes, see Loans to purchase under

MANUFACTURED HOMES

Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES

Powers, 48.81

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Local relief associations
 Special fund, duties, 423A.22

Location
 Changing, 47.101
 Mergers and consolidations, agreement, 49.35

Mail and mailing
 Capital stock, sale, notice, 49.02
 Intent to organize, notice, 47.14

Member bank
 Trust company defined as, insurance law, 60A.11

Memberships
 Federal reserve banks, 48.32

Mergers and consolidations
 Agreements
 Approval, 49.36, 49.37
 Board of directors, duties, 49.35
 Contents, requirements, 49.35
 Fees, 49.36
 Application
 Decisions, 49.36
 Application of law, exceptions, 300.14
 Assets
 Generally, 49.37
 Transfer, 49.33
 Capital stock
 Certification, 49.37
 Capital stock, see Capital stock under this topic
 Certification
 Compliance with law, prima facie evidence, 49.37
 Corporate existence, evidence, 49.37
 Completion, 49.37
 Corporate existence
 Certification, 49.37
 Definitions, 49.42
 Detached banking facilities
 Closing, notice, 49.36
 Directors
 Certification, 49.37
 Duties, 49.35
 Meetings, proceedings, 49.36
 Dissenting shareholders, 49.41
 Generally, 49.34
 Lawsuits or proceedings, 49.40
 Liabilities
 Transfer, 49.33
 Location, 49.37
 Name, 49.35, 49.37, 49.45
 National banking associations
 Assets, retention, 49.46
 Shareholders, voting requirements, rights, 49.43
 Trust companies merging or consolidating with, generally, 49.43
 National banking corporation, effect, 49.39
 Procedures, requirements, 49.36
 Shareholders
 Meetings, requirements, 49.37
 Subsidiaries, consolidation with trust company, 48.611
 Term of corporate existence, 49.37
 Waiver of procedures, 49.36
 Mondays, closing permitted, 47.015
 Money orders
 Sales, 48.151
 Mortgage loans, see MORTGAGES
 Multiparty accounts, see MULTI-PARTY ACCOUNTS

Names
 Board of directors
 Meetings, proceedings, 49.36
 Change, assumption of bank powers, 48.70
 Commerce commissioner's approval, 47.11
 Companies with capital less than ten thousand dollars, 48.67
 Detached banking facilities
 Closing, notice, 49.36
 Mergers and consolidations, 49.35, 49.37, 49.45
 Notice given
 Successor bank, duties, 49.36

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Names (Cont'd)
 Notice of intent to organize, including with, 47.14
 Procedures, requirements, 49.36
 Savings, including in name, 47.23
 Selecting, 47.11
 Using, prohibitions, 47.23

National banking associations
 Conversion to trust companies
 Capital, requirements, 49.44
 Certificate of incorporation, requirements, 49.44
 Directors, trustees, officers, duties, 49.44
 Effect, generally, 49.44
 Mergers and consolidations
 Name, 49.45
 Trust companies, merging and consolidating with, procedures, 49.43, 49.45
 Name
 Trust companies, mergers and consolidations, 49.45

Notice given
 Application filing, 46.041
 Automatic renewal, time deposits, 47.096
 Capital stock
 Assessments, 49.02
 Sale, 49.02
 Closing temporarily, 47.0154
 Fiduciary powers, substitution
 Denial, petition, 48.475
 Intentional failure to notify, substitution invalid, 48.475
 Removal, petition, 48.475
 Time, 48.475
 Hearings on applications, 46.041
 Intent to organize, 47.14
 Location changes, 47.101
 Mortgage assignments, 47.205
 Permanent closing, 47.0156
 Possession by commerce department, 49.04
 Proposed acquisitions, 46.047, 46.048
 Trust service offices, establishment, 48.475

Notice received
 Denial, applications to organize, 46.041

Oaths
 Gross earnings reports, 295.39

Officers, see Directors, trustees, officers under this topic

Offices
 Closed during emergencies, 47.0151 to 47.0155
 Closing, temporary, 47.0153

Orders
 Certificate of authorization, written order, 46.041
 Removal from office, directors, officers, trustees, 46.26
 Shareholders, assessments
 Appeals, pendency, commerce department duties, 49.18
 Generally, 49.17, 49.18
 Review, procedure, 49.18
 Unsafe or unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 46.24
 Organizing expenses, 46.043

Payments by
 Cemetery fund trustees, refusal of payment, grounds, 306.81

Payments to
 Public employees retirement association, annuities, benefits, or refunds, 353.15

Personal property
 Taxes, see Taxes under this topic
 Tax liens, 295.43

Purpose for forming, 47.12

Real estate
 Buying, holding, restrictions, 47.10
 Licensure, exemptions, 82.18

Real property
 Tax liens, 295.43

Receivers and receivership
 Acting as, 48.79
 Generally, 48.77

Record keeping
 Fiduciary accounts, requirements, 48.74

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Record keeping (Cont'd)

Minutes

- Oaths taken, noting, 48.68
- Powers of officers and employees, 48.17

Records

- Access by government authorities
 - Conditions of access, 13A.02
 - Data classification, 13A.02
 - Definitions, 13A.01
 - Delayed notice, order, 13A.03
 - Duties, generally, 13A.02
 - Exceptions from law, 13A.04
 - Fees for copying, 48.513
 - Government assistance programs, 13A.04
 - Notice to customer, contents, 13A.02 to 13A.04
 - Search warrants, 13A.02
 - Subpoenas, 13A.02, 13A.04
 - Transfer of records, 13A.02
 - Use of information, 13A.02, 13A.04

Registered checks

- Sales, 48.151

Relocating

- Temporary, emergencies, 47.0152

Reports given

- Annual reports, 48.76
- Cemetery associations, permanent care and improvement funds, 306.33, 306.80
- Gross earnings
 - Failure to report, tax penalties, 295.41
 - Requirements, 295.39
- Insolvency, 48.77, 49.013
- Transactions, regulated, 45.027

Representation

- Development corporations, 301.78

Reserves, 48.221

Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58

Rulemaking

- General powers, 46.01

Safe deposit boxes, renting, 55.06, 55.15

Sales finance companies

- Trust companies defined as
 - Motor vehicle retail installment sales act, 168.66

Saturdays, closing permitted, 47.015

Savings department

- Deposits, investments permitted, 47.23
- Establishing, 47.23

Security, application of law prescribing, 47.21

Service of process on

- Procedure, commerce department, 45.028

Shareholders

Assessments

- Defenses, 49.19
- Exclusive remedy, 49.20
- Generally, 49.17
- Liquidation, 49.17, 49.24
- Orders, 49.17, 49.18
- Procedure, 49.02
- Reimbursements, 49.24

Documents received

- Stock, appraisal reports, 49.43

Liability

- Existing liabilities, 300.27
- Limitations, 48.03

Meetings, notice, 47.25

Notice received

- Capital stock, assessments, sale, 49.02

Voting

- Conversions, 49.43
- Mergers and consolidations, 49.37, 49.43

Stock

- Capital stock, see Capital stock under this topic
- Conversions, 49.43
- Mergers and consolidations
 - Cancellation, 49.43
- No par stock, prohibited, 300.33

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Stock (Cont'd)

- Taxes, see Taxes under this topic

Stockholders, see Shareholders under this topic

Subpoenas

- Records, access by government authorities, 13A.02, 13A.04

Subsidiaries

- Application, 48.61
- Approval, 48.61
- Defined, 48.61
- Enforcement of law, 48.61
- Examining, 48.61
- Generally, 48.61
- Investment in, limitations, 48.61
- Merger with trust company, 48.611

Substitution, fiduciary capacity

- Accounting
 - Joint accounting, 48.846

Applications

- Filing, 48.846
- Assets, delivery to substituted trust company, 48.846
- Hearings, 48.846
- Orders, 48.846
- Recording, 48.846
- Wills, 48.846

Supervision

- Commerce department powers, generally, 46.05

Surety bonds

- Companies with capital less than ten thousand dollars, 48.67

Surplus

- Guaranty fund, 48.67
- Investments, limitations, 48.81
- Reduction, approval requirement, 48.67
- Requirements, 48.67

Suspension

- Preferred deposits, 49.24

Taxes

- Deposits other than trust deposits, 295.37
- Gross earnings taxes, see Trust companies under GROSS EARNINGS TAXES

Tax liens

- Gross earnings taxes
 - Delinquent taxes, 295.43

Transfers of money or property

- Insolvency, prohibited, 49.013

Traveler's checks

- Sales, 48.151

Trustees, designation as

- Cemetery associations
 - Permanent care and improvement funds, requirements, 306.32, 306.33, 306.38, 306.77
 - Private cemeteries, requirements, 306.69

Trustees in liquidation, appointment, duties, 49.215

Trustees, officers, see Directors, trustees, officers under this topic

Trust funds, see TRUST FUNDS

Trust service officers

- Authorization, 48.475
- Establishing, 48.475
- Maintaining, 48.475
- Record keeping, 48.475
- Services, 48.475
- Supervision, 48.475
- Trust powers, substitution, fiduciary agreements, 48.475

Trust service offices

- Authorization, generally, 48.475
- Establishing, 48.475
- Maintaining, 48.475
- Record keeping, 48.475
- Services, 48.475
- Supervision, 48.475
- Trust powers, substitution, fiduciary agreements, 48.475

Trusts, see TRUSTS

Vaults, renting, 55.15

Violations and penalties

- Branch offices, liquidation, 48.34

TRUST

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Directors, trustees, officers, employees
 - Loans to, theft, 48.75
 - Violations, generally, 46.26
- Disobeying commerce commissioner's orders, 46.06, 46.32
- Disobeying laws, generally, 46.24
- Evidences of indebtedness, improper sale or advertisement, 48.151
- Generally, 45.027, 48.88
- Generally, gross misdemeanor, 48.88
- Gross earnings taxes violations
 - Nonpayment, penalties, 295.42
 - Reporting violations, penalties, 295.41
- Indebtedness, 48.75
- Insolvent institutions, receiving deposits, felony, 624.68
- Prior liens, pledges or liens upon, 48.18
- Unsafe practices, 46.24

Voluntary liquidation

- Certificate, 49.215
- Consent, commerce department, 49.215
- Notice to creditors, 49.215
- Omitted assets, trustee, 49.215
- Resolution, filing, 49.215
- Trustees, appointment, duties, 49.215
- Unclaimed dividends, 49.215

Waivers

- Application notice and hearing, 46.042
- Location, laws governing, 47.0152

TRUSTEES

See also FIDUCIARIES

See also TRUSTS

Accounts and accounting

- Exceptions, 501B.23
- Requirements, 501B.23

Acknowledgments in a representative capacity, 358.41, 358.50

Additional trustees

- Appointment, 501B.14
- Powers, limitations, 501B.14

Advances

- Repayment
 - Enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81

Advances to beneficiaries

- Enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81

Advisors to

- Employment by trustee
 - Enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81

Affidavits

- Real property transactions
 - Effect, 501B.57
 - Form, 501B.57

Agents

- Employment, 501B.11

Agreements

- Sale, mortgage or lease of real property
 - Confirmation, 501B.52, 501B.53

Agricultural land

- Acquisition of title
 - Application of law, 500.221
 - Reports given, 500.221
 - Restrictions, 500.221

Application of law

- Discretionary powers of distribution
 - Statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04

Enumerated powers

- Minnesota trustees' powers act, 501B.79 to 501B.82
- Powers, discretionary distributions, 501B.14

Testamentary powers

- Generally, 501B.14

Appointment

Banks

- Voluntary liquidation, omitted assets, appointment of trustee, 49.215

- Confirmation, 501B.22

TRUSTEES (Cont'd)

Appointment (Cont'd)

Decedents

- Death by wrongful act, 573.02

Industrial loan and thrift companies

- Voluntary liquidation, omitted assets, appointment of trustee, 49.215

Investment companies

- Voluntary liquidation, omitted assets, appointment of trustee, 49.215

Savings banks

- Voluntary liquidation, omitted assets, appointment of trustee, 49.215

Trust companies

- Voluntary liquidation, omitted assets, appointment of trustee, 49.215

Assets of trust

- Acquisition of interest in, 501B.81
- Acquisition, sale, or disposition
 - Enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81

Options

- Enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81

Assignment of mortgages

Foreclosure

- Duties, generally, 582.11, 582.12

Authenticating trustees

- Investment securities, duties, see Authenticating trustees under **SECURITIES**

Bankruptcy, see Trustees under **BANKRUPTCY**

Banks, acting as

- Mergers or consolidations, effect, 49.38
- National banking associations, conversions, 49.44

Beneficiaries

- Nonmerger of trusts
 - Application of law, 501B.13
 - Trustees as, discretionary distributions, 501B.14

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Insurance companies

- Liquidation, filing new bonds, 60B.26

Lawsuits on, 574.11, 574.25

Running to state, 574.11

Surety costs, expense claims, 574.19

Buildings

- Enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81

Business corporations, see Trustees under **BUSINESS CORPORATIONS**

Businesses

- Trustees defined as
 - Human rights act, 363.01

Cemetery associations, see Trustees under **CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS**Charitable organizations, see Trustees under **CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS**Charitable trusts, see **CHARITABLE TRUSTS**

Child support

- Appointment to receive payment, 518.61

Claims

- Compromise and settlement
 - Enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81

Common interest communities

- Associations as, 515B.3-119

Compensation and salaries

- Charges against income
 - Uniform principal and income act, 501B.71

Charges against principal

- Uniform principal and income act, 501B.71

Condominiums

- Unit owners association as, 515.25, 515A.3-117

Confirmation

- Court proceedings, see Court proceedings under **TRUSTS**

Continuing care facilities, rehabilitation, 80D.11

Contracts

- Entering into, powers of trustees, 501B.81

TRUSTEES (Cont'd)

Conveyance of real property
 Encumbrances
 Disclosure, 507.20
 Liability, 507.21

Corporations
 Generally, see Trustees under CORPORATIONS
 Legal work, 481.02

County law libraries, see Board of trustees under COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES

Creditors of trustees
 Express trust not declared
 Effect, 501B.05

Custodial trustees
 Acceptance, 529.04
 Accounting by, 529.14
 Bonds, 529.13
 Compensation and salaries, 529.13
 Death of, 529.12
 Declination, 529.12
 Defined, uniform custodial trust act, 529.01
 Designation, 529.03
 Duties and powers, generally, 529.06, 529.07
 Expenses, 529.13
 Incapacity, 529.12
 Lawsuits against, limitations, 529.15
 Liability
 Determination of, 529.14
 Third persons, liability to, 529.11
 Limitations of action against, 529.15
 Obligations, 529.04
 Removal of, 529.12
 Reports given, 529.14
 Resignation, 529.12
 Successors, 529.12

Decedents estates, see Trustees under DECEDENTS ESTATES

Deeds to
 Defects
 Curing, 507.35
 Recording
 Requirement, 507.35

Defined
 Investments permitted, 501B.10, 501B.59, 501B.79
 Minnesota trustees' powers act, 501B.79
 Trusts, 501B.35
 Uniform principal and income act, 501B.59
 Uniform probate code, 524.1-201
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 79A.01

Delegation, authority, 501B.11

Disclosure to
 Traffic accident reports, data, 169.09

Discretionary powers of distribution
 Statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04

Dissolution of marriage
 Appointment to receive payments, 518.61

Distribution of interests
 Discretionary distributions, 501B.14
 Enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81

Employees, 501B.11

Employer
 Trustees defined as
 Employment law, 181.60

Employing units
 Trustees defined as
 Reemployment insurance, 268.04

Employment of agents
 Accountants, 501B.11
 Agents, 501B.11
 Attorneys, 501B.11

Enumerated powers
 Trust assets, 501B.81

Estates
 Tax returns, inspection by trustee, 270B.03

Excess business holdings, prohibited, 501B.32

Exemptions
 Real estate licensure, 82.18

TRUSTEES (Cont'd)

Fiduciaries
 Trustees defined as
 Commercial code, 336.3-307
 Estate taxes, apportionment, 524.3-916
 Uniform act for the simplification of fiduciary security transfers, 520.21
 Uniform fiduciaries act, 520.01
 Uniform probate code, 524.1-201

Financial institutions, board of trustees, 300.025

Foreign corporations, see Trustees under FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

Foreign trust associations, acting as, 303.25

Grain buyers
 Orders, 223.17

Individual retirement accounts
 Banks, acting as trustees, 48.15
 Financial institutions, acting as trustees, 47.75

Industrial loan and thrift companies
 Acting as trustees, prohibited, 53.05

Instruments, execution
 Enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81

Insurable interest
 Annuities, see Insurable interest under ANNUITIES
 Life insurance, see Insurable interest under LIFE INSURANCE

Insurance companies, see Trustees under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Insurance licenses, exemptions, 60K.03

Investment board, management duties, 11A.04

Investments by
 Disposal of property, 501B.10
 Higher education coordinating board revenue bonds, 136A.178
 Higher education facilities authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
 Life and endowment contracts, 50.14
 Municipal gas agency bonds, 453A.10
 Municipal power agency bonds, 453.60
 Prudent person standard, 501B.10
 Rural finance authority bonds, 41C.10
 Savings association accounts, 51A.31
 State university revenue bonds, 136.32

Joint property, casualty, or automobile self-insurance plans, board of trustees, 60F.05

Joint self-insurance employee health plans, 62H.05

Judgments
 Sale of decedent's property to satisfy, 550.04

Lawsuits
 Costs and disbursements, recovery, 549.14
 Death by wrongful act, 573.02
 Higher education coordinating board revenue bonds
 Compelling performance, 136A.177
 Higher education facilities authority revenue bonds
 Compelling performance, 136A.37

Leases
 Enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81

Legal actions
 Duties
 Enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81

Legal representatives
 Trustees defined as
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Limited liability companies, 322B.03
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011

Liability
 Income taxes, trusts, 289A.31
 Nontestamentary instruments
 Disclaimers of interest, 501B.86
 Public corporations, 317A.257
 Third persons, liability to
 Insurance against, enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81

Life insurance companies, 61A.38

Limited liability companies, see Legal representatives under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Limited partnerships, see Trustees under LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Medical malpractice insurance, joint underwriting association
 Stabilization reserve fund, corporate trustee, 62F.09

TRUSTEES

TRUSTEES (Cont'd)

Minnesota trustees' powers act
 Citation, 501B.82
 Generally, 501B.79 to 501B.82

Mortgages
 Assignments
 Foreclosure, powers and duties, generally, 582.11, 582.12

Multiparty accounts, see MULTI-PARTY ACCOUNTS

Multiple trusts
 Enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81

Natural resources
 Exploration and removal
 Enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81
 Lawsuits to recover damages, authorizing, 115B.17

Nonprofit corporations, see Trustees under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Oaths
 Oath of office, 358.06
 Trustees of decedents, 573.02

Partnerships
 Partners acting as, 323.20

Party walls
 Enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81

Payments to
 Misapplication, 501B.06
 Negotiable instruments
 Identification of person to whom instrument is payable, 336.3-110

Personal property possessed or controlled by
 Tax listing statements, verification, 273.25

Powers reserved by grantor
 Effect, 501B.12

Prepaid burial contracts, 149.11, 149.14

Private foundations
 Duties, 501B.32

Proxies, see PROXIES (PERSONS)

Public corporations, liability of trustees, 317A.257

Public grain warehouse operators
 Default, 232.22

Public retirement plans, see Board of trustees under specific plans

Real estate licensure, exemption, 82.18

Register of trusts and trustees
 Attorney general, duties, 501B.37

Registration of title, see Trustees under REGISTRATION OF TITLE

Registration of title without court proceedings, see Trustees under REGISTRATION OF TITLE WITHOUT COURT PROCEEDINGS

Reinsurers
 Duties, 60A.092
 Reports given, 60A.092

Religious corporations, see Trustees under RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS

Religious organizations and societies, appointment, dissolution proceedings, 315.38

Reports given
 Agricultural land
 Restrictions on acquisition of title, 500.221

Representatives
 Trustees defined as
 Commercial code, 336.1-201

Reserves
 Creation
 Enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81

Rural finance authority, bondholders
 Appointment, 41C.09
 Duties, 41C.09
 Notice given
 Bonds, due and payable, 41C.09

Savings associations
 Accounts, rights, 51A.28
 Acting as trustees, 51A.21

Savings banks, see Board of trustees under SAVINGS BANKS

Securities issued by
 Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28

Self-dealing, prohibited, 501B.32

TRUSTEES (Cont'd)

Split interest trusts
 Duties, 501B.32

Spousal maintenance
 Appointment to receive payment, 518.61

Subdivision of land
 Enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81

Successor trustees
 Title to trust assets, vesting, 501B.08

Supervision of charitable trusts and trustees act
 Citation, 501B.33
 Definitions, 501B.34
 Generally, 501B.33 to 501B.45

Taxable expenditures, prohibited, 501B.32

Tax-exempt corporations, liability, 317A.257

Tax returns
 Income taxes, trusts
 Filing, duties, 289A.08
 Inspection, rights, 270B.03

Testamentary trusts, 524.1-201

Transferors
 Defined, custodial trusts, 529.01

Trust assets
 Insurance against damage or loss
 Enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81

Mortgaging trust assets
 Enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81

Ownership in name of another
 Enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81

Repair, alteration or improvement
 Enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81

Trust companies, acting as trustees
 Cemetery associations, see Trustees under CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS
 Mergers or consolidations, effect, 49.38
 National banking associations, conversions, 49.44

Trust expenses
 Payment
 Enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81

Uniform principal and income act
 Business and farming operations, 501B.66

Corporate distributions
 Reliance on statements, 501B.64

Discretion, 501B.60

Expenses, charges, 501B.61

Income received by trustee
 Administration of decedents estates, 501B.63

Vacancies in trusteeship
 Acts performed during, confirmation, 501B.08

Workers' compensation
 Payments to trustee, see Payments by employers or insurers under WORKERS COMPENSATION

TRUST FUNDS
 See also PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS
 See also STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 See also TRUST ACCOUNTS
 See also TRUSTS

Ambulance service personnel longevity award and incentive trust account, see Ambulance service personnel longevity award and incentive trust account under GENERAL FUND

Benefit fund
 Trust funds defined as
 Construction workers insurance benefit funds, 179.254

Certificate of authority
 Standards, 60A.29

Child abuse prevention trust fund, see CHILDREN'S TRUST FUND FOR PREVENTION OF CHILD ABUSE

Child support
 Post-secondary education costs, 518.551

Common trust funds, see Common trust funds under BANKS

Construction workers insurance benefit funds, see Construction workers insurance benefit funds under BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES

TRUST FUNDS (Cont'd)

County nursing homes
Residents
County nursing home administrators, duties regarding, 376.58

Credit unions
Deposits in, 52.04

Custodial trusts, see Custodial trusts under TRUSTS

Defined
Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
Real estate brokers and agents, 82.17

Depositing, 48.64

Distribution proceedings
Foreign-money claims, 548.40 to 548.53

Education trust fund, 124A.73

Employee insurance trust fund
Appropriations from, 43A.30, 43A.316
Deposits to, 43A.30, 43A.316
Transfers to, 353.65

Funerals, see Trust funds under PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

General assistance recipients
Undistributed funds, applying to asset maximum, 256D.03

Investments in
Higher education coordinating board revenue bonds, 136A.178
Higher education facilities authority revenue bonds, 136A.38
Savings association accounts, 51A.31
State university revenue bonds, 136.32
Trustees, enumerated powers, 501B.81

Local government trust fund, see LOCAL GOVERNMENT TRUST FUND

Local relief associations, 423A.01

Manufactured homes, sales, see Trust funds under MANUFACTURED HOMES

Metropolitan landfill contingency action trust fund
Appropriations from, 473.845
Authorized expenditures, 473.845
Deposits to
Generally, 473.845
Solid waste landfill fees, 473.843
Established, 473.845
Establishment as, 423B.05
Reports about, 473.846 Minneapolis police relief association

Minnesota environment and natural resources trust fund, see MINNESOTA ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND

Motor fuel taxes trust fund
Deposits to
Seller-collected motor fuel taxes, 296.16

Nonprofit risk indemnification trust funds
Approval, 60A.29
Audits and examinations, 60A.29
Benefit schedules, 60A.29
Board of trustees, 60A.29
Bylaws, plan of operation, 60A.29
Contracts, fees, 60A.29
Contributions, 60A.29
Eligible beneficiaries, 60A.29
Financial standards, 60A.29
Financial statement, filing, 60A.29
Foreign trust funds, 60A.29
Funds not subject to insurance rules, 60A.29
Indemnification agreements, 60A.29
Ineligible risks, 60A.29
Interbeneficiary cause of action, 60A.29
Multiple trust agreements, prohibited, 60A.29
Purpose, 60A.29
Reinsurance, 60A.29
Reports given, 60A.29
Rulemaking, 60A.29
Security deposit, 60A.29
Violations
Certificate of authority, revocation or suspension, 60A.29

Northeast Minnesota economic protection trust fund, see NORTHEAST MINNESOTA ECONOMIC PROTECTION TRUST FUND

TRUST FUNDS (Cont'd)

Perpetual care trust funds
Cemetery lots, 306.025

Postsecondary schools
Record preservation, 136A.68

Private pension protection
Deferred annuities, 181B.12

Ramsey county, see Trust funds under RAMSEY COUNTY

Reemployment insurance fund, see REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE FUND

Reinsurers
Reports about, 60A.092
Requirements, generally, 60A.092
Trustees, duties, 60A.092

Religious corporations
Creation, maintenance, investment, management, and disbursement authority, 317A.909

Rulemaking
Nonprofit risk indemnification trust act, 60A.29

Savings associations
Deposits in
Real estate broker funds, 51A.23

Solid waste delivered to inferior disposal facilities
Deposits in, 115A.47
Establishment, 115A.47
Reports about, 115A.47

State lottery retailers
Gross receipts, 349A.06

State trust fund lands, see Trust fund lands under STATE LANDS

Trust companies, duties
Accumulations, 48.86
Investments
Generally, 48.86
Limitations, 48.81

Uniform custodial trust act, see Uniform custodial trust act under TRUSTS

TRUSTS
See also BENEFICIARIES
See also CY PRES
See also FIDUCIARIES
See also TRUST ACCOUNTS
See also TRUST COMPANIES
See also TRUSTEES
See also TRUST FUNDS

Actions to enforce
Statutes of limitations, 541.05

Active express trusts
Declaration, lack of
Bona fide purchasers, effect, 501B.05

Grantors
Reversion of legal estates and interests, 501B.04

Lawsuits
Costs and disbursements, recovery, 549.14

Purpose
Creation, 501B.01
Termination, 501B.03

Real property
Sale, mortgage or lease, 501B.46 to 501B.57

Administration
General rules, 501B.60

Adults
Defined, custodial trusts, 529.01

Advertising
Interest rates, 45.025

Ambulance service personnel longevity award and incentive trust
Established, 144C.03
Investment board, duties, 144C.01
Legal status, 144C.03, 144C.09
Purpose, 144C.01

Application of law
Contracts to make
Statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04
Contracts to revoke
Statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04

TRUSTS

TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Application of law (Cont'd)

- Court proceedings
 - Generally, 501B.25
 - Sale, mortgage or lease of real property, 501B.55
- Inventories and annual accounts, exception, 501B.23
- Nonmerger of trusts, 501B.13
- Nontrust estate
 - Uniform principal and income act, 501B.72
- Nontrust estates
 - Uniform principal and income act, 501B.72
- Power of alienation
 - Suspension, 501B.09
- Split interest trusts
 - Incorporation provisions, 501B.32
- Trusts created before June 1, 1973
 - Definition of terms, 501B.88
 - Uniform principal and income act, 501B.72, 501B.73
- Aquaculture farmers
 - Requirements, 17.498
- Assets
 - Enumerated powers of trustees, generally, 501B.81
 - Real property
 - Sale, mortgage or lease, generally, 501B.46 to 501B.57
- Beneficial interests
 - Security interests created by assignment
 - Financing statements, filing, exception, 336.9-302
- Beneficiaries, see TRUSTS under BENEFICIARIES
- Bona fide charities
 - Trusts defined as
 - Dairy trade practices, 32.70
- Bonds (public debt)
 - Covenants deemed trusts, 501B.25
 - Issuer deemed trustee, 501B.25
 - Resolutions deemed trust agreements, 501B.25
- Business corporations
 - Personnel benefits, authorized, 302A.161
- Business trusts, see BUSINESS TRUSTS
- Certificates of trust
 - Amendment
 - Sale, mortgage or lease of real property, 501B.56
 - Application of law, 501B.56
 - Contents
 - Sale, mortgage or lease of real property, 501B.56
 - Creation
 - Sale, mortgage or lease of real property, 501B.56
 - Effect
 - Sale, mortgage or lease of real property, 501B.56
 - Recording with county recorder, 501B.56
 - Revocation
 - Sale, mortgage or lease of real property, 501B.56
- Charitable trusts, see CHARITABLE TRUSTS
- Chattel trusts
 - Secured transactions, application of law, 336.9-102
- Commercial telephone solicitation, exemption, 325E.26
- Common law trusts, see BUSINESS TRUSTS
- Conservators
 - Defined, custodial trusts, 529.01
- Constructive trusts
 - Express trusts not declared
 - Bona fide purchasers, effect on, 501B.05
- Contracts to make
 - Statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04
- Contracts to revoke
 - Statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04
- Corporations
 - Trusts issuing securities defined as, uniform act for the simplification of fiduciary security transfers, 520.21

TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Costs and disbursements (courts)

- Charges against income
 - Uniform principal and income act, 501B.71
- County courts
 - Concurrent jurisdiction over, 487.19
- County nursing homes
 - Management of, 376.58
- Court
 - Defined, custodial trusts, 529.01
- Court proceedings
 - Annual accounting, exception, 501B.23
 - Appeals, 501B.21
 - Confirmation of appointment of trustee, 501B.22
 - Exceptions, 501B.25
 - Generally, 501B.16 to 501B.25
 - Hearings
 - Generally, 501B.18
 - Incapacitated persons, representation, 501B.19
 - Minors, representation, 501B.19
 - Unascertained persons, representation, 501B.19
 - Unborn children, representation, 501B.19
 - Unknown persons, representations, 501B.19
 - Holders of general powers
 - Representation of beneficiaries, 501B.20
 - Jurisdiction
 - District court, 501B.24
 - Notice, requirements, 501B.18
 - Orders
 - Hearings, 501B.18
 - Petitions to district court, 501B.16, 501B.21
- Sale, mortgage or lease of real property
 - Application of law, 501B.55
 - Confirmation, 501B.52, 501B.53
 - Incapacitated persons, representation, 501B.50
 - Legal effect of deed, mortgage or lease, 501B.54
 - Minors, representation, 501B.50
 - Notice of hearing, 501B.49
 - Order for hearing, 501B.51
 - Petitions to district court, 501B.47, 501B.48
 - Unascertained persons, representation, 501B.50
 - Unborn children, representation, 501B.50
- Venue, 501B.17
- Voting trusts
 - Application of law, 501B.25
- Creation by instrument
 - Powers of trustee
 - Minnesota trustees' powers act, incorporation by reference, 501B.80
- Custodial property
 - Transfers to minors, see Custodial property under TRANSFERS TO MINORS
- Custodial trust property
 - Acceptance by custodial trustees, 529.04
 - Defined, 529.01
 - Distribution upon termination of custodial trust, 529.16
 - Generally, 529.02
 - Liability
 - Third persons, 529.10, 529.11
 - Survivorship, 529.05
 - Third persons
 - Liability, 529.10, 529.11
 - Use of, 529.08
- Custodial trusts
 - Beneficiaries
 - Defined, 529.01
 - Holders of beneficiaries' power of attorney, defined, 529.01
 - Incapacitated, 529.01, 529.09
 - Members of the beneficiary's family, defined, 529.01
 - Multiple beneficiaries, separate custodial trusts, 529.05
 - Creating, methods and forms, 529.17
 - Declaration of trust, 529.17
 - Definitions, 529.01
 - Exceptions, 529.02

TRUSTS (Cont'd)**Custodial trusts (Cont'd)****Forms**

- Custodial trustees, receipt and acceptance, 529.04
- Declaration of trust under Minnesota uniform custodial trust act, 529.17
- Transfers under Minnesota uniform custodial trust act, 529.17

Jurisdiction, 529.04**Liability**

- Third persons, 529.10, 529.11

Survivorship, 529.05**Termination, 529.02****Third persons**

- Liability, 529.10, 529.11

Titles, recording, 529.06**Transfers, 529.17**

Uniform custodial trust act, see Uniform custodial trust act under this topic

Data

Tax returns, see Tax returns under this topic

Declarations of trust

- Assignments, declarations of trust defined as
 - Uniform act for the simplification of fiduciary security transfers, 520.21

Declaratory judgment

- Right to request, 555.04

Deeds of trust, see Deeds of trust under DEEDS**Defined**

- Uniform probate code, 524.1-201

Disclosure

- Tax returns of trust, 270B.03

Drafting

- Nonattorneys, 481.02

Duluth teachers retirement fund association, establishment as, 354A.021**Employees**

- Insurance licenses, exemptions, 60K.03

Employing units**Trusts defined as**

- Reemployment insurance, 268.04

Enforcement of law

- Uniform custodial trust act, 529.02

Equipment trusts

- Secured transactions, application of law, 336.9-102

Expenses**Payment by trustee**

- Enumerated powers of trustees, 501B.81

Express trusts

Active express trusts, see Active express trusts under this topic

Fees**Order for payment**

- District court, petitions to, 501B.16

Fiduciaries**Trust income tax returns**

- Filing, duties, 289A.08

Foreign trust associations**Bonds**

- Exception, 303.25
- Filing, 303.25
- Securities in lieu of bond, 303.25
- Surety bonds, 303.25

Defined

- Foreign corporations, 303.02

Duties, 303.25**Lawsuits**

- In foreign states, 303.25
- In Minnesota, 303.25

Legal representatives, acting as, 303.25**Rights, 303.25****Service of process on**

- Agent, designation, 303.25
- Procedures, 303.25
- Secretary of state, agent for service of process, 303.25

Solicitation of business, 303.25**TRUSTS (Cont'd)****Grantors**

- Substantial owners, grantors treated as, 290.25

Grantor type trusts

- Defined, income and franchise taxes, 290.01

Guardians

- Defined, custodial trusts, 529.01

Guardians ad litem

- Generally, 501B.01 to 501B.13

Guardians and conservators

- Generally, 501B.01 to 501B.13

Guardians of minors

- Generally, 501B.01 to 501B.13

Health care facilities

- First class cities, 447.14, 447.15, 447.16

Health care services trusts**Data collection**

Health care spending data, see Data collection under HEALTH CARE

Group purchasers

MinnesotaCare, see Group purchasers under MINNESOTACARE

Holder of beneficiaries' power of attorney

- Defined, custodial trusts, 529.01

Incapacitated

- Defined, custodial trusts, 529.01

Income

- Taxes on, generally, 290.22 to 290.25

Industrial loan and thrift companies

- Accepting, prohibited, 53.05

Insurance companies

- Domestic insurance companies, deposits held by state
 - Return of securities, 60A.10

Foreign insurers, deposits held by state

- Actions against the state, 60A.10

Insurance trusts, see INSURANCE TRUSTS**Interest rates, advertising, 45.025****Interpretation of law**

- Uniform principal and income act, 501B.75

Investment powers**Reservation in grantor**

- Effect on trustee, 501B.12

Investment securities

- Transfers, notice of effect, 336.8-402

Joint self-insurance employee health plan arrangements

- Requirements, generally, 62H.05

Joint self-insurance plans

- Requirements, 60F.05

Lawsuits

- Taxes, collection, 270.68

Legal representatives

- Defined, custodial trusts, 529.01

Liability

- Tax returns, filing, 270.101

Limited liability companies

- Personnel benefits, authorized, 322B.20

Limited partnerships

- Trusts that are general partners
 - Termination, 322A.32, 322A.59

Massachusetts trusts, see BUSINESS TRUSTS**Members of the beneficiary's family**

- Defined, custodial trusts, 529.01

Minneapolis teachers retirement fund association, establishment as, 354A.021**Mortgage foreclosures****Assignment of mortgages**

- Duties of trustees, generally, 582.11, 582.12

Multiple trusts

- Trustees, enumerated powers, 501B.81

Nonprofit corporations

- Personnel benefits, authorized, 317A.161
- Trust property, investment, 317A.161

Nontrust estates

- Uniform principal and income act, 501B.72

TRUSTS

TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Organizations

Trusts defined as

- Business corporations, 302A.011
- Commercial code, 336.1-201
- Limited liability companies, 322B.03
- Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011

Participation in

- Nonprofit corporations, authorized, 317A.161

Passive express trusts

- Abolished, 501B.02
- Attempts to create, effect, 501B.02

Personal representatives

- Defined, custodial trusts, 529.01

Power of alienation

- Conditions, 501B.09
- Exceptions, 501B.09
- Suspension, 501B.09

Power of attorney, see Holder of beneficiaries' power of attorney under this topic

Powers of appointment

- Defined, 502.79
- Generally, 502.79

Principal place of business

- Defined as residence
 - Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association, 61B.20

Professional corporations

- Establishing, restrictions, 319A.11

Public libraries

- First class cities, 447.14, 447.15, 447.16

Real estate investment trusts, see REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS

Real property

- Homestead classification, eligibility, 273.124
- Sale, mortgage or lease, 501B.46 to 501B.55

Register of trusts and trustees

- Attorney general, duties, 501B.37

Registration of title

- Documents creating, 508.62
- Generally, 508.61

Registration of title without court proceedings

- Documents creating, 508A.62
- Generally, 508A.61

Reinsurance, see Trust agreements under REINSURANCE

Resulting trusts, see RESULTING TRUSTS

Retirement plans

- Beneficiaries
 - Powers, limitations, 501B.87

Safe deposit companies, ascertaining trust relationships, 55.11

Saint Paul teachers retirement fund association, establishment as, 354A.021

Secured transactions, see Trusts under SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Split interest trusts

- Incorporation provisions, 501B.32

State

- Defined, custodial trusts, 529.01

Statute of frauds

- Choses in action, assignment of
 - Writing, requirements, 513.03
- Goods, assignment of
 - Writing, requirements, 513.03

Successor trustees

- Provision for
 - Generally, 501B.08
- Vacancies in trusteeship
 - Confirmation of acts performed, 501B.08

Supplemental needs trusts, see SUPPLEMENTAL NEEDS TRUSTS

Tax-exempt trusts

- Data, classification, 270B.02
- Lists, publication, 270B.02

Tax returns

- Disclosure, 270B.03

TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Tax returns (Cont'd)

- Income taxes, filing requirements
 - Composite returns, 289A.08
 - Due dates, 289A.18
 - Generally, 289A.08
 - Trustees or fiduciaries, duties, 289A.08
 - Who may inspect, 270B.03

Testamentary additions to, 524.2-511

Testamentary trusts, see TESTAMENTARY TRUSTS

Third persons

- Exemption from liability, custodial trusts, 529.10

Transfers

- Defined, custodial trusts, 529.01

Transfers to minors

- Custodial property transfers, 527.25

Transfer to trust company

- Conditions, 48.85

Trust companies

- Defined, custodial trusts, 529.01

Trust deeds

- Assignment of mortgages
 - Duties of trustee, generally, 582.11, 582.12

Trust instrument

- Resolutions defined as, 501B.25

Trust receipts

- Secured transactions, application of law, 336.9-102

Trusts created before June 1, 1973

- Definitions of terms, 501B.88

Uniform custodial trust act, Minnesota

- Application of law, 529.18
- Citation, 529.19
- Definitions, 529.01
- Enforcement of law, 529.02
- Generally, 529.01 to 529.19
- Jurisdiction, 529.04

Uniform principal and income act

- Administration of trust
 - Charges against income or principal, 501B.71
 - Discretion of trustee, 501B.60
 - General rules, 501B.60
- Application of law, 501B.73

Bonds

- Income, 501B.65

Business operations

- Income or losses, 501B.66
- Charges against income or principal, 501B.61, 501B.71
- Citation, 501B.76
- Corporate distributions, 501B.64
- Definitions, 501B.59

Delayed income

- Accrual, 501B.70
- Determination, 501B.70

Farms

- Agricultural income, 501B.66
- Generally, 501B.59 to 501B.76

Income

- Ascertainment, 501B.74
- Charges against, 501B.71
- Defined, 501B.61
- Underproductive property, proceeds of sale, 501B.70
- Income beneficiaries
 - Defined, 501B.59
 - Right to income, 501B.62
- Income earned during administration of decedents estates
 - Expenses, 501B.63
 - Income, 501B.63

Interpretation of law, 501B.75

Inventory value

- Defined, 501B.59

Natural resources

- Disposition, allocation of receipts, 501B.67
- Exception, 501B.67
- Limitations, 501B.72

Nontrust estates, 501B.72

TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Uniform principal and income act (Cont'd)

Principal

- Ascertainment, 501B.74
- Charges against, 501B.71
- Defined, 501B.61
- Underproductive property, proceeds of sale, 501B.70

Property subject to depletion

- Allocation of receipts, 501B.69

Remainderperson

- Defined, 501B.59

Short title, 501B.76

Timber

- Allocation of receipts, 501B.68

Trustee

- Defined, 501B.59

Underproductive property

- Disposition, allocation of proceeds to income or principal, 501B.70

Uniform testamentary additions to trusts act

- Generally, 525.223

Validity

Non merger

- Application of law, 501B.13

Voting trusts

Business corporations

- Certificate holders, inspection rights, 302A.461

- Generally, 302A.453

- Shareholder voting agreements, exemption, 302A.455

Works of art

- Consignments, 324.03, 324.04

TRUTH-IN-LENDING ACT

Application of law

- Finance charges, 334.16

Motor vehicles

- Retail sales installment contracts, retail sellers, duties, 168.71

Regulated lenders

- Disclosure, 56.12
- Statements, delivering, 56.14

TRYCHINOSIS

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

TUBERCULOSIS

See also CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Aged persons

Inpatient hospital treatment

- Medical assistance, eligibility, 256B.055

Barbers

- Serving person afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, misdemeanor, 154.25

Barber schools

- Serving person afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, misdemeanor, 154.25

Barbershops

- Serving person afflicted with contagious or infectious disease, misdemeanor, 154.25

Certificates and certification

Freedom from tuberculosis

- Regional treatment centers, employees, 246.27
- State nursing homes, employees, 246.27

Contracting

City officers and employees

- Medical care and compensation, 251.042

County officers and employees

- Medical care and compensation, 251.042

Defined, 251.041

Hospital employees

- Care and compensation, 251.15

Indians

- Treatment facilities, 251.17

Medical students

- Care and treatment, 251.15

Nurses

- Medical care and compensation, 251.041

TUBERCULOSIS (Cont'd)

Contracting (Cont'd)

Physicians in training

- Care and treatment, 251.15

Public employees

- Labor and industry department, duties, 175.17
- Medical care and compensation, 251.041 to 251.045

State employees

- Medical care and compensation, 251.041 to 251.043

Student nurses

- Care and treatment, 251.15

Correctional facility employees, see Screening in correctional facilities under this topic

Deaths from

- Police, tuberculosis contracted in performance of duties
- Dependents' benefits, payment, 251.053

Diseased animals

- Inspection before killing, 35.09
- Killing, 35.08

Health threat to others

- Generally, 144.443
- Temporary emergency hold, 144.444

Hospitals, see TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS

Mantoux tests, see MANTOUX TESTS

Preventive therapy

- Hospitals, see TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS

Public employees, contracting

- Labor and industry department, duties, 175.17

Rulemaking

- Employees, state institutions, testing, 246.28
- Screening, see Screening in schools under this topic

Schools, persons with tuberculosis in

- Generally, prohibited, 144.45
- Physician's certificates, 144.45

Screening in correctional facilities

- Employees, generally, requirements, 144.445
- Examinations for, 241.14
- Exceptions, 144.445
- Frequency, 144.445
- Prisoners, generally, requirements, 144.445
- Reports about, 144.445
- Waivers, 144.445

Screening in schools

- Beliefs prohibiting, statements required, 144.441, 144.442
- Boards of health, duties, 144.442
- Consent, 144.442
- Designation of schools or school districts, 144.441, 144.442
- Exceptions, 144.441, 144.442
- Frequency, 144.441
- Implementation, 144.441
- Notice requirements, 144.442
- Programs using school facilities, requirements, 144.441
- Proof, 144.441
- Reports about, 144.441
- School districts, duties, 144.442
- School personnel, requirements, 144.441
- Statements of objection, 144.442
- Students, requirement for enrollment, 144.441
- Subsequent testing or treatment, consent requirements, 144.442
- Waivers, 144.441

Teachers

- Cause for removal or suspension, 125.12, 125.17

Testing

- Correctional facility employees, see Screening in correctional facilities under this topic
- Employees, state institutions
- Generally, 246.27
- Rulemaking, 246.28
- Mantoux tests, see MANTOUX TESTS
- Prisoners, see Screening in correctional facilities under this topic
- School districts/schools, see Screening in schools under this topic

Treatment

- Hospitals, see TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS
- School personnel
- Clinics, statements, 144.441
- Consent requirements, 144.442
- Physicians, statements, 144.441

TUBERCULOSIS

TUBERCULOSIS (Cont'd)

Treatment (Cont'd)

Students

- Clinics, statements, 144.441
- Consent requirements, 144.442
- Physicians, statements, 144.441

Tuberculosis hospitals, see TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS

TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS

See also SANATORIUMS

Ah-Gwah-Ching Center, see Ah-Gwah-Ching Center under STATE NURSING HOMES

Cass County facility

- Conveyance to state, 251.17
- Use, 251.17

Employees

- Benefits, 251.045

Fees

- Public employees, tuberculosis treatment, payment, 251.043

Glen Lake Sanitarium, see Glen Lake Sanitarium under STATE NURSING HOMES

Indians

- Treatment, 251.17

Oak Terrace Nursing Home, see Oak Terrace Nursing Home under STATE NURSING HOMES

Statutes of limitations, 541.07

TUITION

See also EDUCATION FUNDING

See also STUDENT AID

See also TAX DEDUCTIONS

Adult basic education, 124.26

Adult education

- Community colleges, 136.63
- State universities, 136.11

Aged persons

- Postsecondary schools, exemption, 136A.81

Armed forces members

State universities

- Refunds, enlisting or being inducted, 137.10

University of Minnesota

- Refunds, enlisting or being inducted, 137.10

Business, trade and correspondence schools

- Catalog contents regarding, 141.25
- Contracts, contents, 141.25
- Promissory notes as payment
 - Negotiable only after partial course completion, 141.271
- Refunds, 141.271

Colleges and universities

- Youth works program benefits, 121.707, 121.885

Community colleges

- Amount, 135A.03
- Cost of instruction, notice on fee statements, 135A.041
- Establishing, 135A.04, 136.63
- Reciprocity agreements, 136A.08
- Waiving, 136.67

Higher education board

- Establishing, 135A.04

Indians

- University of Minnesota
 - Exemption, Morris campus, 137.16

In-service training

- State universities, 136.036

Intermediate school district 916, 136D.73

Metropolitan state university

- Depositing, 136.017

Normal school operating funds

- Tuition receipts defined as
 - Teachers retirement association, 354.05

Payments

- Defined as income
 - General assistance act, 256D.02

Postsecondary schools

- Aged persons, exemption, 136A.81

TUITION (Cont'd)

Postsecondary schools (Cont'd)

- Amount, 135A.03
- Establishing, 135A.04
- Reciprocity
 - Agreements, 136A.08
 - Midwestern higher education compact, no effect on, 135A.22

Public schools (K-12)

Border states

- Students participating in open enrollment, 120.0621
- Interdistrict cooperation, high schools, 122.541
- Nonresident pupils, 120.17, 123.39, 123.351, 124.18
- Outcome-based (charter) schools, 120.064
- Postsecondary enrollment options act, 123.3514
- School endowment fund shares, 124.09
- Special education, 120.17
- Vocational education cooperative centers, 123.351

Reciprocity

- Midwestern higher education compact, no effect on, 135A.22
- Postsecondary schools, agreements, 136A.08
- State universities, agreements, 136.111

State universities

- Amount, 135A.03
- Cost of instruction, notice on fee statements, 135A.041
- Establishing, 135A.04, 136.11
- Late registration fee, 136.11
- Nonresidents, 136.11
- Reciprocity agreements
 - Higher education coordinating board, 136A.08
 - State university board, 136.111

Refunds

- Armed forces members, enlisting or being inducted, 137.10
- Veterans, 136.18
- Waiving, 136.11
- Workshop courses, 136.141

Technical colleges

- Amount, 135A.03
- Cost of instruction, notice on fee statements, 135A.041
- Establishing, 135A.04
- Generally, 136C.04
- Hazardous materials courses
 - Reimbursement, firefighters, 136C.70
- Reciprocity agreements, 136A.08

Veterans

- Southwest Asia veterans, grants, 136C.13

University of Minnesota

- Amount, 135A.03
- Blind persons, free tuition, 248.03
- Cost of instruction, notice on fee statements, 135A.041
- Establishing, 135A.04
- Morris campus
 - Indians, exemption, 137.16

Reciprocity

- Agreements, 136A.08

Refunds

- Armed forces members, enlisting or being inducted, 137.10

Veterans

- Southwest Asia veterans
 - Technical colleges, grants, 136C.13
- State universities, 136.18

TULAREMIA

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

TUNNELS

See also PUBLIC WORKS

See also UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES

Approaches

- Driving left of center, prohibited, 169.18

Asbestos abatement enclosures

- Containment barriers, limitations, 326.785

Definitions

- Road law, 160.84

Highways, tunnels under, see Tunnels under, under HIGHWAYS

Tunnels under, see Tunnels under, under HIGHWAYS

TUNNELS (Cont'd)

- Obstructions (physical)
 - Unattended vehicles
 - Removal, peace officers' powers, 169.33
- Pedestrian tunnels, see Pedestrian tunnels under PEDESTRIAN
- CROSSINGS
- Railroads, see Tunnels under RAILROADS
- Real property
 - Property taxes, exclusion, 272.03
- Rights of way
 - Toll facilities defined as including, 160.84
- Toll facilities, see TOLL FACILITIES

TURKEYS

- See also GAME BIRDS
- See also POULTRY
- Commercial production
 - Agricultural resource project, 41A.02
- Dealers, see POULTRY DEALERS
- Hunting
 - Crossbow hunting, disabled hunters, 97B.106
 - Game birds, defined as including turkeys, 97A.015
 - Guides, licenses, 97B.725
 - Licenses
 - Applications, eligibility, 97A.435
 - Fees, 97A.475
 - Requirements, 97B.601, 97B.721
 - Small game license, exemption, 97B.721
 - Parties, size, 97A.435
 - Party hunting, exceptions, 97B.603
 - Private shooting preserves, 97A.115
 - Season, 97B.711
 - Selection of hunters, 97B.723

Turkey products

- Commercial production
 - Agricultural resource project, 41A.02

Turkey scrambles, see TURKEY SCRAMBLES**Wild turkeys**

- Hunting, see Hunting under this topic
- Hybrids, 97A.438
- Release, permits, 97A.438

TURKEY SCRAMBLES

- See also CRUELTY TO ANIMALS
- Misdemeanor, 343.36

TURNPIKES AND TURNPIKE COMPANIES

- Conduits
 - Defined as personal property
 - Personal property taxes, 272.03
- Poles and wires
 - Defined as personal property
 - Personal property taxes, 272.03

TURN SIGNAL LAMPS

- See also LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)
- Approval
 - Color, 169.57
 - Requirements, 169.65
- Color
 - Approval, 169.57
- Flashing lights
 - Generally, 169.64
- Maintenance
 - Requirements, 169.57
- Requirements
 - Generally, 169.57
- Use
 - Requirements, 169.19
- Violations and penalties
 - Glaring or dazzling light, prohibited, 169.57
- Visibility, 169.57

TURTLES

- See also PROTECTED WILD ANIMALS
- Licenses
 - Fees, 97A.475
 - Licenses to take, transport, purchase, and possess, 97C.605

TURTLES (Cont'd)

- Methods of taking, 97C.605
- Permits, use of artificial lights, 97C.605
- Protected wild animals, defined as including turtles, 97A.015
- Rough fish removal
 - Receipts from turtle sales, 97A.065
- Snapping turtles
 - Limits, 97C.611
 - Size, 97C.611
- State waters, closing, 97C.621

TUTORING

- Remedial instruction
 - Compensatory education revenue, 124A.28
- Tutors
 - Fiduciaries, tutors defined as
 - Uniform act for the simplification of fiduciary security transfers, 520.21

TYPEWRITERS

- Typewriting
 - Defined as writing, commercial code, 336.1-201

TYPHUS

- See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

UCC

- See COMMERCIAL CODE

UNBORN CHILDREN

- See FETUSES

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

- See ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN

- See also RETIREMENT PLANS
- See also STATE EMPLOYEES
- Accounts and accounting
 - Refund repayments, 356.81
- Accrued annuities
 - Defined, Minnesota state retirement system, 352.01
- Accumulated contributions
 - Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Actuarial valuations
 - Copies, 356A.07
- Administration
 - Costs, 352D.09
 - Minnesota state retirement system, duties, 352D.01, 352D.09
 - Rulemaking, 352.03
- Age of retirement
 - Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
 - Generally, 352D.05
 - Normal retirement age
 - Definitions, 353.01, 354A.011
- Annuities
 - Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 - Accrued annuities, 352.01
 - Amount, formula, 352.115
 - Application for, 352D.09
 - Application of law
 - Minnesota state retirement system, 352.115
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.29
 - Teachers retirement association, formula program, 354.44
 - Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.31
 - Combined service annuities, 356.30
 - Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.371
 - Deferred annuities, 356.30
 - Definitions, 356.371, 356.61
 - Early retirement annuities
 - Actuarial valuations, 353.30
 - Application of law, 352.116, 353.71, 354A.31
 - Eligibility, 353.30
 - Failure to request, 352D.09
 - First payment, time, 352D.06
 - Forms, 352D.09
 - Maximum annual benefits, 356.61
 - Minnesota state retirement system, duties, 352D.09, 356.61

UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Annuities (Cont'd)

- Optional annuities, 356.371
- Payment, date, 356.40
- Postretirement annuities, 352D.06
- Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.81

Application of law

- Combined service annuities, 356.30
- Employee contributions, 356.62
- Insurance or insurance companies law, exclusion, 352.16
- Investment performance reports, 356.218
- Omitted deductions, 352D.02
- Termination of plan or fund, 356.001

Assets

- Defined as dedicated fund, 356.615
- Interpretation of law, 356.615
- Investment diversification, 356A.06
- Title, holding, 356A.06
- Unneeded assets, certification, 11A.23

Beneficiaries

- Payments to
 - Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 - Death benefits, 352D.075

Benefit provisions

- Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Discrepancies, plan document governs over summary, 356A.07
- Employers, duties, 356A.07
- Minnesota state retirement system, duties, 356A.07
- Summaries, distribution, 356A.07

Benefit recipients

- Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01

Benefits

- Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
- Death benefits, 352D.075
- Definitions, 356A.01
- Disability benefits, see Disability benefits under this topic
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
- Payment, date, 356.40
- Provisions, 356A.01, 356A.07
- Survivor benefits, 356.303, 356.41
- Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
- Termination or denial, appeals, 352.031

Breach of fiduciary duty

- Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
- Generally, 356A.09
- Indemnification, 356A.11
- Lawsuits, 356A.12
- Remedies, 356A.09

Buybacks

- CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.453
- Interest rate, 352D.05
- Prior service credit, 352D.11, 356.30
- Refund repayments, 352D.05, 352D.12
- Service credit, wrongful discharges, 356.50

CETA-funded employees

- Exclusion from coverage, 356.45
- Interpretation of law, 356.454, 356.455
- Refunds, 356.452, 356.455

Chief administrative officer, duties, see Executive director under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Cofiduciaries

- Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Duties, generally, 356A.10
- Liability, 356A.10
- Service of process on, 356A.12

Combined service annuities

- Amount, formula, 356.30
- Application of law, 356.30
- Deferred annuities, 356.30
- Service credit, formula, 356.30

Combined service disability benefits

- Amount, computation, 356.302
- Definitions, 356.302
- Entitlement, requirements, 356.302

UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Combined service survivor benefits

- Amount, computation, 356.303
- Definitions, 356.303
- Entitlement, requirements, 356.303

Compensation and salaries

- Definitions, 356.302, 356.303, 356.61
- Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08

Contested cases

- Adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07

Continuing education

- Fiduciaries, requirements, 356A.13
- Governing boards, duties, 356A.13

Contributions to more than one public retirement plan

- Interpretation of law, 353.01
- Restrictions, 354.094

Copies

- Benefit provision summaries, 356A.07
- Financial reports and evaluations, 356A.07
- Plan documents, 356A.07

Costs, payment

- Allowable expenses, 356.001

Coverage by more than one system, see Portability with other retirement plans under this topic

Covered employees

- Definitions, 352D.015, 356.62, 356A.01
- Eligibility, 352D.02

Exclusions from coverage

- CETA-funded employees, 356.454, 356.455

- Individual retirement account plan participants, limitations, 354B.015

Individual retirement account plan (colleges and universities), transfer to, 354B.02

Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.80

Nonparticipation, election of, irrevocable, 352D.02

Payments to

- Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001

Reports received

- Benefit provisions, summaries, plan documents, 356A.07
- Employee contribution pick ups, 356.62
- Financial reports, actuarial evaluations, 356A.07
- Investment performance reports, 356.218
- Supplemental investment fund prospectus, 352D.09

Restrictions, 352D.02

Retirement plan alternatives, 352D.02

Social security coverage, 354B.015

Teachers retirement association members, prohibited, exception, 352D.02

Termination, transfer to classified service, 352D.02

Covered governmental entity

- Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Duties, see Employers under this topic

Custodian bank accounts

- Establishment, 356.001

Data

- Access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.80

Death benefits, 352D.075

Decedents estates

- Payments to
 - Death benefits, 352D.075

Dedicated fund

- Assets defined as, 356.615

Credits to

- Abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
- Uses, prohibitions, 356.615

Deferred annuities

- Combined service annuities, augmentation, 356.30

Definitions

- Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303
- Employee contribution pick up, 356.62

Generally, 352D.015

Maximum annual benefits, 356.61

Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01

Retirement annuity application procedure, 356.371

UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Disability benefits

- Adjustments, certain recipients, 356.41
- Combined service disability benefits, 356.302
- Definitions, 356.371, 356.61
- Generally, 352D.065
- Maximum annual benefits, 356.61
- Minnesota state retirement system, duties, 356.61
- Payments, time, options, 352D.065
- Qualifying conditions, 352D.065
- Repayment, prohibited, 352D.065
- Workers compensation offset, prohibited, 352D.065

Disclosure

Fiduciaries

- Economic interest statements, 356A.06
- Felony convictions, 356A.03
- Investments, 356A.06
- Public access, requirements, 356A.06

Dissolution of marriage

- Retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.80

Early retirement

- Actuarial valuations, 353.30
- Application of law
 - Minnesota state retirement system, 352.116
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.71
 - Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.31
- Eligibility, 353.30

Economic interest statements

- Federal disclosure form in lieu of, 356A.06
- Fiduciaries, requirements, 356A.06

Employee contributions

- Amount, 352D.04, 352D.11
- Application of law, 356.62
- Deductions for administrative costs, 352D.09
- Definitions, 352D.015, 356.62
- Eligibility for coverage, 352D.02
- Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
- Payroll deductions, 352D.04
- Reports about, 356.62
- Transfer of shares to postretirement investment fund, 352D.06
- Transfer to classified service, 352D.02
- Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Employer contributions

- Amount, 352D.04, 352D.11
- CETA-funded employees, 356.453
- Deductions for administrative costs, 352D.09
- Defined as shares, 352D.015
- Eligibility for coverage, 352D.02
- Transfer of shares to postretirement investment fund, 352D.06
- Transfer to classified service, 352D.02
- Wrongful discharges, service credit, 356.50

Employers

- Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
- Certificates and certification
 - Proof of employment for prior service credit purchase, 352D.11
- Contributions, see Employer contributions under this topic
- Filing with
 - Investment performance reports, 356.218
- Reports given
 - Employee contribution pick ups, 356.62

Employing units, duties, see Employers under this topic

Establishment, 352D.01

Exclusions from coverage

- CETA-funded employees, 356.454, 356.455
- Individual retirement account plan participants, coverage limitations, 354B.015

Fiduciaries

- Activities, generally, 356A.02
- Assets, title, 356A.06
- Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
- Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
- Continuing education, 356A.13
- Definitions, 356A.01
- Direct or indirect profits, prohibited, 356A.06

UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Fiduciaries (Cont'd)

- Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
- Duties, 352D.09, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
- Economic interest statements, 356A.06
- Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03
- Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
- Investments, duties, see Investment of funds under this topic
- Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
- Service of process on, 356A.12
- Standard of conduct, 356A.04

Financial reports

- Copies to members, 356A.07

Former members

- Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.80

Funds and accounts

- Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
- Dedicated fund, 356.615

Governing board of a pension plan

- Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Generally, see Board of directors under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Governing body rules and policies

- Plan documents, governing body rules and policies defined as Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01

Interest rates

- CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.453, 356.455
- Prior service credit purchase, 352D.11
- Refund repayments, 352D.05

Interpretation of law

- CETA-funded employees, 356.454, 356.455
- Investments, 356.615
- Termination of plan or fund, 356.001

Investment of funds

- Authorized investments, 356A.06
- Disclosure, requirements, 356A.06
- Diversification, 356A.06
- Employee contributions, amount, 352D.04
- Employees, duties, 352D.04
- Employer contributions, amount, 352D.04
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
- Interpretation of law, 356.615
- Liquidity, minimum requirements, 356A.06
- Options, see Accounts under SUPPLEMENTAL INVESTMENT FUND
 - Policy statement, 356.219
 - Reports about, 356.218, 356.219
- Investment performance report
 - Application of law, 356.218
 - Contents, forms, 356.218
 - Copies, 356.218
 - Data classification, 356.218
 - Minnesota state retirement system, duties, 356.218

Lawsuits

- Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Liability

- Fiduciaries, 356A.10
- Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01

Mail and mailing

- Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
- Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.371

Members, see Covered employees under this topic

Normal retirement annuities, see Annuities under this topic

Notice given

- Benefit distribution, 356.001

Notice received

- Members, proof of death, 356.001

Payments by

- Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02

Payroll deductions

- Investment options, 352D.04
- Omitted deductions, application of law, 352D.02

Plan documents

- Copies to members, 356A.07

UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

Plan documents (Cont'd)

Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01

Portability with other retirement plans

Elective state officers retirement plan, 352C.051

Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12

Minneapolis employees retirement fund, 422A.16

Minnesota state retirement system, 352.72

Public employees retirement association, 353.71

Teachers retirement association, 354.60

Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.39

Transfer of prior service contributions, 352D.12

Vesting portability, 352D.085

Prior service contributions

Amount, payment, 352D.12

Application for, 352D.12

Interest rates, 352D.12

Refund repayments, 352D.12

Transfer from other plans, 352D.12

Prior service credit

CETA-funded employees, 356.453

Purchases, 352D.11

Purpose, 356.001

Record keeping

Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02

Records

CETA-funded employees, 356.453

Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06

Refunds

Application for, 352D.05, 352D.09

CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.455

Excess employee contributions after transfer to classified service, 352D.02

Failure to request, 352D.09

Forms, 352D.09

Generally, 352D.05

Minnesota state retirement system, duties, 352D.09

Repayment to

CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.453

Combined service annuities, 356.30

Elective state officers retirement plan, 352C.051

Generally, 352D.05, 352D.12

Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.81

Legislators retirement plan, 3A.12

Minneapolis employees retirement fund, 422A.22

Minnesota state retirement system, 352.72

Public employees retirement association, 353.71

Qualified annuities, using, 356.81

Requirements, 356.81

Teachers retirement association, 354.50

Reports given

Investment of funds, 356.218, 356.219

Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.80

Reserves

Prior service credit purchases, requirements, 356.30

Retirement annuities, see Annuities under this topic

Retirement plan alternatives

Higher education board personnel, 352D.02

Higher education coordinating board personnel, 352D.02

State universities personnel, 352D.02, 354B.02

Technical colleges board personnel, 352D.02, 354B.02

Rule of 90

Eligibility, 353.30

Service credit

Combined service annuities, 356.30

Combined service benefits, 356.302, 356.303

Individual retirement account plan (colleges and universities), transfer to, 354B.02

Wrongful discharges, 356.50

Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Spouses

Retirement annuities, requirements, 356.371

Surviving spouses

Defined, combined service survivor benefits, 356.303

Survivor benefits, 356.303, 356.41

UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN (Cont'd)

State aid

Withholding

Investment reporting noncompliance, grounds, 356.219

Statutes of limitations

Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12

Supplemental investment fund

Account changes or transfers, effective date, 352D.04

Minnesota state retirement system, duties, 352D.04, 352D.09

Prior service credit purchase, 352D.11

Purchase of shares, 352D.02 to 352D.04

Redemption of shares, 352D.05, 352D.09

Transfer of shares to postretirement investment fund, 352D.06

Surviving child

Defined, combined service survivor benefits, 356.303

Survivor benefits, 356.303, 356.41

Surviving spouses

Defined, combined service survivor benefits, 356.303

Survivor benefits, 356.303, 356.41

Survivor annuities

Adjustments, certain recipients, 356.41

Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303

Definitions, 356.303

Survivor benefits

Adjustments, certain recipients, 356.41

Combined service survivor benefits, 356.303

Definitions, 356.303

Termination of plan or fund

Application of law, 356.001

Benefits, members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001

Board of trustees, duties, 356.001

Distribution of benefits, 356.001

Interpretation of law, 356.001

Transfer of position to classified service

Employees, duties, 352D.02

Minnesota state retirement system, duties, 352D.02

Notice, failure to file, option waived, 352D.02

Refunds, see Refunds under this topic

Years of service, 352D.02

Vesting requirements

Portability with other retirement plans, 352D.085

Service credit, see Service credit under this topic

Transfer to classified service, 352D.02

Violations and penalties

Fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 356A.03

Investment reporting, noncompliance

State aid withholding, 356.219

Prohibited transactions, defined, 356A.06

Withdrawals, see Refunds under this topic

Wrongful discharges

Allowable service credit, 356.50

Employee and employer contributions, 356.50

Grounds, 356.50

UNCLASSIFIED SERVICE

See STATE EMPLOYEES

UNCONSCIONABLE CONTRACTS

See also CONTRACTS

Common interest communities, 515B.1-112

Condominiums, 515A.1-112

UNCONSCIONABLE FEES

Definitions

Chiropractors, peer review, 148.106

UNDEREMPLOYED PERSONS

Education and training

Interagency adult learning grants, 124C.03

Government employment

Comprehensive employment and training act (CETA), 15.61

Emergency employment act, 15.61

Income maintenance and support services

Defined

Economic security law, 268.0111

Job training, see JOB TRAINING

Minnesota conservation corps, see MINNESOTA CONSERVATION CORPS

UNDEREMPLOYED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Underemployed

Defined, job training, 268.61

UNDERGROUND STORAGE FACILITIES

See also UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES

Excavation

One call excavation notification center, see ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTIFICATION CENTER

Gas storage facilities

Defined as large energy facilities
Public utilities, 216B.2421

Location

Excavators, duties, 216D.04
Operators, duties, 216D.04

Operators

Locating facilities, duties, 216D.04
Notice given

Location, incomplete markings, 216D.04

Notice received

Excavation, 216D.04

Permits

Gas or liquid storage reservoirs

Abandonment, 103I.685
Contested cases, 103I.681
Fees, 103I.681
Findings, 103I.681
Hearings, 103I.681

Orders, 103I.681

Tanks, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Underground facilities

Underground storage facilities defined as, one call excavation notice system, 216D.01

Underground storage tanks, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

See also STORAGE TANKS

See also UNDERGROUND STORAGE FACILITIES

Aboveground storage tanks, see ABOVEGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Defined, 116.46

Interim standards, 116.49

Petroleum product storage tanks

Identification tags, 239.752
Releases, see Petroleum tank releases under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES

Damages

Costs, reimbursement, 216D.06
Excavators, duties, 216D.06
Negligence, prima facie evidence, 216D.06
Notice requirements, 216D.06

Operators

Damage costs, reimbursement to, 216D.06
Duties, 216D.06

Repairs, 216D.06

Violations, misdemeanor, 216D.06

Definitions

One call excavation notice system, 216D.01

Marking for excavation

Color coding, 216D.04
Excavators, duties, 216D.04
Land surveyors, duties, 216D.04

Mined underground space, see MINED UNDERGROUND SPACE

Operators

Defined, one call excavation notification system, 216D.01
Locating facilities, duties, 216D.04
Notice given
Excavation, incomplete markings, 216D.04
Location, incomplete markings, 216D.04

Notice received

Damages, 216D.06
Excavation, postponement or cancellation, 216D.04

Representation

One call excavation notification center, board, 216D.03

UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES (Cont'd)

Pipes and pipelines, see PIPES AND PIPELINES

Sewers, see SEWERS

Subways, see SUBWAYS

Tunnels, see TUNNELS

Underground storage facilities, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE FACILITIES

Violations

Civil penalties, 216D.08
Misdemeanor, 216D.06

Wells, see WELLS

UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

See also GROUNDWATER

See also WATER POLLUTION

Agriculture department, duties

Best management practices, 103H.101, 103H.151
Groundwater monitoring, 103H.251
Interpretation of law, 103H.280

Aquifers, see AQUIFERS

Best management practices, 103H.005, 103H.151, 103H.275

Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Conservation easements, 103H.105

Definitions, 103H.005

Health department, duties, 103H.201

Health risk limits, 103H.201

Liability

Landowners, defenses, 103H.111

Local governments, duties, 103H.101, 103H.275

Monitoring, 103H.175, 103H.251

Natural resources department, duties, 103H.101

Policy of state, 103H.001

Pollution control agency, duties

Best management practices, 103H.101, 103H.151
Groundwater monitoring, 103H.251
Interpretation of law, 103H.280

Public information and education programs, 103H.151

Radioactive waste

Pollution by, determining, 115.069

Rulemaking

Health risk limits for pollutants, 103H.201
Sensitive groundwater areas, identification, 103H.101
Violations and penalties, 103H.275
Water resource protection requirements, 103H.275

Sensitive areas, identification, 103H.101

State agencies, duties, 103H.101, 103H.275

Underground storage tanks, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS

Wells, see WELLS

UNDERTAKERS

See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

UNDERWRITERS

Joint underwriting

Appeals, 70A.22
Application of law, 70A.16
Audits and examinations, 70A.18
False or misleading information, prohibited, 70A.20
Hearings
Formal rules of pleading or evidence not required, 70A.22
Generally, 70A.22

Officers and employees

Examination under oath, 70A.18

Unfair or unreasonable practices

Order for discontinuance, 70A.16

Joint underwriting associations

Risk retention groups, participation, 60E.05

Lloyds Underwriters

Statement, Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01

Managers

Exclusion, managing general agents, 60H.02

Medical malpractice insurance

Joint underwriting association, see Joint underwriting association under MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

UNDERWRITERS

UNDERWRITERS (Cont'd)

- Minnesota joint underwriters association
 - Employees
 - Bonuses, prohibition, 15A.086
- Underwrite
 - Defined
 - Managing general agents act, 60H.02

UNDUE INFLUENCE

- See also COERCION
- See also DURESS
- Hearing instrument dispensing, misdemeanor, 153A.15
- Hennepin county employees, 383B.37
- Mental health workers
 - Disciplinary action, grounds, 148B.68
- Nonprofit corporations
 - Grant restrictions, 383A.03
- Practical nurses
 - Disciplinary action, grounds, 148.261
- Registered nurses
 - Disciplinary action, grounds, 148.261
- Saint Louis county, 383C.049
- Voters
 - Generally, gross misdemeanor, 211B.07
 - Influencing while transporting to polling places, petty misdemeanor, 211B.11

UNEMPLOYED PERSONS

- Application of law
 - Services and grants, performance standards, 268.98
- Credit involuntary unemployment insurance, see Credit involuntary unemployment insurance under CREDIT INSURANCE
- Dislocated workers
 - Area learning centers, 124C.46
 - Assistance to
 - Economic security department, contracts, 16B.06
 - Basic readjustment assistance
 - Defined, 268.975
 - Rapid and expeditious response, see Plant closings under INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES
 - Defined, 268.975
 - Definitions, 268.975
 - Dislocated worker fund, see Dislocated worker fund under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
 - Dislocation event services grants, see Dislocation event services grants under INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES
 - Economic security department, duties, 268.979
 - Federal funds, distribution, 16B.06
 - Minnesota family investment plan, preemployment activities, 256.035
 - Rapid and expeditious response, see Plant closings under INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES
 - Rapid response program, see Rapid response program under INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES
 - Retraining and targeted training grants, see Retraining and targeted training grants under this topic
 - Rulemaking, 268.975
 - Services, coordination, 268.979
 - Substate grantees
 - Defined, 268.975
 - Dislocation event services grants, 268.98
 - Funds, allocation, 268.9781
 - Rapid and expeditious response activities, see Plant closings under INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES
 - Retraining and targeted training grants, 268.9783
 - Worker adjustment services, 268.9781
 - Support services
 - Defined, 268.975
 - Training assistance
 - Defined, 268.975
 - Worker adjustment services
 - Cost limitations, 268.98
 - Coverage, 268.9781
 - Defined, 268.975
 - Dislocation event services grants
 - Economic security department, duties, 268.9781
 - Funding, 268.9781

UNEMPLOYED PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Dislocated workers (Cont'd)
 - Worker adjustment services (Cont'd)
 - Grantees, eligibility, 268.9781
 - Performance standards, 268.98
 - Planning, requirements, 268.9781
 - Rapid and expeditious response, see Plant closings under INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES
 - Reports about, 268.98
 - Requirements, 268.9771
 - Displaced homemakers, see DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS
 - Economically disadvantaged, unemployed residents
 - Unemployed persons defined as
 - Counties, 375.552
 - Education and training
 - High school graduation incentives program, 126.22, 126.23
 - Interagency adult learning grants, 124C.03
 - Eligible job applicants
 - Unemployed persons defined as, emergency jobs program, 268.672
 - Emergency job program, see EMERGENCY JOBS PROGRAM
 - Failure to seek employment
 - Vagrancy
 - Persons under 18, exemption, 609.725
 - Farmers
 - Emergency jobs program, 268.672
 - Government employment
 - Comprehensive employment and training act (CETA), 15.61
 - Emergency employment act, 15.61
 - Health care
 - Rural community health centers, see Rural community health centers under COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES
 - Income maintenance and support services
 - Defined, economic security law, 268.0111
 - Job training, see JOB TRAINING
 - MinnesotaCare
 - Eligibility, see Eligibility under MINNESOTACARE
 - Opportunities industrialization centers, see OPPORTUNITIES INDUSTRIALIZATION CENTERS
 - Policy of state, 268.03
 - Reemployment insurance, see REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 - Representation
 - Minnesota commission on national and community service, 121.703
 - Retraining and targeted training grants
 - Application of law, 268.98
 - Applications, requirements, 268.9783
 - Approval, 268.9783
 - Awarding, criteria, 268.9783
 - Expiration of law, 268.9783
 - Funding, 268.9783
 - Matching funds, 268.9783
 - Performance standards, 268.98
 - Persons eligible for assistance, 268.9783
 - Purpose, 268.9783
 - Requirements, 268.98
 - Substate grantees, 268.9783
 - Rural areas
 - Health care
 - Rural community health centers, see Rural community health centers under COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES
 - Shared work unemployment benefit program, see Shared work unemployment benefit program under REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE
 - Supported employment, see SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT
 - Unemployed
 - Defined
 - Job training, 268.61
 - Unemployed parents
 - Aid to families with dependent children
 - Employment and training programs, see Employment and training programs under AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC)

UNEMPLOYED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Unemployment

Defined

Reemployment insurance, 268.04

Young adults

Minnesota conservation corps, see MINNESOTA CONSERVATION CORPS

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

See REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION FUND

See REEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE FUND

UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES

Advertising

Gambling, 325E.42

Application of law

Business corporations, names, 302A.115

Limited liability companies, names, 322B.12

Limited partnerships, names, 322A.02

Nonprofit corporations, names, 317A.115

Architects

License revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, grounds, 326.11, 326.111

Certified public accountants

Licenses or certificates, denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 326.229

Charitable organizations

Misdemeanor, 309.581

Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55

Clothing containing fur, mislabeling

Gross misdemeanor, 325F.42

Consumer fraud, see Consumer fraud under CONSUMER GOODS

Credit services organizations law, violations, misdemeanor, 332.59

False advertising, see FALSE ADVERTISING

Gambling

Advertising, 325E.42

Gold and silver sales

False stamping, labeling, and packaging, 325F.73

Insulation

* Prohibited advertising, 325F.22

Insurance companies, see Unfair trade practices under INSURANCE COMPANIES

Interior designers

Certification revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, grounds, 326.11, 326.111

Interpretation of law

Foreign corporations, trade names, 303.05

Inventions, developers, 325A.09

Landscape architects

License revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, grounds, 326.11, 326.111

Lawsuits

Attorney general, enforcement of law

Attachment, when permitted, 570.01, 570.02

Lemon cars

Failure to provide repairs, refunds or replacements, 325F.665

Nondisclosure of warranty coverage and exemptions, 325F.665

Licensed public accountants

Licenses or certificates, denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 326.229

Manufactured home parks

In park sales, violations, 327C.07

Violations, generally, 327C.095, 327C.15

Manufactured home sales

Licenses, denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 327B.05

Remedies, application of law, 327B.12

Mortgage lenders, 82.175

Motor vehicle air pollution control systems

Nondisclosure of nonfunctioning system, 325E.0951

Tampering or disconnecting, 325E.0951

Motor vehicle dealers

Licenses, grounds for denial, suspension, or revocation, 168.27

Motor vehicle franchises

Dealers, distributors, or factory branches, 80E.13

UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles

Failure to provide repairs, refunds or replacements, 325F.662, 325F.665

Nondisclosure of warranty coverage and exemptions, 325F.662, 325F.665

Odometer tampering, see ODOMETERS

Professional engineers

License revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, grounds, 326.11, 326.111

Professional fund raisers

Misdemeanor, 309.581

Solicitation of charitable contributions, violations, 309.55

Real estate brokers, salespersons, and closing agents, 82.175, 82.29

Rental purchase agreements, see RENTAL PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

Repair services

Fraud, misrepresentation or deceptive practices, 325F.63

Nondisclosure of charges, 325F.63

Residential building contractors

Contractor's recovery fund, compensation provisions, 326.975

License denial, suspension, or revocation, grounds, 326.91

Sales, consumer goods

Fraud, misrepresentation or deceptive practices, 325F.67, 325F.69, 325F.71

Rebates or discounts as inducement for sale, 325F.69

Valuable consideration in exchange for referrals, 325F.69

Small employer health benefit plans

Health carriers

Termination of coverage, 62L.10

Underwriting, 62L.10

Solicitation

Merchandise not ordered, 325F.69

Services not performed, 325F.69

Subdivided land sales, 83.29, 83.45

Surveyors

License revocation, suspension, denial, or refusal to renew, grounds, 326.11, 326.111

UNFAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

See CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

See ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT

UNFAIR COMPETITION

Application of law

Business corporations, names, 302A.115

Limited liability companies, names, 322B.12

Limited partnerships, names, 322A.02

Nonprofit corporations, names, 317A.115

Deceptive trade practices, see UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

Insurance, see Unfair competition under INSURANCE

Interpretation of law

Foreign corporations, trade names, 303.05

Lawsuits

Attorney general, enforcement of law

Attachment, when permitted, 570.01, 570.02

Monopolies, see MONOPOLIES

Oil sales, see Sales under OIL

Restraint of trade, see RESTRAINT OF TRADE

Service trades, see FAIR PRACTICE IN SERVICE TRADES

Small employer health benefit plans

Health carriers, 62L.10

Underwriting, 62L.10

Town contracts

Bid requirements and penalties, 365.37

Unfair cigarette sales, see CIGARETTES

Unfair discrimination and competition

Advertising, 325D.04

Application of law, 325D.02

Attorney general, duties, 325D.06

Bankruptcy sales, 325D.05

Competition

Proof of, 325D.44

Cost

Defined, 325D.01

Definitions, 325D.01, 325D.10

UNFAIR COMPETITION (Cont'd)

- Unfair discrimination and competition (Cont'd)
 - Disclosure
 - Manufacturer's list prices, 325D.06
 - Exemptions, 352D.06
 - Invoice cost
 - Use to justify prices, 325D.05
 - Lawsuits, 325D.07, 325D.08, 325D.70
 - Locality discrimination, prohibition, 325D.03, 325D.04, 325D.67
 - Policy of state, 325D.09
 - Prices, 325D.06, 325D.08
 - Prima facie evidence
 - Violation of law, 325D.08
 - Vending machine operators, 325D.01, 325D.04
- Unfair price competition
 - Insurance rates, prohibited, 70A.04
- Unlawful trade practices, see UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
- Violations and penalties
 - Collateral contracts, misdemeanor, 325D.04, 325D.69
 - Locality discrimination, misdemeanor, 325D.03, 325D.04, 325D.67
 - Rebates, misdemeanor, 325D.04, 325D.69
 - Sales below cost, misdemeanor, 325D.04, 325D.33, 325D.69

UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION

See DISCRIMINATION

UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES

- Application of law
 - Injunctions, 179.14
- Blacklisting, see BLACKLISTING
- County officers and employees, see COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Dakota county, see Unfair labor practices under DAKOTA COUNTY
- Defined
 - Labor relations act, 179.01
- Discrimination against employees
 - Blacklisting, 179.12
 - Generally, 179.12
 - Spying upon, 179.12
 - Union membership, 179.12
- Employees
 - Agricultural processors, producers, or marketers, intimidation, coercion, or sabotage, 179.11
 - Bargaining agreements, violations, 179.11
 - Interference with employee, 179.11
 - Picketing, 179.11
 - Strikes, 179.11
 - Unapproved strike, participation, 179.11
 - Unlawful seizure of property, 179.11
- Employers
 - Discrimination against employees, see Discrimination against employees under this topic
 - Hiring below union scale, 179.12
 - Interference with employee, 179.11
 - Permanent replacement employment offer during strike or lockout, 179.12
 - Professional strikebreakers, employing, 179.12
- Exclusive representatives
 - Public employees, elections, 179A.12
- Highways, roads, or streets, interference, 179.13
- Injunctions
 - Application of law, 179.14
 - Failure to issue, dissolving of temporary restraining orders, 179.14
 - Generally, 179.14
 - Requirements, 179.14
- Investigations
 - State employees, 43A.06
- Jurisdiction
 - Generally, 179.14
- Lockouts, see LOCKOUTS
- Obstruction
 - Entry or exit, place of employment, 179.13
- Orders
 - Restraining orders, 179.14
- UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES (Cont'd)
 - Personnel board of appeals, duties regarding, 375.66
 - Public employees, see Unfair labor practices under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 - Restraint of trade
 - Contracts or letters of credit, exemption, 325D.53
 - Secondary boycotts, see Unfair labor practices under SECONDARY BOYCOTTS
 - State employees
 - Investigations, 43A.06
 - Transportation, interference, 179.13
 - Unions, see UNIONS
 - Violations and penalties
 - Generally, 179.12
- UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
 - Agricultural commodities
 - Handlers, 17.696
 - Application of law
 - Joint self-insurance employee health plan, 62H.04
 - Cable companies
 - Power company preferences, 238.18
 - Dairy industry, see DAIRY INDUSTRY UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
 - Deceptive trade practices
 - Advertising, 325D.44, 325D.46
 - Competition
 - Proof of, 325D.44
 - Definitions, 325D.10, 325D.43
 - Exemptions, 325D.46
 - Goods and services
 - Misrepresentation, 325D.44
 - Health care services
 - Threatening to withhold, 325D.44
 - Interpretation of law, 325D.46, 325D.47
 - Lawsuits, 325D.45
 - Publishers, broadcasters, or printers
 - Application of law, 325D.46
 - Retail dealers, 325D.44
 - Trademarks, 325D.43, 325D.46
 - Enforcement of law
 - Attorney general, duties, 8.31
 - Farm products, see Unfair trade practices under FARM PRODUCTS
 - Grain, see Unfair trade practices under GRAIN
 - Homeowners' insurance, see Unfair trade practices under HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE
 - Insurance agents, solicitors, and brokers
 - False statements in application, 72A.20
 - Procuring premiums by fraud, 72A.20
 - Small employer health benefit plans, sales violations, 62L.12
 - Insurance companies, see Unfair trade practices under INSURANCE COMPANIES
 - Insurance policies, see Unfair trade practices under INSURANCE POLICIES
 - Insurance, see Unfair trade practices under INSURANCE
 - Medicare supplement insurance
 - Misleading representation or fraudulent comparison of policies, 62A.31
 - Motor vehicle air pollution control systems
 - Nondisclosure of nonfunctioning system, 325E.0951
 - Tampering or disconnecting, 325E.0951
 - Nonprofit health service plan corporations, see Unfair trade practices under NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS
 - Nonprofit legal service plan corporations, see Unfair trade practices under NONPROFIT LEGAL SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS
 - Odometer tampering, see ODOMETERS
 - Power companies
 - Preference to cable television subscribers, 238.18
 - Prescription drug distributors
 - Price discrimination, 151.061
 - Rechargeable battery manufacturers, exemptions, 115A.9157
 - Recorded material, sale or transfer, see SOUND RECORDINGS
 - Restraint of trade, see RESTRAINT OF TRADE
 - Service trades, see FAIR PRACTICE IN SERVICE TRADES

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES (Cont'd)

- Small employer health benefit plans, see Unfair or deceptive trade practices under **SMALL EMPLOYER HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS**
- Solid waste collection, exemptions, 115A.94
- Unfair price discrimination
 - Prescription drug distributors, 151.061
- Uniform deceptive trade practices act
 - Citation, 325D.48
 - Generally, 325D.43 to 325D.48
- Unlawful trade practices
 - Advertising, 325D.11, 325D.12
 - Definitions, 325D.10
 - Employers
 - Sales to employees, 325D.14, 325D.16
 - Exemptions, 325D.14, 325D.16
 - Lawsuits, 325D.15
 - Retail dealers, 325D.11, 325D.12
- Violations and penalties
 - Misrepresentation
 - Nature of business, misdemeanor, 325D.12, 325D.15
 - Prices, misdemeanor, 325D.09, 325D.12, 325D.15
 - Quality, misdemeanor, 325D.13, 325D.15
 - Retail goods as wholesale, misdemeanor, 325D.09, 325D.11, 325D.15
 - Sales
 - Products not handled by employer, misdemeanor, 325D.14, 325D.15
 - Retail goods as wholesale, misdemeanor, 325D.09, 325D.11, 325D.15
 - Unfair, deceptive or misleading trade practices, 325D.44

UNIFORM BUILDING CODESee also **SAFETY CODES**

- Adoption by reference
 - Local governments, 471.62
- American national standards institute
 - Standards code, manufactured home building code defined as
 - Hotels, public resorts, manufactured homes, 327.31
- Building standards
 - Defined
 - Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.01
- Disclosure
 - Code violation records
 - Landlords and tenants, 504.23
- Home improvements, statutory warranties, see Statutory warranties under **REMODELING**
- Housing, statutory warranties, see Statutory warranties under **DWELLINGS**
- Manufactured homes, exception, 327.32
- Remodeling, statutory warranties, see Statutory warranties under **REMODELING**
- Violations and penalties
 - Disclosure
 - Residential rental property, 504.23
 - Violation, defined
 - Tenants' remedies, forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 566.18

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODESee **COMMERCIAL CODE****UNIFORM CONVEYANCING FORMS ADVISORY TASK FORCE**See also **TASK FORCES**

- Conveyancing forms
 - Amendment, 507.09
 - Commerce department, duties, 507.09
 - New forms, 507.09
- Expiration, 507.09
- Members
 - Appointment, 507.09
 - Compensation and salaries, 507.09
 - Duties, generally, 507.09
 - Removal, 507.09
 - Terms, 507.09

UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING SYSTEM (UFARS)

- Adoption of system, 121.908
- Aid payments, 121.911
- Application of law, 121.908
- Education district funding, 121.904
- Education, state board of
 - Duties generally, 121.11
- Encumbrances
 - Fiscal year-end, 121.906
- Financial statements
 - Due date, 121.908
 - Footnotes, 121.904
 - Form, 121.908
- Fiscal years
 - Encumbrances, 121.906
 - Specifying, 121.904
- Funds and accounts
 - Transfers from, 121.912, 121.9121
- Levy recognition percent, 121.904
- Manual
 - Education department, duty to provide, 121.919
- Operating debt
 - Auditing, 121.914
 - Determining, 121.914
 - Expenditure limitations, 121.917
 - Reorganization operating debt, 121.915
 - Reports about, 121.914
- Overpayments of aid, adjustments, 124.14
- Property tax shift reduction, 121.904
- Regional management information systems, see Regional management information systems under **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Retirement payments
 - Accounting, 121.908
- Revenue and expenditure budgets
 - Due date, 121.908
- Rulemaking
 - Limitation to specific authority, 121.11
- School districts
 - Technical colleges, 136C.05
- School district tax settlement revenue, 121.904
- Secondary vocational cooperative funding, 121.904
- Severance pay
 - Accounting, 121.908
- Tax anticipation certificates, 121.911
- Technical colleges board, 136C.04
- Technical colleges, maintaining, 136C.05

UNIFORM FIRE CODE AMENDMENTSSee **FIRE CODE****UNIFORM LAWS**

- Anatomical gift act, uniform, 525.921 to 525.9224
- Arbitration act, 572.08 to 572.30
- Arson reporting immunity law, 299F.052 to 299F.057
- Business records as evidence act, 600.01 to 600.04
- Certification of questions of law act, 480.061
- Child custody jurisdiction act, 518A.01 to 518A.25
- Commercial code, see **COMMERCIAL CODE**
- Commission, see **UNIFORM STATE LAWS COMMISSION**
- Common interest ownership act, 515B.1-101 to 515B.4-118
- Condominium act, Minnesota, 515.01 to 515.29
- Condominium act, uniform, 515A.1-101 to 515A.4-118
- Criminal extradition act, 629.01 to 629.29
- Custodial trust act, Minnesota uniform, 529.01 to 529.19
- Deceptive trade practices act, 325D.43 to 325D.48
- Declaratory judgments act, 555.01 to 555.16
- Determination of death act, 145.135
- Disposition of unclaimed property act, 345.31 to 345.60
- Drafting, 3.252
- Drivers license law, 299D.03
- Duties to disabled persons act, 145.851 to 145.858
- Enforcement of foreign judgments act, 548.26 to 548.33
- Family support act, uniform interstate, 518C.902
- Fiduciaries act, uniform, 520.01 to 520.13
- Fiduciary security transfers, uniform act for the simplification of, 520.21 to 520.31

UNIFORM LAWS (Cont'd)

Foreign country money-judgment recognition act, 548.35
 Foreign-money claims act, 548.40 to 548.53
 Fraudulent transfer act, 513.41 to 513.51
 Fresh pursuit of criminals act, 190.025
 Gifts to minors act, uniform, 527.22, 527.41
 Interpretation of law, generally, 645.22
 Interstate family support act, uniform, 518C.902
 Judicial notice of foreign law act, 599.04 to 599.10
 Landowners' bill of rights, 84.0274
 Limited partnership act, 1919, 322.01 to 322.31
 Limited partnership act, 1976, 322A.01 to 322A.87
 Management of institutional funds act, 309.62 to 309.71
 Mandatory disposition of detainees act, 629.292
 Military justice, Minnesota code of, see **MILITARY JUSTICE**,
MINNESOTA CODE OF
 Minnesota code of military justice, see **MILITARY JUSTICE**,
MINNESOTA CODE OF
 Minnesota common interest ownership act, 515B.1-101 to 515B.4-118
 Minnesota condominium act, 515.01 to 515.29
 Minnesota food law, 31.001 to 31.95
 Food law, Minnesota, 31.001 to 31.95
 Minnesota uniform custodial trust act, 529.01 to 529.19
 Minnesota uniform transfers to minors act, 527.21 to 527.44
 Minors, transfers to, Minnesota uniform act, 527.21 to 527.44
 Municipal contracting law, 471.345
 Nonresidents, testimony in Minnesota, 634.06 to 634.09
 Notarial acts, 358.41 to 358.49
 Paint and varnish law, 24.131 to 24.175
 Partnership act, 323.01 to 323.43
 Photographic copies of business and public records as evidence act,
 600.135
 Principal and income act, 501B.59 to 501B.76
 Probate code, uniform, 524.1-101 to 524.8-103
 Securities act, 80A.01 to 80A.31
 Short form mortgage act, 507.15
 Simplification of fiduciary security transfers, uniform act for the,
 520.21 to 520.31
 Simultaneous death act, uniform, 524.2-702
 Statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.01 to 501A.07
 TOD security registration act, uniform, 524.6-301 to 524.6-311
 Trade secrets act, 325C.01 to 325C.08
 Transfer of dependents act, 261.25, 261.251
 Transfers to minors act, Minnesota uniform, 527.21 to 527.44
 Witnesses, jurisdictions outside Minnesota, 634.06 to 634.09

UNIFORMSSee also **CLOTHING**

Conservation officers, 84.086, 626.88

DetectivesFailure to return after employment termination, misdemeanor,
326.336**Gratuities or wages**

Deductions, 177.24

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79

National guard, see **Uniforms under NATIONAL GUARD**Peace officers, see **Uniforms under PEACE OFFICERS****Protective agents**Failure to return after employment termination, misdemeanor,
326.336**School athletic teams**

District cooperation and combination expenses, 122.247

School musical groupsCooperation and combination of school districts, 122.242,
122.247

Security guards, 626.88

Sheriffs

Allowance, 387.20, 387.211

Colors, 626.88

State troopers

Expense allowed, 299D.03

UNIFORM STATE LAWS COMMISSIONSee also **COMMISSIONS**See also **UNIFORM LAWS**

Appointments to, 3.251

Compensation and salaries, 3.253

UNIFORM STATE LAWS COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Duties, generally, 3.252

Members, terms, 3.251

Record keeping, 3.252

Vacancies, 3.251

UNINCORPORATED AREASSee also **LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**

Annexation of territory

Cities

Board orders, 414.031

Joint resolutions, 414.0325

Ordinances, 414.033

Towns

Resolutions, 414.031, 414.0325

Unincorporated land, defined, 414.011

Joint planning boards, 462.358

Joint planning sessions

Municipal services, 471.591

Municipal services

Extension of, 471.591

No-fault automobile insurance

Reparation security, 65B.48

Sedimentation control plans, 103F.441

State building code, enforcement by cities, 16B.62

Unincorporated land

Defined, 414.011

Workers' compensation reinsurance association

Membership requirement, 79.34

Zoning**Cities**

Extension of subdivision regulations, 462.358, 462.36

Extension of zoning ordinances, 462.357

Counties, notice of hearing, 394.26

Towns, extension of subdivision regulations, 462.358

UNINCORPORATED ORGANIZATIONSSee **PARTNERSHIPS****UNINSURED MOTORIST COVERAGE**See also **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE****Defined**

No-fault automobile insurance, 65B.43

Minnesota automobile insurance plan, 65B.06

No-fault automobile insurance

Requirement, 65B.49

Stacking of underinsured and uninsured coverage, 65B.49

UNION DEPOT COMPANIESSee **DEPOTS AND STATIONS****UNIONS**See also **LABOR ORGANIZATIONS****AFL-CIO****Representation**Education and employment transitions council, members,
126B.02

Workers' compensation council, 175.007

AFL-CIO Minnesota**Appointments by**

Builders advisory council, 326.85

Health care data institute, board of directors, 62J.45

MinnesotaCare regional coordinating boards, 62J.09

Minnesota health care commission, members, 62J.05

Representation

Government information access council, 15.95

AFSCME**Representation**

Government information access council, 15.95

Application of law

Restraint of trade, exceptions, 325D.55

Area labor-management committeesArea labor-management committee grant programs, see **Area**

labor-management committee grants programs under

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

Defined, 179.81

Technical support, 179.02

UNIONS (Cont'd)

Certification mark
 Defined, trade names, marks, and insignia, 333.18

Closed shop
 Injunctions
 Agreements, labor disputes, exclusion, 185.20

Collective bargaining, see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Collective mark
 Defined, trade names, marks, and insignia, 333.18

Definitions
 Labor relations act, 179.01
 Labor union democracy act, 179.18
 Occupational safety and health, 182.654
 Public employment labor relations act, 179A.03

Designated representatives
 Occupational safety and health
 Defined, 182.654
 Generally, 182.654

Disclosure
 Health and dental insurance
 Dependent coverage, child support, 518.171

Discrimination, legislators, 3.083

Elections
 Data, classification, 13.75
 Generally, 179.19
 Notice, publication, 179.20
 Plurality, requirement, 179.20
 Secret ballot, 179.19, 179.20

Employee organizations
 Unions defined as
 Public employment labor relations act, 179A.03

Employers
 Hiring below union scale, unfair labor practice, 179.12
 Permanent replacement employment offer during strike or
 lockout, unfair labor practice, 179.12

Employment contracts
 Unlawful acts, 185.09

Financial statements
 Officers, duties, 179.21

Information about
 Youth employment programs, job readiness requirements,
 268.364

Injunctions
 Meetings, rights, exclusion, 185.03
 Open or closed shop agreements
 Labor disputes, exclusion, 185.20

Insignias, see INSIGNIAS

Joint vocational technical districts, see Unions under JOINT
 VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL DISTRICTS

Jurisdictional controversies
 Labor referees, duties, 179.083
 Strikes, boycotts, or picketing, unlawful, 179.083
 Tribunals, submitting to, 179.083

Labor disputes, see Labor disputes under LABOR AND
 EMPLOYMENT

Labor union democracy act
 Citation, 179.25
 Definitions, 179.18
 Generally, 179.18 to 179.25

Liability
 Officers
 Labor disputes, individual acts, 185.12

Mediation, see MEDIATION

Medicare supplement insurance policies
 Sales, limitations, 62A.31

Meetings
 Rights
 Injunctions, exclusion, 185.03
 Restraining orders, exclusion, 185.03

Members
 Blacklisting by employers, unfair labor practice, 179.12
 Interfering with, misdemeanor, 179.60
 Rights
 Collective bargaining, see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
 Organization, see Organization under this topic

UNIONS (Cont'd)

Members (Cont'd)
 Trade union members, employment at metropolitan waste
 control commission
 Minnesota state retirement system, exclusion from
 coverage, 352.01

Minnesota education association, see MINNESOTA EDUCATION
 ASSOCIATION

Minnesota federation of teachers, see MINNESOTA FEDERATION
 OF TEACHERS

National guard
 Organizations not to be enlisted as unit, 192.205

Newspapers, see Trade union papers under NEWSPAPERS

Notice given
 Collective bargaining agreements
 Change or negotiation, 179.06

Notice received
 Employees, injury or death, 181.80
 Hearings, 179.231

Occupational safety and health
 Rights, generally, 182.654

Officers
 Elections, 179.19
 Financial statements, duties, 179.21
 Leaves of absence, 179.19
 Limitation of liability
 Labor disputes, individual acts, 185.12
 Reports given
 Financial statements, 179.21
 Term, 179.19
 Voters, assistance to, restrictions, 204C.15

Open shop
 Injunctions
 Agreements, labor disputes, exclusion, 185.20

Orders
 Child support, dental insurance coverage
 Implementation by obligor or employer, 518.171
 Child support, medical insurance coverage
 Implementation by obligor or employer, 518.171
 Child support, medical support and insurance coverage
 Implementation by obligor or employer, 518.171

Organization
 Aid to families with dependent children, employment and
 training funds, use prohibited, 256.736
 Employee rights, 185.01 to 185.06, 185.08
 Indictments, exclusions, 185.05
 Members, rights, 179.10
 Policy of state, 185.08

Peace officers, see Unions under PEACE OFFICERS

Petitions by
 Labor disputes, mediation services bureau, jurisdiction, 179.06

Policy of state, 185.08

Public employees
 Exclusive representative, see Public employees under
 EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVE
 Illegal strikes, penalties, 179A.19
 Public employees retirement association, duties, see PUBLIC
 EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)

Representatives
 Leaves of absence, 179A.07
 Rights, generally, 179A.06, 179A.07

Representation
 Builders advisory council, 326.85
 Health care data institute, 62J.45
 MinnesotaCare regional coordinating boards, 62J.09
 Minnesota commission on national and community service,
 121.703
 Minnesota health care commission, 62J.05
 Youth apprenticeship programs, 126B.03

Representative of employees
 Defined, 179.01

Scale
 Hiring below, unlawful labor practice, 179.12

Secondary boycotts
 Unfair labor practices, 179.42

Service marks, see SERVICE MARKS

UNIONS (Cont'd)**State employees**

- Employee relations department as state representative, 43A.06
- Exclusive representatives, see State employees under EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVE
- Regional treatment centers, community planning groups, union members, 252.51

Suspension

- Generally, 179.231
- Removal of suspension, 179.231

Teachers

- Joint vocational technical districts, see Unions under JOINT VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL DISTRICTS

Trademarks, see TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES**Trusts**

- Health care services, see Health care services trusts under TRUSTS

Unfair labor practices

- Employees, interfering with, 179.11

Violations and penalties

- Generally, loss of rights, 179.15
- Labor union democracy act
 - Failure to comply, appointment of referee, 179.231
- Obstructing entry or exit, place of employment, 179.13
- Officers, assistance to voters, restrictions, 204C.15
- Unlawful interference, generally, 179.13

Voting

- Group representatives, 179.16

UNITED STATES**Advances to, for federal assistance program**

- Interest, 16A.36

Agencies, see FEDERAL AGENCIES**Agreements by**

- Billboards
 - Federal regulations, conformity, 173.185
 - Scenic areas, 173.04
- Outdoor advertising devices
 - Federal regulations, conformity, 173.185

Aid, see FEDERAL AID**Airports and landing fields**

- Joint operations, 360.021

Application of law

- Charitable trusts
 - Registration and reporting, 501B.36
- Motor vehicle registration, reciprocity, 168.187

Approvals by

- Airports and landing fields, joint operations, 360.021

Billing by state

- Firefighting services, 16A.127

Bonds, see United States bonds under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)**Bridges adjoining foreign states, 441.47****Buildings, see FEDERAL BUILDINGS****Charitable trusts**

- Registration and reporting, 501B.36

Claims against

- State claims
 - Attorney general, duties, 8.09, 8.10

Claims due

- Dissolution (businesses), priority of obligations
 - Business corporations, 302A.753
 - Cooperative associations, 308A.945
 - Limited liability companies, 322B.836
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.753
- Sequestration of property, order of disposal
 - Corporations, 316.05

Commercial telephone solicitation, exemption, 325E.26**Concurrent jurisdiction, see State and United States under****CONCURRENT JURISDICTION****Congress, see CONGRESS (U.S.)****Consent**

- Red River of the North, dam construction, 103G.541

Contracts

- Boundary waters canoe area, campsite maintenance, 84.525
- Mississippi headwater reservoirs, control, 103G.421
- Natural resources department, services to, 84.025

UNITED STATES (Cont'd)**Contracts (Cont'd)**

- Rail service improvement program, 222.50
- Resettlement projects
 - Payments to counties in lieu of property taxes, 471.49 to 471.55

Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.231**Water data agreements, 103A.405****Western Lake Superior sanitary district, 458D.18, 458D.20****Contributions to**

- Corporate contributions for public purposes, 300.66

Controversies with state, settlement, 9.041**Conveyances**

- Land, by local governments, 94.44
- Lands conveyed to United States
 - Mineral rights, separate interest, tax purposes, 272.05
 - Timber rights, separate interest, tax purposes, 272.05
- Voyageurs National Park, 84B.03

Cooperation

- Recreational vehicle lanes, 160.262
- Transportation department
 - Airports and landing fields, federal aid, 360.016

Correctional facilities

- Inmates, see Federal facilities under PRISONERS

Courts, see UNITED STATES COURTS**Crimes against**

- Defense to crimes in Minnesota, 609.025

Debts to

- Assignment for benefit of creditors
 - Order of preference of payment, 577.08

Defined

- Commercial code, 336.9-103
- Interpretation of law, 645.44
- Reemployment insurance, 268.04

Documents, see FEDERAL DOCUMENTS**Drainage systems, construction, 103E.501, 103E.505****Easements**

- Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.156

Employees

- Federal employees may vote, Const. art 7 s 2
- Members of Minnesota legislature, Const. art 4 s 5

Express companies

- Rates and charges, exemptions, 218.021

Federal agencies, see FEDERAL AGENCIES**Federal aid, see FEDERAL AID****Fees**

- Exemptions
 - Health coverage reinsurance association, 62L.13

Flag, see United States flag under FLAGS**Interest**

- Interest paid by federal government, defined as income
 - Property tax refund act, 290A.03

Interpretation of law

- United States defined, 645.44

Investment securities

- Issuers' duties, defenses, application of law, 336.8-202

Jurisdiction

- Federal preemption over state, 1.01
- Retrocession of, 1.0431
- Shorelands acquired by, 1.042
- State land
 - Acquisition, 1.042, 1.0431
 - Repeal of laws, 1.048
 - Vesting, 1.043

Water of the state, land abutting, 1.042**Lands, see Federal lands under PUBLIC LANDS****Land surveying, 94.45****Laws**

- Child abuse, application in Minnesota, 609.185

Leases

- State lands
 - Grazing lands, flood control lands, 94.521, 94.522
 - National forest lands, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54

License plates

- Armed forces, see Armed forces license plates under LICENSE PLATES

UNITED STATES (Cont'd)

Mineral interests
 Severed mineral interests
 Filing requirement, exemption, 93.52

Motor vehicle registration
 Reciprocity, 168.187

Motor vehicles
 Exemptions, 168A.03, 168A.16
 Liens, exemptions, 168A.03
 Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 297B.03
 Road taxes, exemptions, 296.17

National highway safety act (1966)
 Federal aid, governor to administer, 4.075

Officers and employees, see FEDERAL OFFICERS

Payments by
 Entitlement lands, payments in lieu of taxes, 471.653
 Federal prisoners
 Fees for detention in jails, 641.03, 641.12
 Juvenile offenders, commitment to state, 242.45
 Resettlement projects, generally, 471.49 to 471.55

Payments to
 Aid to families with dependent children
 Recovery of money, 256.863
 Bonds (public debt)
 Arbitrage rebates, 475.561
 Convicts transferred from state, expenses, 243.51
 Public assistance money, recovery, 256.019, 256.462

Preemption, see FEDERAL PREEMPTION

Prisons
 Inmates, see Federal facilities under PRISONERS

Property
 Acquisition or disposal, contracts for
 Local governments, 471.64
 All-terrain vehicles
 Exemption from registration, 84.92
 Damage to
 Coast and geodetic survey signals, 94.46
 Off-highway motorcycles
 Registration, fee exemption, 84.788
 Off-road vehicles
 Registration, exemption, 84.798
 Surplus property, see FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY

Prospecting permits
 Royalties, 93.08

Railroads
 Rates and charges, exemptions, 218.021

Reciprocity
 Aircraft licenses, 360.018
 Aviation workers, licensing, 360.018
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.187
 Reemployment insurance, benefits, 268.13

Representation
 Pest control compact, governing board, 18.62

Sales to
 State lands
 Grazing lands, flood control lands, 94.521, 94.522
 Mississippi River, adjacent lands, 92.45
 National forest lands, 94.52, 94.53, 94.54
 Tangible personal property
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25

Savings bonds, see United States bonds under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)

Securities
 Investments in
 Special school district 1 (Minneapolis), 128D.17
 Workers' compensation self-insurance plans, 176.181

Service marks, registration prohibitions, 333.19

State
 Defined
 Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.187
 Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01
 Risk retention groups, 60E.02
 Uniform custodial trust act, 529.01
 Uniform limited partnership act, 1976, 322A.01
 Uniform probate code, 524.1-201
 Uniform transfers to minors act, 527.21

UNITED STATES (Cont'd)

Storage
 Tangible personal property
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25
 Surplus property, see FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY
 Trademarks, registration prohibitions, 333.19

UNITED STATES COURTS
 See also COURTS

Attorney general
 Appearance for state, 8.01

Bankruptcy courts
 Orders
 Continuing care facilities, rehabilitation, 80D.11
 Certification of questions of law
 Uniform certification of questions of law act, 480.061

Clerks
 Attestation
 Court records, evidence, 599.11

Condemnation proceedings
 State land, United States acquisition of, 1.047

District court
 Transfer of Minnesota inmates for federal trial, 629.291

Judges
 Notarial acts, 358.43, 358.45

Judgments
 Docketing in state district courts, 548.11
 Statutes of limitations, 541.04, 541.09

Juvenile offenders
 Commitments to corrections department, 242.45

Magistrate's courts
 Hennepin county corrections facilities
 Inmates from other jurisdictions, duties regarding, 383B.129

Orders
 Certification of questions of law, 480.061

Payments by
 Juvenile offenders committed to state, 242.45

Petitions to
 Insurance companies
 Alien or foreign insurers, federal receivers, appointment, 60B.53

Records
 Evidence, admissibility, 599.11

State land
 United States acquisition of, condemnation proceedings, 1.047

State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12

Warrants
 Wiretapping warrants, evidence obtained under, 626A.11

UNITED STATES PHARMACOPEIA AND NATIONAL FORMULARY
 See also FEDERAL DOCUMENTS

Drugs and medicine
 Adulteration, determination, 151.35
 Definitions
 Prohibited drugs, 152.01
 Labels and labeling, standards, 151.06
 Quality, standards, 151.06

UNIT-LIMITED DEVELOPMENTS
 See LIMITED UNIT DEVELOPMENTS

UNIVERSITIES
 See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
 See STATE UNIVERSITIES
 See UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
 See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Access
 Vendor data, state contracts
 Delinquent tax liabilities, 270B.09
 Taxpayer identity, 270B.09

Admissions
 Blind persons, 248.03
 Advanced placement credit, 135A.10

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

- Aged persons, educational programs
 - Catalog statement, 136A.81
 - Courses of study, 136A.81
 - Definitions, 136A.80
 - Fees, 136A.81
 - Placement, 136A.81
 - Qualifications, 136A.81
 - Tuition, 136A.81
- Agreements by
 - Metropolitan sports facilities commission, 473.556
- Agricultural experiment stations, see **AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS**
- Agricultural extension service, see **AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE**
- Agricultural health and safety research center, 137.342
- Alcoholic beverages, prohibition, 340A.412
- Application of law
 - Charitable organizations, registration and reporting requirements, exemption, 309.515
 - Traffic regulations, 169.02, 169.022
- Appropriations to, see **Appropriations under BOARD OF REGENTS**
- Area learning centers, see **AREA LEARNING CENTERS**
- Assessments against
 - Capital improvement bonds, funding, 16A.662
 - Local government assessments, payment, 135A.131
- Associate of arts degree, 135A.08
- Audits
 - Legislative auditor, 3.971
- Bills (sale)
 - Late payments, interest, 16A.124
- Blind persons
 - Students, see **Students under this topic**
- Board of regents, see **BOARD OF REGENTS**
- Budgets
 - Information, availability to finance department, 137.0251
 - Petroleum tank release cleanup, accounting for, 135A.045
 - Priorities, developing, 135A.034
 - State compensation revolving fund, reimbursements to, 176.611
- Building energy research center
 - Contracts
 - Optimal low-income weatherization, 216C.262
- Buildings
 - Capital budget expenditures for higher education asset preservation (HEAPR) projects, 135A.046
 - Capital projects, 135A.046
 - Construction
 - Energy conservation standards, requirements, 216C.20
 - Hospitals, see **Buildings under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS**
 - Interference with use, gross misdemeanor, 624.72
 - Political party conventions, use, 202A.192
 - Polling places, use, 204B.16
 - Precinct caucuses, use, 202A.192
 - Space for center for arts education, 129C.10
 - State building code, applicability, 16B.71
- Bulletins
 - College of agriculture
 - Tests on wheat, grain, and flour, 137.14
- Center for transportation studies
 - Technology transfer and training center
 - Appropriations for, 161.53
 - Establishment, 161.53
 - Research, duties, 161.53
- Certificates and certification
 - Employee insurance premiums, amounts, 43A.30
- Certificates of graduation
 - Peace officers, 137.03
- Child care grants, see **Child care grants under HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD**
- Claims against
 - Notice, 3.736
- Collective bargaining
 - Academic professional and administrative staff unit, 179A.11

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

- Collective bargaining (Cont'd)
 - Appropriate units
 - Assignment, 179A.10
 - Clerical and office unit, 179A.11
 - Confidential employees, exclusion, 179A.11
 - Contract limitations, outside contracts, 179A.23
 - Craft and trades, 179A.11
 - Graduate assistant unit, 179A.11
 - Health care nonprofessional and service, 179A.11
 - Law enforcement, 179A.11
 - Managerial employees, exclusion, 179A.11
 - Noninstructional professional, 179A.11
 - Nursing professional unit, 179A.11
 - Outstate instructional unit, 179A.11
 - Service, maintenance and labor, 179A.11
 - Severance, 179A.11
 - Supervisory employees, 179A.11
 - Technical unit, 179A.11
 - Twin Cities instructional unit, 179A.11
 - Health care
 - Community integrated service networks, expanded provider network options, 62Q.095
- College of agriculture
 - Bulletins
 - Tests on wheat, grain, and flour, publishing results, 137.14
 - Consulting
 - Soil testing laboratories, rulemaking, 18C.141
 - Cooperation
 - Agricultural activities, generally, 17.03
 - Shade tree disease control, 18.023
 - Duties, generally, 17.03
 - Education and training, duties
 - Egg candlers and graders, 29.22
 - Faculty
 - Tests on wheat, grain, and flour, 137.14
 - Research
 - Generally, 17.03
 - Shade tree disease control, 18.023
 - Wood utilization and control systems, 18.023
 - Shade tree diseases, control, see **Control under SHADE TREE DISEASES**
 - Tests on wheat, grain, and flour, 137.14
- College of education
 - Faculty exchanges with state universities, 125.1385
- College of forestry
 - Cooperation
 - Natural resources department, 89.03
 - Report, foresters continuing education, 89.65
 - Director
 - Timber growth rates, auxiliary forests, 88.52
- College of veterinary medicine
 - Consulting
 - Animal health board, 35.02
 - Grants to
 - Equine research and education, pari-mutuel betting, taxes, 240.15, 240.18
 - Reports about, 240.15, 240.18
- Community service, 135A.11
- Comparable worth, requirements, see **COMPARABLE WORTH**
- Confidential employees
 - Collective bargaining, exclusion, 179A.06
- Consulting
 - Agricultural diversification, 17.03
 - Aquaculture program and promotion, 17.49
 - Human genetics, 144.91
- Contracts, see **Contracts under BOARD OF REGENTS**
- Cooperation
 - Building energy research center, 216C.38
 - Higher education coordinating board, 136A.05
 - Historic sites, preservation, 138.665, 138.666
 - Mosquito abatement boards, 18.101
 - Mosquito control research and public health matters, 473.716
 - Shade tree disease control, 18.023

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

- Coordination
 - Sustainable agriculture
 - Agriculture department, duties, 17.114
- Cost of instruction
 - Calculating, 135A.03
 - Inflation, recognizing effects, 135A.01
 - Instructional services base, calculation, 135A.031
 - Noninstructional services, 135A.032
 - Performance funding, 135A.033
 - State-paid portion, notice on fee statement, 135A.041
- Courses of study
 - Equivalency, 135A.08
 - High school graduation incentives program, 126.22, 126.23
 - Numbering, 135A.08
 - Peace officers, instruction, 137.03
 - Requirements, general education, 135A.08
- Credits, transfer, 135A.08
- Crookston campus
 - Collective bargaining, outstate instructional unit
 - Election, 179A.11
 - Petition, 179A.11
 - Rights, generally, 179A.11
 - University salt land fund, 92.05
- Data
 - Access, see Access under this topic
 - Data for research, 136A.05
 - Government data practices act, requirements, see GOVERNMENT DATA
 - Private donor gift data, classification, 13.792
 - Security service data, see Security service data under this topic
- Debts to
 - Collection, see Debt collection under FINANCE DEPARTMENT
 - Vendor obligations, see Bills (sale) under this topic
- Designated governmental unit
 - Constitutional powers, Const. art 13 s 3
 - University of Minnesota defined as
 - Medical assistance, division of costs, 256B.19
- Designer selection process, see DESIGNER SELECTION BOARD
- Devises and bequests, see Devises and bequests under BOARD OF REGENTS
- Dispensary
 - University hospitals, 158.01
- Duluth campus
 - Collective bargaining, outstate instructional unit
 - Election, 179A.11
 - Petition, 179A.11
 - Rights, generally, 179A.11
 - Duluth state college as part of University of Minnesota, 136.015
 - Grants to prepare Indian teachers, 125.62
 - University salt land fund, 92.05
- Educational administrators
 - Teachers retirement association, exclusion from coverage, 354.05
- Elliot memorial building
 - University hospitals, 158.01
- Employees
 - Administrative employees
 - Retirement, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - American Indians, 135A.12
 - Appropriate units, see Collective bargaining under this topic
 - Benefits
 - Eligibility, 43A.24, 43A.27
 - Clerical employees
 - Retirement, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Collective bargaining, see Collective bargaining under this topic
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Nonacademic employees, 137.02
 - Traffic enforcement employees, 169.965
 - Conflicts of interest
 - Purchasing decisions, misdemeanor, 15.43
 - County extension agents, 38.37
 - Elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
 - Excluded from executive branch, 43A.02

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

- Employees (Cont'd)
 - Faculty, see Faculty under this topic
 - Heating plant facilities employees
 - Retirement, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Insurance
 - Premiums, certification of amount, 43A.30
 - Layoffs
 - Elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27
 - Leaves of absence
 - Elective office, 3.088
 - Liability, operating motor vehicles, 137.02
 - Memberships
 - Food safety advisory committee, 28A.20
 - Notice received
 - Sexual harassment and violence, victims' rights, 135A.15
 - Peace officers, 137.12
 - Retirement
 - Minnesota state retirement system, coverage restrictions, 352.01
 - Minnesota state retirement system, refunds, 352.22
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
 - Student employees
 - Minnesota state retirement system, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 - Public employees retirement association, exclusion from coverage, 353.01
 - Traffic enforcement employees
 - Appointment, 169.965
 - Arrests, power to make, 169.965
 - Compensation and salaries, 169.965
 - Travel expenses
 - Airline credits or benefits, reporting, 15.435
- Employer
 - University of Minnesota defined as
 - Employment law, 181.937
- Endowments, see Endowments under BOARD OF REGENTS
- Energy audits
 - Priority, 216C.22
 - Reports about, 216C.22
- Energy conservation
 - Energy audits, see Energy audits under this topic
 - Standards, requirements generally, 216C.20
- Enrollment
 - Determining, 135A.03, 135A.031
- Entomology and economic zoology department
 - Metropolitan mosquito control commission, advisor to, 473.716
 - Reports received
 - Metropolitan mosquito control commission, 473.716
- Essential employees
 - Defined
 - Public employment labor relations act, 179A.03
 - Ethyl alcohol demonstration plant, 137.33
- Events
 - Precinct caucuses, restriction, 202A.19
- Exemptions
 - Business, trade and correspondence school provisions, 141.35
- Faculty
 - American Indians, 135A.12
 - Collective bargaining, see Collective bargaining under this topic
 - Employees, faculty members defined as
 - Workers' compensation, 176.011
 - Faculty exchanges with school districts, 125.138, 125.1385
 - Faculty exchanges with state universities, 125.1385
 - Professional chairs
 - Endowments, permanent university fund income, 137.022
 - Public employment labor relations act, exclusions, 179A.03
 - Retirement plan, duties, see UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA FACULTY RETIREMENT PLAN
- Farm campus (Saint Paul)
 - Test on wheat, grain, and flour, 137.14
 - Transportation between main campus and farm campus, 137.02
- Federal aid, see Federal aid under BOARD OF REGENTS
- Fee statements
 - Cost of instruction, notice, 135A.041

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

- Fertilizers
 - Experimental evidence, advice, 18C.401
- Filing with
 - Electricians, licenses, copies, 326.244
- Fire state aid, see State aid under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
- Forests
 - Establishment, 89.41
 - Forest products, sale of, 89.42
- Funding
 - Appropriations, see Appropriations to under BOARD OF REGENTS
 - Budgets, see Budgets under this topic
 - Federal aid, 137.021, 137.22
 - Funds and accounts, see Funds and accounts under BOARD OF REGENTS
 - Occupation tax revenues, apportionment, 298.17
- Funds and accounts
 - Investment of funds, Const. art 11 s 9
 - Occupation tax on ores, applicable as income, Const. art 10 s 3
- Gifts, see Gifts under BOARD OF REGENTS
- Graduate school
 - Dean
 - Membership, Minnesota Technology, Inc., board of directors, 116O.03
- Grants, see Grants under BOARD OF REGENTS
- Hearings
 - Traffic regulations, 169.965
- Heating plant facilities
 - Employees, see Employees under this topic
- Hennepin county, contracts with
 - Health services, county powers and duties regarding, 383B.213
- Higher education center on violence and abuse, 135A.153
- Hospitals, see UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS
- Identification cards, 135A.17
- Income
 - Depositing, 16A.72
- Indians
 - Faculty, 135A.12
 - Noninstructional staff, 135A.12
 - Tuition
 - Morris campus, exemption, 137.16
- Indirect cost recovery money, use, 137.41
- Information and telecommunications institute, 15.97
- Information exchange
 - Vaccination records, 144.3351
- Information technology
 - Coordinating, 136A.043
 - Purchases, information policy office approval, 16B.41
- Inspectors
 - Electrical inspectors, qualifications, 326.244
- Institute of technology
 - Dean
 - Membership, mineral coordinating committee, 93.002
 - Membership, Minnesota Technology, Inc., board of directors, 116O.03
- Intermediate care facilities
 - Mentally retarded persons
 - Experimental projects, duties, 256B.501
- Investigations
 - Hazardous materials, exposure, 145.94
 - Speed limits, 169.14
- Lands
 - Salt lands, 92.05
 - State surplus land sales, 94.09
- Law enforcement agency
 - University of Minnesota defined as
 - Matching programs, computerized comparison of data, 13B.01
- Legislative manual, copies to, 5.08
- Libraries
 - Law library, see UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA, LAW LIBRARY

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

- Libraries (Cont'd)
 - State documents
 - Copies, 15.18
 - Depository, 137.04
 - State law library, transfers of materials to, 480.09
 - Lights and lighting
 - Standards, requirements generally, 216C.20
 - Local firefighter relief associations, duties, see Municipalities under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 - Local police relief associations, duties, see Municipalities under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 - Location and powers perpetuated, Const. art 13 s 3
 - Main campus (Minneapolis)
 - Transportation between main campus and farm campus, 137.02
 - Matching funds
 - Natural resources projects
 - Depositing, natural resources federal reimbursement account, 86.72
 - Permanent university fund, 92.05
 - Matching programs, see Computerized comparison of data under GOVERNMENT DATA
 - Medical school
 - Continuing education programs
 - Primary care physicians, 137.40
 - Curriculum
 - Primary care practice, exposure, 137.39
 - Family practice
 - Residency programs in primary care settings, increasing, 137.40
 - General medicine
 - Residency programs in primary care settings, increasing, 137.40
 - Grants
 - Primary care initiatives, 137.38
 - Hospitals, see UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS
 - Pediatrics
 - Residency programs in primary care settings, increasing, 137.40
 - Premedical school educational initiatives, requirements, 137.39
 - Residency programs
 - Primary care and rural rotations, promoting, 137.40
 - Rural health care
 - Rural health office, duties, 144.1482
 - Rural practices, primary care physicians, initiatives, 137.38 to 137.40
 - Rural residency training program in family practice, establishing, 137.40
 - Selection process for students
 - Altering, based on demographic characteristics study, 137.39
 - Students
 - Employees, students defined as, workers' compensation, 176.011
 - Studies
 - Primary care physicians, demographic characteristics, 137.39
- Milk
 - Quality standards, assistance, 32.415
- Mines experiment station
 - Evaluation by
 - Classification of iron-bearing formations, 273.16
 - Reports given
 - Classification of iron-bearing formations, 273.16
- Minnesota extension service, see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE
- Minnesota foundation
 - Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02
- Minnesota institute of research, 137.11
- Minnesota state retirement system, duties, see Employers under MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
- Mission statement, 135A.052, 135A.06
- Morris campus
 - Collective bargaining, outstate instructional unit, 179A.11
- Indians
 - Tuition, exemption, 137.16

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Morris campus (Cont'd)
 University salt land fund, 92.05
 Mortuary science department
 Representatives
 Mortuary sciences advisory council, memberships, 149.02
 Motor vehicles
 Exemption, central motor pool laws, 16B.54
 Municipal clerk
 Defined, fire or police state aid, 69.011
 Designation, 69.011
 Local firefighter relief associations, duties, see Municipal clerks under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Local police relief associations, duties, see Municipal clerks under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Municipality
 University of Minnesota defined as
 Fire or police state aid, 69.011
 Noninstructional staff
 American Indians, 135A.12
 Generally, see Employees under this topic
 Notice given
 Sexual harassment and violence, victims' rights, 135A.15
 Notice received
 Assessments against, capital improvement bonds, 16A.662
 State surplus land sales, 94.09
 Vendors
 Delinquent taxes, 270.66
 Off-campus sites, 137.37
 Ordinances
 Traffic regulations, 169.965
 Ore estimate division
 Consulting
 Iron ore bearing materials (other than taconite) taxes, qualifying materials, 298.405
 Other issuer, University of Minnesota defined as
 Minnesota bond allocation act, 474A.02
 Parking facilities
 Polling places, use, 204B.16
 Payments by
 Reemployment insurance fund, reimbursements, 268.06
 Social security, employer contributions, 355.46
 State compensation revolving fund, reimbursements, 176.611
 Volunteer firefighter relief associations
 Minimum municipal obligation, 69.772
 Workers' compensation reinsurance association, 79.34
 Payments to
 Indirect cost recovery money, use, 137.41
 Peace officers
 Appointment, 137.12
 Appropriate agency, university police defined as
 Forfeiture law, 609.531
 Arrests, limitations, 137.12
 Certificates and certification
 Driving while intoxicated, probable cause, refusal to submit to chemical tests, 169.123
 Compensation and salaries, 137.12
 Defined
 Traffic regulations, 169.123
 Motor vehicles
 Color, 169.98
 Markings, 169.98
 Police department, defined as law enforcement agency
 Government data practices act, 13.32
 Police state aid, see State aid under LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Powers, 137.12
 Public safety department, agents for, 169.123
 Reports given
 Drivers, chemical tests, 169.123
 Search warrants, see SEARCH WARRANTS
 Training courses, 626.855
 Uniform colors, 626.88
 University peace officers defined as
 Search warrants, 626.05

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Performance evaluations, see Performance evaluations under LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR
 President
 Appointments by
 Iron range higher education committee, 298.2214
 Summer scholarship advisory committee, members, 126.56
 Memberships
 Higher education advisory council, 136A.02
 Project outreach advisory committee, 1160.091
 Rural development board, 116N.02
 Signature
 Traffic regulations, 169.965
 Products
 Purchase by state, 16B.06
 Professional fund raisers, requirements, see Professional fund raisers under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS
 Programs
 Changes, approvals, 136A.04
 Redesigning according to mission statement, 135A.052
 Requirements, 135A.051
 Project outreach, see PROJECT OUTREACH
 Publications
 Ethyl alcohol plant plans, 137.33
 Purchases
 Bills, see Bills (sale) under this topic
 Computers
 Interconnective systems, information policy office approval, 16B.41
 Economically disadvantaged small businesses, 16B.226
 Textbooks, conflict of interest, 15.43
 Records
 Exemption, records disposition law, 138.17
 Vaccination records, information exchange, 144.3351
 Vendors
 Social security numbers, 270.66
 Tax identification numbers, 270.66
 Refunds
 Tuition
 Armed forces members, enlisting or being inducted, 137.10
 Regents, see BOARD OF REGENTS
 Reports given, see Reports given under BOARD OF REGENTS
 Reports received, see Reports received under BOARD OF REGENTS
 Representation
 Administrators academy, governing committee, 125.241
 Farmed cervidae advisory committee, 17.452
 Pesticide applicator education and examination review board, 18B.305
 Post-high school planning program advisory task force, 136A.86
 Water and soil resources board, 103B.101
 Workers' compensation reinsurance association, 79.34
 Research
 Forest resources, authorization, 89.66
 Government information access, 15.96
 Southern Minnesota hardwoods, 89.015
 Residential housing lists, 135A.17
 Rules
 Traffic regulations, 169.965
 Violations of
 Ramsey county municipal court, jurisdiction, 488A.18
 Safety codes
 Electrical systems, installation, inspection requirements, 326.244
 Saint Paul campus, see Farm campus under this topic
 Sales by
 Forest products, 89.42
 Products, purchase by state, 16B.06
 Sales to
 Tangible personal property
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25
 Scholarships, see University of Minnesota under SCHOLARSHIPS
 School of dentistry
 Practice of dentistry, application of law, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05, 150A.11
 School of public health
 Agricultural health and safety research center, 137.342

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

- Security service data
 - Government data practices act, application of law, 13.32
- Sites, approvals, 136A.04
- Soil analyses
 - Recommendations, 18C.141
- Soil and plant amendments
 - Experimental evidence, advice, 18C.401
- Soil testing laboratory
 - Findings
 - Soil testing laboratories, inclusion, establishment of rules, 18C.121
- State agency
 - Constitutional powers, Const. art 13 s 3
 - University of Minnesota defined as
 - Government data practices act, 13.02
- Storage
 - Tangible personal property
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25
- Streets and roads
 - Traffic regulations, see Traffic regulations under this topic
- Student infirmary
 - University hospitals, 158.01
- Student loans, see University of Minnesota under STUDENT LOANS
- Students
 - Armed forces members
 - Tuition refunds, enlisting or being inducted, 137.10
 - Blind persons
 - Graduates, state academy for the blind, free tuition, 248.03
 - Disabled persons
 - Policy, 135A.16
 - Enrollment, determining, 135A.03, 135A.031
 - High school students
 - Post secondary enrollment options, 123.3514
 - Postsecondary enrollment options, appropriations, 135A.031
 - Indians, Morris campus, 137.16
 - Memberships
 - Board of regents, 137.023
 - Notice received
 - Sexual harassment and violence, victims' rights, 135A.15
 - Scholastic achievement, grants for, 137.022
 - Service of process on
 - Paternity proceedings, 543.20
 - Support enforcement, 543.20
 - Services, establishing prices, 135A.13
 - Student employees, see Employees under this topic
 - University hospitals, treatment at, 158.05
- Student senate
 - Chair
 - Student advisory council to the higher education coordinating board, membership, 136A.02
- Taxes
 - Exemption from taxation, Const. art 10 s 1
- Teacher preparation programs, see Teacher preparation programs under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
- Textbooks
 - Purchasing
 - Conflict of interest, 15.43
- Traffic regulations
 - Application of law, 169.02, 169.022
 - Board of regents, authority, 169.965
 - Enforcement of law, 169.965
 - Hearings, 169.965
 - Judicial notice, 169.965
 - Ordinances, 169.965
 - Rules, 169.965
 - Violations and penalties
 - Costs and disbursements, prosecutions, 169.965
 - Fines, allocation, 169.965
 - Petty misdemeanor, 169.965
 - Prosecution, venue, jurisdiction, 169.965
- Transportation between main campus and farm campus, 137.02
- Tuition, see University of Minnesota under TUITION
- University attorney
 - Notice of claims against university, 3.736

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

- University attorney (Cont'd)
 - Release form, claims against the university, 3.736
- Vaccination, see Vaccination under POSTSECONDARY SCHOOLS
- Vendors
 - Delinquent taxes
 - Payments to, withholding, grounds, 270.66
 - Setoffs, 270.66
 - Payments to
 - Withholding, tax delinquent vendors, 270.66
 - Social security numbers, requirements, 270.66
 - Tax identification numbers, requirements, 270.66
- Veterinary school, see College of veterinary medicine under this topic
- Violence and abuse, higher education center on, 135A.153
- Waseca campus
 - Collective bargaining, outstate instructional unit, 179A.11
 - University salt land fund, 92.05
- Water and soil resources board, representation, 103B.101
- West central experimental station
 - Ethyl alcohol demonstration plant, 137.33
- Workers' compensation reinsurance association
 - Membership requirement, 79.34
 - Payments to, 79.34
- Work-study grants, see WORK-STUDY GRANTS
- UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA FACULTY RETIREMENT PLAN
 - See also RETIREMENT PLANS
 - See also UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
 - Accounts and accounting
 - Financial reporting requirements, 356.20, 356.215
 - Refund repayments, 356.81
 - Accumulated contributions
 - Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 - Actuarial valuations
 - Administration expenses, 356.215
 - Alternative valuations, 356.23
 - Application of law, 356.215
 - Assumptions, generally, 356.215
 - Contents, 356.215
 - Copies, 356A.07
 - Definitions, 356.215
 - Disclosure, 356.215
 - Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
 - Interpretation of law, 356.22
 - Investment expenses, 356.215
 - Legislature, rights, 356.22
 - Modifications after 1991, 356.217
 - Plan summary, 356.215
 - Policy of state, 356.215
 - Reports about, 356.215
 - Supplemental actuarial valuations, 356.23
- Actuaries
 - Actuarial valuations, duties, see Actuarial valuations under this topic
 - Approved actuary, defined, 356.215
- Administration
 - Expenses, 356.215
- Annuities
 - Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 - Optional annuities, 356.371
 - Qualified annuities, using for refund repayments, 356.81
 - Retirement annuities, 356.371, 356.61, 356.87
- Application of law
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Employee contributions, 356.62
 - Investment performance reports, 356.218
 - Successor organizations, 356.20, 356.215
 - Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
- Assets
 - Definitions, 356.215, 356.615
 - Interpretation of law, 356.615
 - Investment diversification, 356A.06
 - Title, holding, 356A.06
- Audits and examinations
 - Financial reporting requirements, 356.20

**UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA FACULTY RETIREMENT
PLAN (Cont'd)**

- Beneficiaries
 - Payments to
 - Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
- Benefit provisions
 - Chief administrative officer, duties, 356A.07
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Discrepancies, plan document governs over summary, 356A.07
 - Employers, duties, 356A.07
 - Summaries, distribution, 356A.07
- Benefit recipients
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Benefits
 - Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
 - Definitions, 356A.01
 - Disability benefits, 356.371, 356.61, 356.87
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 - Members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 - Provisions, 356A.01, 356A.07
 - Survivor benefits, 356.87
 - Termination of plan or fund, procedures, 356.001
- Breach of fiduciary duty
 - Cofiduciaries, liability, 356A.10
 - Generally, 356A.09
 - Indemnification, 356A.11
 - Lawsuits, 356A.12
 - Remedies, 356A.09
- Buybacks
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.453
- CETA-funded employees
 - Exclusion from coverage, 356.45
 - Interpretation of law, 356.454, 356.455
 - Refunds, 356.451 to 356.453, 356.455
- Chief administrative officer
 - Definitions
 - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01, 356A.02
 - Fiduciary duties, see Fiduciaries under this topic
 - Reports received
 - Marriage dissolution documents, 356.80
- Cofiduciaries
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Duties, generally, 356A.10
 - Liability, 356A.10
 - Service of process on, 356A.12
- Compensation and salaries
 - Definitions, 356.61
 - Fiduciaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
- Contested cases
 - Adverse determination of eligibility, benefits, or other rights, 356A.07
- Continuing education
 - Board of regents, duties, 356A.13
 - Fiduciaries, requirements, 356A.13
- Copies
 - Benefit provision summaries, 356A.07
 - Financial reports and evaluations, 356A.07
 - Plan documents, 356A.07
- Costs, payment
 - Allowable expenses, 356.001
- Covered governmental entity
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Duties, see Employers under this topic
- Custodian bank accounts
 - Establishment, 356.001
- Data
 - Access, marriage dissolution actions, 356.80
- Dedicated fund
 - Assets defined as, 356.615
 - Uses, prohibitions, 356.615
- Deferred compensation, see STATE DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
- Definitions
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Employee contribution pick up, 356.62
 - Maximum annual benefits, 356.61

**UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA FACULTY RETIREMENT
PLAN (Cont'd)**

- Definitions (Cont'd)
 - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Retirement annuity application procedure, 356.371
- Disability benefits
 - Board of regents, duties, 356.61
 - Definitions, 356.371, 356.61
 - Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 - Maximum annual benefits, 356.61
- Disclosure
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Fiduciaries
 - Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 - Felony convictions, 356A.03
 - Investments, 356A.06
 - Public access, requirements, 356A.06
 - Financial reporting requirements, 356.20
- Dissolution of marriage
 - Retirement benefits or rights, information regarding, 356.80
- Economic interest statements
 - Federal disclosure form in lieu of, 356A.06
 - Fiduciaries, requirements, 356A.06
- Employee contributions
 - Application of law, 356.62
 - Definitions, 356.62
 - Employers, pick up after 1982, 356.62
 - Reports about, 356.62
- Employees of the retirement plan
 - Indemnification, breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.11
- Employees, see Members under this topic
- Employer contributions
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.453
 - University of Minnesota, appropriations for, 137.027
- Employers
 - Benefit provision summaries, duties, 356A.07
 - Filing with
 - Investment performance reports, 356.218
 - Reports given
 - Employee contribution pick ups, 356.62
 - Reports received
 - Financial reports, 356.20
- Employing units, duties, see Employers under this topic
- Establishment, authorization, 356.24
- Exclusions from coverage
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.45
 - Interpretation of law, 356.454, 356.455
- Experience studies
 - Contents, 356.215
 - Defined, 356.215
 - Reports about, 356.215
- Fiduciaries
 - Activities, generally, 356A.02
 - Assets, title, 356A.06
 - Breach of conduct or duties, 356A.09 to 356A.12
 - Compensation and salaries, 356A.06, 356A.08
 - Continuing education, 356A.13
 - Definitions, 356A.01
 - Direct or indirect profits, prohibited, 356A.06
 - Disclosure, 356A.03, 356A.06
 - Duties, 356A.02, 356A.04, 356A.05
 - Economic interest statements, 356A.06
 - Felony violations, documentation, service prohibition, 356A.03
 - Generally, 356A.01 to 356A.13
 - Investments, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 - Prohibited transactions, 356A.06
 - Service of process on, 356A.12
 - Standard of conduct, 356A.04
- Financial reports
 - Administrative officials, duties, 356.20
 - Alternative reports, 356.23
 - Audits, 356.20
 - Board of regents, duties, 356.20
 - Contents, forms, 356.20
 - Copies, distribution, 356.20, 356A.07

**UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA FACULTY RETIREMENT
PLAN (Cont'd)**

- Financial reports (Cont'd)
 - Successor organizations, application of law, 356.20
- Former members
 - Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.80
- Funds and accounts
 - Credits to
 - Abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
 - Custodian bank accounts, 356.001
 - Dedicated fund, 356.615
- Governing board of a pension plan
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Generally, see BOARD OF REGENTS
- Governing body rules and policies
 - Plan documents, governing body rules and policies defined as
 - Public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Insurance
 - Public employees insurance plan, 43A.316, 356.87
- Interest rates
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.453, 356.455
 - Prior service contributions, transfers to unclassified plan, 352D.12
 - Refund repayments, 352D.12
- Interpretation of law
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.22
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.454, 356.455
 - Investments, 356.615
 - Termination of plan or fund, 356.001
 - Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.22
- Investment of funds
 - Authorized investments, 356A.06
 - Disclosure, requirements, 356A.06
 - Diversification, 356A.06
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02, 356A.06
 - Interpretation of law, 356.615
 - Investment expenses
 - Defined, retirement plan actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Liquidity, minimum requirements, 356A.06
 - Policy statement, 356.219
 - Reports about, 356.218, 356.219
- Investment performance report
 - Application of law, 356.218
 - Chief administrative officer, duties, 356.218
 - Contents, forms, 356.218
 - Copies, 356.218
 - Data classification, 356.218
- Lawsuits
 - Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
- Liability
 - Cofiduciaries, 356A.10
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
 - Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 356.215, 356.22
- Mail and mailing
 - Benefit distribution notice, 356.001
 - Retirement annuities, information, completed applications, 356.371
- Members
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Definitions, 356.62, 356A.01
 - Employee contributions, 356.62
 - Marriage dissolution actions, information requirements, 356.80
 - Payments to
 - Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 - Reports received
 - Benefit provisions, summaries, plan documents, 356A.07
 - Employee contribution pick ups, 356.62
 - Financial reports, 356.20, 356A.07
 - Investment performance reports, 356.218
- Notice given
 - Benefit distribution, 356.001
- Notice received
 - Members, proof of death, 356.001

**UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA FACULTY RETIREMENT
PLAN (Cont'd)**

- Optional annuities
 - Definitions, 356.371
 - Information summaries, distribution, 356.371
- Payments by
 - Benefit distribution upon plan termination, 356.001
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
 - Health insurance premiums, 356.87
- Payments to
 - Health insurance, administrative expenses, 356.87
- Plan documents
 - Copies to members, 356A.07
 - Defined, public pension fiduciary responsibility, 356A.01
- Prior service credit
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.453
- Public employees insurance plan, 43A.316, 356.87
 - Purpose, 356.001
- Record keeping
 - Fiduciaries, duties, 356A.02
- Records
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.453
 - Investments, liquidity documentation, 356A.06
- Refunds
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.455
 - Repayment to
 - CETA-funded employees, 356.452, 356.453
 - Individual retirement accounts, using, 356.81
 - Qualified annuities, using, 356.81
 - Requirements, 356.81
- Reports given
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Experience studies, 356.215
 - Financial reports, 356.20, 356.23
 - Investment of funds, 356.218, 356.219
 - Marriage dissolution actions, pension benefits or rights, 356.80
- Reports received
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Experience studies, 356.215
- Retirement annuities
 - Board of regents, duties, 356.61
 - Completed applications, copies to spouses, 356.371
 - Definitions, 356.371, 356.61
 - Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
 - Maximum annual benefits, 356.61
 - Optional annuities, 356.371
- Spouses
 - Retirement annuities, requirements, 356.371
- State aid
 - Withholding
 - Investment reporting noncompliance, grounds, 356.219
- Statutes of limitations
 - Breach of fiduciary duty, 356A.12
- Successor organizations
 - Application of law, 356.20, 356.215
- Survivor benefits
 - Health insurance premiums, withholding, 356.87
- Termination of plan or fund
 - Application of law, 356.001
 - Benefits, members' nonforfeitable interest, 356.001
 - Board of trustees, duties, 356.001
 - Distribution of benefits, 356.001
 - Interpretation of law, 356.001
- Unfunded actuarial accrued liability
 - Actuarial valuations, 356.215
 - Defined, 356.215
 - Interpretation of law, 356.22
- Violations and penalties
 - Fiduciaries, felony violations, service prohibition, 356A.03
 - Investment reporting, noncompliance
 - State aid withholding, 356.219
 - Prohibited transactions, defined, 356A.06

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS

- See also LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES
- Buildings, 158.01

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

- Chemically dependent persons
 - Treatment in psychopathic department, 158.13
- Cooperation
 - County hospitals, 158.12
 - Sanatoriums, 158.12
- County patients
 - Applications for treatment, 158.03
 - Discharge, 158.10
 - Expenses of care
 - Computation of charges, 158.05
 - Partial payment, 158.03
 - Payment by counties, 158.08
 - Physicians and nurses, charges, 158.06
 - Reports of expenses, 158.07
 - Third-party payments, 158.05
 - Generally, purpose of hospitals, 158.02
 - Investigation by county board, 158.03
 - Local social services agencies, duties regarding, 158.091
 - Physician's examination, 158.03
 - Reports about
 - Expenses of care, 158.07
 - Transportation expenses, 158.04
- Employees
 - Expenses
 - County hospitals, advice to, 158.12
- Forms
 - County patients
 - Applications for treatment, 158.03
 - Physicians' reports, 158.03
- General assistance medical care, vendor, 256D.03
- Indigent persons, claims against estates, 261.04
- Insurance payments
 - County patients, third-party payments, 158.05
- Licenses
 - Fees, exemption, 144.53
- Memberships
 - Health care provider cooperatives, 308A.503
- Mental health clinics
 - Chemical dependency treatment, 158.13
 - Establishment, 158.13
 - Medical director
 - Appointment, 158.16
 - Discharge of patients, duties, 158.19
 - Duties generally, 158.17
 - Mentally ill persons, see Mentally ill persons under this topic
 - Mentally retarded persons, see Mentally retarded persons under this topic
 - Outpatient service, 158.13
 - Patient transfers, costs, 158.19
 - Purpose, 158.13
 - Status, part of university hospitals, 158.15
- Mentally ill persons
 - Treatment in psychopathic department
 - Commitment, 158.19
 - Discharge, 158.19
 - Generally, 158.13, 158.17
 - Transfer from human services department, 158.11, 158.18
- Mentally retarded persons
 - Commitment, 158.19
 - Transfer from human services department, 158.11, 158.18
 - Treatment in psychopathic department
 - Discharge from, to human services department, 158.19
 - Generally, 158.13, 158.14, 158.17
- Notice received
 - County patients, applications for treatment, 158.03
- Nurses
 - Compensation and salaries
 - County patients, charges, 158.06
 - Generally, 158.06, 158.12
- Officers
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Generally, 158.06, 158.12
- Patients
 - Applications for treatment, 158.03, 158.09

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

- Patients (Cont'd)
 - Chemically dependent persons, see Chemically dependent persons under this topic
 - County patients, see County patients under this topic
 - Discharge
 - County patients, 158.10
 - Mental health patients, 158.19
 - Generally, purpose of hospitals, 158.02
 - Mentally ill persons, see Mentally ill persons under this topic
 - Mentally retarded persons, see Mentally retarded persons under this topic
 - State residents, 158.05
 - Transfers from human services department, 158.11
 - University students, 158.05
 - Payments by
 - Medical assistance
 - Costs, local government unit share, 256B.19
 - Payments to
 - County patients, expenses, 158.03
 - Veterans, funding for care, maintenance, and treatment
 - Collected from United States government, 197.01, 197.02
 - Physicians and surgeons
 - Compensation and salaries
 - County patients, charges, 158.06
 - Generally, 158.06, 158.12
 - Expenses
 - County hospitals, advice to, 158.12
 - Prepaid health plans, impact of, 256B.031
 - Psychopathic department, see Mental health clinics under this topic
 - Public hospital
 - University of Minnesota hospitals defined as, medical assistance, division of costs, 256B.19
 - Purpose, 158.02
 - Research
 - Generally, 158.02
 - Psychopathic department, 158.13
 - Revenues
 - Net patient revenues, transfer, medical assistance costs, 256B.19
 - Superintendent
 - Advice on county hospitals, 158.12
 - Human services department, transfers of patients from, 158.11, 158.18
 - Notice given
 - Discharge of mental patients, 158.19
 - Veterans
 - Funding for care, maintenance, and treatment
 - Collected from United States government, 197.01, 197.02
- UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA LAW LIBRARY**
 See also LAW LIBRARIES
 Minnesota Rules, free copies, 14.47
 State laws and statutes, free copies, 3C.12
- UNIVERSITY PLACEMENT FACILITIES**
 See also SCHOOL PLACEMENT FACILITIES
- State universities
 Fees, 136.11
- UNKNOWN PARTIES**
 See also DEFENDANTS
 See also PARTIES TO SUITS
 See also PLAINTIFFS
 Adverse claims to real property, 559.02
- Partition
 - Unknown owners
 - Compensation for inequality, 558.11
 - Complaints, contents, 558.03
 - Investment of sale proceeds for, 558.29
- UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY**
- Demonstrations
 - Public buildings, interference with use, gross misdemeanor, 624.72
 - Generally, misdemeanor, 609.705
- National guard
 - Firing blank cartridges, prohibited, 192.28

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY (Cont'd)**Picketing**Labor disputes, see Picketing under **STRIKES**

Targeted residential picketing, harassment, 609.748

Refusal to leave, misdemeanor, 609.715

Riot, see **RIOT****UNLAWFUL DETAINEER**See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINEER****UNLAWFUL OUSTER**See also **NUISANCE**

Tenants, by landlords

Damages, 504.255

Interruption or termination of utilities, 504.25

Misdemeanor, 609.606

UNLICENSED MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE PROVIDERS BOARDSee **MENTAL HEALTH PRACTICE OFFICE****UNORGANIZED TERRITORIES**See also **LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**

Alcoholic beverages

Exclusive liquor stores, 340A.405

On-sale licenses, 340A.404

Restaurants, 340A.101, 340A.404

Sunday sale, referendum, 340A.504

Annexation to town, see Annexation of territory under **TOWNS**

Assessment and road districts

Formation, 375.23

Road district assessors, 375.23

Road overseers, 375.23

Attorney general

Opinion given on request, 8.07

Barberry bushes, eradication and destruction

Costs, 18.333

Bridges, see Unorganized townships under **BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)**Cartways, see Unorganized territories under **CARTWAYS**

Community colleges

Site acquisition, 136.65

Constables

Appointments, 375.24

Bonds, 375.24

County assessors

Appointment, 273.061

Travel expenses, reimbursement, 273.061

County boards of education

Claims against

Auditing by board, 471.40

Compensation claims, exemption, 471.38

Declaration form, 471.391

False claims, felony, 471.392

Unitized accounts, allowance, gross misdemeanor, 471.41

Written declaration and itemization required, 471.38

County boards, see Unorganized territories under **COUNTY****BOARDS**

Defined

Legislative districts, 2.031

Election boards, see **ELECTION JUDGES**Election judges, see **ELECTION JUDGES**

Election materials, obtaining from county auditors, 204B.28, 204B.29

Fees

Cigarettes, sale or manufacture

Fees, 461.12, 461.13, 461.15

Regulation, 461.12

Fence viewers, 344.19

Fire protection

Counties, contracts, 365.243

Governing body

Meetings, open meeting law, 471.705

Horse racing

County board, duties, 240.17

Hours for voting

County auditors, duties, 204C.05

Procedures, 204C.05

UNORGANIZED TERRITORIES (Cont'd)

Hours for voting (Cont'd)

Voters, duties, 204C.05

Licenses

Cigarettes, sale or manufacture, 461.12

Lodging taxes

County boards acting as town boards, duties, 469.190

Joint powers agreements, 469.190

Mahonia bushes, eradication and destruction

Costs, 18.333

Mail balloting, see **MAIL BALLOTING**Mosquito abatement, see Abatement under **MOSQUITOES**

No-fault automobile insurance

Reparation security, 65B.48

Notice of election, 204B.34

Notice received

Notices of election, 207A.04

Open meeting law

Requirements, 471.705

Petitions

New precincts, establishment, 204B.15

Voting, shorter hours, 204C.05

Polling places

Locations, 204B.15 to 204B.17

Property taxes, see Unorganized territories under **PROPERTY TAXES**

Records

Documents required to be filed with town clerk, 386.44

Saint Louis county, see Unorganized territories under **SAINT LOUIS COUNTY**

Streets and roads

Costs, 163.06

Voting precincts

Election boards, designation of chair, 204B.20

Maps, county auditors, duties, 204B.14

New precincts, establishment, 204B.15

Redistricting, county boards, duties, 204B.14, 204B.15

Workers' compensation reinsurance association

Membership requirement, 79.34

UNPROTECTED BIRDSSee also **BIRDS**See also **UNPROTECTED WILD ANIMALS**

Species, 97A.015

Unprotected wild animals, defined as including unprotected birds, 97A.015

Violations and penalties

Malicious destruction, petty misdemeanor, 343.30

UNPROTECTED WILD ANIMALSSee also **GAME ANIMALS**

Civet cats, 97A.015

Coyotes, see **COYOTES**

Definitions

Destructive or nuisance animals, local pest control act, 18.021

Game and fish law, 97A.015

Game refuges, taking in, 97A.091

Gophers, see **GOPHERS**

Mammals

Possession, 97B.651

Snaring, 97B.951

Taking

Game refuges, 97A.091

Generally, 97B.651

Radios, taking with, 97B.085

Transportation, 97B.651

Porcupines, 18B.32, 97A.015

Radios, taking with, 97B.085

Skunks, see **SKUNKS**

Snaring

Identification of snares, 97B.928

Mammals, 97B.951

Unprotected birds, see **UNPROTECTED BIRDS**

UNREASONABLE RESTRAINT OF A CHILD

Child abuse

Unreasonable restraint defined as, 626.563

Gross misdemeanor, 609.255

Prosecutions

County attorneys, duties, 388.051

Sentencing, stayed sentence, 609.38

Substantial bodily harm, felony, 609.255

UNSAFE BUILDINGS OR STRUCTURES

See HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS

UNWED MOTHERS

Birth certificates of children, see Birth certificates under BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

Declaration of parentage, 257.34

Desertion of

Felony, 609.31

Health and accident insurance

Maternity coverage, 62A.041

High school students

Educational program to complete high school, 126.235

High school graduation incentives program, 126.22, 126.23

Nonprofit health service plans

Maternity benefits, coverage, 62C.14

Public child welfare program, see Public child welfare program under CHILD WELFARE

UPPER GREAT LAKES SEAWAY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

See also DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Cooperation

Transportation department, duties, 174.02

URBAN INDIANS ADVISORY COUNCIL

See also COUNCILS

Creation, 3.922

Members, 3.922

Terms, 3.922

URBAN INITIATIVE BOARD

See also STATE BOARDS

Appropriations to

Gifts, grants, and loans, 116M.16

Budget, 116M.17

Chair, 116M.15

Contracts

Administration, 116M.15

Powers, 116M.16

Definitions, 116M.14

Duties, generally, 116M.17

Establishment, 116M.15

Gifts, accepting, 116M.16

Grants

Accepting, 116M.16

Challenge grants program, 116M.18

Loans

Accepting, 116M.16

Duties, 116M.17

Matching funds, 116M.18

Members

Compensation, 116M.15

Qualifications, 116M.15

Removal, 116M.15

Term, 116M.15

Officers, election, 116M.15

Powers, generally, 116M.16

Reports given

Annual reports, 116M.17

Reports received

Challenge grant recipient corporations, 116M.18

Grant recipient audits, 116M.18

Revolving loan fund, establishment, 116M.18

Rulemaking

Urban challenge grants program, 116M.18

Support staff, 116M.15

Technical assistance, providing, 116M.17

Urban challenge grants program, 116M.18

URBAN INITIATIVE BOARD (Cont'd)

Vacancies, 116M.15

Work program, 116M.17

UREA FORMALDEHYDE

See also INSULATION

Disclosure

Health hazards, 325F.18

Enforcement of law

Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Foam insulation

Enforcement of law, public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Product standards, rulemaking, 144.495

Product standards

Ambient air levels

New construction, rulemaking, 144.495

Rulemaking

Product standards

Ambient air levels, new construction, 144.495

Foam insulation, 144.495

Violations and penalties

Sale of materials without disclosures, 325F.18

URETHANE MATERIALS

Urea formaldehyde, see UREA FORMALDEHYDE

URINALS

See also TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES

Pay urinals

Public places

Restrictions, 145.425

Violations, misdemeanor, 145.425

URINE TESTS

See also MEDICAL TESTS

Alcohol testing of drivers

Additional tests, 169.123

Evidence, admissibility

Commercial drivers, 169.1211

Generally, 169.123

Greater than 0.04, 169.121

Greater than 0.05 and less than 0.10 alcohol, relevance, 169.121

Greater than 0.10, 169.121

Liability, limitation, 169.123

Refusal

Prosecution, jurisdiction, 169.121

Rights of action, 169.123

Sentencing, 609.035

Requirements

Impairment by controlled substance, probable cause, 169.123

Who may administer, 169.123

All-terrain vehicle operators, alcohol or controlled substances use, 84.911

Convicts

Challenge incarceration, 244.172

Intensive community supervision, 244.15

Driving while intoxicated

Evidence, admissibility

Certificates of analysis, 634.15

Foreign states, evidence obtained in, 634.30

Drug and alcohol testing

Hunters, 97B.065, 97B.066

Labor and employment, see Drug and alcohol testing under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Prisoners, challenge incarceration, 244.172

Evidence

Driving while intoxicated, see Evidence under DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED

Hunters, 97B.065, 97B.066

Motorboat operators

Intoxication, 86B.331, 86B.335

Pilots

Administering, 360.0753

Consent, persons incapable of refusal, 360.0753

Generally, 360.0753

URINE

URINE TESTS (Cont'd)**Pilots (Cont'd)**

- Implied consent, 360.0753
- Lawsuits, 360.0753
- Peace officers, duties, 360.0753
- Refusal to submit
 - Criminal prosecution, grounds, 360.0753
 - Gross misdemeanor, 360.0752
- Taking without consent, criminal vehicular homicide or injury, probable cause, 360.0753
- Snowmobile operators, alcohol or controlled substance use, 84.911

USED EQUIPMENT**Wire and cable sales**

- Record keeping requirement, secondhand machinery, exemption, 325E.21

USE OF WATERS**See WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS****USER****See ADVERSE POSSESSION****USE TAXES****See SALES AND USE TAXES****USURY****See also INTEREST****Answers**

- Complaints, oaths, 334.04

Application of law

- Rates and penalties, determined at time of contract, 334.20
- Regulated lenders, 334.02, 334.03

Banks, see Interest rates under BANKS**Complaints**

- Answers, oaths, 334.04

Conflict of laws

- Secured transactions, 336.9-203

Contracts

- Usurious contracts
 - Cancellation, 334.05
 - Void, 334.03

Cooperative associations

- Usury defense, prohibited, 334.021

Corporations

- Usury defense, prohibited, 334.021

Federal associations, see Interest under FEDERAL ASSOCIATIONS**Foreign-money claims, 548.44****Interpretation of law**

- Annual interest rates, maximum, 334.03
- Clerical errors, 334.03

Joint stock companies

- Usury defense, prohibited, 334.021

Lawsuits

- Usurious interest, recovery
 - Business or agricultural loans, 334.011
 - Generally, 334.02, 334.03, 334.04

Lender

- Defined, 334.03

Limited liability companies

- Usury defense, prohibited, 334.021

Limited partnerships

- Usury defense, prohibited, 334.021

Mortgage loans, 47.20**Oaths**

- Complaints, answers, 334.04

Parties to suits

- Usurious notes, sales, 334.03

Regulated lenders

- Application of law, 334.02, 334.03
- Financial institutions law, 56.18

Savings associations, see Interest under SAVINGS ASSOCIATIONS**Savings banks, see Interest rates under SAVINGS BANKS****Secured transactions**

- Application of law, 336.9-201
- Conflict of laws, 336.9-203

Usurious contracts

- Cancellation, 334.05

USURY (Cont'd)**Usurious contracts (Cont'd)**

- Void, 334.03

Usurious interest

- Lawsuits, see Lawsuits under this topic
- Rates, determined at time of contract, 334.20

Violations and penalties

- Penalties, determined at time of contract, 334.20

UTENSILS**Bulk food, see Dispensing under BULK FOOD****Silverware, sales and use taxes, 297A.25****UTILITIES****Application of law**

- Cogeneration and small power production, 216B.164, 216B.243

Certificates of convenience and necessity

- Issuance, generally, 216A.05

Cogeneration and small power production, see Cogeneration and small power production under POWER PLANTS**Common areas and facilities**

- Defined, Minnesota condominium act, 515.02

Costs

- Group residential housing rate, see Group residential housing rate under GROUP RESIDENTIAL HOUSING

Criminal property damage

- Felony, 609.595
- Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31

Definitions

- Administration department, 16B.01
- Commercial code, 336.9-105
- Interstate highway system, 161.46
- Public service department, energy division, 216C.06

Deposits with

- Presumption of abandonment, 345.34

Drainage systems, duties

- Benefits or damages to utilities, assessments, 103E.315

Easements

- State lands, crossing, 16B.26

Electrical systems

- Inspections, exemption, 326.244

Electric utilities, see POWER COMPANIES**Employees**

- Electrician's license exemption, 326.242

Equipment

- Maintenance or repair, construction contracts, exclusion, 337.01

First class cities

- Public service corporations, permits, 451.07

Franchises

- Cities, acquisition and operation, 300.05

Gas companies, see GAS COMPANIES**Manufactured home parks, see Utility service under****MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS****Municipally owned utilities, see MUNICIPALLY OWNED****UTILITIES****Municipal services**

- Extension, 471.591
- Utilities defined as, 471.591

Payments to

- Franchises, acquisition and operation costs, 300.05

Personal property

- Classification, 273.13

Petitions by

- Public utilities, energy conservation improvements, revocation or modifications, 216B.241

Power companies, see POWER COMPANIES**Power plants, see POWER PLANTS****Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES****Real property**

- Classification, 273.13

Records

- Child support enforcement, access
 - Authorized release, immunity from liability, 256.978
 - Disclosure, limitations, 256.978
 - Paternity, establishment, 256.978
 - Request procedures, 256.978

Rental property, see Utility service under RENTAL PROPERTY

UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Reports given
 - Energy forecasts, 216C.17
- Rights of way
 - Rulemaking, 84.415
 - State lands
 - Damage to timber, fee, 84.415
 - Licenses, natural resources department, 84.415
- Rulemaking
 - Rights of way, 84.415
- Secured transactions
 - Financing statements, requirements, 336.9-402, 336.9-403
- Security interests
 - Place of filing, 336.9-401
- Telegraph companies, see TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
- Telephone companies, see TELEPHONE COMPANIES
- Termination
 - Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, see Utilities under FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER
- Transmitting utilities
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.9-105
- Tree planting
 - Information, duties, 17.86
- Utility services
 - Cutting off, to tenants, misdemeanor, 609.606
 - Defined
 - Administration department law, 16B.01
 - Payment responsibility, 325E.025
- Water companies, see WATER COMPANIES
- UTILITY CROSSINGS**
- See PUBLIC UTILITIES
- VACANCIES IN OFFICE**
- City officers and employees
 - Residence, change, 351.02
- Conviction
 - Grounds, 351.02
- County court judges
 - Governor, appointing to fill vacancy, 487.03
- County officers and employees
 - Optional county governments, 375A.11
 - Residence, change, 351.02
- Defined
 - Multimember agencies, 15.0597
- Elected offices
 - Appointment to fill vacancy
 - Ineligible persons, 471.46
- Elected officials
 - Governor
 - Constitutional provisions regarding succession, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
 - Legislators
 - Constitutional provisions for elections to fill, Const. art 4, s 4, 6
- Generally
 - Grounds, 351.02, 351.07
- Military service
 - Acting incumbents, 192.263
- Oath of office
 - Violations, grounds, 351.02
- Open meeting law violations
 - Third violation
 - Loss of position, penalty, 471.705
- Ramsey county municipal court
 - Initial judges, governor to appoint replacements, 488A.286
 - Judges, filling by appointment, 488A.19
- Resignations
 - Effective date, 351.01
 - Procedures, 351.01
 - Withdrawal, procedures, 351.01
- Specific offices, see specific index headings
- Town officers and employees
 - Residence, change, 351.02

VACATIONS

- See also BENEFITS
- Accrued leave
 - Constitutional officers, 15A.082
 - Governor, payments, 15A.082
 - Lieutenant governor, payments, 15A.082
 - Saint Louis county officials, 383C.134
 - Secretary of state, payments, 15A.082
 - State auditor, payments, 15A.082
 - State treasurer, payments, 15A.082
- Attorney general, payments, 15A.082
- City officers and employees, see Vacations under CITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Compensation and salaries
 - Reemployment insurance, offset, 268.08
- County officers and employees
 - Compensation plan, prohibition, 43A.17
 - Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722
- Credits for
 - Assignment for benefit of creditors
 - Order of preference of payment, 577.08
 - Judicial district administrators, 484.48
 - Law enforcement officers, donation of leave to union, 43A.04
 - Legislative employees, 3.095, 3.096
- Loss of benefits
 - No-fault automobile insurance, coverage, 65B.44
- Probation officers transferred to state, 260.311
- Public employees, see Vacations under PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
- Regional planning agency employees
 - Monetary compensation, prohibited, 471.66
- Rulemaking
 - Reemployment insurance
 - Uniform vacation shutdown, 268.04
- Saint Louis county officials, accrued leave, 383C.134
- School personnel
 - Compensation plan, prohibition, 43A.17
 - Exclusion from severance pay, 465.72, 465.722
- State agency heads, 15A.081
- State employees, see Vacations under STATE EMPLOYEES
- Town officers and employees, see Vacations under TOWN OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- VACCINATION**
- See also PUBLIC HEALTH
- Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
- Brucellosis, see Vaccination under BRUCELLOSIS
- Children
 - Health department, duties, 144.12
 - Local public health boards, delegation of powers and duties, 145A.07
 - Public education and information programs, 62J.04
 - Public health goals, requirements, 62J.41
 - School and child care enrollment, requirement, 123.70
- Data
 - Student health data, classification, 13.32
- Diphtheria
 - School and child care enrollment, requirement, 123.70
- Haemophilus influenza type B
 - School and child care enrollment, requirement, 123.70
- Hepatitis B
 - Children, consent, 144.3441
- Measles
 - School and child care enrollment, requirement, 123.70
- Medicare supplement plans, coverage
 - Extended basic plan, 62A.315, 62A.316
- MinnesotaCare
 - Managed care plans, duties, 256.9363
- Mumps
 - School and child care enrollment, requirement, 123.70
- Pertussis
 - School and child care enrollment, requirement, 123.70
- Polio
 - School and child care enrollment, requirement, 123.70
- Postsecondary schools
 - Exemptions, 135A.14
 - Requirements, 135A.14

VACCINATION

VACCINATION (Cont'd)

- Public education and information programs
 - Vaccination of children, 62J.04
 - Rabies
 - Dogs
 - Failure to vaccinate, petty misdemeanor, 346.51, 346.53
 - Identification tags, 346.50
 - Records
 - Exchange of data, 144.3351
 - Rubella
 - School and child care enrollment, requirement, 123.70
 - Rulemaking
 - Generally, 144.12
 - Restrictions, 144.12
 - Small employer health benefit plans, coverage, 62L.05
 - Tetanus
 - School and child care enrollment, requirement, 123.70
- VACCINES**
- Agriculturally related organisms, exclusion, 18F.02
 - Sales
 - Proceeds
 - Vaccine cost reduction program, appropriation to, 144.062
 - Vaccine cost reduction program
 - Administration department, duties, 144.062
 - Appropriations for, 144.062
 - Health care providers, duties, 144.062
 - Health department, duties, 144.062

VACCINIA

See ANIMAL DISEASES

VACUUM BREAKERS

See PLUMBING

VACUUM CLEANERS

- Wet vacuums
 - Lead abatement, equipment regulations, 144.872

VAGRANCY

See also NUISANCE
Misdemeanor, 609.725

VALUATION OF PROPERTY

See also APPRAISERS
See also ASSESSORS
See also PROPERTY
See also TAX ASSESSMENTS

Appeals

Tax court, see Appeals to under TAX COURT

Counties

Dissolution of towns, 365.49

Data, classification, 13.50

Defined

Real estate appraisers, 82B.02

Equalization boards, duties, see EQUALIZATION, BOARDS OF

First class cities

Improvements, acquisition of land, 430.02

Jurisdiction

Tax court

Generally, 271.01

Small claims division, 271.21

Minneapolis-Saint Paul international airport, 473.626, 473.629

Property converted from exempt to taxable uses

County assessors, duties, 272.02

Generally, 272.02

Property tax statements

Requirements, 276.04

Records

Market valuation summary

Compliance, certification, 274.05

Counties using unit card ledger system, 274.04

Reductions or abatements

County boards, duties regarding, 375.192

Specific types of property, see Valuation of property under specific subjects

State lands, see Appraisal under STATE LANDS

Tax lists, requirements, 275.28

VALUATION OF PROPERTY (Cont'd)

- Telephone companies
 - Exchange units and plants, 237.21
 - Total market valuation
 - Defined
 - Mosquito control, 473.711
 - Towns
 - Water service, 365.20
 - Undervaluation
 - Examiners, duties, 274.10
 - Voyageurs National Park, state acquisition of lands, 84B.03
- VALUE**
- See also DEPRECIATION
- Defined
- Commercial code, 336.1-201, 336.3-303
 - Fraudulent transfers, 513.43
- Historic dollar value
- Defined
- Uniform management of institutional funds act, 309.62
- Market value, see MARKET VALUE
- Negotiable instruments, see VALUE under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
- INSTRUMENTS**
- New value
- Secured transactions, see New value under SECURED TRANSACTIONS
- Present value
- Defined
- Commercial code, 336.1-201, 336.2A-103
- Leases, see Present value under LEASES
- Retail value
- Defined
- Prizes, 325F.755
- VALUE-ADDED MANUFACTURING**
- Evaluation
- Rural development board, duties, 116N.04
 - Urban initiative board, 116M.17
- Investigation
- Rural development board, duties, 116N.04
 - Urban initiative board, 116M.17
- Loans for
- Rural development board loans, 116N.08
 - Urban challenge grants program, 116M.18
- VALVES**
- Cities
- Water supply, authorizing, 444.075
- Counties
- Water supply, authorizing, 444.075
- Towns
- Water supply, authorizing, 444.075
- VANDALISM**
- Criminal property damage, see Criminal property damage under PROPERTY DAMAGE
- Defacing, see DEFACING
- Flags, American or state
- Misdemeanor, 609.40
- Insurance
- Minnesota Historical Society, authority to purchase, 138.01
- Library property
- Petty misdemeanor, 609.541
- Railroad property
- Criminal penalties, 609.85
- VANPOOLS**
- Commuter vanpools
- Defined
- Traffic regulations, 169.01
- Grants to
- Transit assistance fund grants, see Grants to under PUBLIC TRANSIT
- Policy of state, 174.256
- Public employer commuter van programs
- Establishment, 174.27
 - Funding, 174.27

VANPOOLS (Cont'd)**Public employer commuter van programs (Cont'd)**

Generally, 174.27

State employee vanpool program

Authorization, 16B.56

Exemption, state vehicle law, 16B.55

Funding, 16B.58

Parking lot space, 16B.61

Statewide leasing program, 473.375**VANS****See also MOTOR VEHICLES****Application of law**

Commuter vans, 221.025, 221.031

Franchise licenses

Remodeling or conversion for medical reasons, exemptions, 168.27

Windows

Glazing materials, exceptions, 169.71

Bumpers, 169.73**Commuter vans****Application of law**

Drivers, hours of service, 221.031

Motor carriers, exemptions, 221.025

Commercial motor vehicles

No-fault automobile insurance, exclusion, 65B.53

Definitions

Motor carriers, 221.011

Motor vehicle registration, taxation sale, 168.126

Transportation law, 174.22

Drivers

Hours of service, application of law, 221.031

Independent contractors, 221.71

Liability, 221.71

License plates, requirements, 168.126

Motor vehicle registration

Category, established, 168.126

Motor vehicle sales taxes, see Motor vehicle sales taxes under this topic**Paratransit, commuter vans defined as**

Transportation law, 174.22

Passenger automobiles

Exclusion, motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.011

Public employee vanpools, see Public employer commuter van programs under VANPOOLS

State employee vanpool program, see State employee vanpool program under VANPOOLS

Transit modes defined as including commuter vans

Park and ride program, 174.256

Conversion**Franchise licenses**

Conversion for medical necessity, exemptions, 168.27

New vans, franchise or contract requirements, 168.27

Definitions

Congressional medal of honor recipients, license plates, 168.124

Former prisoners of war, license plates, 168.125

Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.001

Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.011

Traffic regulations, 169.01, 169.73

Franchises**License requirements**

Application of law, 168.27

Gross vehicle weight rating

Type III school buses, 169.01

License plates

Commuter van license plates, requirements, 168.126

Lift-equipped vans

Publicly funded lift-equipped vans

Human services department, duties, 256.027

Procedures for use, 256.027

Motor vehicle registration

Commuter vans, 168.126

Motor vehicle sales taxes

Commuter vans, 168.013

Generally, see MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAXES

VANS (Cont'd)**Motor vehicle sales taxes (Cont'd)**

Rate of tax, 168.013

No-fault automobile insurance

Coverage, exemption, 65B.47

Indemnity between obligors, exclusion, 65B.53

Property damage liability, 65B.49

Passenger automobiles

Vans defined as

Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.011

Personal transportation service vehicles

Defined as including vans

Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.011

Reflectors

Requirements, 169.73

Remodeling**Franchise licenses**

Remodeling for medical necessity, exemptions, 168.27

New vans, franchise or contract requirements, 168.27

Rideshare program, see RIDESHARE PROGRAM**Sales**

Franchises, see Franchises under this topic

Type III school buses

Defined as including vans

Gross vehicle weight rating, 169.01

Traffic regulations, 169.01

Van converters or modifiers

Defined

Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.011

Vanpools, see VANPOOLS**Windows**

Glazing materials, exceptions, 169.71

VARIANCES**See also WAIVERS****Administrative rules**

Authority to grant, 14.05

Airports and landing fields, see Variances under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**Decorative gas lamps, 216C.19****Drainage authority orders, 103E.275****Food additives, see Tolerances under FOOD ADDITIVES****Hardship**

Defined

County zoning, 394.27

Municipal planning law, 462.357

Lead abatement, 144.878**Mailboxes**

Location on streets or highways, rulemaking, 169.072

Manufactured home parks

Hearings, requirements, 327C.095

Mineland reclamation rules, 93.48**Municipal state-aid streets, see Variances under MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS****Occupational safety and health, see Variances under OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH****Pollution control agency**

Rules, generally, 116.07

Railroads

Clearances, temporary exceptions

Transportation department, duties, 219.47

Recreational manufactured home parks

Clearance and access requirements, 327.20

Residential care homes, 144B.09**Residential programs (human services)**

Chemical dependency treatment programs

HIV training and minimum standards, 245A.19

Subdivision regulations

Municipalities, 462.358

Teacher licensure

Board of teaching, power to grant, 125.185

Weights and measures division, 239.011**Zoning ordinances**

Conditions, 462.357

Counties, see Zoning under COUNTIES

Earth sheltered construction, 462.357

VARIANCES (Cont'd)**Zoning ordinances (Cont'd)**

- Economic considerations, 462.357
- Filing with county recorder, 462.36
- Solar energy systems, 462.357
- Temporary use of single family dwelling, 462.357
- Undue hardship, 462.357
- Use variances not permitted, 462.357

VARNISH

See also CHEMICALS

Adulterated

- Defined, 24.135
- Labeling, sale, illegal acts, 24.141

Analysis, 24.145**Appeals**

- Stop-sale orders, 24.151

Application of law

- Motor carriers, hazardous materials reports, 221.034

Defined

- Paint and varnish law, 24.135

Disposal

- Claimant, opportunity to comply, 24.155
- Method of disposal, 24.155

Enforcement of laws

- Generally, 24.161
- Owner or custodian, right of appeal, 24.151
- Release of varnish, compliance, payment of costs, 24.151
- Stop-sale orders by agriculture department, 24.151
- Unused product, return to seller for reimbursement, 24.151

Exceptions to law, 24.171**Ingredient statement**

- Defined, 24.135

Inspections

- Obstruction, misdemeanor, 24.145
- Right of entry, 24.145

Labels

- Contents, required, 24.141
- Defined, 24.135
- Illegal acts, 24.141

Misbranded

- Defined, 24.135

Orders

- Stop-sale orders, 24.151

Paint and varnish law

- Citation, 24.131
- Definitions, 24.135
- Exceptions, 24.171
- Generally, 24.131 to 24.175

Rulemaking, generally, 24.161**Sampling, 24.145****Seizure**

- Varnish, not complying with paint law, 24.155

Severability of law, 24.165**Spills, leaks, or releases**

- Motor carriers, hazardous materials reports, application of law, 221.034

Standards, 24.131**Violations and penalties**

- Generally, misdemeanor, 24.175
- Obstructing inspection, misdemeanor, 24.145

VAULTS**Access to**

- Commerce department, 45.027

Banks, renting, 55.15**Bed and breakfast establishments**

- Guests' personal property, storage, 327.71

Boarding and lodging houses

- Guests' personal property, storage, 327.71

County buildings

- Duties regarding provision, 373.05

Furnished apartment houses

- Guests' personal property, storage, 327.71

Hotels

- Guests' personal property, storage, 327.71

VAULTS (Cont'd)**Motels**

- Guests' personal property, storage, 327.71

Regulated lenders

- Access to, by Commerce Department, 56.10

Resorts

- Guests' personal property, storage, 327.71

Safe deposit companies, vault requirements, 55.07**Savings banks, renting, 55.15****Trust companies, renting, 55.15****VEAL**

See also MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Fines, violations, 31.611**Regulation of sales, 31.611****Violations and penalties**

- Sales, veal of calves less than four weeks old, misdemeanor, 31.611

VEGETABLES

See also FOOD

See also PRODUCE (FARM PRODUCTS)

Agriculturally related organisms

- Vegetables defined as, genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02

Agricultural products

- Vegetables defined as, classification of property, 273.13

Application of law

- Transportation, 221.025

Beans

- Agricultural grain, beans defined as, interstate compact on agricultural grain marketing, 236A.01

Dry edible beans

- Redelivery, grain warehouses, 232.23

- Warehouse receipts, requirement, 232.23

- Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

Beets

- Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

Condemnation, destruction

- Food law, 31.05

Cucumbers, see CUCUMBERS**Definitions**

- Agriculture law, 30.001, 30.01, 30.099

Diseased, tainted, or decayed vegetable matter

- Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07

- Manufacture of commercial products, rulemaking, 144.12

Enforcement of law

- Agriculture department, duties, 30.002

Interstate commerce services defined as employment, reemployment insurance, 268.04**Juices**

- Maternal and child nutritional supplement program vouchers, use for, 145.897

Onions

- Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

Peas

- Agricultural grain, peas defined as, interstate compact on agricultural grain marketing, 236A.01

Perishable vegetables, see PERISHABLE FRESH FRUITS AND VEGETABLES**Potatoes, see POTATOES****Refuse**

- Defined as garbage, animal health law, 35.73

Rhubarb

- Weights and measures, standards, 239.32

Rulemaking

- Transportation, safety, 221.031

Rutabagas

- Transportation, application of law, 221.025

Sales and use taxes

- Exemptions, 297A.25

- Generally, 297A.25

Seeds, see Vegetable seeds under SEEDS**Sugar beets, see SUGAR BEETS****Tomatoes, see TOMATOES AND TOMATO PRODUCTS****Transportation**

- Application of law, 221.025

- Safety, rulemaking, 221.031

VEGETABLES (Cont'd)

Transportation (Cont'd)

Vehicle identification, 221.031

Wild rice, see WILD RICE

VEGETATION

See PLANTS (VEGETATION)

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY

See MOTOR VEHICLES

VEHICLES

Animal-drawn vehicles, see Animal-drawn vehicles under

SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES

Bicycles, see BICYCLES

Births in, moving vehicles

Birth certificate, registration procedure, 144.215

Crossing firehoses

Restrictions, 169.41

Definitions

Drivers' licenses, 171.01

Human rights act, 363.01

Motor carriers, pipeline carriers, 221.011

Motor vehicle sales tax, 297B.01

Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01

Traffic regulations, 169.01

Vehicles transporting wheelchair users

Public safety department, 299A.11

Distribution vehicles

Bakery products, sanitation, 31.77

Forfeiture

Liquor tax violations, 297C.12

Gross vehicle weight

Defined

Drivers' licenses, 171.01

Traffic regulations, 169.01

Gross weight

Defined

Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.011

Hawkers and peddlers

Fees, licenses, requirements, 329.04, 329.05

Horse-drawn vehicles, see Horse-drawn vehicles under

SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES

Identification

Private aquatic life, transportation, requirements, 17.4985

Inspections

Food law, 31.08

Vehicles providing transportation services

Requirements, generally, 299A.14

Violations, generally, misdemeanor, 299A.17

Insurance

Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06

Invalid tricycles, see Invalid tricycles under

SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES

Lightweight vehicles

Defined

Motor carriers, 221.011

Loitering near

Vagrancy, misdemeanor, 609.725

Maintenance and servicing

Contracts and agreements with state departments

Public safety department, duties, 299A.01

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Operators of vehicles providing transportation services

Compliance with law, 299A.11 to 299A.18

Defined

Public safety department, 299A.11

Financial assistance, 299A.15

Permits or licenses, requirements, 299A.15

Owners

Defined

Drivers' licenses, 171.01

Traffic regulations, 169.01

Service of process on

Vehicles used in violation of liquor tax laws, seizure orders, 297C.12

VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Owners (Cont'd)

Surety bonds

Vehicles or conveyances used in liquor tax violations, return requirements, 297C.12

Public transit, see Vehicles under PUBLIC TRANSIT

Railroad cars, see RAILROAD CARS

Rulemaking

Wheelchair securement devices, 299A.12, 299A.18

Safety requirements

Inspections, 299A.14

Securement devices, 299A.12, 299A.13

Seatbelts, see SEATBELTS

Securement devices

Inspections, 299A.14

Safety requirements, 299A.13

Testing, 299A.14

Wheelchairs, see Wheelchair securement devices under this topic

Seizure

Liquor tax violations, 297C.12

Vehicles used in violation of liquor tax laws, 297C.12

Slow-moving vehicles, see SLOW-MOVING VEHICLES

Special mobile equipment

Defined

Motor vehicle titles, 168A.01

Motor vehicle certificates of title, exemptions, 168A.03

Standing, see Standing under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Stopping, see Stopping under TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Toy vehicles, see TOYS

Traffic accidents, see TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

Trailers, see TRAILERS

Transit vehicles

Defined

Public safety department, 299A.11

Wheelchair securement devices, see Wheelchair securement devices under this topic

Transportation service

Defined

Public safety department, 299A.11

Unloaded weight

Defined

Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.011

Violations and penalties

Vehicles providing transportation services

Violations, generally, misdemeanor, 299A.17

Vehicles transporting wheelchair users

Violations, generally, misdemeanor, 299A.17

Wheelchair securement devices

Defined

Public safety department, 299A.11, 299A.16

Inspections, 299A.14

Rulemaking, 299A.12, 299A.18

Safety requirements, 299A.12, 299A.13

Standards for operation, strength, and use, 299A.12, 299A.18

Violations, generally, misdemeanor, 299A.17

Wheelchair users, vehicles transporting, see Vehicles transporting

wheelchair users under WHEELCHAIRS

VENDING MACHINES

Blind persons, operation by

Community colleges, 248.07

Economic security department data, access, 13.791

Hearings, 248.07

Licenses, 248.07

Merchandise, 248.07

Policy changes, 248.07

Rest areas, 160.28

Revolving fund for vocational rehabilitation of the blind

Fringe benefits, payment, 248.07

Liability insurance, purchase, 248.07

State departments and agencies, 248.07

State universities, 248.07

Tourist information centers, 160.28

Training, 248.07

Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01, 325D.04

Weigh stations, 160.28

VENDING MACHINES (Cont'd)

- Cigarettes, see Vending machines under CIGARETTES
- Correctional facilities
 - Receipts, depositing, 16A.72
- Fees
 - Inspection fees, 28A.09
- Food sold in
 - Food salvage, 604A.10
 - Grocery price labeling
 - Exemption, 325F.53
 - Operators, food service license exemption, 157.03
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Generally, 297A.01
- Identification, 28A.09
- Inspections
 - Cities, 28A.09
 - Counties, 28A.09
 - State, 28A.09
- Insurance policies, sales
 - Right of cancellation, exemption, 72A.52
- Licenses
 - Fees, increases
 - Cities, 471.707
 - Towns, 471.707
 - Travel insurance, sale, 60A.18
- Location
 - Controlled access highways, rights-of-way, 160.08
- Operators
 - Blind persons, see Blind persons, operation by under this topic
 - Defined as subjobbers, cigarette taxes, 297.01
 - Food service licenses
 - Exemptions, 157.03
- Regional treatment centers
 - Receipts, depositing, 16A.72
- Rulemaking, 28A.09
- Slugs for use in, see TOKENS
- Theft
 - Property or services
 - Gross misdemeanor, 609.52
- Tokens for use in, see TOKENS
- Travel and accident insurance, sale, 60A.18
- VENDORS**
- Blind persons, see Vendors under BLIND PERSONS
- Certificates and certification
 - Voting machines and systems, sales, 206.57
- Chemical dependency treatment services, see Chemical dependency treatment services under CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY
- Construction (structures), see Vendors under CONSTRUCTION (STRUCTURES)
- Contracts for deed
 - Liens, 559.21
 - Notice of default, recording
 - Supplementary affidavits, 559.214
- Day training services, see Vendors under DAY TRAINING SERVICES
- Defined
 - Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.01
 - Minnesota screenings act, 21.72
 - Mortgage loan interest rates, 47.20
 - Screenings act, 21.72
 - Services for persons with mental retardation, 252.41
 - State lottery, 349A.01
- Excavation notification center, see ONE CALL EXCAVATION NOTIFICATION CENTER
- Financial transaction card vendors
 - Selection
 - Taxes paid by financial transaction cards, 270.74
- Fish, see Vendors under FISH
- Fish vendors
 - License fee, 97A.475
 - Licensure, 97C.861
- General assistance medical care, see Providers under GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE
- General assistance, see Vendor payments under GENERAL ASSISTANCE

VENDORS (Cont'd)

- Hennepin county, see Vendors under HENNEPIN COUNTY
- Housing vendors, see Vendors under DWELLINGS
- Joint self-insurance employee health plans
 - Marketing, risk management, and administrative services, requirements, 62H.03
- Liens
 - Contracts for deed, 559.21
- Local governments
 - Late payments from
 - Interest required, 471.425
- Medical assistance, see Vendors under MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Notice received
 - Local governments, invoice errors, 471.425
- Organic food, 31.92
- Payments by
 - Voting machines and systems, examination, licensing fees, 206.57
- Payments to
 - Prompt payment requirements, see Bills, prompt payment under LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
- Private vendors of public services, see PRIVATIZATION
- Rehabilitation facilities, see Vendors under REHABILITATION FACILITIES
- Reports received
 - Voting machines and systems, approval, 206.57
- Risk management services, see Vendors under RISK MANAGEMENT SERVICES
- State lottery, see Lottery vendors under STATE LOTTERY
- Supplemental aid, 256D.47
- Vendors of medical care
 - Defined
 - Medical assistance, 256B.02
 - Voting machines and systems, duties, 206.57, 206.69
- VENEREAL DISEASE**
- See SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES
- VENIRE**
- See also JURIES
- See also WRITS
- Ramsey county municipal court, 488A.24
- VENTILATION**
- See also SAFETY
- Air conditioning systems, see AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS
- Boarding and lodging houses, see Ventilation under BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
- Boats
 - Fuel area ventilation, 86B.531
 - Ventilation equipment, 86B.211, 86B.521
- Children's camps
 - Rulemaking, generally, 144.74
- Commercial buildings
 - Energy efficiency requirements, standards, 216C.195
 - Rulemaking, 16B.165
- Eating places, see Ventilation under EATING PLACES
- Electric fans, see ELECTRIC FANS
- Energy conservation improvement
 - Ventilation defined as, public utilities, 216B.241
- Hotels, see Ventilation under HOTELS
- Housing, statutory warranties
 - Vendors, liability exclusion, 327A.03
- Mechanical contractors
 - Defined, residential contractors, 326.83
- Motels, see Ventilation under MOTELS
- Once-through systems, see Once-through cooling systems under COOLING SYSTEMS
- Pet confinement areas, see Standards of care under PETS
- Remodeling, statutory warranties
 - Contractors, liability exclusion, 327A.03
- Resorts, see Ventilation under RESORTS
- Rulemaking
 - Children's camps, 144.74
 - Commercial buildings, 16B.165
- Smoking
 - Public places, 144.415

VENTILATION (Cont'd)**Smoking (Cont'd)**

Workplaces, 144.414

VENT STACKSSee **PLUMBING****VENUE**See also **JURISDICTION****Adoption**

Generally, 259.23

Arbitration

Uniform arbitration act, 572.25

Architects, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111

Assignees

Lawsuits, 540.14

Associations

Lawsuits, 540.154

Auctioneers, nonresidents, lawsuits, 330.11

Bail bonds

Forfeiture, 542.04

Business trusts, lawsuits, 318.06

Certified public accountants, lawsuits, 326.229

Change of venue

Contractor's bond, 542.12

Costs taxed to plaintiff, 549.17

Court administrators, duties, 542.17

Defendant's affidavit, contents, 549.17

Defendant's demand, 542.10

Expenses of trial, 542.17

Fees, 542.10

Judges

Bias or interest of judge, generally, 542.13

Disqualification, notice to remove, 542.16

Municipal court, 542.14

Order of court, 542.11

Payment of expenses, 542.17

State as party, removal to another county, 542.18

Child abuse, 627.15

Child support

Criminal nonsupport of child or spouse, 609.375

Claims against the state

Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.34

Commitment

Petition, filing for change, 253B.05

Compensation and salaries

Manual labor, lawsuits to recover, 542.08

Contested case hearings

Rental property, energy conservation violations, 216C.27

Cooperative associations

Dissolution proceedings, 308A.941

Corporate political contributions, lawsuits, 211B.15

Corporations

Lawsuits, 542.09

County courts

Generally, 487.40

Criminal trials

Change of venue, procedure, 627.02

Child abuse, 627.15

Generally, 627.01

Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26

Dissolution of marriage, 518.09

Dissolution proceedings (businesses)

Business corporations, 302A.751

Cooperative associations, 308A.941

Limited liability companies, 322B.833

Nonprofit corporations, 317A.751

District court

6th district, 484.48 to 484.51

District court judges

Disqualification, 542.16

Divorce. see **Dissolution of marriage** under this topic

Dogs or cats, unauthorized transfer or possession, 346.55

Election contests, 209.045

Emergency planning and community right to know act, violations

Lawsuits, 299K.10

VENUE (Cont'd)**Employer organizations**

Lawsuits, 540.154

Environmental rights actions, 116B.03, 116B.10

Financial institutions**Liquidation**

Claims, lawsuits, 49.24

Forfeitures imposed by statute

Actions to recover, 542.03

Garnishment

Change of venue, 571.87

General rule, 542.01

Government data, violations, lawsuits, 13.08

Grand juries

Multicounty grand juries, 628.41

Interior designers, unauthorized use of title, lawsuits, 326.111

Juvenile courts

Generally, 260.121

Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.121, 260.193

Termination of parental rights, 260.225

Labor organizations

Lawsuits, 540.154

Land

Lawsuits relating to, 542.02

Landscape architects, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111

Legal separation. see **Separation of husband and wife** under this topic

Licensed public accountants, lawsuits, 326.229

Liquidation and rehabilitation proceedings

Insurance companies, 60B.04

Minnesota municipal board orders, appeals, 414.07

Minnesota state retirement system lawsuits

Generally, 352.03

State patrol retirement fund, 352B.07

Motor carriers

Lawsuits, excess weight violations, 169.871

Motor fuel taxes

Lawsuits, 296.25

Motor vehicle cases, generally, 542.095

Municipal courts, generally, 542.14

Nonresident defendants, 542.05

Northwest Airlines facilities bonds, actions on, 116R.12

Occupational safety and health

Dangerous conditions, lawsuits, 182.662

One call excavation notice system, lawsuits, 216D.09

Paternity

Lawsuits, 257.59

Personal property

Self-service storage facilities, 514.976

Place of trial, Const. art 1 s 6

Probate court, see **Venue** under **PROBATE COURT**

Professional engineers, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111

Public contractors

Bonds, lawsuits, 542.12

Public employees retirement association lawsuits, 353.08

Public guardianship or conservatorship hearings

Mentally retarded persons

Transfer of venue, notice requirements, 252A.171

Public officials

Lawsuits, 542.03

Public service corporations

Lawsuits, 542.09

Railroads

Lawsuits, 542.09

Real property

Lawsuits relating to, 542.02

Receivers

Lawsuits, 540.14

Recognizance bonds

Forfeiture, actions on, 542.04

Witnesses in criminal proceedings, actions on, 542.05

Replevin lawsuits, 542.05

Restraint of trade

Lawsuits, 325D.65

Rural finance authority

Actions or proceedings brought by trustee, 41B.17

Lawsuits, 41C.09

VENUE (Cont'd)

- Separation of husband and wife, 518.09
 - Solid waste stabilization and containment facilities
 - Siting actions, 115A.30
 - Spousal maintenance
 - Criminal nonsupport of child or spouse, 609.375
 - State officials
 - Acts affecting the use of land or waters, 542.03
 - State patrol retirement fund lawsuits, 352B.07
 - Stolen property
 - Importation, lawsuits, 609.525
 - Surety bonds
 - Public contractors, lawsuits against, 542.12
 - Surveyors, unauthorized practice lawsuits, 326.111
 - Taxes
 - Collection, lawsuits, 270.68
 - Teachers retirement association lawsuits, 354.07
 - Telecommunications and information services fraud
 - Civil lawsuits, 237.73
 - Telegraph companies
 - Lawsuits, 542.09
 - Telephone companies
 - Lawsuits, 542.09
 - Tenants' remedies
 - Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 566.20, 566.205
 - Termination of parental rights
 - Proceedings, 260.225
 - Timber land cases, 90.412
 - Transient merchants, lawsuits, 329.11
 - Trespass on state lands
 - Lawsuits by or for the state, 542.07
 - University of Minnesota
 - Traffic violations, prosecution, 169.965
 - Wells and borings, violations, 1031.715
 - Workers' compensation
 - Hearings, 176.306
 - Writs of mandamus
 - Issues of fact, 586.12
- VERDICTS**
- See also **JUDGMENT NOTWITHSTANDING THE VERDICT**
- See also **JURIES**
- See also **TRIALS**
- Adverse claims to real property
 - Findings of court, 559.11
- Civil trials
 - Defective verdicts, 546.16
 - Entry after death of party, 548.07
 - Entry of verdict in minutes, 546.25
 - Five-sixths of jurors required, 546.17
 - Five-sixths verdict, Const. art 1 s 4
 - General verdict, defined, 546.19
 - Judgment rolls, 548.08
 - Jury verdicts
 - Length of deliberation, 546.17
 - Polling of jury, 546.16
 - Reading of verdict, 546.24
 - Receipt of verdict by court, 546.24
 - Recording, 546.16
 - Replevin, 546.23
 - Signing, 546.18
 - Special verdict
 - Defined, 546.19
 - Time received, 546.16
- Constitutional provisions regarding five-sixth concurrence, Const. art 1 s 4
- Conviction
 - Verdict of guilty defined as, 609.152
- County courts
 - Five-sixths verdicts, 487.23
- Criminal cases
 - Supreme court, limits on rulemaking power, 480.059
- Defined
 - Commitment act, 253B.02
- Disagreement on
 - Condition for new trial, 631.13

VERDICTS (Cont'd)

- Disagreement on (Cont'd)
 - Joint defendants, 631.15
 - Recording, 631.17
 - Filing
 - Court administrator, 631.17
 - Five-sixths verdicts
 - Constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 4
 - Forms
 - Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 566.16
 - General verdict
 - Defined, 546.19
 - Hennepin county municipal court
 - Five-sixths verdict, 488A.09
 - Interest on
 - Generally, 549.09
 - Joint defendants
 - Verdicts for some defendants and not others, 631.15
 - Juries
 - Questions of law and fact, 631.06
 - Reading to
 - Court administrator, 631.17
 - Right of trial by, Const. art 1 s 4, 6
 - Special verdicts, see **SPECIAL VERDICTS**
 - Verdicts of guilt
 - Conviction, guilty verdict defined as, 609.152
 - Convictions on basis of, 611.03
- VERIFICATION**
- Birth and death registration, fees, 144.226
- Community work experience program, nonparticipation
 - Good cause, 256.737
- County boards
 - Home and community based services, 256B.491
- Insurance companies, verification of documents, 60A.28
- Local social service agencies, adoption, petitions, 259.53
- Minnesota family investment plan, 256.034
- Pleadings, 544.15
- Registration of title, see **Verification under REGISTRATION OF TITLE**
- Registration of title without court proceedings, see **Verification under REGISTRATION OF TITLE WITHOUT COURT PROCEEDINGS**
- Verifications on oath or affirmation
 - Notarial acts, see **Uniform law on notarial acts under NOTARIES PUBLIC**
 - Notaries public, 358.41, 358.42
- Verified, defined, 645.45
- Voter registration, see **Verification under VOTER REGISTRATION**
- VERMIN**
- See **PESTS**
- VESSELS (BOATS)**
- See also **BOATS AND BOATING**
- Boilers
 - Inspections, 183.53, 183.545
- Bridges over navigable waters, see **Bridges over navigable waters under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)**
- Charters
 - Chattel paper, exclusion, commercial code, 336.9-105
 - Defined as accounts, commercial code, 336.9-106
- Commercial vessels
 - Construction
 - Port development assistance program, see **Port development assistance program under HARBORS AND PORTS**
 - Defined, port development assistance, 457A.01
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Vessels used in interstate or foreign commerce, exemption, 297A.25
- Confiscation of property
 - Lawsuits against boats or vessels, 579.02
- Contracts for hire, see **Charters under this topic**
- Crews
 - Employment, defined reemployment insurance, 268.04

VESSELS (BOATS) (Cont'd)

Definitions

- Charters, commercial code, 336.9-106
- Common carriers, 218.011
- Crews, reemployment insurance, 268.04
- Oil and hazardous substance discharge preparedness, 115E.01
- Personal property taxes, 272.03
- Port development assistance, 457A.01
- Watercraft, exclusion, 86B.820

Disabled persons

- Rights, 256C.02
- Service dogs, 256C.02

Employees

- Arrests for swindling, authority to make, 629.364

Fishing, see COMMERCIAL FISHING

Hazardous materials transporters, see HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

TRANSPORTERS

Hazardous waste transporters, see HAZARDOUS WASTE

TRANSPORTERS

Inspections

- Boilers, fees, 183.545
- Certificates and certifications, verification, 183.53
- Food, opening of, 31.08
- Refusal to submit, 97A.251

Insurance

- Authority to issue, generally, 60A.06

Interstate commerce

- Commercial vessels, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25

Lawsuits against boats or vessels

- Affidavits, 579.05
- Answers, 579.02, 579.03, 579.06
- Appeals, 579.07
- Bonds, 579.03
- Complaints, filing, 579.02
- Confiscation of property, 579.02
- Continuances, 579.02
- Custody of boat, 579.02, 579.03, 579.05
- Defendant's bond, 579.03
- Defenses, 579.06
- Execution sales, 579.04
- Judgments, 579.04, 579.05
- Liability of boat or vessel for claims, 579.01
- Pleadings, 579.06
- Seizure of boat of vessel, 579.02
- Statute of limitations, 579.08
- Summons to master or owner
 - Answers, 579.06
 - Form, 579.05
- Trial, 579.06

Licenses

- Alcoholic beverages, 340A.404, 340A.413
- Pilots, see Pilots under this topic

Liens on

- Claims constituting liens, 579.01

Lifeboats

- Watercraft titling, exemption, 86B.820

Lubricants

- Sales and use taxes
 - Vessels used in interstate or foreign commerce, exemption, 297A.25

Manifests

- False statements, felony, 609.645

Masters, see MASTERS OF VESSELS

Officers

- Employment, defined, reemployment insurance, 268.04

Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09

Opening of

- Food inspection, 31.08

Parts and materials

- Sales and use taxes
 - Vessels used in interstate or foreign commerce, exemption, 297A.25

Personal property

- Ships defined as, personal property taxes, 272.03

Pilots

- Boiler inspection division, duties, 183.44

VESSELS (BOATS) (Cont'd)

Pilots (Cont'd)

- Certificates and certifications, authority to act, 183.44

- Examinations, 183.44, 183.545

Licenses

- Examinations, 183.545

- Fees, 183.545

- Inspectors, violations in granting, misdemeanor, 183.59

- Renewal, 183.545

- Revocation or suspension, 183.44

- Rulemaking, 183.44

- Violations, misdemeanor, 183.61

Qualifications, 183.44

Violations and penalties

- Licenses, misdemeanor, 183.61

Railroad transfer facilities, see Transfer facilities under RAILROADS

Spills, leaks, and releases

- Preparing for, see Discharge preparedness under SPILLS, LEAKS, AND RELEASES

Structural pest control, see Structural pest control under PESTS

Tonnage

- Gross registered tonnage less than 3,000 tons

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25

Tour boats, liquor licenses, 340A.404, 340A.408, 340A.413

VESTED RIGHTS

See also CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS

See also RETIREMENT PLANS

Aquatennial, rights not affected, 333.16

Defined

- Private pension benefits protection act, 181B.02

Finance charges, recovery lawsuits

- Interpretation of law, 334.17

Future estates

- Determination of vesting, 500.12

Remainders

- Vesting by purchase, 500.14

Interpretation of law

- Aquatennial, use of trademark or trade name, 333.16

- Portorama, use of trademark or trade name, 333.52

Portorama, rights not affected, 333.52

Private pension protection, see Private pension protection under RETIREMENT PLANS

Public retirement plans, vesting requirements, see Vesting requirements under specific plans

VETERANS

See also ARMED FORCES MEMBERS

Adjusted compensation, see Compensation and salaries under this topic

Agent Orange, see AGENT ORANGE

Benefits

Attachment

- Exemption from, 550.143, 570.025, 570.026

- Claims, files and records, classification, 13.99, 196.08

Defined as income

- Property tax refund act, 290A.03

Fuel assistance, eligibility, 4.45

Garnishment

- Exemption from, 550.143, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932

Maintenance benefit

- Veterans' benefits defined as, supplemental aid act, 256D.35

Pension, bonus or compensation

- Attorney's summary executions, exemption from, 551.05
- Exemption from attachment, garnishment, seizure or sale, 550.38

Power of attorney, general authority, see Benefits from military service under POWER OF ATTORNEY

Bonuses

- Vietnam veterans bonus, see Vietnam veterans bonus under this topic

Burial

- County soldiers' rest cemeteries, 375.38

Cemeteries

- Abandoned or neglected cemeteries, see Abandoned cemeteries under CEMETERIES

VETERANS (Cont'd)

Cemeteries (Cont'd)

- Counties, see Soldiers' rest under COUNTY CEMETERIES
- Generally, see Veterans' cemeteries under CEMETERIES

Chemical warfare agents, see Chemical warfare agents under

CHEMICALS

Children

- Military companies, organizing, 624.61

Compensation and salaries

Adjusted compensation

- Allowances, 197.974
- Appeals, 197.977
- Applications, 197.973
- Board of review, 197.978, 197.98
- Excepted from process, 197.983
- False statements, gross misdemeanor, 197.984
- Generally, 197.972 to 197.986
- Nonassignable, 197.983
- Notices and correspondence, addresses, 197.979
- Policy, 197.982
- Rulemaking, 197.981
- Veterans adjusted compensation fund, 197.975
- Veterans bonus bond issue, 197.985
- Vietnam veterans, 197.972
- Vietnam veterans bonus, see Vietnam veterans bonus under this topic
- Violations and penalties, gross misdemeanor, 197.984

Benefits

- Defined as income, general assistance act, 256D.02
- Exemption from attachment, garnishment, seizure or sale, 550.38

Convicts

- Posttraumatic stress disorder, 243.251

County veterans service officers, see Veterans service officers under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Data

- Personnel data, classification, 13.43

Defined

- Agent Orange information and assistance act, 196.21
- Housing and redevelopment authorities, 469.002
- Veterans, rewards and privileges, 197.447
- Vietnam veterans bonus, 197.971

Department, see VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Disabled veterans, see DISABLED VETERANS

Discharge papers, 168.123

Drivers' licenses, see DRIVERS LICENSES

Educational assistance

- War orphans and veterans, 197.75

Educational programs

- State board of education, duties, 197.78
- Veterans training program, funding, 124.625

Employment

- Economic security department, duties, 268.0121

Examinations

- State universities, 136.19

False statements

- Adjusted compensation
- Claims, false statements, gross misdemeanor, 197.984

Game and fish licenses

- Firearms deer licenses, 97A.465, 97A.485

Fishing licenses

- Veterans administration hospital patients, exemptions, 97A.445

Grants

- Veterans service office grant program, see Veterans service office grant program under VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

Hawking and peddling

- License fees, exemption, 197.59

Health care

- Access, issues regarding, 62N.38

Homeless veterans

- Housing for, federal surplus property, 16B.89

Home, see VETERANS HOMES

Housing

- Homeless veterans, federal surplus property, 16B.89

VETERANS (Cont'd)

Housing loans

- Housing finance agency, powers, 462A.05

Human services department, powers

- Transferred from executive council, 256.01

Instruction

- State universities, 136.18

Job training, see JOB TRAINING

Medical assistance

- Pensions, deduction from income, 256B.0575

Minority

- Guaranteed loans, removal of liability, 48.245
- Interpretation of law, 48.245

Monuments to

- Monument to the living, 138.585

Motor vehicles

- Handicapped equipped motor vehicles, see Handicapped equipped motor vehicles under MOTOR VEHICLES

Nursing homes, see Veterans nursing homes under NURSING HOMES

Organizations, see VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS

Payments by

- Veterans license plates, fees, 168.12

Payments to

- Tax-forfeited agricultural lands, veterans' credit, 282.038

Preference, see VETERANS PREFERENCE

Privileges and immunity

- Application of law, 197.455
- Generally, 197.01 to 197.986

Protected group members, state employment, 43A.02

Public information and education programs

- Housing, affirmative marketing, 363.032

Ramsey county, see Veterans under RAMSEY COUNTY

Records

War service

- Adjutant general, duties, 190.13

Southwest Asia veterans

Defined

- Technical colleges, 136C.13

Spouses

Minor spouses

- Guaranteed loans, removal of liability, 48.245
- Preference, state employment, 43A.11

State universities

- Examinations, 136.19
- Fees, 136.19
- Medical care, 136.19
- Qualifications, 136.18
- Tuition, 136.18

Status

- Personnel data, classification, 13.43

Statutory cities

- Charity bureaus, establishing, 447.04

Surviving spouses

Pensions

- Medical assistance, deduction from income, 256B.0575

Tuition, see Veterans under TUITION

Veterans administration, see VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

Veterans employment representatives, 268.14

Veterans homes, eligibility, see Eligibility under VETERANS HOMES

Veterans of foreign wars, see VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS

Veterans service officers

- Data, classification, 13.99, 197.603

Veterans service officers, see Veterans service officers under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Vietnam expeditionary medal

- Adjusted compensation, 197.972 to 197.975

Vietnam service medal

- Adjusted compensation, 197.972 to 197.975

Vietnam veterans

- Compensation and salaries, 197.972

Vietnam veterans bonus

- Account in state bond fund, 197.985, 197.986
- Bonds, 197.985, 197.986
- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 13 s 8
- Definitions, 197.971

VETERANS (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties
 - Adjusted compensation
 - Claims, false statements, gross misdemeanor, 197.984
 - Veterans service officers
 - Fees, unlawful to pay or receive, gross misdemeanor, 197.604
- Vital statistics, 197.63
- Voting precincts, determination of residence, 200.031
- War memorials, see WAR MEMORIALS
- War orphans
 - Educational assistance, 197.75
- War records publication
 - County board, duties regarding, 375.383
- War service
 - Records
 - Adjutant general, duties, 190.13

VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

See also FEDERAL AGENCIES

- Dentistry
 - Application of law, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
- Lenders
 - Real estate broker licensure, 82.17, 82.175
- Lenders approved by
 - Mortgage loans
 - Industrial loan and thrift companies, certificate of authorization, not required, 53.04
- Licenses
 - Regulated lender license, not required, 56.01
- Medical employees
 - Licenses, exemptions, 147.09
- Mortgage loans insured by
 - Banks and trust companies, 48.196
 - Conditions, generally, 47.20
 - Savings banks, purchasing, 50.155
- Payments by
 - Nursing home beds
 - Construction or operation costs, reimbursement, nursing home bed moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071
- Podiatric medicine
 - Unlawful practice, exemptions, 153.18
- Population figures, 197.608
- Research
 - Geriatric research and teaching mission, state veterans homes, 198.066
- Vital records
 - Fees, exemption, 144.226
- Waivers
 - MinnesotaCare, participation, 62J.22

VETERANS ADVISORY COMMITTEE

See also COMMITTEES

- Members
 - Aged persons, representation, 15.0591

VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

See also STATE DEPARTMENTS

See also VETERANS

- Administrative services
 - Veterans homes board, 198.002
- Agent Orange
 - Agent Orange information and assistance section
 - Director, 196.23
 - Establishment, 196.23
 - Generally, see AGENT ORANGE
- Annual report
 - Availability to legislature, 196.06
 - Filing with governor, 196.06
- Appropriations to
 - Veterans affairs resources fund
 - Facilities, fees for use of, 196.054
 - Veterans' cemeteries, 197.236
- Approvals by
 - State soldiers' assistance fund, disbursement vouchers, 197.07
- Certificates and certification
 - Allied forces veterans, license plate eligibility, 168.123
- Veterans Affairs Department (Cont'd)
 - Certificates and certification (Cont'd)
 - Former prisoners of war, 168.125
 - Chemical warfare agents, 196.21
 - Commissioner
 - Appointment, 15.06, 196.02
 - Appointments by
 - Deputy commissioner, 196.021
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Compensation council, duties, 15A.082
 - Expense allowance, 15A.081
 - Governor's recommendation, 43A.18
 - Increases or decreases, 43A.18
 - Salary range, 15A.01, 15A.081, 15A.13, 15A.15
 - Defined
 - Agent Orange information and assistance act, 196.21
 - Duties, generally, 15.06
 - Generally, see COMMISSIONERS
 - Guardian, appointment as, 196.051
 - Memberships
 - Federal treatment facilities, commitment review boards, 253B.22
 - Veterans homes board, ex officio member, 198.002
 - Powers, generally, 196.10
 - Qualifications, 196.02
 - Retirement
 - Generally, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Retirement plan alternatives, 353.01
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
 - Term, 15.06
 - County veterans service officers, see Veterans service officers under COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 - Creation, 196.01
 - Department of state, designation, 15.01
 - Deputy commissioners
 - Appointment of, 196.021
 - Qualifications, 196.021
 - Designs by
 - Ready reserve license plates, 168.12
 - Veterans' license plates, 168.123
 - Duties, generally, 196.05, 197.06, 197.976
 - Employees
 - Appointments, 196.03
 - Preference entitlement, 196.14
 - Retirement
 - Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)
 - Unclassified employees, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
 - Unclassified positions, 43A.08
 - Estimates
 - Ready reserve license plates, quantity, 168.12
 - Veterans license plates, quantity, 168.123
 - Facilities
 - Use by outside agencies
 - Appropriations, 196.054
 - Authorized, 196.054
 - Files and records
 - Contents, confidentiality of, 196.08
 - Gifts
 - Acceptance and investment, 196.052
 - Grave markers
 - Authorization and account for marker purchases, 197.23
 - Nursing homes, see VETERANS HOMES
 - Office space, assigning, 196.15
 - Payments by
 - Funding for care, maintenance, and treatment of ex-service persons
 - Collected from United States government, 197.01, 197.02
 - Veterans home residents, compensation for work, 246.151
 - Payments to
 - Funding for care, maintenance, and treatment of ex-service persons
 - Collected from United States government, 197.01, 197.02

VETERANS AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Petitions to
 - Veterans, rights denied, 197.481
- Powers and duties, generally, 197.976
- Public information and education programs
 - Agent Orange information program, 196.22
- Reports received
 - Big Island veterans camp
 - Annual report by board of governors, 197.132
 - Disabled soldiers, care, maintenance, and treatment of
 - Record keeping by hospitals, sanitariums, and other such institutions, 197.02
- Rulemaking
 - Adjusted compensation to veterans and dependents, 197.981
 - Existing rules to govern, 196.04
 - Former prisoners of war, certification of status, 168.125
 - Guardianship, 196.051
 - Veterans service office grant program, 197.608
 - Veterans service officers, supervision of, 197.605
- Soldiers' welfare director
 - Powers transferred to commissioner, 196.11
- Supervision by
 - Veterans service officers, 197.605
- Technical staff
 - Qualifications, 196.07
- Transfer of authority
 - From adjutant general, 196.11
 - Veterans homes board, authority vests in department, 198.002
- Travel expenses, reimbursement
 - Uncompensated and voluntary services, 196.18
- Uncompensated and voluntary services, 196.18
- Veterans affairs resources fund
 - Appropriations for use of facilities, 196.054
- Veterans building
 - Commission
 - Successor, capitol area architectural and planning board, 15.50
- Veterans' cemeteries
 - Federal grants, 197.236
 - Fees, 197.236
 - Rulemaking, 197.236
- Veterans groups, space in veterans building, 15.50
- Veterans service office grant program
 - Eligibility, 197.608
 - Established, 197.608
 - Grant amounts, 197.608
 - Grant applications, 197.608
 - Qualifying uses, 197.608
 - Rulemaking, 197.608

VETERANS DAY

- See also HOLIDAYS
- Community colleges, classes on, 136.67
- Holiday, Veterans Day defined as, 645.44
- Labor agreements, amendment, 645.44
- Schools
 - Patriotic observance, 126.13
 - Teacher contract provisions, 126.13
- State universities, classes on, 136.22

VETERANS HOMES

- Administrators
 - Appointment, 198.005
 - Compensation and salaries, 198.005
 - Defined, 198.001
 - Duties, 198.005
 - Nursing home administrators license, requirements, 198.005
 - Unclassified service, 198.005
- Admissions committee
 - Creation, 198.007
 - Duties, 198.007
- Admissions contracts
 - Requirements, 144.6501
- Alcoholic beverages, sales near, 340A.702
- Alternative care programs, 198.006
- Appeals
 - Contested cases, 198.003

VETERANS HOMES (Cont'd)

- Appropriations to
 - Deposit of receipts, 198.34
 - Federal aid, 198.34
 - Fees, 198.003
 - Special donations, 198.161
 - Veterans home endowment, bequest, and devises fund, 198.16
- Board of directors
 - Administrative services, 198.002
- Appointments by
 - Administrators, 198.005
 - Executive director, 198.003, 198.004
- Appropriations to, 198.34
- Creation, 198.002
- Delegation of duties, filing, 198.004
- Duties, generally, 198.003
- Elimination, authority vested to veterans affairs department, 198.002
- Initial appointments, exception, 198.002
- Members
 - Appointment, 198.002
 - Compensation and salaries, 198.002
 - Removal, 198.002
 - Term, 198.002
 - Vacancies, 198.002
- Buildings
 - Administration department, duties, 198.05
 - Building 10, historic site, 138.664
 - Construction, 198.05
 - Remodeling, 198.05
- Canteens
 - Profits, using to benefit residents, 198.261
- Certification and decertification of beds
 - New beds, nursing bed moratorium, exceptions, 144A.071
- Chief executive officers
 - Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
- Chiropractic care, requirements, 198.065
- Coffee shops
 - Profits, using to benefit residents, 198.261
- Complaints
 - Residents' rights, notice, 198.32
- Consulting
 - Buildings, construction or remodeling, 198.05
- Contested cases
 - Administrative appeals, 198.003
- Contracts
 - Chiropractic services, 198.065
- Costs
 - Arrearages, payment schedule for, 198.03
 - Determining, rulemaking, 198.03
 - Persons with means of support, 198.03
- Definitions, 198.001
- Depository accounts
 - Appropriations from, 198.265
 - Deposits to, 198.231, 198.265
 - Interest, using to benefit residents, 198.265
 - Investment board, duties, 198.265
 - Investment requirements, 198.265
- Deputy commissioner
 - Appointment, 198.005
- Discharges
 - Grounds, 198.03
 - Orders, 198.045
- Eligibility requirements
 - Admissions committee, duties, 198.007
 - Generally, 198.007 to 198.022
 - Parents, 198.022
 - Persons with means of support, copayments, 198.03
 - Rulemaking, 198.007, 198.022
 - Spouses, 198.022
- Employees
 - Commissary privileges, exclusion, 198.075
 - Grounds for dismissal, unauthorized search and seizure, 198.33
 - Unauthorized search or seizure, dismissal, grounds, 198.33

VETERANS HOMES (Cont'd)

- Eviction
 - Rehabilitation, rebuttable presumption, 198.32
- Executive director
 - Appointment, 198.003, 198.004
 - Duties, 198.003, 198.004
 - Qualifications, 198.004
 - Unclassified service, 198.004
- Facilities
 - Use of surplus facilities, staff and resources, payment for, 198.003
 - Using, fees, 198.003
- Federal aid
 - Depositing, 198.34
- Fees
 - Depositing, 198.003
 - Facilities, using, 198.003
- Fergus Falls veterans home
 - Establishment, 198.36
 - Funding, 198.36
 - Licenses, requirements, 198.36
 - Support services, human services department, 198.36
- Funds and accounts
 - Abandoned property account, 198.231
 - Depository accounts, 198.231, 198.265
 - Imprest cash funds, 198.266
 - Special donations, separate accounts, 198.161, 198.34
 - Veterans home endowment, bequest, and devises fund, 198.16, 198.23
 - Veterans homes resources account, 198.003
- Gifts, bequests, or devises
 - Authority to accept, 198.16, 198.161
 - Depositing, 198.16
- Grants to
 - Authority to accept, 198.16, 198.161
 - Depositing, 198.16
- Hastings veterans home
 - Cemetery, transfer of control to board, 198.31
 - Establishment, 198.31
 - Hastings state hospital facilities, transfer of control to board, 198.31
 - Licenses, requirements, 198.31
- Imprest cash funds
 - Campus work therapy programs, using for, 198.266
 - Establishment by board, 198.266
- Lawsuits
 - Unlawful search and seizure, recovery of property, 198.33
- Legislative manual, copies to, 5.08
- Liability
 - Residents, past due maintenance costs, 198.03
- Licenses
 - Administrators, requirements, 198.005
 - Fees, exception, 144.53, 144A.07
 - Fergus Falls veterans home, requirements, 198.36
 - Hastings veterans home, 198.31
 - Silver Bay veterans home, requirements, 198.35
- Orders
 - Discharge, 198.045
 - Sale of property, 345.02
- Patients, see Residents under this topic
- Payments to
 - Funding for care, maintenance, and treatment of ex-service persons
 - Collected from United States government, 197.01, 197.02
 - New beds, construction and operation, reimbursement by veterans' administration, 144A.071
 - Special donations, depositing, 198.34
- Personal property
 - Disposal after death according to will, 198.23
 - Unclaimed property, 198.23, 198.231
- Posting (notices)
 - Complaints, residents' rights, 198.32
- Preadmission screening programs, 198.007
- Purpose, 198.01
- Quality assurance, requirements, 198.007

VETERANS HOMES (Cont'd)

- Real property
 - Administration department, duties, 198.16
 - Sales proceeds, depositing, 198.16
- Records
 - Special donations, 198.161
- Reports given
 - Quarterly reports, 198.003
- Research
 - Geriatric research and teaching mission, 198.066
- Residents
 - Claims against the state, for injury or death, 3.738
 - Compensation for work
 - Federal regulations, conformity, 246.151
 - Limitations, 246.151
 - Veterans affairs department, duties, 246.151
 - Costs, payment, 198.03
 - Defined, 198.001
 - Depository accounts, see Depository accounts under this topic
 - Eligibility requirements, see Eligibility requirements under this topic
 - Fishing licenses, exemption, 97A.445
 - Personal property, see Personal property under this topic
 - Refusal to leave, discharge orders, 198.045
 - Removal, sheriff's duties, 198.045
 - Retirement
 - Minnesota state retirement system, exclusion from coverage, 352.01
 - Rights
 - Complaints, 198.32
 - Generally, 198.32
 - Retaliation prohibited, 198.32
 - Search and seizure, 198.33
 - Search waiver prohibited, 198.33
 - Voting precinct, determination, 200.031
- Retaliation
 - Prohibited, 198.32
 - Rebuttable presumption, 198.32
- Review committee for quality of care and services, establishing, 198.007
- Rulemaking
 - Admissions criteria, 198.007, 198.022
 - Cost of care, 198.03
 - Generally, 198.003
- Silver Bay veterans home
 - Administrator, appointment, duties, 198.35
 - Contracts, administration department, duties, 198.35
 - Establishment, 198.35
 - Licenses, requirements, 198.35
 - Matching funds, requirements, 198.35
- Smoking policy, 16B.24
- Utilization review committees
 - Creation, 198.007
 - Duties, 198.007
- Veterans home endowment, bequest, and devises fund
 - Deposits to, 198.16, 198.23
 - Disbursements from, 198.16
- Veterans homes resources account
 - Appropriations from, 198.003
 - Deposits to, 198.003
- Violations and penalties
 - Discharge, grounds, 198.03
 - Employees, dismissal, grounds, 198.33
 - Residents' complaints, retaliation prohibited, 198.32
- Volunteers
 - Employees
 - Veterans' homes volunteers defined as, workers' compensation, 176.011
- Waivers
 - Search and seizure, residents' rights, waiver prohibited, 198.33
- VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS**
- See also VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS
- Employees
 - Benefits
 - Elective state insurance benefits, eligibility, 43A.27

VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)

Defined as state employees, Minnesota state retirement system, 352.01

Retirement, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Fines

Insignias, improper use, 333.135

Insignias

Improper use, misdemeanor, fine, 333.135

Minnesota state retirement system, duties, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Social security, duties, see Employers under SOCIAL SECURITY

Veterans building, quarters, 15.50

Violations and penalties

Insignias, improper use, misdemeanor, fine, 333.135

VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS

American Legion, see AMERICAN LEGION

Assemblies in public buildings, see Public buildings under this topic

Bequests

Authority to accept

Public recreational facilities and programs, 471.17

Cemeteries, duties regarding

Abandoned cemeteries, 306.243

Club

Veterans organization defined as

Liquor law, 340A.101

Contributions to

Corporations, authorized contributions, 300.66

Counties, duties regarding

War memorial buildings, 373.053

Disabled American Veterans

Employees

Defined as state employees, Minnesota state retirement system, 352.01

Elective benefits, eligibility, 43A.27

Retirement, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Insignias, improper use, misdemeanor, fine, 333.135

Minnesota state retirement system, duties, see MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)

Quarters in veterans building, 15.50

Social security, duties, see Employer under SOCIAL SECURITY

Duties delegated to

Abandoned cemeteries, improvement and maintenance, 306.243

Fines

Insignias, improper use, 333.135

Fund raising

Abandoned cemeteries, improvement and maintenance, 306.243

Gifts

Authority to accept

Public recreational facilities and programs, 471.17

Incorporated veterans organizations

Public recreational facilities

Authority to operate, 471.15, 471.16

Land and buildings, leases, 471.191

Location of activities, 471.17

Insignias

Improper use, misdemeanor, fine, 333.135

Registration requirements, see INSIGNIAS

Liquor licenses, 340A.404, 340A.413

Loyal Legion of the United States

Insignias, improper use, misdemeanor, fine, 333.135

Meeting places

First class cities, 374.21

Meetings in public buildings, see Public buildings under this topic

Members

Workers' compensation, exclusion, 176.041

Memorial Day services

County appropriations for, 375.35

Military Order of the Purple Heart, 15.50

Notice received

Public buildings, to vacate when public use required, 197.55

VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Officers

Workers' compensation, exclusion, 176.041

Payments by

Abandoned cemeteries, money raised for, 306.243

Public buildings

Meetings or assemblies

Furnishing and maintenance expenses, 197.57

Governor, duties, 197.55, 197.56

Notice received, to vacate when public use required, 197.55

Use, generally, 197.56

Veterans service building

Administration department, duties, 197.58

Purchases by

Awards and trophies, public recreation programs, 471.15

Recreational facilities and programs

Employees, 471.17

Gifts and bequests, acceptance, 471.17

Representatives

Memberships

Veterans homes board, 198.002

United Spanish war veterans, 15.50

Veterans building, quarters in, 15.50

Veterans of Foreign Wars, see VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS

Veterans of World War I, 15.50

Veterans service building

Administration department, duties, 197.58

Violations and penalties

Insignias, improper use, misdemeanor, fine, 333.135

VETERANS PREFERENCE

See also PRIORITIES AND PREFERENCES

See also VETERANS

Application of law

Minneapolis police relief association, military service credit, 423B.09

Sheriff's civil service commissions, 387.45

Veterans, rewards and privileges, 197.455, 197.48

County officers and employees

Hennepin county employees, 375.63

Interpretation of law, 375.63

Personnel administration system, duties regarding, 375.63

Saint Louis county employees, 383C.054

Exemptions

Firefighters over maximum age, first class cities, 418.20

Government employment of unemployed and underemployed persons, 15.61

Housing and redevelopment authorities

Contracts with federal government, 469.012

Metropolitan area towns

Appointments, 368.01

Municipal civil service

Generally, 44.14

List of eligibles, 44.06

Protected groups defined, state employment, 43A.02

State employees

Generally, 43A.11

Statutory cities, 412.111

Violations and penalties

Ethical violations, 43A.39

Generally, misdemeanor, 197.46

Writ of mandamus as remedy, 197.46

Women

Advancement

Career executive service, 43A.22

Youth works program participants

Ineligibility, 121.707

VETERINARIANS

Advertising

False or misleading, disciplinary action, 156.081

Affidavits

Licenses, qualifications, 156.02

Age, licenses, requirements, 156.02

American veterinary medical association

ECFVG certificates issued by, 156.001

Veterinary schools, accreditation or approval by, 156.001

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)

- Animals
 - Unclaimed animals
 - Mechanics and material suppliers liens, generally, 514.92 to 514.94
- Assistants
 - Authority to prescribe, dispense, and administer
 - Legend drugs, 151.37
- Biologics, use, 156.081
- Care of animals, see Standards of care under PETS
- Certificates and certification
 - Anaplasmosis, negative test, 35.251
 - ECFVG certificates, 156.001
 - Milk and dairy beef residue prevention protocol, completion, 32.21
 - Recording, fees, district court, 357.021
- Compensation and salaries
 - Defined, 156.001
- Complaints
 - Inspections, 156.12
- Continuing education
 - License renewal requirements, 214.12
- Controlled substances
 - False representation, felony, 152.025
 - Orphan drugs, prescription requisites, 152.11
 - Prescribing, administering, and dispensing, 152.11, 152.12
 - Record keeping, exceptions, 152.101
- Corporations, practicing veterinary medicine, gross misdemeanor, 156.11
- Definitions
 - Veterinary medicine, 156.001, 156.12
 - Veterinary prescription drugs, 156.16
- Designees
 - Race horses, administration of medication, 240.24
- Determinations by
 - Impounded animals, disposal, 343.22, 343.29
- Disciplinary action
 - Grounds, 156.081
 - Violations and penalties, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Diseased animals
 - Influencing sales, prohibited, 35.701
- Drugs and medicine
 - Controlled substances, see Controlled substances under this topic
 - Gifts from manufacturers or wholesalers
 - Exclusions, 151.461
 - Prohibited, 151.461
 - Use, authorized, 151.26
- Examinations by
 - Dogs and cats offered for sale, 325F.791, 325F.792
- Examinations, see Licenses under this topic
- Experts
 - Veterinarians defined as, pet and companion animal welfare, 346.36
- Fees
 - Animal cruelty investigations, 343.23
 - Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
- Felonies
 - Disciplinary action, 152.025, 156.081
- Fraud
 - Disciplinary action, 156.081
- Horse racing, see Veterinarians under HORSE RACING
- Hypodermic needles
 - Possession, authorized, 151.40
- Inspections
 - Anaplasmosis, negative test in cattle, 35.251
 - Carcasses, mink or pet food, 35.82
 - Complaints, 156.12
 - Diseased cattle, inspection before killing, 35.09
 - Premises, cleanliness and sanitation, 156.12
 - Veterinary prescription drug violations, 156.20
- Investigations
 - Cruelty to animals, 343.22, 343.23
- Ionizing radiation
 - Quality assurance, rulemaking, exemptions, 144.121
- Kennel and dealer licensing, exemption, 347.40

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)

- Lawsuits
 - Penalties recovered, 156.13
- Legend drugs
 - Prescribing, administering, and dispensing, 151.37
 - Use, authorized, 151.15
 - Veterinary legend drugs, see Veterinary legend drugs under this topic
- Liability
 - Disposal of abandoned animals, 346.37
 - Health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
- Licensed health professionals
 - Veterinarians defined as, health law, 144.4172
- Licenses
 - Affidavits, qualifications, 156.02
 - Age requirement, 156.02
 - Applications, 156.02
 - Armed forces discharge papers required, 156.02
 - Board
 - Applications submitted to, 156.02
 - Issuing, 156.04, 156.05
 - Record keeping, 156.01, 156.06, 156.081
 - Register of applicants and licensees, 156.01, 156.06
 - Seal affixed, 156.05
 - Display, 156.07
 - Examinations, 156.01, 156.02, 156.03
 - Fees
 - Applications, 156.02
 - Examinations, 156.03
 - Reciprocity, 156.072
 - Reinstatement of expired license, 156.071
 - Renewals, 156.07
 - Licensee, defined, 156.001
 - Nonresidents, 156.072
 - Pesticide dealer licenses, exemption, 18B.31
 - Qualifications, 156.02
 - Reciprocity, 156.072
 - Reinstatement of expired license, 156.071
 - Renewals, 156.07, 214.12
 - Requirements, generally, 156.02
 - Suspension or revocation
 - Grounds, 156.081
 - Record keeping, 156.081
 - Reinstatement, 156.071
 - Temporary permits, 156.072
 - Unlawful practice without license, 156.10
 - Violations, generally, 156.081
- Liens, see Veterinarians' liens under MECHANICS AND MATERIAL SUPPLIERS LIENS
- Memberships, see Representation under this topic
- Mental illness
 - Disciplinary action, 156.081
- Mink ranchers to employ, 35.82
- Minnesota state veterinary medical society
 - Recommendations by
 - Veterinary medicine board, members, 156.01
- Misconduct
 - Disciplinary action, grounds, 156.081
- Nonresidents
 - Licenses, reciprocity, requirements, 156.072
- Notice given
 - Abandonment of animals, 346.37
 - Sales of unclaimed animals, contents, requirements, 514.93
- Orphan drugs, see Controlled substances under this topic
- Permits
 - Nonresidents, 156.072
 - Temporary permits, requirements, 156.072
 - Unlawful practice without, 156.10
- Pet food processors to employ, 35.82
- Practice of veterinary medicine, defined, 156.12
- Practitioners
 - Veterinarians defined as, pharmacy law, 151.01
- Precursor substances
 - Prescribing or administering, authorized, 152.0974
- Prices
 - Health department, duties, 144.699

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)

- Professional
 - Defined, professional corporations, 319A.02
- Professional services
 - Defined, professional corporations, 319A.02
- Racing commission, see Veterinarian under RACING COMMISSION
- Radiation
 - Film-based radiation monitoring badges, use
 - Dosimetry services, requirements, 144.121
 - Employees, requirements, 144.121
 - Requirements, generally, 144.121
- Reciprocity
 - Licenses, nonresidents, requirements, 156.072
- Record keeping
 - Prescriptions and refills, 151.211
 - Sales of unclaimed animals, requirements, 514.93
- Reports given
 - Abuse, cruelty, or neglect of pets, 346.37
 - Health threats to others
 - False reports, damages, liability, 144.4175
 - Liability, 144.4175
- Representation
 - Animal health board, 35.02
 - Veterinarian medicine board, 156.01
- Sales and use taxes, exemption, 297A.01
- Statutes of limitations, 541.07
- Veterinary drugs
 - Defined, veterinary prescription drugs, 156.16
 - Labels and labeling, requirements, 151.212
- Veterinary insurance, see VETERINARY INSURANCE
- Veterinary legend drugs
 - Compounding or dispensing by licensed pharmacists or veterinarians, 151.15
 - Defined, pharmacy law, 151.01
- Manufacturers
 - Registration, requirements, 151.25
 - Sales, authorized, 151.25
- Use, authorized, 151.01, 151.15
- Veterinary medicine board, see VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD
- Veterinary prescription drugs
 - Definitions, 156.16
 - Extra-label use, 156.16, 156.19
 - Labels and labeling, dispensed veterinary drugs, 156.18
 - Possession prohibited, 156.17
 - Prescription regulations, 156.18
 - Record keeping, transactions, 156.18
 - Sales, 156.18
- Veterinary schools, see VETERINARY SCHOOLS
- Violations and penalties
 - Alcoholism, 156.081
 - Biologics, use by anyone except veterinarians, 156.081
 - Chemical dependency, 156.081
 - Chronic inebriety or addiction to use of habit forming drugs, 156.081
 - Corporations, practice, gross misdemeanor, 156.11
 - Cruelty to animals conviction, 156.081
 - False or misleading advertising, 156.081
 - False representation, felony, 152.025
 - Felony conviction, 156.081
 - Fraud, 156.081
 - Harrison narcotic act violations, 156.081
 - Health threat to others, false reports, 144.4175
 - Illegal practice of veterinary medicine, 156.081
 - Incompetence, 156.081
 - Intoxication, 156.081
 - Lawsuits, 156.13
 - Licenses, violations, 156.081
 - Mental illness, 156.081
 - Misconduct, 156.081
 - Moral turpitude conviction, 156.081
 - Practicing without license, gross misdemeanor, 156.10
 - Sanitation violations, 156.081
 - Suspension or revocation of license, 156.081
 - Titles or designations, unlawful use, 156.12
 - Unprofessional conduct, 156.081

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties (Cont'd)
 - Violations, generally, 156.081
- VETERINARY INSURANCE**
- Veterinary insurance companies
 - Audits and examinations, requirements, 60A.129
 - Foreign companies
 - Reserve certification, requirements, 60A.129
 - Loss reserves
 - Actuaries, duties, 60A.129
 - Certification, requirements, 60A.129
 - Exceptions, 60A.129
 - Foreign companies, 60A.129
 - Insurance law, generally, 60A.06
- VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD**
- See also LICENSING BOARDS
- Administration, 156.01
- Appointments to, 156.01
- Appropriations to
 - Administration, expenses, 156.14
- Complaints
 - Inspections, 156.12
 - Review and processing, 156.01
 - Special requirements for health-related licensing boards, exception, 214.10
- Continuing education
 - License renewal requirements, rulemaking, 214.12
- Creating, 156.01
- Defined, examining and licensing boards, 214.01
- Employees
 - Generally, 156.01
- Executive director
 - Duties, 156.01, 156.081
 - Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
- Fees, 156.01
- Filing with
 - Licenses, applications, 156.02
- Fiscal year
 - Reporting requirements, 156.01
 - State system, 214.08
- Forms
 - Licenses, applications, 156.02
- Health care workers information system, see Health care workers information system under HEALTH DEPARTMENT
- Inspections
 - Complaints, 156.12
 - Premises, cleanliness and sanitation, 156.12
 - Veterinary prescription drugs, violations, 156.20
- Lawsuits
 - Penalties recovered, 156.13
- Licenses, see Licenses under VETERINARIANS
- Meetings
 - Record keeping, 156.01
 - Schedule, 156.01
- Members
 - Appointment, 156.01
 - Compensation and salaries, 156.01
 - Public members, 156.01
 - Removal, 156.01
 - Terms, 156.01
- Minnesota state veterinary medical society
 - Recommendations by, 156.01
- Oaths, power to administer, 156.01
- Office, established, 156.06
- Officers, 156.01
- Prima facie evidence
 - Licenses
 - Records of suspension or revocation, 156.081
 - Register of applicants and licensees, 156.01
- Public members, see Members under this topic

VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD (Cont'd)

- Record keeping
 - Licenses
 - Records of suspension or revocation, 156.081
 - Register of applicants, 156.01
 - Register of licensees, 156.01
 - Reports given
 - Requirements, generally, 156.01, 214.07
 - Rulemaking
 - Continuing education, license renewal requirements, 214.12
 - Fiscal notes, 15.065
 - Generally, 156.01
 - Licenses
 - Reciprocity, 156.072
 - Renewal requirements, 214.12
 - Unprofessional conduct, definition, 156.081
 - Samples
 - Veterinary prescription drug violations, authority to collect, 156.20
 - Seal, 156.01, 156.05
 - Subpoenas, power to issue, 156.01
 - Testimony, power to take, 156.01
 - Vacancies, 156.01
 - Veterinarians, see VETERINARIANS
 - Witnesses, power to subpoena, 156.01
- VETERINARY SCHOOLS**
See also PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS
- American veterinary medical association
 - Accreditation or approval by, 156.001
 - ECFVG certificate issued by, 156.001
 - Animals, stray, use for research, see Research animals under ANIMALS
 - Definitions
 - Animal health, 35.71
 - Dogs and cats, dealers to institutions, 347.31
 - Veterinary medicine, 156.001
 - Inspections
 - Research animals, 35.71
 - Institutions
 - Veterinary colleges defined as
 - Animal health, 35.71
 - Dogs and cats, dealers to institutions, 347.31
 - Licenses
 - Research animals
 - Fees, 35.71
 - Requirements, 35.71
 - Revocation, 35.71
 - Notice received
 - Research animal use licenses, revocation, 35.71
 - Payments by
 - Impounded research animals, holding costs, 35.71
 - Research animals, see Research animals under ANIMALS
 - Statements by
 - Pounds (animal control), research animal violations, 35.71
 - University of Minnesota, see College of veterinary medicine under UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
 - Violations and penalties
 - Animals, research use
 - License revocation, grounds, 35.71
- VIADUCTS**
See also ARTIFICIAL WATERCOURSES
- Clearances
 - Clearance between bridges and railroad cars, see Clearance between structures and cars under RAILROADS
 - Public service corporations
 - City franchises, requirements, 300.03
 - Purposes, 300.03
- VICE PRESIDENT (U.S.)**
See also FEDERAL OFFICERS
- Candidates, requirements
 - Ballots, requirements, see BALLOTS
 - Certification, 208.03, 208.04
 - Political parties, duties, 208.03
 - Secretary of state, duties, 208.03, 208.04

VICTIMS OF CRIME

- Addresses
 - Statement in court, confidentiality, 611A.035
- Application of law
 - Rights
 - Juvenile offender victims, 260.013
- Bias crimes, see Victims under BIAS CRIMES
- Child abuse, see Victims under CHILD ABUSE
- Children
 - Records
 - Government data requirements, 260.161
- Community-based programs
 - Defined, government data practices act, 13.56
- Confidentiality
 - Addresses given in court, 611A.021
 - Government data, withholding access, 611A.021
- Corrections and detention data
 - Access, 13.85, 611A.06
- Councils
 - Crime victim and witness advisory council, see Crime victim and witness advisory council under COUNCILS
 - General crime victim advisory council, 611A.361
 - General crime victims advisory council
 - Prostitutes, rehabilitation grants, 609.3241
 - Sexual assault advisory council, 611A.25
- Courthouse waiting areas, 611A.034
- Court services data
 - Access, 13.84
- Crimes against the person
 - No contact orders, 629.715
- Crime victim and witness advisory council, see Crime victim and witness advisory council under COUNCILS
- Crime victim crisis centers
 - Corrections department, duties, 611A.41, 611A.42, 611A.44
 - Definitions, 611A.41
 - Duties, generally, 611A.43
 - Establishment, 611A.41
 - Evaluation, 611A.42, 611A.44
 - Payments to
 - Criminal penalty assessments and surcharges, 609.101
- Crime victims ombudsman, see Crime victims ombudsman under OMBUDSMEN
- Criminal sexual conduct, see Victims under CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
- Dangerous weapons in school zones
 - Reports about victims, 121.207
- Data
 - Identity, withholding, 13.99, 611A.021, 611A.06
 - Law enforcement data, see Law enforcement data under this topic
 - Sexual assault data, see Sexual assault data under this topic
- Defined
 - Crime victim ombudsman act, 611A.73
 - Crime victim reparations act, 611A.52
 - Generally, 611A.01
 - Government data practices act, 13.56
- Domestic abuse
 - Generally, see Victims under DOMESTIC ABUSE
 - Women, see BATTERED WOMEN
- Economic loss
 - Defined, 611A.52
 - Reparations for, 611A.53
- Employees
 - Postsecondary schools, sexual harassment and violence, 135A.15
- General crime victims advisory council, see General crime victims advisory council under COUNCILS
- Government data
 - Corrections and detention data, 13.85
- Health and accident insurance
 - Unfair trade practices, 72A.20
- Higher education center on violence and abuse, 135A.153
- Identity and identification
 - Requests to withhold, 611A.021
- Juvenile offenders, victims of
 - Family members
 - Care, examination, or treatment costs of offender, 260.251

VICTIMS

VICTIMS OF CRIME (Cont'd)

- Juvenile offenders, victims of (Cont'd)
 - Hearings, right to supportive persons, 260.155
 - Rights
 - Notices about, 611A.02
- Law enforcement data
 - Access, 13.82
 - Classification, 13.82
- Lawsuits
 - Right to recover by civil lawsuit, 611A.05
- Mediation with offenders
 - Grants for, 611A.77
- Memberships
 - Crime victim and witness advisory council, 611A.71
 - Sentencing guidelines commission, 244.09
- Minnesota residents injured elsewhere, 611A.53
- Murder, see Victims under MURDER
- Notice received
 - Change in schedule of court proceedings, 611A.032, 611A.033
 - Domestic assault, decision not to prosecute, 611A.0315
 - Final disposition of case, 611A.039
 - Harassment, decision not to prosecute, 611A.0315
 - Juvenile offenders' victims, notice of rights, 611A.02
 - Notice of rights, 611A.02
 - Offender release, 611A.0385, 611A.06
 - Pardons board hearings, 638.06
 - Plea agreements, notice about, 611A.03
 - Presentence investigation, 609.115, 611A.037
 - Pretrial diversion of offenders, 611A.031
 - Reduction of offender's custody status, 611A.06
 - Release of offender, 611A.06
 - Sexual assault victims, notice of disease risk, 611A.20
 - Supervised release hearings, 244.05
- Pardons, rights regarding
 - Statement to pardons board, 638.04, 638.06
- Payments to
 - Offenders' restitution, see Restitution under this topic
 - State reparations, see Reparations to under this topic
- Racketeering, see Victims under RACKETEERING
- Reparations to
 - Amounts, generally, 611A.54
 - Claims
 - Attorney fees, limitation, 611A.58
 - Contested cases, 611A.57
 - Data, classification, 13.99, 611A.57
 - Determination, procedure, 611A.57, 611A.58, 611A.62
 - False claims, gross misdemeanor, 611A.67
 - Privileged communications, use, 611A.62
 - Records, use as evidence, 611A.65
 - Subrogation of state to, 611A.61
 - Collateral sources, 611A.52, 611A.54
 - Contracts for reenactment of crime, proceeds, 611A.68
 - Crime victims reparations board, see CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS BOARD
 - Definitions, 611A.52
 - Eligibility for, 611A.53
 - Notice about applying, 611A.66
 - Payment, form, 611A.60
 - Restitution, see Restitution to under this topic
- Restitution to
 - Amounts, disputes, 611A.045
 - Correctional industry earnings, payments from, 243.23
 - Corrections department restitution program, 611A.64
 - Failure to pay, 611A.046
 - Information about, 611A.04
 - Notice of right to request, 611A.02
 - Orders, 611A.04, 611A.045
 - Payments, 611A.04, 611A.045
- Retaliation against
 - Employers, misdemeanor, 611A.036
- Rights
 - Joinder of defendants
 - Rights regarding, 631.035
 - Juvenile offenders' victims, notice of rights, 611A.02
 - Juvenile offender victims
 - Application of law, 260.013

VICTIMS OF CRIME (Cont'd)

- Rights (Cont'd)
 - Notice, see Notice received under this topic
 - Pardons, 638.04, 638.06
 - Postsecondary school employees and students, 135A.15
 - Supervised release of offender, views, 244.05
- School board members
 - Conflicts of interest, 123.35
- Sexual abuse victims, see Victims under CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
- Sexual assault data
 - Classification, 13.56, 13.99, 609.3471
- Sexual assault victims, see Victims under CRIMINAL SEXUAL CONDUCT
- Sexual harassment
 - Postsecondary school employees and students, 135A.15
- Students
 - Postsecondary schools, sexual harassment and violence, 135A.15
- Swindling, see Victims under SWINDLING
- Task forces
 - Professions working with victims and perpetrators of crimes, 135A.153
- Toll-free telephone line for referral services, 611A.76
- Victim assistance programs
 - Payments to
 - Criminal penalty assessments and surcharges, 609.101
- Victim impact statements
 - Pardons board, 638.04, 638.06
 - Presentence investigations, 611A.037
 - Sentencing or disposition hearing, 611A.038
- Witness and victim protection fund, see Witness and victim protection fund under PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
- VIDEO**
 - See also ELECTRONIC SURVEILLANCE
 - Closed circuit video systems
 - Motor vehicles, aids to visibility, 169.471
 - Copying, see PIRATING
 - Detoxification centers
 - Culturally targeted detoxification services, monitoring and surveillance, 254A.086
 - Hennepin County nonmedical detoxification pilot program
 - Monitoring and surveillance, 254A.085
 - Library property
 - Damage, removal or detention, see Violations and penalties under PUBLIC LIBRARIES
 - Pirating, see PIRATING
 - Satellite video communications
 - Intercepting, 626A.02, 626A.13
 - Satellite master antenna television systems, 238.24
 - Television, see TELEVISION
 - Video recording devices
 - Cable television programs, recording
 - Theft, exemption, 609.52
 - School buses
 - Equipment, funding, 123.799
 - Signs about, 123.7992
 - Video screens
 - Installment in law enforcement vehicles, 169.471
 - Intelligent vehicle highway applications, 169.471
 - Vehicle control systems, 169.471
 - Videotapes, see VIDEO TAPES
- VIDEO DISCS**
 - See also VIDEO
 - Copying, see PIRATING
 - Government records
 - Discs defined as
 - Archives, 138.17
- VIDEO GAMES OF CHANCE**
 - Definitions, 609.75
 - Gambling device
 - Video games of chance defined as, 609.75
 - Gambling enforcement division, duties, 299L.03

VIDEO GAMES OF CHANCE (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties

Premises, restrictions on further activity if convicted of previous violations, 299L.05

VIDEO TAPES

See also VIDEO

Admissions of guilt, 611.033

Child abuse victims, interviews with

Guidelines for recording, 626.561

Consumers

Personally identifiable information, classification, 13.99, 325I.02

Copying, see PIRATING

Government records

Tapes defined as

Archives, 138.17

Overdue tapes

Records, disclosure, 325I.02

Pirating, see PIRATING

Recording

Cable television programs

Theft, exemption, 609.52

Records

Video tapes defined as, 626.561

Rental or sale records

Data, classification, 325I.02

Definitions, 325I.01

Destruction, 325I.02

Disclosures

Consent, 325I.02

Liability for, 325I.02, 325I.03

Permitted disclosures, 325I.02

Prohibited disclosure, 325I.02

Required disclosures, 325I.03

Evidence, 325I.02

Sales

Records, see Rental and sale records under this topic

School buses

Equipment, funding, 123.799

Signs about, 123.7992

VIEWERS

Drainage systems, see Public drainage systems under DRAINAGE

Fence viewers, see FENCE VIEWERS

Metropolitan surface water management, 103B.205

Oath of office, 358.06

Public water and sewer systems, nonmetropolitan counties, 116A.11

Soil and water conservation districts, see Viewers under SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

VILLAGES

See CITIES

VIOLATIONS BUREAUS

See MISDEMEANOR VIOLATIONS BUREAUS

VIRGINIA (CITY)

See also CITIES

Deputy court administrators, 260.023

Fire department relief association, see LOCAL FIREFIGHTER

RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Firefighters relief association, see LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Jails, 484.45

Juvenile court administrators, see Court administrators under

JUVENILE COURTS

Juvenile courts

Hearings, 260.022

Lockups, 484.45

Newspapers, notices in

Prospecting permits, sale, 93.16

Police relief association, see LOCAL POLICE RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Residence in

Court personnel, Saint Louis County, 484.44

Steam heating systems

Exemption from law, 451.09

VIRGINIA (CITY) (Cont'd)

Trials at

6th judicial district, 484.48, 484.50, 484.51

VIRGINIA RAILS (BIRDS)

See also RAILS (BIRDS)

Game birds, defined as including rails, 97A.015

VIRGIN ISLANDS

See also FOREIGN STATES

State

Virgin Islands defined as

Interstate adoption compacts, 259.71

Reemployment insurance, 268.04

VISION

See EYES AND EYESIGHT

VISION-IMPAIRED PERSONS

See BLIND PERSONS

VISITATION

See also CHILD CUSTODY

See also CHILDREN'S SAFETY CENTERS

See also DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

See also PRISONERS

Alternative dispute resolution, see Visitation disputes under this topic

Application of law

Convicts seeking custody, burden of proof, 518.179

Prisoners seeking custody, burden of proof, 518.179

Burden of proof

Criminals or prisoners seeking visitation, 518.179

Children

Alternative dispute resolution, applicability, 494.03

Rights, 518.175

Children born out of wedlock

Father's rights, 257.541

Children in need of protection or services

Court rules, 260.191

Children in residential facilities

Case plans, requirements, 257.071

Children neglected and in foster care

Court rules, 260.191

Children taken into custody, generally, 260.171, 260.172

Compensatory visitation, 518.175

Contempts

Unwarranted denial of or interference with visitation, 518.175

Conviction of crimes

Effect on visitation rights, 631.52

Convicts

Deprivation of rights, 518.177

Seeking visitation, burden of proof, 518.179

Costs and disbursements (courts)

Visitation expeditors, 518.1751

Court services department, duties, 518.176

Criminals

Deprivation of rights, 518.177

Seeking visitation, burden of proof, 518.179

Custody determinations

Visitation rights defined as, 518A.02

Definitions

Dissolution of marriage, 518.1751

Denial

Grounds, 518.175

Deprivation of custodial or parental rights

Felony, 518.68

Notice requirements, 518.177, 518.68

Dispute resolution, see Visitation disputes under this topic

District court, duties, 518.175, 518.1751, 518.176

Domestic abuse

Temporary custody, protection orders, 518B.01

Domestic child abuse

Juvenile court dispositions, 260.191

Expeditors, see Visitation expeditors under this topic

Grandparents

Order granting visitation rights to grandparents, 518.175

Rights

Unmarried minor children of deceased parent, 257.022

VISITATION (Cont'd)**Guardians**

Termination of parental rights, another person having custody, 260.242

Guardians ad litem, see Guardians ad litem under CHILD CUSTODY

Hearings

Restrictions, denials, or modifications, 518.175

Inmates, see Convicts under this topic

Interference with

Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26

Judicial supervision, 518.176

Jurisdiction

Custody determinations, 518.155

Juvenile offenders

Relatives and friends, 636.07

Lawsuits

Recognition of parentage, basis, 257.75

Local social services agencies

Supervision or restriction of parental visitation rights, 518.175, 518.176

Mediation

Exceptions, 518.619

Generally, 518.619

Records, private data, 518.619

Mediators, see Visitation expeditors

Modifications

Grounds, 518.175

Motions

Commencement of custody proceedings, 518.156

Dispute resolution, 518.1751

Noncustodial parents

Consent to move residence of child, 518.175

Rights, 518.175

Notice requirements, 518.68

Orders

Compensatory visitation, 518.175

Expeditors, appointments, 518.1751

Grandparent visitation rights, 518.175

Modification, 518.175

Residence of child, 518.175

Parental rights**Deprivation of**

Felony, 518.68

Notice requirements, 518.177, 518.68

Visitation, 518.175

Parents

Children taken into custody by juvenile courts, 260.171, 260.172

Rights

Adopted children, exception, 257.022

Family court proceedings, 257.022

Unmarried minor children of deceased parent, 257.022

Parties to suits**Notice received**

Visitation expeditors, costs, 518.1751

Petitions

Children born out of wedlock

Combining with domestic abuse petitions, prohibited, 257.541

Father's rights, 257.541

Commencement of custody proceedings, 518.156

Prisoners

Burden of proof, 518.179

Challenge incarceration, 244.172

Deprivation of rights, 518.177

Rights, generally, 243.48

Proceedings

Combining with domestic abuse proceedings, prohibited, 257.022

Qualifications of person seeking custody

Requirements, 518.156, 257.022

Residence

Restrictions, 518.175

Restrictions

Grounds, 518.175

Rules, notice requirements, 518.68

VISITATION (Cont'd)**Supervision**

Court services department, duties, 518.176

Judicial supervision, 518.176

Local social service agencies, duties, 518.175, 518.176

Third parties, duties, 518.175

Third parties

Supervision or restriction of parental visitation rights, 518.175

Visitation, dispute resolution, 518.1751

Unmarried minor children

Adopted children, exception, 257.022

Child who has resided with grandparents, 257.022

Child who has resided with other persons, 257.022

Denial, restrictions, 257.022

Family court proceedings, 257.022

Violations and penalties

Parental or custodial rights, deprivation of, felony, 518.68

Unwarranted denial of or interference with visitation, contempt of court, reversal of custody, 518.175

Visitation disputes

Agreements, 518.1751

Defined

Dissolution of marriage, 518.1751

Mediation, see Mediation under this topic

Motions, 518.1751

Visitation expeditors

Appointments, 518.1751, 518.619

Costs, payment, 518.1751

Visitors

Defined, probate proceedings, 525.539

VISUAL AND AUDIO AIDS

See AUDIOVISUALS

VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See BLIND PERSONS

VITAL STATISTICS

See BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

VITAMINS AND VITAMIN PRODUCTS

See also NONPRESCRIPTION DRUGS

General assistance medical care

Coverage, 256D.03

Vitamin A

Added to light butter, 32.474

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

See also JOB TRAINING

Aid to families with dependent children

Employment and training programs, see Employment and training programs under AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC)

Area learning centers, see AREA LEARNING CENTERS**Correctional facilities**

Programs, education department approval, 121.16

Council, see VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL EDUCATION COUNCIL**Educational certificates**

Youth corps incentives, natural resources department, 84.0887

Education and employment transitions council, 126B.02

Employment

Economic security department, duties, 268.0121

Training, see JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP

Intermediate school district 287, see INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 287**Intermediate school district 916, see INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 916****Intermediate school district 917, see INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 917****Job training, see JOB TRAINING****Joint vocational technical districts, see JOINT VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL DISTRICTS****Secondary schools, see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION****Teachers, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION TEACHERS****Technical colleges, see TECHNICAL COLLEGES**

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Training assistance

Vocational education defined as

Plant closings and dislocated workers, 268.975

Vocational center schools

Defined, education code, 120.05

Vocational education cooperative centers, see Vocational education cooperative centers under COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ADVISORY COUNCIL

See VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL EDUCATION COUNCIL

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COOPERATIVE CENTERS

See COOPERATIVE DISTRICTS (SCHOOL DISTRICTS)

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION TEACHERS

See also TEACHERS

Joint vocational technical districts

Changes in cooperatives, teachers' rights, 122.895

Generally, 136C.64

Secondary schools

Defined, licensure purposes, 125.03

Licenses, see Licenses under TEACHERS

Unrequested leaves of absence, 125.12, 125.17

Technical colleges, see Teachers under TECHNICAL COLLEGES

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

See also REHABILITATION

Deaf persons, see Vocational rehabilitation under DEAF PERSONS

Definitions, 268A.01

Economic security department, duties

Generally, 268A.02, 268A.03

Educational cooperative service units (ECSUs)

Programs and services, 123.58

Federal aid

Expenditure, generally, 268A.10

Generally, 268A.01 to 268A.12

Hearing impaired persons, see Vocational rehabilitation under

HEARING IMPAIRED PERSONS

No-fault automobile insurance, benefits

Generally, 65B.45

Lawsuits, 65B.45

Notice given, 65B.45

Refusal, determination of benefits, 65B.45

Psychological services, authorized, 148.97

Public employees retirement association

Disability beneficiaries, requirements, 353.33

Rehabilitation advisory council, see REHABILITATION ADVISORY COUNCIL

Rehabilitation facilities, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Rulemaking, 268A.03

Supported employment, see SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT

Vocational rehabilitation services

Defined, 268A.01

Work activities advisory task force, see Work activities programs advisory task force under REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Workers' compensation court of appeals

Judges, continuing education, 176.1021

Workers' compensation, see Rehabilitation under WORKERS COMPENSATION

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION CONSUMER ADVISORY COUNCIL

See also COUNCILS

Members

Aged persons, representation, 15.0591

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION DEPARTMENT

See ECONOMIC SECURITY DEPARTMENT

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION UNIT

Director

Memberships

Disability council, ex officio member, 256.482

Funding

Special compensation fund, 176.104

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION UNIT (Cont'd)

Intervention

Workers' compensation

Medical or treatment payments and rehabilitation services, 176.361

Referrals to

Workers' compensation, rehabilitation counseling, duties, 176.104

Rehabilitation consultants, see Rehabilitation consultants under WORKERS COMPENSATION

Workers' compensation

Federal job tax credit certification, duties, 176.1041

Rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation under WORKERS COMPENSATION

VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL EDUCATION BOARD

See TECHNICAL COLLEGES BOARD

VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL EDUCATION COUNCIL

See also COUNCILS

See also TECHNICAL COLLEGES

Carry-over authority, 136C.50

Contracts, services, 136C.50

Employees, 136C.50

Executive director

Generally, 136C.50

Memberships

Education and employment transitions council, 126B.02

Fiscal agent

Technical colleges board, 136C.50

Funds, 136C.50

Members

Appointment, 136C.50

Compensation and salaries, 136C.50

Removal, 136C.50

Term, 136C.50

Offices, 136C.50

Purpose, 136C.50

Vacancies, 136C.50

VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

See TECHNICAL COLLEGES

VOICE STRESS ANALYSIS

See LIE DETECTOR TESTS

VOLLEYBALL COURTS

See also SPORTS FACILITIES

Grants for

Natural resources department grants, 85.019

Membership fees and dues

Defined as purchases/sales

General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01

VOLTMETERS

See also METERS

Power consumption

Defined

Exit sign illumination, fire code requirements, 299F.011

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

See also FIRE DEPARTMENTS

See also FIREFIGHTERS

See also LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES POLICE AND FIRE FUND

See also RETIREMENT PLANS

Accounts and accounting

Defined contribution lump sum service pensions, 424A.02

Fire state aid special account, 424A.08

Accumulated contributions

Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65

Actuarial valuations

Bylaws or articles of incorporation, amendments, 69.773

Special fund, requirements, 69.773

Age of retirement

Deferred service pensions, 424A.02

Service pensions, 424A.02

Ancillary benefits

Assignment, prohibited, 424A.02

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Ancillary benefits (Cont'd)

- Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 424A.02
- Dissolution of marriage, division of property, 424A.02
- Payment, limitations, 424A.02
- Postretirement increases, 424A.02
- Spousal maintenance and child support, income withholding, 424A.02

Annuities, see Service pensions under this topic

Appeals

- State aid disqualification, 424A.02

Application of law

- Articles of incorporation, amendments, 317A.823
- Deferred service pensions, 424A.02
- Exemptions, 69.776
- Financing guidelines act, 69.771 to 69.774
- Generally, 424A.09
- Investment performance reports, 356.218
- Service credit, 424A.02
- Service pensions, 424A.03

Articles of incorporation

Amendments

- Application of law, 317A.823
- Corporate registration requirements, 317A.823
- Filing, 317A.823
- Municipal ratification, 69.772, 69.773
- Annuity contract purchases, 424A.02
- Service pensions, 424A.02

Assets

- Distribution after dissolution or elimination of fire department, 424A.02

Assignments

- Service pensions, prohibited, 424A.02

Attachment

- Service pensions, exemption, 424A.02, 550.37

Audits and examinations

- Accounting and budgeting systems, forms, books, instructions, 6.495
- Certified public accountants, contracts, 6.495
- Evidence of wrongdoing, action, 6.495
- Reports, 6.72, 6.495
- State auditor, duties, 6.495
- Unaudited associations, plan for examination, 6.495

Benefits

- Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Ancillary benefits, 424A.02
- Disability benefits, 424A.02, 424A.05
- Funeral benefits, 424A.05
- Supplemental benefits, 424A.10
- Survivor benefits, 424A.001, 424A.02, 424A.05

Boards of trustees

- Election of, 424A.04
- Ex officio members, 424A.04
- Fiduciary duties, 424A.001, 424A.04
- Members, 424A.04
- Officers, 424A.04
- Terms, 424A.04

Bylaws

- Access, 424A.05
- Amendments
 - Municipal ratification, 69.772, 69.773
 - Procedures, 424A.02
- Annuity contract purchases, 424A.02
- Boards of trustees, members, 424A.04
- Municipalities, approval, 424A.02
- Postretirement increases, 424A.02
- Service pensions, generally, 424A.02
- Survivor benefits, 424A.02

Certificates and certification

- Financial requirements, 69.772, 69.773
- Flexible service pension maximums, requirements, 424A.02
- Funds available for investment, 69.775
- Minimum municipal obligation, 69.772, 69.773
- Special fund, financial requirements, 424A.02

Combined service pensions

- Generally, 424A.02

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Combined service pensions (Cont'd)

- Membership requirements, 424A.02

Copies

- Bylaws, amendments, 424A.02
- Failure to file, penalty, 424A.02

Corporate registration

- Articles of incorporation, amendments, 317A.823
- Financial reports filed in lieu of, 317A.823
- Rejection, grounds, 317A.823

Costs, payment

- Administrative expenses, 424A.05

Creditors remedies

- Service pensions, use prohibited, 424A.02, 550.37

Deferred service pensions

- Application for, 424A.02
- Application of law, 424A.02
- Inactive members, status, 424A.02
- Interest, requirements, 424A.02

Defined contribution lump sum service pensions, 424A.02

Definitions, 424A.001, 424A.02, 424A.10

Disability benefits

- Former members, restrictions, 424A.02
- Inactive members, payment to, prohibited, 424A.02
- Payment authorization, 424A.05

Dissolution of marriage

- Division of property, 424A.02

Dissolution or elimination of fire department

- Distribution of retirement association assets, 424A.02

District firefighter relief associations, 424A.02

Division from salaried firefighter relief associations, 353A.04

Early retirement

- Reduced service pensions, 424A.02

Estate taxes

- Service pensions, exemption, 424A.02

Exclusions from coverage, 424A.01

Execution (creditors remedies)

- Service pensions, exemption, 424A.02

Fees, dues, and assessments

- Payment authorization, 424A.05

Fiduciary duties

- Boards of trustees, 424A.04
- Generally, 424A.001
- Prohibited transactions, 424A.001

Filing with

- Lump sum service pensions, application for installment payments, 424A.02

Financial reports

- Associations complying with requirements, lists, 69.051
- Filing in lieu of corporate registration, 317A.823

Financial requirements

- Minimum obligation of the municipality, 69.772, 69.773
- Special fund, 69.772, 69.773
- Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 69.773

Financing guidelines act, see Volunteer firefighters' relief association financing guidelines act under this topic

Fire departments

- Boards of trustees, 424A.04
- Defined, 424A.001
- Dissolution or elimination, distribution of retirement association assets, 424A.02

Fire state aid special account

- Deposits to, 69.031
- Establishment, 424A.08
- Payments from, 424A.08

Funds and accounts

- Fire state aid special account, 69.031, 424A.08
- General fund, 69.775, 356.65, 424A.06
- Special fund, see Special fund under this topic

Funeral benefits

- Payment authorization, 424A.05

Garnishment

- Service pensions, exemption, 424A.02, 550.37

General fund

- Assets, investment, 69.775, 424A.06

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**General fund (Cont'd)****Credits to**

- Abandoned contributions, annuities, or benefits, 356.65
- Deposits to, 424A.06
- Establishment, 424A.06
- Payments from, 424A.06
- Records, access, 424A.06
- Treasurer, duties, 424A.06

Interest rates

- Lump sum service pensions, installment payments, 69.772, 424A.02

Investment of funds

- Authorized investments, 69.775, 356A.06
- Boards of directors, duties, 69.775
- General fund assets, 69.775, 424A.06
- Income, crediting to special fund, 69.772
- Investment agencies, appointment, 69.775
- Investment board, duties, 424A.06
- Policy statement, 356.219
- Reports about, 356.218, 356.219
- Special fund assets, 69.775, 424A.05

Investment performance report

- Application of law, 356.218
- Chief administrative officer, duties, 356.218
- Contents, forms, 356.218
- Copies, 356.218
- Data classification, 356.218

Liability

- Unfunded actuarial accrued liability, 69.773

Lists

- Associations complying with financial reporting requirements, 69.051

Lump sum service pensions

- Amount, computation, 424A.02
- Application for, 424A.02
- Application of law, 69.772
- Commerce department, duties, 424A.02
- Defined contribution lump sum service pensions, 424A.02
- Direct transfer to individual retirement accounts, 424A.02
- Income tax exclusion, supplemental benefits in lieu of, 424A.10
- Installment payments, 69.772, 424A.02
- Interest rates, 69.772, 424A.02
- Irrevocable election, 424A.02
- Nonprofit firefighting corporations, 69.774
- Qualified recipient, defined, 424A.10
- Special fund, requirements, 69.772
- Supplemental benefits, entitlement, 424A.10

Member contributions, exemption, 69.77**Members**

- Contributions, exemption, 69.77
- Inactive members, restrictions, 424A.02
- Minors, prohibited, 424A.01
- Nonmember volunteer firefighters, exclusion, 424A.01
- Reports received
 - Investment performance reports, 356.218
- Representation
 - Boards of trustees, 424A.04
 - Right to exclude certain persons, 424A.01
 - Substitute volunteer firefighters, exclusion, 424A.01

Monthly service pensions

- Application of law, 69.773
- Generally, 69.773, 424A.02
- Nonprofit firefighting corporations, 69.774
- Special fund, requirements, 69.773

Municipal contributions

- Authorization, 69.771
- Minimum obligation, 69.772, 69.773

Municipalities

- Approvals by, restrictions, 424A.02
- Boards of trustees, memberships, 424A.04
- Contributions, 69.771 to 69.773
- Defined, 424A.001
- Delegation of duties, restrictions, 424A.02
- Filing with
 - Investment performance reports, 356.218

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**Municipalities (Cont'd)**

- Minimum obligation, 69.772, 69.773
- Municipalities without relief association
 - Fire state aid requirements, 424A.08
- Noncompliance, penalties, 69.771
- Notice received
 - State aid disqualification, 424A.02
- Payments by, 69.772
- Property taxes, using for municipal contributions, 69.771 to 69.773

Nonforfeitable service pensions

- District firefighter relief association members, 424A.02

Nonprofit firefighting corporations

- Application of law, 69.774
- Approvals by, restrictions, 424A.02
- Boards of trustees, 424A.04
- Defined as fire department, 424A.001
- Delegation of duties, restrictions, 424A.02
- Fiduciary duties, 424A.001, 424A.04
- Qualifications, 69.774
- Relief association, establishment, 424A.07
- Special fund, requirements, 69.774
- State aid, eligibility, 69.774
- Subsidiary relief associations, 69.774

Officers, duties, 69.772, 69.773**Payments by**

- Former members, restrictions, 424A.02

Postretirement adjustments

- Increases, 424A.02
- Prorated service pensions, 424A.02
- Salary base, 423A.01

Property taxes

- Revenues, using for municipal contributions, 69.771 to 69.773

Records

- General fund, 424A.06
- Special fund, 424A.05

Reduced service pensions, 424A.02**Reports given**

- Audit reports, 6.72, 6.495
- Financial reports, 69.051, 317A.823
- Investment of funds, 356.218, 356.219
- Revenue department, financial compliance, 6.495

Retired members

- Representation
 - Boards of trustees, 424A.04

Salary base, 423A.01**Second class cities, see Second class cities relief associations under****LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS****Service credit**

- Application of law, 424A.02
- Combined service pensions, 424A.02
- Deferred service pensions, 424A.02
- Fractional years of service, 424A.02
- Lump sum service pensions, 69.772
- Maximum service credit, 424A.02
- Reduced service pensions, 424A.02
- Service pensions, generally, 424A.02
- Transfer to district firefighters' relief associations, 424A.02
- Waivers, inactive members, 424A.02

Service pensions

- Abandoned amounts, disposition, 356.65
- Active members, payment to, prohibited, 424A.02
- Amount, uniform calculation, 424A.02
- Annuity contracts, purchase, 424A.02
- Application of law, exception, 424A.03
- Assignment, prohibited, 424A.02
- Attachment, exemption, 424A.02, 550.37
- Bylaws, requirements, 424A.02
- Combined service pensions, 424A.02
- Creditors remedies, use prohibited, 424A.02, 550.37
- Deferred service pensions, 424A.02
- Defined contribution lump sum service pensions, 424A.02
- Dissolution of marriage, division of property, 424A.02
- District firefighter relief association members, 424A.02
- Entitlement, 424A.02

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**Service pensions (Cont'd)**

- Flexible service pension maximums, 424A.02
- Former members, restrictions, 424A.02
- Garnishment, exemption, 424A.02, 550.37
- Lump sum service pensions, see Lump sum service pensions under this topic
- Maximum amount, 424A.02
- Monthly service pensions, 69.773, 69.774, 424A.02
- Nonforfeitable portion of service pension, 424A.02
- Other benefits, concurrent payment, prohibited, 424A.02
- Payment, 424A.02, 424A.05
- Postretirement increases, 424A.02
- Prorated service pensions, 424A.02
- Reduced service pensions, 424A.02
- Salary base, 423A.01
- Spousal maintenance and child support, income withholding, 424A.02
- Total earned service pension, calculation, 424A.02
- Uniform payment requirement, 424A.03

Special fund

- Accrued liability, determination, 69.772
- Actuarial valuations, 69.773
- Assets, investment, 69.775, 424A.05
- Boards of trustees, duties, 424A.02
- Defined, 424A.001
- Deposits to, 69.772, 424A.05, 424A.10
- Establishment, 424A.05
- Financial requirements, 69.772, 69.773, 424A.02
- Minimum municipal obligation, 69.772, 69.773
- Payments from, 424A.02, 424A.05, 424A.10
- Records, access, 424A.05
- Treasurer, duties, 424A.05

Spousal maintenance and child support

- Income withholding, 424A.02

State aid

- Disqualification
 - Appeals, 424A.02
 - Grounds, 69.771, 424A.02, 424A.03
 - State auditor, duties, 424A.02
- Fire state aid special account, 424A.08
- Generally, 424A.02
- Municipal contributions, using for, 69.771
- Municipalities without relief associations, requirements, 424A.08
- Withholding
 - Investment reporting noncompliance, grounds, 356.219
 - Waivers, 356.219

State auditor, duties, 69.771, 69.772**Supplemental benefits**

- Amount, formula, maximum, 424A.10
- Lump sum distribution income tax exclusion, supplemental benefits in lieu of, 424A.10
- Reimbursement from state, 424A.10

Survivor benefits

- Bylaws, requirements, 424A.02
- Definitions, 424A.001
- Payment authorization, 424A.05

Transfer of funds

- Direct transfer to individual retirement accounts, 424A.02

Treasurer, duties, 424A.05, 424A.06**Unfunded actuarial accrued liability**

- Financial requirements, 69.773

Violations and penalties

- Bylaws, copies of amendments, failure to file, 424A.02
- Service pensions, payment violations, 424A.02

State aid

- Disqualification, grounds, 69.771, 424A.02, 424A.03
- Withholding, investment reporting, noncompliance, 356.219

Volunteer firefighters' relief association financing guidelines act**Application of law**

- Nonprofit firefighting corporations, 69.774
- Public employees police and fire fund, 69.771 to 69.773
- Volunteer firefighters, 69.771 to 69.773

Citation, 69.776**Generally, 69.771 to 69.776****VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)****Waivers**

- Inactive members, service credit, 424A.02

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS**See also FIREFIGHTERS**

Basic emergency care course certificates, renewal fees, 144.809

Certificates and certification

- Members, 169.58

Compensation and salaries

- Compensation excluded from definition of salary, public employees retirement association, 353.01

Contracts for

- Public officials, conflicts of interest, exception, 471.88, 471.881

Fire training courses, reimbursement, 299F.051

Reemployment insurance, 268.06, 268.07

Contracts

- State employees, contracts to respond to emergency calls, 43A.321

Defined

- Local firefighter relief associations, 424.03
- Public employees retirement association, 353.01

Insurance

- Membership requirement, cooperative or assessment plan insurance companies, 61A.40

Liability

- Immunity from liability, 604A.01

Memberships

- Cooperative or assessment plan insurance companies, requirement, 61A.40

Motor vehicles, duties regarding

- Dogs or cats left in, removal, 346.57

Motor vehicles, use

- Red lamps, permits and requirements, 169.58

Notice given

- Members, termination, 169.58

Personal property

- Personal property taxes, exemptions, 272.021

Public safety officer

- Volunteer firefighter defined as
 - Public safety department, 299A.41

Real property

- Property taxes, exemptions, 272.021

Representation

- Emergency response commission, 299K.03

Residence requirements, 415.16**Retirement**

- Generally, see VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Local firefighter relief associations

- Exclusion from membership, 353A.02

Second class cities, see Second class cities relief associations under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

- Public employees retirement association, coverage restrictions, 353.01

Retirement plan alternatives

- Public employees police and fire fund, 353.87
- Public employees retirement association, 353.87

State volunteer firefighters' benefit association**Fees, dues, and assessments**

- Payment authorized, volunteer firefighter relief associations, 424A.05, 424A.08

Towns

- Contracts, 365.181
- Special fire protection districts, 368.85

Violations and penalties

- Children, employment, 424A.01

Volunteer firefighters relief associations, see Volunteer firefighters relief associations under LOCAL FIREFIGHTER RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

VOLUNTEERS

Adopt-a-park program, 85.045

Advisory committee, 16B.88

Aged persons, see Volunteers under AGED PERSONS

VOLUNTEERS (Cont'd)

Alternative care program
 Counties, liability, 256B.0913
 Generally, 256B.0913

Ambulance attendants, see Volunteer ambulance attendants under
AMBULANCE SERVICES

Athletic coaches, see Volunteer athletic coaches under **COACHES**

Charitable organizations, see Volunteers under **CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS**

Community crime prevention programs
 Data, 13.37

Contracts
 Human services department, 246.36

Corrections department, 241.01

Data
 Personnel data, classification
 Advisory boards, 13.43
 Advisory commissions, 13.43
 Local governments, 13.43
 State agencies, 13.43

Disaster volunteers, see Disaster volunteers under **AMERICAN RED CROSS**

Early childhood health and developmental screening, 123.702

Emergency assistance
 Immunity from liability, 604A.01

Employees
 Daily wage
 Determining, workers' compensation, 176.011
 Volunteers defined as
 Workers' compensation, 176.011

Firefighters, see **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS**

First providers, emergency medical services
 Liability, 604A.01

Health care facilities
 Information, health department, duties, 144.657

Hospices, see Volunteer services under **HOSPICES**

Human services, see Volunteers under **HUMAN SERVICES**

In-home care for elderly and disabled, see **IN-HOME CARE FOR FOR ELDERLY AND DISABLED**

Insurance
 Blanket accident and sickness insurance, see Blanket accident and sickness insurance under **HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**

International volunteer corps
 Purpose, 16B.88

Law enforcement agencies, see Volunteers under **LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES**

Minneapolis (city), see Volunteers under **MINNEAPOLIS (CITY)**

Minnesota family investment plan, 256.036

Natural resources department
 Adopt-a-park program, 85.045
 Generally, 84.089

Parents of school children
 Classroom volunteers, 126.69
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 123.702

Police officers
 Liability, 604A.01

Saint Louis county, see Volunteers under **SAINT LOUIS COUNTY**

Ski patrollers
 Liability, 604A.01

State agencies, advisory boards, advisory commissions, local governments
 Natural resources department, 84.089

State information center, see **VOLUNTEER SERVICES OFFICE**

Voluntary associations
 Applicants
 Voluntary associations defined as, human services licensing act, 245A.02
 License holders
 Voluntary associations defined as, human services licensing act, 245A.02
 Private agencies
 Voluntary associations defined as, human services licensing act, 245A.02

Volunteer programs for retired senior citizens, see Volunteer programs for retired senior citizens under **AGED PERSONS**

VOLUNTEERS (Cont'd)

Volunteer services
 Defined
 Hospice program, 144A.48

Volunteers in service to America (**VISTA**)
 Reimbursements
 Income exclusion, supplemental aid, 256D.435

Youth works program, see **YOUTH WORKS PROGRAM**

VOLUNTEER SERVICES OFFICE
 See also **GOVERNORS AGENCIES**

Advisory committee
 Members
 Aged persons, representation, 15.0591
 Appointment, 16B.88

Consulting
 Volunteer programs for retired senior citizens, 256.9753

Cooperation, 16B.88

Executive director, 16B.88

Gifts, power to accept, 16B.88

International volunteer corps, 16B.88

Representation
 Minnesota commission on national and community service, 121.703

Research, 16B.88

VOTER REGISTRATION
 See also **ELECTIONS**
 See also **VOTING**
 See also **VOTING PRECINCTS**

Absentee voting, see Voter registration under **ABSENTEE VOTING**

Aged persons, assistance, see Assistance to under **AGED PERSONS**

Application of law
 School district elections, 201.096
 Voter registration cards
 Income tax return forms or instruction books, inclusion in, 289A.08

Assistance with
 Cities, duties, 201.091
 Community based public agencies, duties, 201.162
 Counties, duties, 201.091
 Local social services agencies, duties, 256.925
 Nonprofit corporations, duties, 201.162
 Persons providing, conduct at polling places, 204C.06
 State agencies, duties, 201.162
 TDDs, requirements, 201.091

Blind persons, assistance to, 201.071

Cards, see Voter registration cards under this topic

Certificates and certification
 Illiterate persons, marks, 201.056

Challenges
 Generally, 201.12, 201.121
 Remedies, 201.12, 201.121

Changes
 County auditors, duties, 201.071, 201.11, 201.14
 Election day registration, procedures, 201.071
 Generally, 201.071, 201.162
 Names, 201.14
 Notice, 201.071
 Voter registration cards, procedures, 201.071
 Voting precincts, redistricting, 201.11

Costs
 Payment, generally, 201.211

Deadlines, 201.054, 201.061

Deceased persons
 County auditors, duties, 201.13
 Health department, duties, 201.13
 Reports about, 201.13
 Secretary of state, duties, 201.13

Deficient registrations
 Exemption, 201.071
 Generally, 201.061, 201.071
 Notice, requirements, 201.061

Definitions, 201.01

Disabled persons, assistance to, see Assistance to under **DISABLED PERSONS**

VOTER REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

- Election day registration
 - Changes, see Changes under this topic
 - County auditors, duties, 201.121
 - Generally, 201.061
 - Municipalities, duties, 201.061
 - Procedures, 201.054, 201.061
 - Proof of residence, see Voters under RESIDENCE
 - Records, registration attempts, 201.061
 - Reports about, 204C.24, 204C.32, 204C.33
 - Sampling, rulemaking, 201.121
 - Secretary of state, duties, 201.121
 - Voter registration cards, see Voter registration cards under this topic
 - Voters, appearance at polling places, 201.061
- Generally, 201.01 to 201.275
- Guardianships or conservatorships, see Guardianships or conservatorships under VOTING
- Health care facility patients, assistance to, see Patients under HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
- Hospital patients, assistance to, see Patients under HOSPITALS
- Human services applicants or recipients, assistance to, 256.925
- Identity and identification
 - Misrepresenting identity, felony, 201.054
 - Proof of residence, see Voters under RESIDENCE
 - Public information lists, inspection requirements, 201.091
- Illiterate persons, 201.056
- Instructions
 - Braille, cassette, or large type formats, 201.071
 - County auditors, duties, 201.071
 - Generally, 201.071
 - Municipal clerks, duties, 204B.28
 - Publications, 204B.27, 204B.28
 - Secretary of state, duties, 201.071, 204B.27
 - Voter information telephone lines, 204B.27
 - Voter registration cards, 201.071
- Lawsuits
 - County attorneys, duties, 201.275
- Lists
 - Costs, payment, 201.211
 - County auditors, duties, 201.091
 - Fees, 201.023
 - Master list, 201.091
 - Public information lists, 201.091, 207A.08
 - Secretary of state, duties, 201.091
- Locations
 - County auditors, duties, 201.091
 - Disabled persons, assistance to, see Assistance to under DISABLED PERSONS
 - Instructions, 201.091
 - Public buildings, designation as, 201.091
 - TDDs, requirements, 201.091
 - Voter registration cards, 201.091
- Master list
 - Absentee voting, requirements, 201.091
 - Generally, 201.091
- Name changes
 - Court administrators, duties, 201.14
 - Voters, duties, 201.14
- Oaths
 - Proof of residence, vouching for others, 201.061
 - Voters, duties, 201.061
- Permanent registration system
 - County auditors, duties, 201.021
 - Generally, 201.021
 - Records, 201.021
 - Secretary of state, duties, 201.021
 - Statewide registration system, see Statewide registration system under this topic
- Persons ineligible to reregister or vote, 201.15
- Polling places
 - Persons registering or providing assistance, conduct, 204C.06
- Postelection sampling
 - County auditors, duties, 201.121
 - Notice, 201.121
 - Rulemaking, 201.121

VOTER REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

- Postsecondary schools, facilitating, 135A.17
- Procedures
 - Absentee voting, 201.054, 203B.04
 - Changes, see Changes under this topic
 - Election day registration, see Election day registration under this topic
 - Generally, 201.054, 201.061
 - Illiterate persons, 201.056
 - Multiple registrations, felony, 201.054
 - Voter registration cards, requirements, see Voter registration cards under this topic
- Proof of residence, requirements, see Voters under RESIDENCE
- Public information and education programs
 - Corporate contributions, reports about, 211B.15
 - Secretary of state, duties, 204B.27
- Public information lists
 - Generally, 201.091
 - Names, withholding, 201.091
 - Presidential primaries, party choice information, 207A.08
 - Public inspection, requirements, 201.091
 - Rulemaking, 201.091
 - Tampering with or alteration, prohibited, 201.091
 - Use, unrelated purposes, prohibited, 201.091
 - Voting history, requirements, 201.091
- Record keeping
 - Changes, see Changes under this topic
 - Election officials, duties, failure to perform or enforce, felony, 201.27
 - Public information lists, 201.091, 207A.08
 - Statewide registration system
 - Duplicate registration or voting, verification of, 201.071
 - Master list, 201.091
 - Rulemaking, 201.221
 - Violations, felony, 201.27
- Records
 - Access, 201.081
 - County auditors, duties, 201.021, 201.081
 - Duplicate voter registration files, 205A.11, 207A.03
 - Election day registration attempts, 201.061
 - Official record, 201.081
 - Permanent registration system, 201.021
 - Photocopies, 201.081
 - Statewide registration system, rulemaking, 201.022
 - Voter registration cards, 201.081
- Reports about
 - Counties, canvassing results, 204C.32, 204C.33
 - Violations, 201.27
- Requirements
 - General elections, 201.018
 - Generally, 201.018
 - Primary elections, 201.018
 - School district elections, 201.018
 - Special elections, 201.018, 204D.24
- Rulemaking
 - County auditors, delegation of duties, 201.221
 - Postelection sampling, 201.121
 - Public information lists, 201.091
 - Statewide registration system, 201.022, 201.221
 - Uniform forms and procedures, 201.221
 - Voter registration cards, 201.071, 289A.08
- Services
 - Community based public agencies, duties, 201.162
 - Nonprofit corporations, duties, 201.162
 - State agencies, duties, 201.162
- Statewide registration system
 - Access
 - County auditors, 201.022, 201.081
 - Rulemaking, 201.022
 - Additions, modifications, and deletions
 - Address changes, confirmed by U.S. postal service, 201.13
 - Challenged status, 204B.16
 - Corrections, updates, 201.091, 201.11
 - Deceased voters, 201.13
 - Election day registrations, additions, 201.061
 - Persons ineligible to reregister or vote, 201.15

VOTER REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Statewide registration system (Cont'd)

Additions, modifications, and deletions (Cont'd)

Persons restored to capacity, 201.15

Rulemaking, 201.022

Voter registration cards, see Voter registration cards under this topic

Copies, 201.091

Costs, payment, 201.211

County auditors, duties, 201.021 to 201.161

Database

Data entry, 201.022

Drivers license records, interaction with, rulemaking, 201.022, 201.161

Generally, 201.022

Rulemaking, 201.022

Unauthorized entry, preventing, 201.022

Voting precincts, redistricting, information exchange, 204B.145

Defined, election law, 200.02

Development, use, 201.221

Drivers licenses, 201.022, 201.161

Establishment, 201.022

Information, inspection, obtaining, 201.091

Master list, 201.091

Official record, 201.081

Public information lists, 201.091, 207A.08

Public safety department, duties, 201.022, 201.161

Record keeping, see Record keeping under this topic

Records, rulemaking, 201.022

Rosters, polling places, see Rosters under POLLING PLACES

Rulemaking, 201.022, 201.221

School district elections, use, 201.096

Secretary of state, duties, 201.022, 201.091, 201.221

Security

Rulemaking, 201.022

School district elections, procedures, 201.096

Voting precincts

Identification, assignment, rulemaking, 201.022

Students

Voter registration at time of class registration, 201.1611

Town elections

Challenges, 365.57

Petition requirements

Police, fire and water protection, 365.21

Verification

Challenges, 201.12, 201.121

County auditors, duties, 201.12, 201.121

Election judges, duties, 204C.10

Notice, requirements, 201.12, 201.121

Voters, duties, 201.12, 201.121, 204C.10

Violations and penalties

County attorneys, duties, refusal or failure to perform, misdemeanor, 201.275

Election officials

Duties, failure to perform or enforce, felony, 201.27

Failure to report violations, misdemeanor, 201.27

Ineligible voters, attempted registration, felony, 201.054

Misrepresenting identity, felony, 201.054

Multiple registrations, felony, 201.054

Precinct nonresidents, felony, 201.054

Public information lists, prohibitions, 201.091

Record keeping violations, felony, 201.27

Reports about, 201.27

Voter registration cards

Absentee voting, 203B.04, 203B.06, 203B.12

Acceptance

Cities, duties, 201.091

Counties, duties, 201.091

Deadlines, 201.061

Public locations, requirements, 201.091

Rulemaking, 201.022

Access, 201.081

Attachments

Oath, proof of residence, 201.061

VOTER REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Voter registration cards (Cont'd)

Changes, see Changes under this topic

College and university students, providing to, 201.1611

Contents, 201.071

County auditors, duties, 201.061, 201.081, 201.15

Deceased persons, removal, 201.13

Deficient registrations, 201.061, 201.071

Drivers license applications, serving as, 201.161

Election judges, duties, 204C.27

Form, rulemaking, 201.071, 289A.08

Forwarding to proper county auditor, 201.061

Generally, 201.071

Human services applicants, providing to, 256.925

Identification card applications, serving as, 201.161

Illiterate persons, 201.056

Income tax return forms or instruction books, inclusion in, 289A.08

Instructions, 201.071, 204B.27, 204B.28

Municipal clerks, duties, 204C.27

Polling places, requirements, 201.061

Removal

Address changes, 201.071

Death, 201.13

Inactive status, 201.12, 201.171

Returning to county auditors, 201.1611, 204C.27

Return procedures, 201.022

Rulemaking, 201.022

Voters

Birth dates, 201.091, 201.221

Certificates and certification

Voter registration cards, requirements, 201.071

Challenged status, 204B.16

Duties, 201.018

Guardianships or conservatorships, 201.15

Information about

Voter registration cards, requirements, 201.071

Name changes, 201.14

Notice given

Deaths, 201.13

Notice received

Deficiency, election day voter registration, 201.061

Postelection sampling, 201.121

Proper registration, 201.12

Official record, 201.081

Proof of residence, duties, 201.161

Public information lists, requirements, 201.091

Signatures, 201.071

Voter registration certificates, 207A.03

Voting, see VOTING

VOTING

See also CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP

See also CIVIL RIGHTS

See also ELECTIONS

See also POLLING PLACES

Abduction

Obstructing or preventing voting, gross misdemeanor, 211B.07

Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING

Assistance with

Persons providing, conduct at polling places, 204C.06

Ballots, see BALLOTS

Challengers

Appointment, 204C.07

Candidates, duties, 204C.07

Certification, 204C.07

Duties, 204C.12

Lever voting machines, election day procedures, 206.74

Mayors, duties, 204C.07

Petitions, requirements, 204C.07

Political parties, duties, 204C.07

Polling places, 204C.06, 204C.07

School districts, duties, 204C.07

Town boards of supervisors, duties, 204C.07

Voters, duties, 204C.07

VOTING

VOTING (Cont'd)

Challenges

- Affidavits, 201.195
- Appeals, 201.195
- Challengers, see Challengers under this topic
- Contested cases, 201.195
- County attorneys, duties, 201.121
- County auditors, duties, 201.121, 201.195
- Election judges, duties, 204C.07, 204C.12, 204C.13
- Hearings, 201.195
- Notice, 201.195
- Oaths, 204C.12
- Petitions, 201.195
- Secretary of state, duties, 201.121
- Service of process, 201.195
- Voters, duties, 201.195

Coercion

- Undue influence, gross misdemeanor, 211B.07

Combined local elections, procedures, 204B.35

Crimes of violence

- Undue influence, gross misdemeanor, 211B.07

Definitions, 201.01

Duress

- Obstructing or preventing voting, gross misdemeanor, 211B.07

Electronic voting systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Eligibility

- Age, 201.014
- Alcoholic persons, 201.15
- Candidates
 - Affidavits of candidacy, requirements, 204B.06
- Challenges, see Challenges under this topic
- Citizenship, 201.014
- Civil rights, loss of, 201.014
- Constitutional provisions regarding, Const. art 7 s 1
- Convicts, 201.014
- Election judges, requirements, 204B.19, 204B.21
- Exclusions, 201.014, 201.15
- Generally, 201.01 to 201.275
- Guardianships or conservatorships, 201.15
- Mentally ill persons, 201.15
- Mentally retarded persons, 201.15
- Municipal elections, annexation or consolidation of territory, 414.09
- Persons ineligible to reregister or vote, 201.15
- Residence, 201.014, 201.016
- Sexually dangerous persons, 201.15
- Sexual psychopathic personalities, 201.15
- Verification, voter's receipt, 204C.10
- Wards, 201.014, 201.15

Eligible voter

- Defined, election law, 200.02

False voting

- Public officers or employees
 - Misconduct, gross misdemeanor, 609.43

Fraud

- Obstructing or preventing voting, gross misdemeanor, 211B.07

Guardianships or conservatorships

- County auditors, duties, 201.15
- Probate judges, duties, 201.15
- Reports about, 201.15
- Restoration to capacity, effect, 201.15

Hours for voting, see Hours for voting under POLLING PLACES

Identity and identification

- Misrepresenting, felony, 204C.14

Instructions

- Election judges, duties, 204C.13
- Electronic voting systems, 206.84
- Explanations, 204C.13
- Lever voting machines, 206.58, 206.72
- Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
- Polling places, requirements, 204B.18
- Posters, requirements, 204C.06, 204C.08
- Publications, 204B.27

Interference with, prohibited, 204C.06

Intoxicated persons, voting prohibited, 204C.06

Leaves of absence, 204C.04

VOTING (Cont'd)

Mail balloting, see MAIL BALLOTING

Mentally retarded persons

- Conservatees, rights, 252A.12

Multiple votes cast, felony, 204C.14

Oaths

- Assistance needed, 204C.15, 206.74
- Eligibility challenges, 204C.12
- Interpreters providing assistance, eligibility, 204C.15, 206.74

Obstruction (legal)

- Obstructing or preventing voting, gross misdemeanor, 211B.07

Petitions

- Eligibility challenges, 201.195

Precincts, see VOTING PRECINCTS

Public information and education programs

- Corporate contributions, reports about, 211B.15
- Secretary of state, duties, 204B.27

Receipts (voter's certificates)

- Ballots, counting, 204C.20
- Presidential primaries, political party identification, 207A.08
- Residence challenges, 204C.12
- Verification of eligibility, 204C.10
- Voting from motor vehicles, 204C.15

Record keeping

- Voting history, 201.171, 201.091, 207A.08

Registration, see VOTER REGISTRATION

Reports about

- Voting history, 201.171

Voting returns

- Canvassing boards, results, 204C.32, 204C.33
- Generally, 204B.16, 204C.31
- Summary statements, 204C.24

Returns

- Absentee ballot counting boards
 - School district elections, totals, reporting, 205A.10
- Absentee voting, 203B.12, 203B.13, 205A.10
- Attachments
 - Affidavits of substitute ballots, 204B.39
 - Ballot booklets, sample ballots, comparison certificate, 206.84
 - Election day registration attempts, 201.061
 - Lever voting machines, certification, 206.74
 - Lever voting machines, exposure of counters, explanation, 206.64
 - Oath of office, election judges, 204B.24
 - Unofficial ballots, use, number cast, 204B.30
- Ballots, counting, see Counting under BALLOTS
- Canvassing
 - Election contests, recanvass, 209.06
 - Irregularities, grounds for election contests, 209.02

Canvassing

- Election contests, recanvass, 209.06
- Irregularities, grounds for election contests, 209.02
- Certification, 205A.10
- City clerks, duties, 412.151
- City councils, duties, 205.065, 205.185
- County auditors, duties, 204C.26 to 204C.28
- County canvassing boards, duties, see County canvassing boards under CANVASSING BOARDS
- Damaging, felony, 204C.29

Delivery

- Failure to deliver, 204C.29
- Irregularities, effect, 204C.29
- Preventing, felony, 204C.29
- Requirements, 204C.27 to 204C.29
- Transfer to county auditors or municipal clerks, 206.75

Election judges, duties

- Lever voting machines, statements of results, 206.75
- Summary statements, 204C.24, 204C.26, 204C.27

Forgery, felony, 609.625

Generally, 204C.27 to 204C.29

Lever voting machines, 206.71, 206.75

Messengers, duties, 204C.29

Municipal clerks, duties, 204C.26 to 204C.29

Municipal elections, requirements

- Generally, 205.185
- Municipal primary elections, 205.065
- Referendum, 205.17
- Special municipal elections, 205.10

VOTING (Cont'd)**Returns (Cont'd)**

- News media, duties, 206.85
- Official returns, requirements, 206.86
- Presidential primaries, 207A.03
- Record keeping, see Record keeping under BALLOTS
- Reports about, 204B.16, 204C.31
- School boards, duties, 205A.03, 205A.10
- School district elections, requirements
 - Generally, 204C.28, 205A.10
 - Referendum, 205A.08
 - School district primary elections, 205A.03
 - Special school district elections, 205A.05
- Seals, requirement, 204C.37
- Secretary of state, duties, 204C.26
- Special elections
 - County boundaries, changing, 370.06, 370.07
 - Generally, 204D.27
- State canvassing board, duties, see State canvassing board under CANVASSING BOARDS
- Statements of results, 206.75, 206.76
- Summary statements, see Summary statements under this topic
- Town boards of supervisors, duties, 205.065, 205.185

Right to vote

- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 7 s 1
- Disfranchisement, Const. art 1 s 2
- Insane person not to vote, Const. art 7 s 1

Secrecy, requirements, 204C.17, 205.185, 205A.10**Statements of results**

- Absentee ballots, 206.75
- Canvassing boards, duties, 206.76
- Certification, 206.75
- Contents, form, 206.75
- Election contests, prima facie evidence for, 206.76
- Envelopes, 206.75
- Lever voting machine print-outs, copies serving as, 206.75
- Opening, 206.75
- Secretary of state, duties, 206.75
- Verification, correction, 206.76

Statewide voter registration system, see Statewide registration system under VOTER REGISTRATION**Summary statements**

- Ballots, counting results, 204C.19, 204C.21
- Blue ballots, 205.17
- Certificates, requirements, 204C.26
- Contents, requirements, 204C.24, 204C.26
- Copies, 204C.24, 204C.27, 204C.30
- Delivery to secretary of state, 204C.30
- Election contests, prima facie evidence for, 206.76
- Election day procedures, 206.74
- Election judges, duties, 206.74
- Envelopes, 204C.24
- Generally, 204C.24, 204C.26
- Goldenrod ballots, 205A.08
- Gray ballots, 206.71
- Lever voting machines, 206.75
- Presidential primaries, 207A.04
- Public access, 204C.28
- Record keeping, errors, 204C.38, 204C.39
- Secretary of state, duties, 207A.04

Threats

- Undue influence, gross misdemeanor, 211B.07

Tie votes

- Canvassing boards, duties, 204C.34
- City councils, duties, 205.185
- County auditors, duties, 375.04
- County elections, procedures, 375.04
- Municipal elections, 205.185
- School boards, duties, 205A.10
- School district elections, 205A.10
- Town boards of supervisors, duties, 205.185

Undue influence, gross misdemeanor, 211B.07**VOTING (Cont'd)****Violations and penalties****Assistance**

- Ineligible voters, assistance to, felony, 204C.14
- Persons providing, information revealed, gross misdemeanor, 204C.16
- Restrictions, 204C.15
- Unauthorized request for or receipt of, prohibited, 204C.17

Challengers

- Election materials, inspection, 204C.07
- Influence, attempted, 204C.07

Challenges

- Election judges, failure to perform duties, gross misdemeanor, 204C.12, 204C.13

Ineligible voters, 201.014, 201.016**Influencing**

- Election judges or others, prohibited, 204C.15
- Intentions, revealing, prohibited, 204C.17
- Interference with, prohibited, 204C.06
- Intoxicated persons, voting prohibited, 204C.06
- Leaves of absence, interference with, misdemeanor, 204C.04
- Misrepresenting identity, felony, 204C.14
- Multiple votes cast, felony, 204C.14
- Obstructing or preventing, gross misdemeanor, 211B.07
- Precinct nonresidents, felony, 201.016
- Refusal to answer questions or sign rosters, voting prohibited, 204C.12
- Returns, damaging or preventing delivery, felony, 204C.29
- Undue influence, gross misdemeanor, 211B.07
- Unregistered voters, felony, 201.061
- Voting machines or systems
 - Damage or attempts to damage by voters, felony, 206.66
 - Voters, violations, generally, 206.66

Voter registration, see VOTER REGISTRATION**Voters****Assistance to**

- Election judges, duties, 204C.15
- Generally, 204C.15, 204C.17
- Ineligible voters, felony, 204C.14
- Lever voting machines, requirements, 206.74
- Persons providing, information revealed, gross misdemeanor, 204C.16
- Polling places, requirements, 204C.06, 204C.15
- Restrictions, 204C.15
- Unauthorized, requesting or receiving, prohibited, 204C.17
- Voting booths, requirements, 204C.13, 204C.15
- Voting precincts, requirements, 204C.15
- Canvassing boards, appointment to, 204C.31, 205A.10
- Certificates, requirements
 - Ballots, counting, 204C.20
 - Presidential primaries, political party identification, 207A.03
 - Residence challenges, 204C.12
 - Verification of eligibility, 204C.10
 - Voting from motor vehicles, 204C.15
- Challenged status, 201.12, 201.121
- Challengers, duties, 204C.07
- Challenges, duties, 201.195, 204C.12
- Election contests
 - Duties, 209.02
 - Eligibility to commence, 209.02
 - Guardianships or conservatorships, 201.014, 201.15
 - Illiterate persons, duties regarding, 201.056
 - Inactive status, 201.12, 201.171
 - Ineligible voters, felony, 201.014, 201.016
 - Influencing, see Influence on voters under CAMPAIGN PRACTICES
 - Intentions, revealing, prohibited, 204C.17
 - Misrepresenting identity, felony, 204C.14
 - Notice received
 - Candidates, presidential primaries, 207A.02
 - Election contests, 209.021
 - Polling places, relocation, 204B.16
 - Voting precincts, redistricting, 204B.14
- Payments by
 - Elections, recounts, costs, 204C.36

VOTING (Cont'd)**Voters (Cont'd)****Petitions by**

- County officers, removal elections, requirements, 351.16
- Hours for voting, 204C.05, 205.175, 205A.09
- Municipal liquor stores, referendum, 340A.602
- Nominating petitions, duties, 205.121, 205.13, 205A.06
- Petitions to school boards, requirements, 205A.13
- School districts, redistricting, 205A.12
- Special elections, 205.10, 205A.05

Polling places

- Persons voting or providing assistance, conduct, 204C.06
- Rosters, requirements, 204C.10, 204C.12

Presidential primaries

- Duties, 207A.03
- Information about party choice, 207A.08

Recounts, duties, 204C.36**Redistricting plans, revisions**

- Counties, 375.025

Refusal to answer questions or sign rosters, voting prohibited, 204C.12**Reports about**

- Electronic voting systems, results, 206.86

Residence, determination, see Voters under RESIDENCE**Service of process on**

- Eligibility challenges, 201.195
- Transportation to polling places, 211B.11

Unregistered voters, felony, 201.061**Voter registration, requirements, see Voters under VOTER REGISTRATION****Voting machines or systems**

- Damage or attempts to damage, felony, 206.66
- Violations, generally, 206.66

Voting precincts, redistricting, revision of plan, 204B.135**Voting history**

- County auditors, duties, 201.171
- Public information lists, 201.091, 207A.08
- Reports about, 201.171
- Secretary of state, duties, 201.171

Voting machines and systems, see VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS**Voting precincts, see VOTING PRECINCTS****Voting stickers, 211B.11****Write-in voting, see WRITE-IN VOTING****VOTING BOOTHS****See VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS****VOTING COMPUTER PROGRAMS AND SYSTEMS****See also COMPUTER SOFTWARE****See also ELECTIONS****See also POLLING PLACES****See also VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS****Costs**

- Elections, recounts, 204C.35, 204C.26
- Elections, recounts
 - Candidates, duties, 204C.35, 204C.36
 - Costs, payment, 204C.35, 204C.36
 - Generally, 204C.35, 204C.36

Electronic voting systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS**Statewide voter registration system, see Statewide registration system under VOTER REGISTRATION****VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS****Accessibility**

- Ballots, requirements, 206.065
- Voting booths, requirements, 206.64

Administration of law

- Expenses, payment, 206.57

Advisory task force, see VOTING SYSTEMS ADVISORY TASK FORCE**Application of law, 206.55****Assessment of, 206.57****Assistance to voters, see Voters under VOTING****Automatic tabulating equipment**

- Ballot cards, 206.84
- County auditors, duties, 206.90

VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS (Cont'd)**Automatic tabulating equipment (Cont'd)**

- Defined, 206.56
- Municipal clerks, duties, 206.90
- Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
- Programming, requirements, 206.86, 206.90
- Requirements, 206.80
- Spoiled ballots, 206.90
- Tabulation, preliminary and final, 206.86

Ballot boxes

- Blue ballots, 205.17
- Election contests, visual guards, 209.05
- Electronic voting systems, requirements, 206.84, 206.86
- Expenses, payment
 - Local governments, duties, 204B.32
- Goldenrod ballots, 205A.08
- Gray ballots, 204D.11, 206.71
- Polling places, requirements
 - City councils, duties, 204C.08
 - Generally, 204B.18, 204C.08, 204C.19
 - Municipal clerks, duties, 204C.08
 - School district elections, 204B.18
 - School districts, duties, 204C.08
 - Town boards of supervisors, duties, 204C.08

Procedures

- Deposits for illegal purposes, felony, 204C.14
- Election judges, duties, 204C.13
- Multiple ballots, felony, 204C.14
- Voters, duties, 204C.13
- Single location voting precincts, requirements, 204B.16
- Special elections, 204D.24
- Voting machines or systems, equipment failure, 206.63

Ballot designation

- Hennepin county municipal court judges, 488A.021
- Ramsey county municipal court judges, 488A.19

Ballots, see BALLOTS**Certificates and certification**

- Lever voting machines, requirements, 206.73 to 206.75

Custodians

- Appointment, 206.70
- Compensation and salaries, 206.70
- Duties, 206.70
- Lever voting machines
 - Certification, 206.73
 - Election day procedures, 206.74
 - Keys, 206.70
- Notice received
 - Lever voting machines, equipment discrepancies, 206.74

Definitions

- Generally, 206.56

Electronic voting systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS**Equipment**

- County auditors, duties, 206.63
- Damage or attempts to damage by voters, felony, 206.66
- Equipment failure, use of paper ballots, 206.63
- Expenses, payment, 204B.32
- Municipal clerks, duties, 206.63
- Notice, requirements, 206.63
- Operation, demonstration
 - Election judges, duties, 204B.22

Examinations

- Fees, 206.57
- Requirements, exemption, 206.57
- Rulemaking, 206.57
- Secretary of state, duties, 206.57
- Vendors, applications, 206.57

Expenses, payment

- Local governments, duties, 204B.32
- Presidential primaries, reimbursable costs, 207A.10
- Purchasing, costs, payment restrictions, 206.59, 206.69

Generally, 206.065 to 206.90**Information about**

- City councils, duties, 206.58
- Instructions, see Instructions under this topic
- School districts, duties, 206.58
- Town boards of supervisors, duties, 206.58

VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Inspections
 - Lever voting machines, 206.76
- Instructions
 - Demonstration equipment, 206.58, 206.64, 206.72
 - Lever voting machines, see Lever voting machines under this topic
 - Polling places, requirements, 206.58, 206.64
 - Sample ballots, requirements, 206.62
- Keys
 - Custodians, duties, 206.70
 - Election judges, duties, 206.74, 206.75
 - Election officials, duties, 206.70
 - Envelopes, contents, requirements, 206.74
 - Public officials, duties, 206.70
 - Unauthorized persons, possession prohibited, 206.70
- Lever voting machines
 - Accessibility, 206.64
 - Application of law, 206.55
 - Assistance to voters, see Voters under VOTING
 - Ballots, see Lever voting machine ballots under BALLOTS
 - Candidates, duties, 206.73
 - Canvassing boards, duties, 206.76
 - Certification, 206.73, 206.74
 - Counters
 - Demonstration equipment, 206.72
 - Election day procedures, 206.74, 206.75
 - Exposure during voting hours, restrictions, 206.64
 - County auditors, duties, 206.72, 206.73
 - Custodians, duties, see Custodians under this topic
 - Definitions, 206.56
 - Delivery to polling places, 206.70
 - Demonstration models, instructions, 206.72
 - Election day procedures, 206.74, 206.75
 - Election judges, duties, 206.74, 206.75
 - Experimental machines, 206.58
 - Generally, 206.68 to 206.77
 - Hospital district elections, 447.32
 - Inspections, 206.76
 - Locks and locking, 206.75, 206.77
 - Maintenance, surety bonds, requirements, 206.69
 - Malfunctions, 206.74
 - Mechanical requirements, 206.68
 - Municipal clerks, duties, 206.72, 206.73
 - Opening during voting hours, restrictions, 206.64
 - Payment, 206.59, 206.69
 - Political parties, duties, 206.73
 - Preparation for elections, 206.73
 - Presidential primaries, exemption, 207A.03
 - Primary elections, 206.68, 206.74
 - Records, see Records under this topic
 - School district elections, 206.685
 - Seals, 206.73, 206.75
 - Security, requirements, 206.77
 - Use, see Use under this topic
 - Vendors, duties, 206.69
 - Verification representatives, duties, 206.73
 - Voters, duties, 206.74
 - Voting challengers, duties, 206.74
 - Write-in voting, 206.68, 206.74
- Licensing
 - Application for, 206.57
 - Electronic voting systems, experimental use, 206.81
 - Examinations, 206.57
 - Fees, 206.57
 - Vendors, duties, 206.57
- Optical scan voting systems, see OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS
- Posting (notices)
 - Demonstration equipment, 206.64
 - Election judges, duties, 206.64
 - Experimental machines, rules, instructions, 206.58
 - Instructions to voters, 206.58, 206.64
 - Sample ballots, 206.62
- Primary elections
 - Electronic voting systems, 206.80

VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Primary elections (Cont'd)
 - Lever voting machines
 - Party choice, changes, certification, 206.74
 - Requirements, 206.68
- Punch card systems
 - Testing, 206.83
- Records
 - Lever voting machines
 - Counters, zero registration requirement, 206.74
 - Statements of results, 206.75, 206.76
 - Voting results print-outs, copies serving as statements of results, 206.75
- Reports about
 - Examination, licensing approval, 206.57
- Rulemaking
 - Examination and use, 206.57
- Rules
 - Election officials, violations, gross misdemeanor, 206.66
 - Generally, 206.58
 - Polling places, requirements, 206.58
- School district elections, 206.685
- Statements of results, see Statements of results under VOTING
- Testing
 - County auditors, duties, 206.83
 - Election judges, duties, 206.83
 - Municipal clerks, duties, 206.83
 - Notice requirements, 206.83
 - Procedures, 206.83
 - Punch card systems, requirements, 206.83
- Town elections
 - Special elections, 365.22
- Use
 - Certification, 206.58
 - City councils, duties, 206.58
 - County boards, duties, 206.58
 - Experimental machines, 206.58
 - Information about, see Information about under this topic
 - Instructions, see Instructions under this topic
 - Licensing, 206.57
 - Limitations, paper ballot supplements, 206.58
 - Municipal clerks, duties, 206.58
 - Noncertified machines or systems, use prohibited, 206.57, 206.58
 - Requirements, 206.57
 - Rulemaking, 206.57
 - Rules, 206.58, 206.66
 - School districts, duties, 206.58
 - Secretary of state, duties, 206.57, 206.58
 - Town boards of supervisors, duties, 206.58
 - Vendors, performance bonds, 206.57
- Violations and penalties
 - Ballot boxes
 - Deposits for illegal purposes, felony, 204C.14
 - Multiple ballots, felony, 204C.14
 - Election officials, rules or laws violations, gross misdemeanor, 206.66
 - Equipment, damage or attempts to damage by voters, felony, 206.66
 - Keys, unauthorized persons, possession prohibited, 206.70
 - Lever voting machines, restrictions, 206.64
 - Noncertified machines or systems, use prohibited, 206.57, 206.58
 - Voters, generally, felony, 206.66
- Voting booths
 - Accessibility, 206.64
 - Election judges, duties, 206.64
 - Electronic voting systems, 206.84
 - Lever machines, see Lever voting machines under this topic
 - Optical scan voting systems, 206.90
 - Placement, 206.64
 - Requirements, 204B.18
 - Secrecy, exception, 206.64
 - Time limits, rules, 204C.13, 206.64
 - Voters, assistance to, see Voters under VOTING
- Voting precincts, see VOTING PRECINCTS
- Write-in voting, see WRITE-IN VOTING

VOTING PRECINCTS

See also VOTING

Absentee voting

Ballot applications

Election judges, duties, 203B.10, 203B.23

Records, 203B.26

Annexation of territory, 204B.14

Application of law, 204B.14

Boundaries

Census bureau (U.S.), alternate boundaries, 204B.14

Changes, see Redistricting under this topic

City councils, duties, 204B.14

Corrections, requirements, 204B.14

County boards, duties, 204B.14

Database, requirements, 204B.14, 204B.146

Establishment, 204B.14

Reports about, 204B.146

Secretary of state, duties, 204B.14, 204B.146

Town boards of supervisors, 204B.14

Combined polling places

Conditions for, 204B.14

Election judges, requirements, 204B.14

Establishment, 204B.14

Combined precincts

Election judges, 204B.21, 205A.11

Multicounty combined precincts, 205A.11

Notices of election, requirements, 205A.11

Polling places, location, 204B.16

School boards, duties, 205A.11

School district elections, 205A.11

Election boards, see Election boards under ELECTION JUDGES

Election judges, see ELECTION JUDGES

Election returns, see Returns under VOTING

Fort Snelling Reservation, regulations, 383B.063

Hennepin county, see Voting precincts under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Hospital district elections, 447.32

Local government election districts

Database, requirements, 204B.146

Defined, 204B.135

Redistricting, 204B.135

Maps

Copies, format, 204B.146

County auditors, duties, 201.061, 204B.14

Municipal clerks, duties, 201.061

Secretary of state, duties, 204B.14, 204B.146

State demographer, duties, 4A.02

Unorganized territories, 204B.14

Visible, clearly recognizable physical features

Defined, 204B.14

Exceptions, indicating, 204B.14

New precincts**Establishment**

Generally, 204B.14

Unorganized territories, 204B.15

Statutory cities, separation from town, 412.081

Precinct**Defined**

Election law, 200.02

Legislative districts, 2.031

Publications and instructions, copies to, 204B.27

Records**Absentee ballots**

Voters in military or abroad, requirements, 203B.26

Redistricting

Applications for revision of plan, 204B.135

Boundaries database, requirements, 204B.14, 204B.146

Boundaries, establishment, 204B.14

Census, requirements, 205.84, 205A.12

Cities (wards)

Applications for revision of plan, 204B.135

Ordinances, effective date, 205.84

Requirements, 204B.135

City councils, duties

Failure to perform, compensation prohibited, 205.84

Generally, 204B.14

County auditors, duties, 201.11

VOTING PRECINCTS (Cont'd)**Redistricting (Cont'd)**

County commissioner districts, 375.025, 375.056

Effective date, 204B.14

Generally, 204B.135, 204B.14

Hearings, notice, 205.84, 205A.12

Information exchange, computerized data, 204B.145

Local election districts, 204B.135

Maps, see Maps under this topic

Notice, requirements, 204B.14

Petitions to school districts, 205A.12

Policy of state, 204B.14

Prohibitions, exceptions, 204B.14

Revision of plan, voters' rights, 204B.135

Rulemaking, 204B.14

School boards, duties, failure to perform, compensation prohibited, 205A.12

School districts

First class cities, exception, 205A.12

Redistricting, effect, 205A.12

Resolutions, effective date, 205A.12

Secretary of state, duties, 204B.14 to 204B.146

Training for county auditors and municipal clerks, 204B.146

Voter registration, requirements, 201.11

Voters, duties, 205A.12

Voting machines, requirements, 206.60

Writs of mandamus, 204B.135

Residence

Election judges, qualifications, 204B.19

Requirements, see Voters under RESIDENCE

Special elections, 204D.24**Town elections**

Fire protection districts, 368.85

Separation from statutory cities, 365.44

Special elections, 365.52

Town meetings, 365.51

Unorganized territories, 204B.14, 204B.15, 204B.20

Violations and penalties**Nonresidents**

Voter registration, felony, 201.054

Voting, felony, 201.016

Redistricting, failure to perform duties, compensation prohibited

City councils, 205.84

School boards, 205A.12

Voter registration

Precinct identification and assignment, 201.022

Public information lists, requirements, 201.091

Voters

Assistance to, see Voters under VOTING

Reports about, 204C.24, 204C.32, 204C.33

VOUCHERS**Agriculture department**

Employee expenses, 17.045

General assistance

Vendor payments, 256D.09

Maternal and child nutritional supplement program

Generally, 145.893

Local health agencies, authority to issue, 145.894

Use, limitations, 145.897

Mediators, expenses, 179.04

Power of attorney, see Vouchers under POWER OF ATTORNEY

Tax court judges, compensation and salaries, 271.20

Travel expenses

Labor and industry department, 175.14

WIC program, see Maternal and child nutritional supplement program under this topic

Workers' compensation court of appeals

Travel expenses, 175A.09

VOYAGEURS NATIONAL PARK

See also NATIONAL PARKS

Administration department, duties, 84B.03, 84B.04

Cabin sites, 84B.05, 84B.06

Citizens council, see VOYAGEURS NATIONAL PARK CITIZENS COUNCIL

Environmental protection agreements, 84B.10

VOYAGEURS NATIONAL PARK (Cont'd)

- Federal law, 84B.01
 - Governor, duties, 84B.03, 84B.04, 84B.11
 - Jurisdiction, 84B.06
 - Lands
 - Description, 84B.03
 - Donated to United States, 84B.03, 84B.04
 - Real estate taxes, reimbursement to counties, 84B.07
 - Saint Louis county tax-forfeited lands, donation of, 383C.72
 - Valuation, 84B.03
 - Withdrawn from Kabetogama State Forest, 84B.02
 - Legislative findings, 84B.01
 - Mineral rights, reserved to state, 84B.03
 - Natural resources department, duties, 84B.03, 84B.07
 - Purpose of park, 84B.01
 - Water power rights, reserved to state, 84B.03
- VOYAGEURS NATIONAL PARK CITIZENS COUNCIL**
- See also COUNCILS
 - See also VOYAGEURS NATIONAL PARK
 - Appropriations for, 84B.11
 - Chair, 84B.11
 - Contracts
 - Consulting services, 84B.11
 - Employees
 - Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
 - Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
 - Meetings, 84B.11
 - Members
 - Appointments, 84B.11
 - Officers, 84B.11
 - Research, 84B.11
 - Staff, 84B.11

VULNERABLE ADULTS

- Abuse
 - Alternative dispute resolution
 - Exclusion, 484.76
 - Arbitration
 - Exclusion, 484.73
 - Conviction
 - Adoption studies and reports, contents, 259.41
 - Family day care or foster care licenses, disqualification, 245A.04
 - Prospective adoptive parents, affidavits, requirements, 259.47
 - Definitions, 626.557
 - Investigations, 626.557
 - Prevention
 - Multidisciplinary adult protection teams, 626.5571
 - Reports about
 - Adoption studies and reports, requirements, 259.41
 - Data, classification, 13.99, 626.557
 - Disclosure, 626.557, 626.5571
 - Record keeping, 626.557
 - Requirement, 626.557
- Alternative dispute resolution, exclusion, 494.03
- Community social services plan
 - Counties, duties, 256E.081
- Death
 - Reports about, 626.557
- Health threat to others
 - Defined, 144.4172
- Identity
 - Data classification, reports of abuse, neglect, or misappropriation of property, 144A.612
- Multidisciplinary adult protection teams
 - Access to data, 626.5571
 - Duties, generally, 626.5571
 - Members, 626.5571
- Patients
 - Bill of rights, see Patients' bill of rights under HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
 - Maltreatment, reporting requirements
 - Health care facilities, duties, 144.653
 - Violations, correction orders, 144.653

VULNERABLE ADULTS (Cont'd)

- Reports about
 - Community dispute resolution centers, requirements, 13.88
- Sexually dangerous persons or sexual psychopathic personalities
 - Exclusion from definition, 626.557
- Telephone calls
 - 900 numbers, charges, 325F.692
- Violations and penalties
 - Abuse, gross misdemeanor, 626.557
 - Failure to report, misdemeanor, 626.557
- Vulnerable adults act
 - Chemical dependency treatment services, compliance requirements, 254A.17
 - Culturally targeted detoxification services, compliance requirements, 254A.086
 - Hennepin County nonmedical detoxification pilot program, compliance requirements, 254A.085

WABASHA COUNTY

- See also COUNTIES
- Boundaries, 2.01
- Carley State Park, see Carley State Park under STATE PARKS
- Cities in
 - Lake City, see LAKE CITY (CITY)
- Congressional district, 2.742
- Douglas Trail, 85.015
- Judicial district
 - Generally, 2.722
 - Judicial officers, term of office, 487.08
- Legislative districts, 2.323
- South zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18
- Trout streams
 - Methods of taking fish, 97C.003

WADENA (CITY)

- See also CITIES
- Port authority, see WADENA PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

WADENA COUNTY

- See also COUNTIES
- Boundaries, 2.01
- Central zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18
- Congressional district, 2.802
- County court
 - Districts, combined with probate court, 487.01
- Designated governmental unit
 - Wadena county defined as, 256B.19
- Judicial district, 2.722
- Legislative districts, 2.073, 2.143
- Payments by
 - Medical assistance, local government unit share, 256B.19
- Probate court
 - Districts, combined with county court, 487.01

WADENA PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

- See also PORT AUTHORITIES
- Commissioners
 - Appointment, 469.086
- Established, 469.086
- Name, 469.086
- Powers, generally, 469.086

WADING POOLS

- See SWIMMING POOLS

WAGERS

- See GAMBLING

WAGES

- See COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

WAGE SUBSIDIES

- See also SUPPLEMENTAL AID
- Administration
 - Economic security department, duties, 268.0122
- Definitions
 - Economic security law, 268.0111
 - Wage subsidy program, 268.552
- Emergency jobs program, see Wage subsidies under EMERGENCY JOBS PROGRAM

WAGE SUBSIDIES (Cont'd)

Employment and training programs

Aid to families with dependent children, see Employment and training programs under AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC)

Local service providers

Certification and decertification, 268.871

Minnesota employment and economic development (MEED) wage subsidies

Defined, economic security law, 268.0111

Reports about

Local service units, duties, 268.88

Wage subsidy program

Administration, contracts, 268.552

Allocation, 268.552

Amount, 268.552

Data, classification, 13.99, 268.552

Definitions, 268.552

Duration, 268.552

Establishment, 268.552

Layoffs, work reductions, restrictions, 268.552

Local service units, duties, 268.552

Outreach, 268.552

Part-time employment, 268.552

Reports about, 268.552

Rulemaking, 268.552

WAGNER-PEYSER ACT

See MIGRANT WORKERS

WAIVERS

See specific index headings

WALLBOARD

See also BUILDING MATERIALS

Drywall and plaster

Defined as special skill

Residential contractors, 326.83

WALLETS

See BILLFOLDS

WALLEYE

See also GAME FISH

Commercial fishing, quotas, 97C.825

Eggs

Purchase for aquaculture, limitations, 17.4992

Fish stocking

North of highway no. 210, restrictions, 17.4992

Fry

Market value, 97C.211

Purchase for aquaculture, limitations, 17.4992

Game fish, defined as, 97A.015

Lake of the Woods

Commercial fishing rules and restrictions, 97C.825

Limits on number taken in one day, 97C.401

Net limits, 97C.825

Limits, 97C.401, 97C.825

Rainy Lake

Commercial fishing

Licenses, 97C.825

Quotas, sale or transfer, 97C.825

Rainy River, restrictions, 97C.403

Seasons, 97C.395

State fish, designating, 1.146

Transportation, 97A.551

WALLS

Boundary walls

Housing, statutory warranties, exclusion, 327A.01

Common areas and facilities

Main walls defined as, Minnesota condominium act, 515.02

Common interest communities

Common elements, see Common elements under COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES

Condominiums

Common areas and facilities, see Common areas and facilities under CONDOMINIUMS

WALLS (Cont'd)

Condominiums (Cont'd)

Common elements, see Common elements under CONDOMINIUMS

Polling places, requirements, 204B.16

Real property

Walls defined as, property taxes, 272.03

Retaining walls, see RETAINING WALLS

Wallboard, see WALLBOARD

WAR

See also EMERGENCIES

Attack, defined, 3.93

Bank deposits and collections

Delayed collection of items, 336.4-109

Battle flags, see Battle flags under MILITARY FORCES

Civil defense, see CIVIL DEFENSE

Fiduciaries, see War service under FIDUCIARIES

Gulf war, see Persian Gulf war under this topic

Insurance

Exclusion

Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01

Insurrection

Levying against the government, 609.385

Legislature

Attack, defined, 3.93

Change of place in case of attack, 3.94

Special session after attack, 3.95

Local governments

Relocation, 1.26

Looting

Gross misdemeanor, 609.52

Nuclear war

Emergency records preservation program, 138.17

Operation Desert Shield, see Persian Gulf war under this topic

Operation Desert Storm, see Persian Gulf war under this topic

Persian Gulf war

State ribbon awards

Adjutant general, duties, 190.17

Public debt incurred to suppress, Const. art 11 s 4

State

Relocation of government, 1.26

Treason, constitutional definition as, Const. art 1 s 9

State military forces

Interfering or obstructing

Felony, 609.395

Theft of property

Gross misdemeanor, 609.52

Treason, see TREASON

War risk insurance, see WAR RISK INSURANCE

War service

Defined, fiduciary powers, suspension during war service, 525.95

WARDENS

See CONSERVATION OFFICERS

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

See FIRE MARSHAL

WARDS

Animals

Abandonment with veterinarians or commercial facilities, 346.37

Best interests of wards or conservatees

Defined, probate proceedings, 525.539

Candidates for public office

Ineligibility, grounds, 204B.10

Claims of beneficial interest

Defined, uniform act for the simplification of fiduciary security transfers, 520.21

Defined

Probate proceedings, 525.539

Public guardianship for adults with mental retardation act, 252A.02

Uniform probate code, 524.1-201

Dependents

Wards defined as

Small employer health benefit act, 62L.02

WARDS (Cont'd)

Human services department, see Public guardianship under **HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT**

Human services recipients

Residence, independent determination, 256G.10

Mentally retarded persons, see Wards under **MENTALLY**

RETARDED PERSONS

Notice received

Trust service offices

Fiduciary substitution, 48.475

Parties to lawsuits, see Parent or guardian under **PARTIES TO SUITS**

Property of

Appraisers, fees, 357.21

Voting, ineligibility, 201.014, 201.15

Wards of state, see Public guardianship under **GUARDIANS AND CONSERVATORS**

WARDS (CITY GOVERNMENT)

See **CITIES**

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**

See also **DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

See also **WAREHOUSES**

Accidents

Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Accord and satisfaction

Goods, delivery excused by, 336.7-403

Liens, satisfaction by claimants to goods, 336.7-210

Advances of money

Amount made, statement, 336.7-202

Security interests, 336.7-209

Agents

Signatures, 336.7-202

Violations and penalties, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Agricultural products

Paper based on, discounting

Banks, liabilities, exception, 48.24

Alcoholic beverages

Owners' receipts in lieu of warehouse receipts, 336.7-201

Alteration, 336.7-208

Application of law

Contract for sale, adequacy, 336.7-509

Due negotiation, holders rights, 336.7-502

Farm grain storage certificates, 234.27

General obligations, 336.7-401

Good faith delivery of goods, 336.7-404

Irregularities, 336.7-401

Letters of credit, adequacy, 336.7-509

Sales, 336.7-509

Security interests, 336.7-209

Treaties, state or federal law, tariffs, classifications, or regulations, generally, 336.7-103

Attachment of goods, 336.7-602

Attorney fees

Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, bailee's fees, 336.7-601

Auctions

Enforcement of liens, 336.7-210

Bailees

Attorney fees, payment, 336.7-601

Court costs, payment, 336.7-601

Defined

Commercial code, 336.7-102

Goods, delivery, 336.7-403, 336.7-404, 336.7-502

Indemnification by sellers, 336.7-504

Liability

Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, conversion, 336.7-601

Negotiable documents, 336.7-403

Liens, satisfaction, 336.7-403

Negotiable documents, duties, 336.7-403

Orders, compliance, 336.7-601

Bailors

Liens against, 336.7-209

Bed and breakfast establishments

Abandoned personal property, storage, 327.71

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS (Cont'd)

Boarding and lodging houses

Abandoned personal property, storage, 327.71

Bona fide purchasers

Fungible goods, title, 336.7-205

Goods, title, 336.7-504

Judicial process liens, 336.7-602

Negotiable documents, 336.7-501

Sales to enforce liens, 336.7-210

Bonds

Goods stored under

Owners' receipts in lieu of warehouse receipts, 336.7-201

Breach of duty

Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Cancellation

Delivery of goods, 336.7-403

Charges and rates

Increases, liability for damages, 336.7-204

Liens, generally, 336.7-209

Storage and handling, see Storage and handling charges under this topic

Terms, requirements, 336.7-202

Claims

Adverse claims, 336.7-603

Conflicting claims, 336.7-603

Terms, 336.7-204

Collecting banks

Warranties, 336.7-508

Commercial code-Documents of title

Citation, 336.7-101

Definitions, 336.7-102

Generally, 336.7-101 to 336.7-603

Commercially reasonable practices

Warehouse operator's liens, enforcement, 336.7-210

Commingling

Fungible goods, effect, 336.7-207

Consignee

Defined

Commercial code, 336.7-102

Consignments

Reconsignment of goods, 336.7-403

Consignor

Defined

Commercial code, 336.7-102

Conversion

Bailees, delivery of goods under missing documents, 336.7-601

Damages, 336.7-204, 336.7-210

Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Costs and disbursements (courts)

Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, bailee's fees, 336.7-601

Creditors

Sales, right to void, 336.7-504

Title to goods, 336.7-504

Warehouse operator's liens, enforcement, additional rights, 336.7-210

Damages

Conversion, 336.7-204, 336.7-210

Duplicate receipts, failure to identify, 336.7-402

Enforcement of liens, violations, 336.7-210

Fungible goods, overissue, 336.7-402

Goods, loss or injury, limitation of liability, 336.7-204

Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-203

Terms, omissions, 336.7-202

Definitions

Commercial code, 336.1-201, 336.7-102

Delivery

Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Delivery of documents

Negotiation, requirements, 336.7-501

Title and rights, 336.7-504

Delivery of goods

Bailees, duties, 336.7-403, 336.7-502

Damage, delay, loss, or destruction, 336.7-403

Delivery order

Defined, commercial code, 336.7-102

Demand, 336.7-206

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS (Cont'd)

Delivery of goods (Cont'd)
 Diversion or reconsignment, 336.7-403
 Excuses, 336.7-403
 Good faith delivery, application of law, 336.7-404
 Lien, loss, 336.7-209
 Orders, delivery under missing documents, 336.7-601
 Partial delivery, notation on documents, 336.7-403
 Statement, 336.7-202
 Stoppage by sellers, see Sellers under this topic
 Unaccepted delivery order, title based on, 336.7-503

Demurrage
 Liens, 336.7-209

Description of goods
 Enforcement of lien, requirements, 336.7-210
 Reliance on, 336.7-203
 Terms, 336.7-202

Destruction of documents, 336.7-601
 Diversion of goods, 336.7-403

Documents
 Warehouse receipts defined as
 Commercial code, 336.9-105

Documents of title
 Warehouse receipts defined as
 Commercial code, 336.1-201

Due negotiation
 Defined
 Commercial code, 336.7-501

Duly negotiated
 Defined
 Commercial code, 336.7-501

Duplicate documents
 Failure to identify, damages, 336.7-402
 Generally, 336.7-402

Duplicates, 227.52

Duress
 Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Duty of care
 Warehouse operators, 336.7-204

Employees
 Violations and penalties, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Endorsements
 Delivery without endorsement, 336.7-506
 Liability of endorser, 336.7-505
 Negotiation, requirements, 336.7-501
 Nonnegotiable documents, effect, 336.7-501
 Right to compel, 336.7-506
 Transfer by endorsement, 336.7-501

Enforcement of lien
 Delivery of goods excused by, 336.7-403
 Generally, 336.7-210
 Notice requirements, 336.7-210
 Satisfaction by claimants to goods, 336.7-210
 Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Farm products
 Owners' receipts in lieu of warehouse receipts, 336.7-201

Field warehousing arrangements
 Terms, 336.7-202

Form, 336.7-202

Fraud
 Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Frozen food processing plants, exemption, 31.185

Fungible goods
 Commingling, effect, 336.7-207
 Overissue, liability, 336.7-207, 336.7-402
 Title
 Holders, rights, 336.7-502
 Rights defeated, 336.7-205

Furnished apartment houses
 Abandoned personal property, storage, 327.71

Future charges
 Liens, 336.7-209

General obligations
 Issuers, 336.7-401
 Requirements, 336.7-401 to 336.7-404

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS (Cont'd)

General storage warehouses
 Requirement, 231.09

Good faith
 Delivery of goods, bailee's liability, 336.7-404
 Sale of goods to enforce liens, 336.7-210
 Termination of storage, 336.7-206

Goods
 Attachment, 336.7-602
 Conversion, 336.7-601
 Defined
 Commercial code, 336.7-102
 Delivery, see Delivery of goods under this topic
 Description, see Description of goods under this topic
 Deterioration, sale, 336.7-206
 Enforcement of liens, sale, 336.7-210
 Fungible goods, see Fungible goods under this topic
 Legal interest before issuance of document, 336.7-503
 Loss or injury, limitation of liability, 336.7-204
 Misdescription, damages, 336.7-203
 Nonreceipt, damages, 336.7-203
 Ownership, terms, 336.7-202
 Preservation or sale, expenses
 Liens, 336.7-209
 Reconsignments, 336.7-403
 Release, delivery excused by, 336.7-403
 Rights defeated, 336.7-503, 336.7-504
 Sales, see Sales under this topic
 Separation, requirements, 336.7-207
 Termination of storage, notice, options, 336.7-206
 Title, see Title to goods under this topic

Grain warehouses, see Grain warehouse receipts under GRAIN WAREHOUSES

Guaranties
 Endorsers, 336.7-505

Holders
 Due negotiation, rights, 336.7-502

Hotels
 Abandoned personal property, storage, 327.71

Indemnification
 Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, security of claimant, 336.7-601
 Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 336.7-504

Injunctions
 Purchasers' rights, 336.7-602

Insurance charges
 Liens, 336.7-209

Interest
 Security interests, 336.7-209

Interpleaders, 336.7-603

Interpretation of law
 Omissions in law, implications, 336.7-105

Irregular documents, 336.7-401

Issuance
 Alcoholic beverages, 336.7-201
 Date, terms, 336.7-202
 Distilled spirits, 336.7-201
 Farm products, 336.7-201
 Generally, 336.7-201
 Owners of goods, duties, 336.7-201
 Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
 Warehouse operators, duties, 336.7-201

Issuers
 Defined
 Commercial code, 336.7-102
 Due negotiation, duties, 336.7-502
 Liability, 336.7-402
 Obligations, generally, 336.7-401

Judicial process liens, 336.7-602

Labor charges
 Liens, 336.7-209

Lawsuits
 Conflicting claims, 336.7-603
 Terms, 336.7-204

Liability
 Duplicate documents, failure to identify, damages, 336.7-402

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS (Cont'd)**Liability (Cont'd)**

- Duty of care, 336.7-204
- Endorsements, 336.7-505
- Fungible goods, commingling, overissue, 336.7-207, 336.7-402
- Goods, loss or injury, limitation of liability, 336.7-204
- Liens, enforcement violations, 336.7-210
- Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
- Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-203
- Negotiable documents, delivery of goods, 336.7-403
- Terms, omissions, 336.7-202

Liens

- Bailee's liens, satisfaction, 336.7-403
- Enforcement, see Enforcement of lien under this topic
- Judicial process liens, 336.7-602
- Negotiation of receipt, gross misdemeanor, 227.55
- Warehouse operator's liens, see Warehouse operator's liens under this topic

Liquor warehouse receipts**Sale**

- Securities, sale as, 80A.29

Location of warehouse

- Terms, 336.7-202

Loss, theft, or destruction

- Duplicate receipts, 227.52

Lost documents

- Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
- Generally, 336.7-601

Mail and mailing

- Enforcement of liens, notice, 336.7-210

Misrepresentation

- Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Mistake

- Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502

Mortgages

- Negotiation of receipt, fines, gross misdemeanor, 227.55

Motels

- Abandoned personal property, storage, 327.71

Negotiable documents

- Bailees, liability, 336.7-403
- Cancellation, 336.7-403
- Delivery without endorsement, 336.7-506
- Due negotiation, rights, 336.7-502
- Endorsement, transferee's rights, 336.7-506
- Holders, rights, 336.7-502
- Issuers, duties, 336.7-502
- Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
- Negotiability, requirements, 336.7-104
- Negotiation
 - Breach of duty, effect, 336.7-502
 - Generally, 336.7-501
 - Warranties, 336.7-507

- Partial delivery of goods, notation, 336.7-403

- Transferees, title and rights, 336.7-504, 336.7-506

Nonnegotiable documents

- Delivery of goods, stoppage by seller, 336.7-504
- Endorsement, effect, 336.7-501
- Nonnegotiable, requirements, 336.7-104
- Rights defeated, 336.7-504
- Transferees, title and rights, 336.7-504

Notice given

- Delivery of goods, stoppage by seller, 336.7-504
- Enforcement of liens, 336.7-210
- Termination of storage, 336.7-206

Numbering, 336.7-202**Orders**

- Bailees, compliance, 336.7-601
- Delivery of goods, 336.7-601
- Substitute documents, issuance, 336.7-601

Person entitled under the document

- Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.7-403

Prior transactions

- Validation, 336.10-102

Public terminal warehouses, see Public terminal warehouses under TERMINAL WAREHOUSES**WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS (Cont'd)****Purchasers, bona fide, see Bona fide purchasers under this topic****Reconignment of goods, 336.7-403****Resorts**

- Abandoned personal property, storage, 327.71

Risk of loss

- Passage on receipt, 336.7-502

Sales

- Commercially reasonable practices, requirements, 336.7-210
- Deterioration of goods, warehouse operators' rights, 336.7-206
- Enforcement of liens, 336.7-210
- Purchasers, see Bona fide purchasers under this topic
- Sellers, see Sellers under this topic
- Voiding, creditors' rights, 336.7-504

Security interests

- Application of law, 336.7-209
- Goods, title, 336.7-503
- Perfecting in multiple state transactions, 336.9-103
- Terms, 336.7-202
- Warehouse operators, rights, 336.7-209

Sellers

- Indemnification of bailees, 336.7-504
- Stoppage of delivery
 - Notice requirements, 336.2-705
 - Rights, 336.2-703, 336.2-705, 336.7-403, 336.7-504

Signatures

- Agents, 336.7-202
- Warehouse operators, 336.7-202

Statements

- Advances made or liabilities incurred, terms, 336.7-202
- Delivery of goods, terms, 336.7-202

Storage and handling charges

- Liens, 336.7-209
- Rate of storage, limitation on liens, 336.7-209
- Terms, 336.7-202

Substitute documents, 336.7-402, 336.7-601**Terminal charges**

- Liens, 336.7-209

Termination of storage

- Delivery of goods excused by, 336.7-403
- Notice, options, 336.7-206

Terms, requirements

- Alterations, enforcement, 336.7-208
- Blanks, filling, 336.7-208
- Claims or lawsuits, time, 336.7-204
- Contrary provisions, ineffective, 336.7-202
- Generally, 336.7-202
- Loss or injury, limitation of liability, 336.7-204
- Omissions, liability for damages, 336.7-202

Theft

- Due negotiation, title and rights, effect, 336.7-502
- Lost, stolen, or destroyed documents, 336.7-601

Title to documents

- Holders, rights, 336.7-502
- Transferees, rights, 336.7-504

Title to goods

- Creditors, rights, 336.7-504
- Fungible goods, see Fungible goods under this topic
- Holders, rights, 336.7-502
- Purchasers, rights, 336.7-504
- Security interests, 336.7-503
- Unaccepted delivery order, title based on, 336.7-503

Transferees

- Negotiable or nonnegotiable documents, title and rights, 336.7-504, 336.7-506

Transfer of documents

- Endorsement, 336.7-501
- Warranties, 336.7-507

Transportation charges

- Liens, 336.7-209

Violations and penalties

- Conversion, damages, 336.7-204, 336.7-210, 336.7-601
- Delivery of goods without getting negotiable receipt, gross misdemeanor, fines, 227.54
- Due negotiation, violations, effect on title and rights, 336.7-502
- Duplicate documents, failure to identify, damages, 336.7-402

WAREHOUSE

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Enforcement of liens, damages, 336.7-210
- Generally, gross misdemeanor, 235.13
- Goods, loss or injury, damages, 336.7-204
- Issuance
 - False statements, receipts with, fines, gross misdemeanor, 227.51
 - Goods one does not have, felony, fines, 227.50
 - Receipts not showing operator owns goods, fines, gross misdemeanor, 227.53
 - Second receipt without "duplicate" on it, felony, fines, 227.52
- Misdescription or nonreceipt of goods, damages, 336.7-203
- Negotiating receipt without clear title to goods, gross misdemeanor, fines, 227.55

Warehouse operators

- Damages, limitation of liability, 336.7-204
- Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.7-102
- Delivery of goods, 336.7-403
- Deterioration of goods, right to sell, 336.7-206
- Duty of care, 336.7-204
- Fungible goods, commingling, overissue, liability, 336.7-207
- Issuance by, 336.7-201
- Liens, see Warehouse operator's liens under this topic
- Purchase of goods, rights, 336.7-210
- Signatures, 336.7-202
- Termination of storage, notice, options, 336.7-206
- Terms, omissions, liability, 336.7-202
- Uniform receipts, issuance, duties, 231.09
- Violations and penalties, see Violations and penalties under this topic

Warehouse operator's liens

- Delivery of goods, loss of lien, 336.7-209
- Enforcement, 336.7-210
- Generally, 336.7-209
- Household goods, 336.7-209
- Sale proceeds, using to satisfy, 336.7-206, 336.7-210
- Satisfaction by claimants to goods, 336.7-210
- Terms, 336.7-202

Warranties

- Collecting banks, 336.7-508
- Negotiation, 336.7-507
- Transfer, 336.7-507

Writing requirements

- Delivery instructions, nonnegotiable documents, 336.7-403
- Delivery orders, 336.7-102
- Goods, loss or injury, limitation of liability, 336.7-204
- Terms, 336.7-202

WAREHOUSES

- Alcoholic beverages, 340A.305
- Carcasses for intrastate commerce
 - Registration of business, 31A.19
- Cigarettes, see Warehouses under CIGARETTES
- Clearance between warehouses and railroad cars, see Clearance between structures and cars under RAILROADS
- Cold storage warehouses, see COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES
- Contested cases
 - Warehouse operators, complaints against, 231.18
- Cooperative warehouses
 - Insurance
 - Public liability and compensation insurance coverage, 66A.08
 - Subscriber requirements, 66A.08
- Fees
 - Depositing, 232.22
- Field warehousing arrangements
 - Warehouse receipts, terms, 336.7-202
- Food licensing law
 - Exemptions, 28A.15
- Frozen food processing plants, exemption, 31.185
- Game and fish storage, 97A.215, 97A.505
- General storage warehouses, see GENERAL STORAGE WAREHOUSES

WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

- Grain warehouses, see GRAIN WAREHOUSES
- Inspections, food law, 31.08
- Matches, storage, 325F.02
- Public storage warehouses, exclusion, freight carrier terminals, 221.011
- Public terminal warehouses, see Public terminal warehouses under TERMINAL WAREHOUSES
- Railroads, see Warehouses under RAILROADS
- Ramsey county, see Purchasing department under RAMSEY COUNTY
- Receipts, see WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
- Records
 - Court orders to produce
 - Failure to comply, contempt of court, 8.16
 - Subpoenas
 - County attorneys, 388.23
 - Subpoenas to produce
 - Attorney general, duties, 8.16
 - Enforcement, 8.16
 - Failure to comply, misdemeanor, 8.16
- Statutory cities, publicly owned, city council powers, 412.221
- Supervision, agriculture department, duties, 235.01
- Terminal warehouses, see TERMINAL WAREHOUSES
- Tobacco products, see Warehouses under TOBACCO PRODUCTS
- Violations and penalties
 - Generally, gross misdemeanor, 235.01
 - Records, producing
 - Court orders, failure to comply, contempt, 8.16
 - Subpoenas, failure to comply, misdemeanor, 8.16
- Warehouse cooperatives, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
- Warehouse operators
 - Abandoned and unclaimed property, see Consignments and bailments under ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 - Appearance, hearings, 216.16
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Abandoned and unclaimed property proceedings, 345.13
 - Surety bonds, see Surety bonds under this topic
 - Commercial code, requirements, see Warehouse operators under WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
 - Complaints against
 - Answers, 216.14, 216.15
 - Bond limitation, 231.18
 - Bond proceeds, apportionment, 231.18
 - Commencement, 216.13
 - Contested cases, 231.18
 - Dismissal, 216.15
 - Form, 231.18
 - Orders, 216.14
 - Parties to suits, 216.13
 - Plain language requirement, 216.13
 - Procedure, 231.18
 - Service of, 216.14
 - Signatures, 231.18
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.7-102
 - Warehouse law, 231.01
 - Duties
 - Generally, 231.10
 - Information, supplying under oath, 231.08
 - Laws and regulation, compliance, 231.08
 - Rates, 231.10
 - Rate schedules, 231.08
 - Uniform warehouse receipts, issuance, 231.09
 - Exclusions, 231.01
 - Fines, violations, generally, 231.38
 - Hearings
 - Appearance, 216.16
 - Complaints, generally, 216.16
 - Evidence, 216.16
 - Findings of fact, 216.16
 - Notice requirements, 216.16
 - Investigations
 - Public utilities commission, duties, 216A.05
 - Licenses, 231.16, 231.17, 231.38

WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)**Warehouse operators (Cont'd)**

- Liens on personal property in self-service storage facilities
 - Owners, enforcement, requirements, 514.973
- Notice given
 - Consignments and bailments, notice about, 345.01, 345.02
- Notice received
 - Complaints, hearings, 216.16
- Offices, 231.07
- Record keeping
 - Consignments and bailments, 345.01
- Rights, interpretation of law, 231.08
- Service of process by
 - Answers, complaints, 216.15
- Service of process on
 - Complaints, orders, 216.14
- Supervision, agriculture department, duties, 231.02
- Surety bonds
 - Cancellation, 231.17
 - Cash or negotiable instruments in lieu of, 231.17
 - Complaints against, 231.18
 - Failure to maintain, voiding of license, 231.17
 - Filing, 231.16, 231.17
 - Lawsuits, 231.34
 - Rulemaking, 231.17
 - Violations, gross misdemeanor, fines, 231.38
- Warehouse receipts, see WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
- Wholesale drug distributors
 - Warehouses defined as, wholesale drug distribution licensing act, 151.44

Zoning

- First class cities, restricted residence districts, 462.12

WARM AIR HEATING**See HEATING SYSTEMS****WAR MEMORIALS****See also COUNTY BUILDINGS****See also MONUMENTS****Cities**

- Erecting and maintaining, 416.01
- Museums, 416.05
- Property taxes, 416.02
- Third class cities, 416.06

Counties

- Appropriation and construction, 375.18
- Cost limitations, 373.053
- Supervision and maintenance, 373.053

Veterans Evergreen Memorial Drive, 161.14**Veterans Memorial Bridge, plaque, 161.14****WARNING DEVICES****See also SAFETY DEVICES****See also SIGNS AND SIGNALS****Alarms, see ALARMS****Fire alarms, see FIRE ALARMS****Railroads**

- Cranes on tracks, requirements, 219.753

Sirens, see SIRENS**Whistles, see WHISTLES****WARRANTS****Arrest warrants, see ARREST WARRANTS****Business corporations**

- Fractional shares, issuance, 302A.423

Commitment warrants

- Convicts, 243.49
- Copies, 253B.10
- Filing, 253B.10

Confiscation of property

- Missing persons, 576.05

Constables, duties

- Fees for, 357.12

Criminal justice information system

- Counties to provide information, 299C.115

Dock warrants

- Defined as documents of title
 - Commercial code, 336.1-201

WARRANTS (Cont'd)**Electronic communications, disclosure, 626A.27****Escaped juvenile offenders, custody, 242.19****Fees for**

- Constables, 357.12
- Sheriffs, 357.09

Impoundments

- Wells and borings, construction equipment, 1031.711

Pardons board

- Pardons, commutations, or reprieves, 638.03

Search warrants, see SEARCH WARRANTS**Seizures**

- Boats or vessels, lawsuits against, 579.02

Service of process**Sheriffs**

- Hennepin county municipal court, duties concerning, 488A.06

Sheriffs, duties

- Fees for, 357.09
- Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.06

State patrol, duties, 299D.03**Unemployment tax**

- Collection of contributions, levies, 268.161

Warrant information

- Defined, criminal justice information system, 299C.115

Warrants for payment of money, see WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY**Wiretapping, see Warrants under WIRETAPPING****WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY****City warrants**

- Generally, 427.12
- Minneapolis (city)
 - Municipal building commission, expenses, 383B.752

County warrants, see COUNTY WARRANTS**Education department, see Warrants for payment of money under EDUCATION DEPARTMENT****Hennepin county, see Hennepin county under COUNTY WARRANTS****Local governments****Duplicate warrants**

- Affidavit required, 471.415
- Bond indemnifying local government, 471.415
- Form, required wording, 471.415
- Record keeping, 471.415

National guard members

- Exemption from process, 192.25

Ramsey county, see Ramsey county under COUNTY WARRANTS**Records**

- Duplicate warrants, 471.415

Saint Louis county, see Saint Louis county under COUNTY WARRANTS**State warrants**

- Abandonment, 16A.45
- Additional compensation, payment forbidden, 10.32
- Community college employee payroll deductions, 136.71
- Debt service aid, technical colleges, 136C.41
- Discounting, forbidden, 7.06
- Education aids, 124.12, 124.15
- Fire, lighting, and sprinkler leakage gross premiums, surcharge, 69.55, 424.165
- Fire or police state aid, 69.031
- Form, 16A.40
- Imprest cash funds, establishment, 15.191
- Issuance, 16A.56
- Judges retirement plan, 490.123
- Judges retirement plan, duties regarding, 490.123
- Local firefighter relief associations, first class cities
 - Issuance, restrictions, 69.50
- Lost warrants, duplicating, 16A.46
- Minnesota state retirement system (MSRS)
 - Death, return for cancellation, 352.115, 352.12
 - Erroneous deductions, cancellation, 352.04
 - Finance department, duties, 353.05
 - State treasurer, duties, 353.05
- Outstanding, unpaid warrants, canceling, 16A.45

WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY (Cont'd)

State warrants (Cont'd)

Public employees retirement association (PERA)

Finance department, duties, 353.05

Payees, duties, 353.29

Unredeemed warrants, cancellation, 353.27

Public facilities authority

Dedicated funds, payments from, requirements, 446A.16

Requirement, for payment of state money, 16A.40, 16A.57

School endowment fund, apportionment, 124.10, 124.195

State patrol retirement fund, 352B.03

State university employee payroll deductions, 136.58

Teachers retirement association (TRA)

Erroneous deductions, cancellation, 354.42

Generally, 354.06

Technical colleges, debt service aid, 136C.41

Timber bounties, 348.05

Unpaid warrants, location, 16A.45

Veterans homes, disbursements, 198.16

Surety bonds

Duplicate warrants, 471.415

Watershed districts, 103D.925

WARRANTY

See also CONSUMER PROTECTION

Bank deposits and collections, see Warranties under BANKS

Bills of lading, see Warranties under BILLS OF LADING

Breach of warranty

Bank deposits and collections, see Breach of warranty under BANKS

Fault defined as, 604.01

Investment securities, liability, 336.8-312

Leases, see Breach of warranty under LEASES

Negotiable instruments, see Breach of warranty under

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Sales, see Breach of warranty under SALES

Common interest communities, see Warranties under COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES

Condominiums, see Warranties under CONDOMINIUMS

Consumer warranties

Definitions, 325G.17

Disclaimers

Defective goods, 325G.18

Express warranties, 325G.19

Implied warranties, 325G.18

Mail order catalog sales, 325G.18

Liability

Damages or remedies, 325G.18

Manufacturer liability to sellers, 325G.18

Documents of title, see Warranties under DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

Express warranty

Defined

Consumer warranties, 325G.16

Farm tractors, 325F.6651 to 325F.6659

Hearing aids, see Warranty under HEARING AIDS

Home improvement warranties, see Statutory warranties under REMODELING

Housing, statutory warranties, see Statutory warranties under DWELLINGS

Investment securities, see Warranties under SECURITIES

Leases, see Warranties under LEASES

Lemon cars, 325F.665

Letters of credit, see Warranties under LETTERS OF CREDIT

Manufactured homes, see Warranties under MANUFACTURED HOMES

Motor vehicles, see Warranties under MOTOR VEHICLES

Negotiable instruments, see Warranties under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Remodeling warranties, see Statutory warranties under REMODELING

Repair services, 325F.56 to 325F.66

Sales, see Warranties under SALES

State contracts, service warranties, 16B.06

Statutory warranties

Statutes of limitations, applicability, 541.051

WARRANTY (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties

Fraud, misrepresentation or deceptive practices, 325G.20

Warehouse receipts, see Warranties under WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

Warranty date

Defined

Housing, statutory warranties, 327A.01

WARRANTY DEEDS

See DEEDS

WAR RISK INSURANCE

Payment recipients

Aid to families with dependent children, eligibility, 256.84

Sales

C.I.F., 336.2-320

War risk insurance companies

Audits and examinations, requirements, 60A.129

Foreign companies

Reserve certification, requirements, 60A.129

Loss reserves

Actuaries, duties, 60A.129

Certification, requirements, 60A.129

Exceptions, 60A.129

Foreign companies, 60A.129

WARROAD (CITY)

See also CITIES

Port authority, see WARROAD PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

WARROAD PORT AUTHORITY COMMISSION

See also PORT AUTHORITIES

Commissioners

Appointment, 469.087

Established, 469.087

Name, 469.087

Powers, generally, 469.087

WASECA COUNTY

See also COUNTIES

Boundaries, 2.01

Congressional district, 2.742

Judicial district, 2.722

Legislative districts, 2.293, 2.313

South zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18

WASHING MACHINES

See LAUNDRIES AND LAUNDRY FACILITIES

WASHINGTON COUNTY

See also COUNTIES

Afton State Park, see Afton State Park under STATE PARKS

Assessments

Reforestation and sanitation, limitations, 18.023

Boundaries, 2.01

Certificates of indebtedness

Shade tree disease control, 18.023

Cities in

Birchwood, see Birchwood under CITIES

Dellwood, see Dellwood under CITIES

Mahtomedi, see Mahtomedi under CITIES

Marine-on-Saint Croix, see MARINE-ON-SAINT CROIX (CITY)

Stillwater, see STILLWATER (CITY)

Committees

Groundwater planning advisory committee, 103B.255

Congressional district, 2.792

Contracts

County board members, misdemeanor prosecutions, 487.25

Shade tree disease control, 18.023

Countryview Bicycle Trail, 85.015

County attorney

Gross misdemeanor prosecutions, 388.051

County auditor

Wheelage taxes, duties, 163.051

WASHINGTON COUNTY (Cont'd)

County board
 Appointments by
 Metropolitan mosquito control commission, members, 473.703
 Tree inspectors, 18.023
 Representation, metropolitan mosquito control commission, 473.703
 Resolutions by, wheelage taxes, levy, 163.051
 County court
 Judges, death in office, 15A.083
 Courthouse
 Historic site, 138.664
 Interpretive center, designation, 138.93
 Defined
 Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75
 Distressed areas
 Designation and developmental loans, 48.991
 Employees
 Retirement
 Correctional employees, see LOCAL GOVERNMENT CORRECTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT PLAN
 Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
 Funds and accounts
 Deposits to, 18.023
 Road and bridge funds, see Road and bridge funds under this topic
 Grants to
 Reforestation and sanitation, 18.023
 Shade tree diseases, control, 18.023
 Wood utilization and disposal systems, 18.023
 Historic sites
 Convention site of 1848, 138.664
 Marine mill, 138.662
 Saint Croix boom site, 138.664
 Washington County courthouse, 138.664
 Intermediate care facilities
 Medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501
 Intermediate school district 916, see INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL DISTRICT 916
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Legislative districts, 2.543, 2.583 to 2.603
 Metropolitan county
 Washington county defined as
 County wheelage taxes, 163.051
 Trunk highway system, 161.171
 Metropolitan transit taxing district, 473.446
 Misdemeanors
 City attorneys, prosecution by, 487.25
 Municipality
 Washington county defined as, 18.023
 Notice given
 Reforestation and sanitation grants, participation, 18.023
 Ordinances
 Shade tree disease control, 18.023
 Soil loss ordinances
 Consistency with water management plans, 103F.405
 Model ordinances, 103F.411
 Payments by
 Agriculture department employees acting as tree inspectors, costs, 18.023
 Personal transportation services
 Passenger pickup restrictions, 168.1281
 Pilot dental programs for senior citizens
 Establishment, 256B.57
 Prepaid health plans
 Maximum allowable per capita rate, 256B.031
 Ramsey and Washington County State Trail, 85.015
 Reforestation advisory committee
 Appointment, 18.023
 Duties, 18.023
 Regional rail authority, see REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES
 Road and bridge funds
 Deposits to, 163.051
 Saint Croix Islands Recreation Area, 85.013

WASHINGTON COUNTY (Cont'd)

Shade tree disease control, see Control under SHADE TREE DISEASES
 South zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18
 Telephone services
 CLASS services, 237.75
 Waste management
 County solid waste management act, exclusion, 400.02
 Water management
 Plans, soil loss ordinances, consistency with, 103F.405
 Wheelage taxes, see Metropolitan counties under WHEELAGE TAXES
 Willard Munger Trail, 85.015
 William O'Brien State Park, see William O'Brien State Park under STATE PARKS
 Wood utilization and disposal systems, see WOOD UTILIZATION AND DISPOSAL SYSTEMS
WASHINGTONS BIRTHDAY
 See also HOLIDAYS
 Community colleges, classes on, 136.67
 Schools
 Patriotic observance, 126.13
 Teacher contract provisions, 126.13
 State universities, classes on, 136.22
WASTE
 Agricultural waste
 Agricultural resource, agricultural waste defined as, 41A.02
 Defined
 Waste management act, 115A.03
 Disposal
 Dairies, approval, 32.392
 Manufactured home parks, see Utility service under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
 Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Household batteries, see BATTERIES
 Industrial waste, see INDUSTRIAL WASTE
 Infectious waste, see INFECTIOUS WASTE
 Landfills, see LANDFILLS
 Lead abatement, see Abatement under LEAD (MINERAL)
 Liquid waste, see LIQUID WASTE
 Littering, see LITTERING
 Management
 Education, 115A.072
 Enforcement, 115A.034
 Metal beverage containers with detachable tops, see POP-TOP CANS
 Motor vehicle waste, see Motor vehicle waste under MOTOR VEHICLES
 Nondegradable plastics, see PLASTICS
 Ordinances
 Disposal, regulation, 145A.05
 Packing plants, 31.54
 Plastic containers, see PLASTICS
 Polyethylene beverage rings or disposal bags, see PLASTICS
 Problem materials, see PROBLEM MATERIALS (WASTE)
 Processing facilities, see WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES
 Recycling, see RECYCLING
 Resource recovery program, see Resource recovery program under RECYCLING
 Sewage, see SEWAGE
 Slaughter houses, 31.54
 Solid waste, see SOLID WASTE
 Tires, see WASTE TIRES
 Transportation
 Pipeline carriers, exclusion, 221.54
 Unlawful deposit on public or private land, misdemeanor, 609.68
 Used lead acid batteries, see BATTERIES (MOTOR VEHICLES)
 Used oil, see Used motor oil under OIL
 Utility service
 Waste disposal defined as
 Manufactured home park lot rentals, 327C.01
 Waste management act
 Citation, 115A.01
 Definitions
 Generally, 115A.03
 Household hazardous waste, 115A.96

WASTE (Cont'd)

Waste management act (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Incinerator ash, 115A.97
- Solid waste disposal fees, 115A.918
- Solid waste facilities designation, 115A.81
- Waste tires, 115A.90

Enforcement, 115A.034

Policy of legislature, 115A.02

Waste pesticide, see Waste pesticide under PESTICIDES

Waste rendered nonhazardous

Alternative management

- Environmental assistance office, duties, 115A.06

Waste tires, see WASTE TIRES

Wastewater, see SEWAGE

Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION

Yard waste, see YARD WASTE

WASTE (DESTRUCTION)

Real property

- Damage by guardians or tenants, lawsuits, 561.17
- Property sold at execution, judgment, or mortgage, 561.18
- State land, 90.311

Wild animals, parts, 97A.031

WASTE EDUCATION COALITION

See also PUBLIC INFORMATION AND EDUCATION PROGRAMS

Appointment, 115A.072

Duties, 115A.072

Membership, 115A.072

WASTE MANAGEMENT OFFICE

See ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE OFFICE

WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES

Composting, see COMPOSTING

Hazardous waste processing facilities, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Resource recovery facilities, see RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES

Sludge disposal facilities, see SLUDGE DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Solid waste management facilities, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

Wastewater treatment facilities, see WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

WASTE TIRES

See also SOLID WASTE

See also TIRES

Abatement of nuisance, 115A.906

Application of law

- Transportation, 221.025

Appropriations for

- Priorities for spending, 115A.912

Collection and recycling

- Seller's duties, acceptance of waste tires, requirement, 325E.32

Collectors

- Fees, permits, 115A.902
- Notice received, waste tire nuisance, 115A.906
- Permits, requirements, 115A.902
- Storage of tires, 115A.904

Contracts for abatement, 115A.912

Definitions

- Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.02
- Environmental law, 115A.90

Enforcement of laws

- Pollution control agency, 115.071

Grants, 115A.913

Land disposal, prohibited, 115A.904

Loans, 115A.913

Management

- Enforcement, 115A.914
- Priorities for spending, 115A.912

Motor vehicle waste

- Waste tires defined as, abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.02

Open burning, prohibitions, 88.171

WASTE TIRES (Cont'd)

Processors

- Fees, permits, 115A.902
- Permits, requirements, 115A.902
- Storage of tires, 115A.904

Public education, 115A.913

Reports, 115A.913

Rulemaking

- Generally, 115A.902, 115A.914
- Transportation, 221.031

Shredder residue

- Defined, 115A.90
- Management, 115A.909
- Studies, management of residue, 115A.909

Studies, feasibility, 115A.913

Tire dumps

- Nuisances, 115A.906
- Prohibitions, 115A.904

Transportation

- Application of law, 221.025
- Drivers, requirements, 221.031
- Generally, 221.031
- Local governments, compliance, 221.031
- Rulemaking, 221.031
- Safety, 221.025
- Vehicle identification, 221.031

Violations and penalties

- Generally, 115.071

WASTE-TO-ENERGY SYSTEMS

See also POWER PLANTS

See also SOLID WASTE

See also SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

Refuse-derived fuel

- Defined, 116.90
- Use, restrictions, 116.90

Research

- Public service department, duties, 216C.26

WASTEWATER

See SEWAGE

WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

See also PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS

See also SEWAGE

See also SEWERS

See also WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES

Access

- Pollution control agency, 115.04

Cesspools, 471.92

Cities

- Authorizing, 444.075
- Bonds (public debt), 444.075
- Charges and rates, 444.075
- Improvements, authorizing, 429.021
- Joint use, 444.075
- Payment for, municipal liquor store revenues, 426.19

Classification of waters, see Classification under WATERS OF THE STATE

Combined sewer overflow abatement, 116.162, 446A.10

Construction contracts

- Application of law
 - Architects, professional engineers and surveyors, 471.371
- Bids, restrictions, 116.163
- Construction progress payments, 471.371
- Municipalities, requirements, 471.371
- Performance bonds, 471.371
- Professional engineers, 471.371

Counties

- Authorizing, 444.075
- Charges and rates, 444.075
- Joint use, 444.075
- Nonmetropolitan counties, see Nonmetropolitan counties under this topic

Definitions

- Water pollution control act, 115.01

WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- District courts
 - Sewer systems, nonmetropolitan counties, duties, see Nonmetropolitan counties under this topic
- Enforcement of law
 - Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
- Grants for
 - Private vendors of public services, 471A.07
 - Public facilities authority, duties, 446A.051, 446A.06
- Individual sewage treatment systems, see INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS
- Inspections
 - Facilities constructed with federal funds, 116.165
- Loans for
 - Private vendors of public services, 471A.07
 - Public facilities authority, duties, 446A.051, 446A.06
- Metropolitan area
 - Acquisition of property
 - Eminent domain, 473.504
 - Generally, 473.504
 - Advisory committees, 473.517
 - Application of law, 473.549
 - Bonds (public debt)
 - Issuance, 473.541
 - Proceeds, use, 473.543
 - Budget, 473.535, 473.543
 - Capital improvement program, 473.535
 - Certificates of indebtedness, 473.541
 - Collection, treatment, and disposal plans
 - Local governments, duties, 473.513
 - Metropolitan council, review by, 473.513
 - Conflict of laws, 473.549
 - Connections with metropolitan system, 473.515
 - Contracts
 - Competitive bidding, exceptions, 473.523
 - Requirements, 473.523
 - Disposal of property, 473.504
 - Enforcement of law, 473.5155
 - Facilities, see Metropolitan area facilities under this topic
 - Joint use contracts, 473.504
 - Local special assessments, 473.545
 - Metropolitan council
 - Planning, 473.146, 473.513
 - Powers, 473.515, 473.5155
 - Operating revenues
 - Deposit, 473.543
 - Investment, 473.543
 - Property taxes, 473.541, 473.547
 - Treated sewage, discharging, 473.515
 - Violations and penalties, 473.5155
- Metropolitan area facilities
 - Acquisition, methods, 473.511
 - Costs
 - Allocation and payment, 473.517
 - Deferred payment, 473.517
 - Credits, local governments, 473.511
 - Employees
 - Retirement provisions, 473.511, 473.512
 - Transfer to metropolitan council, 473.511
 - Existing facilities, current valuation, 473.511
 - Existing joint sewer boards, termination, 473.511
 - Existing sanitary districts, termination, 473.511
 - Metropolitan council, duties, 473.511
 - Operation and ownership, 473.511
 - Property, vesting of title, 473.511
 - Public thoroughfares, use, 473.504
 - System of charges, 473.519
- Municipal sewage disposal systems
 - Administration department, assumption of municipality powers, 115.48, 115.49
 - Bonds, 115.46, 115.48
 - Compliance with law, 115.45
 - Contracts, 115.49, 115.51
 - Cooperation between municipalities, 115.49
 - Definitions, 115.41
 - Federal water pollution control act, compliance with, 115.44

WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Municipal sewage disposal systems (Cont'd)
 - Judicial review
 - Agency assumption of power, 115.48
 - Cooperation between municipalities, 115.49
 - Planning, long range, 115.42
 - Policy, 115.42
 - Pollution control agency
 - Assumption of municipality power, 115.48, 115.49
 - Powers, generally, 115.43
 - Property taxes, 115.46
 - Reports to legislature, 115.42
 - Rulemaking, 115.43, 115.53, 115.54
 - Severability of law, 115.52
 - Technical advisory committee, 115.54
 - Towns, authority granted, 115.50
- Nonmetropolitan counties
 - Appeals, 116A.19
 - Area served, 116A.01
 - Assessment on benefited property, 116A.16 to 116A.18
 - Authorization, 116A.01
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 116A.03, 116A.04, 116A.15
 - Bonds (public debt), 116A.20
 - Certificates of indebtedness, emergency, 116A.21
 - Contracts
 - Contents, 116A.15
 - Letting contract, 116A.13
 - Procedures, contract not let, 116A.14
 - Dismissal of proceedings, 116A.05
 - Engineer
 - Duties, 116A.10
 - Hiring for project, 116A.06
 - Establishment, 116A.01
 - Gifts, authority to accept, 116A.23
 - Grants, authority to accept, 116A.23
 - Hearings
 - Final hearing, 116A.17
 - Preliminary hearing, 116A.08
 - Second hearing, 116A.12
 - Interpretation of law, 116A.26
 - Petitions, 116A.02
 - Property taxes, exemption, 116A.25
 - Service charges, 116A.22
 - Surveys
 - Detailed survey, 116A.09
 - Preliminary survey and report, 116A.07
 - Viewers, 116A.11
 - Water commission, appointments and power, 116A.24
- On-site installation
 - Residential building contractors
 - Local governments, additional licenses, 326.90
- Operators
 - Training and certification programs, 116.41
- Permits
 - Extending, 115.07
 - Preconditions for, 115.03
 - Requiring, 115.07
 - Seasonal, 115.07
- Personnel
 - Training, 115.03
- Plans and specifications
 - Approval by pollution control agency, 471.371
- Private vendors of public services, see PRIVATIZATION
- Problem materials, see PROBLEM MATERIALS (WASTE)
- Records
 - Access, pollution control agency, 115.04
- Recreational manufactured home parks, requirements, see RECREATIONAL MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS UNDER MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS
- Regional sanitary sewer districts, see Regional sanitary sewer districts under SANITARY DISTRICTS
- Reports
 - Annual evaluation of system, 115.03
 - Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
- Secured transactions
 - Financing statements, requirements, 336.9-402, 336.9-403

WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Security interests
 - Place of filing, 336.9-401
- Sewer separation projects, 116.162, 446A.10
- State water pollution control program, 116.16 to 116.19
- Statutory cities
 - City council powers, 412.221
 - Jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351
- Tourist camps, see Wastewater treatment facilities under **TOURIST CAMPS**
- Towns
 - Authorizing, 444.075
 - Charges and rates, 444.075
 - Joint use, 444.075
- Transmitting utilities
 - Wastewater treatment facilities defined as
 - Commercial code, 336.9-105
- Violations and penalties
 - Metropolitan area, violations, 473.5155
- Water and soil resources board, interventions, 103A.305
- Water user districts, see Works under **RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS**
- Western Lake Superior sanitary district, 458D.05

WASTEWATER TREATMENT TECHNICAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE

- See also **COMMITTEES**
- Establishing, 115.54
- Meetings, 115.54
- Membership, 115.54
- Powers, 115.54

WATCHES

- See also **JEWELRY**
- Sale
 - Gross receipts, sales and use taxes, 297A.25
- Sound-producing, operating on public transit, 609.855
- Valuables
 - Watches defined as, hotels, 327.70

WATCHMEN

- See **SECURITY GUARDS**

WATER

- Allocation
 - Natural resources department, duties, 103G.255
 - Priorities, 103G.261
 - Rulemaking, 103G.261
 - Water and soil resources board, intervention, 103A.305
- Appropriation and impoundments, see **WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS**
- Aquaculture, see Water under **AQUACULTURE**
- Bodies of water, see **WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)**
- Common areas and facilities
 - Hot and cold water defined as
 - Minnesota condominium act, 515.02
- Conservation, see **WATER CONSERVATION**
- Drinking water, see **DRINKING WATER**
- Federal water data agreements
 - Approval, 103A.405
- Fluoridation, see **FLUORIDATION**
- Information system, see **WATER INFORMATION SYSTEM**
- Interpretation of law, 103A.211
- Legislative water commission, 3.887
- Management, see **WATER MANAGEMENT**
- Ordinances
 - Regulation, 145A.05
- Pesticides
 - Education and training, water quality protection, 18B.305
- Planning
 - Framework water resources plan, state
 - Soil and water conservation districts, plan to be consistent with, 103C.331
- Policy of state
 - Rainwater conservation, 103A.205
- Rainwater
 - Conservation, policy of state, 103A.205

WATER (Cont'd)

- Research
 - Sustainable agriculture, effects, 3.887
- Rights to
 - Appropriation of waters, see **WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS**
 - Private or corporate land owners
 - Watershed district waters, 103D.515
 - Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.331
 - Watershed districts
 - Due process, 103D.521
 - Private or corporate owners, 103D.515
- Supply, see **WATER SUPPLY**
- Transportation
 - Pipeline carriers, exclusion, 221.54
- Wastewater treatment operators, see **WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS**
- Water companies, see **WATER COMPANIES**
- Water law, 103A.001 to 103G.711
- Water pollution, see **WATER POLLUTION**
- Waterworks, see **WATER SUPPLY**
- WATER ACCESS SITES**
 - Acquisition and development
 - Counties, 86B.205
 - Public waters, effect of designation, 103G.205
 - Reinvest in Minnesota resources fund, 84.95
 - Authorization of sites
 - Generally, 86A.07
 - Sites within other sites, 86A.08
 - Closing
 - Control of harmful species, 84.968
 - Counties
 - Acquisition, 86B.205
 - County boards
 - Agreements with natural resources department, 97A.141
 - Criteria for classification, 86A.05
 - Fish stocking, 97C.201
 - Hunting
 - Prohibition, 97A.141
 - Local governments, liability, exception, 466.03
 - Management, 86A.05, 86A.08
 - Natural resources department, duties
 - Administration, 86A.05
 - Agreements with county board, 97A.141
 - Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04
 - Park districts, duties, 398.07
 - Planning
 - Master plans, outdoor recreation system, 86A.09
 - Posting (notices)
 - Rules, 86B.205
 - Unsafe ice, 86B.106
 - Public access
 - Defined, game and fish laws, 97A.015
 - Recreational camping areas, exclusion, 327.14
 - Reports about, 84.03, 161.10
 - Rules, 86A.06, 86B.205
 - Wild and scenic rivers, 103F.331
- WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD**
 - See also **SOIL CONSERVATION**
 - See also **STATE BOARDS**
 - See also **WATER CONSERVATION**
 - Administrative procedures, 103F.411
 - Administrative services, 103B.101
 - Advisory committee, 103B.321
 - Agricultural land preservation programs
 - Survey, 40A.14
 - Alternative dispute resolution
 - Dispute resolution committee, 103B.101
 - Local water management, 103B.345
 - Appeals to
 - Dispute resolution committee, 103B.101
 - Watershed districts, managers' decisions, 103D.537
 - Wetland value replacement plans, 103G.2242

WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD (Cont'd)

- Appointments by
 - Soil and water conservation districts
 - Supervisors, 103C.201, 103C.315
- Appropriations to
 - Well or boring sealing costs, 103I.341
- Approvals by
 - Comprehensive water plans, 103B.315, 161.082
 - Conservation practices, 103F.401
 - Deeds, state sale of marginal land or wetland, 103F.535
 - Groundwater plans, metropolitan counties, 103B.255
 - Soil and water conservation districts
 - Name changes, 103C.201
 - Supervisor districts, formation, 103C.201
 - Soil loss, model ordinances, 103F.411
 - Supervisor districts, 103C.311
 - Watershed management organizations, boundaries, 103B.211
 - Watershed management plans, 103B.231
- Audits, 103C.401
- Budget, generally, 103B.101
- Certificates and certification
 - Soil and water conservation districts, discontinuance, 103C.225
- Certifying to
 - Soil and water conservation districts
 - Duplicate names, 103C.201
 - Election results, 103C.305
- Chair
 - Appointments by
 - Dispute resolution committee, 103B.101
 - Wells and borings advisory council, 103I.105
 - Memberships
 - Environmental education, advisory committee, 126A.02
 - Environmental quality board, 116C.03
- Clean water partnership program
 - Project coordination team
 - Membership on, 103F.761
- Committees
 - Dispute resolution committee, 103B.101
- Conservation easements
 - Hillside easements restricting grazing, 103H.105
- Conservation reserve program, duties, 103F.501 to 103F.535
- Consulting
 - Agricultural land or farm homestead, transfer, 84.0276
 - Counties, soil conservation, model ordinances, rules, 103F.411
 - Districts and agencies, 103C.405
 - Local water management, 103B.345
 - Shoreline development standards, 103F.211
 - Soil and water conservation districts
 - Soil conservation, model ordinances, rules, 103F.411
- Contested cases
 - Watershed districts, establishment or termination, 103D.105, 103D.111
- Contracts
 - Conservation reserve program, 103F.515
 - Cost sharing contracts, 103C.501
 - Interstate agreements
 - Southern Minnesota rivers basin, flood control, 103F.183, 103F.185
 - Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.225
- Cooperation
 - Agricultural land preservation and conservation awareness and assistance programs, 40A.16
 - Recreational vehicle lanes, model standards, 160.262
- Duties, generally, 103B.101, 103C.401
- Easements
 - Wetlands, permanent preserves, 103F.516
- Engineering work
 - Waters division director, duties, 103B.101
- Filing with
 - County auditors' certifications, 103D.271
 - Establishment petitions, watershed districts, 103D.205
 - Nominating petitions, soil and water conservation districts, supervisors, 103C.301
 - Petitions, questions of water policy, 103A.311

WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD (Cont'd)

- Filing with (Cont'd)
 - Soil and water conservation districts
 - Petitions to consolidate or separate, 103C.201
 - Supervisor districts, formation, 103C.201
 - Watershed districts
 - Managers, record of appointments, 103D.311
 - Petitions to change boundaries, 103B.215
 - Petitions to enlarge, 103D.261
 - Petitions to terminate, 103D.271
 - Petitions to withdraw territory, 103D.255
 - Petition to consolidate, 103D.265
 - Principal place of business, order changing, 103D.321
 - Project authorization orders, 103D.805
 - Watershed management plans, 103D.401
- Forms
 - Marginal lands
 - Tax-forfeited land, notices and covenants, 282.01
 - Soil and water conservation districts
 - Petitions to consolidate or separate, 103C.201
 - Wetlands
 - Establishment or restoration, application, 103F.902
 - Preservation areas, termination, 103F.613
 - Tax-forfeited land, notices and covenants, 282.01
- Grants by
 - County water management, 103B.321
 - Flood control
 - Southern Minnesota rivers basin, see Southern Minnesota rivers basin under FLOOD CONTROL
 - Local water resources protection and management, 103B.3369
 - Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.401
 - Well sealing program, 103B.321, 103I.331, 103I.335
- Groundwater protection
 - Best management practices, 103H.151
 - Duties generally, 103A.204
- Hearings
 - Generally, 103B.101, 103D.105
 - Local water management disputes, 103B.345
 - Questions of water policy, 103A.331, 103A.335
 - Soil and water conservation districts, see Hearings under SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
 - Waters division director, appearance, 103B.101
 - Watershed district boundary changes, 103B.215
 - Watershed districts, see Hearings under WATERSHED DISTRICTS
- Information received
 - Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.325
- Interventions, see Questions of water policy under this topic
- Liens
 - Well or boring sealing costs, 103I.335, 103I.341
- Local water management, duties, see Water and soil resources board under LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
- Maps
 - Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.612
- Members
 - Appointment, 103B.101
 - Compensation, 103B.101
 - Employees, 103B.101
 - Executive director, 103B.101
 - Nonvoting members, 103B.101
 - Officers, 103B.101
 - Qualifications, 103B.101
 - Removal, 103B.101
 - Terms, 103B.101
 - Vacancies in office, 103B.101
- Notice given
 - Petitions for change of watershed district boundaries, 103B.215
 - Soil and water conservation districts
 - Due notice, defined, 103C.101
 - Hearings, petition for district, 103C.201
 - Referendum, creation of district, 103C.201
 - Referendum, discontinuance of district, 103C.225
 - Supervisors' elections, 103C.301
 - Supervisors, removal, 103C.315

WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD (Cont'd)

Notice given (Cont'd)

Watershed districts

- Managers, increasing number, 103D.305
- Termination hearing, 103D.271

Watershed management plans, filing, 103D.105

Notice received

Watershed management organization boards, vacancies, 103B.227

Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.612, 103F.613

Wetland value replacement plans, 103G.2242

Orders

Watershed districts

- Appeals, 103D.111
- Boundary changes, 103B.215, 103D.251
- Consolidation of district, 103D.265
- Enlarging, 103D.261
- Establishment, 103D.225
- Hearing, increasing number of managers, 103D.305
- Termination, 103D.271
- Watershed management plans, amendments, 103D.411
- Watershed management plans, approval, 103D.401
- Withdrawal of territory, 103D.255

Petitions to

Questions of water policy, see Questions of water policy under this topic

Soil and water conservation districts, see Petitions under SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Watershed management plans, amendments, 103D.411

Program development, 103C.401

Program plan

- Coordination, other plans, 103C.405
- Hearings, 103C.405
- Priority areas, determination, 103C.405
- Review, 103C.405

Publications

Conservation reserve program, informational booklet, 103F.521

Public information and education programs

- Duties generally, 103B.101
- Local water planning, 103B.321
- Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.401

Questions of water policy

Board action

- Decision to intervene, 103A.325
- Determination, 103A.331
- Findings, 103A.341
- Hearings, 103A.331, 103A.335
- Oaths, 103A.335
- Recommendations, 103A.331, 103A.335
- Subpoenas, 103A.335
- Witnesses, 103A.335

Court referrals of proceedings, 103A.315

Definitions, 103A.301

Dispute resolution committee, 103B.101

Jurisdiction of board, 103A.305

Petitions

- Effect on proceedings, 103A.321
- Petitions for intervention by board, 103A.311

Policy of state, 103A.211

Record keeping, 103A.335

State agencies, positions, 103A.335

Quorum, 103B.101

Record keeping

- Hearings, 103D.101
- Questions of water policy, 103A.335

Reports given

- Annual report, 103B.351
- Groundwater education, 103F.461
- Report to governor and legislature, 103B.101
- Review, legislative water commission, 3.887
- Soil and water conservation district projects, 103C.601
- Southern Minnesota rivers basin, flood control projects, 103F.187

Reports received

Cost-sharing contracts, 103C.501

WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD (Cont'd)

Reports received (Cont'd)

Soil and water conservation districts

- Plans, 103C.331
- Works of improvement, 103C.601

Watershed districts

- Annual report, 103D.351
- Engineer's reports, 103D.711
- Well sealing grant program, 103I.331

Representation

Feedlot and manure management advisory committee, 17.136

Resolutions

Dispute resolution, local water management, 103B.345

Rulemaking

Conservation reserve program

- Generally, 103F.531
- Tree planting, 103F.531

Cost-sharing contracts, 103C.501

Generally, 103B.101

Hearings, generally, 103D.105

Local water management, 103B.321

Local water resources protection and management, grants, 103B.3369

Metropolitan surface water management, rules review, 103B.239

Soil and water conservation districts, referenda, 103C.201

Soil conservation, 103F.411

Supervisor districts, elections, 103C.301

Watershed districts, appeals of decisions, 103D.537

Wetlands

- Criteria for determining public value, 103B.3355
- Established or restored, 103F.905

Soil and water conservation districts, see Water and soil resources board, duties, under SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Soil conservation

Excessive soil loss

Cost-sharing, duties, 103F.445

Ordinances, 103F.405, 103F.411

Rulemaking, 103F.411

Soil inventory, classification, 103C.401

Southern Minnesota rivers, flood control grants, see Southern

Minnesota river basin under FLOOD CONTROL

Technical assistance

Conservation reserve program, 103F.521

Water retention devices and areas, guidelines, 103B.3365

Watershed districts, see Water and soil resources board under WATERSHED DISTRICTS

Wetlands establishment and restoration program

Application form, 103F.902

Cost sharing to local governments, 103F.903

WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS

Certificates and certification

Council, see WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS CERTIFICATION COUNCIL

Definitions, 115.71

Display, requiring, 115.75

Examinations, 115.74, 115.76, 115.78

Fees, 115.77

Incumbent operators, 115.78

Issuing, 115.75, 115.78

Reciprocity, 115.76

Renewals, 115.75, 214.12

Requirements, generally, 115.73

Revoking, 115.75

Violation of requirements, 115.80

Voluntary program, continuing, 115.82

Continuing education

License renewal requirements, 214.12

Enforcement of law

Health enforcement consolidation act, 144.989 to 144.993

Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Licenses

Renewal requirements, 115.75, 214.12

Representation

Emergency response commission, 299K.03

**WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS
(Cont'd)****Representation (Cont'd)**

Wastewater treatment technical advisory committee, 115.54
 Violations and penalties, operating without certification, 115.80
 Water and wastewater treatment operators certification council, see
**WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS
 CERTIFICATION COUNCIL**

**WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS
CERTIFICATION COUNCIL****See also COUNCILS****See also LICENSING BOARDS****Continuing education**

License renewal requirements, rulemaking, 214.12

Examinations by, 115.74

Fees, establishing, 115.77

Fiscal year, 214.08

Licenses, see Licenses under **WATER AND WASTEWATER
TREATMENT OPERATORS**

Members

Appointment, 115.74

Compensation and salaries, 115.74

Removal, 115.74

Terms, 115.74

Operators, see **WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT
OPERATORS**

Records, maintaining, 115.74

Reports given

Requirements, generally, 214.07

Rulemaking

Continuing education

License renewal requirements, 214.12

Generally, 115.77, 115.79

License renewal requirements, 214.12

Water and wastewater treatment operators, see **WATER AND
WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS**

WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS**See also IMPOUNDMENTS**

Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.55

Contingency plans, 103G.285

Drainage systems

Dams for, 103E.227

Hennepin county

Small watercourses, 103B.211

Measurement of water

Equipment, 103G.281

Record keeping, 103G.281

Report, 103G.281

Requirement, 103G.281

Mount Simon-Hinckley aquifer, 103G.271

Permits, see Water use permits under this topic

Public waters**Permits**

Hennepin and Ramsey counties, small watercourses,
103B.211

Pumping capacity

Increases to water use permits, 103G.275

Ramsey county

Small watercourses, 103B.211

Red Lake game preserve, 84A.55

Rural water user districts

Cancellation, 110A.35

Duties, generally, 110A.28

Trout streams, 103G.285

Violations and penalties

Public waters, impoundments without permit, 103G.141

Waters of the state**Permits**

Natural resources department action, deadlines, 103G.305

Water use data statement, 103G.275

Water use permits

Applications, 103G.301

Commissioner's orders, 103G.305, 103G.311

Conditions, drought response plan, 103G.293

WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS (Cont'd)**Water use permits (Cont'd)**

Contested case hearing, 103G.305, 103G.311

Department action, deadline, 103G.305

Fees, 103G.271, 103G.281

Great Lakes, appropriations from, 103G.265

Hearings on, 103G.305, 103G.311

Hennepin and Ramsey counties, small watercourses, 103B.211

Installations for appropriating or using waters, 103G.275

Irrigation, 103G.295

Issuance or denial, 103G.315

Large appropriations, approvals, 103G.265

Limitations

Low flow periods, 103G.285

Measurement of water, requirement, 103G.281

Mining, 103G.297

Modification, 103G.291

Mount Simon-Hinckley aquifer, 103G.271

Requirement, 103G.271

Waivers, 103G.285

Water and soil resources board, interventions, 103A.305

Waters of the state

Department action, deadline, 103G.305

Irrigation, 103G.295

WATER BANK PROGRAM**See also WATER CONSERVATION****Acquisition for****Wetlands**

Natural resources department, 103G.221

Applications for

Fee, 103G.301

Change of ownership, 103F.601

Conservation easements, 103F.601

Establishment, 103F.601

Natural resources department, advice, 103F.601

Rulemaking, 103F.601

WATER BASINS**See also WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)****Appropriations of water**

Limitations, 103G.285

Statements of support, 103G.285

Defined

Waters of the state, 103G.005

Water levels

Protective elevation, 103G.285

WATER CLOSETS**See also TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES**

Capacity, standards, 326.37

WATER COMPANIES**See also UTILITIES****Charges and rates**

Water availability or standby fees

Appeals, 444.25

Limitations, 444.25

Conduits

Defined as personal property

Personal property taxes, 272.03

Definitions

Commercial code, 336.9-105

Interstate highway system, 161.46

Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31

Facilities

Pipes and pipelines, see Water company pipes and pipelines
under **PIPES AND PIPELINES**

Franchises

Cities, acquisition and operation, 300.05

Notice given**Service**

Discontinuance for nonpayment, 504.185

Oaths

Personal property tax reports, requirements, 273.371

Payments by

Relocation of facilities along, across, on, or under interstate
highways, costs, 161.46

WATER COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Payments to
 - Franchises, acquisition and operation costs, 300.05
 - Relocation of facilities along, across, on, or under interstate highways, 161.46
 - Personal property taxes
 - Listing, assessment, 273.35
 - Posting (notices)
 - Service, discontinuance for nonpayment, 504.185
 - Private vendors of public services, see PRIVATIZATION
 - Records
 - Court orders to produce
 - Failure to comply, contempt of court, 8.16
 - Subpoenas
 - Attorney general, duties, 8.16
 - County attorneys, 388.23
 - Enforcement, 8.16
 - Failure to comply, misdemeanor, 8.16
 - Reports given
 - Personal property taxes, requirements, 273.371
 - Secured transactions
 - Financing statements, requirements, 336.9-402, 336.9-403
 - Security interests
 - Place of filing, 336.9-401
 - Services
 - Customer deposits
 - Interest, 325E.02
 - Payment responsibility, 325E.025
 - Return, 325E.02
 - Defined as purchases
 - General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
 - Defined as sales
 - General sales tax and distribution, 297A.01
 - Exclusions, 297A.01
 - Subpoenas
 - Records, 8.16, 388.23
 - Transmitting utilities
 - Water companies defined as
 - Commercial code, 336.9-105
 - Utilities
 - Water companies defined as
 - Interstate highway system, 161.46
 - Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31
 - Violations and penalties
 - Records, producing
 - Court order, failure to comply, contempt, 8.16
 - Subpoenas, failure to comply, misdemeanor, 8.16
 - Water lines
 - Permits
 - Real estate tax judgment sales, requirements, 280.03, 280.11
 - Water mains
 - Defined as personal property
 - Personal property taxes, 272.03
- WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS**
See also CONTRACTORS
- Administration of law
 - Costs, fees, 326.601
 - Health department, duties, 326.57
 - Application of law
 - License requirements, cities or towns greater than 5,000, 326.65
 - Armed forces members
 - License exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
 - Bonds
 - Ordinances, 326.58
 - Performance bonds, 326.601
 - Certificates and certification
 - Liability insurance, cancellation requirements, 326.601
 - Conflict of laws
 - Health department standards to prevail over local regulations, 326.58
 - Definitions
 - Employments licensed by state, 326.61
 - Employees
 - Bond and insurance exemption, 326.601

WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS

- (Cont'd)
- Enforcement of law
 - Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
- Examinations, see Licenses under this topic
- Federal employees
 - License exemptions, 326.55, 326.56
- Generally, 326.57 to 326.65
- Inspections
 - Ordinances, 326.58
- Inspectors
 - Compensation and salaries, 326.64
 - Duties, 326.57
 - Hiring, 326.57
 - Reports given
 - Violations, generally, 326.59
- Installation, see Water conditioning installation under this topic
- Lawsuits
 - Attorney general, duties, 326.57
 - Violations, generally, 326.57
- Liability insurance
 - Certificate, filing, 326.601
 - Employees, exemption, 326.601
 - Local regulations, compliance in lieu of, 326.601
 - Requirements, 326.601
- Licenses
 - Application of law, 326.65
 - Applications, 326.62
 - Cities, requirements, 326.60, 326.65
 - Examinations, 326.60, 326.65
 - Exemptions, 326.55, 326.56, 326.65
 - Expiration, 326.62
 - Fees, 326.60, 326.601, 326.62
 - Health department, duties, 326.60
 - Qualifications, 326.60
 - Renewal, 326.62
 - Requirements, 326.60
 - Rulemaking, 326.60
 - Towns, requirements, 326.65
 - Unlicensed work, restrictions, 326.60
- Ordinances
 - Health department standards to prevail over local regulations, 326.58
 - Licensed contractors or installers, work restrictions prohibited, 326.58
 - Permits, bonds, approvals, and inspections, 326.58
- Parties to suits
 - Service or installation, rulemaking violations, 326.57
- Payments by
 - Bond and insurance administration fees, rulemaking, 326.601
 - License fees, 326.60, 326.62
- Performance bonds
 - Employees, exemption, 326.601
 - Form and terms, 326.601
 - Local regulations, compliance in lieu of, 326.601
- Permits
 - Ordinances, 326.58
- Planning
 - Approval, ordinances, 326.58
- Plans and specifications
 - Water distribution system installation, 326.61
- Plumbers
 - Licenses, exemption, 326.65
- Reports about
 - Violations, local government inspectors, duties, 326.59
- Rulemaking
 - Approval, attorney general, duties, 326.57, 326.61
 - Fees, 326.601
 - Licenses, 326.60
 - Publication, 326.57, 326.61
 - Service and installation, uniform standards, 326.57
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 326.57, 326.61
 - Water distribution systems, alteration, extension, or connection, limitations, 326.61
- Single family residential unit
 - Defined, 326.61

WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS (Cont'd)**Standards**

- Health department, duties, 326.57
- Health department standards to prevail over local regulations, 326.58
- Rulemaking, 326.57
- Uniformity, 326.57
- Unlicensed work, requirements, 326.60

Violations and penalties

- Generally, misdemeanor, 326.57, 326.61
- Reports about, 326.59

Water conditioning installation

- Defined, 326.61
- Standards, see Standards under this topic
- Water heaters, exemption, 326.61

Water conditioning servicing

- Defined, 326.61
- Standards, see Standards under this topic

Water distribution systems

- Alteration, extension, or connection, rulemaking, 326.61

Water softener salt, see WATER SOFTENER SALT**Water softeners, see WATER SOFTENERS****WATER CONSERVATION****See also WATER MANAGEMENT****See also WATER POLLUTION****Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM****Great Lakes basin compact, promoting, 1.21****Great Lakes commission, 1.21****Groundwater, see Conservation under GROUNDWATER****Lake conservation districts, see LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS****Planning**

- Beginning farmers, requirements, 41B.03, 41C.05

Policy of state

- Agricultural land, 17.80, 40A.01
- Generally, 17.80
- Water law, 103A.201, 103A.205, 103A.206

Rainwater

- Policy of state, 103A.205

Ramsey county, funding for, 383A.07**Rural finance authority, duties**

- Combination programs, 41C.04

Tree planting, see TREE PLANTING**Water bank program, see WATER BANK PROGRAM****Water resources conservation program, development by state, 103G.101****Water use districts**

- Creation, county zoning controls, 394.25

WATERCRAFT**See BOATS AND BOATING****WATERFOWL****See also GAME BIRDS****Federal waterfowl production areas, trespass, 97A.098****Habitat**

- Breeding grounds in Canada, development, 97A.127
- Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.154

Migratory waterfowl, see MIGRATORY WATERFOWL**Wildlife acquisition account**

- Use, 97A.071

WATER HEATERS**Boiler inspections, exception, 183.56****Commercial buildings**

- Energy efficiency requirements, standards, 216C.195

Common areas and facilities

- Hot and cold water defined as
Minnesota condominium act, 515.02

Electrical appliance units

- Water heaters defined as, electrical act, 326.245

Farms

- Solid waste disposal permit exemptions, 17.135

Groundwater thermal exchange systems, 103I.005, 103I.621

- Application of law

WATER HEATERS (Cont'd)**Manufactured homes**

- Safety features, compliance, in park sales, 327C.07

Mechanical contractors

- Defined, residential contractors, 326.83

Water conditioning installation, exemption, 326.61**WATER HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS****See STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS****WATER ICES****Sales and use taxes**

- Generally, 297A.01

WATER INFORMATION SYSTEM**See also STATE INFORMATION SERVICES****Establishment, 103A.401****Water use data statements, filing, 103G.275****WATER MANAGEMENT****See also CONSERVATION****Conservation projects, see Conservation projects under STATE****LANDS****Counties**

- Generally, see LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
- Metropolitan counties, see METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Dakota county, see Water management under DAKOTA COUNTY**Districts, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS****Drainage, see DRAINAGE****Funding**

- Reinvest in Minnesota resources fund, 84.95

Meandered waters, see Control under MEANDERED WATERS**Metropolitan area**

- Plans, soil loss ordinances, consistency with, 103F.405

Planning**Counties**

- Generally, see LOCAL WATER MANAGEMENT
- Metropolitan counties, see METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

Environmental quality board, duties, 103B.151**Natural resources department, duties, 103B.155****Statewide plan**

- Natural resources department, duties, 103B.155

Water and soil resources board, duties, 103C.405**Work in public waters, conformity with plans, 103G.245****Policy of state, 103A.206****Rural water user districts, see RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS****Soil and water program plan**

- Soil and water conservation districts, plan to be consistent with, 103C.331

Soil and water resources districts

- Projects, taking over, 103C.331

Water conservation, see WATER CONSERVATION**Water control projects**

- Goose Lake water control project, 84.161, 84.162
- Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.154, 84.156
- Mud Lake water control project, 84.161, 84.162

Water control structures

- Soil conservation practice, defined as, 103F.401

Wetlands, policy of state, 103A.202**WATER METERS****See also METERS****Inspection**

- Weights and measures division, duties, 239.12

WATER POLLUTION**See also POLLUTION****Abatement or control equipment or devices**

- Personal property taxes, 272.02, 272.025

Agricultural pollution

- Generally, see AGRICULTURAL CHEMICALS

Sources, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM**Water and soil resources board, duties, 103C.401****Boards of health, duties delegated to**

- Generally, 145A.07

Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Control
 Enforcement, generally, 115.071
 False statements, prohibitions, 115.075
 Grants for, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS
 Information, altering or concealing, 115.075
 Loans, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS
 Monitoring, requirements, generally, 115.075
 Policy of state, 103A.206, 115.42
 Revolving fund, see Water pollution control revolving fund under REVOLVING FUNDS
 State water pollution control program, 116.16

Costs, payment
 Property taxes, excess levies, 275.065

Definitions
 Water pollution control act, 115.01

Discharge
 Notice, requirements, generally, 115.061

Effluent standards
 Classification, waters of the state, 115.44

Enforcement of law
 Natural resources enforcement officers, 97A.205
 Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Great Lakes commission, combating pollution, 1.21
 Great Lakes protection fund, 116Q.01, 116Q.02

Groundwater, see UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE

Lawsuits
 Attorney general expenses, 115.072
 Generally, 115.071
 Statutes of limitation, 541.075

Littering, see LITTERING

Marine toilets, see Marine toilets under BOATS AND BOATING

Mediation
 Violations, water pollution control, 115.071

Metropolitan area towns
 Control and regulation, 368.01

National pollutant discharge elimination system permit, 115.03, 609.671

Natural disaster
 Water pollution defined as
 Property taxes, levy additions, 275.065

Notice of, requiring, 115.061

Nuclear waste, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Nuisances, 97C.065

Nutrients in cleaning agents, see Nutrients in under DETERGENTS

Nutrients in water conditioners, see Nutrients in under WATER SOFTENER SALT

Orders
 Sewage, prohibited deposits
 Appeals, 144.36
 Generally, 144.35

Ordinances
 Prevention, 145A.05

Permits
 National pollutant discharge elimination system, 609.671
 Permanent tree and brush burning site, 88.17

Pest control chemicals, 97C.065

Petroleum tank release law, effect, 115C.06

Point sources
 Defined, 115.01
 Investigations, 115.04
 Pollution control agency duties, generally, 115.03

Pollution control agency, see Water pollution control under POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

Potable water, see Potable water under WATER SUPPLY

Prevention
 Health department, duties, 144.35
 Ordinances, 145A.05
 Road salt use, limitations, 160.215

Sewage
 Prohibited deposits, 144.35
 Violations, orders, 144.35

Radioactive waste, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Responsible person
 Notice, requirements, 115.061

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Rulemaking
 Generally, 144.12

Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS

State waters, 97C.065

Tests
 Injection of certain materials, 116.54

Underground water pollution, see UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

Violations and penalties
 County attorneys, prosecution, 388.051
 Effluent standard or limitation, violation, criminal penalties, 609.671
 Generally, 115.071
 Inspection or investigation requirement
 Failure to permit or carry out, 609.671
 Monitoring devices or methods
 Falsifying, tampering or rendering inaccurate, 609.671
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permit
 Filing requirement, failure to comply, 609.671
 Permit violation, 609.671
 Sewage, prohibited deposits, orders
 Appeals, 144.36
 Generally, 144.35
 Remedies, 144.37
 Statute of limitations, 628.26
 Water quality standard violation, 609.671

Wastewater treatment facilities, see WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Water pollution control act
 Citation, 115.09
 Definitions, 115.01
 Interpretation, 115.08

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS
 See also WATER POLLUTION
 Application review, 116.163
 Capital costs component grant program, 116.18
 Clean water partnership program
 Application review, 103F.735
 Eligibility, 103F.731
 Financial assistance, 103F.725
 Technical assistance, 103F.725
 Combined sewer overflow abatement, 116.162
 Corrective action grants, 116.181
 Individual on-site treatment systems program, 116.18
 Pollution control agency, duties, 446A.10
 State independent grants program, 116.18
 State water pollution control program, 116.16
 Wastewater treatment, see Grants for under WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Water pollution control revolving fund, see Funds and accounts under PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS
 See also WATER
 See also WATER POLLUTION
 Application, review, 116.163
 Certification statement, preparing, 115.03
 Combined sewer overflow abatement, 116.162
 Small businesses, identifying, 115.03
 State water pollution control program, 116.16
 Water pollution control revolving fund, see Funds and accounts under PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY

WATER POWER
 See also ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SOURCES
 See also ENERGY
 Application of law
 Water power facilities
 Property tax exemptions, 272.02

Cities
 Constructing facilities, 453.51

Developing
 Great Lakes commission, duties, 1.21

Hydroelectric facilities, see Water power facilities under POWER PLANTS

WATER POWER (Cont'd)

- Hydroelectric production incentive payments, 216C.41
- Low-head hydropower
 - Defined as preferred or renewable energy source
 - Preferred electric generation sources, 216C.051
 - Preferred electric generation sources guidelines
 - Priority, 216C.051
- Policy of state, 103A.203
- Preferred electric generation sources guidelines
- Priority, 216C.051
- Property taxes
 - Exemption, 295.44
- Refurbished hydropower
 - Defined as preferred or renewable energy source
 - Preferred electric generation sources, 216C.051
 - Preferred electric generation sources guidelines
 - Priority, 216C.051
- Renewable energy
 - Water power defined as
 - Public utilities, 216B.2422
- Renewable energy source
 - Water power defined as
 - Public utilities, 216B.241
- Renewable resource, water power defined as
- Public utilities, 216B.243
- Research
 - Public service department, duties, 216C.25
- Reservation of rights to state
 - Constitutional provisions, Const. art 11 s 10
 - Exchange of public lands, 94.343, 94.344
 - Generally, 93.01
 - Tax-forfeited lands transferred by St. Louis County to Superior National Forest, 383C.72
 - Voyageurs National Park, 84B.03
- Subordinate or traditional energy source
 - Water power defined as
 - Preferred electric generation sources, 216C.051
- Tax-exempt property used for production of
 - Leases
 - Net tax capacity, 273.19
- Water power facilities, see Water power facilities under POWER
- PLANTS
- Waterpowers
 - Acquiring, 89.28, 103G.501, 103G.565
 - Construction
 - Cities, 453.51
 - Great Lakes commission, 1.21
 - Cook, Lake, and Saint Louis counties, 103G.545
 - Dams for
 - Leases, policy of state, 103A.203
 - Maintaining water levels for recreational uses, 103G.551, 103G.555, 103G.561
 - Development agreements, 103G.535
 - Flowage easements
 - Maintaining water levels for recreation, 103G.561
 - Hydropower generation, policy of state, 103G.535
 - Lawsuits
 - Statute of limitations, 103G.555
 - Paper production, 89.26 to 89.28
 - Policy of state, 103A.203, 103G.535
 - Private dams, 103G.501
 - Public roads, use, 222.37
 - Rights to
 - Reservation to state, 93.01
 - State-owned waterpowers
 - Reservation to state, 93.01
 - Withdrawal from sale, 89.26
 - Superior National Forest, 103G.545
 - Water allocation priorities, 103G.261

WATER PRESSURE

See PLUMBING

WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS

See also UTILITIES

Cities

Improvements, authorizing, 429.021

WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS (Cont'd)

- First class cities
 - Bonds, 456.31
 - Extending water supply beyond corporate limits, 456.29, 456.30
 - Water payments, rules, 456.33
- Fourth class cities
 - Abandoning, 457.13
 - Leasing, 457.13
 - Selling, 457.13
- Home rule charter cities
 - Extending water supply beyond corporate limits, 456.37
- Industrial by-products
 - Agricultural liming materials, licensing, exemption, 18C.541
 - Defined, agricultural liming materials law, 18C.531
- Lake Superior water filtration and purification fund, see Lake Superior water filtration and purification fund under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
- Municipally owned utilities
 - Extending water supply beyond corporate limits
 - First class cities, 456.29, 456.30
 - Home rule charter cities, 456.37
 - Statutory cities, 412.321
- Statutory cities
 - Jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351
 - Leasing from taconite concentration facilities, 412.013
 - Municipally owned utilities, 412.321

WATER RESOURCES BOARD

See WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD

WATER SAFETY

See also SAFETY

Boats and boating, see Safety regulations under BOATS AND BOATING

Counties

Funding, 86B.701, 86B.705

Saint Louis county, see Water safety under SAINT LOUIS COUNTY

WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

Application of law

Ice, careless or reckless driving upon, 169.13

Aquaculture, see Water under AQUACULTURE

Aquatic plants, see AQUATIC PLANTS

Aquifers, see AQUIFERS

Archaeological or historic sites in

Preservation, 138.40

Boats, see BOATS AND BOATING

Boundary waters

Canada, see INTERNATIONAL WATERS

Courts, jurisdiction, 1.02, 97A.235, 484.02

Duties, imposts, and tolls forbidden, Const. art 2 s 2

Fishing

Commercial fishing, 97C.811

Dark house or fish house licenses, 97C.355

Natural resources department, powers, 97A.045

Rough fish, removal, 97C.045

Rulemaking, 97A.045

Sturgeon and paddlefish, 97C.411

Walleye and northern pike. limits, exemption, 97C.401

Ice, driving on

Driving while intoxicated, see DRIVING WHILE

INTOXICATED

Generally, 169.02, 169.13

International waters, see INTERNATIONAL WATERS

Interstate bridges, see Interstate bridges under BRIDGES

(STRUCTURES)

Iowa, see Boundary waters under IOWA

Jurisdiction, ferries, 166.06

Michigan, see Boundary waters under MICHIGAN

North Dakota, see Boundary waters under NORTH DAKOTA

South Dakota, see Boundary waters under SOUTH DAKOTA

Statutory cities

Ferries, see FERRIES

Wisconsin, see Boundary waters under WISCONSIN

Boundary waters canoe area, see BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA

Bridges, see BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES) (Cont'd)

- Experimental waters, designation, 84.944, 97C.001
- Fishing, see FISHING
- Floods, see FLOODS
- Great Lakes commission
 - Diverting, 1.21
- Groundwater, see GROUNDWATER
- Ice, see Bodies of water under ICE
- Inland waters
 - Defined, 97C.811
- International waters, see INTERNATIONAL WATERS
- Jurisdiction
 - Boundary rivers, Const. art 2 s 2
- Lakes and ponds, see LAKES AND PONDS
- Lands under
 - Water highways, see Water highways under PUBLIC WATERS
- Lawsuits
 - Low-water mark, stipulation, 103G.411
 - Statutes of limitations, 103G.561
- Management
 - Water surface use ordinances, 86B.205
- Meandered waters, see MEANDERED WATERS
- Milfoil, see Eurasian water milfoil under AQUATIC PLANTS
- Minerals under
 - Draining, iron ore mining, 93.16
 - Reservation of rights to state, 93.06
 - Right of entry, 93.06
- Names
 - Counties, joint action, 83A.06
 - County auditors, duties, 83A.06
 - County boards, duties, 83A.06, 83A.07
 - Duplication, 83A.07
 - Hearings, 83A.06
 - Petition, 83A.05, 83A.06
- Natural resources department, authority, 84.027
- Navigability
 - Lawsuits about
 - Statutes of limitations, 103G.561
 - Stipulation, low-water mark, 103G.411
- Park districts, duties, generally, 398.07
- Petitions
 - Names, changing, 83A.05 to 83A.07
- Posting
 - Eurasian water milfoil, waters infested with, 84.9691
 - Unsafe ice, 86B.106
- Private waters used for public recreation, see Private land used for public recreation under RECREATIONAL AREAS
- Public access sites, see WATER ACCESS SITES
- Public highways, exclusion, 221.011
- Public waters, see PUBLIC WATERS
- Rivers and streams, see RIVERS AND STREAMS
- Special management waters
 - Designating, 97C.001, 97C.005
- Surface waters, see SURFACE WATERS
- Trapping near water, restrictions, 97B.945
- Violations and penalties
 - Ice, careless or reckless driving upon, misdemeanor, 169.13
- Water basins, 103G.005, 103G.285
- Water levels
 - High water mark, public waters, 103G.005, 103G.401
 - Lakes and ponds, see Water levels under LAKES AND PONDS
 - Lawsuits, statutes of limitations, 103G.561
 - Low-water mark, stipulation, 103G.411
 - Maintenance at dams, statutes of limitations, 541.115
 - Specific bodies of water, see specific index headings
 - Water and soil resources board, interventions, 103A.305
 - Water basins, protective elevation, 103G.285
- Watershed units
 - Defined, local water planning, 103B.305
- Waters of the state, see WATERS OF THE STATE

WATERSHED DISTRICTS

- Appeals
 - Attorney fees, 103D.545
 - Court orders, 103D.541

WATERSHED DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Appraisers
 - Appointment, 103D.715
 - Benefits and damages, 103D.715
 - Compensation, 103D.715
 - Contracts constructed by government agencies, 103D.611
 - Defined, 103D.011
 - Duties, 103D.715
 - Oath, 103D.715
 - Report, 103D.731
- Appropriations to
 - Generally, 103D.921
- Approvals by
 - Comprehensive water plans, 103B.315
- Audits and examinations, 103D.355
- Boards of managers
 - Advisory committees, 103D.331
 - Appointment, 103D.311
 - Appraisers' report, 103D.731
 - Bond, 103D.315
 - Bylaws, 103D.315
 - Distribution
 - Consolidated districts, 103D.265
 - Enlargement of district, 103D.261
 - Generally, 103D.301
 - Increased number of managers, 103D.305
 - Withdrawal of territory, 103D.255
- First board
 - Term, 103D.225
- Hearings
 - Preliminary resolution hearing, projects, 103D.601
- Hiring authority, 103D.325
- Meetings, 103D.315
- Notice given
 - Principal place of business, changing, 103D.321
 - Project petition hearings, 103D.741
- Number, increasing
 - Hearing, 103D.305
 - Petition, 103D.305
- Oaths, 103D.315
- Officers, 103D.315
- Orders
 - Appeals, 103D.535, 103D.537, 103D.545
 - Emergency projects, 103D.615
 - Enforcement, 103D.545, 103D.551
 - Metropolitan counties, drainage system improvements, 103D.621
 - Project authorization, 103D.745, 103D.805
 - Project petition hearings, 103D.735
- Powers, generally, 103D.335
- Qualifications, 103D.311
- Record keeping, 103D.315
- Research, 103D.335
- Resolutions
 - Boundary change petitions, 103D.251
 - Principal place of business, changing, 103D.321
 - Project initiation, 103D.701
 - Projects, establishing, 103D.601
- Right of entry, 103D.335
- Seal, 103D.315
- Selection, 103D.225
- Service upon
 - Establishment order, 103D.225
- Terms, 103D.301, 103D.315
- Vacancies in office, 103D.315
- Bonds (public debt)
 - Bond fund, 103D.905
 - County bonds, 103D.901
 - Watershed management, 103B.245
- Boundaries
 - Changing
 - Hearings, 103D.251
 - Metropolitan areas, 103B.215, 103B.225
 - Order establishing, 103D.251
 - Petition, 103D.251
 - Consolidation of districts, 103D.265

WATERSHED DISTRICTS (Cont'd)**Boundaries (Cont'd)**

- Enlarging, 103D.261
- Metropolitan area districts, 103B.215
- Requirements, generally, 103D.251
- Withdrawal of territory, 103D.255

Budget, 103D.911**Certificates and certification**

- Property taxes, 275.067
- Special assessments, 275.067

Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER**PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM****Consolidation**

- Assets and liabilities, 103D.265
- Management plan, 103D.265
- Managers, 103D.265
- Order, 103D.265
- Petition, 103D.265

Consulting with

- Counties, water surface use, 86B.205

Contested cases

- Establishment or termination, 103D.105, 103D.111

Contracts

- Authority to enter, 103D.335
- Awarding, 103D.811

Bids

- Bids greater than engineer's estimate, 103D.801
- Call for bids, 103D.811
- Exception, 103D.641
- Recess of hearing pending bids, 103D.745

Control by managers, 103D.815**Engineer's authority, 103D.815****Expense records, 103D.815****Extension, 103D.815****Lake improvement districts, improvements, 103B.551****Wells and borings**

- Fees, exemption, 103I.112

Cooperation

- Soil and water conservation districts, 103C.231
- Waste pesticide collection program, 18B.065

Definitions, 103D.011, 103D.621**Drainage systems**

- Joint county or county drainage systems, taking over, 103D.335, 103D.625, 103E.735
- Metropolitan areas, improvements, 103D.621

Duties

- Joint powers agreements, 103D.335
- Powers, generally, 103D.335

Easements

- Wetlands, established or restored, 103F.904

Eminent domain**Condemnation proceedings**

- Projects financed by special assessments, 103D.511

Employees

- Bond, 103D.325
- Engineers, see Engineers under this topic
- Generally, 103D.325

Engineers**Authority over contractor, 103D.815****Generally, 103D.325****Project report and plan, 103D.711****Reports given**

- Annual report, 103D.325
- Project reports, 103D.601, 103D.711, 103D.745
- Soil survey, 103D.711

Soil survey, 103D.711**Technical and costs specifications, project repairs, 103D.635****Enlarging**

- Hearing, 103D.261
- Managers, redistribution, 103D.261
- Order, 103D.261
- Petition, 103D.261

Establishment

- Dismissal of establishment proceedings, 103D.231

WATERSHED DISTRICTS (Cont'd)**Establishment (Cont'd)****Establishment petitions**

- Contents, 103D.205
- County auditors, duties, 103D.211
- Defined, 103D.011
- Dismissal, 103D.221
- Filing, 103D.205

Hearings

- Contested case hearings, 103D.105, 103D.111
- Continuances, 103D.205
- Notice, 103D.221
- Requirement, 103D.105
- Testimony, 103D.225
- Time and date, setting, 103D.221

Maps

- Preliminary maps, preparation, 103D.215
- Orders, 103D.225

Exemptions

- Wells, license and permit fees, 103I.112

Existence, 103D.225, 103D.271**Funds and accounts**

- Administrative fund, 103D.905
- Bond fund, 103D.905
- Construction fund, 103D.905
- Generally, 103D.905
- Maintenance bond, 103D.631
- Organizational expense fund, 103D.905
- Payments from
 - Warrants, 103D.925
- Preliminary funds, 103D.905, 103D.921
- Repair and maintenance fund, 103D.905
- Survey and data acquisition fund, 103D.905

Grants to**Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER****PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM**

- Wetlands establishment or restoration, cost-sharing, 103F.903

Hearings**Appraisers' report**

- Projects constructed by government agencies, 103D.611

Board of managers, increasing number, 103D.305**Boundary changes, 103D.251****Budget, 103D.911****Continuances, 103D.531****Duties, generally, 103D.101****Enlarging, 103D.261****Establishment, 103D.105, 103D.111****Managers, 103D.301, 103D.305****Project hearings**

- Unfavorable engineer's report, 103D.711

Project petition hearings, 103D.735, 103D.741, 103D.745**Projects constructed by government agencies, 103D.611****Projects constructed with government aid, 103D.605****Repairs and improvements exceeding normal maintenance, 103D.635****Special assessments, 103D.631****Termination, 103D.111, 103D.271****Watershed management plans, 103D.401, 103D.405, 103D.411****Wetlands establishment or restoration, 103F.902****Interpretation of law, 103D.501, 103D.505****Joint powers agreements, 103D.335****Local units of government****Watershed districts defined as**

- Pesticide control, 18B.01

Maps**Floodplain maps, 103D.335****Open space and green belt map, 103D.335****Preliminary maps, 103D.215****Public waters inventory map, 103G.201, 103G.241****Metropolitan area districts****Cooperation**

- Land and water development ordinances, enforcement, 473.208

WATERSHED DISTRICTS (Cont'd)**Metropolitan areas****Boards of managers**

- Appointment, 103D.311
- Nomination, 103D.311
- Number, 103D.225
- Selection, 103D.225

Metropolitan surface water management programs, see METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

- Powers, generally, 103D.335
- Special assessments, 103D.901
- Technical advisory committees, 103D.337
- Termination, 103D.271
- Watershed management organizations, see Watershed management organizations under this topic
- Watershed management plans, 103D.401

Notice given

- Defective notice, 103D.525
- Property taxes, requirements, 275.065
- Wetlands establishment or restoration hearings, 103F.902

Notice received

- High priority wetlands regions, 103B.3355
- Water use permit hearings, 103G.305
- Wetland value replacement plans, 103G.2242

Orders**Petitions**

- Defective petitions, 103D.205
- Dismissal, 103D.221
- Duplicate petitions, 103D.205
- Filing, 103D.205
- Signatures, 103D.205, 103D.221
- Waters division director's report, 103D.215
- Withdrawal of petitioners, 103D.205

Purposes, 103D.201**Reports about**

- Preliminary report, waters division director, 103D.215
- Water and soil resources board, duties, 103D.101
- Waters division director, duties, 103D.215
- Wetlands, establishment, 103F.904

Ordinances

- Floodplain management ordinances, 103F.121, 103F.141

Permits

- Appeals, 103D.535, 103D.537, 103D.545
- Application, 103D.345
- Bond, 103D.345
- Fees, 103D.345
- Local governments, permits to district, 103D.335
- Water appropriations, Hennepin or Ramsey counties, 103B.211

Petitions

- Consolidation of districts, 103D.265
- Defined, 103D.011
- Enlarging district, 103D.261
- Petitions for improvements
 - Lake Minnetonka conservation district, 103B.611
 - White Bear Lake conservation district, 103B.661
- Project initiation, 103D.701, 103D.705

Planning

- Flood emergency plans, 103F.155
- Local water planning, see LOCAL WATER PLANNING

Political subdivisions

- Watershed districts defined as
 - Self-insurance coverage, 471.98

Principal place of business

- Changing, 103D.321
- Public facilities, 103D.321

Projects

- Appraisers, duties, 103D.715
- Benefits and damages
 - Benefited property, determination, 103D.725
 - Changes in district, effect on benefits and damages, 103B.225
 - Generally, 103D.715, 103D.721
 - Payment, 103D.901
 - State lands, 103D.715, 103D.721

WATERSHED DISTRICTS (Cont'd)**Projects (Cont'd)**

- Bonds, 103D.705
- Contracts for, see Contracts under this topic
- Drainage systems, see Drainage systems under this topic
- Emergency projects, 103D.615
- Engineer's report and plan, 103D.711, 103D.745
- Funding
 - County bonds, 103D.901
 - Highways or bridges, damage to, 103D.821
 - Initiation, 103D.701, 103D.705
- Maintenance
 - Special assessments, 103D.631
- Orders authorizing, 103D.745, 103D.805
- Projects constructed by government agencies, 103D.611
- Projects constructed with government aid, 103D.605
- Repairs and improvements exceeding normal maintenance, 103D.635
- Reports, 103D.601
- Resolutions, 103D.601

Property

- Federal property, 103D.335
- Projects constructed by government agencies, 103D.611
- State property, 103D.335

Property taxes, see Watershed districts under PROPERTY TAXES**Prospecting permits**

- Royalties, 93.08

Ramsey county, see Watershed districts under RAMSEY COUNTY**Recommendations**

- Water-related permits, 103G.301

Reports given

- Annual report, 103D.351
- Audit reports, state auditor, 103D.355

Representation

- Appeals committee, water and soil resources board, 103B.101
- Water and soil resources board, 103B.101

Rules of district, 103D.315, 103D.341, 103D.537**Service of process on**

- Water-related permits, applications, 103G.301

Special assessments, see Watershed districts under SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS**Special taxing districts**

- Watershed districts defined as
 - Property tax notices, 275.066

State association, membership, 103D.335**Storm sewer systems**

- Consistency with watershed management plans, 444.075

Technical advisory committees, 103D.337**Termination**

- Contested case hearings, 103D.105, 103D.111
- Metropolitan areas, 103B.221, 103B.225
- Petition, 103D.271

Total watershed management

- Approval, 473.505
- Defined
 - Metropolitan government, 473.505
 - Metropolitan council, duties, 473.505
 - Purpose, 473.505

Violations and penalties

- Enforcement, 103D.545, 103D.551
- Misdemeanor, 103D.545

Water and soil resources board, duties

- Boundary changes and terminations, conditions for, 103B.225
- Hearings, see Hearings under this topic
- Petitions to, see Petitions under this topic
- Reports given
 - Board's advisory report, 103D.711
 - Projects constructed with government aid, 103D.605

Water rights, 103D.515, 103D.521**Waters division director**

- Filing with
 - Watershed district project orders, 103D.805

WATERSHED DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Waters division director (Cont'd)
 Notice received
 Watershed management plans, 103D.401
 Preliminary report on establishment petition, 103D.215
 Reports given
 Director's advisory report, 103D.711
 Projects constricted with government aid, 103D.605
 Reports received
 Watershed district engineer's reports, 103D.711
 Watershed districts, annual report, 103D.351
 Review
 Watershed management plans, revisions, 103D.405
 Watershed law
 Citation, 103D.001
 Watershed management organizations
 Approvals by
 Comprehensive water plans, 103B.315
 Groundwater plans, metropolitan counties, 103B.255
 Wetland value replacement plans, 103G.2242
 Authority, 103B.211
 Boundaries of district, duties regarding, 103B.211, 103B.215
 Consultant services to, 103B.227
 Contracts
 Groundwater plans, seven county metropolitan area, 103B.255
 County payments, requirements, 103B.251
 Defined, 103B.205
 Drainage systems, transfer to, 103B.227
 Easements
 Wetlands, established or restored, 103F.904
 Grants to
 Wetlands establishment or restoration, cost-sharing, 103F.903
 Hearings
 Wetlands establishment or restoration, 103F.902
 Joint powers agreements
 Self-insurance, liability insurance, 471.981
 Local water plans, 103B.235
 Members, appointment or removal, 103B.227
 Newsletter, 103B.227
 Notice given
 Wetlands establishment or restoration hearings, 103F.902
 Notice received
 High priority wetlands regions, 103B.3355
 Orders
 Wetlands, establishment, 103F.904
 Ordinances
 Self-insurance, liability insurance, 471.981
 Permits
 Hennepin or Ramsey county, water appropriations, 103B.211
 Representation
 Dispute committee, water and soil resources board, 103B.101
 Resolutions by
 Self-insurance, liability insurance, 471.981
 Self-insurance, liability insurance
 Generally, 471.98 to 471.982
 Termination of district, 103B.221
 Vacancies on board, 103B.227
 Watershed management plans
 Amendments, 103D.411
 Approval
 Requirement, for project initiation, 103D.701
 Consolidated districts, 103D.265
 Contents, 103D.401
 Hearing, 103D.401
 Order approving, 103D.401
 Review, 103D.401
 Revisions, 103D.405
 Storm sewer systems, effect on, 444.075
 Wells
 Well license and permit fees, exemption, 103I.112
 Withdrawal of territory, 103D.255

WATERSKIING

Equipment
 Rulemaking, 86B.211
 Night skiing, 86B.315
 Observer or mirror, 86B.315

WATER SOFTENERS

Private residences
 Installation, ordinances, 326.38
 Salt, see WATER SOFTENER SALT

WATER SOFTENER SALT

Nutrients in
 Amount in, prohibitions, 116.23
 Definitions, 116.22
 Lawsuits
 Jurisdiction, 116.35
 Statute of limitations, 116.34
 Policy of state, 116.21
 Proof of offense, 116.33
 Restoration after seizure, 116.26
 Rules, 116.24
 Seizure, 116.25

WATERS OF THE STATE

See also LAKES AND PONDS

See also RIVERS AND STREAMS

See also WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

Aquatic farming, 17.4983 to 17.4985

Classification

Factors considered, 115.44
 Federal water pollution control act, compliance with, 115.44
 Health department, duties, 115.72
 Hearings, 115.44
 Pollution control agency, duties, 115.03
 Rulemaking, 115.44

Closing

Minnows, 97C.505
 Mussels, 97C.705
 Spearing, winter fishing, 97C.385

Construction in

Permits
 Activities without permit, investigations, 103G.251
 Application procedures, 103G.301
 Applications, 103G.301, 103G.305

Contested cases

Activities affecting waters, 103G.251

Definitions

Motor fuel taxes, 296.01
 Watercraft safety, 86B.005
 Watercraft titling, 86B.820
 Water law, 103G.005
 Water pollution control act, 115.01

Diversions from, see WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS**Eurasian water milfoil**

Placement in, prohibited, 18.317
 Violations, misdemeanor, 18.317

Federal clean water act permits

Rulemaking, 103G.127
 Violations, 103G.141

Fertilizers

Contamination, prevention, 18C.201
 Fertilizer application equipment, filling, 18C.201

Fishing

Closing waters for fishing, see Closing under this topic
 Turtles, 97C.621

Great Lakes protection fund, 116Q.01, 116Q.02**Investigations**

Natural resources department, duties, 103G.251

Irrigation

Permits, 103G.295

Jurisdiction

Concurrent jurisdiction, constitutional provisions, Const. art 2 s 2
 Counties, 1.03
 Federal lands abutting, 1.042

WATERS OF THE STATE (Cont'd)

Jurisdiction (Cont'd)

State, extent of, 1.01

Lawsuits

State officials, misconduct

Place of trial, venue, 542.03

Licenses

Aquaculture, see Licensed waters under AQUACULTURE

Mussels, closed areas, 97C.705

Natural resources department

Administration generally, 103G.255

Declaratory judgment, 103G.131

Enforcement, 103G.105, 103G.135

Injunctions, 103G.115, 103G.135

Representation, 103G.111

Water conservation program, 103G.101

Waters division, director, 103G.121, 103G.125

Obstruction

Waterflow interference outside state, 103G.115

Orders

Activities affecting waters, 103G.251

Permits

Construction, see Construction under this topic

Irrigation, 103G.295

Policy of state, 103A.201

Pollution, see WATER POLLUTION

Public access

Licensed aquatic farm waters, restrictions, 17.4983

Sites, see WATER ACCESS SITES

Public waters, see PUBLIC WATERS

Rulemaking

Dredged and fill material, discharge in waters, 103G.127

Sovereignty of state

Extent of, 1.01

Standards of quality and purity, see Classification under this topic

Surface waters, see SURFACE WATERS

Timber, floating in

Obstructed or intermixed timber, loggers' liens, 514.51

United States acquisition of land abutting

Jurisdiction over, 1.042

Violations and penalties

Eurasian water milfoil, placement in, misdemeanor, 18.317

Water appropriation and impoundments, see WATER

APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS

Watercraft

Launching with Eurasian water milfoil, 18.317

Launching with undesirable exotic aquatic plants or wild animals, 18.317

Launching with zebra mussels, 18.317

Water levels, see Water levels under WATERS (GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES)

Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION

WATER SUPPLY

See also CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Barber schools, 154.19

Barbershops, 154.19

Boarding and lodging houses, see Water supply under BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

Boards of health

Duties delegated to, 145A.07

Bulk storage tanks

Milk rooms, 32.212

Children's camps

Rulemaking, 144.74

Cities

Authorizing, 444.075

Bonds (public debt), 444.075

Charges and rates, 444.075

Critical water deficiencies, restrictions, 103G.291

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)

Improvements

Authorizing, 429.021

On-site water contaminant improvements, petitions requesting, 429.031

Joint use, 444.075

Payment for

Municipal liquor store revenues, 426.19

Purchasing, 435.47

Rural water user districts, see RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS

Service charges

Special assessments, 429.101

Water use permits, 103G.271

Community health boards

Contracts, 144.383

Construction

Agricultural preserves, limitations, 40A.123

Counties

Authorizing, 444.075

Charges and rates, 444.075

Joint use, 444.075

Nonmetropolitan counties, see Nonmetropolitan counties under this topic

Dairies

Approval, 32.392

Deficiencies, see Drought under NATURAL RESOURCES

Drinking water, see DRINKING WATER

Eating places, see Water supply under EATING PLACES

Emergencies

Planning, health department, duties, 144.383

Enforcement of law

Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Fertilizer application equipment

Filling from, 18C.201

First class cities

Extending beyond corporate limits, 456.29, 456.30

Payment for, 456.33

Special assessments, 430.07

Fluoridation, see FLUORIDATION

Food salvage processors, 31.495

Food wholesalers and retailers, requirements, 31.175

Fourth class cities

Abandoning, 457.13

Leasing, 457.13

Selling, 457.13

Great Lakes basin compact, see Water supply under GREAT LAKES BASIN COMPACT

Home rule charter cities

Charges and rates, 456.37

Extending beyond corporate limits, 456.37

Repairs

Vacating streets and roads, no effect, 440.135

Hotels

High risk establishments, 157.01

Summer hotels, 144.12

Lawsuits

Costs awarded to state, 144.387

Manufactured home parks, see Utility service under MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Metropolitan area, generally

Development, standards and criteria

Enforcement of law, cooperation, 473.208

Model ordinances, 473.204, 473.206

Long-term plan, 473.156

Short-term plan, 473.156

Water resources plan, 473.156

Metropolitan area towns

General powers, 368.01

Pollution control, 368.01

Vacation of streets, 368.01

Monitoring

Appropriations for, 473.845

Health department, duties, 473.845

Motels, see Water supply under MOTELS

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Municipal services
 Extension, 471.591
 Water service defined as, 471.591

Nonmetropolitan counties
 Appeals, 116A.19
 Area served, 116A.01
 Assessment on benefited property, 116A.16 to 116A.18
 Authorization, 116A.01
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 116A.03, 116A.04, 116A.15
 Bonds (public debt), 116A.20
 Certificates of indebtedness, emergency, 116A.21
 Contracts
 Contents, 116A.15
 Letting contract, 116A.13
 Procedures, contract not let, 116A.14
 Dismissal of proceedings, 116A.05
 Engineer
 Duties, 116A.10
 Hiring for project, 116A.06
 Establishment, 116A.01
 Gifts, authority to accept, 116A.23
 Grants, authority to accept, 116A.23
 Hearings
 Final hearing, 116A.17
 Preliminary hearing, 116A.08
 Second hearing, 116A.12
 Interpretation of law, 116A.26
 Petitions, 116A.02
 Property taxes, exemption, 116A.25
 Service charges, 116A.22
 Surveys
 Detailed survey, 116A.09
 Preliminary survey and report, 116A.07
 Viewers, 116A.11
 Water commission, appointments and power, 116A.24

Packing plants, see Water supply under PACKING PLANTS

Pesticides
 Application equipment
 Cleaning, in or near, restrictions, 18B.07

Planning
 Statewide water management plan, 103B.155

Plumbing
 Installation, uniform standards, 326.37
 Lead content, maximum, 326.371

Potable water
 Defined, 115.01
 Policy of the state, 115.063
 Pollution, prohibiting, 115.061 to 115.069

Private vendors of public services, see PRIVATIZATION

Public water supply
 Construction, site, design, or alteration
 Approval, 144.383
 Defined
 Safe drinking water act, 144.382
 Health department, duties, 144.383
 Inspections
 Health department, authority, 144.383
 Rulemaking, 144.383, 144.385
 Supplier, see Suppliers under this topic

Public water systems
 Construction
 Wetlands preservation areas, prohibition, 103F.615
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves
 Construction, prohibited, 473H.11
 Deemed no benefit to agricultural preserves, 473H.11

Recreational manufactured home parks, requirements, see
 Recreational manufactured home parks under
 MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS

Reservoirs, see RESERVOIRS

Resorts, see Water supply under RESORTS

Rulemaking
 Children's camps, 144.74
 Generally, 144.12
 Public water supply, 144.383, 144.385

Rural water user districts, see RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Service
 Interruption or termination
 Unlawful interruption or termination of utilities, 504.26
 Unlawful ouster of tenants by landlords, 504.25

Service connections
 Fees
 Health department, duties, 144.3831
 Payment, requirements, 144.3831

Verification
 Health department, duties, 144.3831

Slaughter houses, see Water supply under SLAUGHTER HOUSES

Statutory cities
 City council powers, 412.221
 Jurisdiction, public utility commissions, 412.351
 Leasing from taconite concentration facilities, 412.013
 Purchasing, 412.321, 435.47

Suppliers
 Defined
 Safe drinking water act, 144.382

Notice given
 Drinking water, variances, exemptions, or violations,
 144.385

Notice received
 Violations, 144.384

System operators, certification, see Certification under WATER AND
 WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS

Systems
 Classification, health department, 115.72

Taconite concentration facilities
 Leasing to statutory cities, 412.013

Third class cities
 Repairs
 Vacating streets and roads, no effect, 440.135

Tourist camps, see Water supply under TOURIST CAMPS

Towns
 Authorizing, 444.075
 Charges and rates, 444.075
 Joint use, 444.075
 Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
 Platted towns, 365.20
 Special elections, 365.21

Utility service
 Water service defined as
 Defined, manufactured home park lot rentals, 327C.01

Vacating of public way
 Effect, 160.29

Wastewater treatment operators, see WATER AND WASTEWATER
 TREATMENT OPERATORS

Water allocation priorities, 103G.261

Water conditioning service and installation
 Uniform standards, 326.57

Water supply districts
 Creation, county zoning controls, 394.25

Water system improvement loan program, 116P.12

Water treatment facilities
 Construction contracts
 Construction progress payments, 471.371
 Municipalities, requirements, 471.371
 Performance bonds, 471.371
 Professional engineers, duties, 471.371
 Plans and specifications
 Approval by health department, 471.371

Wells, see WELLS

WATERWORKS
 See WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS
 See WATER SUPPLY

WATONWAN COUNTY
 See also COUNTIES
 Area potato research and promotion council, 17.54
 Boundaries, 2.01
 Congressional district, 2.752
 Judicial district, 2.722
 Legislative districts, 2.253, 2.293
 South zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18

WAYSIDES

Authorization of new sites
 Generally, 86A.07
 Sites within other sites, 86A.08
 Belle Plaine State Wayside, 85.013
 Blakely State Wayside, 85.013
 Camp Release Memorial State Wayside
 Camp Release state monument, 138.585
 Caribou Falls State Wayside, 85.013
 Carver Rapids State Wayside, 85.013
 Confirmation of existing sites, 85.011
 Criteria for classification, 86A.05
 Cross River State Wayside, 85.013
 Devils Track Falls State Wayside, 85.013
 Employees
 Peace officer powers, 85.04
 Establishment, 85.011
 Flood Bay State Wayside, 85.013
 Inspiration Peak State Wayside, 85.013
 John A. Latsch State Wayside, 85.013
 Joseph R. Brown State Wayside
 Designation, 85.013
 Kodonce River State Wayside, 85.013
 Land
 Permanent school fund land, exchange, 92.121
 Lawrence State Wayside, 85.013
 Licenses, state exemption, 85.21
 Management, 86A.05, 86A.08
 Natural resources department, duties
 Administration, 86A.05
 Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04
 Permits, 85.053
 Pine Tree State Wayside, 85.013
 Planning
 Master plans, 86A.09
 Policy, 85.011
 Ray Berglund State Wayside, 85.013
 Rice Lake State Wayside, 85.013
 Rules, 86A.06
 Rush River State Wayside, 85.013
 Sam Brown Memorial State Wayside, 85.013
 State, exemption from license fees, 85.21
 Trail waysides, 86A.05
 Violations and penalties, 85.20
 Wild and scenic rivers, 103F.331
 Wood Lake state wayside
 Wood Lake state monument, 138.585

WAY TO GROW/SCHOOL READINESS PROGRAM

See also **EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS**

Advisory committee
 Reports given, 121.835
 Review of applications, 121.835
 Grants for
 Applications, 121.835
 Eligibility for grants, 121.835
 Matching funds, 121.835
 Priorities in funding, 121.835
 Home visits, 121.8355
 Need-based services, 121.835
 Purposes, 121.835

WEAPONS

Armed employee
 Defined, private detectives and protective agents, 326.32
 Automatic weapons, see **MACHINE GUNS**
 Bows and arrows, see **BOWS AND ARROWS**
 Correctional facilities
 Introducing, felony, 243.55, 641.165
 Dangerous weapons
 Aggravated robbery, 609.245
 Air guns, furnishing to minor, 609.66
 Assault in the 2d degree, 609.222
 Burglary, element of crime, 609.582
 Carrying
 Recognizance to keep the peace, 625.16
 Correctional facilities, introducing into, felony, 641.165

WEAPONS (Cont'd)

Dangerous weapons (Cont'd)
 Crimes committed with
 Minimum sentence, 609.11
 Criminal sexual conduct, element of crime, 609.342 to 609.345
 Deadfalls, see **DEADFALLS**
 Defined
 Criminal code, 609.02
 Deprivation of custodial or parental rights, 609.26
 Forfeitures, see **Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES**
 Hennepin county
 Disposal of, medical examiner's duties regarding, 383B.225
 Juvenile offenders, possession or use
 Juvenile court disposition orders, copies to schools, 260.161
 Manslaughter in the 2d degree, 609.205
 Manslaughter of an unborn child in the 2d degree, 609.2665
 Pitfalls, 609.205, 609.2665, 609.661
 Possession
 Crimes against the person, persons awaiting trial, 629.715
 Implied, aggravated robbery, 609.245
 Juvenile offenders, seizure of weapon, community work
 service, cancellation of driver's license, orders, 260.185
 Reckless use
 Conviction, family day care or foster care licenses,
 disqualification, 245A.04
 Crime of violence, 624.712
 Riot participants
 Armed with, felony, 609.71
 School zones
 Incidents involving dangerous weapons, reports about,
 121.207
 Silencers prohibited, 609.66
 Snares, gross misdemeanor, 609.661
 Violations
 Prosecution, attorney general's assistance, 487.25
 Violations, generally, 609.66
 Wounds caused by
 Reports about, health professionals, 626.52 to 626.55
 Data
 Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 Destruction
 Forfeited weapons, 609.5315, 609.5316
 Detectives, see **Weapons under DETECTIVES**
 Discharge in or from aircraft, misdemeanor, 360.075
 Electronic incapacitation devices, see **ELECTRONIC
 INCAPACITATION DEVICES**
 Firearms, see **FIREARMS**
 Forfeitures
 Associated with controlled substances, 609.5311
 Summary forfeitures, 609.5316
 Knives, see **KNIVES**
 Munitions, manufacture, correctional facilities, 243.87
 Possession
 Armed associations, 624.61
 Burglary, felony, 609.582
 Riot participants, 609.71
 Protective agents, see **Weapons under PROTECTIVE AGENTS
 (BODYGUARDS)**
 Stun guns, see **ELECTRONIC INCAPACITATION DEVICES**
 Swords
 Wearing, 624.61
 Tear gas, see **TEAR GAS**
 Violations and penalties
 Correctional facilities, introducing into, felony, 243.55, 641.165
 Discharge in or from aircraft, misdemeanor, 360.075
 Firearms, airguns, ammunition or explosives
 Furnishing or allowing children under 14 to handle,
 misdemeanor, 609.66
 Furnishing to children under 18, felony, 609.66
 Intentional firearm discharge, felony, 609.66
 Manufacture or possession
 Metal knuckles or switchblade knife, misdemeanor, 609.66
 Manufacture or sale
 Slungshots or sand clubs, misdemeanor, 609.66
 Reckless handling, misdemeanor, 609.66

WEAPONS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Sale or possession
 - Devices that silence firearm discharge, felony, 609.66
 - Museums or art collectors, exemption, 609.66

WEAR AND TEAR

See also DEPRECIATION

Consumer products

- Product liability defense, use beyond useful life, 604.03

Housing, statutory warranties

- Vendors, liability exclusion, 327A.03

Remodeling, statutory warranties

- Contractors, liability exclusion, 327A.03

WEARING APPAREL

See CLOTHING

WEASELS

See also UNPROTECTED WILD ANIMALS

Trapping

- Structural pest control license, exemption, 18B.32

Unprotected wild animals, defined as including weasels, 97A.015

WEATHER

Outdoor advertising

- Lights and lighting, 173.16

Speed limits

- Restrictions, 169.14

WEATHERIZATION

See also ENERGY CONSERVATION

See also HEATING SYSTEMS

See also INSULATION

Applicants

- Data, classification, 268.12

Community investment programs, duties, 268.90

County emergency jobs program, 375.553

Eligibility

- Income criteria, 268.37

Federal aid

- Economic security department, duties, 268.37

Grants for

- Rulemaking, 268.37
- Supplementary state grants, 268.37

Lead-safe work directives

- Requirements, 144.874

Optimal low-income weatherization

- Alternative energy engineering activity, duties, 216C.262
- Building energy research center, duties, 216C.262
- Public service department, duties, 216C.262

Providers

- Consulting
 - Lead-safe work directives, 144.874

Rental property, 268.37

Reports about

- Economic security department, duties, 268.37

Rulemaking

- Grants for, 268.37

State aid

- Economic security department, duties, 239.785, 268.37

Weatherstripping, see WEATHERSTRIPPING

Youth programs, natural resources department, 84.0887

WEATHER MODIFICATION

Atmosphere, state sovereignty, 42.03

Cloud seeding, regulation, 42.10

Contracts

- Generally, 42.04
- United States government, cooperation, 42.04

Cooperation, 42.04

County programs

- Approval, 42.05
- Elections, 42.05
- Notice, 42.05
- Petition for referendum, 42.05

Definitions, 42.02

Fees

- Depositing, 42.06, 42.09

WEATHER MODIFICATION (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)

- Licenses, 42.06
- Permits, 42.09

Grants

- Acceptance, disbursement, 42.04

Hearings

- Modification of permit, 42.11
- Permits, granting, 42.09
- Temporary suspension of permit, 42.11

Injunctions, 42.14

Investigations, 42.08

Lawsuits, 42.13

Licenses

- Application, 42.06
- Eligibility, 42.06
- Fees, 42.06
- Renewal, 42.06
- Suspension, revocation, refusal to renew, 42.07, 42.11

Notice requirements

- Emergencies, 42.11
- Hearings, 42.11
- Modification of permit, 42.11
- Operation, 42.09

Operation, defined, 42.02

Permits

- Application, 42.09
- Exemptions, emergencies, 42.09
- Hearings, 42.09, 42.11
- Modification, 42.11
- Refusal to renew, 42.10
- Renewing, 42.09
- Requirements, 42.09
- Suspension, revocation, 42.10, 42.11
- Temporary suspension, order, 42.11
- Term, 42.09

Planning

- Operational plan, submitting, 42.09

Policy of state, 42.01

Reports about, 42.04

Research, 42.04

Rulemaking

- Generally, 42.04

Violations and penalties

- Emergencies, failure to notify, revocation or suspension of permit, licenses, 42.11
- Generally, misdemeanor, 42.12
- Orders for suspension or modification, failure to comply, revocation or suspension of permit, license, 42.11
- Rules, revocation or suspension of permit, 42.10

WEATHERSTRIPPING

See also INSULATION

Energy conservation improvement

- Weatherstripping defined as
 - Public utilities, 216B.241

Energy efficiency standards

- Rental property
 - Requirements, 216C.27
 - Violations and penalties, generally, 216C.30

Information about

- Public service department, duties, 216C.11

WEDDINGS

See MARRIAGE

WEED INSPECTORS

Enforcement of law

- Noxious weeds
 - Forms, agriculture department, duties, 18.79

Local weed inspectors

- Application of law
 - Noxious weeds, penalties, 18.87

Assistant weed inspectors

- Appointment, 18.80
- Powers and duties, 18.80

WEED INSPECTORS (Cont'd)

Local weed inspectors (Cont'd)

Duties

- County agricultural inspectors performing, expenses, reimbursement, 18.81
- Generally, 18.81

Employees

- Right of entry upon land, authorization, 18.83

Expenses

- Payment, 18.88

Failure to perform

- Enforcement, rulemaking, 18.81
- Notice requirements, 18.81

Liability

- Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.79

Mail and mailing

- Noxious weeds, control or eradication, notice, 18.83
- Mayors, acting as, 18.80

Meetings

- Generally, 18.81

Notice received

- Duties, performance, requirements, 18.81

Notices given

- Grasshopper control programs, compliance, time, 18.0228

Noxious weeds, control and eradication, duties

- Control or eradication by inspector, 18.83
- Education and training, agriculture department, duties, 18.79
- Permits, -18.82
- Purple loosestrife, 18.78
- Statements of costs, duties, 18.83

Orders

- Noxious weeds, control or eradication, 18.78, 18.79

Permits

- Noxious weed propagating parts, transportation in infested material or equipment, 18.82

Publication by

- Noxious weeds, control or eradication, notice, 18.83

Reports given

- Generally, 18.81

Reports received

- Noxious weeds, control or eradication, notice appeals, 18.83

Right of entry

- Noxious weeds, control and eradication, 18.79

Service of process by

- Noxious weeds, control or eradication, notice, 18.83

Town boards of supervisors, acting as, 18.80

Meetings

- Noxious weeds
- Rulemaking, 18.79

Private lands

- Town roads, adjacent landowners, 366.015

Reports given

- Noxious weeds
- Rulemaking, 18.79

Rulemaking

- Noxious weeds
- Education and training, agriculture department, duties, 18.79

WEEDS

See also PLANTS (VEGETATION)

Aquatic plants, see Weeds under AQUATIC PLANTS

Buckhorn plantain, see BUCKHORN PLANTAIN

Canada thistle, see CANADA THISTLE

Cannabis sativa L., see CANNABIS (HEMP)

Cemetery lots

- Maintenance, requirements, 306.21

Control

- Aquatic plants, 103G.621
- Aquatic plants, see Weeds under AQUATIC PLANTS
- County appropriations for, 375.30
- Croplands, see Croplands, destruction of weeds under this topic
- Noxious weeds, see NOXIOUS WEEDS
- Priority, 84.0895

WEEDS (Cont'd)

Control (Cont'd)

State parks

- Farm lands, leasing, 85.23
- State rail bank, rights-of-way, transportation department, duties, 222.63

Wetlands, see Weed control under WETLANDS

Control or eradication

Town roads, see Vegetation control under TOWN ROADS

Croplands, destruction of weeds

State parks, farm lands in, 85.23

Dodder, see DODDER (WEEDS)

Endangered species, 84.0895

Eurasian water milfoil, see Eurasian water milfoil under AQUATIC PLANTS

Field bindweed, see FIELD BINDWEED

Frenchweed, see FRENCHWEED

Hoary alyssum, see HOARY ALYSSUM

Horse nettle, see HORSE NETTLE

Inspectors, see WEED INSPECTORS

Leafy spurge, see LEAFY SPURGE

Noxious weeds, see NOXIOUS WEEDS

Peppergrass, see PEPPERGRASS

Pests

Weeds defined as, pesticide control, 18B.01

Purple loosestrife, see PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE

Quack grass, see QUACK GRASS

Removal

Cities, service charges, special assessments, 429.101

Russian knapweed, see RUSSIAN KNAPWEED

Seeds, see WEED SEEDS

Sow thistle, see SOW THISTLE

Town roads, removal from

Town election ballots, 366.015

Wild mustard, see WILD MUSTARD

Wood utilization and disposal systems, see WOOD UTILIZATION AND DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

WEED SEEDS

Adulteration

Commercial feed law, 25.37

Defined

Screenings act, 21.72

Seed law, 21.81

Noxious weed seeds, see NOXIOUS WEED SEEDS

Restricted weed seeds, see RESTRICTED WEED SEEDS

WEIGHMASTERS

Appointment

Statutory cities, 412.221

State livestock weighmaster

Appointment, 17A.10

Defined, 17A.03

Qualifications, 17A.12

WEIGH STATIONS

Plans and specifications

Transportation department, duties, 160.28

Signs, posting, 169.85

Vehicle weighing scales and stations

Signs, posting, 169.85

Vending machines

Blind persons, operation by, 160.28

Federal regulations, conformity, 160.28

Transportation department, duties, 160.28

Violations and penalties

Weight enforcement operations violations, misdemeanor, 169.85

Weight certifications

Defined as documents, gross weight records, 169.851

Weight enforcement operations

Charter buses, 169.85

Drivers, duties, 169.85

Trucks, generally, 169.85

Violations, misdemeanor, 169.85

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

See also STANDARDS

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES (Cont'd)

- ASTM
 - American society for testing and materials
 - Motor fuel taxes, 296.01
- Barrel
 - Flour, standard for, 239.35
 - Fractions, 239.36
 - Liquids, standard for, 239.29
- Bushel
 - Fractions, 239.36
 - Standard cubic measure, 239.32, 239.28
 - Standard weight, 239.32
- Canvas or cotton duck, see CANVAS CLOTH
- Commercial unit
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.2-105, 336.2A-103
- Cord
 - Fractions, 239.36
 - Standard, 239.33
- Definitions
 - Agricultural liming materials, 18C.531
 - Generally, 239.05
 - Gross weight, see Gross weight under this topic
 - Lot, commercial code, 336.2-105, 336.2A-103
- Division, see Weights and measures division under PUBLIC SERVICE DEPARTMENT
- Enforcement of law
 - Weights and measures division, duties, 239.011
- English system, recognition, 239.012
- Fish, length, 97C.327
- Gallon
 - Standard, 239.29
- Gold and silver sales
 - Weighing, requirement
 - Scales, 325F.733
- Grain, see Weights and measures under GRAIN
- Gross vehicle weight
 - Defined
 - Drivers' licenses, 171.01
- Gross weight
 - Defined
 - Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.011
 - Traffic regulations, 169.825
 - Motor vehicles, see Gross weight under MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Trailers, see Gross weight under TRAILERS
 - Trucks, see Gross weights under TRUCKS
- Hogshead
 - Standard, 239.29
- Horsepower, boats, 86B.005, 86B.305
- Hundredweight
 - Standard, 239.31
- Inspections
 - Fees, 239.101
 - Generally, see Weights and measures division under PUBLIC SERVICE DEPARTMENT
 - Schedule, 239.10
- Length, standards, 239.30
- Liters, 239.30
- Lot
 - Defined
 - Commercial code, 336.2-105, 336.2A-103
- Meters, see METERS
- Metric system
 - Metric implementation and standards act
 - Administration department, duties, 239.003
 - Citation, 239.001 to 239.003
 - Policy of state, 239.002
 - Public information and education program, 239.004
 - Recognition of dual systems, 239.012
 - Rulemaking, 239.003
- Motor vehicles, see Weights and measures under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Net weight
 - Defined, 239.05
- Peck
 - Standard cubic measure, 239.28

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES (Cont'd)

- Pint
 - Standard cubic measure, 239.28
 - Prima facie evidence
 - Weigher's certificates, authenticity and genuineness, 336.1-202
 - Quart
 - Standard cubic measure, 239.28
 - Rulemaking
 - Definitions of basic units, 239.012
 - Metric system, 239.003
 - Public service department
 - Gold and silver sales, 325F.733
 - Scales, see SCALES (WEIGHT)
 - Seals and sealing
 - Unsealed weights, misdemeanor, 239.23, 239.38
 - Searches and seizures, 239.09
 - Standards
 - Barrel, 239.29, 239.35
 - Bushel, 239.32
 - Cord, 239.33
 - Cubic measure, 239.28
 - Hogshead, 239.29
 - Lineal measure, 239.30
 - Liquid measure, 239.29
 - Petroleum products
 - Measurement by volume, 239.79
 - Ton, 239.34
 - Systems, recognition, 239.012
 - Tests
 - Weights and measures division, duties, 239.011
 - Ton, see TON
 - Unloaded weight
 - Defined
 - Motor vehicle registration, taxation, sale, 168.011
 - Variations
 - Weights and measures division, duties, 239.011
 - Violations and penalties
 - False weights and measures, misdemeanor, 239.23, 239.53
 - Fines, payment, 239.46
 - Greater or lesser measure, misdemeanor, 239.44
 - Weigher's certificates
 - Authenticity and genuineness, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
 - Width, see WIDTH
 - Yard
 - Standard, 239.30
- WELFARE**
See HUMAN SERVICES
- WELFARE FRAUD**
- Administrative fraud disqualification hearings
 - Combined hearings, 256.046
 - Federal regulations, conformity, 256.046
 - Local agencies, duties, 256.046
 - Persons accused of welfare fraud, delay of hearing, 256.046
 - Requirements, 256.046
 - Aid to families with dependent children
 - Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, see Administrative fraud disqualification hearings under this topic
 - Assistance transaction card fraud
 - Financial transaction card fraud, 609.821
 - Assistance, wrongfully obtaining
 - Theft, 609.52
 - County attorneys, duties
 - Subpoenas of wage and employment records, 388.051
 - County attorneys, duties regarding
 - Administrative subpoenas, 388.23
 - Data
 - Mental health services, see Mental health services under this topic
 - Financial assistance
 - Assistance transaction card fraud, see Assistance transaction card fraud under this topic
 - Disqualifications, 256.98
 - Earned income disregards, exemption, 256.98
 - Incorrect payment, amount, 256.98

WELFARE FRAUD (Cont'd)

Financial assistance (Cont'd)

- Joint trials, 256.98
- Lawsuits, 256.98
- Recovery of assistance, 256.98
- Theft, 256.98, 609.52

Food stamps

- Administrative fraud disqualification hearings, see Administrative fraud disqualification hearings under this topic
- Application, false declarations, fines, perjury, felony, 256.984
- Disqualification, grounds, 256.98
- Illegal transactions, 393.07
- Theft, 393.07

Fraud prevention investigation programs

- Funding, 256.983
- Generally, 256.983
- Human services department, duties, 256.983
- Human services recipients
 - Information release authorization, requirements, 256.983
- Local social services agencies, duties, 256.983
- Training programs, 256.983

General assistance

- Applicants, false information, lawsuits, recovery of assistance, 256D.07
- Wrongfully obtaining, theft, 256D.14

General assistance medical care

- Applicants, false information, lawsuits, recovery of assistance, 256D.07

Lawsuits

- Court fees, state or local government parties, 357.021

Medical assistance

- Eligibility, restrictions, 256B.061
- False claims
 - False claims for reimbursement, 609.466
 - False statement of costs or services, 609.52
 - Interstate adoption compacts, perjury, felony, 259.71
 - Monetary recovery, grounds, 256B.064
- Forfeitures for, see Criminal forfeitures under FORFEITURES
- Nurses, disciplinary action, grounds, 148.261
- Osteopaths, disciplinary action, grounds, 147.091
- Physicians and surgeons, disciplinary action, grounds, 147.091
- Relatives, failure to pay or repay, cause for action, 256B.14
- Rulemaking, 256B.04
- Sanctions, grounds, 256B.064
- Sentencing, 609.52
- Statutes of limitations, 628.26
- Vendors
 - Medical records, investigations, 256B.27
 - Monetary recovery from, 256B.064
 - Sanctions, grounds, 256B.064

Mental health services

- County boards, duties, 13.46
- Data, access, 13.46
- Human services department, duties, 13.46

Supplemental aid, wrongfully obtaining, 256D.52

Welfare fraud investigators

- Training
 - Human services department, duties, 256.982

Welfare fraud prosecutors

- Training
 - Human services department, duties, 256.981

WELL-BABY CARE

See also HEALTH CARE

Comprehensive health insurance plans

- Qualified plans, coverage, 62E.06

Well-baby clinics, see Well-baby clinics under CLINICS

WELLS

Abandoned wells

- Open wells, see Open wells under this topic
- Public nuisances
 - Regulation by local governments, 471.92

Sealing

- Grants to counties, 103B.321

WELLS (Cont'd)

Accounts and accounting

- Well sealing account, 103I.345

Application of law

- Dewatering wells, 103I.115
- Mining activities, 103I.113

Boards of health, duties

- Delegation by health department, 103I.111

Casings

- Installing or repairing, 103I.531
- Plastic casings, 103I.221, 103I.222

Certificates and certification

- Sealed well certificates, 103I.325
- Well disclosure certificates, see Well disclosure certificates under this topic

Chemigation permits, requirements, 18C.205

Cities

- Authorizing, 444.075
- Improvements
 - Authorizing, 429.021
 - On-site water contaminant improvements, petitions requesting, 429.031
- Regulation, 103I.111
- Well license and permit fees, exemptions, 103I.112

Construction, alteration, or repair

- Generally, 103I.115
- Reports given, 103I.205
- Violations, 103I.715
- Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
- Well notification, 103I.205, 103I.208

Contamination

- Isolation distances
 - Rulemaking, 103I.205
- Lawsuits, 103I.241
- Sealing, 103I.301

Contractors

- Defined, 103I.005
- Elevator shafts, 103I.401
- Environmental bore holes, 103I.451, 103I.501
- Licenses
 - Generally, 103I.525
 - Health department duties, 103I.501
 - Local governments, powers, 103I.111
 - Requirement, 103I.205
 - Limited well contractors, 103I.005, 103I.501, 103I.531
 - Vertical heat exchangers, installation, 103I.641

Counties

- Authorizing, 444.075
- Licensing fees, 103I.111
- Sealing, grants, 103I.331
- Unsealed wells, abatement, 103I.111
- Well license and permit fees, exemption, 103I.112

Dairy farms, see Dairy farms under FARMS

Definitions

- Wells and borings law, 103I.005

Dewatering wells

- Application of law, 103I.115
- Defined, 103I.005
- Permits, 103I.205
- Sealing, 103I.301, 103I.315
- Well notification fees, 103I.208

Disclosures

- Certificates, see Well disclosure certificates under this topic
- Real property sales, 103I.235

Drilling

- Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
- Regulation
 - Local governments, 103I.111

Drilling equipment

- Defined as custom-service vehicles
 - Traffic regulations, 169.01
- Defined as special mobile equipment
 - Motor vehicle titles, 168.011, 168A.01
- Impoundment, unlicensed operators, 103I.711
- License plates, exemption, 168.012
- Motor vehicle registration, exemption, 168.012

WELLS (Cont'd)

- Drilling equipment (Cont'd)
 - Motor vehicle sales taxes, exemption, 168.012
 - Registration, 1031.545
- Drive point wells
 - Defined, 1031.005
 - Licenses, 1031.205
- Elevator shafts, see Elevator shafts under ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS, AND MOVING WALKS
- Enforcement of law
 - Boards of health, 1031.111
 - Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993
- Environmental bore holes
 - Defined, 1031.005
 - Regulation, 1031.501
 - Requirements, 1031.451
- Fertilizer application equipment
 - Cleaning or filling near, limitation, 18C.201
- Groundwater thermal exchange systems, 1031.005, 1031.621
- Health department, duties
 - Commissioner's orders
 - Impoundment of equipment, 1031.711
 - Repairs, 1031.231
 - Sealing, 1031.315
 - Violations and penalties, 1031.711
 - Drilling equipment, registration, 1031.545
 - Generally, 1031.101
 - Inspections, 1031.101
 - Licenses, see Licenses under this topic
 - Sealing, 1031.315
 - Water pollution prevention, 144.35
- Identification
 - State lands, 1031.311
- Inspections
 - Health department, duties, 1031.101
- Labels and labeling, 1031.205
- Landowners
 - Grants for well sealing, 1031.331, 1031.335
 - Liability
 - Sealed wells, 1031.325
 - Sealing, 1031.315
 - Well contamination, 1031.241
- Lawsuits
 - Contamination, 1031.241
 - Drilling machinery, unlawful seizure, 1031.711
- Licenses
 - Contractors, 1031.111, 1031.205, 1031.501, 1031.525
 - Drive point wells, 1031.205
 - Elevator shaft contractors, 1031.535
 - Fees, 1031.111, 1031.112, 1031.505, 1031.521
 - Health department, duties, 1031.501
 - Limited well contractors, 1031.531
 - Monitoring well contractors, 1031.541
 - Reciprocity with other states, 1031.505
 - Recreational manufactured home parks, 327.16
 - Transferability, 1031.515
 - Unlicensed operators
 - Gross misdemeanor, 1031.715
 - Impoundment of equipment, 1031.711
 - Well contractors, 1031.525
- Limited well contractors
 - Defined, 1031.005
 - Licenses, 1031.005, 1031.501, 1031.531
- Limited well sealing contractors
 - Defined, 1031.005
- Metropolitan area towns, 368.01
- Monitoring wells
 - At-grade monitoring wells
 - Installation, 1031.205
 - Construction, 1031.205
 - Contractors
 - Defined, 1031.005
 - Environmental bore holes, 1031.451, 1031.501
 - Licenses, 1031.541
 - Defined, 1031.005
 - Sealing, 1031.301, 1031.315

WELLS (Cont'd)

- Natural resources department, duties
 - Sealed wells, inspections, 1031.301
 - Waste prevention, 1031.103
- Oil wells, 93.515
- Open wells
 - Public nuisances
 - Regulation by local governments, 471.92
- Permits
 - Chemigation, 18C.205
 - Fees, 1031.111, 1031.112, 1031.208
 - Irrigation, groundwater appropriation permits, 103G.295
 - Maintenance permits, 1031.205
- Pesticides
 - Application equipment
 - Cleaning in or near, restrictions, 18B.07
- Pitless units
 - Installing or repairing, 1031.531
- Policy of state, 1031.001
- Public nuisances, 1031.111, 471.92
- Pumps
 - Installing or repairing, 1031.531
- Recreational manufactured home parks
 - License application requirements, 327.16
- Repairs, 1031.231
- Rulemaking
 - Generally, 1031.101
 - Isolation distances, 1031.205
 - Plastic casings, 1031.221
 - Repairs, 1031.231
 - Sealing, 1031.301
 - Well notification, 1031.205
- Screens
 - Installing or repairing, 1031.531
- Sealing
 - Abandoned wells, grants to counties, 103B.321
 - Commissioner's orders, 1031.315
 - Costs
 - County cost-sharing program, 1031.331
 - Depositing, state account, 1031.345
 - Liens for, 1031.335, 1031.341
 - Water and soil resources board, 1031.335
 - Dewatering wells, 1031.301, 1031.315
 - Generally, 1031.115, 1031.205, 1031.301
 - Inspections, 1031.301
 - Landowners
 - Contracts, 1031.331
 - Liability, 1031.315
 - Limited well sealing contractors, 1031.005
 - Priorities, 1031.331
 - Reports given, 1031.325, 1031.331
 - Rulemaking, 1031.301
 - Sealed well certificates, filing, 1031.325
 - State property, 1031.311
 - Unsealed wells, public health nuisance, 1031.111
 - Well sealing account, 1031.345
- Statutory cities
 - City council powers, 412.221
- Tests
 - Pumping tests, 103G.295
- Tourist camps
 - License application requirements, 327.16
- Towns
 - Authorizing, 444.075
 - Regulation, 1031.111
 - Well license and permit fees, exemption, 1031.112
- Violations and penalties
 - Construction work without license, 1031.715
 - Generally, 1031.115, 1031.711, 1031.715
- Waste prevention, 1031.103
- Water pollution, prevention
 - Health department, duties, 144.35
- Water user districts, see Works under RURAL WATER USER DISTRICTS
- Well disclosure certificates
 - Defined, 1031.005

WELLS (Cont'd)**Well disclosure certificates (Cont'd)**

- Record keeping, 103I.235
- Requirement, 103I.235

Wellhead protection area

- Defined, 103I.005

Well that is in use

- Defined, 103I.005

WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT**See also SANITARY DISTRICTS****Agreements**

- Local governments, sewers, management, 458D.19

Annexation of territory, 458D.22**Ash**

- Methods of disposal, 458D.07

Audits, 458D.17**Boards, see Sanitary board under this topic****Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)**

- Employees, 458D.18

Bonds (public debt), see Western Lake Superior sanitary district under BONDS (PUBLIC DEBT)**Budget, 458D.08****Certificates of indebtedness, see Western Lake Superior sanitary district under CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS****Charges and rates**

- Solid waste disposal facilities, 458D.10
- Wastewater treatment facilities, 458D.07

Comprehensive plans, sewage and solid waste, 458D.05**Conflict of laws, 458D.24****Contracts**

- Construction, waste disposal facilities, 458D.21
- Municipal contracting law, application of law, 458D.21
- Powers, generally, 458D.18
- Service contracts outside jurisdiction, 458D.20
- Wastewater treatment facilities, service, 458D.06

Conveyances

- Powers, generally, 458D.18
- Wastewater treatment facilities, acquiring, 458D.06

Costs**Allocating**

- Annexation of territory, 458D.22
- Local sewer facility agreements, 458D.19
- Wastewater treatment facilities, 458D.09

Credit, value of facilities, transfers from local governments, 458D.06**Current, defined, 458D.09, 458D.10****Payment**

- Deferring, wastewater treatment facilities, 458D.09
- Initial costs, local governments, 458D.13

Definitions, 458D.02**Depositories, designating, 458D.16****District disposal system, see Wastewater treatment facilities under this topic****Investment of, 458D.17****Easements**

- Powers, generally, 458D.18

Employees

- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 458D.18
- Compensation and salaries, 458D.04
- Examinations, 458D.04
- Insurance, 458D.18
- Personnel code, 458D.04
- Requests for hearings, demotions, suspensions, or dismissals, 458D.04
- Retirement plans, 458D.04, 458D.06
- Sewage treatment facilities, acquiring, 458D.06

Engineer**Reports given**

- Wastewater treatment facilities improvements, feasibility, 458D.12

Executive director

- Appointment, 458D.04
- Duties, generally, 458D.04

WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT (Cont'd)**Funds and accounts****Deposits to**

- Fines, 458D.18
- Generally, 458D.17
- Investment of, 458D.17

Gifts to, 458D.18**Grants to, 458D.18****Indebtedness**

- Bonds, exemption from limitations, 458D.15
- Certificates of indebtedness, exemption from limitations, 458D.15

Insurance, 458D.04, 458D.18**Jurisdiction, 458D.02****Leases**

- Powers, generally, 458D.18

Liability, 458D.04, 458D.18**Loans to, 458D.18****Municipal comprehensive plans, 458D.05****Payments to, 458D.11****Property taxes, see Western Lake Superior sanitary board under PROPERTY TAXES****Real property**

- Acquiring, 458D.18
- Powers, generally, 458D.18
- Property taxes, exemption from, 458D.23

Recycling, 458D.07**Sanitary board****Appointments by**

- Executive director, 458D.04

Approvals by

- Contracts, wastewater treatment facilities service, 458D.06
- Municipal comprehensive plans, 458D.05
- Special assessments, district property, 458D.23

Budget, adopting, 458D.08**Bylaws, 458D.04****Certificates and certification**

- Levy amounts, initial costs, 458D.13

Chair

- Depositories, duties, 458D.16
- Duties, generally, 458D.04

Compensation and salaries, 458D.03**Contracts, see Contracts under this topic****Cooperation**

- Local governments, 458D.18

Creating, 458D.01**Defined, 458D.02****Depositories, designating, 458D.16****Duties**

- Generally, 458D.18

Eminent domain, 458D.18**Employees, see Employees under this topic****Establishing, 458D.03****Expenses and expenditures**

- Payment, expenses incurred prior to organization, 458D.13

Filing with

- Requests for hearings, employee demotion, suspension, or dismissal, 458D.04

Hearings

- Comprehensive plans, 458D.05
- Employee demotions, suspensions, or dismissals, 458D.04
- Wastewater treatment facilities, improvements or acquisition, 458D.12

Lawsuits, 458D.18**Meetings, 458D.04****Members**

- Appointment, 458D.03
- Elections, 458D.03
- Oaths, 458D.03
- Removal, 458D.03
- Residence requirement, 458D.03
- Term, 458D.03

Municipal corporation, powers, 458D.03

WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT (Cont'd)

Sanitary board (Cont'd)

Notice given

- Competitive bidding, construction contracts, 458D.21
- Contract termination, wastewater treatment facility service, 458D.06
- Hearings, comprehensive plans, 458D.05
- Hearings, employee demotions, suspensions, or dismissals, 458D.04
- Hearings, wastewater treatment facilities, improvements or acquisition, 458D.12
- Levy amounts, initial costs, 458D.13
- Meetings, 458D.04
- Violations and penalties, 458D.18

Officers, 458D.04

Petitions to

- Annexation of territory, 458D.22

Public corporation, powers, 458D.03

Quorum, 458D.04

Reports received

- Wastewater treatment facility improvements, feasibility, 458D.12

Resolutions

- Bonds, general obligation, issuing, 458D.14
- Certificates of indebtedness, issuing, 458D.14
- Comprehensive plans, adopting, 458D.05
- Costs, requiring local government contributions, 458D.13
- Personnel code, adopting, 458D.04
- Transferring facilities to government units, 458D.18
- Wastewater treatment facility improvements, ordering, 458D.12

Rulemaking, 458D.18

Seal, 458D.04

Secretary

- Certificates and certification, annexation of territory, 458D.22

- Duties, generally, 458D.04

Treasurer

- Depositories, duties, 458D.16
- Deposits by, 458D.17
- Duties, generally, 458D.04
- Payments to, 458D.41

Vacancies, 458D.03

Sewage

- Comprehensive plan, 458D.05

Sinking funds, 458D.17

Solid waste

- Charges and rates, 458D.10
- Collection, prohibited, 458D.07
- Comprehensive plan, 458D.05
- Methods of disposal, 458D.07

Solid waste disposal facilities

- Acquisition, 458D.07
- Charges and rates, 458D.10

Solid waste management districts

- Restrictions on establishment, 115A.63

Solid waste management facilities designation

- Exemption, 115A.82

Special assessments, see Western Lake Superior sanitary district under

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Surety bonds, 458D.04

Violations and penalties, 458D.18

Wastewater treatment facilities

- Acquisition, 458D.06
- Charges and rates, 458D.07
- Construction contracts, 458D.21
- Contracts, service, 458D.06
- Conveyances, to sanitary district board, 458D.18
- Discharge rights, 458D.07
- Improvements
 - Emergency action, 458D.12
 - Hearings, 458D.12
 - Resolutions, 458D.12

Local sewer facilities, inclusion in, 458D.19

Payment of existing bonds, 458D.06

Plans and specifications, 458D.21

WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICT (Cont'd)

Wastewater treatment facilities (Cont'd)

- Powers, generally, 458D.18
- Special assessments, improvements, 458D.12
- Transfers of facilities from local governments, 458D.06

WETLANDS

Acquisition for conservation purposes

- Aquatic management areas, 86A.06
- Gifts, grants, devises and bequests, grounds for refusal, 84.085
- Wildlife conservation, 97A.145

Adjacent lands

- Retiring from production, see Conservation reserve program under FARM LANDS

Agricultural land

- Wetlands defined as, agricultural land preservation and conservation policy, 17.81

Agricultural use

- Restricted agricultural use, 41.65
- Wetlands defined as including, agricultural land preservation and conservation policy, 17.81

Aquatic management areas

- Criteria for establishment, 86A.06
- Master plans, exemption, 86A.09

Aquatic plants, see AQUATIC PLANTS

Beds

- Grazing land, use during drought, 103G.231, 103G.2364

Consolidated conservation area lands, see Consolidated conservation area lands under STATE LANDS

Definitions

- Conservation reserve program, 103F.511
- Property taxes, 272.02
- Valuation of property, 273.11
- Waters of the state, 103G.005

Drainage

- Croplands, 103G.221
- Permits, 103G.221
- Prevention, drainage system repairs, 103E.701
- Replacement, 103E.701, 103G.221
- State lands, 103G.225

Drained wetlands

- Defined, conservation reserve program, 103F.511

Drought

- Grazing land, use of bed, 103G.231, 103G.2364

Easements

- Conservation easements
 - Permanent wetlands preserves, 103F.516
 - Restoration, 103F.515
 - Wetland value replacement, easements in return for, 103G.237
- Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.614

Establishment or restoration

- Application to establish or restore, 103F.902
- Conservation easements, 103F.904
- Cost-sharing funds for local governments, 103F.903
- Definitions, 103F.901
- Rulemaking, water and soil resources board, 103F.905
- Survey, 103F.902

Fens, see FENS

Filling

- Irrigation booms, 103G.231, 103G.2364

Grants for

- Local governments, development grants, 85.019

High priority wetland areas/regions

- Establishment of wetlands in, 103F.901 to 103F.905
- Water and soil resources board, 103B.3355
- Wetlands preservation areas, 103F.612 to 103F.616

Identification

- High priority wetland regions, 103B.3355
- Legal effects, 103A.201

Land

- Wetlands defined as, noxious weed law, 18.77

Landowners

- Notice given, purple loosestrife eradication, responsibility, 18.78
- Natural preservation routes, see Natural preservation routes under COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

WETLANDS

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

- Nature preserves
 - Once-through water system permits, exemptions, 103G.271
- Noxious weeds
 - Control, 103F.516, 103G.2365
- Peat mining
 - Restrictions, 103G.231
- Planning
 - Local water management plans, 103B.311
 - Statewide water management plan, 103B.155
 - Watershed plans, 103B.231
- Policy of state
 - Generally, 103A.202
 - No net loss policy, 103A.201
- Private lands
 - Drainage, see Drainage under this topic
- Property taxes
 - Exemptions
 - Generally, 272.02
 - Lost revenue, computation, certification, 275.295
 - Reimbursement to counties, 275.295
- Public waters wetlands
 - Acquisition, gifts, grants, devises and bequests, grounds for refusal, 84.085
 - Beds, grazing land, use during drought, 103G.2364
 - Defined
 - Interpretation of law, 645.44
 - Waters of the state, 103G.005
 - Drainage
 - Croplands, 103G.221
 - Permits, 103G.221
 - Replacement, 103E.701, 103G.221
 - State lands, 103G.225
 - Land owner's use, 103G.2364
 - Permits, 103G.221
 - Public access, restriction, 103G.235
 - Replacement, 103G.221
 - State lands, 103G.225
- Purple loosestrife, eradication, see PURPLE LOOSESTRIFE
- Ramsey county, see Wetlands under RAMSEY COUNTY
- Replacement
 - Application of law, state agencies, 103G.222
 - Deadlines, 103G.2242
 - Drainage system repairs, 103E.701, 103G.2241
 - Exemptions from, 103G.2241
 - Principles for, 103G.222
 - Public waters wetlands, 103G.221
 - Restitution, 103G.2372
 - State water resource plan, 103B.101
 - Technical evaluation panel, 103G.222, 103G.2242
 - Wetland value replacement plans
 - Compensation for, 103G.237
 - Rulemaking, 103G.2242
- Reports about
 - Natural resources department, 103G.2373
- Restoration
 - Conservation easements, 103F.515
 - Establishment or restoration program, see Establishment or restoration under this topic
- Restricted agricultural use
 - Family farm security program, 41.65
- Right of entry
 - Natural resources department, purple loosestrife eradication and control, 18.78
- Rulemaking
 - Criteria for determining public value, 103B.3355
 - Wetland value replacement plans, 103G.2242
- Sales
 - Withdrawal from sale, 103F.535
- State lands
 - Public drainage systems, 103G.225
 - Withdrawal from sales, 103F.535
- Swamplands, see SWAMPLANDS
- Tax-forfeited land sales, see Wetlands under TAX-FORFEITED

LAND SALES

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

- Valuation of property
 - Definitions, 273.11
 - Generally, 273.11
- Violations and penalties
 - Violations of orders, 103G.2372
- Weed control
 - Noxious weeds, 103F.516, 103G.2365
 - Replacement, exemption, 103G.2241
- Wetlands banking program
 - Eligible wetlands, 103G.222
 - Rules, 103G.2242
- Wetlands heritage advisory committee, 103G.2242
- Wetlands preservation areas
 - Covenants, 103F.612, 103F.613
 - Eminent domain actions, 103F.614
 - Establishment procedures, 103F.612
 - Maps, 103F.612
 - Owners, duties, soil conservation, 103F.616
 - Special assessments, prohibition, 103F.615
 - Termination, 103F.613, 103F.614
 - Water and sewer construction, prohibition, 103F.615

WHARVES

See DOCKS, PIERS, AND WHARVES

WHEAT

- See also GRAIN
- Agricultural commodity
 - Wheat defined as
 - Agricultural commodities promotion act, 17.53
- Agricultural grain
 - Wheat defined as
 - Interstate compact on agricultural grain marketing, 236A.01
- Discounts and premiums, 17B.0451
- First purchasers
 - Defined, agricultural commodities promotion act, 17.53
- Grain
 - Wheat defined as
 - Chemically treated grain, 17.41
- Producers
 - Defined, agricultural commodities promotion act, 17.53
- Fees
 - Checkoff fee payments and refunds, exemptions, 17.63
- Tests
 - University of Minnesota, 137.14
- Weights and measures
 - Standards, 239.32
- Wheat research and promotion council
 - Consulting
 - Checkoff fee exemptions, 17.63

WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

- Bromated flour, see BROMATED FLOUR
- Enriched flour, see ENRICHED FLOUR
- Self-rising flour, see SELF-RISING FLOUR
- Tests
 - University of Minnesota, 137.14
- Violations and penalties
 - Standard measures, violations, 239.51
- Weights and measures
 - Standards, 239.35, 239.51

WHEELAGE TAXES

- Application of law
 - County wheelage taxes, 163.051
- Cities
 - Establishing, 426.05
 - Residence requirements, 426.05
 - Wheelage tax fund, 426.05
- Collection
 - County wheelage taxes, 163.051
- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 14 s 9
- Counties
 - Authorization, 163.051
 - Collection, 163.051
 - County auditors, duties, 163.051
 - County boards, duties, 163.051

WHEELAGE TAXES (Cont'd)

Counties (Cont'd)

- Distribution, 163.051
- Finance department, duties, 163.051
- Metropolitan counties, 163.051
- Property taxes, effect on, 163.051
- Public safety department, duties, 163.051
- Revenues, disposition, 163.051

Exemptions

- Semitrailers, 168.013
- Trailers, 168.013

Metropolitan counties

- Motor vehicle owners or operators, information
 - False information, failure or refusal to give information, misdemeanor, 163.051
 - Requirements, 163.051

Revenues

- County wheelage taxes, collection and distribution, 163.051

Violations and penalties

- Metropolitan counties
 - Motor vehicle owners or operators, supplying false information, or failure or refusal to give information, misdemeanor, 163.051

WHEELCHAIRSSee also **MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES**

Application of law

- Motorized wheelchairs, motor vehicle dealers, 168.27

Building accessibility, see **Building accessibility under DISABLED PERSONS**

Costs

- Medical assistance, coverage
 - Mentally retarded persons, intermediate care facilities, 256B.0625

Crosswalk ramps

- Design specifications
 - Transportation department, duties, 471.464
- Installation
 - Cities, requirements, 471.464

Defined

- Traffic regulations, 169.01

Electrically powered

- Vehicles transporting, safety requirements, 299A.13

Lifts, building code requirements, 16B.61

Motorized wheelchairs

- Application of law
 - Motor vehicle dealers, exemption, 168.27

Use

- Recreational vehicle lanes, design-built bridges, 160.262

Motor vehicle certificates of title, exemptions, 168A.03

Persons in

- Defined as pedestrians, traffic regulations, 169.01

Purchase

- Local social services agencies, duties, 393.07

Safety devices

- Securement devices in vehicles transporting wheelchair users, see **Securement devices under this topic**

Securement devices

- Defined, public safety department, 299A.11, 299A.16
- Inspections, 299A.14
- Rulemaking, 299A.12, 299A.18
- Safety requirements, 299A.12, 299A.13
- School buses, specially equipped school buses, requirements, 169.4504
- Special transportation services, 174.30
- Standards for operation, strength, and use, 299A.12, 299A.18
- Violations, generally, misdemeanor, 299A.17

Symbol, handicapped access

- Generally, 16B.61
- Handicapped license plates, 168.021

Transportation services

- Defined, public safety department, 299A.11

Unfair discriminatory practices

- Public transit, see **Unfair discriminatory practices under PUBLIC TRANSIT**

Use

- Boarding and lodging houses
 - Fire protection clearances, requirements, 157.031
- On roadways, 169.21

WHEELCHAIRS (Cont'd)

Use (Cont'd)

- On sidewalks, 169.21
- Recreational vehicle lanes, design-built bridges, 160.262
- Vehicles transporting wheelchair users
 - Definitions, public safety department, 299A.11, 299A.16
 - Inspections, 299A.14
 - Number of persons in wheelchairs allowed, 299A.12, 299A.14
 - Safety requirements, 299A.12, 299A.13
 - Securement devices, standards, 299A.12, 299A.18
 - Violations, generally, misdemeanor, 299A.17
- Wheelchair securement devices, see **Securement devices under this topic**
- Workers' compensation
 - Employers, duties, 176.135

WHEEL FLAPS

Alternatives, 169.733

Extended flaps, 169.733

Fender flaps

- Lights or wiring attached to, prohibited, 169.733

Ground clearance, 169.733

Placement

- Requirements, 169.733

Requirements

- Generally, 169.733

Width, 169.733

WHEELS

Definitions

- Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.02
- Traffic regulations, 169.73

Gross weight

Defined

- Traffic regulations, 169.825

Exceeding 9,000 pounds

- Pneumatic-tired vehicles, restrictions, 169.825

Position

Motor vehicles

- Standing or parking, requirements, 169.36

Reports about

- Commercial motor vehicles, requirements, 169.782

Single wheels

Defined

- Traffic regulations, 169.825

Gross weight, see **Gross weight under this topic**

Suspension systems

Defined as including wheels

- Traffic regulations, 169.73

Vital component parts

Wheels defined as

- Abandoned motor vehicles, 168B.02

WHEYSee also **DAIRY PRODUCTS**

Cheese whey

- Ethanol, derived from, 41A.09

Defined

- Milk-derived ingredients, filled dairy products act, 32.531
- Ethanol derived from, see **Ethanol under ETHYL ALCOHOL**
- Pasteurization, 32.22

WHISTLESSee also **WARNING DEVICES**

Aircraft, unnecessary noises, misdemeanor, 360.075

Motor vehicles

- Restrictions, 169.68

Railroad engineers, sounding at crossings

- Failure to sound, misdemeanor, 219.567
- Requirements, 219.567

WHITE BASSSee also **BASS**

Game fish, defined as including bass, 97A.015

WHITE BEAR LAKESee also **LAKES AND PONDS**

Beaches, 103B.661

Boats, 103B.661

Conservation district, see **White Bear Lake conservation district under LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**

Deicing, regulation, 103B.661

Docks, 103B.661

Marinas, 103B.661

Plants, removal, 103B.661

Public waters, status, 383A.07

Rules governing

White Bear Lake conservation district, 103B.661

Sanitary facilities, 103B.661

WHITE BEAR LAKE (CITY)See also **CITIES**

Golf courses

Location of, requirements, 383A.07

Highways

Improvements, city jurisdiction over county appropriations for, 383A.16

Municipal court, merger with Ramsey county municipal court

Employees, 488A.20, 488A.285

Judges

Continuing as judge of, 488A.286

Power to effectuate law, 488A.287

Port authority, see **WHITE BEAR LAKE PORT AUTHORITY**

Ramsey county, duties regarding

Health department, approval of services, 383A.12

Protection and preservation of, 383A.07

School district, see **Independent school district 624 under this topic**White Bear Lake conservation district, see **White Bear Lake conservation district under LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS****WHITE BEAR LAKE PORT AUTHORITY**See also **PORT AUTHORITIES**

Powers, generally, 469.088

WHITE CORN MEAL

Violations and penalties

Standard measures, violations, 239.51

Weights and measures

Standards, 239.51

Yellow corn meal, see **YELLOW CORN MEAL****WHITE EARTH INDIAN RESERVATION**See also **RESERVATIONS (LANDS)**

Business committee

Indian affairs council, 3.922

Pine Point school, see **PINE POINT SCHOOL**

Public defense corporations, tribal council approval, 611.216

Sales by

Rough fish, aquaculture, 17.4996

Yellow perch, aquaculture, documentation, 17.4996

School districts, grants to prepare Indian teachers, 125.62

Tribal council, Pine Point school management, see **PINE POINT SCHOOL**White earth reservation business committee, see **WHITE EARTH RESERVATION BUSINESS COMMITTEE****WHITE EARTH RESERVATION BUSINESS COMMITTEE**

Indian affairs council, 3.922

WHITE LIGHTSSee also **LIGHTS AND LIGHTING**

Bicycle lamps, 169.222

Motor vehicles

Clearance lamps, 169.51

Generally, see **White lights under LIGHTS (MOTOR VEHICLE PARTS)**

Marker lamps, 169.51

Strobe lights, 169.64

School buses, see **Lights under SCHOOL BUSES****WHITE MICE**See also **PETS**Research animals, see **Research animals under ANIMALS****WHOLESALE DEALERS**See also **DEALERS AND MERCHANTS**Alcoholic beverages, see **WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS**

Chemicals, 151.25

Cigarettes, see **Wholesale merchants under CIGARETTES**Controlled substances, see **Wholesale dealers under CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

Defined

Unfair cigarette sales, 325D.32

Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.01

Drugs and medicine, see **Wholesale dealers under DRUGS AND MEDICINE**

Farm equipment dealerships, discontinuation

Franchisor's duties, 325E.05, 325E.06, 325E.062

Fireworks

Possession or sale, interpretation of law, 624.23

Food processors or manufacturers, see **WHOLESALE FOOD PROCESSORS OR MANUFACTURERS**

Handlers

Agricultural marketing, see **Handlers under AGRICULTURAL MARKETING**Mediation, with cooperative associations, see **Mediation under AGRICULTURAL MARKETING**

Hypodermic needles, 151.40

Motor vehicles, see **Wholesalers under MOTOR VEHICLES**Pesticides, see **Dealers under PESTICIDES**

Poisons, 151.25

Prescription drugs, see **Wholesale dealers under DRUGS AND MEDICINE**Produce, see **WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS**

Purchasers

Wholesalers defined as

Precursor substances, 152.0971

Sales representatives

Contracts, see **Contracts under SALES PERSONS**Shade trees, see **Wholesale dealers under TREES AND SHRUBS**

Supplier

Wholesaler defined as

Precursor substances, 152.0971

Tobacco products, see **Wholesale merchants under TOBACCO PRODUCTS**

Violations and penalties

Cigarette sales, 325D.33, 325D.35, 325D.38

Deceptive trade practices, 325D.44

Unfair discrimination and competition, 325D.04

Unfair trade practices, 325D.44

Unlawful trade practices, 325D.11, 325D.12

WHOLESALE DRUG DISTRIBUTOR ADVISORY TASK FORCESee also **DRUGS AND MEDICINE**See also **TASK FORCES**

Appointments to, 151.45

Duties, generally, 151.45

Members

Appointment, 151.45

Recommendations by

Members, appointments, 151.45

Rulemaking, 151.45

WHOLESALE FOOD HANDLERSSee also **FOOD HANDLERS**See also **WHOLESALE DEALERS**

Fees

Licenses, 28A.08

Fines

License violations, 28A.08

Licenses

Classification, 28A.05

Fees, 28A.08

Generally, 28A.04

Late renewal, penalties, 28A.08

Violations, fines, 28A.08

Violations and penalties

License violations, fines, 28A.08

WHOLESALE FOOD PROCESSORS OR MANUFACTURERSSee also **MANUFACTURERS**

WHOLESALE FOOD PROCESSORS OR MANUFACTURERS

(Cont'd)

See also **WHOLESALE DEALERS**Beer brewers, see **Brewers** under **BEER**Brewers, see **Brewers** under **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

Defined

Unfair discrimination and competition act, 325D.01

Fees

Licenses, 28A.08

Fines

License violations, 28A.08

Licenses

Fees, 28A.08

Generally, 28A.04, 28A.05

Late renewal, penalties, 28A.08

Violations, fines, 28A.08

Pet food processors, see **Pet food processors** under **FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS**Plants, see **FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS**

Violations and penalties

License violations, fines, 28A.08

WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERSSee also **WHOLESALE DEALERS**

Agreements with brewers

Alcoholic beverages, delivery

Coercion, prohibition, 325B.02

Price discrimination, 325B.12

Refusal to supply, 325B.02

Amendment, cancellation, termination, or refusal to renew

Compensation, payment, 325B.07

Good cause, 325B.04

Notice of intent to terminate, 325B.05

Application of other law, 325B.17

Arbitration

Chief judge of the district court, duties, 325B.07

Compensation, 325B.07

Assignment, transfer, or sale of business, 325B.06

Definitions

Generally, 325B.01

Good cause, defined, 325B.04

Purchaser, defined, 325B.14

Retaliation, defined, 325B.10

Effective date of law, 325B.15

Exemptions

Bankruptcy or insolvency, 325B.04, 325B.05

License revocation, 325B.04, 325B.05

Noncompliance with material requirements, 325B.04

Violation of law, conviction, 325B.05

Lawsuits, 325B.08

Notices about

Intent to terminate, 325B.05

Purchase of brewer

Purchaser obligations, 325B.14

Violations and penalties

Changes in management or personnel, requiring or prohibiting, 325B.11

Discrimination, 325B.12

Dual distribution, 325B.03

Illegal acts, 325B.02

Inducement or coercion, 325B.02

Lawsuits about, 325B.08

Limits on sales, 325B.02

Nondisclosure, intent to terminate, agreements, 325B.05

Price fixing, 325B.09

Refusal to supply, 325B.02

Retaliatory action, 325B.10

Right of free association, restriction, 325B.16

Waivers of compliance with law, 325B.13

Application of law

Importation of untaxed liquor, 297C.09

Beer wholesalers

Agreements with brewers, see **Agreements with brewers** under this topic

Assignments

Consent by brewers, withholding, 325B.06, 325B.07

WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS (Cont'd)

Beer wholesalers (Cont'd)

Audits

Brewers' claims, 325B.12

Brand extensions, assignment, 325B.031

Defined

Agreements with brewers, 325B.01

Notice received

Wholesalers' agreements, intent to terminate, 325B.05

Right of free association, 325B.16

Contracts

Beer brewers, see **Agreements with brewers** under this topic

Exclusive contracts, 340A.309

Coupons

Retailers, nonacceptance, 340A.5071

Credit extensions to retailers, 340A.318

Defined, 340A.101

Fines

Liquor tax informational reports, failure to file, 297C.03, 297C.14

Inspections

Public safety department, 297C.10

Revenue department, 297C.10

Interest in, by retailers, 340A.301

Invoices

Sales to Indian tribes, 297C.045

Legal representatives

Notice received

Liquor taxes, deficiencies, assessment, 297C.05

Licenses

Applications, 340A.301

Eligibility, 340A.301

Expiration, 340A.301

Fees, 340A.301

Requirements, 340A.301

Revocation or suspension

Sales to delinquent taxpayers, grounds, 270.73

Liquor taxes, see **LIQUOR TAXES**

Liquor warehouse receipts, sale to, 80A.29

Malt liquor wholesalers, see **Wholesalers** under **MALT BEVERAGES**

Notice received

Liquor taxes, deficiencies, assessment, 297C.05

Payments by

Bottle tax, 297C.02

Prices

Suggested retail prices, prohibition, 340A.314

Volume prices, 340A.312

Prohibited transactions, 340A.308

Reports given

Factual reports, 299A.02

Liquor tax informational reports, 297C.03

Sales

Discrimination, 340A.307

Generally, 340A.310

Liquor taxes, exemption

Interstate commerce, 297C.07

Intrastate commerce, 297C.07

Sales to Indian tribes, see **Sales to Indian tribes** under this topic

Sales to Indian tribes

Invoices

Failure to comply, revocation of permission to keep untaxed goods, 297C.045

Requirements, 297C.045

Tax exemption, 297C.045

Solicitation from, by retailers, 340A.308

Violations and penalties

Importation of untaxed liquor, misdemeanor, 297C.09

Liquor taxes

Informational returns, failure to file, fines, 297C.03

Warehousing, 340A.305

Wine tastings

Sales or gifts of wine for, 340A.418

WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERSSee also **WHOLESALE DEALERS**

WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS (Cont'd)

Agents or buyers
 Identification, issuance required, 27.041
 Agriculture department, duties, 27.001 to 27.20
 Application of law, generally, 32.70
 Arbitration
 Contract provisions, 27.131
 Audits
 Financial records, 27.0405
 Basic costs, 32.72
 Brands
 Regulation, 27.08
 Brokers
 Defined, 27.01
 Memorandum of sale, requirements, 27.03
 Complaint against dealer
 Shippers, consignments, 27.12
 Consignments
 Payment, demand for, 27.12
 Title in shipper, 27.11
 Contempt, disobedience of subpoena or order, 27.13
 Contested cases, 27.06
 Contracts
 Arbitration and mediation provisions, 27.131
 Copies, license applications, 27.04
 Payment, requirements, 27.03
 Signed invoices, 27.01
 Violations and penalties, 27.19
 Cooperation, state with other government agencies, 27.15
 Dairies, see Milk processing plants under this topic
 Data
 Financial data, classification, 13.99, 27.04, 32.71
 Decorative forest products
 Fictitious sales, 27.19
 Foreign origin, represented as Minnesota product, misdemeanor, 27.19
 Definitions, 27.01, 27.069, 27.137, 32.70
 Discontinuance of business, 27.041
 Documents
 Removal, mutilation, or alteration, prohibited, 27.0405
 Due date
 Defined, 27.01
 Enforcement of laws, 27.20
 Exceptions, 32.72
 Farmer
 Defined, 27.01
 Fees
 Certified copies, identification cards, truck decals, licenses, 27.041
 Deposits, 27.041
 Licenses, 27.04, 27.041
 Filing with
 Beneficiaries notice, 27.138
 Fines
 Depositing, 27.19
 Violations, generally, 27.19
 Hearings
 Complaint against dealer, 27.06
 Handling, storage, shipping, dealing, violation, 27.13
 Interpretation of law
 Violations, settlements, 27.19
 Investigations
 Complaint, handling, storage, shipping, dealing, 27.13
 Liability
 Parent company, 27.133
 Licenses
 Application, 27.04
 Bonds, 27.041
 Cancellation, 27.19
 Exemptions, 27.03
 Expiration, renewal, 27.041
 False statements, penalties, 27.19
 Fees, 27.04, 27.041
 Issuance, 27.04
 Posting required, 27.041
 Required, 27.03

WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Revocation or suspension
 Generally, 27.13, 27.19
 Grounds, 27.041
 Milk processing plants
 Defined, 27.01
 Motor vehicles
 Hearings, 27.185
 Sale, 27.185
 Seizure and confiscation, vehicles used in violation, 27.185
 Notice given
 Licensee bond, protection, 27.19
 Notice received
 Cancellation of license, 27.19
 Revocation of license, 27.13, 27.19
 Suspension of license, 27.13, 27.19
 Payments by
 Milk over-order premium, assessments, 32.73
 Requirements, 27.03
 Violations, penalties, 27.19
 Policy, 27.001
 Price discrimination, purchases
 Prima facie evidence, 27.19
 Violations, penalties, 27.19
 Price schedules, duties, 32.11
 Produce
 Defined, 27.01, 27.069
 Records
 Data classification, 13.99, 27.04, 32.71
 Financial records
 Audits, 27.0405
 Data, classification, 13.99, 27.04
 Reports given
 Consignments, reports to shipper, 27.11
 False entries or statements, prohibited, 27.0405
 Licenses, investigations, 27.04
 Required by agriculture department, 27.04
 Requirements, 27.0405
 Rulemaking
 Generally, 27.14
 Violations, penalties, 27.19
 Sales
 Fictitious sales, penalties, 27.19
 Sellers
 Wholesale produce dealers' trust account, rights, 27.138
 Subsidiaries
 Parent company, liability, 27.133
 Surety bonds
 Actions on, 27.06
 Additional bonds, 27.041
 Allocation of proceeds, 27.06
 Breach, complaints, 27.06
 Exemptions, 27.03
 False statements, penalties, 27.19
 Filing with agriculture department, 27.041
 Hearings, see Hearings under this topic
 Information
 Failure to comply, license revocation or suspension, grounds, 27.041
 Requirements, 27.041
 Letter of credit in lieu of, 27.04
 Motor vehicles seized in violations, release, 27.185
 Required, 27.03, 27.041
 Trust assets
 Defined
 Wholesale produce dealers' trust, 27.137
 Violations and penalties
 Brands, quality below standard, misdemeanor, 27.08
 Delinquent fees, penalty, 27.041
 Documents, 27.0405
 Federal statutes, revocation and cancellation of license, 27.19
 Generally
 Fines, 27.19
 Misdemeanor, 27.19
 Revocation, suspension, or cancellation of license, 27.19

WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS (Cont'd)

Violations and penalties (Cont'd)

- Interpretation of law, 27.19
- Market quotations, false or misleading, misdemeanor, 27.19
- Price discrimination, 27.19
- Reports, false or incomplete information, 27.0405
- Separate violations, 27.19
- Settlements, 27.19
- Surety bond violations, license revocation or suspension, grounds, 27.041
- Unharvested crops, refusal of payment, 27.19

Voluntary extension of credit

- Defined, 27.01

Wholesale produce dealers' trust account

- Beneficiaries notice, 27.138
- Establishment, 27.138
- Lawsuits
 - Beneficiaries, recovery, 27.138
- Trust assets
 - Maintenance, 27.138
 - Sellers, rights to recovery, 27.138
 - Title transfer, requirements, 27.138

WHOOPING COUGH

See PERTUSSIS

WIC PROGRAM

See also FOOD ASSISTANCE

Administration

- Generally, 145.894
- Nonprofit organizations, contracts, 145.894

Costs

- Reduction, 145.894

Definitions, 145.892

Eligibility

- Cessation, 145.893
- Eligible persons, identification, 145.895
- Generally, 145.893
- Local health agencies, certifying, 145.893
- Pregnant women, see Pregnant women under this topic

Federal requirements, compliance, 145.894

Generally, 145.893

Health department, duties, 145.891 to 145.897

Marketing, 145.894

Maternal and child nutrition act, see Maternal and child nutrition act under NUTRITION

Nutritional guidelines, 145.894

Planning, 145.894

Pregnant women

- Defined as low income persons, maternal and child health care, 145.883

- Food program delivery, duties, 145.894

Participants, determining

- Health department, duties, 145.894

Program sites

- Medical assistance applications, placement, 256B.08
- MinnesotaCare

- Applications, duties, 256.9355

Public education and information program

- Contents, requirement, 145.894

Purchases by

- Selected class 1 dairy products
 - Over-market premium assessments, exemptions, 32.73

Purchases with

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25

Reports about, 145.894

Rulemaking

- Generally, 145.894

State payments

- Unpaid warrants, cancellation, 16A.45

Supplement or replacement program, not counted as, 145.896

Vouchers

- Generally, 145.893
- Local health agencies, authority to issue, 145.894
- Use, limitations, 145.897

WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS

See SURVIVING SPOUSES

WIDTH

Bridges, see Width under BRIDGES (STRUCTURES)

Cartways

- Exceptions and exemptions, 160.04, 165.04
- Generally, 164.08

Culverts, 165.04

Park roads, 160.82

Portages, 160.06

Streets and roads, 160.04

Trails, 160.06

WIGS

Insurance, coverage

- Comprehensive health insurance plans, 62E.06
- Dental insurance, exemption, 62A.136
- Health and accident insurance, 62A.28
- Health maintenance organizations, 62A.28
- Vision care insurance, exemption, 62A.136

WILD ANIMALS

See also ANIMALS

Agricultural

- Wildlife defined as, interest rates, 334.011

Application of law

- Fur farmer registration, 17.354

Birds, see BIRDS

Chasing or harassing

- Dogs, see Killing or pursuing big game under DOGS
- Personal watercraft, 86B.313

Chemical contraceptives

- Administration, permit required, 97A.501

Confiscation, 97A.221

Contraband

- Searches, wilderness areas, 84.51, 84.521

Cultured aquatic life, exclusion, 17.4981

Damage by

- Crops, damage management agreements, 97A.028
- Doing damage, taking, 97B.655
- Losses caused by, state not liable, 3.736
- Nuisance liability, act of wild animals excepted, 561.051

Dealers, records and reporting requirements, 97A.425

Defenses

- Violations generally, 35.95

Definitions

- Agriculture law, 18B.01
- Fertilizer, soil amendment and plant amendment law, 18C.005
- Game and fish law, 97A.015
- Interest rates, 334.011
- Pesticide control, 18B.01

Destruction of

- Agricultural chemicals, liability for costs, 18D.111
- Compensation paid to state, 35.95
- Pesticides, use, violations, 18B.07
- Wanton waste, 97A.031

Domesticated wild animals, see Domesticated wild animals under DOMESTIC ANIMALS

DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Ecologically harmful exotic species, see ECOLOGICALLY HARMFUL EXOTIC SPECIES

Endangered species, see ENDANGERED SPECIES

Evidence

- Evidence of legal possession, 97A.255

Exhibits, see WILDLIFE EXHIBITS

Ferrets, taking wild animals with, prohibited, 97B.101

Fertilizers

- Endangerment, prevention, 18C.201

Fish, see FISH

Game animals, see GAME ANIMALS

Genetically engineered wild animals

- Agriculturally related organisms, exclusion, 18F.02

Gifts

- Evidence of legal possession, 97A.255
- Transfers by gift, 97A.505

Habitat, see Natural habitat under this topic

Identification, course, 97B.015

WILD ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Indian reservation, pelts taken on, 97A.515
 Interpretation of law
 Violations and penalties, 97A.021
 Law enforcement, 97A.201, 97A.205
 Llamas, exclusion, 17.456
 Management
 Aquatic management areas, 86A.05, 86A.09
 Conservation projects, see Conservation projects under STATE LANDS
 Fish and wildlife management plan, 84.941, 84.942
 Forest wildlife
 Reinvest in Minnesota resources fund, 84.95
 Wildlife management areas, see WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS
 Minnesota Zoo, exemption from law, 85A.02
 Mollusks, se MOLLUSKS
 Natural habitat
 Acquisition by natural resources department, 84.943, 84.944
 Alteration prohibited, conservation easements, 103F.515
 Aquatic management areas, 86A.05, 86A.09
 Burrows or dens, disturbing, 97B.095
 Cooperative farming agreements, 97A.135
 National wildlife refuges, see NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGES
 Private lands, agreements with owners, 84.944, 97A.125
 Reinvest in Minnesota resources fund, 84.95
 Wildlife management areas, see WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS
 Natural resources department, authority, 84.027
 Nongame wildlife, 290.431, 290.432
 Ownership
 Animals on farms, 97A.105
 Private aquatic life, 17.4983
 Parts of animals, 97A.021
 Pests, wild animals defined as
 Pesticide control, 18B.01
 Pets, special permit to take, 97A.401
 Policy of state, 84.941
 Possession
 Evidence of legal possession, 97A.255
 General restrictions, 97A.501, 97A.505
 Private aquatic life
 Exclusion, 17.4981
 Release into public waters, considered wildlife, 17.4981
 Protected wild animals, see PROTECTED WILD ANIMALS
 Protection
 Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.21, 84A.32, 84A.55
 Ratitae, exclusion, 17.454
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02, 84A.55
 Reptiles
 Pets, definition, 346.36
 Turtles, see TURTLES
 Sales
 Consolidated conservation area lands, 84A.22, 84A.32
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.03
 Searches and seizures
 Aircraft in wilderness areas, 84.51, 84.521
 Shipping
 Wild animals taken in Canada, 97A.531
 Species of special concern, see SPECIES OF SPECIAL CONCERN
 State ownership, 97A.025
 State parks
 Feeding, agricultural leases, 85.23
 Storage, 97A.215, 97A.505
 Taking
 Animals damaging property, 97A.401
 Canada, animals taken in, 97A.531
 Defined, 97A.015
 Generally
 Fish, see FISHING
 Game animals, see HUNTING
 Interference with taking, 97A.037
 Pets, special permits, 97A.401
 Threatened species, see THREATENED SPECIES
 Transportation by common carrier, 97A.521, 97A.525, 97A.545

WILD ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Unprotected wild animals, see UNPROTECTED WILD ANIMALS
 Violations and penalties
 Interpretation of law, 97A.021
 Prosecution, 97A.255
 Recovery of penalties, costs and disbursements, 35.95
 Restitution, 97A.341
 Unlawful buying or selling, gross misdemeanor, 97A.325
 Wanton waste, 97A.031
 Wildlife exhibits, see WILDLIFE EXHIBITS
 Wildlife food plots
 Conservation reserve program, 103F.526
 Wildlife management areas, see WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS
WILDERNESS AREAS
 See also PUBLIC LANDS
 Aircraft
 Aircraft checking stations, 84.46, 84.51, 84.521
 Exemptions from law, 84.46, 84.521
 Inspections, 84.51, 84.521
 Policy, 84.44, 84.521
 Private property owners, 84.46, 84.521
 Radio system, 84.48, 84.521
 Record keeping, 84.46, 84.521
 Reports, 84.46, 84.521
 Violations, misdemeanors, 84.50, 84.521
 Airports and landing fields
 Generally, 84.52, 84.521
 Permits, 84.47, 84.521
 Violations, misdemeanors, 84.50, 84.521
 Boats and boating
 Confiscation, 84.49, 84.521
 Policy, 84.44, 84.521
 Storage, 84.49, 84.521
 Defined, natural resources law, 84.43, 84.521
 Designation, 84.43, 84.45, 84.521
 Garbage
 Littering, see LITTERING
 Unlawful deposit, misdemeanor, 609.68
 Natural areas, see NATURAL AREAS
 Natural resources department, duties
 Designation of wilderness areas, 84.43, 84.521
 Rulemaking, 84.45, 84.521
 Reports about, 84.03
 Rulemaking, 84.45, 84.521
 State wilderness areas, see STATE WILDERNESS AREAS
WILDFIRES
 See also FIRES
 Arson, 609.5641
 Backfires
 Defined
 Natural resources law, 88.01
 Defined
 Natural resources law, 88.01
 Firebreaks
 Forest areas, see Wildfire areas under FORESTS
 Fire departments, training, 88.067
 Firefighters
 Compensation and salaries
 Natural resources department, duties, 88.12
 Firefighting
 Equipment
 Commandeering property for firefighting, 88.11
 Natural resources department, purchase for local governments, 88.065
 Local governments, cooperation, 88.45
 Prevention
 Campfires, regulation, 88.22
 Cities, see Wildfire prevention under CITIES
 Condemnation of property for use in fire protection, 88.09
 Counties, see Private land under FORESTS
 County attorney, duties, 88.78
 Dumping areas, 88.22
 Emergency funds and expenses, 88.12
 Employment to aid in suppression, 88.12

WILDFIRES (Cont'd)

Prevention (Cont'd)

- Equipment in aid of, federal grants, 88.065
- Extinguishing fires, 88.11, 88.15,
- Firebreaks, construction, 88.04, 88.43
- Fire lookout towers, 88.09
- Fire wardens, local governments, 88.17
- Fishing rules, 88.27
- Forest roads, closing, 88.22
- Interstate agreements, 88.041
- Natural resources department, duties
 - Contracts for fire prevention work, 88.12
 - Firefighter training, 88.067
 - Firefighting equipment, 88.065
 - Forest roads, closing, 88.22
- Permits to start fires, 88.16, 88.17, 88.22
- Private lands
 - Local government improvements, see Private land under FORESTS

- Railroads, duties, 88.20, 88.21
- Reports of fires, 88.16
- Setting fires, 88.16, 88.17
- Slashings, disposal of, 88.14
- Smoking, regulation, 88.22
- Towns, see Forest fire prevention under TOWNS
- Violations and penalties
 - Failure to report unauthorized fires, 88.16
 - Warehouses, sites, 88.09

Violations and penalties

- Arrests for, forest officers, 88.10
- Careless or negligent acts, 88.195
- Failure to report unauthorized fires, 88.16
- Permits, violating or exceeding, 88.17
- Refusal to assist forest officers, misdemeanor, 88.11
- Rewards for conviction of violation, 88.76
- Setting fires, 88.75

Wardens

- Cooperation with local and highway officers, 88.04
- Fires, permission to start, 88.16
- Powers and duties, 88.04
- Special employees, 88.12

Wildfire arson

- Felony, 609.5641
- Gross misdemeanor, 609.5641

Wildfire protection districts

- Establishment, 88.08

WILD FLOWERS

See also FLOWERS

- Agriculture department, duties, 17.23
- Arbutus, see ARBUTUS
- Conservation of certain wild flowers
 - Taking, sale, or offer or exposure for sale, 17.23

Fines

- Conservation, violations, 17.23

Gentians, see GENTIANAS

Lady slipper, see LADY SLIPPER

Lilies, see LILIES

Lotus, see LOTUS

Orchids, see ORCHIDS

Sale

- Landowners, registration, 17.23
- Violations, fines, misdemeanor, 17.23

State flower, see STATE FLOWER

Trillium, see TRILLIUM

Violations and penalties

- Conservation violations, fines, misdemeanor, 17.23

WILDLIFE

See WILD ANIMALS

WILDLIFE EXHIBITS

See also EXHIBITIONS

Cages

- Exemption from law, 343.21

Rulemaking, 97A.041

WILDLIFE EXHIBITS (Cont'd)

Skunks

- Import, export, or acquisition, 145.365

Wildlife exhibition permits

- Exemption, 97A.041

Zoological specimens, permits to collect, 97A.401

WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT AREAS

Aquatic management areas, see AQUATIC MANAGEMENT AREAS

Authorization of sites

- Generally, 86A.07
- Sites within other sites, 86A.08
- Vacating, 97A.135

Consolidated conservation lands

- Snowmobiles, 84A.55

Cooperative farming agreements, 97A.135

Criteria for classification, 86A.05

Fishing

- Game and fish laws, 97A.137
- Restrictions, posted areas, 97C.025

Fish management

- Motorboat operation, restrictions, 97C.025

Hunting

- Controlled hunting zones, 97A.092
- Game and fish laws, 97A.137

Lands

- Sales, 97A.135
- Management, 86A.05, 86A.08

Motorboats

- Restrictions, 97C.025

Natural resources department, duties

- Administration, 86A.05

Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04

Permits

- Special permits to take wild animals, 97A.401

Planning

- Master plans, outdoor recreation system, 86A.09

Posting (notices)

- Motorboat operation, restrictions, 97C.025
- Natural resources department, duties, 97A.081

Recreational camping areas, exclusion, 327.14

Reports about, 84.03

Rules, 86A.06

Trapping

- Game and fish laws, 97A.137

Trespass

- Game and fish laws, 97A.137

Water policy

- Water and soil resources board, intervention, 103A.305

Whitewater state wildlife management area

- Natural resources department, duties, 84.034

Wildlife acquisition account

- Use, 97A.071

WILD MUSTARD

See also RESTRICTED WEED SEEDS

See also WEEDS

Restricted weed seeds

- Defined, screenings act, 21.72

WILD RICE

See also AQUATIC PLANTS

See also CROPS

See also FOOD

Agricultural commodity research and promotion councils

- Check off fee, refunds, exception, 17.63

Agriculturally related organisms

- Wild rice defined as, genetically engineered organisms, 18F.02

Agriculture department, duties, 30.49

Application of law

- Cultivated wild rice, 30.49
- Labeling, 30.49
- Natural lake or river wild rice, 30.49
- Transportation, 221.025

Beds growing in public waters, list, 84.14

Confiscation, 97A.221

WILD RICE (Cont'd)

- Cultivated wild rice
 - Application of law, 30.49
 - Labeling requirements, 30.49
 - Pesticides, applicators, license requirements, 18B.33
 - Record keeping, requirements, 30.49
- Dealers
 - Licenses
 - Application and oath, 84.152
 - Fee, 84.091
 - Requirement, 84.091, 84.152
 - Revocation, 84.42
 - Supplemental license, 84.152
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 84.152
- Enforcement of laws
 - Agriculture department, duties, 30.002
- Farming
 - Farmed wild rice, see Cultivated wild rice under this topic
 - Leases of state lands, 92.501
 - Wetlands replacement, exemption, 103G.2241
- Harvesting
 - Boats, see Rice boats under BOATS AND BOATING
 - Committee members, 84.14
 - Deputies, 84.14
 - Director, 84.14
 - Equipment, 84.111
 - Hours
 - Establishing, 14.29, 84.14
 - Publication, 84.14, 84.111
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 84.111, 84.14
 - Indians, public waters on reservation lands, 84.09, 84.10
 - Landowners, land surrounding public waters, 84.111
 - Licenses
 - Children, exception, 84.091
 - Counties, duties, 373.33
 - Dealers, see Dealers under this topic
 - Generally, 84.091
 - Natural resources department
 - Authority to restrict harvest, 84.15
 - Duties, generally, 84.028
 - Right to harvest, 84.15
 - Rulemaking, 14.29, 84.14, 84.152
 - Seasons
 - Changing, 84.14
 - Establishing, 14.29, 84.14
 - Posting, 84.14
 - Violations
 - Enforcement, 84.0894
 - Method and hours of harvest, 84.111, 84.14
 - Non-Indians, 84.10
- Indians
 - Leech Lake Chippewas, settlement agreement, 97A.151
 - Right to harvest, 84.09, 84.10
 - Wild rice harvested by, labeling, 30.49
- Labels and labeling, 30.49
- Law enforcement, 97A.205
- Leech Lake Indian Reservation, 97A.151 to 97A.165
- Licenses
 - Children, exception, 84.091
 - Dealers, see Dealers under this topic
 - Fees
 - Deposit, game and fish fund, 84.0911
 - Establishment, 84.091
 - Violations, enforcement, 84.0894
 - Harvesters, see Harvesting under this topic
 - Requirement, 84.091, 84.152
- Misbranding, 30.49
- Mississippi headwaters, water level controls, 103G.421
- Natural lake or river wild rice, 30.49
- Natural resources department
 - Committee members, 84.14
 - Deputies, 84.14
 - Director of wild rice harvest, 84.14
 - Enforcement officers, powers, 84.0894
 - Harvesting, see Harvesting under this topic

WILD RICE (Cont'd)

- Packaged blended rice and ready-to-eat rice
 - Labeling exemptions, 30.49
 - Place of origin
 - Labeling requirements, 30.49
 - Public waters
 - List of beds growing in, 84.14
 - Ownership of aquatic plant in, state, 84.091
 - Reservation lands, Indians' right to harvest, 84.09, 84.10
 - Record keeping
 - Purchase, sale, processing, or marketing, 30.49
 - Retail dealers, requirements, 30.49
 - Reports about
 - Contents, requirements, 30.49
 - Retail dealers
 - Invoices, requirements, 30.49
 - Record keeping, 30.49
 - Rulemaking
 - Farming, leases of state lands, 92.501
 - Harvesting, 84.14, 84.152
 - Transportation, safety, 221.031
 - Seed, harvest by natural resources department, 84.15
 - State grain, designating, 1.148
 - Transportation
 - Application of law, 221.025
 - Safety, rulemaking, 221.031
 - Vehicle identification, 221.031
 - Violations and penalties
 - Dealers, 84.0894, 84.152
 - Generally, misdemeanor, 84.42
 - Injunctions, 84.42
 - Labeling violations, misdemeanor, 30.49
 - Weight
 - Measurement, raw state, 84.091
 - Wetlands, determining value for wild rice, 103B.3355
- WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS**
 See also RIVERS AND STREAMS
- Authorization of new sites
 - Generally, 86A.07
 - Sites within other sites, 86A.08
 - Canoe and boating routes, 103F.331
 - Changes, 103F.325
 - Classification, 86A.05, 103F.315
 - Definitions, 103F.311
 - Eligibility for inclusion, 103F.315
 - Federal-state relations, 103F.341
 - Hearings, 103F.325
 - Interpretation of law, 103F.345
 - Land acquisitions, 103F.331
 - Land transfers, 103F.335
 - Local ordinances, 103F.335
 - Lower St. Croix River, see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
 - Management, 86A.05, 86A.08, 103F.325
 - Natural resources department, duties, 86A.05
 - Outdoor recreation units, 86A.04
 - Planning
 - Management plans, 103F.325
 - Master plans, 86A.09
 - Policy of state, 103A.208, 103F.305
 - Reports about
 - Natural resources department, 84.03
 - Rulemaking, 86A.06, 103F.321
 - Saint Croix Riverway, see SAINT CROIX RIVERWAY
 - Trout streams, 103F.331
 - Wild and scenic rivers act
 - Citation, 103F.301
 - Generally, 103F.301 to 103F.345
- WILKIN COUNTY**
 See also COUNTIES
- Area potato research and promotion council, 17.54
 - Boundaries, 2.01
 - Central zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18
 - Congressional district, 2.802
 - Defined
 - Aggregate materials taxes, 298.75

WILKIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Judicial district, 2.722
Legislative districts, 2.123

WILLMAR (CITY)

See also CITIES
District court
8th judicial district, permanent chambers, 2.722
Willmar regional treatment center, see WILLMAR REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER

WILLMAR REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTER

See also REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

Chemical dependency services
Authorization, 254.04
Chemical dependency treatment services
Generally, 245.652
Chief executive officer
Appointment, 246.02
Compensation and salary, 246.02
Expenses, reimbursement, 246.02
Human services department, duties, 246.02
Medical policy directional committee on mental health, duties, 246.02
Removal, 246.02
Retirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN
Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY
Commitments
Chemically dependent persons, 145.698
Day treatment services
Capacity, 252.025
Establishment, 252.025
Planning, 252.025
Designation, 254.05
Established, 254.01
Hospital farm for inebriates
Transfer to Willmar regional treatment center, 254.02
Human services department, duties, 254.01 to 254.11
Residential treatment programs
Capacity, 252.025
Establishment, 252.025
Planning, 252.025
Residents
Employment, rulemaking, 254.07
State hospital
State hospital for mentally ill persons, 253.015
State hospital for mentally retarded persons, 252.025
Superintendent
Appointment, 254.06
Qualifications, 254.06
Supervision
Generally, 254.03, 254.07

WILLS

Application of law
Contracts to make
Statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04
Contracts to revoke
Statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04
Deed taxes, 287.22
Spouse's election
Statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04
Cemetery lot owners
Disposal of lots, 306.29
Charitable trusts
Filing wills and codicils with attorney general, requirements, 501B.41
Children
Omitted, 524.2-302
Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65
Contested
Penalty clauses, 524.2-517
Contracts
Succession issues, 524.2-514
Contracts to make
Statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04
WILLS (Cont'd)
Contracts to revoke
Statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04
Courts
Deposit of wills with, 524.2-515
Custodial property
Transfers authorized by wills or trusts
Uniform transfers to minors act, 527.25
Custodial trustees, designation
Uniform custodial trust act, 529.03
Custodians
Duties, 525.221
Liability, 524.2-516
Uniform probate code, 524.2-516
Debts, treatment of
Devises or legatees, payment by, 573.10, 573.20
Estate, payment from, 573.10, 573.20
Real property, payment from, 573.09, 573.20
Declaratory judgment
Right to request, 555.02
Deed taxes
Exemptions, 287.22
Defined
Safe deposit companies, will searches, 55.10
Uniform probate code, 524.1-201
Deposit of, 525.22
Devises, see Devises under DEVISES AND BEQUESTS
Disclaimers
Probate proceedings, 525.532
Disposition, see Execution under this topic
Dissection
Authorizing, 145.161
District court
Depositing with, fees, 357.021
Drafting
Emergency drafting, 481.02
Nonattorneys, 481.02
Estate
Quantity devised, 525.21
Evidence
Exception, 600.14
Probate proceedings, 525.242
Exceptions
Probate proceedings, 525.2221
Execution
Compliance of law, 524.2-506
Events of independent significance, 524.2-512
Uniform probate code, 524.2-502
Forms
International wills, certification, 524.2-1005
Self-proved wills, 524.2-504
Gift instruments
Wills defined as
Uniform management of institutional funds act, 309.62
Incorporation by reference
Uniform probate code, 524.2-510
International wills
Authorized persons, 524.2-1001, 524.2-1009
Certification
Effect of, 524.2-1006
Form, 524.2-1005
Date of, 524.2-1004
Definitions, uniform probate code, 524.2-1001
Forms
Certification, 524.2-1005
Information registration, 524.2-1010
Interpretation of law, 524.2-1008
Persons authorized to act in connection with international wills defined, uniform probate code, 524.2-1001
Probate, generally, 524.2-1001 to 524.2-1010
Registration data, classification, 13.99, 524.2-1010
Requirements, 524.2-1003
Revocation, 524.2-1007
Signatures, 524.2-1004
Validity, 524.2-1002

WILLS (Cont'd)

- Interpretation
 - Declaratory judgment, right to request, 555.02
- Interpretation of law
 - International wills, 524.2-1008
 - Rules of construction, 524.2-601
- Investment securities
 - Transfers, notice of effect, 336.8-402
- Legatees, see LEGATEES
- Living wills, see LIVING WILLS
- Powers of appointment
 - Creditors
 - Payment of claims, 502.70
 - Exercise by donee, 502.64, 502.70, 502.72
 - Uniform probate code, 524.2-608
- Premarital wills, 524.2-301
- Probate
 - Generally, 524.2-501 to 524.2-513
 - International wills, see International wills under this topic
- Property bequeathed, see DEVICES AND BEQUESTS
- Real property
 - Disposition
 - Statute of frauds, 513.04
- Registration of title
 - Certified copies, filing, 508.68
 - Registered land, conveyance, 508.47
- Registration of title without court proceedings
 - Certified copies, filing, 508A.68
 - Registered land, conveyance, 508A.47
- Revocation
 - Changes of circumstances, 524.2-508
 - International wills, 524.2-1007
 - Revival of, 524.2-509
 - Subsequent wills, 524.2-507
 - Testator's act or direction, 524.2-507
- Rules of construction
 - Ademption by satisfaction, 524.2-609
 - Antilapse, 524.2-603
 - Failure of testamentary provision, 524.2-604
 - Generally, uniform probate code, 524.2-601 to 524.2-609
 - Interpretation of law, 524.2-601
 - Nonademption, 524.2-608
 - Nonexoneration, 524.2-607
 - Powers of appointment, 524.2-608
 - Property passed, 524.2-602, 524.2-606
 - Securities, 524.2-605
- Safe deposit boxes
 - Searches for will, 55.10
- Sales of devised property, 525.253
- Self-proved
 - Form, 524.2-504
- Spouses
 - Entitlement of, 524.2-301
 - Premarital wills, 524.2-301
- Spouse's election
 - Statutory rule against perpetuities, 501A.04
- Transfers to minors
 - Custodial property transfers, 527.25
- Trusts
 - Creation, powers of trustee
 - Minnesota trustees' powers act, incorporation by reference, 501B.80
 - Testamentary additions to, 524.2-511
- Who may make
 - Uniform probate code, 524.2-501
- Witnesses
 - Signatures, 524.2-502
 - Testimony as secondary evidence, 525.242
 - Who may witness, 524.2-505
- Written instruments affecting title to real property
 - Acknowledgment, defects in
 - Exception, 507.251
 - Attestation, defects in
 - Exception, 507.251
 - Conveyances, exception, 507.01

WILLS (Cont'd)

- Written instruments affecting title to real property (Cont'd)
 - Devise of real property
 - Recording, 507.27
 - Discriminatory provisions restricting conveyance
 - Damages, 507.18
 - Prohibition, 507.18
 - Wills defined as
 - Recording conveyances, 507.18
- WINDBREAKS**
- See SHELTER BELTS (WINDBREAKS)
- WIND ENERGY**
- See also ALTERNATIVE ENERGY SOURCES
- See also ENERGY
- Conversion systems, see Wind energy conversion systems under this topic
- Creation, conversion, or use
 - Defined as energy conservation improvement
 - Public utilities, 216B.241
- Definitions
 - Public utilities, 216B.241, 216B.243, 216C.06
- Pilot programs
 - Public utilities, duties, 216B.241
- Preferred electric generation sources guidelines
 - Priority, 216C.051
- Preferred or renewable energy source
 - Wind energy defined as
 - Preferred electric generation sources, 216C.051
- Public utilities
 - Energy conservation improvements, see Energy conservation improvements under PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Renewable energy
 - Wind power defined as
 - Public utilities, 216B.2422
- Renewable energy source
 - Wind energy defined as, public utilities, 216B.241
- Renewable resource
 - Wind power defined as, public utilities, 216B.243
- Research
 - Public service department, duties, 216C.26
- Wind easements, see Wind easements under EASEMENTS
- Wind energy conversion systems (WECS)
 - Construction and operation
 - Northern states power company, requirements, 216B.2423
 - Defined
 - Public service department, energy division, 216C.06
 - Property taxes, exemptions, 272.02
 - Sale
 - Gross receipts, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25
- Wind energy systems
 - Valuation of property
 - Market value, exclusion, 273.11
- Wind power mandate
 - Condition for additional dry cask storage, 116C.771
 - Northern states power company, requirements, 216B.2423
- WINDOW DEFROSTERS**
- See DEFROSTERS
- WINDOWS**
- Boarding and lodging houses, see Windows under BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES
- Cabooses, 219.56
- Common interest communities, see Common elements under COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITIES
- Eating places, see Windows under EATING PLACES
- Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 566.175
- Hotels, see Windows under HOTELS
- Manufactured homes
 - Safety features, compliance, in park sales, 327C.07
- Motels, see Windows under MOTELS
- Motor vehicles, see Windows under MOTOR VEHICLES
- Public buildings, see Windows under PUBLIC BUILDINGS
- Replacement, lead-safe work directives, 144.874
- Resorts, see Windows under RESORTS
- Side lights adjacent to doors in public buildings, 299G.11

WINDOWS (Cont'd)Storm windows, see **STORM WINDOWS**

Thermal windows

Defined as energy conservation improvement, public utilities,
216B.241**WINDSHIELD DEFROSTERS**See **DEFROSTERS****WINDSHIELDS**

Application of law

Glazing materials, exceptions, 169.71

Defrosting

Requirements, 169.71

Glazing

Generally, 169.71

Prohibited materials, exceptions, 169.71

Replacements, requirements, 169.74

Safety glass, requirements, 169.74

Motor vehicle inspection certificates

Display requirements, 169.78

Railroad track motor cars, 219.561

Reports about

Commercial motor vehicles, requirements, 169.782

Stickers

Motor vehicles

Reregistration, excessive gross weight, requirements,
168.013

Violations

Generally, 169.71

WINDSHIELD WIPERS

Reports about

Commercial motor vehicles, requirements, 169.782

Requirements

Generally, 169.71

WINESee also **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

Airports, licenses, 340A.405

Auctions, licenses, 340A.405

Bed and breakfast inns, licenses, 340A.404

Bottles

Removal from restaurant, 340A.404

Brands, labels, registration, 340A.311

Catalogs, 340A.507

Confiscation

Manufacturing and storage equipment, use in violation of law,
297C.12

Untaxed beverages, generally, grounds, 297C.12

Vehicles or conveyances, use in violation of law, 297C.12

Defined, 340A.101

Forfeiture

Vehicles or conveyances used in violation of liquor tax laws,
procedures, 297C.12

Importers

Reports given

Informational reports, 297C.03

Interpretation of law

Shipments of wine for personal use, 340A.417

Inventories

Certification to revenue department, 297C.10

Physical inventories, requirements, 297C.10

Labels and labeling

Occupational safety and health, standards, 182.655

Registration, 340A.311

Shipments of wine for personal use, packages, requirements,
340A.417

Licenses

Airports, 340A.405

Auctions, 340A.405

Bed and breakfast inns, 340A.404

Fees, 340A.408

Generally, 340A.316

License limits, exclusions, 340A.413

Municipalities, 340A.404

Liquor taxes, see **LIQUOR TAXES****WINE (Cont'd)**

Manufacturers

Reports given

Informational reports, 297C.03

Miniatures

Bottle tax, exemption, 297C.02

Minnesota products

Minnesota produced wine at airport, 340A.405

Wine from Minnesota products, 340A.301, 340A.315

Pop wines, 340A.307

Possession

Untaxed beverages, prohibited, 297C.12

Removal of bottle from restaurant, 340A.404

Sacramental wine

Generally, 340A.316

Liquor taxes, exemptions

Bottle tax, 297C.02

Sales, 297C.07

Sales

Gross receipts, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 297A.25

Sales

Itasca State Park, 85.0505

Licenses, see **Licenses** under this topic

Liquor liability insurance, exemption, 340A.409

Prohibited, home rule charter provisions, amendments or
replacement, requirements, 410.121

Sacramental wine, tax exemption, 297C.07

Wine tastings, prohibition, 340A.418

Sales tax

Rate, 297A.02

Samples, distribution, 340A.510

Shipping

Advertising, prohibited, 340A.417

Interpretation of law

Shipments of wine for personal use, 340A.417

Labels and labeling, packages, requirements, 340A.417

Packages, labels and labeling, requirements, 340A.417

Reciprocity agreements, liquor tax exemption, 297C.07

Reciprocity requirements, 340A.417

Sparkling wine

Defined, liquor law, 340A.101

Still wine

Defined, liquor law, 340A.101

Table or sparkling wine

Defined, 340A.101

Farm wineries, sales, 340A.315

Taxes, see **LIQUOR TAXES**

Vintage wine, defined, 340A.405

Violations and penalties

Reporting violations, informational reports, failure to file, fines,
297C.03, 297C.14

Wineries

Foreign wineries, bottle tax, exemption, 297C.02

Wine tastings

Nonprofit organizations, 340A.418

WINNIBIGOSHISH LAKESee also **LAKES AND PONDS**

Water levels

Mississippi headwaters plan, 103G.421

WINONA (CITY)See also **CITIES**

District court

3d judicial district, permanent chambers, 2.722

Fire department relief association, see **LOCAL FIREFIGHTER
RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**Police relief association, see **LOCAL POLICE RELIEF
ASSOCIATIONS**Port authority, see **WINONA PORT AUTHORITY****WINONA COUNTY**See also **COUNTIES**

Blufflands Trail System, 85.015

Boundaries, 2.01

Cities in

Saint Charles, see **SAINT CHARLES (CITY)**

WINONA COUNTY (Cont'd)

Cities in (Cont'd)

Winona, see WINONA (CITY)

Congressional district, 2.742

Courthouse

Historic site, 138.664

Historic sites

Matilda and Willard Bunnell house, 138.664

Pickwick mill, 138.664

Winona County courthouse, 138.664

Hunting

Bob-white quail, recapture of released birds, 97B.701

John A. Latsch State Wayside, 85.013

Judicial district, 2.722

Kjipp State Park, 85.012

Legislative districts, 2.343, 2.353

South zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18

Trout streams

Methods of taking fish, 97C.003

Whitewater State Park, 85.012

WINONA PORT AUTHORITY

See also PORT AUTHORITIES

Application of law, 469.089

Bonds (public debt)

Interest rate, 469.089

Budget, 469.089

City approval, 469.089

Employees, 469.089

Established, 469.089

Improvement districts, 469.089

Industrial development powers, 469.089

Marginal property, 469.089

Powers

Generally, 469.089

Industrial development powers, 469.089

Surplus funds, 469.089

Transfers of city property to port, 469.089

Wisconsin real property, 469.089

WIRE

Violations and penalties

Sales records, failure to keep, 325E.21, 325E.22

Throwing, depositing, placing, dumping, or causing to be dumped on highways, 169.42, 169.421

Wire and cable sales

Disclosure

Bill of sale, 325E.21

Records, 325E.21

Seller or deliverer identity, 325E.21

Exemptions, 325E.21

Recordkeeping

Accurate account and description, 325E.21

Delivery to county sheriff, 325E.21

Inspections, 325E.21

Retention, 325E.21

Violations and penalties

Failure to keep records, gross misdemeanor, 325E.21, 325E.22

Wiretapping, see WIRETAPPING

WIRES AND POLES

See POLES AND WIRES

WIRETAPPING

Application of law, 626A.11

Data

Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

Definitions, 626A.01, 626A.39

Emergency interceptions without warrant

Conditions for, 626A.065

Equipment

Advertising, 626A.03

Confiscation of property, 626A.19

Installation

Lawsuits, 626A.13, 626A.391

Obtaining information by false pretense, 626A.14

Prohibition, 626A.35

WIRETAPPING (Cont'd)

Equipment (Cont'd)

Installation (Cont'd)

Wiretapping for investigation, see Pen registers, trap and trace devices, and mobile tracking devices under this topic

Manufacture, possession, or sale, 626A.03

Mobile tracking devices, see Pen registers, trap and trace devices, and mobile tracking devices under this topic

Pen registers, see Pen registers, trap and trace devices, and mobile tracking devices under this topic

Possession, 626A.03, 626A.18

Receiving, 626A.18

Reports about, 626A.17

Trap and trace devices, see Pen registers, trap and trace devices, and mobile tracking devices under this topic

Injunctions

Procedure, 626A.25

Satellite video interceptions, 626A.02

Interference with lawful interception, 609.4975

Interpretation of law

Rules of evidence, conflicts with statutes, 480.0591

Lawsuits

Damages and attorney's fees, 626A.13

Injunctions, 626A.25

Satellite video and radio, 626A.02

Mobile tracking devices, see Pen registers, trap and trace devices, and mobile tracking devices

Modems, see Remote computing services under COMPUTERS

Notices about

Inventory, service on person named in warrant, 626A.10

Orders

Installation of equipment, see Pen registers, trap and trace devices, and mobile tracking devices under this topic

Warrants, 626A.06

Pen registers, trap and trace devices, and mobile tracking devices

Court orders for

Application for order, 626A.36

Assistance from communications service or landlord, 626A.06, 626A.38

Contents of order, 626A.37

Definitions, 626A.39

Extensions, 626A.37

Issuance, 626A.37

Places of use, court jurisdiction, 626A.37

Evidence gathered with, see Wiretapped evidence under this topic

Legal uses, generally, 626A.02

Manufacture, for investigative purposes, 626A.03

Notice of installations, felony, 609.4975

Prohibition, 626A.35

Reports about, 626A.17

Privacy of communications act

Citation, 626A.41

Generally, 626A.01 to 626A.41

Interpretation of law

Generally, 626A.40

Rules of criminal procedure, conflicts with, 480.059

Reports about

County attorneys, 626A.17

Judges, 626A.17

State court administrator, 626A.17

Telephone or telegraph companies

Employees, duties, 626A.15

Reports to subscribers, 626A.16

Satellite video

Intercepting, 626A.02, 626A.13

Telegraph

Obtaining information to aid wiretapping, 626A.14

Telegraph companies, duties, 626A.15

Telephones

Cellular, intercepting, 626A.02

Cordless, intercepting, 626A.02

Obtaining information to aid wiretapping, 626A.14

Telephone companies, duties, 626A.15

WIRETAPPING (Cont'd)

- Trap and trace devices, see Pen registers, trap and trace devices, and mobile tracking devices under this topic
- Violations and penalties
 - Remedies, 626A.12
 - Unlawful interceptions, generally, felony, 626A.02
- Warrants
 - Application for
 - Contents of applications, 626A.06
 - Crimes eligible for investigation, 626A.05
 - Contents, 626A.06
 - Copies, 626A.06
 - Disclosure, 626A.08
 - Duration, 626A.06
 - Emergency interceptions without warrant, 626A.065
 - Extensions, 626A.06
 - Inventory of notices about, 626A.381
 - Notices about, 626A.10, 626A.381
 - Probable cause, 626A.06
 - Reports about, 626A.06, 626A.17
 - Return, 626A.07
 - Sealing, requirement, 626A.08
 - Warning subject of, felony, 609.4975
- Wiretapped evidence
 - Admissibility
 - Courts of other states, 626A.11
 - Evidence obtained under warrant, 626A.11
 - Federal warrants, 626A.11
 - Illegally obtained evidence, 626A.04, 626A.11
 - Notice of intent to use, 626A.10, 626A.11
 - Custody, 626A.08
 - Disclosure
 - Law enforcement officers, duties, 626A.09
 - Evidence of crimes not in warrant, 626A.09
 - Gathering, procedure, 626A.06
 - Illegally obtained evidence
 - Admissibility, 626A.11
 - Suppression, grounds, 626A.12
 - Motion to suppress, 626A.12
 - Recordings
 - Delivery, 626A.07
 - Destruction, 626A.08
 - Requirement, 626A.08
 - Reports about, 626A.17
 - Sealing, 626A.08
- Wiretapping for investigative purposes
 - Definitions, 626A.39
 - Electronic surveillance for corrections, see Electronic surveillance under COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
 - Equipment, see Pen registers, trap and trace devices, and mobile tracking devices under this topic
 - Evidence obtained, see Wiretapped evidence under this topic
 - Immunity from suit, 626A.38
 - Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82
 - Lawsuits, 626A.391
 - Warning subject of, felony, 609.4975
 - Warrants for intercepting communications, see Warrants under this topic

WIRING

See ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

WISCONSIN

See also FOREIGN STATES

- Application of law
 - Commitments
 - Persons placed in Minnesota, 245.50
- Bonds (public debt)
 - Investments in
 - Town funds, 118.12
- Border cities
 - Alcoholic beverages, advertising, 340A.507
- Bordering state
 - Wisconsin defined as
 - Interstate contracts for mental health services, 245.50
- Boundary waters
 - Interstate agreements, rough fish, 97C.045

WISCONSIN (Cont'd)

- Boundary waters (Cont'd)
 - Saint Croix river
 - Land use planning, 103F.351
 - Motorboat restrictions, 85.33
- Chemically dependent persons
 - Temporary placement
 - Interstate agreements, 245.50
- Custody
 - Committed persons in temporary placements, application of law, 245.50
- Firearms
 - Minnesota dealers, sales to residents, 624.71
 - Purchase by Minnesota residents, 624.71
- Fishing
 - Licenses
 - Reciprocity, 97A.045
 - Mississippi River fish refuge, interstate agreement, 97C.015
 - Rough fish, interstate agreements, 97C.045
- Governor
 - Approvals by
 - Great Lakes, water diversions from, 103G.265
 - Great Lakes basin compact, see GREAT LAKES BASIN COMPACT
 - Great Lakes commission
 - Considering action recommended by, 1.21
 - Health and social services department
 - Agreements by
 - Chemically dependent persons, temporary placement, 245.50
 - Mentally ill persons, temporary placement, 245.50
 - Interstate agreements
 - Commitments
 - Chemically dependent persons, temporary placement, 245.50
 - Mentally ill persons, temporary placement, 245.50
 - Persons placed in Minnesota, application of law, 245.50
 - Mississippi River fish refuge, 97C.015
 - Rough fish, boundary waters, 97C.045
 - Interstate Park, permits, 85.054
 - Lower Saint Croix River, see Boundary waters under this topic
 - Mentally ill persons
 - Temporary placement
 - Interstate agreements, 245.50
 - Midwestern higher education compact, see MIDWESTERN HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT
 - Minnesota state patrol
 - Radio repeater station, 299D.05
 - Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary area commission, see MINNESOTA-WISCONSIN BOUNDARY AREA COMMISSION
 - Minnesota-Wisconsin-Michigan boundary compact, see MINNESOTA-WISCONSIN-MICHIGAN BOUNDARY COMPACT
 - Notaries public
 - Notaries in Minnesota, border county residents, 359.01
 - Peace officers, see Foreign states under PEACE OFFICERS
 - Property taxes
 - Public safety department, payments by
 - Minnesota state patrol radio repeater station, 299D.05
 - Public drainage systems
 - Minnesota systems, connections with, 103E.031
 - Outlets in, 103E.285
 - Reciprocity
 - Fishing licenses, 97A.045
 - Interstate Park permits, 85.054
 - Nonresident income, 290.081
 - Postsecondary schools, tuition, 136A.08
 - Residents
 - Compensation earned in Minnesota
 - Nonresident income, reciprocity, 290.081
 - Saint Croix Riverway, see Boundary waters under this topic
 - School districts
 - Joint operation with Minnesota districts, 129.11
 - Minnesota districts providing for instruction in Wisconsin, 120.08
 - Open enrollment, 120.0621

WISCONSIN (Cont'd)

Students
Public schools, open enrollment, 120.0621

Superior (city)
Duluth transit authority, appointments to, 458A.22

Tuition reciprocity, 136A.08

WITHHOLDING (TAXES)

Amount
Substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60

Application of law
S corporations, 290.9725

Collection
Failure to collect
Intentional failure, gross misdemeanor, 289A.63
Tax evasion, felony, 289A.63
Monetary penalties, 289A.60

Computation, requirements, 290.92

Construction contracts
Out-of-state contractors, requirements, 290.9705

Corporations, 290.92

Delinquent taxes
Notice requirements, 270.73

Deposits
Electronic funds transfers, requirements, 289A.20
Taxes withheld on ore royalties, 290.923

Employers
Estates, 290.92
Exceptions
Nonresident public speakers, 290.9201
Requirement to withhold, 290.92

Exemptions, 290.92, 290.923

Failure to comply with requirements, 290.92

Failure to withhold
Liability, 270.101

False information
Employees supplying, gross misdemeanor, 289A.63

Federal annuities
Withholding request, 289A.09

Federal taxes
Finance department, duties, 16A.13
State employees, requirements, 16A.13

Fiduciaries, 290.92

Generally, 290.92

Gratuities (tips), 290.92

Individuals, 290.92

Interest
Overpayment, 289A.56
Substantial understatement of amount due, 289A.60

Lawsuits
Venue, 289A.63

Liability
Failure to withhold
Personal liability, taxes, penalties, and interest, 270.101

Lottery prizes, requirements, 290.92

Nonresident entertainers, 290.9201

Nonresidents' wages, 290.92

Pari-mutuel betting, requirements, 290.92

Partnerships, 290.92

Payment
Due dates, rulemaking, 289A.20
Electronic funds transfers
Violations, monetary penalties, 289A.60

Failure to pay
Intentional failure, gross misdemeanor, 289A.63
Monetary penalties, 289A.60
Tax evasion, felony, 289A.63

Overpayment
Interest, 289A.56
Repeated failure to make timely payments
Monetary penalties, 289A.60

Underpayment
Adjustment, 289A.20
Assessment and collection, 289A.20

Payroll taxes
Federal taxes, collection and custody, 16A.13

WITHHOLDING (TAXES) (Cont'd)

Penalties (monetary)
Additional to criminal penalties, 289A.60
Collection, 289A.60
Generally, 289A.60

Real estate mortgage investment conduits, requirements, 290.9741

Reemployment insurance
Benefits, 290.92

Remuneration, when not wages, 290.92

Requirements
Noncompliance, 290.92

Returns
Considered filing and payment of corporate tax, 289A.60
Failure to file
Intentional failure, gross misdemeanor, 289A.63
Monetary penalties, 289A.60
Tax evasion, felony, 289A.63
Failure to provide
Monetary penalties, 289A.60

False or fraudulent returns
Felony, 289A.63
Monetary penalties, 289A.60

Filing requirements
Due dates, 289A.18
Extensions, 289A.19
Form, contents, 289A.09
Signatures, 289A.09
Who must file, 289A.09
Repeated failure to file
Monetary penalties, 289A.60

Royalties
Ore, generally, 290.923

Rulemaking
Payments or deposits, due dates, 289A.20

Specific taxes, see Withholding (taxes) under specific types of taxes

State contracts, requirements, 290.97

Statutes of limitations
Violations, generally, 289A.63

Sureties
Construction contracts, waiver of withholding, 290.9705

Taxes reported
Omissions exceeding 25 percent
Additional taxes, assessment, 289A.38

Taxes withheld at source, requirements, 290.92, 290.923

Taxpayers
Notice received
Delinquent taxes, 270.73
Sales to
Prohibited, delinquent taxes, 270.73
Social security numbers
Failure to provide, monetary penalties, 289A.60

Third parties providing wages
Liability, 290.92

Trusts, 290.92

Vehicle fringe benefits
Exception, 290.92

Violations and penalties
Civil penalties, see Penalties (monetary) under this topic
Criminal penalties
Additional to civil penalties, 289A.63
Generally, 289A.63
Statute of limitations, 289A.63

Voluntary withholding agreements, 290.92

Withholding exemption certificates
Form, 290.92

Withholding statements
Contents, 289A.09
Duplicates, filing with revenue department, 289A.09
Failure to provide, penalties, 289A.60
False or fraudulent statements, penalties, 289A.60
Magnetic media format, use, 289A.09
Taxes withheld on ore royalties, requirements, 290.923
Time, rulemaking, 289A.09
Who must file, 289A.09
Who must receive, 289A.09

WITNESSES

Abortion
Fifth amendment rights, exception, 617.21

Addresses
Crime victims, confidentiality, 611A.035

Adoption
Consents, 259.24
Hearings on petition, waiver of notice, 259.49

Aeronautics
Generally, 360.015
Orders, failure to comply, contempt, 360.015
Transportation department, powers, 360.015

Affiants
Witnesses, affiants defined as, 595.01

Affirmations
Affirmations in lieu of oaths, 358.08
Health department, 144.054

Age
Child witnesses, 595.02

Agricultural chemicals
Inspections, 18D.201

Airport boards of adjustment, 360.071

Antenuptial agreements, see Witnesses under ANTENUPTIAL AGREEMENTS

Arbitration hearings
Power to subpoena, 572.14

Attorneys
Privileged communications, 595.02

Authority to examine, see Examination under this topic

Boxing, hearings about, 341.12

Bribery
Felony, 609.42

Change of name, 259.10

Chemical dependency counselors
Privileged communications, 595.02

Child custody, see Witnesses under CHILD CUSTODY

Children
Competence, 595.02
Courtroom, exclusion from, civil trials, 546.37
Courtroom, presence in, civil trials, 546.37
Examination of capacity, 595.06
Identity withholding, 13.82
Parents accompanying, compensation to, 357.242
Privileged communications, 595.02
Recognizance for, 629.55
Supportive persons in courtroom, specific crimes, 631.046

Chiropractic examiners board, power to summon, 148.04

Chiropractors
Privileged communications, 595.02

City council hearings
Special assessments for improvements, 429.061

Civil trials
Interpreters (language)
Appointment by court, 546.43

Clergy
Privileged communications, 595.02

Collection agencies, investigations, 332.40

Collective bargaining
Group representatives, certification, 179.16

Commitments
Criminal cases, 629.54, 629.55
Examiners, 253B.08
Generally, 253B.08
Intrusive mental health treatments, declaration of preferences or instructions, duties, 253B.03

Communication assistants for telecommunications systems
Privileged communications, 595.02

Compelling appearance, see SUBPOENAS

Compulsory process to obtain witnesses, Const. art 1 s 6

Confrontation, right of accused, Const. art 1 s 6

Contempts
Detaining, 588.01
Refusal to be sworn or answer, 588.01, 588.20

Contested cases
Administrative procedure, 14.60
Local water management, 103B.345

WITNESSES (Cont'd)

Convicts
Competence, 595.07

Credibility
Traffic violation convictions not to affect, 169.94

Crimes
Juvenile offender records
Government data requirements, 260.161

Crime victim and witness advisory council, see Crime victim and witness advisory council under COUNCILS

Criminal contempt
Refusal to be sworn or answer, 588.20

Criminal proceedings
Constitutional provisions regarding, Const. art 1 s 6

Fees
Committed witnesses, 629.55
County payment, change of venue, 627.02
Generally, 357.24
Payment by county treasurers, 357.32

Nonresidents
Court certificates requiring attendance, 634.07
Immunity from arrest, 634.08
Public defenders, defendants, 357.24
Recognizance, 629.54, 629.55
Summoning, 629.44

Cross-examination, see CROSS-EXAMINATION

Cruelty to animals, investigations, 343.22

Data
Law enforcement data, classification, 13.82

Dead bodies of
Dissection, exception, 145.15

Deaf persons
Interpreters
Civil legal proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44
Criminal proceedings, 611.30 to 611.34

Debt prorating companies, complaints, 332.29

Defined
Judicial proof, 595.01

Deposed persons
Witnesses, persons deposed defined as, 595.01

Disciplinary hearings
State troopers, 299D.03

Distraigned animals, damages, 346.10

Dogs, damage claims, 347.15

Entertainment agencies, hearings, 184A.13

Estrays, determination of charges, 346.04

Examination
Commerce department
Collection agencies, investigations, 332.40
Farmers' mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.36
Health maintenance organizations, audits and examinations, 62D.14
Human services department, 256B.13
Local social services agencies, 256B.13
Minneapolis employees retirement fund board, 422A.04
Public employees retirement association, 353.03
Teachers retirement association, 354.07

Excused
Legislative personnel, 3.16

Expenses, reimbursement
Business corporations, 300.083, 302A.521
Corporations, 300.083
Foreign corporations, 300.083
Limited liability companies, 322B.699
Nonprofit corporations, 317A.521

Expert witnesses, see EXPERT WITNESSES

Fees
Arbitration hearings, 572.14
Asbestos abatement act lawsuits, 326.78
Attorneys' removal or suspension proceedings, 481.15
Award to opposing party, 549.21
Businesses, gambling violations, 349.36, 349.37
Claims against local governments
Application of law, exemption, 471.38
Commitment hearings, payment, 253B.23
County courts, 487.34

WITNESSES (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)

- Criminal trials
 - Committed witnesses, 629.55
 - County payment, change of venue, 627.02
 - Fees and expenses, generally, 357.24
 - Payments by county treasurer, 357.32
- Firefighters, lawsuits against
 - Duty of municipality to pay, 471.86
- Gambling tax investigations, 297E.08
- Generally, 357.22
- Hazardous substances releases, lawsuits, 115B.14
- Health department, 144.054
- Hennepin county municipal court
 - Deposits, forfeiture of, 488A.03
- Insurance for, authority to issue, generally, 60A.06
- Juvenile courts, payment, 260.141, 260.251, 357.241
- Labor and industry department, payment, 175.20
- Municipal officers, exception, 357.23
- Parents of child witnesses, 357.242
- Paternity lawsuits, 257.69
- Payment to attorneys in case, 357.30
- Peace officers, 357.13
- Peace officers, lawsuits against
 - Duty of municipality to pay, 471.44, 471.45
- Public utilities commission, 216.18, 216B.28
- Reimbursements**
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 256.045
 - Community social services, 256.045
 - General assistance, 256.045
 - Medical assistance, 256.045
 - Minnesota family investment plan, 256.045
 - Prepaid health plans, 256.045
- Sheriff's civil service commissions, 387.40
- Tax administration and compliance proceedings, 289A.36
- Tax court, 271.19
- Travel expenses, see Travel expenses under this topic
- Workers' compensation, 176.351

Fifth amendment rights, see Fifth amendment rights under **CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS**

Foreign states, criminal trials in

- Minnesota residents
 - Order to travel and testify, 634.06 to 634.09

Fraternal benefit societies

- Examinations and visitations, 64B.30

Gambling organizations

- Violations, revocation or suspension of licenses, 349.36, 349.37

Grand jury witnesses, see Witnesses under **GRAND JURIES**

Harmful substance compensation board hearings, 115B.35

Health care information, review organizations

- Testimony, restrictions, 145.64

Health department, see Witnesses under **HEALTH DEPARTMENT**

Health threat to others, reporting

- Privileges, waiver, 144.4175

Home health care

- Proceedings, 144A.46

Husbands

- Privileged communications, 595.02, 609.326

Identity

- Withholding, 13.82

In forma pauperis proceedings, court costs, 563.01

Inquests

- Coroners' inquests
 - Expenses, 390.15
 - Oaths, 390.16
 - Penalties, generally, 390.15
 - Recognizance, 390.19
 - Testimony, filing, 390.17
- Probate court inquests, 390.32, 390.33

Insurance companies

- Liquidation, payment, preference, 60B.44

Interpretation of law

- Criminal proceedings, travel and testimony, 634.06 to 634.09
- Rules of evidence, conflicts with statutes, 480.0591

Interpreters

- Civil proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44

WITNESSES (Cont'd)

Interpreters (Cont'd)

- Criminal proceedings, 611.30 to 611.34
- Privileged communications, 595.02

Intoxicated persons

- Ability to testify, 595.02

Jurors

- Personal knowledge of fact in controversy, 631.05

Juvenile witnesses, see Children under this topic

Labor and industry department

- Small claims court, 176.2615

Legislative auditor

- State treasurer, transfer of records, 3.973

Licensed consulting psychologists

- Privileged communications, 595.02

Licensing boards, see Subpoenas under LICENSING BOARDS

Living wills

- Heirs, exclusion, 145B.04
- Qualifications, 145B.03, 145B.04
- Requirements, 145B.03, 145B.04
- Signatures, 145B.03, 145B.04

Marriage, witnesses to, see Witnesses under **MARRIAGE**

Meat inspection investigations, 31A.27

Mediation, documents

- Privileged communications, 595.02

Mentally ill persons

- Ability to testify, 595.02

Mentally retarded persons

- Examination of capacity, 595.06

Mileage

- Asbestos abatement act lawsuits, 326.78
- Commitment hearings, payment, 253B.23
- County courts, 487.34
- Firefighters civil service commissions, trials, 420.12
- Gambling violations, 349.36, 349.37
- Health department, 144.054
- Juvenile courts, 260.141, 260.251
- Police civil service commissions, trials, 419.11
- Public guardianship, hearings, 252A.20
- Public utilities commission, 216.18, 216B.28
- Sheriff's civil service commissions, 387.40
- Water and soil resources board hearings, 103A.335, 103D.101

Motor vehicle retail sales contracts

- Subpoenas, 168.70

Municipal merit systems

- Dismissal hearings, 44.08

News media

- Sources, protection, see Sources, disclosure under **NEWS MEDIA**

Non-English-speaking persons

- Interpreters
 - Civil legal proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44
 - Criminal proceedings, 611.30 to 611.34

Nonresidents

- Criminal proceedings
 - Court certificates requiring attendance, 634.07
 - Immunity from arrest, 634.08
 - Travel expenses, 357.32

Notice received

- Order to travel and testify, 634.06

Nursing board, power to summon, 148.191

Oaths

- Capacity to understand, examination, 595.06
- Form, 358.07, 358.08
- Health department, 144.054

Occupational safety and health

- Generally, 182.659
- Refusal to comply, contempt, 182.659

Ombudsman for mental health and mental retardation, hearings

- Witness privileges, 245.94

Pardons board

- Travel expenses, 638.08

Parents

- Privileged communications, 595.02

Parties to suits

- Testimony, generally, 595.02

WITNESSES (Cont'd)

- Paternity
 - Fees, 257.69
 - Immunity, 257.63
 - Order to compel testimony, 257.63
- Peace officers' discipline procedures, 626.89
- Photographs, display to
 - Public employees, 13.43
 - State employees, 13.43
- Physicians and surgeons
 - Privileged communications, 595.02
- Power to summon
 - Firefighters civil service commissions, 420.12
 - Police civil service commissions, 419.11
- Psychologists
 - Privileged communications, 595.02
- Public employees retirement association
 - Benefit applications or claims, 353.03
- Public guardianship hearings
 - Costs, payment, 252A.20
- Public interest labor disputes
 - Hearings, 179.08
- Public officials
 - Privileged communications, 595.02
- Public utilities commission, see Witnesses under PUBLIC UTILITIES
- COMMISSION**
- Recognizance
 - Children, 629.55
 - Criminal cases
 - Refusal, commitment, 629.55
 - Requirement, 629.54
 - Recognizance to keep the peace, 625.04, 625.10
 - Swindling, 629.364
- Reemployment insurance
 - Disputed claims, fees, 268.10
- Refusal to testify
 - Contempts, 588.01, 588.20
 - Punishment, notaries public, 359.11
 - Self-incrimination, see Fifth amendment rights under **CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS**
- Regional treatment centers, see Witnesses under **REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS**
- Registered nurse
 - Privileged communications, 595.02
- Registration of title
 - Examiners of titles
 - Power to examine, 508.13
- Religious corporations, see Witnesses under **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS**
- Religious workers
 - Privileged communications, 595.02
 - Religious test prohibited, constitutional provision, Const. art 1 s 17
- Retaliation against
 - Employers, misdemeanor, 611A.036
- Revenue department
 - Generally, 270.06
- Rulemaking hearings, 14.14
- Saint Louis county, see Witnesses under **SAINT LOUIS COUNTY**
- School board hearings
 - Board members, conflicts of interest, 123.35
 - Teacher terminations, 125.12, 125.17
- Search warrants, support for issuance, 626.09
- Sexual assault counselors
 - Privileged communications, 595.02
- Shootings
 - Aid to shooting victims
 - Duty to aid, 609.662
 - Nonliability, 604A.02
- Signatures
 - Generally, see **ATTESTATION**
 - Housing, statutory warranties, modifications or waivers, 327A.04
 - Living wills, 145B.03, 145B.04
 - Remodeling, statutory warranties, modifications or waivers, 327A.04

WITNESSES (Cont'd)

- Social workers
 - Privileged communications, 595.02
- Speech impaired persons
 - Interpreters
 - Civil legal proceedings, 546.42 to 546.44
 - Criminal proceeding, 611.30 to 611.34
- Spouses
 - Testifying against spouse
 - Prostitution, application of law, 609.326
- Swindling
 - Surety to appear, 629.364
 - Travel expenses, 629.364
- Tampering, see **WITNESS TAMPERING**
- Tax administration and compliance
 - Requirements, 289A.36
- Tax court, see Witnesses under **TAX COURT**
- Teachers retirement association
 - Benefit applications or claims, 354.07
- Testimony, see **TESTIMONY**
- Transportation regulation board
 - Proceedings, 174.10
- Travel expenses
 - Amount, 357.22
 - Criminal cases, 357.24
 - Pardons board, 638.08
 - Payment in advance of travel, 357.22, 357.32
 - Travel outside of state of residence, 634.06, 634.07
- Treason, witness to, Const. art 1 s 9
- Trunk highway appeal board, 161.176
- Undercover buy fund
 - Witness and victim protection, 299C.065
- Victims of crime
 - Addresses, requirement to state, 611A.035
 - Voir dire examinations, 631.36
- Waivers
 - Privileges, health threat to others, reporting, 144.4175
 - Water and soil resources board hearings, 103A.335, 103D.101
 - Water use permit hearings, 103G.311
 - Wiretapped evidence, persons overhearing
 - Requirement, 626A.11
 - Witness and victim protection fund, see Witness and victim protection fund under **PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT**
- Wives
 - Privileged communications, 595.02, 609.326
- Workers' compensation
 - Claims against the state, 176.541
 - Fees, payment, 176.351
 - Subpoenas
 - Failure to obey, contempt of court, 176.351
 - Generally, 176.351
- Workers' compensation insurance
 - Inspections, 176.184
- WITNESS TAMPERING**
- See also **COERCION**
- See also **THREATS**
- Bribery, accepting, felony, 609.42
- Death caused while committing
 - Murder in the 1st degree, 609.185
- Lesser included offenses
 - Lesser degrees of witness tampering, 631.14
- Predatory crime
 - Witness tampering defined as
 - Patterned sex offenders, 609.1352
- Presumptions
 - Serious physical or emotional harm to victim, 253B.02
- Pretrial diversion
 - Ineligibility, community correction programs, 401.065
- Victims
 - Notice received
 - Pretrial diversion, 611A.031
 - Presumption of serious harm, 253B.02
 - Witness tampering in the 1st degree
 - Crime against the person, witness tampering defined as
 - Commitment act, 253B.02

WITNESS

WITNESS TAMPERING (Cont'd)

Witness tampering in the 1st degree (Cont'd)

Felony, 609.498

Juvenile offenders

Juvenile court disposition orders, copies to schools, 260.161

Murder of an unborn child, 609.2661

Witness tampering in the 2d degree

Gross misdemeanor, 609.498

Juvenile offenders

Juvenile court disposition orders, copies to schools, 260.161

WIVES

See also SPOUSES

See also WOMEN

Adultery, see ADULTERY

Antenuptial agreements, see ANTENUPTIAL AGREEMENTS

Artificial insemination, see ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

Bigamy, see BIGAMY

Community property, see COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Contracts

Application of law, 519.06

Conveyances

Married persons, rights and privileges, 519.03, 519.04

Real property owned separately, 507.02

Credit cards

Former surname on credit card, 325G.041

Curtesy, see CURTESY

Debts

Liability, 519.03, 519.05, 519.06

Desertion, see DESERTION

Dower, see DOWER

Joint bankruptcy

Exempt property, 550.371

Liability

Contracts

Married persons, rights and privileges, 519.03

Debts

Married persons, rights and privileges, 519.03, 519.05, 519.06

Torts

Married persons, rights and privileges, 519.03

Married persons, rights and privileges, 519.01 to 519.11

Offenders who are relatives

Harboring, concealing or aiding, felony, 609.495

Property rights

Married persons, rights and privileges, 519.02, 519.04

Separate legal existence

Married persons, rights and privileges, 519.01

Separation of husband and wife, see SEPARATION OF HUSBAND AND WIFE

Spousal maintenance, see SPOUSAL MAINTENANCE

Testimony against husbands, 509.02, 609.326

Torts

Liability, 519.03

WOLVERINES

See also FUR-BEARING ANIMALS

See also SPECIES OF SPECIAL CONCERN

Defined, 97A.015

Hunting

Season, 97B.641

Small game, defined as, 97A.015

Unlawful taking, 97A.331

WOLVES

See also PREDATORS

Bounties

Certificates, filing fees, 357.39

Predator control, 97B.671

Brush wolf, 97A.015

Hunting

Predator control, bounty, 97B.671

Snaring, 97B.645

Taking with dogs and horses, 97B.645

Predators

Control, bounty, 97B.671

Defined as including wolves, 97A.015

WOLVES (Cont'd)

Timber wolves, 97A.015

WOMEN

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome

Prevention, grants, see Prevention under ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME

Athletes

Ice time, gender balance, 15.98, 240A.08, 240A.09

School and public service programs, 126.21

Battered women

Criminal prosecutions, see DOMESTIC ABUSE

Services to, see BATTERED WOMEN

Black Minnesotans council, members, 3.9225

Businesses owned by, see Preference program under SMALL BUSINESSES

Chemically dependent women

Generally, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Moose Lake regional treatment center, off-campus services, 254.04

Comparable worth

State employees, see COMPARABLE WORTH

Compensation and salaries

Equal pay for equal work, see Wage discrimination based on sex under COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

Credit cards

Unfair discriminatory practices, 363.03

Discrimination, see Sex discrimination under DISCRIMINATION

Displaced homemakers, see DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS

Economic status

Legislative commission, see LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION ON THE ECONOMIC STATUS OF WOMEN

Employment

Displaced homemakers, see DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS

State employees, see State employees under this topic

Studies

Legislative commission on the economic status of women, 3.9222

Female-dominated class, defined, 43A.02

Female genital mutilation, see FEMALE GENITAL MUTILATION

Health care, see Women under HEALTH CARE

Lactating women

Defined

Maternal and child nutrition act, 145.892

Lawsuits

Mother and child relationship, 257.71

Married persons, see WIVES

Maternal and child health advisory task force, see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH ADVISORY TASK FORCE

Maternal and child health block grants, see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH BLOCK GRANTS

Maternal and child nutrition act, see Maternal and child nutrition act under NUTRITION

Names

Unfair discriminatory practices, generally, 363.03

National guard

Recruitment, military affairs department, duties, 192.501

Pregnant women, see PREGNANT WOMEN

Public information and education programs

Housing, affirmative marketing, 363.032

Referees

High school league policies, 128C.02

Representation

Crime victim and witness advisory council, 611A.71

Local social services agencies, 393.01

Shelter care facilities, see SHELTER CARE FACILITIES

State employees

Advancement

Career executive service, 43A.22

Comparable worth, see COMPARABLE WORTH

Protected group members, 43A.02

Supplemental food program for women, infants, and children, see WIC PROGRAM

Toilets and toilet facilities

Public buildings, number, 16B.615

WOMEN (Cont'd)

Unfair discriminatory practices

Generally, 363.03

Unwed mothers, see UNWED MOTHERS

Veterans preference, see Women under VETERANS PREFERENCE

WIC program, see WIC PROGRAM

Youth apprenticeships

Comprehensive program, 126B.03

WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESSES

Women Venture, Inc.

Funds and funding

Business development and preservation program, 116J.986

WOOD ALCOHOL

See also ALCOHOL (FUELS AND SOLVENTS)

See also POISONS

Fines

Labeling violations, 24.181

Labels

Requirements, 24.18

Violations, fines, misdemeanor, 24.181

Poisoning

Reports about, physicians, duties, 144.34

WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS

See also FOREST PRODUCTS

Agricultural resource, wood defined as, 41A.02

Application of law

Transportation, 221.025

Dealers

Generally, 325E.01, 325E.21

Retail dealers, see Retail dealers under this topic

Disposition

Highways and town roads, trees and hedges, cutting or removal, 160.22

Educational institutions

Establishment of forests, 89.41

Sale of forest products, 89.42

Logs, see LOGS

Lumber, see LUMBER

Plywood, see Plywood under BUILDING MATERIALS

Preservatives

Information about, consumer, 115A.952

Labeling, 115A.952

Rulemaking, 115A.952

Sale, retailers duties, 115A.952

Primary heating source, users

Fuel assistance, eligibility, 4.45

Pulpwood

Conservation of lands and water power for, 89.26 to 89.28

Transportation, see Transportation under this topic

Reports about

Sawmills, wood purchase, 176.130

Retail dealers

Energy providers, retail dealers defined as

Emergency energy assistance, 268.371

Rulemaking

Preservatives, 115A.952

Transportation, safety, 221.031

Transportation

Application of law, 221.025

Safety, rulemaking, 221.031

Vehicle identification, 221.031

Length limitations, exemptions, 169.81

Oversize vehicle permits, requirements, 169.86, 169.863

Restrictions, 169.863

Value-added agricultural products

Exclusion, 41B.046

Weights and measures

Cord, standard, 239.33

Woodlots, see Woodlots under FORESTS

Wood mills

Defined

Workers' compensation, 176.130

Wood utilization and disposal systems, see WOOD UTILIZATION AND DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

WOODCHUCKS

See also WILD ANIMALS

Trapping

Structural pest control license, exemption, 18B.32

WOODCOCKS

See also GAME BIRDS

American woodcocks, see AMERICAN WOODCOCKS

Game birds, woodcocks defined as, 97A.015

WOOD UTILIZATION AND DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

Assessments

Diseased shade trees, removal

Contract rates, wages, 18.023

Defined

Shade tree disease control, 18.023

Diseased shade trees

Agriculture department, duties, 18.024

Municipalities, duties, 18.023

Natural resources department, duties, 18.024

Public safety, 18.023

Public service department, duties, 18.024

Requirements, 18.023

Grants for

Agriculture department, duties, 18.023

Rulemaking, 18.023

Research

Agriculture department, duties, 18.023

University of Minnesota, college of agriculture, duties, 18.023

Rulemaking

Grants for, 18.023

WOOL

See also PRODUCE (FARM PRODUCTS)

Farm product

Wool defined as

Discrimination in farm product purchase, 17.14

Wool-clip

Defined as farm products

Commercial code, 336.9-109

WORK CLOTHES

See also CLOTHING

Gratuities or wages

Deductions, 177.24

Mechanics and material suppliers liens, 514.77 to 514.79

Support services

Work clothes defined as

Plant closings and dislocated workers, 268.975

Uniforms, see UNIFORMS

WORKERS COMPENSATION

Accumulated credits

Public employees, 176.021

Administration

Costs, payment, 176.603

Loggers and logging industry, 176.130

Administrative conferences

Administrative decision, binding, 176.239

Appearance, 176.106

Application of law, 176.239

Attorney fees, 176.081, 176.511

Continuances, 176.239

Decisions

Appeals, 176.442

Requirements, 176.106

Scope, 176.239

Defined, 176.011

Disagreement, 176.239

Discontinuance of compensation

Attorney fees, payment by employer or insurer, 176.511

Generally, 176.239

Generally, 176.106

Interim decision, 176.238, 176.239

Notice, 176.106

Payments, 176.239

Primary liability, denial, 176.106

Refusal, referral for hearing, 176.106

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

- Administrative conferences (Cont'd)
 - Requests, 176.106, 176.239
 - Scheduling, 176.239
 - Scope, 176.106
 - Subsequent causation issues, 176.106
 - Time limitations, 176.239
- Affidavits
 - Compensation judges
 - Affidavits of prejudice for cause, filing against, 176.312
 - Employees
 - Nonresident employers, inability to serve process, 176.295
 - Objection to discontinuance, failure to file, 176.238
 - Significant financial hardship, 176.341
- Agreements
 - Appeals, 176.041
 - Out-of-state agencies, labor and industry department, duties, 176.041
- Appeals
 - Administrative conferences, 176.442
 - Agreements, 176.041
 - Attorney fees, 176.081, 176.421, 176.511
 - Court, see Appeals to under WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS
 - Generally, 176.421
 - Supreme court
 - Decisions, final, 175A.10
- Application of law
 - Administrative conferences, 176.106
 - Contractors, 176.205
 - Criminal apprehension bureau, employees, 299C.19
 - Discontinuance of compensation, 176.238
 - Employers
 - Medical fees, liability, exception, 176.136
 - Generally, 176.021, 176.205, 176.641
 - Guardians or conservators
 - Children or incapacitated employees, 176.092
 - Injured employees, 176.092
 - Intervention, 176.361
 - Liability, fraudulent avoidance, 176.641
 - Regulated all-payer health care option, exclusion, 62P.07
 - Rehabilitation, 176.102
 - Rulemaking, 176.83
 - State employees, 176.541, 251.044
 - Subcontractors, 176.205
 - Third party liability, 176.061
 - Violations and penalties, 176.194
- Arbitration
 - Costs, 176.191
 - Lawsuits, 176.191
 - Liability disputes, employees, rights, 176.191
- Armed forces members
 - Temporary emergency relief due to illness, injury, or death, 192.38
- Assigned risk safety account, see Assigned risk safety account under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
- Attorney fees
 - Additional fees, 176.081
 - Adjustment, administrative conferences, 176.081
 - Administrative hearings office, duties, 176.081
 - Appeals
 - Appellant, duties, 176.421
 - Generally, 176.081, 176.421, 176.511
 - Transcripts, requirements, 176.421
 - Approval, requirements, 176.081
 - Arbitration, 176.191
 - Calculation, 176.081
 - Compensation judges, duties, 176.081
 - Damages
 - Deduction from, 176.061
 - Third party liability, 176.061
 - Discontinuance of compensation, 176.081
 - Disputes
 - Generally, 176.081
 - Liability disputes, 176.191

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

- Attorney fees (Cont'd)
 - Employees obstructed from seeking workers' compensation, 176.82
 - Generally, 176.081
 - Hearings, 176.081
 - Jurisdiction, 176.081
 - Liability disputes, 176.191
 - Limitations, 176.081
 - Notice of claims, lien against compensation, 176.081
 - Objections
 - Failure to file, presumption of acceptance, 176.081
 - Payment, 176.081
 - Retainer agreements, 176.081
 - Review, application, 176.081
 - Rulemaking, 176.081
 - Service of process, 176.081
 - Statement of fees, 176.081
 - Supplementary benefits, 176.132, 176.133
 - Supreme court, review on certiorari, 176.511
 - Treatment, 176.135
 - Workers' compensation court of appeals, duties, 176.081
- Awards
 - Benefits
 - Prereport interest, 549.09
 - Compensation judges, duties, 176.371
 - Interest
 - Pre-award interest, 549.09
 - Local governments or school districts, awards against, 176.531
 - Setting aside upon settlement, 176.521
- Benefits
 - Attachment
 - Exemption from, 550.143, 570.025, 570.026
 - Attorney's summary executions
 - Exemption from, 551.05
 - Compensation schedules, see Compensation schedules under this topic
 - Coordination with other law
 - Environmental response and liability act, 115B.05
 - Death benefits, see Death benefits under this topic
 - Defined as income
 - General assistance act, 256D.02
 - Property tax refund act, 290A.03
 - Dependents' allowances, see Dependents under this topic
 - Discontinuance, see Discontinuance of compensation under this topic
 - Garnishment
 - Exemption from, 550.143, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
 - Maintenance benefit, see Maintenance benefit under this topic
 - Medical health care review, see Medical health care review under this topic
 - Payments, see Payments by employers or insurers under this topic
 - Reemployment insurance
 - Exclusions, 268.04
 - Offset, 268.08
 - Schedule, see Compensation schedules under this topic
 - Supplementary benefits, see Supplementary benefits under this topic
 - Unclaimed benefits, see ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
- Burden of proof
 - Employers, willful negligence of employee, 176.031
 - Generally, 176.021
- Children
 - Compensation schedules, see Compensation schedules under this topic
 - Coverage, election, 176.041
 - Definitions, 176.011
 - Dependents' allowance, see Dependents under this topic
 - Exclusions, 176.041
 - Rights, generally, 176.091
- Chiropractors
 - Continuing education, 148.031

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

- City charters
 - Compensation under, generally, 176.021
- Claims
 - Assignability, 176.175
 - Disputed claims
 - Medical examinations, 176.155
 - Dissolution (businesses), priority of obligation
 - Business corporations, 302A.753
 - Cooperative associations, 308A.945
 - Limited liability companies, 322B.836
 - Nonprofit corporations, 317A.753
 - Guardians or conservators
 - Presumptions, exception, 176.521
 - Settlement, requirements, 176.521
 - Insurance liquidation claims, late filing, 60B.37
 - Payments, see Payments by employers or insurers under this topic
 - Payments to
 - Dependents' allowances, 176.111
 - Powers and duties, 176.092
 - Preferred claim, 176.175
 - Presumptions, exception, 176.521
 - Rulemaking, 176.83
 - Sequestration of property, order of disposal, 316.05
 - Corporations, 316.05
 - Settlement, see Settlements under this topic
 - Compensation judges, see Compensation judges under ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS OFFICE
 - Compensation schedules
 - Commercial balers, 176.011
 - Commercial threshers, 176.011
 - Coverage, election by employers, fee, 176.041
 - Economic recovery compensation
 - Permanent partial disability, 176.101
 - Exclusion, 176.041
 - Generally, 176.101
 - Human organs, 176.105
 - Independent contractors, see Independent contractors under this topic
 - Job offers, 176.101
 - Liability
 - Generally, 176.205
 - Respective liabilities, determining, 176.215
 - Subrogation, 176.215
 - Limitations, 176.101
 - Medical benefits, effect, 176.101
 - No job offer
 - Economic recovery compensation, 176.101
 - Permanent partial disability, 176.095, 176.101, 176.105
 - Permanent total disability, 176.095, 176.101
 - Preexisting condition or disability, apportionment, 176.101
 - Retirement, effect, 176.101
 - Retirement presumption, 176.101
 - Rulemaking, 176.83
 - Suitable jobs, 176.101
 - Temporary partial compensation
 - Retraining, 176.102
 - Temporary partial disability, 176.101, 176.102
 - Temporary total compensation
 - Retraining, 176.102
 - Temporary total disability, 176.095, 176.101
 - Total disability, 176.101
 - Compromise and settlement, see Settlements under this topic
 - Conflicts of interest
 - Rehabilitation consultants, disclosure, 176.102
 - Contested cases
 - Compensation, interest, 176.221
 - Medical health care review, 176.103
 - Rehabilitation consultants, 176.102
 - Rehabilitation vendors, 176.102
 - Continuing education
 - Chiropractors, 148.031
 - Contractors
 - Application of law, 176.205
 - Commercial balers, 176.011

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

- Contractors (Cont'd)
 - Commercial threshers, 176.011
 - Coverage, election by employers, fee, 176.041
 - Exclusion, 176.041
 - Independent contractors, see Independent contractors under this topic
 - Liability
 - Generally, 176.205
 - Respective liabilities, determining, 176.215
 - Subrogation, 176.215
 - Rulemaking, 176.83
- Cosmetologists
 - Salons, license requirements, 155A.08, 176.182
- Cosmetology schools
 - License requirements, 155A.09, 176.182
- Council, see WORKERS COMPENSATION COUNCIL
- Court of appeals, see WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS
- Coverage
 - Bomb disposal unit employees, 176.192
 - Construction bids, requirements, 181.721
 - Criminal apprehension bureau, employees, 299C.19
 - Election, 176.041
 - Exclusions
 - Election, 176.041
 - Generally, 176.041
 - Extraterritorial application, 176.041
 - Harmful substances releases, injury from, 115B.05
 - Interpretation of law, 176.041
 - Minnesota conservation corps members, 84.965, 84.98
 - Out-of-state employments, 176.041
 - Out-of-state injuries, 176.041
 - State academies, trainees, 128A.025
 - Temporary out-of-state employment, 176.041
 - Termination, effective date, 176.041
 - Volunteers
 - Human services volunteers, 393.07
 - Natural resources department, 84.089
 - Youth works program, exclusion, 121.707
- Daily wage
 - Computing, 176.011
 - Defined, 176.011
- Damages
 - Employee treatment, computer data, improper use, 176.138
- Employers
 - Obstruction, employees seeking compensation, 176.82
 - Third party liability, 176.061
 - Uninsured employers, 176.183
- Data
 - Insurance trust data, classification, 13.61
- Data collection
 - Health care spending data, see Data collection under HEALTH CARE
- Death
 - Lawsuits, recovery of compensation, time limitations, 176.151
 - Payments, 176.101
 - Reports, see Death or injury reports under this topic
 - Special compensation fund, payments to, 176.129
- Death benefits
 - Dependents, allowances, see Dependents under this topic
 - Generally, 176.111
 - Police, death from tuberculosis, dependents' benefits, 251.053
- Death or injury reports
 - Access, generally, 13.99, 176.231, 176.234
 - Chiropractors, duties, 176.231
 - Contents, 176.231
 - Employers, duties, 176.231
 - Forms, 176.231
 - Health care providers, duties, 176.231
 - Health department, access, 176.234
 - Initial report, 176.231
 - Physicians or surgeons, duties, 176.231
 - Supplementary reports, 176.231
- Defaults
 - District court, duties, 176.451

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

- Definitions
 - Compensation schedules, 176.101
 - Dependents, allowance, 176.111
 - Employers, 176.205
 - Generally, 176.011
 - Medical fee review, 176.136
 - Supplemental aid act, 256D.35
 - Targeted industry fund, 176.130
 - Treatment, 176.135
- Dependents
 - Allowances
 - Generally, death benefits, 176.111
 - Payment to guardians or conservators, 176.111
 - Rights, vesting, 176.021
- Depositions
 - Generally, 176.411
- Disability council, duties
 - Generally, 256.482
- Disability determinations
 - Economic security department, privileged information, 268A.04
- Disability schedules
 - Current schedules, analysis, 176.105
 - Foreign states, rules, guidelines, and schedules, 176.105
 - Internal organs, 176.105
 - Permanent functional disability, more than one body part, 176.105
 - Permanent partial disability, requirements, 176.105
- Rulemaking
 - Functional disability, evaluation and rating procedures, 176.105
 - Generally, 176.105
 - Unrated injuries, rating assignment, 176.105
- Disclosure
 - Rehabilitation consultants, conflict of interest, 176.102
- Discontinuance of compensation
 - Administrative conferences, see Administrative conferences under this topic
 - Appeals, 176.238
 - Application of law, 176.238
 - Attorney fees, 176.081
 - Attorneys, service on, 176.238
 - Employee's return to work, 176.238, 176.239
 - Employer's liability, 176.238, 176.239
 - Generally, 176.102
 - Hearings, 176.238
 - Interim administrative decisions, procedures, 176.239
 - Notice
 - Attorney, service on, 176.238
 - Form, 176.238
 - Requirements, generally, 176.84
 - Objections
 - Procedures, 176.238, 176.239
 - Orders, 176.102, 176.238
 - Petitions for discontinuance, 176.238, 176.239
 - Rulemaking, 176.83
 - Violations, fines, 176.238, 176.84
- Disputes
 - Liability, see Liability under this topic
 - Petitions, 176.291
 - Resolution, see Proceedings under this topic
- District court
 - Judgments, 176.301
 - Referrals to compensation judges, 176.301
 - Trial by court, 176.301
- Division, see Workers' compensation division under LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT
- Documents
 - Filing
 - Receiving agencies, duties, 176.275
 - Requirements, 176.275
- Dwellings
 - Remodeling or building
 - Disability council, duties, 176.137
 - Employers, duties, 176.137
 - Requirements, 176.137

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

- Economic recovery compensation
 - Additional compensation, 176.101
 - Maximum, 176.101
 - Minimum, 176.101
 - Payment
 - Generally, 176.021
 - Method, 176.101
 - Permanent partial disability, 176.021, 176.101
 - Temporary total disability, 176.021
 - Schedule, 176.101
- Economic security department
 - Duties, generally, 268.0121
- Eligibility, see Coverage under this topic
- Employees
 - Affidavits
 - Objection to discontinuance, failure to file, 176.238
 - Significant financial hardship, 176.341
 - Arbitration, rights, 176.191
 - Cause for action
 - Medical data, improper use, 176.138
 - Deaths, see Death under this topic
 - Disabled employees
 - Dwellings, building or remodeling, 176.137
 - Discontinuance of compensation, see Discontinuance of compensation under this topic
 - Foreign employees
 - Death, recovery of compensation, procedure, 176.151
 - Incapacitated employees
 - Guardians or conservators, see Guardians or conservators under this topic
 - Injuries, see Injuries under this topic
 - Medical examinations, see Medical examinations under this topic
 - Minor employees
 - Guardians or conservators, see Guardians or conservators under this topic
 - Notice given
 - Christian Science treatment, 176.135
 - Injury, 176.141, 176.145
 - Notice received
 - Discontinuance of compensation, 176.238
 - Liability, denial, 176.221
 - Medical records, access, 176.138
 - Rehabilitation consultations, rights, 176.102
 - Rehabilitation, inappropriate services, 176.102
 - Rights, 176.139
 - Treatment, denial of charges, 176.135
 - Physicians, see Physicians and surgeons under this topic
 - Public employees, accumulated credits, 176.021
 - Recommendations to
 - Joint labor-management safety committees, 79.253
 - Rights, 176.139, 176.235
 - Service of process on
 - Disputed claims, medical examination reports, 176.155
 - Tuberculosis, see Tuberculosis under this topic
- Employers
 - Audits and examinations
 - Delayed payments, 176.225
 - Damages
 - Obstruction, employees seeking compensation, 176.82
 - Defined, 176.205
 - Duties
 - Burial expenses, 176.111
 - Generally, 176.231
 - Grants to
 - Safety recommendations, implementation, 79.253
 - Insolvency of insurer, effect, 176.185
 - Insurer, acting for
 - Employer, responsibility, 176.253
 - Generally, 176.253
 - Joint employers
 - Compensation, payment, 176.071
 - Lessors of employees
 - Registration, exemptions, certificate requirements, 79.255
 - Liability, see Liability under this topic

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)**Employers (Cont'd)**

- Loans to
 - Safety recommendations, implementation, 79.253
- Mail and mailing
 - Injury, notice, 176.145
- Nonresident employers, see Nonresident employers under this topic
- Notice given
 - Christian Science treatment, not subject, 176.135
 - Employees, inappropriate rehabilitation services, 176.102
 - Employees, injuries, 176.145
 - Liability, denial, 176.221
 - Minor or incapacitated employees, 176.092
 - Temporary total disability, exceeding 13 weeks, 176.102
 - Treatment, denial of charges, 176.135
- Notice received
 - Employees, Christian Science treatment, 176.135
 - Injury, 176.141, 176.145
 - Rehabilitation consultant, objection, 176.102
- Obstructing employees seeking compensation, lawsuits, 176.82
- On-site surveys
 - Workers' compensation assigned risk plans, 79.253
- Payments, see Payments by employers or insurers under this topic
- Physicians, see Physicians and surgeons under this topic
- Piece workers, exclusion, 176.205
- Recommendations to
 - Joint labor-management safety committees, 79.253
- Rehabilitation planning, duties, 176.102
- Reports given
 - Injury or death, 176.231
 - Special compensation fund, required reports, 176.129
- Rights, 176.231
- Rulemaking, 79.253
- Special compensation fund, payments to, 176.129
- Supplementary benefits, duties, 176.132
- Treatment, duties, 176.135
- Uninsured employers
 - Lawsuits, recovery of moneys paid from special compensation fund, 176.183
 - Special compensation fund, payments from, notice received, 176.183
- Violations and penalties
 - Delayed payments, penalties, 176.225
 - Discontinuance, fines, 176.238
 - Licenses, revocation or suspension, 176.194
 - Workers' compensation division employees, acting for, 176.261
 - Workers' compensation fraud unit, duties, 176.86
- Employment experience program, participant
 - Counties, duties, 256D.113
- Enforcement of law, 176.130, 176.194
- Evidence
 - Admissibility
 - Exclusions, 144.34
 - Generally, 176.411
 - Health care providers
 - False reports or testimony, evidence disallowed, 176.1361
 - Hearings, see Hearings under this topic
 - Hospital records, 176.411
 - Intervention, see Intervention under this topic
 - Investigations, 176.411
 - Medical examinations, 176.155
 - Medical reports
 - Occupational diseases, admissibility, 144.34
 - Prima facie evidence, 176.155
- Exclusions
 - Coverage, generally, 176.041
 - Employer wellness programs, injuries incurred during, 176.021
 - Harmful substances compensation, 115B.30
- Fines
 - Denial of liability, violation of notice requirements, 176.84
 - Discontinuance, violations, 176.238, 176.84
 - Failure to insure, 176.181
 - Medical reports, failure to file, 176.231
 - Notice of rights, failure to post, 176.139

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)**Fines (Cont'd)**

- Payments, failure to make, 176.221
- Rehabilitation consultants, violations, 176.041
- Rehabilitation vendors, violations, 176.041
- Reports about, 176.222
- Violations, generally, 176.194
- Forms
 - Generally, 176.83
- Fraud
 - Mistaken payments obtained by, recovery of funds, orders, 176.179
- Guardians or conservators
 - Children or incapacitated employees
 - Application of law, 176.092
 - Appointment, 176.092
 - Attorneys, duties, 176.092
 - Employers, duties, 176.092
 - Insurers, duties, 176.092
 - Orders, 176.092
 - Special compensation fund representatives, duties, 176.092
 - Claims, see Claims under this topic
 - Probate proceedings, 525.6199
- Health benefit plan
 - Health care utilization review, exclusion, 62M.02
- Health care providers
 - Appeals by
 - Sanctions, procedures, 176.103
 - Change, rulemaking, 176.83
 - Costs
 - Providers outside managed care plans, employer liability, 176.1351
 - Excessive medical services
 - False representation, claims for services defined as, 609.52
 - Excessive services
 - Workers' compensation assigned risk plans, reporting requirements, 79.251
 - General assistance medical care
 - Participation requirements, 256B.0644
- Lists
 - Human services department, duties, 256B.0644
- Managed care certification
 - Eligibility, 176.1351
 - Fees, 176.1351
 - Procedures, 176.1351
 - Requirements, 176.1351
 - Revocation, suspension, or refusal of certification, grounds, 176.1351
 - Treatment by non-plan members, 176.1351
 - Validity, term, 176.1351
- Managed care plans
 - Certification, 176.1351
 - Disability ratings, outside providers, 176.1351
 - Dispute resolution, 176.1351
 - Health care disciplines, access requirements, 176.1351
 - Rulemaking, 176.1351
 - Treatment and supplies, providing, 176.135
- Medical assistance
 - Participation requirements, 256B.0644
- Medical health care review, see Medical health care review under this topic
- Medical services review board, duties, 176.103
- MinnesotaCare
 - Participation requirements, 256B.0644
- Notice received
 - Sanctions, 176.103
 - Treatment, denial of charges, 176.135
- Orders
 - Sanctions, 176.103
- Reports given
 - False reports, penalties, 176.1361
- Sanctions
 - Appeals, procedures, 176.103
 - Effective date, 176.103
 - Notice requirements, 176.103
 - Orders, 176.103

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)**Health care providers (Cont'd)****Sanctions (Cont'd)**

Stay of proceedings, 176.103

Workers' compensation court of appeals, duties, 176.103

Statement of charges

Requirements, 176.135

Testimony

Violations and penalties, 176.1361

Treatment, duties, 176.135

Treatment standards

Reports given, requirements, generally, 176.83

Revocation or suspension of license, grounds, 176.83

Rulemaking, 176.83

Violations and penalties

Claims for unnecessary services, defined as false representation, 609.52

False claims, defined as false representation, 609.52

False reports or testimony, evidence, disallowing, 176.1361

Fines, 176.103

Sanctions, 176.103

Suspension or disqualification, 176.103, 176.1361

Testimony, 176.1361

Workers' compensation fraud unit, duties, 176.86

Hearings

Assignment, 176.305, 176.311

Chief administrative law judge, duties, 176.306, 176.311, 176.341

Compensation judges, duties, 176.306, 176.371, 176.381

Conduct, 176.411

Continuances

Generally, 176.306, 176.341

Good cause, 176.341

Court administrators, duties, 176.306

Discontinuance of compensation, 176.238

Evidence, 176.341, 176.361, 176.411

Expedited hearings

Significant financial hardship, 176.341

Intervention, see Intervention under this topic

Location, 176.306, 176.341

Notice, 176.341

Pretrial conferences, 176.306

Public, 176.401

Questions of fact, referral, 176.381

Scheduling, 176.306

Settlement conferences, 176.306

Testimony, 176.305

Time, 176.341

Tuberculosis

Contracted by employees of state institutions, 251.042

Contracted by police officers during performance of duties, 251.052

Heirs

Rights, vesting, 176.021

Hennepin county, see Workers compensation under HENNEPIN COUNTY**Impairment compensation****Payment**

Generally, 176.021

Permanent partial disability, 176.021

Temporary total disability, 176.021

Vesting, 176.021

Independent contractors

Commercial balers, 176.011

Commercial threshers, 176.011

Coverage, election by employers, fee, 176.041

Exclusion, 176.041

Rulemaking, 176.83

Industrial commission duties, transferred to labor and industry department, 175.001**Injuries****Notice given**

Form, 176.145

Requirements, 176.141

Service, 176.145

Time, 176.141, 251.043

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)**Injuries (Cont'd)**

Special compensation fund, payments to, 176.129

Tuberculous employees, 251.043

Insurance, see WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE

Insurance trust data, see Data under INSURANCE TRUSTS

Insurers, see Workers' compensation insurance companies under

WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE**Interpretation of law**

Coverage, generally, 176.041

Effective dates, 176.1321

Generally, 176.001

Occupational safety and health law, effect, 182.671

Severability, 176.651

Workers compensation agreements, effect of construction contracts, 337.04

Intervention

Application, 176.361

Application of law, 176.361

Attorney general, duties, 176.361

Economic security department, 176.361

Evidence, 176.361

Human services department, 176.361

Intervenor, duties, 176.361

Labor and industry department, 176.361

Nonattorneys, representation by, 176.361

Noncompliance, effect, 176.361

Orders, 176.361

Rights, generally, 176.361

Rulemaking, 176.361, 176.83

Stipulations, 176.361

Vocational rehabilitation unit, 176.361

Investigations

Conduct, 176.411

Evidence, 176.411

Generally, 176.391

Rehabilitation vendors, 176.102

State employees, injuries, 176.571

Workers' compensation fraud unit, duties, 176.86

Joint employers, see Employers under this topic

Judgments

Application for judgment, 176.451

District court judgments, procedure, 176.301

Labor and industry department**Duties**

Generally, 176.001 to 176.85

Laws, 175.17

Transferred from industrial commission, 175.001

Expenses, payment, 176.669

Laws

Labor and industry department, duties

Public employees contracting tuberculosis, 175.17

Lawsuits

Arbitration, 176.191

Excessive medical fees, 176.136

Failure to insure or self-insure, 176.031

Inability to serve process, 176.295

Obstruction, employees seeking compensation, 176.82

Procedures, see WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION

PROCEDURES

Third party liability, 176.061

Time limitations, 176.151

Uninsured employers, money recovered from, 176.183

Willful negligence

Burden of proof, 176.031

Legislative findings, 176.095

Liability

Assignment for creditors, 176.021

Attorney fees, 176.081, 176.191

Bankruptcy, 176.021

Burden of proof, 176.021

Contractors, 176.215

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)**Liability (Cont'd)**

- Counties
 - Alternative care program, volunteers, 256B.0913
- Denial, notice given
 - Filing, 176.221
 - Requirements, 176.221, 176.84
 - Violations, fines, 176.84
- Determination, 176.136, 176.215
- Disability ratings outside managed care plans, fees, 176.1351
- Disputes
 - Arbitration, 176.191
 - Attorney fees, 176.191
 - Excess, rulemaking, 176.191
 - Generally, 176.191
 - Human services department, medical and disability payments, 176.191
 - Insurer, duties, 176.191
 - Orders, 176.191
 - Other insurers, medical and disability payments, 176.191
 - Reimbursements, 176.191
 - Special compensation fund, payments pending deliberation, 176.191
- Economic recovery compensation
 - Credit not taken, 176.021
- Employees
 - Self-inflicted injury or intoxication, exclusion, 176.021
- Employers
 - Denial, notice given, 176.221, 176.84
 - Disabled employees, remodeling or building of residence, 176.137
 - Fraudulent avoidance, 176.205
 - Obstruction, employees seeking compensation, 176.82
 - Occupational diseases, 176.135, 176.66
 - Third persons, acts or omissions, 176.211
 - Treatment costs, 176.135, 176.136
- Employer's liability exclusive
 - Failure to insure or self-insure, lawsuits, 176.031
 - Generally, 176.031
- Farm laborers, 176.051
- Fees, providers outside managed care plans, 176.1351
- Generally, 176.021
- Household workers, 176.051
- Impairment compensation
 - Credit not taken, 176.021
- Insolvency, 176.021
- Insurers
 - Occupational diseases, 176.135, 176.66
- Limitation, exception, 176.136
- Medical fees, 176.136
- Primary liability, denial, administrative conference, 176.106
- Rehabilitation consultant costs, 176.102
- Rehabilitation costs, 176.102, 176.104
- State employees, procedures, 176.561
- Subcontractors, 176.215
- Third party liability, see Third party liability under this topic
- Litigation procedures, see WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES
- Local firefighter relief association members, rights, 69.52, 424.28
- Local police relief association members, rights, 423.391, 423.62
- Mail and mailing
 - Petitions, service, 176.305
- Maintenance benefit
 - Workers' compensation defined as
 - Supplemental aid act, 256D.35
- Managed care plans
 - Workers' compensation assigned risk plans, duties, 79.251
- Maximum medical improvement
 - Defined, 176.011
- Medical care
 - Examinations, see Medical examinations under this topic
 - Fees, see Medical fees under this topic
 - Medical health care review, see Medical health care review under this topic
 - Providers, see Health care providers under this topic
 - Treatment, see Treatment under this topic

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)**Medical data, see Medical records under this topic**

- Medical examinations
 - Autopsies, 176.155
 - Costs, payment, 176.155
 - Disputed claims, procedures, 176.155
 - Employee
 - Lost wages, payment, 176.155
 - Refusal to be examined, suspension of compensation, 176.155
 - Travel expenses, payment, 176.155
 - Employees, duties, 176.155
 - Employee's physician, 176.155
 - Employers, duties, 176.155
 - Employer's physician
 - Location, requirements, 176.155
 - Reports, access, 176.541
 - Requirement, 176.155
 - Evidence, 176.155
 - Fees, see Medical fees under this topic
 - Neutral physician, 176.155
- Orders
 - Autopsies, 176.155
 - Suspension of compensation, employee's refusal to be examined, 176.155
- Physician or health care provider
 - Cross-examination, 176.155
 - Depositions, 176.155
 - Reports given, 176.155
 - Rules, compliance, 176.155
 - Testimony, 176.155
- Reports, 176.155
- State employees, claims against the state, 176.541
- Travel expenses, 176.155
- Medical fees
 - Employer liability
 - Exception, 176.136
 - Generally, 176.136
 - Excessive fees, 176.136
 - Independent medical examinations, 176.136
 - Requirements, 176.136
 - Rulemaking, 176.136
 - Schedule
 - Conversion factors, 176.136
 - Effective date, 176.136
 - Incorporation by reference, 176.136
 - Relative value fee schedules, 176.136
- Medical health care review
 - Contested cases, 176.103
 - Insurers, duties, 176.103
 - Medical consultant, duties and qualifications, 176.103
 - Medical services review board, duties, 176.103
 - Monitoring, 176.103
 - Public information and education, 176.103
 - Reports about, 176.103
 - Rulemaking, 176.103
 - Scope, 176.103
 - Self-insurers, duties, 176.103
- Medical records
 - Access
 - Employer's physician records, access by employee, 176.155
 - Generally, 176.138
 - Limitations, 176.138
 - Nonwritten data, 176.138
 - Notice, 176.138
 - Release, requirements, 176.138
 - Timeliness, 176.138
 - Violations, fine, misdemeanor, 176.138
 - Classification, 13.99, 176.138
 - Disclosure, misdemeanor, 176.231
 - Discontinuance of compensation, requirements, 176.238
 - Filing, 176.231
 - Requirements, 176.231
 - Rulemaking, 176.135
 - Uses, 176.231

WORKERS

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Military affairs department
 Insurance, permission to purchase, 15.38

Monitoring
 Monitoring period
 Defined, 176.011
 Workers' compensation council executive director, duties, 175.007

National guard members
 Temporary emergency relief due to illness, injury, or death, 192.38

Nonresident employers
 Affidavits, inability to serve process, 176.295
 Attachment, 176.295
 District court, 176.295
 Garnishment, 176.295
 Lawsuits against, generally, 176.295

Occupational diseases
 Amount of compensation, 176.66
 Compensation, time limitations, 176.151
 Generally, 176.135, 176.66
 Multiple employers or insurers, liability, 176.66
 Rulemaking, 176.83
 Treatment, see Treatment under this topic

Occupational safety and health law, interpretation, 182.671

Orders
 Guardians and conservators
 Appointment, minor or incapacitated employees, 176.092
 Medical examinations, 176.155
 Recovery of funds
 Mistaken payments obtained by fraud, 176.179

Partial disability
 Benefit schedule, change, 176.095
 Legislative findings, 176.095

Payments by employers or insurers
 Additional awards, 176.225, 176.231
 Adjustment, 176.021, 176.645
 Administrative conferences, payments through, 176.239
 Assignment for benefit of creditors
 Attorney fees
 Liability, 176.081
 Lien, 176.081
 Statements, requirements, 176.081
 Change, 176.1321
 Commencement
 Generally, 176.021, 176.221
 Time limitations, 176.221
 Contested cases, interest, 176.221
 Death, 176.101
 Defaults, 176.451
 Denial of liability, notice, 176.221
 Economic recovery compensation, 176.101, 176.021
 Enforcement of law, 176.251
 Full wages, 176.221
 Impairment compensation, 176.021
 Interest, 176.221, 176.225
 Joint employers, duties, 176.071
 Lump sum payments, 176.165
 Method, 176.221
 Minnesota state retirement system
 Allowable service credit payments while receiving, 352.01, 352.23
 Mistaken payments
 Credit against future payments, 176.179
 Reimbursement, 176.179
 Multiple employers, 176.221
 Offset from employment earnings
 Public officers receiving compensation of office, 176.021
 Teachers retirement association, 176.021
 Offset to retirement plan disability benefits
 Local government correctional service retirement plan, 353C.08
 Local relief associations, 353B.08, 423A.14
 Minneapolis employees retirement fund, 422A.18
 Minnesota state retirement system, 176.021
 MSRS correctional employees retirement, 176.021, 352.95

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Payments by employers or insurers (Cont'd)
 Offset to retirement plan disability benefits (Cont'd)
 Public employees police and fire fund, 353.656
 Public employees retirement association, 353.33
 State patrol retirement fund, 176.021
 Teachers retirement, Minneapolis, Saint Paul, and Duluth, 354A.36
 Unclassified employees retirement, prohibited, 352D.065
 Offset to retirement plan survivor benefits
 Public employees police and fire fund, prohibited, 353.657
 State patrol retirement, prohibited, 352B.11
 Order of preference for workers compensation payments, 577.08
 Penalties, 176.221
 Permanent partial disability, 176.021, 176.221
 Permanent total disability, 176.021
 Postponement, 176.221
 Receipts, filing, 176.245
 Settlements, see Settlements under this topic
 State employees
 Administrative costs, 176.603, 176.611
 Generally, 176.581, 176.591
 Supervision, 176.251
 Temporary partial disability
 Employees covered by state retirement system, offset from disability benefits, 176.021
 Public officers receiving compensation of office, offset from employment earnings, 176.021
 Temporary total disability
 Economic recovery compensation, additional, 176.021
 Employees covered by state retirement system, offset from disability benefits, 176.021
 Impairment compensation, additional, 176.021
 Public officers receiving compensation of office, offset from employment earnings, 176.021
 Time of payment, 176.021
 Treatment, 176.221
 Trustees, payments to, 176.171
 Permanent functional disability
 Compensation schedules, see Compensation schedules under this topic
 Disability schedules, see Disability schedules under this topic
 Permanent partial disability
 Compensation schedules, see Compensation schedules under this topic
 Disability ratings
 Medical evidence, 176.021
 Disability schedule, see Disability schedules under this topic
 Medical reports
 Employees, duties, 176.021
 Minor or incapacitated employees
 Guardians or conservators, duties, see Guardians or conservators under this topic
 Payments, see Payments by employers or insurers under this topic
 Smell, total loss, rating, 176.1011
 Taste, total loss, rating, 176.1011
 Permanent total disability
 Benefits, adjustment, 176.645
 Compensation schedules, see Compensation schedules under this topic
 Defined, 176.101
 Discontinuance of compensation, see Discontinuance of compensation under this topic
 Minor or incapacitated employees
 Guardians or conservators, duties, see Guardians or conservators under this topic
 Payment, see Payments by employers or insurers under this topic
 Right, vesting, 176.021
 Supplementary benefits, see Supplementary benefits under this topic
 Treatment, see Treatment under this topic

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

- Petitions
 - Answers
 - Contents, requirements, 176.321
 - Failure to file, proceedings, 176.331
 - Filing, 176.321
 - Service, 176.321
 - Time, extension, 176.321
 - Assignment for hearing, 176.305
 - Compensation judges
 - Hearings, duties, 176.371
 - Reassignment, 176.312
 - Copies, 176.305
 - Interim decisions, 176.305
 - Proceedings, initiation, 176.271
 - Rulemaking, 176.83
 - Service, 176.305
 - Striking from calendar, 176.305
- Physicians and surgeons
 - Appointment, 176.391
 - Compensation and salaries, 176.391
 - Cross-examination, 176.155
 - Depositions, 176.155
 - Employee's physician, 176.155
 - Employer's physician, 176.155
 - Neutral physicians, 176.155
 - Reports given, 176.155, 176.391
 - Rules, compliance, 176.155
 - Testimony, 176.155
- Policy of state
 - Questions of law, 176.325
- Prehearing conferences
 - Continuance, 176.341
- Premium classifications
 - Top 25 percent, safety committee establishment, requirements, 176.232
- Prima facie evidence
 - Medical examinations, written reports, 176.155
- Proceedings
 - Dispute resolution
 - Labor and industry department, duties, 176.261
 - Third parties, duties, 176.261
 - Documents, see Documents under this topic
 - Petitions to initiate, 176.271
 - Service of process, see Service of process under this topic
 - Workers' compensation division employees, duties, 176.261
- Public information and education programs
 - Labor and industry department, duties, 176.103
 - Medical services review board, duties, 176.103
- Questions of law
 - Certified questions
 - Grounds and notice requirements, 176.325
 - Policy of state, 176.325
- Recipients
 - Health maintenance organizations
 - Coverage, refusal to renew, prohibited, 62D.12
 - High school graduation incentives program, 120.06, 126.22, 126.23
- Rehabilitation
 - Administration, 176.102
 - Application of law, 176.102
 - Consultants, see Rehabilitation consultants under this topic
 - Costs
 - Employer, liability, 176.102
 - Director, classified service, 176.102
 - Discontinuance, 176.102
 - Eligibility, 176.102
 - Employees, 176.102
 - Excessive services
 - Medical services review board, duties, 176.83
 - Federal jobs tax credit certification program
 - Fees, 176.1041
 - Vocational rehabilitation unit, duties, 176.1041
 - Fees, 176.102
 - Health services providers, see Health care providers under this topic

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

- Rehabilitation (Cont'd)
 - Liability
 - Costs, 176.104
 - Liens, 176.104
 - Monitoring
 - Reports about, 176.102
 - Planning
 - Approval, 176.102
 - Compensation judges, duties, 176.102
 - Copies, submitting to labor and employment department, 176.102
 - Costs, 176.102
 - Employees, selection of new consultant, request, 176.102
 - Employers, duties, 176.102
 - Generally, 176.102
 - Modification, 176.102
 - Rehabilitation consultation, requirements, 176.102
 - Reports about, 176.102
 - Unemployment during, compensation, 176.102
 - Purpose and scope, 176.102
 - Retraining
 - Compensation, 176.102
 - Limitations, 176.102
 - Review panel, see Rehabilitation review panel under this topic
 - Small claims, eligibility, 176.2615
 - Standards, study, 176.136
 - Surviving spouse, 176.102
 - Treatment, see Treatment under this topic
 - Vendors
 - Approval, 176.102
 - Certification, revocation or suspension, 176.102
 - Contested cases, 176.102
 - Fees, certification, 176.1041
 - Investigations, 176.102
 - Monitoring, fees, 176.102
 - Payment, billing requirements, 176.102
 - Standards, study, 176.136
 - Violations and penalties
 - Fines, 176.102
 - Investigations, 176.102
 - Waiver, 176.102
- Rehabilitation consultants
 - Approval, 176.102
 - Certification
 - Fees, 176.1041
 - Revocation or suspension, 176.102
 - Change, request for, 176.102
 - Conflict of interest, disclosure, 176.102
 - Contested cases, 176.102
 - Costs
 - Employer liability, 176.102
 - Employers, duties, 176.102
 - Fees
 - Adjustment, 176.102
 - Rulemaking, 176.102
 - Memberships
 - Rehabilitation review panel, 176.102
 - Monitoring, fees, 176.102
 - Payment, billing requirements, 176.102
 - Rehabilitation review panel, duties, 176.102
 - Reports given, 176.102
 - Rulemaking, 176.102, 176.83
 - Violations and penalties
 - Generally, fines, 176.041
 - Vocational rehabilitation unit, duties, 176.104
- Rehabilitation review panel
 - Chair
 - Election, 176.102
 - Consulting
 - Rulemaking, excessive medical services, 176.83
 - Contested cases, 176.102
 - Creation, 176.102
 - Determinations, generally, 176.102
 - Disciplinary actions, 176.102
 - Duties, 176.102

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation review panel (Cont'd)

Members

- Alternates, 176.102
- Appointment, 176.102
- Compensation and salaries, 176.102
- Interrogatories, 176.351
- Subpoenas, exemption, 176.351
- Terms, 176.102

Rules of procedure, 176.103

Remedies

- Farm laborers, 176.051
- Household workers, 176.051

Reports about

- Health care review organizations, duties, 176.136'
- Local relief associations, amounts due, 423A.14
- Services, 176.136

Research

- Workers' compensation council executive director, duties, 175.007

Rights

- Notice, posting
 - Failure to post, penalty, 176.139
 - Requirements, 176.139

Rulemaking

- Accumulated credits, public employees, 176.021
- Application of law, 176.83
- Attorney fees, 176.081
- Benefits, discontinuance, 176.83
- Claims, 176.83
- Claims adjusters, 176.83
- Compensation judge procedures, 176.83
- Compensation schedules, 176.83
- Contractors, 176.83
- Dependents' allowances, exceptions, 176.83
- Disability schedules, 176.105
- Discontinuance of compensation, 176.83
- Employers, 79.253
- Generally, 176.669, 176.83
- Health care providers
 - Change, 176.83
 - Managed care plans, certification, 176.1351
 - Sanctions, appeals procedures, 176.103
- Independent contractors, 176.83
- Independent medical examinations, 176.136
- Intervention, 176.361, 176.83
- Joint rules, 176.83
- Labor and industry department, duties, 176.83
- Medical fees, 176.136
- Medical health care review, 176.103
- Medical providers, 176.83
- Medical records, 176.135
- Medical services
 - Treatment standards, 176.83
- Occupational diseases, 176.83
- Petitions, 176.83
- Physician, podiatrist, or chiropractor, change of, 176.135
- Rehabilitation, 176.83
- Rehabilitation consultants, 176.102, 176.83
- Special compensation fund
 - Contributions, offsets, 176.129
- Subsequent disability, 176.83
- Supplementary benefits, 176.83
- Treatment standards, 176.83
- Violations and penalties, 176.194

Safety committees, see Safety committees under LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Saint Paul-Ramsey medical center, see Workers' compensation under SAINT PAUL-RAMSEY MEDICAL CENTER

Salary

- Workers compensation payments, exclusion from definition
 - Minnesota state retirement system, 352.01
 - Public employees retirement association, 353.01
 - Teachers retirement association, 354.05

Schedules, see Compensation schedules under this topic

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Self-insurance, see WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF INSURANCE

Service of process

- Defaults, notice of application for judgment, 176.451
- Dispute petitions, 176.291
- Generally, 176.285, 176.305
- Inability to serve process, 176.295
- Petitions, answers, 176.321
- Proof, 176.275, 176.285
- Service by publication, 176.295

Settlement conferences

- Appearance, requirements, 176.305
- Compensation judges, duties, 176.306
- Continuances, 176.341
- Generally, 176.306
- Summary decisions, 176.305

Settlements

- Approval, 176.521
- Attorney fees, see Attorney fees under this topic
- Award, setting aside upon settlement, 176.521
- Before hearing, 176.081
- Conclusive presumptions
 - Conformity with law, 176.521
 - Exclusion, 176.521
- Conferences, see Settlement conferences under this topic
- Employers, notice received, 176.522
- Generally, 176.521
- Guardians or conservators, requirements, 176.521
- Insurer, notice given, 176.522
- Minnesota insurance guaranty association, limitation of amount, exclusion, 60C.21
- Payment, settlements not subject to approval, 176.521
- Summary decisions, 176.305
- Validity, 176.521
- Violations, gross misdemeanor, 176.081

Severability of law, 176.651

Small claims court, see Small claims court under LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT

Social security disability determination program

- Contested case procedure, exemption, 14.03

Soil and water conservation districts

- Authorization, 103C.331

Special compensation fund, see Special compensation fund under STATE FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

State employees

- Application of law, 176.541
- Claims
 - Employee relations department, powers, 43A.04
 - Criminal apprehension bureau, employees, 299C.19
 - Disaster volunteer leave, 43A.185
 - Insurance carriers, contracts, 176.572
 - Insurance policies, 43A.23
 - Investigations, injuries, 176.571
- Notice received
 - Claims, determinations, 176.571

Payment

- Administrative costs, 176.603, 176.611
- Employee relations department, duties, 176.581, 176.611
- Finance department, duties, 176.611
- Generally, 176.581, 176.591
- State treasurer, duties, 176.591

Tuberculosis, care and compensation, see Tuberculosis under this topic

State fund mutual insurance company, see STATE FUND MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY

Stipulation

- Decisions based on, 176.322

Subcontractors

- Application of law, 176.205

Subpoenas

- Failure to obey, proceedings as for contempt of court, 176.351
- Fees and costs, advancement, 176.351
- Generally, 176.351
- Subpoenas not permitted, 176.351

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

- Subrogation
 - Subcontractors, 176.215
 - Third party liability, 176.061
- Subsequent disability
 - Rulemaking, 176.83
- Supplementary benefits
 - Adjustment, 176.132
 - Administration, 176.132
 - Amount, 176.132, 176.133
 - Eligibility, generally, 176.132
 - Minor or incapacitated employees
 - Guardians or conservators, duties, see Guardians or conservators under this topic
 - Payment, 176.132
 - Rulemaking, 176.83
- Temporary partial disability
 - Benefits, adjustment, 176.645
 - Compensation, commencement, 176.121
 - Discontinuance of compensation, see Discontinuance of compensation under this topic
 - Liability, see Liability under this topic
 - Payment, see Payments by employers or insurers under this topic
 - Permanent partial disability, payments for, 176.021
- Temporary total disability
 - Benefits, adjustment, 176.645
 - Compensation, commencement, 176.121
 - Compensation, payment, see Payments by employers or insurers under this topic
 - Compensation schedules, see Compensation schedules under this topic
 - Discontinuance of compensation, see Discontinuance of compensation under this topic
 - Retirement, effect, 176.101
- Testimony
 - Health care providers, violations, 176.1361
- Third party liability
 - Application of law, 176.061
 - Coemployees, 176.061
 - Cumulative remedies, 176.061
 - Damages, 176.061
 - Employer
 - Duties, 176.061, 176.211
 - Indemnity, 176.061
 - Subrogation, 176.061
 - Indemnity
 - Employers, 176.061
 - Lawsuits, 176.061
 - Medical treatment, separate lawsuits, 176.061
 - Notice given
 - Cumulative remedies, settlement, 176.061
 - Remedies, election, 176.061
- Total disability
 - Compensation schedules, see Compensation schedules under this topic
 - Legislative findings, 176.095
- Treatment
 - Attorney fees, 176.135
 - Definitions, 176.135
 - Determination, 176.135
 - Employers, duties, 176.135
 - Fees, see Medical fees under this topic
 - Health care providers
 - Duties, 176.135
 - Violations and penalties, 176.1361
 - Managed care
 - Provider certification, eligibility and procedures, 176.1351
 - Requirements, 176.135
 - Medical expenses, billing requirements, 176.135
 - Medical records, see Medical records under this topic
 - Nursing services
 - Costs, permanent total disability, payment by employer, 176.135
 - Occupational diseases, 176.135

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

- Treatment (Cont'd)
 - Payment
 - Commencement, 176.135
 - Denial of charges, 176.135
 - Liability, 176.135
 - Physical rehabilitation, deemed as, 176.102
 - Physician, podiatrist, or chiropractor, change, rulemaking, 176.135
 - Second opinion, 176.135
 - Small claims, eligibility, 176.2615
 - Surgery, 176.135
- Trustees
 - Payments to, see Payments by employers or insurers under this topic
- Tuberculosis
 - Contracted by employees of state institutions
 - Claims, 251.042
 - Generally, 251.041
 - Hearings, 251.042
 - Contracted by police officers during performance of duties
 - Care and compensation, 251.051
 - Claims, 251.042
 - Generally, 251.042
 - Hearings, 251.042, 251.052
 - State employees
 - Application of law, 251.044
 - Continuation of benefits, 251.045
 - Generally, 251.041
 - Payments, 251.043
 - Reports, 251.042
 - Treatment, orders, 251.043
- Violations and penalties
 - Appeals, see Appeals under this topic
 - Application of law, 176.194
 - Claims, failure to pay, 176.194
 - Contractors, liability, 176.205, 176.215
 - Denial of liability
 - Filing without investigation, 176.194
 - Notice requirements, fines, 176.84
 - Discontinuance, fines, 176.238, 176.84
 - Employees with preexisting physical impairments, disclosure for discrimination purposes, 176.1311
 - Employers
 - Delayed payments, penalties, 176.225
 - Failure to insure, fines, 176.181
 - Fraud
 - Criminal penalties, 176.178
 - Mistaken payments obtained by, recovery of funds, 176.179
 - Workers' compensation fraud unit, duties, 176.86
 - Generally, fines, 176.191
 - Health care providers
 - False testimony or report, 176.1361
 - Managed care violations, revocation, suspension, or refusal of certification, grounds, 176.1351
 - Inquiries, failure to respond, 176.194
 - Licenses, revocation or suspension, 176.194
 - Medical records
 - Disclosure, misdemeanor, 176.231
 - Failure to file, fines, 176.231
 - Privacy violations, misdemeanor, 176.138
 - Untimely release, fine, 176.138
 - Nonpayment, fines, 176.221
 - Notice of rights, failure to post, fines, 176.139
 - Referral to commerce department, 176.194
 - Rehabilitation consultants
 - Generally, fines, 176.041
 - Rehabilitation vendors
 - Generally, fines, 176.041
 - Rulemaking, 176.194
 - Subcontractors, liability, 176.215
- Void agreements
 - Generally, 176.021
- Volunteer firefighters
 - State employees volunteers, 43A.321

WORKERS COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

- Waivers
 - Rehabilitation services, 176.102
- Witnesses
 - Fees, payment, 176.351
 - Subpoenas, see Subpoenas under this topic
- Workers' compensation council, see **WORKERS COMPENSATION COUNCIL**
- Workers' compensation division, see Workers' compensation division under **LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT**
- Workers' compensation fraud unit, see Workers' compensation fraud unit under **LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT**
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, see **WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE**
- Work readiness program, exclusion, 256D.051
- Youth works program participants
 - Ineligibility, 121.707

WORKERS COMPENSATION COUNCIL

- See also **COUNCILS**
- Administrative support
 - Labor and industry department, duties, 175.007
- Created, 175.007
- Designation, 175.007
- Duties, generally, 175.007
- Executive director
 - Duties, 175.007
- Hearings
 - Generally, 175.007
- Liaisons, 175.007
- Meetings
 - Frequency, 175.007
 - Open meetings, 175.007
- Members
 - Alternates, 175.007
 - Appointment, 175.007
 - Compensation and salaries, 175.007
 - Labor and industry commissioner, 175.007
 - Qualifications, 175.007
 - Removal, 175.007
 - Term, 175.007
 - Voting
 - Public record, 175.007
- Recommendations by
 - Workers' compensation legislation, amendments, 175.007
- Records and record keeping
 - Votes, 175.007
- Votes and voting
 - Record keeping, 175.007

WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALSSee also **COURTS**

- Administrative services
 - Administration department
 - Duties, 175A.07
 - Reimbursement, 175A.07
- Appeals from
 - Court of appeals
 - Jurisdiction, 480A.06
 - Location of hearings, 480A.09
- Appeals to
 - Agreements, 176.041
 - Attorney fees, award or allowance, 176.511
 - Chief administrative law judge, duties, 176.421
 - Commissioner's decisions, 176.442
 - Costs not awarded, 176.511
 - Cross-appeals, 176.421
 - Decisions
 - Decisions based on stipulated facts, 176.322
 - Final, 175A.10
 - Orders, decisions in lieu of, 175A.10
 - Penalty appeals, 176.85
 - Time limits, 176.421
 - Disabled employees, remodeling or building of dwellings, 176.137
 - Disbursements, taxation, 176.511

WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS (Cont'd)

- Appeals to (Cont'd)
 - Discontinuance of compensation
 - District court judgments, procedures, 176.301
 - Generally, 176.238
 - Grounds, 176.421
 - Jurisdiction, 175A.01
 - Notice, requirements, 176.421, 176.442
 - Penalty appeals, 176.85
 - Powers, generally, 176.421
 - Time
 - Extension, 176.421
 - Waiver of limit, 176.421
 - Transcripts, 176.421
 - Waivers, time limit, 176.421
- Approvals by
 - Supplementary benefits, attorney fees, 176.133
- Assistant court administrators
 - Duties, 175A.02
- Awards
 - Setting aside, 176.461
- Certificates and certifications
 - Proceedings transmitted to supreme court, 176.471
- Certified documents
 - Evidence, 175A.08
- Certifying to
 - Disabled workers, building or remodeling of dwellings, 176.137
 - Transcripts, certification of record, 176.421
- Contested case procedure, exemption, 14.03
- Court administrator
 - Attorney fees, review, duties, 176.081
 - Certiorari, fees and bonds, duties, 176.471
 - Court administrators, duties, 175A.02
 - Duties, generally, 175A.02
 - Filing with, generally, 175A.07
 - Service of process on
 - Writs of certiorari, bond, 176.471
 - Supervision, 175A.02
- Creation, 175A.01
- Decisions
 - Workers' compensation council executive director, duties, 175.007
- Disability council, duties
 - Structures, alteration or remodeling, 256.482
- Employees
 - Administration department, duties, 175A.07
 - Appointment, 175A.07
 - Political nonparticipation, 175A.03
 - Retirement
 - Classified employees, see **MINNESOTA STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)**
 - Unclassified employees, see **UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN**
 - Social security benefits, see **SOCIAL SECURITY**
- Fees
 - Appeals, 176.471
 - Health care providers, petitions, 176.103
- Filing with
 - Generally, 176.275
 - Retainer agreements, copies, 176.081
 - Statement of attorney fees, 176.081
- Hearings
 - Questions of fact, referral, 176.381
- Intervention, see Intervention under **WORKERS COMPENSATION**
- Judges
 - Appointment, 175A.01
 - Appointments by
 - Law clerks, 175A.07
 - Chief judge
 - Appointments by, employees, 175A.07
 - Duties, generally, 175A.02
 - Selection, 175A.02
 - Compensation and salaries
 - Certification, decisions, requirements, 176.421
 - Compensation council, duties, 15A.082
 - Salary ranges, 15A.01, 15A.083

WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS (Cont'd)

- Judges (Cont'd)
 - Disclosures
 - Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 - Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09
 - Representation disclosure, 10A.08
 - Oath of office, 175A.01
 - Panels, 175A.05
 - Political nonparticipation, 175A.03
 - Public officials, defined as, 10A.01
 - Qualifications, 175A.01
 - Quorum, 175A.05
 - Removal, 175A.03
 - Term, 175A.01
 - Unclassified service, 175A.01
 - Vacancies, 175A.01, 175A.05, 480B.01
- Judicial review
 - Powers, generally, 175A.07
- Jurisdiction
 - Appellate jurisdiction, see Appeals under this topic
 - Attorney fees, 176.081
- Law clerks
 - Appointment, 175A.07
 - Unclassified service, 175A.07
- Notice given
 - Questions of fact, referral, 176.381
- Offices
 - Administration department, duties, 175A.04
 - Location, 175A.04
 - Separate from labor and industry department offices, 175A.04
- Orders
 - Autopsies, 176.155
 - Compensation payments and penalties
 - Disputed payments, liability, 176.191
 - Mistaken payments obtained by fraud, recovery of funds, 176.179
 - Special compensation fund, payments from, 176.183
 - Lump sum payments, 176.165
 - Review by
 - Attorney fees, 176.081
 - Review on certiorari
 - Attorney fees, 176.511
 - Bond, 176.471
 - Contents, 176.471
 - Costs and disbursements, 176.511
 - Decisions, or awards, filing, 176.281
 - Grounds, 176.471
 - Jurisdiction, 176.471, 176.481
 - Rules, application, 176.471
 - Stay of proceedings pending disposition, 176.491
 - Time, 176.471
 - Sanctions, stay, 176.103
 - Workers compensation, attorney fees, 176.081
- Payments by
 - Administrative services, reimbursement, 175A.07
- Petitions to
 - Health care providers
 - Sanctions, review, 176.103
- Record keeping
 - Generally, 175A.07
 - Penalty appeals, 176.85
- Records
 - Data classification, 175A.06
- Referrals by
 - Minor or incapacitated employees, guardians or conservators, 176.092
- Reports received
 - Findings of fact, 176.381
- Review, see Judicial review under this topic
- Right of appeal
 - Attorney fees, decision, 176.081
- Rulemaking
 - Health care providers
 - Sanctions, appeals procedures, 176.103
 - Intervention, 176.361
 - Joint rules, attorney fees, 176.081

WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS (Cont'd)

- Rules of practice
 - Prescribing, 175A.07
- Seal, 175A.08
- Service of process by
 - Workers' compensation
 - Notice, 176.281
 - Proof, filing, 176.285, 176.275
- Service of process on
 - Generally, 175A.07
- Sessions
 - Adjournment, 175A.06
 - Location, 175A.04
 - Open, 175A.06
- State employees
 - Duties regarding, 176.561
- Travel expenses
 - Payment, 175A.09
 - Vouchers, 175A.09
- WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE**
- Actuaries, see Workers' compensation insurance under ACTUARIES
- Application of law
 - Flex rates, 79.58
 - Lessors of employees, registration, 79.255
 - Workers' compensation insurance companies, 176.194
- Assets
 - Admitted assets, 60A.12
 - Assigned risk plan, 79.251
- Assigned risk plan
 - Agents, 79.251
 - Assessments, 79.251
 - Assets, 79.251
 - Assigned risk plan review board, see Assigned risk plan review board under this topic
 - Checks submitted to, 79.251
 - Consulting
 - Safety, requirements, 79.251
 - Contracts
 - On-site employer surveys, 79.253
- Coverage
 - All states coverage, 79.252
 - Assigned risk plan review board, duties, 79.252
 - Generally, 79.252
- Deductibles, see Deductibles under this topic
- Insurer, defined, workers' compensation, 176.130
- Investment board, duties, 79.251
- Medical cost containment, requirements, 79.251
- Purpose, 79.252
- Rejected risks
 - Insurance, issuance to, 176.185
 - Notice, filing, 79.252
- Review board, see Assigned risk plan review board under this topic
- Rulemaking, 79.252
- Safety assessments, 79.253
- Schedule of rates, 79.251
- Service contracts, 79.251
- Workers' compensation reinsurance association, membership, 79.252
- Assigned risk plan review board
 - All states coverage, duties, 79.252
 - Costs, assessment, 79.251
 - Creation, 79.251
 - Duties, 79.251
 - Members, 79.251
- Authority to issue
 - Generally, 60A.06
- Benefits
 - Injuries, motor vehicle maintenance or use
 - Rebates or reductions, 65B.61
- Business associations
 - Failure to provide, fines, 176.182
- Cable communication systems
 - Pole, duct, and conduit agreements, 238.41

WORKERS

WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Cancellation
 - Failure to give notice, indemnification of trucker employers, 176.185
 - Notice given, 176.185
- Certificates and certification
 - Residential building contractors, license applications, requirements, 326.89
- Certificates of insurance
 - Loggers, duties, 176.130
 - Purchasers of wood, duties, 176.130
- Claims
 - Negligently paid claims, 79.531
 - Unfair settlement practices, exemption, 72A.201
- Competitive market presumption
 - Generally, 79.54
 - Order effecting, 79.54
- Compulsory insurance
 - Exemptions, 176.181
 - Generally, 176.181
- Contested cases
 - Generally, 79.10
 - Rates
 - Flex rates, 79.58
- Coverage
 - Assigned risk plan, 79.252
 - Health and accident insurance recipients
 - Refusal to cover, prohibited, 62A.22
 - Small employer health benefit plans, exclusion, 62L.02
 - State, 176.541
- Data service organizations, see DATA SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS
- Deductibles
 - Credit risks, exception, 79.081
 - Effect, injury or death reporting requirements, 79.081
 - Employees, liability, 79.081
 - Information about, requirements, 79.081
 - Insured employers, liability, 79.081
 - Mandatory deductibles, 79.081
 - Payment procedures, 79.081
- Definitions
 - Medical assistance, 256B.421
 - Workers' compensation, 176.130
 - Workers' compensation insurance, 79.01, 79.52
- Discrimination
 - Premiums, unfair discrimination, 79.55
 - Rates
 - Disabled persons, misdemeanor, 176.201
 - Dividend rates, 79.074
 - Recommendations about, bases, dividend rates, 79.074
- Dividend rates
 - Discrimination, 79.074
 - Filing, 79.074
- Eligibility
 - Foster grandparents program, employees, 256.976
- Employees
 - Costs, agreements, void, 176.185
 - Inspections, see Inspections under this topic
 - Notice given
 - Investigation request, grounds, 176.184
 - Notice received
 - Insurance, provision, effect, 176.185
- Employers
 - Assigned risk plan, coverage, 176.185
 - Authority to insure, 176.181
 - Charges or deductions, misdemeanor, 176.185
 - Inspections, see Inspections under this topic
 - Lessors of employees, see Lessors of employees under this topic
 - Lists or names
 - State agencies, supplying for insurance verification, 176.186
 - Notice given
 - Cancellation or termination of insurance, 176.185
 - Insurance, provision, effect, 176.185
 - Notice received
 - Insurance policies, cancellation, 176.185
 - Investigation requests, copies, 176.184
 - Requirement, 176.185

WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Employers (Cont'd)
 - Truckers
 - Indemnity, notice of cancellation not received, 176.185
- Employment status, individuals
 - Tax return data, information exchanges, 176.181, 270B.14
- Enforcement of law, 176.194
- Fines
 - Business associations, failure to provide, 176.182
 - Businesses, failure to provide, 176.182
 - Costs, improper withholding, 176.185
 - Rates and rating plan, failure to file, 79.56
 - Workers' compensation insurance companies
 - Payment violations, 176.194, 176.231
- Fringe benefit
 - Workers' compensation insurance defined as
 - Medical assistance, 256B.421
- Health and accident insurance
 - Refusal prohibited, 62A.22
- Health plans
 - Exclusion, 62A.011
- Hearings
 - Rates
 - Disapproval, 79.58
 - Filing, 79.57
- Inspections
 - Advance notice, 176.184
 - Employers, rights, 176.184
 - Entry, orders, 176.184
 - Generally, 176.184
 - Oaths, 176.184
 - Subpoenas, 176.184
 - Witnesses, 176.184
- Investigations
 - Generally, 79.10
 - Uninsured employers, 176.184
- Lessors of employees
 - Lists of registered lessors, commerce department, duties, 79.255
 - Registration, requirements
 - Application of law, 79.255
 - Change, notice requirements, 79.255
 - Forms, 79.255
 - Generally, 79.255
 - Ineligibility, 79.255
 - Use in advertising or marketing, prohibited, 79.255
 - Violations, misdemeanor, 79.255
- Loss reserves
 - Generally, 60A.12
 - Inadequate, additional reserves required, 60A.12
- Medical assistance reimbursements
 - Intermediate care facilities
 - Plans, requirements, 256B.501
 - Nursing homes
 - Plans, requirements, 256B.501
- Merit rating plan
 - Generally, 79.251
 - Maximum adjustment, 79.251
 - Rulemaking, 79.251
- Mutual insurance companies
 - Limitation of risk, 66A.08
- No-fault automobile insurance
 - Benefits, reduction, 65B.61
 - Premium reduction, 65B.61
- Nursing homes
 - Medical assistance reimbursements
 - Plans, requirements, 256B.431
- Orders
 - Compliance, 79.10
 - Exemption, compulsory insurance, 176.181
 - Insufficient competition, 79.54
- Policies, see Workers' compensation insurance policies under INSURANCE POLICIES
- Policyholders
 - Defined
 - Workers compensation reinsurance association, 79.361

WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Policyholders (Cont'd)
 Distributions to, see Excess surplus distributions under
WORKERS COMPENSATION REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION
 Notice received
 Safety consultation services, 79.085
 Refunds, distributions, 79.361
 Premium reserves
 Valuation, 60A.12
 Premiums, see Workers' compensation insurance premiums under
PREMIUMS (INSURANCE)
 Purposes of law, 79.50
 Ramsey county, see Workers compensation insurance under
RAMSEY COUNTY
 Rates
 Deductible policies, 79.081
 Disapproval, 79.58
 Discounts permitted, 79.55
 Dividends, discrimination, 79.074
 Filing, 79.56
 Fines, failure to file, 79.56
 Flex rates
 Application of law, 79.58
 Approval, 79.58
 Contested cases, 79.58
 Hearings, 79.57
 Investigations, casualty actuaries, 79.095
 Regulation, exemption from law, 70A.02
 Schedule of rates, defined, 79.01
 Standards, 79.55
 Reports about
 Experience report, 60A.12
 Requirements
 Businesses, licensing
 Failure to provide coverage, fine, 176.182
 Proof of insurance, 176.184
 Public work contracts, evidence of coverage, 176.182
 Research
 Premium calculation, comparative actuarial study, 79.53
 Reserves
 Loss reserves, see Loss reserves under this topic
 Premium reserves, see Premium reserves under this topic
 Rulemaking
 Adoption, 79.51
 Advisory committee, 79.51
 Assigned risk plan, 79.252
 Generally, 79.51
 Subject matter, 79.51
 Workers' compensation insurance companies
 Medical data, reporting, 176.83
 Rulemaking, advisory committee
 Appointment, 79.51
 Expiration, -79.51
 Members, 79.51
 Schedule of rates, see Rates under this topic
 State agencies
 Employer records, providing, 176.186
 State fund mutual insurance company, see **STATE FUND MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY**
 Subpoenas
 Inspections, 176.184
 Violations and penalties
 Businesses, failure to provide, fines, 176.182
 Employers
 Costs, charges, or deductions, misdemeanor, fines, 176.185
 Lessors of employees, registration violations, misdemeanor, 79.255
 Rates
 Disabled persons, discrimination, misdemeanor, 176.201
 Workers' compensation insurance association
 Logging industry data, shared with, 176.130
 Workers' compensation insurance companies
 Application of law, 176.194
 Compensation payments
 Employees' full wages, reporting, 176.221

WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation insurance companies (Cont'd)
 Consulting
 Safety services, 79.085
 Data collection
 Health care spending data, see Data collection under
 HEALTH CARE
 Defined as group purchasers
 MinnesotaCare, 62J.03
 Disclosure
 Computer data, employee treatment, duplicate billing, 176.138
 Discrimination
 Rates, disabled persons, 176.201
 Employer, insurance company acting for, 176.253
 Excessive, inappropriate, or unnecessary treatment, 176.103
 Fines
 Payment violations, 176.194, 176.231
 Group purchasers
 MinnesotaCare, see Group purchasers under
 MINNESOTACARE
 Standard identifiers, use requirements, 62J.30
 Insolvency
 Effect on employer, 176.185
 Insurer, workers' compensation insurance companies defined as, 176.130
 Liability
 Nonresident employers, lawsuits against, 176.295
 Occupational diseases, 176.135, 176.66
 Payments, disputed liability, duties, 176.191
 Licenses
 Suspension, revocation, or cancellation, 176.194, 176.195, 176.201
 Losses
 Penalties attributable to employers, 176.221
 Medical health care review, duties, 176.103
 Memberships
 Data service organizations, 79.60
 Medical services review board, 176.103
 Merit rating plans, 79.60
 Notice given
 Claims, settlement, 176.522
 Deductibles, information about, 79.081
 Disputed liability, public assistance recipients, 176.191
 Issuance of policies, 176.185
 Midterm cancellation, trucker employers, 176.185
 Minor or incapacitated employees, 176.092
 Policies, cancellation or termination by insured, 176.185
 Safety consultation services, requirements, 79.085
 Notice received
 Election of coverage, 176.041
 Insured, cancellation or termination of policy, 176.185
 Termination of coverage, 176.041
 Orders
 Insufficient competition, 79.54
 Rates, filing, 79.56
 Payments to
 Deductibles, 79.081
 Permitted activities, 79.60
 Rates, see Rates under this topic
 Record keeping, 79.60
 Reports about
 Compliance with law, 176.195
 Reports given
 Annual report, 79.60
 Injury or death, substitute reports, 176.231
 Medical data, rulemaking, 176.83
 Special compensation fund, required reports, 176.129
 Reports received
 Employees, death or injury, 176.231
 Workers' compensation, injury or death, 79.081
 Representation
 Liaison, workers' compensation council, 175.007
 Reserves, see Reserves under this topic
 Rulemaking
 Medical data, reporting, 176.83

WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURANCE (Cont'd)**Workers' compensation insurance companies (Cont'd)**

Supplementary benefits, duties, 176.132

Violations and penalties

Additional awards, 176.225, 176.231

Agreements with data service organizations, 79.59

Benefits, failure to pay, fines, 176.231

Complaints, 176.195

Contested cases, 176.195

Disputed items, nonpayment, 176.106

Exceptions, 79.59

Licenses, suspension, revocation, or cancellation, 176.194, 176.195, 176.201

Monopolization, 79.59

Nonpayment, fines, 176.194

Rate discrimination, disabled persons, misdemeanor, 176.201

Restraint of trade, 79.59

Workers' compensation insurers rating association of Minnesota

Compliance orders, 79.10

Contested cases, 79.10

Defined, 79.01

Duties

Workers' compensation reinsurance association, excess surplus distributions, 79.361

Investigations, 79.10

Rate making data, inspection, 79.096

Workers' compensation insurers, see Workers' compensation insurance companies under this topic**Workers' compensation reinsurance association, see WORKERS COMPENSATION REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION****Workers' compensation self-insurance, see WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE****WORKERS COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES**

See also WORKERS COMPENSATION

See also WORKERS COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS

Hearings

Compensation judges, assignment, 14.50

WORKERS COMPENSATION REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION

Application of law, 79.39

Assessments

Claims funds, deficiency, 79.34

Exemption, 79.34

Assigned risk plan

Defined as insurer

Distributions, 79.361

Policyholders, see Policyholders under WORKERS COMPENSATION REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION

Audits and examinations, 79.39

Board of directors

Duties, 79.37

Members, 79.37

Notice given

Claims, deficient funds for payment of, 79.34

Officers, election, 79.37

Plan of operation, duties, 79.38

Quorum, 79.37

Reports given, 79.37

Terms, 79.37

Voting rights, 79.37

Consolidation or merger

Liability, 79.34

Contracts

Entering, 79.36

Definitions

Distributions, 79.361

Distributions

Excess surplus

Commerce department, duties, 45.027

Duties

Generally, 79.35

Employees

Compensation and salaries

Bonuses, prohibition, 15A.086

WORKERS COMPENSATION REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

Excess surplus distributions

Assessments for deficient claims funds, 79.34

Commerce department, duties, 79.362

Defined, 79.361

Labor and industry department, duties, 79.362

Not a distribution of excess premiums, 79.363

Orders, 79.362

Post-1992 distributions

Costs, payment, 79.361

Declaration, 79.361

Insurers, duties, 79.361

Policyholders' share, 79.361

Restrictions, 79.361

Self-insurers, amount, 79.361

Workers' compensation insurers rating association of Minnesota, duties, 79.361

Housing, equipment, and personnel, 79.36

Indemnification of members, 79.35, 79.36

Insolvent members

Liabilities, 79.34

Lawsuits, 79.36

Liability

Consolidation or merger, 79.34

Generally, 79.34, 79.35

Insolvent members, 79.34

Reinsuring, 79.36

State fund mutual insurance company

Payments to, approval, priority, 79.371

Personal liability, exclusion, 79.371

Transfer, penalty, 79.34

Losses

Report, identification, 79.34

Ultimate loss, 79.34

Medical reports

Use, 176.231

Members

Plan of operation, amendments, ratification, 79.38

State fund mutual insurance company, 176A.08

Membership requirement

Generally, 79.34

Group self-insurers, 79.34

Insurance holding companies, 79.34

State, 79.34

University of Minnesota, 79.34

Obligations, see Liability under this topic

Orders

Excess surplus

Distributions, 79.362

Payments by

Distribution costs, 79.361

Payments to

Assessments, deficient claims funds, 79.34

State fund mutual insurance company

Obligations, priority, 79.371, 176A.11

Plan of operation

Amendments, ratification, approval, 79.38

Provisions, 79.38

Property

Tax exemption, 79.34

Ratemaking

Premiums, inclusion, 79.40

Regulations, 79.36

Reports given

Annual report, 79.35

Representation

State fund mutual insurance company, board of directors, 176A.02

Retention limits, 79.34

Review by

Claims procedures, 79.35

Subrogation interests

Intervention or prosecution, 79.36

WORKERS COMPENSATION REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION (Cont'd)

- Surplus
 - Excess surplus
 - Distributions, see Excess surplus distributions under this topic
 - Nondistributed funds, disposition, 79.363
 - Nonrefunded funds, return to association, 79.363
- Withdrawal, 79.34

WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

See also SELF-INSURANCE

- Affidavits
 - Certified financial statement, 79A.09
 - Private self-insurers
 - Estimated future liability, data certification, 79A.04
- Alternative dispute resolution
 - Claims, payment not stayed, 79A.04
 - Contested cases, 79A.04
 - Generally, 79A.04
 - Payment of claims not stayed, 79A.04
- Application of law
 - Self-insurers' security fund, 79A.09
- Applications
 - Assets, requirements, 79A.03
- Audits
 - Certified public accountants, duties, 79A.02
 - Reports about, 79A.02
- Cash, requirements, 79A.03
- Certified financial statement, 79A.03
- Denial
 - Grounds, 79A.03
- Group self-insurance, see Workers' compensation group self-insurance under this topic
- Guarantee by affiliate, 79A.03
- Liquidity, requirements, 79A.03
- Net income, requirements, 79A.03
- Net worth, requirements, 79A.03
- Procedure, 79A.03
- Audits and examinations
 - Applicants
 - Certified public accountants, duties, 79A.02
 - Reports about, 79A.02
 - Claim records, 79A.03
 - Group self-insurance
 - Certified public accountants, duties, 79A.03
 - Combined financial statements, 79A.03
 - Financial statements, requirements, 79A.03
 - Group self-insurers, 79A.03
 - Medicare audits
 - Implementation, human services department, duties, 256B.501
 - Intermediate care facilities, duties, 256B.501
 - Nursing homes, duties, 256B.431
 - Payroll, 79A.03
 - Self-insurers' security fund, 79A.09
 - Sufficient cause, 79A.03
- Authority to self-insure
 - Revocation
 - Assets, net worth, or liquidity deficiencies, grounds, 79A.03
 - Termination
 - Assets, net worth, or liquidity deficiencies, grounds, 79A.03
 - Guarantee by affiliate, withdrawal, 79A.03
- Benefits
 - Exclusions, 176.181
 - Special compensation fund, payments from, orders, 176.183
- Certificate to self-insure
 - Revocation
 - Bankruptcy, 79A.04
 - Default, 79A.04
 - Generally, 79A.05
 - Hearings, 79A.05
 - Insolvency, 79A.04
 - Reports, failure to submit, 79A.06
 - Rules, compliance pending appeal, 79A.05

WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Certificate to self-insure (Cont'd)
 - Revocation (Cont'd)
 - Workers' compensation self-insurance advisory committee, duties, 79A.03
 - Service of process, agreement, 79A.06
- Contested cases
 - Generally, 79A.04
 - Private employers, cessation of self-insurance, noncompliance with requirements, 79A.06
- Data
 - Classification, 13.71
 - Self-insurer's security fund, disclosure, 13.99, 79A.09
- Definitions
 - Insurance law, 79A.01, 79A.04
 - Labor law, 176.181
- Disclosure
 - Computer data, employee treatment, duplicate billing, 176.138
- Employees
 - Reports, 79A.06
- Employers, see Private self-insurance under this topic
- Excess insurers
 - Duty to inform, 79A.04
- Exemption
 - Application procedures, 176.181
 - Orders, 176.181
 - Security, 176.181
- Fines
 - Failure to insure, 176.181
 - Liens for government services, fines and penalties considered as, 176.181, 176.183
 - Private self-insurers
 - False data or certification, 79A.04
 - Reports, failure to submit, 79A.06
 - Revenue recapture, 176.181, 176.183
 - Securities violations, 176.181
 - Surety bond violations, 176.181
 - Violations, generally, 176.181
- Funding
 - Common claims fund, requirements, 176.181
 - Employees, duties, 176.181
 - Requirements, 176.181
 - Rulemaking, 176.181
 - Securities, see Securities under this topic
 - Surety bonds, see Surety bonds under this topic
- Group workers' compensation self-insurance
 - Disclosure
 - Financial status, 79A.03
 - Intermediate care facilities
 - Medical assistance reimbursements, plan requirements, 256B.501
- Hearings
 - Certificate to self-insure, revocation, 79A.05
 - Surety bonds and securities requirements, fines, objections, 176.181
- Interpretation of law
 - Generally, 79A.17
- Investments
 - Generally, 176.181
- Lawsuits
 - Local governments
 - Indemnification, failure to repay, 176.181
- Letters of credit
 - Evergreen clause, 79A.04
 - Form, 79A.14
 - Issuer, duty to inform, 79A.04
 - Security deposit, requirements, 79A.04
- Liens
 - Fines and penalties considered as, 176.181, 176.183
- Local governments
 - Indemnification, special compensation fund
 - Failure to repay, lawsuits, 176.181
 - Requirements, generally, 176.181
- Medical health care review
 - Duties, 176.103

WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Members, liability, 79A.03
 Nongroup self-insurers, see Private self-insurers under this topic
 Orders
 Compensation payments and penalties
 Special compensation fund, payments from, 176.183
 Exemption, 176.181
 Surety bonds and securities requirements, compliance, fines
 Generally, 176.181
 Objections, procedures, 176.181
 Payment
 Default
 Exempt employers, sale of securities, 176.181
 Private self-insurers
 Affidavits
 Estimated future liability, data certification, 79A.04
 Applications, compliance with law, 79A.13
 Assessments by security fund, paying, 79A.06
 Authority
 Estimated future liability, false data or certification,
 termination, grounds, 79A.04
 Certificates and certification
 Estimated future liability, data, 79A.04
 Certificate to insure, see Certificate to self-insure under this topic
 Cessation of self-insurance, procedures, 79A.06
 Contested cases, 79A.06
 Defined, 79A.01, 79A.04
 Duty to inform, 79A.04
 Estimated future liability
 Actuarial studies, requirements, 79A.04
 Data, certification, affidavits, 79A.04
 Defined, 79A.04
 Determination, 79A.04
 False data, fines, termination of authority to self-insure,
 79A.04
 Rejection, grounds, 79A.04
 Fines
 Estimated future liability, false data or certification, 79A.04
 Intermediate care facilities
 Medical assistance reimbursements, plan requirements,
 256B.501
 Security deposits, 79A.04, 79A.06
 Service of process on, 79A.06
 Rate regulation
 Exemption from law, 70A.02
 Regional treatment centers
 Chemical dependency programs, 246.64
 Reports given
 Accuracy, oath of self-insurer, 79A.03
 Claims exceeding fifty thousand dollars, 79A.03
 Excessive, inappropriate, or unnecessary treatment, 176.103
 Failure to submit
 Certificate to self-insure, revocation, 79A.06
 Fine, 79A.06
 Financial statements, 79A.03
 Incurred losses, 79A.03
 Outstanding liability, 79A.03
 Payroll by classification, 79A.03
 Private employers, ceased to be private self-insurers, 79A.06
 Review, 79A.03
 8K reports, 79A.03
 10Q reports, 79A.03
 Reserves
 Intermediate care facilities, medical assistance reimbursements
 Distribution, 256B.501
 Requirements, generally, 256B.501
 Sale of facility, settle-up, 256B.501
 Nursing homes, medical assistance reimbursements
 Distribution, 256B.431
 Requirements, generally, 256B.431
 Sale of facility, settle-up, 256B.431
 Revenue recapture
 Fines and penalties, 176.181, 176.183
 Rulemaking
 Funding, 176.181
 Generally, 79A.17, 176.181

WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Rulemaking (Cont'd)
 Medical assistance reimbursements
 Intermediate care facilities, 256B.501
 Nursing homes, 256B.431
 Security deposits, 79A.17
 Workers' compensation group self-insurance, 176.181
 Workers' compensation self-insurers
 Medical data, reporting, 176.83
 Securities
 Requirements, 176.181
 Self-insurers' security fund, 79A.04
 Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
 Security deposits
 Assignment requirements, 79A.071
 Cash, 79A.04
 Commerce department, duties, 79A.071
 Custodial accounts
 Contracts or instruments, assignment requirements,
 79A.071
 Duration, 79A.071
 Exchange or replacement, 79A.071
 Release, 79A.071
 Defaults, sale or collection, 79A.071
 Depositing, 79A.04
 Increase, actuarial reports, basis, 79A.04
 Intermediate care facilities
 Medical assistance reimbursements, nonallowable costs,
 256B.501
 Liquidating, generally, 79A.04
 Nursing homes
 Medical assistance reimbursements, nonallowable costs,
 256B.501
 Payment from, priority, 79A.04
 Perfection of security, 79A.04
 Posting or depositing, effect, 79A.04
 Private employers, cessation of self-insurance, 79A.06
 Return of excess amounts, 79A.04
 Rulemaking, 79A.17
 State treasurer, duties, 79A.071
 Utilization
 Insolvency, bankruptcy, or default of private self-insurer,
 79A.04
 Self-insurers' security fund
 Administrative procedure act, exclusion from, 79A.16
 Application of law, 79A.09
 Assessment account, payments from, 79A.04
 Assessments
 Amount, 79A.12
 Exclusions, 79A.12
 Private employers, cessation of self-insurance, payment,
 79A.06
 Trustees, duties, 79A.12
 Assets, 79A.12
 Audits and examinations, 79A.13
 Board of trustees, 79A.09
 Bylaws, 79A.09
 Certified public accountants
 Duties, 79A.02
 Reports given, 79A.02
 Confidential information, 79A.09
 Contracts, generally, 79A.09
 Creation, 79A.09
 Data, disclosure, 13.99, 79A.09
 Data privacy law, exclusion from, 79A.16
 Employees, status, 79A.09
 Employers, status, 79A.09
 Establishment, 79A.13
 Lawsuits, reimbursements, 79A.11
 Legislative intent, 79A.08
 Liability
 Limitation, obligations of insolvent self-insurers,
 assumption, 79A.10
 Payment of benefits, generally, 79A.13
 Mandatory participation, 79A.09

WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Self-insurers' security fund (Cont'd)
 - Members
 - Private self-insurers defined as, 79A.04
 - Notice received
 - Generally, 79A.04
 - Insolvent insurers, obligation, 79A.04
 - Obligations of insolvent self-insurers, assumption, 79A.10
 - Obligations, payment, 79A.04
 - Open appointments law, exclusion from, 79A.16
 - Open meeting law, exclusion from, 79A.16
 - Payments from
 - Certified public accounts, review by, costs, 79A.02
 - Discharge and release, liability for payment of same benefits, 79A.04
 - Plan of operation, 79A.09
 - Reimbursement
 - Generally, 79A.04
 - Insolvent private self-insurer, 79A.11
 - Lawsuits for recovery, 79A.11
 - Party in interest, 79A.11
 - Security deposits of private self-insurer, 79A.11
 - Reports given
 - Annual financial report, 79A.13
 - Securities
 - Right to securities, 79A.04
 - Transfer and assignment to, 79A.04
 - Self-insurers' advisory committee, see Workers' compensation self-insurers' advisory committee under this topic
 - Service of process on, 79A.06
 - Subrogation rights, 79A.07
 - Trustees
 - Assessments, duties, 79A.12
- Separate risks, 176.181
- Subrogation
 - Self-insurers' security fund, 79A.07
- Surety
 - Exchange or replacement, 79A.071
 - Filing, 79A.071
 - Liability for claims
 - Termination of bond, limitations, 79A.08
 - Subrogation rights, 79A.07
- Surety bonds
 - Form, 79A.15
 - Provisions, generally, 79A.15
 - Replacement security deposits, release of obligations, 79A.15
 - Security deposit, 79A.04
 - Termination, 79A.15
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
- Third-party administrators
 - Annual estimate of liability, duties, 79A.06
 - Duty to inform, 79A.04
 - Office, maintaining, 79A.06
 - Reports given
 - Failure to submit, fine, 79A.06
 - Who may act as, 79A.06
- Violations and penalties
 - Authority, revocation or suspension, 176.194
 - Failure to insure
 - Employers, orders, 176.181
 - Fines, 176.181
 - Gross misdemeanor, 176.181
 - Generally, fines, 176.181
 - Private self-insurers
 - Fines, 79A.04
 - Termination of authority to self-insure, grounds, 79A.04
 - Recovery
 - Depositing, 176.181
 - Reports, failure to submit
 - Certificate to self-insure, revocation, 79A.06
 - Fines, 79A.06
 - Securities violations, fines, 176.181
 - Surety bond violations, fines, 176.181
 - Workers' compensation self-insurers
 - Nonpayment, fines, 176.194

WORKERS COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Workers' compensation act
 - Statutes of limitation
 - Securities, duration of custody, effect, 79A.071
 - Surety bonds, duration of custody, effect, 79A.071
- Workers' compensation group self-insurance
 - Applications, 79A.03
 - Bylaws, approval, 79A.03
 - Data, classification, 13.71
 - Financial standards, requirements, 79A.03
 - Financial statements, 176.181
 - Funding, 176.181
 - Investments, 176.181
 - Licenses, 176.181
 - Plan of operation, approval, 79A.03
 - Rulemaking, generally, 176.181
 - Securities, see Securities under this topic
 - Supervision, 176.181
 - Surety bonds, see Surety bonds under this topic
 - Workers' compensation reinsurance association, membership requirement, 79.34
- Workers' compensation self-insurers
 - Fines
 - Nonpayment, generally, 176.194
 - Reports given
 - Medical data, rulemaking, 176.83
 - Rulemaking
 - Medical data, reporting, 176.83
 - Violations, see Violations and penalties under this topic
 - Workers' compensation self-insurers' advisory committee
 - Administrative procedure act, exclusion from, 79A.16
 - Establishment, 79A.02
 - Members, 79A.02
 - Open appointments law, exclusion from, 79A.16
 - Reports received
 - Applicants, certified public accounts' review, summary reports, 79A.02
 - Revocation of self-insurance certifications, duties, 79A.02

WORK FARMS

See WORKHOUSES

WORKHOUSES

See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

See also JAILS

- City workhouses
 - Minneapolis workhouse, 488A.03
 - Ramsey county municipal court judges, powers concerning, 488A.19
- Construction or rehabilitation
 - Grants for, 241.022
- Corrections and detention data
 - Classification, 13.85
 - Defined, government data practices act, 13.85
 - Disclosure, 13.85
- Data
 - Corrections and detention data, classification, 13.85
 - Investigative detention data, classification, 13.86
- Escape from, see Convicts under ESCAPES
- Inmates
 - Health care
 - Costs, county payments, 641.15
 - Pardons or commutations, 638.06
 - Sentencing to workhouse, see Sentencing to under this topic
 - Transfers from
 - Court orders, 643.01
 - Procedure, 643.02
 - Women, 243.91
 - Women
 - Transfers to Minnesota correctional facility, Shakopee, 243.91
 - Work releasees, housing, 241.26
- Inspections
 - Corrections department, 241.022
- Intake procedures
 - Health insurance information, 641.15

WORKHOUSES (Cont'd)

- Investigative detention data
 - Classification, 13.86
 - Defined, government data practices act, 13.86
 - Disclosure, 13.86
- Minneapolis workhouse
 - Prisoners from
 - Release, order of court, 488A.03
- Ramsey county, 383A.08
- Rulemaking
 - Sanitation, 144.12
- Sanitation
 - Boards of health, duties delegated to, 145A.07
 - Rulemaking, 144.12
- Sentencing to
 - Conditions for, terms under one year, 609.105
 - Controlled substances crimes, probation, 152.152
 - Generally, 631.461
 - Good conduct allowance, 643.29
 - Intermediate sanctions, workhouse term defined as, 609.135
- Superintendents
 - Filing with
 - County prisoners, transfer orders, 643.02
 - Sheriffs, superintendents defined as
 - Work release, 631.425
- Work release, 241.26, 631.425

WORK READINESS PROGRAM

- Administration
 - Economic security department, duties, 268.0122
- Aid to families with dependent children
 - Employment and training programs, see Employment and training programs under AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC)
- Annual plan
 - Approval, 256D.051
 - Contents, requirements, 256D.051
 - Participation, limitation of hours, 256D.051
- Appeals
 - Reduction, suspension, or termination, 256D.101
- Application of law
 - Nonimmigrants and undocumented aliens, eligibility, 256D.05
 - Unitary residence and financial responsibility act, 256G.01
- Benefits
 - Attachment
 - Exemption from, 550.143
 - Attorney's summary executions
 - Exemption from, 551.05
 - Garnishment
 - Exemption from, 550.143, 571.72, 571.912, 571.931, 571.932
- Certification period
 - Failure to comply, loss of eligibility, 256D.051
 - Generally, 256D.051
 - Orientation requirements, 256D.051
 - Payments during, requirements, 256D.051
- Chemically dependent persons
 - Chemical health assessment, 256D.09
 - Determination of dependency, 256D.09
 - Representative payee, 256D.09
- Child care
 - Employment experience program, 256D.113
- Compliance system, see Compliance system under HUMAN SERVICES
- Contested cases
 - Literacy training, 256D.052
- County agency expenditures
 - Defined, 256.025
 - Payments by state, 256.025
- County of financial responsibility, see County of financial responsibility under COUNTIES
- Definitions
 - Economic security law, 268.0111
 - Generally, 256D.052
 - Grant diversion, 256D.091
 - Nonimmigrants, undocumented aliens, 256D.05
- WORK READINESS PROGRAM (Cont'd)
 - Disclosure
 - Registrants, personal data, 13.46
 - Disqualification, see Termination under this topic
 - Eligibility
 - Appeals, effect, 256D.051
 - Generally, 256D.051
 - Minnesota family investment plan recipients, 256.031
 - New residents, 256D.065
 - Nonimmigrants
 - Application of law, 256D.03, 256D.05
 - Generally, 256D.03, 256D.05
 - Nonresidents, emergency assistance, 256D.051
 - Notice given, 256D.051
 - Orientation requirements, 256D.051
 - Postsecondary students, exclusion, 256D.051
 - Pregnant women, notice requirements, 256D.04
 - Residence, establishing, 256G.03
 - Time, 256D.051
 - Undocumented aliens
 - Application of law, 256D.03, 256D.05
 - Generally, 256D.03, 256D.05
 - Emergency jobs program, see EMERGENCY JOBS PROGRAM
 - Employability assessment
 - Service providers, duties, 256D.05
 - Employability assessment and development plan
 - Public sector or nonprofit work experience, 256D.051
 - Registrant, participation, 256D.051
 - Requirements, 256D.051
 - Employment and training services
 - Work readiness programs defined as, economic security law, 268.0111
 - Employment experience program
 - Counties, duties, 256D.113
 - Economic security department, duties, 256D.113
 - Participants
 - Employee status, 256D.113
 - Reimbursement, child care, transportation, and expenses, 256D.113
 - Requirements, 256D.113
 - Work assignment, 256D.113
 - Workers' compensation, 256D.113
 - Work readiness program recipients, 256D.113
 - Purpose, 256D.113
 - Rulemaking, 256D.113
 - Form of payment
 - Grant diversion, employed recipients, see Grant diversion program under this topic
 - Vendor or voucher payments
 - Families of disqualified recipients, rulemaking, 256D.111
 - General assistance
 - Application of laws and rules, 256D.051
 - Grant diversion
 - Economic security department, duties, 268.86
 - Local service providers
 - Certification and decertification, 268.871
 - Grant diversion program
 - Contracts, 256D.091
 - Definitions, 256D.091
 - Employers, duties, 256D.091
 - Local social services agencies, duties, 256D.091
 - Participation
 - Duration, 256D.091
 - Food stamp eligibility household reports, requirements, 256D.091
 - Generally, requirements, 256D.091
 - Payment
 - Amount, 256D.091
 - Generally, 256D.091
 - Method, 256D.091
 - Registrants' assistance unit, change, effect, 256D.091
 - Registrants
 - Child care, payment, 256D.091
 - Disqualification, 256D.091
 - General assistance medical care, eligibility, 256D.091
 - Notice received, program provisions, 256D.091

WORK READINESS PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Grant diversion program (Cont'd)
 - Reports about, 256D.091
- Hearings
 - Failure to participate, 256D.051
 - Literacy training, 256D.052
- Human services aids
 - State aid
 - Estimated costs, counties, certification, 273.1398
 - Increases, calculation, 273.1398
 - Work readiness program defined as
 - Homestead and agricultural credit aid, 273.1398
- Income maintenance and support services
 - Work readiness assistance defined as, economic security law, 268.0111
- Interagency agreements
 - Requirements, 268.86
- Job search program, 256D.051
- Literacy training
 - Assessment, 256D.052
 - Assignment, 256D.052
 - Contested cases, 256D.052
 - Costs, reimbursement, 256D.052
 - Eligibility, 256D.052
 - Hearings, 256D.052
 - Local social services agencies, duties, 256D.052
 - Notice given
 - Contested cases, hearings, 256D.052
 - Occupational and vocational programs, 256D.052
 - Payment of work readiness, 256D.052
 - Reassessment, 256D.052
 - Referrals, 256D.052
 - Transportation, 256D.052
- Local service providers
 - Certification and decertification, 268.871
- Local social services agencies
 - Contact persons, duties, 256D.101
 - Duties, generally, 256D.051
 - Independent payments, 256D.03
 - Notice given
 - Action to achieve compliance, 256D.101
 - Registrant, failure to comply, 256D.101
 - Specific tasks and assigned duties, 256D.101
 - Termination, 256D.101
 - Reimbursement, 256D.03
 - State aid, see State aid under this topic
 - Subcontractors, 256D.051
- Nonresidents
 - Emergency assistance, 256D.051
- Orientation, 256D.051
- Payments
 - Appeals, effect, 256D.051
 - Determining, 256D.051
 - Disregards, 256D.05
 - Emergency general assistance payments, 256D.051
 - Initial payment, 256D.051
 - Local social services agency, expenditures, 256.025
 - New residents, 256D.065
 - Procedures, see Payment procedures under HUMAN SERVICES
 - Representative payees, 256D.09
 - Termination, benefits following notification, 256D.101
 - Vendor payments, vouchers
 - Emergency assistance, 256D.09
- Public assistance
 - Work readiness defined as
 - Economic security law, 268.0111
- Recipients, see Registrants under this topic
- Record keeping
 - Human services department, duties, 256D.03
- Recovery of money
 - Apportionment, 256.019
- Referrals, 256D.051
- Registrants
 - Community investment programs, participation, 268.90
 - Cooperation with county agency, 256D.051

WORK READINESS PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Registrants (Cont'd)
 - Education and training
 - Targeted adult literacy grants, 124C.03
 - Employability assessment
 - Copies, 256D.05
 - Participation, 256D.051
 - Employability development plan, requirements, 256D.051
 - Employee status, 256D.051
 - Employment
 - Acceptance, 256D.051
 - Grant diversions, see Grant diversion program under this topic
 - Employment experience program, see Employment experience program under this topic
 - General assistance, eligibility
 - Generally, procedures, 256D.05
 - Local social services agencies, duties, 256D.05, 256D.051
 - General assistance medical care, eligibility
 - Generally, 256D.03
 - Local social services agencies, duties, 256D.051
 - Generally, 256D.051
 - High school graduation incentives program, 120.06
 - Minnesota family investment plan
 - Eligibility exclusion, 256.034
 - Participation, 256.031
 - Notice received
 - Action to achieve compliance, 256D.101
 - Eligibility, disqualification, 256D.051, 256D.101
 - Schedule for pickup, 256D.101
 - Specific tasks and assigned duties, 256D.101
 - Termination, 256D.101
 - Participation, requirements, 256D.051
 - Personal data
 - Classification, disclosure, 13.46
 - Investigative data, 13.46
 - Public employees' work, performance prohibited, 256D.051
 - Reports given
 - Grant diversion program participants, 256D.091
 - Service providers, duties, 256D.051
 - Start work grants, see Start work grants under this topic
- Registration
 - Requirements, 256D.051
 - Who must register, 256D.051
- Relative's responsibility
 - Generally, 256D.15
- Residence
 - Establishing, 256G.03
- Rulemaking
 - Employment experience program, 256D.113
 - Generally, 256D.051
 - Termination, 256D.111
 - Vendor or voucher payments, families of disqualified recipients, 256D.111
 - Voluntary quit, 256D.051
- Service costs
 - Administrative costs, 256D.051
 - County match, 256D.051
 - Direct expenses, 256D.051
 - Reimbursements, 256D.051
- Service providers
 - Employability assessments, duties, 256D.05
- Services
 - Emergency services
 - Nonimmigrants, application of law, 256D.03
 - Undocumented, aged, blind, or disabled aliens, application of law, 256D.03
- Start work grants
 - Allocation, 256D.051
 - Availability, 256D.051
 - Generally, 256D.051
 - Human services department, duties, 256D.051
 - Limitation, 256D.051
- State aid
 - Formula, 256D.051
 - Payment to county agencies, 256D.03

WORK READINESS PROGRAM (Cont'd)

State aid (Cont'd)

Review by legislative commission on planning and fiscal policy, 3.885

Subcontractors, 256D.051

Supported employment, see SUPPORTED EMPLOYMENT

Termination

County agencies, duties, 256D.051

Employment experience program, refusal to participate, 256D.113

Generally, 256D.051, 256D.101

Married persons, 256D.051

Notice given, 256D.051

Requirements, failure to comply, 256D.051

Rulemaking, 256D.111

Voluntary quit, 256D.051

Transitional housing, see TRANSITIONAL HOUSING

Voluntary quit

Disqualification and termination, 256D.051

Rulemaking, 256D.051

WORK RELEASE

Application of law, 631.425

Community correction programs

Definitions, 401.01

Releasees, detention, 401.02

Rule requirements, 401.11

Compensation and salaries

Amount, 631.425

Deductions from, 631.425

Conditional release

Work release defined as, 401.01

Conditions for, 244.065

Contempt of court, 631.425

Death claims, 3.739

Definitions

Community corrections programs, 401.01

Generally, 631.425

Discharge

Dangerous repeat offenders, 609.152

Earnings, 241.26

Employment in another county, 631.425

Escape from

Notice about

Victims of crime, 611A.06

Generally, 241.26

Good behavior

Reduction of sentence, 631.425

Hennepin county, see Work release under HENNEPIN COUNTY

Hours of work, 631.425

Injury claims, 3.739

Notice about

Victims of crime, 611A.06

Probationers

Release during incarceration, 609.135

Releasees

Detention

Counties under community corrections agreements, 401.02

Reports about, 631.425

Revocation, 241.26

Rulemaking, 241.26

Sentencing to

Citation of law, 631.425

Reduction of sentence, 631.425

Violations and penalties, 631.425

Workers' compensation, 3.739

Work release account, 241.26

WORKSHOPS (COURSES OF STUDY)

See COURSES OF STUDY

WORKS OF ART

Artistic activities

Appropriations for, local governments, 471.941

Arts board, see ARTS BOARD

Consignment

Application of other law, 324.05

WORKS OF ART (Cont'd)

Consignment (Cont'd)

Artists' rights, 324.02, 324.03, 324.04

Dealer's duties, 324.02, 324.03

Defined, 324.01, 324.03

Definitions, 324.01

Delivery and acceptance, 324.02

Fine print sales, see FINE PRINTS

Loss or damage, 324.03

Resale, 324.04

Trust property, 324.03, 324.04

Contracts

Consignment contracts, see Consignment under this topic

Dangerous weapons

Ownership or possession, prohibition

Museums or art collectors, exemption, 609.66, 609.67

Defined

First class cities, 450.20

State capitol, 138.67

Fine prints, see FINE PRINTS

First class cities

Art commissions, approvals of works, 450.20

Exhibitions, collections, 450.21, 450.22

Pedestrian mall improvements, 430.07

Preservation

State capitol, 138.68

Sales

Consignment sales, see Consignment under this topic

Fine print sales, see FINE PRINTS

Sculpture, 430.07, 471.941

State buildings, works of art in, 16B.35

State capitol, 138.67 to 138.69

State commemorative medallions, 7.22

Violations and penalties

Consignment dealers, nonpayment of artist, 324.03

WORK-STUDY GRANTS

See also STUDENT AID

See also STUDENT GRANTS

See also STUDENT LOANS

See also STUDENTS

Community colleges

Establishing programs, 136.67

Economic opportunity act of 1964

Acceptance of provisions, 136.502

Employees

Public employment labor relations act, exclusion, 179A.03

Unclassified service

Compensation plans, 43A.18

Designation as, 43A.08

Reemployment insurance

Exclusions, 268.04

State universities

Contract with municipalities, 136.504

Cooperation with federal agencies, 136.505

Establishing programs, 136.503

Federal funds, custodian, 136.506

Purpose, 136.501

Reports given, 136.507

State work-study programs

Administration, 136A.232

Agreements, postsecondary schools, 136A.232

Allocating funds, 136A.233

Definitions, 136A.233

Graduate students, allocations, 136A.233

Hiring restrictions, 136A.233

Payments, 136A.233

Purpose, 136A.231

WORLD TRADE CENTER

See also STATE INFORMATION SERVICES

Administration department laws, exemption, 44A.01

Agriculture department, relationship to, 44A.025

Association of members, adopting membership requirements, 44A.023

Board of directors

Appropriations to, 44A.0311

WORLD TRADE CENTER (Cont'd)**Board of directors (Cont'd)**

Chair, electing, 44A.01

Disclosure

Conflict of interest, 10A.07

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

EmployeesRetirement, see UNCLASSIFIED EMPLOYEES
RETIREMENT PLAN

Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Executive committee, electing, 44A.01

Members

Compensation and salaries, 44A.01

Qualifications, 44A.01

Removal, 44A.01

Selection, 44A.01

Terms, 44A.01

Vacancies, filling, 44A.01

Public officials, defined as, 10A.01

Reports given, employees, total compensation plan, 43A.18

Bylaws, adopting, 44A.025

Conference and service center

Defined, 44A.001

Operating, duties, 44A.11

Corporate office, establishing in world trade center, duties, 44A.025

Data

Business transaction data, classification, 13.99, 44A.08

Service information, data practices law, exemption, 44A.08

Definitions, 44A.001

Employees

Appointing, 44A.02

Compensation and salaries, bonuses, prohibition, 15A.086

Liability of, 44A.02

Unclassified service benefits, 44A.02

Establishing, 44A.01

Fees, collecting, powers, 44A.023

Finance department laws, exemption, 44A.01

Gifts, accepting, 44A.023

Grants, accepting, 44A.023

Marketing duties, 44A.025

Partnerships

Trade and economic development department, 116J.966

Powers, generally, 44A.023

President**Appointments by**

Employees, 44A.02

Delegation of authority, 44A.02

Disclosure

Conflict of interest, 10A.07

Economic interest disclosure, 10A.09

Duties, 44A.02

Public official, defined as, 10A.01

Qualifications, 44A.02

Salary, 44A.02

Selecting, 44A.02

Promotional activities/duties

Agriculture department activities not to duplicate, 17.101

Generally, 44A.025

Promotional expenses, allowing, 44A.031

Public corporation, world trade center defined as, 44A.01

Public employment labor relations laws, exemption, 44A.01

Rulemaking, exemption, 44A.01

Satellite operations, establishing, 44A.023

State agency laws, exemption, 44A.01

State participation, limiting, 44A.06

Trade and economic development department, relationship to,
44A.025, 116J.966

World trade center association, maintaining membership in, 44A.023

WOUNDS

See also DISEASES

See also PERSONAL INJURIES

Acquired immune deficiency syndromeSignificant exposure, see Significant exposure under ACQUIRED
IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME**WOUNDS (Cont'd)****Burns****Reports about**

Health professionals, reports of suspicious wounds, 626.52

Gunshot wounds, see GUNSHOT WOUNDS

Powder burns, see POWDER BURNS

Serious injuryDefined, ombudsman for mental health and mental retardation,
245.91**Suspicious wounds****Reports about**

Confidentiality, 626.53

Form and method of reporting, 626.53

Limitation of liability, 626.55

Nurses, exemptions, 626.54

Reporting violations, gross misdemeanor, 626.55

Requirements, 626.52

WRIGHT COUNTY

See also COUNTIES

Boundaries, 2.01

Congressional district, 2.752, 2.762

Intermediate care facilities

Medical assistance, investment per bed limit, 256B.501

Intermediate school district 287, see INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL
DISTRICT 287

Judicial district, 2.722

Lake Maria State Park, 85.012

Legislative districts, 2.223, 2.233, 2.373

MinnesotaCare

Metropolitan health care delivery region, exclusion, 62J.04

South zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18

WRITE-IN VOTING

See also VOTING

Ballots, see Write-in voting under BALLOTS

Candidates, see Write-in candidates under CANDIDATES

Electronic voting systems, 206.80, 206.84, 206.86

Lever voting machines, 206.68, 206.74

Presidential primaries, 207A.02

Primary elections, prohibitions

Generally, 204C.22

Municipal primary elections, 205.17

School district primary elections, 205A.08

Statewide, 204C.13, 204D.08

Reports about

Electronic voting systems, results, 206.86

Official returns, 206.86

Violations and penalties

Municipal primary elections, prohibited, 205.17

Primary elections (state), prohibited, 204C.13, 204D.08

Prohibited, generally, 204C.22

School district primary elections, prohibited, 205A.08

Voters' intent, determination, 204C.22

WRITING

See also LANGUAGE

Abbreviations, see ABBREVIATIONS

Bank deposits and collections, see Writing requirements under
BANKS

Bills of lading, see Writing requirements under BILLS OF LADING

Blind persons

Braille, adjustment-to-blindness training services, 248.07

Business corporationsWritten actions, requirements, see Written actions under
BUSINESS CORPORATIONSCharitable organizations, requirements, see Writing requirements
under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS**Cohabitation contracts**

Statute of frauds, requirements, 513.07

Commercial code

Claims, waivers or renunciation, 336.1-107

Contracts

Statute of frauds, requirements, 513.01, 513.07

Corporations

Consolidations, objections to, 300.16

WRITING (Cont'd)

Credit agreements
 Requirements, 513.33

Defined
 Commercial code, 336.1-201
 Interpretation of law, 645.44

Documents of title
 Delivery instructions, nonnegotiable documents, 336.7-403

Farm products statutory liens, see Writing requirements under FARM PRODUCTS STATUTORY LIENS

Forgery, see FORGERY

Fraudulent transfers
 Obligations, when incurred, 513.46

Funds transfers, see Writing requirements under FUNDS TRANSFERS

Handwriting, see HANDWRITING

Illiterate persons, see ILLITERATE PERSONS

Interpretation of law
 Writings, defined, 645.44

Investment securities, see Writing requirements under SECURITIES

Leases
 Terms longer than one year
 Writing, requirements, 513.05
 Terms not exceeding one year
 Requirements, exceptions, 513.04

Leases, see Writing requirements under LEASES

Letters of credit, see Writing requirements under LETTERS OF CREDIT

Limited liability companies, see Writing requirements under LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Limited partnerships, see Writing requirements under LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Mechanics and material suppliers liens
 Notice of nonpayment, requirements, 514.02

Negotiable instruments, see Writing requirements under NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Nonprofit corporations, requirements, see Written actions under NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Powers of appointment
 Consent of donor
 Requirements, 502.68

Professional fund raisers, requirements, see Writing requirements under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Punctuation, see PUNCTUATION

Sales, see Writing requirements under SALES

Scholarships
 Minnesota academic excellence scholarship, 135A.30

Secured transactions, see Writing requirements under SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Signatures, see SIGNATURES

Solicitation of charitable funds, see Writing requirements under CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Statute of frauds
 Requirements, 336.1-206

Trusts
 Assignments
 Statute of frauds, requirements, 513.03

Warehouse receipts, see Writing requirements under WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

Writings, defined, 645.44

Written
 Defined
 Commercial code, 336.1-201

Written actions
 Defined
 Business corporations, 302A.011
 Limited liability companies, 322B.03
 Nonprofit corporations, 317A.011

WRITINGS

See DOCUMENTS

WRITS

See also COURTS
 See also SERVICE OF PROCESS
 Abatement of nuisance, see WRITS OF ABATEMENT OF NUISANCE

WRITS (Cont'd)

Attachment, see WRITS OF ATTACHMENT

Certiorari, see CERTIORARI

Constables, duties
 Fees for, 357.12

Court administrators
 Real estate tax judgment sales
 Rents, attachment, 280.38

District court, see Writs under DISTRICT COURT

Elections, see WRITS OF ELECTION

Fees for
 Appellate courts, 357.08
 Constables, 357.12
 District court, 357.021
 Sheriffs, 357.09

Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS

Injunctions, see INJUNCTIONS

Mandamus, see WRITS OF MANDAMUS

Ne exeat, see NE EXEAT

Power to issue
 District court, 484.03
 Supreme court, 480.04

Quo warranto, see QUO WARRANTO

Sheriffs, duties
 Fees for, 357.09

Stay of proceedings, see STAY OF PROCEEDINGS

Summonses, see SUMMONSES

Telephone companies
 Compelling obedience, 237.27

Venire, see VENIRE

Writs of error, see WRITS OF ERROR

Writs of execution, see WRITS OF EXECUTION

Writs of prohibition, see WRITS OF PROHIBITION

Writs of replevin, see WRITS OF REPLEVIN

Writs of restitution, see WRITS OF RESTITUTION

WRITS OF ABATEMENT OF NUISANCE
 See also NUISANCE
 See also PUBLIC NUISANCES

Carcasses
 Disposition, violations, 35.82

County parking facilities
 Regulations, generally, 373.26

District court
 Power to issue, 484.03

Metropolitan area towns
 Requirements, generally, 368.01

Power to issue
 District court, 484.03

WRITS OF ATTACHMENT
 See also ATTACHMENT
 See also CREDITORS
 See also CREDITORS REMEDIES
 See also DEBTORS

County courts
 Power to issue, 487.23

Execution against judgment debtor
 Certificate to be furnished by officer, 550.15

Fees for
 District court, 357.021

Foreign-money claims
 United States dollar value, determination, 548.50

Habeas corpus
 Detaining authorities, refusal to produce person detained, 589.10

Issuance
 Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.09
 Ramsey county municipal court, 488A.26

Jurisdiction
 Ramsey county municipal court, exceptions from, 488A.18

Legislative committees or commissions, compelling attendance, 3.153

Mechanics and material suppliers liens
 Loggers' liens, 514.44, 514.45, 514.48

Registration of title
 Written instruments regarding, 508.63, 508.64

Registration of title without court proceedings
 Written instruments regarding, 508A.63, 508A.64

WRITS OF ELECTION

- Congress (U.S.), vacancies in office, 204D.17, 204D.19
- Contents, requirements, 204D.22
- Filing, 204D.22
- Issuance
 - Contested elections, reviewal resolutions, effect, 204D.19
 - Governor, duties, 204D.17, 204D.19, 204D.22
 - Requirements, 204D.19
- Legislature, vacancies in office, 204D.17, 204D.19
- Notice of election in place of, 204D.28
- Posting, 204D.22
- Special elections, 204D.17, 204D.19, 204D.22
- Vacancies in congress or legislature
 - Special elections, 204D.17, 204D.19

WRITS OF ERROR

- See also COURTS
- See also TRIALS
- Power to issue
 - Supreme court, 480.04

WRITS OF EXECUTION

- See also EXECUTION SALES
- See also EXECUTIONS (CREDITORS REMEDIES)
- Attorney's summary executions
 - Child support judgments
 - County as creditor, levy effective until judgment satisfied, 551.04, 551.06
 - Obtaining prior to execution, 551.01
 - Property
 - Attachable, 551.04
 - Public employees
 - Service on, 551.06
 - Service on third party, 551.04
- County courts
 - Clerks, duties, 487.10
 - Court administrators, duties, 487.23
 - Satisfaction, 487.23
- Disbursements paid by judgment creditor after entry
 - Inclusion in writ, 549.09
- Issuance
 - Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.09
 - Ramsey county municipal court, 488A.26
- Judgments
 - Child support
 - County as creditor, effective until judgment satisfied, 550.136
 - Property attachable, 550.136
 - Contents, 550.04
 - Executions after death, 550.06
 - Expiration
 - Retention by officer, 550.051
 - Time period, 550.051
 - Interest, computation, 549.09
 - Issuance
 - After death of party, 550.06
 - Personal property, 550.07
 - Real property, 550.07
 - Personal property, money or indebtedness, levy upon, 550.135
 - Property not attachable, 550.135
 - Public employees
 - Service of writ, 550.142
 - Return of writ upon satisfaction, 550.051
 - Service by mail
 - Papers served on debtor's employer, 550.136
- Satisfaction
 - Hennepin county municipal court, procedure, 488A.09
- WRITS OF MANDAMUS**
- See also WRITS OF PROHIBITION
- Alternative writs
 - Answers
 - Failure to answer, 586.07
 - Form, 586.06
 - New matter, 586.07
 - Form, 586.03
 - Issuance before peremptory writ, 586.04

WRITS OF MANDAMUS (Cont'd)

- Alternative writs (Cont'd)
 - Other pleadings, prohibition, 586.08
- Appeals, 586.09, 586.11
- Cities
 - Zoning ordinances, enforcement, 462.362
- Costs and disbursements (courts)
 - Judgment for plaintiff, 586.09
- Counties
 - Zoning enforcement, 394.37
- Court of appeals
 - Writs directed to, jurisdiction, 586.11
- Damages, 586.09
- Default, 586.07
- Demurrers
 - Answers containing new matter, 586.07
 - Disposition of issues raised, 586.08
 - Other pleadings, prohibition, 586.08
- Drainage bonds, 103E.635
- Emergency jobs program, violations, 268.673
- Exemptions
 - Drafting requests, revisor's office, 3C.05
- Fees for
 - Appellate courts, 357.08
 - District court, 357.021
- Form, 586.03
- Gambling enforcement violations, 299L.03
- General assistance
 - Denial, effect, 256D.13
 - Payment, compelling, 256D.13
- Higher education board
 - State university revenue bonds, compelling performance, 136.38
- Higher education coordinating board
 - Revenue bonds, compelling performance, 136A.177
- Higher education facilities authority
 - Bonds, compelling performance, 136A.37
- Housing and redevelopment authorities
 - Judgments, payments of, 469.014
- Insurance holding company systems
 - Generally, 60D.28
- Issuance
 - Conditions for, 586.02
 - Orders for, 586.05
 - Persons to whom issued, 586.01
 - Power to issue, 484.03, 484.04
- Issues of fact, venue of trial, 586.12
- Judgment, 586.09
- Judicial discretion, effect on, 586.01
- Jurisdiction
 - Hennepin county municipal court
 - Exceptions from, 488A.01
 - Ramsey county municipal court
 - Exceptions from, 488A.18
- Jury trial, right to, 586.12
- Occupational safety and health
 - Imminent danger, orders for correction, 182.662
- Orders
 - Order to issue, 586.05
- Power to issue
 - District court, 484.03
 - Supreme court, 480.04
- Preemptory writs
 - Form, 586.03
 - Issuance after alternative writ, 586.04, 586.09
 - Issuance in first instance, 586.04
 - Refusal or neglect of duty, fines, 586.10
- Purposes, 586.01
- Regional treatment centers
 - Human services department, failure to comply with requirements, 252.025
- Rules of appellate procedure, 586.11
- Service of process, 586.05
- Toll bridge revenue bonds
 - Compelling performance, 441.55
- Towns
 - Zoning ordinances, enforcement, 462.362

WRITS OF MANDAMUS (Cont'd)

- Trials
 - Issues of fact, venue, 586.12
- Venue
 - Issues of fact, 586.12
- Veterans preference act
 - Violations and penalties, 197.46
- Voters
 - Redistricting proposals
 - Counties, 375.025
 - Voting precincts, redistricting, 204B.135

WRITS OF PROHIBITION

- See also JURISDICTION
- See also WRITS OF MANDAMUS

Jurisdiction

- Hennepin county municipal court
 - Exception from, 488A.01
- Ramsey county municipal court
 - Exceptions from, 488A.18

Power to issue

- Supreme court, 480.04

WRITS OF REPLEVIN

- See also REPLEVIN

Issuance

- County courts, 487.23
- Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.09
- Ramsey county municipal court, 488A.26

Jurisdiction

- Ramsey county municipal court
 - Exceptions from, 488A.18

WRITS OF RESTITUTION**Application of law**

- Unlawful detainer lawsuits
 - Tenants' remedies, 504.27

Forms

- Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 566.16

Jurisdiction

- Ramsey county municipal court
 - Exceptions from, 488A.18

Restitution, see RESTITUTION**Unlawful detainer lawsuits**

- Appeals from, 566.11
- Drug related writs, 566.16
- Issuing, 566.09
- Lessee's covenant not to allow drugs, breach, 504.181
- Real property seized for contraband or controlled substances, 609.5317
- Stays, 566.12
- Tenants' remedies
 - Application of law, 504.27
 - Tenant reports, 504.31

WRONGFUL BIRTH**Lawsuits**

- Interpretation of law, 145.424
- Torts, prohibited, 145.424

WRONGFUL LIFE**Lawsuits**

- Interpretation of law, 145.424
- Torts, prohibited, 145.424

XEROX COPIES**See PHOTOCOPIES****X-RAY EQUIPMENT****See also MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES****Enforcement of law**

- Public health requirements, 144.989 to 144.993

Inspections

- Frequency, 144.121
- Generally, 144.121

Registration

- Expiration, 144.121
- Fees, 144.121

X-RAY EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)**Rulemaking**

- Generally, 144.12
- Sources, 144.12

X-RAYS**Application of law**

- Copies for patients, costs, 144.335

Chest x-rays

- Employees, human services department state institutions
 - Tuberculosis testing, 246.28
- Tuberculosis screening
 - Correctional facility employees, 144.445
 - Juvenile offenders, 144.445
 - Prisoners, 144.445
 - School personnel, 144.441
 - Students, 144.441

Copies

- Patient copies, costs, application of law, 144.335

Dental services

- Application of law, exemptions and exceptions, 150A.05
- Nondiagnostic x-rays
 - Prohibited, health and accident insurance, 62A.19

Diagnostic x-rays

- Small employer health benefit plans, coverage, 62L.05

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripters

- Defined as health care products, MinnesotaCare, 62J.2912

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripters

- Defined as medical equipment, MinnesotaCare, 62J.17

Fluorescence analyzers**Lead-based paint**

- Lead abatement requirements, 144.878

General assistance medical care

- Coverage, 256D.03

Hobby boilers, 183.411**Hobby engines, 183.411****Hospitals**

- Dentistry, use of x-rays under supervision of physician or dentist, 150A.05

Imagers**Deemed as health care technologies**

- MinnesotaCare, 62J.15

Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) units

- Defined as medical equipment, MinnesotaCare, 62J.17

Images**Magnetic resonance (MRI) units**

- Defined as health care products, MinnesotaCare, 62J.2912

Mammograms**Medicare supplement insurance**

- Basic plan, coverage, 62A.316
- Extended basic supplement plans, coverage, 62A.315

Medical assistance

- Coverage, 256B.0625

Megavoltage radiation therapy

- Defined as new specialized service, MinnesotaCare, 62J.17

Nondiagnostic x-rays

- Prohibited, health and accident insurance, 62A.19

Scanners**Computerized axial tomography (CAT) scanners**

- Defined as health care products, MinnesotaCare, 62J.2912
- Defined as medical equipment, MinnesotaCare, 62J.17

Deemed as health care technologies

- MinnesotaCare, 62J.15

Positron emission tomography (PET) scanners

- Defined as health care products, MinnesotaCare, 62J.2912
- Defined as medical equipment, MinnesotaCare, 62J.17

Workers' compensation

- Time limitations, exception, 176.151

YARD WASTE**See also SOLID WASTE****Composting**

- Safety guide, 115A.558

Defined, 115A.931**Disposal, restrictions, 115A.931**

YELLOW BASS

See also BASS
See also SPECIES OF SPECIAL CONCERN
Game fish, defined as, 97A.015

YELLOW CORN MEAL

Violations and penalties
Standard measures, violations, 239.51
Weights and measures
Standards, 239.51
White corn meal, see WHITE CORN MEAL

YELLOW FEVER

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

YELLOW MEDICINE COUNTY

See also COUNTIES
Boundaries, 2.01
Congressional district, 2.752
Flood control
Southern Minnesota rivers basin, see Southern Minnesota rivers basin under FLOOD CONTROL
Historic sites
Andrew J. Volstead house, 138.664
Upper Sioux agency, 138.662
Wood Lake battlefield, 138.664
Judicial district, 2.722
Legislative districts, 2.183, 2.243
South zone, Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18
State monuments, 138.585
Upper Sioux agency historic district, 138.73
Upper Sioux Agency State Park, see Upper Sioux Agency State Park under STATE PARKS

YELLOW PERCH

See also PERCH
Game fish, defined as, 97A.015
Sales
White Earth Indian reservation, sale for aquaculture, requirements, 17.4996

YERSINIOSIS

See CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

YOKE VENTS

See PLUMBING

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION (YMCA)

See also RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES
Board of directors
Meetings, 315.44
Members, 315.44
Board of trustees
Duties, 315.46, 315.47
Liability, 315.47
Members, 315.46
Bylaws
Members, provisions regarding, 315.45
Certificates of incorporation, 315.44, 315.48
Corporate name, 315.44
Earned income, uses, 315.47
Fees and dues
Sales and use taxes
Exemptions, 297A.25
Separate charges, 297A.25
Incorporation
Procedures, 315.44
Members of association
Admission, 315.44
Classification, 315.45
Rights, 315.45
Votes and voting, 315.45
President
Board of trustees, ex officio member, 315.46
Real property
Rights, 315.47, 315.48
Reincorporation, 315.48
Treasurer, duties, 315.47

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION (YWCA)

See also RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES
Board of directors
Meetings, 315.44
Members, 315.44
Board of trustees
Duties, 315.46, 315.47
Liability, 315.47
Members, 315.46
Bylaws
Members, provisions regarding, 315.45
Certificates of incorporation, 315.44, 315.48
Corporate name, 315.44
Earned income, uses, 315.47
Fees and dues
Sales and use taxes
Exemptions, 297A.25
Separate charges, 297A.25
Incorporation
Procedures, 315.44
Members of association
Admission, 315.44
Classification, 315.45
Rights, 315.45
Votes and voting, 315.45
President
Board of trustees, ex officio member, 315.46
Real property
Rights, 315.47, 315.48
Reincorporation, 315.48
Treasurer, duties, 315.47

YOUTH CAMPS

See CHILDRENS CAMPS

YOUTH EMPLOYMENT

See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Asian-American juvenile crime intervention and prevention grant program
Requirements, 256.486
Conservation corps, see MINNESOTA CONSERVATION CORPS
Contracts, 268.34
Definitions
Economic security department, 268.0111, 268.361
Minnesota youth program, 268.56
Eligible organizations
Defined, 268.36, 268.361
Grants to
Administration, 268.362
Generally, 268.362
Limitations, 268.362
Matching funds, 268.362
Priorities, 268.362
Youth employment advisory committee, duties, 268.362
Reports given, requirements, 268.366
Employment and training programs
Aid to families with dependent children, see Employment and training programs under AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (AFDC)
Hiring laws, exemptions, 268.33
Homeless individuals or persons
Defined, 268.361
Matching funds
Youth employment program grants, requirements, 268.362
Minnesota youth program
Administration
Economic security department, duties, 268.561
Definitions, 268.56
Eligible applicants, 268.56
Employees
Data, classification, 268.561
Layoffs or worker reductions, restrictions, 268.561
Employers
Defined, 268.56
Reports given, 268.561
Employment contracts
Economic security department, duties, 268.561
Preferences, 268.561

YOUTH EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Minnesota youth program (Cont'd)

Established, 268.561

Funding

Allocation, 268.561

Allowable cost categories, 268.561

Purpose, 268.561

Reports about, 268.561

Rulemaking, 268.561

Wages

Part-time employment, 268.561

Rate, 268.561

Natural resources department

Youth corps programs, 84.0887

Programs, see Youth employment programs under this topic

Rulemaking

Generally, 268.33

Minnesota youth program, 268.561

Summer youth employment, see SUMMER YOUTH

EMPLOYMENT

Targeted youth

Defined, 268.361

Reports about, 268.366

Wage subsidies, see WAGE SUBSIDIES

Youth corps program

Age restrictions, 84.0887

Education certificates, 84.0887

Expenditures for, 84.0887

Group health and accident insurance, 84.0887

Incentive awards, 84.0887

Natural resources department, duties, 84.0887

Services provided, 84.0887

Youth employment advisory committee, see YOUTH

EMPLOYMENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Youth employment programs

Administration, 268.34

Compensation and salaries

Rate of pay, 268.32

Stipends or subsidies, 268.364, 268.366

Contracts, 268.34

Defined

Economic security department, 268.361

Design, 268.364

Early childhood learning facilities grants, use, 268.917

Economic security department, duties, 268.31

Educational requirements, 268.364

Eligible organizations

Housing units, acquisition, 268.365

Employment and training services, youth employment programs

defined as

Economic security law, 268.0111

Human services, 256.736

Evaluation, 268.31, 268.36

Funding

Allocation, 268.35

Generally, 268.31

Income, disregards, 268.31

Job readiness requirements, 268.364

Leadership training, 268.364

Maximum hours, 268.31

Minnesota youth program, see Minnesota youth program under this topic

Peer support component, 268.364

Purpose, 268.362, 268.364

Reports about, 268.36, 268.366

Summer youth employment, see SUMMER YOUTH

EMPLOYMENT

Work experience requirements, 268.364

Work reductions, layoffs, hiring restrictions, 268.315

Work-related learning components, 268.31

Youth entrepreneurship education program, see Youth entrepreneurship education program under TRADE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

YOUTH EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Youth works program, see YOUTH WORKS PROGRAM

YOUTH EMPLOYMENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE

See also COMMITTEES

Approvals by

Grant applications, 268.362

Employees, 268.363

Establishment, 268.363

Expiration, 268.363

Members

Appointment, 268.363

Expenses, reimbursement, 268.363

Reports, duties, 268.367

YOUTH INTERVENTION PROGRAMS

Defined

Grants-in-aid, 268.30

Grants to

Applications, 268.30

Limitations, 268.30

Rulemaking, 268.30

Matching funds, 268.30

Rulemaking

Grant applications, 268.30

YOUTH WORKS PROGRAM

See also APPRENTICESHIPS

Administration of programs

Commission duties, 121.703

Funding, 121.709

Arbitration

Participants, dismissal, 121.706, 121.707

Definitions, 121.702

Education and employment transitions council, duties, 126B.02

Eligible organizations (employers)

Defined, 121.702

Employees of, protections, 121.704, 121.706

Grants to, see Grants to organizations under this topic

Reports given, 121.710

Volunteer service learning opportunities, 121.703, 121.706

Federal aid

Benefits, 121.707

Commission, duty to seek aid, 121.703

Use for grants, 121.705

Grants to organizations

Applications for, 121.705, 121.706

Matching funds, 121.709

Priority for selecting grantees, 121.705, 121.708

Mentors

Alumni, service as mentors, 121.707

Defined, 121.702

Minnesota commission on national and community service

Created, 121.703

Defined, 121.702

Grants, awarding, see Grants to organizations under this topic

Members, 121.703

Reports given, 121.703, 121.710

Reports received, from organizations, 121.710

Studies

Service learning and work-based learning curriculum, 121.885

Minnesota youth works act

Citation, 121.70

Generally, 121.701 to 121.710

Participants (youth volunteers)

Agreements to perform community service, 121.707

Benefits to

Education and training, 121.707

Education voucher, 121.885

Insurance coverage, 121.707

Living allowance, 121.707

Postservice benefits, 121.707

State competitive open examination, five-point credit, 121.707

Youth apprenticeship eligibility, 121.885

Defined, 121.702

YOUTH WORKS PROGRAM (Cont'd)**Participants (youth volunteers) (Cont'd)**

- Dismissal, arbitration, 121.706, 121.707
- Eligibility, 121.707
- Orientation, 121.707
- Reemployment insurance, exclusion, 121.707
- State tort liability, status regarding, 121.707
- Terms of service, 121.707
- Veterans preference, exclusion, 121.707
- Workers compensation, exclusion, 121.707

Planning

- Commission, duties, 121.703

Projects, 121.702**Public employee retirement, exclusion, 121.707****Purposes, 121.701, 121.704****Youth entrepreneurship education program, see Youth entrepreneurship education program under TRADE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT****ZINC****See also MINERALS****Plant food**

- Zinc defined as
Agricultural liming materials law, 18C.531

ZONING**See also ADJUSTMENT, BOARDS OF****See also AIRPORT ZONING BOARDS****See also BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT****Airports, see Zoning under AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS****Annexation of territory**

- Cities, 414.0325
- Committees, 414.0325

Cities

- Annexed or incorporated territory
 - Generally, 414.0325
 - Mississippi headwaters area, 103F.375
 - Project riverbend, 103F.391
- Zoning ordinances, see Zoning ordinances under this topic

Counties, see Zoning under COUNTIES**County fairs**

- Sites and buildings, exemptions, 38.16

Dog houses or shelters, 343.40**Great Lakes commission**

- Laws, ordinances, and regulations, instituting and altering, 1.21

Group family day care

- Single family residential use, 245A.14

Historic districts, 138.74**Horse racing**

- Racetracks, license restrictions, 240.06

Hospitals

- Nonresidential programs, 245A.14

Industrial zones, see INDUSTRIAL ZONES**Interpretation of law**

- Residential programs (human services), 245A.11

Land use planning, see Land use planning under COUNTIES**Manufactured home parks**

- Hearings, requirements, 327C.095
- Recreational manufactured home parks
Zoning permits, 327.16

Manufactured homes

- Ordinances, 462.357
- Requirements, interpretation of law, 327.32
- Towns, 366.151

Membership camping

- Registration applications, showing compliance, 82A.04

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, see Zoning under METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES**Model codes**

- Adoption by reference
Local governments, 471.62

Nonresidential programs (human services)

- Single family residential use, 245A.14

Ordinances, see Zoning ordinances under this topic**Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING****Permits, see Zoning permits under this topic****ZONING (Cont'd)****Pipelines**

- Routing permit, effect on zoning, 116I.015

Residential programs (human services)

- Exemptions, 245A.11
- Interpretation of law, 245A.11
- Multifamily residential use, 245A.11
- Policy of state, 245A.11
- Requirements, 245A.11
- Single-family residential use, 245A.11

Scenic areas, see SCENIC AREAS**School zones, see SCHOOL ZONES****Semi-independent living services**

- Permitted multifamily residential property use, 245A.14
- Permitted single-family property use, 245A.14

Tourist camps

- Zoning permits, 327.16

Towns**Airports and landing fields**

- Adoption of regulations, hearings, 360.065
- Hearings, 360.065
- Notice given, 360.065

Commercial and industrial zones

- Scenic areas, effect, interstate or primary highways, 173.04
- County controls, consistency with, 394.33

General zoning law

- Amendment of districts, 366.15
- Districts created by, 366.13
- Existing buildings, exemptions for, 366.18
- Planning and zoning commission, general powers, 366.17
- Purpose of, 366.14
- Regulations and restrictions, 366.10, 366.12, 366.13
- Town building commissioner, duties regarding, 366.16
- Violations, penalties, 366.181

Manufactured homes, 366.151**Municipal planning law, see Zoning ordinances under this topic****Recreational manufactured home parks, construction or alteration projects, permits, 327.16****Residential programs (human services), 245A.11****Tourist camps, construction or alteration projects, permits, 327.16****Zoning ordinances****Counties, see Zoning under COUNTIES****Firearms**

- Dealers, location, 471.635
- Local ordinances preempted by state law, 471.633

Liquor licensees, restrictions, 340A.412**Mississippi headwaters area plan, compliance, 103F.375****Municipal planning law**

- Authority, 462.357
- Conditional use permits, 462.3595
- Day care centers, 462.357
- Earth sheltered buildings, 462.357
- Enforcement, 462.362
- Fees, 462.353
- Filing with county recorder, 462.36
- First class cities, amendments, 462.357
- Interim uses, 462.3597
- Interim zoning ordinances, 462.355
- Manufactured homes, 462.357
- Purpose, 462.357
- Residential facilities, 462.357
- Solar energy systems, 462.357
- Subdivision regulations, 462.358
- Unincorporated areas, 462.357
- Valid ordinances, continuation of effect, 462.363
- Variations, 462.357
- Violations and penalties, 462.362
- Zoning districts, 462.357

Outdoor advertising

- Business areas, local ordinances, approval, 173.16
- Project riverbend plan, compliance with, 103F.391

Zoning permits

- Recreational manufactured home parks
Construction or alteration projects, requirements, 327.16

ZONING (Cont'd)

Zoning permits (Cont'd)

Residential building contractors

License numbers, requirements, 326.95

Tourist camps

Construction or alteration projects, requirements, 327.16

ZOOLOGICAL BOARD

See also MINNESOTA ZOO

See also STATE BOARDS

Administrator, 85A.02

Appropriations to

Matching funds, 85A.05

Minnesota zoological garden bond account, 85A.05

Parking and admissions revenue, 85A.04

Zoo fund, zoo receipts, 85A.04

Approval by

Expenditures, 85A.02

Audits and examinations, 85A.02

Certificates and certification

Completion of purpose of appropriation, 85A.05

Chair, 85A.01

Contracts, 85A.02

Director

Retirement, 85A.01

Employees

Development director or consultant, 85A.02

Retirement

Classified employees, see MINNESOTA STATE
RETIREMENT SYSTEM (MSRS)Unclassified employees, see UNCLASSIFIED
EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT PLAN

Salary supplement, 85A.02

Social security benefits, see SOCIAL SECURITY

Unclassified positions, 43A.08

Establishment, 85A.01

Gifts, power to accept, 85A.02

Meetings, 85A.01

Members

Appointment, 85A.01

Compensation, 85A.01

Conflicts of interest, 85A.01

Economic interest disclosure, exemption, 85A.01

Removal, 85A.01

Terms, 85A.01

Officers

Elections, 85A.01

Powers, generally, 85A.02

Purchases

Competitive bidding, 85A.02

Real property, 85A.02

State procurement laws, 85A.02

Transportation systems, 85A.02

Real property

Acquisition by eminent domain, 85A.02

Purchase, 85A.02

Reports given

Board activities, 85A.02

Financial report, 85A.02

Rulemaking

Exempt rules, 85A.02

Zoo security, conduct, 85A.02

ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS

See WILDLIFE EXHIBITS

ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN

See MINNESOTA ZOO

ZOOS

Animals

Collecting, permit, 97A.401

Como Park zoo

Bonds (public debt), 473.326

Minnesota Zoo, see MINNESOTA ZOO

Skunks

Import, export, or acquisition, 145.365

ZUMBRO RIVER

See also RIVERS AND STREAMS

Canoe and boating routes

Areas marked, 85.32